





Presented to  
The Library  
of the  
University of Toronto  
by

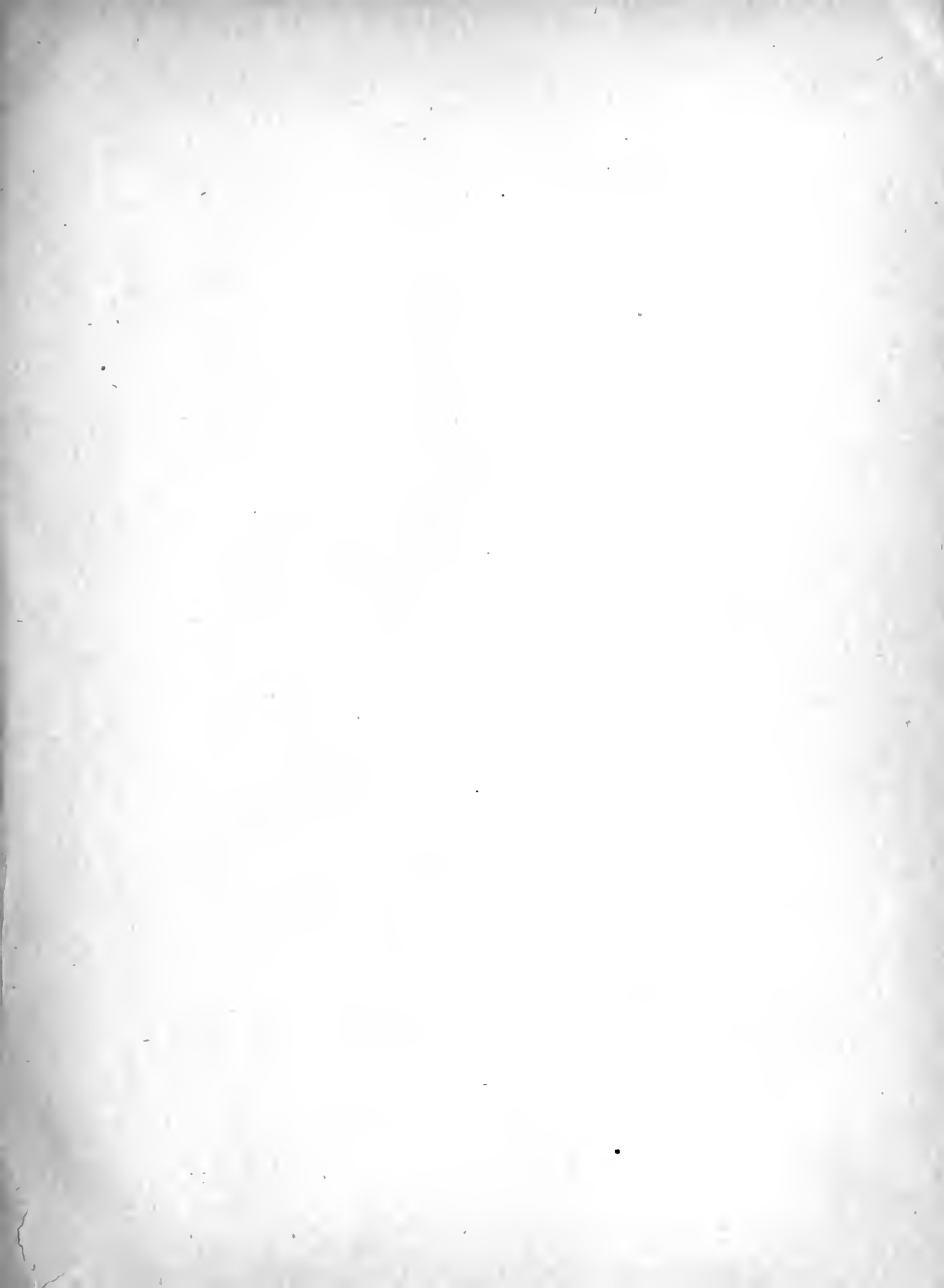
J. V. M. , Esq.,  
50 Indian Trail,  
Trent, Ontario.

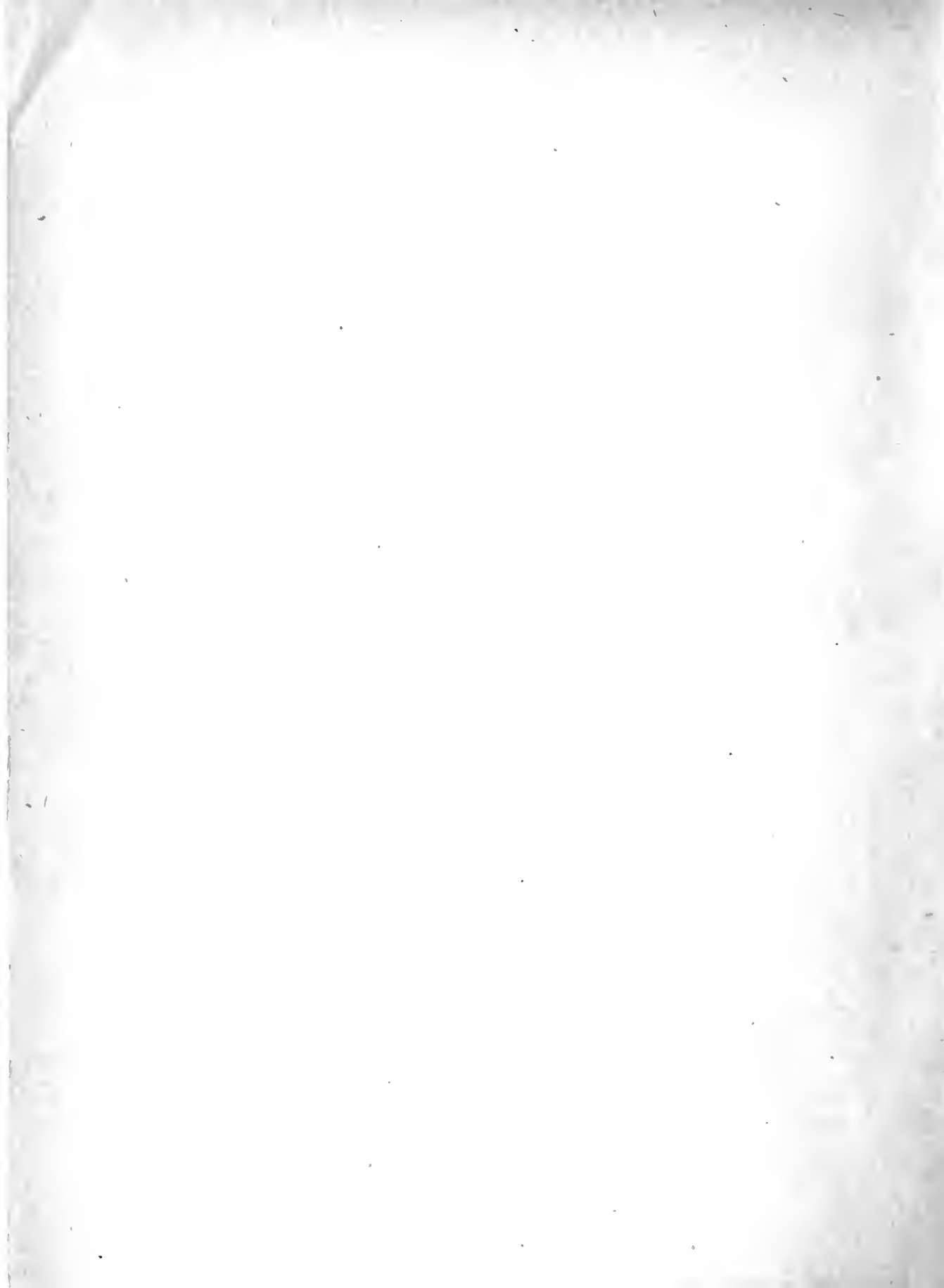


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2009 with funding from  
Ontario Council of University Libraries

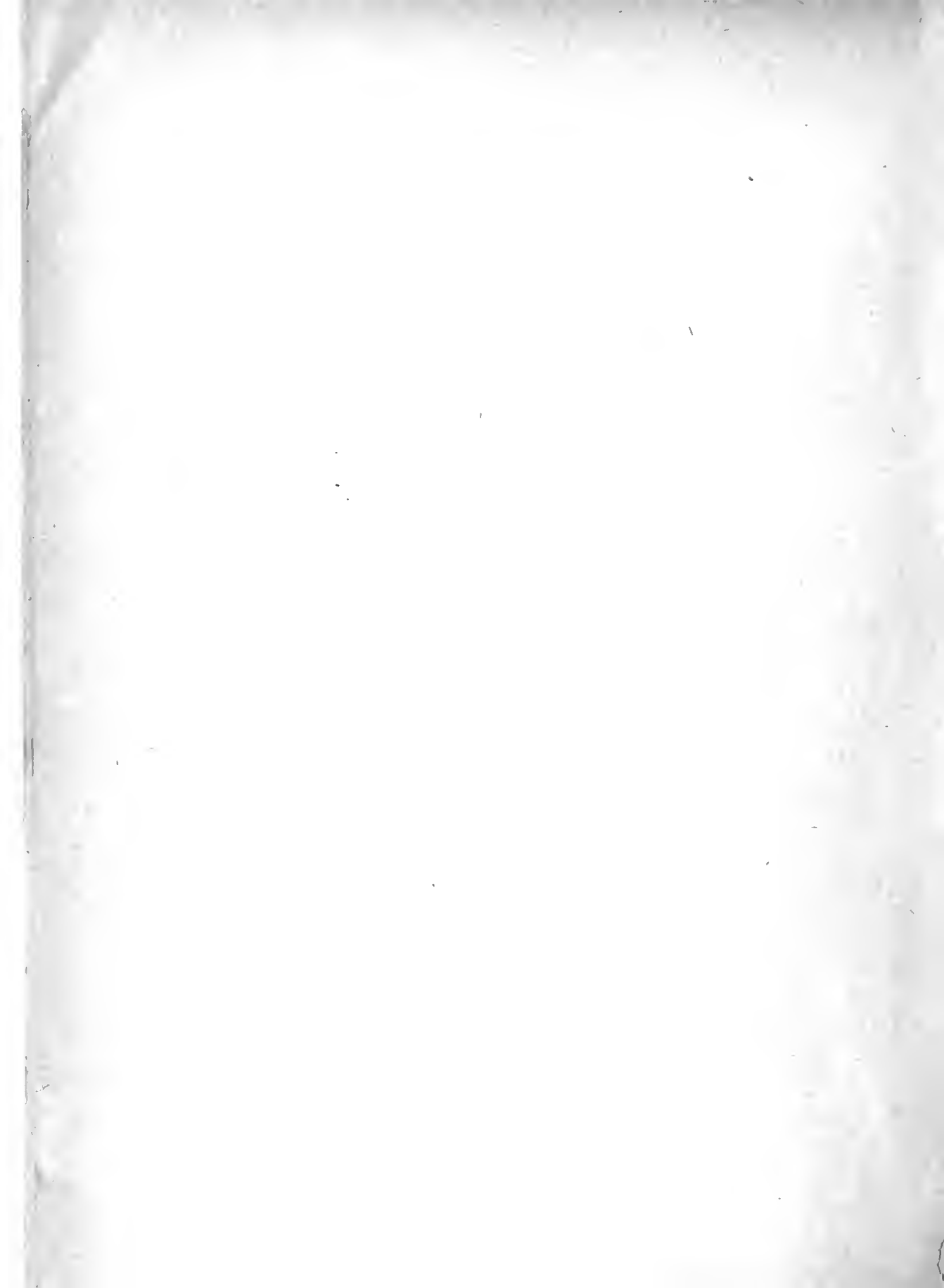
<http://www.archive.org/details/encyclopediabrit00bayn>







INDEX



THE  
ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA  
A  
DICTIONARY

OF  
ARTS, SCIENCES, AND GENERAL LITERATURE

THE R. S. PEALE REPRINT

WITH NEW MAPS AND ORIGINAL AMERICAN ARTICLES BY EMINENT WRITERS

WITH AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS

By W. H. DEPUY, D.D., LL.D.,  
BRINGING EACH VOLUME UP TO DATE.

INDEX VOLS 1-24.

CHICAGO  
R. S. PEALE COMPANY  
1892.

708681



ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

NINTH EDITION



## P R E F A C E.

---

**A**N index commonly needs no preface, but it seems not unreasonable to explain why an alphabetical Encyclopædia is furnished with an alphabetical index. In smaller works of reference which partake of the nature of verbal lexicons no such thing is needed; but the plan of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* is to deal with subjects rather than words, and to discuss large subjects in a connected way, under general headings, so that the book may be used not only for occasional reference but for systematic study. Many things, therefore, which a reader may wish to understand are explained, not under their own names, but in the course of a larger discussion, and those who desire to learn about them will find the explanation in its proper place by the aid of this index volume. The index has been compiled by Mr William Cairns, and arranged and revised by the Rev. Geo. M'Arthur, with the assistance of Miss Emily Stevenson and Mr J. T. Bealby.

Besides the index, the present volume contains a complete list of those who have written articles for the ninth edition of the *Encyclopædia*, with a key to the initial letters affixed to the longer contributions. It is to be observed that the use of these initials was not designed to lighten the responsibility of the editors. No editor can possess the knowledge which would enable him to control the work of his contributors in all the subjects treated of in the *Encyclopædia*, but no effort has been spared on the part of the editorial staff to secure the accuracy and sufficiency of every contribution, and to prevent those repetitions and inconcinnities which necessarily occur where each contributor is absolutely and solely responsible for the articles that bear his name.

In this endeavour the editors have been heartily supported by the contributors themselves: a large proportion of the unsigned articles have been written by scholars of the first name, who kindly undertook to do small things as well as large in order to secure the uniform treatment of a whole group of subjects, and in all departments leading authorities at home and abroad have been found ready to help, not merely by their direct contributions, but by valuable counsels as to the plan of articles and the choice of writers—often also by revising what others had written, and suggesting corrections and improvements.

The list of contributors, and the initials appended to the longer articles, are sufficient to show that the ninth edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* is no mere compilation, but the work of specialists writing from firsthand knowledge, to an extent that had not been attempted in previous works of the kind. But an *Encyclopædia*, however brilliant its list of contributors, must always owe much to the constant and stated labours of a resident staff, whose members give their whole time to the work, and to these gentlemen a special acknowledgment is due. The Rev. George M'Arthur read every sheet of the book down to 1883, after which date he had the assistance of Mr J. T. Bealby, but continued to take the chief and most responsible share in that minute revision which every line of such a work demands. The late Mr W. Browning Smith from 1873 to 1878, Prof. Adamson from 1874 to 1876, Mr H. A. Webster from 1874 to 1887, Mr F. H. Butler in 1876 and 1877, and Mr T. F. Henderson from 1877 to 1884 gave their daily service to the work of the *Encyclopædia*, writing regularly on their own subjects, and helping the editors in various other ways. From the year 1878 Mr J. Sutherland Black acted as assistant editor, and from 1883 to the close of the work he was chief of the resident staff. To his knowledge, zeal, and judgment the work owes more than can be here expressed. It ought to be added that the task of the editors has at all times been much facilitated by the excellent administration of the publishers, who, quite apart from the ability and liberality with which they have conducted the business part of the undertaking, have throughout taken the greatest interest in the literary work of the *Encyclopædia*, and have given to the editors the manifold assistance which can be derived from a practical knowledge of affairs.

W. ROBERTSON SMITH.

# ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

## INDEX

### A — ABD

**A**, the first letter of the alphabet, I. 1.  
**AA**, rivers, various European countries, I. 2.  
**AACHEN** (Aix-la-Chapelle, *q.v.*), town, Germany, I. 431.  
**AAHMES**, king of Egypt, VII. 736.  
**AALBORG**, town, Denmark, I. 2.  
**AALEN**, town, Würtemberg, I. 2.  
**AALST** (Alost), town, Belgium, I. 597.  
**AALUM**, or Alam, emperor of Delhi, VI. 12; XII. 802.  
**AAR**, river, Switzerland, I. 2; XX. 519; XXII. 776.  
**AARAU**, town, Switzerland, I. 3; XXII. 778.  
**AARD-VARK**, species of Edentata, I. 3; XV. 389.  
**AARD-WOLF**, species of Carnivora, I. 3; XV. 437.  
**AARGAU**, canton, Switzerland, I. 3; XXII. 778, 785, 794.  
**AARHUUS**, town, Denmark, I. 3.  
**AARON**, of Scripture, I. 3; XVIII. 510; family of, X. 143; Aaronite priesthood, XIV. 489.  
 — **BAR MADANI**, Syriac writer, XXII. 853.  
**AARSENS**, Francis van, Dutch diplomatist, I. 4.  
**AASEN**, Ivar, Norwegian philologist, XVII. 592; XXI. 374.  
**ABABDE**, African tribe, I. a. 260; XVII. 611.  
**ABACA**, plant, I. 4; XV. 488; culture of, in Philippines, XVIII. 751.  
**ABACI**, Liber, Leonardo of Pisa's work, XIX. 125.  
**ABACO**, islands, Bahamas, III. 236.  
**ABACUS**, I. 4; XVII. 626.  
**ABADAVINE**, bird, XXII. 99.

**ABÆ**, town, Greece, I. 4; XVIII. 801.  
**ABAI** (Blue Nile), river, Abyssinia, I. 62; XVII. 507.  
**ABAKANSK**, town, Siberia, I. 4.  
**ABANA**, river, Syria, I. 4; VI. 790; XXII. 821.  
**ABANCAY**, town, Peru, I. 4.  
**ABANDONING**, in law, I. 5.  
**ABANDONMENT**, in marine assurance, I. 4; XIII. 186.  
 —, in law of railways, I. 5.  
**ABANO**, town, Italy, I. 5; mineral water of, XVI. 434.  
 —, Pietro d', Italian philosopher, I. 5; on physiognomy, XIX. 4.  
**ABARIS**, the Hyperborean, I. 5; VII. 478.  
**ABASIA**, district, Russia, I. 50.  
**ABATED WORK**, in architecture, II. 459.  
**ABATEMENT**, in law and commerce, I. 5.  
**ABATI**, Niccolo, Italian painter, I. 5.  
**ABATTIS**, in fortification, IX. 422.  
**ABATTOIR**, I. 5.  
**ABAUZIT**, Firmin, French writer, I. 7.  
**ABE**, town, Arabia, I. 8.  
**ABBACONITES**, lay abbets, I. 24.  
**ABBADIE**, James, Protestant divine, I. 8.  
**ABEA JARED**, mountain, Abyssinia, I. 250.  
**ABBAS I.**, the Great, shah of Persia, I. 8; XVIII. 637.  
 — II., of Persia, XVIII. 638.  
 — III., of Persia, XVIII. 640.  
 —, Persian poet, XVIII. 655.  
 —, Theophilus, instructor of Justinian, XXIII. 276.  
 — **MIRZA**, prince of Persia, I. 8; XVIII. 648.  
**ABBASIDS**, or Abbassides, caliphs of Baghdad, I. 8; XVI. 578; II. 259; VII. 749; their coins, XVII. 660.

**ABBASINATION**, kind of torture, VI. 802.  
**ABBÉ**, French title, I. 9.  
**ABBE**, Prof. E., his researches on the microscope, XVI. 264, 269, 274.  
**ABBEOKUTA** (Abeokuta), town. West Africa, I. 9; XXIV. 754.  
**ABBESS**, I. 9; XVI. 706.  
**ABBEVILLE**, town, France, I. 10; XXII. 261.  
**ABBEY**, I. 10.  
**ABBIAE GRASSO**, town, Italy, I. 22.  
**ABBON** of Fleury, French writer, I. 22.  
**ABBOT**, I. 22; XVI. 700; in House of Lords, XVIII. 459, 463.  
 —, Charles, Lord Colchester, VI. 124.  
 —, George, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 25.  
 —, George, the Puritan, I. 25.  
 —, Robert, Puritan divine, I. 25.  
 — **OF UNREASON**, V. 704.  
**ABBOTSFORD**, I. 26.  
 — **CLUB**, I. 26.  
**ABBREVIATIONS**, with list, I. 26; in inscriptions, XIII. 126.  
**ABBREVIATORS**, writers in papal chancery, I. 29.  
**ABBT**, Thomas, German philosopher, X. 535.  
**ABDALLAH**, Omayyad caliph in Spain, XXII. 312.  
 — **B-YAZIM**, founder of the Almoravides, I. 595.  
 — **B-ZOBAIR**, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 567.  
**ABDALLATIF**, physician and traveller, I. 30; on anatomy, I. 805.  
**ABD AL-MELIK**, Omayyad caliph, XVI. 569.  
**ABD AL-MUMIN**, Moorish prince in Spain, I. 593; XXII. 316.

- ABD AL-RAHMAN I.**, emir of Cordova, XVI. 578, 579; XXII. 310.  
 — II., emir of Cordova, XXII. 312.  
 — III., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 313.  
**ABD-EL-CAABA (Abu-Bekr)**, I. 60.  
**ABD-EL-KADER**, Algerian emir, I. 30, 567.  
**ABD-EL-WAHAB**, founder of the Wahabees, II. 260.  
**ABDERA**, town, Thrace, I. 30; coins of, XVII. 640.  
 —, town, ancient Spain, I. 30.  
**ABDERAME (Abd al-Rahman)**, emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.  
**ABDICATION**, with list, I. 30; of emperor Charles V., v. 417.  
**ABDOMEN**, I. 31, 835; VII. 223; surgery of, XXII. 690; wounds of, xv. 781.  
**ABDOMINALES**, subdivision of fishes, I. 31.  
**ABDOMINALIA**, division of Crustacea, VI. 666.  
**ABDUCTION**, in law, I. 31; XIV. 69; XXIV. 642.  
**ABD-UL-AZIZ**, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 651.  
**ABD-UL-HAMID**, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 652.  
**ABD-UL-LATIF (Abdallatif)**, physician, I. 30.  
 —, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 032.  
**ABD-UL-MEJID**, Turkish sultan, I. 31; XXIII. 650.  
**A BECKET**, or Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31.  
**A'BECKETT**, Gilbert Abbott, English humorist, I. 33.  
**ABEL**, of Scripture, I. 33.  
 —, Sir Frederick A., his experiments on gun-cotton, XI. 277; on gunpowder, XI. 322; XVI. 445, 460.  
 —, Karl Friedrich, German musician, I. 33.  
 —, Niels Henrik, Norwegian mathematician, I. 33, 516; VIII. 508; XIII. 40, 66, 67, 69.  
 —, Thomas, English divine, I. 33.  
**ABELARD**, Peter, scholastic philosopher, I. 34; XXI. 424; his contest with St Bernard, III. 602; his relations with William of Champeaux, v. 386.  
**ABELIAN FUNCTIONS**, VI. 726; IX. 821.  
**ABELIANS**, religious sect, I. 33.  
**ABENCERRAGES**, Moorish family, I. 35.  
**ABENDANAS**, translators of Mishnah, XVI. 506.  
**ABENEZRA**, Jewish writer, I. 36.  
**ABENSBERG**, town, Bavaria, I. 36.  
**ABEOKUTA**, town, West Africa, I. 9; XXIV. 754.  
**ABERAVON**, town, Wales, I. 36.  
**ABERBROTHOCK (Aberbroath)**, town, Scotland, II. 324.  
**ABERCUS**, Phrygian saint, XVIII. 853.  
**ABERCONWAY (Conway)**, town, Wales, VI. 330.  
**ABERCROMBIE**, John, Scottish physician and philosopher, I. 36; XV. 817.  
**ABERCROMBY**, David, Scottish physician and philosopher, I. 36.  
 —, James, speaker of the House of Commons, I. 37.  
 —, Patrick, Scottish writer, I. 37.  
 —, Sir Ralph, British general, I. 38.  
**ABERDARE**, town, Wales, I. 38.  
**ABERDEEN**, town, Scotland, I. 39; libraries, XIV. 523, 542; newspapers, XVII. 423; population, XXI. 528; university, XXIII. 843, 854.  
 —, Fourth Earl of, I. 46; English premier, VIII. 366.  
 —, Old, town, Scotland, I. 43.  
**ABERDEENSHIRE**, Scotland, I. 43; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.  
**ABERDEVINE**, bird, XXII. 99.  
**ABERDOUR**, village, Scotland, I. 46.  
**ABERFELDY**, village, Scotland, I. 46.  
**ABERGAVENNY**, town, Monmouthshire, England, I. 46; XVI. 754; wood sculpture in church, XXIV. 646.  
**ABERNETHY**, town, Scotland, I. 46; XVII. 667; XX. 477.  
 —, John, Irish divine, I. 47.  
 —, John, English surgeon, I. 47.  
**ABERRATION**, of light, I. 47; XIV. 584, 589; XVI. 259; XVIII. 246, 252; XXIV. 424, 435, 439; its discovery by Bradley, II. 757; chromatic, XVI. 259; XVII. 803; XXIII. 141; in the eye, VIII. 819; of lenses, XVII. 803; XXIII. 140.  
**ABERTEIFI (Cardigan)**, town, Wales v. 95.  
**ABERYSTWITH**, town, Wales, I. 48; University College at, XXIII. 856.  
**ABESHR**, town, Wadai, Central Africa, XXII. 279.  
**ABETTOR**, in law, I. 83.  
**ABEYANCE**, in law, I. 48.  
 —, Peerages in, XVIII. 467.  
**ABGAR**, kings of Edessa, I. 48; VII. 653.  
**ABGEORDNETENHAUS**, Prussian chamber, XX. 18.  
**ABHA**, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.  
 —, patriarch, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.  
**ABHD-ISHO**, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.  
**ABHD-ISHO BAR BAHRIZ**, metropolitan of Mosul, XXII. 849.  
**ABHD-ISHO BAR BERIKHA**, metropolitan of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.  
**ABHIDHARMA**, the philosophy of Buddhism, IV. 432.  
**ABHSANYA**, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.  
**ABHZUDH**, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.  
**ABIAD**, Bahr-el (White Nile) river, Africa, I. 48; XVII. 506, 508.  
**ABIDE WITH ME**, Lyte's hymn, xv. 121.  
**AB-I-ISTADA**, lake, Afghanistan, I. 230.  
**ABILA**, ancient town, Syria, I. 49.  
**ABILDGAARD**, Nikolaj, Danish painter, I. 49; VII. 93.  
**ABIMELECH**, of Scripture, I. 49; XIII. 401.  
**ABINGDON**, town, England, I. 49.  
**ABIogenesis**, in biology, I. 40; III. 688.  
**ABIPONES**, Indian tribe, I. 50; Dobrizhoffer's history of them, VII. 308.  
**ABJURATION**, Oath of, I. 581; XVII. 701.  
**ABKHASIA**, district, Asiatic Russia, I. 50.  
**ABKHASIANS**, race of Circassians, v. 257.  
**ABLATION**, of glaciers, x. 627.  
**ABLUTION**, I. 50.  
**ABNER**, of Scripture, I. 51.  
**ABNEY**, Capt. William de W., his contributions to photography, XVII. 826, 830, 834; XXIII. 142; investigations in spectroscopy, XXII. 380.  
**ABNNICUM (Anni)**, ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 72.  
**ÅBO**, province, Finland, IX. 217.  
 —, town, Finland, I. 51; observatory at, XVII. 714.  
**ABOLITION OF SLAVERY**, general movement for, XXII. 141; Wilberforce's part in, XXIV. 565; in United States, XXIII. 752, 763, 767, 781; Garrison's advocacy, x. 85.  
**ABOMASUM**, fourth stomach of ruminants, I. 51.  
**ABOMEY**, town, Dahomey, Africa, I. 51; VI. 765.  
**ABONG ABONG**, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.  
**ABOO ARESH**, district, Arabia, II. 253.  
**ABOOSEER (Abusir)**, town, Egypt, IV. 576; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 123.  
**ABOOSIMBEL (Abu-Simbel)**, temple of, Nubia, II. 388.  
**ABORIGINES**, I. 51.  
**ABORTION**, in midwifery, I. 52; criminal, XIII. 4; xv. 780; in cows, XXIV. 204.  
**ABOUKIR**, town, Egypt, I. 52; Nelson's victory off (1798), XVII. 322; Napoleon's victory off (1799), XXIII. 548; Abercromby's debarkation at (1801), I. 38.  
**ABOU-MENGEL**, bird, XII. 600.  
**ABOUT**, Edmond, French writer, IX. 679.  
**ABRABANEL**, Isaac, Jewish statesman and writer, I. 52.  
**ABRACADABRA**, charm, I. 52.  
**ABRAHAM**, Hebrew patriarch, I. 52.  
 — of Kashkar, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.  
 — of Neplitar, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.  
 — of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.  
 —, Plains of, Quebec city, XX. 168.  
 — BAR DASHANDADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.  
 — B. DAVID, rabbi, XX. 191.  
 — A SANCTA CLARA, German preacher and satirist, I. 55; X. 531.

- ABRAHAM'S BOSOM**, *limbæ patrum*, XIV. 646.  
**ABRANTES**, town, Portugal, I. 55.  
 —, Duchess of, XIII. 779.  
 —, Duke of (Junot), French general, XIII. 779; XIX. 551.  
**ABRASION**, by rivers, X. 275.  
**ABRAXAS**, or *Abrasax*, charm, I. 56; Gnostic name of the Supreme God, III. 420; X. 141.  
**ABRIACHANITE**, mineral, XVI. 418.  
**ABRIDGMENTS**, in copyright law, VI. 361.  
**ABRINCATÆ** (Avranches), ancient town, France, III. 157.  
**ABRO**, island in Baltic, Russia, XVII. 732.  
**ABRUZZO**, province, Italy, I. 56.  
**ABSALOM**, of Scripture, I. 56; VI. 840; XIII. 405; tomb of, II. 393.  
 — **AND ACHITOPHEL**, Dryden's poem, VII. 492.  
**ABSALON**, Danish statesman, I. 57; VI. 345.  
**ABSAROKA MOUNTAINS**, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.  
**ABSCCESS**, in surgery, I. 57; treatment of, XXII. 683; in ophthalmology, XVII. 781, 786; of liver, tropical, XVIII. 396.  
**ABSENTEEISM**, of landlords in Ireland, XIII. 229, 269.  
**ABSINTHE**, liqueur, I. 57.  
**ABSOLUTE**, in philosophy, I. 57.  
 —, Philosophy of the, XXI. 393; XXIII. 247.  
 — **MEASUREMENTS**, in electricity, VIII. 15, 103.  
 — **SPIRIT**, Hegel's, XVI. 87.  
 — **TEMPERATURE**, XI. 566; XXIII. 285.  
 — **UNIT FORCE**, XV. 699.  
**ABSOLUTION**, I. 58; XVIII. 487.  
**ABSOLVITOR**, in Scots law, I. 58.  
**ABSORPTION**, I. 58; of food into blood, XVII. 677; of light, XIV. 600; XX. 213; in plants, IV. 119; XIX. 44.  
**ABSTEMII**, religious sect, I. 58.  
**ABSTINENCE**, ascetic, II. 677.  
 — **SOCIETIES**, XXIII. 159.  
**ABSTRACTION**, in philosophy, I. 58; III. 47.  
**ABSURDUM**, *Reductio ad*, I. 59.  
**ABU**, sacred mountain, India, I. 59; XIII. 543; XXII. 98.  
**ABU-ABDULLAH MAHOMMED** (Ibn Batuta), geographer, XII. 607.  
**ABU-ALI AL-HASAN** (Alhazen), mathematician, I. 572.  
**ABU-ALI AL-HOSEIN IEN-SINA** (Avicenna), philosopher and physician, III. 152.  
**ABUAM**, town, Morocco, XXIII. 21.  
**ABUBACER**, Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.  
**ABUBAKER**, rajah of Johore, XIII. 730.  
**ABU-BASIR**, runaway from Mecca, XVI. 558.  
**ABU-BEKR**, caliph, successor of Mohammed, I. 60; II. 257; XVI. 561.  
**ABU-BEKR. MOHAMMED IBN-JAHYA** (Aveinpace), philosopher, III. 144; II. 269.  
**ABU-BISHIR**, fish, XIX. 429.  
**ABU-DANI** (Eldad Ben Malchi), Jewish traveller, VII. 827.  
**ABU-FARAJ**, Arabian writer, II. 263.  
**ABU-GHALIB BAR SABUNI**, Syriac writer, XXII. 850.  
**ABU-HAMED MÜHAMMAD AL-GAZALI**, Arabian philosopher, I. 510.  
**ABU-JAFAR AL-MANSUR**, caliph, XV. 500; XVI. 578.  
**ABU-JAFAR MOHAMMED B. JARIR AT-TABARI**, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.  
**ABULA** (Avila), ancient town, Spain, III. 156.  
**ABUL-ABBAS**, first Abbasid caliph, XVI. 578.  
**ABUL-ABBAS AHMED** (Ibn Khallikan), Arabian writer, XII. 609.  
**ABUL-ABBAS AHMED IEN-MOHAMMED EL-MAKKARI**, Arabian writer, XV. 311.  
**ABULCASIM**, Arabian surgeon, XV. 805; XXII. 675.  
 — **MANSUR** (Firdousi), Persian poet, IX. 225.  
**ABULFARAGIUS**, Gregorius (Abul-Faraj, Bar-Hebræus), Arabian historian, I. 60; XXII. 853; XXIII. 5.  
**ABULFAZL**, Indian historian, I. 60.  
**ABULFEDA**, Arabic historian, I. 60; II. 263, 264.  
**ABULGHAZI-BAHADUR**, khan of Khiva, I. 61.  
**ABUL-HAKAM**, Moorish invader of Spain, XXII. 319.  
**ABUL-HASSAN**, Arabian diallist, VII. 153.  
**ABUL-HIN**, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.  
**ABUL-KASIM**, Arabian physician, XV. 805; XXII. 675.  
**ABULKHAIR**, Mongol khan, XVI. 729.  
**ABULMAJD MAJDUD B. ADAM** (Sanai), Persian poet, XXI. 254.  
**ABUL-TAVVIB** (Al-Motanabbi), Arabian poet, XVII. 1.  
**ABULWAFÄ**, Mohammed. Arabian algebraist, I. 512.  
**ABU-WALID MERWAN** (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.  
**ABU-WALID MOHAMMED IBN-ROSHD** (Averroes), philosopher, III. 149.  
**ABU-MAASCHAR** (Abumazar), Arabian astronomer, I. 456; XVI. 596.  
**ABU-MERWAN ABDALMALEC IBN-ZOHR** (Avenzoar), III. 145; XV. 805.  
**ABU-MOSLIM**, founder of the Abbasid dynasty, XVI. 576, 578.  
**ABUNA**, title of the archbishop of Abyssinia, I. 61.  
**ABU-NASR IEN-HAMMAD EL-JAUHARY**, Arabic lexicographer, XIII. 598.  
**ABU-NASR MUHAMMAD AL-FARABI**, Arabian philosopher, I. 501.  
**ABU-OBAIDA**, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.  
**ABU-SAID**, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 632.  
**ABU-SAID B. ABUL-KHAIR**, Persian poet, XVII. 771; XVIII. 658.  
**ABUSCHEHR**, or *Abushehr* (Bushire), town, Persia, IV. 574.  
**ABU-SIMBEL**, or *Ipsambul*, Nubia, I. 61; temple of, II. 383.  
**ABUSIR**, town, Egypt, IV. 576; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 123.  
**ABU-TAHR AL-MANSUR**, Fatimite caliph, XV. 500.  
**ABU-TEMAN**, or *Abu-Temmam*, Arabian poet, I. 61; II. 263; XI. 402; XVI. 539.  
**ABUTMENTS**, Stability of, IV. 324.  
**ABU-YAHYA AL-MARWAZI**, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.  
**ABU-YUSUF AL-KINDI**, Arabian philosopher, I. 578.  
**ABU-ZAKARIYA**, prince of Tunis, XXIII. 621.  
**ABU-ZEID ABDARRAHMAN** (Ibn Khaldoun), Arabic writer, XII. 609.  
**ABYDOS**, ancient town, Asia Minor, I. 61; XVII. 122.  
 —, ancient town, Egypt, I. 61; VII. 775; pyramids of, XX. 124.  
**ABYSSINIA**, I. 61, 262; Arabian settlements in, XXIV. 739; birds of, III. 758; filigree from, IX. 164; Gallas of, X. 38; introduction of Christianity, IX. 804; languages, XVI. 654; Lobo's travels in, XIV. 743; Prester John of, XIX. 717.  
**ABYSSINIAN CHURCH**, Canon of the, V. 13.  
**ABYSSINIAN MONTHS**, V. 716.  
**ABYSSINIANS**, I. 262.  
**ACACIA**, genus of plants, I. 68; catechu from, V. 220; gum from, XI. 275.  
 —, False, culture of, II. 318.  
**ACACIANS**, early Christian sect, XV. 145.  
**ACACIUS**, patriarch of Constantinople, XIX. 492.  
 — of Amid, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.  
 — of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.  
**ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA**, XXII. 360.  
**ACADEMICAL PRECEDENCE**, XIX. 668.  
**ACADEMIC SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY**, I. 68.  
**ACADEMIC VESTMENTS**, VI. 463.  
**ACADEMIES**, I. 68; importance of, for the advance of science, XXIV. 800; of Italy, XIII. 507; musical, XVII. 83.  
**ACADEMUS**, grove of, I. 68; XIX. 194.  
**ACADEMY**, I. 68.  
 —, at Athens, I. 68; III. 2; XIX. 194.  
 —, French, founded by Richelieu, IX. 570; its influence on French literature, IX. 658.  
 —, Royal, London, XIV. 836.  
**ACADIA**, or *Acadie*, former name of Nova Scotia, I. 79; XVII. 375, 601; its relation to Maine, U.S.A., XV. 301.  
**ACALEPHÆ**, group of animals, I. 79.

- ACAMARCHIS AVICULARIA, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
- ACANTHIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
- ACANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- ACANTHOCEPHALA, parasitic worms, I. 79; II. 54; XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- ACANTHOCYSTUS, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
- ACANTHODINI, suborder of fishes, XII. 686.
- ACANTHODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
- ACANTHOGLOSSUS, genus of mammals, XV. 378.
- ACANTHOMETRIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 851.
- ACANTHOMYS, genus of Rodentia, XVII. 6.
- ACANTHOPTERYGII, order of fishes, I. 79; XII. 688.
- PHARYNGOGNATHI, order of fishes, XII. 691.
- ACANTHUS, genus of plants, I. 79.
- ACANTHYLLIS, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
- ACAPULCO, town, Mexico, I. 79.
- ACARIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 274.
- ACARNANIA, province, ancient Greece, I. 79; coins of, XVII. 642.
- ACARUS, genus of Arachnida, I. 79; II. 276; XVI. 528; gall-producers, X. 43.
- AUTUMNALIS, harvest bug, XI. 501; XVI. 529.
- ACCAD, or Akkad, subdivision of Babylonia, III. 185; XVI. 51.
- ACCADIAN INSCRIPTIONS, VII. 795; XIII. 114; language of, I. 604; dictionary, VII. 189.
- ACCA LARENTIA, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
- ACCARON, or Ekron, town of the Philistines, VII. 794.
- ACCELERATION, in dynamics, I. 79; XV. 682; diagram of, VII. 150; energy of, XV. 769; lunar, II. 799.
- ACCENT, ACCENTUATION, in language, I. 80; XI. 37; XVIII. 788; XXII. 384; in Latin, XIV. 329; in Romance languages, XX. 604; in Sanskrit, XXI. 272.
- ACCENTOR, genus of birds, XXII. 369.
- ACCENTS, in ancient MSS., XVIII. 165.
- ACCEPTANCE, in commerce, I. 82.
- ACCEPTATIONS, The, supplement to Book of the Consulate, VI. 317.
- ACCESSION, I. 83.
- ACCESSORY, in criminal law, I. 83; VI. 588.
- ACCIAJUOLI, Donato, Italian writer, I. 83.
- ACCIDENCE, in grammar, XI. 38.
- ACCIDENT, in logic, I. 83.
- ACCIDENT INSURANCE, XIII. 161.
- ACCIDENTS, in mines, XVI. 466; VI. 72; railway, XX. 250; at sea, XXI. 601.
- ACCIPITRES, group of birds, XI. 534; XVIII. 47.
- ACCIIUS, poet of 16th century, I. 83.
- ACCIIUS, Lucius, Latin tragic poet, I. 83; XVIII. 129; his language, XIV. 332.
- ACCLAMATION, I. 83.
- ACCLIMATIZATION, I. 84; IV. 248; of fish, XII. 665; XIX. 128; of fish in New Zealand, XVII. 470; of insects, XIII. 141.
- ACCOLADE, in conferring knighthood, I. 90; XIV. 118.
- ACCOLTI, Benedict, Tuscan lawyer, I. 90.
- , Bernard, improvisatore, I. 90.
- , Pietro, cardinal, I. 90.
- ACCOMMODATION, in Biblical interpretation, I. 90.
- , in commerce, I. 90.
- , Ophthalmic disorders of, XVII. 785.
- ACCOMPTANT (Accountant), I. 92.
- ACCORAMBONI, Vittoria, Italian lady, I. 90.
- ACCORDION, musical instrument, I. 91.
- ACCORSO, Francis, Florentine lawyer, I. 91; his Glossa, X. 686.
- , Mariangelo, Neapolitan critic, I. 91.
- ACCOUNT, Stock Exchange term, I. 91.
- ACCOUNTANT, I. 92.
- ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, Court of Chancery official, I. 92.
- ACCOUNT BOOKS, Manufacture of, XXII. 461.
- ACCOUNTS, Banking, III. 332.
- ACCRA, town, West Africa, I. 92.
- ACCRINGTON, town, England, I. 92.
- ACCUM, Frederick, chemist, I. 92.
- ACCUMULATOR, electrical machine, I. 92; VIII. 34.
- MACHINERY, Hydraulic, XII. 522.
- ACCURSIUS (Accorso, *q.v.*), I. 91.
- ACCUSED PERSONS, Torture of, XXIII. 462.
- ACE, on cards and dice, I. 92.
- ACELUM (Asolo), ancient town, Italy, II. 714.
- ACEPHALA, section of molluscs, I. 92; XVI. 633, 684.
- ACEPHALI, I. 92.
- ACER, genus of trees, XV. 525.
- ACERA, genus of molluscs, XVI. 655, 656.
- ACERATHERIUM, fossil rhinoceros, XX. 523.
- ACERBI, Joseph, Italian traveller, I. 93.
- ACERINA CERNUA, species of fish, XIX. 481.
- ACERNUS, Polish poet, I. 93.
- ACERRA, incense box, I. 93.
- , town, Italy, I. 93.
- ACERVETIS (Mangalia), ancient town, Thrace, XV. 479.
- ACETALS, in chemistry, V. 567.
- ACETATE OF LEAD, XIV. 378.
- ACETIC ACID, I. 93; V. 569.
- ACETYLENE, in chemistry, V. 521, 559; XVIII. 237.
- ACHEAN LEAGUE, I. 93; IX. 62; XI. 107; under Philopœmen, XVIII. 790; in time of Polybius, XIX. 411.
- ACHEMENIAN DYNASTY, Persia, XVIII. 565.
- ACHÆNIUM, form of fruit, IV. 151.
- ACHAIA, state, ancient Greece, I. 93; XIX. 411; coins of, XVII. 642.
- ACHAN, of Scripture, I. 94.
- ACHARD, Franz Carl, Prussian chemist, I. 94; his platinum process, XIX. 190; manufactures beet-sugar, XXII. 625.
- ACHARIUS, Erik, Swedish botanist, I. 94; his classification of lichens, XIV. 560.
- ACHARNIANS, The, play of Aristophanes, II. 508.
- ACHATES, friend of Æneas, I. 94.
- ACHEEN (Achin), in Sumatra, I. 95; XXII. 639.
- ACHELNOTUS (Agelnoth), archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
- ACHELOUS, river, Greece, I. 94.
- ACHENWALL, Gottfried, German writer, I. 94; on statistics, XXII. 461.
- ACHERON, in classical mythology, I. 94.
- , river, Albania, I. 447; V. 266.
- ACHILL, island, Ireland, I. 94; XIII. 216; XV. 650.
- ACHILLES, in Greek legend, I. 94; XII. 117; XX. 643; his obsequies, III. 398; his connexion with Seyros, XXI. 574; shield of, II. 347.
- PONTARCHES, Cult of, XVII. 753.
- TATIUS, Greek writer, I. 95; XX. 635.
- ACHILLINI, Alessandro, Italian anatomist, I. 95, 806.
- , Claudio, Italian poet, XIII. 511.
- ACHIMENES, genus of stove plants, XII. 265.
- ACHIN, state and town, Sumatra, I. 95; XXII. 639.
- ACHMET (Ahmed, *q.v.*), sultans of Turkey, I. 97.
- PASHA, French adventurer, IV. 36.
- ACHRADINA, suburb of Syracuse, XXII. 814.
- ACHRAY, lake, Scotland, I. 97.
- ACHROMATIC BANDS, in spectrum, XXIV. 425, 427.
- ACHROMATIC GLASSES, I. 97; XIV. 595; XVI. 250, 260, 262; XVII. 804; Amici's, I. 738; XVI. 262; Dollond's, VII. 345; XVI. 262; Fraunhofer's, IX. 728.
- ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE, XXIII. 137.
- ACHROMATIN, in tissues, XIX. 832.
- ACHROMATISM, in optics, XIV. 592, 595; 601; XVII. 804; of the eye, XIV. 601.
- ACICULIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.
- ACID, in chemistry, I. 97; V. 477, 486; acetic, I. 93; lactic, XIV. 196; oxalic, XVII. 91; phthalic, XVIII. 855; prussic, XX. 21; tartaric, XXIII. 69; uric, XXIV. 11.
- ACIDALIUS, Valens, German writer, I. 98.
- ACID-AMIDES, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
- ACIDS, Fatty, X. 697; organic, V. 553, 568; XIX. 52; vegetable, XIX. 52.



- ACIDULATED SPRINGS, XVI. 436.  
 ACINACES, Persian sword, I. 98.  
 ACINETARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 865; XXIV. 812.  
 ACIPENSER, genus of fishes, XXII. 611.  
 ACIREÁLE, town, Sicily, I. 97; XXII. 31.  
 ACIS, in mythology, I. 98.  
 ACKEN, town, Prussia, I. 435.  
 ACKERMANN, Johann C. G., German physician, I. 98.  
 ACMITE, mineral, XVI. 410.  
 ACNE, skin disease, XXII. 121.  
 ACNODE, in geometry, VI. 723; XXII. 669.  
 ACELA, tribe of worms, XIX. 172, 174.  
 ACÆMETE, or Acœmeti, order of monks, I. 98; XVI. 700.  
 ACOLHUAS, people, ancient Mexico, XVI. 209.  
 ACOLYTE, order of clergy, I. 98; XVII. 820.  
 ACONCAGUA, province, Chili, I. 98; V. 616.  
 —, volcano, Chili, II. 16; V. 616.  
 ACONCIO, Giacomo, jurist and theologian, I. 98.  
 ACONITE, genus of plants, I. 98; poison, XIX. 279; extract of, in different pharmacopœias, XVIII. 731.  
 ACONTIDÆ, family of lizards, XIV. 733.  
 ACONTIUS, jurist and theologian, I. 98.  
 ACORNS, Economic uses of, XVII. 692.  
 ACORUS, genus of plants, I. 99.  
 ACOSTA, Christoval d', Portuguese naturalist, I. 99.  
 —, Joseph d', Spanish writer, I. 99.  
 —, Uriel d', Portuguese Jewish nobleman, I. 99.  
 ACOTYLEDONES, class of plants, I. 99.  
 ACOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.  
 ACOUSTICS, I. 100; of speech-organs, XVIII. 811; XXIV. 273; in relation to telephony, XXIII. 127.  
 ACOUSTIC TRICKS, in magic, XV. 307.  
 ACQUAVIVA, Claudio, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 651, 653.  
 ACQUI, town, Italy, I. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 434.  
 ACQUISITIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.  
 ACRA, town, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 92; race and language, X. 756.  
 ACRE, Syracusan settlement, Sicily, XXII. 814; XVIII. 167.  
 ACRE, measure of surface, I. 120.  
 —, or St Jean d'Acre, town, Syria, I. 120; capture of, by Saladin (1191), VII. 754; XXIII. 161; Knights Hospitaliers at, XXI. 174; Napoleon's repulse at (1799), XVII. 201; XXII. 179.  
 ACREDULA, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.  
 ACROBAT, I. 120.  
 ACROBATA, genus of phalangiers, XVIII. 729.  
 ACROCEPHALUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 366.  
 ACROCERAUNIA, promontory, Greece, I. 120.  
 ACROCERAUNIAN MOUNTAINS, Greece, I. 447.  
 ACROCHORDIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.  
 ACRODVNIA, toxic disease, XVIII. 407.  
 ACROGENÆ, or Acrogens, division of plants, I. 120; IV. 99.  
 ACROLEIN, a vapour from oils, XVII. 740.  
 ACROLITH, in statuary, I. 120.  
 ACROMYODI, group of birds, XVIII. 40, 47.  
 ACRON, Sicilian physician, I. 120.  
 ACROPOLIS, citadel, Athens, I. 121; III. 1, 5, 6.  
 ACROPOLITA, Georgius, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.  
 ACROSTIC, I. 121.  
 ACROTIERIUM, in architecture, II. 459.  
 ACRYDIDÆ, family of insects, XI. 60; XIII. 153; XIV. 765.  
 ACT, in dramatic literature, I. 121  
 —, in law, I. 122.  
 — OF CONGRESS, XXII. 471.  
 — OF PARLIAMENT, I. 122; XVIII. 313; XXII. 468.  
 — OF SEDERUNT, in Scots law, I. 123.  
 — OF SETTLEMENT, of English crown, XXI. 606; in Isle of Man, XV. 454.  
 — OF UNIFORMITY (1662), XIX. 690.  
 ACTA CONSISTORII, Roman edicts, I. 128.  
 ACTA DIURNA, Roman gazette, I. 128.  
 ACTÆON, in mythology, I. 129.  
 ACTA SANCTORUM, of the Bollandists, IV. 18.  
 ACTA SENATUS, minutes of the Roman senate, I. 129.  
 ACTA THOMÆ, apocryphal book, XXIII. 308.  
 ACTE, peninsula, Macedonia, XV. 138.  
 ACTIAN GAMES, at Rome, I. 129; XVII. 490.  
 ACTIA NICOPOLIS, town, ancient Greece, XVII. 490.  
 ACTING, dramatic art, VII. 391, 396; IX. 202, 209.  
 ACTINIA, genus of animals, I. 129.  
 ACTINISM, property of solar rays, I. 129.  
 ACTINOLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.  
 ACTINOMETER, thermometer for solar rays, I. 129.  
 ACTINOMYCOSIS, disease, XVIII. 270; in cattle, XXIV. 204.  
 ACTINOPHRYS, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.  
 ACTINOSPHERIUM, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.  
 ACTINOTE, mineral, XVI. 417.  
 ACTINOZOA, group of animals, I. 129; VI. 369; VII. 277, 283; their relation to Hydrozoa, XII. 548; skeletal structure of, XXII. 106.  
 ACTINURUS, genus of rotifers, XXI. 4.  
 ACTION, Chemical, V. 474.  
 —, in law, I. 132; limitations of, XIV. 650; in Roman law, XX. 681, 707; XIX. 217.  
 —, Least and varying, in mechanics, XV. 723; in optics, XIV. 598.  
 —, Mental, XX. 42.  
 ACTIUM, in ancient geography, I. 133; battle of (31 B.C.), I. 418; XX. 769.  
 —, Era of, V. 716.  
 ACTON, village, England, I. 133.  
 —, Sir John F. E., Neapolitan commander, I. 133; IX. 79.  
 ACTORS, Dramatic, VII. 396; Chinese, VII. 402; English, VII. 434, 437, 439; Greek, VII. 408; Hindu, VII. 399; Roman, VII. 411.  
 ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, I. 123; III. 644; XXII. 79; apocryphal, II. 184.  
 ACTS OF PETER AND PAUL, apocryphal book, XVIII. 696.  
 ACTUALITY, in psychology, XX. 55.  
 ACTUARIES, Institute of, their mortality tables, XIII. 170.  
 ACTUARY, I. 133.  
 ACULEATA, group of insects, XIII. 148.  
 ACUSA, Christoval d', Spanish traveller, I. 133.  
 —, Juan de, Spanish viceroy of Mexico, XVI. 219.  
 ACUPRESSURE, in surgery, I. 133.  
 ACUPUNCTURE, in surgery, I. 133; XXII. 673.  
 ACUSIUM (Montelimar), ancient town, France, XVI. 779.  
 ADAFUDIA, town, Western Africa, I. 133.  
 ADAGIA, work of Erasmus, VIII. 517.  
 ADAH, wife of Lamech of Scripture, XIV. 238.  
 ADAI KHOKH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.  
 ADAL, country, Eastern Africa, I. 134.  
 ADALBERO, archbishop of Rheims, XX. 508; XXII. 74.  
 ADALBERT, archbishop of Bremen and Hamburg, I. 134.  
 —, bishop of Prague, I. 134; XIX. 286.  
 —, marquises of Tuscany, XXIII. 671.  
 ADALIA (Satali), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.  
 ADAM, of Scripture, I. 134; in relation to Eve, VIII. 733; Manichaean view of, XV. 483.  
 —, Life of, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.  
 — of Bremen, ecclesiastical historian, I. 138.  
 —, Alexander, classical teacher, I. 139.  
 —, Melchior, German writer, I. 139; XIV. 850.  
 —, Robert, Scottish architect, I. 139; XIV. 850.

- ADAM, William, Scottish politician, I. 139.
- DE LA HALLE, early French writer, IX. 642.
- ADAMANTIUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
- ADAMAS, diamond, VII. 162.
- ADAMAWA, or Adamana, country, Central Africa, I. 140, 272; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
- GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- ADAM BLAIR, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
- ADAMIANS, heretical sect, I. 140.
- ADAMITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- ADAMITES, heretical sect, I. 140.
- ADAMNAN, Scottish saint and author, I. 140; VIII. 405; XXI. 540.
- ADAMS, John, president of United States, I. 141; XXIII. 755; champions Declaration of Independence, XXIII. 743.
- , John, Pitcairn Islander, XIX. 132.
- , John Couch, his share in the discovery of the planet Neptune, II. 813; his logarithmic formulae, XIV. 778.
- , John Quincy, president of United States, I. 142; XXIII. 762; as a poet, I. 722.
- , Richard, English divine, I. 143.
- , Samuel, American statesman, I. 143.
- , Thomas, English Puritan divine, I. 143.
- , William, first Englishman in Japan, XIII. 584.
- ADAM'S BRIDGE, chain of sandbanks, Ceylon, I. 140; V. 359; XX. 266.
- ADAM'S DAUGHTERS, Book of, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.
- ADAM'S NEEDLE, plant, XXIV. 760.
- ADAMSON, Patrick, archbishop of St Andrews, I. 143; XXI. 507.
- ADAM'S PEAK, mountain, Ceylon, I. 140; V. 359.
- ADANA, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 144; V. 777; province, XXIII. 653.
- ADANGME, dialect, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
- ADANSON, Michel, French naturalist, I. 144.
- ADAPIS, genus of extinct lemurs, XIV. 444.
- ADAPTATION, in biology, I. 145.
- ADARBAIJAN, or Azerbaijan, province, Persia, III. 167; XVIII. 626.
- ADDA, river, Italy, I. 145; XIII. 435.
- ADDANKI, town, Nellore, India, XVII. 321.
- ADDAX, kind of antelope, II. 101.
- ADDER, reptile, I. 145; XXIV. 247; death adder, XXII. 198.
- ADDINGTON, Henry, English prime minister, I. 145; VIII. 363; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 146.
- ADDISON, Joseph, English essayist and poet, I. 146; his place in English literature, VIII. 425, 427; as dramatist, VII. 435; his essays on the imagination, I. 222; his hymns, XII. 592; his relations with Pope, XIX. 484; his connexion with Steele, XXII. 527.
- ADDISON, Thomas, English physician, XV. 817.
- ADDISON'S DISEASE, XVIII. 384; XXII. 122.
- ADDITION, in algebra, I. 520; in arithmetic, II. 527, 534.
- ADEL, country, Eastern Africa, I. 150.
- ADELAAR, Cort Sivartsen, naval commander, I. 150.
- ADELAIDE, town, South Australia, I. 151; XXII. 284; observatory at, XVII. 717; university of, XXIII. 856.
- , wife of William IV. of England, XXIV. 581.
- , wife of emperor Otto I., X. 483.
- ISLAND, Antarctic regions, XIX. 330.
- ADELHEID, queen of Italy, XIII. 469.
- ADELINA LONGA, station, West Africa, XVII. 733.
- ADELN (Aldhelm, *q.v.*), St, bishop of Sherborne, I. 474.
- ADELPHI, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- ADELSBERG, town, Austria, I. 151.
- ADELUNG, Friedrich von, German philologist, I. 151.
- , Johann Christoph, German philologist, I. 151.
- ADEN, town, Arabia, I. 152.
- , Gulf of, XX. 316.
- ADENOMA, glandular tumour, XVIII. 379; XXII. 687.
- ADERNO, town, Sicily, I. 152.
- ADERSBACH ROCKS, Germany, I. 153.
- ADFOO, town, Egypt, VII. 783.
- ADGHAGH PLATEAU, Sahara. Africa, XXI. 149.
- ADHEMAR, bishop of Puy, crusader, VI. 624, 626.
- ADHERBAL, Numidian prince, XIII. 766.
- ADHESION, in physics, I. 153; causing capillary action, V. 56.
- ADHESIVENESS, in phrenology, XVII. 844.
- ADIABATIC COMPRESSION, XI. 570.
- EXPANSION, of gases, XII. 480; XXII. 480; of steam, XXII. 485, 486.
- ADIABENE, in Assyria, XVIII. 605.
- ADIAPHORISTS, ADIAPHORISTIC CONTROVERSY, I. 153; XV. 834.
- ADIB SABIR, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
- ADIGE, river, Austria and Italy, I. 153; III. 117; XIII. 436.
- ADI GRANTH, sacred book of the Sikhs, XX. 110.
- ADIL SHAH, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 643.
- ADINIDA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
- ADINOLE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- ADIPOCERE, I. 153.
- ADIPOSE TISSUE, I. 154, 851.
- ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS, New York, U.S.A., I. 154; XVII. 450; XXIII. 792.
- ADIT, drainage tunnel in a mine, I. 154; XVI. 457; in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
- ADITI, in Hindu mythology, II. 739; XVII. 152.
- ADJUDICATION, in law, I. 154; in Roman law, XX. 690.
- ADJUSTMENT, in commerce, I. 154.
- ADJUTAGE, delivery tube for liquids, I. 154.
- ADJUTANT, military officer, I. 154.
- , bird, I. 154; XIII. 529.
- ADJYGURH, town, India, I. 154.
- ADLER, Kaspar (Aquila), German theologian, II. 230.
- ADLERBETH, Gudmund Göran, Swedish writer, XXII. 756.
- ADMENSURATIO, obsolete English writ, XXIV. 694.
- ADMETUS, chieftain of Epirus, VIII. 484.
- ADMINISTRATION, in government, XI. 16; in intestacy, XIII. 197.
- ADMINISTRATOR, in law, I. 154; VIII. 800.
- ADMIRABLE CRICHTON, VI. 577.
- ADMIRAL, naval officer, I. 154; XVII. 291; of the fleet, I. 155.
- , Lord High, of England, I. 155; XXII. 458.
- ADMIRALTY, Black Book of the, XXI. 584.
- , British Board of, I. 157; XVII. 292.
- , First Lords of the, XVI. 474; list of, I. 156.
- , High Court of, I. 158; vice-admiralty courts, I. 160; XXI. 607.
- , Secretaries of the, list of, I. 158.
- CHARTS, I. 162; XVII. 265.
- DEPARTMENTS, of different countries, I. 158.
- ISLAND, United States, I. 162.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, I. 162; XV. 835.
- ADNA - MUORKI - KORTJE, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- ADOLF, count of Nassau, emperor, X. 493; XVII. 239.
- ADOLPHUS, John, English historian, I. 162.
- , John Leycester, his letters on the authorship of Waverley, I. 162.
- FREDERICK, king of Sweden, XXII. 751.
- ADOMNAN (Adamnan, *q.v.*), St, I. 140.
- ADON, Semitic god-name, XXIII. 237.
- ADONIS, of Greek legend, I. 163; XIV. 678.
- , genus of plants, I. 163.
- , river, Syria, I. 163.
- ADOPTIAN CONTROVERSY (8th century), I. 163.
- ADOPTIANISTS (3d century), XXI. 127.
- ADOPTION, in law, I. 163; in Roman law, XX. 672, 713.
- , Biblical term, I. 164.
- ADORATION, I. 164.
- ADOUR, river, France, I. 164; XX. 126.

- ADOWA, town, Abyssinia, I. 164, 64.  
 ADRA, town, Spain, I. 164.  
 ADRAMYTTIUM, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.  
 ADRASTUS, in Greek legend, I. 164.  
 ADRIA, town, Italy, I. 164.  
 —, part of Mediterranean, I. 165.  
 ADRIAN, or Hadrian. Roman emperor, XI. 363.  
 — I.-V., popes, I. 165.  
 — VI., pope, I. 166.  
 —, town, Michigan, U.S.A., I. 165.  
 — of Utrecht, regent in Spain (Pope Adrian VI.), XXII. 328.  
 — DE CASTELLO, cardinal, I. 166.  
 ADRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine historian, I. 166.  
 —, Marcello Virgilio, Florentine chancellor, XV. 146.  
 ADRIANOPOLE, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.  
 —, town, Turkey, I. 166; battle of (378), XXIV. 36; treaty of (1829), XXI. 20; XXII. 590; XXIII. 650.  
 ADRIATIC SEA, I. 166; XV. 820; under protection of Venice, XXIV. 142.  
 ADROGATION, in Roman law, I. 163; XX. 672.  
 ADRUMETUM, ancient town, North Africa, XI. 366.  
 ADULARIA, mineral, XVI. 419.  
 ADULE, or Adulis, ancient town, Eastern Africa, I. 166; XXIV. 826.  
 ADULLAM, Cave of, I. 166.  
 ADULTERATION, I. 167; of beer, IV. 273; of butter, IV. 591; of coffee, VI. 114; of honey, XII. 137; of linseed, XIV. 677; of milk, XVI. 305; of oils, XVII. 745, 748; of opium, XVII. 790, 792; of perfumery, XVIII. 527; of silk, XXII. 64; of tea, XXIII. 100; of wine, XVII. 795; XXIV. 603.  
 ADULTERY, I. 177; in Roman law, XX. 675; divorce for, VII. 301.  
 ADUR, river, England, XXII. 723.  
 ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING, Bacon's work, III. 210.  
 ADVENT, in the calendar, I. 177.  
 ADVENTISTS, American religious sect, XVI. 320.  
 ADVENTURES OF PHILIP, Thackeray's, XXIII. 216.  
 ADVERBS, in grammar, XI. 41.  
 ADVERSUS GENTES, Arnobius's treatise, II. 625.  
 ADVERTISEMENT, I. 177.  
 ADVOCATE, legal pleader, I. 178; Roman, XVIII. 413.  
 ADVOCATE-GENERAL, Admiralty, I. 161.  
 ADVOCATES, Faculty of, in Scotland, I. 179; XIII. 91.  
 ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh, XIV. 522.  
 ADVOCATION, in Scots law, I. 179.  
 ADVOWSON, in English law, I. 179; simoniacal sale of, XXI. 85; in reign of Henry II., VIII. 305.  
 ADVAR, suburb of Madras, XV. 189.  
 ADYTUM, of temple, I. 179; XXIII. 166.  
 ADZE, edge-tool, XI. 437.  
 Æ, diphthong, I. 179.  
 ÆACUS, in mythology, I. 179.  
 ÆBUTIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 696.  
 AED, Irish king, XIII. 250.  
 —, Laws of, Scotland, XXI. 478.  
 AEDAN, or Aidan, bishop of Lindisfarne, I. 424; XIII. 249.  
 ÆDILE, Roman public officer, I. 180; XXIII. 557; XX. 738, 771.  
 ÆETES, in Greek legend, II. 496.  
 ÆGAEDES, or Ægates, islands, west of Sicily, I. 180; XXII. 31.  
 ÆGÆ, or Edessa, ancient town, Macedonia, VII. 652; XV. 137.  
 ÆGEON, in Greek mythology, IV. 277.  
 ÆGATES, islands, Sicily, I. 180; XXII. 31; battle near (241 B.C.), XI. 410.  
 ÆGEAN SEA, Mediterranean, I. 180; XV. 820; archipelago of, II. 381.  
 ÆGEIDÆ, Greek clan, XIX. 98.  
 ÆGERINE, mineral, XVI. 416.  
 ÆGEUC, in Greek legend, I. 180; XXIII. 294.  
 ÆGIALITIS, genus of birds, XIV. 76.  
 ÆGIDIUS (Giles), St. X. 595.  
 ÆGILIA, island, Greece, V. 346.  
 ÆGINA, in mythology, I. 180.  
 —, island, Greece, I. 180; coins of, XVII. 642; sculptures of, II. 350, 352.  
 ÆGINETA, Paulus, Greek surgeon, I. 181; XV. 804.  
 ÆGIS, in mythology, I. 181; XXI. 135.  
 ÆGISTHUS, in Greek legend, I. 181.  
 ÆGITHALUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.  
 ÆGITHOGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 715; XVIII. 35.  
 ÆGOSPOTAMI, river, Thrace, I. 182; battle of (405 B.C.), XI. 102; XXIII. 222.  
 ÆLFRED, or Alfred, the Great, English king, I. 506; VIII. 283, 285.  
 ÆLFRIC, old English writer, I. 182; VIII. 371, 406; his Heptateuch, VIII. 382.  
 ÆLIA CAPITOLINA, or Ælia, a name of Jerusalem, I. 182; XIII. 636.  
 ÆLLE INSULÆ, Lipari Islands, I. 182.  
 ÆLIANUS, Casperius, avenger of Domitian, XVII. 353.  
 —, Claudius (Ælian), Roman writer, I. 182; on birds, XVIII. 3.  
 ÆLIUS GALLUS, his Arabian expedition, II. 257; XXIV. 739.  
 ÆLIUS LAMPRIIDIUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.  
 ÆLIUS SPARTIANUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.  
 ÆLIUS THEON, his rhetoric, XX. 514.  
 ÆLLA, king of Deira, England, XVII. 569.  
 ÆLUROIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 434.  
 ÆMILIUS, Paulus, Italian historian, I. 182.  
 ÆMILIUS PAULUS, \* Lucius, \* Roman general, XVIII. 435.  
 ÆMONA (Lâibach), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 215.  
 ÆNACHS, ancient Irish fairs, IV. 253.  
 ÆNARIA (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.  
 ÆNEAS, in classical legend, I. 182.  
 — SVLVIUS, Pope Pius II., XIX. 152, 503.  
 ÆNEID, Virgil's epic, XXIV. 253.  
 ÆNESIDEMUS, Alexandrian sceptic, XXI. 380.  
 ÆNOS, Mount, Cephalonia, V. 344.  
 ÆOLIA, or Æolis, country, Asia Minor, I. 182.  
 ÆOLIE INSULÆ (Æolian Islands), Mediterranean, I. 182; XIII. 441; XIV. 682; XXII. 31.  
 ÆOLIAN HARP, musical instrument, I. 182.  
 ÆOLIANS, ancient people, Greece, XI. 90.  
 ÆOLIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.  
 ÆOLIS, country, Asia Minor, I. 182; coins of, XVII. 646.  
 ÆOLOPILE, ancient heat engine, III. 839; XXII. 473.  
 ÆOLOSONA, genus of worms, XXIV. 679.  
 ÆOLOTROPY, VII. 804; magnetic, XV. 243.  
 ÆOLUS, in mythology, I. 183.  
 ÆON, space of time, I. 183.  
 ÆONS, of Gnosticism, X. 701; of the Mandæans, XV. 468; of Valentinus, XXIV. 39.  
 ÆPINUS, Franz Maria, German chemist, I. 183; his electrical researches, VIII. 8.  
 ÆPYORNIS, extinct bird, XV. 171.  
 ÆPYORNITHES, order of birds, XVIII. 44.  
 ÆPYPRYMNUS, genus of marsupials, XIII. 840.  
 ÆQUI, or Æquians, ancient people, Italy, I. 183; XIII. 445; XX. 739, 742.  
 ÆRARIANS, class of citizens, ancient Rome, I. 183.  
 ÆRARIUM, Roman treasury, I.-183.  
 AERATED BREAD, III. 255.  
 AERATED WATERS, I. 184.  
 AEROE, island, Denmark, I. 184.  
 AEROLITE, I. 184; XVI. 108.  
 AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, I. 202.  
 AERONAUTICS, I. 185; electric motors in, XXIII. 496.  
 AEROPHORES, for mines, VI. 73.  
 AERO-PLANES, for flying machines, IX. 319, 322.  
 AEROSTAT, Henson's, IX. 322.  
 AEROSTATICS, AEROSTATION, IX. 308; in the Dark Ages, I. 185; works on, I. 207.  
 ÆRTSZEN, Pleter, Dutch painter, I. 208.  
 ÆRULI, ancient German tribe, XI. 774.  
 ÆS, metal, money, I. 208; XVI. 726; XVII. 637, 652.  
 ÆSCHINES, Athenian philosopher, I. 208.

- ÆSCHINES, Greek orator, I. 208; VII. 70.
- ÆSCHNIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 305.
- ÆSCHYLUS, Greek tragedian, I. 208; VII. 405; XI. 140; his place in poetry, XIX. 268.
- ÆSCHVHITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
- ÆSCULAPIUS, god of healing, I. 209; VI. 444; XV. 799.
- ÆSCULAPIUS'S SNAKE, XXII. 194.
- ÆSCULUS, genus of trees, XII. 205.
- ÆSERNIA (Isernia), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 386; XXI. 249.
- ÆSIR, gods of the Northmen, I. 209; VII. 650.
- ÆSIS, or Æsium (Jesi), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 644.
- ÆSOP, Greek fabulist, I. 211; III. 181, VIII. 837; Syriac translation of his fables, XXII. 850
- , Greek historian, I. 212.
- ÆSOPUS, Clodius, Roman actor, I. 212; VII. 412.
- ÆSTHACYTES, sense-cells, in sponges, XXII. 420.
- ÆSTHESIOMETER, for measuring sensitiveness of touch, XXIII. 480.
- ÆSTHETIC FEELINGS, XX. 70.
- ÆSTHETICS, I. 212; XVIII. 795; in relation to the fine arts, IX. 194; the name due to Baumgarten, III. 447; Herbart on, XI. 720; Hutcheson on, XII. 411; Kant on, XIII. 852.
- ÆSTIVATION, of animals, XI. 787; of plants, IV. 13.
- ÆTAS, aborigines of the Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- ÆTH, town, Belgium, II. 827.
- ÆTHALEIA (Lemnos), island, Ægean Sea, XIV. 436.
- ÆTHELBERHT (Ethelbert), king of Kent, VII. 278, 567.
- ÆTHELFRIHTH (Ethelfrith), king of Northumberland, VIII. 271, 278; XVII. 569.
- ÆTHELINGS, Saxon princes, VIII. 289; XVIII. 302.
- ÆTHELNOTH (Agelnoth), archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
- ÆTHELRED, Saxon king of England, VIII. 286, 567.
- ÆTHELSTAN, Saxon king of England, II. 830; VIII. 285.
- ÆTHELWULF, Saxon king of England, VIII. 568.
- ÆTHER, in interstellar space, VIII. 568.
- , of pharmacy, VIII. 568.
- ÆTHIOPIA (Ethiopia, *q.v.*), country, Africa, VIII. 611.
- ÆTHIOPICA, Greek romance by Heliodorus, XI. 632; XX. 635.
- ÆTHRA, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- ÆTIOLOGY, in biology, III. 688; its relation to pathology, XVIII. 361; of parasitism, XVIII. 262; of sponges, XXII. 426.
- ÆTION, Greek painter, I. 224.
- ÆTIUS, founder of Arian sect, I. 224.
- , Greek physician, I. 225; XV. 804.
- , Roman general, I. 224; XX. 781; XXIV. 37.
- ÆTNA (Etna), volcano, Sicily, VIII. 627.
- ÆTOBATIS, genus of fishes, XX. 300.
- ÆTOLIA, province Greece, I. 225; coins of, XVII. 642.
- ÆTOLIAN LEAGUE, I. 225; XI. 107.
- ÆTOLIANS, people of Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
- ÆTOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 713.
- ÆX, genus of birds, XXIII. 105.
- AFANASIEF, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, Russian writer, I. 225.
- AFARS, people of Central Africa, XXII. 255.
- AFER, Domitius, Roman orator, I. 225; XX. 187.
- AFFECTIONS, The, in Butler's philosophy, IV. 586; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 567. See also Ethics.
- AFFIDAVIT, in law, I. 226.
- AFFILIATION, in law, III. 426; XV. 779.
- AFFINITY, or relationship, I. 226; systems of, IX. 22
- , Chemical, I. 226, 153; V. 463, 464, 473.
- AFFIRMATION, in place of oath, I. 226; XVII. 701.
- AFFONSO (Alphonso) I., king of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 540.
- II., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 541.
- III., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 542.
- IV., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 543.
- V., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 544.
- VI., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 548.
- AFFRE, Denis Auguste, archbishop of Paris, I. 226.
- AFGHANISTAN, I. 227; II. 685, 694; conquest of, by Alexander, I. 483; policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 146; relations with India, XII. 807, 811; with Persia, XVIII. 648; Ghur territory in, I. 231; X. 569.
- AFGHANS, in India, XII. 792.
- AFGHAN TURKKESTAN, I. 241.
- AFGHAN WAR, of 1839, XII. 807; of 1878, XII. 811.
- AFIUM-KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 244; XIV. 2
- AFNU, language, Central Africa, XII. 318.
- AFRAGOLA, town, Italy, I. 244.
- AFRANIUS, Lucius, Latin poet, I. 244.
- , Lucius, Roman consul, I. 244.
- AFRICA, I. 245; ancient geography of, X. 14; XIV. 551; Ptolemy's geography of, XX. 95; ancient, conquest of by Vandals, XXIV. 58; coalfields, VI. 58; diamond mines, VII. 164; XI. 204; XXIII. 518; explorations of, X. 182, 188, 194; XVII. 498, 504; XXIV. 763; by Barth, III. 401; by Bruce, IV. 393; by Livingstone, XIV. 720; by Munzinger, XVII. 33; by Park, XVIII. 297; by Speke and Grant, XXII. 390; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 407; fresh-water fishes, XII. 672; gold, X. 744; languages, XVIII. 778, 780; XXI. 643, 654; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; Christian missions, XVI. 517; Negro race in, XVII. 316; oases, XVII. 695; rainfall, XVI. 153; religions, XX. 362; slave trade in, XXII. 143.
- AFRICA, Petrarch's Latin poem, XVIII. 711
- , South, birds of, XVIII. 16.
- AFRICAN RACE, in United States, XXIII. 821.
- AFRICANUS, Julius, church historian, I. 273.
- AFSOS, Sher Ali, Hindustani writer, XI. 849.
- AFTER-EFFECT, in magnetism, XV. 258.
- AFTER-GLOW, in twilight, XXIII. 674.
- AFZELIUS, Adam, Swedish naturalist, I. 273.
- , Arwid August, Swedish historian, I. 273.
- AGA, Turkish title, I. 273.
- AGADAH, of the Jewish Midrash, XVI. 285, 593; XXIII. 36.
- AGADES, town, Central Africa, I. 273; XVII. 695.
- AGADIR, town, Algeria, XXIII. 422
- , town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- AGALMATOLITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- AGAMAS, sacred books of the Jains, XIII. 544.
- AGAMEMNON, in Greek legend, I. 273; XI. 92; XVII. 827.
- , drama of Æschylus, I. 209.
- AGAMI, bird, XXIII. 594.
- AGAMIDÆ, family of lizards, XIV. 733, 736.
- AGAMOGENESIS, in biology, III. 686; of insects, XIII. 146.
- AGAN, town, Ladrone Islands, XIV. 200.
- AGAPE, love feast, I. 274.
- AGAPETUS I., pope, XIX. 493.
- II., pope, XX. 788.
- , Byzantine writer, I. 274.
- AGAPORNIS, genus of birds, XV. 28.
- AGARDE, Arthur, English antiquary, I. 274.
- AGAR-ELLIS, G. J. W., Lord Dover, VII. 381.
- AGARICUS, mushroom, IX. 832; XVII. 74.
- AGARISTE, Wooing of, at Sicyon, XXII. 32.
- AGARPARA, town, India, XXIII. 673.
- AGASIAS, Greek sculptor, I. 274.
- AGASSIZ, Louis John Rudolph, naturalist, I. 274; his classification of animals, XXIV. 810; of fishes, XII. 634; on Echinodermata, II. 52; on naturalization, I. 84; on the origin of man, II. 110.
- AGATE, stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776.

- AGATHARCIDES, Greek grammarian, I. 278.
- AGATHARCHUS, Greek painter, I. 278.
- AGATHIAS, Greek historian and poet, I. 278; II. 103; IV. 612.
- AGATHI ISLAND, Laccadives, XIV. 183.
- AGATHO, Greek tragedian, I. 278.
- AGATHOCLES, tyrant of Syracuse, I. 278; XXII. 20, 816.
- AGATHYRSIANS, people of Transylvania, XXI. 575.
- AGAVE, American aloe, I. 597; XII. 262. — SISALENSIS, sisal-hemp plant, XXIV. 758.
- AGAW, or Agow, Abyssinian language, I. 64; XXI. 655.
- AGDE, town, France, I. 278.
- AGDISTIS, mother of the gods, XVIII. 691.
- AGÉ, I. 278; its influence on suicide, XXII. 631; proportion of, in population, XIX. 515; longevity, XIV. 857.
- AGEING, in calico-printing, IV. 687.
- AGELADAS, Greek sculptor, I. 279; II. 350; XVIII. 734.
- AGELNOTH, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
- AGEMA, Macedonian cavalry, XV. 140.
- AGEN, town, France, I. 279.
- AGENARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
- AGENCY, in law, I. 280.
- AGENDA, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.
- AGENT, in diplomacy, commerce, and law, I. 280; in partnership, XVIII. 330. — DE CHANGE, in France, I. 281.
- AGE OF REASON, Paine's, XVIII. 136.
- AGER PUBLICUS, Roman public lands, I. 289; XX. 673.
- AGESANDER, Rhodian sculptor, XIV. 293.
- AGESILAUS, king of Sparta, I. 281; XVIII. 577.
- AGEUSIA, disease (loss of taste), XXIII. 80.
- AGGLUTINATIVE LANGUAGES, XI. 39; XVI. 749; XVIII. 774.
- AGGREGATE COMBINATIONS, in mechanics, XV. 762.
- AGGREGATION, States of, in physics, I. 282.
- AGGTELEK, cave, Hungary, I. 420; XII. 362.
- AGHA, Turkish title, I. 273. — MUHAMMAD, shah of Persia, XVIII. 645.
- AGHLABITES, African Moslem dynasty, XVI. 579.
- AGHRIM, Ireland, Battle of (1691), I. 282.
- AGILULF, king of the Lombards, XIV. 815.
- AGINCOURT, or Azincourt, Battle of (1415), I. 282; VIII. 320; IX. 549.
- AGIO, in commerce, I. 283.
- AGIS, kings of Sparta, I. 283.
- AGISTMENT, Tithe of, I. 283.
- AGISVAMBA, African country, in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
- AGLAOPHAMUS, Lobeck's work, XVII. 124.
- AGLY, river, France, XX. 128.
- AGMONDESHAM (Amersham), town, England, I. 735.
- AGNANO, lake, Italy, I. 283.
- AGNATES, in Roman law, I. 283; XX. 688.
- AGNESI, Maria Gaetana, Italian mathematician, I. 283. — Maria Teresa, Italian musician, I. 284.
- AGNI, Hindu god of fire, XII. 780; XXI. 276.
- AGNOETÆ, heretical sect, I. 284.
- AGNOIOLOGY, theory of ignorance, IX. 110.
- AGNOLO, Baccio d', Florentine sculptor, I. 284. — DA SIENA, Italian architect, I. 285; XXII. 39, 44.
- AGNONE, town, Italy, I. 284; tablet found at, XIII. 446.
- AGNOSTICISM, Kantian, XVIII. 794; XXIII. 246; in modern theology, XXIII. 249.
- AGNUS DEI, I. 284.
- AGOBARD, archbishop of Lyons, I. 284.
- AGOLANTI, Sandro di Giovanni, glass paintings of, X. 670.
- AGONA, Carnival sports of the, Rome, v. 122.
- AGONALIA, Roman festivals, I. 284.
- AGONIC LINES, in magnetism, I. 284.
- AGONOSTOMA, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
- AGONOTHEA, superintendent of Greek games, I. 284.
- AGORA, Greek market place, I. 285; of Athens, III. 2, 8; Olympian, XVII. 769.
- AGORACRITUS, Greek sculptor, II. 356.
- AGORANOMOI, Greek magistrates, I. 285.
- AGORATUS, Lysias's speech against, XV. 119.
- AGORDO, town, Italy, I. 285.
- AGOSTA, town, Sicily, I. 285.
- AGOSTINI, Leonardo, Italian antiquary, I. 285.
- AGOSTINO, Piolo, Italian musician, I. 285. — DA SIENA, Italian architect, I. 285. — VENEZIANO, Italian engraver, XV. 531.
- AGOUTI, genus of rodent mammals, I. 285.
- AGRA, division and district, North-Western Provinces, India, I. 285; XVII. 572; town, I. 286.
- AGRAM, town, Austria, I. 287; VI. 592; university of, XXIII. 852.
- AGRAPHIA, disease, II. 171.
- AGRARIAN LAWS, Roman, I. 287; XIV. 261; XX. 737, 757, 759, 765, 767.
- AGREDA, town, Spain, I. 289.
- AGREEMENT, in law, VI. 322.
- AGRET, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 821.
- AGRICOLA, Christoph Ludwig, German painter, I. 290. — Cnæus Julius, Roman general, I. 289; in Britain, IV. 353; his invasion of Caledonia, IV. 663; XXI. 471; life of, by Tacitus, XXIII. 20. — Georg, German mineralogist, I. 290. — Johannes, German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129. — Johann Friedrich, German musician, I. 290. — Rudolphus, German scholar, I. 290.
- AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS ACT, of 1875 (English), XIV. 275; of 1883, XX. 306.
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, I. 305; list of, XXII. 227.
- AGRICULTURE, I. 291; effects of foreign competition on, VI. 414; Arthur Young's contributions to knowledge of, XXIV. 755; small farms, I. 412; XIV. 268.
- AGRICULTURISTS, Education of, I. 408.
- AGRI-DAGH, mountains, Transcaucasia, XXII. 514.
- AGRIGENTUM (Girgenti), ancient town, Sicily, I. 417; XVIII. 729; XXII. 15, 16.
- AGRIONIA, Greek festival, I. 417; VII. 249.
- AGRIONIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 385.
- AGRIPPA, sceptical philosopher, XXI. 380. — Henry Cornelius, German philosopher, I. 418. — Herod, king of Judæa, I. 417; XIII. 426. — Herod, II., king of Chalcis, I. 418; XIII. 426. — Marcus Vipsanius, Roman general, I. 418.
- AGRIPPINA, wife of Germanicus, I. 419. — mother of Nero, I. 419; XVII. 347.
- AGROTHERAS THUSIA, Greek festival, I. 420.
- AGTELEK, village and cave, Hungary, I. 420; XII. 362.
- AGUA, Volcano de, Central America, I. 420.
- AGUADO, Alexander Maria, Jewish banker, I. 420.
- AGUARICO, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- AGUAS CALIENTES, town, Mexico, I. 420; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
- AGUE, disease, IX. 126; XV. 316; XVIII. 394.
- AGUESSEAU, Henry François d', French chancellor and author, VI. 761; IX. 670.
- AGUILAR, Grace, English authoress, I. 420. — DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, I. 420.
- AGUILON, François d' (Aguilonius), mathematician, I. 420; on binocular vision, XXII. 537.

- AGUIRRA, Josef Saenz d', Spanish writer, I. 420.
- AGULIAS, Cape, South Africa, I. 420.
- CURRENT, XII. 822; XVII. 276.
- AGULIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- AGUSAN, river, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- AGVLLA, or Cere, town, Etruria, IV. 632; VIII. 635.
- ▲HA, bishop of Selencia, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
- AHAB, king of Israel, I. 420; VIII. 134; XIII. 406.
- AHAGGAR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- AHALA, Roman family, I. 421.
- AHALKALAKI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- AHAMS, race of people, Assam, II. 718; XII. 791.
- AHANTA, territory, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 421.
- AHASUERUS, king of Persia, I. 421; VIII. 560.
- , the Wandering Jew, XIII. 673.
- AHAZ, king of Judah, I. 422; XIII. 412.
- AHAZIAH, king of Israel, I. 422.
- AHENOBAREUS, Roman family, I. 422.
- AHRS, tribe, India, XVIII. 72; XV. 303.
- AHITHOPHEL, of Scripture, I. 422.
- AHL HADR, settled Arabs, II. 249.
- AHMAD, Sayyid, Hindu Wahhabist, XI. 849.
- AHMADABAD, district and town, British India, I. 422.
- AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR, Urdu writer, XI. 850.
- AHMADNAGAR, district and town, British India, I. 423.
- AHMED I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
- II., sultan, XXIII. 646.
- III., sultan, I. 97; XXIII. 646.
- KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 748; XXI. 91.
- PASHA, Turkish vizier and poet, XXIII. 656.
- PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 645.
- SHAH, Afghan ruler, I. 239, 424; XII. 796.
- B. TULUN, founder of an Egyptian dynasty, XVI. 586.
- AHOMS, Shan tribe, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- AHR, river, Germany, XX. 20, 519.
- AHRIMAN, Zoroastrian principle of evil, I. 424; VII. 136; XVII. 858; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.
- AHTS, American race, Mythology of, XVII. 148.
- AHUACHAPAN, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- AHUDHEMMEH, Syriac writer, XXII. 834.
- AHUITZOTL, ancient Mexican ruler, XVI. 210.
- AHURA-MAZDA, or Ormuzd (*q.v.*), Zoroastrian principle of good, XVIII. 327; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.
- AHWAZ, town, Persia, I. 424.
- AI, three-toed sloth, XXII. 162.
- , town, Palestine, I. 424.
- AIBUGHIR, gulf, Sea of Aral, XXIII. 634.
- AIDAN, St, bishop of Lindisfarne, I. 424; XIII. 249; XXI. 475.
- , ancient Scottish king, I. 424.
- AIDE-DE-CAMP, military officer, I. 425.
- AIDIN, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 425; province, XXIII. 653.
- AIDS, feudal tribute, I. 425.
- TO REFLECTION, Coleridge's work, VI. 138.
- AIGUILLE DU MIDI, mountain, France, XIII. 385.
- AIKEN, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
- AIKENHEAD, David, Leighton's epigram on, XIV. 427.
- AIKIN, John, English writer, I. 425.
- , Lucy, English writer, I. 425.
- AIKINITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- AIKMAN, William, Scottish portrait painter, I. 425.
- AILANTHUS SILKWORM, XXII. 60; silk from, XIV. 216.
- AILANTO, tree, II. 320.
- AILLY, Pierre d', French cardinal, X. 549; XVII. 132; XX. 320; XXI. 431.
- AILRED, English historian, I. 425.
- AILSA CRAIG, rock, Firth of Clyde, I. 426.
- AILURIDÆ, family of Carnivora, XV. 441.
- AIMÉ, G., on the temperature of the Mediterranean, XV. 823.
- AIN, department, France, I. 426.
- , river, France, XIII. 782; XX. 528.
- AINAD, town, Arabia, I. 426.
- AINE-CLACH, ancient division, Ireland, XIV. 649.
- AINHARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
- AINMÜLLER, Maximilian Emmanuel, German glass-painter, I. 426.
- AINOS, tribe, Japan, I. 426; XIII. 581; their language, XIII. 586; dictionary of, VII. 192; in Saghalin, XXI. 147.
- AINSWORTH, Henry, English divine, I. 426; XII. 724.
- , Michael, Shaftesbury's letters to, XXI. 732.
- , Robert, author of Latin Dictionary, I. 427.
- AINTAB, town, Syria, I. 427.
- AIR, I. 427; III. 28, 381; XVI. 114; XIX. 240; XXIV. 157; constituents of, III. 32; measurement of density of, III. 381; expansion of, XII. 480; experiments on, by Cavendish, v. 272; flow of, in pipes, XII. 490; force of, under compression, VIII. 209; geological influences of, X. 264; in relation to health, XII. 567; use of hot in furnaces, IX. 846; measurement of humidity in, XII. 569; impurities in, XXIV. 157; navigation of, I. 187; physical properties of, III. 28; XIX. 240; purification of, by fire, I. 120; as medium of conveying sound, I. 100; sound waves in, XXIV. 418; temperature of, at different elevations, I. 196; temperature of, over open sea, XVI. 117; thermometric properties of, XI. 574; diffusion of aqueous vapour in, VIII. 729; errors from weighing in, XXIV. 478; weight of, III. 28, 32.
- AIR, country, Central Africa, I. 429; XVII. 695.
- , mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- AND FIRE, Scheele's treatise on, XXI. 388.
- AIRAY, Henry, Puritan divine, I. 430.
- AIR BLAST, in forging, IX. 412; in iron smelting, XIII. 290.
- AIRDRIE, town, Scotland, I. 430.
- AIRE, river, England, I. 430.
- , town, Landes, France, I. 430.
- , town, Pas-de-Calais, France, I. 430; XVIII. 340.
- AIRECHT, ancient Irish court, IV. 254.
- AIREDALE COLLEGE, Bradford, England, IV. 197.
- AIR-ENGINE, I. 428; XXII. 522.
- AIR-GUN, I. 428.
- AIROLO, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
- AIR-PUMP, I. 429; XVI. 30; XIX. 246; Guericke's invention of, XI. 245; Papin's improvements on, XVIII. 228.
- MANOMETER, XV. 496.
- AIR THERMOMETER, XI. 563.
- AIRY, Sir George B., on aberration of eye-pieces, XXIII. 144; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; on the solar paralax, XVIII. 250; on tides and waves, XXIII. 372.
- AISHA, wife of Mohammed, XVI. 552.
- AISIN GIORO, Manchu legendary hero, v. 649; XV. 467.
- AISLE, in architecture, I. 430.
- AISNE, department, France, I. 431.
- AISTULF, king of the Lombards, XIV. 815.
- AITKEN, W., on brass manufactures, IV. 217.
- AITON, William, British botanist, I. 431.
- AITZEMA, Leon van, Dutch historian, I. 431.
- AIX, town, France, I. 431.
- AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, town, Rhenish Prussia, I. 431; XX. 21; mineral water of, XVI. 435; peace of (1748), VI. 270; IX. 586; treaty-of (1668), IX. 576.
- AIX-LES-BAINS, town, France, I. 431; XXI. 332; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- AJACCIO, town, Corsica, I. 432.
- AJAN, region, Africa, I. 432.
- AJAX, in Greek legend, I. 432.
- , Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
- OILEUS, in Greek legend, I. 433.
- AJEHO, town, Manchuria, I. 433.
- AJI, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
- AJMIR, or Ajmere, district and town, India, I. 433; division, XX. 264.

- AJODHYA, town, British India, VIII. 855.  
 AJURUOCA, town, Brazil, I. 434.  
 AKABA, Gulf of, Red Sea, I. 434; XX. 316.  
 —, station for Moslem homages, XVI. 551.  
 AKABAH, town, Arabia, I. 434.  
 AKAKIA, Diatribe du Docteur, Voltaire's work, IX. 671; XXIV. 289.  
 AKATZIRS (Khazars), people, XIV. 60.  
 AKBAR, the Great, emperor of Delhi, I. 434; II. 700; XII. 794; XX. 110.  
 — KHAN, Afghan prince, I. 240.  
 AK-DAGH (Ararat), mountain, Armenia, \* II. 309.  
 AK DENIZ, lake, Syria, XXII. 821.  
 AKÉ, Pyramid of, Yucatan, XXIV. 759.  
 AKEMAN STREET, Roman road, England, XVIII. 94.  
 AKEN, town, Prussia, I. 435.  
 —, Hein van, Dutch romancist, XII. 90.  
 AKENSIDE, Mark, English poet, I. 435.  
 AKERBLAD, Jan David, Swedish Orientalist, I. 436.  
 AKERMAN, town, Russia, I. 436; convention of (1826), XXI. 20.  
 —, John Yonge, English numismatist, I. 436.  
 AKERMANN, Prof., on iron and steel, XIII. 282.  
 AKHAF, desert, Arabia, II. 240.  
 AKHALZIKH, or Akhaltsikh, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, I. 436; XXIII. 514.  
 AKHBAR (Akbar, *q.v.*), emperor of Delhi, I. 434.  
 AKHBARIS, Mohammedan theological school, XXII. 665.  
 AKHDAR, Jebel, province and mountain range, Arabia, II. 238, 255.  
 —, Jebel al, district, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.  
 AKHISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 436.  
 AKHMIM, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 794.  
 AKHTUBA, branch from the Volga, Russia, XXIV. 279.  
 AKHTYRKA, town, Russia, I. 436.  
 AKIBA, Ben Joseph, rabbi, I. 436.  
 AKIERMAN, or Akerman, convention of (1826), XXI. 20.  
 AKKA (Acre), town, Syria, I. 120.  
 AKKAD (Accad), district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.  
 AKODAH, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.  
 AKOLA, district and town, British India, I. 436.  
 AKRA, citadel, Jerusalem, XIII. 641.  
 —, Jebel, mountain, Syria, XXII. 821.  
 AKRÁGAS (Agrigentum), ancient town, Sicily, I. 417; XXII. 16.  
 AKRON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., I. 437; XVII. 737.  
 AKROPONG, settlement, West Africa, II. 217; X. 755.  
 AKROSTOMUM, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.  
 AKSA, El, mosque, Jerusalem, XIII. 642.  
 AKSARAI, river, Afghan Turkestan, I. 241.  
 AK-SU, town, Chinese Turkestan, I. 437; XXIII. 638.  
 AK-TUBE, town, Asiatic Russia, XXIII. 627.  
 AKUAMU, country, West Africa, II. 217.  
 AKYAB, district and town, British Burmah, I. 437; II. 305.  
 ALABAMA, State, U.S.A., I. 438; XXIII. 761; population, XXIII. 802.  
 —, Confederate cruiser, XXIII. 777, 782.  
 — GROUP, Eocene rocks, X. 305.  
 ALABANDINE, mineral, XVI. 392.  
 — RUBY, mineral, XVI. 386.  
 ALABASTER, mineral, I. 439; XV. 529, XVI. 401.  
 —, William, English writer, I. 439.  
 ALACALUFES, race, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.  
 ALACHUA, savanna, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 338.  
 ALACHUN DAGH, mountain range, Caucasus, V. 255.  
 ALACRANES, islands, Gulf of Mexico, I. 440.  
 ALA-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 705.  
 AL-AGHLAB, founder of a Moslem dynasty, XVI. 579.  
 ALAGHÖZ, mountain, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 514; sulphur from, XXII. 634.  
 ALAGOAS, province, Brazil, I. 440.  
 ALAHA-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.  
 ALAI, plateau and mountains, Central Asia, XVIII. 103; XXII. 3.  
 ALAIN DE LILLE, theologian, I. 440; XXI. 325.  
 ALAIS, town, France, I. 440.  
 ALAJUELA, town, Costa Rica, I. 441.  
 ALA-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XXI. 640.  
 ALALITE, mineral, XVI. 416.  
 ALAM, emperor of Delhi, XII. 802.  
 ALAMANNI, Luigi, Italian poet, I. 441.  
 ALAMANNIC LAW, XXI. 215.  
 ALAMO, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254.  
 ALAMOS, Los, town, Mexico, I. 441.  
 — DE BARRIENTOS, Balthazar, Spanish philologist, I. 441.  
 ALAMUT, mountain fortress, Persia, II. 723.  
 ALAN, William, cardinal, I. 441.  
 ALAND ISLANDS, Gulf of Bothnia, I. 441.  
 ALANG-ALANG, grass, in Java, XIII. 602; in Sumatra, XXII. 639.  
 ALANS, or Alani, Eastern tribes, I. 441; in Spain, XX. 780; XXII. 308; their incursions on Persia, XVIII. 602; on Rome, XX. 780.  
 ALANTIKA, mountain, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 248, 277.  
 ALANUS AB INSULIS, theologian, I. 440.  
 ALAOTKA, lake, Madagascar, XV. 169.  
 ALAPHION, early Syrian Christian, XXII. 291.  
 ALARCON, Hernando de, Spanish navigator, I. 442.  
 — Y MENDOZA, Juan Ruiz de, Spanish dramatist, I. 442; VII. 421; XXII. 359.  
 ALARIC, king of the West Goths, I. 442; X. 849; destruction of Athens by, III. 10; in Italy, XX. 780; his relations to Stilicho, XXII. 550.  
 — II., king of the Goths, I. 443.  
 ALARUM CLOCK, VI. 24.  
 ALASCO, John, Polish theologian, I. 443.  
 ALA-SHEHR, town, Asia Minor, I. 443.  
 ALASKA, Territory, U.S.A., I. 443; area and population, XXIII. 802; purchased from Russia, I. 711; XXIII. 782; birds of, III. 752; seal fisheries of, XXI. 583.  
 ALATAU, mountains, Central Asia, XXI. 64; XXIII. 633, 637.  
 ALATRI, town, Italy, I. 444.  
 ALATYR, town, Russia, XXII. 77.  
 ALAUDA, genus of birds, XIV. 314.  
 ALAVA, province, Spain, I. 444; XXII. 298.  
 —, Miguel Ricardo d', Spanish general, I. 445.  
 ALAY, Turkish ceremony, I. 445.  
 ALAZUN, river, Caucasus, V. 255.  
 ALB, ecclesiastical vestment, I. 445; VI. 461.  
 ALBA, town, Italy, I. 445.  
 —, or Alba Longa (*q.v.*), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.  
 —, or Alva (*q.v.*), Duke of, I. 047.  
 ALBACETE, province, Spain, I. 445; XXII. 298; town, I. 446.  
 ALBACORE, fish, XXIII. 625.  
 ALBA LONGA, ancient town, Italy, I. 445; XII. 166; XIV. 344; XVIII. 489.  
 ALBAN, St, British martyr, I. 446.  
 — HILLS, Rome, XX. 307.  
 ALBANI, Francesco, Italian painter, I. 446; XX. 396.  
 —, Giovanni Francesco (Pope Clement XI.), V. 822.  
 ALBANIA, ancient country, Asia, I. 448.  
 —, Scottish kingdom, XXI. 477.  
 —, province, Turkey in Europe, I. 446; XXIII. 653.  
 ALBANIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 189.  
 ALBANIANS, in Greece, XI. 83.  
 ALBAN MOUNT, Jupiter worshipped on, XIII. 780.  
 ALBANO, town and lake, Italy, I. 448.  
 —, Francesco, Italian painter, I. 446; XX. 396.  
 ALBANY, town, New York, U.S.A., I. 448; XVII. 454, 457; State library at, XIV. 535, 550.  
 —, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.  
 —, Louisa of Stolberg, countess of, I. 449; XXII. 99; her relations with Alfieri, I. 502.



- ALBANV, Dukes of, regents of Scotland, XXI. 491, 497; XXII. 610.
- ALBARINE, river, France, XIII. 782.
- ALBARRACIN, district, Spain, XXII. 293.
- ALBATEGNI, Arabian astronomer, I. 449; II. 751; XVI. 596; XXIII. 561.
- ALBATROSS, bird, I. 449; XV. 334.
- AL-BATTANI (Albategni), Arabian astronomer, I. 449; II. 751; XVI. 596.
- ALBAV, town, Philippines, I. 449; volcano, XVIII. 749.
- ALBAZIN, town, Asiatic Russia, I. 747.
- ALBE, ecclesiastical vestment, I. 445.
- ALBEMARLE (Aumale), town, France, III. 85.
- , George Monk, duke of, XVI. 751.
- , island, Galapagos, Pacific, X. 17.
- ALBERIC, patrician of Rome, XX. 787.
- ALBERONI, Giulio, cardinal and Spanish minister, I. 450; IX. 584; XXII. 337.
- ALBERT I.-V., dukes of Austria, I. 450.
- , Achilles, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- , the Bear, margrave of Brandenburg, I. 451; XX. 2.
- I., king of Germany, I. 450; X. 493; his rule in Switzerland, XXII. 782.
- II., of Germany, I. 450; X. 496.
- , cardinal, elector of Mainz, I. 451.
- , first duke of Prussia, I. 451.
- , king of Saxony, XXI. 356.
- , king of Sweden, XXII. 746.
- , prince consort, of England, I. 451.
- of Saxony, monk, on floating in the air, I. 186.
- of Stade, romancist, XX. 639.
- ALBERTA, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
- ALBERT EDWARD, Mount, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
- ALBERT HALL, London, XIV. 836.
- ALBERTI, Leon Battista, Italian architect, I. 453; II. 437; XIII. 508; XX. 558.
- ALBERTINE TRACTS, on political economy, XIX. 356.
- ALBERTINI, Ippolito Francesco, Italian physician, XV. 815.
- , J. B., Swiss poet, XXII. 790.
- ALBERTITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- ALBERT NYANZA, lake, Africa, I. 453; XVII. 505.
- ALBERTRANDV, John Christian, Polish historian, I. 453.
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS, scholastic philosopher, I. 453; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; on alchemy, I. 464; on birds, XVIII. 3; his recipe for flying, I. 186.
- ALBERTVILLE, town, France, XXI. 332.
- ALBI, town, France, I. 454.
- ALBINGENSES, religious sect, I. 454; XVI. 710; XVIII. 434; XX. 322; essays against them, IX. 541.
- ALBIN, Eleazar, on birds, XVIII. 5.
- ALBINISM, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- ALBINO, person abnormally white, I. 455.
- ALBINUS, Bernard Siegfried, anatomist, I. 455, 814.
- , Clodius, Roman general, XXI. 699.
- , Flaccus (Alcuin), learned ecclesiastic, I. 471.
- ALBION PRINTING PRESS, XXIII. 704.
- AL-BIRUNI, Arabian geographer, XIV. 57.
- ALBIS (Elbe), river, Germany, VII. 825.
- ALBITE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- ALBIZZESCHI, St. Bernardino, Sienese preacher, III. 603; XXII. 43.
- ALBIZZI, their contests with the Medici, XV. 783.
- ALBOIN, king of the Lombards, I. 455; XIII. 467; XIV. 814; XVII. 234.
- ALBORNOZ, Spanish cardinal, I. 455; XX. 801.
- ALBRECHT, or Albert, dukes of Austria, I. 450.
- ALBRECHTSBERGER, Johann Georg, musician, I. 455.
- ALBRECHTSBURG CASTLE, Meissen, Saxony, XV. 831.
- ALBRET, Henri d', king of Navarre, XV. 538.
- ALBUERA, village, Spain, I. 456.
- ALBUFERA, Duke of (Suchet), French marshal, XXII. 617.
- DE VALENCIA, lagoon, Spain, I. 456; XXII. 295; XXIV. 33.
- ALBUM, I. 456.
- ALBUMAZAR, Arabian astronomer, I. 456.
- ALBUMEN, I. 456; in milk, XVI. 303; of plants, IV. 155.
- PROCESS, in photography, XVIII. 824.
- ALBUMENIDS, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 520.
- ALBUMINOID SUBSTANCES, of animal origin, V. 579.
- ALBUMINOUS DEGENERATION, in pathology, XVIII. 390.
- ALBUMINURIA, disease, IV. 345; XVIII. 387.
- ALBUQUERQUE, town, Spain, I. 456.
- , Alphonso d', Portuguese governor of India, I. 456; XII. 797.
- , Juan Alonzo de, minister of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450.
- ALCA, genus of birds, X. 78; XX. 302.
- ALCÆUS, Greek poet, I. 457.
- ALCAICS, in poetry, I. 457.
- ALCAIDE, Spanish officer, I. 457.
- ALCALA DE GUADAIRA, town, Spain, I. 457.
- ALCALA DE HENARES, town, Spain, I. 458; birthplace of Cervantes, V. 347.
- ALCALA LA REAL, town, Spain, I. 458.
- ALCALDE, Spanish official, I. 458.
- ALCAMENES, Greek sculptor, I. 458; II. 356.
- ALCAMO, town, Sicily, I. 458.
- ALCANTARA, seaport, Brazil, I. 458.
- ALCANTARA, town, Spain, I. 458.
- , Knights of, I. 458; XXII. 316.
- ALCARAZ, town, Spain, I. 458.
- ALCARAZAS, Spanish water-jars, II. 24.
- ALCAVALA, Spanish tax, I. 458; XXII. 320.
- ALCAYDE, Spanish officer, I. 457.
- ALCAZAR, palace, of Segovia, XXI. 623, of Seville, XXI. 709; of Toledo, XXII. 436.
- DE SAN JUAN, town, Spain, I. 459.
- KEBIR, town, Morocco, I. 459.
- ALCEDO, genus of birds, XIV. 81.
- ALCELAPHUS CAAMA, species of antelope, XI. 496.
- ALCEO, pastoral by Ongaro, XVIII. 345.
- ALCESTE, in Greek legend, I. 459.
- , opera by Gluck, X. 694.
- ALCESTER, town, England, I. 459; XXI. 379.
- ALCESTIS, in Greek legend, I. 459.
- , play of Euripides, VIII. 674.
- ALCHEMY, I. 459; connexion of chemistry with it, V. 459.
- ALCHERIUS, Jehan, early writer on dyeing, VII. 571.
- ALCHRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- ALCHUKU (Ajelo), town, Manchuria, I. 433.
- ALCIATI, Andrea, Italian jurist, I. 467.
- ALCIBIADES, Greek leader, I. 468; XI. 102; XVIII. 576.
- ALCIDAMAS, Greek political sophist, XXII. 265.
- ALCIMUS, Jewish high priest, XIII. 422.
- ALCINOUS, of Greek mythology, I. 468; XIX. 559.
- , Greek philosopher, I. 468.
- ALCIONIUS, Petrus, Italian classical scholar, I. 472.
- ALCIPHROGON, Greek letter-writer, I. 468; XX. 636.
- ALCIRA, town, Spain, I. 469; XXIV. 33.
- ALCMAN, or Alcmæon, Alexandrian critic, I. 469; ancient MS. of his writings, XVIII. 146.
- ALCMENE, mother of Hercules, I. 469.
- ALCOCK, John, English bishop, I. 469.
- PROVINCE, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- ALCOHOL, I. 469; its action on the brain, VII. 482; XIII. 102, 109; its dietetic uses, VII. 204; diseases caused by, VII. 50; XVIII. 407; in fermenting dough, III. 254; formation of, IV. 275; VII. 264; IX. 92; Liebig's investigations on, XIV. 566.
- , Methyl, XVI. 194.
- ALCOLOMETER, XII. 540.
- ALCOHOL THERMOMETER, XI. 562.
- ALCOHOLS, in chemistry, V. 553, 562.
- ALCOY, town, Spain, I. 471.
- ALCUDIA, Duke of (Godo), Spanish statesman, I. 471; XIX. 550; XXII. 342.
- ALCUIN, early English ecclesiastic, I.



- 471; VIII. 406; XVI. 707; academy originated by, I. 69; as librarian, XIV. 513.
- ALCYONARIA, order of corals, VI. 384; XXIII. 609.
- ALCYONE, genus of birds, XIV. 82
- ALCYONIDIUM, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 440.
- ALCYONIUS, Petrus, Italian classical scholar, I. 472.
- AL-DAJJAL, the Mohammedan anti-christ, II. 126.
- ALDAN, river, Siberia, I. 472; XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
- MOUNTAINS, Siberia, I. 472.
- ALDBOROUGH, town, Suffolk, England, I. 472; XXII. 622.
- , town, Yorkshire, England, I. 472.
- ALDE, river, England, XXII. 621.
- ALDEBERT (Hildebert), bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
- ALDEBURGH (Aldborough), town, England, I. 472; XXII. 622.
- ALDEGONDE, St. F. van Marnix, lord of, Dutch Reformer, XII. 92.
- ALDEGREVER, or Aldegraf, Heinrich, German painter, I. 472.
- ALDEHYDES, in chemistry, V. 567.
- ALDEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- ALDER, tree, I. 472; culture of, II. 318.
- ALDERMAN, I. 472; XVII. 27.
- ALDERNEY, Channel Islands, England, I. 473.
- CATTLE, XIII. 635.
- ALDRSHOT, town and camp, England, I. 474; XI. 431; XXII. 694.
- ALDERSON, Amelia (Mrs Opie), XVI. 787.
- ALDRID, king of Northumberland, XVII. 570.
- ALDHELM, St. early English author, I. 474; VIII. 403; his Psalter, VIII. 382.
- ALDINE PRESS, XV. 512.
- ALDINI, Giovanni, Italian physicist, I. 474.
- ALDOBRANDINI, Ippolito (Pope Clement VIII.), V. 822.
- ALDOBRANDO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- ALDO MANUZIO, Venetian printer, XV. 512; his Greek classics, III. 656.
- ALDONA, Anna, wife of Casimir III. of Poland, XIX. 288.
- ALDRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.
- ALDRICH, Dr Henry, English writer, I. 475.
- ALDRISI (Edrisi), Arabian geographer, VII. 669.
- ALDROVANDA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 137.
- ALDROVANDI, Ulisse, Italian naturalist, I. 475; on birds, XVIII. 4.
- ALDSTONE, town, England, I. 476.
- ALDUS MANUTIUS, XV. 512; his edition of Greek classics, III. 656.
- ALE, I. 476; IV. 275; adulteration of, I. 172; Burton, IV. 572.
- ALEANDRO, Girolamo, cardinal, I. 476.
- ALE-CONNER, assize officer, I. 476.
- ALECTO, one of the Furies, VIII. 524.
- ALECTORIDES, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
- ALEMAN, Louis, cardinal, I. 476.
- , Mateo, Spanish romancist, XXII. 357.
- ALEMANNI, German tribe, I. 476; X. 476; invasion of Roman empire by, XX. 777, 779; XXII. 729; Narses's campaigns against, XVII. 233.
- , Luigi, Italian poet, I. 441.
- , Nicholas, editor of Procopius, XXIII. 276.
- ALEMANNUS, translator from Arabic, II. 270.
- , Johannes, Venetian painter, XXI. 436, 442.
- ALEMERIC, for distillation, I. 477.
- ALEMTEJO, province, Portugal, I. 477; XIX. 537.
- ALENÇON, town, France, I. 477; XVIII. 2; lace of, XIV. 186.
- , Duke of, IX. 562.
- , Marguerite d', princess, XV. 538.
- ALENIO, Giulio, Jesuit missionary, I. 477.
- ALEPPI, town, Travancore, India, XXIII. 525.
- ALEPPO, town, Syria, I. 477; province, XXIII. 653.
- ALES, Alexander, Scottish Reformer, I. 478; XXI. 542.
- ALESHKI, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
- ALESIIUS (Ales), or Ales, Alexander, Scottish Reformer, I. 478; XXI. 542.
- ALESSANDRI, Alessandro, Italian juriconsult, I. 479.
- ALESSANDRIA, province and town, Italy, I. 479.
- ALESSI, Galeazzo, Italian architect, I. 479.
- ALETH (St Servan), ancient town, France, XXI. 197.
- ALEUROMETER, flour measurer, IX. 347.
- ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, I. 479; birds of, III. 753.
- ALEUTS, race of people, America, XII. 826.
- ALEVIN, newly-hatched salmon, XXI. 224.
- ALEXANDER I., pope, I. 486.
- II., pope, I. 486; XIX. 498; XX. 791.
- III., pope, I. 486; XIX. 500; XX. 794; resists Frederick Barbarossa, XIII. 471.
- IV., pope, I. 487; XIII. 475; XX. 797.
- V., pope, I. 487; XIX. 502; XX. 804.
- VI., pope, I. 487; XIII. 481; XX. 323, 806; his hostility to Savonarola, XXI. 336.
- VII., pope, I. 490.
- VIII., pope, I. 490; XIX. 506.
- ALEXANDER, of Battenberg, prince of Bulgaria, XXIII. 652.
- , kings of Epirus, VIII. 484.
- , Leopold Franz Emmerich, prince of Hohenlohe, priest, and miracle-worker, XII. 51.
- , the Great, king of Macedonia, I. 480; XI. 104; XV. 139; extent of his conquests, X. 175; his invasion of India, XII. 786; of Persia, XVIII. 581; his capture of Persepolis, XVIII. 559; his conquest of Phrygia, XVIII. 852; his siege of Tyre, XVIII. 809; Arrian's history of, II. 631; romancing histories of, XX. 640; marble head of, II. 362; coins of, XVII. 641.
- , king of Poland, XIX. 290.
- I., czar of Russia, I. 491; XVII. 485; XXI. 100.
- II., of Russia, XXI. 102.
- III., of Russia, XXI. 102.
- I., king of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 482.
- II., of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 484.
- III., of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 485.
- , voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- of Aboniteichos, mystic, XVII. 130.
- of Ætolia, Alexandrian critic, I. 499.
- of Aphrodisias, Peripatetic philosopher, I. 486; XVIII. 546.
- of Hales, theologian and philosopher, I. 486; XXI. 427; Roger Bacon's tirade against him, III. 219.
- of Tralles, Byzantine physician, I. 486; XV. 804.
- , Lucian's dialogue; XV. 45.
- , Era of, V. 715.
- , Archibald, American divine, I. 492.
- , Joseph Addison, American divine, I. 493.
- , Sir William, earl of Stirling, Scottish poet, L. 493; his relations to Maine and Nova Scotia, XV. 301; XVII. 603.
- AB ALEXANDRO, Italian juriconsult, I. 479.
- BALAS, king of Syria, I. 486.
- JANNÆUS, king of the Jews, I. 486.
- JAROSLAWITZ NEVSKI, saint, I. 492.
- NEVSKI, of Novgorod, XXI. 90.
- ALEXANDRA, Lycophron's poem, I. 499.
- LAND, South Australia, XXII. 283.
- NILE, river, Central Africa, XVII. 505.
- PALACE, London, XIV. 836.
- ALEXANDRE, Racine's drama, XX. 205.
- ALEXANDRETTA, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366.
- ALEXANDRIA, town, Egypt, I. 493; VII. 767; founding of, I. 482; XV. 140; battle of (1801), I. 38; catacombs at, V. 215; coins of, XVII. 651; commerce of, XXIII. 655; glass-making at, X. 650; libraries, XIV. 510; burning of them, I. 778; literature, XI. 143;

- museum, I. 69; observatory, XVII. 709; schools of learning, I. 498; XV. 144; XVII. 839.  
 ALEXANDRIA, Era of, v. 714.  
 —, town, Scotland, I. 496.  
 —, town, Virginia, U.S.A., I. 496; XXIV. 259.  
 — TROAS, city, Asia Minor, XXIII. 580.  
 ALEXANDRIAN CANON, v. 5.  
 ALEXANDRIAN MANUSCRIPT, I. 496; XVIII. 147.  
 ALEXANDRIAN SCHOOL, I. 498; anatomy in, I. 801; astronomy, II. 748; medicine, XV. 801; XXII. 674.  
 ALEXANDRINE VERSE, I. 500.  
 ALEXANDRITE, mineral, XVI. 386.  
 ALEXANDROFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.  
 ALEXANDROPOL, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XI. 277; XXIII. 515.  
 ALEXANDROVSK, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.  
 ALEXANDROVSKAYA, town, Russia, XXII. 472.  
 ALEXANDROVSKII POSAD, town, Russia, XX. 36.  
 ALEXIAD, historical work, by Anna Comnena, II. 60.  
 ALEXIN, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.  
 ALEXIPHARMACA, poem by Nicander, XVII. 476.  
 ALEXIS, Greek poet, I. 501.  
 —, czar of Russia, XXI. 96.  
 —, son of Peter the Great, XVIII. 699.  
 —, Wilibald, German novelist, XI. 479.  
 ALEXIUS I., Comnenus, Byzantine emperor, I. 501; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 625.  
 —, emperor of Trebizond, XXIII. 533.  
 ALFANI, Domenico, Italian painter, I. 501.  
 AL-FARABI, Arabian philosopher, I. 501; II. 267.  
 ALFEEYAH, Arab grammar, II. 265.  
 AL-FEZI (Riph), Jewish rabbi, XX. 566.  
 ALFIERI, Vittorio, Italian poet, I. 502; VII. 417; XIII. 513.  
 ALFÖLD, plain, Hungary, XII. 361.  
 ALFONSO. See Alphonso.  
 ALFORD, Henry, dean of Canterbury, I. 503.  
 ALFRED, the Great, English king, I. 506; VIII. 283, 285; his translation of Caedmon's poems, IV. 630; his influence on English literature, VIII. 404.  
 — CROQUIS, non-de-crayon of D. Maclise, painter, XV. 165.  
 — JEWEL, Enamelling of, VIII. 183.  
 ALFWOLD, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.  
 ALGÆ, order of plants, I. 507; XXIV. 125; their relations to Fungi, III. 692; IX. 834; to lichens, XIV. 556; as parasitic plants, XVIII. 266; reproduction of, IV. 107, 162; XII. 425, 430; in herbarium, XI. 717; diatoms, VII. 170.  
 ALGARDI, Alessandro, Italian sculptor, I. 509; XXI. 570.  
 ALGAROTTI, Francesco, Italian author, I. 509.  
 ALGARROBO, Peruvian trees, XVIII. 671.  
 ALGARVE, or Algarves, province, Portugal, I. 509; XIX. 536.  
 ALGAU, district, Bavaria, I. 510.  
 AL-GAZALI, or Algazel, Arabian philosopher, I. 510; II. 268.  
 ALGAZEL, species of antelope, II. 101.  
 ALGEBRA, I. 511; its place in mathematics, XV. 630; determinants in, VIII. 497; Cardan's work on, v. 90; Leonardo of Pisa's contributions to, XIX. 125; Vietà's, XXIV. 224; Wallis's, XXIV. 332.  
 ALGECIRAS, town, Spain, I. 562.  
 ALGER, of Clugny, French author, I. 562.  
 ALGERIA, country, Africa, I. 562; IX. 525; XVII. 628; forests, IX. 407; mines, XVI. 469; wine industry, XXIV. 607.  
 ALGERINE PIRATES, I. 566.  
 ALGERUS MAGISTER, French author, I. 562.  
 ALGEZIRAS, town, Spain, I. 562.  
 AL-GHAZALI, Arabian philosopher, I. 510; II. 268.  
 ALGHERO, town, Sardinia, I. 569; XXI. 309.  
 ALGIERS, town, Algeria, I. 570; captivity of Cervantes at, v. 350; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; observatory at, XVII. 716.  
 ALGIN, mucilage, XVII. 12.  
 ALGOA BAY, Cape Colony, I. 570.  
 ALGODONITE, mineral, XVI. 393.  
 ALGOMA, district, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 776.  
 ALCONQUINS, American Indians, I. 688. 690; XII. 827.  
 ALGORITHM, XVII. 626.  
 ALGUM, incense, XII. 718; tree, I. 596.  
 ALHAGI MANNA, XV. 493.  
 AL-HAKAM, emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.  
 — II., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 313.  
 ALHAMA, town, Granada, Spain, I. 570.  
 —, town, Murcia, Spain, I. 570; mineral spring at, XVII. 51.  
 ALHAMBRA, palace, Granada, Spain, I. 570; architecture of, II. 447; wall-decorations of, XVII. 36.  
 ALHASAN IBN-MOHAMMED ABWAZAN ALFASI (Leo Africanus), traveller, XIV. 453.  
 ALHAZEN, Arabian mathematician, I. 572; on optics, XIV. 578.  
 ALHUCEMAS, bay and islets, Morocco, XVI. 830.  
 ALI, caliph, I. 572; XVI. 548, 563, 566, 592; XXII. 663; shrine of, at Meshed-Ali, XVI. 46; house of, XVI. 574, 579, 584.  
 ALI, Seyed Mohammed, founder of Bábism, III. 180.  
 — BEY, sultan of Egypt, I. 572; VII. 758.  
 — BEV (Domingo Badia y Leblich), Spanish traveller, III. 227.  
 — PASHA (Arslan), ruler of Albania, I. 573; XI. 125; XXIII. 649; his attack on Parga, XVIII. 273.  
 — PASHA, pasha of Egypt, VII. 761.  
 — PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.  
 ALIAS, in law, I. 574.  
 ALIASKA (Alaska, *q.v.*), territory, U.S.A., I. 443.  
 ALIBI, in law, I. 574.  
 ALICANTE, province and town, Spain, I. 574; XXII. 298.  
 ALICATA, town, Sicily, I. 574.  
 ALICE, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.  
 ALICUDI, Lipari Islands, Mediterranean, XIV. 683.  
 ALIEN, in law, I. 574; relations of, in war, XIII. 194.  
 ALIENATION, of land, VI. 434; XX. 307.  
 ALIEN-HOUSES, in architecture, II. 459.  
 ALIGARH, district, British India, I. 576.  
 ALIGHIERI, Dante, Italian poet, VI. 809. See Dante.  
 ALIGNMENTS, lines of stone monuments, XXI. 51.  
 ALIMENT, in Scots law, I. 576.  
 ALIMENTA, Trajan's, for poor and orphan children, XXIII. 504.  
 ALIMENTARY CANAL, VII. 221; XVII. 668; in mammals, XV. 362.  
 ALIMENTARY SYSTEM, of birds, III. 725; of reptiles, XX. 457.  
 ALIMENTIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.  
 ALIMONY, in English law, I. 576.  
 ALI MURAD, Persian khan, XVIII. 644.  
 ALI-OLLAHIS, community of Kurds, XIV. 158.  
 ALISCANS, French chanson, IX. 638.  
 ALISMA, genus of plants, XIX. 176.  
 ALISON, Archibald, Scottish divine, I. 576; on the principles of taste, I. 223.  
 —, Sir Archibald, historian, I. 577.  
 —, William P., Scottish physician, XV. 817.  
 ALIZARIN, colouring matter, I. 577; IV. 687; XV. 176.  
 ALKALI, in chemistry, I. 578; volatile, I. 741.  
 ALKALIES, Metals of the, v. 524; their spectra, XXII. 375.  
 ALKALINE DEVELOPER, in photography, XVIII. 826.  
 ALKALINE PHOSPHATES, XVIII. 819.  
 ALKALINE SPRINGS, XVI. 435.  
 ALKALINITY, of sea-water, XXI. 612.  
 ALKALOIDS, in chemistry, I. 578; natural, or native, v. 576; XVII. 520; vegetable waste-products, XIX. 53.  
 ALKAMA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.  
 ALKANET, plant, I. 578.  
 AL-KANTARA, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.

- AL-KHARIZMI, Arabian mathematician, xvii. 626.
- AL-KINDI, or Alkindius, Arabian philosopher, I. 578; II. 267.
- ALKMAAR, town, Netherlands, I. 578.
- , Heinrik von, German satirist, I. 578.
- ALKOSH, Mesopotamia, Nalium's tomb at, xvii. 165.
- ALKYLAMINES, in chemistry, xvii. 519.
- ALLADA, towns, Dahomey, Africa, vi. 766.
- ALLAH, Arabian name of God, I. 578; xvi. 546.
- ALLAHABAD, division, district, and town, British India, I. 578; xvii. 572.
- ALLAH-DAGH, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, xxiii. 511.
- ALLAH-UD-DIN KHILJI, sultan of Delhi, xii. 793.
- ALLAMAND, Jean Nicolas Sebastian, natural philosopher, I. 579.
- ALLAN, David, Scottish painter, I. 580.
- , Sir William, Scottish painter, I. 580.
- ALLANITE, mineral, xvi. 409.
- ALLANTOIS, of mammals, xv. 369.
- ALLAS, mountain, Timor, Indian Archipelago, xxiii. 397.
- ALLASCH, liqueur, xiv. 687.
- ALLEGHANY, Virginia, U.S.A., mineral water of, xvi. 436.
- , river, United States, I. 580.
- MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., I. 580, 678; xviii. 499; xxiii. 795; birds of the, III. 751.
- ALLEGHENY, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., I. 580; XIX. 150; observatory at, xvii. 715.
- ALLEGIANCE, in law, I. 580; in relation to domicile, vii. 351; oath of, I. 580; xvii. 701.
- ALLEGORICAL INTERPRETATION, of Scripture, xi. 743.
- ALLEGORIES, of the Physiologus, XIX. 6.
- ALLEGORY, I. 581; viii. 837.
- ALLEGRA, daughter of Lord Byron, XXI. 792.
- ALLEGRI, Antonio (Correggio), painter, vi. 437; XXI. 437, 445.
- , Gregorio, Italian musician, I. 581.
- ALLEINE, Joseph, English divine, I. 581.
- , Richard, English divine, I. 582.
- ALLELUIA HYMNS, xii. 582.
- ALLEMONTITE, mineral, xvi. 380.
- ALLEN, Bog of, Ireland, I. 582.
- , Ethan, American patriot, xxiii. 787.
- , John, political writer, I. 583.
- , Ralph, inventor of cross-road postal system; XIX. 565.
- , Thomas, English mathematician, I. 583.
- , William, cardinal, I. 441.
- , William, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
- ALLETOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., I. 583.
- ALLESTRY, or Allestree, Richard, English Royalist, I. 583.
- ALLEVN, Edward, founder of Dulwich College, London, I. 583; vii. 520.
- , Thomas, English mathematician, I. 583.
- ALL FOOL'S DAY, II. 214.
- ALLGAU, district, Bavaria, I. 510.
- ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG, German newspaper, vi. 480; xvii. 428.
- ALL-HALLOW'S, or Allhallowtide, festival, I. 578; xiii. 245.
- ALLIA, Battle of (390 B.C.), XX. 740.
- ALLIANCE, I. 585.
- , The Holy (1815), IX. 619.
- DES TROIS COTILLONS (1756), IX. 588.
- ALLIER, department, France, I. 58, —, river, France, I. 585; XX. 119.
- ALLIGATOR, reptile, I. 585; vi. 594; XX. 446.
- , river, South Australia, xxii. 284.
- LEATHER, xiv. 389.
- PEPPER, xviii. 517.
- TERRAPIN, tortoise, xxiii. 458.
- ALLINGTON CASTLE, Kent, England, xiv. 40.
- ALLIS SHAD, fish, XXI. 720.
- ALLITERATION, I. 585.
- ALLITERATIVE CONCORD, in philology, xiii. 820; xviii. 780; xxiv. 827.
- ALLIUM, genus of plants, x. 81; xiv. 409.
- ALLIX, Pierre, French divine, I. 586.
- ALLMAN, G. J., on Polyzoa, XIX. 431; on Protozoa, XIX. 860.
- ALLOA, town, Scotland, I. 586.
- ALLODIUM, in land tenure, I. 587.
- ALLOIOCELA, tribe of worms, XIX. 172, 174.
- ALLOMORPHITE, mineral, xvi. 400.
- ALLOPALLADIUM, mineral, xvi. 383.
- ALLOPHANE, mineral, xvi. 424.
- ALLOBOPHORUS, genus of worms, xxiv. 678.
- ALLORI, Alessandro, Italian painter, I. 587.
- , Cristofano, Italian painter, I. 587.
- ALLOTROPY, in chemistry, I. 587.
- ALLOWAY KIRK, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 164.
- ALLOXAN, in chemistry, I. 587.
- ALLOY, I. 587; in coinage, xvi. 483, 725.
- ALLOYS, in assaying, II. 724; using point of, XX. 132; of gold, x. 750; of mercury, xvi. 33; of platinum, XIX. 191; of silver, xxii. 71.
- ALL-SAINTS DAY, I. 578.
- ALLSOPP'S BREWERIES, Burton, England, IV. 572.
- ALL SOULS COLLEGE, Oxford, xviii. 96.
- ALL SOULS DAY, xvii. 606.
- ALLSPICE, or Pimento, XIX. 97; xviii. 517.
- ALLSTEDT, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
- ALLSTON, Washington, American painter and poet, I. 588, 722.
- ALL THE TALENTS, English ministry of, viii. 363.
- ALLUCINGOLI, Ubaldo (Pope Lucius III.), xv. 48.
- ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS, x. 365; xii. 62, 504, 736.
- ALLUVION, Law in regard to, XX. 505.
- ALLUVIUM, land made up of sediment, I. 589.
- ALLVGHUR, or Aligarh, India, I. 576.
- ALLYN, William, cardinal, I. 441.
- ALMA, river, Russia, I. 589; battle of the (1854), I. 589.
- DAGH, mountains, Syria, xxii. 821.
- ALMADEN, town, Spain, I. 589.
- ALMAGEST, Ptolemy's astronomical work, I. 589; XX. 87; II. 750; X. 177.
- ALMAGRO, town, Spain, I. 589.
- , Diego d', Spanish commander, I. 589; xviii. 677.
- ALMAI, singing girls of Egypt, I. 592.
- ALMALI, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 589.
- AL-MAMUN, caliph, I. 589; xvi. 582.
- ALMANAC, I. 590.
- , Nautical, xvii. 260.
- ALMANACH DE GOTHA, I. 592.
- ALMANACK, Poor Richard's, I. 721; IX. 712.
- ALMANSA, or Almanza, town, Spain, I. 592; battle of (1707), IX. 582.
- ALMANSOR, Moorish ruler in Spain, xv. 500; xxii. 314.
- AL-MANSUR, or Almanzor, Mohammedan princes, xv. 500.
- ALMATY, town, Central Asia, xx... 303.
- ALME, singing girls of Egypt, I. 592.
- ALMEIDA, town, Portugal, I. 592.
- , Francisco de, viceroy of Portuguese India, I. 592.
- ALMELO, town, Holland, xviii. 78.
- ALMERIA, province and town, Spain, I. 593; xxii. 298.
- ALMERY, in architecture, II. 459.
- ALMOHADES, Mohammedan dynasty, I. 593; in Spain, xxii. 316; in Tunis, xxiii. 621.
- AL-MOKANNA, Moslem impostor, xvi. 580.
- ALMON, Joan, political writer and publisher, I. 594.
- ALMOND, tree and fruit, I. 594; xii. 269; xviii. 442.
- , river, Scotland, xiv. 669.
- ALMONDBURY, town, England, I. 595.
- ALMONDELL HOUSE, Linlithgow, Scotland, xiv. 670.
- ALMOND NUT, xvii. 664.
- ALMOND OIL, xvii. 744; chemistry of, xxiv. 626.
- ALMONER, ecclesiastical officer, I. 595.

- ALMONRY, in architecture, II. 459.
- ALMORA, town, India, I. 595.
- ALMORAVIDES, Mohammedan dynasty, I. 595, 596; XV. 525; XXII. 316.
- ALMQVIST, Karl Jonas Ludwig, Swedish writer, I. 596; XXII. 757.
- ALMS, in early church, XVIII. 422.
- ALMSGIVING, in relation to poor laws, XIX. 463.
- ALMSHOUSES, English, XIX. 465.
- ALMUC, church vestment, VI. 463.
- ALMUG TREE, of Scripture, I. 596.
- ALMUNECAR, town, Spain, I. 596.
- AL-NAHR (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
- AL-NASIRA (Nazareth), town, Palestine, XVII. 302.
- ALNE, river, England, XVII. 565.
- ALNWICK, town, England, I. 596; XVII. 567, 568.
- ALOD, or Alodium, in land tenure, I. 587; IX. 120.
- ALOE, plant, I. 597; XII. 262; incense, XII. 718.
- ALODÆ, or Aloidae, in Greek legend, I. 597.
- ALON, bitter principle in plants, XIX. 53.
- ALOMBRADOS, Spanish mystics, XII. 706.
- ALOMPRA, Burmese king, I. 597; IV. 556.
- ALONZO, kings of Spain and Portugal, I. 615. See Alphonso.
- ALOPECIA, skin disease, XXII. 121.
- ALOPECIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
- Alost, town, Belgium, I. 597.
- ALOURIE, town, West Africa, XII. 710.
- ALP, mountain pasture, I. 620, 632.
- ALFACA, wool-bearing animal, I. 597; IV. 12; XIV. 740; relation of domesticated to wild forms, IV. 251.
- ALP ARSLAN, Seljuk sultan, I. 598; XVI. 44, 588; XX. 730; XXI. 634.
- ALFE DI SUCCISA, Apennines, Italy, XIII. 437.
- ALPEN-HORN, trumpet, XXIII. 593.
- ALPES, three departments (Basses, Hautes, Maritimes), France, I. 599.
- ALPHA AND OMEGA, I. 599.
- ALPHABET, I. 600; letters of, as numerals, XVII. 625; characters in ancient inscriptions, XIII. 114; Celtiberian, XII. 605; deaf and dumb, VII. 8; Egyptian, XI. 807; early Greek, XII. 112; Hebrew, XI. 597; hieroglyphic, XI. 796; A. J. Ellis's palaeotype, XXII. 381, 385; Phœnician, XI. 807; XVIII. 802, 806; phonetic, XVIII. 812; XXII. 39; phonographic, XXI. 836; Roman, XIII. 125; Sabæan, XXIV. 740; Sanskrit, XXI. 270.
- 'ALPHEUS, father of the apostle James, XIII. 552.
- 'ALPHARABIUS (Al-Farabi), Arabian philosopher, II. 267.
- AL-PHASI (Riph), Jewish rabbi and Talmudist, XX. 566.
- ALPHEN, Hieronymus van, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
- ALPHEUS, river, Greece, I. 615; XVII. 765.
- ALPHONSINE TABLES, in astronomy, I. 617.
- ALPHONSO, or Alfonso, I., king of Aragon, I. 617; XXII. 316.
- II., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 316.
- III., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 322.
- IV., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 323.
- V., of Aragon (I. of Sicily), I. 618; XIII. 478; XXII. 324.
- I.-III., kings of the Asturias, I. 615; XXII. 311.
- IV., king of Leon, I. 615.
- V., of Leon, I. 615; XXII. 312.
- VI., king of Castile, I. 615; XXII. 316; XIX. 539.
- VII., of Castile, I. 616; XIX. 540; XXII. 316.
- VIII., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 317.
- IX., king of Leon, I. 616; XXII. 317.
- X., the Wise, king of Castile, I. 616; XXII. 318.
- XI., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 319.
- XII., king of Spain, XXII. 346.
- I.-IV., princes of Este, VIII. 559.
- I.-VI., kings of Portugal, I. 618. See also Affonso.
- DE CARTAGENA, Spanish historian, I. 619.
- ALPHONSUS A SANCTA MARIA, Spanish historian, I. 619.
- ALPINI, Prospero, Italian physician and botanist, I. 619.
- ALPINIA, genus of plants, X. 17.
- ALPNACHERSEE, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
- ALPS, the, I. 619; geological structure of, X. 37, 373; Hannibal's passage of, XI. 441; XX. 749; heights of, compared with the Himalayas, XI. 826; Saussure's observations on, XXI. 324; Southern, XIII. 434; Styrian, XXII. 614; Swiss, XXII. 776, 779.
- ALPUJARRAS, or Alpuxaras, district, Spain, I. 636.
- ALRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.
- ALREDUS, early English historian, I. 636.
- ALRESFORD, New, town, England, I. 636.
- AL-RUSS, town, Arabia, XVII. 774.
- ALSACE, province, Germany, I. 636; ceded to Spain, XXII. 330; annexed to France (1675), IX. 577; X. 502; restored to Germany (1871), IX. 627; X. 513.
- ALSEN, island, Schleswig-Holstein, I. 637; XXI. 414.
- ALSOB, Vincent, Puritan divine, I. 637.
- ALSOPHILA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- ALSTED, Johann Heinrich, German author, I. 637; his Encyclopædia, VIII. 193.
- ALSTON, Charles, Scottish botanist, I. 638; on the sexes of plants, IV. 82.
- , Mount, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
- ALSTONIA GUM, XI. 339.
- ALSTONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- ALSTON MOOR, town, England, I. 476.
- ALSTROEMER, Jonas, Swedish industrial reformer, I. 638.
- ALT, river, Transylvania, I. 638.
- ALTAI MOUNTAINS, Siberia, I. 638; II. 686; XXII. 2; XXIII. 438.
- ALTAITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- ALTAMAHA, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
- ALTAMURA, town, Italy, I. 638.
- ALTAN KHAN, Mongol chief, XVI. 744.
- ALTAR, I. 638.
- ALTAR-WORSHIP, XXIII. 165.
- ALTAZIMUTH THEODOLITE, X. 165.
- ALTDORF, town, Switzerland, I. 642; XXIV. 11.
- , Bavaria, University of, XXIII. 843, 848.
- ALTDORFER, Albrecht, German painter, I. 642.
- ALTEN, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
- ALTENBURG, town, Germany, I. 642; XXI. 347.
- ALTEN OETTING, town, Bavaria, I. 642.
- ALTENSTEIN, castle, Saxe-Meiningen, Germany, I. 642.
- ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS, III. 687; IV. 159; XIII. 146; XX. 429.
- ALTHEA ROSEA, species of plants, XII. 102.
- AL-THING, parliament of Iceland, XII. 618, 621.
- ALTHORP, Lord (Earl Spencer), English statesman, XXII. 391.
- ALTIERI, Emilio (Pope Clement X.), V. 822.
- ALTIN, lake, Siberia, I. 642.
- ALTING, Heinrich, German theologian, I. 642.
- , Jacob, German theologian, I. 642.
- ALTIONOS (Tours), ancient town, France, XXIII. 491.
- ALTI, in ancient Olympia, XVII. 766, 768.
- ALTITUDES, Geodesic determination of, X. 171; meridian, XVII. 269; determination of, in surveying, XXII. 707, 711.
- ALTMARK, district, Prussian Saxony, XXI. 359.
- ALTO DOURO, Portugal, wine industry of, XVII. 795; XXIV. 607.
- ALTOETTING, town, Bavaria, I. 642.
- ALTOFTS, parish, Yorkshire, England, XVII. 552.
- ALTON, town, England, I. 642.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., I. 643.
- LOCKE, Kingsley's novel, XIV. 88.
- ALTONA, town, Schleswig-Holstein, I. 643; XI. 404; XX. 16; XXI. 415; observatory at, XVII. 712.

- ALTOONA, town, Pennsylvania, I. 643.  
 ALTO ORINOCO, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 ALTORF, town, Switzerland, I. 642; XXII. 778.  
 ALTO-RILIEVO, in sculpture, I. 643; the largest in the world, I. 509.  
 ALTRINGHAM, town, England, I. 643.  
 ALTRUISM, in Comtist system, VI. 237.  
 ALTVATER, mountain, Moravia, XVI. 810; XXII. 53.  
 ALUCO, genus of birds, XVIII. 91.  
 ALUM, chemical salt, I. 643; mineral, XVI. 402.  
 ALUMAT, king of Persia, XVIII. 633.  
 ALUMBAGH, enclosure, Lucknow, I. 647.  
 ALUMINITE, mineral, I. 645; XVI. 401.  
 ALUMINIUM, chemical element, I. 647; V. 532; first isolated by Wöhler, XXIV. 627; ores of, XVI. 58; spectrum of, XXII. 377; sulphate of, XXII. 637. — BRONZE, IV. 367.  
 ALUNITE, mineral, XVI. 402.  
 ALUNOGENE, mineral, I. 645; XVI. 401.  
 ALURED, early English historian, I. 636, 425.  
 ALUTA, river, Transylvania, I. 638; XXIII. 521.  
 ALVA, village, Scotland, I. 647; XXII. 554. —, Duke of, Spanish general, I. 647; XVIII. 744; in Holland, XII. 75.  
 ALVARADO, Pedro de, Spanish discoverer, I. 648.  
 ALVAREZ, Francisco, Portuguese traveller, I. 648. —, José, Spanish sculptor, I. 649. —, Manuel, Spanish sculptor, I. 649.  
 ALVARO DE LUNA, Spanish minister, XXII. 321.  
 ALVEOLAR SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.  
 ALWAR, state, India, I. 649; XX. 260.  
 ALWIN, Henry Fitz, first mayor of London, XIV. 844.  
 ALYATTES, Lydian king, XV. 100; XXII. 186; his tomb, near Sardis, II. 401; XV. 98.  
 ALYPIUS, Greek writer on music, I. 649. — of Antioch, geographer, I. 649.  
 ALYTH, town, Scotland, I. 649; XVIII. 667.  
 AMADAVAT, bird, XXIV. 463.  
 AMADEUS I.—IV., counts of Savoy, XXI. 339. — V., of Savoy, I. 650; XXI. 341. — VI., VII., of Savoy, XXI. 341. — VIII., duke of Savoy (Felix V., antipope), I. 650; XIX. 503; XXI. 341. — IX., duke of Savoy, XXI. 341. — of Aosta, king of Spain, XXII. 346.  
 A-MADI, African nation, XVII. 473.  
 AMADIS OF GAUL, Spanish romance, I. 650; IX. 653; XX. 653; XXII. 355.  
 AMADIS OF GREECE, romance, XX. 655.  
 AMADOU, fungus, I. 650.  
 AMAGAT, E. H. M., his experiments on pressure of gases, XV. 495; XIX. 242.  
 AMAGER, or Amak, island, Denmark, I. 651; VI. 343.  
 AMALABERGA, Frankish queen, X. 476.  
 AMALARIC, Gothic chief, X. 851.  
 AMALASONTHA, daughter of Theodoric, I. 651; X. 851; XXIII. 257.  
 AMALEKITES, of Scripture, I. 651; XVIII. 175.  
 AMALFI, town, Italy, I. 652.  
 AMALGAM, mercurial alloy, I. 652; XVI. 33; mineral, XVI. 382.  
 AMALGAMATION, of metals, XVI. 58; of gold, X. 747; of silver, XXII. 69.  
 AMALGAM-WORK, Japanese, XIII. 591.  
 AMALIA, Anna, duchess of Saxe-Weimar, I. 652; X. 728.  
 AMALRIC, or Amaury, king of Jerusalem, VII. 752; XXIII. 161. —, or Amalrich, of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.  
 AMALRICANS, sect of the Free Spirit, XVII. 132.  
 AMALRICH of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.  
 AMALTEO, Italian family, I. 652. —, Pomponio, Venetian painter, I. 652.  
 AMANA (Abana), river of Scripture, Syria, XIV. 394. — COMMUNITY, communistic society, U.S.A., VI. 216.  
 AMANCAES, Peruvian lily, XVIII. 670.  
 AMAPALA, port, Honduras, XII. 130.  
 AMAR, Asiatic people, in Egyptian literature, I. 747.  
 AMARANTH, I. 653.  
 AMARAPURA, or Ummerapocra, town, Burmah, I. 653; III. 144.  
 AMARA SINHA, Sanskrit writer, I. 652.  
 AMAR DAS, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.  
 AMARGOSA, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.  
 AMARYLLIS, plant, XII. 265.  
 AMARYNTHOS, Amphictyony of, I. 773.  
 AMASIA, or Amasiyah, town, Turkey in Asia, I. 653; XIX. 459.  
 AMASIS, king of Egypt, I. 653; IV. 733; VII. 743; XIX. 417.  
 AMASTRIS, Persian princess, XV. 119. —, ancient town, Paphlagonia, XVIII. 227.  
 AMAT, Felix, Spanish historian, I. 653.  
 AMATI, family of violin makers, I. 654; XVII. 98; XXIV. 245.  
 AMATITLAN, lake and town, Guatemala, I. 654; XI. 239.  
 AMATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.  
 AMAURI, or Amalric, of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.  
 AMAUROSIS, disease of the eye, I. 654; XVII. 784.  
 AMAURY, or Amalric, king of Jerusalem, VII. 752; XXIII. 161.  
 AMANICHI, or Amaxikhi, town, Ionian Islands, I. 654; XXI. 297.  
 AMA-XOSAS, race, South Africa, XIII. 819.  
 AMAZON, or Amazons, river, South America, I. 654, 674; IV. 221; birds of, III. 746.  
 AMAZONAS, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 AMAZONS, female warriors, I. 655; XXI. 310; of Dahomey, VI. 767.  
 AMAZON-STONE, mineral, XI. 48; XVI. 419.  
 AMA-ZULU RACE, South Africa, XIII. 818; XVII. 319; XXIV. 828.  
 AMBALA, division, district, and town, British India, I. 655; XX. 109.  
 AMBARAWA, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 AMBARVALIA, Roman festival, I. 656; XV. 570.  
 AMBASSADOR, I. 657; his position and rights, XIII. 193.  
 AMBATO, town, Ecuador, I. 659.  
 AMBER, I. 659; XVI. 428; XX. 143; electric properties of, VIII. 3; Phœnician, XVIII. 806. —, Liquid, liquidambar, XIV. 687.  
 AMBERBAKI, Papuan tribe, XVII. 588.  
 AMBERG, town, Bavaria, I. 660.  
 AMBERGRIS, concretion in sperm whale, I. 660; XV. 396; XXIV. 525; as perfume, XVIII. 526.  
 AMBERNO, river, New Guinea, XVII. 386.  
 AMBERT, town, France, I. 661; XX. 120.  
 AMBLESIDE, town, England, I. 661; XXIV. 516.  
 AMBLETEUSE, town, France, I. 661.  
 AMELYCEPHALIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.  
 AMELYGONITE, mineral, XVI. 408.  
 AMBLYOPIA, eye disease, XVII. 784.  
 AMBLYOPSIS SPELÆUS, blind fish, XV. 450.  
 AMBLYPODA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 426.  
 AMBLYRHYNCHUS, genus of reptiles, XX. 453.  
 AMBLYSTEGITE, mineral, XVI. 415.  
 AMBLYSTOMA, metamorphosed sireon (amphibian), I. 760; XXII. 96.  
 AMBO, reading desk, I. 661.  
 AMBOHIMANGA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.  
 AMBOISE, town, France, I. 661. —, Cardinal, tomb of, at Rouen, XXI. 13.  
 AMBON, reading desk, I. 661.  
 AMBOYNA, island and town, Moluccas, I. 661.  
 AMBRA, poem by Lorenzo dei Medici, XV. 786.  
 AMBRACIA, ancient town, Epirus, I. 661.  
 AMBEREIN, constituent of amberggris, I. 660.  
 AMBRIZIANS, tribe, Congo, VI. 267.  
 AMBERO, Cape, Madagascar, XV. 168.  
 AMBROGINI, Angelo (Politian), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345; XX. 384.  
 XXV. — 3

- AMBROGIO LORENZETTI, Italian painter, XXI. 434.
- AMBROSE of Alexandria, I. 662.
- , St, bishop of Milan, I. 662; his ethical teaching, VIII. 592; as hymn writer, XII. 581; promoter of music, XVII. 80; his relations with Augustine, III. 76; with Theodosius I., XXIII. 259.
- , Isaac, Puritan divine, I. 664.
- AMBROSIA, in Greek mythology, XVII. 313.
- AMBROSIAN BREVIARY, IV. 263.
- AMBROSIAN CHANT, XIX. 169.
- AMBROSIAN LIBRARY, at Milan, XIV. 531.
- AMBROSIAN MUSIC, XVII. 80.
- AMBROSIO, or the Monk, M. G. Lewis's romance, XIV. 493.
- AMBROSIUS, Aurelianus, leader of the Britons, I. 665.
- AMBYM, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
- AMBULACRAL SYSTEM, of Echinodermata, VII. 629.
- AMBULANCE, I. 665.
- AMBURBIUM, Roman festival, XV. 66.
- AMCHENSK (Mtsensk), town, Russia, XVII. 12.
- A.M.D.G., Jesuits' motto, XIII. 649.
- AMEER, Oriental title, I. 154.
- AL-HAJJ, leader of Meccan pilgrimage, XVI. 592.
- AMELIA, novel by Fielding, IX. 146.
- AMÉLIE-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XX. 128; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- AMELIUS, Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 336.
- AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAYE, Abraham N., French writer, I. 668.
- AMELOTTE, Denis, French writer, I. 668.
- AMEN, Egyptian god, I. 740; VII. 717.
- AMENEMHAT I.-III., kings of Egypt, VII. 734.
- AMENOPHIS I.-IV., kings of Egypt, VII. 737; 738.
- AMENOPHIUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779.
- A MENSÆ ET THORO, in divorce suits, VII. 301.
- AMENTI, Egyptian divinities, VII. 718.
- AMENTIFERÆ, division of plants, I. 668.
- AMERICA, I. 669; origin of the name, X. 182; XXIV. 192; early knowledge of, X. 178; discovered by Columbus, VI. 173; X. 180; influence of its discovery on commerce, VI. 201; effect of its discovery on Spain, XXII. 327; alleged discovery of, by Bjarni, XI. 171; Icelandic works on its discovery, XII. 624; ancient architecture, II. 450; birds, III. 744, 748, 750; breeding of cattle in, I. 387; coins, XVII. 658; cotton supply, VI. 484; flora, VII. 289, 290; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 743; Indians, XII. 822, 830; original inhabitants, XVI. 206; languages, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 193; Methodist churches in, XVI. 191; Christian missions to, XVI. 513, 516; rainfall, XVI. 153; aboriginal religions, XX. 364.
- AMERICA, Central, birds of, III. 748; ancient culture in, XVI. 213.
- , North, birds of, III. 750; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 676, 679.
- , South, birds of, III. 744; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 673.
- , United States of, XXIII. 729.
- AMERICAN ALOE, I. 597.
- AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 204; XX. 568.
- AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, struggle for, VIII. 357; XXIII. 741; Burke's attitude to, IV. 544; declaration of, XXIII. 743.
- AMERICAN INDIANS, I. 685; XII. 822, 830.
- AMERICAN LEATHER CLOTH, XIV. 391.
- AMERICAN LITERATURE, I. 718.
- AMERICAN NOTES, Dickens's work, VII. 176.
- AMERICAN ORGAN, XI. 483.
- AMERICAN OSTRICH, XX. 505.
- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, XVIII. 740.
- AMERIGO VESPUCCI, XXIV. 192; his discoveries, X. 181.
- AMERSFOORT, town, Holland, I. 735; XXIV. 21.
- AMERSHAM, town, England, I. 735.
- AMES, Fisher, American statesman and author, I. 735, 721.
- , Joseph, English writer, I. 735.
- , William, Puritan divine and moralist, I. 735; XXIII. 850.
- AMESBURY, town, England, I. 736.
- AMESIUS (William Ames), divine and moralist, I. 735; XXIII. 850.
- AMETHYST, precious stone, I. 736; XVI. 389; oriental, XVI. 385.
- AMETO, Boccaccio's work, III. 043.
- AMHARA, province, Abyssinia, I. 64.
- AMHARIC LANGUAGE, XXI. 655; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- AMHERST, district and town, British Burmah, I. 737.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., I. 737; observatory at, XVII. 715.
- , Earl, I. 737; his embassy to China, V. 651; governor-general of India, XII. 806.
- COLLEGE, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 349; XXIII. 857.
- AMHURST, Nicholas, English writer, I. 738.
- AMIANTHUS, mineral, I. 738; II. 675; XVI. 416, 417.
- AMIATA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
- AMICABLE SOCIETY, insurance company, XIII. 180.
- AMIC ACIDS, V. 578.
- AMICE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
- AMICI, Giovanni Battista, Italian optician, I. 738; his microscopic objectives, XVI. 263.
- AMIDES, in chemistry, V. 577; vegetable, XIX. 54.
- AMIDO-ACIDS, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
- AMIENS, town, France, I. 738; XXII. 261; organ at, XVII. 837; sculptures in the cathedral, XXI. 562; peace of (1802) I. 146; IX. 614; XVII. 205.
- AMIN, caliph, XVI. 583.
- AMINES, in chemistry, V. 574.
- AMINI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- AMINTA, Tasso's drama, XVIII. 345; XXIII. 76.
- AMIOIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 688.
- AMIoT, Joseph, Jesuit missionary, I. 738.
- AMIR, Oriental title, I. 154.
- MUIZZI, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
- AMIS ET AMILE, French chanson, IX. 638.
- AMISUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228; XIX. 459.
- AMITERNUM, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
- AMIURUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- AMLWCH, town, Wales, I. 738.
- AM-MACHU, river, Sikkim, India, XXII. 51.
- AMMAN, Johann Conrad, Swiss physician, I. 739; teacher of deaf mutes, VII. 6.
- , Jost, Swiss wood-engraver, I. 739; VIII. 437.
- , Paul, German physician and botanist, I. 739.
- AMMANATI, Bartolomeo, Florentine architect, I. 739.
- AMMANITES, Swiss sect, XVI. 12.
- AMMARIANO (Murano) island, Venice, XVII. 48.
- AMMIANUS, Marcellinus, Roman historian, I. 739.
- AMMIRATO, Scipio, Italian historian, I. 740.
- AMMODYTINA, genus of fishes, XXI. 257.
- AMMOMANES, genus of birds, XIV. 315.
- AMMON, of Scripture, I. 742; XVI. 533.
- , Egyptian divinity, I. 740; VII. 717.
- , in Libyan oasis, oracle at, I. 482.
- , Christoph Friedrich von, German theologian, I. 741.
- AMMONIA, in chemistry, I. 741; V. 509; XVII. 516; product of shale, XVIII. 241; salts of, V. 510; XI. 234; XVIII. 819; salts as manure, XV. 512.
- AMMONIAC, Sal, chemical salt, I. 741.
- AMMONIACUM, resinous exudation, I. 742.
- AMMONIA PROCESS, in soda manufacture, XXII. 244.
- AMMONITE MARBLE, XV. 529.

- AMMONITES, of Scripture, I. 742; XIII. 397; XVIII. 175.  
—, fossil Mollusca, XVI. 669, 671, 674.
- AMMONIUM, Cyanide of, XX. 23.  
— SALTS, XVIII. 92.
- AMMONIUS HERMIÆ, philosopher of Alexandria, I. 743.
- AMMONIUS LITHOTOMUS, surgeon of Alexandria, XXII. 674.
- AMMONIUS SACCAS, founder of Alexandrian school of Neoplatonists, I. 743; XVII. 335.
- AMMOPERDIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
- AMMOTHEA, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.
- AMMUNITION, I. 744; IX. 453; sporting, XXI. 835.  
— WAGGONS, II. 661.
- AMNESTY, I. 746.
- AMEBA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 828, 842; XII. 4.
- AMEBOID MOVEMENT, of plants, XIX. 61.
- AMOL, town, Persia, I. 746.
- AMOLE, plant, XVII. 401.
- AMONTILLADO WINE, XVI. 791; XXIV. 607.
- AMONTONS, Guillaume, French physicist, I. 746.
- AMoor, Amour, or Amur, river, Eastern Asia, I. 746; XV. 548; XVIII. 117; XXI. 58; XXII. 5.  
—, government, Russia, XXII. 2.
- AMORAIM, expounders of the Talmud, XXIII. 36.
- AMORAL, Ferreira do, governor of Macao, XV. 125.
- AMORITES, of Scripture, I. 747; IV. 763; XIII. 397; XVI. 533.
- AMORPHISM, in chemistry and mineralogy, I. 747.
- AMORPHOUS ROCKS, X. 308.
- AMORTIZATION, of loans, XVII. 244.
- AMOS, Old Testament prophet, I. 747; XIII. 410; XIX. 817.
- AMOUR (Amoor, *q. v.*), river, Asia, I. 746.
- AMOY, town, China, I. 748; V. 636.
- AMPANAN, harbour, Lombok, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 817.
- AMPELIS, genus of birds, XXIV. 460.
- AMPERE, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- AMPÈRE, André Marie, French scientist, I. 748; his contributions to electrical science, VIII. 10, 67, 70, 74; his magnetic molecule hypothesis, XV. 276.  
—, Jean Jacques Antoine, French writer, I. 749; on the ballads of France, III. 284.
- AMPHIARAUS, in Greek mythology, I. 749; VIII. 524; oracle of, XVII. 808; XVIII. 50.
- AMPHIARTHRODIAL JOINTS, I. 833.
- AMPHIBIA, class of vertebrate animals, I. 750; XX. 432; distribution of, VII. 270, 282; hibernation, XI. 789; their relation to Mammalia, XV. 370; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; skeleton of, XXII. 106; works on development of, VIII. 168.
- AMPHIBOLE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- AMPHIBOLOGY, Liguorian doctrine of, XIV. 638.
- AMPHICONDYLA, branch of the Vertebrata, XXIV. 812.
- AMPHICTVONY, Greek religious confederation, I. 772; XI. 92; XVII. 766.
- AMPHIDOZOTHERIUM, genus of fossil Insectivora, XV. 405.
- AMPHILINIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.
- AMPHILOCHIA, work of Photius, XVIII. 821.
- AMPHIMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 712.
- AMPHION, in Greek mythology, I. 774; tomb of, at Thebes, XXIII. 230.  
—, spa, France, XXI. 332.
- AMPHIOXUS, genus of fishes, I. 774; II. 53; XIV. 258; XXIII. 609; XXIV. 180, 183, 184.
- AMPHIPERATHERIUM, fossil opossum, XVII. 797.
- AMPHIPODA, order of Crustacea, VI. 661.
- AMPHIPOLIS, town, Macedonia, I. 774; XV. 137; XVII. 326.
- AMPHISBÆNA, genus of lizards, I. 774; XX. 457.
- AMPHITHEATRE, I. 774; Roman, X. 65; XX. 830; architecture of, II. 419; near Dorchester, England, VII. 372; at Nîmes, France, XVII. 510; at Pola, Dalmatia, XIX. 284; at Saïrtes, France, XXI. 167; at Verona, XXIV. 172.
- AMPHITHERIUM, fossil mammal, XV. 375.
- AMPHITRITE, in Greek legend, I. 776; XVII. 346; XIX. 558.
- AMPHITRUO, Plautus's comedy, XXI. 216.
- AMPHITRYON, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
- AMPHODELITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- AMPHORA, ancient vessel, I. 776; XIX. 182, 614; Roman measure, XXIV. 486.
- AMPLEPIUS, town, France, XX. 529.
- AMPLITUDE, in astronomy, I. 776.
- AMPRACIA (Ambracia), ancient town, Epirus, I. 661.
- AMPSAGA, river, Numidia, XV. 636; XVII. 627.
- AMPSANCTI VALLIS, Italy, I. 778.
- AMPTHILL, town, England, I. 776.
- AMPULLA, ancient vessel, I. 776.
- AMPULLARIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.
- AMPUTATION, in surgery, XXII. 678, 688.
- AMR, Mosque of, Cairo, XVI. 804.  
— B. AL-AS, Moslem conqueror of Egypt, I. 778; VII. 749; XVI. 558, 565, 567; his capture of Alexandria, I. 494.
- AMR B. KOLTHUM, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.  
— B. SAID, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 570.
- AMRAALKAIS, or Amru-el-Kais, Arabic poet, I. 778; XVI. 537.
- AMRAOTI, district and town, India, I. 777.
- AMRIT MAHAL, breed of cattle, India, XII. 752.
- AMRITSAR, district and town, India, I. 777; XX. 109, 110.
- AMRU, fabulous bird, XX. 611.  
— BEN-EL-ASS, Moslem conqueror of Egypt, I. 778; VII. 749; XVI. 558, 565; his capture of Alexandria, I. 494.  
— EL-KAIS, or Amraalkais, Arabian poet, I. 778; XVI. 537.
- AMSANCTI VALLIS, Italy, I. 778.
- AMSDORF, Nicolaus, Reformer, I. 778; XV. 85.
- AMSLER, Samuel, engraver, I. 779.
- AMSTEL, river, Netherlands, I. 779.
- AMSTERDAM, capital of Holland, I. 779; XII. 65; academy of sciences, I. 73; bank of, III. 337; canal, IV. 788; libraries, XIV. 532; ordinances of, XXI. 584; university, XXIII. 850.  
—, island, Indian Ocean, I. 781.
- AMU DARIA, or Amu (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101; IV. 1; XXIII. 512.
- AMUL, or Amol, town, Persia, I. 746.
- AMULET, charm, I. 781.
- AMUR (Amoor), river, Eastern Asia, I. 746; XV. 548; XVIII. 117; XXI. 68; XXII. 5.  
—, government, Russia, XXII. 2.
- AMURATH, or Murad, I., Turkish sultan, I. 781; XXIII. 641.  
— II., sultan, I. 781; XXIII. 641; his victory over the Poles, XIX. 289.  
— III., sultan, I. 782; XXIII. 644.  
— IV., sultan, I. 782; XXIII. 645.  
— V., sultan, XXIII. 652.
- AMURSAMA, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 746.
- AMWELL, village, England, I. 782.
- AMY, Pierre, friend of Rabelais, XX. 194.
- AMYGDALON, reservoir, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- AMYLOID DEGENERATION, in pathology, XVIII. 390.
- AMYMONE, in Greek legend, I. 782.
- AMYNTAS, king of Macedonia, XV. 138.
- AMYNOT, Toland's work, XXIII. 434.
- AMYOT, Jacques, French bishop and writer, I. 782; III. 143; IX. 656; XIV. 868.
- AMYRALDISTS, sect, followers of Amyraut, IV. 742.
- AMYRAUT, Moses, French theologian, I. 782; IV. 741; XVIII. 492.
- AMYRTÆUS, Egyptian king, VIII. 744; XVIII. 574.
- ANA, I. 783; III. 655; French, IX. 657.  
—, town, Mesopotamia, II. 59; XVI. 48.
- ANABAPTISTS, religious sect, I. 786; III. 353; XVI. 12.



- ANABAPTIST TUMULTS, in Germany, I. 786; XV. 78.
- ANABASIS, Xenophon's work, I. 787; XXIV. 721.
- ANABOLISM, constructive processes, in physiology, XIX. 13, 19, 22, 49; XXI. 724.
- ANACANTHINI, order of fishes, XII. 691.
- ANACAPRI, town, Italy, V. 77.
- ANACHARSIS, Scythian philosopher, I. 787.
- , Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- , Voyage de, Barthélemy's work, III. 402.
- CLOOTZ, French Revolutionist, VI. 37.
- ANACHRONISM, I. 787.
- ANACLETUS II., antipope, XIX. 500.
- ANACOLUTHON, grammatical incongruity, I. 787.
- ANACONDA, snake, I. 788; III. 841.
- , Copper mines of, Montana, U.S.A., XXIII. 816.
- ANACREON, Greek poet, I. 788.
- ANADYOMENE, epithet of Aphrodite, I. 788.
- ANADYR, gulf and river, Siberia, I. 789; XV. 547.
- ANÆMIA, disease, XIII. 359; diet in, VII. 206; as caused by parasites, XVIII. 270; pernicious, XVIII. 377.
- ANAEROBIC PLANTS, XIX. 51.
- ANÆSTHESIA, in medicine, I. 789; produced by chloroform, V. 680.
- ANÆSTHETICS, XVII. 230; as poisons, XIX. 279.
- ANAGHMORE, Lough, Ireland, XX. 171.
- ANAGNI, town, Italy, I. 790.
- ANAGRAM, transposition of letters, I. 790.
- ANAH, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 59.
- ANAHUAC, plateau, Mexico, I. 791; XVI. 206.
- ANAKA, Egyptian goddess, II. 90.
- ANAKAPALLE, town, India, XXIV. 267.
- ANALCIME, mineral, XVI. 421.
- ANALOGICAL CHANGE, in philology, XVIII. 783.
- ANALOGY, logical process, I. 791.
- , in comparative anatomy, I. 793; contrasted with homology, XXIV. 807.
- , Divine, Bishop Browne's work, IV. 389.
- OF RELIGION, Bishop Butler's work, IV. 583.
- ANALYSIS, I. 793.
- , Chemical, I. 795; ultimate, V. 544.
- , Harmonic, in physics, XI. 481.
- , Logical, I. 796; XIV. 785.
- , Mathematical, I. 793; IX. 818; residual, Landen's theorem of, XIV. 271.
- , Psychological, I. 796.
- OF THE MIND, James Mill's work, XVI. 307.
- ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY, X. 408.
- ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY, XXIII. 568.
- ANALYTIC JUDGMENTS, I. 797.
- ANALYTICS, in logic, XIV. 785.
- , Aristotle's work, II. 516.
- ANAM, kingdom, Cochin China, I. 798; VI. 94; Roman Catholic missions in, XIX. 811.
- ANAMESE, people and language, VI. 95; dictionary of language, VII. 182.
- ANAMIS, river, Persia, XVII. 856.
- ANAMOBEOE, settlement West Africa, II. 61; X. 755.
- ANAN, founder of the Karaites, XIV. 2.
- ANANASSA SATIVA, plant, XIX. 106.
- ANANDA, Buddha's attendant, IV. 431.
- ANANG-PAL, raja of Lahore, XV. 286.
- ANAN-ISHO, Syrian writer, XXII. 843.
- ANAO, islets, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
- ANARCHISM, socialistic, XXII. 216.
- ANARCHY, defined, XIV. 356.
- ANARRHICHAS LUPUS, species of fishes, XXI. 614.
- ANAS, genus of birds, VII. 505; XIX. 647; XXI. 378; XXIII. 105; XXIV. 561.
- ANASTASIAN WALL, from Propontis to Luxine, I. 798.
- ANASTASIOPOLIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ANASTASIOS I.-II., emperors of Constantinople, I. 798.
- , Hope's novel, XII. 158.
- ANASTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19.
- ANASTATIC PRINTING, XXII. 716.
- ANATASE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 410.
- ANATHEMA, I. 798; VIII. 791.
- ANATHO (Ana), ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ANATIDE, family of birds, VII. 505.
- ANATOLIA, division, Asiatic Turkey, II. 703; XXIII. 654.
- ANATOMY, I. 799 (index, 908); VII. 221; in relation to medicine, XV. 794; to physiology, XIX. 8; to phrenology, XVIII. 846; its importance in zoological study, XXIV. 814; comparative, VI. 225; XXIV. 800; of the digestive organs, VII. 221; of the skeleton, XXII. 105; of Amphibia, I. 751; of birds, III. 699; of fishes, XII. 635; of mammals, XV. 347; of man, I. 799; VII. 221; of reptiles, XX. 445; Blumenbach's works on, III. 841; researches in, by Malpighi, XV. 338; by Morgagni, XVI. 822; by Rokitsky, XX. 624.
- ACT (1871), XV. 799.
- OF MELANCHOLY, Burton's work, IV. 571.
- ANAUXITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- ANAXAGORAS, Greek philosopher, II. 1; on astronomy, II. 746; on evolution, VIII. 756; his influence on Pericles, XVIII. 529.
- ANAXARCHUS, Greek philosopher, II. 2; I. 484.
- ANAXILAMUS of Larissa, physician, II. 2.
- ANAXIMANDER, Greek philosopher, II. 2; on astronomy, II. 746.
- ANAXIMENES of Lampsacus, Greek rhetorician, II. 2; his Rhetoric, XX. 513.
- of Miletus, Greek philosopher, II. 2; on astronomy, II. 746.
- ANAXONIA, morphological forms, XVI. 843.
- ANBIYANAMA, Persian books, XVIII. 657.
- ANCELOT, Jacques A. F. P., French dramatist, II. 2.
- ANCESTOR WORSHIP, XVII. 141; XXIII. 467.
- ANCHAR, tree, XXIII. 859.
- ANCHINIA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 615.
- ANCHISES, in classical legend, II. 3.
- ANCHOR, II. 3; XXI. 597.
- ANCHORAGE, II. 8.
- ANCHORETS, or Anchorites, hermits, I. 10; XVI. 698.
- ANCHOVY, fish, II. 9; XII. 694; fishery, in Italy, XIII. 455.
- ANCHYLOSIS, stiffness of joint, II. 9; XXII. 686.
- ANCIENT MARINER, Coleridge's poem, VI. 136.
- ANCILLON, Charles, French writer, II. 9.
- , David, French divine, II. 9.
- , Johann P. F., Prussian historian and statesman, II. 9.
- ANCLAM, town, Prussia, II. 59.
- ANCONA, province, Italy, II. 9; town, II. 10.
- ANCUS MARCIUS, Roman king, II. 10.
- ANCYLUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661.
- ANCYRA (Angora), ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 45; battle of (c. 242 B.C.), XVII. 588.
- ANDA-EL-MISK (Dizful), town, Persia, VII. 305.
- ANDALIVEH (Satali), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.
- ANDALUSIA, province, Spain, II. 10; XXII. 298.
- ANDALUSIAN DIALECT, XXII. 351.
- ANDALUSITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- ANDAMAN ISLANDS, Bay of Bengal, II. 11, 685; XII. 815; birds of, III. 761.
- ANDEIRA, Joao Fernandes, Portuguese ambassador, XIX. 543.
- ANDELYS, Les, town, France, II. 13.
- ANDENNE, town, Belgium, II. 13.
- ANDERIDA, in Kent, Storming of (491), VIII. 270.
- ANDERNACH, town, Rhenish Prussia, II. 13.
- ANDERSEN, Hans Christian, Danish writer, VII. 93.
- ANDERSON, Adam, Scottish economist, II. 14.
- , Alexander, mathematician, II. 14.
- , Andrew, his laws of draughts, VII. 445.



- ANDERSON, Sir Edmund, lord chief justice of England, II. 14.  
 —, James, Scottish antiquary, II. 14.  
 —, James, LL.D. Scottish economist, II. 14; XIX. 374.  
 —, John, founder of Anderson's College, Glasgow, I. 14.  
 —, John, founder of School of Science at Penikese, U.S.A., I. 277.  
 —, John Henry, the Wizard of the North, XV. 208.  
 —, Robert, Scottish author and critic, II. 14.  
 ANDERSON'S COLLEGE, Glasgow, II. 14; X. 644.  
 ANDERSEN, Adolphus, German chess-player, V. 602.  
 ANDES, mountains, II. 15; I. 670; birds of, III. 746; of Argentine Republic, II. 488; of Bolivia, IV. 11; of Chili, V. 616; of Ecuador, VII. 644; of Peru, XVIII. 672.  
 —, Los, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 ANDESINE, mineral, XVI. 420.  
 ANDEVO, class of society, Madagascar, XV. 171.  
 ANDIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.  
 ANDIGENA, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.  
 ANDIJAN, town, Turkestan, IX. 85; XXIII. 637.  
 ANDIRA, genus of trees, X. 707.  
 ANDKHUI, province, Afghanistan, I. 243.  
 ANDÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.  
 ANDOCIDES, Greek orator, II. 18.  
 ANDOMA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.  
 ANDORRE, or Andorra, state, between France and Spain, II. 18.  
 ANDOVER, town, England, II. 18.  
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., II. 18.  
 ANDRADA, Antonio d', traveller in Tibet, XIV. 502.  
 —, Diego Payva d', Portuguese theologian, II. 19.  
 — E SYLVA, Bonifacio José d', Brazilian naturalist and statesman, II. 19.  
 ANDRÉ, Major John, soldier in American war, II. 19; XXIII. 744, 787.  
 ANDREA, Giovanni, Italian canonist, II. 19.  
 — DELLA ROBBIA, Florentine sculptor, XX. 590.  
 — DEL SARTO, Italian painter, XXI. 315.  
 ANDRÆ, Johann Valentin, Rosicrucian writer, XX. 852.  
 —, Laurentius, Swedish theologian, XXII. 754.  
 ANDRÆACEÆ, family of mosses, XVII. 73.  
 ANDREANI, Andrea, Italian wood-graver, II. 20.  
 —, Paul, his balloon, I. 190.  
 ANDREAS, early English poem, VIII. 404.  
 ANDREASBERG, town, Prussia, II. 20.  
 ANDREEVA, town, Russia, II. 20.  
 ANDREEVKA, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.  
 ANDRENOVIAN ISLANDS, North Pacific, I. 479.  
 ANDREOLI, Giorgio, majolica worker, XIX. 626.  
 ANDREOSI, Antoine François, Comte d', French officer, II. 20.  
 ANDRES, Juan, Spanish author, II. 20.  
 ANDREW, St, of Scripture, II. 20.  
 — I.—III., kings of Hungary, XII. 368.  
 —, John Albion, governor of Massachusetts, XXIII. 773, 787.  
 ANDREWES, Lancelot, English bishop, II. 20; VIII. 388.  
 ANDREWS, James Pettit, English writer, II. 21.  
 —, Thomas, his researches on carbonic acid gas, XIX. 244.  
 ANDRIA, town, Italy, II. 21.  
 —, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.  
 ANDRIACUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 94.  
 ANDRIÆ, Gudmund, Icelandic writer, XXI. 368.  
 ANDRIAMANITRA, in Malagasy religion, XV. 173.  
 ANDRIANA, class of society, Madagascar, XV. 171.  
 ANDRIEU, Bertrand, French engraver, II. 22.  
 ANDRISCUS, the false Philip, II. 22.  
 ANDRO, island, Greece, II. 23.  
 ANDROCLUS, Roman lion-tamer, II. 22.  
 ANDROLEPSIA, Greek custom of reprisal, I. 160.  
 ANDROMACHE, in Greek legend, II. 22.  
 —, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.  
 ANDROMAQUE, Racine's drama, XX. 206.  
 ANDROMEDA, in Greek legend, II. 22; XVIII. 560.  
 ANDROMEDS, meteors, XVI. 111.  
 ANDRONICUS I.—III., Byzantine emperors, II. 22, 23; XVIII. 166.  
 — of Cvrrihus, Greek astronomer, II. 23.  
 — of Rhodes, Peripatetic philosopher, II. 23; XVIII. 546; editor of Aristotle's writings, II. 512.  
 ANDROS, island, Greece, II. 23.  
 —, Sir Edmund, governor, New York, XVII. 455.  
 ANDROSCOGGIN, river, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.  
 ANDROS ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236.  
 ANDROT, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.  
 ANDROTION, Demosthenes's speech against, VII. 69.  
 ANDRUSZOWO, Treaty of (1667), XIX. 295.  
 ANDUJAR, town, Spain, II. 23.  
 ANDUZE, town, France, II. 24.  
 ANECDOTA, of Procopius, XIX. 791.  
 ANECDOTE, II. 24.  
 ANEGADA ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.  
 ANEITEUM, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.  
 ANEL, Dominique, French surgeon, II. 24.  
 ANELLO, Tommaso (Masaniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, XV. 606.  
 ANEMOMETER, wind-measurer, II. 24; XX. 608.  
 ANEMONE, flower, XII. 253.  
 ANEMONES, Sea, I. 129; VI. 369; as parasites, XVIII. 261.  
 ANENCEPHALOUS MONSTER, XVI. 763.  
 ANEROID BAROMETER, III. 383.  
 ANET, town, France, II. 26.  
 ANETHUM, genus of plants, VII. 240.  
 ANEURIN, Book of, Welsh poems, V. 317.  
 ANEURISM, disease, II. 26; treatment of, XXI. 388; XXII. 683.  
 A NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS, Mas-singer's play, XV. 619.  
 ANEYSA, town, Arabia, XVII. 773.  
 ANFA (Casa Blanca), town Morocco XVI. 831.  
 ANGAD, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.  
 ANGAKOK or Angekok, Eskimo wizard, VII. 63; VIII. 546.  
 ANGARA, rivers, Siberia, II. 26; XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 742.  
 ANGARIA, ancient Persian and Roman postal system, II. 26.  
 ANGASTON, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.  
 ANGEKOK, or Angakok, Eskimo wizard, VII. 63; VIII. 546.  
 ANGEL, of Scripture, II. 26, 183.  
 —, gold coin, II. 28.  
 ANGEL-FISH, XII. 686.  
 ANGELICA, genus of plants, II. 28.  
 ANGELIC BRETHERN, German sect, X. 588.  
 ANGELICO, Fra, Italian painter, IX. 148, 772.  
 ANGÉLIQUÉ DE SAINTE MAGDELEINE, Marie, abbess of Port-Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.  
 ANGÉLIQUE DE SAINT JEAN, abbess of Port-Royal, II. 620.  
 ANGELN, peninsula, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 415.  
 ANGELO, Michel (Micheiangelo), XVI. 229.  
 ANGELUS, Isaac II., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.  
 — SILESIUS, German poet, II. 28.  
 ANGER, suburb, Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 341.  
 ÅNGERMANN, river, Sweden, II. 29; XXII. 736.  
 ANGERMÜNDE, town, Prussia, II. 29.  
 ANGERS, town, France, II. 29; university of, XXIII. 839, 851.  
 ANGERSTEIN, John Julius, patron of fine arts, II. 29.  
 ANGIARI, town, Italy, II. 29.  
 —, Baldaccio d', Florentine soldier, XV. 784.  
 ANGILBERT, St, mediæval poet, II. 29.  
 ANGINA PECTORIS, disease, II. 29; XI. 554.

- ANGIOLELLO, Giovan Maria, Italian traveller, X. 179.
- ANGIOLIERI, Cecco, Italian poet, XIII. 501
- ANGIOSPERMÆ, class of plants, XXIV. 131; fertilization in, XX. 428.
- ANGKOR, Ruins of, Siam, IV. 726; XXI. 853.
- ANGLE, in geometry, II. 29; X. 377; magnitude and measurement of, XV. 667; XXIII. 563; measurement of, in surveying, XXII. 698, 703.
- , of a crystal, XVI. 347, 352.
- ANGLES, Teutonic tribe, II. 30; their settlement in England, VIII. 268, 270; XXI. 739; in Northumberland, XVII. 568.
- ANGLESEA, or Anglesey, county, Wales, II. 30; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , Earl of (Annesley), II. 30.
- ANGLESEY, Marquis of (Paget), II. 30.
- ANGLESITE, lead ore, XIV. 375; XVI. 400.
- ANGLING, II. 32; Izaak Walton on, XXIV. 342.
- ANGLO-SAXON ALPHABET, I. 612.
- ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE, VIII. 391, 392; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
- ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE, VIII. 403.
- ANGLO-SAXONS, Weapons of the, II. 555.
- ANGOCHE, district, East Africa, XVII. 7.
- ANGOLA, country, West Africa, II. 45; I. 269; XXIV. 828.
- ANGON, ancient Frankish dart, II. 555.
- ANGORA, province, Turkey in Asia, XXIII. 653.
- , town, Turkey in Asia, II. 45; battle of (1402), XXIII. 641.
- GOAT, II. 710; X. 708; hair of (mohair), XVI. 544.
- ANGORNO, town, Central Africa, II. 45.
- ANGOS IOLA, Sophonisba, Italian painter, II. 47.
- ANGOSTURA, town, Venezuela, II. 45.
- ANGOULÊME, town, France, II. 45.
- , Charles de Valois, duke of, II. 46; IX. 619.
- ANGOUNOIS, old province, France, II. 46.
- ANGOVY, district, West Africa, XIV. 742.
- ANGRA, town, Azores, II. 46; III. 171.
- PEQUEÑA, German settlement, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- ANGRI, town, Italy, II. 46.
- ÅNGSTRÖM, Anders J., on the spectrum of the aurora, III. 94; on thermal conductivity, XI. 578.
- ANGUIER, François and Michel, French sculptors, II. 46.
- ANGUILLA, genus of fishes, VII. 692.
- , island, British West Indies, II. 46.
- ANGUILLULA TRITICI, wheat pest, XVII. 325; XXIV. 536.
- ANGUILLULIDÆ, family of worms, XVII. 325.
- ANGUINEUM, Druidic charm, VII. 477.
- ANGULAR VELOCITY, XV. 682.
- ANGUS (Forfar, *q.v.*), county, Scotland, IX. 410.
- , Earl of (Bell the Cat), XXI. 495.
- , Earl of, husband of Margaret Tudor, XXI. 497.
- MACFERGUS, Pictish king, XXI. 476.
- ANGUSSOLA, Sophonisba, Italian portrait painter, II. 47.
- ANHALT, duchy, Germany, II. 47.
- ANHER, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- ANHIMA, bird, XXI. 552.
- ANHYDRIDES, in chemistry, V. 571.
- ANHYDRITE, mineral, XVI. 400; XIX. 588.
- ANHYDRO-SULPHURIC ACID, V. 507.
- ANI, ruined town, Turkey in Asia, II. 72.
- , bird, VI. 687.
- ANIANUS, Breviary of, IV. 262.
- ANICETUS, bishop of Rome, XIX. 416, 488.
- , officer of Nero, XVII. 349.
- ANICHINI, Luigi, Italian engraver, II. 47.
- ANICIUM (Le Puy), ancient town, France, XX. 119.
- ANIE, mountain, France, XX. 126.
- ANIELLO, Tommaso (Masaniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, XV. 606.
- ANIEN (Anio), river, Italy, II. 57.
- ANILINE, in chemistry, II. 47; XII. 844.
- BLACK, IV. 690; from vanadium, XXIV. 54.
- DYES, V. 577; VII. 572.
- ANIMALCULISTS, versus Ovisists, XXIV. 815.
- ANIMAL HISTOLOGY, XII. 4.
- ANIMAL KINGDOM, II. 49; XXIV. 801; Oken's classification of, XVII. 750; Lank-ster's, XXIV. 812.
- ANIMAL MAGNETISM, XV. 277.
- ANIMAL MEDICINE, XXIV. 197.
- ANIMAL METAMORPHOSES, Myths of, XV. 90.
- ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY, XVI. 841.
- ANIMAL MOUNDS, of Wisconsin, XXIV. 618.
- ANIMAL PARASITISM, XVIII. 258.
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, XIX. 10.
- ANIMALS, II. 49; XXIV. 801; breeds of, IV. 244; geographical distribution of, VII. 267; X. 212; distribution of, in time, VII. 281; geological action of, X. 289, 290; longevity in, XIV. 857; distinction between them and plants, XIX. 830; as totems, XXIII. 468.
- ANIMAL SPEECH, XVIII. 769.
- ANIMAL SPIRITS, XIX. 10.
- ANIMAL SUBSTANCES, Baths of, III. 439.
- ANIMAL WORSHIP, XVII. 144, 151.
- ANIMÉ, resinous gum, II. 55.
- ANIMISM, in anthropology, II. 55; XV. 91, 205; XX. 367; of the Buddhists, XIV. 228; Stahl's theory of, XV. 812.
- ANIMUCCIA, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, II. 57; XVII. 85; XVIII. 179.
- ANIO, river, Italy, II. 57.
- NOVUS, ancient aqueduct, II. 220.
- ANISE, herb, II. 57; XII. 289.
- ANISEIA, desert plant, XVIII. 670.
- ANISOMETROPIA, defect of vision, XXII. 373
- ANISOPLEURA, subclass of Mollusca, XVI. 644.
- ANJAR, town and district, India, II. 58.
- ANJENGO, town, India, II. 58
- ANJER, town, Java, II. 58.
- ANJOU, old province, France, II. 58; connexion of counts and dukes of, with the Capet family, V. 55; their rule in Naples, XVII. 191; their relations with Normandy, XVII. 545.
- , Geoffrey of (Plantagenet), XIX. 175.
- , Margaret of, wife of Henry VI of England, XV. 536.
- , René, duke of, II. 58.
- ANKA, fabulous bird, XVIII. 811.
- ANKARATRA, mountains, Madagascar, XV. 168.
- ANKARSTRÖM, Johan Jakob, Swedish regicide, II. 59.
- ANKERITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- ANKLAM, town, Prussia, II. 59.
- ANKLE, Anatomy of the, I. 830.
- JOINT, Amputation of, XXII. 678; muscles of, I. 841.
- ANKOBAR, town, Abyssinia, II. 59.
- ANKYLOSIS, stiffness of joint, II. 9.
- ANLACE, weapon, XXII. 802.
- ANN, or Annat, in Scots law, II. 62.
- ANNA, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 59.
- , Baldassarre d', Venetian painter, II. 60.
- CARLOVNA, Russian regent, II. 59.
- CONNENA, princess and authoress, II. 59; her History of Alexius, IV. 613.
- IVANOVNA, empress of Russia, II. 60; XXI. 98.
- ANNABA (Bône), town, Algeria, IV. 31.
- ANNABERG, town, Saxony, II. 60.
- ANNABERGITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- ANNABONA, island, West Africa, II. 72.
- ANNALES, Stow's chronicle of England, XXII. 579.
- ANNALS, chronological record, II. 60.
- , Tabari's, Arabic history, XXIII. 4.
- , Tacitus's work, XXIII. 20.
- , Spring and Autumn, Confucius's work, V. 661.
- OF THE PARISH, Galt's novel, X. 47.
- ANNAM (Anam), kingdom, Asia, I. 798.
- ANNAMABOE, town, Gold Coast, Africa, II. 61.
- ANNAMERSE DICTIONARY, VII. 182.
- ANNAN, town, Scotland, II. 61; river, II. 61; VII. 526.
- ANNAPOLIS, town, Maryland, U.S.A., II. 61; XV. 603; observatory at, XVII. 715.
- , town, Nova Scotia, II. 61; XVII. 603; river, XVII. 601.
- ANN ARBOR, town, Michigan, U.S.A., II. 61; observatory at, XVII. 715.

- ANNAT, or *Ann*, in Scots law, II. 62.  
 ANNATES, ecclesiastical tax, II. 61.  
 ANNATTO (*Arnotto*), dyestuff, II. 627.  
 ANNE, queen of England, II. 62; VIII. 353; her-favour for Harley, XVIII. 100.  
 — of Austria, wife of Louis XIII. of France, IX. 567, 571, 574.  
 — of Beaujeu, regent of France, v. 411; IX. 553.  
 — of Bohemia, wife of Richard II. of England, XX. 541.  
 — of Brittany, wife of Charles VIII. of France, v. 411; IX. 554; at Nantes, XVII. 173.  
 — of Cleves, wife of Henry VIII. of England, VIII. 336; XI. 665.  
 — of Denmark, wife of James VI. of Scotland, XXI. 508.  
 — *BOLEYN*, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4; VIII. 334; XI. 664.  
 ANNEALING, in glass and metal manufacture, II. 63; of steel, XIII. 352.  
 ANNECY, town, France, II. 64; XXI. 332; lake, XIV. 218; XXI. 332.  
 ANNELIDA, class of animals, II. 65.  
 ANNERÖDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.  
 ANNESLEY, Arthur, earl of Anglesea, II. 30.  
 — *BAV*, Red Sea, XX. 316.  
 ANNET, Peter, writer on Deism, VII. 35.  
 ANNEXATION, of territory, law of, XIII. 192.  
 ANNI, ruined town, Turkey in Asia, II. 72.  
 ANNIHILATION, in eschatology, VIII. 538.  
 ANNIVITE, mineral, XVI. 395.  
 ANNO, archbishop of Cologne, X. 487.  
 — *BOM*, island, West Africa, II. 72.  
 ANNONAV, town, France, II. 72.  
 ANNUALS, in horticulture, XII. 248.  
 ANNUITIES, II. 72; post office, XIX. 574; repayment of loans by, XVII. 244; values of, in life assurance, XIII. 172.  
 —, Consolidated, British, VI. 293.  
 ANNUNCIATION, Feast of the, II. 90; XV. 592.  
 ANNWEILER, town, Bavaria, II. 147.  
 ANODON, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 686, 688, 690.  
 — *CYGNÉUS*, mussel, XVII. 110.  
 ANODYNE, in medicine, II. 90; XVII. 230.  
 ANOINTING, II. 90; VIII. 813.  
 ANOLIS, genus of lizards, XIV. 735.  
 ANOMALURUS, species of rodent mammals, XV. 417; XXII. 107.  
 ANOMIA, former name for Brachiopoda, IV. 188.  
 ANOMITE, mineral, XVI. 413.  
 ANOMODONTIA, order of reptiles, XX. 442.  
 ANOMCEANISM, species of Arianism, VIII. 667.  
 ANONA, genus of plants, VI. 729.  
 ANONYMOUS BOOKS, III. 657.  
 ANOPLA, division of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.  
 ANOPLOTHERIUM, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 430.  
 ANOPLURA, group of insects, XIII. 153; XV. 24.  
 ANORTHIC SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 361.  
 ANORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 419.  
 ANOUKIS, Egyptian goddess, II. 90.  
 ANOUS, genus of birds, XVII. 531.  
 ANQUETIL, Louis Pierre, French historian, II. 90.  
 — *DU PERRON*, Abraham Hyacinthe, French Orientalist, II. 90; XXIV. 775.  
 AN RIABHACHAN, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.  
 ANSAIRI HILLS, Syria, XXII. 821.  
 ANSAN, ancient province, Persia, XIII. 395.  
 ANSARI, Ahdallah, Persian pantheistic writer, XVIII. 658.  
 ANSBACH, town, Bavaria, II. 91.  
 ANSELM, archbishop of Canterbury, II. 91; VIII. 303, 372; XVII. 543, 548; XXI. 422; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241; his dispute with William II., XXIV. 578; his contests with Henry I., XI. 656.  
 — of Laon, theologian, II. 93.  
 ANSER, genus of birds, X. 777; XIX. 647.  
 ANSGARIUS, or Anskar, St, first archbishop of Hamburg, XI. 408; his missionary labours in Denmark, VII. 84; in Sweden, XVI. 708; XXII. 745.  
 ANSHAN, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 565.  
 ANSLO, Reyer, Dutch poet, XII. 95.  
 ANSON, Lord, British navigator, II. 93; X. 189.  
 — ISLANDS, Micronesia, XVI. 256.  
 ANSPACH (*Ansbach*), town, Bavaria, II. 91.  
 ANSTER FAIR, Tennant's poem, XXIII. 175.  
 ANSTEY, Christopher, English poet, II. 93.  
 ANSTRUTHER-EASTER, town, Scotland, II. 94.  
 ANSTRUTHER-WESTER, town, Scotland, II. 94.  
 ANSUINO of Forlì, Italian painter, XV. 501.  
 ANSWER, in law, XIX. 218.  
 ANT, insect, II. 94; XII. 577; XIII. 148; honey-bearing, XII. 136; white, I. 260; XIII. 146, 152.  
 ANTÆ, in architecture, II. 459.  
 ANTÆUS, in Greek mythology, II. 100; XIX. 559.  
 ANTAKIE (*Antioch*), town, Syria, II. 132.  
 ANTALCIDAS, Spartan politician, II. 100; peace of (387 B.C.), XVIII. 578; XXII. 370.  
 ANTALO, town, Abyssinia, II. 100.  
 ANTANANARIVO, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.  
 ANTAR, Arabian romance, II. 100, 713.  
 ANTARA, or *Antar*, Arabian warrior and poet, II. 100; XVI. 537.  
 ANTARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, VII. 520; X. 195; XIX. 329.  
 ANTARCTIC OCEAN, II. 100.  
 ANTEATER, families of mammals, XV. 385, 388, 389; their relation to the megatherium, XV. 830; porcupine, VII. 628; scaly, XV. 388; XVIII. 210.  
 ANTECHINOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380; XXII. 285.  
 ANTELAMI, Benedetto, Italian sculptor, XXI. 567.  
 ANTELOPE, group of ungulate mammals, II. 100; XV. 431; chañois, v. 384; eland, VII. 796; gemsbok, X. 141; gnu, X. 705; harte-beest, XI. 496; nylgau, XVII. 688; Indian species, XII. 742.  
 ANTEMNÆ, ancient town, Italy, II. 102; XIV. 344.  
 ANTENNÆ, of insects, XIII. 143; in ants, II. 96.  
 ANTEOR, Greek sculptor, II. 102.  
 —, Trojan elder, II. 102.  
 ANTEQUERA, town, Spain, II. 102.  
 ANTHEM, musical composition, II. 102; XVII. 82.  
 ANTHEMIUS, emperor of the West, XIV. 452.  
 —, Greek mathematician, II. 103.  
 ANTHER, of plants, IV. 136.  
 ANTHERÆA, genus of silkworms, XXII. 60.  
 ANTHERIDIA, sexual organs of plants, IV. 140; IX. 101, 105; XVII. 65; XX. 425.  
 ANTHERESTERIA, Athenian festival, II. 103.  
 ANT-HILLS, II. 96.  
 ANTHOCEROTEÆ, family of liverworts, XVII. 70.  
 ANTHOLOGY, II. 103.  
 ANTHON, Charles, American philologist, II. 106.  
 ANTHONY, or Antony, St, Egyptian hermit, II. 106; I. 10; XVI. 699.  
 —, St, of Padua, XVIII. 131.  
 ANTHOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.  
 ANTHOXANTHIN, colouring matter in plants, XIX. 53.  
 ANTHOZOA, group of animals, XII. 549.  
 ANTHRACÆMIA, disease, XXIV. 663.  
 ANTHRACENE, in chemistry, XVIII. 238; XXIII. 58.  
 ANTHRACITE, kind of coal, II. 106; VI. 45; XVI. 429; in Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 501; use of, for smoke abatement, XXII. 182.  
 ANTHRACNOSE, vine disease, XXIV. 240.  
 ANTHRACONITE, mineral, XV. 528; XVI. 397.  
 ANTHRAX, animal disease, XVII. 58; XXI. 400; in wool-workers, XXIV. 663.

- ANTHROPINI, human family, in zoology, II. 108.
- ANTHROPOLOGY, II. 107; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; to language, XVIII. 765; to mythology, XVII. 143; Prichard's contributions to, XIX. 723; anthropological societies, XXII. 226.
- ANTHROPOMORPHISM, II. 123, 190; Celsus on, v. 296. See also article Theism, XXIII. 234.
- ANTHROPOPHAGY, cannibalism, IV. 807.
- ANTHROPOTOMY, human anatomy, I. 799.
- ANTHUS, genus of birds, XIX. 112.
- ANTIARIS, genus of trees, XXIII. 859.
- ANTIBES, town, France, II. 124.
- ANTIBRACHIUM, the fore-arm, I. 826; of mammals, XV. 358.
- ANTIBURGHERS, Scottish religious denomination, X. 572; XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
- ANTICHINOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XXII. 285.
- ANTICHRIST, of Scripture, II. 124; XX. 499; XXIII. 298.
- ANTICLIMAX, in rhetoric, II. 127.
- ANTICLINAL FOLDS, in geology, X. 300.
- ANTI-CORN-LAW LEAGUE, VI. 84.
- ANTICOSTI, island, Canada, II. 127; XX. 165.
- ANTICYCLONES, in meteorology, III. 34; VI. 7; XVI. 154.
- ANTICYRA, three ancient towns, Greece, II. 127.
- ANTIDOTES, to poisons, XIX. 276.
- ANTIETAM, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), II. 127; XXIII. 777.
- ANTIGONE, daughter of Œdipus, II. 127.
- , wife of Peleus, II. 127.
- , Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- , island, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- ANTIGONUS CYCLOPS, king of Asia, II. 127; XV. 142; XVIII. 585.
- ANTIGONUS GONATAS, king of Macedonia, II. 128; XV. 142.
- ANTIGORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- ANTIGUA, island, West Indies, II. 128; XXIV. 510.
- ANTILEGOMENA, disputed books of Scripture, II. 128; III. 645.
- ANTILIBANUS, mountain. Syria, XIV. 392; XXIII. 654.
- ANTILLES, islands, West Indies, II. 128; XXIV. 509; birds of, III. 748; lost birds of, III. 734.
- ANTILOGARITHMS, Tables of, XIV. 776; XXIII. 12.
- ANTIMACHUS, Greek poet, II. 129; XII. 115.
- ANTIMILO, island, Greece, XV. 841.
- ANTIMONY, chemical element, II. 129; V. 540; XVI. 380; ores of, XVI. 58.
- ANTINOMIANS, ANTINOMIANISM, II. 129; I. 290; XI. 737.
- ANTINOMY, in philosophy, II. 130.
- ANTINOOPOLIS, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
- ANTINOUS, Hadrian's page, II. 130.
- ANTIOCH, ancient town, Pisidia, Asia Minor, II. 133; XIX. 130.
- , ancient town, Syria, II. 130; XXII. 822; St Paul's connexion with, XVIII. 419; aqueduct at, II. 221; coins of, XVII. 649; siege of, by the crusaders, VI. 625.
- , Casarean era of, v. 715.
- , Mundane era of, v. 714.
- ANTIOCHE, ancient town, Isle of Ré, France, XX. 302.
- ANTIOCHIA MARGIANA, ancient Greek town, Merv, XVI. 42, 44.
- ANTIOCKUS I., Soter, king of Syria, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
- II., Theos, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
- III., Magnus, II. 133; XIII. 420; XVIII. 588; his war with Rome, XX. 752.
- IV., Epiphanes, II. 133; XVIII. 589; desecration of Jewish holy places by, XIII. 421.
- V., Eupator, XVIII. 590.
- VII., XVIII. 594.
- VIII., II. 133.
- of Ascalon, Greek philosopher, II. 133; his influence on Varro, XXIV. 92.
- ANTIOPE, mother of Amphion, II. 133.
- , wife of Theseus, II. 133; XXIII. 294.
- ANTIOQUIA, state, Colombia, VI. 154.
- ANTIPAROS, island, Greece, II. 133.
- ANTIPATER, father of Herod the Great, XI. 754; XIII. 424.
- , Macedonian general and regent, II. 134; XV. 142; XVIII. 585.
- , Stoic philosopher, XXII. 570.
- ANTIPAXO, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XVIII. 440.
- ANTIPHATES, mythic giant, XIV. 200.
- ANTIPHILUS, ancient painter, II. 134.
- ANTIPHON, Athenian orator, II. 134; XX. 509; XXIII. 323.
- ANTIPHONARY, liturgical service book, II. 134; XIV. 710; XVI. 508.
- ANTIPHONY, in music, II. 134; XVII. 70.
- ANTIPODES, II. 134.
- ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES, II. 135; XXII. 227.
- ANTIQUÉ, remains of ancient art, II. 134.
- ANTIQUITIES, II. 134, 333; of America, I. 692; classical, II. 344.
- ANTIQUITY OF MAN, II. 115.
- ANTIROBIDO, island, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- ANTIRRHINUM, garden plant, XII. 249, 253.
- ANTISANA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.
- ANTISEPTICS, II. 135; as disinfectants, VII. 258; used for preserving food, XIX. 708; in surgery, XXII. 678.
- ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENT, XXII. 141.
- ANTISOZZO, anti-Socinian work by Alsop, I. 637.
- ANTISSA, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
- ANTISTHENES, Greek philosopher, II. 136; VI. 745; his logic, XIV. 784.
- ANTITHEISM, XXIII. 234.
- ANTITHESIS, in rhetoric, II. 138.
- ANTITHETA, Bacon's, XX. 515.
- ANTIRINARIANISM, XXIII. 244, 725.
- ANTITYPE, theological term, II. 138.
- ANTIUM, ancient town, Italy, II. 138.
- ANTIVARI, town, Montenegro, II. 138; XVI. 781.
- ANTLERS, of deer, VII. 23; XV. 431.
- ANT-LION, insect, v. 363; XIII. 152; allegorical animal, XIX. 6.
- ANTONELLO DA MESSINA, Italian painter, II. 138; XXI. 436, 442.
- ANTONGIL BAY, Madagascar, XV. 168.
- ANTONIA, tower, Jerusalem, XIII. 638; XXIII. 168.
- ANTONIDES, Hans (Van der Goes), Dutch poet, II. 138; XII. 95.
- ANTONINI ITINERARIUM, road book, II. 139.
- ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius, III. 86.
- , Wall of, Scotland, II. 139; IV. 353; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
- AND FAUSTINA, Temple of, II. 416; XX. 820.
- LIBERALIS, Greek grammarian, II. 139.
- PIUS, Titus Aurelius, Roman emperor, II. 139; III. 87.
- ANTONIO, Portuguese pretender, XIX. 547.
- , Nicolao, Spanish bibliographer, II. 140.
- DA TEMPO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- ANTONIOPOLIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ANTONIUS, the Rhetorician, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- , Marcus, Roman orator, II. 140.
- , Marcus (Mark Antony), Roman triumvir, II. 140; III. 79; XX. 768; his relations with Cleopatra, v. 826.
- ANTONOMASIA, in rhetoric, II. 141.
- ANTONY (Anthony), St, II. 106; I. 10; XVI. 699; XVIII. 131.
- , king of Saxony, XXI. 355.
- ANTOZONE, in chemistry, XVIII. 113.
- ANTRIM, county, Ireland, II. 142; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, II. 144.
- ANT-SPIDER, II. 299.
- ANT-THRUSH, bird, XIX. 149.
- ANTWERP, province, Belgium, II. 144.
- , town, Belgium, II. 144; bombardment of (1830), III. 528; fortifications of, IX. 449; details of siege of (1832), IX. 458; XII. 83; pictures in, XXI. 43, 446.
- ANTYLLUS, Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
- ANUBIS, Egyptian divinity, II. 146; VII. 325, 718.
- ANUND, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- ANUP, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.

- ANURA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.  
 ANUS, Anatomy of the, VII. 228; piles, XI. 366.  
 ANVERS (Antwerp, *q.v.*), town, Belgium, II. 144.  
 ANVIL, for smith work, II. 147; XI. 426.  
 ANWARI, Persian poet, II. 147; XVIII. 658.  
 ANWEILER, town, Bavaria, II. 147.  
 ANXENOR, Greek sculptor, II. 147.  
 ANXIA (Lanciano), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 259.  
 ANXUR (Terracina), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 190.  
 ANYER, town, Java, XIII. 605.  
 ANZIN, town, France, II. 147; XVII. 535.  
 ANZITENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.  
 AOIDOI, ancient Greek singers, XVIII. 51.  
 AONYX, genus of otters, XVIII. 69.  
 AORSI, or Aorses, Asiatic people, XVI. 813; XVIII. 594.  
 AORTA, in anatomy, I. 801, 902.  
 AOSTA, town, Italy, II. 147.  
 AOUDAD, goat-like sheep, XXI. 785.  
 AOULIAS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.  
 APACHES, American Indian tribe, XII. 832.  
 APAMEA (Birejik), ancient town, Mesopotamia, II. 147; XVI. 48.  
 — ancient town, Phrygia, II. 147; XVII. 852.  
 —, ancient town, Syria, II. 147; XXII. 823; coins of, XVII. 649.  
 APANAGE, feudal term, II. 147.  
 APANAGES, Period of the, in Russia, XXI. 89.  
 APANOMERIA, town, Thera island, Greece, XXIII. 280.  
 APAR, kind of armadillo, XV. 387.  
 APATELITE, mineral, XVI. 401.  
 APATIN, town, Hungary, II. 147.  
 APATITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 407; XVIII. 818; polarity of, XIX. 313.  
 APATURIA, Greek festival, II. 147.  
 APAUARCTICENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.  
 APE, zoological group, II. 148; XV. 444; man's relation to the, II. 107; organs of touch in, XXIII. 479; in Spain, XXII. 297; South American forms, I. 681; Sumatran forms, XXII. 640.  
 APELDOORN, town, Netherlands, II. 169.  
 APELLAS, Greek sculptor, II. 169.  
 APELLES, Greek painter, II. 169, 363; XVII. 41; XVIII. 853.  
 APELLON, form of name Apollo, II. 185.  
 APENNINES, mountains, Italy, II. 169; XIII. 434, 437; crossed by Via Flaminia, IX. 289.  
 APENRADE, town, Prussia, II. 170.  
 APHANIPTERA, group of insects, VII. 256; XIII. 150.  
 APHASIA, disease, II. 171.  
 APHER, town, Phœnicia, XIX. 91.  
 APHIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 146, 153.  
 APHIS GRANARIA, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.  
 APHONIA, nervous disease, XXIII. 320.  
 APHORISM, II. 171.  
 APHRAATES, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.  
 APHRITE, mineral, XVI. 397.  
 APHRODITE, Greek goddess (the Roman Venus), II. 171; XVIII. 295; the Egyptian Athor, III. 13; Praxiteles's statue of, XVIII. 853; temple of, at Paphos, Cyprus, XVIII. 228.  
 —, mineral, XVI. 414.  
 — AND CUPIDS, statuette, XXIII. 191.  
 — URANIA, Phœnician goddess, XVIII. 756.  
 APHROTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.  
 APHTHA, Epizootic, cattle disease, XVII. 60.  
 APHTHARTODOCETISM, ancient heresy, XIII. 796.  
 APHTHONGIA, defect of speech, XXII. 448.  
 APHTHONIUS, Greek rhetorician, XX. 514; his fables, VIII. 838.  
 APIA, town, Navigators' Islands, Pacific, XVII. 279.  
 APIARIES, III. 499.  
 APICIUS, Roman epicures, II. 173.  
 APICULTURE, bee-keeping, III. 499; XII. 138.  
 APION, Greek grammarian, II. 173.  
 APIS, Egyptian deity, II. 173; VII. 717.  
 APLANATIC LENSES, XVI. 260; XXIII. 144.  
 APLANOGAMETES, cells in plants, XX. 425.  
 APLYSIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 656, 657.  
 APNŒA, Signs of, in drowning, VII. 474.  
 APO, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.  
 APOCALYPSE, book of Scripture, II. 174; XX. 496.  
 APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE, II. 174; XVI. 315.  
 APOCRYPHA, of the Old Testament, II. 180; Syriac version, XXII. 824, 826; book of Baruch, III. 404; Esdras, VIII. 541; Judith, XIII. 765; Maccabees, XV. 131; Tobit, XXIII. 428.  
 APODICTIC REASONING, in logic, XIV. 785, 786.  
 APOGAMY, in plant reproduction, XX. 424.  
 APOLDA, town, Germany, II. 184; XXI. 349.  
 APOLLINARIS, Sulpicius, grammarian of Carthage, II. 185.  
 — MINERAL WATER, XXIV. 399.  
 — SIDONIUS, early Christian writer, II. 184.  
 APOLLINOPOLIS MAGNA (Edfu), town, Egypt, VII. 783; temple at, II. 389.  
 APOLLO, Greek god, II. 185; VII. 51; his relation to Latona, XIV. 345; oracle of, XVII. 808; Belvidere statue of, II. 186; temple of, at Delphi, VII. 52; temples of, at Thebes, XXIII. 230.  
 APOLLO AND DAPHNE, Max Müller's theory of, XVII. 138.  
 APOLLO EPICURIUS, temple of, Basse, Greece, XVIII. 735.  
 APOLLODORUS, Roman architect, II. 186.  
 —, Athenian grammarian, II. 186.  
 —, Greek painter, II. 186.  
 APOLLONIA, ancient town, Cyrenaica, II. 186; XXIII. 575.  
 —, ancient town, Illyria, II. 186.  
 —, ancient town, Thrace, II. 186.  
 —, town, Siphanto, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.  
 —, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709; XVII. 122.  
 APOLLONIATIS, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.  
 APOLLONIUS, Alexandrian grammarian, II. 187.  
 —, Dyscolus, grammarian, II. 187.  
 —, Molo, Greek rhetorician, II. 187.  
 —, Pergæus, Greek geometer, II. 187; his application of geometry to astronomy, II. 749; on conic sections, VI. 273.  
 —, Rhodius, Greek epic poet, II. 187; his Argonautica, I. 499.  
 — of Tralles, sculptor, II. 187.  
 —, Tanaeus, philosopher and magician, II. 188; XXIII. 420; his life, by Philostratus, XVIII. 796.  
 — OF TYRE, Greek romance, XX. 635.  
 APOLLOS, of Scripture, II. 189.  
 APOLOGICS, in theology, II. 189; dogmatic, VII. 339; XXIII. 274; Origen's work on, XVII. 841.  
 APOLOGISTICUS, Tertullian's work, XXIII. 197.  
 APOLOGIA, of Plato, IX. 198.  
 APOLOGUE, fable, II. 193; VIII. 837.  
 APOLOGY, Justin Martyr's, XIII. 790.  
 APOMORPHIA, emetic, XVII. 793.  
 APOPHTHEGM, II. 193; I. 783.  
 APOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.  
 APOPLEXY, disease, II. 193; from heat, XVII. 666.  
 APOSPORV, in plant reproduction, XX. 424.  
 APOSTASY, II. 194; legal aspects of, XI. 738.  
 A POSTERIORI, in philosophy, II. 214.  
 APOSTLE, of Scripture, II. 194; of the Gentiles (Paul), XVIII. 416; of Rome (Philip Neri), XVII. 346.  
 APOSTLES, their relation to the Christian church, V. 700.  
 —, Acts of the, I. 123.  
 APOSTLES' CREED, II. 194; VI. 561.  
 APOSTOLIC, designation of churches, II. 194.  
 — BISHOP, title of the pope, XIX. 498.  
 — BRETHREN, Christian sects, II. 198; XX. 322.  
 — CANONS, II. 194; V. 16.  
 — CONSTITUTIONS, II. 195, 196; V. 16.

- APOSTOLIC FATHERS, II. 195.  
 APOSTOLICI, Christian sects, II. 198.  
 —, monks, XVI. 711.  
 APOSTOLIC VISIT, congregation of the Church of Rome, XX. 629.  
 APOSTOLIUS, Michael, Greek theologian, II. 198.  
 APOTACTICI, Christian sect, II. 198.  
 APOTHECARY, II. 198; XVIII. 730.  
 APOTHECIA, female organs, in lichens, XIV. 554.  
 APOTHEOSIS, deification, II. 199; demanded by Alexander the Great, I. 484; XV. 141.  
 APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, North America, II. 200; I. 678; XVII. 396; XXIII. 792.  
 APPALACHIAN RACES, American Indians, XII. 828.  
 APPARITIONS, II. 202.  
 APPEAL, in law, II. 208; English courts of, VI. 516; XIII. 765.  
 APPENDICULARIIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 614.  
 APPENDICULATA, in Lankester's zoological classification, XXIV. 813.  
 APPENDINI, Francesco Maria, Italian historian, II. 210.  
 APPENZEL, canton, Switzerland, II. 210; XXII. 778, 784, 789; town, II. 210; XXII. 778.  
 APPENZELLER, J. C., Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.  
 APPERLEY, Charles James, sporting writer, II. 211.  
 APPIAN, Greek historian, II. 211.  
 APPIANI, Andrea, Italian painter, II. 211.  
 APPIA VIA (Appian Way), of Claudius, II. 211; V. 816.  
 APPLE, tree and fruit, II. 211; IV. 152; XII. 269; culture of, in Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 843; for cider, V. 775.  
 — OF DISCORD, XVIII. 295.  
 APPELBY, town, England, II. 212; XXIV. 516.  
 APPLE-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.  
 APPLETON, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 617.  
 APPLETON'S AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA, VIII. 204.  
 APPLIED MECHANICS, XV. 750.  
 APPRAISER, valuator, II. 212.  
 APPREHENSION, Stoic theory of, XXII. 566.  
 APPRENTICESHIP, II. 212; enforced, IX. 760.  
 APPROBATION, Love of, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.  
 APPROXIMATION, in algebra, I. 553.  
 APULLEIUS, or Apuleius (*q.v.*), II. 215; diction and style of, XIV. 338.  
 APRASKIN, Russian general, XXI. 99.  
 APRICA PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.  
 APRICOT, tree and fruit, II. 214; XII. 269.  
 APRIES, Egyptian king, II. 214.  
 APRIL, month, II. 214.  
 A PRIORI, in philosophy, II. 214.  
 APSE, in architecture, II. 215; French, II. 430.  
 APSHERON, peninsula, Caspian Sea, II. 215; V. 177; XXIII. 513.  
 APSYRTUS, Roman veterinarian, XXIV. 197.  
 APT, town, France, II. 215; XXIV. 114.  
 APTENODYTES, genus of birds, XVIII. 491.  
 APTERYX, genus of birds, XIV. 104; XVIII. 44.  
 APTORNIS, genus of birds, XVI. 809.  
 APUANI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 640.  
 APULEIUS, or Appuleius, Lucius, Latin romance writer, II. 215; XX. 636; XXI. 319; diction and style of, XIV. 338; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.  
 APULIA, district, Italy, II. 216; duchy of, XIII. 471.  
 APULIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 445.  
 APURE, river, Venezuela, II. 217.  
 APURIMAC, river, Peru, II. 217.  
 AQUA APPIA, AQUA CLAUDIA, etc., ancient Roman aqueducts, II. 220.  
 AQUÆ SOLIS (Bath), Roman spa, England, III. 433, 437.  
 AQUAFORTIS, or Nitric Acid, XVII. 518.  
 AQUAMARINE, precious stone, III. 613; XVI. 418.  
 — TOPAZ, XXIII. 446.  
 AQUAMBO, country, West Africa, II. 217.  
 AQUAPIM, country, West Africa, II. 217.  
 AQUARIANS, early Christian sect, II. 217.  
 AQUARIUM, II. 217.  
 AQUATINT, etching, VIII. 444.  
 AQUEDUCT, II. 219; IV. 284; XXIV. 408; at Lisbon, XIV. 692; of Trajan, at Segovia, XXI. 623.  
 AQUICULTURE, fish-culture, XIX. 126.  
 AQUILA, town, Italy, II. 230.  
 —, translator of Old Testament, II. 230; Targum of, XXIII. 63.  
 —, or Arno, archbishop of Salzburg, II. 625.  
 —, genus of birds, VII. 590.  
 —, Caspar, German theologian, II. 230.  
 —, Serafino dell', Italian poet, II. 230.  
 AQUILEIA, ancient town, Italy, II. 230; synod of (381), I. 662.  
 AQUILINÆ, family of birds, VII. 589.  
 AQUILLIUS, Manius, Roman consul, II. 231.  
 AQUILONIA, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.  
 AQUINAS, Thomas, scholastic philosopher, II. 231; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; his ethical system, VIII. 594; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241; hymns by, XII. 584.  
 AQUISGRANUM (Aix-la-Chapelle), ancient town, Rhenish Prussia, I. 432.  
 AQUITAINE (Aquitania), acquired by England, VIII. 202; French conquest of, VIII. 321.  
 AQUITANI, Gallic tribe, X. 111.  
 AQUITANIA, division of Gaul, II. 233.  
 AQUITANUS, Prosper, early Christian writer, XIX. 824.  
 ARA, genus of birds, XV. 130.  
 ARABESQUE, ornamentation, II. 233.  
 ARABGIR, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 234.  
 ARABIA, II. 235, 686; division of Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653; in time of Mohammed, XVI. 545; birds of, III. 758; coffee of, VI. 113; coins of, XVII. 650; Jews in, XIII. 687; language of, XXII. 650.  
 — FELIX, XXIV. 738.  
 ARABIAN ASTRONOMY, II. 751.  
 ARABIAN HISTORIANS, Early, XXIII. 1.  
 ARABIAN HORSES, XII. 182, 184.  
 ARABIAN LIBRARIES, XIV. 514.  
 ARABIAN MATHEMATICIANS, I. 512.  
 ARABIAN MEDICINE, I. 805; XV. 805.  
 ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, XXIII. 316; II. 263; French translation of, X. 37; Lane's translation, IV. 282.  
 ARABIAN PHILOSOPHY, II. 265; I. 501; XXI. 426.  
 ARABIAN SEA, II. 270.  
 ARABICI, Christian sect, II. 270.  
 ARABIC LANGUAGE, X. 595; XVIII. 778; XXI. 650; dialects, II. 253; dictionaries, VII. 189; grammar, II. 253.  
 ARABIC LITERATURE, II. 262; Hama-sah, XI. 402; histories, XXIII. 1; Koran, XVI. 597; Meallakat, XVI. 536; Thousand and One Nights, XXIII. 316.  
 ARABIC NUMERALS, II. 525; XVII. 626.  
 ARABISTAN, district, Persia, XIV. 68.  
 ARABKIR, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 234.  
 ARABONA (Raab), Roman station, Hungary, XX. 190.  
 ARABS, origin of the race, II. 245; in Africa, I. 262; of Algeria, I. 564; their first intervention in Persia, XVIII. 610; their invasion of Spain, XXII. 309; religions of, XVI. 546; XX. 361.  
 ARACAN (Arakan), division, British Burmah, II. 305.  
 ARACARIS, bird, XXIII. 477.  
 ARACATI, town, Brazil, II. 270.  
 ARACHIS HYPOGÆA, ground nut, XI. 221.  
 ARACHNIDA, class of animals, II. 271; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813; parasitic, XVIII. 259.  
 ARACHNOID MEMBRANE, in human brain, I. 865.  
 ARACHOSIA, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.  
 ARACHOTUS, river, Asia, I. 229.  
 ARACHTHUS (Arta), river, Albania, II. 640.  
 ARAD, town, Hungary, II. 300.  
 ARAFAT, mountain, Arabia, II. 300.  
 ARAGO, François J. D., French physicist, II. 300.  
 ARAGON, kingdom of, Spain, XXII. 312,

- 315, 317, 322, 326; its connexion with Naples, XVII. 191.
- ARAGON, province, Spain, II. 304; XXII. 298.
- ARAGONA, town, Sicily, II. 305.
- ARAGONESE DIALECT, XXII. 351.
- ARAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- ARAGUAYA, river, Brazil, II. 305; IV. 221.
- ARAHAL, town, Spain, II. 305.
- ARAHATSHIP, Buddhist doctrine, XIV. 226.
- ARAKAN, division, British Burmah, II. 305; IV. 556.
- ARAKCHEEFF, Russian minister, XXI. 101.
- ARAL, Sea or Lake of, Asia, II. 306; v. 177; XVIII. 104; XXII. 818; XXIII. 511, 512, 634.
- ARALIA PAPYRIFERA, rice paper, XX. 539.
- ARAM, Eugene, murderer, II. 306.
- ARAMÆANS, people of Syria, XXII. 822; XVI. 533; name applied to Nabateans, XVII. 160.
- ARAMAIC LANGUAGES, II. 307; XXI. 645, 647; their influence on Hebrew, XI. 597; inscriptions, XIII. 116.
- ARAM NAHARAYIM (Mesopotamia), XVI. 47.
- ARAMUS, genus of luras, XX. 223.
- ARANDA, Count of, Spanish statesman, II. 308; XXII. 341.
- ARANEIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 290.
- ARAN ISLANDS, Ireland, II. 308.
- ARANJUEZ, town, Spain, II. 308.
- ARANMORE, island, Ireland, II. 305.
- ARANY, John, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
- ARANYAKAS, Sanskrit treatises, XXI. 273.
- ARANZI, Julius Cæsar, Italian anatomist, I. 809; XXIV. 06.
- ARAPA, lake, Peru, XVII. 673.
- ARAPAHOES, American Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- ARAR, timber tree, Morocco, XVI. 833.
- ARARAT, mountains, Armenia, II. 309, XVII. 523; XXIII. 514.
- ARARGE (Harar), town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.
- ARAS, river, Turkey in Asia, II. 309.
- ARATUS of Sicyon, ruler, II. 309.
- of Soli, Greek poet, II. 309.
- ARAUCAÑA, La, Spanish poem, VIII. 519.
- ARAUCANIA, territory, South America, II. 310.
- ARAUCANIAN PINE, in Chili, v. 623.
- ARAUCAINIANS; South-American race, I. 701; v. 619; XI. 829.
- ARAUCHARIA, genus of trees, II. 310.
- ARAUCO, province, Chili, v. 617.
- ARAVSIO (Orange), ancient town, France, XVII. 812.
- ARAVALLI HILLS, India, II. 310; XX. 260.
- ARAVIAS, Portuguese tales, XIX. 556.
- ARAWAN, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- ARAXES (Aras), river, Transcaucasia, II. 309; XXIII. 514.
- ARBACES, founder of Median empire, II. 310.
- ARBAT (Rabat), town, Morocco, XX. 192.
- ARBELA (Arbil), ancient town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311; battle of (331 B.C.), I. 482.
- ARBIL, town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311.
- ARBITER, Petronius, Latin writer, XVIII. 720.
- ARBITRAGE, in stock-broking, II. 311.
- ARBITRATION, II. 311.
- ARBOGA, town, Sweden, II. 313.
- ARBOGAST, Frankish warrior, XX. 779; XXIV. 37.
- , L. F. A., his theorem, XIII. 20.
- ARBOIS, town, France, II. 313.
- ARBOR ACTIONUM, Azo's work, III. 169.
- ARBORICULTURE, II. 314.
- AREOR VITÆ, coniferous tree, II. 313.
- ARBROATH, town, Scotland, II. 324.
- AREBUTHNOT, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- , John, English writer, II. 325; as satirist, XXI. 320.
- ARC, Cirenlar, graduation of, XI. 28.
- , Joan of, XII. 695; IX. 550.
- LIGHTS, electric, XIV. 632.
- OF THE MERIDIAN, measurement of, II. 792; VII. 597, 606; X. 189.
- ARCA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 688.
- ARCACHON, Bay of, Gironde, France, X. 624.
- ARCADE, in architecture, II. 325.
- ARCADIA, country, ancient Greece, II. 326; coins of, XVII. 643.
- , Sannazaro's poem, XVIII. 345.
- , Sir Philip Sidney's poem, XVIII. 346; XX. 660; XXII. 35.
- , Academy of, I. 74; XIII. 511.
- ARCADIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
- ARCADIANS, Academy of, I. 74.
- ARCADIUS, emperor of the East, XX. 779, 780; XXIII. 259.
- ARCAGNUOLO, Italian painter and sculptor, XVII. 814.
- ARCANITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- ARCESILAUS, Greek philosopher, II. 326; I. 69; XXI. 379.
- , Roman sculptor, II. 366.
- I.—IV., kings of Libya, III. 446.
- ARCH, in building, II. 327; in ancient American monuments, II. 450; in brickwork, IV. 464; in bridges, IV. 305; depressed and discharging, II. 463; in masonry, IV. 474; pointed, introduced into Europe, II. 422; at Rome, II. 414; XX. 809, 819, 830.
- ARCHÆAN ROCKS, X. 327.
- ARCHÆOCETI, fossil whales, XV. 395.
- ARCHÆOLOGY, II. 333; academies of, I. 76; American, I. 692; prehistoric, II. 115; Raphael's contributions to, XX. 282; archaeological societies, XXII. 227.
- ARCHÆOLOGY, Classical, II. 343 (index, 368); Winckelmann's contributions to, XXIV. 597.
- ARCHÆOPTERYX, fossil bird, III. 728; XVIII. 34; XXI. 323.
- ARCHAGATHUS, Roman physician, XV. 802.
- ARCHANGEL, government and town, Russia, II. 368; XXI. 69.
- ARCHBISHOP, ecclesiastical dignitary, II. 369; place of, in British peerage, XVIII. 459.
- ARCHDEACON, ecclesiastical dignitary, II. 370; v. 228.
- ARCHDUKE, title, II. 370; XIX. 738.
- ARCHEGONIA, sexual organs in plants, IV. 157; IX. 101, 105; XII. 65.
- ARCHEGONIATA, group of plants, XX. 426.
- ARCHELAUS, king of Cappadocia, v. 70.
- , king of Judea, II. 371; XIII. 426.
- , king of Macedonia, II. 371; XV. 138.
- , Greek general, II. 371.
- , Greek philosopher, II. 371.
- , Greek sculptor, II. 371.
- ARCHENA, town, Spain, II. 370; mineral water of, XVI. 435; XVII. 51.
- ARCHENTEROM, cavity in animals, VIII. 746.
- ARCHER, Thomas, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.
- ARCHERINA BOLTONI, specie of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
- ARCHERS, Royal Company of, in Scotland, II. 373.
- ARCHERY, II. 370; glossary of terms, II. 378.
- ARCHES, Court of, II. 378, 309.
- ARCHETYPAL MAN, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- ARCHIANNELIDA, subclass of worms, XXIV. 683.
- ARCHIDONA, town, Spain, II. 379.
- ARCHIL, purple dye, II. 379; XIV. 559.
- ARCHILOCHUS, Greek poet, II. 379; XXI. 318.
- ARCHIMANDRITE, title in Greek Church, II. 380; I. II, 23; XVI. 700.
- ARCHIMEDES, mathematician and inventor, II. 380; XXII. 21, 817; his knowledge of conic sections, VI. 273; his geometrical discoveries, XIII. 5; on hydrostatics, XII. 435, 441; his planetarium, II. 749; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434.
- , Screw of, II. 381.
- ARCHIPELAGO, Grecian, II. 381.
- , Indian, XII. 815.
- ARCHIPRESBYTER, ecclesiastical dignitary, VII. 14.
- ARCHITECTURE, II. 382 (index, 458; glossary of terms, 459); as a fine art, IX. 204; relation of building to, IV. 447; use of the cross in, VI. 612; terracotta in, XXIII. 193; zodiacal symbolism in, XXIV. 796; of Babylonian, III.



- 189; in England, VIII. 280, 309, 310, 317; 326, 330; Etruscan, VIII. 637; Gothic, of Pugin, XX. 103; Greek, II. 346, 354, 359, 364; ancient Mexican, XVI. 214; Norman, XVII. 551; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Pompeian, XIX. 449; Roman, II. 367; XX. 809; Venetian, XXIV. 148; Veronese, XXIV. 172; academies of, I. 78; works on, II. 457; Palladio's works on, XVIII. 187; Raphael's contributions to, XX. 281; Street's, XXII. 594; Vitruvius's work on, XXIV. 265; architectural societies, XXII. 226.
- ARCHITRAVE, in architecture, II. 459; IV. 492.
- ARCHIVES, II. 476; of Belgium, III. 521; English, XX. 310.
- ARCHLUTE, musical instrument, XV. 71.
- ARCHON, Athenian magistrate, II. 476; XV. 217.
- ARCHYTAS, of Tarentum, philosopher, II. 477; his flying dove, I. 185.
- ARCIS-SUR-AUBE, town, France, II. 477.
- ARCOLA, Italy, Battle of (1796), XVII. 197.
- ARCOS DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, II. 477.
- ARCSOLIUM, arched tomb, in the Catacombs, V. 209, 210.
- ARCOI, districts, India, II. 477.
- , town, India, II. 478; siege of (1751), VI. 9; XII. 800.
- ARCS, Circular, graduation of, XI. 28.
- ARCTIC CURRENT, III. 20.
- ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, X. 190, 192; XIX. 315; Franklin's, IX. 721.
- ARCTIC OCEAN, II. 478; XIX. 315.
- ARCTIUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 307.
- ARCTOIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 439.
- ARCTOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 417, 418, 559.
- ARCTONYX, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- ARCUEIL, France, aqueduct at, II. 222.
- , Société d', X. 122.
- ARCULPH, French bishop, on the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 672.
- ARCUS SENILIS, eye disease, XVII. 781.
- ARDABIL, town, Persia, II. 479; XVIII. 626.
- ARDAHAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
- ARDAKAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
- ARDASHIR I., king (Sasanian) of Persia, XVIII. 607.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
- III., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
- ARDATOFF, town, Russia, XXII. 77.
- ARDEA, ancient town, Italy, II. 479; XIV. 343.
- , genus of birds, XI. 760.
- ARDEBIL, town, Persia, II. 479.
- ARDÈCHE, department, France, II. 479; river, XX. 528.
- ARDELAN, province, Persia, II. 479.
- ARDEN, woodland division, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738.
- , Mary, Shakespeare's mother, XXI. 745, 747, 765.
- ARDENNES, department, France, II. 479.
- ARDENNITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- ARDERN, mountain, Ireland, XX. 170.
- ARDFERT, village, Ireland, II. 480; cathedral at, XIV. 52.
- ARDGLASS, town, Ireland, II. 480.
- ARDJARI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- ARDMORE, Ireland, round tower and cathedral at, XXIV. 401.
- ARDOCH, parish, Scotland, II. 480; Roman remains at, XVIII. 667.
- ARDOIN, Lombard king, XIII. 469.
- ARDRES, town, France, II. 480.
- ARDROSSAN, town, Scotland, II. 480; III. 163.
- AREA, Mensuration of, XVI. 13.
- , Standards of, XXIV. 485.
- AREAS, parabolic and elliptic, projection of, XIX. 798.
- ARECA, genus of palms, III. 616; XVIII. 190.
- ARED, province, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
- AREKHA, Abba (Rab), Jewish scholar, XX. 190.
- ARELATE (Arles), ancient town, France, II. 543.
- AREM, Flood of, in Arabia, II. 235.
- AREMBERG, town, Prussia, II. 481.
- , Dukes of, II. 481.
- ARENA, in the amphitheatre, I. 775.
- ARENACEA, group of Foraminifera, IX. 375.
- ARENARIE, sandpits used as catacombs, V. 212.
- ARENAS GORDAS, district, Spain, XXII. 293.
- ARENDAL, town, Norway, II. 481.
- ARENDALITE, mineral, II. 481.
- ARENICOLA MARINA, lobworm, II. 71.
- ARENSBURG, town, Russia, XVII. 732.
- ARENSKRONE, town, Prussia, VII. 134.
- AREOPAGITICA, Greek writings, VII. 248.
- , Milton's work, XVI. 330.
- AREOPAGUS, hill, Athens, II. 481; XI. 97; XVIII. 531; XXII. 255.
- AREQUIPA, department and town, Peru, II. 484; XVIII. 674.
- ARES, Greek god (the Roman Mars), II. 484; XV. 569; festival of, at Papremis, XIX. 91; fountain of, at Thebes, XXIII. 230.
- ÅRESKUTAN, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- ARESON, Jon, Icelandic poet, II. 485.
- ARETEUS, Greek physician, II. 485; I. 802; XV. 804.
- ARETHUSA, fountain, Syracuse, II. 485; XXII. 813.
- , ancient town, Macedonia, II. 485.
- , ancient town, Syria, II. 486.
- ARETIN, J. C. F. von, writer on mnemonics, XVI. 533.
- ARETINO, Pietro, Italian satirist, II. 486; XX. 609; XXIII. 414.
- ARETINUS, Guido, Italian musician, XI. 257; XVII. 80.
- AREZZO, town, Italy, II. 486; XXII. 41; altar in cathedral, XIX. 123; its school of painting, XXI. 436, 442; university, XXIII. 836.
- ARFVEDSONITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- ARGEUS, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
- ARGALI, kind of sheep, XXI. 785.
- ARGAM, village, India, II. 486.
- ARGAN, tree and fruit, Morocco, XVI. 833.
- ARGAND, Aimé, his burner for lamps, X. 98; XIV. 245; his anticipation of quaternions, XX. 161.
- ARGAUM (Argam), village, India, II. 486.
- ARGELANDER, Friedrich W. A., German astronomer, II. 486.
- ARGELÈS, town, France, XX. 127.
- ARGENIS, Barclay's romance, III. 369.
- ARGENS, river, France, XXIV. 68.
- ARGENSOLA, Bartolomeo Leonardo, Spanish poet, II. 487.
- , Luperco Leonardo, Spanish dramatist, II. 486; XXII. 356.
- ARGENTAN, town, France, II. 487; XVIII. 2; lace of, XIV. 186.
- ARGENTEUIL, town, France, II. 487; XXI. 625.
- ARGENTIERA (Cimolos), island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- ARGENTINA, genus of Salmonidæ, XXI. 221, 224.
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, II. 487; I. 712; debt, XVII. 247; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Cordova, XVII. 716.
- ARGENTITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- ARGENTORATUM (Strasbourg), Roman station, Germany, XXII. 589.
- ARGHAND-AB, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
- ARGHOUL, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- ARGIOPE, genus of Brachiopoda, XIX. 441.
- ARGIPPEI, ancient nomadic race, XXI. 575.
- ARGIVE CHIEFS, their expedition against Thebes, VIII. 477.
- ARGO, Voyage of the, II. 490.
- ARGOL, crude tartar, II. 496; VI. 556, XXIV. 602.
- ARGONAUTA, genus of Mollusca, VI. 739; XVI. 675.
- ARGONAUTICA, epic of Flaccus, IX. 275.
- , epic by Varro, XXIV. 94.
- ARGONAUTS, of Greek legend, II. 496; XV. 776; XXIII. 280; in Lemnos, XIV. 436.



- ARGONNE, plateau, France, II. 497.
- ARGOS, ancient town, Greece, II. 497; XI. 93; its school of sculpture, II. 350.
- ARGOSTOLI, town, Cephalonia, Greece, II. 497; V. 344.
- ARGOSV, ship, named from Ragusa, XII. 710; XX. 221.
- , magazine, XXIV. 644.
- ARGOVIE (Aargau), Swiss canton, I. 3.
- ARGUIN, island, West Africa, II. 497.
- ARGUS, river, Siberia, I. 746; XXIII. 510.
- ARGUS, in Greek legend, II. 498.
- ARGUSA (Ragusa), ancient town, Dalmatia, XX. 221.
- ARGYLL, Earls and dukes of, II. 498; eighth earl, XXI. 515; ninth earl, XXI. 17.
- ARGYLLSHIRE, county, Scotland, II. 499; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; its herring fishery, IX. 260.
- ARGYRO-CASTRO, town, Albania, II. 501.
- ARGYROPULUS, John, learned Greek, II. 501.
- ARI, Icelandic historian, XII. 624.
- ARIA, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
- ARIADNE, in Greek mythology, II. 501.
- FLORENTINA, Ruskin's work, VIII. 445.
- ARIALDUS, leader of the Patavine sect, XVIII. 354.
- ARIANISM, system of doctrine, II. 537; XIII. 671.
- ARIANO, town, Italy, II. 501.
- ARIARATHES I.-IX., kings of Cappadocia, V. 75, 76.
- ARIAS MONTANUS, Benedictus, Oriental scholar, II. 501.
- ARIBAU, B. Carlos, Spanish writer, XXII. 364.
- ARICA, town, South America, II. 511; XVIII. 674, 679.
- ARIEGE, department, France, II. 502.
- ARIKAREES, American Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- ARIMANES (Ahriman, *q.v.*), Zoroastrian principle of evil, I. 424.
- ARIMASPIANS, ancient race, Scythia, XXI. 577.
- ARIOBARZANES I., II., kings of Cappadocia, V. 76.
- , Persian general, XVIII. 559.
- , Persian satrap, XVIII. 579.
- , king of Pontus, XIX. 459.
- ARION, Greek poet, II. 502.
- ARIOSTO, Lodovico, Italian poet, II. 502; VII. 418; XIII. 509; his place in the Renaissance, XX. 385.
- ARIOVISTUS, German leader, X. 474.
- ARISEAYA, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
- ARISTÆNETUS, Greek letter-writer, XX. 636.
- ARISTÆUS, in Greek legend, II. 504.
- ARISTAGORAS, lord of Miletus, XI. 98; XVIII. 570.
- ARISTANDER, Greek soothsayer, II. 504.
- ARISTARCHUS of Samos, astronomer, II. 504, 748.
- of Samothrace, grammarian, II. 504; XI. 43, 143; XII. 115.
- ARISTEAS, mythical poet, II. 504.
- ARISTIDES, Athenian general, II. 504; XI. 99; rival of Themistocles, XXIII. 250.
- of Thebes, Greek painter, II. 506.
- , Ælius, Greek rhetorician, II. 505.
- , Quintilianus, writer on music, II. 505.
- ARISTILLUS, Alexandrian astronomer, II. 748.
- ARISTIPPUS, Greek philosopher, II. 506; his ethical system, VIII. 578; founder of the Cyrenaic school, VI. 750.
- ARISTO of Chios, Stoic philosopher, II. 507.
- ARISTOBULUS I., II., princes of Judæa, XIII. 423, 424.
- , Peripatetic philosopher, II. 507; I. 500.
- of Cassandria, general of Alexander the Great, II. 507.
- ARISTOCLES, alleged name of Plato, XIX. 194.
- ARISTOCRACY, XVII. 524; XVIII. 458; government by, XI. 11; Roman, of the Middle Ages, XX. 782, 787, 792, 806.
- ARISTOCRATES, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69.
- ARISTOLOCHIA, genus of plants, XI. 228.
- ARISTOPHANES, Greek dramatist, II. 507; VII. 407; XI. 140; as satirist, XXI. 318.
- of Byzantium, Alexandrian critic, II. 510.
- ARISTOTELIANISM, or Aristotelian Philosophy, its different epochs, II. 523; Abelard's resuscitation of, I. 35; Ramus's opposition to, XX. 268; relation of, to scholasticism, XXI. 417, 426; Trendelenburg's revival of, XXIII. 542.
- ARISTOTLE, II. 510; XVIII. 545; tutor of Alexander the Great, I. 480; founder of the Peripatetics, XVIII. 545; his influence on Greek literature, XI. 142; his relations with Theophrastus, XXIII. 277; on analogy, I. 791; his Analytics, I. 793; founder of comparative anatomy, I. 800; his classification of animals, XXIV. 804; his influence on Arabian philosophy, II. 266; on association of ideas, II. 730; on astronomy, II. 747; on axioms, III. 178; on the beautiful, I. 215; on birds, XVIII. 2; on the categories, V. 222; his economic theories, XIX. 349; his ethics, VIII. 581; on evolution, VIII. 757; on fishes, XII. 630; his logic, XIV. 784; on medicine, XV. 801; his metaphysics, XVI. 79; on the mysteries, XVII. 126; on physiognomy, XIX. 3; on reptiles, XX. 432; his rhetoric, XX. 510; on slavery, XXII. 131; on the Tethyus, one of the Tunicata, XXIII. 609; commentaries on, by Albertus Magnus, I. 454; by Alexander of Aphrodisias, I. 486; edition of his works by Brandis, IV. 215; translations of his works by Boetius, III. 856.
- ARISTOXENUS, Greek writer on music and philosopher, II. 524; XVII. 78; XVIII. 545.
- ARITHMETIC, II. 524; Caran's work on, V. 90; contributions to, by Leonardo of Pisa, XIX. 125; by Napier, XVII. 184; by the Pythagoreans, XX. 140; tables of, XXIII. 7.
- SERIES, XXI. 678.
- ARITHMOLOGY, theory of numbers, XVII. 614.
- ARIUS, theologian of Alexandria, II. 537; at council of Nicea, VI. 560.
- , genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- ARIZONA, Territory, U.S.A., II. 538; XXIII. 802.
- ARJUN MAL, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
- ARK, of Noah, II. 539; VII. 55.
- , of the Covenant, II. 539; XIII. 398.
- ARKANSAS, State, U.S.A., II. 539; XXIII. 802; river, II. 540; XVI. 518.
- ARKANSITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- ARKLET, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- ARKLOW, town, Ireland, II. 540; XXIV. 557.
- ARKSUTITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- ARKWRIGHT, Sir Richard, English inventor, II. 540; VI. 490; XVII. 600.
- ARLBERG TUNNEL, Alps, XXIII. 624.
- ARLECCHINO (Harlequin), of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
- ARLES, town, France, II. 543.
- ARLINGTON, Earl of, English statesman, III. 573.
- ARLON, town, Belgium, II. 543.
- ARLÖTTI, Jacopo, captain of the people, Rome, XX. 798.
- ARM, Human, anatomy of, I. 827, 839.
- ARMADA, Spanish, II. 543; XVIII. 745; XXII. 329.
- ARMADILLO, family of Edentata, II. 544; XV. 358, 386; skeleton of, XXII. 108.
- ARMAGH, county, Ireland, II. 545; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, Ireland, II. 546; library, XIV. 524; observatory, XVII. 710.
- , Archbishop of, II. 370.
- , Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158, 412.
- ARMAGNAC, district, France, II. 546.
- ARMAGNACS, party, in France, V. 410; IX. 548; their struggles in Paris, XVIII. 290.
- ARMATOLI, special constables in Greece, XI. 124.

- ARMATURE, Electric, Siemens, XXII. 38.
- ARMED NEUTRALITY, The (1780), IX. 594.
- ARMENIA, country, Western Asia, II. 546; XVIII. 595; XXIII. 653.
- , History of, by Moses of Chorene, XVI. 861.
- , Russian, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 513.
- ARMENIAN CHURCH, The, II. 548; XX. 631; primate's seat at Etchmiadzin, VIII. 566.
- ARMENIAN LANGUAGE, II. 549; XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
- ARMENIAN LITERATURE, II. 550.
- ARMENIANS, connected with Church of Rome, XX. 631.
- , Era of the, V. 716.
- ARMENIAN VERSION, of the Bible, II. 550.
- ARMENT, village, Egypt, VII. 782.
- ARMENTA, Franciscan missionary, Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
- ARMENTIÈRES, town, France, II. 551; XVII. 535.
- ARMET, variety of helmet, XI. 637.
- ARMFELT, Count, Swedish general, II. 551.
- ARMUJO, Manuel, governor of New Mexico, XVII. 402.
- ARMILLARY SPHERES, Invention of, II. 748.
- ARMILLUS, the Jewish anti-Messiah, II. 126.
- ARMINIANISM, system of doctrine, II. 552.
- ARMINIUS, German chief, X. 473.
- , James, Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
- ARMISTICE, in war, II. 552.
- ARMISTICIO, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- ARMLET, bracelet, IV. 187.
- ARMORIAL BEARINGS, XI. 683.
- ARMORICA, district, France, II. 553.
- ARMORIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, V. 298, 324; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- ARMOUR, II. 553.
- ARMOUR-PLATED SHIPS, XVII. 285; XXI. 822.
- ARMOUR-PLATING, of sea fortresses, IX. 451.
- ARMS, of the British army, II. 588; early Irish, XIII. 254; small, XI. 278.
- , Coats of, XI. 683, 688.
- AND ARMOUR, II. 553.
- ARMSTRONG, Archie, jester, IX. 366.
- , John, English writer, II. 558.
- GUN, XI. 290, 307.
- ARMY, II. 559; employment of, in war, XXIV. 343; official precedence in British, XIX. 667; Austrian, III. 123; British, VIII. 244; European armies, VIII. 705; French, IX. 516; German, X. 467; Indian (British), XII. 774; Italian, XIII. 458; Persian, XVIII. 628; ancient Roman, XX. 734, 746, 759; Russian, XXI. 72; Spanish, XXII. 203; Turkish, XXIII. 655; United States, XXIII. 828; barracks, III. 391; courts martial, VI. 517; dietary, VII. 212; savings banks, XXI. 330; transport corps, XXIV. 295; military societies, XXII. 227.
- ARMY ACT, English (1881), XVI. 296.
- ARNA, wild buffalo, IV. 442.
- ARNAOUTS (Aḥbanians), Greece, XI. 83.
- ARNAUD, Henri, Waldensian leader, II. 620; XXIV. 325.
- DE VILLA NOVA, alchemist, II. 620.
- ARNAULD, Angélique, abbess of Port Royal, II. 620.
- , Antoine, French theologian, II. 620; XVIII. 335; XXII. 82; his connexion with Jansenism, XIII. 566.
- , Jacqueline Marie, abbess of Port Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.
- ARNAUT DANIEL, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- ARNDT, Ernst Moritz, German writer, II. 622; X. 543.
- , John, German Protestant theologian, II. 622; X. 529; XIX. 83.
- ARNE, Thomas Augustine, musical composer, II. 623.
- ARNHEIM, town, Netherlands, II. 623.
- , Johan Georg, Baron von, German general, II. 624.
- ARNHEM (Arnheim), town, Netherlands, II. 623.
- LAND, Australia, III. 107.
- ARNICA, genus of plants, II. 623.
- ARNIM, Bettina von, German authoress, II. 624.
- , Johan Georg, Baron von, German general, II. 624.
- , Karl Otto Ludwig von, German writer of travels, II. 624.
- , Ludwig Achim von, German poet and novelist, II. 624.
- ARNI MAGNUSON, Icelandic writer, XII. 626; XV. 284.
- ARNIS, Greek festival, XIV. 678.
- ARNISÆUS, Hemmingus, German physician, II. 624.
- ARNO, river, Italy, II. 624; XIII. 438.
- , archbishop of Salzburg, II. 625.
- ARNOBUS, the Elder, Christian writer, II. 625.
- , the Younger, Biblical commentator, II. 625.
- ARNOLD, town, England, XVII. 598.
- , German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- of Brescia, forerunner of the Reformation, II. 625; XIII. 472; XX. 792.
- , Benedict, American adventurer, XXIII. 744, 787.
- , Samuel, musical composer, II. 626.
- , Thomas, headmaster of Rugby school, England, II. 626.
- DE TORROGE, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA, alchemist, II. 620.
- ARNOTT, Neil, physicist, II. 627.
- ARNOTTO, vegetable dye, II. 627.
- ARNSBERG, town, Westphalia, II. 628; XXIV. 517.
- ARNSTADT, town, Germany, II. 628; XXI. 461.
- ARNULF, king of Germany, X. 481.
- , archbishop of Rheims, XXII. 75.
- ARNUS (Arno), river, Italy, II. 624.
- AROK-SZALLAS, town, Hungary, II. 628.
- AROLSEN, town, Waldeck, Germany, XXIV. 321.
- ARON, river, France, XVII. 495.
- ARONA, town, Italy, II. 628.
- AROUËT, François Marie, real name of Voltaire, I. 791; XXIV. 285.
- ARPA, Hungarian dynasty, XII. 367.
- ARPINO, town, Italy, II. 628.
- ARPOXAIS, Scythian legendary hero, XXI. 576.
- ARQUA, town, Italy, II. 628.
- ARQUERITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
- ARQUES, town, France, II. 628; forest, XXI. 626.
- ARRABIATI, Florentine faction, XXI. 336.
- ARRACHEL, Arabian mathematician, XXIII. 562.
- ARRACK, spirituous liquor, II. 628; VI. 103; distillation of, VII. 264.
- ARRAH, town, India, XXI. 735.
- ARRAIGNMENT, in law, II. 628.
- ARRAN, island, Scotland, II. 628.
- , Earl of, regent of Scotland, XXI. 499.
- ARRAS, town, France, II. 629; XVIII. 339; tapestry of, XXIII. 212; treaty of (1435), IX. 550.
- ARREBO, Anders, Danish poet, VII. 90.
- ARREST, in law, II. 629; without warrant, XXIV. 371.
- ARRESTMENT, in Scots law, II. 630.
- ARREST OF JUDGMENT, II. 630.
- ARRETIUM (Arezzo), ancient town, Italy, II. 486; VIII. 635.
- ARRETOPHORIA, Greek festive ceremony, XXIII. 296.
- ARRIA, wife of Cæcina Pætus, II. 630.
- ARRIAN, Greek historian, II. 630.
- ARRIGAL, mountain, Ireland, VII. 361.
- ARRIUS DIOMEDES, Villa of, Pompeii, XIX. 450.
- AR-RIVASHI, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.
- ARROE, island, Denmark, I. 182.
- ARRONDISSEMENT, administrative division, France, IX. 509.
- ARROW, Lough, Ireland, XXI. 659.
- POISONS, XXII. 608.
- ARROWROOT, II. 631; Brazilian, V. 183 in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
- ARROWS, manufacture of, II. 376.
- ARROWSMITH, family of geographers, II. 632.
- ARROYO, river, Cochin-China, XXI. 152.
- ARSACES I., king of Parthia, XV. 143; XVIII. 587.
- II., of Parthia, XVIII. 589.

- ARSACIDÆ**, dynasty of Parthian kings, II. 632; XVIII. 587, 605.
- ARSACIDS**, in Armenia, II. 547.
- ARSAMASS**, town, Russia, II. 632; XVII. 501.
- ARS AMATORIA**, Ovid's poem; XVIII. 79.
- ARSENAL**, II. 632; of ancient Venice, XXIV. 143, 155.
- ARSENIATE OF NICKEL**, mineral, XVI. 404.
- ARSENIC**, chemical element, II. 634; V. 539; XVI. 380; as poison, XIX. 277.
- ARSENIDES**, as impurities of ores, XVI. 61.
- , Methyl, XVI. 197.
- ARSENOSIDERITE**, mineral, XVI. 406.
- ARSENOLITE**, mineral, XVI. 388.
- ARSES**, king of Persia, XVIII. 581.
- ARSICAS** (Artaxerxes II.), king of Persia, XVIII. 576.
- ARSINOË**, wife of Lysimachus, XV. 120.
- , ancient town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
- , Spring of, Greece, XVI. 52.
- ARSISSA PALUS** (Lake Van), Asia Minor, XXIV. 53.
- ARSON**, in law, II. 635; in relation to insurance, XIII. 167.
- ART**, II. 636; beginnings of, VIII. 622; illustrated by coins, XVII. 629, 633; copyright in works of, VI. 360; functions of, I. 213; Etruscan, VIII. 637, 639; early Greek, II. 345; Japanese, XIII. 588; poetical, XIX. 258; in the Renaissance, XX. 385, 390; Schopenhauer on, XXI. 451.
- ARTA**, town, Albania, II. 639; river, II. 640.
- , Gulf of, Ionian Sea, II. 640.
- ARTABA**, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485.
- ARTABANUS I.**, king of Parthia, XVIII. 594.
- II., of Parthia, XVIII. 595.
- III., of Parthia, XVIII. 600.
- IV., of Parthia, XVIII. 605.
- , murderer of Xerxes I., XVIII. 573.
- ARTABAZUS**, Persian satrap, negotiates with Pausanias, XVIII. 573.
- , Persian satrap, his revolt under Artaxerxes, XVIII. 580.
- ARTAMUS**, genus of birds, XXII. 730.
- ART AND PART**, in Scots law, II. 639.
- ARTAPHERNES**, Persian general, XVIII. 571.
- ARTAXERXES**, kings of Persia, II. 640; tombs of, XVIII. 558.
- I., Longimanus, XVIII. 573.
- II., Mnemon, VI. 753; XVIII. 576.
- III., Oclius, XVIII. 580; his conquest of Egypt, VII. 744.
- IV., Bessus, XVIII. 582.
- ARTEDI**, Peter, Swedish naturalist, II. 642; XII. 632; XIV. 672.
- ARTELS**, Russian co-operative societies, XXI. 84.
- ARTEMIDORUS**, of Ephesus, writer on dreams, II. 642.
- ARTEMIS**, Greek goddess (the Roman Diana), II. 643; VII. 167; XVII. 154; festival of, at Bubastis, XIX. 90; myths of, XVII. 135; her relation to Hecate, XI. 609; to Latona, XIV. 345; temple of, at Ephesus, VIII. 468; at Magnesia, XV. 217.
- ARTEMISIA**, queen of Halicarnassus, II. 644; XI. 383.
- , wife of Mausolus, king of Caria, II. 644.
- ARTEMUS WARD** (Charles Farrar Browne), American humorist, IV. 389; I. 727.
- ARTERIES**, blood-vessels, XXIV. 103, 106; anatomy of, I. 902; in reptiles, XX. 459.
- ARTESIAN WELLS**, II. 644; X. 269.
- ARTEVELDE**, Jacob van, Flemish popular leader, II. 646.
- , Philip van, popular leader, II. 647.
- , Philip van, Sir Henry Taylor's poem, XXIII. 93.
- ARTHÉNICE** (Marquise de Rambouillet), XX. 264.
- ARTHRITIS**, Rheumatoid, disease, XX. 518.
- ARTHROBACTERIACEÆ**, family of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- ARTHROPODA**, group of animals, II. 647; XIII. 141; XVII. 115; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813; embryology of, XX. 419; histology of, XII. 7; reproduction of, XX. 409; skeletal structure of, XXII. 106; their touch-organs, XXIII. 478.
- ARTHROSPOREÆ**, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- ARTHUR**, early British king and hero of romance, II. 649; VIII. 271; romances and legends of, V. 322; VIII. 309, 407; IX. 639; X. 172; XX. 642, 647, 649; his connexion with Caerleon, IV. 632.
- of Brittany, nephew of John, king of England, VIII. 306; IX. 541; XIII. 713.
- , Chester Alan, president of the United States, XXIII. 787.
- ARTHUS DE BRETAGNE**, romance of, XX. 648.
- ARTIBEUS PLANIROSTRIS**, species of bat, XXIV. 52.
- ARTICHOKE**, vegetable, II. 653; XII. 278.
- , Jerusalem, vegetable, I. 369; XII. 283.
- ARTICLES**, The Thirty-Nine, of the Church of England, II. 653; VIII. 338, 377, 379.
- OF WAR, English, VI. 517; XVI. 296.
- ARTICULATA**, division of animals, II. 654, 271; VI. 633; XIII. 141.
- ARTICULATION**, or Joint, in anatomy, I. 832.
- , of sounds, in teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 8; loss of the function in aphasia, II. 171.
- ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS**, IX. 348.
- ARTIFICIAL TEETH**, VII. 99.
- ARTILLERY**, II. 655, 557; field, XI. 313; marine, XV. 545; penetrating power of, IX. 428, 448, 450; royal regiment of, in British army, II. 578; tactical management of, XXIV. 359.
- ARTIODACTYLA**, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
- ARTISAN LABOUR**, XIV. 166.
- ARTIST**, Aims of the, IX. 197.
- ARTISTS**, Greek and Roman, II. 368.
- ARTOIS**, ancient province, France, II. 670.
- , Count of (Charles X. of France), v. 412.
- , House of, its connexion with Capet family, v. 55.
- ART POËTIQUE**, of Boileau, III. 863.
- ARTS**, Faculty of, in universities, XXIII. 833.
- , The Fine, IX. 194.
- ARTUS** (Arthur), British hero, II. 649.
- ARTUSI**, Giovanni Battista, Italian musician, XVII. 87.
- ARTVIN**, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- ARUBA**, island, West Indies, XXIV. 510.
- ARU ISLANDS**, Moluccas, II. 670; XII. 815.
- ARUKH**, Talmudic lexicon, XXIII. 37.
- ARUN**, river, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- ARUN-BARUN BASIN**, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- ARUNDEL**, town, England, II. 670; XXII. 724.
- , Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, II. 670; his Constitutions against heresy, XIV. 812.
- MSS. AND LIBRARY, XXI. 38; music in, XVII. 83.
- ARUNDELIAN MARBLES**, II. 671; Parian Chronicle in, XVIII. 273.
- ARUNDO**, ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
- ARUSHA** (Eros), in Vedic mythology, VIII. 527.
- ARUWIMI**, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
- ARVAL BROTHERS**, priesthood, ancient Rome, II. 671.
- ARVE**, river, France and Switzerland, II. 672; XX. 527; XXI. 332.
- ARVICOLA**, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 419; XXIV. 277.
- ARWADH**, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- ARVABHATA**, Indian astronomer, I. 517; XXIII. 561.
- ARVAN LANGUAGES**, II. 672; XVIII. 771, 778, 781; in Europe, VIII. 699, forms of grammar in, XI. 39.
- ARVAN RACES**, II. 674, 697, 698; in India, XII. 779; native home of, XVIII. 102; their cosmogony, VI. 447; early worship, IV. 202.

- ARYBALLUS, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.
- ARZAMAS, town, Russia, II. 632; XVII. 501.
- ARZANENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
- ARZEN-REDHWAN, affluent of the Tigris, XXIII. 387.
- AS, ancient Roman coin and weight, II. 675; XVII. 652.
- ASADI, Ali b. Ahmad al, Persian writer, XVIII. 656.
- ASAFI, town, Morocco, XXI. 145.
- ASAFETIDA, gum resin, II. 675; I. 232, 742.
- ASAMA-YAMA, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571.
- ASAMONÆUS, or Asmoneus, ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.
- ASANGA, Buddhist teacher, XIV. 228.
- ASASEEF, or Asasif, Egypt, tombs at, VII. 781.
- ASBEN, oasis, Central Africa, I. 429; XVII. 695; mountain, XXI. 149.
- ASBESTOS, mineral, II. 675; XV. 217; XVI. 417; as fire-proof paint, XIX. 88.
- ASBJÖRNSEN, Peter Christen, Norwegian writer on folk-lore, XVII. 592.
- ASBURY, Francis, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
- PARK, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- ASBUZI, town, Asia Minor, XV. 320.
- ASCALON, town of the Philistines, II. 676; XVIII. 755.
- ASCANIAN LINE, rulers of Brandenburg, XX. 2.
- ASCANIUS, son of Æneas, I. 182.
- ASCARIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; parasitic forms, XXIV. 205, 206; spermatozoon of, XX. 411.
- ASCENSION, island, Atlantic Ocean, II. 676; I. 372.
- , Right, in astronomy, II. 765; VI. 182.
- DAY, church festival, II. 676; IX. 116.
- OF MOSES, apocalyptic book, II. 177.
- ASCENSIUS (Badius), Belgian printer, III. 228.
- ASCETICISM, II. 676; XV. 484; Brahmanist, IV. 205; Buddhist, IV. 435; of the Essenes, VIII. 550; of Schopenhauer, XXI. 452; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 131.
- ASCETICS, Early Christian, XVI. 699.
- ASCETIC WRITERS, of Italy, XIII. 505.
- ASCETTA PRIMORDIALIS, sponge, XXII. 412.
- ASCH, town, Bohemia, II. 677.
- ASCHAFFENBURG, town, Bavaria, II. 677.
- ASCHAM, Roger, English scholar, II. 677.
- ASCHIE, Rabbi (Rab Ashe), editor of Tahaud, II. 679; XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
- ASCHERSLEBEN, town, Prussia, II. 679; XXI. 360.
- ASCHMEDAI (Asmodeus, *q.v.*), evil demon, in Jewish legend, II. 714.
- ASCIDIA, genus of Tunicata, early stages of, XXIII. 613; XXIV. 170; development of, XXIII. 610, 613.
- ASCIDIACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 616.
- ASCIDIANS, Simple and Compound, XXIII. 609.
- ASCLEPIADES of Prusa, Greek physician, II. 679; XV. 802.
- ASCLEPIADS, descendants of Æsculapius, II. 511; XV. 800.
- ASCLEPIUS, Greek god of medicine (the Roman Æsculapius), XV. 799; worship of, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.
- ASCOLI, town, Italy, II. 679.
- , Girolamo de (Pope Nicholas IV.), XVII. 484.
- ASCOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 833; XIV. 552, 556; XXIV. 127; reproduction of, XX. 426.
- ASCON, type of sponges, XXII. 413.
- ASCONIUS PEDLANUS, Quintus, Roman writer, II. 679.
- ASCOPODARIA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
- ASCOT RACES, England, XII. 202.
- ASCUE, Anne, English martyr, II. 713.
- ASCULUM PICENUM (Ascoli), ancient Roman city, II. 679.
- ASCUTNEY, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- ASELLI, or Asellius, Gasparo, Italian physician, II. 679; I. 811.
- ASELLUS, genus of Crustacea, VI. 646.
- ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION, in animals, XX. 407; vegetable, XX. 424.
- ASGAR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- ASGAR, in Norse mythology, II. 679.
- ASGILL, John, English writer, II. 680.
- ASH, tree, II. 680, 317; weeping, II. 320; in United States, XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603.
- , product of combustion, VI. 47; XIX. 49; volcanic, X. 242.
- ASHA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
- ASHANTEE, country, West Africa, II. 681; I. 269; forests of, IX. 408.
- ASHARISM, philosophic/teology of Islam, XVI. 593.
- ASHBURTON, town, England, II. 682.
- , Lord, English lawyer, VII. 54.
- ASHBY CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
- ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, town, England, II. 682.
- ASHBOD (Azotus), town, Palestine, III. 172; XVIII. 755; language of, XXI. 645.
- ASHE (Asche), Rabbi, editor of Talmud, II. 679; XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
- A-SHE-HOH (Ajeho), town, Manchuria, I. 433; XV. 466.
- ASHER, Rabbenu (Rosh), German rabbi, XX. 852.
- ASHERA, or Asherah ("grove"), Canaanitish goddess or symbol, III. 175; XVIII. 803.
- ASHFORD, town, England, II. 682.
- ASHIK PASHA, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
- ASHKENAZIM, division of the Jews, XIII. 683.
- ASHLAR, in building, II. 460; IV. 471.
- ASHLEY, Lord (first earl of Shaftesbury), XXI. 728.
- ASHNOLEAN MUSEUM, Oxford, XVIII. 95.
- ASHREF, town, Persia, VIII. 543.
- ASHTARKHANIDES, dynasty, Bokhara, IV. 3.
- ASHTAROTH, plural of Ashtoreth, III. 176.
- ASHTON, John, English Lollard, XIV. 811.
- ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, town, England, II. 682.
- ASHTORETH, or Astarte (*q.v.*), Phœnician goddess, II. 735; III. 176; XVIII. 756; festival of, at Aphaca, XIX. 91.
- ASHWANIP, river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
- ASH-WEDNESDAY, II. 680.
- ASIA, II. 683 (index, 702); coalfields of, VI. 58; distribution of fauna of, VII. 269, 271; distribution of flora, VII. 287; forests, IX. 404; gold, X. 743; languages, XVIII. 779; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
- , Central, explorations in, X. 194; XXIII. 338.
- MINOR, II. 703 (index, 713), 656; coins of, XVII. 644; conquest of, by Alexander, I. 481; effects of Macedonian conquest on, XV. 143; under the Seljuks, XXI. 636; modern Turkish provinces of, XXIII. 653.
- ASIATIC TURKEY, XXIII. 653.
- ASIDEANS (Assideans), Jewish party, II. 729; XIII. 421, 422.
- ASIDO (Jerez or Medina Sidonia), ancient Roman town, Spain, XIII. 629; XV. 819.
- ASIENTO, clause in treaty of Utrecht (1713), XXIII. 734.
- D'AMBATO, town, Ecuador, I. 659.
- ASIO, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
- ASIOOT (Siut, Asyoot), town, Upper Egypt, XXII. 403; VII. 775.
- ASISIUM (Assisi), ancient town, Italy, II. 729.
- ASKAËAD, town, Transcaaspian Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
- ASKELON (Ascalon), town of the Philistines, II. 676; XVIII. 755.
- ASKEW, Anne, English martyr, II. 713.
- ASKI SHAHR (Kashgar), town, East Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
- ASMAI, or Asmayi, Arabic writer, II. 713.
- ASMOEUS, evil demon, in Jewish legend, II. 714; VII. 64; XXIII. 428.

- ASMONFANS**, or **Hasmonæans**, Jewish family, II. 714; XIII. 421; XV. 131.  
**ASMONÆUS**, or **Asamonæus**, ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.  
**ASMUS**, Matthias Claudius, German poet, v. 817.  
**ASNYK**, Adam, Polish poet, XIX. 306.  
**ASOKA**, Buddhist lawgiver, XII. 784; inscriptions of, XIII. 118; XVIII. 183; XXI. 272.  
**ASOLANUS**, Andrea, Venetian printer, xv. 513.  
**ASOLO**, town, Italy, II. 714.  
**ASOV** (Azoff), town, Russia, III. 169.  
**ASP**, poisonous snake, II. 714.  
**ASPALATHUM** (Spalato), ancient town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.  
**ASPAR**, Byzantine soldier, XIV. 452.  
**ASPARAGIN**, in chemistry, xv. 335; xvii. 519.  
**ASPARAGUS**, vegetable, II. 714; XII. 278.  
**ASPASIA**, of Miletus, Athenian hetæra, II. 714; XVIII. 532.  
**ASPASIUS**, Peripatetic philosopher, II. 714.  
 — of Ravenna, rhetorician, II. 714.  
**ASPEN**, tree, II. 715; XIX. 511; in Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.  
**ASPENDUS**, ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 715; XVIII. 207; Greek theatre at, XXIII. 223.  
**ASPER**, Hans, Swiss painter, II. 715.  
**ASPERGILLUM**, genus of Mollusca, xvi. 687.  
**ASPERN**, Austria, Battle of (1809), III. 133; XIV. 289.  
**ASPHALT**, or **Asphaltum**, mineral, II. 715; xvi. 428; XXIII. 58; its use as paving material, xx. 586.  
**ASPHYXIA**, arrest of respiration, II. 716; xx. 485; xv. 780; from drowning, vii. 473; from heat, xxii. 666.  
**ASPINWALL**, town, Panama, II. 716; xviii. 209.  
**ASPIRATES**, I. 609; xx. 663; xxii. 382; in Aryan languages, xviii. 787; hieroglyphic, xi. 796; in ancient MSS., xviii. 165.  
**ASPIRATOR**, ventilator in mines, xvi. 461.  
**ASPOREÆ**, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.  
**ASPREDO**, fish, XIX. 481.  
**ASPROMONTE**, Italy, Battle of (1862), XIII. 491.  
**ASPUZI**, town, Asia Minor, xv. 320.  
**ASS**, II. 716; XII. 175; xvii. 13; **Arabian**, II. 242; Egyptian, vii. 711; wild, of India, XII. 742; milk of, xvi. 303; strength of, xv. 772.  
**ASSAI**, Brazilian beverage, xviii. 234.  
**ASSAM**, province, British India, II. 717; XII. 744; tea culture in, XII. 750; xxiii. 98.  
**ASSAMONEUS** (Asamonæus), ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.  
**ASSAROTTI**, Ottavio G. B., teacher of deaf mutes, in Italy, II. 722.  
**ASSASSINATION**, thuggee, in India, xxiii. 327.  
**ASSASSINS**, Moslem sect, II. 722; xvi. 594; xvii. 771.  
**ASSAULT**, in law, II. 724; on a wife, xxiv. 642.  
**ASSAYE**, India, Battle of (1803), II. 724; xxiv. 495.  
**ASSAYING**, in metallurgy, II. 724; xvi. 63; by blowpipe, XIX. 213; muffle furnace for, IX. 843; of coal, vi. 80; of gold, x. 751; of gold and silver plate, XIX. 186; of silver, xxii. 72.  
**ASSELVN**, Hans, Dutch painter, II. 728.  
**ASSEMANI**, family of Oriental scholars, II. 728; xxii. 825.  
**ASSEMBLY**, General, of Church of Scotland, XIX. 680; XXI. 539; xxiii. 728.  
 — OF **NOTABLES**, France, IX. 595.  
**ASSEN**, town, Holland, II. 728.  
**ASSENS**, town, Denmark, II. 728.  
**ASSER**, John (Asserius), bishop of Sherborne, England, II. 728.  
**ASSESSOR**, in law, II. 728.  
**ASSETS**, in law, II. 729.  
**ASSHUR**, Assyrian god, III. 193; xxiii. 237.  
**ASSIDEANS**, or **Asidaans**, Jewish party, II. 729; XIII. 421, 422.  
**ASSIGNATS**, French, IX. 601, 606, 608.  
**ASSIGNMENT**, in law, II. 729.  
**ASSINI**, English settlement, West Africa, x. 755.  
**ASSINIBOIA**, district, North-West Territory, British America, xvii. 573.  
**ASSISI**, town, Italy, II. 729.  
**ASSIZE**, in law, II. 729; courts of, vi. 516; trial by, XIII. 784.  
**ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERY**, Constitutional, Scottish Seceders, xv. 132; xxiii. 728.  
**ASSOCIATE REFORMED CHURCH**, in U.S.A., XIX. 698.  
**ASSOCIATE SYNOD**, Scottish Seceders, xxiii. 728.  
**ASSOCIATE SYSTEM**, in prison discipline, XIX. 755.  
**ASSOCIATION**, Working Men's International, XIII. 189.  
 — OF **IDEAS**, in philosophy, II. 730; VIII. 607; xx. 60; in dreaming, VII. 458; Dr Thomas Brown on, IV. 388; Hartley's theory of, XI. 498.  
**ASSOCIATIONS**, guilds, XI. 259.  
 —, Scientific and literary, xxii. 221.  
**ASSOILZIE**, in Scots law, I. 58.  
**ASSONIUM** (Auxonne), ancient town, France, III. 143.  
**ASSOS**, or **Assus**, ancient town, Asia Minor, xvii. 122; xxiii. 579.  
**ASSUAY**, province, Ecuador, II. 734.  
**ASSUMPSIT**, in law, xxiii. 454.  
**ASSUMPTION**, church festival, II. 734; xv. 592.  
**ASSUMPTION** (Asuncion), town, Paraguay, II. 825; xviii. 244.  
 — OF **MOSES**, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.  
**ASSURANCE**, Life, XIII. 168.  
**ASSUR-BANI-PAL**, king of Assyria, III. 188; his palace at Nineveh, xvii. 512.  
**ASSUR-NASIR-PAL**, Palace of, at Nineveh, xvii. 512.  
**ASSUS**, ancient town, Asia Minor, xvii. 122; xxiii. 579.  
**ASSYNT**, Loch, Scotland, xxii. 726.  
**ASSYRIA**, II. 734; III. 183; contests of, with Israel, XIII. 412; with the Phœnicians, xviii. 808; architecture of, II. 397; coins, xvii. 650; glass-making x. 648; language, III. 192; XXI. 650; dictionaries of language, VII. 189; libraries, XIV. 509; pottery, XIX. 604; religions, xx. 361; xxiii. 237.  
**ASSYRIAN ALPHABETIC SYMBOLS**, I. 604.  
**ASSYRIAN INSCRIPTIONS**, XIII. 114.  
**ASSYRIAN MURAL DECORATIONS**, xvii. 34.  
**ASSYRIANS**, II. 698.  
**ASSYTHMENT**, in Scots law, xviii. 272.  
**AST**, George A. F., German philosopher and philologist, II. 735.  
**ASTA**, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, xv. 194.  
**ASTARTE**, Phœnician goddess, II. 735; xviii. 803; her relation to Aphrodite, II. 172; worship of, in Israel, I. 421.  
**ASTAUENE**, Parthian kingdom, xviii. 592.  
**ASTELL**, Mary, English authoress, II. 735.  
**ASTENBERG**, mountain, Germany, xxiv. 516.  
**ASTEPA** (Estépa), ancient town, Spain, VIII. 559.  
**ASTER**, garden plant, II. 735; XII. 250.  
**ASTERABAD** (Astrabad), province and town, Persia, II. 738.  
**ASTERIAS GLACIALIS**, species of starfishes, xx. 416.  
**ASTERIDEA**, order of Echinodermata, VII. 632.  
**ASTERIUS** of Amasia, writer of homilies, II. 736.  
 — of Cappadocia, Arian writer, II. 736.  
**ASTEROIDEA**, class of Echinodermata, xxiv. 813.  
**ASTEROIDS**, minor planets, II. 736, 806.  
**ASTEROPHERUS**, Magnus Olaf, Swedish dramatist, xxii. 754.  
**ASTHMA**, disease, II. 736.  
**ASTI**, town, Italy, II. 737.  
**ASTIBAS** (Istib), ancient town, Asia Minor, XIII. 433.  
**ASTIGMATISM**, defect of the eye, VIII. 819; xvii. 785; spectacles for, xxii. 373.  
**ASTOR**, John Jacob, American fur merchant, II. 737.

- ASTOR, William C., Bunsen's connexion with, IV. 522.  
 — FUR COMPANY, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.  
 ASTORGA, town, Spain, II. 737; XXII. 307.  
 —, Emanuel d', Italian musical composer, II. 737.  
 ASTORIA, town, Oregon, U.S.A., II. 737; XVII. 825.  
 ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, II. 737; XIV. 536.  
 ASTRABAD, province and town, Persia, II. 738; XVIII. 627.  
 ASTRÆA, asteroid, II. 807.  
 ASTRÆIDÆ, family of corals, VI. 376.  
 ASTRAKANITE, mineral, XVI. 402.  
 ASTRAKHAN, government and town, Russia, II. 738; X. 69.  
 — TARTARS, XXIII. 70.  
 A STRANGE TRUTH, Ford's drama, IX. 395.  
 ASTROLABE, instrument used in navigation, X. 181; XVII. 251.  
 —, French ship, voyages of, VII. 530.  
 ASTROLOGY, II. 738; VII. 294; XXIV. 795; its relation to magic, XV. 201; among the Parsees, XVIII. 325; Cardan's work on, v. 90; Kepler's relations to, XIV. 46; Lilly's contributions to, XIV. 642; Napier's belief in, XVII. 183; Michael Scot's contributions to, XXI. 470.  
 ASTRONOMICA, Manilius's poem, XV. 489.  
 ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS, Pond's, XIX. 452; Roemer's, XX. 620; micrometer, XVI. 242; sextant, XXI. 724; telescope, XXIII. 135; transit circle, XXIII. 515.  
 ASTRONOMICAL RING, Gemma's, XVII. 251.  
 ASTRONOMY, II. 744 (index, 823); applications of, in geodesy, VII. 597; X. 165; XXII. 696; in measurement of time, XXIII. 392; musical analogies with, XVII. 78; Assyrian, III. 191; Babylonian, III. 190; Hindu, XXI. 294; Moslem, XVI. 596; Pythagorean, XX. 139; contributions to, by Herschel, XI. 766; by Kepler, XIV. 46; by Lagrange, XIV. 210; by Laplace, XIV. 301; by Leverrier, XIV. 486; by Maskelyne, XV. 609; by Newton, XVII. 447; by Pond, XIX. 452; Ptolemy's system of, XX. 89; by Thales, XXIII. 218; Delambre's history of, VII. 41; works on, by Longomontanus, XIV. 866; by Regiomontanus, XX. 342; astronomical societies, XXII. 225.  
 ASTROPHOTOMETER, XXIV. 798.  
 ASTROPHYLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.  
 ASTRORHIZIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 846.  
 ASTRUC, Jean, French physician, II. 824; XV. 815; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505.  
 ASTUR, genus of birds, X. 788.  
 ASTURIAN DIALECT, XXII. 350.  
 ASTURIAS, province, Spain, II. 824; XXII. 298; kingdom of, XXII. 311.  
 —, Prince of, son of John of Gaunt, XXII. 321.  
 ASTURICA AUGUSTA (Astorga), ancient town, Spain, II. 737; XXII. 307.  
 ASTYAGES, Median king, XVIII. 564.  
 ASUA, affluent of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506, 507.  
 ASSUNCIÓN (Assumption), town, Paraguay, II. 825; XVIII. 244.  
 ASURAS, in Hindu theology, XVII. 152; XXIV. 821.  
 ASWAN, town, Egypt, VII. 783.  
 ASYLUM, in ancient Greece, II. 825.  
 ASYLUMS, Lunatic, XIII. 110; VIII. 255.  
 —, for the poor, XIX. 475.  
 ASYMMETRY, of crystals, XIX. 313.  
 ASYMPTOTES, in geometry, VI. 280, 723; X. 398; XIII. 25; XXII. 671.  
 AS YOU LIKE IT, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.  
 ASYUT (Asioot), town, Upper Egypt, VII. 775; XXII. 103.  
 ATA (Al-Mokanna), veiled prophet of Khorasan, XVI. 608.  
 ATABAPO, town, Venezuela, XVII. 843.  
 ATACAMA, department, Bolivia, II. 825; IV. 11; XVIII. 670.  
 —, province, Chili, II. 825; V. 617.  
 ATACAMITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 385.  
 ATACAZO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.  
 ATAHUALPA, Inca prince of Peru, II. 825; XVIII. 677.  
 ATAKOR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.  
 ATALA, Chateaubriand's work, v. 437.  
 ATALANTA, in Greek legend, II. 826.  
 ATALANTIS, in Greek legend, III. 27.  
 —, Mrs Manley's novel, XV. 492.  
 ATALIK GHAZI (Amir Yakub Beg), ruler of Kashgar, XIV. 7; XXIII. 640.  
 ATAULF, Gothic chief, X. 849.  
 ATAVISM, recurrence of ancestral type, VIII. 615; in animals, IV. 247.  
 ATAXY, Locomotor, disease, II. 826; XIII. 101.  
 ATBARA, affluent of the Nile, Africa, I. 62; II. 827; XVII. 507, 508.  
 ATBO, or Edfu, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 653.  
 ATCHAFALAYA, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., II. 827.  
 ATCHINSK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 743.  
 ATCHISON, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 844.  
 ATE, in Greek mythology, II. 827.  
 ATEAS, Scythian king, XXI. 578.  
 ATELES, genus of apes, I. 681; II. 153.  
 ATELIER, artist's work-room, XVIII. 137.  
 ATELLA, town, Italy, II. 827.  
 ATELLANÆ, Roman comedies, VII. 409.  
 ATELORNIS, genus of birds, XX. 627.  
 ATERNO, river, Italy, XIII. 439.  
 ATESTE, town, Italy, VIII. 558.  
 ATH, or Aeth, town, Belgium, II. 827.  
 ATHABASCA, river and lake, North America, II. 827.  
 —, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.  
 ATHABASCANS, American Indians, XII. 827.  
 ATHALARIC, Gothic chief, X. 851.  
 ATHALIAH, of Scripture, II. 827; XIII. 412.  
 ATHALIA SPINARUM, turnip saw-fly, XXI. 343.  
 ATHALIE, Racine's drama, XX. 208.  
 ATHANARIC, chief of the Visigoths, X. 848; XXIII. 258, 720.  
 ATHANASIAN CREED, VI. 562.  
 ATHANASIUS, St, bishop of Alexandria, II. 828; at council of Nicæa, VI. 560; his canon, v. 10.  
 — of Balad, Syriac writer, XXII. 840.  
 ATHAPESCOV (Athabasca), river and lake, North America, II. 827.  
 ATHAR, collection of Moslem legal decisions, XVI. 594.  
 — (Attar), Ferid Eddin, Persian poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.  
 ATHARVA-VEDA, sacred book of Brahmanism, XXI. 279.  
 ATHECÆ, suborder of Chelonia, XXIII. 456.  
 ATHEISM, XXIII. 234; of Holbach, XII. 53.  
 ATHELING, Edmund, king of Mercia, VII. 669.  
 ATHELSTAN, or Æthelstan, Saxon king of England, II. 830; VIII. 285; union of Anglo-Saxons under, XVII. 570.  
 ATHENA, or Athene (q.v.), Greek goddess (the Roman Minerva), II. 830; XVIII. 295.  
 — NIKE, Temple of, III. 7.  
 — POLIAS, Temple of, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.  
 — PROMACHUS, Statue of, at Athens, III. 5.  
 ATHENÆUM, ancient academy, II. 831.  
 ATHENÆUS, Greek writer, II. 831.  
 —, physician, in Rome, XV. 803.  
 ATHENAGORAS, Christian apologist, II. 831.  
 —, Syracusan demagogue, XXII. 814.  
 ATHENAIS (Eudocia), wife of Theodosius II., VIII. 659.  
 ATHENE or Athena (q.v.), Greek goddess (the Latin Minerva), II. 830; XVII. 138; XVIII. 295; feast of, at Sais, XIX. 91; brazen house of, at Sparta, XXII. 370.  
 — ALCA, Temple of, at Tegea, XXIII. 110.  
 ATHENIC, Greek sculptor, IV. 531.  
 ATHENODORUS, Greek sculptor, II. 832; XIV. 293.  
 — CANANITES, Stoic philosopher, II. 832.  
 — CORDYLION, Stoic philosopher, II. 832.

- ATHENRY, town, Ireland, II. 832; X. 56.  
 ATHENS, ancient town, Greece, III. 1; XI. 100, 113; plain of, III. 60; antiquities of, II. 444; coins of, XVII. 642; public finance of, IX. 171; early history of, XI. 95; orders of nobility at, XVII. 526; its school of sculpture, II. 351; slaves in, XXII. 130; Dionysiac theatre at, III. 3; XXIII. 223; water-works of, II. 219; its supremacy in Greece, XI. 100; in Peloponnesian War, XI. 101; relations with Persia, XI. 98; XXVIII. 570, 574; under the Romans, XI. 107; connexion with Sicily, XXII. 17; its relations with Sparta, XXII. 370; siege of Syracuse, XXII. 814; in time of Demosthenes, VII. 68; of Herodotus, XI. 757; of Justinian, XI. 113; of Pericles, XVIII. 529; of Pisistratus, XIX. 130; of Plato, XIX. 194; of Solon, XI. 96; XXII. 254; of Themistocles, XXIII. 250; of Thucydides, XXIII. 322; St Paul's visit to, XVIII. 420.  
 —, capital of modern Greece, III. 11; XI. 85; library at, XIV. 549; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.  
 —, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 11.  
 —, town, Ohio, U.S.A., III. 11.  
 ATHERIS, genus of vipers, XXIV. 248.  
 ATHERSTONE, town, England, XXIV. 379.  
 ATHERTON, town, England, III. 11.  
 ATHERURA, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.  
 ATHIAS, Joseph, Jewish rabbi and printer, III. 11.  
 ATHLETÆ, competitors in ancient games, III. 11.  
 ATHLETIC CONTESTS, Greek and Roman, X. 63; XVII. 766.  
 ATHLETIC SPORTS, contemporary, III. 12; XXI. 60; training diet for, VII. 203.  
 ATHLONE, town, Ireland, III. 13; XXIV. 513.  
 —, Earl of (Ginckell), general, X. 602.  
 ATHOLE, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.  
 —, Dukes of, their connexion with the Isle of Man, XV. 454.  
 ATHOR, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717; temple of, in Upper Egypt, VII. 77.  
 ATHOS, peninsula and mountain, Turkey in Europe, III. 14; XV. 140; monastery of St Laura at, I. 11; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.  
 ATHTAR, Sabæan god, XXIV. 741.  
 ATHUR, Ruins of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.  
 ATHY, town, Ireland, III. 15; XIV. 73.  
 ATHYR (Athor, *q.v.*), Egyptian divinity, III. 13.  
 ATINA, town, Italy, III. 15.  
 ATISHA, Lamaist high priest, Tibet, XXIII. 346.  
 ATITLAN, lake and volcano, Guatemala, III. 15; XI. 239.  
 ATJEH (Acheen), government, Sumatra, XXII. 639.  
 ATKARSK, town, Russia, XXI. 305.  
 ATKINSON, H. G., his correspondence with Harriet Martineau, XV. 584.  
 ATLANDER MANHEM, Rudbeck's work on Sweden, XXII. 755.  
 ATLANTA, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 15; captured by Sherman (1864), XXIII. 779.  
 —, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.  
 ATLANTACEA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 653.  
 ATLANTICA, in Greek mythology, III. 27.  
 ATLANTIC CITY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.  
 ATLANTIC OCEAN, III. 15; XVI. 132; XXI. 612; density of its water, XVIII. 120; birds of, III. 756; fishes of, XII. 680; railways between it and the Pacific, I. 715; first line of steam-ships across, VI. 707.  
 ATLANTIS, island, in Greek mythology, III. 27.  
 ATLAS, in Greek mythology, III. 27.  
 —, mountains, Africa, III. 27; I. 563; XVI. 831.  
 ATLI, in Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.  
 ATMOSPHERE, The, III. 28, 381; X. 211, 220; XVI. 114; geological influences of, X. 264; height of, III. 381; impurities in, XXIV. 157; physical properties of, XIX. 240; refractive power of, II. 769; speed of sound relatively to, XXIV. 418; temperature of, at different elevations, I. 196; tides in, XXIII. 353; its effect on weighing and measuring, XXIV. 478.  
 — OF THE SUN, XXII. 645; X. 215.  
 ATMOSPHERIC ENGINE, XXII. 474.  
 ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAY, III. 36.  
 ATMU, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.  
 ATOK, district, Transcasian Region, Russia, XXIII. 510, 511.  
 ATOLLS, coral reefs enclosing lagoons, VI. 378; XIV. 27; XVI. 257; XIX. 418, 420; Murray's theory of origin of, XVIII. 128; in Maldivé Islands, XV. 328; in Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22; in Tuamotu Archipelago, XXIII. 602.  
 ATOM, III. 36; XVI. 610.  
 ATOMIC THEORY, in chemistry, V. 465; VI. 785.  
 ATOMIC THEORY, Cosmical, early forms of, VIII. 756; of Democritus, VII. 59; of Empedocles, VIII. 179; of Epicurus, VIII. 474; of Leucippus, XIV. 484; Cudworth's history of, VI. 689.  
 ATOMIC WEIGHTS, V. 467, 470; laws of combination of, V. 468.  
 ATONEMENT, Day of, Jewish fast, VIII. 806.  
 —, Sacrificial, XXI. 136.  
 ATOOI, island, Sandwich Islands, Pacific, III. 49.  
 ATOPITE, mineral, XVI. 404.  
 ATRA, or Atræ, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.  
 ATRACHELIA, group of beetles, VI. 133.  
 ATTRACTASPIDIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.  
 ATRÆ, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.  
 ATRAI, river, India, XX. 261.  
 ATRAK (Atræk, *q.v.*), river, Persia, XVIII. 620.  
 ATRATO, river, Colombia, South America, III. 49; VI. 153.  
 ATRÆK, river, Persia, III. 50; XVIII. 620; XXIII. 511.  
 ATRÆUS, in Greek legend, III. 50; XVIII. 480; treasury of, at Mycenæ, II. 346, 402.  
 ATRI, or Atria, town, Naples, III. 50.  
 ATRICHA, genus of birds, XXI. 554.  
 ATRIUM, in Roman and ecclesiastical architecture, III. 50.  
 — VESTÆ, Rome, XX. 819.  
 ATROPATENE, Græco-Persian kingdom, XVIII. 586.  
 —, ancient province, Persia, XVIII. 626.  
 ATROPATES, Persian chief, XV. 143.  
 ATROPHY, disease, III. 50; XVIII. 256, 392; in Mollusca, XVI. 644.  
 —, Acute yellow, of liver, XVIII. 386; XIII. 598; XXIV. 735.  
 ATROPIA, ATROPINE, in chemistry, III. 543; IV. 650; XVII. 231; XIX. 279.  
 ATROPOS, in Greek mythology, III. 51.  
 ATTACHMENT, in law, III. 51; XXIV. 696.  
 ATTACUS, genus of silkworms, XXII. 60.  
 ATTADILLO, edentate mammal, XVII. 211.  
 ATTAGAS, or Attagen, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.  
 ATTAGIS, genus of birds, XIX. 228.  
 ATTAINDER, in English law, III. 52; Acts of, VIII. 330.  
 ATTAINT, obsolete writ, in English law, XIII. 785; XXIV. 694.  
 ATTALIA (Adalia), ancient town, Asia Minor, III. 52; XVIII. 207.  
 ATTALICA, Roman cloth of gold, XXIII. 208.  
 ATTALUS, king of Pergamum, XV. 143; XVIII. 527.  
 ATTAR, Farid-Uddin, Persian poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.  
 — OF ROSES, perfume, III. 52; XX. 851.  
 ATTARS, essential oils in perfumes, XVIII. 525.  
 ATTEMPERATOR, brewing utensil, IV. 275.  
 ATTENTION, in psychology, III. 52; XX. 41.  
 ATTERBOM, Per Daniel A., Swedish poet, III. 52; XXII. 757.  
 ATTERBURY, Francis, bishop of Rochester, III. 53.  
 ATTERSEE, lake, Austria, XXI. 241.



- ATTI, Isotta degli, mistress of Sigismondo of Rimini, XX. 557.
- ATTIC, in architecture, II. 460.
- DIALECT, XI. 134.
- DRANA, VII. 404.
- LITERATURE, XI. 140.
- ATTICA, Greece, III. 57; XI. 95; coins of, XVII. 642.
- ATTICOTTI, ancient British tribes, XIII. 245.
- ATTICUS, Titus Pomponius, friend of Cicero, III. 61.
- HERODES, Tiberius Claudius, wealthy citizen of Athens, III. 61.
- ATTIDIAN BROTHERS, Etrurian priests, VIII. 664.
- ATILIA, king of the Huns, III. 61; XII. 381; XX. 781.
- ATTIS, or Atys, in Greek mythology, III. 65; XV. 99.
- ATTIUS, Lucius, Latin poet, I. 83.
- ATTOCK, town and fort, India I<sup>o</sup> 62.
- ATTORNEY, in law, III. 62.
- , Power of, III. 62.
- ATTORNEY-GENERAL, III. 63.
- ATTRACTION, in magnetism, XV. 219, 221.
- , in physics, III. 63; XI. 66; XV. 702; local, affecting pendulum, VII. 602.
- ATTRUCK (Atrek), river, Persia, III. 50; XVIII. 620; XXIII. 511.
- ATTWOOD, Thomas, English musical composer, III. 65.
- ATURES, tribe of American Indians, XVIII. 323.
- , cataract, South America, XVII. 844.
- ATWOOD, George, English mathematician, III. 65; his machine, XV. 716, 727, 733.
- ATYS, in Greek mythology, III. 65; XV. 99.
- AU, suburb, Munich, Germany, XVII. 24.
- AUBAGNE, town, France, III. 65.
- AUBAINE, Proudhon's theory of, XIX. 867.
- AUBE, department, France, III. 65; river, XXI. 624.
- AUBENAS, town, France, III. 66.
- AUBER, Daniel F. E., French musical composer, III. 66.
- AUBERGINE, vegetable, XII. 282.
- AUBERT, David, Frankish romancist, XX. 649.
- , Stephen (Pope Innocent VI.), XIII. 84.
- AUBERVILLIERS, town, France, XXI. 624.
- AUBLN, town, France, III. 60.
- AUBRAY, Claude d', French writer IX. 655.
- AUBRIOT, Hugues, provost of merchants, Paris, XVIII. 289.
- AUBURN, town, New York, U.S.A., III. 66; XVII. 457.
- AUBUSSON, town, France, III. 67.
- AUCH, town, France, III. 67.
- AUCHENIA, genus of ungulate mammals, I. 597; XIV. 738.
- AUCHTERARDER, town, Scotland, III. 67.
- CASE, in Scottish Church, v. 376; IX. 743.
- AUCHTERMUCHTY, town, Scotland, III. 67.
- AUCKLAND, province, New Zealand, III. 67; town, III. 68.
- , Earl of, governor-general of India, III. 68; XII. 807.
- , Lord, English politician, III. 68.
- ISLANDS, South Pacific, III. 68; XVII. 466.
- AUCTION, Sale by, III. 68; XXI. 206.
- AUDEUS, Syrian reformer, III. 69.
- AUDE, department, France, III. 69.
- AUDEBERT, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist and artist, III. 69; XVIII. 11.
- AUDEFROI LE BASTARD, French songwriter, IX. 642.
- AUDIGIER, early French satire, IX. 642.
- AUDITA QUERELA, obsolete writ, in English law, XXIV. 604.
- AUDITOR, certifier of accounts, III. 69.
- AUDITORY NERVE, in anatomy, I. 895.
- AUDITORY SENSATIONS, VII. 594.
- AUDIUS (Audaeus), Syrian reformer, III. 69.
- AUDOENUS (John Owen), Latin epigrammatist, XVIII. 85.
- AUDOIN, Jean Victor, French naturalist, III. 70.
- AUDRAN, Gérard, French engraver, III. 70; VIII. 442.
- , Jean, French engraver, III. 70.
- AUDUBON, John James, American naturalist, III. 70; on American birds, XVIII. 11, 12, 16, 25, 27, 28.
- AUE, Hartmann von der, German poet, X. 518, 523; XI. 499.
- AUENBRUGGER, Leopold, Austrian physician, III. 145; XV. 815; his method of auscultation, III. 100.
- AUERBACH, F., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 259.
- AUERSPERG, Count von (Anastasius Grün), Austrian poet, X. 546; XI. 224.
- AUERSTÄDT, Battle of (1806), XVII. 210.
- AUFIDENA, ancient town, Italy, XXI. 249.
- AUFIDUS (Ofanto), river, Italy, XIII. 440.
- AUGEAN STABLES, in Greek legend, III. 71; XI. 726.
- AUGEIAS, or Augeas, in Greek legend, III. 71.
- AUGER, boring tool, XI. 438.
- AUGEREAU, Pierre François Charles, French general, III. 71.
- AUGHRIM (Aghrim), Ireland, Battle of (1691), I. 282.
- AUGITE, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 416.
- AUGITE-ANDESITE, mineral, X. 235.
- AUGSBURG, town, Germany, III. 71; its sculptures, XXI. 566; diet and confession of (1530), v. 414; VI. 564; X. 498; XV. 82, 834; XX. 333; league of (1686), IX. 579; XII. 81; peace of (1555), X. 499.
- AUGUILMIN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- AUGURS, Roman diviners, III. 72; XV. 202.
- AUGURY, in divination, VII. 293.
- AUGUST, month, III. 73.
- AUGUSTA, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 73.
- , town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 73.
- (Agosta), town, Sicily, I. 285.
- , Casarea (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
- AUSCORUM (Auch), ancient town, France, III. 67.
- EMERITA (Merida), ancient town, Spain, XVI. 36; XXII. 307.
- PRETORIA (Aosta), ancient town, Italy, II. 147.
- AUGUSTAN AGE, III. 79; XX. 721.
- AUGUSTAN HISTORY, III. 73; Salmasius's notes on, XXI. 220.
- AUGUSTENBURG, Prince Frederick of, VII. 88.
- AUGUSTI, John Christian William, German theologian, III. 75.
- and CÆSARES, at Rome, XX. 777.
- AUGUSTINE, St, bishop of Hippo, III. 75; his conference with the Donatists, VII. 360; influence of Neoplatonism on, XVII. 339; as Biblical interpreter, XI. 745; his canon of Scripture, v. 11; his ethics, VIII. 592; on baptism, III. 349; on the beautiful, I. 216; on monachism, XVI. 702; on predestination, XIX. 669.
- , St, first archbishop of Canterbury, III. 78; XVI. 707.
- AUGUSTINIANS, or Austin Canons, order of monks, I. 19; III. 78; XVI. 702.
- AUGUSTINUS, The, Jansen's work, XIII. 566.
- AUGUSTOBONA (Troyes), ancient town, France, XXIII. 590.
- AUGUSTOMAGUS (Senlis), ancient town, France, XXI. 664.
- AUGUSTOVO, or Augustowo, town, Russian Poland, III. 79; XXII. 728.
- AUGUSTULUS, Romulus, Roman emperor, XVII. 726.
- AUGUSTUS (C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus), Roman emperor, III. 79; XX. 769; in Spain, XXII. 307; his relations with Tiberius, XXIII. 335; his division of Rome into regiones, XX. 832; coins of, XVII. 653; references to, in the Æneid, XXIV. 254.
- I.—III., kings of Poland, XIX. 297.
- I., elector of Saxony, XXI. 354.
- II., of Saxony (II. of Poland), III. 84; XIX. 297; XXI. 354.
- III., of Saxony, III. 85.



- AUGUSTUS, mountain, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.  
 —, Era of, v. 716.  
 AUJALA, oasis, Tripoli, XXIII. 574.  
 AUK, bird, III. 85, 734; great, X. 78; razor-billed, XX. 302.  
 AULACORHAMPHUS, genus of birds; XXIII. 477.  
 AULDJO VASE, ancient glass vessel, X. 649.  
 AULIC COUNCIL, court of the empire, III. 85.  
 AULIE-ATA, town, Syr-Daria, Russia, XXII. 821.  
 AULIS, ancient town, Greece, III. 85.  
 AULLAGAS, lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.  
 AULNE, Marquis de l' (Turgot, *q.v.*), French statesman, XXIII. 627.  
 AULOS, Greek musical instrument, XVII. 707.  
 AULUS GELLIUS, Roman author, X. 135; XX. 726.  
 AUMA, town, Germany, XXI. 349.  
 AUMALE, town, France, III. 85.  
 AUMUCE (Almuce), hood, church vestment, VI. 463.  
 AUNGERVYLE, Richard (Richard de Bury), bishop of Durham, III. 85.  
 AUNT JUDV (Mrs Alfred Gatty), English tale writer, X. 109.  
 AURAL DISEASES, VII. 594.  
 AURANGZEB, or Aurungzebe, emperor of Delhi, III. 99; XII. 795.  
 AURANITIS, province, Bashan, III. 410.  
 AURASIUS, mountain, Numidia, XVII. 628.  
 AURATUS, Jean Daurat, French poet, VI. 835.  
 AURAY, town, France, III. 86.  
 AUREA CHERSONESUS, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.  
 AUREATUM (Ingolstadt), ancient town, Bavaria, XIII. 74.  
 AURELIAN, Roman emperor, XVIII. 202; XX. 773, 776; walls of, at Rome, XX. 832.  
 AURELIANUS, Cælius, Roman physician, III. 86; XV. 804.  
 AURELIUS ANTONINUS (Caracalla), Roman emperor, v. 81; XXI. 700.  
 AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus, Roman emperor and philosopher, III. 86; XX. 773, 775; as Stoic, XXII. 573.  
 AUREOLA, in sacred paintings, III. 89.  
 AURES, mountains, Algeria, XVII. 628.  
 AUREUS, Roman coin, XVII. 653; deprecations of, XVI. 726.  
 AURICH, town, Prussia, III. 89.  
 AURICHALCITE, mineral, XVI. 399.  
 AURICULA, garden plant, XII. 253; XIX. 737.  
 AURICULAR CONFESSION, VI. 257.  
 AURICULIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.  
 AURIFABER, Joannes, friend of Luther, III. 89.  
 —, Joannes, of Breslau, Lutheran divine, III. 90.  
 AURILLAC, town, France, III. 90.  
 AURIPIGMENTUM, orpiment, pigment, XVIII. 51.  
 AUROCHS, European bison, III. 792.  
 AURORA, Roman goddess, III. 90.  
 — BOREALIS, or Northern Lights, III. 90; XVI. 177, 183; its connexion with sun spots, II. 787.  
 — LEIGH, Mrs Browning's poem, IV. 392.  
 — POLARIS, III. 90.  
 AURUNCANS, or Ausonians, ancient people, Italy, XIV. 344.  
 AURUNGABAD, town, India, III. 99.  
 AURUNGZEBE, emperor of Delhi, III. 99; XII. 795.  
 AUSA (Vich), ancient town, Spain, XXIV. 210.  
 AUSCHWITZ, town, Austria, III. 100.  
 AUSCULTATION, in medicine, III. 100; XV. 816.  
 AUSONIANS, or Auruncans, ancient people, Italy, XIV. 344.  
 AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus, Roman poet, III. 101.  
 AUSPEX, Roman diviner, XV. 202.  
 AUSPICES, signs in divination, III. 72.  
 AUSSEE, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.  
 AUSSIG, or Aussyenad, town, Bohemia, III. 101.  
 AUSTEN, Jane, English writer, III. 101.  
 —, William, English sculptor, XXI. 559.  
 AUSTERLITZ, town, Austria, III. 102; battle of (1805), III. 132, 444; IX. 615; XVII. 210.  
 AUSTIN, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.  
 —, or Augustine (*q.v.*), Sts, III. 75, 78.  
 —, Ann, English Quakeress, XX. 152.  
 —, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.  
 —, John, English hymn writer, XII. 592.  
 —, John, English jurist, III. 102; on government, XI. 9; on jurisprudence, XIV. 354.  
 —, Sarah Taylor, English writer, III. 102.  
 — CANONS, order of monks, I. 19; XVI. 709.  
 AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, VI. 243.  
 AUSTRALASIA, III. 102; statistics of immigration to, VIII. 177.  
 AUSTRALIA, III. 103; aborigines, III. 112; their languages, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; their myths, XVII. 147; their religions, XX. 365; totemism among them, XXIII. 467; birds, III. 741; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 59; colonization of, X. 190; convict settlements, XIX. 750; explorations of, IX. 324; X. 186, 195; fishes, XII. 674, 676, 681; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 406; gold in, X. 744; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; mineral products, XVI. 471; observatories, XVII. 716; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447; post office, XIX. 578; railways, XX. 252; rainfall, XVI. 151; universities, XXIII. 856; wine industry, XXIV. 611.  
 AUSTRALIA DEL ESPIRITU SANTO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.  
 AUSTRALIAN REGION, in zoology, VII. 272.  
 AUSTRALOID TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 697.  
 AUSTRASIA, country of the Franks, IX. 530; X. 477; under Charles Martel, v. 427.  
 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, European empire, III. 115; struggles of Austria with the Swiss, XXII. 784; its relations with the papacy, VI. 242; its share in the partition of Poland, XIX. 298; under Joseph II., XIII. 750; Napoleon's invasion of (1805), XVII. 209; under Metternich's policy, XVI. 200; its rule in Italy, XIII. 486; war with Prussia, (1866), X. 508, 511; army, II. 604, 660, 666; arsenals, II. 634; coalfields, VI. 57; forests, IX. 401; founding hospitals, IX. 483; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; mines, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatories, XVII. 713; police system, XIX. 343; post office, XIX. 582; prison system, XIX. 758; railways, XX. 251; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 610.  
 AUSTRU, scorching wind, XXI. 15.  
 AUTHARI, Flavius, king of the Lombards, XIV. 814.  
 AUTHIE, river, France, XXII. 261.  
 AUTHONNE, river, France, XVII. 749.  
 AUTHORITY, Sovereign, its source, XIV. 356.  
 AUTISSIODURUM (Auxerre), ancient town, France, III. 143.  
 AUTOCHTHONES, in Greek mythology, III. 141.  
 AUTO-DA-FE, III. 141; XIII. 94.  
 AUTOGRAPH, III. 141.  
 AUTOLVCUS, Greek astronomer, III. 142; II. 748.  
 AUTOLYVUS, genus of Anemida, II. 67.  
 AUTOMATISM, Descartes on, VII. 125.  
 AUTOMATON, self-moving machine, III. 142; as used in conjuring, XV. 208.  
 AUTOPHRADATES, satrap of Lydia, XVIII. 579.  
 AUTOS SACRAMENTALES, Spanish religious dramas, IV. 660; VII. 421; XXIV. 124.  
 AUTUN, town, France, III. 142.  
 AUTUNOIS, district, France, XXI. 301.  
 AUVERGNE, district, France, III. 142.  
 —, Henri de la Tour d' (Turenne), French general, XXIII. 626.  
 AUVERNIER, Switzerland, lake-dwelling; remains at, XIV. 224.  
 AUWERS, Dr, on parallax measurements, XVIII. 248.

- AU<sup>RENTIUS</sup> of Cappadocia, Arian theologian, III. 143.  
 AUXERRE, town, France, III. 143; XXIV. 746.  
 AUXONNE, town, France, III. 143.  
 AUXUME (Axum, *q.v.*), ancient Abyssinian kingdom, III. 162; I. 65; XXI. 654.  
 AVA, town, Burmah, III. 143.  
 AVAHIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 441.  
 AVALLON, town, France, III. 144; XXIV. 745.  
 AVALON, peninsula, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.  
 —, St Hugh of, bishop of Lincoln, XII. 336.  
 AVANTURINE, mineral, XVI. 389.  
 AVARS, ancient people of Asia, XXIII. 659; their invasion of Greece, XI. 112; their overthrow by Charlemagne, V. 403; XIV. 60.  
 —, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.  
 AVATCHA, volcano, Kamchatka, III. 144.  
 AVEBURY, village, England, III. 144; cromlech at, XXI. 51; stone circles at, II. 383; XXIV. 594.  
 AVEDICK, Armenian patriarch, XIII. 361.  
 AVEIRO, town, Portugal, III. 144.  
 AVELLA, town, Italy, III. 144.  
 AVELLINO, town, Italy, III. 144.  
 AVEMPACE, Arabian philosopher, III. 144; II. 269; XXI. 426.  
 AVENA, genus of grasses, XVII. 696.  
 AVENBRUGGER, Leopold, Austrian physician, III. 145; XV. 815; his method of auscultation, III. 100.  
 AVENCHES, district, Switzerland, XXIV. 114, 115.  
 AVENTINE HILL, at Rome, XX. 731, 807.  
 AVENTINUS, Johann Thurmair, German writer, III. 145.  
 AVENTURINE, Venetian glass, XVII. 48.  
 AVENZOAR, Arabian physician, III. 145; XV. 805.  
 AVERAGE, in maritime commerce, III. 145; in marine insurance, XIII. 187.  
 —, mathematical and statistical, XIX. 780; XXII. 465.  
 AVERNUS, lake, Italy, III. 149.  
 AVERROES, Arabian philosopher and physician, III. 149; II. 269; XV. 805; XXI. 426.  
 AVERRUNCUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.  
 AVERSA, town, Italy, III. 152.  
 AVESNES, town, France, III. 152.  
 AVESTA, sacred book of the Parsees, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 584, 653.  
 AVEYRON, department, France, III. 152.  
 AVEZZANO, town, Italy, III. 152.  
 AVIANUS, Latin fabulist, VIII. 838.  
 AVICEBRON, Jewish philosopher, III. 152; II. 268; VIII. 758; XXI. 426.  
 AVICENNA, Arabian philosopher and physician, III. 152; II. 267; XV. 805; XXI. 426; as writer in Persian, XVIII. 656.  
 AVICENNIA, genus of trees, XV. 401.  
 AVIENUS, Rufus Festus, Latin poet, III. 155.  
 AVIGLIANO, town, Italy, III. 155.  
 AVIGNON, town, France, III. 155; XXIV. 114; seat of papal court, V. 821; XIII. 476; XIX. 501; in time of Petrarch, XVIII. 706; bridge at, IV. 330; university, XXIII. 839.  
 AVILA, province, Spain, III. 156; XXII. 298; town, III. 156.  
 —, Gil Gonzalez d', Spanish writer, III. 157.  
 — Y ZUNIGA, Luis d', Spanish historian, III. 157.  
 AVILES, San Nicolas de, town, Spain, III. 157.  
 AVLONA, town, Albania, III. 157.  
 AVOCA, or Ovoca, river, Ireland, XXIV. 557.  
 AVOCADO OIL, XVII. 744, 747.  
 AVOGADRO'S LAW OF GASES, V. 465; XVI. 611; XX. 131.  
 AVOIRDUPOIS, system of weights, III. 157; II. 533; XXIV. 489.  
 AVOLA, town, Sicily, III. 157.  
 AVON, rivers, England, Scotland, France, III. 157.  
 —, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.  
 —, river, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 669.  
 —, Lower, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257; XXIV. 594.  
 —, Southern, river, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.  
 —, Upper, or Shakespearean, river, England, XVII. 555; XXIV. 379.  
 AVOSET, bird, XXII. 552.  
 AVRANCHES, town, France, III. 157.  
 AVRANCHIN, district, France, XV. 458.  
 AWAJI, island, Japan, XIII. 569.  
 AWANTIBO, lemur, XIV. 443.  
 AXAN (Alp Arslan), Seljuk sultan, I. 598.  
 AXAYACATL, Mexican ruler, XVI. 210.  
 AXE, hand-tool, XI. 437; battle-axe, II. 555.  
 —, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.  
 AXELHOLM (Axholm), Isle of, England, III. 157; XIV. 653.  
 AXES, of crystals, XVI. 347.  
 AXHOLM, Isle of, England, III. 157; XIV. 653.  
 AXIM, river, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 421; X. 755.  
 AXINITE, mineral, XVI. 411.  
 AXINOMANCY, ordeal, XVII. 818.  
 AXIOM, in philosophy, III. 158; in geometry, X. 376.  
 AXIS, of a magnet, XV. 220, 238.  
 —, Earth's, Stability of, X. 216.  
 AXIUS, river, Macedonia, XV. 136.  
 AXMINSTER, town, England, III. 162; carpets of, V. 131.  
 AXOLOTL, amphibian, XXII. 96.  
 AXONIA, morphological form, XVI. 843.  
 AXUM, ancient town, Abyssinia, III. 162; I. 65; inscriptions at, VIII. 613; XXI. 654.  
 AXYLUS, or Axylum, district, Asia Minor, II. 704; XVIII. 852.  
 AYACUCHO, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.  
 —, La Paz de, town, Bolivia, XIV. 298.  
 AYAMONTE, town, Spain, III. 162.  
 AYANI, Hasani Shabistari, Persian historian, XVIII. 657.  
 AVE-AVE, lemur, XIV. 443; XV. 170.  
 AVEN, count and dukes of, XVII. 523.  
 AVLESBURY, town, England, III. 162.  
 AVLESFORD, village, England, III. 162.  
 AVLNER, John, bishop of London, III. 162.  
 AVMARAS, South-American Indians, IV. 15; XVIII. 676; religion of, XX. 364.  
 AVMON, Four Sons of, romance, XX. 652.  
 AYR, town, Scotland, III. 164.  
 AVRER, Jacob, German dramatist, III. 165.  
 AYRSHIRE, county, Scotland, III. 162; coalfield of, VI. 53; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 — CATTLE, I. 388.  
 AYTON, Sir Robert, early Scottish poet, III. 165.  
 AYTOUN, William Edmonstoune, Scottish man of letters, III. 165.  
 AYUKA KHAN, Mongol chief, IV. 710; XVI. 745.  
 AYUTHIA, town, Siam, XXI. 852.  
 AVYUBITES, Moslem dynasty, Egypt, XVI. 588.  
 AZAIS, Pierre Hyacinthe, French writer, III. 166.  
 AZALEA, plant, XII. 262; XX. 527.  
 AZAMMUR, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.  
 A-ZANDEY, African race, XVII. 473.  
 AZANIA, district, Africa, I. 432; XXIV. 739.  
 AZARA, Felix de, Spanish naturalist, III. 166.  
 —, José Nicholas d', Spanish diplomatist, III. 167.  
 AZCAPUZALCO, ancient Mexican town, XVI. 209.  
 AZEGLIO, Marquis d', Italian writer and statesman, III. 167; XIII. 487, 489.  
 AZERBIJAN, or Adarbajjan, province, Persia, III. 167; XVIII. 626.  
 AZEUS, or Azeis, epithet of Zeus at Laodicea, XIV. 293.  
 AZHAR, mosque and college, Cairo, IV. 646; XXII. 660.  
 AZILA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.  
 AZIMGARH, district and town, India, III. 168.  
 AZIMUTH, defined, X. 198; in surveying, XXII. 700, 705, 712.  
 — COMPASS, XVI. 160.  
 AZINCOURT (Agincourt), Battle of (1415), I. 282; VIII. 320; IX. 549.  
 AZIZ, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.

AZO, Italian writer on law, III. 169.  
 AZOFF, town, Russia, III. 169.  
 —, Sea of, Russia, III. 169, 796.  
 AZOIC STRATA, in geology, X. 327.  
 AZOLITMIN, chemical substance, XIV. 703.  
 AZORES, islands, Atlantic Ocean, III. 169, 18.  
 AZOTUS (Ashdod, *q.v.*), town, Palestine, III. 172.  
 AZPEITIA, town, Spain, III. 172.  
 AZRAK, Bahr el (Blue Nile), Africa, XVII. 507, 508.  
 AZRAKI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.  
 AZTECS, ancient people of Mexico, III. 172; I. 695, 706; XII. 828; XVI. 206; in Nicaragua, XVII. 479; their hieroglyphic symbols, I. 602; their mythology, XVII. 150.  
 AZULEJOS, Moorish wall-tiles, XVII. 36.  
 AZUNI, Domenico Alberto, Italian jurist, III. 172.  
 AZURE, blue pigment, XIX. 87.  
 AZURITE, mineral, XVI. 399; XV. 315.  
 AZYGORANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 648; XXII. 187.  
 AZZO (Azo), Italian writer on law, III. 169.  
 — IN VIII. princes of Este, Italy, VIII.

**B**, the second letter of the alphabet, II. 173.

BAADER, Franz Xaver von, German philosopher, III. 173; XXIII. 247, 279.  
 BAAL, title of Semitic deities, III. 175; IV. 764; XIII. 402; XVI. 696; XVIII. 803; XXIII. 237; human sacrifices to, XVIII. 730; worship of, in Israel, I. 421.  
 BAALBEC, ancient town, Syria, III. 176.  
 BAAL-ZEBUB, Philistine god, III. 503; XVIII. 756.  
 BAANES, Paulician teacher, XVIII. 434.  
 BAARAS, fabulous herb, XV. 476.  
 BAB, The (Mohammed Ali), founder of Babism, in Mohammedanism, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.  
 BABA-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 706; V. 254.  
 BABAR (Baber, *q.v.*), founder of the Mogul empire, III. 179; II. 700.  
 BABATAC, town, Bulgaria, III. 178.  
 BABBIA, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.  
 BABBAGE, Charles, English mathematician, III. 178; his calculating machine, IV. 654; logarithmic tables by, XXIII. 10.  
 BABCOCK, Alphæus, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.  
 BABEGAN (Artaxerxes I) king of Persia, II. 642.  
 BABEL, of Scripture, III. 178.  
 BAB-EL-MANDEB, strait, Red Sea, III. 179; XX. 316.

BABER (Zehir-ed-din Mohammed), founder of Mogul dynasty, III. 179; II. 700; XII. 793, 794; XVIII. 632.  
 BABEUF, François Noel, French socialist, III. 179; IX. 609; XXII. 207.  
 BABHAI, the Archimandrite, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.  
 — BAR NESIBHNAYE, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.  
 BABHAVUTI, Hindu dramatist, VII. 397.  
 BABI, Mohammedan sect in Persia, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.  
 BABIA GORA, mountain, Carpathians, Austria, X. 25.  
 BABIL, part of modern Babylon, III. 183.  
 BABINGTON, Anthony, conspirator against Elizabeth of England, XV. 600.  
 BABINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 417.  
 BABIRUSSA, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.  
 BABLE, Asturian dialect, II. 824; XXIII. 350.  
 BABOONS, genus of apes, II. 152; XV. 477.  
 BABOUVISM, the communism of Babeuf, III. 180; XXII. 207.  
 BABRIUS, or Babrias, Greek fabulist, III. 181; VIII. 838.  
 BABUNGERA (Niam-Niam), Central-African race, XVII. 473.  
 BABUYANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 751.  
 BABY (Babi), Mohammedan sect in Persia, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.  
 BABYLON, city, III. 182; as the capital of Alexander's empire, XVIII. 583; captivity of the Jews in, XIII. 417; under Medo-Persian rule, XVIII. 566, 572; carpets of, V. 128; embroideries, VIII. 161; wall-sculptures, XVII. 34.  
 BABYLONIA, III. 183; chronology of, by Berosus, III. 607; geographical extent of, XVI. 50; contest with Israel, XIII. 379; conquest of, by Cyrus, VI. 753; Parthian kingdom of, XVIII. 592; coins of, XVII. 650; Jewish schools in, XIII. 429; language of, XXI. 649; pottery of, XIX. 604.  
 BABYLONIAN CAPTIVITY OF THE CHURCH, Luther's work, XV. 72.  
 BABYLONIAN COSMOGONIES, VI. 446.  
 BABYLONIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 114.  
 BABYLONIAN NUMERALS, XVII. 625.  
 BABYLONIAN PHILOSOPHERS, I. 461.  
 BABYLONIANS, II. 698; their religion, XX. 362; XXIII. 237.  
 —, The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.  
 BABYLONICA, Greek novel, XX. 634.  
 BACASIS (Manresa), ancient town, Spain, XV. 497.  
 BACCARAT, town, France, III. 194.  
 BACCHE, worshippers of Bacchus, XVII. 839.  
 —, Euripides's play, VIII. 667.  
 BACCHANALIA, Greek religious festivals, VII. 247.

BACCHIADÆ, ruling family in ancient Corinth, VI. 397.  
 BACCIGLIONE, river, Italy, III. 194.  
 BACCHUS, Roman god (the Greek Dionysus), VII. 248; II. 103; orgies of, XVII. 839; XXI. 137.  
 BACCHYLIDES, Greek poet, III. 194.  
 BACCIO DELLA PORTA, Italian painter, III. 194; XX. 275.  
 BACH, Johann Sebastian, German musician, III. 194; XIX. 67; character of his music, XVII. 90.  
 —, Karl Philip Emmanuel, German musical composer, III. 196; XIX. 67; as symphonist, XVII. 96.  
 BACHE, Mount, California, U.S.A. XXIII. 801.  
 —, Alexander Dallas, American physicist, III. 196.  
 BACHELOR, III. 196.  
 —, Knight, XIV. 117.  
 — OF ARTS, university degree, XXII. 835.  
 BACHIAN (Batchian), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 197.  
 BACILLARIACEÆ, former name of Diatomaceæ, VII. 169.  
 BACILLUS, vegetable organism, XXI. 399.  
 — ANTHRACIS, infective organism, XVII. 59; XXI. 400; XXII. 679.  
 BACK, George, Arctic explorer, X. 193; XIX. 319, 320.  
 BACKERGUNJE (Bakarganj), district, India, III. 247.  
 BACKERS, American pianoforte maker, XIX. 73.  
 BACKGAMMON, game, III. 197.  
 BACKHUYSEN, Ludolf, Dutch painter, III. 200.  
 BACKING, in betting, III. 619.  
 BACKLEYS, cattle of the Kaffres, V. 246.  
 BACKOVSKY, F., Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.  
 BACKSWORD, weapon, XXII. 801.  
 BACKWARDATION, Stock Exchange term, I. 92.  
 BACON, Francis (Lord Verulam), lord chancellor of England and philosopher, III. 200; VIII. 344; on aeronautics, I. 187; on astrology, II. 742; his cryptographic system, VI. 670; his logic, XIV. 791; his rhetoric, XX. 515; his theism, XXIII. 244; his place in English literature, VIII. 422.  
 —, John, English sculptor, III. 218; XXI. 560.  
 —, or Baconthorpe, John, learned English monk, III. 222.  
 —, Sir Nicholas, keeper of the great seal, III. 218.  
 —, Roger, English philosopher and scientist, III. 218; VIII. 409; XVI. 710; imprisoned by Pope Nicholas IV., XVII. 484; on alchemy, I. 464; his claim of power to fly, I. 186; his magical inventions, XV. 208; on mnemonics, XVI. 532; on optical glasses,

- XXIII. 135; on the travels of Friar William, XXI. 47.
- BACONTHORPE, John, learned English monk, III. 222.
- BACSANYI, Janos, Hungarian poet, III. 223; XII. 377.
- BACTERIA, vegetable organisms, XXI. 398; in animal tissues, XXII. 680; their power of resisting heat, III. 680, 688.
- BACTERIUM, genus of Schizomycetes, XXI. 399, 405.
- BACTHIAN (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.
- BACTRA (Balkh), ancient town, Afghanistan, III. 282; I. 243.
- BACTRIA, or Bactriana, ancient country, Asia, III. 222; XVIII. 101; kingdom, XVIII. 587, 589, 599, 603; conquest of, by Alexander, XV. 141; Greek colonies in, XVIII. 583; language of, XVIII. 653.
- BACUP, town, England, III. 222.
- BADAGAS, hill tribes, India, XVII. 509.
- BADAGRY, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- BADAJOS, province, Spain, III. 223; VIII. 564; XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, III. 223; capture of (1812), XXIV. 496.
- BADAKHSHAN, country, Central Asia, III. 223, 241; rubies of, XXI. 48.
- BADALOCCHIO, Sisto (Rosa), Italian painter, III. 224.
- BADARINATH, or Badrinath, town and temple, India, III. 229; XI. 835.
- BADBURY, town, England, XXIV. 594.
- BADEN, grand-duchy, Germany, III. 224.
- , town, Austria, III. 227; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- , town, Switzerland, III. 227; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
- BADEN, town, Germany, III. 226; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BADENOCH, Wolf of, brother of Robert III. of Scotland, XXI. 491.
- BADENWEILER, town, Baden, mineral water of, XVI. 433.
- BADGE, in heraldry, XI. 709.
- BADGER, group of carnivorous mammals, III. 227; XV. 440; hibernation of, XI. 788; skins of, IX. 837.
- , Honey, XX. 288.
- BADHYZ, district, Transcaaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
- BADIA Y LEBLICH, Domingo, Spanish traveller, III. 227.
- BADIUS, Jodocus or Josse, Belgian printer, III. 228.
- BADKU, government and town, Russia, III. 258.
- BADMINTON, game, III. 228.
- BADNUR, town, India, III. 228.
- BAD PYRMONT, town, Germany, XXIV. 321.
- BADRINATH, town and temple, India, III. 220; XI. 835.
- BADURIA, town, India, XXIII. 673.
- BÆDA (Bede, *q. v.*), early English historian, III. 480.
- BAELE, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- BAENA, town, Spain, III. 229.
- , Alfonso de, Spanish writer, XXII. 355.
- BAENIDÆ, family of reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- BAER, Carl Ernst von, Russo-German naturalist, XXIV. 807; on embryology, VIII. 165; XVI. 839; on evolution, VIII. 749, 763; his law of development, XX. 421.
- BÆTICA (Andalusia), ancient Roman province, Spain, II. 10; XXII. 307.
- BAEZA, town, Spain, III. 229.
- BAFFIN, William, English navigator, III. 229; X. 184; his northern explorations and discoveries, XIX. 317.
- BAFFIN'S BAY, North America, III. 229.
- BA-FING, river, West Africa, XXI. 660.
- BAFIOTE, people, West Africa, XIV. 742.
- BAGAMOYO, town, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
- BAGARIUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- BAGATELLE, game, III. 229.
- BAGAV, *Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques* by, XXIII. 11.
- BAGEHOT, Walter, English economist, XIX. 396; VIII. 259.
- BAGGER, Carl Christian, Danish writer, VII. 93.
- BAGGESEN, Jens Emmanuel, Danish humorist, III. 230; VII. 92.
- BAGGIO, Auselmo (Pope Alexander II.), I. 486.
- BAGHDAD, province, Asiatic Turkey, III. 231; XXIII. 653.
- , town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 231; founding of, II. 259; XVI. 579; caliphs of, I. 8; capture of, by the Mongols, XVI. 742; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 645; observatory, XVII. 709; school of philosophy, II. 267.
- BAGHERMI, or Bagirmi, district, Central Africa, III. 234; I. 271; XXII. 279; group of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- BAGHMATI, or Bagnmati, river, India, III. 235; XVII. 340.
- BAGHTCHASARAI, town, Russia, III. 249; VI. 586.
- BAGIMOND'S ROLL, Scotland, I. 491.
- BAGIRMI, district, Central Africa, III. 234; I. 271; XXII. 279; group of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- BAGLEY, Thomas, Lollard preacher, XIV. 812.
- BAGLIONI, Gian Paolo and Rodolfo, tyrants of Perugia, XVIII. 680.
- BAGLIVI, Giorgio, Italian physician, III. 235.
- BAGMATI (Baghmata), river, Nepal, III. 235; XVII. 340.
- BAGNACAVALLO, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, III. 235.
- BAGNÈRES-DE-BIGORRE, town, France, III. 235; XX. 127; mineral waters of, XVI. 433.
- BAGNÈRES-DE-LUCHON, town, France, III. 235.
- BAGNI, Casciano dei, town, Italy, V. 175.
- DI LUCCA, commune, Italy, XV. 39.
- BAGNOLES, mineral spring, France, XVIII. 1.
- BAGNYON, Jean, French romancist, XX. 650.
- BAGOAS, Persian satrap, XVIII. 581.
- BAGPIPE, musical instrument, III. 235.
- BAGRADAS (Mejdera), river, North Africa, XXIII. 619.
- BAGRAT I.-IV., rulers of Georgia, X. 432.
- BAGRATION, Prince Peter, Russian general, III. 235; XVII. 217.
- BAGRU, river, Sierra Leone, Africa, XXII. 45.
- BAGRUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- BAGURA (Bogra), district, India, III. 859.
- BAHADUR, Sir Jung, ruler of Nepal, XVII. 344.
- BAHALUL, jester of Haroun al Raschid, IX. 366.
- BAHAMAS, islands, West Indies, III. 236; XXIV. 510.
- BAHARA SAPHINQUE, sulphur mine, on Red Sea, XXII. 634.
- BAHA-UDDIN WALAD, Persian doctor, XXI. 59.
- BAHIA, province and town, Brazil, III. 239.
- BAHIR, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- BAHUDA, desert, Nubia, Africa, XVII. 610.
- BAHRAICH, district and town, India, XVIII. 72.
- BAHR AL-ABIAD (White Nile), river, Africa, I. 48; II. 62; XVII. 506, 508.
- BAHR AL-ASWAD, or Atbara, tributary of the Nile, Africa, II. 62, 827; XVII. 507, 508.
- BAHR AL-AZRAK (Blue Nile), river, Africa, II. 62; XVII. 507.
- BAHR AL-GHAZAL, tributary of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- BAHR AL-JEBEL, headwaters of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 505, 507.
- BAHR AL-ZERAF, branch of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- BAHRAM I.-II., kings of Persia, XVIII. 608.
- III., of Persia, XVIII. 609.
- IV.-V., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
- CHOBIN, Persian general, XVIII. 613.
- KHAN, Turkoman noble, I. 434.
- BAHRDT, Karl Friedrich, German theologian, III. 240.
- BAHREIN, island, Persian Gulf, III. 240; II. 254; pearl fisheries of, XVIII. 447.
- BAHR EL-ASWAD. See Bahr al-Aswad.

- BAHREYN (Bahrein, *q.v.*), island, Persian Gulf, III. 240; II. 254.
- BAHRIVA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- BAHR-YOOSUF, canal, Egypt, VII. 710.
- BAIÆ, ancient town, Italy, III. 240; II. 221; bay of, XVII. 188.
- BAIBURT. town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 240.
- BAIERN (Bavaria, *q.v.*), III. 453.
- BAIE ST PAUL, town, Canada, XX. 167.
- BAIF, Jean Antoine de, French poet, III. 240; IX. 650; XX. 841.
- BAIKAL, Lake, Siberia, III. 241; XIV. 217; XXII. 5; XXIII. 510.
- BAIKALITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- BAIKIE, William Balfour, African explorer, III. 241.
- BAIL, in law, III. 241.
- BAILEN, or Baylen, town, Spain, III. 241.
- BAILEY, in architecture, II. 460.
- , or Baily, Nathanael, English lexicographer, III. 241.
- , Samuel, English philosopher, III. 241.
- BAILIE, Captain, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
- BAILIFF, ancient magistrate, IV. 62.
- BAILLET, Adrien, French writer, III. 242.
- BAILLEUL, town, France, III. 242; XVII. 535.
- BAILLIE, Joanna, English writer, III. 243.
- , Matthew, anatomist and physician, III. 243; XV. 813.
- , Robert, Scottish Presbyterian divine, III. 243.
- BAILLY, Jean Sylvain, French astronomer and Revolutionist, III. 244.
- BAILMENTS, in law, VII. 239.
- BAILY, Edward Hodges, English sculptor, III. 245; XXI. 561.
- , Francis, English astronomer, III. 245.
- , Nathanael, English lexicographer, III. 241.
- BAIN, Alexander, on the beautiful, I. 223; on education, VII. 678; on emotional expression, XX. 43; on psychology of belief, III. 534.
- BAINBRIDGE, John, English physician and astronomer, III. 245.
- BAINES, Edward, English journalist, III. 245.
- , Matthew Talbot, English lawyer, III. 245.
- BAINI, Giuseppe, Italian musician, III. 246.
- BAINSHA, tame buffalo, IV. 442.
- BAIRAKTAR, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 648.
- BAIRAM, Turkish festival, III. 246.
- ALI, town, Merv, Asia, XVI. 43.
- BAIRAMITCH, Plain of, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.
- BAIRD, Sir David, British general, III. 246.
- , Spencer F., on North American birds, XVIII. 16; on American fisheries, IX. 267.
- BAIREUTH, or Bayreuth, town, Bavaria, III. 246; Wagner's opera-house at, XXIV. 316.
- BAIRUT (Beyrout, *q.v.*), town, Syria, III. 622.
- BAISA BOL, gum resin, XVII. 121.
- BAISI, district, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- BAISUN, town, Hissar, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- BAIT, in angling, II. 35; mussels as, XVII. 110.
- BAITARANI, river, India, v. 243.
- BAITOO, or Betul, district, India, III. 619.
- BAIZE, coarse woollen stuff, IX. 292.
- BAJA, town, Hungary, III. 246.
- , town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- BAJAZET, or Bayezid, I., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 641.
- II., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 642.
- , Racine's drama, XX. 207.
- BAJAZID, town, Armenia, III. 458.
- BAJREE, Egyptian millet, XVI. 321.
- BAJUS, Michael (De Bay), Belgian theologian, III. 247.
- BAJZA, Joseph, Hungarian poet, III. 247; XII. 378.
- BAKARGANJ, district, India, III. 247.
- BAKEL, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- BAKER, Henry, English physicist, III. 249.
- , J. G., on the varieties of the potato, XIX. 595.
- , Sir Richard, English chronicler, III. 249.
- , Sir Samuel, his Egyptian expedition, I. 248; his Nile explorations, XVII. 506.
- , Thomas, English antiquary, III. 249.
- , Mount, Cascade Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
- BAKERIES, Public, in Rome, III. 250.
- BAKEWELL, town, England, III. 249.
- , Robert, English agriculturist, I. 302.
- BAKHCHISARAI, or Baghtchasarai, town, Russia, III. 249; VI. 586.
- BAKHMUT, town, Russia, III. 250.
- BA-KHOY, river, Senegal, West Africa, XXI. 660.
- BAKI, Ottoman elegiac poet, XXIII. 656.
- BAKING, III. 250; of meat, VI. 332.
- BAKU, government and town, Russia, III. 258; XXI. 69; XXII. 513, 514.
- BAKUNIN, Michael, Russian socialist, XIII. 190; XXII. 216.
- BAKVR TCHAI, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
- BALA, town, Wales, III. 258; lake, XVI. 39.
- BALAAAM, of Scripture, III. 258.
- BALACLAVA, harbour, Crimea, Russia, VI. 587.
- BALADHORI, Moslem historian, XVI. 596.
- BALÆNA, genus of cetacean mammals, XXIV. 523; XV. 395.
- BALÆNICEPS, genus of birds, XXII. 577.
- BALÆNOIDEA, suborder of Cetacea, XV. 394.
- BALÆNOPTERA, genus of cetacean mammals, XXIV. 524; XV. 395.
- BALÆUS, of Aleppo, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- BALAFRÉ (Francis of Guise), French soldier, XI. 266.
- BALAGHAT, district, Central India, III. 260.
- , The, tracts of hill country, India, v. 608; XXI. 210.
- BALAI (Balæus), Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- BALAMIR, leader of the Huns, XII. 381.
- BALANCE, measuring apparatus, III. 261; automatic, XVI. 490; spring, invention of, XII. 149.
- , Compensation, for watch, XXIV. 395.
- OF POWER, III. 267.
- BALANCING LETTER, The, Somers's pamphlet, XXII. 257.
- BALANIDEÆ, suborder of Crustacea, VI. 651, 665.
- BALANINUS, genus of insects, XXIV. 477.
- BALANOGLOSSUS, species of worms, XXIV. 179, 187.
- BALANOPHORACEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 266.
- BALANTES, people, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- BALANTIUM, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- BALARUC, France, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BALAS, Alexander, Syrian ruler, I. 846; XIII. 422.
- BALASH, king of Persia, XVIII. 611.
- BALASHOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
- BALASOR, district, India, III. 272; town, III. 273; XVII. 845.
- BALAS RUBV, XXI. 48.
- BALASSA-GYARMAT, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
- BALATA GUM, substitute for gutta percha, XI. 339.
- BALATON, Lake, Hungary, III. 171; XII. 362.
- BALBI, Adrian, Italian geographer, III. 273.
- BALBIN, Aloys B., Bohemian Jesuit historian, XXII. 152.
- BALBO, Cesare, Italian writer and statesman, III. 273; XIII. 487, 516.
- BALBOA, Vasco Nuñez de, Spanish navigator, XXV. — 6

- gator and explorer, III. 273; XVIII. 115; discovers Pacific Ocean, X. 182.
- BALBRIGGAN, town, Ireland, III. 274.
- BALBULUS, Notker, musical composer, XVII. 597.
- BALDACHIN, canopy, II. 462; XXIII. 723.
- BALDASARRE D' ANNA, Venetian painter, II. 60.
- BALDE, Jakob, modern Latin poet, III. 274.
- BALD EAGLE, bird, VII. 590.
- BALDER, Norse divinity, III. 275; I. 210; XVII. 156.
- , Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
- BALDI, Bernardino, Italian mathematician, III. 274.
- BALDINGER, Ernest Gottfried, German physician, III. 275.
- BALDINI, Baccio, Italian engraver, VIII. 441.
- BALDINUCCI, Filippo, Italian writer, III. 275.
- BALDNESS, skin affection, XXII. 121.
- BALDOON CASTLE, Wigtown, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
- BALDOVINETTI, Alessio, Italian painter, III. 275.
- BALD PEAK, mountain, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- BALDUCCIO DI PISA, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122; XXI. 568.
- BALDUINUS, Jacobus, Italian jurist, III. 275.
- BALDUNG, Hans (Grün), German painter, XI. 224.
- BALDUR, or Balder, Norse divinity, III. 275; I. 210; XVII. 156.
- BALDUS, Italian jurist, III. 276.
- BALDWIN, Byzantine emperor (IX. of Flanders), VI. 629.
- I.—IX., counts of Flanders, IX. 290, 291.
- I.—V., kings of Jerusalem, VI. 627; XXIII. 161.
- I., of Jerusalem, VI. 627; IX. 538.
- , Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, III. 276.
- BALDV, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- BÄLE (Basel, *g.r.*), canton and town, Switzerland, III. 408.
- BALE, John, bishop of Ossory, III. 276; XIII. 263.
- BALEARIC ISLANDS, Spain, III. 276; XV. 820; XXII. 298; pottery of, XIX. 623; their historical connexion with Spain, XXII. 323.
- BALEARICUS, Metellus, colonizer of Majorca, XVIII. 191.
- BALEEN, whalebone, XV. 394; XXIV. 523, 528.
- BALES, Peter, shorthand writer, III. 279; XXI. 836.
- BALFE, Michael William, musical composer, III. 279.
- BALFOUR, Arthur J., on philosophic doubt, XXI. 385.
- BALFOUR, Francis M., on embryology, XX. 418; VIII. 169.
- , Sir James, Scottish antiquary, III. 280.
- , Sir James, Scottish judge, III. 280.
- , Robert, Scottish scholar, III. 280; XXI. 543.
- BALFROOSH, town, Persia, III. 280.
- BALGUY, John, English moralist, III. 280.
- BALI, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 281; birds of, III. 764.
- BALIA, magistracy of Florence and Siena, XV. 785; XXII. 41.
- BALIER, Heinrich der, German sculptor, XXI. 565.
- BALIOL, Edward, claimant of the Scottish throne, VIII. 318; XXI. 489.
- , John, king of Scotland, VIII. 312; XX. 592; XXI. 486.
- , or Balliol, Sir John de, English baron, III. 282.
- BALISTES, genus of fishes, IX. 161.
- BALKAN MOUNTAINS, Turkey, III. 282.
- BALKANS, Great and Little, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- BALKASH, Lake, Central Asia, XIV. 217; XXI. 640.
- BALKH, river and province, Afghanistan, I. 242, 243; town, III. 282.
- BALKIZ, town, Asia Minor, VI. 753.
- BALL, John, English Puritan divine, III. 282.
- BALLADES, Early French, IX. 644.
- BALLAD OPERAS, English, XVII. 99.
- BALLADS, III. 283, 288; of romance literature, XX. 632; Servian, XXI. 690.
- BALLALAS, dynasty of Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
- BALLANCHE, Pierre Simon, French moralist, III. 285.
- BALLANTYNE, John and James, Scottish printers, their relations with Scott, XXI. 548.
- BALLARAT, town, Australia, III. 286.
- BALLARI (Bellary), district and town, India, III. 286.
- BALLATER, village, Scotland, III. 287.
- BALLENSTEDT, town, Germany, III. 287.
- BALLENV ISLAND, South Polar regions, XIX. 330.
- BALLET, theatrical representation, III. 288; VI. 800; of action, XVIII. 215.
- , variety of song, XVII. 84.
- BALLEV, mountain, California, U.S.A., XXII. 801.
- BALL-FLOWER, in architecture, II. 460.
- BALLINA, town, Ireland, III. 288; XXII. 159.
- BALLINASLOE, town, Ireland, III. 288; X. 56.
- BALLINROE, town, Ireland, XV. 650.
- BALLIOL, Sir John de, English baron, III. 282.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- BALLISTICS, theory of gunnery, XI. 297.
- BALLONS, rounded summits in Vosges Mountains, France, XXIV. 298.
- BALLOON, I. 187; electric motors for, XXIII. 496.
- POST, XIX. 581.
- BALLOT, system of voting, III. 288.
- BALLOT'S LAW OF THE WINDS, XVI. 147.
- BALLOT Y TORRES, Joseph Pau, Spanish writer, XXII. 364.
- BALLOU, Hosea, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- BALLSPIEL, German tennis, XXIV. 179.
- BALLYBLAY, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.
- BALLYCASTLE, town, Ireland, III. 292.
- BALLVMENA, town, Ireland, III. 292.
- BALLYMORE, fort, Westmeath, Ireland, XXIV. 513.
- BALLYMOTE, town, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- , Book of, Irish MS., v. 306.
- BALLVSADARE, river, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- BALLYSHANNON, town, Ireland, III. 292; VII. 362.
- BALM, perennial herb, XII. 289.
- BALMER, E. J., his law in spectroscopy, XXII. 379.
- BALMERINO, Lord, Scottish Jacobite, trial of, XXI. 511.
- BALMEZ, or Balmes, Jaime Lucien, Spanish writer, III. 292; XXII. 362.
- BALM OF GILEAD, oleo-resin, III. 293; used as incense, XII. 718.
- BALMORAL CASTLE, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, III. 292.
- BALNAVES, Henry, Scottish Protestant, III. 292; XIV. 130.
- BALNEÆ, Roman baths, III. 434.
- BALNEUM MARLE, process in alchemy, I. 462.
- BALQUHIDDER, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- BALSAM, oleo-resin, III. 292; II. 237; XX. 474; used as incense, XII. 718.
- BOG, vegetable production, Falkland Islands, IX. 15.
- FIR, American tree, XXIII. 809.
- MOUNTAIN, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
- BALSAMO, Joseph (Count Cagliostro), adventurer, IV. 641.
- BALSAMODENDRON, genus of trees, III. 293; XVII. 121.
- BALSAR, town, India, XXII. 667.
- BALTA, town, Russia, III. 293; XIX. 254.
- BALTAJI MUHAMMED, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
- BALXARD, Louis Pierre, French engraver, III. 93.
- BALTI, district, Tibet, XIV. 198.
- BALTIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 78.
- BALTIC SEA, III. 293; X. 447; XXII. 737; amber deposits of, I. 659.
- BALTIMORE, town, Maryland, U.S.A., III. 298; XV. 603; XXIII. 822; libraries, XIV. 550; newspapers, XVII. 434.

- BALTIMORE, Lord, governor of Newfoundland, IV. 713; XVII. 385; his settlement of Maryland, XV. 605; his relations with Penn., XVIII. 495.
- BALTIMORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- BALUCHES, race of people, Asia, I. 235; III. 303.
- BALUCHISTAN, country, Asia, III. 299.
- BALUE, Jean, French cardinal, III. 303.
- BALUSAN, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749.
- BALUZE, Étienne, French scholar, III. 304.
- BALZAC, Honoré de, French novelist, III. 304; IX. 679.
- , Jean Louis Guez de, French writer, III. 305; IX. 659.
- BAM, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
- BAMBA, province of Congo, Africa, III. 305.
- , town, Niger, Africa, XVII. 500.
- BAMBARA, people, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- BAMBARRA, country and town, Soudan, Africa, III. 305; I. 271; XXII. 279.
- BAMBÉRG, town, Bavaria, III. 305; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 564; university, XXIII. 846.
- BAMBOROUGH, village, England, III. 306.
- BAMBOO, plant, III. 305; XI. 54; its use in wicker-work, III. 423.
- BAMBOUK, country, West Africa, III. 306.
- BAMIAN, ancient town, Afghanistan, III. 307; caves of, I. 244.
- BAM-I-DUNIA, plateau, Central Asia, XVIII. 102.
- BAMLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- BAMPTON, John, English divine, founder of Bampton Lectures, III. 307.
- BAMPUR, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- BANANA, plant and fruit, III. 307; XIX. 176; introduction of, into Polynesia, XIX. 419.
- , town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
- BANAS, river, Rajputana, India, XX. 260; XXII. 98.
- BANASA, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
- BANAT, district, Hungary, III. 308; XVI. 295.
- BANAZ OVA, plateau, Asia Minor, XVIII. 853.
- BANBRIDGE, town, Ireland, III. 308.
- BANBURY, town, England, III. 308.
- BANCA, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308; birds of, III. 763; tin, XVI. 469.
- BANCROFT, George, American historian, I. 723.
- , Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, III. 308.
- BAND, in architecture, II. 460.
- BANDA, district, India, III. 309.
- ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, III. 309; nutmegs of, XVII. 666.
- BAND AMIR, river, Persia, XXI. 829.
- BANDA NIAM-NIAM, Central African tribes, XVII. 473.
- BANDA ORIENTAL (Uruguay), country, South America, XXIV. 14; invasion of, by Brazil, II. 491.
- BANDAR-ABBAS (Bender Abbasi), town, Persia, III. 557; XVIII. 620, 627.
- BANDELLO, Matteo, Italian novelist, III. 310; XIII. 510.
- BANDE NERE, Giovanni delle (Medici), XV. 787.
- BANDERESI, mediæval Roman officials, XX. 802.
- BANDICOOT, marsupial mammal, Australia, III. 111; XV. 381.
- , Great, rodent mammal, India, XII. 743; XVII. 5.
- BANDINELLI, Bartolommeo, Italian sculptor, III. 310.
- BANDINI, Angelo Maria, Italian writer, III. 310.
- , Salustio Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 362; XXII. 43.
- BAND OF HOPE SOCIETIES (Temperance), XXIII. 159.
- BANDOL, town, France, XXIV. 69.
- BANDON, town, Ireland, III. 311; river, VI. 403.
- BANDRA, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- BANDUNG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- BANFF, town, Scotland, III. 311.
- BANFFSHIRE, county, Scotland, III. 311; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
- BANG, Stebhensen, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
- BANGALORE, town, India, III. 313; XVII. 123.
- BANGKA (Banca, *q.v.*), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308.
- BANGKALANG, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
- BANGKOK, town, Siam, III. 313; XXI. 852.
- BANGÖR, town, Ireland, III. 314.
- , town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 314.
- , town, Wales, III. 314; University College at, XXIII. 856.
- BANGORIAN CONTROVERSY, VI. 328; XII. 29.
- BANGWEOLO, Lake, Central Africa, I. 248; XXIV. 763; discovery of, by Livingstone, XIV. 722.
- BANIALUKA, town, Turkey, III. 314.
- BANIANA (Baena), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
- BANIER, Abbé, on mythology, XVII. 137.
- BANIM, John and Michael, Irish novelists, III. 314.
- BANJARMASSIN, district and town, Borneo, III. 315; river, IV. 56.
- BANK AND BANKING, III. 315.
- BANKA (Banca, *q.v.*), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308.
- BANK CLEARING HOUSE, London, I. 91.
- BANKEN VELD, district of Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
- BANKING, III. 315; communistic views of, VI. 214; in United States, XXIII. 766, 776.
- BANKIVA JUNGLE FOWL, XIX. 644.
- BANK OF ENGLAND, III. 316, 329; founding of, XI. 386; XVIII. 359; its relations with the Mint, XVI. 485.
- BANK OF FRANCE, origin of, XIV. 367.
- BANKRUPTCY, in law, III. 341.
- BANKS, of Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- , Sir Joseph, president of the Royal Society, III. 345; XXI. 39; his patronage of Robert Brown, IV. 386.
- , Savings, XXI. 327.
- ISLANDS, Melanesia, Pacific Ocean, XV. 835; XVII. 396.
- OF ISSUE, III. 315.
- BANKURA, district and town, India, III. 346.
- BANMO (Bhamo), town, Burmah, III. 627.
- BANN, river, Ireland, III. 346.
- BANNACKS, American Indians, XII. 832.
- BANNATYNE, George, early Scottish writer, XXI. 542.
- BANNER, of knight, XIV. 117; military, IX. 276.
- BANNERET, Knight, grade of knighthood, III. 346; XIV. 117, 119.
- BANNOCKBURN, town, Scotland, III. 347; XXII. 554; battle of (1314), VII. 683; VIII. 313; XX. 594; XXI. 488.
- BANNOVALLUM (Horncastle), Roman fort, Lincolnshire, England, XII. 170.
- BANNS, Marriage, XV. 566.
- BANNU, district, India, XX. 109.
- BANQUETERS, The, comedy of Aristophanes, II. 509.
- BANQUETS, sacrificial, XXI. 134.
- BANQUETTE, in fortification, IX. 421.
- BANSHEE, of fairy mythology, V. 300.
- BANSWARA, tributary state, India, III. 347; XX. 260.
- BANTAM, residency, Java, XIII. 605; town, III. 347.
- FOWLS, poultry, XIX. 646.
- BANTING, William, on corpulence, VI. 436.
- BANTRY, town, Ireland, III. 347.
- BANTU, groups of Negroes, XII. 312; XVII. 319; XXII. 729; languages, XIII. 820; XVII. 318; XVIII. 780; XXII. 729; XXIV. 827.
- BANU, district, India, III. 347.
- NADIR, Jewish family in Medina, XVI. 556.
- BANVILLE, Théodore de, French critic, XIV. 206.
- BANYAK ISLANDS, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- BANVAN, tree, III. 348; IV. 94.
- BANYANS, race, Mozambique, XVII. 7.
- BANYUMAS, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- BANYUWANGI, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- BAOBAB, tree, I. 268; IX. 408; XXI. 662; XXII. 278.
- BAPHOMET, alleged symbol of Knights Templars, III. 348.



- BAPTISM**, Christian sacrament, III. 348; XXI. 131, 139; Luther's views on, XV. 78; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 428; Quaker doctrine, XX. 150; registration of, XX. 343; sponsors at, XXII. 429.  
**BAPTIST**, John the, XIII. 709.  
**BAPTISTERY**, chapel for baptism, III. 352; IX. 361; in the Catacombs, V. 211.  
**BAPTISTS**, religious denomination, III. 353.  
 —, Freewill, in America, IX. 762.  
**BAQUEROS**, nomadic clan, Asturias, II. 824.  
**BAR**, at mouth of a river, X. 277; XX. 575.  
 —, town, Russian Poland, III. 356; confederation of (1768), XIX. 297.  
 —, The legal, Costumes of, VI. 476.  
**BARA**, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.  
**BARABA**, steppe, Siberia, XXIII. 429.  
**BARA BANKI**, district, India, III. 357.  
**BARABA TARTARS**, Ural-Altaiç tribe, XXIII. 70.  
**BARA-BUDUR**, Temple of, Java, XIII. 609.  
**BARADA**, river, Damascus, VI. 790.  
**BARADÆUS**, Jacobus, Syrian monk, founder of the Jacobite sect, VI. 354; XIII. 539; XXII. 832.  
**BARADLA**, stalactite grotto, Hungary, I. 420.  
**BARAHAT**, town, India, III. 357.  
**BARAK**, river, India, XV. 489.  
**BARAKHATTA**, town, India, XX. 272.  
**BARAKISH**, Minaean town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.  
**BAR ALI**, Syriac lexicographer, XXII. 847.  
**BARAMAHAL**, tract in Salem district, India, XXI. 210.  
**BARANGALI**, fort, Kashmir, XIV. 11.  
**BARAMINDANA**, prince of Mandingo, Africa, XV. 475.  
**BARANGAR**, town, India, XXIII. 673.  
**BARANTE**, Amable G. P., French statesman and historian, III. 357.  
**BARANYA**, province, Hungary, III. 357.  
**BARANZANO**, Jean Antoine, Italian scientist, III. 358.  
**BARASAT**, town, India, III. 358; XXIII. 673.  
**BARAT**, Tibetan festive exhibition, XIV. 501.  
**BARATIÈRE**, John Philip, precocious scholar, III. 358.  
**BARATYNSKI**, Jewgenij Abramovitch, Russian poet, III. 358.  
**BARBA**, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.  
**BARBACENA**, town, Brazil, III. 358.  
**BARBADOS**, island, West Indies, III. 358; XXIV. 510.  
 —, LEG, or Elephantiasis, disease, VIII. 126.  
**BAR BAHLUL**, Syriac lexicographer, XXII. 849.  
**BARBARELLA**, Giorgio (Giorgione), Italian painter, X. 607.  
**BARBARIAN**, origin of the name, III. 463.  
 —, LAWS, Teutonic codes, XXI. 212.  
**BARBARO**, Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.  
**BARBAROSSA**, Aruch and Khair ed-Din, Turkish corsairs, III. 362; I. 565; XXI. 621, 643.  
 — (Frederick I.), emperor, IX. 729; X. 489; XIII. 374; his struggle with Adrian IV., I. 165; his homage to Alexander III., I. 487; in Italy, XIII. 472; his patronage of Bologna university, XXIII. 833.  
**BARBARV**, country, North Africa, III. 363; I. 265.  
**BARBASTELLE BAT**, XV. 410.  
**BARBASTRO**, town, Spain, III. 363.  
**BARBAULD**, Anna Letitia, English writer, III. 363.  
**BARBEL**, fish, XII. 692; angling for, II. 42; Indian, XV. 285.  
**BARBER**, III. 363.  
**BARBERI**, races of riderless horses, at Rome, V. 124.  
 —, Philip de, inquisitor, XIII. 93.  
**BARBERINI**, Italian family, III. 363.  
 —, Maffeo (Pope Urban VIII.), III. 363; XXIV. 9.  
**BARBERINO**, Francesco da, Italian writer, XIII. 501.  
**BARBER OF SEVILLE**, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.  
**BARBERTON**, town, Transvaal, Africa, XXIII. 518.  
**BARBET**, bird, XX. 101.  
**BARBETS** (Camisards), Huguenot sect, IV. 743.  
**BARBETTE**, in fortification, IX. 432.  
 —, WAR-SHIPS, XVII. 286.  
**BARBEYRAC**, Jean, French jurist, III. 363.  
**BARBIÈRE DI SIVIGLIA**, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.  
**BARBIERI**, Giovanni Francesco (Guer-cino), Italian painter, III. 364.  
 —, Paolo Antonio, Italian painter, III. 364.  
**BARBO**, Pietro (Pope Paul II.), XVIII. 430.  
**BARBOSA DU BOCAGE**, Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.  
**BARBOUR**, John, Scottish poet, III. 364; VIII. 395.  
**BARBUDA**, island, West Indies, III. 366.  
**BARCA** (El-Medinah), ancient town, Cyrenaica, North Africa, III. 366.  
 —, district, North Africa, III. 366; XXIII. 574.  
**BARCELONA**, province, Spain, XXII. 298.  
 —, town, Spain, III. 366; XXII. 298; libraries of, XIV. 549; siege of (1705), XVIII. 701.  
 —, County of, Spain, XXII. 311.  
**BARCHESTER TOWERS**, Anthony Trol-lope's novel, XXIII. 585.  
**BARCLAY**, Alexander, English poet, III. 368; XVIII. 345.  
 —, David, Scottish Quaker, XX. 152.  
 —, John, author of *Argenis*, III. 369.  
 —, John, founder of a Scottish sect, III. 369.  
 —, John, Scottish anatomist, III. 369.  
 —, J. G., his observatory at Leyton, Essex, England, XVII. 711.  
 —, Robert, Scottish Quaker and writer, III. 369; XVIII. 496; XX. 148.  
 —, William, Scottish jurist, III. 370; XXI. 543.  
 —, DE TOLLY, Michael, Russian general, III. 370; XVII. 217.  
**BAR-COCHEBAS**, Jewish leader, III. 370; XIII. 428.  
**BAR**, ancient Celtic poet, III. 370; V. 318. See Bards.  
**BARANES**, Byzantine general, XVII. 481.  
 —, PHILIPPICUS, emperor of the East, XIII. 798; XVIII. 748.  
**BARDAS**, Cæsar, regent of Constantinople, XVIII. 819.  
**BAR-DEISAN** (Bardanes), Gnostic and Syriac writer, III. 370; X. 703; XXII. 827; XXIV. 38.  
**BARDEN TOWER**, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.  
**BARDESANES**, Gnostic and Syriac writer, III. 370; X. 703; XXII. 827; his relations to Valentianism, XXIV. 38.  
**BARDIA**, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.  
**BARDIGLIO**, kind of Italian marble, XV. 528.  
**BARDILL**, Christoph Gottfried, German metaphysician, III. 371.  
**BARDO**, town, Tunis, XXIII. 622.  
**BARDS**, III. 370; early British, II. 650; early Irish, XIII. 250; Welsh, V. 318; VII. 791.  
**BARDSEV**, island, Wales, III. 371.  
**BARDULUM** (Barletta), ancient town, Italy, III. 376.  
**BARDWAN**, district and town, India, III. 371.  
**BARDYLIS**, Illyrian chief, XII. 709.  
**BARÈGES**, town, France, III. 372; mineral water of, XVI. 435.  
**BARÈILLY**, district and town, India, III. 372.  
**BARÈLI**, or Bareilly, district and town, India, III. 372.  
**BARENTS**, William, Dutch navigator, X. 184; XIX. 317.  
 —, LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.  
 —, SEA, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 592, 604.  
**BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC**, Bertrand, French Revolutionist, III. 373.  
**BARETTI**, Giuseppe, Italian critic, XI. 374; XIII. 512.



- BARETTIER (Baratière), John Philip, preccious scholar, III. 358.
- BARFF, John, on wool, I. 398.
- BARFLEUR, town, France, III. 374.
- BARFURUSH, or Balfroosh, town, Persia, III. 280.
- BARGAGLI, Scipione, Sienese writer, XXII. 43.
- BARGE, boat, XXI. 30.
- BOARD, in architecture, II. 475.
- BARGES, lighthouse, Sables d'Olonne, France, XXI. 129.
- BARGUERLAC, bird, XXI. 259.
- BARGUZIN, river, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 510; town, XXIII. 511; mountains, XXII. 3; XXIII. 509.
- BARH, town, India, XVIII. 409.
- BARHAM, Richard Harris, English humorist, III. 374.
- BAR-HEBRÆUS (Abulfaragius), Syriac and Arabic writer, I. 60; XXII. 853; XXIII. 5.
- BARI, Mola di, town, Italy, XVI. 608.
- , Terra di, province and town, Italy, III. 374.
- BARI DOAB, tract, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
- BAR-IDTA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- BARINAS, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- BARISAL, town, India, III. 248.
- BARISAN MOUNTAINS, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- BARISANOS, Italian metal-worker, XVI. 760.
- BARITO, river, Borneo, IV. 56.
- BARIUM, chemical element, V. 525.
- (Bari), ancient town, Italy, III. 375.
- BARK, of trees, IV. 101; used in tanning, XIV. 381.
- BARKAYÁ, Simeon, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- BARKER, Robert, inventor of panoramas, XVIII. 214.
- , Thomas, English writer on angling, XXIV. 342.
- BARKHANS, sand-dunes, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
- BARKING, town, England, III. 375.
- BARKIYAROK, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.
- BARKOMETER, hydrometer for tan liquors, XIV. 383.
- BARLAAM, monk, condemns Hesychasm in Greek Church, XI. 782.
- AND JOSAPHAT, Sts, Story of, III. 375; XX. 636.
- BAR-LE-DUC, town, France, III. 356.
- BARLETTA, town, Italy, III. 376.
- BARLEY, cereal plant, III. 376; use of, in brewing, IV. 266; culture of, I. 358; experiments in manuring, XV. 507.
- SUGAR, confection, VI. 257.
- BAR-LINES, in music, XVII. 82.
- BARLINGS OXNEY, abbey, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
- BARLOW, Sir George, governor-general of India, XII. 805.
- , Joel, American poet, III. 377.
- BARLOW, Peter, English mathematician, III. 377; on magnetic induction, XV. 250.
- BARM, yeast, XXIV. 734.
- BARMAK, founder of the Barmecides, III. 377.
- BARMECIDES, Persian family, III. 377; XVI. 581.
- BARMEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, III. 377; XX. 16.
- BARMOUTH, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
- BARNABAS, St Paul's companion, III. 377; XVIII. 417.
- , Epistle of, early Christian work, II. 197; its relation to the Gospels, X. 815.
- BARNABITE MONKS, XVI. 711.
- BARNABY RUDGE, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
- BARNACLES, their distribution, VII. 279.
- BARNARD, Henry, American educationist, VII. 679.
- CASTLE, town, England, III. 378.
- BARNAUL, town, Siberia, III. 378; XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
- BARNAVE, Antoine Pierre, French orator, III. 378.
- BARNES, Albert, American expositor, III. 379.
- , Joshua, English scholar, III. 379.
- , Thomas, English journalist, XVII. 418.
- , William, Dorset poems of, VII. 372.
- BARNET, town, England, III. 379.
- BARNEVELDT, Jan van Olden, Dutch statesman, III. 379; XII. 77.
- BARNFIELD, Richard, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
- BARNSLEY, town, England, III. 380; XXIV. 748.
- BARNSTABLE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., III. 380.
- BARNSTAPLE, town, England, III. 380.
- BARNUEVO, Pedro de Peralta y, Peruvian writer, XVIII. 675.
- BARNWELL CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
- BAROCCHIO, Giacomo da Vignola, Italian architect, III. 380.
- BAROCCI, or Baroccio, Federigo, Italian painter, III. 380.
- BARODA, town, India, III. 380.
- BAROLO, Marchesa di, Italian prison reformer, XVIII. 478.
- BAROLUM (Barletta), ancient town, Italy, III. 376.
- BAROMETER, III. 381; invention of, by Torricelli, XXIII. 453; applications of, XIX. 241; Pascal's experiments with, XVIII. 338.
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE, Oscillations of, III. 30; XVI. 121.
- BARON, title of nobility, III. 387; XVIII. 462, 464.
- BARONET, title of nobility, III. 388; XIV. 120.
- OF NOVA SCOTIA, XVII. 603.
- BARONIUS, Cæsar, church historian, III. 389; V. 765; his Ecclesiastical Annals, I. 785; XIX. 505.
- BARONS' WAR, in England, VIII. 311; XI. 659.
- BARONY, Burghs of, in Scotland, IV. 63.
- BAROSSA, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- BAROZZI, or Barocchio, Giacomo da Vignola, Italian architect, III. 380.
- BARQUISIMETO, town, Venezuela, III. 389; XXIV. 140.
- BARR, town, Alsace, Germany, III. 390.
- , town, India, XVIII. 409.
- BARRA, island, Hebrides, Scotland, III. 390; XI. 607.
- BARRACKPUR, subdivision and town, India, III. 390.
- BARRACKS, for soldiers, III. 390; of the British army, II. 587; ventilation of, XXIV. 160.
- BARRAL, aeronaut, I. 195.
- BARRANCAS, valleys, Spain, XXII. 294.
- BARRANDE, Joachim, his theory of fossil colonies, X. 323.
- BARRAS, Comte de, French Revolutionist, III. 392.
- BARREL-MAKING, VI. 338.
- BARREL ORGAN, XVII. 106.
- BARRERE, Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 5.
- BARRETT, Elizabeth (Mrs Browning), English poetess, IV. 391.
- , George, his annuity tables, II. 81.
- BARRHEAD, town, Scotland, III. 392.
- BARRI, Girald de (Giraldus Cambrensis), ecclesiastic and historian, III. 392.
- BARRIER ACT, of the Scottish Church (1639), XIX. 682.
- BARRIER REEFS, X. 257; VI. 378.
- BARRINGTON, First Viscount, theologian, III. 393.
- , Second Viscount, III. 393.
- , Hon. Daines, naturalist, III. 393.
- , Samuel, English admiral, III. 394.
- , Shute, bishop of Durham, III. 394.
- BARRISTERS, English legal pleaders, III. 394; XIII. 87.
- BARROCOE, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
- BARRON'S LOCK, XIV. 744.
- BARROS, João de, Portuguese historian, III. 395; XIX. 557.
- BARROW, river, Ireland, XIII. 216; XX. 171.
- , Isaac, English mathematician and divine, III. 396; on differential calculus, XIII. 7.
- , Sir John, English writer and administrator, III. 396; advocate of northern exploration, XIX. 319; his comparison of Chinese and Peruvians, I. 698.
- , Reuben, on Hindu algebra, I. 517.
- BARROWE, Henry, English Independent, XII. 724.
- BARROW-IN-FURNESS, town, England, III. 395.

- BARROWS, sepulchral mounds. III. 397; in ancient America, I. 692.
- BARROW'S STRAITS, Polar Sea, 777. 399.
- BARRULE, North and South, mountains, Isle of Man, xv. 450.
- BARRV, Sir Charles, English architect, XI. 399.
- , James, Irish painter, III. 399.
- , Madame du, mistress of Louis XV., IX. 593.
- CORNWALL (B. W. Procter), English poet, XIX. 792.
- BARS, county, Hungary, III. 400.
- , River, Formation of, x. 277; XX. 575.
- BAR SAROSHVAI, Syriac Biblical critic, XXII. 849.
- BARSAUMA, Syriac writer, XXII. 839, 831.
- BARSI, town, India, XXI. 832.
- BARSOVITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- BAR-SUR-AUBE, town, France, III. 356.
- BAR-SUR-ORNAIN, town, France, III. 356.
- BAR-SUR-SEINE, town, France, III. 357.
- BART, or Barth, Jean, French admiral, III. 401.
- BARTAN, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 401.
- BARTANG, river, Turkestan, XVIII. 103.
- BARTAS, Guillaume de Salluste du, French poet, III. 401.
- BARTFELD, or Bartfa, town, Hungary, III. 401.
- BARTH, Heinrich, African explorer, III. 401; I. 247.
- , Jean, French admiral, III. 401.
- BARTHÉLEMY, Auguste Marseille, French writer, III. 401.
- , Jean Jacques, French writer, III. 401.
- BARTHEZ, or Barthès, Paul Joseph, French physician, III. 402.
- BARTHOLDI'S STATUE OF LIBERTY, New York, XVII. 459.
- BARTHOLIN, Danish historian, XII. 626.
- BARTHOLINUS, Erasmus, on crystals, VI. 672.
- , Gaspard, Swedish writer, III. 403.
- , Thomas, Swedish physiologist, III. 403.
- BARTHOLOMEW, St, apostle, III. 403.
- , Revelations of, apocalyptic work, II. 179.
- , St, Massacre of, IX. 561; v. 412.
- BARTIZAN, in architecture, II. 460.
- BARTLETT, A. D., on the structure of birds, XVIII. 25.
- BARTOLINI, Lorenzo, Italian sculptor, III. 403.
- BARTOLOMMEO DI S. MARCO (Baccio della Porta), Italian painter, III. 194; his influence on Raphael, XX. 275.
- BARTOLOZZI, Francesco. Italian engraver, III. 403.
- BARTOLUS, Italian jurist, III. 403.
- BARTON, Andrew, Scottish sea captain, XXI. 496.
- BARTON, Benjamin Smith, American naturalist, III. 404; on birds, XVIII. 9.
- , Elizabeth (Maid of Kent), religious enthusiast, III. 404; I. 33.
- , William, his version of the Psalms, XII. 590.
- BARTRAM, W., on American birds, XVIII. 9.
- BARTSCH, Karl, on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 476.
- BARUCH, of Scripture, III. 404.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 179; XVI. 315.
- , Book of, in Apocrypha, III. 404; II. 181.
- BARUNG, Nusa, island, Java, XIII. 600.
- BARWON, river, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- BARWOOD, red dye, VII. 576.
- BARYTA, or Barytes, oxide of barium, III. 406; in glass manufacture, x. 664.
- MICA, mineral, XVI. 413.
- WHITE, pigment, XIX. 86.
- BARYTE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- BARYTO-CALCITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- BARYTO-CELESTINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- BASALT, variety of rocks, x. 235.
- BASCINET, headpiece, XI. 637.
- BASE, in architecture, II. 460.
- , in chemistry, v. 477, 486.
- BALL, game, III. 406.
- BASEDOW, Johann Bernhard, German educationist, III. 407; VII. 676.
- BASEL (Bâle, or Basle), canton, Switzerland, III. 408; XXII. 778, 791.
- , town, Switzerland, XXII. 778, 789; council of (1431-43), III. 409; XIX. 502; XX. 320; treaty of (1795), I. 471; libraries, XIV. 548; university, XXIII. 842, 851.
- CONFESSION (1531), xv. 83.
- BASE LINE, Measurement of, in surveying, x. 163; XXII. 696, 704.
- BASEMENT, in architecture, II. 460.
- BASE OF SUPPLY, in war, XXIV. 350.
- BASHAN, country of Scripture, in Syria, III. 410.
- BASHFORTH, Prof., on the velocity of projectiles, XI. 302.
- BASHGALIS, tribe, Afghanistan, XIII. 822.
- BASHI-BAZOUKS, Turkish irregular soldiery, II. 618.
- BASHKIR-MESCHERYAKS, people, Russia, XVI. 46.
- BASHKIRS, people, Russia. III. 411; XXI. 79.
- BASHMURIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355; XI. 799.
- BASIDIOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 832; XXIV. 127.
- BASIL, the Great, early theologian, III. 412; his monastic rule, XVI. 700.
- , bishops of Ancyra and Seleucia, III. 412.
- , or Basilus, I., emperor of the East, III. 419; XI. 116.
- II., emperor, XI. 116.
- , prince of Russia, XXI. 91.
- , culinary herb, XII. 289.
- BASIL SHUISKI, Russian revolutionist, XXI. 95.
- BASILEUS, title of Greek archon, II. 476.
- BASILIA (Basel), ancient town, Switzerland, III. 408.
- BASILICA, Greek code of laws, III. 419; Dorotheus's scholia on, VII. 369.
- , BASILICAS, in architecture, III. 412; II. 421; of Italy, II. 434; Roman, XX. 816, 823.
- BASILICATA, province, Italy, III. 420.
- BASILICON DORON, book by James VI. of Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 509.
- BASILICUS, Jacob, Moldavian pretender, XXI. 19.
- BASILIDES, Gnostic teacher, III. 420; x. 703; his connexion with Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.
- BASILISK, fabulous animal, III. 421; v. 98.
- BASILIUS (Basil I.), emperor of the East, XI. 116; his code of law, III. 419.
- BASKINGTOKE, town, England, III. 421.
- BASKERVILLE, John, English printer, III. 421.
- BASKET, III. 421.
- BASKING-SHARK, XXI. 777; XII. 646.
- BASLE (Basel, *q. v.*), canton and town, Switzerland, III. 408.
- BASMANOFF, Russian general, XXI. 94.
- BASNAGE, Jacques, Protestant pastor, III. 423.
- BASODINE, mountain, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
- BASOMMATOPHORA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 660.
- BASQUE PROVINCES, Spain, III. 423; XXII. 298.
- BASQUES, European race, XII. 605; their language, III. 424; XVIII. 780; dictionaries of the language, VII. 188; their prehistoric origin, v. 269; x. 111.
- BASRA, province, Asiatic Turkey, XVI. 51; XXIII. 653; (Bussorah), town, IV. 577; VIII. 671; province and town under the caliphs, XVI. 562, 590; Moslem theological school of, XVI. 592.
- BAS RELIEFS, in sculpture, IX. 205; Greek, II. 352.
- BASS, George, Australasian explorer, III. 104.
- & Co.'s BREWERIES, Burton, England, IV. 265, 572.
- BASSÆ, ruins, Greece, XVIII. 735.
- BASSAHIR, state, India, III. 424.
- BASSAM, Grand, river and settlement, West Africa, x. 755.
- BASSANO, town, Italy, III. 424.
- , Giacomo da Ponte, Italian painter, III. 424.
- BASSANTIE, James, Scottish astronomer, XXI. 543.
- BASSEIN, district, India, III. 425; town, III. 425; XXIII. 221.
- BASSELIN, Olivier, French poet, III. 425.

BASSES-ALPES, department, France. I. 599.  
 BASSES-PYRÉNÉES, department, France, XX. 126.  
 BASSET, or Outcrop, in geology, X. 298.  
 BASSE TERRE, district and town, Guadeloupe, West Indies, XI. 230.  
 BASSETERRE, town, St Christopher, West Indies, XXI. 159.  
 BASSET HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 708.  
 BASSEVILLE, Hugo, French Republican agent in Rome, XIX. 155.  
 BASSI, Laura Maria Caterina, learned Italian lady, III. 425.  
 BASSIANUS, Joannes, Italian jurist, III. 425.  
 —, Varius Avitus (Heliogabalus), emperor of Rome, XI. 632.  
 BASSIGNY, district, France, XV. 561.  
 BASSO DA CAMERA, musical instrument, XXIV. 245.  
 BASSOON, musical instrument, III. 425; XVII. 707.  
 BASSORA (Bussorah), town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 577; VIII. 671; XVI. 562, 590; gum of, XI. 276.  
 BASS ROCK, islet, Firth of Forth, Scotland, III. 424.  
 BASS'S STRAITS, Australia, III. 424.  
 BASSUS, Cæsius, Roman poet, XVIII. 662.  
 BASS WOOD, tree, United States, XXIII. 808.  
 BAST, bark of lime tree, XIV. 648.  
 — (Bubastis), Egyptian divinity, IV. 408; VII. 718.  
 BASTAR, feudatory state, India, III. 425.  
 BASTARD, III. 426.  
 — OF ORLEANS (Dunois), French general, VII. 544.  
 BASTEI, mountain, Saxony, XXI. 357.  
 BASTI, district and town, India, III. 428.  
 BASTIA, town, Corsica, III. 428.  
 BASTIANINI, Italian sculptor, XXI. 570.  
 BASTIAT, Frédéric, French political economist, III. 428; XIX. 385.  
 BASTIE, Sieur Antoine d'Arce de la, French envoy in Scotland, XXI. 497.  
 BASTILLE, fortress, Paris, III. 429; XXIII. 289; its fall, IX. 598; the Man of the Iron Mask in, XIII. 360.  
 BASTION, in fortification, IX. 434, 440.  
 BASTITE, mineral, XVI. 415.  
 BASTNAESITE, mineral, XVI. 383.  
 BASTWICK, John, English physician and anti-Catholic, III. 430.  
 BASURHAT, town, India, XXIII. 673.  
 BASUTOS, South-African tribe, V. 47; XXIII. 518; languages of, XXIV. 828.  
 BAT, chiropterous mammal, III. 431; XV. 405; hibernation of, XI. 788; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479; in Sumatra, XXII. 640.  
 —, Fox, IX. 352; XXII. 640.  
 —, Vampire, XXIV. 52.

BATAGUR, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.  
 BATAK LANGUAGE, III. 442.  
 BATALA, town, India, XI. 331.  
 BATALDEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.  
 BATANÆA, ancient province, Syria, III. 410.  
 BATANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 751.  
 BATANG, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.  
 —, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.  
 — LUPAR, river, Borneo, XXI. 306.  
 BATAVI, Germanic tribe, XII. 69.  
 BATAVIA, town, Java, III. 431; XIII. 606; library at, XIV. 534, 549.  
 BATAVIAN REPUBLIC, Netherlands (1795), XII. 82.  
 BATCHIAN, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.  
 BATCHING, in jute manufacture, XIII. 802.  
 BATEGNIUS (Al-Battani), Arabian mathematician, I. 449; XVI. 596; XXIII. 561.  
 BATEMAN, John, colonizer of Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 218.  
 —, J. F., on Loch Katrine aqueduct, II. 226.  
 BATES, William, English Nonconformist divine, III. 432.  
 BATH, town, England, III. 432; XXII. 258; mineral waters of, XVI. 433; Nash's connexion with, XVII. 235.  
 —, town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 434.  
 —, Syriac measure, XXIV. 485.  
 —, Earl of, English politician, XX. 103.  
 —, Order of the, XIV. 124.  
 — AND WELLS, bishopric of, England, XXIV. 499.  
 BATHGATE, town, Scotland, III. 434.  
 BATHING, III. 437.  
 BATHOMETER, measure of sea-depths, XXII. 38.  
 BATHORI, Christopher, prince of Transylvania, XXII. 230.  
 —, Sigmund, prince of Transylvania, XXI. 17.  
 —, Stephen, governor of Transylvania and king of Poland, XII. 369; XIX. 293; XXI. 92.  
 BATHS, III. 434; ancient Roman, at Pompeii, XIX. 448; hydropathic, XII. 544; swimming, XXII. 771.  
 BATHURST, town, Gambia, West Africa, I. 269; X. 59.  
 —, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.  
 —, town, New South Wales, III. 441.  
 —, village, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.  
 —, Earl of, English statesman, III. 441.  
 —, Ralph, English poet, physician, and divine, III. 442.  
 BATHYCLE, Greek sculptor, III. 442.  
 BATHYVLGUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 222, 224.  
 BATINEH, district, Arabia, II. 255.

BATISCAN, river, Canada, XX. 165.  
 BATIUSHKOFF, Constantine, Russian poet, XXI. 107.  
 BATLEY, town, England, XXIV. 748.  
 BATMAN SU, affluent of Tigris, XXIII. 387.  
 BATNA, town, Algeria, XIV. 238.  
 BATOIDEI, group of fishes, XII. 686; XX. 299.  
 BATONI, Pompeo Girolamo, Italian painter, III. 442.  
 BATON-ROUGE, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., III. 442; XV. 21.  
 BATORY, Stephen, king of Poland and ruler of Transylvania, XII. 369; XIX. 293; XXI. 92.  
 BATOUM, seaport, Transcaucasia, Russia, III. 446; XXIII. 514; ceded to Russia (1878), XXIII. 653.  
 BATRACHIANS, group of animals. I. 750; XX. 432.  
 BATRACHUS, Greek architect, III. 442.  
 BATSHA, Tong-King, peculiarity of tides at, XIV. 606.  
 BATA, Negro tribe, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248.  
 BATTAFUOCO, Matteo, Corsican politician, XVII. 193.  
 BATTAKS (Battas, *q.v.*), race of people, Sumatra, III. 442; XXII. 640.  
 BATTALION, body of infantry, III. 442.  
 BATTAS, or Battaks, race of people, Sumatra, III. 442; XXII. 640; their cannibalism, IV. 808.  
 BATTER, in architecture, II. 460.  
 BATTERING RAM, military engine, III. 443.  
 BATTERSEA, district, London, XIV. 822.  
 BATTERY, of artillery, III. 443; II. 662; coast batteries, IX. 451.  
 —, electric, VIII. 13, 90; galvanic, VIII. 92.  
 —, in law, II. 724.  
 ATTEUX, Charles, French writer on art, III. 443; I. 220.  
 BATHYANI, Count Louis, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.  
 BATTIADÆ, dynasty of Libyan kings, III. 446.  
 BATTICALOA, town, Ceylon, III. 443.  
 BATTIKS, Javanese cloth, XIII. 604.  
 BATTLE, engagement between armies, III. 443; XXIV. 361.  
 —, town, England, III. 445.  
 —, Ordeal of, XVII. 820.  
 — AXE, weapon of war, II. 555.  
 — HARBOUR, fishing station, Labrador, XIV. 175.  
 BATTLEMENT, in architecture, II. 460.  
 BATTLE OF THE BOOKS, Swift's work, XXII. 762; Wotton's share in the controversy, XXIV. 685.  
 BATTLE OF THE STANDARD (1138), XVII. 555.  
 BATTLE OF THE STANDARD, Leonardo da Vinci's picture, XIV. 459.

- BATTLESBURY, ancient camp, Wilts, England, XXIV. 370.
- BATTUS, kings of Cyrene, Africa, III. 445, 446; XXIII. 280.
- BATU, Mongol chief, XVI. 741, 746; XXI. 46, 90.
- ISLANDS, Sumatra, III. 446; XXIV. 639.
- BATUM, or Batoum, seaport, Transcaucasia, Russia, III. 446; XXIII. 514; ceded to Russia (1878), XXIII. 653.
- BAUDEKIN, variety of gold cloth, XXIII. 210.
- BAUDELAIRE, Charles, French poet, III. 446; IX. 67.
- BAUDOIN, F. J., French journalist, XVII. 425.
- DE SEBOURC, French chanson, IX. 643.
- BAUDRILLART, Henri, French economist, XIX. 395.
- BAUER, Mayer Anselm, founder of the Rothschild family, XXI. 3.
- BAUHIN, Gaspard, French botanist, III. 446.
- , Jean, French botanist, III. 447.
- BAUMÉ, Antoine, French chemist, III. 447.
- BAUME FOCOT, gum, XIX. 512.
- BAUMGARTEN, Alexander Gottlieb, German philosopher, III. 447; his limitation of aesthetics, I. 212; on the beautiful, I. 217.
- BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, Ludwig F. O., German theologian, III. 447.
- BAUR, Ferdinand Christian, German theologian, III. 447; on church history, V. 766; on origin of Synoptic Gospels, X. 841; on New Testament canon, III. 643.
- BAUTAIN, Louis E. M., French philosopher and theologian, III. 450.
- BAUTISTA DE TOLEDO, Juan, Spanish architect, VIII. 540.
- BAUTZEN, town, Germany, III. 450; XXI. 357; battle of (1813), XXII. 219.
- BAUXITE, or Beauxite, mineral, XIII. 295; XVI. 388.
- BAYARIA, III. 450; conquest of, by Charlemagne, X. 479; Count Rumford's administration in, XXIII. 310; its army, II. 600; libraries, XIV. 526, 547; newspapers, XVII. 429; prison system, XIX. 760.
- BAYARIAN ALPS, I. 628.
- BAVARIANS, Law code of the, ancient, XXI. 215.
- BAVEAN, or Bawean, island, Java, XIII. 600.
- BAXAR, or Buxar, town, India, III. 454; XXI. 735.
- BAXTER, Andrew, Scottish metaphysician, III. 454.
- , Richard, English divine, III. 455; hymns by, XII. 592; on Presbyterianism, XIX. 689.
- BAVAD, fish, XXII. 68.
- BAYAM, Affonso Lopes de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 555.
- BAYAN, Mongol general, XIV. 151.
- BAYARD, the steed, Romance of, XX. 653.
- , Chevalier de, French knight, III. 457.
- BAYAZID, town, Armenia, III. 458.
- BAYBERRY OIL, XVII. 744, 747.
- BAYER, John, his notation of stars, II. 754.
- BAYERBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- BAYERN (Bavaria, *q.v.*), III. 450.
- BAYEUX, town, France, III. 458; XVII. 539.
- TAPESTRY, VIII. 162.
- BAYEZID, or Bajazet I., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 641.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642.
- BAYHAM, Viscount, lord chancellor of England, IV. 735.
- ABBEY, Sussex, England, I. 20.
- BAY-LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348.
- BAYLE, Gaspard L., French physician, XV. 816.
- , Pierre, lexicographer, III. 458; XVIII. 539; his *Dictionnaire Historique et Critique*, VIII. 194; his influence on French literature, IX. 661; his scepticism, XXI. 383.
- BAYLEN, Duke of, Spanish general, V. 186.
- BAYNARD'S CASTLE, old London, XIV. 843.
- BAYONET, weapon, II. 558; XI. 284; XXII. 802.
- BAYONNE, town, France, III. 459.
- BAYOUS, river -offshoots, XV. 20; XVI. 520.
- BAY PSALM BOOK, XV. 614.
- BAYREUTH (Baireuth, *q.v.*), town, Bavaria, III. 246.
- BAY SALT, XXI. 228.
- BAY-WINDOW, in architecture, II. 460.
- BAYWOOD, Honduras mahogany, XV. 288.
- BAZA, town, Spain, III. 459.
- BAZAINE, François Achille, French marshal, IX. 627; his capitulation at Metz (1870), XVI. 204.
- BAZARAD, Alexander, voivode of Wallachia, XXI. 16.
- BAZARD, Armand, French socialist, III. 459; VIII. 212; XXI. 198.
- BAZARDJUSI, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.
- BAZARUTO ARCHIPELAGO, East Africa, XVII. 7.
- BAZIGARS, tribe, India, III. 459.
- BAZIN'S HYDRAULIC FORMULÆ, XII. 497.
- BAZOCHE, Clerks of the, actors of moralities, VII. 414; IX. 645.
- BAZTAN, town, Spain, XVII. 249.
- BAZZI, Giannantonio (Il Sodoma), Italian painter, XXII. 245; XXI. 434.
- BDELLIDÆ, family of Arachnida, II. 276; XVI. 528.
- BDELLIUM, gum-resin, III. 460; XVII. 121; used as incense, XII. 718.
- BDELOIDA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
- BEACHES, Raised, X. 256.
- BEACHY HEAD, promontory, England, III. 460; XXII. 723.
- BEACON, at sea, XIV. 625.
- CONTROVERSY, among Quakers, XX. 149.
- BEACONSFIELD, town, England, III. 460.
- , Earl of (B. Disraeli), British statesman, VIII. 367.
- BEACONS OF BRECKNOCK, hills, Wales, IV. 243.
- BEAD, ornament, III. 460; of glass, X. 652.
- BEAGLE, dog, VII. 329; XII. 316.
- CHANNEL, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- BEAM, in carpentry, IV. 477; in bridges, IV. 289.
- BEAN, leguminous plant, III. 460; culture of, I. 360; XII. 279, 283; as forage crop, I. 377; straw as fodder, I. 361.
- BEAR, carnivorous mammal, III. 461; XV. 441; hibernation of, XI. 788; arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; of India, XII. 741; skins of, IX. 837.
- ACCOUNT, Stock Exchange term, I. 92.
- BAITING, III. 461.
- BEARD, III. 462.
- BEAR ISLAND, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- BEAR LAKE, Great, Canada, III. 462.
- BEAR LODGE, natural pillar, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- BEAR-MOUSE, or Marmot, XV. 559.
- BÉARN, province, France, III. 465.
- BEAR'S-FOOT, plant, XI. 635.
- BEAS, river, India, XXI. 146.
- BEAST, of the Apocalypse, II. 125; XX. 499.
- BEAST-FORMS, Myths of, XV. 90; XVII. 135; XXIII. 467.
- BEATIA (Baeza), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
- BEATIFICATION, V. 23.
- BEATINE, nitrogenous carbon compound, XVII. 520.
- BEATON, David, Scottish cardinal, III. 465; XXI. 498.
- BEATRICE, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
- , Dante's, VI. 811.
- BEATS, in music, I. 117; XVII. 105.
- BEATTIE, James, Scottish poet and essayist, III. 466; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
- BEAUCAIRE, town, France, III. 467.
- BEAUCE, district, France, XIV. 809.
- BEAUCHAMP, Alphonse de, French historian, III. 467.
- BEAUFORT, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.

BEAUFORT, Pierre Roger de (Pope Gregory XI.), XI. 178.  
 — FAMILY, earls and dukes of Somerset, VIII. 327.  
 BEAUHARNAIS, Eugène de, stepson of Napoleon I., III. 467.  
 —, Eugénie Hortense de, Louis Napoleon's mother, XII. 209; XVII. 226.  
 —, Joséphine de, wife of Napoleon I., XIII. 751; XVII. 196; divorce of, XVII. 215.  
 BEAUHARNAISIUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.  
 BEAUJEU, Anne of, regent of France, V. 411; IX. 553.  
 BEAULIEU, Augustin, French admiral, I. 566.  
 —, Jacques, French surgeon, XXII. 676.  
 BEAUMANOIR, Philippe de, French jurist, III. 467.  
 BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron, French dramatist, III. 467; VII. 426; IX. 666.  
 BEAUMARIS, town, Wales, III. 468.  
 — SHARK, XIX. 518.  
 BEAUMOND CROSS, Newark, England, XVII. 370.  
 BEAUMONT, Francis, English dramatist, III. 469; VII. 432.  
 BEAUMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 422.  
 BEAUNE, town, France, III. 474; Hospice de, XXIV. 606.  
 BEAUSOBRE, Isaac de, French Protestant writer, III. 475.  
 BEAUTIFUL, Theory of the, I. 212; XVIII. 795; Burke's work on, IV. 540; Jouffroy on, XIII. 754.  
 BEAUTY, its nature, IX. 194; Hutcheson on, XII. 411; Plato on, XIX. 201.  
 — AND THE BEAST, folk-tale, XV. 91.  
 BEAUVAIS, town, France, III. 475; XVII. 749.  
 —, Vincent of, encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.  
 BEAUXITE, or Bauxite, mineral, XIII. 295; XVI. 388.  
 BEAVER, rodent mammal, III. 475; XV. 418; skins of, IX. 838.  
 —, perfume, XVIII. 526.  
 BEAVER-WOOD, tree, XI. 360.  
 BEBAJIAS, Gipsy tribe, India, III. 248.  
 BEBBA, British princess, XVII. 569.  
 BÉBÉ (Nicholas Ferry), French dwarf, VII. 567.  
 BEBEERINE (Bibirine), vegetable alkaloid, III. 633.  
 BEC, Monastery of, Normandy, II. 91.  
 BECCAFICO, bird, XVIII. 53.  
 BECCAFUMI, Domenico, Italian painter, III. 476; XXII. 44.  
 BECCARI, Agostino, Italian pastoral dramatist, VII. 418; XVIII. 345.  
 BECCARIA, Marquis, Italian jurist and economist, III. 477; XIX. 362.  
 —, Giovanni Battista, Italian astron-

mer, III. 477; his experiments in electricity, VIII. 7.  
 BECCLES, town, England, III. 477; XXII. 622.  
 BECERRA, Gaspar, Spanish painter and sculptor, III. 477.  
 BÊCHE-DE-MER, or Trepang, edible echinoderm, III. 477. See also VII. 640.  
 BECHER, Johann Joachim, German chemist, III. 477; V. 460.  
 BECHSTEIN, Johann M., on birds, XVIII. 9, 17.  
 BECHTERNUNZE, Henry and Nicholas, German printers, XXIII. 685.  
 BECHUANA LANDS, Africa, Languages of, XXIV. 828.  
 BECHWANA, or Bechuanas, Negro tribes, III. 478; XVII. 319; their totemism, XXIII. 468; of Transvaal, XXIII. 518.  
 BECK, David, Dutch painter, III. 479.  
 BECKER, Wilhelm Adolf, German archaeologist, III. 479.  
 BECKET, Thomas, or Thomas A., archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31; V. 29; VIII. 304, 372; his contests with Henry II., XI. 657; his bones burnt, VI. 606.  
 BECKETT'S LOCK, XIV. 749.  
 BECKFORD, William, English writer, III. 479.  
 BECKLEY'S SELF-REGISTERING ANEMOMETER, II. 25.  
 BECKMANN, Johann, German writer, III. 479; I. 644.  
 BECKWITH, Agnes, English swimmer, XXII. 771.  
 —, Colonel, Waldensian philanthropist, XXIV. 325.  
 BECUIBA TALLOW, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.  
 BED, in furniture, IX. 849.  
 BEDA (Bede, *q.v.*), early English historian, III. 480.  
 BEDARRIEUX, town, France, III. 479.  
 BED-CHAMBER, Ladies of the royal, XXI. 37.  
 BEDDOES, Thomas, English physician, III. 479.  
 —, Thomas Lovell, English dramatist, III. 480.  
 BEDE, early English historian, III. 480; VIII. 280; XIII. 593; XVII. 569, 570; his account of Cadmon, IV. 630; on monachism, XVI. 707; his place in English literature, VIII. 405.  
 BEDELL, William, bishop of Kilmore, III. 482.  
 BED-FEATHERS, IX. 59.  
 BEDFORD, town, England, III. 482.  
 —, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.  
 —, Duke of, English regent in France, VIII. 321; IX. 549.  
 — HOURS, illuminated MS., XII. 708.  
 — LEVEL, district, England, III. 482; draining of, I. 404; IV. 727.  
 BEDFORDSHIRE, county, England, III.

483; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 BEDJA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.  
 BEDLAMS, for detention of lunatics, XIII. 110.  
 BEDLIS, town, Armenia, III. 617.  
 BEDLOE'S ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 459.  
 BEDMAR, Marquis of, Spanish ambassador to Venice, XXIV. 147.  
 BEDNOR, town, India, III. 483.  
 BEDOUINS, nomad Arabs, II. 246; I. 564; XXI. 651; in Syria, XXII. 823.  
 BEDR, Battle of, near Medina (623), XVI. 555.  
 BEDSTEAD, in furniture, IX. 849.  
 BEE, insect, III. 484, 493; XII. 576; XIII. 148; honey of, XII. 136, 138; wax, XXIV. 459.  
 —, Humble, XII. 342.  
 BEECH, tree, III. 503; culture of, II. 317; in U.S.A., XXIII. 808; strength of the wood, XXII. 603.  
 BEECHER, Lyman, American temperance reformer, XXIII. 158.  
 BEECHEY, Frederick William, Arctic explorer, III. 503; X. 193; XIX. 319.  
 —, Sir William, English painter, III. 503.  
 BEECH-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.  
 BEECKMAN, Isaac, his friendship with Descartes, VII. 116.  
 BEEF-MEASLE, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.  
 BEE-HIVES, III. 499.  
 BEEK, David, Dutch painter, III. 479.  
 BEE-KEEPING, III. 501; XII. 138.  
 BEELTHAN, George of, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.  
 BEELZEBUB, III. 503; VII. 136; XVIII. 756.  
 BEE-MARTIN, bird, XIV. 81.  
 BEE-PASTURAGE, III. 498.  
 BEER, beverage, IV. 264; XV. 338; adulteration of, I. 172; Burton, IV. 572; consumption of, in Munich, XVII. 26; tax on, in England, XV. 339.  
 —, Dob, Jewish sectarian leader, XIII. 681.  
 —, Herz, father of Meyerbeer, XVI. 222.  
 BEERBERG, Grosser, mountain, Germany, XXIII. 332.  
 BEERBHOOM (Birbhum), district and town, India, III. 697.  
 BEERSHEBA, town, Palestine, III. 504; XVIII. 172.  
 BEESTON, town, England, XVII. 598.  
 BEESWAX, III. 486; XXIV. 459; bleaching of, III. 825.  
 BEET, vegetable, III. 504; XII. 279; culture of, I. 381; rum from, XXI. 58; sugar from, I. 381; XXII. 625, 626.  
 BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, musician, III. 504; as symphonist, XVII. 97.  
 BEETLE, insect, III. 507; VI. 126; XIII. 148; mimicry in, XVI. 343.  
 — MITE, XVI. 528.

- BETLING, in bleaching, III. 818.  
 BEETS, Nicolaes, Dutch writer, XII. 98.  
 BEGARELLI, Antonio, of Modena, Italian sculptor, XXI. 565.  
 BEGAS, Karl, German painter, III. 507.  
 BEGBAZAAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 507.  
 BEGGARS, English laws against, XIX. 462.  
 BEGGAR'S OPERA, Gay's, VII. 437; X. 120.  
 BEGHARDS, communistic mystics, III. 507; I. 140; XVI. 711; XVII. 132; Eckhart's connexion with them, VII. 642.  
 BEGONIA, stove plant, XII. 265.  
 BEGUINES, communistic mystics, III. 507; XVI. 709; XVII. 132.  
 BEHAIM, Martin, cartographer and navigator, III. 509; X. 680.  
 BEHAR, province, India, III. 508, 567; town, III. 509; XVIII. 409.  
 BEHBEHAN, town, Persia, III. 509.  
 BEHEM, or Behaim, Martin, cartographer and navigator, III. 509; X. 680.  
 BEHISTUN, Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.  
 BEHMEN, Jakob (Boehme, *q.v.*), German mystic, III. 852.  
 BEHN, Aphra, English dramatist, III. 509; VIII. 424.  
 BEHRING, Vitus, Danish Arctic explorer, III. 510; XIX. 318.  
 BEHRING'S ISLAND, North Pacific, III. 509.  
 BEHRING'S STRAIT, III. 509; XVIII. 116; whale fishery in, XXIV. 528.  
 BEHRISCH, E. W., friend of Goethe, X. 722.  
 BEIBAZAAR (Begbazaar), town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 507.  
 BEIGHTON, Henry, his steam-engine improvement, XXII. 474.  
 BEING, Science of, XVI. 79.  
 — AND NOT BEING, in Eleatic philosophy, XVIII. 315.  
 BEIRA, province, Portugal, III. 510; XIX. 537.  
 BEIROUT, or Beyrout, town, Syria, III. 622; commerce of, XXIII. 655.  
 BEIT-EL-FAKIH, town, Arabia, III. 510.  
 BEJA, town, Portugal, III. 510.  
 BEJAPORE (Bijapur), state and town, India, III. 669.  
 BEJAR, town, Spain, III. 510; XXI. 203.  
 BÉJARD, Armande, wife of Molière, XVI. 625.  
 BEKA, district, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 654.  
 BEKE, Charles T., English traveller, III. 510.  
 BEKES, town, Hungary, III. 511.  
 BEKKER, Balthazar, Dutch theologian, III. 511; XII. 95.  
 —, or Wolff, Elizabeth, Dutch novelist, III. 511.  
 —, Immanuel, German philologist, III. 511.  
 BEKR, tribe of Arals, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.  
 BEL, Assyrian deity, III. 175.  
 —, Matthias, Hungarian historian, III. 511.  
 BELA, town, Baluchistan, III. 511.  
 BELABANZA, town, Hungary, XXI. 395.  
 BELADHORI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.  
 BELANDA NIAM-NIAM, Central African tribes, XVII. 473.  
 BEL AND THE DRAGON, History of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.  
 BELASPOOR (Bilaspur), town, India, XIII. 823.  
 BELDEIS, town, Upper Egypt, III. 511.  
 BELCHEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.  
 BELCHER, Sir Edward, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.  
 BELEBEL, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.  
 BELEMNITE, fossil mollusc, XVI. 676.  
 BELESME, Robert of, Norman noble, XI. 656.  
 BELFAST, town, Ireland, III. 511; XIII. 237; library, XIV. 524; newspapers, XVII. 423; Queen's College at, XXIII. 855.  
 — LOUGH, Ireland, III. 512.  
 BELFORT, town, France, III. 513; XIII. 781.  
 BELFRV, in architecture, II. 461.  
 BELGÆ, or Belgians, Gallic tribe, IX. 527; X. 111.  
 BELGAM, or Belgaum, district, India, III. 513.  
 BELGIUM, III. 514; united to and separated from Holland, XII. 83; its relations to the papacy, VI. 242; academy of, I. 76; its army, II. 615; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 55; coins, XVII. 656; small farms, I. 412; forests, IX. 400; founding hospitals, IX. 483; irrigation works, XIII. 370; libraries, XIV. 531, 549; mines, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 343; prison system, XIX. 758; railways, XX. 250; Walloons, XXIV. 332.  
 BELGRADE, town, Serbia, III. 531; XXI. 688; battle of (1717), VIII. 661; treaty of (1739), XXIII. 647.  
 BELHAVEN, Lord, on farming in East Lothian, Scotland, I. 301.  
 BELIEF, III. 532; psychology of, XX. 83; in relation to theology, XXIII. 264; Jacobi's theory of, XIII. 537.  
 BELINSKI, Russian critic, XXI. 108.  
 BELISARIUS, Byzantine general, III. 535; XIII. 797; XVII. 233; XVIII. 612; XX. 782; African campaign of, XXIV. 59; Procopius's relations with, XIX. 789.  
 BELIUS, Matthias, Hungarian historian, III. 511.  
 BELIZE, town, British Honduras, III. 536; XII. 132.  
 BELKNAP, Jeremy, American writer, III. 536.  
 BELL, and bell manufacture, III. 536; IV. 366; of Moscow (Tear-Kolokol), XVI. 867; of Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.  
 —, Alexander Graham, on telephony, XXIII. 127, 128, 130.  
 —, Alexander \*Melville, his system of shorthand, XXI. 840; on visible speech, I. 608; VII. 9; XXII. 385.  
 —, Andrew, English educationist, III. 539; VII. 678; educational system of, XIV. 258.  
 —, Andrew, printer of first edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200.  
 —, Sir Charles, English anatomist, III. 540; XV. 817; his Anatomy of Expression, I. 817; on physiognomy, XIX. 5.  
 —, Curren, Ellis, and Acton (the sisters Bronte), IV. 365.  
 —, George Joseph, Scottish jurist, III. 542.  
 —, Henry, Scottish mechanician, III. 542.  
 —, Henry Glassford, Scottish writer, III. 542.  
 —, John, American politician, XXIII. 772, 788.  
 —, John, Scottish anatomist and surgeon, III. 543.  
 —, John, Scottish traveller, III. 542.  
 —, Patrick, inventor of reaping machine, I. 322.  
 —, Robert, editor of British poets, III. 543.  
 BELLA, suburb, Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.  
 —, Stefano de la, Italian engraver, III. 543.  
 BELLADONNA, plant, III. 543; XVII. 231; as poison, XIX. 279.  
 — OIL, XVII. 744.  
 BELLAI, Guillaume du, French general and writer, III. 543.  
 BELLAMAR, Caves of, Cuba, XV. 624.  
 BELLAMY, Jacobus, Dutch poet, III. 543; XII. 96.  
 BELLARMINE, Robert F. R., cardinal, III. 544; his relations with Galileo, X. 32.  
 BELLARY (Ballari), district and town, India, III. 286.  
 BELLAY, or Bellai, Guillaume du, French general and writer, III. 543.  
 —, Joachim du, French poet, III. 544; XX. 841.  
 BELL-BIRD, of New Zealand, XII. 139.  
 —, of Venezuela, XXIV. 139.  
 BELL-COT, in architecture, II. 461.  
 BELLEAU, Rémy, French pastoral poet, III. 545; XVIII. 345; XX. 841.  
 BELLE-ISLE, Duke of, French marshal, IX. 586.

BELLE-ISLE, Marquis of (Nicolas Fouquet, *q.v.*), French statesman, IX. 487.  
 BELLE-ISLE-EN-MER, island, west of France, III. 545.  
 BELLENDEN, John, Scottish poet, III. 545; XXI. 541; his translation of Boeet's history, III. 850.  
 —, William, French classical scholar, III. 545.  
 BELLENZ (Bellinzona, *q.v.*), town, Switzerland, III. 548.  
 BELLEROPHON, in Greek legend, III. 546; XVIII. 468.  
 BELLES-LETTRES, Academies of, I. 73.  
 BELLEVILLE, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.  
 —, town, Illinois, U.S.A., III. 546.  
 BELLEVY, town, France, III. 546.  
 BELLIGERENTS, in international law, XIII. 194.  
 BELLINGER, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.  
 BELLINGHAM, Sir Edward, viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 263.  
 —, John, assassin of Spencer Perceval, XVIII. 521.  
 BELLINI, Gentile, Italian painter, III. 547; XXI. 436; tutor of Titian, XXIII. 414.  
 —, Giovanni, Italian painter, III. 547; XXI. 436; tutor of Titian, XXIII. 414.  
 —, Jacopo, Italian painter, III. 546; XV. 501.  
 —, Lorenzo, Italian anatomist and physician, III. 548.  
 —, Vincenzo, Italian musical composer, III. 548; XVII. 99.  
 BELLINZONA, town, Switzerland, III. 548; XXII. 778; XXIII. 351.  
 BELLMAN, Carl Mikael, Swedish poet, III. 549; XXII. 755.  
 BELL METAL, IV. 366.  
 BELMONT, Lord, English governor of New York, XVII. 455.  
 BELLONA, in Roman mythology, III. 549.  
 BELLONIUS, Petrus (Belon, *q.v.*), French naturalist, III. 553; on birds, XVIII. 4.  
 BELLOT, Joseph René, French Arctic explorer, III. 549; XIX. 321.  
 BELLOVACENSIS, Vincentius (Vincent of Beauvais), mediæval encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.  
 BELLOVACI, Gallic tribe, XVIII. 286.  
 BELLOVESUS, founder of Milan, XVI. 292.  
 BELLOWS, III. 549; for organ, XVII. 836; for smelting ores, XVI. 60.  
 BELL-RINGING, III. 538.  
 BELL ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, on Scottish coast, XIV. 616.  
 BELL'S PALSV, disease, XVIII. 257.  
 BELLUÆ, Linnæan order of Mammalia, XV. 421; XXIV. 805.  
 BELLUNO, town, Italy, III. 553.  
 —, Duke of (C. P. Victor), French marshal, XXIV. 213.

BELLY-FISH, in Java, XIII. 606.  
 BELMONTE, river, Brazil, IV. 222.  
 BELON, Pierre, French naturalist, III. 553; on birds, XVIII. 4; on fishes, XII. 631.  
 BELONE, genus of fishes, X. 80.  
 BELOOCHISTAN (Baluchistan), country, Asia, III. 299.  
 BELPASSO, town, Sicily, III. 553.  
 BELPER, town, England, III. 553.  
 BELSHAM, Thomas, English Unitarian writer, III. 553.  
 —, William, English political writer, III. 553.  
 BELSHAZZAR, of Scripture, III. 188, 553.  
 BELT, mechanical connector, XV. 760.  
 —, Great and Little, straits, Denmark, III. 554.  
 BELTANE, or Beltein, Celtic festival, III. 554.  
 BELTIRS, race of people, Russia, XXI. 251.  
 BELUGA, cetacean mammal, XV. 398; XXIV. 525; XIX. 522.  
 BELUNUM (Belluno), ancient town, Italy, III. 553.  
 BELVACENSIS, Vincentius (Vincent of Beauvais), encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.  
 BELVEDERE, town, Italy, III. 554.  
 — STATUE, of Apollo, II. 186.  
 BELZONI, Giovanni Battista, explorer of Egypt, III. 554.  
 BEM, Joseph, Polish general, XII. 372.  
 BEMA, in architecture, II. 461.  
 —, Manichean festival, XV. 485.  
 BEMBA, lake, Central Africa, XXIV. 763.  
 BEMBO, Pietro, cardinal, III. 554.  
 BEMBRIDGE, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.  
 BENACUS (Garda), lake, Italy, X. 75.  
 BENARES, division, district, and town, India, III. 554; XVII. 572; Ghoosla Ghat, landing place at, II. 397.  
 BEN ATTOW, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.  
 BENAVENTE, town, Spain, III. 556.  
 BENBECULA, island, Scotland, XI. 607.  
 BENBOW, John, English admiral, III. 556.  
 BENBULBIN, mountain, Ireland, XXII. 159.  
 BENCH, legal term, III. 556.  
 BENCHERS, English lawyers, III. 556; XIII. 87.  
 BENCOCLEN, town, Sumatra, III. 556; residency, XXII. 639.  
 BEND, in heraldry, XI. 695, 706.  
 —, seaman's knot, XIV. 128; XXI. 590.  
 BENDALL, Cecil, on Nepalese chronology, XVII. 344.  
 BENDER, town, Russia, III. 557; Charles XII.'s residence at, v. 421.  
 BENDER-ABBASI (Bandar Abbas), town, Persia, III. 557; XVIII. 620, 627.  
 BENDER EREGLI, town, Asiatic Turkey, XI. 681.  
 BENDING MOMENT, in beams, IV. 290.

BEND-I-NUH (Noah's Hill), mountain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.  
 BENEDEK, Ludwig von, Austrian general, III. 140.  
 BENEDICT, St, founder of order of monks, III. 557; I. 11; XVI. 703; his monastic rule, XVI. 704.  
 — I.-IV., popes, III. 558.  
 — V., pope, III. 558; XIX. 497; XX. 789.  
 — VI., pope, III. 558; XX. 789.  
 — VII., pope, III. 558.  
 — VIII., pope, III. 558; XX. 790.  
 — IX., pope, III. 558; state of Rome under, XX. 790.  
 — X., pope, III. 558; XVII. 484.  
 — XI., pope, III. 558.  
 — XII., pope, III. 558; XX. 799.  
 — XIII., pope, III. 558; XX. 803.  
 — XIV., pope, III. 559; XIX. 507; his opposition to the Jesuits, XIII. 654.  
 BENEDICTINE MONASTERIES, I. 11.  
 BENEDICTINES, or Benedictine order of monks, III. 558; XVI. 704; in England, VIII. 372; their libraries, XIV. 513.  
 BENEDICTIONAL, church service book, XIV. 710.  
 BENEDICTUS LEVITA, his collection of church laws, v. 17.  
 BENEE-HASAN, Egypt, Sepulchral grottoes at, VII. 774.  
 BENEE-SUWEVF, town, Egypt, VII. 774.  
 BENEFICE, Ecclesiastical, III. 559; origin of the system, IX. 121; right of presentation to, I. 179; XX. 158; simony in regard to, XXII. 85; vicarial, XXIV. 209; dilapidations of, VII. 239.  
 BENEFIT OF CLERGY, in law, v. 827; VIII. 372.  
 BENEKE, Friedrich Eduard, German philosopher, III. 560.  
 BENEVENTO, town, Italy, III. 561.  
 —, Prince of (Talleyrand), French statesman, XXIII. 29.  
 BENEVENTUM (Benevento), ancient town, Italy, III. 561; XXI. 249; battle of (275), XX. 744.  
 BENEVOLENCE, in chronology, XVIII. 845.  
 —, Universal, Cumberland's theory of VI. 702.  
 BENEVOLENCES, enforced loans, IX. 177.  
 BENEFY, Theodor, German philologist, XVIII. 781; XIII. 682.  
 BENGAL, lieutenant-governorship, India, III. 562; early British connexion with, XII. 799; army of, II. 590.  
 BENGALÉE ERA, v. 719.  
 BENGALI LANGUAGE. Dictionaries of VII. 190.  
 BENGAL LIGHT, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.  
 BENGAWAN, river, Java, XIII. 601.



- BENGAZI, town, North Africa, III. 571; XXIII. 575.
- BENGEL, John Albert n Biblical scholar, III. 571.
- BEN GERSON, Levi, Jewish philosopher, X. 550.
- BENGHAZI, town, Tripoli, Africa, III. 571; XXIII. 575.
- BENGUELA, country, West Africa, III. 572.
- BENHADAD, king of Damascus, XIII. 406.
- BEN HOPE, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- BENI, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.
- BENICARLO, town, Spain, III. 572.
- BENI ISRAEL, Jewish settlement, E w n bay, XIII. 685.
- BENIN, country, West Africa, III. 572.
- BENINCASA, Catherine (St Catherine of Siena), V. 229; XXII. 43.
- BENJAMIN, of Scripture, III. 573.
- of Tudela, Jewish rabbi, III. 573.
- BEN KLIBRECK, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- BENKULEN (Bencoolen), town, Sumatra, III. 556; XXII. 639.
- BEN LAWERS, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- BEN LOMOND, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- BEN LOMOND, mountain, Tasmania, XXIII. 73.
- BEN MORE, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- BENMORE ASSYNT, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- BEN MUICHDHUI, mountain, Scotland, I. 43.
- BENNET; Henry, earl of Arlington, English statesman, III. 573.
- BENNET'S ELECTROSCOPE, VIII. 118.
- BENNETT, James Gordon, American journalist, III. 574; XVII. 434.
- , John Hughes, English physiologist, III. 574.
- , Sir William Sterndale, English musical composer, III. 574; XVII. 97.
- BENNEVILLE, George de, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- BEN NEVIS, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 199.
- BENNINGTON, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIV. 167.
- BENNU, Egyptian phoenix, XVIII. 811.
- BEN NUT, XVII. 664; oil of, XVII. 744.
- BENOÎT DE SAINTE-MORE, French writer, XIII. 499; XX. 638.
- BENOZZO GOZZOLI, Italian painter, IX. 773; XI. 24; XXI. 435.
- BENSERADE, Isaac de, French poet, III. 575.
- BEN SLOCH, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
- BENSON, George, English divine, III. 575.
- BENTENG, town, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
- BENTHAM, George, on plant classification, IV. 81.
- , Jeremy, English writer on politics and jurisprudence, III. 575; on codification of law, VI. 106; his ethical system, VIII. 606; on prison discipline, XIX. 748; promoter of savings banks, XXI. 327; on Smith's Wealth of Nations, XIX. 370; his relations with Dumont, VII. 529.
- BENTINCK, William, first earl of Portland, English diplomatist, XIX. 530.
- , Lord William, governor-general of India, XII. 806.
- , Lord William George F. C., English statesman, III. 577.
- , William H. C., third duke of Portland, English statesman, XIX. 530.
- BENTIVOGLIO, Giovanni, Bolognese statesman, III. 577.
- , Guido, cardinal, III. 577.
- BENTLEY, Richard, English scholar, III. 578; on the Æsopian fables, III. 181; his controversies with Conyers Middleton, XVI. 282; on the Letters of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.
- BENTON, Thomas Hart, American politician, XXIII. 764, 788.
- BENUA, race of people, Malay Peninsula, XV. 323.
- BENUE, river, Africa, I. 253; XVII. 496.
- BENVOGLIANTI, Ulberto, Siense historian, XXII. 43.
- BEN VOIRLICH, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- BEN WYVIS, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
- BEN V GLOE, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- BENZENE, in chemistry, XXIII. 59; V. 560.
- BENZERT (Bizerta), town, Tunis, Africa, III. 794; XXIII. 620.
- BENZOIC ACID, in chemistry, III. 580.
- BENZOIN, gum, III. 581; XXII. 639; as incense, XII. 718.
- BENZOL, in chemistry, XXIII. 59; XVIII. 237.
- BENZOYL, in chemistry, XXIV. 626.
- BEOWULF, Anglo-Saxon poem, VIII. 403, 404; XX. 657.
- BÉRANGER, Jean Pierre, Swiss historian, XXII. 799.
- , Pierre Jean de, French poet, III. 581; IX. 675.
- BERAPI, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- BERAR, province, India, III. 582.
- BÉRARD, Frédéric, French physician, III. 584.
- BÉRARDI, Angelo, Italian musician, XVII. 87.
- BERARDIUS, genus of Cetacea, X. 397.
- BERAUNA, tribe, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130.
- BERAUNITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- BERBER, town, Egypt, III. 584; XVII. 507.
- BERBERA, town, Eastern Africa, III. 584.
- BERBERINES, people, Nubia, I. 260.
- BERBER LANGUAGE, XVIII. 778; its relation to Semitic, XXI. 643; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- BERBERS, people, North Africa, I. 261; XXI. 151; XIII. 814; XXII. 278; of Algeria, I. 564; of Morocco, XVI. 834; in Spain, XXII. 310; of Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- BERBICE, county, British Guiana, XI. 249; river, XI. 250.
- BERCEO, Gonzalo de, Spanish poet, X. 773; XXII. 353.
- BERCHEM, or Berghem, Nicholas, Dutch painter, III. 584.
- BERCHORIUS, Petrus, French Biblical encyclopædist, VIII. 193.
- BERCHTESGADEN, or Berchtolsgraden, town, Bavaria, III. 584.
- BERDIANSK, town, Russia, III. 584; XXIII. 83.
- BERDICHEFF, town, Russian Poland, III. 585.
- BERDVANSK (Berdiansk), town, Russia, III. 584; XXIII. 83.
- BERE, cereal, III. 376; culture of, I. 359.
- BEREA (Berrhæa), ancient town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- BEREANS, or Barclayites, Scottish sect, III. 369.
- BEREKE KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 746.
- BERENGAR I., III., IV., counts of Catalonia, XXII. 311.
- II., king of Italy, X. 483; XIII. 468; XX. 788.
- BERENGARIA, wife of Richard Cœur de Lion, king of England, XX. 540.
- BERENGARIUS, of Tours, theologian and scholastic philosopher, III. 585; XXI. 421; his connexion with Lanfranc, XIV. 283.
- BERENGELITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- BERENGER, James, of Carpi, Italian anatomist, I. 806.
- BERENICE, daughter of Agrippa I. of Judæa, III. 586; her relations with Titus, XXIII. 420.
- , wife of Ptolemy Euergetes of Egypt, III. 586.
- , town, Red Sea, III. 586.
- BÉRÉNICE, Racine's drama, XX. 206.
- BERESFORD, Marshal, English envoy in Portugal, XIX. 551.
- BEREZINA, river, Russia, III. 586; XXIV. 233.
- BEREZOFF, town, Siberia, III. 587; XXIII. 430.
- BERG, duchy, Germany, III. 587.
- BERGAMO, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 528.
- , province, Italy, III. 587.
- , town, Italy, III. 587; church of Sta Maria Maggiore at, II. 456; pictures in, XXI. 447.



BERGAMOT, Oil of, III. 587.  
 BERGANDER, bird, XXI. 788.  
 BERGEDORF, town, Germany, XI. 404; XV. 33.  
 BERGEN, town, Norway, III. 588; XVII. 582.  
 —, town, Rügen, Germany, XXI. 57.  
 —, Charles Auguste de, anatomist, I. 814.  
 BERGEN-OP-ZOOM, town, Holland, III. 588.  
 BERGERAC, town, France, III. 588.  
 —, Cyrano de, on travelling to the moon, I. 186.  
 BERGERITE, mineral, XVI. 391.  
 BERGHEM, Nicholas, Dutch painter, III. 584.  
 BERGHOLZ, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 BEŔGISCH-GLADBACH, town, Prussia, X. 631.  
 BERGMANN, or Bergman, Torbern Olof, Swedish chemist and naturalist, III. 588; V. 463; XXII. 756; on alum, I. 643; on crystals, VI. 673; on the transit of Venus, II. 791.  
 BERGOMUM (Bergamo), ancient town, Italy, III. 587.  
 BERGUES, town, France, XVII. 535.  
 BERING, Vitus (Behring), Danish Arctic explorer; III. 510; XIX. 318.  
 BERKELEY, town, England, III. 589.  
 —, West Virginia, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.  
 —, George, bishop of Cloyne, philosopher, III. 589; on mental association, II. 731; on the existence of God, II. 192; his philosophy in relation to Collier's, VI. 144; his view of psychology, XX. 38; as economist, XIX. 364; his place in English literature, VIII. 428.  
 —, Lord John, grantee of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.  
 BERKENHOUT, John, on British birds, XVIII. 9.  
 BERKHAMPSTEAD, Great, town, England, III. 591.  
 BERKSHIRE, county, England, III. 592; ancient monuments of, XXI. 51; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 — HOG, I. 400.  
 BERLIN, capital of Prussia, III. 593; XX. 16; treaty of (1879), XXIII. 652; academy of sciences, I. 71; bourse, XXII. 557; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatory, XVII. 712; picture gallery, XXI. 445; porcelain, XIX. 640; sculptures, XXI. 566; university, XXIII. 848.  
 — NEEDLE-WORK, VIII. 162.  
 BERLINER, Emile, telephonic inventor, XXIII. 129.  
 BERLIOZ, Hector, French musical composer, III. 598.  
 BERM, in fortification, IX. 428, 429.  
 BERMUDAS, islands, Atlantic Ocean, III. 599, 18; Berkeley's proposed college

at, III. 590; birds of, III. 753; floating dock in, VII. 318.  
 BERMUDEZ, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 BERMUDO II., king of Leon, XXII. 311; XIX. 539.  
 — III., of Leon, XXII. 312.  
 BERN, or Berne, canton, Switzerland, III. 600; XXII. 778, 784, 790; town, III. 600; XXII. 778; university, XXIII. 851.  
 BERNACLE-GOOSE, X. 778.  
 BERNADOTTE, Jean Baptiste Jules, French general and king of Sweden, III. 601; XXII. 752; in coalition against Napoleon (1813), XVII. 220.  
 BERNAM, river, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.  
 BERNARD, St, of Clairvaux, mediæval philosopher and theologian, III. 601; I. 35; IX. 539; XIX. 500; XXI. 425; hymns by, XII. 584; mystical teaching of, XVII. 131.  
 — of Chartres, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 423.  
 — of Saxe-Weimar, general, IX. 569.  
 — of Trevisa, his chemical experiments, I. 465.  
 —, James, Dutch divine, III. 603.  
 —, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adelaide (Madame Récamier), XX. 309.  
 —, Simon, French general, III. 603.  
 BERNARDES, Diogo, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.  
 BERNARDIN, St, of Siena, III. 603.  
 — DE SAINT-PIERRE, French writer, XXI. 195; IX. 666.  
 BERNARDINO DI BETTI (Pinturicchio), Italian painter, XIX. 108; XXI. 436.  
 BERNART, of Ventadour, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.  
 BERNAT DES CLOT, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.  
 BERNAT DES COLL, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 364.  
 BERNAUER, Agnes, killed at Straubing, XXII. 591.  
 BERNAY, town, France, III. 603.  
 BERNAVS, Jacob, classical scholar, XIII. 682.  
 BERNBURG, town, Germany, III. 604.  
 BERNEC, Peter, Spanish metal-worker, XIX. 184; XXI. 567.  
 BERNERS, Lord (Bourchier), English writer, IV. 174.  
 —, Juliana, English writer on field-sports, III. 604.  
 BERNESE ALPS, I. 625.  
 BERNESQUE POETRY in Italian literature, XIII. 510.  
 BERNI, Francesco, Italian poet, III. 604; XIII. 510.  
 BERNICIA, district, Celtic Britain, V. 301; kingdom of, VIII. 270; XVII. 568.  
 BERNINA PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.  
 BERNINI, Giovanni Lorenzo, Italian architect and sculptor, III. 604; XX. 836; XXI. 570.

BERNIS, Abbé, adviser of Madame de Pompadour, IX. 587, 589; XIX. 443.  
 BERNOULLI (or Bernouilli), family of mathematicians and scientists, III. 604.  
 —, Daniel, his theory of the motion of fluids, III. 606; XII. 437, 466; his theory of musical pipes, I. 114; on tides, XXIII. 355.  
 —, James, mathematician (d. 1705), III. 604; on probability, XIX. 769, 772.  
 —, James (d. 1789), III. 607.  
 —, John (d. 1748), III. 605; his hypothesis of perpetual motion, XVIII. 555; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; his problems solved by Newton, XVII. 446.  
 —, John (d. 1790), III. 607.  
 —, John (d. 1807), III. 607.  
 —, Nicholas (d. 1726), III. 606.  
 —, Nicholas (d. 1759), III. 607.  
 BERNOULLIAN NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 14.  
 BERNSTORFF, family of Danish statesmen, VII. 87.  
 BERNWARD, bishop of Hildesheim, niello-worker, XVII. 494.  
 BERŔEA (Aleppo), ancient town, Syria, I. 478.  
 BEROIDÆ, family of Actinozoa, I. 132.  
 Berosus, Chaldæan historian and chronologist, III. 607; V. 710; XV. 144; XVIII. 561; on Babylonian cosmogony, VI. 446; on Deluge legends, VII. 54.  
 BEROZOVKA, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.  
 BERRI, Duc de, son of Charles X. of France, III. 608; murder of, IX. 619.  
 —, Duchesse de, III. 608.  
 BERRIDGE, John, hymns by, XII. 594.  
 BERRIO, Spanish writer of comedias, XXII. 356.  
 BERRUGUETE, Alonso, Spanish sculptor, XXI. 567.  
 BERRY, form of fruit, IV. 15..  
 BERRVER, Pierre Antoine, French advocate and orator, III. 608.  
 BERTAUT, Françoise (Madame de Motteville), XVII. 4.  
 BERTHARIUS, abbot of Monte Cassino, XXIII. 832.  
 BERTHELOT, Pierre M., his researches on carbon, V. 86.  
 BERTHIERINE, mineral, XVI. 415.  
 BERTHIERITE, mineral, XVI. 394.  
 BERTHOLD, Arnold A., on the sternum of birds, XVIII. 22.  
 BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, French chemist, III. 609; V. 46.  
 BERTHOUD (Burgdorf), town, Switzerland, IV. 532.  
 —, Ferdinand, Swiss chronometer-maker, III. 609.  
 BERTIN, Louis F., French journalist, XVII. 425.  
 —, St, abbev of, St Omer, France, XXI. 188.  
 BERTINORO, town, Italy, III. 610.  
 BERTOLDO, Italian jester, IX. 367.

- BERTRAND DE GOTH (Pope Clement V.), v. 821; IX. 544; XIX. 501.
- BERTRAN DE BORN, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- BERUSH (Dob Beer), Jewish sectarian leader, XIII. 681.
- BERVIE, village, Scotland, XIV. 79.
- BERWICK (Berwick-upon-Tweed, *q.v.*), town, England, III. 610.
- , Duke of, marshal of France, III. 610; IX. 582.
- BERWICKSHIRE, county, Scotland, III. 612; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
- BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, town, England, III. 610; XVII. 567; in time of Alexander III. of Scotland, XXI. 486.
- BERYL, mineral and precious stone, III. 613; XVI. 418.
- BERVLLIUM, or Glucinum, chemical element, v. 526; x. 693; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- BERVYUS, town, Phœnicia, XVIII. 804.
- BERZELINITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- BERZELITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- BERZELIUS, Jöns Jakob, Swedish chemist, III. 614; XXII. 758; on atomic weights, v. 465; on the blowpipe, III. 837; on fermentation, IX. 94; on uranium, XXIV. 7.
- BERZSENYI, Daniel, Hungarian poet, XII. 377.
- BES, Egyptian god, III. 614.
- BÉSALU, district, Roussillon, France, XXI. 28.
- BESANÇON, town, France, III. 614.
- BESAVA, pass of, Spain, XXII. 293.
- BESCHI, Joseph, Italian Jesuit, East Indian missionary, XXIII. 44.
- BESKE, J. M. G., on birds, XVII. 8.
- BESHT (Israel Baal Shem), Jewish sectarian leader, XIII. 681.
- BESH-TARYK, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
- BESHTAU MOUNTAINS, Caucasia, Russia, XXII. 472.
- BESKOW, Baron von, Swedish dramatist, III. 615.
- BESSARABIA, government, Russia, III. 615; XXI. 69.
- BESSARION, Johannes, cardinal, III. 616.
- BESSÈGES, town, France, III. 616.
- BESSEL, Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian astronomer, III. 616; on measuring arc of meridian, VII. 598.
- BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS, Table of, XXIII. 14.
- BESSEMER METAL, XIII. 284.
- BESSEMER PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 332; spectrum of flame in, XXII. 377.
- BESSLER, Orffyreus, on perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
- BESSUS, satrap of Bactria, betrayer of Darius III., XVIII. 582; II. 641.
- BESTIARY, book of allegories, XIX. 6.
- BESTUZZHEFF-RIUMIN, Prof., Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- BESUKI, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- BETCHUANA, tribe, South Africa, III. 478; XVII. 319; XXIII. 468, 518.
- BETEL-LEAF, spice, India, XII. 748.
- BETEL NUT, III. 616; XVII. 664.
- BETHANY, town, Palestine, III. 617.
- BETHEL, town, Palestine, III. 617.
- BETHELL, Richard, Lord Westbury, lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 506.
- BETHENCOURT, Jean de, his conquest of the Canary Islands, IV. 795.
- BETHESDA, pool near Jerusalem, III. 617; XIII. 638.
- , Wisconsin, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- BETHLEHEM, town, Palestine, III. 617; Church of the Nativity at, III. 418.
- BETHLEN, Gabriel, governor of Transylvania, XII. 369.
- BÉTHUNE, town, France, III. 617; XVIII. 340.
- , Maximilien de, duke of Sully, French statesman, XXII. 633.
- BETLIS, town, Armenia, III. 617.
- BETSIBOKA, river, Madagascar, XV. 169.
- BETSILEO, district and tribe, Madagascar, XV. 168, 171.
- BETSIMISARAKA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
- BETTERTON, Thomas, English actor and dramatist, III. 617.
- BETTI, Bernardino di (Pinturicchio), Italian painter, XIX. 108.
- BETTINELLI, Saverio, Italian writer, III. 618.
- BETTING, III. 618; law relating to, x. 66; XXIV. 305.
- BETTONGIA, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
- BETTS COVE, copper mine, Newfoundland, XVII. 384.
- BETUL, district, India, III. 619.
- BETWA, river, India, III. 620; XVII. 572.
- BEUDANITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- BEUDANT, François Sulpice, French mineralogist, III. 620.
- BEULÉ, Charles Ernest, French archaeologist, III. 620.
- BEURBACH, George, Austrian astronomer, II. 751.
- BEUST, Baron, Saxon and Austrian statesman, III. 141; XXI. 356.
- BEUTHEN, town, Germany, III. 621; XXII. 53.
- , Nieder, town, Germany, III. 621.
- BEVEL-WHEELS, in mechanics, XV. 759.
- BEVERLEY, town, England, III. 621; XXIV. 748.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., III. 621.
- , town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- , John of, archbishop of York, III. 621.
- BEVIS OF HAMPTON, Romance of, XX. 653.
- BEVOIBETTA, mountain, India, XVII. 509.
- BEWDLEY, town, England, III. 621; XXIV. 666.
- BEWICK, Thomas, English wood-engraver, III. 621; VIII. 438; his History of British Birds, XVIII. 10, 14, 18.
- BEX, France, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BEV, sovereign of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- BEVBARS, Mameluke sultan of Egypt, VII. 755; XVII. 301; XXIII. 162.
- BEVLA, town, Baluchistan, III. 511.
- BEYLE, Marie Henri (De Stendhal), French writer, III. 621.
- BEYNEN, Koolemans, Dutch northern explorer, XIX. 325.
- BEYROUT, town, Syria, III. 622; commerce of, XXIII. 655.
- BEZA, Theodore, French scholar, III. 623.
- BEZE CODEX, I. 123; XVIII. 148.
- BEZANOZANO, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
- BEZETHA, hill, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- BÉZIERS, town, France, III. 625.
- BÉZIQUE, game, III. 625.
- BEZIRK, Prussian administrative division, XX. 18.
- BEZWARA, town, India, XIV. 103.
- BHABAR, district, India, XI. 824.
- BHADAR, river, India, XIV. 15.
- BHAGALPUR, district and town, India, III. 626.
- BHAGATS, in Hindi literature, XI. 844.
- BHAKTAMALA (Roll of the Bhagats), Hindu work, XI. 846.
- BHAMO, town, Burmah, III. 627.
- BHANDARA, district and town, India, III. 627.
- BHANG, Indian hemp, and narcotic drug from it, III. 627; XI. 648; XVII. 231.
- BHARAICH, district, India, III. 628.
- BHARS, non-Aryan race, India, XII. 791.
- BHARTPUR, or Bhurtpore, native state, India, III. 628; XX. 260.
- , town, III. 629; siege of (1826), III. 628; XII. 805, 806.
- BHARUCH (Broach), district and town, India, IV. 356.
- BHASCARA ACHARYA, Oriental algebraist, I. 517.
- BHATGAON, town, Nepal, India, III. 629; XVII. 342.
- BHATIANA, district, India, III. 629.
- BHATNIAR (Bhattis), people, India, III. 629; XX. 110.
- BHATTA-NARAYANA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 286.
- BHATTIS, people, India, III. 629; XX. 110.

**BHAVABHUTI**, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 286.  
**BHAWALPUR**, state, India, III. 630.  
**BHAVACHARA**, land tenure, in North Western Provinces, India, XVII. 573.  
**BHER**, tree, XXII. 60.  
**BHERA**, town, India, XXI. 735.  
**BHIL**, British political agency, India, III. 630.  
**BHI-LENG**, river, Burmah, XXI. 239.  
**BHILS**, people, India, III. 630; XII. 791; XV. 346.  
**BHILSA** (BUSA), town, India, III. 678.  
**BHIWANDI**, town, India, XXIII. 221.  
**BHOGDABARI**, town, India, XX. 272.  
**BHONSALA RAJAHS**, Maluratta rulers, India, XV. 292.  
**BHOPAL**, state, India, III. 630.  
**BHOT**, district, Tibet, XXIII. 338.  
**BHOTAN** (Bhutan), state, India, III. 631; XI. 822.  
**BHOTIA KOSI**, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.  
**BHOTIYAS**, Nepalese race, India, XVII. 341.  
**BHUJ**, town, Cutch, India, VI. 731.  
**BHURTPORE** (Bhartpur, *q.v.*), state and town, India, III. 628.  
**BHUTAN**, state, India, III. 631; XI. 822.  
**BHUTIAS**, people of Bhutan, India, III. 631.  
**BHUTTEANA** (Bhatiana), district, India, III. 629.  
**BIAFARES**, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.  
**BIAFRA**, country, West Africa, III. 633.  
**BIANRILLAH**, Hakim, founder of the sect of the Druses, VII. 484, 751; XI. 378.  
**BIANCA CAPPELLO**, wife of Francesco I. of Tuscany, XV. 791.  
**BIANCHI**, political party, Florence, IX. 334.  
**BIANCHINI**, Francis, Italian astronomer, III. 633.  
 —, Ludovico, Italian economist, XIX. 387.  
**BIANCHI'S AIR-PUMP**, XIX. 246.  
**BIANDRATA**, Giorgio, physician and Antitrinitarian, XXII. 230; XXIII. 725.  
**BIAS**, river, India, III. 633; XIV. 154; XX. 107.  
 — of Priene, one of the seven sages of Greece, III. 633.  
**BIATA**, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.  
**BIBARS** (Beybars), Mameluke sultan of Egypt, VII. 755; XXIII. 162; Nawawi resists him, XVII. 301.  
**BIBERACH**, town, Wurtemberg, III. 633.  
**BIBIRINE**, vegetable alkaloid, III. 633.  
**BIBIRU**, or Greenheart, tree, III. 633; XI. 165.  
**BIBLE**, The, III. 634; inspiration of, XIII. 154; interpretation of, XI. 741; its relation to Christianity, v. 690; to the Koran, XVI. 600; circulation of, III. 649; decrees respecting, at council of

Trent, XXIII. 546; monopoly of printing of, III. 650; Reimarus's view of, XX. 353; American-Indian translation, VIII. 137; Armenian version, II. 550; English, VIII. 381; the Bishops', VIII. 388; Coverdale's English translation, VI. 531; Geneva version, VIII. 387; Tyndale's English version, XXIII. 675; Wycliffe's, XXIV. 710; Ethiopic version, VIII. 613; Diodati's Italian translation, VII. 245; Luther's German, XV. 76; Ulfil's Gothic, X. 852; Polish, XIX. 301; Septuagint version, XXI. 667; Syriac versions, XXII. 824; Polyglott versions, XIX. 417; Antwerp Polyglott, II. 501; Complutensian Polyglott, XIII. 694; Plantin's Polyglott, XIX. 177; Walton's Polyglott, XXIV. 341.  
**BIBLE CHRISTIANS**, Methodist church, XVI. 192.  
**BIBLE CHRISTIANS**, Temperance Society of, XXIII. 159.  
**BIBLE GLOSSES**, X. 687.  
**BIBLE SOCIETIES**, III. 649.  
**BIBLIA PAUPERUM**, III. 653; XXIII. 682.  
**BIBLICAL CRITICISM**, Baur's contributions to, III. 448; Bleek's, III. 824; De Wette's, VII. 114; XVIII. 505; Ewald's, VIII. 775; Hupfeld's, XII. 399; XVIII. 506; Morinus's, XVI. 824; Origen's, XVII. 840; R. Simon's, XXII. 83; Spinoza on, XXII. 402.  
**BIBLICAL THEOLOGY**, XXIII. 239, 204, 275.  
**BIBLIOGRAPHY**, III. 651; De Morgan's works on, VII. 67; Dibdin's, VII. 172; of Shakespeare literature, XXI. 768.  
**BIBLIOMANIA**, III. 655.  
 —, Dibdin's, III. 655; VII. 172.  
**BIBLIOPEGY**, bookbinding, IV. 42.  
**BIBLIOTECA VATICANA**, Rome, XIV. 528, 548.  
**BIBLIOTHECA**, Apollodoros's work, I. 499; II. 186.  
 —, Photius's work, XVIII. 819.  
 — CLASSICA, series of works, XIV. 856.  
**BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE**, Paris, XIV. 524.  
**BIBRON**, G., on reptiles, XX. 437.  
**BIBULUS**, Lucius Calpurnius, Roman general, III. 664.  
 —, Marcus Calpurnius, Roman consul, III. 664.  
**BICANEER** (Bikanir), state, India, III. 670; XX. 260.  
**BICARBONATE OF SODA**, XXII. 241.  
**BICHA**, Marie François Xavier, French anatomist, III. 664; XV. 815; his descriptive anatomy, I. 816.  
**BICHO DE PÉ**, or Chigoe, insect, IX. 301.  
**BICKFORD**, on the construction of water meadows, XIII. 365.  
**BICYCLE**, III. 665; records of its speed, XXIII. 560.  
**BIDA**, town, Soudan, Africa, III. 665; XXII. 279.

**BIDASOA**, river, Spain, XVII. 249.  
**BIDDELLIANS**, English Unitarian sect, III. 666.  
**BIDDLE**, or Bidle, John, English Unitarian, III. 665; XXIII. 726.  
**BIDEFORD**, town, England, III. 666.  
 —, Gerard de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.  
**BIDLE**, John, English Unitarian, III. 665; XXIII. 726.  
**BIDONE**, Giorgio, his experiments on waves and running water, XII. 438.  
**BIDPAI**, Hindu fabulist, III. 666.  
**BIDRI**, ornamentation, XIII. 81; XVII. 495.  
**BIEBERITE**, mineral, XVI. 401.  
**BIEL** (Bienne), town, Switzerland, III. 666; XXII. 779.  
 —, Gabriel, German scholastic philosopher, III. 666; XXI. 431.  
**BIELA'S COMET**, VI. 192; XVI. 111.  
**BIELAU**, village, Prussia, III. 666.  
**BIELAYA TSEKOV**, town, Russia, III. 667.  
**BIELEFELD**, town, Westphalia, III. 667.  
**BIELEFF**, or Byelegg, town, Russia, III. 667; XXIII. 605.  
**BIELGOROD**, town, Russia, III. 667.  
**BIELITZ**, town, Austria, III. 667.  
**BIELLA**, town, Italy, III. 667.  
**BIELOPOLI**, town, Russia, III. 668.  
**BIELORUSSES**, or White Russians, XXI. 79.  
**BIELOSTOK**, town, Russia, III. 668.  
**BIELSKI**, Martin, Polish writer, XIX. 301.  
**BIENHOA**, town, Cochín China, III. 668.  
**BIENNE** (Biel), lake, Switzerland, XIV. 218; XVII. 361; XXII. 777.  
 —, river, Jura, France, XIII. 782.  
 — (Biel), town, Switzerland, III. 666; XXII. 779.  
**BIEQUES ISLAND**, West Indies, XXIV. 261.  
**BIÈVRE**, stream, Paris, XVIII. 274.  
**BIEZHETZ**, or Byezhetsk, town, Russia, III. 668; XXIII. 672.  
**BIGA**, Roman chariot, v. 401.  
 —, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.  
**BIGAMV**, III. 668.  
**BIGARADE**, bitter orange, XVII. 810.  
**BIG BEN**, bell at Westminster, England, III. 539.  
**BIGG**, cereal, III. 376; culture of, I. 359; in malting, IV. 269.  
**BIGGAR**, town, Scotland, XIV. 251.  
**BIGHINI**, or Fratricelli, mediæval sect; IX. 725; III. 507.  
**BIGHORN**, American mountain sheep; XXI. 785.  
**BIG HORN MOUNTAINS**, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797; XXIV. 713.  
**BIGHT OF BENIN**, West Africa, III. 572.  
**BIGHT OF BIAFRA**, West Africa, III. 623.

- BIGIO, Francia, Florentine artist, his relations with Sarto, XXI. 315.
- BIGLOW PAPERS, by Lowell, I. 728, 734.
- BIGNON, Jerome, French lawyer, III. 669.
- BIGORDI, Domenico (Ghirlandajo), Italian painter, X. 567; XXI. 435.
- BIGORRE, Bagnères de, town, France, III. 235.
- BIGOTIERE, Seigneur de la, French mathematician, XXIV. 224.
- BIHARI LAL, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
- BIHSUTUN (Behistun), Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.
- BIJAINAGAR, ancient town, India, III. 669.
- BIJAPUR, state and town, India, III. 669.
- BIJNAUR, district and town, India, III. 670.
- BIJNS, Anna, Dutch poetess, XII. 92.
- BIKANIR, state, India, III. 670; XX. 260.
- BILASPUR, district, India, III. 670; town, III. 671; XIII. 823.
- BILAU, tract of country, Afghanistan, XIII. 821.
- BILBAO, town, Spain, III. 672.
- BILBERRY, plant, XXIV. 556.
- BILBOA (Bilbao), town, Spain, III. 672.
- BILBOES, The, torture, XXIII. 465.
- BILDERDIJK, Willem, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- BILE, in physiology, XVII. 674, 675.  
— DUCT, in anatomy, VII. 231.
- BILFINGER, George Bernhard, German philosopher and administrator, III. 672.
- BILGE-KEELS, in ships, XXI. 813.
- BILHARZIA HÆMATOBIA, human parasite, XXIII. 540.
- BILIKH, affluent of Euphrates, VIII. 669.
- BILIKTU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 743.
- BILIN, Bohemia, mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- BILINI, Russian popular tales, XXI. 102, 107, 109.
- BILIOUS ATTACK, gastric catarrh, XXII. 574.
- BILIOUS FEVER, in the horse, XXIV. 203.
- BILL, in parliament, III. 673; XVIII. 313.  
— IN CHANCERY, III. 674.  
— OF EXCHANGE, III. 673; VIII. 784, 795; discounting of, III. 329.  
— OF LADING, III. 674.  
— OF RIGHTS, English (1689), XX. 555.  
— OF SALE, III. 674; XXI. 207; registration of, XX. 343.
- BILL-COCK, bird, XX. 223.
- BILLETING, III. 674.
- BILLETS D'ÉTAT, of Law's Banque Générale, XIV. 367.
- BILLIARDS, game, III. 674; balls for, XIII. 524.
- BILLING, Hermann, duke of Saxony, XXI. 352.
- BILLINGSGATE MARKET, London, XIV. 829.
- BILLITON, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
- BILLON, base metal, XVII. 630.
- BILLS OF MORTALITY, XXII. 462; of London, XIV. 820.
- BILMA, oasis and town, Africa, III. 678; XVII. 695.
- BILSA, town, India, III. 678.
- BILSTON, or Bilsreton, town, England, III. 678.
- BILUCHIS, race of people, Baluchistan, I. 235.
- BIMA, state, Sumbawa, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- BIMANA, Cuvierian order of Mammalia, XV. 444.
- BIMETALLISM, system of currency, XVI. 736; XXII. 73.
- BINA, river, India, XXI. 146.
- BINALUND MOUNTAINS, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- BINCK, JACOB, Danish wood-engraver, VIII. 437.
- BINDING, of books, IV. 41; XIV. 538.
- BINGENMA HILLS, Malta, XV. 340.
- BINGEN, town, Germany, III. 678.
- BINGHAM, Joseph, English scholar, III. 678.
- BINGLEY, town, England, III. 678.
- BINIANA (Baena), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
- BINNEY, Thomas, English preacher, III. 678.
- BINNITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, XVI. 272.
- BINOMIAL THEOREM, in algebra, I. 555; table of coefficients, XXIII. 13.
- BINTANG, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XV. 321.
- BINTURONG, carnivorous mammal, XV. 436.
- BINUE, river, confluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 497; XXII. 248, 277.
- BIOBIO, river, Chili, V. 617.
- BIOGENESIS, in biology, I. 49; III. 689.
- BIOGENETIC LAW, Haeckel's, XX. 422.
- BIOLOGY, III. 679; divisions of, XXIV. 799; evolution in, VIII. 744; in relation to morphology, XVI. 841; to physiology, XIX. 8; to zoology, XXIV. 799.
- BION, Greek poet, III. 696.
- BIONOMICS, in zoology, XXIV. 817.
- BIOSCHI (Fratricelli), mediæval sect, IX. 725.
- BIOT, Jean Baptiste, French physicist, III. 696; I. 194; his investigations in electricity, VIII. 9.
- BIOTITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- BIR, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 697.
- BIRAN, F. P. G. Maine de. French philosopher, XV. 302.
- BIRARA (New Britain), island, South Pacific, XVII. 372.
- BIRARS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- BIRBHUM, district and town, India, III. 697.
- BIRCA (Björkö), ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558, 737.
- BIRCH, tree, III. 697; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 317.  
—, J. W., British resident, Perak, XXII. 587.  
—, Thomas, English writer, III. 698.
- BIRD, island, Seychellés, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.  
—, William, English musical composer, III. 698.  
— LOUSE, insect, XV. 24.
- BIRDS, III. 699 (index, 777); XVIII. 2; their relations to reptiles, XXI. 323; fossil, III. 728; mimicry in, XVI. 341; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; organs of touch, XXIII. 479; reproduction, XX. 409; skeleton, XXII. 106; their swimming and flying powers, IX. 308; taxidermy, XXIII. 90; parasites of, XVIII. 260; geographical distribution of, III. 736; VII. 269; of America, I. 684; of India, XII. 743; of the Himalayas, XI. 834; works on development of, VIII. 168.  
—, The, of Aristophanes, II. 509.  
— OF AMERICA, by Audubon, III. 70.  
— OF PARADISE, III. 778; XV. 504.  
— OF PASSAGE, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- BIREJK, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 697.
- BIREME, Greek ship, XXI. 805.
- BIREN, E. J., favourite of Anna of Russia, II. 60; XXI. 98.
- BIRGER, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
- BIRGITTA, or Bridget, St. of Sweden, XVI. 711, 716; XXII. 753.
- BIRJAND, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
- BIRKARLIANS, Swedish adventurers in Lapland, XIV. 307.
- BIRKBECK, George, English philanthropist, III. 779.
- BIRKEBEINAR, Norwegian political party, XVII. 588.
- BIRKENFELD, principality, Germany, XVII. 757.
- BIRKENHEAD, town, England, III. 779; XIV. 715.  
—, Sir John, early newspaper writer, XVII. 414.
- BIRMENSTORF, Switzerland, mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- BIRMINGHAM, town, England, III. 780; libraries, XIV. 521, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; population and representation, XXIV. 379.
- BIRON, Armand, duke of, marshal of France, III. 786.  
—, Charles, duke of, French admiral, III. 786; IX. 565.  
—, Louis Antoine, Marshal, friend of Admiral Rodney, XX. 618.
- BIRR, town, Ireland, XVIII. 328

- BIRS NIMRUD, part of Babylon, III. 183.
- BIRSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- BIRTH, Ceremonies connected with, in relation to totemism, XXIII. 469; law in regard to concealment of, XIII. 4; registration of, XX. 343.
- , in comparative physiology, XX. 410.
- BIRTH-RATE, its average in different countries, XIX. 516.
- BIRTHRIGHT, XIX. 733.
- BIRVUTCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- BISACCIA, town, Italy, III. 786.
- BIS ACCUSATUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
- BISANTHE (Rodosto), ancient town, Turkey in Europe, XX. 618.
- BISBAL, La, Count of (Henry Joseph O'Donnell), Spanish marshal, XVII. 727.
- BISCAV, province, Spain, III. 787; XXII. 298.
- , Bay of, III. 787.
- BISCEGLIA, town, Italy, III. 787.
- BISCHWEILER, town, Alsace, Germany, III. 787.
- BISCOP, Benedict, English monk, III. 481; XVI. 707.
- BISCUIT, in pottery, XIX. 601.
- BISCUITS, Manufacture of, III. 252.
- , Concentrated meat, XIX. 707.
- BISHARI, tribes, Nubia, XVII. 610.
- BISHIR, African fish, I. 260; XIX. 429.
- BISHOP, III. 787; V. 700; VIII. 484; XIX. 674; XX. 629; election of, VI. 265; position of, in British peerage, XVIII. 459, 465.
- , Apostolic, a title of the pope, XIX. 498.
- , George, his observatory, Regent's Park, London, XVII. 711.
- , Sir Henry Rowley, English musical composer, III. 789.
- BISHOP-AUCKLAND, town, England, III. 790.
- BISHOP ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scilly Islands, England, XIV. 616.
- BISHOPS, Roman (popes), List of, XIX. 488; 509.
- AND REGULARS, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 629.
- BISHOP'S HATFIELD, town, England, XI. 520.
- BISHOP-STORTFORD, town, England, III. 790.
- BISHOPWEARMOUTH, suburb of Sunderland, England, III. 790; XXII. 657.
- BISKARA, or Biskra, town, Algeria, III. 790.
- BISMARCK, Prince von, German statesman, IX. 625; X. 510; XX. 12; XXIV. 582.
- BISMITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- BISMUTH, chemical element, III. 790; V. 539; XVI. 380, 395; magnetic properties of, XV. 267; in medicine, VII. 587; ores of, III. 790; XVI. 58; telluric, XVI. 380.
- BISMUTHINE, mineral, III. 790; XVI. 394.
- BISMUTHITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- BISMUTOFERRITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- BISMUTO-SPHÆRITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- BISON, ungulate mammal, III. 792; XV. 432; of India, XII. 742.
- BISSAGOS, islands, West Africa, XXI. 661.
- BISSCHOP, Simon (Episcopius), Dutch theologian, VIII. 493.
- BISSEN, W., Danish sculptor, XXI. 570.
- BISTRE, pigment, XIX. 88.
- BISUTUN (Behistun), Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.
- BIT, boring tool, XI. 438.
- BITHYNIA, province, Asia Minor, III. 792; coins of ancient, XVII. 645.
- , genus of snails, XXII. 188.
- BITLIS, town, Armenia, III. 617.
- BITOLIA, town, Turkish Roumelia, XVI. 719.
- BITONTO, town, Italy, III. 793.
- BITSCH, town, Lorraine, Germany, III. 794.
- BITTER-ALMOND OIL, its chemical relations, XXIV. 626.
- BITTER APPLE, or Colocynth, plant, VI. 150.
- BITTERN, bird, III. 794; XI. 761; XIII. 576.
- , Sun, bird, XXII. 652.
- BITTER ROOT MOUNTAINS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- BITTERS, alcoholic beverage, III. 794; XIV. 686.
- BITTERSWEET, plant, XVII. 499.
- BITTER WATERS, XXIV. 399.
- BITUMEN, mineral, XVI. 428.
- BITUMINOUS COAL, VI. 45.
- BITZIUS, Albert, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
- BIVAR, Rodrigo Diaz de (the Cid), Spanish hero, V. 773.
- BIWA, lake, Japan, XIII. 572.
- BIXIO, aeronaut, I. 195.
- BIVERRÉ, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
- BIYSK, town, Siberia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
- BIZERTA, town, Tunis, North Africa, III. 794; XXIII. 620.
- BJARNI, early Danish navigator, XI. 171.
- BJERREGAARD, Henrik Anker, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590.
- BJOREIA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- BJÖRKÖ, island and ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558, 737.
- BJORN, Greenland voyager, I. 706.
- BJÖRNSON, B., Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 591; XVIII. 348.
- BLACK, Adam, publisher of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 202.
- , Joseph, chemist, III. 794; on the properties of air, V. 462; his balloon experiments, I. 189.
- BLACK, W. H., on ancient London, XIV. 841.
- , Aniline, from vanadium, XXIV. 54.
- , Pigments of, XIX. 88.
- , Platinum, XIX. 191.
- , ASH MAKING, in soda manufacture, XXII. 243.
- BLACKBALL, wheat disease, I. 354.
- BLACKBAND IRON, XIII. 285.
- BLACKBIRD, bird, III. 799; XVIII. 74; of America, XI. 27.
- BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, I. 157; XXI. 584.
- BLACK BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER, XXI. 36.
- BLACK BOOK OF WALES, V. 318.
- BLACKBURN, town, England, III. 799.
- BLACK CANONS, I. 19.
- BLACKCAP, bird, XXIV. 553.
- BLACK CART, river, Scotland, XX. 395.
- BLACK CASTLE, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 558.
- BLACKCOCK, bird, III. 700; XI. 222; as game, XXI. 835.
- BLACK COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 579.
- BLACK DEATH, plague, XIX. 164; VII. 684; VIII. 325; XIV. 122.
- BLACK DOME, mountain, Blue Ridge, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
- BLACK DOME, mountain, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
- BLACKDOWN, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
- BLACK DUCK, XXI. 470.
- BLACK-EYED SUSAN, song by Douglas Jerrold, XIII. 632.
- BLACKFACED SHEEP, I. 392.
- BLACKFISH, American fish, XXIV. 686.
- BLACK FLAGS, in Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
- BLACK FOREST, Germany, III. 795; XXIV. 699.
- BLACKFRIARS, London, accident at Vespers at (1623), XIV. 847.
- BLACK GUM, tree, U.S.A., XXIII. 809.
- BLACKHEAD, bird, XXI. 378.
- BLACKHEATH COMMON, London, XIV. 824.
- BLACK HILLS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- BLACK HOLE OF CALCUTTA, IV. 656; XII. 801.
- BLACK ISLE, Scotland, XX. 854.
- BLACK JACK, zinc ore, XXIV. 785.
- BLACK LEAD, XIX. 230.
- BLACKLEG, cattle disease, I. 390.
- BLACK-LETTER TYPE, XXIII. 694.
- BLACKLOCK, Thomas, Scottish poet and divine, III. 800.
- BLACK-MAILING, crime, XXIII. 233.
- BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, English writer, III. 800.
- BLACK MOUNTAINS, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.
- BLACKNESS CASTLE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.

- BLACKPOOL, town, England, III. 800.
- BLACK PRINCE, Edward, the, VII. 686; VIII. 319.
- BLACK QUARTER, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
- BLACK RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
- BLACK ROD, Usher of the, XXI. 37.
- BLACK ROT, vine disease, XXIV. 240.
- BLACK SEA, III. 795; XV. 820; restrictions on its navigation, XXIII. 647, 650.
- BLACKSTART, bird, XX. 318.
- BLACKSTONE, Sir William, English jurist, III. 800; his definition of law, XIV. 355, 362.
- BLACK TOWN, part of Madras city, India, XV. 187.
- BLACKWALL, John, on the reproduction of spiders, II. 294.
- BLACK WARE, kind of pottery, XIX. 618; Etruscan, VIII. 641.
- BLACKWATER, river, Ireland, VI. 403; XIV. 51; XXIV. 400.
- BLACK WITCH, bird, 687.
- BLACKWOOD, Adam, early Scottish jurist, XXI. 543.
- , Henry, Scottish writer on medicine, XXI. 543.
- BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, XVIII. 537; Lockhart's connexion with, XIV. 763; Wilson's connexion with, XXIV. 592.
- BLADDER, Diseases of the, XXIV. 188.
- NUT, tree, II. 320; XVII. 664.
- WORMS, XXIII. 49, 52.
- BLADES, W., on the sizes of books, IV. 38.
- BLADON, Alabama, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- BLAENAVON, town, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
- BLAEU, William Jansson, his geographical globes, X. 683.
- BLAGOVYESCHENSK, town, Siberia, XXII. 11.
- , monastery, Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, XVII. 501.
- BLAGROVE, Henry, English musician, XVII. 93.
- BLAINVILLE, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, French naturalist, III. 802; on birds, XVIII. 20, 22, 29; on reptiles, XX. 435.
- BLAIR, Hugh, Scottish preacher and writer, III. 802; XX. 515.
- , Robert, Scottish poet, III. 803.
- , Port, town, Andaman Islands, III. 802; II. 13.
- ATHOL, English race-horse, Pedigree of, XII. 186.
- CASTLE, Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- BLAIRGOWRIE, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- BLAKE, Francis, his telephone transmitter, XXIII. 130, 132.
- , Robert, English admiral, III. 803; XII. 80.
- BLAKE, William, English poet and painter, III. 804.
- BLANC, Louis, French socialist, XXII. 208; on communism, VI. 213.
- , Mont, Alps, III. 807; I. 625; XXI. 332.
- BLANCA PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- BLANCHARD, Émile, on birds, XVIII. 31.
- , J. P., French aeronaut, I. 190.
- BLANCHE of Castile, mother of Louis IX. of France, IX. 542.
- BLANCO, Guzman, president, Venezuela, XXIV. 141.
- BLANE, Sir Gilbert, British physician, III. 807.
- BLAÑES, town, Spain, III. 807.
- BLANFORD, W. J., on geology of Persia, XVIII. 621.
- BLANKENBURG, town, Germany, XXI. 461.
- BLANK VERSE, Marlowe's introduction of, XV. 556.
- BLANPAIN'S COMET, VI. 191.
- BLANQUEFORT, Bertrand de, Knight Templar, XXIII. 161.
- BLARINA, genus of shrews, XXI. 844.
- BLARNEY, village, Ireland, III. 807.
- CASTLE, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
- BLASIUS, Gerard, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- , J. H., on birds, XVIII. 9, 26.
- BLASPHEMY, III. 807.
- BLAST ENGINES, used in metallurgy, III. 551; XVI. 60.
- BLAST FURNACE, IX. 840; III. 550; XIII. 297.
- BLASTING, III. 808; most extensive ever attempted, XXIII. 622; in mines, XVI. 445.
- BLASTOCYCLE, in animal development, II. 51.
- BLASTOIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
- BLASTOMERES, in animal development, II. 51.
- BLASTOSPORE, in animal development, VIII. 746.
- BLATTIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- BLAXTON, William, early settler at Boston, U.S.A., IV. 73.
- BLAZONRY, in heraldry, XI. 684, 705.
- BLEACHING, III. 811; of linen yarn, XIV. 666.
- POWDER, chloride of lime, V. 678.
- BLEDA, king of the Huns, XII. 381.
- BLEEDING, as disease, XVIII. 375.
- BLEEK, Friedrich, German Biblical scholar, III. 823; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
- , Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel, African traveller and scholar, III. 824.
- BLEINIÈRE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- BLEKINGE, province, Sweden, V. 112; XXII. 741.
- BLEMMYES, native tribes, Africa, XVI. 612.
- BLENDE, or Zinc Blende, mineral, XVI. 392; XXIV. 785.
- , Nickel, mineral, XVII. 487.
- BLENHEIM, village, Bavaria, III. 825; battle of (1704), III. 126; VIII. 353; IX. 581; XV. 554.
- HOUSE, Oxford, England, III. 825; XXIV. 653; Vanbrugh's design, XXIV. 55.
- BLENNY, fish, XII. 690; XXI. 614.
- BLESBOK, kind of antelope, II. 101.
- BLESENSIS, Petrus (Peter of Blois), mediæval writer, XVIII. 698.
- BLESSINGTON, Countess of, English writer, III. 825; her relation to Count D'Orsay, VII. 370.
- BLICHER, Steen Steensen, Danish writer, III. 825; VII. 92; XVIII. 348.
- BLIDAH, town, Algeria, III. 825.
- BLIGH, William, English admiral and explorer, III. 825; X. 190; XIX. 132; XXIII. 24.
- BLIND, The, III. 826; printing types for, XXIII. 696; associations and colleges for, III. 816.
- FISH, in caves, XII. 693; XV. 450.
- HARRY, Scottish minstrel and writer, XI. 496; XXI. 541; XXIV. 326.
- MAN'S BUFF, Wilkie's picture, XXIV. 568.
- BLINDNESS, XVII. 784.
- BLIND TRAVELLER, The (James Holman), English traveller, XII. 103.
- BLISTERING BEETLE, or Spanish Fly, insect, VI. 133; V. 31.
- BLITHE, or Blythe, Walter, writer on agriculture, I. 297, 329, 331.
- BLITONG (Billiton), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
- BLOATERS, Curing of, IX. 253.
- BLOCH, Mark Eliezer, German naturalist, III. 833; on fishes, XII. 632.
- BLOCK, Maurice, on statistics, XXII. 461.
- BLOCKADE, in war, III. 834; XIII. 194; XXIV. 364.
- BLOCKADE-RUNNING, in American civil war, III. 237; XXIII. 775.
- BLOCK-BOOKS, III. 652; XXIII. 683; printing of, XXIII. 682.
- BLOCK MACHINERY, III. 833; invention of, IV. 398; XV. 152.
- BLOCKS, in mechanics, XV. 763.
- BLOCKSBERG, hill in Budapest, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- BLOCK SYSTEM, Railway, XX. 238.
- BLÖDITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- BLOEMFONTEIN, town, Orange River Free State, South Africa, XVII. 813.
- BLOEMHOFF, district, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
- BLOIS, town, France, III. 835; treaties of (1504), IX. 555.
- , Peter of, mediæval theologian and moralist, XVIII. 698.
- BLOMBERG, or Blumberger, Barbara,

- mother of Don John of Austria, XIII. 716; XX. 291.
- BLOMFIELD, Charles James, bishop of London, III. 835.
- BLOMSTRANDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- BLOMDEL, David, French Protestant clergyman, III. 836.
- BLONIE, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- BLOOD, of mammals, xv. 364; human, I. 845; in relation to nutrition, XVII. 677; in relation to respiration, XX. 482; diseases of the, XVIII. 376; as manure, I. 349; ordeal by, XVII. 819; sacrifice of, XXI. 136; in slaughter-houses, I. 7; John Hunter's work on the, XII. 389.
- , Circulation of the, XXIV. 98; I. 899; XI. 503; XIV. 411; discovery of, xv. 810; demonstrated by Harvey, I. 810; first seen by Malpighi, xv. 338; hinted at by Mondino, I. 806; partially announced by Servetus, I. 810; during sleep, XXII. 155; in crustacean, VI. 640; in fishes, XII. 658.
- , Thomas (Colonel), Parliamentary officer, III. 836.
- BLOOD-BATH OF STOCKHOLM, XI. 333.
- BLOOD-COVENANT, XXI. 138.
- BLOOD-FEUD, VI. 582; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 472.
- BLOODHOUND, VII. 328.
- BLOOD-LYMPH, of molluscs, XVI. 634.
- BLOOD-POISONING, XXI. 666.
- BLOOD-RAIN, x. 266.
- BLOODSTONE, mineral, I. 278; XI. 634; XVI. 389.
- BLOOD-VESSELS, Diseases of, XXII. 683; granulations of, XVIII. 364; influence of nerves on, XIX. 30.
- BLOODWITH AND FLEDWITH, Cinque Port right, v. 787.
- BLOODWORT, plant, VII. 310.
- BLOODY ASSIZE, Jeffreys's, XIII. 618.
- BLOODY FLUX, disease, VII. 584.
- BLOOM, compacted mass of iron, XIII. 327.
- , in tanning, XIV. 384.
- BLOOMERY, iron forge, XIII. 290.
- BLOMFIELD, Robert, English poet, III. 836.
- BLOUNT, Charles, English writer, III. 836; on deism, VII. 34.
- BLOW, John, English musical composer, III. 836; XX. 112.
- BLOWING MACHINES, III. 549.
- BLOWPIPE, III. 837; Plattner's use of, XIX. 213; oxyhydrogen, XVIII. 105.
- BLUBBER, Whale, XXIV. 523, 529; consumption of, by Eskimo, VIII. 545.
- BLÜCHER, Gebhard Leberecht von, Prussian field-marshal, III. 840; XVII. 220; at Waterloo (1815), XVII. 224.
- BLUDENZ, town, Vorarlberg, Austria, XXIV. 297.
- BLUE, Pigments of, XIX. 87; from cobalt, VI. 82.
- BLUE, Prussian, dye, XX. 24.
- BLUEBEARD, Legend of, XX. 258.
- BLUE-BELL, plant, XI. 478.
- BLUE BILLY, variety of ferric oxide, XII. 285.
- BLUECAP, bird, XXIII. 419.
- BLUE COAT SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.
- BLUE COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 576.
- BLUEFIELDS, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- BLUE-FISH, fish-destroyer and food-fish, U.S.A., IX. 267.
- BLUE GUM, tree, VIII. 649.
- BLUE JAY, bird, XIII. 611.
- BLUE OINTMENT, in pharmacy, XVI. 34.
- BLUE ORE, clay ironstone, XIII. 288.
- BLUE PILL, in pharmacy, XVI. 34.
- BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS, North Carolina and Virginia, U.S.A., XVII. 559; XXIII. 794; XXIV. 256.
- BLUE STONE, sulphate of copper, VI. 351.
- BLUETHROAT, bird, XX. 318.
- BLUE VITRIOL, sulphate of copper, XXII. 637.
- BLUMBERGER, Barbara, mother of Don John of Austria, XIII. 716; XX. 291.
- BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich, German physiologist, III. 840.
- BLUNDEVILLE, Thomas, English geographer, XVII. 253.
- BLYTH, Edward, on birds, XVIII. 25.
- BLYTHE, or Bliethe, Wafser, writer on agriculture, I. 297, 329, 331.
- BO, or Sacred Fig, tree, IX. 154.
- BOA, family of serpents, III. 841; XXII. 195.
- BOA-CONSTRICTOR, snake, XXII. 195; XX. 144.
- BOADES, Bernat, Catalan historian, XXII. 364.
- BOADICEA, British queen, III. 841; IV. 353.
- BOANERGES, the apostles James and John, XIII. 552.
- BOAR, Wild, family of mammals, III. 841; XXII. 773.
- BOARD OF GREEN CLOTH, XXI. 37.
- BOARD OF TRADE, English, XVI. 474; XXIII. 497; American difficulties with, XXIII. 733, 736.
- BOAT, XXI. 804, 825; for racing, XXI. 31; whale, XXIV. 526; of wicker-work, III. 421.
- BOATBILL, bird, XI. 762.
- BOATBUILDING, XXI. 825.
- BOAT-RACING, XXI. 30.
- BOATSWAIN, his duties, XVII. 293.
- BOATSWAIN-BIRD, XXII. 125; XXIII. 588.
- BOAT-TAIL, bird, XI. 27.
- BŌA VISTA, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- , suburb of Pernambuco, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
- BOAZ, of Scripture, XXI. 111.
- BOBADILLA, Francisco de, governor of Hispaniola, VI. 175.
- BOBBILI, town, India, XXIV. 267.
- BOBOLINK, North-American bird, XVIII. 53.
- BOBROFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- BOBRUISK, town, Russia, III. 842.
- BOBRZVNSKI, Michael, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- BOB-WHITE, bird, XX. 147.
- BOCAGE, district, France, xv. 458.
- BOCASOTI, mediæval sect, IX. 725.
- BOCCACCINO, Boccaccio, Italian painter, XXI. 437.
- BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, Italian writer, III. 842; XIII. 504; Petrarch's friendship with, XVIII. 708; his place in the Renaissance, XX. 385.
- BOCCALINI, Trajano, Italian satirist, III. 846.
- BOCCARDO, Girolamo, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- BOCCHUS, king of Mauretania, XIII. 766.
- BOCCONIO, Marino, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 143.
- BOCHAT, Samuel, Oriental scholar, III. 847.
- BOCHNIA, town, Austria, III. 847.
- BOCHUM, town, Prussia, III. 847.
- BOCKHOLD, Johann (John of Leyden), Anabaptist, I. 787.
- BOCKLET, Bavaria, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BOC-LAND, or Bookland, in English law, IX. 357; VIII. 275.
- BOCSKAY, Stephen, Transylvanian prince, XII. 369.
- BOD, Country of, native name of Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BODDAERT, Petrus, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- BODE, Johann Elert, German astronomer, III. 847; his law of planetary distances, II. 806.
- BODENITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- BODENSEE, or Lake of Constance, VI. 297.
- BODENSTEIN, Andreas Rudolf (Carlstadt), German Reformer, v. 113; on the canon of Scripture, v. 14.
- BODH, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- BODHNATHA, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
- BODIES, Physical constitution of, v. 310.
- BODILY ENERGY, its source, XIX. 9.
- BODIN, Jean, French economist, II. 847; IX. 655; XIX. 356.
- BODISATSHIP, in Buddhism, XIV. 226.
- BODJO, town, Sumbaya, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford, III. 848; XIV. 519; XVIII. 95.
- BODLEY, Sir Thomas, founder of Bodleian library, III. 848; XVIII. 95.
- BODMER, J. J., Swiss critic and poet, x. 533; XVII. 476; XXII. 797; his relations with Wieland, XXIV. 558.
- BODMIN, town, England, III. 848.



- BODONI, Giambattista, Italian painter, III. 849.
- BOD-PAS, people of Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BOD-SKAD, language of Tibet, XXIII. 346.
- BÖDTCHER, Ludwig Adolf, Danish poet, VII. 92.
- BODV, The human, Process of repair in, XVIII. 363; theories of its relations to the soul, XVIII. 843.
- BOD-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BOE, Francis de le (Sylvius), Dutch physician, xv. 810.
- BOECE, Hector, Scottish historian, III. 849; XXI. 541.
- BOECK, C. W., Norwegian physiologist, XVII. 592.
- BOECKH, August, German scholar, III. 850; on Greek inscriptions, XIII. 122.
- BOEHM, Martin, Mennonite preacher, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 727.
- , Theobald, his improvements in flute construction, XVII. 98; XXIII. 521.
- BOEHME, Jakob, German mystic, III. 852; x. 529; XVII. 134; XXIII. 245, 278.
- BOENDALE, Jan van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
- BOEOTIA, country, ancient Greece, III. 854; XXIII. 229; coins of, XVII. 642.
- BOEOTIAN, dialect of Greek, XI. 132.
- BOERHAAVE, Hermann, Dutch physician, III. 854; xv. 812.
- BOERO (BURN), island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.
- BOERS, in Cape Colony, v. 45; Orange Free State, XVII. 813; Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- BOËTIE, Étienne de la, French writer, IX. 655.
- BOETIUS, Anicius Manlius Severinus, Roman statesman and philosopher, III. 855; XXI. 420; on music, XVII. 80; on numerals, XVII. 626; King Alfred's translation of his work, I. 507.
- BOGAERS, Adrianns, Dutch poet, XII. 97.
- BOGBUTTER, mineral, XVI. 429; found in peat, I. 154.
- BOGDAN, vóivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
- BOGDANOVICH, Ippolyt F., Russian poet, XXI. 106.
- BOGHAZ-KEUV, town, Asia Minor, III. 858; XVIII. 850.
- BOGHEAD MINERAL, source of paraffin, XVIII. 240.
- BOG IRON ORE, XIII. 285, 287.
- BOGLE, George, traveller in Tibet, XXIII. 338.
- BOG-MOSS, plant, XVII. 65.
- BOG-OAK, wood, XVII. 691.
- BOGODUKHOFF, town, Russia, III. 858.
- BOG OF ALLEN, Ireland, I. 582.
- BOGOLJUBSKI, Andrew, prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 89.
- BOGOMIL, biographer of Justinian, XXIII. 276.
- BOGOMILI, heretical sect, Greek Church, III. 858; xv. 487.
- BOGONG, mountain, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- BOGORIS, king of Bulgaria, XVII. 483.
- BOGORODITSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- BOGOSLOVSKITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- BOGOTA, capital of Colombia, III. 858.
- BOGRA, district, India, III. 859.
- BOGS, Reclamation of, I. 403.
- BOGUTCHARY, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- BOHADDIN, or Boha-Eddyn, Arabian writer and statesman, III. 859.
- BOHAEDDIN, Moktana, Druse apostle, VII. 484.
- BOHEA TEA, v. 636; XXIII. 99.
- BOHEIRA, lake, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- BOHEMIA, III. 860; its connexion with Silesia, XXII. 51; the Reformation in, xx. 336; language, XXII. 151; dictionaries of language, VII. 188; literature, XXII. 151; XVIII. 543; Palacky's contributions to history of, XVIII. 142.
- BOHEMIAN BRETHERN, XIX. 697.
- BOHEMIANISM, Literary, XVII. 54.
- BOHEMIANS, XXII. 145, 147.
- BOHEMOND, Marc, crusader, III. 861; VI. 624. IX. 538.
- BÖHL VON FABER, Cecilia, Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.
- BÖHME, or Boehme, Jakob, German mystic, III. 852; x. 529; XVII. 134; XXIII. 245, 278.
- , Prof., Goethe's relations with, x. 722.
- BÖHMEN (Bohemia, *q.v.*), III. 860.
- BÖHMERIA, plant, xx. 506.
- BOHOL, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- BOHTAN SU, affluent of the Tigris, XXIII. 387.
- BOIARDO, Matteo Maria, Italian poet, III. 862; II. 503; VII. 418; XIII. 508; Panizzi's editions of his Orlando, XVIII. 212.
- BOIARS, class of Russian aristocracy, XXI. 81, 92, 95; in Moldavia, XXI. 20.
- BOIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
- BOIELDIEU, François Adrien, French musical composer, III. 862.
- BOII, ancient Celtic people, III. 863; XIII. 446.
- BOILEAU, Étienne, founder of industrial guilds in Paris, XVIII. 288.
- BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas, French writer, III. 863; IX. 657; as satirist, XXI. 319; his relations with Racine, IX. 204.
- BOILER, for plant-houses, XII. 228; for steam-engine, XXII. 496; improvements in, for smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
- BOILING, of meat, VI. 332.
- BOILING-POINT, VIII. 728; of water at different heights, III. 387; measurement of, xx. 130, 134.
- BOINEBURG, Johann Christian von, his relations with Leibnitz, XIV. 418.
- BOIS, John, translator of English Bible, IV. 186.
- BOIS-BRÛLÉS, French-Indian half-breeds, xx. 315.
- BOIS DE BOULOGNE, Paris, XVIII. 275.
- BOIS DE VINCENNES, Paris, XVIII. 276.
- BOISGUILLEBERT, Pierre, French economist, XIX. 351.
- BOIS-LE-DUC, town, Holland, III. 864.
- BOISSARD, Jean Jacques, French scholar, III. 864.
- BOISSONADE, Jean François, French scholar, III. 864.
- BOISV, François de (St Francis of Sales), IX. 695.
- BOJA, mediæval race, Africa, XXII. 615.
- BOJANUS, Organ of, in Mollusca, XVI. 692, 695.
- BOJUK MENDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
- BOKHARA, country and town, Central Asia, IV. 1; XVIII. 101; conquest of, by Alexander, xv. 141.
- BOKHARI, Moslem jurist, XVI. 594.
- BOLAN, river, Baluchistan, III. 302.
- BOLANOS, Franciscan missionary to Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
- BOLBEC, town, France, IV. 4; XXI. 626.
- BOLDENSELE, William of, German mediæval traveller, xv. 474.
- BOLE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- BOLESŁAW, or Boleslaus, I., king of Poland, XIX. 286; x. 486.
- II., of Poland, XIX. 286.
- III.—V., of Poland, XIX. 287.
- BOLEVN, Anne, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4; VIII. 336; XI. 664; Cranmer's relations with, VI. 549.
- BOLI, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 4.
- BOLIDE, meteor, XVI. 108.
- BOLINGBROKE, Viscount (Henry St John), IV. 4; Burke's satirical imitation of, IV. 539; his deism, VII. 35; his relations with Harley, XVIII. 100; with Swift, XXII. 764.
- BOLIVAR, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- , Simon, South-American liberator, IV. 7; in Peru, XVIII. 678.
- BOLIVIA, country, South America, IV. 10; I. 713; burial towers in, II. 452; Indian tribes, XII. 828.
- BOLIVITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- BOLKHOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- BOLLAND, John, Jesuit father, IV. 18.
- BOLLANDIST FATHERS, authors of Acta Sanctorum, IV. 18.
- BOLOGNA, province, Italy, IV. 19.
- , town, Italy, IV. 19; concordat of (1516), XIX. 503; sittings of council of Trent at (1547), XXIII. 546; early law school, IV. 517; library, XIV. 530, 548; museum, I. 475; observatory, XVII. 714; school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XIX. 124; university, XXIII. 832.



- BOLOGNA**, Giovanni da, sculptor, IV. 19; XXI. 569.  
 — **PHIALS**, illustrative of annealing, II. 63.  
**BOLOGNE**, Jean (Giovanni da Bologna), sculptor, IV. 19; XXI. 569.  
**BOLOR** (Kashkar), state, Central Asia, XIV. 9.  
**BOLSEAC**, Jerome, his controversy with Calvin, IV. 718.  
**BOLSENA**, town, Italy, IV. 20.  
**BOLSHOVE**, lake, Siberia, XXIV. 742.  
**BOLSHOV TOKMAK**, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.  
**BOLSON DE MAPIMI**, district, Mexico, XVI. 216.  
**BOLTON**, town, Lancashire, England, IV. 20.  
 — **ABBEY**, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.  
 — **CASTLE**, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.  
**BOLTONITE**, mineral, XVI. 410.  
**BOLTS**, law exercises, XIII. 88.  
**BOLTZMANN**, L., his electrical measurements, VIII. 37; on radiation, XX. 216; on strains in solids, VI. 312.  
**BOLZANO**, town, Austria, IV. 169.  
 —, Bernhard, Catholic theologian, IV. 20.  
**BOMARSUND**, fortress, Åland Islands, Russia, I. 441.  
**BOMBA**, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.  
 —, nickname of Ferdinand II., king of Naples, IX. 79; XIII. 489.  
**BOMBARDES**, ancient cannon, II. 557.  
**BOMBARDIER**, beetle, VI. 129.  
**BOMBARDT**, musical instrument, XVII. 706.  
**BOMBAV**, presidency, India, IV. 21; acquisition of, XII. 799; army, II. 590.  
 —, town, India, IV. 25; Jewish settlement in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 533; newspapers, XVII. 432; Parsees in, XVIII. 327; university, XXIII. 856.  
**BOMBELLI**, R., his work on algebra, I. 514.  
**BOMBERG**, Daniel, Venetian printer, XIX. 176; his Hebrew Bibles, III. 647.  
**BOMBON**, lake, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749.  
**BOMBUS**, genus of bees, XII. 342.  
**BOMBYX MORI**, silkworm, XXII. 57.  
**BOMVANILAND**, territory, South Africa, XIII. 817.  
**BON**, Bartolomeo, Venetian sculptor, XXI. 568.  
**BONA**, town, Algeria, IV. 31.  
**BONABE**, island, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.  
**BONAFEDE**, Paganino, Italian poet, XIII. 506.  
**BONAGRATIA**, Franciscan, XVII. 717.  
**BONAI**, tributary state, India, V. 769.  
**BONAIRE**, island, West Indies, XXIV. 510.  
**BONALD**, Vicomte de, French philosopher, IV. 27; IX. 672.  
**BONANNUS**, Italian metal-worker, XVI. 74, 760.  
**BONANZA**, rich mineral lode, XVI. 441; XVII. 368.  
**BONAPARTE**, Corsican family, IV. 27; XXI. 192.  
 —, Charles Lucien, naturalist, IV. 29; on birds, XVIII. 14, 16, 17, 31.  
 —, Francois Charles Joseph (Napoleon II.), XVII. 226.  
 —, Jérôme, king of Westphalia, IV. 30.  
 —, Joseph, king of Naples and Spain, IV. 27; IX. 616; XVII. 191; XXII. 344.  
 —, Louis, king of Holland, IV. 29.  
 —, Louis Lucien, philologist, IV. 29.  
 —, Louis Napoleon (Napoleon III., *q.v.*, emperor of the French), XVII. 226; IV. 29; IX. 622; his intervention in Italy, XIII. 490.  
 —, Lucien, prince of Canino, IV. 28; ambassador to Spain, XIX. 550.  
 —, Marie Anne Elisa, sister of Napoleon I., IV. 29.  
 —, Marie Annonciade Caroline, wife of Murat, IV. 30.  
 —, Marie Pauline, sister of Napoleon I., IV. 29.  
 —, Napoleon (Napoleon I., *q.v.*, emperor of the French), XVII. 192; IX. 608; his campaigns against Austria, III. 130; his rule in Italy, XIII. 485; his invasion of Russia, XXI. 100.  
 —, Pierre Napoleon, adventurer, IV. 29.  
**BONA SFORZA**, queen of Poland, XIX. 290.  
**BONAVENTURA**, St, theologian and philosopher, IV. 30; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; his mystical teaching, XVII. 132.  
**BONAVENTURE**, island, Canada, XX. 165.  
**BONAVISTA BAY**, Newfoundland, XVII. 383.  
**BOND**, Henry, his contributions to navigation, XVII. 255.  
**BONDAR**, Swedish landed freemen, XXII. 744.  
**BONDMEN**, European peasants, I. 294.  
**BONDONE**, Giotto di (Giotto), Italian painter, X. 609; XXI. 434.  
**BONDU**, kingdom, West Africa, IV. 31.  
**BONDUC NUT**, XVII. 664.  
**BONE**, XXII. 109; I. 853; diseases of, XXII. 684; fracture of, XXII. 681, 684; repair of broken, XVIII. 366; tumours of, XVIII. 370; of fishes, XII. 640; of mammals, XV. 355; for gelatin making, X. 132; coloured by madder-feeding, XV. 176; Duhamel's experiments on, VII. 518. See **Bones**.  
 —, town, Algeria, IV. 31.  
 —, Henry, English enamel painter, IV. 32; VIII. 185.  
**BONE-BLACK**, V. 399.  
**BONE-CAVES**, V. 267.  
**BONE NAPHTHA**, XVII. 175.  
**BONE PHOSPHATES**, of Charleston, U.S.A., V. 428.  
**BONER** (Bonner), Edmund, bishop of London, IV. 34; VIII. 338, 340.  
**BONES**, as manure, I. 305, 347; XV. 512; as source of phosphorus, XVIII. 815.  
**BO'NESS** (Borrowstounness), town, Scotland, IV. 65.  
**BONFIGLI**, Benedetto, Italian painter, IV. 32; XXI. 436.  
**BONGA**, town, Central Africa, XIII. 816.  
**BONGO**, people, Central Africa, IV. 32.  
**BONI**, kingdom, Celebes, IV. 32; V. 288; bay of, V. 287.  
**BONIFACE**, St, apostle of Germany, IV. 33; X. 478.  
 — I., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 491.  
 — II., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 492.  
 — III., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 494.  
 — IV.—VI., popes, IV. 33.  
 — VII., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 497.  
 — VIII., pope, IV. 33; XIII. 476; XIX. 501; XX. 798; his quarrel with Philip IV. of France, IX. 544.  
 — IX., pope, IV. 33; XX. 803.  
 —, prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.  
 —, marquis of Tuscany, XXIII. 671.  
**BONIFACIO**, town, Corsica, IV. 33; strait of, XXI. 307.  
**BONI MORES**, in Roman law, XX. 671.  
**BONIN ISLANDS**, Japan, XIII. 569, 570; XVIII. 128.  
**BONITO**, fish, XXIII. 625.  
**BON-MOTS**, ana, I. 784.  
**BONN**, town, Rhenish Prussia, IV. 33; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 848.  
 —, Andrew, on the anatomy of membranes, I. 814.  
**BONNATERRE**, Pierre Jean, on birds, XVIII. 7.  
**BONNER**, Edmund, bishop of London, IV. 34; VIII. 338, 340.  
**BONNET**, head-dress, VI. 476; straw-plaiting for, XXII. 593.  
 —, Charles, Swiss naturalist and philosopher, IV. 35; XXII. 799; XXIV. 806; on development of germs, VIII. 745, 760.  
**BONNETTE**, in fortification, IX. 427.  
**BONNEVAL**, Comte de, French adventurer, IV. 36.  
**BONNEVILLE**, town, France, XXI. 333.  
 —, Lake, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.  
**BONNIVARD**, François de (Prisoner of Chillon), Swiss writer, IV. 36; XXII. 797.  
**BONO** of Ferrara, Italian painter, XV. 501.  
**BONONIA** (Widdin), Roman town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.  
**BONPA RELIGION**, in Tibet, XXIII. 344.  
**BON PAVS**, district, France, XVII. 496.  
**BONPLAND**, mountain, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.  
 —, Aimé, French botanist and traveller, IV. 36.

- BONSDORFITE, mineral, XVI. 418.  
 BONSTETTEN, Charles Victor de, Swiss writer, IV. 36.  
 BONTEBOK, kind of antelope, II. 101.  
 BONTHAIN, Peak of, Celebes, v. 288.  
 BONUS, in life assurance, XIII. 178.  
 BONVECINO of Riva, Italian poet, XIII. 499.  
 BONVICINO, Alessandro (Il Moretto), Italian painter, XVI. 821; XXI. 436.  
 BOOBY, bird, X. 71.  
 BOOK, IV. 37; III. 651. See Books.  
 — OF ARMAGH, Irish MS., XVIII. 158, 412.  
 — OF CANONS, Scottish liturgy, XXI. 511.  
 — OF CHANGES, Chinese, v. 660.  
 — OF COMMON PRAYER, English, VIII. 379.  
 — OF THE COVENANT, in the Pentateuch, XVIII. 509.  
 — OF DAYS, by Chambers, v. 381.  
 — OF DEER, Celtic, XIV. 709.  
 — OF DIMMA, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.  
 — OF DISCIPLINE, Scottish, XXI. 503.  
 — OF HISTORY, Chinese, v. 660.  
 — OF HUSBANDRY, Fitzherbert's, I. 295.  
 — OF INVASIONS, Irish legends, XIII. 243.  
 — OF KELLS, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.  
 — OF LEINSTER, Irish, XIII. 246.  
 — OF LISMORE, XIV. 694.  
 — OF MARTYRS, Foxe's, IX. 503.  
 — OF MORMON, XVI. 826.  
 — OF ODES, Chinese, v. 665.  
 — OF RITES, Chinese, v. 661.  
 — OF SURVEYING, Fitzherbert's, I. 296.  
 — OF THE THORN ROSE, by Almqvist, I. 596.  
 BOOKBINDING, IV. 41; XIV. 538.  
 BOOKCASES, XIV. 536.  
 BOOK CATALOGUES, XIV. 537, 539.  
 BOOK-KEEPING, IV. 44.  
 BOOKLAND, in mediæval England, VIII. 275; IX. 357.  
 BOOK-LOUSE, XIII. 152.  
 BOOKMAKING, in betting, III. 618.  
 BOOK-POST, XIX. 571.  
 BOOKS, Ancient forms of, XVIII. 144; anonymous and pseudonymous, III. 657; classification of, III. 661; cleaning of, III. 821; condemned and prohibited, III. 658; copyright in, VI. 357; famous, included in chronological table, v. 720; early printed, III. 652; early printing of, XXIII. 686; prohibited, III. 658; XII. 730; rare and curious, III. 654; selection of, for libraries, XIV. 540.  
 BOOKSELLING, IV. 39.  
 BOOK TRADE, in Europe, X. 472; at Leipzig, XIV. 430.  
 BOOLAK (Bulak), town, Egypt, VII. 769; museum at, XV. 543.  
 BOOLE, George, English mathematician and logician, IV. 47.  
 BOOM, for harbours, XI. 453.  
 —, for supporting sails, XXI. 153.  
 —, town, Belgium, IV. 48.  
 BOOMAH NUT, XVII. 664.  
 BOOMERANG, Australian missile, IV. 48; III. 113.  
 BOONDEE (Bundi), state, India, IV. 521.  
 BOONE, Daniel, American pioneer, XXIII. 739, 788.  
 —, Nicholas, American journalist, XVII. 433.  
 BOORDE, Andrew, jester, IX. 366.  
 BOOT, The, torture, XXIII. 466.  
 BOOTH, Barton, English tragedian, IV. 48.  
 —, Felix, promoter of Arctic exploration, XIX. 320.  
 —, John Wilkes, assassin of President Lincoln, XIV. 662.  
 BOOTHIA FELIX, peninsula, North America, IV. 49.  
 BOOTLE, town, England, XIV. 715.  
 BOOT-MAKING, XXI. 830.  
 BOOTY, in war, XIX. 766.  
 BOPP, Franz, German philologist, IV. 49; on Aryan philology, XVIII. 781.  
 BOQUE, river, Canton, v. 37.  
 BORA, Catherine von, wife of Luther, XV. 79.  
 BORA-BORA, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.  
 BORACITE, mineral, XVI. 396; XIX. 588; polarity of, XIX. 313.  
 BORAHs, class of Mohammedans, India, XII. 746.  
 BORAITHO, piece of Mishnic literature, XVI. 508.  
 BORAN, queen of Persia, XVIII. 615.  
 BORATES, group of minerals, XVI. 396.  
 BORAX, mineral, IV. 50; XVI. 396.  
 BORBETOMAGUS (Worms), Roman town, Germany, XXIV. 685.  
 BORCETTE (Burtscheid), town, Prussia, IV. 572.  
 BORDA, Jean Charles, French mathematician, IV. 51.  
 BORDEAUX, town, France, IV. 51; assembly of (1871), IX. 627; libraries, XIV. 526, 545; university, XXIII. 842.  
 — WINE (Médoc), XXIV. 604.  
 BORDERERS, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 669.  
 BORDONI, Faustina, Italian singer, XI. 510.  
 BÖRE, in rivers, XXIII. 353.  
 BOREAS, in Greek mythology, IV. 53; III. 59.  
 BORECOLE, vegetable, XII. 279.  
 BOREIDA, town, Arabia, XVII. 774.  
 BOREL, count of Barcelona, XXII. 74.  
 BORELLI, Giovanni Alfonso, Italian physician, IV. 53; VII. 128; XV. 810; on the circulation of the blood, XXIV. 96; on the principles of flight, I. 186; IX. 317.  
 BOREZ, hag-fish, XI. 370.  
 BORGA, town, Russian Finland, IV. 53.  
 BORGERHOUT, town, Belgium, IV. 53.  
 BOR-GHAT, pass, India, XII. 734.  
 BORGHESE, Italian family, IV. 53.  
 —, Camillo (Pope Paul V.), XVIII. 431.  
 BORGHESI, Scipione, Italian historian, XXII. 43.  
 BORGHOLM, town, Öland, Sweden, XVII. 752.  
 BORGIA, Alphonso de (Pope Calixtus III.), IV. 707.  
 —, Casar, son of Pope Alexander VI., IV. 53; I. 487, 489; XIII. 481; his influence in France, IX. 554; Machiavelli's idealization of him, XV. 147.  
 —, St Francis, general of the Jesuits IX. 694; XIII. 653.  
 —, Lucretia, daughter of Pope Alexander VI., IV. 53; I. 487, 489.  
 —, Rodrigo (Pope Alexander VI.), I. 487.  
 — MAP, of 15th century, X. 180.  
 BORGNE, lake, Louisiana, XV. 20.  
 BORG0, town, Russian Finland, IV. 53.  
 BORGOGNONE, Ambrogio, Italian painter, IX. 472; XXI. 437.  
 BORG0 SAN DONNINO, town, Italy, IV. 54.  
 BORGs, ancient forts, Orkney and Shetland, XVII. 848.  
 BORGU, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.  
 BORGUE, Scotland, ancient fort at, XIV. 98.  
 BORIC ACID, v. 520.  
 BORINAGE, district, Belgium, XVI. 761.  
 BORING, in mining, XVI. 443; VI. 61.  
 — MACHINES, XV. 156; XVI. 443.  
 BORINQUEN (Porto Rico), island, West Indies, XIX. 533.  
 BORIS GODUNOFF, czar of Russia, XXI. 93.  
 BORISOFF, town, Russia, XVI. 479.  
 BORISSOGLEBSK, town, Russia, IV. 54; XXIII. 41.  
 BORKHAUSEN, M. B., on German birds, XVIII. 9.  
 BORKU, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.  
 BORLASE, William, English naturalist, XV. 54.  
 BORLASIA, genus of worms, XVII. 326.  
 BORMIO, town, Valtellina, North Italy, XXIV. 45; mineral water of, XVI. 433; XXIV. 45.  
 BORN, Ignatius, Baron von, Austrian mineralogist, IV. 55.  
 BORNE, H., French potter, XIX. 630.  
 BÖRNE, Ludwig, German satirist, IV. 55.  
 BORNEO, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 55; II. 687; birds of, III. 763; coal-fields, VI. 59; forests, IX. 405.  
 —, British North, XXI. 123.  
 — CORAL ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 26.  
 BORNHAUSER, T., Swiss poet, XXII. 799.  
 BORNHOLM, island, Denmark, IV. 60.  
 BORNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.

- BORNU, or Bornou, kingdom, Central Africa, IV. 60; I. 271; XXII. 279.
- BOROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- BORODINO, Russia, Battle of (1812), IX. 616; XVII. 217; XXI. 101.
- BORON, chemical element, v. 520, 532; modifications of, XXIV. 627.
- BORONATROCALCITE, mineral, IV. 50.
- BORO-POOLOO, silkworm of Bengal, XXII. 60.
- BOROUGH, IV. 62; municipal, XVII. 27. —, The Crabbe's poem, VI. 540.
- BOROUGH-ENGLISH, succession custom, IV. 64; XIX. 733.
- BOROVICHI, town, Russia, IV. 64.
- BOROVSK, town, Russia, IV. 64.
- BORROMEAN ISLANDS, Lago Maggiore, Italy, IV. 64; XV. 198.
- BORROMEO, Carlo, saint and cardinal, IV. 65; XXII. 791; his treatment of the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
- BORROMINI, Francesco, Italian architect, IV. 65.
- BORRON, Hélié de, French romancist. XX. 645.
- , Robert de, French romancist, XX. 644.
- BORROWING, Ancient conditions of, XXIV. 18.
- BORROWSTOUNNESS or Bo'ness, town, Scotland, IV. 65.
- BORSIPPA, suburb of Babylon, III. 183.
- BORSO, duke of Modena, patron of literature, VIII. 558; XVI. 542.
- BORULWASKI, Polish dwarf, VII. 568.
- BORUSSIANS, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701.
- BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, French naturalist, IV. 66.
- BORYSTHENES (Dnieper), river, Russia, VII. 306.
- BORYSTHENIS, Greek colony, Scythia. XVII. 753.
- BORZNA, town, Russia, XXIII. 90.
- BOSA, town, Sardinia, IV. 66.
- BOSC, Louis Augustine Guillaume, French naturalist, IV. 66.
- BOSCAN, Juan, Spanish poet, IV. 66; XXII. 357, 363.
- BOSCAWEN, Edward, British admiral, IV. 66.
- BOSCH, Johannes van den, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820; his culture system in Java, XIII. 604.
- BOSCHETTO, architect of Pisa cathedral, XIX. 122.
- BOSCH VELD, bush country, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- BOSCOVICH, Roger Joseph, Italian mathematician, IV. 67; his theory of atoms, III. 37.
- BOSELAPHUS, genus of antelopes, XVII. 688.
- BOS GRUNNIENS, ruminant mammal, XXIV. 725.
- BOSHETH, for Baal, in Hebrew proper names, III. 175.
- BOSIO, Antonio, on the Catacombs of Rome, v. 207.
- , Joseph, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- BOSJESMANS (Bushmen), African race, IV. 575; I. 264.
- BOSNA SERAI, town, European Turkey, IV. 68.
- BOSNIA, province, Turkey, IV. 68; acquired by Austria, XXIII. 652.
- BOSPHORUS, strait, IV. 68; III. 797; XV. 820.
- , Kingdom of the, XIV. 52; coins of, XVII. 645.
- BOSS, in architecture, II. 461.
- BOSSI, Giuseppe, Italian painter and critic, IV. 69.
- , Giuseppe Carlo Aurelio, Baron de, Italian poet, IV. 69.
- BOSSU, René le, French critic, IV. 69.
- BOSSUET, Jacques Benigne, French ecclesiastic and orator, IV. 70; IX. 662; his four propositions, IX. 578.
- BOSTON, town, England, IV. 72.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72; XXIII. 822; revolutionary movement at (1768-70), VIII. 358; XXIII. 738; institution for the blind, III. 830; libraries, XIV. 535, 550; newspapers, XVII. 433.
- , Thomas, Scottish divine, IV. 77.
- BOSTRÖM, Kristofer Jakob, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 757.
- BOSWELL, James, biographer of Johnson, IV. 77; XIII. 726; Croker's edition of his life of Johnson, VI. 595.
- BOSWELLIA, genus of gum-yielding trees, IX. 709.
- BÖSZÖRMÉNY, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
- BOTANICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 225.
- BOTANIC GARDENS, their institution, IV. 80; at Kew, England, XIV. 55.
- BOTANV, IV. 79 (index, 162); XIX. 43; XX. 423; XXIV. 124; scope of the science, XXIV. 799; of America, I. 684; European, VIII. 690; of Himalayas, XI. 831; Cæsalpinus's work on, IV. 633; Brown's contributions to, IV. 386; De Candolle's, VII. 18; Jussieu's, XIII. 788; Linnæus's, XIV. 673; Lindley's, XIV. 663; Ray's, XX. 301; Sprengel's, XXII. 432; Theophrastus's, XXIII. 277.
- BAY, settlement, New South Wales, IV. 164; XXII. 806.
- BOTAURUS, genus of birds, XI. 761.
- BOT-FLY, VII. 256; its larva parasitic, XXIV. 205.
- BOTH, Pieter, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820.
- BOTHKAMP, Germany, observatory at, XVII. 712.
- BOTHNIA, province, Sweden, IV. 164.
- , Gulf of, III. 294; XXII. 738.
- BOTHROCEPHALUS, genus of tapeworms, XXIII. 54; spermatozoon of, XX. 411.
- BOTHWELL, village, Scotland, IV. 164.
- , Earl of, IV. 164; XV. 595; his relations with Mary, queen of Scots, XXI. 504.
- BRIDGE, Scotland, Battle of (1679), XIV. 251; XXI. 516.
- BOTHY SYSTEM, in Scotland, I. 409.
- BOTTA, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo, Italian historian, IV. 164; XIII. 514.
- , Paul Émile, his Assyrian researches, IV. 165.
- BÖTTGER, Frederick, discoverer of porcelain, XIX. 639; XXI. 355.
- BOTTICELLI Sandro, Italian painter, IV. 165.
- BÖTTIGER, Karl August, German archaeologist, IV. 167.
- BOTTLE, IV. 167; manufacture, X. 664.
- BOTTLENOSE, bird, XX. 101.
- , or True Dolphin, VII. 346; XV. 399.
- WHALE, XXIV. 525, 528. See also XV. 397.
- BOTTOM FISHING, in angling, II. 32.
- BOTTOM-ICE, in the Baltic, III. 295.
- BOTTOMRY, maritime contract, IV. 167; III. 148.
- BOTRYLLIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- BOTRYOGENE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- BOTRYOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- BOTY'S LAMP, for coal-mines, VI. 73.
- BOTZEN, town, Austria, IV. 169.
- BOUALI, town, Africa, IV. 178.
- BOUCHES-DU-RHÔNE, department, France, IV. 169.
- BOUCHET, Jean, French poet, XX. 194.
- BOUCNEMIA (Elephantiasis), disease, VIII. 126.
- BOUFARIK, town, Algeria, IV. 169.
- BOUFLERS, Duc de, marshal of France, IV. 169; IX. 581.
- BOUOAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, French circumnavigator, IV. 169; explorer of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
- ISLAND, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- BOUGIE, town, Algeria, IV. 170.
- BOUGUER, Pierre, French mathematician, IV. 170; II. 757; VII. 598; his wind-pressure gauge, II. 24.
- BOUHOURS, Dominique, French critic, IV. 170.
- BOUILLON, Godfrey de, crusader IV. 171; VI. 624.
- BOULAINVILLIERS, Henri de, French writer, IV. 171; IX. 667.
- BOULANGERITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- BOULDER-CLAY, geological formation, X. 367.
- BOULDERS, X. 368; in the Baltic, III. 295; X. 367. See also X. 281, 285.
- BOULE, André Charles, inventor of buhlwork, IV. 446.
- BOULENGER, G. A., his classification of reptiles, XX. 439.
- BOULEUTERION, council-hall at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 767.

- BOULINIKON, floorcloth, IX. 330.
- BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, town, France, IV. 171; XVIII. 339; Louis Napoleon's landing at (1840), XVII. 227.
- BOULOGNE-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XXI. 624.
- BOULOU, spa, France, XX. 128.
- BOULOUS, tribe, West Coast, Africa, X. 3.
- BOULTON, Matthew, English engineer, IV. 172; XXIV. 413.
- BOUNTY, Mutiny of the, III. 826; XIX. 132.
- BOURBON, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 491.
- , House of, IV. 173; connexion with Capet family, V. 55; their rule in France, IX. 565; in Italy, XIII. 484; XVII. 191; their restoration (1815), IX. 618; XVII. 223; the Family Compacts, V. 681; IX. 590; XXII. 338; princes of Condé, VI. 244; princes of Conti, VI. 319.
- , Charles de, constable of France, IX. 556.
- , Louis August de, French savant, XVIII. 539.
- BOURBON-LANCY, spa, France, XXI. 302.
- BOURBON-L'ARCHAMBAULT, town, France, IV. 174.
- BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS, town, France, IV. 174; XV. 562; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- BOURBOULE, La, spa, France, XX. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- BOURCHIER, John, English writer, IV. 174.
- BOURDALOUE, Louis, French preacher, IV. 174; IX. 662.
- BOURDEILLES, Pierre de (Brantôme), French historian, IV. 216.
- BOURDELOT, his influence with Christina of Sweden, V. 703.
- BOURDON, organ stop, XVII. 830.
- BOURDU, J., French potter, XIX. 630.
- BOURG, town, France, IV. 175.
- BOURGAS, town, Turkey, IV. 176.
- BOURGELAT, Claude, French veterinarian, IV. 176; XXIV. 198.
- BOURGERY, Marc J., his treatise on anatomy, I. 817.
- BOURGES, town, France, IV. 176; university of, XXIII. 842.
- BOURGET, lake, France, XIV. 218.
- BOURG-LASTIC, coal-mines, France, XX. 120.
- BOURGOGNE (Burgundy, *q.v.*), province, France, IV. 535.
- BOURGUET, Louis, Swiss writer, XXII. 798.
- BOURIGNIANISM, heresy, IV. 177.
- BOURIGNON, Antoinette, French enthusiast, IV. 176.
- BOURMONT, Comte de, his expedition against Algiers, I. 566.
- BOURNE, intermittent spring, Croydon, England, VI. 621.
- , Hugh, founder of Primitive Methodism, XVI. 192.
- BOURNE, Nicholas, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.
- , Vincent, English writer of Latin verse, IV. 177.
- , William, English writer on navigation, XIV. 769.
- BOURNEMOUTH, town, Hampshire, IV. 177.
- BOURNONITE, mineral, XIV. 375; XVI. 395.
- BOURO, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.
- BOURON, Robert of, French romancist, XX. 644.
- BOUROU, Cape, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- BOURRIENNE, Louis A. F. de, biographer of Napoleon I., IV. 177.
- BOURSAULT, Edmund, French satirist, IV. 178.
- BOURSE, stock exchange, XXII. 557.
- BOURSEL, Charles, on telephony, XXIII. 128.
- BOURTREE (Elder), tree, VII. 828.
- BOUSHREVIEH, Hussein, propagator of Babism, III. 180.
- BOUSSA, town, Africa, IV. 178, 54.
- BOUTARGUE, French condiment, XV. 580.
- BOUTERWEK, Friedrich, German philosopher, IV. 178.
- BOUTHILLIER DE RANCÉ, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 523.
- BOUTTEVILLE, Count de, French duellist, VII. 513.
- BOUTV, Edmond, his researches in magnetism, XV. 257.
- BOUWARDIA, stove plant, XII. 265.
- BOUVINES, Flanders, Battle of (1214), IX. 542.
- BOUVRAY, France, Battle of (1429), IX. 549.
- BOVALI, town, Loango, Africa, IV. 178.
- BOVES, township, Italy, IV. 178.
- BOVIANUM (Bojano), ancient town, Italy, XXI. 249.
- BOVIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 432.
- BOVILLÆ, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
- BOVINO, town, Italy, IV. 178.
- Bow, form of salutation, XXI. 236.
- , London, Porcelain of, XIX. 641.
- , Violin, XXIV. 242, 246.
- AND ARROWS, II. 371; ancient, II. 554; manufacture of, II. 376.
- BOWAIB, Battle of (*c.* 635), XVIII. 616.
- BOWDICH, Thomas Edward, English traveller, IV. 178.
- BOWDITCH, Nathaniel, American mathematician, IV. 178.
- BOWDLER, John, English hymn-writer, XII. 595.
- , Thomas, editor of Shakespeare, XXI. 768.
- BOWEL, Anatomy of the, VII. 225.
- BOWER, Walter, Scottish chronicler, IX. 397; XXI. 540.
- BOWER ANCHORS, II. 5, 7.
- BOWES CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- BOW FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
- BOW-FIN, fish, XII. 688.
- BOWKING, in bleaching, III. 815.
- BOW LEG, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 692.
- BOWLES, Caroline Ann (Mrs Southey), English poetess, XXII. 289.
- , William Lisle, English poet, IV. 178.
- BOWLINE ANOT, XIV. 128.
- BOWLS, game, IV. 179.
- , ancient plate, XIX. 178.
- BOWNESS, town, England, XXIV. 516.
- BOWRING, Sir John, English writer, IV. 181.
- BOWS, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
- BOWSPRIT, of ships, XXI. 153.
- BOXING, in athletics, XXIV. 691; ancient X. 64.
- BOXWOOD, IV. 181; used for carving, XXIV. 645.
- BOYACA, town, Colombia, IV. 182.
- BOYCE, Hector, Scottish historian, III. 849; XXI. 541.
- , William, English musical composer, IV. 182.
- BOYCOTT, The, in United States, XXIII. 786.
- BOYD, Scottish family, time of James III., XXI. 495.
- , Zachary, Scottish clergyman, IV. 182.
- BOYDELL, John, English engraver, IV. 182.
- BOYER, Abel, English writer, IV. 182.
- , Alexis, French surgeon, IV. 182.
- , Jean Baptiste, French physician, IV. 183.
- , Jean Pierre, president of Hayti, IV. 183.
- BOYLE, town, Ireland, XX. 850.
- , Charles, earl of Orrery, IV. 183; III. 54.
- , Elizabeth, wife of Spenser, XXII. 395.
- , John, earl of Cork and Orrery, IV. 183.
- , Richard, earl of Cork, IV. 183.
- , Richard, earl of Cork and Burlington, IV. 184.
- , Robert, British physicist, IV. 184; his contributions to chemistry, V. 460; to electricity, VIII. 3; his interest in Christian missions, XVI. 514.
- , Roger, earl of Orrery, soldier and statesman, IV. 185.
- LECTURES, founded by Robert Boyle, IV. 184.
- BOYLE'S LAW, of gases, XXII. 479; III. 35, 39; VII. 804; XVI. 611; XIX. 241; XXIII. 287.
- BOYL-YA, in Australian magic, XV. 199.

BOYNE, river, Ireland, IV. 185; XV. 668; battle of the (1690), XIII. 268; XXI. 431.  
 BOVSE, John, translator of English Bible, IV. 186.  
 BOZ, Sketches by, Dickens's work, VII. 174.  
 BOZEMAN, town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.  
 BOZEN, town, Austria, IV. 169.  
 BOZRAH, Scripture cities, IV. 186.  
 BOZZARIS, Marcos, Greek patriot, IV. 186.  
 BRA, town, Italy, IV. 186.  
 BRABANT, district, Netherlands, IV. 186.  
 —, North, province, Holland, IV. 187.  
 —, South, province, Belgium, IV. 187.  
 BRACCIOLINI, Francesco, Italian poet, IV. 187.  
 —, Gian Francesco Poggio, Italian humanist, XIX. 274; author of *Facetiae*, I. 784.  
 BRACE; boring tool, XI. 438.  
 BRACELET, IV. 187.  
 BRACHELYTRA, group of beetles, VI. 130.  
 BRACHIOPODA, class of invertebrate animals, IV. 188; XIX. 429, 440. in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.  
 BRACHISTOCHROME, curve of swiftest descent, XV. 643, 710.  
 BRACHIUM, upper arm, in man, I. 826; in mammals, XV. 358.  
 BRACHYCERA, group of insects, XIII. 150.  
 BRACHVDOME, crystal, XVI. 360.  
 BRACHYLOGUS, book of Roman law, IV. 196.  
 BRACHYLOPHUS, genus of lizards, XII. 700.  
 BRACHYMSTAX, genus of Salmonidæ, XXI. 221.  
 BRACHYPTERACIAS, genus of birds, XX. 627.  
 BRACHYTARSONYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.  
 BRACHYURUS, genus of apes, II. 154.  
 BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh H., American author, I. 722.  
 BRACKET, in architecture, II. 461.  
 BRACTON, Henry de, English jurist, IV. 196; his connexion with the Britton, IV. 355.  
 BRACTS, of plants, IV. 119.  
 BRADANUS, river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.  
 BRADAWL, boring tool, XI. 438.  
 BRADFORD, Wilts, England, Saxon church at, XXIV. 595.  
 —, town, Yorkshire, England, IV. 197; XXIV. 743; its silk manufacture, XXII. 03.  
 —, John, English martyr, IV. 198.  
 —, William, colonial printer, Philadelphia, XVIII. 740.  
 BRADING, Isle of Wight, England, Roman villa at, XXIV. 562.

BRADLAUGH, Charles, English journalist and politician, XXIII. 312.  
 BRADLEY, James, British astronomer, IV. 198; II. 756; XVII. 260; his discovery of aberration of light, I. 48.  
 BRADSHAW, Henry, English poet, IV. 198.  
 —, Henry, on Barbour's poems, III. 364.  
 —, John, judge of Charles I., IV. 198.  
 BRADWARDIN, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, IV. 199.  
 BRADY, Nicholas, translator of the Psalms, IV. 199; his Psalms and Hymns, XII. 590.  
 BRADYPODIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 384; XXII. 161.  
 BRAEMAR FOREST, Scotland, I. 44.  
 BRAGA, town, Portugal, IV. 199; XIX. 537; XXII. 307.  
 BRAGANCA, or Braganza, town, Portugal, IV. 199; XXIII. 525.  
 BRAGANZA, Ducal family of, XIX. 545, 548.  
 BRAGG, Braxton, American general, XXIII. 778, 788.  
 BRAGI, Northern god, I. 211.  
 BRAHAM, John, English vocalist and composer, IV. 199.  
 BRAHÉ, Tycho, Danish astronomer, IV. 200; II. 752; XIV. 46; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; his patronage of Longomontanus, XIV. 866; his relations with Napier, XVII. 182; his observatory on Huen island, XVII. 709.  
 BRAHMA, Hindu deity, IV. 207; XXIV. 118; figure of, VIII. 126.  
 — FOWLS, XIX. 645.  
 BRAHMANAS, Sanskrit theological writings, XXI. 273, 276; mythic stories in them, XVII. 152.  
 BRAHMANBARIA, town, India, XXIII. 405.  
 BRAHMANI, river, India, V. 243.  
 BRAHMANICAL LAW, XII. 782; XXI. 287.  
 BRAHMANISM, IV. 201; XII. 782, 785; XX. 360; its relations to Lamaism, XIV. 227.  
 BRAHMANS, Hindu caste, V. 188; among the Mahrattas, XV. 289.  
 BRAHMAPUTRA, river, Tibet and India, IV. 211; II. 718; XII. 732; XXIII. 341.  
 BRAHMA SAMAJ, theistic church, India, IV. 200; XVI. 518; XXI. 35.  
 BRAHMEGUPTA, Oriental algebraist, I. 517.  
 BRAHMS, Johannes, musical composer, XVII. 97.  
 BRAHOES, race of people, Baluchistan, III. 300, 303.  
 BRAID, James, on neuro-hypnotism, XV. 278.  
 BRAIDWOOD, Thomas, teacher of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.  
 BRAILA, town, Roumania, XII. 610.

BRAIN, of apes, II. 164; of birds, III. 724; of fishes, XII. 650; of mammals, XV. 366.  
 —, The human, anatomy of, I. 869; Sir Charles Bell on anatomy of, III. 541; physiology of, XIX. 32; circulation in, XIX. 42; diseases of, XX. 431; XIII. 95; paralysis caused by disease of, XVIII. 255; membranes of, I. 864; in relation to phrenology, XVIII. 842; during sleep, XXII. 155; weight of, II. 108.  
 BRAINERD, David, missionary to American Indians, IV. 211.  
 BRAINTREE, town, England, IV. 211.  
 BRAITHWAITE, Richard, pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.  
 BRAJ BHASHA, Indian dialect, XI. 840.  
 BRAKE, IV. 211; XV. 770; railway, XX. 248.  
 —, town, Germany, IV. 211.  
 BRAMAH, Joseph, English machinist, IV. 213.  
 BRAMAH'S LOCK, XIV. 744.  
 BRAMANTE, Lazzari, Italian architect and painter, IV. 213; II. 438; XX. 836.  
 BRAMANTINO (Bartolommeo Suardi), Italian painter, XXII. 615.  
 BRAMBANAN, Hindu ruins, Java, IV. 214.  
 BRAMBER, town, England, XXII. 724.  
 BRAMBLING, bird, IX. 193.  
 BRAMHALL, John, bishop of Derry, his discussion with Hobbes, XII. 36; his oppression of Presbyterians, XIII. 266.  
 BRANAS, Alexis, Byzantine general, XIII. 374.  
 BRANCA, Giovanni, designer of a steam-engine, XXII. 473.  
 BRANCACCI CHAPEL, Florence, paintings in, XV. 606.  
 BRANCALEONE DEGLI ANDALO, Roman senator, XX. 796.  
 BRANCHES, of plants, IV. 97.  
 BRANCHIODELLIDÆ, family of leeches, XIV. 405.  
 BRANCHIOPODA, division of Crustacea, VI. 663.  
 BRANCHIOSTOMA, genus of fishes, XII. 695; XIV. 258.  
 BRANCOVAN, Constantine, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.  
 BRANDE, William Thomas, English chemist, IV. 214.  
 BRANDENBURG, province, Prussia, IV. 214; XX. 14, 16; mark of, XX. 2; royal house of, X. 495.  
 —, town, Prussia, IV. 214; terra-cotta work at, XXIII. 194.  
 BRANDES, Georg, Danish critic, VII. 93.  
 BRANDIS, Christian August, German writer, IV. 215.  
 BRANDISHING, in architecture, II. 461.  
 BRANDISITE, mineral, XVI. 413.  
 BRANDT, Count, Danish courtier, VII. 87.

- BRANDT, Geeraerd, Dutch writer, XII. 95.  
 —, Johann Friedrich, on birds, XVIII. 25, 42, 45.  
 —, Sebastian, German satirist, IV. 215; X. 527.  
 BRANDY, spirituous liquor, IV. 216; distillation of, VII. 264.  
 BRANDYWINE, U.S.A., Battle of (1777), XXIII. 744.  
 BRANKOVICH, George, despot of Servia, XXI. 689, 690.  
 BRANKS, disease, XVII. 22.  
 BRANT, Isabella, wife of Rubens, XXI. 42.  
 BRANTAS, river, Java, XIII. 601.  
 BRANTFORD, town, Canada, IV. 216.  
 BRANTÔME, Seigneur de, French historian, IV. 216; IX. 654.  
 BRANXHOLM CASTLE, Roxburgh, Scotland, XXI. 34.  
 BRASCHI, Giovanni Angelo (Pope Pius VI.), XIX. 154.  
 BRAS-DE-FER (François de la Noue), Huguenot captain, XIV. 289.  
 BRAS D' OR, lake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 602.  
 BRASENOSE COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.  
 BRASIDAS, Spartan general, IV. 216.  
 BRASS, alloy of copper and zinc, IV. 217; its composition, VI. 351; XXIV. 784; strength of, XXII. 603.  
 BRASSAC, France, coal-mines at, XX. 119.  
 BRASSAGE, cost of coining, XVI. 725.  
 BRASSES, Monumental, IV. 219; VII. 694.  
 BRASSEY, Thomas, English railway contractor, IV. 219.  
 BRASS-HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 778.  
 BRASSICA, genus of plants, IV. 617; XVII. 112; XX. 273.  
 BRASS-WORK, XVI. 71.  
 BRATSLAFF, town, Russia, XIX. 254.  
 BRATTISHING, in architecture, II. 461.  
 BRATTLEBORO, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIV. 167.  
 BRATTON, Wilts, England, British remains at, XXIV. 594.  
 BRAULIEVE MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 849.  
 BRAUNITE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.  
 BRAUNSBURG, town, Prussia, IV. 220.  
 BRAUNSCHWEIG (Brunswick, *q.v.*), duchy, Germany, IV. 401.  
 BRAVA, Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.  
 BRAVAISITE, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 BRAVO DEL NORTE, river, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.  
 BRAVOS, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.  
 BRAWNE, Fanny, Keats's letters to, XIV. 24.  
 BRAY, town, Ireland, IV. 220; XXIV. 557.  
 BRAY, Sir Reginald, English architect, IV. 220.  
 —, Dr Thomas, missionary to American Indians, IV. 220.  
 BRAYNFORD (Brentford), town, England, IV. 258.  
 BRAZEN BULL, of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.  
 BRAZIL, IV. 221; I. 712; its connexion with Portugal, I. 710; birds of, III. 746; proportion of coloured race in, XVII. 320; cotton supply, VI. 485; diamond mines, VII. 164; forests, IX. 406; Indian tribes, XII. 829; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; national debt, XVII. 247; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Rio, XVII. 716; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 252; slavery in, XXII. 142.  
 —, Island of, IV. 241.  
 — CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 20.  
 BRAZILIAN RUBV, or Burnt Topaz, XXIII. 446.  
 BRAZIL NUT, IV. 241.  
 BRAZIL-NUT OIL, XVII. 744, 746.  
 BRAZIL WOOD, IV. 241; IV. 226.  
 BRAZOS, river, Texas, XXIII. 203.  
 BRAZZA, island, Adriatic Sea, IV. 241.  
 BRAZZAVILLE, town, on Congo, Africa, XXIV. 765.  
 BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE, XXIV. 642.  
 BREAD, Manufacture of, III. 250; adulterations of, I. 170.  
 BREADALBANE, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.  
 BREAD AND SALT, bond, XXI. 134.  
 BREAD FRUIT, IV. 241; in Polynesia, XIX. 419.  
 BREAD NUT, XVII. 664.  
 BREAKERS, their formation, XXIV. 419.  
 BREAKING, of hunting horses, XII. 188.  
 BREAKSPEARE, Nicholas (Pope Adrian IV.), I. 165.  
 BREAKWATER, IV. 242; construction of, XI. 459; at Cherbourg, V. 585; at Holyhead, XII. 105.  
 BREAM, fish, XII. 692; angling for, II. 42.  
 BREAST, XVI. 302; cancer of the, XVIII. 383.  
 BREAST-ARMOUR, VI. 693.  
 BREASTPLATE, Jewish high priest's, X. 138.  
 BREATHING, or Respiration, XX. 474; movements of muscles in, I. 835; disordered, II. 736; restoration of, in apparently drowned, VII. 475.  
 BRE-BUNG, convent, Lhasa, XIV. 501.  
 BRECCIA, rock, X. 237.  
 BRECHE, Charles de, betrayer of Pallavicino, XVIII. 189.  
 BRECHIN, town, Scotland, IV. 242.  
 BRECKINRIDGE, John Cabell, American politician, XXIII. 772, 774, 788.  
 BRECKNOCK PENINSULA, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.  
 BRECON, or Brecknock, county, Wales, IV. 243; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, IV. 244.  
 BREDÁ, town, Holland, IV. 244.  
 —, Jan van, Dutch painter, IV. 244.  
 —, Surrender of, Velazquez's picture, XXIV. 135.  
 BREDAL, Niels Krog, Norse dramatist, XVII. 590.  
 BREDEROO, Gerbrand Adriaanssen, Dutch writer, XII. 94.  
 BREDEW, suburb of Stettin, Prussia, XXII. 543.  
 —, Gabriel Gottfried, German historian, IV. 244.  
 BRECCHES BIBLE, VIII. 387.  
 BREECH-LOADER, gun, XI. 280.  
 BREEDING OF ANIMALS, I. 389, 393; IV. 244; XXI. 722.  
 BREEDS AND BREEDING, IV. 244; in relation to natural selection, XXIV. 78.  
 BREGENTZ, or Bregenz, town, Tyrol, Austria, IV. 251; XXIV. 297.  
 BREHON LAW, ancient Irish law, IV. 252; landholding under it, XIII. 218.  
 BREIDDEN HILLS, England and Wales, XVI. 788; XXI. 847.  
 BREISLACKITE, mineral, XVI. 416.  
 BREISLAK, Scipione, Italian geologist, IV. 255.  
 BREITHAUPTITE, mineral, XVI. 393.  
 BREITINGER, J. J., Swiss writer, X. 533; XXII. 797.  
 BRELINGTON (Bridlington), town, England, IV. 342.  
 BREMANGERLAND, island, Norway, XVII. 576.  
 BREMEN, free town, Germany, IV. 255.  
 BREMER, Fredrika, Swedish novelist, IV. 256; XXII. 757.  
 — BEITRÄGE, in German literature, X. 533.  
 BREMERHAVEN, town, Germany, IV. 257.  
 BREMETENRACUM (Penrith), Roman town, England, XVIII. 504.  
 BREMNER PRINTING-MACHINE, XXIII. 706.  
 BRENDAN, St, early Irish navigator, XIII. 250.  
 BRENNAN TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.  
 BRENNER PASS, Tyrolese Alps, I. 629.  
 BRENNUS, Celtic kings, IV. 257.  
 BRENNY, district, Leitrim, Ireland, XIV. 433.  
 BRENT, river, England, XVI. 279.  
 BRENTA, river, Italy, XIII. 436.  
 BRENTANO, Clemens, German writer, IV. 257; X. 542.  
 BRENTFORD, town, England, IV. 258; XVI. 280.  
 BRENT-GOOSE, bird, X. 778.  
 BRENTHIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.  
 BRENT'S HILL, ancient fortress, England, XVII. 598.  
 BRENZ, John, his scheme of church order, XIX. 676.

- BREGAN, in Irish legend, XIII. 244.  
 BREGA, Picture Gallery of the, Milan, XVI. 291.  
 BRESCIA, province, Italy, IV. 258.  
 —, town, Italy, IV. 258; its ancient college, XXIII. 834; pictures in, XXI. 447; its school of painting, XXI. 436, 443.  
 BRESLAU, town, Prussian Silesia, IV. 258; XX. 16; XXII. 53; libraries, XIV. 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 846.  
 BRESLE, river, France, XXII. 261.  
 BRESSAY, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.  
 BRESSUIRE, town, France, XXI. 710.  
 BREST, town, France, IV. 259.  
 —, old town, Labrador, IV. 177.  
 BREST-LITOVSK, town, Russia, IV. 260.  
 BRETAGNE (Brittany, *q.v.*), province, France, IV. 354.  
 BRETHREN, or Plymouth Brethren, religious sect, XIX. 238.  
 — OF THE COMMON LIFE, religious community, XI. 207; XVI. 711; XVII. 134; as educationists, VII. 672.  
 BRETIGNY, Peace of (1360), IX. 547.  
 BRETON, Nicholas, pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.  
 —, P., on porisms, XIX. 520.  
 — DE LOS HERREROS, Manuel, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.  
 — LANGUAGE, v. 298, 327; dictionaries of, VII. 188.  
 — LITERATURE, v. 324.  
 BRETONNE, Restif de la, French writer, XX. 486.  
 BRETONS, people of Brittany, IV. 354.  
 BRETSCHNEIDER, Karl Gottlieb, German scholar, IV. 260.  
 BRETWALDAS, rulers of Britain, VIII. 271.  
 BREUGHEL, Jan, Flemish painter, IV. 262.  
 —, Peeter, Flemish caricaturist, IV. 262; v. 104.  
 BREUNI, Rhetian people, XX. 505.  
 BREUNNERITE, mineral, XVI. 397.  
 BREVE DE RECTO, in English law, XXIV. 694.  
 BREVE TESTATUM, in English law, XXIV. 693.  
 BREVIARIUM ALARICANUM, Roman law, IV. 262; I. 443; XXI. 216.  
 BREVIARY, church service book, IV. 263; English, VIII. 378; Roman, XIV. 709.  
 BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, species of fishes, XVI. 10.  
 BREWERIES, of Burton, England, IV. 572.  
 BREWING, IV. 264; XV. 308.  
 BREWSTER, Sir David, Scottish physicist, IV. 276; inventor of kaleidoscope, XIII. 826; in relation to invention of stereoscope, XXII. 538; on the analysis of light, XVII. 802; on polarization of light, XIV. 611.  
 BREWSTERITE, mineral, XVI. 422.  
 BRIAN BOROMIHE, legendary Irish king, v. 308; XIII. 253.  
 BRIANCHON'S THEOREM, in geometry, X. 397.  
 BRIANÇON, town, France, IV. 277.  
 BRIANSK, town, Russia, IV. 277; XXI. 89.  
 BRIARE, town, France, XIV. 809.  
 BRIAREUS, in Greek mythology, IV. 277.  
 BRIAR-ROOT PIPE, for tobacco, XIX. 112.  
 BRIBERY, IV. 278; Greek proverb about, VI. 754.  
 BRICK, IV. 279; as building material, IV. 448; combination of, with stone, II. 457; strength of, XXII. 603. See Bricks.  
 —, Fire, IX. 238.  
 — ARCHITECTURE, in Germany, II. 432.  
 — FACINGS, Roman, XX. 809  
 BRICKLAYING, IV. 460.  
 BRICKMAKING, IV. 280.  
 BRICKS, IV. 279; ancient, XIX. 604, 619; ancient enamelled, VIII. 182; of Babylon, III. 185, 189; glazed, in wall-linings, XVII. 35.  
 BRICK TEA, XXIII. 99.  
 BRICK TOWERS, in Spain, II. 434.  
 BRICKWORK, in building, IV. 457.  
 BRIDAINÉ, Jacques, French preacher, IV. 284.  
 BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR (Janet Dalrymple), XXII. 444.  
 BRIDES, Savoy, mineral water of, XVI. 434.  
 BRIDGE, IV. 284; at Brooklyn, U.S.A., XVII. 465; at Dirschau, Prussia, VII. 257; suspension, at Kieff, Russia, XIV. 69; suspension, ancient, in Peru, I. 697; at St Louis, U.S.A., XXI. 185.  
 — FORTIFICATION, IX. 435.  
 BRIDGENORTH (Bridgnorth), town, England, IV. 284; XXI. 648.  
 BRIDGE OF ALLAN, town, Scotland, XXII. 544.  
 BRIDGEPORT, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., IV. 284.  
 BRIDGES, IV. 284 (index, 341); pontoon, XIX. 456; railway, XX. 233; Roman, XX. 831; skewed, II. 331; Venetian, XXIV. 148. See Bridge.  
 BRIDGET, St, of Ireland, IV. 342.  
 —, St, of Sweden, IV. 342; XXII. 753; nuns of, XVI. 711.  
 BRIDGETOWN, town, Barbados, III. 359.  
 BRIDGEWATER (Bridgwater), town, England, IV. 342; XXII. 258.  
 —, Third Duke of, IV. 342.  
 —, Eighth Earl of, IV. 342.  
 — CANAL, IV. 342, 783.  
 — TREATISES, IV. 342.  
 BRIDGNORTH, town, England, IV. 284; XXI. 648.  
 BRIDGWATER, town, England, IV. 342; XXII. 258.  
 BRIDLE, Horse, XII. 198.  
 BRIDLINGTON, England, IV. 342.  
 BRIDPORT, town, England, IV. 343.  
 BRIE, district, Seine-et-Marne, France, XXI. 625.  
 BRIEF, papal letter, IV. 520.  
 BRIEG, town, Prussia, IV. 343.  
 —, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.  
 BRIEL, or Brielle, Holland, IV. 343.  
 BRIENNE, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.  
 —, Jean de, crusader in Egypt, VII. 754.  
 BRIENZ, lake, Switzerland, xiv. 218; XXII. 777.  
 BRIER, plant, xx. 851.  
 BRIÈRE DE L'ISLE, French general, XXIII. 441.  
 BRIGADE, subdivision of an army, IV. 343.  
 BRIGADE-MAJOR, IV. 343.  
 BRIGADIER, IV. 343.  
 BRIGANTES, British tribe, IV. 353.  
 BRIGANTIA (Bregentz), ancient town, Tyrol, IV. 251.  
 BRIGANTIUM (Briançon), ancient town, France, IV. 277.  
 BRIGGS, Henry, English mathematician, IV. 343; XVII. 180; his logarithms, XIV. 773; XXIII. 9.  
 BRIGHT, Richard, English physician, xv. 816.  
 BRIGHTHELMSTONE (Brighton, *q.v.*), town, England, IV. 345.  
 BRIGHTLING HILL, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.  
 BRIGHTNESS, intensity of light, XXIV. 423, 429, 433, 437.  
 BRIGHTON, town, England, IV. 344; XXII. 725; aquarium at, II. 218.  
 BRIGHT'S DISEASE, IV. 345; XVIII. 387, 388; diet in, VII. 206.  
 BRIGNOLES, town, France, IV. 346; XXIV. 69.  
 BRIHTNOTH, East-Saxon earl, VIII. 287.  
 BRIL (Briel), town, Holland, IV. 343.  
 —, Paul, Flemish painter, IV. 346.  
 BRILL, fish, XII. 692.  
 BRILLIANTS (Diamonds), Cutting of, VII. 165; XIV. 299.  
 BRIMSTONE, sulphur of commerce, XXII. 634.  
 BRINDISI, town, Italy, IV. 346.  
 BRINDLEY, James, English engineer, IV. 346, 783.  
 BRINE-SHRIMP, crustacean, VI. 663.  
 BRINE-SPRINGS, x. 271.  
 BRINIATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 640.  
 BRINJARIS, tribe, India, xv. 185.  
 BRINK, R. C. B. van den, Dutch critic, XII. 98.  
 BRINKBURN PRIORY, Northumberland, England, XVII. 568.  
 BRIOCUS, St, Welsh missionary, XXI. 159.  
 BRION, Frederike, friend of Goethe, x. 724.



- BRION, Simon de (Pope Martin IV.), xv. 582.
- BRIONIAN ISLANDS, Adriatic Sea, XIX. 284.
- BRIONNAIS, dist., France, XXI. 301.
- BRIONY, Black, plant, XXIV. 727.
- BRIOT, François, Swiss metal-worker, XIX. 184.
- BRIOUDE, town, France, IV. 347; bridge at, IV. 332.
- BRIOVIRA (St. Lô), ancient town, France, XXI. 182.
- BRISBANE, Queensland, IV. 347.
- , Sir Thos. M., astronomer, IV. 347; his observatory, at Paramatta, New S. Wales, XVII. 716.
- BRISSON, Math. Jacques, French nat., IV. 347; on birds, XVIII. 5.
- BRISNOT, Jean Pierre, Girondist, IV. 347.
- , Pierre, French physician, XV. 808.
- BRISTLES, Economic uses of, XI. 376; in brush-making, IV. 403.
- BRISTOL, town, England, IV. 348; siege of (1645), XXI. 62; St Augustine's abbey, I. 19; libraries, XIV. 521, 542; newspapers, XVII. 421; porcelain works, XIX. 642.
- , town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., IV. 352.
- , Earl of, persecution of, by Charles I., v. 404.
- BRITAIN, Ancient, IV. 352; history of, VIII. 263; Caesar's invasion of, IV. 636; under the Romans, XX. 775, 780; their influence on the language, v. 317; coins of, XVII. 636; Celtic dialects of, v. 298.
- BRITANNIA, IV. 352. See Britain.
- , Camden's work, IV. 734.
- BRIDGE, across Menai Straits, Wales, IV. 334; XX. 234.
- METAL, XVIII. 725.
- ROMANA, Horsley's work, XII. 200.
- BRITANNICUS, son of the Roman emperor Claudius, IV. 354; XVII. 348.
- , Racine's drama, XX. 206.
- BRITANNY (Brittany, *q.v.*), province, France, IV. 354.
- BRITFORD, Wilts, England, Gothic archway in church, II. 425.
- BRITISH ALMANAC, I. 591.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, III. 649.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY, XIV. 258.
- BRITISH ARMY, Historical sketch of the, II. 568.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION, its origin, IV. 277.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA, North America, VI. 169.
- BRITISH GUIANA, XI. 249.
- BRITISH HONDURAS, XII. 132.
- BRITISH KAFFRARIA, South Africa, XIII. 816.
- BRITISH MUSEUM, London, XIV. 837; under Panizzi, XVIII. 212; library of, XIV. 515.
- BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, XXI. 123.
- BRITISH SUBJECTS, their privileges, I. 575.
- BRITO, port, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- , Bernardo de, Portuguese historian, XIX. 557.
- BRITONS, Ancient, IV. 352; VIII. 263; XXI. 472; ethnic character and distribution of, v. 301.
- BRITONUM HISTORIA, Nennius's work, XVII. 332.
- BRITTANY, province, France, IV. 354; ancient stone monuments of, XXI. 51; dukes of, XX. 401.
- BRITTLE-STARS, order of Echinodermata, VII. 634.
- BRITTON, summary of early English law, IV. 355.
- , John, English antiquary, IV. 355.
- BRIVA ISARÆ (Pontoise), ancient town, France, XIX. 456.
- BRIVES-LA-GAILLARDE, town, France, IV. 356.
- BRIXEN, town, Tyrol, IV. 350.
- BRIXHAM, town, England, IV. 356; its fisheries, IX. 249.
- BRIXIA (Brescia), ancient town, Italy, IV. 258.
- BROÛCH, district and town, India, IV. 356.
- , boring tool, XI. 438.
- BROAD ARROW, in heraldry, XI. 703.
- BROAD-BOTTOM ADMINISTRATION, England, v. 441.
- BROAD LAW, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
- BROADSIDE, or Broadsheet, pamphlet, XVIII. 204.
- BROADSTAIRS, town, England, IV. 357.
- BROADWAY, New York, XVII. 458.
- BROADWOOD, James, pianoforte maker, XIX. 76.
- , John, pianoforte maker, XIX. 74.
- BROCCHI, Giovanni Battista, Italian geologist, IV. 357.
- BROCCOLI, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 279.
- BROCHANTITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- BROCHS, Scottish round towers, XVII. 848; XXI. 22.
- BROCKEDON'S BLACK-LEAD PENCILS, XVIII. 490.
- BROCKEN, mountain, Germany, XI. 507; spectre of the, XI. 399.
- BROCKES, Barthold H., German poet, X. 532.
- BROCKHAUS, Friedrich Arnold, German publisher, IV. 357; publisher of Conversations-Lexicon, VIII. 203.
- BROCKLESBY, Richard, English physician, IV. 357.
- BRODERIP, William John, English naturalist, IV. 358.
- BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins, English surgeon, IV. 358.
- BRODY, town, Austria, IV. 359.
- BRODZINSKI, Casimir, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
- BROEKHUIZEN, Jan, Dutch scholar, IV. 382.
- BROGHILL, Lord (Roger Boyle), soldier and statesman, IV. 185.
- BROGLIE, Achille L. V. C., Duc de, French statesman, IV. 359.
- , Albert, Duc de, IV. 360.
- , Victor François, Duc de, marshal of France, IV. 359; IX. 590.
- BROILING, of meat, VI. 332.
- BROKEN HEART, The, Ford's tragedy, IX. 395.
- BROKER, intermediate agent, v. 360 member of stock exchange, XXII. 557.
- , Nicolas, English sculptor, XXI. 559.
- BROKERAGE, Calculation of, II. 536.
- BROMBERG, town, Prussia, IV. 360.
- BROME, Alexander, English poet, IV. 361.
- , Richard, English dramatist, IV. 361.
- BROMIDES, in chemistry, IV. 361; of potassium, XIX. 592; of silver, XXII. 72.
- BROMIDROSIS, skin disease, XXII. 120.
- BROMINE, chemical element, IV. 361; v. 490; as a poison, XIX. 279.
- BROMITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- BROMLEY, town, England, IV. 362; XIV. 822.
- BROMSGROVE, town, England, IV. 362; XXIV. 666.
- BROMWICH, West, town, England, XXIV. 506.
- BRONCHIAL TUBES, air-passages, XX. 475.
- BRONCHITIS, disease, IV. 362.
- BRONCHOCELE (Goitre), disease, X. 739.
- BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA, disease, XIX. 250.
- BRÖNDSTED, Peter Oluf, Danish archaeologist, IV. 364.
- BRONGNIART, Alexandre, French mineralogist, IV. 364; on reptiles, XX. 434.
- BRONGNIARTINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- BRONTE, town, Sicily, IV. 364.
- , Anne, English writer, IV. 366.
- , Charlotte, English novelist, IV. 364.
- , Emily, English writer, IV. 366.
- BRONZE, alloy of copper and tin, IV. 366 composition of, VI. 351; early Greek casting of, II. 348; strength of, XXII. 603; ancient weapons of, II. 553.
- , Manganese, XIII. 352.
- AGE, II. 122; existing remains of, II. 339.
- BRONZES, ancient, IV. 367; Etruscan, VIII. 642.
- BRONZE-WORK, XVI. 71; Japanese, XIII. 591; Sicyonian, XXII. 32; Venetian, XXIV. 156.
- BRONZING, IV. 367.
- BRONZITE, mineral, XVI. 415.



- BROOCH, ornamental pin, IV. 369.
- BROOKE, Frances, English novelist, IV. 369
- , Henry, English writer, IV. 369.
- , Sir James, rajah of Sarawak, IV. 369, 60; XXI. 306.
- BROOKS, Joshua, English anatomist, IV. 370.
- BROOK FARM ASSOCIATION, United States, XX. 567.
- BROOKITE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 410.
- BROOKLYN, town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 370; XVII. 457; XXIII. 822; libraries at, XIV. 550.
- BRIDGE, New York, XVII. 465.
- BROOKS, Charles Shirley, English writer, IV. 371.
- , Maria, American poetess, I. 731.
- , Robert, for sweeping, IV. 403.
- BROOME, William, English writer, IV. 372.
- BROOMRAPES, parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
- BRORA, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
- BROSEN'S COMETS (1846, 1847), VI. 192, 193.
- BROSON, Hans Adol, Danish hymn-writer, VII. 90.
- BROSCHI, Carlo (Farinelli, *q.v.*), Italian singer, IX. 34.
- BROSELY, town, England, IV. 372; XXI. 848.
- BROSNA, river, Ireland, XIV. 87.
- BROSSES, Charles de, French writer, IV. 372.
- BROTHERHOOD'S STEAM ENGINE, XXII. 514.
- BROTHER JONATHAN, origin of the epithet, VI. 289; XXIII. 592.
- BROTHERS OF CHARITY, Italian monks, XVI. 712.
- BROTHERS OF THE SWORD, mediæval order, Livonia, XIV. 724; XXIII. 201.
- BROTHERVEELD (Brotherhood), Court of, Cinque Ports, England, V. 787.
- BROUGHAM, Lord, lord chancellor of England, IV. 373; on instinct in bees, III. 488.
- BROUGHTON, J. Cam Hobhouse, Lord, English statesman, IV. 381.
- , Hugh, English divine, IV. 381.
- , Thomas, English divine, IV. 381.
- BROUGHTY-FERRY, town, Scotland, VII. 536.
- BROUKHUSIUS, Jan, Dutch scholar, IV. 382.
- BROUSSA, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 382; III. 793; province, XXIII. 653.
- BROUSSAIS, François Joseph Victor, French physician, IV. 383; XV. 815.
- BROUSSONET, Pierre Marie Auguste, French naturalist, IV. 383.
- BROWER, Adrian, Dutch painter, IV. 383; XVIII. 58; his influence on Teniers, XXIII. 173.
- BROW-AGUE, disease, XVII. 364.
- BROWN, Charles Brockden, American novelist, IV. 383; I. 725.
- BROWN, Ford Madox, his influence on Rossetti, XX. 858.
- , John, English divine (d. 1766), IV. 384.
- , John, of Haddington, Scottish divine (d. 1787), IV. 384.
- , John, Scottish physician (d. 1788), IV. 384; XV. 813.
- , John, Scottish divine (d. 1858), IV. 384.
- , John, American abolitionist (d. 1859), IV. 385; XI. 490; XXII. 142; XXIII. 772.
- , or Browne, Robert, founder of the Brownist sect, IV. 385; XII. 723.
- , Robert, Scottish botanist, IV. 385; on the classification of plants, IV. 81; XVI. 838.
- , Robert, his exploration of Greenland, XIX. 324.
- , Samuel, chemist, poet, and essayist, IV. 386.
- , Thomas, English humorist, IV. 387.
- , Thomas, Scottish psychologist, IV. 387; on mental suggestion, II. 732.
- , Ulysses Maximilian, imperial general, IV. 388.
- , William Laurence, Scottish theologian, IV. 388.
- COAL, or Lignite, V. 46; XVI. 429.
- COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 579.
- BROWNE, Charles Farrar (Artemus Ward), American humorist, IV. 389; I. 727.
- , Felicia Dorothea (Mrs Hemans), English poetess, XI. 643.
- , Isaac Hawkins, English poet, IV. 389.
- , James, Scottish litterateur, IV. 389.
- , Peter, bishop of Cork, theologian, IV. 389.
- , or Brown, Robert, English Independent, IV. 385; XII. 723.
- , Sir Thomas, English moralist, IV. 389.
- , William, English pastoral poet, IV. 390; XVIII. 347.
- , William George, English traveller, IV. 390.
- BROWNIES, goblins, II. 204.
- BROWING, Elizabeth Barrett, English poetess, IV. 391.
- BROWNISTS, religious sect, IV. 392.
- BROWN PIGMENTS, XIX. 88.
- BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E., on heredity in guinea-pigs, IV. 246.
- BROWN SPAR, mineral, XVI. 397.
- BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, U.S.A., XIX. 884; XXIII. 857.
- BRUCE, David, king of Scotland, XXI. 489; captive in England, VIII. 319.
- , Edward, brother of King Robert of Scotland, XX. 594; his wars in Ireland, XIII. 260.
- BRUCE, James, African traveller, IV. 393; I. 64; X. 188.
- , Michael, Scottish poet, IV. 393; hymns by, XII. 593; his connexion with John Logan, XIV. 771.
- , Robert, lord of Annandale, Scottish baron, XXI. 486.
- , Robert (The Bruce), king of Scotland, XX. 592; XXI. 488; in relation to Edward I., VIII. 313.
- , The, Barbour's poem, III. 364.
- FAMILY, earls of Elgin, VIII. 131.
- BRUCHIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.
- BRUCHIUM LIBRARY, Alexandria, XIV. 510.
- BRUCHSAL, town, Germany, IV. 394.
- BRUCIA, poisonous alkaloid, XVII. 687.
- BRUCITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- BRUCK, two towns, Austria, IV. 394.
- BRÜCKE, E., his theory of binocular vision, XXII. 538.
- BRÜCKENAU, town, Bavaria, IV. 394; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- BRUCKER, James, German philosophical writer, IV. 394.
- BRUE, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
- BRUEVS, Peter de, French preacher, XIV. 287.
- BRUGES, or Brugge, town, Belgium, IV. 395; library of, XIV. 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; tapestry of, XXIII. 212.
- BRUGSCH, Henri, on Egyptian history, VII. 728.
- BRÜHL, Graf von, Saxon statesman, XXI. 355.
- BRULÉE ISLAND, river Yonne, France, weir at, XX. 574.
- BRUMAIRE 18-19, Revolution of (1799), IX. 612; XVII. 202.
- BRUMATH, or Brumpt, town, German Alsace, IV. 396.
- BRÜN, town, Moravia, IV. 399.
- BRUN, Nordahl, Danish writer, VII. 91.
- , Rudolph, Swiss leader, XXII. 783.
- BRUNANBURGH, England, Battle of (937), VIII. 285; XVII. 570; XXI. 479.
- BRUNCK, Richard François Philippe, French scholar, IV. 396.
- BRUNDISIUM, or Brundisium (Brindisi), ancient town, Italy, IV. 346.
- BRUNE, G. M. A., French marshal, in Switzerland, XXII. 793.
- BRUNEI, sultanate, Borneo, XXI. 123.
- BRUNEL, Isambard Kingdom, English engineer, IV. 396.
- , Sir Marc Isambard, engineer and architect, IV. 398.
- BRUNELLESCHI, Filippo, Italian architect, IV. 399; II. 436, 438.
- BRUNET, Jacques Charles, French bibliographer, IV. 399.
- BRUNETTO LATINI, Florentine encyclopædist, VIII. 192; tutor of Dante, VI. 809; his Tesoretto, XIII. 501.
- BRUNHILD, queen of Anstrasia, IX. 530.

BRUNHILD, heroine in the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.  
 BRUNI, state, Borneo, VI. 59.  
 —, Leonardo, Italian scholar, IV. 399.  
 BRÜNN, town, Moravia, IV. 399; XVI. 811.  
 BRUNNE, Robert of, English chronicler, XV. 494.  
 BRUNNENBERG, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.  
 BRUNNER'S PROCESS, for producing potassium, XIX. 590.  
 BRÜNNICH, Danish naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.  
 BRUNO, St, founder of the Carthusians, IV. 400; I. 20; V. 163.  
 — (Pope Leo IX.), XIV. 449.  
 —, Giordano, Italian philosopher, IV. 400; on evolution, VIII. 758; his influence on Spinoza, XXII. 401.  
 BRUNONIAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE, XV. 813; IV. 384.  
 BRUNSMANN, Johan, Norse hymn-writer, XVIII. 589.  
 BRUNSWICK, duchy, Germany, IV. 401; town, IV. 402.  
 —, town, Maine, U.S.A., IV. 403.  
 — GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.  
 BRUNTON, Mrs Mary, Scottish novelist, IV. 403.  
 BRUSHES, IV. 403; painters', XVIII. 137, 140.  
 BRUSHITE, mineral, XVI. 404.  
 BRUSH-MAKING, IV. 403.  
 BRUSH-TURKEY, Australian bird, XV. 827.  
 BRUSSA, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 382.  
 BRUSSELS, capital of Belgium, IV. 404; academies, III. 521; libraries, XIV. 531; newspapers, XVII. 430; royal observatory, XVII. 111, 521, 715; tapestry, XXIII. 212; university, III. 519; XXIII. 850.  
 —, Union of (1577), XII. 76.  
 — CARPETS, V. 130.  
 — LACE, XIV. 188.  
 — SPROUTS, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 279.  
 BRUT, Layamon's Saxon chronicle, VIII. 408; XIV. 374.  
 BRUTE, The, Barbour's poem, III. 364.  
 BRUTON, town, England, IV. 406.  
 BRUTS, The, early Welsh writings, V. 315.  
 BRUTTIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 445.  
 BRUTUS, Roman family, IV. 406.  
 —, or Brute, fabulous king of Britain, IV. 407.  
 —, Lucius Junius, first Roman consul, IV. 406; VI. 313.  
 —, Marcus Junius, assassin of Julius Cæsar, IV. 407, 639.  
 BRUX, town, Bohemia, IV. 407.  
 BRUXELLES (Brussels *q.v.*), capital of Belgium, IV. 404.

BRUYÈRE, Jean de la, French moralist, XIV. 177; IX. 663.  
 BRYANITES, Methodist sect, XVI. 192.  
 BRYANSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.  
 BRYANT, Jacob, English writer, IV. 407; on mythology, XVII. 137.  
 —, William Cullen, American poet, I. 732.  
 BRVAXIS, Greek sculptor, IV. 407.  
 BRIDGES, Sir Samuel Egerton, English writer, IV. 408.  
 BRYHER, island, Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.  
 BRYNEÆ, class of mosses, XVII. 73.  
 BRYNEICH (Bernicia), English kingdom, XVII. 568.  
 BRYOPHYTA, group of plants, XXIV. 128; III. 594.  
 BRYOZOA, group of animals, XIX. 429.  
 BRZESC (Brest Litovsk), town, Russia, IV. 260.  
 BRZEZANY, town, Austria, IV. 408.  
 BUAL WINE, Madeira, XV. 178.  
 BUEASTIS, Egyptian goddess, IV. 408.  
 —, ancient town, Egypt, IV. 408; VII. 769; festival at, XIX. 90.  
 BUBBLE ACT (1719), VI. 221.  
 BUBENBERG, Adrian von, Swiss statesman, XXII. 787.  
 BUBO, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.  
 BUBONIC PLAGUE, XIX. 159.  
 BUCCANEERS, piratical adventurers, IV. 408; XIX. 117.  
 BUCCARI, town, Hungary, IV. 411.  
 BUCCINA, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 592.  
 BUCCINO, town, Italy, IV. 411.  
 BUCCINUM, genus of molluscs, XVI. 649; XX. 417.  
 BUCCO, genus of birds, XX. 101.  
 BUCEPHALUS, Alexander's horse, I. 484.  
 —, Manger of, monument, Philippi, XVIII. 746.  
 BUCER, Martin, German Reformer, IV. 411; XV. 73.  
 BUCEROS, genus of birds, XII. 169.  
 BUCH, Leopold von, German geologist, IV. 411.  
 BUCHAN, district, Scotland, I. 43.  
 —, Alexander, on mean pressure of the atmosphere, III. 30.  
 —, David, Northern explorer, XIX. 319.  
 BUCHANAN, George, Scottish scholar, IV. 412; his Latinity, XIV. 342.  
 —, James, president, United States, IV. 413; XXIII. 773.  
 BUCHARIST, town, Roumania, IV. 414; XXI. 16; treaty of (1812), XXII. 590; XXIII. 649.  
 BUCHEZ, Philippe Joseph Benjamin, French writer, IV. 414.  
 BUCHOLZITE, mineral, XVI. 408.  
 BUCHU LEAVES, drug, IV. 415.  
 BÜCKEBURG, town, Germany, IV. 415; XIV. 683.  
 BUCKETS, Use of, in mining, XVI. 456.  
 BUCKETT STEAM ENGINE, XXII. 523.

BUCKEWE, tree, XII. 206.  
 BUCKHURST, Lord, first earl of Dorset, VII. 372.  
 BUCKINGHAM, county, England, IV. 415; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, IV. 416.  
 —, George Villiers, first duke of, IV. 417; VIII. 345; Bacon's connexion with, III. 206.  
 —, George Villiers second duke of, IV. 419.  
 —, William Alfred, governor of Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIII. 788.  
 — PALACE, London, XIV. 838.  
 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, John Sheffield, duke of, IV. 419.  
 BUCKLAND, William, dean of Westminster, geologist, IV. 420; his investigation of bone-caves, V. 267.  
 BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, English historian, IV. 421; as chess-player, V. 602.  
 BUCKLEV, Samuel, founder of first London daily newspaper, XVII. 415.  
 BUCKRAM, a rich woven cloth, XXIII. 210.  
 BUCKS (Buckingham), county, England, IV. 415; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 BUCKWHEAT, edible plant, IV. 423.  
 BUCSESD, mountain, Hungary, XII. 361.  
 BUDA, town, Hungary, IV. 423. See also Budapest.  
 BUDÆUS, Gulielmus, French writer, IV. 424; XX. 194.  
 BUDAN, French algebraist, I. 516.  
 BUDANTSAR, mythic ancestor of the Mongols, XVI. 740.  
 BUDAPEST, capital of Hungary, XVIII. 691; libraries, XIV. 547; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 852.  
 BUDAUN, district, India, IV. 424.  
 BUDDÆUS, John Francis, Lutheran divine, IV. 424.  
 BUDDAI, Australian god, III. 113.  
 BUDDHA (Siddhartha Gautama), founder of Buddhism, III. 375; IV. 426; his relations to Brahmanism, IV. 209; footprint of, I. 140; pilgrimages connected with, XIX. 92; colossal statue of, in Japan, XVII. 229.  
 BUDDHAGHOSHA'S PARABLES, VIII. 837.  
 BUDDHISM, Asiatic religion, IV. 424; II. 698; XX. 360; its influence on caste, V. 190; Lamaism a corruption of, XIV. 226; sacred language of (Pali), XVIII. 183; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 485; its pessimistic character, XVIII. 685; in Burmah, IV. 556; in Ceylon, V. 367; in China, V. 671; in India, XII. 784; in Japan, XIII. 581; among the Mongols, XVI. 744; in Persia, XVIII. 606; in Siam, XXI. 853; in Tibet, XXIII. 344; in Turkestan, XXIII. 639.  
 BUDDHIST FESTIVALS, IX. 117.  
 BUDDHIST IDOLS, of Bamian, III. 307.  
 BUDDHIST TEMPLES, Java, XIII. 609.

- BUDDING, propagation of plants by, XII. 237; XX. 423.
- BUDDLE, mining apparatus, XVI. 465.
- BUDÉ, Guillaume (Budæus), French writer, IV. 424; XX. 194.
- BUDGE, Eustace, English writer, IV. 438.
- BUDGET, financial statement, IV. 439; XVIII. 313.
- , Water, in heraldry, XI. 704.
- BUDINI, nomadic race, eastern Europe, XXI. 575.
- BUDJAK STEPPES, Bessarabia, III. 615.
- BUDRUN, town, Asia Minor, XI. 384.
- BUDS, in plants, IV. 96; propagation by, XII. 237.
- BUDWEIS, town, Bohemia, IV. 439.
- BUÉE, Adrian Q., his anticipation of quaternions, XX. 161.
- BUENA VISTA, Mexico, Battle of (1847), XXIII. 767.
- BUENOS AYRES, province and town, Argentine Republic, IV. 439, 440; libraries in, XIV. 551.
- BUFF, Lotte, friend of Goethe, X. 725.
- BUFFALO, genus of ruminant mammals, IV. 442; XV. 432; of India, XII. 742; skins of, IX. 838.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 443; XVII. 457; XXI. 179; XXIII. 822.
- BUFFIER, Claude, French philosophical writer, IV. 443.
- BUFFON, George Louis Leclerc, Comte de, French naturalist, IV. 444; IX. 671; on birds, XVIII. 6; on germs, VIII. 745; influence of his writings, IX. 593.
- BUFFOONS, IX. 366.
- BUFO, genus of Amphibia, XXIII. 423.
- BUG, insect, IV. 445; XI. 646; XIII. 153.
- , river, Russia, XIX. 254, 307.
- BIBLE, VIII. 387.
- BUGEAUD, Thomas R., governor of Algeria, I. 568.
- EUGENHAGEN, Johann, German Reformer, IV. 445.
- BUGINESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, Celebes, v. 288.
- BUGIS, people, in Celebes, IV. 32; in Malacca, XV. 323.
- BUGLE-HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 778.
- BUGULMA, town, Russia, IV. 446; XXI. 243.
- BUGRUZLAN, town, Russia, IV. 446; XXI. 243.
- BUHLE, Johann Gottlieb, German scholar, IV. 446.
- BUHL-WORK, IV. 446; XIII. 81.
- BUILDING, IV. 447 (index, 513); II. 382; materials and construction in ancient Rome, XX. 808; in ancient Venice, XXIV. 149.
- SOCIETIES, IV. 513.
- BUILDINGS OF JUSTINIAN, Procopius's treatise, XIX. 791.
- BUILDWAS ABBEY, Shropshire, England, XXI. 848.
- BUINSK, town, Russia, XXII. 77.
- BUITENZORG, town, Java, IV. 514; XIII. 606.
- BUJALANCE, town, Spain, IV. 515.
- BUJNURD, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- BUKA, island, Solomon Islands, Pacific, XXII. 252.
- BUKAA, valley, Lebanon, Syria, XIV. 393.
- BUKA LEAVES (Buchu), drug, IV. 415.
- BUKEREBE, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
- BUKHARA (Bokhara, *q.v.*), country and town, Central Asia, IV. 1.
- BUKHOREST (Bucharest, *q.v.*), town, Roumania, IV. 414.
- BUKINDO, village, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
- BUKIT BARISAN, mountains, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- BUKKEN FJORD, Norway, XVII. 576.
- BUKOWINA, duchy, Austria, IV. 515.
- BULACAN, town, Luzon, Philippine Islands, IV. 515.
- BULAK (Boolak), town, Egypt, VII. 769; museum at, XV. 543.
- BULANDSHAHR, district, India, IV. 515.
- BULANES, ancient European people, XIX. 285.
- BULANKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- BULARCHUS, Greek mural painter, XVII. 41.
- BULBILS, of plants, IV. 99; XX. 423.
- BULES, of plants, IV. 99; XX. 423.
- BULDUR, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709.
- BULGARELLI, Marianna, patroness of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
- BULGARI, religious sect, XVIII. 434.
- BULGARIA, province of European Turkey, IV. 516; as autonomous principality, XXIII. 652.
- , Church of (Greek), XI. 158; United Bulgarians (Church of Rome), XX. 631.
- BULGARIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, XXII. 149; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
- BULGARIANS, subdivision of Slavs, XXII. 145, 147; their wars with the Greeks, XI. 115; their relation to the Huns, XII. 382.
- BULGARIN, Thaddäus, Russian writer, IV. 517.
- BULGARINUS, jurist of 15th century, IV. 517.
- BULGARO-VLACH EMPIRE, XXIV. 269.
- BULGARUS, Italian jurist, IV. 517.
- BULGHAR-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 705.
- BULKHEADS, in ships, XXI. 815.
- BULL, papal letter, IV. 519; XXI. 589; —, Brazen, of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.
- , Sacred (Apis), II. 173; V. 244.
- , George, bishop of St David's, IV. 517.
- , John, English composer and organist, IV. 517.
- BULL, Stephen, English sea-captain, XXI. 496.
- BULLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- , ornament and seal, IV. 518; XXI. 589.
- AUREA, important chart., X. 757.
- BULL ACCOUNT, stock exchange term, I. 92.
- BULL DOG, VII. 330.
- BULLEN (Boleyn, *q.v.*), Anne, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4.
- BULLERS OF BUCHAN, Scotland, I. 44.
- BULLFINCH, bird, IV. 518; IX. 192.
- BULL FROG, IX. 796; heart of, I. 764.
- BULL-HEAD, fish, XII. 690; XXII. 68.
- BULLINGER, Heinrich, Swiss Reformer, IV. 518; his relation to Socinus, XXII. 228.
- BULLION, IV. 518.
- BULLOM, country, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
- BULL RUN, U.S.A., Battles of (1861, 1862), XXIII. 775, 777.
- BULL STEAM-ENGINE, XXII. 476; XXIV. 414.
- BULL-TERRIER, dog, VII. 331.
- BULL-TROUT, fish, XXI. 222.
- BÜLOW, Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian general, IV. 520.
- BÜLOW'S OBSERVATORY, Botkamp, Germany, XVII. 712.
- BULOZ, François, French litterateur, XVIII. 540.
- BULRUSH, plant, XX. 319; XXI. 62.
- BULSAR, town, India, XXII. 667.
- BULWER, Sir Henry, Lord Dalling, VI. 780.
- , John, on teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
- BULWER-CLAYTON TREATY, VI. 782.
- BULWER LYTTON, E. G. F. L. (Lord Lytton), English novelist, XV. 121.
- BUMBIREH, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
- BUMPOOR (Bampur), town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- BUNARBASHI, Turkey in Asia, reputed site of Troy, XXIII. 580.
- BUNDARRA (Bhandara), district and town, India, III. 627.
- BUNDELAS, tribe, India, IV. 521.
- BUNDELKHAND, or Bundelcund, district, India, IV. 520.
- BUNDESRAH, German federal council, X. 463.
- BUNDI, Rajput state, India, IV. 521; XX. 260.
- BUNGARUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
- BUNKER HILL, U.S.A., Battle of (1775), IV. 521; XV. 616; XXIII. 741.
- BUNNOO (Bannu), district, India, XX. 109.
- BUNODONTA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
- BUNOTHERIA, group of fossil mammals, XV. 442.

- BUNSEN, Christian Charles Josias, Baron von, IV. 521.
- BUNSENITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- BUNTING, bird, IV. 525; XVII. 534.
- , Jabez, Wesleyan divine, IV. 526.
- BUNYAN, John, Puritan divine, IV. 526; his place in English literature, VIII. 424.
- BUNZLAU, town, Bohemia, IV. 530.
- , town, Prussia, IV. 530.
- BUOCHSERSEE, part of the Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
- BUNAFEDE, Appiano, Italian philosophical writer, IV. 530.
- BUNAPARTE (BONAPARTE) FAMILY, IV. 27; XVII. 192.
- BUNARROTI, Michelangelo, Italian painter and sculptor, XVI. 229; XXI. 435, 569.
- BUONCOMPAGNO, Ugo (Pope Gregory XIII.), XI. 478.
- BUONONCINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XI. 435; XVII. 92.
- BUONVICINI, Domenico, disciple of Savonarola, XXI. 337.
- BUOY, floating signal, IV. 530; illuminated, XIV. 626.
- , Life, XIV. 573.
- BUOYANCY, Centre of, in ships, XXI. 812.
- BUPALUS, Greek sculptor, IV. 531.
- BUPHONIA, Greek religious festival, IV. 531.
- BURAECH (Blaraich), district and town, India, III. 628; XVIII. 72.
- BURÆUS, Johannes, Swedish scholar, XXII. 754.
- BURBAGE, James, theatre manager, XXI. 760; XXIII. 224.
- , Richard, actor, XXI. 761.
- BURCARDUS, Joannes, his diary, I. 490.
- BURCKHARDT, John Ludwig, Swiss traveller, IV. 531.
- BURCKHARDT'S COMET, VI. 191.
- BURDEANA, Jacob (Baradaeus), Syriac writer, VI. 354; XIII. 539; XXII. 833.
- BURDEKIN, river, Queensland, XX. 171.
- BURDER, George, author of Village Sermons, IV. 531.
- BURDETT, Sir Francis, English politician, IV. 532.
- BURDIGALA (Bordeaux), ancient town, France, IV. 52.
- BURDOCK, plant, XXIII. 307.
- BURDWAN (Bardwan), district and town, India, III. 371.
- BURÉ, state, Senegambia, XXI. 663.
- BURG, town, Prussia, IV. 532.
- BURGAGE, form of tenure, IV. 532.
- BURGAS, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
- , Las, mineral springs, Spain, XVII. 827.
- BURGDORF, town, Switzerland, IV. 532; Froebel's schools at, IX. 793.
- BÜRGER, Gottfried August, German poet, IV. 532; X. 540; Scott's translations from, XXI. 546.
- BURGERSDYK, Francis, Dutch logician, IV. 533.
- BURGESS, possessor of borough rights, IV. 62; XVII. 27.
- , Daniel, English Dissenting divine, IV. 533.
- , Thomas, bishop of Salisbury, IV. 534.
- BURGH, in Scotland, IV. 63; XVII. 30.
- BURGHAZ (Bourgas), town, Turkey, IV. 176.
- BURGH CASTLE, Suffolk, England, Roman remains at, XXII. 622.
- BURGHHEAD, town, Scotland, VIII. 130.
- BURGHERS, Scottish religious denomination, VIII. 528; X. 572; XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
- BURGHLEY, Lord (William Cecil), minister of Queen Elizabeth, V. 283.
- HOUSE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
- BURGMKAIER, Hans, German engraver, IV. 534.
- BURGLARY, crime, IV. 534.
- BURGO, Lucas de, algebraist, I. 512.
- BURGONET, helmet, XI. 637.
- BURGOS, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, IV. 534; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 567.
- BURGOYNE, John, British general, IV. 535; XXIII. 744.
- , Sir John Fox, British field-marshal, IV. 535.
- BURGUNDIANS, party, in France, IX. 548; XVIII. 290.
- BURGUNDIO, Italian jurist, IV. 535.
- BURGUNDIONUM LEX, ancient law code, XXI. 215.
- BURGUNDY, duchy and province, France, IV. 535; under Charles the Bold, V. 424; its connexion with Holland, XII. 73; war with Switzerland, XXII. 786.
- , House of, IX. 548; its connexion with the Capet family, V. 55.
- PITCH, IX. 223, 711.
- WINE, XXIV. 606.
- BURHANPUR, town, India, IV. 536; XVII. 509.
- BURIAL, IV. 537; IX. 824; in churchyards and cemeteries, V. 329; registration of, XX. 343.
- ACTS, IV. 537; as affecting Nonconformists, XVII. 533; parishes formed by them in England, XVIII. 296.
- CUSTOMS, IX. 824; mummy-making, XVII. 20; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Tibetan, XXIII. 344.
- OF SIR JOHN MOORE, Wolfe's poem, XXIV. 630.
- VAULTS, ancient, V. 206.
- BURIAS, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- BURLATS, Mongolian race, IV. 538; XVI. 750; XXIII. 510.
- BURIDAN, Jean, French philosopher, IV. 538.
- BURIN, for engraving, VIII. 439.
- BURKE, Edmund, British statesman and writer, IV. 538; VIII. 357; on the beautiful, I. 223; on chivalry, XIV. 126; on Junius, XIII. 775; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
- , Richard, son of Edmund Burke, IV. 549.
- , Robert O'Hara, Australian explorer, IV. 550; III. 106.
- BURKHARDT, George (Spalatin), German humanist and Reformer, XXII. 365.
- BURLAMAQUI, Jean Jacques, Swiss philosopher, IV. 550.
- BURLEIGH, Lord (William Cecil), minister of Queen Elizabeth, V. 283.
- BURLESQUE, kind of comedy, VII. 437.
- BURLINGTON (Bridlington), town, England, IV. 342.
- , town, Iowa, U.S.A., IV. 551.
- , town, New Jersey, U.S.A., IV. 550.
- , town, Vermont, U.S.A., IV. 550; XXIV. 167, 168.
- , First Earl of (Richard Boyle), IV. 184.
- , Third Earl of, his architectural works, II. 444.
- BURMAH, empire, Asia, IV. 551; Shan states connected with, XXI. 773; birds of, III. 761; ruby mines, XXI. 48; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , British, IV. 560; XII. 734, 806, 808.
- BURMANN, Pieter, Dutch scholar, IV. 562.
- BURMEISTER, Hermann C. C., on birds, XVIII. 26, 27.
- BURMESE, race, IV. 552; their language and literature, IV. 555.
- BURN, Dr Richard, on the poor laws, XIX. 470.
- BURNER, for lamps, XIV. 245.
- BURNES, Sir Alexander, traveller, Central Asia, IV. 562; his visit to Cabul, I. 240.
- BURNET, forage plant, I. 378.
- , Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury, historian, IV. 562; his estimate of Leighton, XIV. 428.
- , Thomas, English writer, IV. 564.
- BURNETT, James (Lord Monboddo), Scottish philosopher, XVI. 719.
- BURNETT-SALMON, Australian fish, XII. 686.
- BURNEY, Charles, English writer on music, IV. 564; on the organ, XVII. 837; on the pianoforte, XIX. 73.
- , Charles, English scholar, IV. 565.
- , Frances (Madame D'Arblay), English authoress, VI. 821.
- BURNING-GLASSES, invention of, II. 103.
- BURNLEY, town, England, IV. 565.

- BURNOUF, Eugène, French Orientalist, IV. 566.  
 —, Jean Louis, French scholar, IV. 566.  
 BURNS, in surgery, XXII. 681.  
 —, Robert, Scottish poet, IV. 566; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.  
 BURNSIDE, Ambrose Everett, American general, XXIII. 777, 788.  
 BURNT CLAY, as manure, I. 351.  
 BURNTISLAND, town, Scotland, IV. 571.  
 BURNT UMBER, pigment, XIX. 88.  
 BURR, Aaron, vice-president of United States, XXIII. 756, 758, 788; his duel with Hamilton, XI. 413.  
 BURRA, East and West, islands, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.  
 BURRA-BURRA, town and copper mine, South Australia, III. 109; XXII. 284.  
 BURRAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.  
 BUR-REED, plant, XX. 319.  
 BURRHEL, Nepalese sheep, XXI. 785.  
 BURRING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 657.  
 BURRISAL (Barisal), town, India, III. 248.  
 BURRIUM, Roman station, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.  
 BURRO, mountain, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.  
 BURROUGH, Edward, English Quaker, XX. 147.  
 —, Stephen, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.  
 BURROW-DUCK, bird, XXI. 788.  
 BURRUS, Afranius, general of Nero, XVII. 348.  
 BURSEE (Barsi), town, India, XXI. 832.  
 BURSLEM, town, England, IV. 571; XXII. 442.  
 BURTON, or Burton-on-Trent, town, England, IV. 571, 265; XXII. 442.  
 —, Sir Richard F., his African explorations, I. 247; X. 194; XXII. 390.  
 —, Robert, English moralist, IV. 571; on tobacco, XXIII. 427.  
 BURTON-ON-TRENT, town, England, IV. 571; XXII. 442; its breweries, IV. 265.  
 BURTSCHIED, town, Prussia, IV. 572.  
 BURU, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.  
 BURUT (Buriats, *q.v.*), Mongolian tribes, XIV. 94.  
 BURY, town, England, IV. 573.  
 — ST EDMUNDS, town, England, IV. 573; XXII. 622.  
 BUSBECQ, Augier Ghislen de, Flemish traveller, IV. 574.  
 BUSBY, Richard, headmaster of Westminster School, IV. 574.  
 BUSCA, town, Italy, IV. 574.  
 BÜSCHING, Anton Friedrich, German geographer, IV. 574.  
 BUSHAH (Bushire), town, Persia, IV. 574; XVIII. 628.  
 BUSH-HAWK, bird, XIV. 54.  
 BUSHIRE, or Bushahr, town, Persia, IV. 574; XVIII. 628.  
 BUSHMEN, African race, IV. 575; I. 264.  
 BUSHNELL, Horace, American theologian, IV. 576.  
 BUSIRIS, mythical Egyptian king, IV. 576; XIX. 559.  
 —, ancient town, Egypt, IV. 576.  
 BUSSA, town, on Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.  
 BUSSAHEER (Bassahir), state, India, III. 424.  
 BUSSORAH, or Basra, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 577; VIII. 671; XVI. 562, 590, 592; gum of, XI. 276.  
 BUSSV-RABUTIN, Comte de, French author, XX. 202; his relations with Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.  
 CUSTAMITE, mineral, XVI. 417.  
 BUSTAR (Bastar), state, India, III. 425.  
 BUSTARD, bird, IV. 578.  
 BUSTO ARSIZIO, town, Italy, IV. 579.  
 BUSUANGA, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.  
 BUTADES, Greek potter, IV. 579; II. 347.  
 BUTANE, in chemistry, V. 557; XVIII. 238.  
 BUTCHER-BIRD, IV. 579; XXI. 845.  
 BUTE, county, Scotland, IV. 579; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, Earl of (John Stuart), English statesman, IV. 581; VIII. 357.  
 BUTEA KINO, drug, XIV. 91.  
 BUTI, Lucrezia, reputed mistress of Lippi, XIV. 684.  
 BUTILIN, leader of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.  
 BUTLER, Alban, author of Lives of the Saints, IV. 582.  
 —, Charles, English writer, IV. 582.  
 —, James, first earl of Ormonde, XIII. 260.  
 —, James, twelfth earl (first duke) of Ormonde, XVII. 854.  
 —, Joseph, bishop of Durham, IV. 582; his Analogy of Religion, I. 792; II. 192; his ethical system, VIII. 600; on scepticism, XXI. 384; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.  
 —, Samuel, author of Hudibras, IV. 588; as satirist, XXI. 319; his place in English literature, VIII. 424.  
 —, William Archer, Irish philosophical writer, IV. 590.  
 BUTO, Egyptian goddess, IV. 590.  
 BUTRINTO, town, Albania, IV. 590.  
 BUTSCHETJE, or Butshetsh, mountain, Transylvania, V. 127; XXIII. 521.  
 BUTTAUF, plain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.  
 BUTTE, town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.  
 BUTTE-AUX-CAILLES, heights, Paris, XVIII. 274.  
 BUTTER, IV. 590; VI. 770; XVI. 304; adulteration of, I. 171; Cork trade in, VI. 406; imitation, XVII. 760.  
 —, Nathaniel, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.  
 BUTTERCUP, plant, XX. 272.  
 BUTTERFLIES, group of insects, IV. 592; XIII. 151; mimicry in, XVI. 343.  
 BUTTERINE, substitute for butter, IV. 592.  
 BUTTERMILK, XVI. 304.  
 BUTTER NUT, XVII. 664.  
 BUTTERWORT, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.  
 BUTTERWORTH, town, Straits Settlements, XXII. 587.  
 BUTTES-CHAUMONT, heights, Paris, XVIII. 274.  
 BUTTMANN, Philipp Karl, German philologist, IV. 598.  
 BUTTON, and button making, IV. 598.  
 —, Sir Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 317.  
 BUTTRESS, in architecture, II. 461.  
 BUTURLINOVKA, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.  
 BUXAR (Baxar), town, India, III. 454.  
 BUXTEHUDE, Dietrich, musician, XVII. 90.  
 BUXTON, town, England, IV. 600; mineral water of, XVI. 433.  
 —, Jeddiah, arithmetical prodigy, IV. 601.  
 —, Sir Thomas Fowell, English philanthropist, IV. 601; slavery abolitionist, XXII. 141.  
 BUXTORF, John (d. 1629), German Hebraist, IV. 601; XI. 601.  
 —, John (d. 1664), Hebraist, IV. 602.  
 BUYANTU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.  
 BUYER, his legal position, XXI. 206.  
 BUYS-BALLOT'S LAW, of the winds, III. 29; XVI. 147.  
 BUZGHOL-KHANA, pass, Central Asia, XII. 3.  
 BUZUTUK, town, Russia, XXI. 243.  
 BUZZARD, bird, IV. 603; moor-buzzard, XI. 491.  
 BVBLIS, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.  
 BVBLUS (Papyrus), Egyptian plant, VII. 711.  
 —, town, Phœnicia, XIII. 613; XVIII. 804.  
 BVELAYA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.  
 BYELEFF, or Bieleff, town, Russia, III. 667; XXIII. 605.  
 BYELO-OZERO, lake, Russia, XVII. 606.  
 BVELOVESH PUSHCHA, forest, Lithuania, XIV. 701.  
 BYELOZERSK, town, Russia, XVII. 607.  
 BYELVI, town, Russia, XXII. 183.  
 BYERLY TURK, progenitor of race-horses, XII. 182, 184.  
 BYEZHETSK, or Biezhetz, town, Russia, III. 668; XXIII. 672.

- BYLLINGE, Edward, American Quaker, XX. 152.
- BYNG, George, Viscount Torrington, admiral, IV. 603.
- , John, British admiral, IV. 604; IX. 588.
- BYNKERSHOEK, Cornelius van, Dutch jurist, IV. 604.
- BYRD, William, English musical composer, XVII. 85; XXIII. 34.
- BVRGIUS, Justus, logarithmist, XIV. 775.
- BVRICHRITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- BYRNE, Nicholas, English journalist, XVII. 417.
- BVROM, John, English poet, IV. 604; his hymns, XII. 594; his system of shorthand, XXI. 837.
- BYRON, Lord, English poet, IV. 604; his influence on the drama, VII. 438; as satirist, XXI. 320; his relations with Shelley, XXI. 791; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
- , John, British admiral, IV. 612; X. 189.
- BVRSÄ, citadel of Carthage, V. 162.
- BYSSOLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- BVSTRÖM, Johann Nicolaus, Swedish sculptor, IV. 612; XXI. 570.
- BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE, II. 422; at Venice, XXIV. 148.
- BYZANTINE EMPIRE, XI. 106, 114.
- BYZANTINE GLASS-MAKING, X. 650.
- BYZANTINE HISTORIANS, IV. 612.
- BYZANTINE LITERATURE, XI. 145.
- BYZANTINE PAINTING, XVII. 43.
- BYZANTINE SCULPTURE, XXI. 556.
- BYZANTIUM (Constantinople), ancient Greek city, IV. 615; coins of, XVII. 654; libraries, XIV. 512.
- C**, the third letter of the alphabet, IV. 616.
- CAABA (Kaba, *q. v.*), sacred stone, Mecca, XV. 672.
- CAB, hackney carriage, V. 136.
- CABAGAN, town, Luzon, Philippine Islands, IV. 616.
- CABAL, advisers of Charles II., IV. 619; XV. 308; the name an acrostic, I. 121.
- CABALE UND LIEBF Schiller's play, XXI. 396.
- CABALLERIAS, Spanish romances, XXII. 355.
- CABALLERO, Fernan (Cecilia Böhl von Faber), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833; XXII. 362.
- CABALLOS, Puerto, town, Honduras, XII. 130.
- CABANIS, Jean, on birds, XVIII. 29.
- , Pierre Jean George, French physiologist, IV. 616; IX. 673; XXIII. 497.
- CABARRUS, François, Spanish financier, IV. 617.
- CABASSOU, kind of armadillo, XV. 387.
- CABATUAN, town, Philippine Islands, IV. 617.
- CABAZERA, town, Philippine Islands, IV. 617.
- CABBAGE, vegetable, IV. 617; XII. 280; culture of, I. 369; Kerguelen, XIV. 49.
- CABBALA, or Kabbalah, Jewish theosophy, XIII. 810; XX. 490; its relation to alchemy, I. 461.
- CABENDA, or Kabinda, town, West Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.
- CABET, Étienne, French communist, IV. 618.
- CABEZA DEL BUEY, town, Spain, IV. 618.
- CABEZA DE VACA, Nuñez Alvaro, Spanish explorer, XVII. 662.
- CABIADIS, Dr, his observations on the plague, XIX. 159.
- CABINDA, town, West Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.
- CABINET, The British, IV. 618; VIII. 260; XVI. 472.
- , in United States, XXIII. 750.
- GOVERNMENT, XI. 13; beginning of, in England, VIII. 352.
- CABINETMAKING, IV. 499.
- CABINETS, furniture, IX. 850.
- CABIRA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- CABIRI, in mythology, IV. 620; XI. 679; XVIII. 803; mysteries of the, XXI. 250.
- CABLE, for ship, IV. 621; XXI. 597; as kind of rope, XX. 843.
- , Submarine telegraphic, XXIII. 114.
- CABLE-HOLDER, V. 78.
- CABLE TRAMWAYS, XXIII. 508.
- CABOCHE, Jean, mob-leader in Paris, (1412-18), XVIII. 290.
- CABOCHIANS, party in Paris, IX. 549; XVIII. 290.
- CABO CORSO (Cape Coast Castle), town, West Africa, V. 41.
- CABOT, John, navigator, IV. 622; X. 183.
- , Sebastian, English navigator, IV. 622; X. 183; XIX. 316; his discoveries in South America, II. 489.
- CABRA, town, Spain, IV. 623.
- CABRAL, Pedro Alvarez, Portuguese navigator, X. 181; his landing in Brazil, IV. 228.
- CABRERA, one of the Balearic Islands, III. 278.
- , or Caprera, island, Italy, V. 77.
- CABUL, town and province, Afghanistan, IV. 623; river, I. 228.
- CABURET, issue of Indian and Negress, XVII. 319.
- CACAO (Cocoa), tree and fruit, VI. 100.
- CACCABIS, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
- CACCIA DEL FALCONE, Lorenzo dei Medici's work, XV. 786.
- CACCIANIMICI, Gherardo de (Pope Lucius II.), XV. 48.
- CACCINI, Giulio, Italian musician, XVII. 86.
- CACERES, province Spain, VIII. 564; XXII. 292.
- , town, Spain, IV. 624.
- CACHALOT, sperm whale, XV. 396; XXIV. 525.
- CACHAO, town, Anam, IV. 624.
- CACHEO, or Cachao, town, West Africa, IV. 624.
- CACHENIA, disease, XV. 317; XVIII. 270, 395.
- CACHOEIRA, town, Brazil, IV. 624.
- CACONGO, or Kakongo, kingdom, West Africa, IV. 625; XIV. 742.
- CACOXENE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- CACTUS, group of plants, IV. 625; in United States, XXIII. 810; culture of, XII. 265.
- CADAHALSO, José de, Spanish poet, IV. 626.
- CADDIS-FLIES, insects, XIII. 151.
- CADDOS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- CADE, Jack, Insurrection in England under (1450), VIII. 327; XI. 661; XIV. 261; XXII. 725.
- CADENCY, in heraldry, XI. 704.
- CADER IDRIS, mountain, Wales, XVI. 38.
- CADI, Moslem judge, XVI. 591; XXII. 664.
- CADIZ, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, IV. 626; observatory at, XVII. 713.
- CADMEA, citadel, Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 229.
- CADMIUM, chemical element, IV. 628; V. 526.
- CADMUS, in Greek legend, IV. 629; XI. 480; traditional inventor of the alphabet, XVIII. 806.
- , Mount, Asia Minor, II. 706.
- CADLOUS. (Honorius II., antipope), XIX. 498.
- CADOOR (Kadur), district, India, XIII. 815.
- CADORE, Tiziano Vicellio da (Titian), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.
- CADOUDAL, Georges, French royalist, V. 687.
- CADUCEUS, Greek symbol of herald's office, IV. 629.
- CADUSIANS, Persian expedition against them, XVIII. 578.
- CADZOW CASTLE, Lanark, Scotland, XI. 411.
- CADZOW FOREST, Scotland, Wild cattle of, V. 245.
- CÆCILLÆ, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
- CÆCILIAN, bishop of Carthage, VII. 359.
- CÆDMON, Anglo-Saxon poet, IV. 629; VIII. 280, 405; XVII. 570.
- CÆLIUS ANTIPATER, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.
- CAEN, town, France, IV. 631; university of, XXIII. 841.
- CÆRE, ancient town, Etruria, IV. 632; VIII. 634.
- CAERINION, Wales, remains of British camp at, XVI. 789.

- CAER-GWENT, ancient British town, England, XVII. 595.
- CAERLEON, town, Monmouth, England, IV. 632; XVI. 754.
- (Chester), England, Battle of (c. 613), XVII. 569.
- CAERMARTHEN, county and town, Wales, V. 114, 115.
- CAERNARVON, county and town, Wales, V. 118, 119.
- CAERWENT, Monmouth, England, Roman station at, XVI. 754.
- CÆSALPINUS, Andreas, Italian natural philosopher, IV. 633; his botanical work, IV. 79; his alleged discovery of the circulation of the blood, XI. 504; XXIV. 95.
- CÆSAR, Roman title, XX. 777.
- , Caius Julius, Roman dictator, IV. 633; XX. 763; his relations with M. Antony, II. 141; with Cleopatra, V. 826; with Pompey, XIX. 451; in Britain, IV. 352; place of his landing in England, XXII. 725; in Gaul, IX. 527; in Spain, XXII. 306; his adjustment of the calendar, IV. 666; XXII. 276; his Latin style, XIV. 333; his place in Roman literature, XX. 720.
- , Sir Julius, English scholar, IV. 639.
- CÆSARAUGUSTA (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
- CÆSAR BORGIA, IV. 53; I. 487, 489; IX. 554; XIII. 481; XV. 147.
- CÆSAREA, town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, IV. 640; V. 75.
- , town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
- AUGUSTA (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
- PALESTINA, Roman metropolis of Palestine, IV. 639.
- PHILIPPI, town, Palestine, IV. 640.
- CÆSAREAN ERA, V. 715.
- CÆSARODUNUM (Tours), ancient town, France, XXIII. 491.
- CÆSARS, Lives of the, Suetonius's work, XXII. 619.
- CÆSINA, ancient town, Italy, V. 357.
- CESIUM, chemical element, V. 524; XIX. 592.
- CAFÉ LAURENT, Paris literary club, XXI. 23.
- CAFFEINE, alkaloid, distinctive of coffee, VI. 112.
- CAFFRARIA, CAFFRES, XIII. 816, 818. See also Kaffraria, Kaffres.
- CAFUSO, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.
- CAGE, as used in mining, VI. 74; XVI. 456, 462.
- CAGLI, town, Italy, IV. 640.
- CAGLIARI, town, Sardinia, IV. 640; XXI. 309.
- , Paolo (Veronese), Italian painter, XXIV. 173.
- CAGLIOSTRO, Alessandro, Count, charlatan, IV. 641; VII. 52.
- CAGN, South-African god, XVII. 136.
- CAGNIARDELLE, blasting machine, XVI. 60.
- CAGNIARD-LATOUR, Baron, on the temperature and pressure of gases, XIX. 245.
- CAGNOLA, Luigi, Marquis, Italian architect, IV. 641.
- CAGNOLI'S FORMULÆ, in trigonometry, XXIII. 567.
- CAGO (Oporto), ancient town, Portugal, XVII. 796.
- CAGOTS, race of people, France and Spain, IV. 641.
- CAGUA, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749.
- CAHIRCIVEEN, stone fort, Ireland, XIV. 52.
- CAHORS, town, France, IV. 642; university of, XXIII. 839.
- CAIAZZO, town, Italy, IV. 648.
- CAICOS ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236; XIII. 549.
- CAICUS, river, Mysia, Asia Minor, II. 708; XVII. 122.
- CAIETA (Gaeta), ancient town, Italy, X. 14.
- CAILCEDRA, tree, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- CAILLETET, his liquefaction of gases, XIX. 245; his apparatus, XII. 433.
- CAILLETTE, French jester, IX. 366.
- CAILLÉ, or Caillé, René, French African traveller, IV. 642; I. 246.
- CAIN, of Scripture, IV. 642.
- CA'ING WHALE, cetacean, XXIV. 525.
- CAINITES, Gnostic sect, IV. 642.
- CAINOZOIC ROCKS, X. 360.
- CAIRD, James, on the growing of wheat, I. 357.
- CAIRN, pile of stones, IV. 642.
- CAIRNES, John Elliot, political economist, IV. 643; XIX. 380.
- CAIRNGORM, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 199.
- , precious stone, IV. 644; I. 43; XVI. 389.
- CAIRO, town, Egypt, IV. 645; I. 267; VII. 751, 769; library, XIV. 549; mosques, II. 446; XVI. 865.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XII. 706.
- CAISSON, in engineering, IV. 647; II. 461; for harbours, XI. 471; in bridge-building, IV. 325; VI. 114.
- CAITHNESS, county, Scotland, IV. 647; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; ancient remains in, XXI. 51.
- CAIUS, Roman presbyter, on Cerinthus, V. 346.
- , John, founder of Caius College, Cambridge, IV. 648; XV. 808; on birds, XVIII. 3; on the sweating sickness, XXII. 734.
- CÆSAR CALIGULA, Roman emperor, IV. 706; XX. 772, 775.
- COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- CAJAMARCA (Caxamarca), town, Peru, V. 279.
- CAJATAMBO, town, Peru, V. 279.
- CAJAZZO, town, Italy, IV. 648.
- CAJEPUT OIL, IV. 648; from Buru, IV. 573.
- CAJETAN, Benedict (Pope Boniface VIII.), IV. 33.
- , Cardinal, papal legate to Germany, IV. 649; XV. 73.
- ÇAKUNTALA, Sanskrit drama, XIII. 829.
- CALABAR, country, West Africa, IV. 649; river, I. 254.
- BEAN, poisonous plant, IV. 650; III. 461.
- CALABER, Quintus, Greek poet, XX. 188.
- CALABOZO, town, Venezuela, IV. 650; XXIV. 140.
- CALABRIA, district, Italy, IV. 650; XIII. 439; coins of, XVII. 637.
- CALADIUM, stove plant, XII. 266.
- CALAFATE, plant, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- CALAH, Ruins of, Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- CALAHONDA, village, Spain, XVII. 4.
- CALAHORRA, town, Spain, IV. 651.
- CALAIS, town, France, IV. 651; XVIII. 339.
- CALAITE, mineral, XVI. 405; XXIII. 670.
- CALAMARIIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- CALAMIANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- CALAMINE, mineral, XVI. 398; XXIV. 784; electric, polarity of, XIX. 312.
- CALAMIS, Greek sculptor, II. 354.
- CALAMITIES OF AUTHORS, D'Israeli's work, VII. 260.
- CALAMUS, genus of palms, XVIII. 189.
- , incense, XII. 718.
- , ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
- DRACO, plant, VII. 389.
- CALAMY, Edmund, Nonconformist divine (d. 1666), IV. 652.
- , Edmund, Nonconformist divine (d. 1732), IV. 652.
- CALANDRA GRANARIA, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- CALANDRELLA, genus of birds, XIV. 315.
- CALAPAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- CALAPHATES, Michael V., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226.
- CALAS, Jean, French Protestant, IV. 652; Voltaire's vindication of, XXIV. 290.
- CALASANZA, Joseph, founder of the Piarists, XIX. 78.
- CALASIO, Mario de, Italian Biblical scholar, IV. 653.
- CALATAFIMI, town, Sicily, IV. 653.
- CALATAGIRONE, town, Sicily, IV. 712.
- CALATANISSETTA, town, Sicily, IV. 713; XXII. 31.
- CALATAYUD, town, Spain, IV. 653.
- CALATRAVA, Spanish crusading order, XXII. 316.



- CALAURIA, island, Greece, XIX. 521; amphictyony of, I. 773.
- CALAUERAS, California, U.S.A., gigantic trees of, XXI. 674; XXIII. 810.
- CALBE-ON-THE-SAALE, town, Prussia, XIII. 826.
- CALCAR, John de, German painter, IV. 653.
- CALCAREA, class of sponges, XXII. 421
- CALCAREOUS SPAR, IV. 653.
- CALCAREOUS SPRINGS, X. 270.
- CALCEDON (Chalcedon), ancient town, Asia Minor, V. 371.
- CALCEDONY, or Chalcedony, precious stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776; XXI. 310.
- CALCEOLARIA, greenhouse plant XII. 262.
- CALCHAS, Greek soothsayer, IV. 653.
- CALCHEDON (Chalcedon), town, Asia Minor, V. 371.
- CALCISPONGES, XXII. 418.
- CALCITE, mineral, X. 223; XVI. 396.
- CALCIUM, chemical element, V. 525; XIV. 647; as plant food, XIX. 49.
- FLUORIDE (Fluor-spar), mineral, IX. 349.
- CALCOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- CALC-SPAR, mineral, IV. 653; XIV. 647; XVI. 396.
- CALCULATING MACHINES, IV. 654; Babbage's, III. 178.
- CALCULATION, Arithmetical, II. 526.
- CALCULUS, concretion in the bladder, XXIV. 189.
- , Infinitesimal, XIII. 5; claims of Leibnitz and Newton to the discovery of, XIV. 419; XVII. 446; differential, XIII. 13; integral, XIII. 33.
- OF FUNCTIONS, IX. 823.
- OF VARIATIONS, XXIV. 85; due to Lagrange, XIV. 207.
- CALCUTTA, capital of India, IV. 656; rise of, XII. 800; jute trade of, XIII. 801; libraries, XIV. 533; newspapers, XVII. 432; university, XXIII. 856.
- CALDANI, Leopold Marco Antonio, Italian anatomist, IV. 659.
- CALDAS, Brazil, hot springs of, IV. 223.
- DE MOMBUV, Spain, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- CALDEIRAS, boiling fountains, Azores, III. 171.
- CALDER, Sir Robert, British admiral, IV. 659.
- CALDERON, Serafin Estébanez, Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.
- DE LA BARCA, Pedro, Spanish dramatist, IV. 659; VII. 422; XXII. 359.
- CALDERWOOD, David, Scottish historian, IV. 661.
- CALDICOT CASTLE, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
- CALDIERO, Italy, Battle of (1796), III. 131.
- CALE (Oporto), ancient seaport, Portugal, XVII. 795.
- CALEB WILLIAMS, Godwin's novel, X. 718.
- CALEBONIA, ancient Northern Britain, IV. 662; XXI. 471.
- , Chalmers's work, V. 373.
- , Canada, mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- CALEDONIAN CANAL, IV. 787.
- CALEDONITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- CALEMBERG, principality, Hanover, IV. 664.
- CALENDAR, IV. 664; V. 711; reformation of, by Caesar and Sosigenes, IV. 638; XXII. 276; by Gregory XIII., XI. 178; Accadian, III. 191; Burmese, IV. 555; Egyptian, VII. 728; French Republican, IX. 606; Gregorian, or New Style, IV. 671; ancient Mexican, I. 695; XVI. 212; Nepalese, XVII. 343; Siamese, XXI. 853.
- CALENDARIO, Filippo, Venetian architect and conspirator, XXIV. 153.
- CALENDER, machine for dressing cloth, IV. 682; for glossing paper, XVIII. 224.
- CALENDERING, in cloth bleaching, III. 819.
- CALENDs, first day of the Roman month, IV. 665.
- CALENDULA, genus of plants, XV. 544.
- CALEPINO, Ambrogio, Italian lexicographer, IV. 683; his polyglott dictionary, VIII. 843.
- CALF OF MAN, islet, Irish Sea, XV. 450.
- CALF SKINS, for tanning, XIV. 380, 386.
- CALHOUN, John Caldwell, American politician and orator, IV. 683; I. 722; XXIII. 762, 764, 770.
- CALIARI, Carlo, Italian painter, XXIV. 174.
- , Paolo (Veronese), Italian painter, XXIV. 173.
- CALIBRATION, of thermometers, XXIII. 289.
- CALICHE, nitrate of soda, XVII. 518.
- CALICO, cotton cloth, VI. 488, 500.
- CALICO-PRINTING, IV. 684.
- CALICUT, town, India, IV. 693.
- CALIFORNIA, State, U.S.A., IV. 694; topography of, XXIII. 801; population, XXIII. 802; discovery of, by Hernan Cortes, VI. 442; surveyed by Alarcon, I. 442; aborigines of, XII. 826; birds, III. 752; marine fishes, XII. 679; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 743; mines, XVI. 470; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; sulphur mines, XXII. 634; trees, XXIII. 809; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
- , Gulf of, XVIII. 116; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447.
- , Lower, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- CALIFORNIAN TOAD, lizard, XIV. 736.
- CALIGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 68-
- CALIGULA, Caius Caesar, Roman emperor, IV. 706; XX. 772, 775; as Antichrist, II. 124.
- , Palace of, at Rome, XX. 823.
- CALINGA, ancient kingdom. India, XIII. 829.
- CALINGAPATAM, town, India, XIII. 829.
- CALIPH, Mohammedan sovereign, IV. 706; XVI. 589, 591; XXII. 661.
- CALIPHATE, The Eastern, XVI. 565.
- OF CORDOVA, XXII. 313.
- CALIPHATES, Coins of the, XVII. 659.
- CALIPHS, Tombs of the, Cairo, XVI. 865.
- CALIPPUS, Greek astronomer, II. 748.
- CALISAVA, quinine, XX. 186.
- CALISIA (Kalish), ancient town, Poland, XIII. 829.
- CALISTHENICS, gymnastic exercises, XI. 350.
- CALITRI, town, Italy, IV. 707.
- CALIXTINES, Christian sect, XVI. 811.
- CALIXTUS I., or Callistus, pope, IV. 707; XIX. 489; XXI. 127.
- II., pope, IV. 707; XIX. 499.
- III., pope, IV. 707.
- , Georgius, Lutheran divine, IV. 707.
- CALLAINITE, mineral, XXIII. 670.
- CALLAIS, or Callaina, ancient precious stone, XXIII. 670.
- CALLANDER, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- CALLAO, town, Peru, IV. 707; XIV. 644.
- CALLATIS (Mangalia), ancient town, Thrace, XV. 479.
- CALLCOTT, Sir Augustus Wall, English painter, IV. 708.
- , John Wall, English composer, IV. 708.
- , Mrs Maria Graham, English writer, IV. 708.
- CALLERNISH, Druidical stones of, Lewis, Scotland, XIV. 492.
- CALLES (Cagli), ancient town, Italy, IV. 640.
- CALLICHTHYS, genus of fishes, XXII. 669.
- CALLIGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 682.
- CALLIMACHUS, Greek architect and statuary, IV. 709.
- , Greek poet and librarian of the Alexandrian library, IV. 708; I. 498.
- CALLIOPE, Muse of epic poetry, IV. 709; XVII. 74.
- CALLIPIDÆ, Græco-Scythian race, XXI. 575.
- CALLIPOLIS (Gallipoli), ancient town, Italy, X. 43.
- CALLIPUS, Period or Cycle of, IV. 668.
- CALLIRRHOE, in Greek legend, IV. 709.
- CALLISTHENES, Greek philosopher, IV. 709; his courage and his fate, I. 484.
- , Pseudo-, romancing history of, XX. 640.
- CALLISTO, in Greek mythology; IV. 709; XVIII. 208.



CALLISTRATUS, Athenian orator, IV. 709.  
 —, Athenian poet, IV. 709.  
 CALLISTUS, or Calixtus (*q.v.*), popes, IV. 707; XIX. 489.  
 CALLITHRIX, genus of apes, II. 154.  
 CALLITRIS, genus of trees, XVI. 833; XXI. 256.  
 CALLON, Greek sculptor, II. 350.  
 CALLOPHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.  
 CALLOSITIES, in mammals, XV. 348.  
 CALLOT, Jacques, French engraver and caricaturist, IV. 709; V. 104.  
 CALLOWHILL, Hannah, wife of William Penn, XVIII. 497.  
 CALLUNA, genus of plants, XI. 589.  
 CALLYDON, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.  
 CALMAR, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.  
 —, town, Sweden, IV. 710; treaty of union of (1397), VII. 85; XVII. 746.  
 CALMET, Augustine, French Biblical critic, IV. 710; IX. 671.  
 CALMEYER ISLAND, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.  
 CALMUCKS, or Kalmuks, people, Mongolia, IV. 710; XVI. 745; 749; XXIII. 70.  
 CALNE, town, England, IV. 711; XXIV. 594.  
 CALONAS, genus of birds, XIX. 85.  
 CALOMEL, in chemistry and pharmacy, IV. 711; XVI. 33, 35; as mineral, XVI. 384.  
 CALOMPÉ, town, Cambodia, IV. 725.  
 CALONNE, Charles Alexandre de, French statesman, IV. 711; IX. 595.  
 CALOPRINI, noble family, Venice, XVI. 836.  
 CALOPTENUS, genus of locusts, XIV. 766.  
 CALORIMETER, XX. 132; Thompson's, for coal, VI. 80.  
 CALORIMETRY, measurement of quantities of heat, XI. 555.  
 CALOTES, genus of lizards, XIV. 736.  
 CALOTYPE, in photography, XVIII. 824.  
 CALPE, the ancient Gibraltar, X. 585.  
 CALPRENÈDE, Chevalier de la, French romancist, XX. 659.  
 CALPURNIUS, father of St Patrick, XVIII. 411.  
 —, Titus, Roman poet, IV. 712.  
 — PISO, Lucius, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.  
 CALTAGIRONE, town, Sicily, IV. 712.  
 CALTANISSETTA, town, Sicily, IV. 713; XXII. 31.  
 CALTHA, genus of plants, XV. 544.  
 CALTHROP, in heraldry, XI. 703.  
 CALUIRE-ET-CUIRE, town, France, XX. 529.  
 CALUMET, American-Indian pipe of peace, XIX. 111.  
 — COPPER MINES, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 239; XXIII. 816.  
 CALVADOS, department, France, IV. 713.  
 CALVART, Denis, painter, IV. 713; XX. 396.  
 CALVERT, George, Lord Baltimore, English statesman, IV. 713; XVII. 385.

CALVI, town, Corsica, IV. 713.  
 CALVIN, Gerard, father of John Calvin, IV. 714.  
 —, John, Reformer, IV. 714; X. 149; XX. 334; XXII. 791; his system of church order, XIX. 676; his doctrine of predestination, XIX. 670; his influence on French prose, IX. 654; his relations with Beza, III. 625; with Farel, IX. 32; with Servetus, XXI. 685; with Socinus, XXII. 228.  
 CALVINISTIC CHURCHES, their liturgical service, XIV. 711.  
 CALVINISTIC METHODISTS, Welsh, XVI. 193.  
 CALVISIUS, Sethus, German astronomer, IV. 721.  
 CALVUS, Licinius, Roman poet, V. 249.  
 CALW, town, Würtemberg, XIII. 830.  
 CALYCADNUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.  
 CALYDON, ancient town, Greece, IV. 721.  
 CALYMNA, island, Asia Minor, coins of, XVII. 647.  
 CALYPSO, in Greek mythology, IV. 721.  
 —, Grotto of, Malta, XV. 341.  
 CALYPTOBLASTEA-LEPTOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 561.  
 CALYPTRÆA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.  
 CALVX, of plants, IV. 131.  
 CAM, in mechanics, XV. 759.  
 —, Diogo, Portuguese discoverer, IV. 721.  
 CAMAHIEU, Le. a sardonyx cameo, IV. 739.  
 CAMALDULIANS, Camaldoli, or Camaldolites, religious order, IV. 721; XVI. 708.  
 CAMARACUM (Cambray), ancient town, France, IV. 726.  
 CAMARGUE, district, Bouches-du-Rhone, France, IV. 169.  
 CAMARINA, ancient town, Sicily, IV. 721; XXII. 814; coins of, XVII. 639.  
 CAMAROOON, river, West Africa, I. 254.  
 — MOUNTAINS, West Africa, I. 251.  
 CAMBACÉRÈS, Jean Jacques Regis de, French statesman, IV. 722; IX. 613; XVII. 203.  
 CAMBADENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.  
 CAMBALUC, or Cambalu, ancient capital of China, IV. 722.  
 CAMBARUS PELLUCIDUS, blind crayfish, XV. 450.  
 CAMBAY, town and gulf, India, IV. 723.  
 CAMBERT, Robert, French musical composer, IV. 723.  
 CAMBERWELL, district, London, XIV. 822.  
 CAMBIASI, Luca (Luchetto da Genova), Italian painter, X. 158.  
 CAMBIUM, layer between stem and bark in trees, IV. 101; XII. 15.

CAMBÒ, France, mineral springs of, XX. 127.  
 CAMBODIA, kingdom, south-eastern Asia, IV. 723; its relation to Siam, XXI. 854.  
 —, river, VI. 94.  
 CAMBODUNUM, Roman town, England, XII. 331.  
 CAMBOGIA (Gamboge), drug, X. 60.  
 CAMBRIAN COLLIERY, Northumberland, England, VI. 63.  
 CAMBOJA (Cambodia, *q.v.*), kingdom, Asia, IV. 723.  
 CAMBORNE, town, England, IV. 726.  
 CAMBRAY, or Cambrai, town, France, IV. 726; league and treaty of (1508), IX. 555; 556; XXIV. 144.  
 CAMBRIAN ROCKS, X. 329.  
 CAMBRIC, muslin, IV. 726.  
 CAMBRIDGE, county, England, IV. 726; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, town, England, IV. 728; university, XXIII. 838, 848; Trinity College, III. 579; libraries, XIV. 520, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatory, XVII. 710; boat racing, XXI. 31.  
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 732; Harvard College at, XI. 500; libraries, XIV. 550; observatory, XVII. 715.  
 —, O. P., on spiders, II. 294.  
 — GULF, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.  
 — MORALISTS, Ethics of the, VIII. 597.  
 — PLATONISTS, XIX. 211.  
 CAMBUSKENNETH ABBEY, Scotland, XXII. 555.  
 CAMBYSES, king of Persia, father of Cyrus, IV. 732.  
 —, king of Persia, son of Cyrus, IV. 733; XVIII. 567; in Egypt, VII. 743.  
 CAMDEN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., IV. 734; XVII. 397.  
 —, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., IV. 734; battle of (1780), XXIII. 744.  
 —, First Earl, lord chancellor of England, IV. 735.  
 —, First Marquis, lord lieutenant of Ireland, XIV. 853.  
 —, William, English antiquary, IV. 734; on anagrams, I. 790.  
 CAMEL, ungulate mammal, IV. 735; XV. 430; its affinity to the llama, XIV. 738; of Arabia, II. 242; of Egypt, VII. 711; of Persia, XVIII. 625; of Turkestan, XXIII. 635, 638.  
 CAMELINE OIL, XVII. 745.  
 CAMELLIA, genus of plants, IV. 737; its culture as greenhouse plant, XII. 262; allied to tea, XXIII. 97.  
 CAMELON CAUSEWAY, Roman road, Stirling, Scotland, XXII. 554.  
 CAMELOPARD, ungulate mammal, X. 618; XV. 432.

- CAMENIATA, Joanpes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- CAMEO, engraved relief work, IV. 738; X. 136.
- CAMERA, Photographic, XVIII. 839.
- LUCIDA, IV. 740.
- OBSCURA, IV. 741; XVIII. 839.
- CAMERARIUS, Joachim, German scholar (d. 1574), IV. 741.
- , Joachim, German physician (d. 1598), IV. 741.
- CAMERON, town, Italy, IV. 741.
- CAMERON, Charles D., British consul in Abyssinia, I. 66.
- , John, Scottish theologian, IV. 741.
- , Richard, Scottish covenanter, IV. 742.
- , V. L., explorer of Central Africa, I. 249; X. 194.
- CAMERONIANS, Scottish religious denomination, IV. 742; XIX. 684; XXI. 516.
- CAMERONITES, or Universalists, religious sect, IV. 741.
- CAMEROONS, mountains, Africa, IV. 742; languages of the region, XXIV. 828.
- CAMIGUIN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 751; volcano, XVIII. 749.
- CAMILLO, of Sicily, mystic, XXII. 228.
- CAMILLUS, Marcus Furius, Roman dictator, IV. 742; XX. 740.
- AND CAMILLA, juvenile assistants at Roman sacrifices, IV. 742.
- CAMINHA, Andrade de, Portuguese poet, IV. 746.
- CAMIRUS, town, Rhodes, XX. 526; gold ornaments from, II. 350.
- CAMISARDS, French insurgents, IV. 743; V. 260.
- CAMMELLI, Antonio, Italian poet, XIII. 510.
- CAMMIN, town, Prussia, XIII. 833.
- CAMOCA, Oriental cloth, XXIII. 210.
- CAMOENS, or Camões, Luiz de, Portuguese poet, IV. 745; XIX. 556.
- COLLECTION, of books and MSS., XIV. 533.
- CAMOMILE, or Chamomile, plant, XII. 289; flowers, V. 384.
- CAMP, Intrenched, IX. 466.
- , Roman, IV. 750.
- CAMPÆ (Kampen), town, Holland, XIII. 833; XVIII. 78.
- CAMPAGNA, town, Italy, IV. 751.
- DI ROMA, district, Italy, IV. 751; XIV. 343.
- CAMPAIGNS, Military, XXIV. 344.
- CAMPAN, Jeanne Louise Henriette, French writer, IV. 751.
- CAMPANELLA, Tomaso, Italian philosopher, IV. 751.
- , Punta della, cape, Italy, XVII. 187.
- CAMPANIA, ancient province, Italy; IV. 752; XIII. 439; coins of, XVII. 637.
- FELIX, Italy, XVII. 187.
- CAMPANI-ALIMENIS, Matteo, Italian mechanician, IV. 753.
- CAMPANIANS, Italian people, XXI. 248.
- CAMPANILE, bell-tower, IV. 753; Giotto's, at Florence, II. 436; X. 611; campanile at Pisa, XIX. 122; campaniles at Rome, II. 436; XX. 835; campanile of St Mark, Venice, XXIV. 153.
- CAMPANUS AGER, district, Italy, V. 79.
- CAMPASPE, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- CAMPBELL, Lord, lord chancellor of England, IV. 757.
- , Sir Archibald, his expedition against Burmah, IV. 557.
- , Sir Colin, Lord Clyde, British general, VI. 43.
- , George, Scottish theologian and critic, IV. 754; on rhetoric, XX. 515.
- , John, American journalist, XVII. 433.
- , John, Scottish historian, IV. 754.
- , John McLeod, of Row, Scottish divine, XXI. 538.
- , Robert Macgregor (Rob Roy), XX. 608.
- , Thomas, English poet, IV. 755.
- CAMPBELL'S TOMB, Egypt, VII. 772.
- CAMPBELTOWN, town, Scotland, IV. 759.
- CAMPE, Joachim Heinrich, German educationist, IV. 760.
- CAMPÊCHE, or Campeachy, state, Mexico, XVI. 214; XXIV. 757; town, IV. 760; XVI. 214; XXIV. 758.
- CANPEGGIO, Lorenzo, cardinal, IV. 760.
- CAMPÉLLENSIS, Gulielmus (William of Champeaux), scholastic philosopher, V. 386; III. 602.
- CAMPER, Peter, Dutch anatomist, IV. 760; I. 815.
- CAMPERDOWN, Holland, Naval battle of (1797), VII. 533; VIII. 362.
- CAMPHOR, aromatic substance, IV. 760; chemistry of, V. 560; XVII. 748; as incense, XII. 718; from Formosa, V. 636.
- CAMPHUYSEN, Dirk Rafaelsz, Dutch painter, IV. 761.
- CAMPI, Bernardino, Italian painter, IV. 761.
- , Giulio, Italian painter, IV. 761.
- CAMPIAN, Edmund, English Jesuit, IV. 761.
- CAMPIDANO, Plain of, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
- CAMPOLI, town, Italy, IV. 762.
- CAMPOAMOR, Ramon de, Spanish poet, XXII. 362.
- CAMPOBASSO, town, Italy, IV. 762; province, XVI. 631.
- CAMPOBELLO, town, Sicily, IV. 762.
- DI LICATA, town, Sicily, IV. 762.
- CAMPODUNUM (Kempten), Roman town, Bavaria, XIV. 33.
- CAMPO FORMIO, Italy, Treaty of (1797), III. 131; IX. 610; XIII. 485; XVII. 200.
- CAMPOLOLAS, African race, V. 281.
- CAMPOMANES, Pedro Rodriguez, Conde de, Spanish statesman and economist, IV. 762; XIX. 363; XXII. 342.
- CAMPO SANTO, cloister, Pisa, VI. 36; XIX. 122.
- CAMPESIE, Scotland, manufacture of alum at, I. 646.
- FELLOWS, hills, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- CAMUCCINI, Vincenzo, Italian painter, IV. 762.
- CAMUL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
- CAMULODUNUM (Colchester), ancient town, England, VI. 124.
- CAMULOGENUS, Gallic chief, XVIII. 286.
- CAMUNI, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
- CAMUS, Charles Etienne Louis, French mathematician, IV. 762.
- CANA, of Galilee, Palestine, IV. 762.
- , Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.
- CANAAN, geographical name, IV. 762.
- , son of Ham, XVII. 523.
- CANAANITES, people of Phœnicia and Palestine, IV. 763; XIII. 397, 401; XVI. 533; XVIII. 174, 803.
- CANADA, The Dominion of, IV. 765; I. 711; early exploration of, X. 187; Champlain's settlements in, V. 387; as a French possession, IX. 587; grant of, to Sir William Alexander, I. 493; in relation to the United States, XXIII. 733, 742, 759, 782; official precedence in, XIX. 667; birds of, III. 752; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 60; debt, XVII. 247; fisheries, IX. 266; forests, IX. 405; immigration to, VIII. 177; Indian tribes, XII. 830; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; militia, II. 593; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 437; post office, XIX. 578; railways, XX. 252; universities, XXIII. 856.
- , Upper, XVII. 774.
- BALSAM, III. 293; IX. 225; XXIII. 669.
- CANADIAN, river, New Mexico and Texas, U.S.A., XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.
- CANAIGRE, plant, XVII. 401.
- CANAL, of, V. 782; flow of water in, XII. 492; Grand, in China, V. 631; Panama, XVIII. 209; Suez, XXII. 620.
- , or Canaletto, Antonio, Venetian painter, IV. 795.
- CANALS, Egyptian, VII. 709; European, VIII. 710; of Holland, XI. 63; in India, for irrigation, XIII. 369; aqueducts on, II. 229; Brindley's construction of, IV. 347; Telford's, XXIII. 155.
- CANANDAIGUA, town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 795; lake, XVII. 451.
- CANANUS, Joannes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- CAÑAR, Ecuador, Inca remains at, VII. 648.
- CANARA, North, district, India, XIII. 834.
- , South, district, India, XIII. 835.

- CANARESE LANGUAGE, dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- CANARIS, Constantino, Greek leader, XI. 125.
- CANARIUM, genus of trees, VIII. 122.
- CANARY, Grand, longitude reckoned from, X. 187.
- CANARY-BIRD, IV. 795; IX. 192.
- CANARY ISLANDS, North Atlantic, IV. 795; I. 272; XXII. 298.
- CANARY WINE, XXIV. 607.
- CANAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676.
- CANCALE, town, France, IV. 800.
- CANCAO, or Cancar, town, Cambodia, IV. 800.
- CANCEAU, Gut of, strait, Nova Scotia, V. 40.
- CANCER, disease, IV. 800; XVIII. 380; of the breast, XVIII. 383; of the stomach, XXII. 575; of the throat, XXIII. 321.
- CANCIONEROS, Spanish collections of poems, XXII. 355.
- CANCRIN, Franz Ludwig von, German mineralogist, I. 801.
- CANCRINITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- CANDAHAR, town, Afghanistan, XIII. 835.
- CANDAULES, Lydian king, XV. 100.
- CANDEISH, district, India, XIV. 56.
- CANDELABRUM, ancient lamp-stand, IV. 802.
- CANDIA, or Crete (q.v.), island, European Turkey, VI. 569; XXIII. 653.
- , town, Crete, IV. 802; capture of by the Turks (1669), XXIV. 147.
- CANDIAC, Jean Louis, precocious French child, IV. 802.
- CANDIDE, Voltaire's work, XXIV. 292.
- CANDLE, and candle-making, IV. 802.
- CANDLEMAS, church festival, IV. 804.
- CANDLE-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
- CANDLESTICK, IV. 804.
- CANDLISH, Robert Smith, Scottish divine, IV. 804.
- CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus de, VII. 18; his classification of plants, IV. 80; XVI. 838.
- CANDY, Sugar, confection, VI. 257.
- CANE, variety of plants, IV. 805.
- GANEA, town, Crete, IV. 806; VI. 572.
- CANEPHORI, in Greek festival processions, IV. 806.
- CANE-SUGAR, XIX. 54; XXII. 623, 625.
- CANETE, Mendoza, marquis of, Peruvian viceroy, XVIII. 677.
- CANFINNY, chief of Irish sept, XIX. 735.
- CANGA-ARGUELLES, José, Spanish statesman, IV. 806.
- CANGIAGIO, Luca (Luchetto da Genova), Italian painter, X. 158.
- CAN GRANDE, duke of Verona, XXIV. 173.
- CANICATTI, town, Sicily, IV. 806.
- CANIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, VII. 324; XV. 437.
- CANIGOU, Mont. France, XX. 123.
- CANINA, Luigi, Italian archæologist, IV. 806.
- CANINI, Giovanni Agnolo, Italian engraver, IV. 806.
- CANINO, Prince of (Lucien Bonaparte), IV. 28.
- CANISF, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- CANITZ, Baron von, German poet, IV. 807; X. 531.
- CANMORE, Malcolm, king of Scotland, XXI. 480.
- CANNABIN, CANNABENE, resin and oil in Indian hemp, XI. 649.
- CANNÆ, ancient town, Italy, IV. 807; battle of (216 B.C.), III. 444; XI. 443; XX. 749.
- CANNANORE (Kananur), town, India; XIII. 834; XV. 312.
- CANNEL COAL, VI. 46; XVI. 429.
- CANNES, town, France, IV. 807; I. 599.
- CANNIBALISM, IV. 807; evidences of, in bone-caves, V. 269; on the Congo, XVII. 317; in Fiji, IX. 157; in Polynesia, XIX. 426.
- CANNIDAS, in Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- CANNING, Earl, governor-general of India, IV. 810; XII. 809.
- , George, English statesman, IV. 809; VIII. 365; his duel with Castle-reagh, XIV. 854; his relations with Palmerston, XVIII. 193; with Peel, XVIII. 454.
- , Stratford (Viscount Strafford de Redcliffe), English diplomatist, XXII. 590.
- CANNOBIO, town, Italy, XV. 198.
- CANNON, ancient, II. 557; construction of, XI. 286; naval, XVII. 286.
- , George Q., Mormon delegate to United States Congress, XVI. 827.
- STREET RAILWAY STATION, London, XX. 235.
- CANNSTATT, or Caustatt, town, Würtemberg, V. 26; XXII. 613; population, XXIV. 701.
- CANO, Alonzo, Spanish painter and sculptor, IV. 811; XXI. 567.
- , Melchior, Spanish bishop, IV. 811; his opposition to the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
- CANOBUS, or Canopus, town, ancient Egypt, V. 23.
- CANOE, kind of boat, IV. 811; XXI. 804.
- CANON, of Scripture, V. 1; III. 644; of Hebrew Bible, III. 635.
- , ecclesiastical officer, V. 15, 228.
- , of hymns in Greek Church, XII. 580.
- , in music, XVII. 82.
- CANONICAL HOURS, V. 22; IV. 263.
- CANONIZATION, V. 22.
- CANON LAW, V. 15; growth of, XIX. 499; its relations to heresy, XI. 734; Cranmer's revision of, VI. 551.
- CANON MIRIFICUS, Napier's work on logarithms, XVII. 178.
- CANONS, Apostolic, II. 194.
- CANONS, Book of, for Scottish Church, XXI. 511.
- CANONS, of the Colorado river, U.S.A., VI. 163; XXIII. 799.
- CANONS REGULAR, order of monks, XVI. 707; of the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 670.
- CANOPUS, town, ancient Egypt, V. 23.
- CANOPY, in architecture, II. 461.
- CANOSA, town, South Italy, V. 23.
- CANOSSA, North Italy, emperor Henry IV.'s penance at (1077), X. 488; XI. 177; XIII. 471; XV. 632.
- CANOVA, Antonio, Italian sculptor, V. 24; XXI. 570.
- CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO, Antonio, Spanish historian, XXII. 362.
- CANSO, Gut of, strait, Nova Scotia, V. 40; XVII. 601.
- CANSTATT, town, Würtemberg, V. 26; XXII. 613; population, XXIV. 701.
- CANSTEIN, Karl Hildebrand, count of, German writer, V. 27.
- CANTABRIA, district, ancient Spain, V. 27.
- CANTABRIAN MOUNTAINS, Spain, XXII. 294.
- CANTACUZENE, Serban, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- CANTACUZENUS, Johannes, emperor of the East, V. 27; as Byzantine historian, IV. 613; on Hesychasm, XI. 782.
- CANTAGALLO, town, Brazil, V. 27.
- CANTAL, department, France, V. 27.
- CANTARINA, Simone, Italian painter, V. 28.
- CANTATA, musical composition, XVII. 86, 88.
- CANTEMIR, Antiochus, Russian poet, V. 28.
- , Demetrius, voivode of Moldavia, V. 28; XXI. 19.
- CANTERBURY, town, England, V. 28; XIV. 39; archbishop of, II. 369; list of archbishops, V. 30; original Saxon cathedral, I. 13; III. 419; architecture of cathedral, II. 426; crypt of cathedral, VI. 668; library, XIV. 519; newspapers, XVII. 421.
- , province, New Zealand, V. 30.
- TALES, Chaucer's, V. 452; VIII. 412.
- CANTHARIDES, in pharmacy, V. 31; VI. 133; as poison, XIX. 278.
- CANTHARUS, ancient Greek cup, -XIX. 180, 614.
- CANTICLES, book of Scripture, V. 32.
- CANTILLON, Napoleon's bequest to, XVII. 226.
- CANTING ARMS, in heraldry, XI. 691.
- CANTON, town, China, V. 37, 639.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., V. 39; XVII. 737.
- , administrative district in Switzerland, XXII. 793, 795.
- , John, English physicist, V. 39; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 7.
- CANTOR, M., on numerals, XVII. 627.

- CANTU, or Canturio, town, Italy, v. 39.  
 CANULEIAN LAW, in Rome, XX. 738.  
 CANUS, Melchior, Spanish bishop, IV. 811; XIII. 650.  
 CANUSIUM (Canosa), ancient town, Italy, v. 23.  
 CANUTE, or Chut, king of Denmark and England, v. 39; VIII. 287.  
 CANVAS, cloth, v. 40; for painting, XVIII. 137; for sails, XXI. 154.  
 CANVAS-BACK DUCK, bird, XIX. 252.  
 CANZONIERE, Petrarch's lyrics, XIII. 504; XVIII. 711.  
 CAOUANA, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 458.  
 CAOUTCHIN, volatile hydrocarbon, XII. 840.  
 CAOUTCHOUC (India-rubber, *q.v.*), XII. 835; IV. 88.  
 — NAPHTHA, XVII. 174.  
 — TREE, Brazil, IV. 226.  
 CAPE BRETON, island, Nova Scotia, v. 40; XVII. 601.  
 CAPE COAST CASTLE, town, West Africa, v. 41.  
 CAPE COLONY, South Africa, v. 41; I. 270; birds of, XVIII. 16; debt, XVII. 247; diamond mines, VII. 164; marine fishes, XII. 681; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions, XVI. 517; newspapers, XVII. 433; railways, XX. 252; university, XXIII. 857; wine industry, XXIV. 611.  
 CAPEFIGUE, Battiste Honoré Raymond, French writer, v. 53.  
 CAPE HAYTIEN, town, Hayti, v. 50.  
 CAPE HORN, South America, XXIII. 383; rounded by Maire and Schouten, X. 186.  
 CAPEL, Lord, English Royalist leader, v. 53.  
 CAPELIN, fish, XXI. 221, 224.  
 CAPELL, Edward, Shakespearean critic, v. 53.  
 CAPELLA, Martianus Mineus Felix, scientific writer, v. 53; his encyclopedia, VIII. 191; on mnemonics, XVI. 532.  
 CAPELLEN, Admiral, his expedition against Algiers, I. 566.  
 CAPE MAV, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.  
 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, South Africa, rounded by Bartolommeo Dias, v. 44; VII. 169; X. 57; by Vasco da Gama, X. 57, 181.  
 CAPE-PIGEON, bird, XVIII. 712.  
 CAPERCALLY, or Capercaillie, bird, v. 53.  
 CAPERNAUM, Palestine, v. 54; site of, X. 29.  
 CAPERS, pickle, v. 54.  
 CAPE ST ROQUE CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 19.  
 CAPE ST VINCENT, Portugal, Battle of (1797), XVII. 322.  
 CAPET, royal family, France, v. 55.  
 CAPET, Hugh, king of France, IX. 536; abbeys held by, I. 24; Paris his capital, XVIII. 287.  
 CAPE TOWN, South Africa, v. 49; I. 270; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; observatories, XVII. 716.  
 CAPE VERD ISLANDS, v. 50; I. 272; birds of, III. 759.  
 CAPE WRATH, Scotland, cliffs at, XXI. 526.  
 CAPE YORK PENINSULA, Australia, XX. 172.  
 CAPRAVE, John, English historian, v. 55.  
 CAPHTOR, original home of the Philistines, XVIII. 756.  
 CAPIAS, obsolete writs in English law, XXIV. 695.  
 CAPILLARIES, in blood system, I. 905; XXIV. 105, 107.  
 CAPILLARY ACTION, v. 56; dependent on adhesion, I. 153; perpetual motion sought by means of, XVIII. 554.  
 CAPIO PIGNORIS, in Roman law, XX. 685.  
 CAPI, town, Philippine Islands, v. 71.  
 CAPISTRANO, Giovanni di, Franciscan monk, v. 71.  
 CAPITAL, in architecture, II. 461.  
 —, in political economy, v. 71; national, XVII. 247; socialistic views of, XXII. 206, 211; taxes on, XXIII. 88; theories of, XIX. 374.  
 — AND LABOUR, in economics, XXIV. 48; Say's theory of, XXI. 361.  
 CAPITALS, in Latin writing, XVIII. 152.  
 CAPITANATA, province, Italy, v. 73.  
 CAPITATION TAXES, XXIII. 89.  
 CAPITO, Ateius, Roman jurist, XIV. 164.  
 —, Wolfgang Fabricius, German theologian, v. 73; on church order, XIX. 676.  
 CAPITOL (Capitolium), at Rome, v. 73; XX. 824.  
 —, at Washington, U.S.A., II. 454; XXIV. 384.  
 CAPITOLINE HILL, Rome, XX. 824.  
 CAPITOLINE JUPITER, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 824; XXIII. 193.  
 CAPITOLINI FASTI, IX. 43.  
 CAPITOLINUS, Julius, Augustan historian, III. 74.  
 —, Jupiter, XIII. 780; temple of, XX. 824; XXIII. 193.  
 —, Marcus Manlius, Roman soldier, XV. 492.  
 CAPITULARIES, Frankish laws, v. 73.  
 CAPITULATION, surrender, v. 74; authority for, XXIII. 531.  
 CAPIZ, town, Philippine Islands, v. 71.  
 CAPMANY, Antonio de Montpalan y, Spanish historian, v. 74.  
 CAPNION (John Reuchlin, *q.v.*), German Reformer, XX. 489.  
 CAPOBIANCO, leader of carbonari, v. 88.  
 CAPOCCIO, Giovanni, senator, mediæval Rome, XX. 795.  
 CAPO D'ISTRIA, town, Austria, v. 74; salt-works at, XXI. 229.  
 —, or Capodistrias, John, Count, Russian diplomatist and president of Greece, v. 74; XI. 125; XVII. 353.  
 CAPOLAGO, village, Switzerland, XV. 60.  
 CAPONNIÈRE, in fortification, IX. 439.  
 CAPON SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.  
 CAPORCIANITE, mineral, XVI. 422.  
 CAPPADOCIA, province, Asia Minor, v. 74; XIX. 458; its relation to Phrygia XVIII. 850; coins of, XVII. 648.  
 CAPPEL, Switzerland, Battle of (1531) XX. 334; XXII. 790; XXIV. 612, 833.  
 —, French family of distinguished scholars, v. 77.  
 —, Louis, French Protestant theologian, v. 77; IV. 603; on inspiration of Scripture, XIII. 156.  
 CAPPELLARI, Bartolommeo Alberto (Pope Gregory XVI.), XI. 179.  
 CAPPELLO, Bianca, grand-duchess of Saxony, XV. 791.  
 CAPPELLUS, Ludovicus (L. Cappel, *q.v.*), v. 77; IV. 603.  
 CAPPERONIER, Claude, French classical scholar, v. 77.  
 CAPPONI, Gino, Florentine statesman and historian, IX. 336; XIII. 488.  
 —, Neri, Florentine soldier, XV. 784.  
 —, Piero, ally of Savonarola, XXI. 335.  
 —, Raffaello (Del Garbo), Italian painter, X. 73.  
 CAPRA, genus of mammals, X. 708.  
 CAPRAJA, island, Italy, XIII. 440.  
 CAPREE (Capri), island, Italy, v. 77.  
 CAPRERA, island, Italy, v. 77.  
 CAPRI, island, Italy, v. 77; XIII. 441.  
 CAPRIC ACID, XVII. 731.  
 CAPRICES DE MARIANNE, Musset's play, XVII. 111.  
 CAPRIMULGUS, genus of birds, X. 711.  
 CAPSICUM, cayenne pepper, v. 280; as vegetable, XII. 280.  
 CAPSTAN, for raising weights, v. 78.  
 CAPSULE, of plants, IV. 152.  
 CAPTAIN, warship, Loss of the, XVII. 285.  
 —, Naval, his rank and duties, XVII. 292.  
 — CARLETON, work attributed to Defoe, VII. 29.  
 — OF THE FLEET, his rank and duties, XVII. 292.  
 — SINGLETON, Defoe's work, VII. 28.  
 CAPTIVITY OF THE JEWS, Babylonian, XIII. 417.  
 CAPTURE, in war, XIX. 766.  
 CAPUA, ancient town, Italy, v. siege of (211 B.C.), XI. 443; XX. 749.  
 CAPUCHINS, Franciscan monks, v. 79; IX. 699; XVI. 711.  
 CAPUZINERBERG, mountain, Austria, XXI. 239.  
 CAPVERN, spa, France, XX. 127.  
 CAPVBARA, rodent mammal, v. 80; XV. 421.

CAR, Railroad, XX. 247.  
 —, Tramway, XXIII. 507.  
 CARABINEERS, cavalry, v. 202.  
 CARABOBO, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 CARACAL, or Lynx, carnivorous mammal, v. 80; xv. 109.  
 CARACALLA, Roman emperor, XXI. 700; his massacre of Alexandrians, i. 494.  
 —, Baths of, at Rome, III. 436.  
 CARACARON, ancient town, Central Asia, XIV. 2.  
 CARACAS, town, Venezuela, v. 81; XXIV. 140.  
 CARACCI, Agostino, Italian painter, v. 81.  
 —, Annibale, Italian painter, v. 81; XX. 396.  
 —, Lodovico, Italian painter, v. 81; XX. 396.  
 CARACCILOLO, Giambattista, Neapolitan painter, XX. 532.  
 CARACENI, Samnite tribe, Italy, XXI. 248.  
 CARACTACUS, or Caradoc, British chief, IV. 353; XXI. 848.  
 —, Mason's tragedy, xv. 611.  
 CARAFFA, Giovanni Pietro (Pope Paul IV.), XVIII. 431.  
 CARAHUAIRAZO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.  
 CARAITES, Jewish sect, XIV. 2.  
 CARALES (Cagliari), ancient town, Sardinia, IV. 640.  
 CARALITIS, lake, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.  
 CARALLIA, district, Isauria, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.  
 KARAMAN, or Karaman, town, Asiatic Turkey, v. 82; xv. 92.  
 CARAMANIA, district, Asiatic Turkey, v. 82.  
 CARAMURATADES, Albanians, their conversion to Islam, XI. 122.  
 CARAMURU (D. A. Correa, III. 239), Portuguese settler in Brazil, IV. 228.  
 —, Brazilian poem, by Durão, VII. 553.  
 CARANX, genus of fishes, XII. 206.  
 CARAPA OIL, XVII. 746.  
 CARASSIUS AURATUS, gold-fish, x. 759.  
 CARAUSIUS, ruler of Britain, IV. 353.  
 CARAVACA, town, Spain, v. 82.  
 CARAVAGGIO, Michelangelo Amerighi da, Italian painter, v. 82; xx. 532.  
 —, Polidoro Caldara da, Italian painter, v. 83.  
 CARAVAN, company of travellers, v. 83.  
 CARAVANSERA, for shelter of caravans, v. 84.  
 CARAVELLAS, town, Brazil, v. 85.  
 CARAWAY, culinary herb, v. 85; XII. 289.  
 CARBAMIDE, in chemistry, v. 575, 578; XVII. 516.  
 CARBEAS, leader of the Paulicians, XVIII. 434.  
 CARBIDE, Magnetic, as filter, IX. 168.

CARBOLIC ACID, v. 85; as antiseptic, XXII. 678; as poison, XIX. 277.  
 CARBOLIC OIL, XXIII. 59.  
 CARBON, chemical element, v. 86, 520; determination of, v. 544; as plant food, XIX. 48; spectrum of, XXII. 375; in charcoal, v. 398; in steel, XIII. 281.  
 — COMPOUNDS, Nitrogenous, XVII. 519.  
 — PRINTS, Photographic, XVIII. 831.  
 CARBONARI, Italian secret societies, v. 88; XIII. 486.  
 CARBONATE OF SODA, as flux, XVI. 62.  
 CARBONATES, v. 88; in metallurgy, XVI. 61; of soda, XXII. 241.  
 CARBONDALE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 89.  
 CARBONIC ACID, v. 88; expansion of, by heat, XI. 574; liquefaction of, XIX. 244; oceanic, XXI. 611; as poison, XIX. 279.  
 CARBONIFEROUS STRATA, x. 346; in Great Britain, VI. 48.  
 CARBUNCLE, precious stone, v. 89; X. 82; XVI. 411.  
 —, skin affection, v. 89; XXII. 683.  
 CARCAJENTE, town, Spain, v. 89.  
 CARCAÇO (Carcassonne), ancient town, France, v. 90.  
 CARCASSONNE, town, France, v. 89.  
 CARCHARIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774, 776.  
 CARCHARODON, genus of sharks, XXI. 777; their great length, XXI. 609.  
 CARCHEMISH, town, on the Euphrates, VIII. 669; XI. 791.  
 CARCINOMA (Cancer, *q.v.*), disease, IV. 800.  
 CARCLAZITE, rock, XIV. 1.  
 CARDAMOM, aromatic fruit, v. 90; from India, XII. 748.  
 CARDAN, Girolamo, Italian mathematician and physicist, v. 90; his dispute with Tartaglia, I. 513; XXIII. 68; his work on algebra, I. 513; on astrology, II. 742; on teaching of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.  
 CARDENAS, town, Cuba, v. 92.  
 CARD GAMES, x. 67; cheating at, XIV. 415; bézique, III. 623; cribbage, VI. 575; écarté, VII. 620; euchre, VIII. 654; loo, xv. 1; napoleon, XVII. 229; picquet, XIX. 114; poker, XIX. 282; whist, XXIV. 543.  
 CARDIFF, town, Wales, v. 92; University College at, XXIII. 836.  
 CARDIGAN, county, Wales, v. 94; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 95.  
 —, Seventh Earl of, British general, v. 95.  
 CARDINAL, in Roman Catholic Church, v. 96; XX. 629.  
 CARDINALS, College of, XIX. 498.  
 CARDING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 658.  
 — ENGINES, for cotton, VI. 492.

CARDIOGRAPH, measurer of heart-beats, XXIV. 100.  
 CARDITIS, disease, XI. 554.  
 CARDIUM, genus of molluscs, VI. 100.  
 CARDONA, town, Spain, v. 98; salt hill of, xv. 497; XXI. 231.  
 CARDOON, vegetable, XII. 280.  
 CARDROSS CASE, in Free Church of Scotland, IX. 745.  
 CARDS, Playing, v. 99; conjuring tricks with, xv. 211. See also Card Games.  
 CARDUCCI, or Carducho, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, v. 100.  
 —, Giosuè, Italian poet, XIII. 516.  
 —, Vincenzo, Italian painter, v. 100.  
 CARDUELIS, genus of birds, x. 758; XXII. 99.  
 CARDUUS, genus of plants, XXIII. 307.  
 CARDWELL, Edward, English church historian, v. 100.  
 CARETTA, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 458, 460.  
 CARETTOCHELYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 459.  
 CAREW, George, earl of Totness, writer on Ireland, v. 101.  
 —, George, English diplomatist and historian, v. 101.  
 —, Sir Peter, in Ireland, XIII. 264.  
 —, Richard, author of Survey of Cornwall, v. 101.  
 —, Thomas, English poet, v. 101.  
 CAREY, Henry, English humorist and musician, v. 101.  
 —, Henry Charles, American economist, XIX. 384.  
 —, William, Indian missionary and Orientalist, v. 101.  
 CARGILL, Donald, Scottish Covenanter, v. 102.  
 CARGO, Damage of, in insurance, III. 146.  
 CARIA, province, Asia Minor, v. 102; coins of, XVII. 647.  
 CARIACO, town, Venezuela, v. 103.  
 CARIAMA, bird, XXI. 676.  
 CARIANS, people of Asia Minor, II. 711; in relation to the Leleges, XIV. 431.  
 CARIBBEAN SEA, v. 103; XXIV. 519.  
 CARIBBEE ISLANDS, West Indies, v. 103.  
 CARIBE (Caripe), town, Venezuela, v. 106.  
 CARIBOCO, issue of Negro and Indian, II. 319.  
 CARIBOU, American reindeer, VII. 25; in Newfoundland, XVII. 383.  
 —, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.  
 CARIBS, race of people, Central America, v. 103; XII. 131; XVII. 479.  
 CARICATURE, v. 103.  
 CARIES, bone disease, v. 105.  
 CARIIGNANO, town, Italy, v. 105.  
 CARILEPH, Bishop, builder of Durham cathedral, VII. 562.  
 CARILLON FALLS, Canada, XX. 165.  
 CARILLONS, of bells, III. 538.

- CARIMATA ISLANDS. Indian Archipelago, v. 105.
- CARINA, Parthian kingdom, XVII. 592.
- CARINARIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.
- CARINATÆ, division of birds, III. 699; XVIII. 19.
- CARINELLA, genus of worms, XVII. 326, 328, 330.
- CARINE NOCTUA, owl of Pallas Athene, XVIII. 91.
- CARINI, town, Sicily, v. 106.
- CARINOLA, town, Italy, v. 106.
- CARINTHIA, crown-land, Austria, v. 106; XXII. 614.
- CARINUS, Roman emperor, XVII. 627.
- CARIFE, town, Venezuela, v. 106.
- CARISBROOKE, village and castle, Isle of Wight, v. 106; XXIV. 562.
- CARISIACUM (Quiersy-sur-Oise), France, Diet of (877), IX. 534.
- CARISSIMI, Giacomo, Italian composer, v. 106.
- CARLETON, Sir Dudley, English statesman, v. 107.
- , William, Irish novelist, v. 107.
- COLLEGE OBSERVATORY, Northfield, Minnesota, XVII. 715.
- CARLI, Giovanni Rinaldo, count of, Italian economist, v. 107; XIX. 362.
- CARLISLE, town, England, v. 108; parliament of, VIII. 373.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 110.
- , Fifth Earl of, statesman, v. 110.
- , Seventh Earl of, statesman, v. 110.
- TABLE, of mortality, XIII. 169.
- CARLIST WAR, Spain, XXII. 346.
- CARLO ALBERTO, king of Sardinia, XIII. 486.
- CARLO EMMANUELE III., king of Sardinia, XIII. 484.
- CARLOMAN, son of Charles Martel, IX. 531.
- CARLOS, Don, son of Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 744.
- , Don, king of Naples (Charles III. of Spain), XXII. 338, 340.
- , Don, brother of Ferdinand VII. of Spain, XXII. 345.
- CARLOVINGIAN KINGS, of France, IX. 530.
- CARLOW, county, Ireland, v. 110, 111; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 111.
- CARLOWITZ, town, Hungary, v. 112; peace of (1699), XIV. 466; XXIII. 646; wine of, XXIV. 610.
- CARLSBAD, town, Bohemia, v. 112; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- DECREES (1819), X. 505.
- CARLSBURG, town, Transylvania, v. 112.
- CARLSEN, Captain, Norwegian Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
- CARLSHAMN, town, Sweden, v. 112.
- CARLSKRONA, province and town, Sweden, v. 112.
- CARLSRUHE, town, Baden, v. 112.
- CARLSTAD, province and town, Sweden, v. 113.
- CARLSTADT, district and town, Bavaria, v. 113.
- , town, Croatia, Austria, v. 113.
- (A. R. Bolenstein, *q.v.*), German Reformer, v. 113; XX. 333.
- CARLUKE, town, Scotland, v. 114.
- CARLYLE, Alex., Scottish clergyman, XX. 599.
- , Joseph Dacre, English Orientalist, v. 114.
- , Thomas, his Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, VI. 604; his Life of John Sterling, XXII. 541.
- CARMAGNOLA, town, Italy, v. 114.
- , Francesco Bussone, count of, condottiere, v. 114.
- CARMANIA, Parthian satrapy, XIV. 99; XVIII. 586.
- CARMARTHEN, county, Wales, v. 114; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 115.
- CARMATHIANS, Moslem sect, II. 259; XIV. 15; XVI. 586, 594.
- CARMEL, mountain, Palestine, v. 115; XVIII. 172; Elijah at, VIII. 135.
- CARMELITES, order of monks, v. 116; XVI. 709.
- CARMENTA, Roman goddess, XIX. 654.
- CARMICHAEL, Gershom, Scottish metaphysician, v. 117.
- CARMINA NISIBENA, Syriac hymns, XXII. 828.
- CARMINE, pigment, v. 117; XIX. 88.
- CARMINIC ACID, VI. 97.
- CARMONA, town, Spain, v. 118; XXI. 708.
- CARMOOT, fish, XXII. 67.
- CARNAC, town, France, v. 118; ancient remains at, II. 383; XXI. 51.
- CARNALLITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 384; XIX. 588.
- CARNAN, Thomas, claimant of the right to print almanacs, I. 591.
- CARNARVON, county, Wales, v. 118; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 119.
- CARNATIC, district, India, v. 119.
- CARNATION, flowering plant, XII. 254; XIX. 106.
- CARNAUBA WAX, XXIV. 459.
- CARNEADES, Greek philosopher, v. 120; I. 69; XXI. 380; opponent of the Stoic school, XXII. 570.
- CARNEIA, Spartan festival, II. 186.
- CARN EIGE, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
- CARNELIAN, precious stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XXI. 310; gems of, X. 136.
- CARNI, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 447.
- CARNIA, province, Greece, I. 79.
- CARNIC ALPS, I. 630.
- CARNIOLA, province, Austria, v. 121.
- CARNIVAL, season preceding Lenten fast, v. 121.
- CARNIVORA, order of mammals, v. 124; XV. 432; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
- CARNIVOROUS PLANTS, XIII. 134.
- CARNOT, Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, French minister of war, v. 124; IX. 606, 609; organizer of Revolutionary army, II. 601; on fortification, IX. 442, 463.
- , N. L. Sadi, French mathematician, XXIII. 283; on radiation of heat, XX. 214; on the theory of steam-power, XXII. 478, 481, 485.
- CARNOUSTIE, town, Scotland, IX. 411.
- CARNOVALE, Fra. Italian painter, XXI. 442.
- CARNUAL, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215.
- CARNUNTUM, ancient town, Pannonia, v. 125.
- CARO, Annibale, Italian poet, v. 125.
- CAROB TREE, or Locust, XIV. 767; v. 623; beans, III. 460.
- CAROLAN, Turlogh, Irish bard, v. 125.
- CAROLINA, colony, U.S.A., XXIII. 729.
- , North, State, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
- , South, State, U.S.A., XXII. 286.
- JASMINE, plant, XIII. 596.
- CAROLINE, Amelia Augusta, wife of George IV. of England, v. 125; VIII. 365; X. 427; trial of, IV. 377.
- , Maria, wife of Ferdinand IV. of Naples, IX. 79.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, v. 125; XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
- MANUSCRIPTS, XVIII. 160.
- CAROLINGIANS, French kings, IX. 530.
- CARON, Pierre Augustin (Beaumarchais), French dramatist, III. 467; IX. 666.
- CARONI, affluent of Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 844.
- CARONIUM (Corunna), ancient town, Spain, VI. 443.
- CARORA, town, Venezuela, v. 126.
- CAROSOMO, Benedetto, senator, medieval Rome, XX. 795.
- CAROUGE, town, Switzerland, v. 126.
- CARP, fish, XII. 692; XIX. 127; XXIII. 173; angling for, II. 43.
- CARPAL BONES, Anatomy of, I. 827.
- CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, v. 126; III. 115; XII. 361; XXIII. 521.
- CARPATHUS, island, Asia Minor, v. 127.
- CARPEAUX, J. B., French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- CARPEL, in plants, IV. 141; XX. 424.
- CARPELLINI, C. F., Sieneese librarian, XXII. 43.
- CARPENTARIA, Gulf of, Australia, v. 127; III. 107; XX. 171.
- CARPENTER, Naval, duties of, XVII. 293.
- , W. B., on vertical oceanic circulation, III. 22, 24.
- CARPENTERIANA, ana of Charpentier, I. 785.
- CARPENTRAS, town, France, v. 127; XXIV. 114.

- CARPENTRY, in building, IV. 476.  
 CARPET, v. 127; East Indian, XII. 762; Kidderminster, XIV. 68; Oriental, XXIII. 211; Persian, XVIII. 626; Turkish, II. 708.  
 CARPHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 CARPHOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 401  
 CARPI, town, Italy, v. 131.  
 —, Girolamo da, Italian painter, v. 131.  
 —, Ugo da, Italian painter, v. 131.  
 CARPINI, Joannes de Plano, mediæval traveller, v. 132; X. 178; XV. 474; his account of Cathay, v. 628.  
 CARPINUS, genus of trees, XII. 168.  
 CARPOCRATES, Gnostic, v. 132; X. 703.  
 CARPOSPORÆ, class of plants, III. 693.  
 CARPUS, Anatomy of the, I. 827; in mammals, XV. 359.  
 CARPZOV, family of distinguished Germans, v. 133.  
 CARQUINEZ STRAITS, California, U.S.A., XXI. 262  
 CARR, Robert, earl of Somerset, XXII. 260.  
 CARRAGEEN, Irish moss, kind of seaweed, XIII. 276; I. 508.  
 CARRANCHA, Patagonian bird, XVIII. 353.  
 CARRANZA, Bartolomé de, Spanish theologian, v. 133.  
 CARRARA, town, Italy, v. 133.  
 — MARBLE, XV. 528.  
 — MOUNTAINS, Italy, XIII. 438.  
 CARRATRACA, Baths of, Spain, XV. 315.  
 CARREL, Armand, French publicist, v. 134.  
 CARRELS, in architecture, II. 461.  
 CARRHÆ (Haran), Mesopotamia, XI. 454; battle of (53 B.C.), XVIII. 597; XX. 766, 774.  
 CARRIACOU, island, West Indies, XI. 184.  
 CARRIAGE, v. 134.  
 —, Gun, XI. 310.  
 —, Railway, XX. 247.  
 — HORSE, XII. 191.  
 CARRICK, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.  
 —, Earl of (Henry de Percy), XVIII. 522.  
 —, Earl of (Robert The Bruce), XVIII. 522; XX. 592.  
 CARRICKFERGUS, town, Ireland, v. 137.  
 CARRJCKMACROSS, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.  
 CARRICK-ON-SHANNON, town, Ireland, XIV. 433.  
 CARRICK-ON-SUIR, town, Ireland, v. 138; XXIII. 406.  
 CARRIER, conveyer of goods, v. 138.  
 —, Jean Baptiste, French Revolutionist, v. 139.  
 — PIGEON, VII. 379; XIII. 159; postal, XIX. 581.  
 CARRINGTON, R. C., his observations on sun-spots, II. 784, 786; his observatory at Redhill, England, XVII. 711.  
 CARRION-CROW, bird, VI. 618  
 CARROCCIO, Lombard war-carriage, XIII. 470.  
 CARRON, town, Scotland, v. 139; river, XXII. 553.  
 CARRONADE, gun, II. 557; XI. 306.  
 CARROT, vegetable, I. 369; XII. 280  
 CARSE, alluvial plain, in Scotland, XXI. 524; of Gowrie, Perthshire, XVIII. 666; of Stirling, XXII. 553  
 CARSON, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.  
 — CITY, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368.  
 CARSTARES, William, Scottish divine, v. 139; XXI. 518  
 CART, White and Black, rivers, Scotland, XX. 395  
 CARTAGENA, town, Colombia, South America, v. 140; attack on, by Vernon, (1740), XXIV. 170.  
 —, town, Spain, v. 140.  
 —, Alphonso de, Spanish historian, I. 619.  
 CARTAGO, town, Colombia, South America, v. 141.  
 —, town, Costa-Rica, Central America, v. 141.  
 CARTAPHILUS, the Wandering Jew, XIII. 673.  
 CARTE, Thomas, English historian, v. 141.  
 CARTER, Elizabeth, English writer, v. 141.  
 —, Isaac, pianoforte maker, XIX. 76.  
 —, John, his illustrations of British architecture, II. 445.  
 CARTERET, Sir George, grantee of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.  
 —, John, Earl Granville, statesman, XI. 52  
 —, Philip, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.  
 CARTESIANISM, v. 142; VII. 115; VI. 250; XVI. 91; in relation to logic, XIV. 792; theism of, XXIII. 244. See also Descartes.  
 CARTESIAN PHILOSOPHY, opposed by Condillac, VI. 250.  
 CARTHAGE, ancient town, Africa, v. 160; XXIII. 620; coins of, XVII. 651; colonization of, X. 175; commerce, VI. 199; language, XXI. 646; probably the Elishah of Scripture, XIII. 593; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; its invasion of Sicily, XXII. 18; its rivalry with Rome, XX. 746, 751, 767, 781; under Hannibal, XI. 441; its ascendancy over Spain, XXII. 305; its power destroyed by Scipio Africanus, XXI. 467; wars with Masinissa, XV. 608; in time of St Augustine, III. 75; conquest of, by the Vandals, XXIV. 58; Turner's pictures of, XXIII. 666.  
 CARTHAGENA, town, Colombia, South America, v. 140.  
 —, town, Spain, v. 140.  
 CARTHAMINE, dye, XXI. 145.  
 CARTHAMUS, genus of plants, XXI. 145; XXIII. 307.  
 CART-HORSE, XII. 192; breeding and rearing of, I. 385.  
 CARTHUSIAN ABBEYS, I. 20.  
 CARTHUSIANS, order of monks, v. 163; XVI. 708.  
 CARTIER, Jacques, French explorer, v. 165; X. 183; XVI. 795.  
 CARTILAGE, in anatomy, I. 851; XXII.] 109.  
 CARTOGRAPHY, map-making, XV. 515; X. 191; ancient, XX. 91, 94.  
 CARTOMANCY, divining by playing-cards, VII. 293.  
 CARTON PIERRE, paper pulp for mouldings, XVIII. 228.  
 CARTOON, in painting, v. 165.  
 CARTRIDGE PAPERS, Sizes of, XVIII. 226  
 CARTRIDGES, I. 744.  
 CARTWRIGHT, Edmund, inventor of power-loom, v. 166; VI. 500.  
 —, Major John, parliamentary reformer, v. 166.  
 —, Thomas, Puritan divine, v. 166; XIX. 685.  
 —, William, English poet and dramatist, v. 167; VII. 433.  
 CARUCCI, Jacopo (Pontormo), Italian painter, XIX. 458.  
 CARUPANO, town, Venezuela, v. 167; XXIV. 140.  
 CARUS, Karl Gustav, German physiologist, v. 167.  
 CARVAHAL, Tomas José Gonsalez, Spanish poet, v. 167.  
 CARVALHO E MELLO, Sebastian José de, Marquis de Pombal, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 441.  
 CARVED WORK, for houses, IV. 508.  
 CARVIN, town, France, v. 167; XVIII.] 340.  
 CARVING, in ivory, v. 167; Japanese, XIII. 591; in wood, v. 168; XXIV. 644.  
 — AND GILDING, v. 169.  
 CARWAR, town, India, XIV. 7.  
 CARY, Henry Francis, translator of Dante, v. 170.  
 —, Sir Lucius, Viscount Falkland, v. 170.  
 CARYA, genus of trees, XI. 790.  
 CARYATIC ORDER, in architecture, II. 407.  
 CARVATIDES, in architecture, II. 357, 407, 461.  
 CARYL, Joseph, Nonconformist divine, v. 171.  
 CARYOCATACTES, genus of birds, XVII. 665.  
 CARYOPHLLÆIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.



- CARVOTA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.  
 CASA, Giovanni della, Italian poet, v. 171.  
 —, José Iglesias de la, Spanish writer, XXII. 361  
 CASABA, town, Asia Minor, v. 181.  
 CASA BLANCA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.  
 CASA CALENDIA, town, Italy, v. 171.  
 CASALE, town, Italy, v. 171.  
 CASALMAGGIORE, town, Italy, v. 171.  
 CASALPUSTERLENGO, town, Italy, v. 171.  
 CASAMICCILOLO, spa, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.  
 CASANATENSE LIBRARY, Rome, XIV. 529, 548.  
 CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Venetian adventurer, v. 171.  
 CASAS, Bartolomé de las, apostle of the Indies, XIV. 319; XXII. 138.  
 — GRANDES, town, Mexico, v. 172.  
 CASAUBON, Isaac. Huguenot scholar, v. 172.  
 CASABONIANA, ana of Casaubon, I. 785.  
 CASBIN, or Kasbin, town, Persia, v. 174; XVIII. 627, 628  
 CASCADE, Electric, VIII. 35.  
 — MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 800; XXIV. 385.  
 CASCARоба, bird, XXII. 732.  
 CASCIANO DEI BAGNI, town, Italy, v. 175.  
 CASCO, mulatto, XVII. 319.  
 CASE, Trespass on the, in law, XXII. 454, 552.  
 CASE-HARDENING, in iron manufacture, XIII. 342.  
 CASEIN, essential constituent of cheese, IV. 591; v. 455; VI. 771; in milk, XVI. 303.  
 CASEMENT, in architecture, II. 461; French, IV. 494.  
 CASERTA, town, Italy, v. 175.  
 CASE SHOT, I. 745.  
 CASES OF CONSCIENCE, v. 203.  
 CASH, Chinese money, XVII. 661.  
 CASHAN, or Kasha, town, Persia, v. 175; XVIII. 626.  
 CASH-BOOK, in book-keeping, IV. 46.  
 CASH CREDITS, in Scottish banks, III. 334.  
 CASHEL, town, Ireland, v. 175; XXIII. 406; architecture of chapel at, II. 429; synod of (1172), XIII. 259.  
 —, Rock of, v. 175; XXIII. 406.  
 CASHEW NUT, v. 175; XVII. 664; oil from, XVII. 744.  
 CASHGAR (Kashgar), town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.  
 CASHMERE (Kashmir), state, Asia, XIV. 9; XI. 823.  
 — GOAT, X. 709.  
 — SHAWLS, XXI. 781.  
 CASIMIR I., king of Poland, XIX. 286.  
 — II., of Poland, XIX. 287.  
 — III., the Great, of Poland, XIX. 288.  
 CASIMIR IV., of Poland, XIX. 289.  
 —, John, German Presbyterian, XIX. 697.  
 CASINO, or Cassino, Monte, Italy, Benedictine monastery of, XVI. 778, 703; III. 557; library and archivio, XIV. 531, 548.  
 CASIQUIARE, branch of Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 843.  
 CASIRI, Michael, librarian of the Escorial, v. 176.  
 CASIUS, Mons, Syria, XXII. 821.  
 CASK-MAKING, VI. 338.  
 CASLAU, town, Bohemia, VI. 754.  
 CASLUHIM, of Scripture (Gen. X. 14), XVIII. 757.  
 CASMENÆ, Syracusan settlement, Sicily, XXII. 814.  
 CASORIA, town, Italy, v. 176.  
 CASPARI, C. P., Norwegian theologian, XVII. 392.  
 CASPE, town, Spain, v. 176.  
 CASPIAN SEA, v. 176; XIV. 217; level of, as compared with Oxus and Sea of Aral, XVIII. 104; Rubruquis's description of, XXI. 47; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582.  
 CASQUE, helmet, XI. 637.  
 CASQUETS, rocks, Channel Islands, I. 474.  
 CASS, Lewis, American statesman, v. 181; XXIII. 768.  
 CASSABA, town, Asia Minor, v. 181.  
 CASSANA, Niccolo, Italian painter, v. 182.  
 CASSANDER, king of Macedonia, v. 182; XV. 142.  
 —, George, Flemish theologian, v. 182.  
 CASSANDRA, in Greek legend, v. 182.  
 —, Lycophrone's poem, XV. 94.  
 CASSANO, town, Italy, v. 182.  
 CASSAVA, farinaceous plant, v. 182; II. 631; XXIII. 56.  
 CASSEGRAIN, N., his telescope, XXIII. 137, 145.  
 CASSEL, town, France, v. 183.  
 —, town, Germany, v. 182; picture gallery of, XXI. 445.  
 —, Hesse, state, Germany, XI. 779.  
 — YELLOW, pigment, XIV. 379.  
 CASSIA, genus of plants, XXI. 664.  
 — BARK, v. 184.  
 CASSIANUS, Joannes Erenita, monk, v. 184; XVIII. 472; on monachism, XVI. 702.  
 CASSINI, family of French astronomers, v. 183.  
 —, Giovanni Domenico, astronomer, v. 184; II. 755; his telescopic discoveries, XXIII. 136; his geodetic measurements, VII. 597.  
 CASSINO, Monte, Italy, Benedictine monastery of, XVI. 778, 703; III. 557; library and archivio, XIV. 531, 548.  
 CASSIODORUS, or Cassiodorius, Magnus Aurelius, Roman historian, v. 185; XXII. 238; on Boetius, III. 856; his History of the Goths, XIII. 748.  
 CASSIS, town, France, v. 185.  
 CASSITERIDES, tin islands, off Cornwall, XVIII. 806.  
 CASSITERITE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 400.  
 CASSIUS, Avidius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.  
 — LONGINUS, Caius, assassin of Julius Caesar, v. 185; IV. 639; associations of the name, XIV. 864.  
 CASSIVELLAUNUS, British chief, IV. 352, 637.  
 CASSOON, or Casson, in architecture, II. 461.  
 CASSOVA, or Kosova, Battles of (1389, 1448), I. 781, 782; XXI. 689.  
 CASSOVIA (Kaschau), town, Hungary, XIV. 7.  
 CASSOWARY, bird, v. 185; VIII. 171.  
 CASSYTHA, parasitic plant, XVIII. 265.  
 CAST, of gypsum, XI. 353.  
 CASTAGNA, Giovanni Battista (Pope Urban VII.), XXIV. 9.  
 CASTAGNO, Andrea del, Italian painter, v. 186.  
 CASTALIA, fountain, Delphi, Greece, v. 186; VII. 52.  
 CASTAMON (Kastamuni), town, Asia Minor, XIV. 14.  
 CASTANOS, Francisco Xavier de, Spanish general, v. 186.  
 CASTE, social distinction, v. 186; in Ceylon, v. 367; in India; IV. 204; XII. 745, 781.  
 CASTEL, suburb of Mainz, Germany, XV. 305.  
 —, Jean du, French poet, v. 704.  
 —, Louis Bertrand, French mathematician, v. 192.  
 CASTEL-A-MARE, town, Italy, v. 193; XVII. 187.  
 —, town, Sicily, v. 193.  
 CASTELAR, Emilio, Spanish statesman, XXII. 346.  
 CASTELEYN, Matthijs de, Dutch writer, XII. 92.  
 CASTELL, Edmund, English Orientalist, v. 193.  
 CASTELLAMARE, town, Italy, v. 193; XVII. 187.  
 CASTELLANE, Françoise de, Marquise de Mirabeau, XVI. 493.  
 CASTELLANS, Polish senators, XIX. 288.  
 CASTELLI, Benedetto, Italian mathematician, X. 32; on the motion of fluids, XII. 435.  
 —, Ignaz Friedrich, Austrian dramatist, v. 193.  
 CASTELLO, Bernardo, Italian painter, v. 193.  
 —, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter, v. 193.  
 —, Guido di (Pope Celestine II.), v. 291.  
 —, Valerio, Italian painter, v. 193.



CASTELLO GIUBILEO, town, Italy, IX. 141.  
 CASTELLON DE LA PLANA, town, Spain, v. 193; province, XXII. 298.  
 CASTEL MELHOR, Count of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 549.  
 CASTELNAU, Michel de, French chronicler, v. 194; XVIII. 291.  
 CASTELNAUDARY, town, France, v. 194.  
 CASTELO BRANCO, town, Portugal, v. 194.  
 CASTEL SARRASIN, town, France, v. 193.  
 CASTEL VETRANO, town, Sicily, v. 193.  
 CASTERLY, Wilts, England, British remains at, XXIV. 594.  
 CASTES, of India, IV. 204; XII. 745; 781.  
 CASTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet, v. 195.  
 CASTIGLIONE, Duke of (Augereau), French general, III. 71.  
 —, Baldassare, Italian writer and diplomatist, v. 195; XIII. 510; his Cortigiano, VII. 672.  
 —, Carlo Ottavio, Count, Italian philologist, v. 195.  
 —, Giovanni Benedetto, Italian painter, v. 195.  
 — DELLE STIVIERE, town, Italy, v. 195.  
 CASTIGLIONI, Francesco Xaviero (Pope Pius VIII.), XIX. 156.  
 —, Godfrey (Pope Celestine IV.), v. 291.  
 CASTIGNEAU, arsenal, Toulon, France, XXIII. 483.  
 CASTILE, Kingdom of, Spain, v. 196; XXII. 312, 315, 318, 326; XVIII. 450; language of, XXII. 349, 352.  
 —, New, province, Spain, v. 196; XXII. 298.  
 —, Old, province, Spain, v. 196; XXII. 298.  
 CASTILHO, A. F. de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.  
 CASTILIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 349, 352.  
 CASTILLA, Ramon, president, Peru, XVIII. 678.  
 CASTILLEJO, Cristobal de, Spanish poet, v. 196; XXII. 357.  
 CASTILLEJOS, Marquis de los (Prim), Spanish statesman, XIX. 732.  
 CASTILLO, Juan del, Spanish painter, XVII. 55.  
 CASTILLOA ELASTICA, india-rubber plant, XII. 837.  
 CASTING, Metal, IX. 479; XVI. 72.  
 CAST IRON, XIII. 281. 318.  
 CASTLE, v. 197.  
 — ACRE ABBEY, Norfolk, England, I. 15.  
 CASTLEBAR, town, Ireland, v. 199; XV. 650.  
 CASTLEBLAYNEY, town, Ireland, XVI. 718

CASTLE-DOUGLAS, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.  
 CASTLE GARDEN, New York, immigrant depot, VIII. 175; XVII. 462.  
 CASTLE HOWARD, Yorkshire, Vanbrugh's design, XXIV. 55.  
 CASTLE OF INDOLENCE, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 311.  
 CASTLE OF OTRANTO, Walpole's romance, XXIV. 334.  
 CASTLE PILGRIM, Acre, fortress of the Templars, XXIII. 162.  
 CASTLE RACKRENT, Miss Edgeworth's novel, VII. 654.  
 CASTLEREA, town, Ireland, XX. 850.  
 CASTLEREAGH, Viscount, second marquis of Londonderry, XIV. 853; VIII. 365.  
 CASTLETOWN, town, Isle of Man, v. 199; XV. 453.  
 CASTOR, mineral, XVI. 416.  
 —, Roman station, England, XVII. 557.  
 —, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 818.  
 — AND POLLUX, in Greek mythology, v. 199; electric glow, XIV. 633.  
 CASTORIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 416, 418.  
 CASTOR OIL, v. 200; XVII. 744.  
 CASTRATION, VIII. 667; of horses, I. 386; of sheep, I. 395.  
 CASTRÉN, Matthias Alexander, Russian philologist, v. 200.  
 CASTRENSIS, Paulus, Italian jurist, v. 201.  
 CASTRES, town, France, v. 201.  
 CASTRIES, town, St Lucia, West Indies, XXI. 186.  
 CASTRIOTA, George (Scanderbeg), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 447; XXIII. 642.  
 CASTRO, town, Italy, v. 201.  
 —, Guillen de, Spanish dramatist, v. 202; VII. 421; XXII. 358.  
 —, Inez de, wife of Pedro I. of Portugal, v. 202; XIX. 543.  
 —, João de, viceroy of Portuguese Indies, v. 203.  
 —, Vaca de, governor of Peru, XVIII. 677.  
 CASTROCARO, Italy, mineral water of, XVI. 434.  
 CASTRO DEL RIO, town, Spain, v. 201.  
 CASTROGIOVANNI, town, Sicily, v. 201; XXII. 31.  
 CASTRO NUOVO, town, Sicily, v. 201.  
 CASTRO REALE, town, Sicily, v. 201.  
 CASTRO URDIALES, town, Spain, v. 201; XXI. 297.  
 CASTROVILLARI, town, Italy, v. 203.  
 CASTRUCCIO CASTRACANI, Ghibelline chief, v. 203; XIII. 477; XIX. 121.  
 CAST STEEL, XIII. 341.  
 CASTULO, ancient village, Spain, XIV. 653.  
 CASUENTUS (Basiento), river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.  
 CASUISTRY, v. 203; Escobar's, VIII. 539;

ethics of, VIII. 595; Jesuit teachings on, XIII. 650; as developed in Liguorianism, XIV. 634.  
 CASWALL, Henry, American divine, v. 205.  
 CAT, v. 205; XV. 434; Egyptian, VII. 712; Manx, XV. 452; Persian, XVIII. 625; skins of, IX. 838.  
 CATABAPTISTS, Christian sect, III. 353.  
 CATAECAUMENE, plateau, Asia Minor, XV. 99.  
 CATACOMBS, v. 206; mural paintings in, XVII. 43.  
 CATADIOPTRIC LIGHTS, for lighthouses, XIV. 620.  
 CATALAN FORGE, IX. 840; XIII. 290, 335.  
 CATALAN GRAND COMPANY, adventurers, IX. 330.  
 CATALAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 347.  
 CATALAN LITERATURE, XXII. 362.  
 CATALEPSY, nervous affection, v. 216.  
 CATALOGUES OF BOOKS, III. 659; XIV. 537, 539.  
 CATALONIA, province, Spain, v. 217; XXII. 298, 322; counts of, XXII. 311.  
 CATALPA, ornamental tree, II. 321.  
 CATAMARCA, town, Argentine Republic, v. 217.  
 CATAMENIA, XX. 408.  
 CATANA (Catania), ancient town, Sicily, v. 218.  
 CATANIA, town, Sicily, v. 218; XXII. 31.  
 CATANZARO, town, Italy, v. 218; province, IV. 651.  
 CATAONIA, table-land, Asia Minor, v. 75.  
 CATAPAN, Saracen ruler in Italy, XIII. 468.  
 CATAPLEITE, mineral, XVI. 420.  
 CATAPULTA, ancient military engine, v. 218.  
 CATARACT, disease of the eye, XVII. 782.  
 CATARRACTES, river, Asia Minor, XVIII. 206.  
 CATARRH, disease, v. 218; XVIII. 377, 403; epidemic, XIII. 73; of the stomach, XXII. 574.  
 CATARRHAL PNEUMONIA, XIX. 250.  
 CATAWBAS, North-American tribe, v. 219; I. 690.  
 CATAWBA WINE, v. 219; XXIV. 611.  
 CATALONGAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.  
 CAT-BIRD, XVI. 541.  
 CATCH, in music, X. 677; XVII. 82.  
 CATCHMENT BASIN, of rivers, XII. 502.  
 CATCHWORDS, in MSS., XVIII. 144.  
 CATEAU CAMBRÉSIS, town, France, v. 219; treaty of (1559), IX. 559; XIII. 483; XVIII. 744.  
 CATECHISM, v. 219; of Church of England, VIII. 379.  
 CATECHISMS, as creeds, VI. 564.  
 CATECHU, drug and dyestuff, v. 220; III. 617.

- CATECHUMEN, candidate for baptism, v. 220.
- CATEGORIES, in logic and philosophy, v. 221; of Aristotle, II. 514; Gilbert de la Porrée on the, x. 592; Kant on the, XIII. 852; real, in psychology, xx. 79.
- CATENÆ, hermeneutical epitomes, XI. 746.
- CATENARY, or Chain, Equilibrium of, in mechanics, xv. 738; v. 68.
- CATENOID, Stability of the, v. 68.
- CATERPILLAR, larva stage of butterfly, IV. 593; silkworm, XXII. 57; ravages of, in Natal, xvii. 241; destroyed by wasps, XXIV. 393.
- CATESBY, Mark, on birds, xviii. 5.
- , Robert, conspirator in Gunpowder Plot, IX. 57.
- CAT-FISHES, XII. 692; XXII. 68.
- CATGUT, string, v. 226.
- CATHEANS, tribe, India, XVI. 789.
- CATHARI, mediæval sect, XVIII. 354, 434; XX. 321; XXIV. 322.
- CATHARTIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 391.
- CATHARUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
- CATHAY, China as known to mediæval Europe, v. 627, 629.
- CATHCART, Sir George, British general, v. 226.
- CATHEDRAL, principal church of a diocese, v. 226; office of dean in, VII. 14.
- MUSIC, English, XXIII. 33.
- CATHERINE, Saints, v. 229.
- , St, of Siena, v. 229; XIII. 505; XXII. 43; stigmatization of, XXII. 549.
- I., empress of Russia, v. 232; XXI. 98.
- II., empress of Russia, v. 233; XXI. 99; her favour for Potemkin, XIX. 598.
- of Aragon, wife of Henry VIII. of England, v. 236; XI. 662; divorce of, VIII. 334.
- of Braganza, wife of Charles II. of England, v. 237; XIX. 548.
- of Valois, wife of Henry V. of England, v. 237.
- , Mount, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- HOWARD, wife of Henry VIII. of England, VIII. 337.
- DE<sup>s</sup> MEDICI, wife of Henry II. of France, v. 235; XI. 670; xv. 787; her influence on France, IX. 556.
- PARR, wife of Henry VIII. of England, VIII. 337.
- WHEEL, in pyrotechny, xx. 130.
- CATHERWOOD, F., on ancient American monuments, II. 450.
- CATHETUS, in architecture, II. 461.
- CATHKIN PEAK, mountain, Cape Colony, v. 41.
- CATHOLIC, designation of the Christian Church, v. 237; xv. 482; first use of the name, v. 9.
- APOSTOLIC CHURCH, v. 237; Henry Drummond's connexion with, VII. 480.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH, Roman, xx. 628.
- CATHOLIC DISABILITIES, in Ireland, XIII. 266, 269.
- CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION, Ireland, XIII. 271; Castlereagh's advocacy of, XIV. 853; O'Connell's contention for, XVII. 721; carried on motion of Sir R. Peel, XVIII. 455; Wellington's part in, XXIV. 498.
- CATHOLIC LEAGUE, in France (1571), IX. 562; XVIII. 745.
- CATHOLIC LEAGUE, in Germany (1608), X. 500.
- CATHOLICS, German, dissentients from Church of Rome, x.
- , Old, religious party, XVII. 754.
- CATHOLIC SOCIALISM, XXII. 215.
- CATILINA, Lucius Sergius, Roman conspirator, v. 238; xx. 764; Sallust's History of his Conspiracy, XXI. 219.
- CATILINE, Jonson's tragedy, XIII. 744.
- CATINAT, Nicolas, French general, IX. 579, 581.
- CAT ISLAND, Bahamas, III. 237.
- CATLIN, George, writer on the American Indians, v. 239.
- CATMANDOO (Khatmandu), capital of Nepal, XIV. 59.
- CATMOSS, valley, Rutland, England, XXI. 114.
- CATO, Addison's tragedy, I. 147, 149.
- , Dionysius, Roman moralist, v. 241.
- , M. Porcius, the Elder, Roman censor, v. 239; in Spain, XXII. 306; as economist, XIX. 350; as historian, XIV. 729; on surgery, XXII. 674; his language, XIV. 332; his place in Roman literature, xx. 717.
- , M. Porcius, Uticensis, v. 240.
- CATOBLEPAS, genus of ruminant mammals, x. 705.
- CATONIUS, Nikolaus, Swedish dramatist, XXII. 754.
- CATOPTRIC ILLUMINATION, of light-houses, XIV. 618.
- CATO STREET CONSPIRACY (1820), London, XXIII. 307.
- CATRAIL, British remains, Scotland, XXI. 34, 638.
- CATRIA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- CATS, Jacob, Dutch poet, v. 241; XII. 95.
- CATS-EYE, variety of quartz, XVI. 389.
- CATSKILL MOUNTAINS, United States, v. 242; XVII. 450; XXIII. 793.
- CATSUP, or Ketchup, sauce, XIV. 54.
- CATT, Christopher, London club-house keeper, XIV. 103.
- CATTACK, district, India, v. 242; town, v. 244.
- CATTARO, town, Austria, v. 244.
- CATTEGAT, strait, North Sea, XVII. 563; XXII. 737.
- CATTERMOLE, George, English painter, v. 244.
- CATTI, ancient Germanic people, v. 244.
- CATTIMANDOO, juice-yielding tree, XI. 339.
- CATTLE, v. 244; xv. 432; breeding of, I. 387; diseases of, XVII. 57; XXIV. 204, 205; Podolian, XIII. 451; wild, of Chillingham Park, England, XVII. 566; of Hamilton Park, Scotland, XI. 411.
- FOODS, Adulterations of, I. 174; apparatus for cooking, I. 327.
- PLAGUE, I. 304; v. 589; XVII. 59.
- QUARANTINE, XX. 158.
- SHOWS, their influences, I. 390.
- SPOIL OF COOLY, ancient Irish tale, v. 310.
- CATULLICA, town, Sicily, v. 247.
- CATULLIACUM (St Denis), ancient town, France, XXI. 161.
- CATULLUS, C. Valerius, Latin poet, v. 247; his language and style, XIV. 334; his place in Roman literature, xx. 721.
- CATULUS, C. Lutatius, Roman general, XX. 747.
- CAUBE, Johann Wonnecke von, on birds, XVIII. 3.
- CAUCA, river, Colombia, South America, VI. 153.
- CAUCASIA, government, Russia, v. 251.
- CAUCASIAN GATES, mountain pass, v. 255.
- CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 780.
- CAUCASIAN RACE, of mankind, II. 113; x. 433.
- CAUCASUS, chain of mountains, v. 251; XXIII. 513.
- CAUCHY, Augustin L., his demonstrations in algebraical equations, I. 515; VIII. 502.
- CAUCUS, convention to select candidates, in United States, XXIII. 764.
- CAUDETE, town, Spain, v. 259.
- CAUDINE FORKS, Italian valley, v. 259; battle of (321 B.C.), XX. 742.
- CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES, Douglas Jerrold's work, XIII. 633.
- CAULIFLOWER, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 281.
- CAULKING, of ships, XXI. 820.
- CAURA, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- CAURALE, bird, XXII. 652.
- CAUSALITY, psychological analysis and origin of the conception, XX. 82; Locke's analysis, XIV. 760; as a logical category, v. 224; XIV. 789; principle of, in theistic argument, XXIII. 248.
- CAUSATION, Divine, theory of, in Arabian philosophy, II. 266; I. 510.
- CAUSERIES DU LUNDI, Sainte-Beuve's, XXI. 164.
- CAUSIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 197.
- CAUSSES, limestone plateaus, France, xv. 8, 31.
- CAUSTIC, of light, XIV. 589.
- POTASH, XIX. 589.
- SODA, XXII. 241.
- CAUTERETS, France, mineral water of, XVI. 435; XX. 127.

- CAUTIOUSNESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- CAUVERY, river, India, XIV. 19; XV. 184; XVII. 123; XXIII. 47.
- CAVA, or La Cava, town, Italy, v. 259; library of, XIV. 530, 548.
- CAVAIGNAC, Louis Eugène, French general, v. 259; I. 568; IX. 622.
- CAVAILLON, town, France, v. 260; XXIV. 114.
- CAVALCANTI, Guido, Italian poet, v. 260; XIII. 502.
- CAVALIER, bird, XIX. 228.
- , Jean, chief of the Camisards, France, v. 260; IV. 744.
- , Memoirs of a, by Defoe, VII. 28.
- CAVALIERI, Bonaventura, on the geometry of indivisibles, XIII. 5.
- , Emilio del, Italian musician, XVII. 85, 86.
- CAVALIERS, or Royalists, in England, VIII. 348.
- CAVALLINI, Pietro, Italian painter, v. 261.
- CAVALLO, town, Turkey, XIV. 18.
- , Tiberius, Italian electrician, v. 261; his electroscope, VIII. 118.
- CAVALRY, v. 261; Austrian, II. 605; British, II. 578; Prussian, II. 596; tactical management of, XXIV. 358; horses for, XII. 191.
- CAVAN, county, Ireland, v. 263; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 264.
- CAVANILLES, Antonio José, Spanish botanist, v. 265.
- CAVCIC, Vetrico, Ragusan dramatist, XXI. 690.
- CAVE, or Cavern, v. 265; X. 271, 320, 369; at Adelsberg, I. 151; in Hungary, XII. 362; Luray, Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 67; Mammoth, in Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 448.
- , Edward, English publisher and editor, v. 271; XVIII. 537.
- , William, English theologian, v. 271.
- CAVEA, in the amphitheatre, I. 775.
- CAVEAU, Society of the, in France, VI. 141.
- CAVEDONE, Jacopo, Italian painter, v. 271.
- CAVE-DWELLERS, Ancient, II. 336; v. 267; XXIII. 583.
- CAVENDISH, Henry, English chemist and physicist, v. 271; his chemical discoveries, v. 462; his experiments on the density of the earth, II. 793; his electrical experiments, VIII. 8.
- , Thomas, English navigator, v. 272; X. 185.
- , William, first duke of Devonshire, VII. 143.
- , William, first duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
- , Sir William, English courtier, v. 273.
- EXPERIMENT, II. 793; v. 272.
- CAVERN, or Cave (*q.v.*), v. 265.
- CAVES, v. 265; bone, with fossil remains, X. 320. See Cave.
- CAVIARE, preserved roe of sturgeon, XXII. 612.
- CAVICORNIA, hollow-horned ruminant mammals, II. 100. Compare XV. 431.
- CAVIL, F., English swimmer, XXI. 771.
- CAVITE, town, Philippine Islands, v. 273; XV. 487.
- CAVOLINI, Felippo, Italian naturalist, XXIV. 806.
- CAVOLINIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
- CAVORE, or Cavour, town, Italy, v. 273.
- CAVOUR, Count, Italian statesman, v. 273; XIII. 487, 489.
- CAVY, rodent mammal, v. 277; XV. 421.
- CAWDOR CASTLE, Nairn, Scotland, XVII. 167.
- CAWNPUR, or Cawnpore, district and town, India, v. 277; massacre at town (1857), XII. 810.
- CAWOOD CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- CAXAMARCA, town, Peru, v. 279; XVIII. 675.
- CAXATAMBO, town, Peru, v. 279.
- CANTON, spa, Canada, XVI. 436.
- , William, first English printer, v. 279; XXIII. 694; books printed by, VIII. 413; English language in his time, VIII. 398.
- CANTONS, The, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
- CAVAMBI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.
- CAVAYENNE, town, French Guiana, v. 280; XI. 254.
- PEPPER, v. 280.
- CAYEUX, district, Somme, France, XXII. 261.
- CÁYLEY, Arthur, English mathematician, I. 516; on geometrical measurement, XV. 665.
- , Sir George, his air-engine, I. 428; his flying model, IX. 320.
- CAYLUS, Comte de, French artist and writer, v. 281; his encaustic process, VIII. 186.
- CAYMAN, South-American alligator, VI. 594.
- CAYMANAS, islands, West Indies, XIII. 548.
- CAYOR, kingdom and lake, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- CAVSTER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
- CAVUGA, lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
- CAZALLA DE LA SIERRA, town, Spain, v. 281.
- CAZEMBE, chief and his territory, Africa, v. 281.
- CAZLONA, mining village, Spain, XIV. 653.
- CAZORLA, town, Spain, v. 281.
- CAZOTTE, Jacques, French writer, v. 281.
- CEADWALLA, British king, XVII. 569.
- CEARÁ, town, Brazil, v. 282.
- CEAWLIN, early English king, VIII. 271.
- CEBES, of Thebes, Greek philosopher, v. 282.
- CEBIDÆ, family of apes, II. 152; XV. 444.
- CEBU, island, Philippines, v. 282; XVIII. 752; town, v. 282; XVIII. 750, 752.
- CEBUS, genus of apes, II. 153.
- CECCHI, Giovan Maria, Italian writer, XIII. 510.
- CECCO D'ASCOLI, Francesco degli Stabili, Italian encyclopædist and poet, v. 282.
- CECH, Svatopluk, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- CECIDOMYIA, genus of insects, XI. 781; XXIV. 535.
- CECIL, Robert, earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer of England, v. 282.
- , William, Lord Burghley, minister of Queen Elizabeth, v. 283.
- CECILIA, St, v. 284.
- , Madame D'Arbly's story, VI. 822.
- METELLA, Tomb of, at Rome, II. 419.
- CECROPS, king of Attica, v. 285.
- CEDAR, tree, v. 285; culture of, II. 319; of Lebanon, XIV. 392; red, or American, XIII. 774; white, in United States, XXIII. 809; wood of, for carving, XXIV. 645.
- CEDAR-BIRD, XXIV. 461.
- CEDASPE, Pablo de (Cespedes), Spanish painter and poet, v. 357.
- CEDEBORGH, Frederik, Swedish novelist, XXII. 757.
- CEDO FEITA, chapel at Oporto, XVII. 795.
- CEDRON, brook, Jerusalem, XIII. 636.
- CEELY, Robert, his experiments in vaccination, XXIV. 24.
- CEFALONIA (Cephalonia), island, Greece, v. 343; XIII. 205.
- CEFALU, town, Sicily, v. 286.
- CEHEGIN, town, Spain, v. 286.
- CEILING, in architecture, II. 462; IV. 454.
- CELADONITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- CÉLADON WARE, pottery, XIX. 622.
- CELAKOVSKY, Franz †, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- CÉLAN, fish, XIX. 90.
- CELANDINE, plant, XX. 273.
- CELANO, town and lake, Italy, v. 286; XIII. 440.
- CELEBES, island, Indian Archipelago, v. 287; II. 687; birds of, III. 739.
- CELER, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus Roman general, XVI. 106.
- CÉLÉREN (Célan), fish, XIX. 90.
- CELERICAC, vegetable, XII. 281.
- CELERY, vegetable, v. 290; XII. 281.
- CELESTINA, musical instrument, XIX. 72.
- , La, F. de Rojas's novel, XXII. 356.
- CELESTINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- I., pope, v. 291; XIX. 491.
- II.—IV., popes, v. 291.
- V., pope, v. 291; XIX. 501.

- CELESTINES, order of monks, v. 291.
- CELETRUM (Kastoria), ancient town, Macedonia, XIV. 14.
- CELIBACY, v. 292; in early Church of England, VIII. 371.
- CELL, in biology, XII. 5; III. 682; evolution from the, VIII. 746; in human anatomy, I. 843; vegetable, XII. 10, 12; IV. 83; XIX. 44; XX. 425, 427; of spermatozoa, XX. 411; of Fungi, IX. 827; in Protozoa, XIX. 832; of sponges, XXII. 420. See also Cell Theory below.
- , in architecture, II. 462.
- , in honeycomb, III. 490.
- , Monastic, I. 10, 22.
- CELLE, town, Prussia, XXIV. 775.
- CELLINI, Benvenuto, Italian sculptor and metal-worker, v. 294; XIX. 183; XXI. 569.
- CELL THEORY, in biology, XXI. 460; XXIV. 816; in relation to protoplasm, XIX. 828; to embryology, XXIV. 810; to morphology, XVI. 840; to physiology, XIX. 11.
- CELLULOID, substitute for ivory, XIII. 524.
- CELSIUS, Anders, Swedish astronomer, v. 294; his thermometric scale, XXIII. 289.
- , Olaf, Swedish theologian, XIV. 672.
- CELSUS, anti-Christian writer, v. 295; XIII. 658; Origen's answer to, XVII. 841.
- , A. Cornelius, Roman writer on medicine, XV. 803; on anatomy, I. 802; on surgery, XXII. 674.
- CELTIBERI, early Spanish tribes, XII. 604; XXII. 305.
- CELTIBERIA, ancient division of Spain, v. 297.
- CELTIC ACADEMY, at Paris, I. 77.
- CELTIC CHURCH, in Scotland, XXI. 475, 481.
- CELTIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 785; dictionaries of, VII. 188; Gaelic, X. 6.
- CELTIC LITERATURE, v. 297; XX. 642; Gaelic, X. 7.
- CELTIC MONKS, XVI. 706.
- CELTIS, genus of trees, XI. 360; XVII. 360.
- CELTs, Race, language, and literature of the, v. 297; X. 6; XXI. 473, 480; their tribal system, v. 799; their attacks on Rome, XX. 740, 743; of Britain, VIII. 263; in central England, XXI. 739; their first appearance in Ireland, XIII. 244.
- CEMENTATION PROCESS, in steel-making, XIII. 339.
- CEMENTS, v. 328; natural and artificial, IV. 458, 459; hydraulic, XIV. 647; Keene's, XI. 351; Parian, XI. 351; Roman, XX. 808.
- CEMENT STONES, nodules of clay iron-stone, XIII. 287.
- CEMETERY, CEMETERIES, v. 328; English law in relation to, IV. 537; at Paris, XVIII. 284; in ancient Rome, v. 208.
- CENCI, Beatrice, parricide, v. 332.
- , Francesco, father of Beatrice Cenci, v. 332.
- , Giovanni, captain of the people, Rome, XX. 802.
- , The, Shelley's drama, XXI. 793.
- CENDAL, silk stuff, XXIII. 210.
- CENEDA, district, Italy, v. 333.
- CENIS, Mont, Cottian Alps, pass across, I. 624; tunnel through, XXIII. 624.
- CENNICK, John, English hymn-writer, XII. 594.
- CENOMANI, Gallic tribe, Italy, XIII. 446.
- CENSOR, Roman magistrate, v. 334; XX. 738.
- CENSORSHIP, of books, IV. 39; of the press, XIX. 710.
- CENSUS, enumeration of people, v. 334; of United States, XXIII. 818.
- , register, in Roman law, XX. 676.
- CENTAURS, in Greek mythology, v. 340; XIV. 300; XXIII. 295.
- CENTETIDE, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.
- CENTIGRADE THERMOMETRIC SCALE, XXIII. 289.
- CENTIOLOGIUM THEOLOGICUM, Occam's work, XVII. 718.
- CENTIMETRE - GRAMME - SECOND (C.G.S.) SYSTEM, of measurement, XV. 668.
- CENTIPEDES, insects, v. 340; XVII. 115.
- CENTLIVRE, Susanna, British dramatist, v. 341.
- CENT NOUVELLES NOUVELLES, early French tales, IX. 64.
- CENTO, composition made up of extracts, v. 341.
- , town, Italy, v. 341.
- NOVELLE ANTICHE, Italian stories, XIII. 501.
- CENTORBI, town, Sicily, v. 341.
- CENTRAL AMERICA, v. 341; birds of, III. 748; climate, I. 681; ancient civilization in, XVI. 213; ancient monuments in, II. 450; XXIV. 758.
- CENTRAL INDIA POLITICAL AGENCY, v. 341.
- CENTRAL PARK, New York city, XVII. 466.
- CENTRAL PROVINCES, India, v. 342.
- CENTRE OF GRAVITY, in mechanics, XI. 69; XV. 729.
- CENTRE OF MASS, in mechanics, XV. 699.
- CENTRIFUGAL FORCE, in mechanics, XV. 602.
- CENTRIPETAL FORCE, in mechanics, XV. 682.
- CENTROLITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- CENTROPHORUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
- CENTUMVIRAL COURT, in Roman law, XX. 678.
- CENTUMVIRI, Roman judges, v. 343.
- CENTURIA, in the Roman army, XX. 735.
- CENTURION, Roman military officer, v. 343.
- CENTURIOPE (Centorbi), town, Sicily, v. 341.
- CEOLFRIID, abbot of Jarrow, England, III. 481.
- CEOLWULF, king of Northumbria, England, XVII. 570.
- CEORL, Saxon freeman, VIII. 274; XVIII. 302.
- CEOS, island, Greece, v. 343.
- CEPEDA, Teresa de (St Theresa), Spanish saint, XXIII. 281.
- CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA, species of plants, XIII. 210.
- CEPHALAS, Constantinus, compiler of Greek Anthology, II. 103.
- CEPHALLENIA (Cephalonia), island, Greece, v. 343; XIII. 205; coins of, XVII. 643.
- CEPHALOBANCHS, group of Annelida, II. 66.
- CEPHALOCHORDA, branch of Vertebrata, XXIV. 184, 81.
- CEPHALODISCUS, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 434, 435.
- CEPHALONIA, island, Greece, v. 343; XIII. 205.
- CEPHALOPODA, class of Mollusca, VI. 735; XVI. 664; skeletal structure of, XXII. 106; parasites of, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- CEPHALOTES, genus of bats, XV. 410.
- CEPHALOTRINX, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
- CEPHALOTUS FOLLICULARIS, insectivorous plant, XIII. 139.
- CEPHALUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 413.
- , father of the orator Lysias, XV. 117.
- CEPHAS (Simon Peter), the apostle, XVIII. 693.
- CEPHISODOTUS, Athenian sculptor, II. 365.
- CEPHISSUS, river, Greece, III. 60; XI. 82.
- CEPHUS PYGMÆUS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- CERAM, island, Indian Archipelago, v. 344.
- CERAMICUS, part of ancient Athens, III. 2.
- CERAMIC WARE, or Pottery, XIX. 600, in Italy, XIII. 454; Japanese, XIII. 590.
- CERARGYRITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- CERASUS, genus of plants, XIV. 343.
- , town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- CERATODUS, genus of fishes, XIV. 468.

- CERATONIA, genus of trees, XIV. 707.  
 CERATONOTA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 656.  
 CERATOSA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.  
 CERBALL, king of Ossory, Ireland, XIII. 252.  
 CERBERUS, in Greek mythology, v. 345.  
 CERCAMON, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.  
 CERCIS, genus of trees, XIII. 761.  
 CERCOPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 151. See also XV. 444.  
 CEROSPORA VITIS, vine-fungus, XXIV. 240.  
 CERDAGNE, district, Roussillon, France, XXI. 28.  
 CERDO, Syrian Gnostic v. 345; XV. 534.  
 CERDONIANS, Gnostic sect, v. 345.  
 CEREALIN, in chemistry, III. 254.  
 CEREBELLUM, XIX. 38; anatomy of, I. 871.  
 CEREBRATION, Unconscious, XXII. 406.  
 CEREBRATULUS, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.  
 CEREBRUM, XIX. 38; anatomy of, I. 872.  
 CEREDO, Torre de, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.  
 CERES, in Roman mythology (the Greek Demeter), v. 345; XIV. 508; mysteries in honour of, VIII. 126.  
 —, asteroid, II. 806.  
 CERESIN, mineral wax, XVIII. 113.  
 CERESIO, Lago (Lake of Lugano), Switzerland and Italy, XV. 60.  
 CÉRET, town, France, XX. 128.  
 CEREUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.  
 CERIGNOLA, town, Italy, v. 345.  
 CERIGO, island, Greece, v. 346; XIII. 205.  
 CERIGOTTO, island, Greece, v. 346.  
 CERINE, mineral, XVI. 409, 410.  
 CERINTHUS, early heretic, v. 346; X. 702.  
 —, in Tibullus's poems, XXIII. 349.  
 CERISOLLES, Italy, Battle of (1544), IX. 557.  
 CERISE, mineral, XVI. 410; XIV. 291.  
 CERIUM, chemical element, v. 542; XIV. 291; spectrum of, XXII. 376.  
 CEROXVLON, genus of palms, XVIII. 191.  
 CERRETO, town, Italy, v. 347.  
 CERRO DE PASCO, town, Peru, v. 347; XVIII. 675.  
 CERRO HERMOSO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.  
 CERTALDO, town, Italy, v. 347.  
 CERTHA, genus of birds, XXIII. 534.  
 CERTHILAUDA, genus of birds, XIV. 315.  
 CERTHIOLA, genus of birds, XXII. 628.  
 CERTIORARI, in law, XXIV. 656.  
 CERTOSA, Carthusian monastery, I. 20; v. 163; of Pavia, XVIII. 438; XXI. 569; XXIII. 194.  
 CERUSITE, or Cerussite, lead ore, XIV. 375; XVI. 398.  
 CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, Miguel de, author of Don Quixote, v. 347; XXII. 356; birthplace of, I. 458; his influence on Spanish drama, VII. 420; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; as satirist, XXI. 319; his praise of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650.  
 CERVANTITE, mineral, XVI. 388.  
 CERVELA, musical instrument, XVII. 705.  
 CERVETRI, town, Italy, IV. 632; Etruscan tombs at, II. 414; v. 216.  
 CERVIA, town, Italy, v. 356.  
 CERVIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, VII. 23; XV. 432.  
 CERVINI, Marcellus (Pope Marcellus II.), XV. 533.  
 CERVULUS, genus of deer, XVII. 32.  
 CERYLE, genus of birds, XIV. 82.  
 CESALPINO, Andrea, Italian naturalist, IV. 633; XXIV. 95. See Cæsalius.  
 CESAREWICH, Russian title, XIX. 738.  
 CESARI, Antonio, Italian writer, XIII. 514.  
 —, Giuseppe, Italian painter, v. 356.  
 CESAROTTI Melchior, Italian poet, v. 356.  
 CESENA, town, Italy, v. 357.  
 CESI, Federigo, Italian natural philosopher, I. 70.  
 CESPEDES, Andres Garcia de, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253.  
 —, Pablo de, Spanish painter and poet, v. 357.  
 CESS, origin of the term, v. 334.  
 CESSPOOLS, IV. 468.  
 CESTODA, group of worms, XXIII. 49; their relation to Trematoda, XXIII. 540; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; XXIV. 205.  
 CESTOIDEA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.  
 CESTOIDS, parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; X. IV. 205.  
 CESTONA, Spain, mineral water of, XVI. 434.  
 CESTRACION, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.  
 CESTRUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XIX. 130.  
 CESTUI QUE TRUST, in law, XXIII. 597.  
 CETACEA, order of Mammalia, v. 357; xv. 391; XXIV. 523; skeleton of, XXII. 108; mammary glands of, XVI. 302; olfactory organs of, XXII. 167; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479; distribution of, VII. 280, 346.  
 CETINA, Gutierre de, Spanish soldier and poet, v. 357.  
 CETSHWAYO, or Cetywayo, king of the Zulus, XVII. 242; XXIV. 829.  
 CETTE, town, France, v. 358.  
 CETTI, F., Italian naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.  
 CETTINJE, or Cettinye, town, Montenegro, v. 358; XVI. 780.  
 CETYWAYO, king of the Zulus, XVII. 242; XXIV. 829.  
 CEUTA, town, Morocco, v. 358; XVI. 830.  
 CEVA, town, Italy, v. 358.  
 CÉVENNES, mountains, France, v. 358; IX. 506; Camisards of the, IV. 743.  
 CEYLON, v. 359; II. 685; birds of, III. 763; XVIII. 16; cinnamon production, v. 785; forests, IX. 405; Pali language, XVIII. 183; Paumben ship-canal, IV. 792; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 446; railways, XX. 252; ruby mines, XXI. 48; Veddahs (primitive people), XXIV. 120; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.  
 CEYX, genus of birds, XIV. 82.  
 C.G.S. (Centimetre - Gramme - Second), system of measurement, xv. 668.  
 CHABASITE, mineral, XVI. 421.  
 CHABLIS, town, France, v. 37c  
 —, wine, XXIV. 606.  
 CHABORAS (Khabar), river, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47.  
 CHABOT, Gui, Baron de Jarnac, XIII. 593.  
 CHABRIAS, Athenian general, v. 370; XVIII. 579.  
 CHAD, or Tchad (*q.v.*), Lake, Soudan, Africa, I. 255; XXII. 277.  
 — BASIN, Negroes of the, XVII. 319.  
 CHADERTON, Laurence, English Puritan divine, v. 371.  
 CHÆREAS AND CALLIRRHOE, Greek romance, XX. 636.  
 CHÆRONEIA, or Chæroneia, ancient town, Greece, v. 371; battle of (338 B.C.), I. 281, 480; XV. 139.  
 CHÆTODERMA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.  
 CHÆTOGNATHA, group of marine worms, XXI. 148; II. 52.  
 CHÆTOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 519.  
 CHÆTOPODA, group of worms, XXIV. 677; XVI. 652; spermatozoa of, XX. 411; parasites of, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.  
 CHÆTURA, genus of birds, XXII. 760.  
 CHAFF-CUTTER, agricultural implement, I. 326.  
 CHAFFINCH, bird, v. 371.  
 CHAGHANSERAI, in Kafiristan, Afghanistan, XIII. 820.  
 CHAGOS, islands, Indian Ocean, XV. 642.  
 CHAGRES, town, Panama, v. 371.  
 CHAIBASA, town, India, XXII. 94.  
 CHAIN, Kinetics of a, XV. 741; statics of, XV. 738.  
 — BALANCE, III. 261.  
 — CABLE, IV. 621; II. 4; XXI. 597.  
 — ISLAND, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.  
 CHAIRS, furniture, IX. 849.  
 —, Railway, XX. 241.  
 CHAJA, or Chaka, bird, XXI. 552.  
 XXV. — 12

- CHAJ DOAB, district, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
- CHAKA, bird, XXI. 552.
- CHAKHANSUR, district, Sistan, Persia, XXII. 100.
- CHAKHARS, Mongol tribe, XVI. 743.
- CHAKIR BEG, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.
- CHAKRATA, military station, India, VII. 33.
- CHALA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- CHALAMARI, town, India, v. 625.
- CHALAN, lake, India, XX. 261.
- CHALAROTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
- CHALCANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- CHALCEDON, ancient town, Asia Minor, v. 371; council of (451), II. 548; XIII. 796; decrees of, XI. 155.
- CHALCEDONY, or Calcedony, mineral, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776; XXI. 310.
- CHALCIDENE, Coins of, XVII. 649.
- CHALCIDIAN ALPHABET, I. 610.
- CHALCICE, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- CHALCIS town, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 649.
- CHALCOCITE, copper ore, VI. 347.
- CHALCOCONDYLES, Laonicus, Byzantine historian, IV. 614.
- CHALCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- CHALCOMENITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- CHALCOPHANITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- CHALCOPSITTACUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
- CHALCOPYRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 393.
- CHALCOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- CHALCUAPA, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- CHALDEA, or Chaldea, ancient country, Asia, III. 184; architectural remains of, II. 398.
- CHALDEANS, Astronomy of the, II. 744; zodiac of, XXIV. 791; their invasion of Judah, XIII. 416; their contests with the Phœnicians, XVIII. 808.
- , in the Roman Catholic Church, XX. 631.
- , Patriarch of the (Nestorian patriarch), XVII. 358.
- CHALDEE LANGUAGE, XXI. 647; II. 307; XI. 596; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- CHALDIRAN, Asia Minor. Battle of (1514), XXIII. 643.
- CHALDON, Surrey, England, mural decorations of church, XVII. 46.
- CHALEUR, Bay of, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- CHALICE, sacramental cup, XIX. 185.
- CHALICOTHERIIDÆ, fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
- CHALK, v. 372; X. 358; as fertilizer, I. 351.
- CHALLENGER EXPEDITION (1872), III. 24; XVIII. 115; XXIII. 311.
- CHALLES, Savoy, France, mineral water, XVI. 435; XXI. 332.
- CHALLIS, James, on attraction, III. 64.
- CHALLONER, Richard, English Roman Catholic bishop, v. 372.
- CHALMERS, Alexander, English writer, v. 373.
- , George, Scottish historiographer and antiquary, v. 373.
- , James, inventor of adhesive postage stamp, XIX. 585.
- , Thomas, Scottish divine, v. 374; his influence in the Scottish Church, XXI. 538.
- CHALONER, Sir Thomas, English statesman and poet, v. 378.
- CHALONITIS, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- CHALONNAIS, district, France, XXI. 301.
- CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE, town, France, v. 378; battle of (451), III. 62; XX. 781.
- CHÂLON-SUR-SAÔNE, town, France, v. 378; XXI. 302.
- CHALOSSE, La, district, Landes, France, XIV. 272.
- CHALOTAIS, Louis René de Caradeuc de la, French politician, XIV. 191.
- CHALUKVAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
- CHALUMEAU, or Shawm, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- CHALUS, town, France, XXIV. 223.
- CHALYBÆUS, Heinrich Moritz, German philosopher, v. 379.
- CHALYBEATE WATERS, X. 270; XIII. 360; XVI. 434.
- CHALYBITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 397.
- CHAMÆLEON, genus of lizards, v. 381; XIV. 734, 737; skull of, XX. 451.
- CHAMÆROES, genus of palms, XVIII. 189.
- CHAMALHARI, mountain, Himalayas, XXII. 51.
- CHAMARS, race of people, India, III. 671; XV. 303.
- CHAMBA, state, India, v. 379.
- CHAMBAL, river, India, XVII. 572; XX. 260.
- CHAMBERLAIN, v. 379.
- , Lord, of the royal household, England, XXI. 37.
- , Lord Great, XXII. 459.
- CHAMBERLAINE, Frances (Mrs Sheridan), English novelist, XXI. 796.
- CHAMBERLAIN LAKE, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
- CHAMBER MUSIC, XVII. 88.
- CHAMBERS, Ephraim, English encyclopædist, v. 380; his Cyclopædia, VIII. 196.
- , George, English painter, v. 380.
- , Robert, English writer and publisher, v. 380.
- , Sir William, English architect, II. 444.
- CHAMBERSBURG, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 381.
- CHAMBERS OF RIETGRIC, Dutch, XII. 91.
- CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPÆDIA (1728), VIII. 196.
- CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA (1860-68), VIII. 204.
- CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, v. 380.
- CHAMBÉRY, town, France, v. 381; XXI. 332.
- CHAMBESI, tributary of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 763.
- CHAMBORD, chateau, Loire-et-Cher, France, v. 381.
- , Henry, count of, French Legitimist, IX. 620.
- CHAMELEON, kind of lizard, v. 381; XIV. 734, 737; skull of, XX. 451; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
- CHAMFER, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAMFORT, Nicolas, French wit and writer, v. 382; XI. 670.
- CHAMISSO, Adalbert von, German writer, v. 383; X. 542.
- CHAMOIS, kind of antelope, v. 384; I. 633; II. 102; XV. 432.
- CHAMOISITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- CHAMOMILE, or Camomile, plant, XII. 289; flowers, v. 384.
- CHAMOND, St, archbishop of Lyons, XXI. 159.
- CHAMOUNI, or Chamonix, village and alley, Savoy, v. 385.
- CHAMPAGNE, province, France, v. 385.
- , wine, XXIV. 603, 605; adulteration of, I. 173.
- , Philippe de, Flemish painter, V. 386.
- CHAMPAGNE-POUILLEUSE, district, France, XV. 561.
- CHAMPAGNOLE, town, Switzerland, XIII. 782.
- CHAMPARAN, district, India, v. 386.
- CHAMPAUBERT, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- CHAMPEAUX, William of, scholastic philosopher, v. 386; III. 602.
- CHAMPFER, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAMPFLEURY (Jules Fleury), French writer, IX. 679.
- CHAMPIER, Symphorien, French physician, XV. 808.
- CHAMPIGNON, fungus, XVII. 76.
- CHAMPION, in judicial combat, XVII. 820.
- , Richard, English potter, XIX. 642.
- CHAMPIONS, squatters, XIV. 264.
- CHAMPLAIN, Lake, New York and Vermont, U.S.A., v. 387; XVII. 451; XXIV. 166.
- , Samuel de, French explorer and governor of Canada, v. 387; X. 187; XVI. 795; XVII. 454; founder of Quebec, XX. 167.
- DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 370.
- CHAMP-LEVÉ, enamelling process, VIII. 184 XIII. 679; Japanese work, XIII. 591.

- CHAMPESLÉ, Mademoiselle de, French actress, XX. 206.
- CHAMPOLLION, Jean François, French Egyptologist, v. 387.
- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Jean Jacques, French scholar, v. 387.
- CHANCAS, people of Peru, XVIII. 676.
- CHANCE, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768.
- CHANCEL, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHANCELLOR, v. 387.
- , Lord High, of England, XXII. 458; list of lord chancellors, VIII. 368.
- , Richard, English explorer, X. 183; XIX. 316; XXI. 92.
- OF THE ENCHEQUER, England, VIII. 797; XVI. 474.
- CHANCELLORS, Lives of the, Campbell's work, IV. 759.
- CHANCELLORSVILLE, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
- CHANCERY, Court of, England, v. 389; bill in, III. 674; guardianship of infants by, XIII. 2; records of, XX. 311.
- CHANCES, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768; Demoivre's treatise on, VII. 60.
- CHANCE'S GLASSES, optical, XVII. 801.
- CHANGHAN, Peru, cyclöpean wall at, II. 452.
- CHANCROID, disease, XXII. 686.
- CHANCTONBURY RING, hill, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- CHANDA, district and town, India, v. 390.
- CHANDARNAGAR, or Chundernagore, French settlement, India, v. 391.
- CHAND BARDAI, Hindi writer, v. 758; XI. 841, 843.
- CHANDIEU, Antoine, leader of French Presbyterians, XIX. 693.
- CHANDLER, Richard, British antiquary, v. 391.
- , Samuel, English Presbyterian divine, v. 391.
- CHANDRA-BARDAI, or Chand, Hindi writer, v. 758; XI. 841, 843.
- CHANDRA GUPTA, Hindu king, XII. 787.
- CHANDRAKONA, town, India, XVI. 284.
- CHANG BHAKAR, state, India, v. 769.
- CHANG-CHOW, town, China, v. 391, 673.
- CHANGHWA, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
- CHANG-KEA-KOW, town, China, XIII. 828.
- CHANG-LAM, road, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- CHANGOS, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.
- CHANG PIH SHAN, mountains, Manchuria, XV. 465.
- CHANG-SHA FOO, town, China, v. 637.
- CHANG-TANG, mountain region, Tibet, XXIII. 339, 341.
- CHANGWE, province, Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
- CHANNEL ISLANDS, England, v. 391; population, XXIII. 727; newspapers, XVII. 422; Alderney, I. 473; Guernsey, XI. 247; Jersey, XIII. 634.
- CHANNING, William Ellery, American theological writer, v. 393; I. 728; his influence on Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.
- CHANSON DE ROLAND, early French poem, IX. 637; XX. 626.
- CHANSONS, early French poems, IX. 638.
- , in music, XVII. 84.
- DE GESTE, narrative poems, IX. 637; XIX. 875; XX. 642.
- CHANT, Plain, in music, XIX. 168.
- CHANTABURI, town, Siam, XXI. 852.
- CHANTAL, Baron de, father of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 703.
- , Madame de, Sainte de Monthélon, IX. 696.
- CHANTELOUP, Count of (J. A. Chaptal), French chemist and statesman, v. 397; I. 647.
- CHANTIBAN, town, Siam, v. 395.
- CHANTILLY, town, France, v. 395.
- CHANTREY, Sir Francis, English sculptor, v. 395; XXI. 561.
- CHANTRY, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAO, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- , Santiago de, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- CHAONES, ancient Greek tribe, VIII. 483.
- CHAPALA, Lake, Mexico, XVI. 216.
- CHAPAPOTE, Mexican asphalt, II. 715.
- CHAP-BOOKS, XVIII. 204.
- CHAPEL, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAPELAIN, Jean, French poet, v. 396; IX. 657; XX. 204.
- CHAPEL-HILL, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., v. 396.
- CHAPELLE DE FER, helmet, XI. 637.
- CHAPLAINS, in British army, II. 584.
- CHAPLET, Devotional, XX. 848.
- CHAPLIN'S APPARATUS, for distilling sea-water, VII. 264.
- CHAPMAN, George, English poet and dramatist, v. 396; VII. 432.
- CHAPOO, or Chapu, town, China, v. 398.
- CHAPPARAL-COCK, American bird, VI. 687.
- CHAPPE, Claude, French engineer, v. 397.
- CHAPPELL, William, Milton's tutor, XVI. 324.
- CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine, French chemist and statesman, v. 397; his methods of extracting alum from clay, I. 647.
- CHAPTER, of a cathedral, v. 398, 228; VII. 14.
- HOUSE, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAPU, town, China, v. 398.
- CHARACENE, kingdom, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51; XVIII. 590.
- CHARACTER, physiognomic expression of, XIX. 3.
- CHARACTERISTICS, Shaftesbury's work, VIII. 427; XXI. 732.
- CHARACTERIZATION, Dramatic, VII. 394.
- CHARADE, v. 398.
- CHARADRIUS, genus of birds, XIV. 76; XIX. 227.
- CHARA PUNJI, station, India, XIV. 58.
- CHARAS, hemp-resin, XI. 648.
- CHARAXUS, brother of Sappho, XXI. 303.
- CHARBON, disease of the lemon tree, XIV. 437.
- , woolsorter's disease, XXIV. 663.
- CHARBONNIÈRE, spa, France, XX. 529.
- CHARCOAL, v. 398; its use for the blow-pipe, III. 837; in filtration, IX. 167; as an ingredient of gunpowder, XI. 319, 323; in iron-smelting, XIII. 292, 317.
- FINERY, for cast-iron, XIII. 319.
- CHARD, town, England, v. 399; XXII. 258.
- , vegetable, XII. 280.
- CHAR-DAGH, mountain, Turkey, III. 282.
- CHARDIN, Sir John, traveller, v. 400.
- CHARENTE, department, France, v. 400.
- , wine, XXIV. 606.
- CHARENTE-INFÉRIEURE, department, France, v. 400.
- CHARENTON-LE-PONT, town, France, v. 400.
- CHARES of Lindus, Greek sculptor, VI. 166; XX. 526.
- CHARGÉ D' AFFAIRES, I. 657; XIII. 193.
- CHARGER, war-horse, XII. 191.
- CHARIKAR, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
- CHARIOT, v. 401; racing, in ancient games, X. 64.
- CHARIS, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.
- CHARISMATA, in the early church, XIX. 675.
- CHARITES, The, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.
- CHARITIES, English, v. 401.
- CHARITON, of Aphrodisias, Greek romancist, v. 402; XX. 656.
- CHARIVARI, Le, French comic journal, v. 105.
- CHARLCOTE PARK, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738, 753.
- CHARLEMAGNE (Charles the Great), emperor, v. 402; IX. 531; X. 478; coronation of, VI. 429; the empire he created, XX. 382; academy he founded, I. 69; his friendship for Alcuin, I. 472; his influence in England, VIII. 282; his conquests in Italy, XIII. 468; XIV. 816; XX. 786; MSS. of his time, XVIII. 160; treaty with Nicephorus I., XVII. 481; pope-dom in his time, XIX. 495; his subjugation of the Saxons, XXI. 351; his expedition to Spain, XX. 626, 778; XXII. 310; his tomb, I. 432.
- , Jean Armand, French dramatist, v. 404.
- AND HIS TWELVE PEERS, romances, XX. 649.



- CHARLEMONT, citadel of Givet, France, X. 626.
- CHARLEROI, town, Belgium, v. 404.
- CHARLES I., the Great, or Charlemagne (*q.v.*), emperor, v. 402.
- II., the Bald, emperor (I. of France), v. 409; IX. 534; X. 480.
- III., the Fat, emperor (II. of France), v. 409; IX. 535; X. 481.
- IV., emperor, v. 412; X. 494; his interference with Sieneſe, XXII. 40.
- V., emperor (I. of Spain), v. 413; X. 497; XIII. 716; XXII. 328; his attitude towards the Reformation, XV. 74; XX. 328; towards the council of Trent, XXIII. 546; his treatment of Hernan Cortes, VI. 442; his relations with Henry VIII. of England, XI. 663; his rivalry with Francis I. of France, IX. 556; as ruler of Holland, XII. 73; his power in Italy, XIII. 482; his relations with Spain, XVIII. 743.
- VI., emperor, v. 418; X. 502.
- VII., emperor, v. 418; X. 503.
- , or Charles Louis, archduke of Austria, v. 423.
- , the Bold, duke of Burgundy, v. 424; IX. 552; his invasion of Switzerland, XXII. 786.
- I., king of England, v. 404; VIII. 345; parliament under, XVIII. 397; his policy in Ireland, XIII. 266; in Scotland, XXI. 511; his relations with Buckingham, IV. 418; with Earl Strafford, XXII. 584; XXIV. 17; defence of, by Salmasius, XXI. 220.
- II., of England, v. 408; VIII. 348; his relations with Monmouth, XVI. 755; with the Popish Plot, XVII. 697; with Presbyterianism, XIX. 690; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 267; his policy in Scotland, XXI. 514.
- I., the Bald, king of France (emperor Charles II.), v. 409; IX. 534; X. 480.
- II., the Fat, of France (emperor Charles III.), v. 409; IX. 535; X. 481.
- III., the Simple, of France, v. 409; IX. 535.
- IV., the Fair, of France, v. 409; IX. 545.
- V., the Wise, of France, v. 409; IX. 547.
- VI., of France, v. 410; IX. 548.
- VII., of France, v. 410; IX. 549.
- VIII., of France, v. 411; IX. 553; in Italy, IX. 335; XIII. 481.
- IX., of France, v. 412; IX. 560.
- X., of France, v. 412; IX. 619.
- (count of Anjou and Provence), king of Naples, v. 422; his relations with Pope Martin IV., XV. 582; as senator of Rome, XX. 797; his rule in Sicily, XXII. 27; as lord of Tuscany, XIII. 475.
- II., the Bad, king of Navarre, v. 423; XXII. 324.
- CHARLES III., of Navarre, XXII. 324.
- IV., of Navarre, v. 423; XXII. 324.
- (of Hohenzollern), king of Roumania, XXI. 21.
- I.—III., dukes of Savoy, XXI. 341.
- I., king of Spain (emperor Charles V., *q.v.*), v. 413; XXII. 328.
- II., of Spain, v. 418; IX. 580; XXII. 333.
- III., of Spain, v. 419; IX. 582; XXII. 336, 340.
- IV., of Spain, v. 419; XXII. 342.
- VIII., king of Sweden, XXII. 747.
- IX., of Sweden, v. 419; XXII. 748.
- X., of Sweden (Charles Gustavus), v. 419; XXII. 749.
- XI., of Sweden, v. 420; XXII. 749.
- XII., of Sweden, v. 420; XXII. 750; his conflict with Russia, XXI. 97; Voltaire's History of his Life, XXIV. 292.
- XIII., of Sweden, v. 422; XXII. 752.
- XIV., of Sweden (Bernadotte), III. 601; XVII. 220; XXII. 752.
- XV., of Sweden, v. 422; XXII. 753.
- , duke of Guise, XI. 267.
- , duke of Orleans (Charles d'Orléans), early French writer, XVII. 851; IX. 647.
- , Jacques A. C., French aeronaut, I. 188.
- , Thomas, Welsh Methodist preacher, XVI. 193.
- ALBERT (of Savoy-Carignano), king of Sardinia, v. 425; XIII. 486; XXI. 342.
- AUGUSTUS, grand-duke of Saxe-Weimar, v. 425; XXI. 350.
- EDWARD STUART, prince, v. 426; VIII. 355; XXI. 526.
- EMMANUEL I., duke of Savoy, v. 427; XXI. 341.
- EMMANUEL II.—IV., of Savoy, XXI. 342.
- ET GEORGES, Affair of, Portugal, XIX. 553.
- ISLAND, Galapagos, Pacific, X. 17.
- LOUIS MOUNTAINS, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- MARTEL, mayor of the palace, France, v. 427; IX. 531.
- O'MALLEY, Lever's novel, XIV. 485.
- CHARLES'S LAW, of gases, XVI. 611; XIX. 243; XXII. 479.
- CHARLESTON, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., v. 428; XXII. 288.
- , town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 519.
- CHARLESTOWN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., v. 429.
- , town, Nevis, West Indies, XVII. 369.
- CHARLET, Nicolas Toussaint, French painter, v. 429.
- CHARLETON, Walter, on birds, XVIII. 4.
- CHARLEVILLE, town, France, v. 429.
- CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de, French traveller, v. 429.
- CHARLIER, John, of Gerson, chancellor of Paris university, X. 549.
- CHARLOTTE, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 561.
- AMALIE, town, St Thomas, West Indies, XXI. 200.
- CHARLOTTENBURG, town, Prussia, v. 429.
- CHARLOTTESVILLE, town, Virginia, U.S.A., v. 430.
- , Canada, mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- CHARLOTTETOWN, town, Prince Edward Island, North America, v. 430, XIX. 740.
- CHARLOTTEVILLE, town, Dominica, West Indies, VII. 354.
- CHARLTON WHITE, pigment, XIX. 86.
- CHARMIDES, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 196.
- CHARMOISE, French breed of sheep, IV. 246.
- CHARMS, Magical, XV. 202.
- CHARNEL-HOUSE, in architecture, II. 462.
- CHAROLLAIS, district, France, XXI. 301.
- CHAROLLES, town, France, v. 430; XXI. 302.
- CHARON, in Greek mythology, v. 430; terra-cotta group, XXIII. 192.
- CHARONDAS, Greek lawgiver, v. 430.
- CHARONNE, heights, Paris, XVIII. 274.
- CHARPENTIER, François, French archaeologist, v. 430.
- , Jean de, on glaciers, X. 628.
- CHARR, fish, XII. 693; XXI. 223, 225.
- CHARRAN (Haran), of Scripture, XI. 454.
- CHARRIÈRE, Madame de, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
- CHARRON, Pierre, French philosopher, v. 430; IX. 655; on scepticism, XXI. 382.
- CHARRUA, Indian tribe, South America, XXIV. 16.
- CHARSADDA, town, India, XVIII. 684.
- CHARTA BOMBYCINA, cotton paper, XVIII. 217.
- CHARTER, v. 431.
- CHARTERGUS, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
- CHARTER HOUSE, Carthusian monastery, I. 20; v. 163.
- CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.
- CHARTERIS, Henry, early Scottish printer, XXI. 541.
- CHARTER-PARTY, shipping contract, v. 433.
- CHARTERS, English, Early forms of, VII. 255.
- CHARTER WRITING, XVIII. 161.
- CHARTIER, Alain, French writer, v. 433; IX. 647.
- CHARTISM, movement for political reform, v. 433; VIII. 366; in relation to socialism, XXII. 210.
- CHARTRES, town, France, v. 434; cathed-



- dral, architecture of, II. 430; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 562.
- CHARTRES Humanist school of, XXI. 421.
- , William de, grand-master of the Templars, XXIII. 162.
- CHARTREUSE, liqueur, V. 435; XIV. 687.
- , La Grande, monastery, France, V. 434, 163.
- CHARTS, Marine, XVII. 263; XV. 518; their early use in navigation, XVII. 253.
- CHARVAKHAS, Hindu materialistic sect, XXI. 291.
- CHARVBDIS, whirlpool, XXIV. 541.
- , Scylla and, legend of, XXI. 574.
- CHASE, The, hunting, XII. 393; Norman laws of, IX. 409.
- , Salmon Portland, American statesman, V. 435; XXIII. 770.
- CHASIDIM (Asidæans), ancient Jewish party, II. 729.
- , modern Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- CHASING, ornamentation of metals, VIII. 189.
- CHASSERON, mountain, Switzerland, XII. 781.
- CHASTAIGNER, Louis de patron of Scaliger, XXI. 363.
- CHASTELAIN, Georges, Burgundian chronicler, V. 435.
- CHASTELARD, Pierre Boscobet de, French poet, V. 436; his relations with Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 595.
- CHASTENOV, France Peace of (1576), IX. 562.
- CHASUBLE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
- CHAT, bird, XXIV. 537.
- CHÂTEAU BARRIÈRE, ruin, Périgieux, France, XVIII. 534.
- CHATEAUBRIAND, François René, Vicomte de, French essayist, V. 436; IX. 672, 674.
- CHÂTEAUBRIANT, town, France, V. 438.
- CHÂTEAU - CHINON, town, Nièvre, France, XVII. 496.
- CHÂTEAU D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.
- CHÂTEAUDUN, town, France, V. 438.
- CHÂTEAU-GONTIER, town, France, V. 438; XV. 648.
- CHÂTEAUNEUF, spa, France, XX. 120.
- CHÂTEAURoux, town, France, V. 438.
- CHÂTEAU-THIERRY, town, France, V. 439; battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- CHÂTELDON, France, mineral water of, XVI. 436; XX. 120.
- CHÂTELET, Madame du, Voltaire's association with, XXIV. 287.
- CHÂTELGUYON, spa, France, XX. 120.
- CHÂTELLERAULT, town, France, V. 439; XXIV. 222.
- CHATER, river, England, XXI. 114.
- CHATHAM, town, England, V. 439; dock-
- yard, VII. 311, 318; school of military engineering, II. 586.
- CHATHAM, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
- , town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
- First Earl of, (William Pitt), English statesman, V. 440; VIII. 356; X. 423; XIX. 134.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, V. 444; XVII. 466.
- ISLE, Galapagos, Pacific, X. 17.
- CHÂTILLON, Gaultier de, author of the romance *Alexandreis*, XX. 641.
- CHÂTILLON-SUR-SEINE, town, France, V. 444.
- CHĀTISGARH (Chhatisgarh), district, India, V. 608.
- CHAT MOSS, England, Reclamation of, I. 404; railway works at, XX. 233.
- CHATSWORTH, seat of duke of Devonshire, Derby, England, V. 445.
- CHATTANOOCHEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
- CHATTANOOGA, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., V. 445; XXIII. 178.
- CHATTERTON, Thomas, English poet, V. 445.
- CHATTI, ancient German people, V. 244.
- CHATURANGA, Hindu game, V. 598.
- CHAUBISI, district, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey, English poet, V. 449; his connexion with London, XIV. 845; English language in time of, VIII. 397; his place in English literature, VIII. 411.
- CHAUCI, ancient German tribe, X. 473; XIII. 758.
- CHAUDES-AIGUES, town, France, V. 454.
- CHAUDET, Antoine, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- CHAUDIÈRE, river and falls, Canada, XVIII. 68; XX. 165.
- CHAUHANS, clan of Rajputs, India, XV. 393.
- CHAULIAC, Guy de, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
- CHAUMONT, town, France, V. 454; district, XV. 562.
- CHAUNA, genus of birds, XXI. 552.
- CHAUNCY, Charles, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- CHAUNY, town, France, V. 454.
- CHAUVIN, Étienne, French Reformed divine, V. 454; his *Lexicon Rationale*, VIII. 194.
- CHAUX DE FONDS, town, Switzerland, V. 454; XVII. 361; XXII. 779.
- CHAVES, town, Portugal, V. 454.
- CHAV-ROOT, dye, XV. 177.
- CHA-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- CHAZELLES, Jean Matthieu de, French mathematician, V. 454.
- CHEATING, in law, IX. 726; XXIII. 233.
- CHECK, or Cheque, V. 583; III. 315.
- CHECQUY, in heraldry, XI. 698.
- CHEDDAR CHEESE V. 456; III. 163.
- CHEDUBA, island, Bay of Bengal, V. 454.
- CHEE, or Tshi, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
- CHEEK, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
- CHEER-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- CHEESE, V. 455; XVI. 304; Cheddar, V. 456; III. 163; Dunlop, III. 163; Glarus, X. 636; Milanese, XVI. 292; Stilton, XIV. 424; Italian varieties, XIII. 452; Swiss, XXII. 779.
- CHEESE-MAKING, in England, V. 589; VI. 771.
- CHEESE-MITE, XVI. 529.
- CHEETAH, or Hunting Leopard, V. 456; XII. 396; XIV. 463; XV. 435.
- CHE-FOO, town, China, V. 455, 634.
- CHEFREN, Chephren, or Khafra, Egyptian king, V. 582; VII. 733; pyramid of, II. 386; XX. 123.
- CHE HWANG-TE, emperor of China, V. 643.
- CHEKE, Sir John, English scholar, V. 457.
- CHE-KEANG, province, China, V. 636.
- CHEKHS (Czechs, *q.v.*), Slav race, XXII. 145, 147.
- CHELICKY, Peter, leader of a Moravian sect, XVI. 811; XXII. 151.
- CHELEBI, Ali and Katib, Ottoman writers, XXIII. 657.
- CHELIDON, genus of birds, XV. 581.
- CHELIDONIAN ISLANDS, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- CHELIDOPTERA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
- CHELLIA, Jebel, mountain, Numidia, XVII. 628.
- CHELMSFORD, town, England, V. 457.
- CHELONIA, group of reptiles, XX. 440, 445; XXIII. 455; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- , genus of reptiles, XXIII. 458.
- CHELLSEA, borough, London, V. 457; XIV. 821; porcelain works at, XIX. 640; Royal Military Asylum at, II. 586.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., V. 458.
- CHELtenham, town, England, V. 458.
- CHELVDIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CHELYDRIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CHELVS, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
- , genus of chelonian reptiles, XX. 452; XXIII. 459.
- CHEMICAL MEDICINE, Schools of, XV. 808, 810.
- CHEMICALS, Magnetism of, XV. 364.
- CHEMICKING, in bleaching, III. 817.
- CHEMISTRY, V. 459 (index, 579); inorganic, V. 467; organic, V. 544; origin of, in alchemy, I. 459; analysis and synthesis in, I. 795; Dalton's atomic theory, VI. 785; molecules in, XVI. 620; in relation to minerals, XVI. 379; to physiology, XIX. 9; to zoo-

- logical study, XXIV. 815; of iron, XIII. 279; of lichens, XIV. 558; of rubies, XXI. 48; thermometers used in, XXIII. 290; contributions to the science by Gay Lussac, x. 122; by Liebig, XIV. 566; by Newton, XVII. 448; by Priestley, XIX. 732; by Regnault, XX. 347; by Ste-Claire Deville, XXI. 166; by Scheele, XXI. 388; by Wohler, XXIV. 626; by Wurtz, XXIV. 703; societies for promotion of, XXII. 225.
- CHEMMIS, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 794.
- CHEMNITZ, town, Saxony, v. 580; XXI. 358.
- , Martin, German Lutheran divine, v. 580.
- , Philipp Bogislaw von, German publicist, XX. 100.
- CHEMOSH, god of the Moabites, XVI. 534.
- CHEMV, or Alchemy, I. 459.
- CHEN, genus of birds, X. 777.
- CHENCHUS, tribe, Karnul, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 6.
- CHENDWARA (Chhindwara), district and town, India, v. 608.
- CHÉNEDOLLÉ, C. J. Pioult de, French poet, IX. 672.
- CHENGHIZ KHAN (Jenghiz Khan), Mongol ruler, XIII. 620; II. 699; XVI. 740.
- CHENG-TE FU (Jehol), town, China, XIII. 619.
- CHÉNIER, André Marie de, French poet, v. 581; IX. 665.
- , Marie Joseph de, French poet and dramatist, v. 581.
- GHENOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 712.
- CHEOPS, Egyptian king, v. 582; VII. 732; pyramid of, XX. 123.
- CHEPANGS, tribe, Nepal, XVII. 341.
- CHEPHREN, or Khafra, Egyptian king, v. 582; VII. 733; pyramid of, II. 386; XX. 123.
- CHEPING WALDEN (Saffron Walden), town, England, XXI. 146.
- CHEPSTOW, town, Monmouth, England, v. 583; castle, XVI. 754.
- CHEQUE, in banking, v. 583; III. 315.
- CHER, department, France, v. 584; river, XIV. 806.
- CHERAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
- CHERASCO, town, Italy, v. 584.
- CHERBOURG, town, France, v. 584; XV. 459.
- CHERBULIEZ, Swiss family of writers, XXII. 799.
- , Victor, Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.
- CHERCHELL, town, North-West Africa, XV. 637.
- CHEREMISS, or Tcheremissian, Ural-Altaic language, IX. 219; XXIV. 1; dictionary of, VII. 188.
- CHERETHITES, of Scripture, XVIII. 757.
- CHERIBON, town, Java, v. 585; XIII. 606; residency, XIII. 606.
- CHEKASSK, or Tcherkassk, district, Russia, VII. 356; XVII. 609.
- CHEROKEES, American-Indian tribe, v. 585; X. 437; XII. 828, 834.
- CHEROOT, variety of cigar, v. 776; XXIII. 426.
- CHERRA POONJEE, station, India, XIV. 58.
- CERRY, tree and fruit, v. 586; XII. 270.
- CERRY-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
- CERRY-LAUREL, tree, XIV. 342.
- CHERSO, island, Illyria, v. 586.
- CHERSONESE, peninsula, v. 586.
- , Demosthenes's oration on the, VII. 71.
- , Heracleotic, part of Crimea, XXI. 616.
- , Tauric, Crimea, VI. 585; coins of, XVII. 640.
- CHERSONESUS, ancient town, Russia, VI. 587; XXI. 616.
- , Anrea, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- CHELT, siliceous rock, X. 239; XVI. 389.
- CHELTSEV, town, England, v. 586.
- CHERUBIM, of Scripture, v. 587.
- CHERUBINI, M. - L. Z. C. Salvatore, Italian musical composer, v. 587; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
- CHERUSCI, ancient German tribe, v. 588.
- CHERWELL, river, England, XVII. 555; XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
- CHESAPEAKE BAY, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 602.
- CHESELDEN, William, English surgeon, I. 815; XXIV. 189.
- CESHIRE, county, England, v. 588; population and representation, XXIII. 727; salt mines of, XXI. 231.
- CESIL, raised beach, Dorset, England, VII. 371.
- CESNEY, Charles Cornwallis, English military writer, v. 591.
- CHESS, game, v. 592.
- CHESS-PLAYING AUTOMATONS, XV. 210.
- CHESSYLITE, mineral, VI. 347; XV. 315.
- CHEST, Anatomy of the, I. 822; XX. 476; inflammation of, XIX. 222.
- , for clothes, in furniture, IX. 848.
- CHESTER, or Cheshire (*q.v.*), county, England, v. 588.
- , town, England, v. 604.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 606.
- CHESTERFIELD, town, England, v. 606.
- , Fourth Earl of, v. 606.
- CHESTER-LE-STREET, town, England, v. 608.
- CHESTER PLAYS, English miracle-plays, VII. 414.
- CHESTNUT, tree and fruit, v. 608; XVII. 664; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 347.
- CHESUNCOOK, lake, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
- CHETA, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
- CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester, XV. 463.
- CHETLAT, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- CHETTEL, Henry, English poet, VI. 296.
- CHEVALIER, Michel, French economist, XIX. 395.
- , Sulpice Guillaume, French caricaturist, X. 118.
- , Sulpice Paul, French caricaturist, v. 105.
- DE ST GEORGE (James Stuart, the Pretender), XIII. 560.
- CHEVAUX-DE-FRISE, in fortification, IX. 423.
- CHEVÉ, Emile, French musician, XVII. 100.
- CHEVETS, in architecture, II. 430.
- CHEVIOT HILLS, Great Britain, v. 608; XVII. 564; XXI. 34.
- CHEVIOT SHEEP, I. 392.
- CHEVREANA, ana of Chevreau, I. 785.
- CHEVRON, in heraldry, XI. 694.
- CHEVROTAIN, ungulate mammal, XV. 430.
- CHEYENNE, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 713.
- CHEYENNES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831, 834.
- CHEVLETIDÆ, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528.
- CHEYNE, George, English physician, XV. 811.
- CHÉZY, Antoine Léonard, French Orientalist, v. 608.
- CHHAPRA, town, India, XXI. 304.
- CHHATISGARH, district, India, v. 608.
- CHHINDWARA, district and town, India, v. 608.
- CHHUUKHADAN, state, India, XX. 257.
- CHIABRERA, Gabriello, Italian lyric poet, v. 609; XIII. 511.
- CHIAMDO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342; river, XXIII. 339.
- CHIAPAS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- CHIARAMONTE, town, Sicily, v. 609.
- CHIARAMONTI, Gregorio Luigi Barnaba (Pope Pius VII.), XIX. 155.
- CHIARI, town, Italy, v. 609.
- CHIAROSCURO, in drawing, VII. 449.
- CHIASTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- CHIAVARI, town, Italy, v. 610.
- CHIAVENNA, town, Italy, v. 610.
- CHIAZZA, town, Sicily, XIX. 79.
- CHIBCHAS, Indians, Colombia, VI. 156.
- GHCAGO, town, Illinois, U.S.A., v. 710; XXI. 178; XXIII. 822; libraries of, XIV. 535, 550; newspapers, XVII. 435.
- CHICARA, kind of antelope, II. 102.
- CHICHELE, or Chichely, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, v. 613.
- CHICHEN-ITZA, ancient town, Yucatan, I. 694; XXIV. 43, 759.

- CHICHEREE**, bird, XIV. 81.  
**CHICHESTER**, town, England, v. 613;  
 XXII. 724; sculptures in cathedral,  
 XXI. 557.  
**CHICHIMECS**, people, ancient Mexico,  
 XVI. 209.  
**CHICK**, in various stages, II. 700.  
**CHICKAMAUGA**, U.S.A., Battle of (1863),  
 XXIII. 778.  
**CHICKASAWS**, American-Indian tribe, v.  
 614; XII. 828, 835.  
**CHICKERING**, Jonas, pianoforte maker,  
 XIX. 77.  
**CHICK-PEA**, plant, XI. 36.  
**CHICLANA**, town, Spain, v. 614.  
**CHICLAYO**, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
**CHICOPEE**, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A.,  
 v. 614.  
**CHICORY**, plant, v. 614; culture of, I.  
 383; XII. 281; as forage, I. 378; root  
 mixed with coffee, I. 169; VI. 114.  
**CHICOVA**, town, on Zambesi river,  
 Africa, XXIV. 765.  
**CHIEF**, in heraldry, XI. 694.  
 —, of Scottish clans and Irish septa,  
 XXIII. 418.  
 — JUSTICE, legal title, XIII. 788.  
**CHIEFTAINSHIP**, Celtic, v. 800.  
**CHIENG MAI**, Shan state and town,  
 Eastern Asia, XXI. 773, 853.  
**CHIERI**, town, Italy, v. 615.  
**CHIETI**, town, Italy, v. 615.  
**CHIFFCHAFF**, bird, XXIV. 688.  
**CHIGI**, Agostino, Italian patron of art,  
 XX. 279.  
 —, Fabio (Pope Alexander VII.), I.  
 490.  
 — FRESCOS, Raphael's, XX. 279.  
**CHIGNECTO BAY**, New Brunswick, XVII.  
 373.  
**CHIGOE**, insect, IX. 301; XIII. 150.  
**CHIHIL MENARE**, ruins of Persepolis,  
 Persia, XVIII. 558.  
**CHIHIL SUTUN**, palace, Ispahan, XIII.  
 394.  
**CHIH-LI**, province, China, v. 633.  
**CHIHUAHUA**, town, Mexico, v. 615;  
 XVI. 214; province, XVI. 214.  
 —, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254.  
**CHILELAIN**, form of frost-bite, XVI.  
 849.  
**CHILD**, its position in law, XIII. I.  
 —, Sir Josiah, English economist, XIX.  
 357.  
 —, Lydia American authoress, I. 727.  
**CHILD-CROWING**, false croup, VI. 617;  
 XXIII. 320.  
**CHILDE HAROLD**, Byron's poem, IV.  
 606.  
**CHILDERIC I.**, king of the Franks, X.  
 476.  
**CHILDERS**, Robert Cæsar, English  
 Orientalist, v. 615.  
**CHILDHOOD**, Period of, XV. 778.  
**CHILD MURDER**, XIII. 3.  
**CHILDREN**, Diet for, VII. 201; law relat-  
 ing to, XIII. I.
- CHILDRENITE**, mineral, XVI. 407  
**CHILDREN'S CRUSADE**, VI. 627.  
**CHILE** (Chili, *q.v.*), country, South  
 America, v. 616.  
**CHILENITE**, mineral, XVI. 393.  
**CHILES**, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.  
**CHILI**, country, South America, v. 616;  
 I. 713; new northern boundary, XVIII.  
 669; revolt against Spain, I. 709; Lord  
 Cochrane's naval exploits in, VII. 540;  
 war with Peru (1879), XVIII. 679;  
 marine fishes of, XII. 681; forests, IX.  
 406; Indian tribes, XII. 829; news-  
 papers, XVII. 437; observatory at  
 Santiago, XVII. 716; railways, XX. 252.  
 —, vegetable, XII. 280.  
**CHILIANS**, Ancient, I. 700.  
**CHILIANWALA**, India, Battle of (1849),  
 v. 624; XII. 808.  
**CHILIASM**, or Millenarianism, in Chris-  
 tian eschatology, VIII. 534; XVI. 315;  
 XVIII. 427; XX. 497.  
**CHILLAN**, town, Chili, v. 624; mineral  
 spring at, v. 617.  
**CHILLIANWALLA**, town, India, v. 624;  
 battle of (1849), XII. 808.  
**CHILLICOTHE**, town, Ohio, U.S.A., v.  
 624.  
**CHILLINGHAM PARK**, Northumberland,  
 England, XVII. 566; wild cattle of, v.  
 245.  
**CHILLINGWORTH**, William, Engli-  
 sh divine, v. 624.  
**CHILLON**, Castle of, Switzerland, XXIV.  
 115; Prisoner of (Bonnivard), IV. 36.  
**CHILLY**, pickle, v. 280.  
**CHILMAREE**, town, India, v. 625.  
**CHILOANGA**, river, West Africa, XIV.  
 742.  
**CHILOE**, island and province, Chili, v.  
 617, 625.  
**CHILOGNATHA**, order of Myriapoda,  
 XVII. 118.  
**CHILON**, Greek sage, v. 626.  
**CHILOPODA**, order of Myriapoda, XVII.  
 119.  
**CHILOSCYLLIUM**, genus of sharks, XXI.  
 774.  
**CHILOSCVPHUS**, genus of liverworts,  
 XVII. 68.  
**CHILOSTOMA**, suborder of Polyzoa, XIX.  
 437.  
**CHILOSTOMELLIDEA**, order of Protozoa,  
 XIX. 847.  
**CHILTERN HILLS**, England, v. 626;  
 XVIII. 93.  
**CHILTERN HUNDREDS**, Bucks, England,  
 IV. 416; stewardship of, v. 626.  
**CHILUNGA**, district, West Africa, XIV.  
 742.  
**CHIMÆRA**, in Greek mythology, v. 626;  
 XV. 94; in heraldry, XI. 701.  
**CH'NAV**, town, Belgium, v. 626.  
**CHIMBORAZO**, mountain, Ecuador, VII.  
 645.  
**CHIMBOTE**, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
**CHIME**, of bells, III. 539.
- CHIMNEY**, in building, IV. 466; ventila-  
 tion by, XXIV. 159.  
**CHIMPANZEE**, ape, II. 149.  
**CHINA**, v. 626 (index, 672); II. 684; in  
 Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95; early  
 history of, II. 117, 700; its conquests in  
 Turkestan, XXIII. 639; invasion of, by  
 the Bactrians, XVIII. 590, 592, 599; by  
 Jenghiz Khan, XIII. 621; conquest of  
 by the Mongols, XIV. 151; XVI. 742;  
 its rule in Tibet, XXIII. 343; in time of  
 Marco Polo, XIX. 406; architecture, II.  
 448; birds, III. 762; coalfields, VI. 59;  
 coins, XVII. 661; cotton supply, VI. 484;  
 emigration from, VIII. 175; forests,  
 IX. 405; glass-making, X. 651;  
 libraries, XIV. 534, 549; Confucian  
 literature, VI. 263; mines, XVI. 469;  
 Christian missions, XVI. 517; Jesuit  
 missions, XIII. 652; XX. 536; news-  
 papers, XVII. 432; observatories, XVII.  
 716; opium cultivation and trade, XVII.  
 788, 791; pearl oysters, XVIII. 448;  
 porcelain, XIX. 633; railways, XX.  
 252; religion, XX. 363; ancient  
 religion, XXIII. 236; Taoist religion,  
 XIV. 296; Roman Catholic Church in,  
 XIX. 810; silk industry in, XXII. 56;  
 tea culture, XXIII. 98; weights and  
 measures, XXIV. 490; survey of, by  
 Jesuit missionaries, X. 188.  
 — ASTER, plant, II. 736; XII. 249.  
**CHINAB**, river, Punjab, India, XX. 107.  
**CHINA BLUE**, for calico printing, IV.  
 690.  
**CHINA CLAY**, XIV. I.  
**CHINA GRASS**, XX. 506.  
**CHINA INK**, XIII. 80.  
**CHINALI MOUNTAINS**, Texas, U.S.A.,  
 XXIII. 204.  
**CHINANDEGA**, town, Nicaragua, XVII.  
 477.  
**CHINA SEA**, XVIII. 116.  
**CHINCHA**, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
 — ISLANDS, Peru, v. 673; XVIII.  
 671; guano of, XI. 233.  
**CHINCHAY-COCHA**, lake, Peru, XVIII.  
 673.  
**CHINCHEW**, town, China, v. 673.  
**CHINCHILLA**, rodent mammal, v. 673;  
 IV. 13; XV. 420; skins of, IX. 838.  
 —, town, Spain, v. 673.  
**CHINCHON**, Countess of, her connexion  
 with cinchona, v. 781.  
**CHINCHONA** (Cinchona, *q.v.*), tree, v.  
 780; XVIII. 673.  
**CHINCHU**, town, China, v. 673.  
**CHIN-COUGH**, or Hooping-Cough, XII.  
 154.  
**CHINESE**, people of China, II. 697; their  
 relations to American Indians, XII.  
 823; compared to the Peruvians, I.  
 698; in California, IV. 706; their use  
 of explosives in war, II. 655.  
 — ASTRONOMY, II. 745.  
 — CHRONOLOGY, v. 717.  
 — COOLIES, VI. 334.

- CHINESE DRAMA, VII. 400.  
 CHINESE HOG, I. 400.  
 CHINESE LANGUAGE, v. 053; XVIII. 774; alphabetism of, I. 602; its relation to Japanese, XIII. 585; Julien's works on, XIII. 770; dictionaries, VII. 191.  
 CHINESE LITERATURE, v. 653.  
 CHINESE PINK, garden annual, XII. 249.  
 CHINESE TALLOW, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.  
 CHING-HAI, or Chin-hae, town, China, v. 674; XVII. 513.  
 CHINGLEPUT, town, India, v. 674.  
 CHING-SZE, Jenghiz Khan (*q.v.*), XIII. 620.  
 CHING-TOO FOO, town, China, v. 638.  
 CHIN-HAE, town, China, v. 674; XVII. 513.  
 CHIN-KEANG FOO, town, China, v. 674.  
 CHINNERETH, Sea of, or Sea of Galilee, Palestine, x. 29.  
 CHINO, Negro and Indian half-caste, XVII. 317.  
 CHINON, town, France, v. 674; peace of (1214), XIII. 714.  
 CHINSURAH, town, India, v. 674.  
 CHINTAMANI, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.  
 CHIOGGIA, town, Italy, v. 674; war of (1379), XIII. 480; XXIV. 144.  
 CHIOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.  
 CHIONIS, genus of birds, VIII. 782.  
 CHIOS (Scio), Greek island, XXI. 465; coins of, XVII. 647; school of sculpture at, II. 349.  
 CHIOZZA (Chioggia), town, Italy, v. 674; XXIV. 144.  
 CHIPLUN, town, India, XX. 292.  
 CHIPMUNK, American squirrel, XXII. 438.  
 CHIPPENHAM, town, England, v. 674; XXIV. 594.  
 CHIPPEWAYS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.  
 CHIPPING BARNET, town, England, III. 379.  
 CHIPPING WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.  
 CHIPUTNETICOOK, lakes, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.  
 CHIQUITOS, American Indians, XII. 829.  
 CHIRA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.  
 CHIRIMOYA, Peruvian fruit, XVIII. 673.  
 CHIRK, Wales, Aqueduct of, II. 229.  
 CHIROGALEUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.  
 CHIROMACHERIS, genus of birds, XV. 455.  
 CHIROMANCY, palmistry, XV. 206; XIX. 4.  
 CHIROMYS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.  
 CHIRON, in Greek mythology, v. 675.  
 CHIRONECTES, genus of marsupial mammals, XVII. 795.  
 CHIROPTERA, order of Mammalia, xv. 405.  
 CHIROXIPHIA, genus of birds, xv. 455.  
 CHIRU, antelope, II. 102.  
 CHISEL, cutting tool, XI. 437.  
 CHISWICK, village, England, v. 675.  
 CHITARRONE, Roman lute, xv. 70.  
 CHITON, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.  
 CHITONS, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.  
 CHITRAL, state and town, Hindu Kush, Asia, XI. 838; XIV. 9.  
 CHITTAGONG, district and town, India, v. 675.  
 — HILL TRACTS, district, India, v. 675.  
 CHIUS, or Chios (*q.v.*), island, II. 349.  
 CHIUSA, town, Italy, v. 676.  
 CHIUSHINGURA, Japanese tale, VII. 402.  
 CHIUSI, town, Italy, v. 676; VIII. 635.  
 CHIVALRY, XIV. 110; in England, VIII. 299; in German literature, x. 523; romances of, XX. 632; Spanish books of, XXII. 354; treatment of, in Villehardouin's Chronicle, XXIV. 230.  
 CHIVASSO, town, Italy, v. 676.  
 CHIVES, vegetable, XII. 281.  
 CHIVIATITE, mineral, XVI. 396.  
 CHLADNI'S FIGURES, in acoustics, I. 113.  
 CHLADNITE, mineral, XVI. 415.  
 CHLÉNACEÆ, order of plants, Madagascar, xv. 170.  
 CHLAMYDOPHORA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.  
 CHLAMYDOPHORE, edentate mammal, v. 676; xv. 386.  
 CHLAMYDOSAURUS, genus of lizards, XIV. 736; xx. 457, 458.  
 CHLAMYDOSELACHUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.  
 CHLAMYS, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.  
 CHLOANTITE, mineral, XVI. 390.  
 CHLOASMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.  
 CHLODWIG (Clovis, *q.v.*), Frankish king, x. 476.  
 CHLOEIA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.  
 CHLOPICKI, Joseph, Polish insurgent, XIX. 298.  
 CHLORAL, in chemistry, v. 676; hydrate of, v. 677; XVII. 232.  
 CHLORATE OF POTASH, XIX. 591; as explosive, VIII. 807.  
 CHLORATE OF SODA, XXII. 241.  
 CHLORHYDRATE OF AMYLENE, Wurtz's investigation of, XXIV. 703.  
 CHLORIDE of iron, XIII. 280; of lime, v. 678; of mercury, XVI. 33; of methyl, XVI. 196; of potash, XIX. 591; of silver, XXII. 72; of sulphur, XXII. 635; of titanium, XXIII. 410.  
 —, Ferric, magnetism of, xv. 267.  
 CHLORINE, chemical element, v. 678, 490; XVII. 62; discovery of, by Berthollet, III. 609; its action on metals, XVI. 71; as plant food, XIX. 49; as poison, XIX. 279; use of, in bleaching, III. 812.  
 CHLORITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 413.  
 CHLORITOID, mineral, XVI. 413.  
 CHLOROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 384.  
 CHLOROFORM, in chemistry, v. 679; as anæsthetic, I. 790; its use first advocated by Simpson, XXII. 86.  
 CHLOROMELANITE, mineral, XIII. 541.  
 CHLOROPAL, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 CHLOROPHÆITE, mineral, XVI. 415.  
 CHLOROPHYLL, green-producing colouring matter in plants, XIX. 48, 52, 57, 831; III. 690; IV. 87; XII. 12.  
 CHLOROPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.  
 CHLOROPLATINIC ACID, XIX. 191.  
 CHLOROPS, wheat pests, XXIV. 535.  
 CHLOROSIS, disease, XIII. 360; XVIII. 375.  
 CHLOROSPERMÆE, suborder of Algæ, I. 508.  
 CHLOROSPINEL, mineral, XVI. 386.  
 CHLOROXYLON, genus of trees, XXI. 317.  
 CHLORUS, Constantius, Roman emperor, at Paris, XVIII. 287.  
 CHNUPHIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.  
 CHOANOFAGELLATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 858.  
 CHOARENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.  
 CHOBE, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.  
 CHOCOLATE, preparation from Cocoa (*q.v.*), v. 680; VI. 101.  
 CHOCTAWS, North-American Indians, v. 680.  
 CHOCZIM (Khotin), town, Russia, XIV. 67.  
 CHODNEFFITE, mineral, XVI. 384.  
 CHODOWIECKI, Daniel Nicolas, Polish painter, v. 681.  
 CHERONYCTERIS, genus of bats, xv. 414.  
 CHEROPSIS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 772.  
 CHEROPUS, genus of marsupial mammals, xv. 381; XXII. 285.  
 CHOIR, in architecture, II. 462.  
 —, Musical, XVII. 84, 85.  
 CHOISEUL, island, South Pacific, XXII. 252.  
 —, César, Duc de, French general, v. 681.  
 —, Claude Antoine Gabriel, Duc de, French royalist, v. 681.  
 —, Étienne François, Duc de, French statesman, v. 681; IX. 590, 593.  
 CHOISY-LE-ROI, town, France, XXI. 624.  
 CHOKE-BORE GUN, XI. 281; XXI. 833.  
 CHOLERA, v. 682; quarantine for, XX. 157.  
 CHOLESTERIN, chemical compound in nerves, XIX. 24.  
 CHOLET, town, France, v. 685.  
 CHOLM, town, Russia, XX. 36.  
 CHOLO, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.

- CHOLÆPUS**, genus of edentate mammals, XXII. 162.
- CHOLON**, town, Cochín-China, XXI. 152.
- CHOLULA**, town, Mexico, v. 685.
- CHOLUM**, Indian grain, XVI. 321.
- CHOLUTEC**, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
- CHOLUTECA**, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
- CHOMTO DONG**, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- CHONDRARSENITE**, mineral, XVI. 405.
- CHONDRIN**, substance akin to gelatin, X. 130.
- CHONDRITE**, meteoric stone, XVI. 112.
- CHONDRODITE**, mineral, XVI. 410.
- CHONDROPTERYGII**, order of fishes, XII. 685.
- CHONDROSINA**, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- CHONDROSTEI**, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
- CHONDROSTEUS**, genus of fossil fishes, XXII. 612.
- CHONDRUS CRISPUS**, species of Algae, XIII. 276.
- CHONICRITE**, mineral, XVI. 414.
- CHONOS ARCHIPELAGO**, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- CHONS**, or Khuns, Egyptian deity, v. 685; VII. 718.
- CHONTAL**, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
- CHONTALES**, gold mines, Nicaragua, XVII. 478.
- CHOO YUEN-CHANG**, founder of Ming dynasty, China, v. 648; XVI. 743.
- CHOPIN**, Frédéric François, Polish musical composer, v. 685.
- CHORAGIC MONUMENTS**, II. 411.
- CHORALS**, hymn-tunes, XVII. 85.
- CHORASMIA**, ancient kingdom, Turkestan, XIV. 62; XVIII. 101.
- CHORAZIN**, Palestine, Site of, X. 29.
- CHORDA FILUM**, species of Algae, I. 509.
- CHORDATA**, group of animals, XXIII. 614, 618; XXIV. 179.
- CHORDS**, Ptolemy's table of, XX. 88.
- CHOREA**, disease, v. 686; XVIII. 391, 398; XX. 517; XXI. 201.
- CHORENE**, Moses of, Armenian historian, XVI. 861.
- CHOREPISCOPUS**, ecclesiastical dignitary, VII. 14.
- CHORIN**, Cistercian monastery, Prussia, XVII. 366.
- CHORISTIDA**, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
- CHORIZONTES**, advocates of dual authorship of Homeric poems, XII. 119.
- CHORLEY**, town, England, v. 686.
- CHOROGRAPHY**, notation for dancing, VI. 800.
- CHOROID COAT**, of the eye, I. 887; diseases of, XVII. 783.
- CHOROIDITIS**, eye disease, XVII. 782, 783.
- CHOROTEGAN**, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
- CHORRILLOS**, town, Peru, XIV. 644.
- CHORUS**, in the Greek drama, XVII. 79; VIII. 674.
- CHOSSES IN ACTION, CHOSSES IN POSSESSION**, in law, XVIII. 665.
- CHOSROENE**, district, Mesopotamia, XVIII. 57.
- CHOSROES I. (Khosrau I.)**, king of Persia, XVIII. 612; XIII. 797.
- II., XVIII. 614; palace of, at Mashita in Moab, XVII. 35.
- CHÔTA NAGPUR**, or Chutia Nagpur, British division, and tributary states, India, v. 767, 768; population of, III. 567.
- CHOTCHIM (Khotin)**, town, Russia, XIV. 67.
- CHOTI**, kind of cloth, XI. 315.
- CHOTTS**, or Shotts, lakes, Algeria, I. 563; XXI. 151; XXIII. 620.
- CHOTZEMITZ**, Bohemia, Battle of (1757), XIV. 137.
- CHOUANS**, royalist insurgents, France, v. 686; IX. 607.
- CHOUGH**, bird, VI. 618.
- CHOUMARA**, F. M. T., on fortification, IX. 464.
- CHOUTH**, Mahratta impost, India, XV. 291.
- CHOW**, Dynasty of, China, v. 643.
- CHOWBENT**, or Atherton, town, England, III. 11.
- CHOZARS (Khazars)**, ancient people, Caucasus, XIV. 59; XXI. 78.
- CHRESTIANI, CHRESTUS**, for Christians, Christ, XIII. 657.
- CHRESTIEN**, Florent, French satirist and Latin poet, v. 687.
- DE TROYES, early French romancist, v. 687; XX. 649; XXIV. 632.
- CHRESTUS, CHRESTIANI**, for Christ, Christians, XIII. 657.
- CHRËSSIE**, lake, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- CHRIST**, Jesus, v. 687; XIII. 656; the Messiah, XVI. 54.
- CHRISTABEL**, Coleridge's poem, VI. 137.
- CHRISTCHURCH**, town, England, v. 687.
- town, New Zealand, v. 688.
- CHRIST CHURCH**, college, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- CHRISTIAN**, origin of name, XIII. 657.
- I.-II., electors of Saxony, XXI. 354.
- II., king of Sweden, XXII. 747.
- , Fletcher, Bounty mutineer, III. 826; XIX. 132.
- BRETHREN, religious sect, XIX. 238.
- ERA, v. 712.
- HERO, The, by Steele, XXII. 527.
- CHRISTIANIA**, town, Norway, v. 688; XVII. 582; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 850.
- CHRISTIANITY**, v. 688; XX. 360; creeds of, VI. 558; doctrines of, VII. 332; XXIII. 275; doctrine of sacrifice, XXI. 138; ethics of, VIII. 588; ethical connexion with socialism, XXII. 206; in relation to inspiration, XIII. 155; theology of, XXIII. 239; attacks on, I. 191; Celsus's attack on, v. 296; in the 2nd century, XVI. 774; Constantine's relations to, VI. 300; early, in Persia, XVIII. 609; in Spain, XXII. 311; prophets in the early church, XIX. 822; its economic effects, XIX. 352; its influence on classical art, II. 344; on Roman law, XX. 710; on slavery, XXII. 134; as influenced by Gnosticism, X. 705; by Neoplatonism, XVII. 338; its introduction into England, VIII. 277; into Ireland, XIII. 247; into Japan, XIII. 584; into Russia, XXI. 89; into Scotland, XXI. 474; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 485; Pliny's references to, XIX. 226; recognized as the religion of the Roman empire, XX. 778; Clement's views of, v. 820; Irenæus's, XIII. 274; Lessing's, XIV. 482; Locke's, XIV. 756; Origen's, XVII. 841.
- AS OLD AS THE CREATION, Tindal's work, XXIII. 404.
- NOT MYSTERIOUS, Toland's work, XXIII. 434.
- CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHER**, Dick's work, VII. 173.
- CHRISTIAN REPUBLIC**, of France, IX. 565.
- CHRISTIAN SOCIALISM**, XXII. 210.
- CHRISTIANSAND**, town, Norway, v. 702; XVII. 582.
- CHRISTIANSHAAB**, trading district, Greenland, XI. 170.
- CHRISTIANS OF ST THOMAS**, sect in India, XXIII. 308.
- CHRISTIANSTAD**, town, Sweden, v. 702; county, XXII. 741.
- CHRISTIANSUND**, town, Norway, v. 702; XVII. 582.
- CHRISTIANUS DEMOCRITUS (J. C. Dippel)**, German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
- CHRISTIAN YEAR**, Keble's, XIV. 26.
- CHRISTINA**, regent of Savoy, XXI. 342.
- , queen regent of Spain, XXII. 345.
- , queen of Sweden, v. 702; XXII. 749; her correspondence with Descartes, VII. 120.
- CHRISTINE DE PISAN**, early French writer, v. 703.
- CHRISTIS KIRK ON THE GRENE**, poem by James I. of Scotland, XIII. 556.
- CHRISTMAS DAY**, v. 704; XIII. 659.
- CHRISTODULUS**, St, of Patmos, XVIII. 408.
- CHRISTOFLE**, C., his method of working nickel, XVII. 487.
- CHRISTOPHE**, Negro chief, Hayti, XI. 545.

- CHRISTOPHER, St. v. 704; wall paintings of, XVII. 44.  
 — of Bavaria, king of Sweden, XXII. 746.  
 —, duke of Württemberg, XXIV. 702.  
 — NORTH, assumed name of John Wilson, Scottish writer, XXIV. 591.  
 CHRISTOPOULOUS, Athanasias, modern Greek poet, v. 704; XI. 151.  
 CHRIST'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.  
 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, school, London, XIV. 835.  
 CHRIST'S VICTORY, poem by Giles Fletcher, IX. 305.  
 CHRIST'S WOUNDS, marks of stigmatization, XXII. 548.  
 CHRODEGANG, bishop of Metz, XVI. 707.  
 CHROMATES, chemical salts, v. 705; in photographic printing, XVIII. 831; as poisons, XIX. 278.  
 CHROMATIC ABERRATION, in lenses, XVI. 259; XVII. 803; XXIII. 141.  
 CHROMATIC CHOORDS, in music, Purcell's use of, XVII. 90.  
 CHROMATIC SCALE, in music, I. 108; XVII. 79, 91.  
 CHROMATOPHORES, organs of molluses, XVI. 665, 681.  
 CHROMATROPE, slide for magic lantern, XV. 213.  
 CHROME, Pigments of, XIX. 87.  
 — BLACK, for calico printing, IV. 690.  
 CHROMEISEN, or Chromium-Steel, alloy of chromium and iron, v. 706; XIII. 352.  
 CHROME TANNING, XIV. 389.  
 CHROMIC ACID, v. 705.  
 CHROMITE, mineral, XVI. 386.  
 CHROMIUM, chemical element, v. 705; 534; discovery of, by Vauquelin, XXIV. 116; combined with iron, XIII. 284; spectrum of, XXII. 377.  
 CHROMIUM-STEEL, XIII. 352.  
 CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, XIV. 700; XXIII. 708.  
 CHROMOSPHERE, envelope of the sun, II. 788; VI. 429; XXII. 645.  
 CHROMO-TYPOGRAPHY, XXIII. 708.  
 CRONICA MAJORA, of Matthew of Paris, XV. 634.  
 CHRONICLE, of Villehardouin, XXIV. 229.  
 —, of Villani, XXIV. 227.  
 —, Saxon, VIII. 406, 408.  
 — HISTORIES, in English drama, VII. 428.  
 CHRONICLES, BOOKS OF, v. 706; III. 636.  
 —, mediæval records, their historical value, XII. 20; Latinity of, XIV. 341; English, Stow's editions of, XXII. 580; early French, IX. 645; German, X. 527; Italian, XIII. 505; Judæan, XIV. 85; Polish, XIX. 299; Russian, XXI. 103; Spanish, XXII. 354, 363.  
 CHRONICON EDESSENUM, Syriac work, XXII. 835.  
 CHRONICON HELVETICUM, Tschudi's, XXIII. 601.  
 CHRONICON PASCHALE, Byzantine history, IV. 614.  
 CHRONOGRAPH, electric velocity instrument, XI. 298; XXIII. 395.  
 — WATCH, XXIV. 398.  
 CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE, from earliest times to 1875, v. 720.  
 CHRONOLOGY, v. 709; archæological, II. 334; Egyptian, VII. 728; Scaliger's contributions to, XXI. 363.  
 CHRONOMETER, timepiece, v. 755; XXIII. 392, 395; XXIV. 394; Berthoud's, III. 610; Harrison's, XI. 494; navigating, XVII. 259, 263, 273.  
 CHRONOSCOPE, electric velocity instrument, XI. 298.  
 CHRUDIM, town, Bohemia, v. 755.  
 CHRYSALIS, pupa stage of butterflies, IV. 594.  
 CHRYSANTHEMUM, plant, XII. 254; XV. 544.  
 CHRYSIPPUS, Greek philosopher, v. 755; XXII. 562.  
 CHRYSOBERYL, mineral, XVI. 386.  
 CHRYSOCHEIR, leader of the Paulicians, XVIII. 434.  
 CHRYSOCHLORIDE, family of insectivorous mammals, v. 405.  
 CHRYSOCOLLA, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 411.  
 CHRYSOLITE, precious stone, XVI. 410; XVIII. 534.  
 CHRYSOLORAS, Manuel, Greek grammarian, v. 755; XI. 149.  
 CHRYSOPHAN, constituent of rhubarb, XX. 530.  
 CHRYSOPOLIS (Ingolstadt), ancient town, Bavaria, XIII. 74.  
 — (Parma), mediæval town, Italy, XVIII. 314.  
 — (Scutari), ancient town, Turkey in Asia, XXI. 573.  
 CHRYSOPRASE, mineral, I. 278; XVI. 389.  
 CHRYSOSTOM, Dion, Greek rhetorician, VII. 247; on Indian epic poems, XXI. 281; his romance, The Hunter, XX. 634.  
 —, John, St. archbishop of Constantinople, v. 755; against monasteries, XVI. 703.  
 CHRYSOTHRIX, genus of apes, II. 154.  
 CHRYSOTILE, mineral, XVI. 414.  
 CHU, the rhea plant, XX. 506.  
 CHUBB, or Chub, fish, II. 42; XII. 692; XX. 582.  
 —, Thomas, English deist, v. 757; on natural religion, VII. 35.  
 CHUBB'S LOCKS, XIV. 746.  
 CHUBB'S SAFES, XXI. 144.  
 CHUBUT, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.  
 CHUCKCHEES, or Tchuktchis, Land of the, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547; XXII. 9; XXIV. 726.  
 CHULPAS, burial towers, Peru, II. 451.  
 CHUMBE, mineral, XXIV. 785.  
 CHUNAR, or Chunarghur, town, India, v. 757.  
 CHUND, or Chand, Hindi writer, v. 758; XI. 841, 843.  
 CHUNDERNAGORE, French settlement, India, v. 391.  
 CHUNDRAKONA (Chandrakona), town, India, XVI. 284.  
 CHUNNIA, bird, XXI. 677.  
 CHUPRAH, town, India, v. 758.  
 CHUQUISACA, department, Bolivia, IV. 10; town, XXII. 618.  
 CHUQUITO, lake, Bolivia, IV. 11.  
 CHUR, or Coire, town, Switzerland, VI. 117; XXII. 778.  
 CHURCH, The, v. 758, 9; clergy of the, v. 827; discipline of the, VIII. 800; offices in, XIX. 674; organization of, v. 698; in time of St Paul, XVIII. 428; views of Irenæus on, XIII. 274.  
 —, Catholic, v. 9.  
 —, Greek, XI. 154.  
 —, Lutheran, XV. 84.  
 — AND STATE, Relations of, v. 758; XI. 16, 18; Calvin on, XIX. 677; Erastus on, VIII. 518.  
 — CLOCKS, VI. 27.  
 — FATHERS, IX. 49.  
 — GOVERNMENT, Erastus on, VIII. 518.  
 — HISTORY, v. 760.  
 CHURCHILL, Charles, English satirist v. 766; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.  
 —, John, duke of Marlborough, English general, XV. 553.  
 CHURCH MUSIC, XVII. 80, 84, 88.  
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND, VIII. 370; the king the head of, XIX. 674; order of precedence in, XIX. 667.  
 CHURCH OF ROME, XX. 628.  
 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, XXI. 536.  
 CHURCH PATRONAGE, in Scotland, XXI. 519.  
 CHURCHWARDENS, English, XVIII. 296.  
 CHURCHYARD, Thomas, English soldier and writer, v. 767.  
 CHURCHYARDS, Right of burial in, IV. 537; effects of overcrowding, v. 329.  
 CHURLS, social class in early England, VIII. 274.  
 CHURRIGUERRA, Joseph, Spanish architect, II. 442.  
 CHURRUS, or Charas, hemp-resin, III. 627; XI. 648.  
 CHUSAN, island, China, v. 767.  
 CHUTIA NAGPUR, district, India, v. 767; division, XIV. 806.  
 CHUTIA NAGPUR TRIBUTARY STATES, India, v. 768.  
 CHUTISGURH (Chhatisgarn), division, India, v. 608.  
 CHUTTERPUR, town, India, v. 769.  
 CHWANCHOW, town, China, v. 673.

- CHWEN-CHANG (Kirin), town, Manchuria, XIV. 96.
- CHYLE, secretion in digestion, I. 846; VII. 226; XVII. 678.
- CHYLURIA, disease, XVIII. 270.
- CHYME, digested contents of the stomach, VII. 225; XVII. 670.
- CHYTRIDIEÆ, parasitic fungi, XVIII. 267.
- CIBBER, or Cibert, Caius Gabriel, Danish sculptor, v. 769.
- , Colley, English dramatist and laureate, v. 769; VII. 436.
- CIBERT, Caius Gabriel, Danish sculptor, v. 769.
- CIBO, Giovanni Battista (Pope Innocent VIII.), XIII. 85.
- CIBORIUM, in architecture, II. 462.
- CIBRARIO, Luigi, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- CICACOLE, town, India, v. 770.
- CICERO, Marcus Tullius, Roman orator and writer, v. 770; XX. 764; as Academician, I. 69; his knowledge of anatomy, I. 802; his economic theories, XIX. 350; his Latinity, XIV. 333; his rhetorical works, XX. 514; his opposition to Catiline, v. 238; his relations with Hortensius, XII. 210; his connexion with Tusculum, XXIII. 671; his place in Roman literature, XX. 719.
- CICI, Vlach colony in Istria, XXIV. 270.
- CICLATOUN, variety of gold cloth, XXIII. 210.
- CICOGNARA, Leopoldo, Count, Italian archæologist, v. 772.
- CICONIA, genus of birds, XXII. 577.
- CID, The (Ruy Diaz Campeador), Spanish hero, v. 773; XXII. 315; literature relating to, XXII. 353.
- , Le, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- CIDER, beverage, v. 775; II. 212.
- CIECHANOW, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- CIENFUEGOS, Nicasio Alvarez de, Spanish poet, v. 775; XXII. 361.
- CIGAR, v. 775; XXIII. 426; Cuban, VI. 681; manufacture of, in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 751.
- CIGARETTES, v. 776; XXIII. 426.
- CIGNANI, Carlo, Italian painter, v. 776.
- CIGOLI, Luigi Cardì da, Italian painter, v. 776.
- CILIATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
- CILICIA, ancient province, Asia Minor, v. 776, 75; coins of, XVII. 648.
- CILICIAN GATES, pass, Asia Minor, II. 705.
- CIMABUE, Giovanni, Italian painter, v. 778; XXI. 434; his method of fresco-painting, IX. 770.
- CIMA DEL MERCEDARIO, mountain, Chili, v. 616.
- CIMAROSA, Domenico, Italian musical composer, v. 779; XVII. 99.
- CIMBRI, ancient Germanic tribe, v. 780; X. 474.
- CIMBRIC ALPS, I. 630.
- CIMENTO, Accademia del, of Florence, I. 70.
- CIMMERII, or Cimmerians, ancient Scythian race, v. 780; XXI. 577; in Lydia, XV. 100.
- , mythical people, v. 780; supposed locality of, III. 149.
- CIMOLITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- CIMOLOS, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- CIMON, Athenian statesman and general, v. 780; XI. 101; XVIII. 529, 573.
- CIMONE, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- CINÆTHUS, poet of Chios, XXI. 466.
- CINCHONA, tree and bark, v. 780; XX. 184; cultivation of, in India, III. 568; XII. 751; on the Himalayas, XI. 833; in Peru, XVIII. 673.
- CINCHONIDINE, alkaloid in cinchona, XX. 185.
- CINCINNATI, town, Ohio, U.S.A., v. 780; XVII. 737; population, XXIII. 822; libraries, XIV. 535, 550; observatory, XVII. 715.
- CINCINNATUS, Lucius Quinctius, Roman hero, v. 784.
- CINCLUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 75.
- CINCTUS GABINUS, in Roman costume, X. 2.
- CINDER, in iron smelting, XIII. 296, 306.
- CINEAS, adviser of Pyrrhus, v. 785; XX. 136.
- CINERARIA, greenhouse plant, XII. 262.
- CINERARY URNS, XIX. 602, 623.
- CINNA, Lucius Cornelius, Roman consul, v. 785; XX. 760.
- , Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- CINNABAR, mineral, v. 785; XVI. 32, 393.
- , of Pliny, resin, VII. 389.
- RED, pigment, XIX. 87.
- CINNAMON, spice, v. 785; cultivation of, in Ceylon, v. 369; as incense, XII. 718.
- STONE, mineral, XIII. 532; XVI. 411.
- CINNAMUS, Joannes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- CINNYRIS, genus of birds, XXII. 652.
- CINO DA PISTOIA (Guittoncino de' Sinibuldi), Italian poet and jurist, v. 786; XIII. 502.
- CINOSTERNIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CINQ-MARS, Vigny's romance, XXIV. 226.
- CINQ-MARS, Marquis de, French courtier, v. 786; conspiracy of, IX. 570.
- CINQUA MIGLIA, plain, Italy, XIII. 438.
- CINQUECENTO, Period of the, in architecture, II. 436, 438; Arabesque of the, II. 234.
- WORK, in cameos, IV. 739.
- CINQUEFOIL, in architecture, II. 462.
- CINQUE PORTS, England, v. 786; VIII. 218; their establishment, XVII. 279.
- CINQUE PORTS, Barons of the, III. 388.
- CINTHIO, or Cintio (Giovanni Battista Giraldi), Italian novelist, X. 620.
- CINTO, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.
- CINTRA, town, Portugal, v. 787.
- CINYXIS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CIOLEK, Stanislaus, Polish statesman, XIX. 453.
- CIOMPI, Rebellion of the, Florence, IX. 334.
- CIONE, Andrea di (Orcaagna), Italian painter and sculptor, XVII. 814.
- , Jacopo, Italian painter, XVII. 814.
- , Lionardo, Italian painter, XVII. 814.
- , Matteo, Italian sculptor and mosaicist, XVII. 814.
- CIONOCRANIA, suborder of lizards, XIV. 733.
- CIPHER-WRITING, VI. 669.
- CIPOLLINO, mineral, XVI. 397.
- CIPRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter, v. 787.
- CIRCAR, province, India, v. 787.
- CIRCASSIA, region of the Caucasus, v. 787.
- CIRCASSIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionary of the, VII. 190.
- CIRCASSIANS, race of people, v. 257; Kuban tribes of, XIV. 150.
- CIRCE, in Greek mythology, v. 789; XV. 202.
- CIRCEII, ancient town, Italy, v. 789.
- CIRCESIUM, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- CIRCLE, in geometry, X. 380; mensuration of the, XVI. 17; Archimedes of, II. 380; ratio of circumference to diameter, XXII. 434; XXIII. 563; squaring of the, XXII. 433.
- , Transit, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515.
- CIRCLES, Stone, ancient, XXI. 51; I. Peru, II. 451.
- CIRCUIT, in law, v. 789.
- CIRCUITS, Telegraphic, XXIII. 122.
- , Telephonic, XXIII. 132.
- CIRCULATION, Capillary, of the blood, XXIV. 105; Malpighi's discovery of, XV. 338.
- , Osmotic, in plants, XIX. 46.
- OF THE BLOOD, I. 899; XXIV. 98.
- Harvey's discovery of, XI. 503; XV. 810; in mammals, XV. 364.
- CIRCUMCELLIONES, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.
- CIRCUMCISION, v. 789; among the Bechuanas, III. 478; among the Malagasys, XV. 173.
- CIRCUS, Roman, v. 791; X. 65; XX. 829.
- , genus of birds, XI. 491.
- CIRENCESTER, town, England, v. 792;



- agricultural college at, I. 408; X. 688.
- CIRENCESTER, Richard of, English historian, XX. 542.
- CIREY, Haute-Marne, France, Voltaire's residence, XXIV. 287.
- CIRILLO, Domenico, Italian physician and patriot, v. 792.
- CIRPHIS, mountain, Greece, XVIII. 801.
- CIRRHA, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590.
- CIRRHIPEDIA, or Cirripedia, VI. 632, 653, 664; distribution of, VII. 279, 283; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- CIRRHOSES OF THE LUNG, disease, XIX. 251.
- CIRRUS, cloud, XVI. 127.
- CIRTA (Constantine), ancient town, Africa, v. 793; VI. 298; XV. 600; XVII. 628.
- CISMONTANE PRINCIPLES, of Roman Catholicism, VI. 241.
- CISSA, island, Adriatic, XXI. 29.
- CIS-SUTLEJ STATES, India, v. 793.
- CISTEAUX (Citeaux, *q. v.*), village, France, v. 794.
- CISTERCIAN ABBEYS, I. 15.
- CISTERCIANS, order of monks, v. 793; XVI. 709; in England, VIII. 372.
- CISTERNS, in houses, IV. 503; XXI. 715.
- CISTICOLA, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.
- CISTUDO, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CITATION, in law, XXII. 642.
- CITEAUX, village, France, v. 794; I. 15, 17; monastery of, I. 17; III. 601; v. 793; XVI. 709.
- CITHÆRON, mountain, Greece, v. 704; III. 58.
- CITHARA, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
- CITIES, English, growth of, VIII. 276, 303; European, population of, VIII. 705.
- CITIZENSHIP, I. 575; municipal, XVII. 27; Roman, XX. 687, 704, 736.
- CITLALTEPETL, mountain, Mexico, XVII. 845.
- CITRATE OF MAGNESIA, XV. 218.
- CITRATES, chemical salts, v. 795.
- CITRIC ACID, v. 794; XIV. 438.
- CITRINE OINTMENT, XVI. 34.
- CITRON, tree and fruit, v. 795.
- CITRUS, genus of fruit trees, XIV. 437; XVII. 810.
- CITTÀ DELLA PIEVE, town, Italy, v. 795.
- CITTÀ DI CASTELLO, town, Italy, v. 795; XX. 275.
- CITTADINI, Celso, Siense historian, XXII. 43.
- CITTÀ VECCHIA, town, Malta, v. 796; XV. 340.
- CITY, v. 796; county of a, VI. 513; incorporated, in United States, XXIII. 827; municipal, XVII. 27, 31.
- OF DREADFUL NIGHT, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 312
- CITY OF GOD, Augustine's work, III. 78.
- CIUDAD BOLIVAR, town, Venezuela, II. 45; XXIV. 140.
- CIUDAD DEL PRINCIPE, town, Cuba, XX. 99.
- CIUDAD DE VICTORIA, town, Mexico, VII. 553; XVI. 214.
- CIUDADELA, town, Minorea, v. 796.
- CIUDAD REAL, town, Spain, v. 796; province, XV. 458; XXII. 298.
- CIUDAD REAL, town, Mexico, XXI. 255.
- CIUDAD RODRIGO, town, Spain, v. 796; XXI. 203.
- CIULLO D'ALCANO, Italian poet, XIII. 499.
- CIVET, carnivorous mammal, v. 796; XV. 436.
- , perfume, v. 796; XVIII. 526.
- CIVIDALE, town, Italy, v. 797.
- CIVIL COURTS, in England, VI. 516.
- CIVILIS, Claudius, Germanic leader, X. 475.
- CIVILIZATION, its earliest seats, II. 342; development of, II. 120; in relation to ethnology, VIII. 614, 624.
- , History of, Buckle's, IV. 421.
- , History of, Condorcet's, VI. 255.
- CIVIL LAW, v. 797; XX. 678.
- CIVIL LAWS OF THE EMPERORS, Sviriac versions, XXII. 834.
- CIVITA CASTELLANA, town, Italy, v. 797.
- CIVITA DI CHIETI, town, Italy, v. 615.
- CIVITA DI PENNE, town, Italy, v. 797.
- CIVITAS CADURCORUM (Cahors), ancient town, France, IV. 642.
- CIVITA VECCHIA, town, Italy, v. 797.
- CIVOLI, or Cigoli, Luigi Cardi da, Italian painter, v. 776.
- CLACKMANNAN, county, Scotland, v. 798; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
- CLADDAGH, village, Ireland, X. 57.
- CLADOBATES, mammal, mimicry in, XVI. 341.
- CLADODACTYLA ROSEA, sea cucumber, XX. 411.
- CLADORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XXII. 552.
- CLADOTRICHÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- CLÄFEN (Chiavenna), town, Italy, v. 610.
- CLAIRAULT, Alexis Claude, French mathematician, v. 798; II. 759; on the ellipticity of the earth, VII. 600.
- CLAIRMONT, Claire, her relations with Shelley and Byron, XXI. 791.
- CLAIR-ON-EPTE, France, Treaty of (912), XVII. 539.
- CLAIRVAUX, France, Monastery of, I. 15; III. 602; v. 793.
- CLAIRVOYANCE, XV. 277; XXII. 405; in conjuring, XV. 208.
- CLAM, Soft, mussel, XVII. 110.
- CLAMECY, town, France, v. 798; XVII. 496.
- CLAN, v. 799; marriage relationships in, XXIII. 472; relationships of, among the Sawaioris, XIX. 424; totems of, XXIII. 467.
- CLANGULA, genus of birds, XVI. 824.
- CLANNY'S LAMP, for mines, VI. 73.
- CLANS KAY AND CHATTAN, Fight between, at Perth, XXI. 491.
- CLAN TARTANS, XXIII. 68.
- CLAPARÈDE, J. L. R. A. Édouard, Swiss naturalist, v. 801; on Annelida, II. 69.
- CLAPHAM, district, London, XIV. 822.
- CLAPPERTON, Hugh, African traveller, v. 801; I. 246; X. 192.
- CLARAS, Poor, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
- CLARE, county, Ireland, v. 802; population and representation, XXIII. 727; transferred to Munster, XIII. 246.
- , John, English poet, v. 804.
- CLARE CONSTAT, writ, in Scots law, XXIV. 697.
- CLARE ISLAND, Ireland, XV. 650.
- CLARENCE, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
- , Lionel, duke of, son of Edward III. of England, XXIV. 752.
- , George, duke of, brother of Edward IV., VII. 685.
- , William, duke of (William IV. of England), XXIV. 580.
- CLARENDON, First Earl of (Edward Hyde), English statesman and historian, v. 804.
- Fourth Earl of (G. W. F. Villiers), English statesman, v. 807.
- , Constitutions of, I. 32; VIII. 372; XI. 657, 658.
- PRESS, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- CLARES, or Claras, Poor, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
- CLARET, wine, XXIV. 604.
- CLARGES, Anne, wife of General Monk, XVI. 752.
- CLARI, Giovanni Carlo Maria, Italian musical composer, v. 809.
- CLARIAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 67.
- CLARINET, musical instrument, XVII. 707, 708.
- CLARINO PART, trumpet music, XXIII. 593.
- CLARISSA HARLOWE, Richardson's novel, VIII. 430; XX. 544.
- CLARISSSES, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699.
- CLARITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- CLARK, B. J., American temperance reformer, XXIII. 158.
- , George Rogers, American revolutionary officer, XXIII. 745.
- , Sir James, English physician, v. 809.
- , Thomas, Scottish chemist, v. 809.
- CLARKE, Adam, Wesleyan divine, v. 809.
- , Edward Daniel, English traveller, v. 810.



- CLARKE, Samuel, English philosopher and theologian, v. 810; Butler's correspondence with, iv. 582; on deism, XXIII. 234; his conception of ethics, VIII. 598.  
— Captain William, American explorer, XIV. 494.  
—, W. B., on the geology of Australia, III. 108.
- CLARKE'S FORK, river, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 772; XXIII. 797.
- CLARK'S FILAR MICROMETER, XVI. 245, 247.
- CLARKSON, Thomas, English philanthropist, v. 813; XXII. 139; his relations with Wilberforce, XXIV. 565.
- CLARUS, Julius, on the infliction of torture, XXIII. 466.
- CLASS DISTINCTIONS, v. 186.
- CLASSICS, Early editions of the, III. 655.
- CLASSIFICATION, Botanical, III. 683; XVI. 845; XX. 421; XXII. 372.  
—, Zoological, II. 49; III. 683; XVI. 845; XXII. 372; XXIV. 805.
- CLAUBERG, John, German philosopher, v. 814; VII. 126.
- CLAUDA, island, Crete, VI. 570.
- CLAUDE of France, daughter of Louis XII., IX. 555.  
— of Lorraine (Claude Gelée), French painter, v. 814; Turner's rivalry of, XXIII. 664.  
— of Lorraine, founder of the Guise family, XI. 265.  
—, Jean, French Protestant writer, v. 814.
- CLAUDET, Antoine Francois, French photographer, v. 815.
- CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, Roman poet, v. 815; his place in Roman literature, XX. 727.
- CLAUDIA PROCULA, wife of Pontius Pilate, XIX. 89.
- CLAUDIOPOLIS (Klausenburg), ancient town, Hungary, XIV. 107.
- CLAUDIUS, Appius Cæcus, Roman patrician, v. 816.  
—, Appius Crassus, Roman decemvir, v. 816.  
—, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emperor, v. 817.  
—, Matthias, German poet, v. 817; X. 541.  
—, Tiberius, Roman emperor, v. 816; XVII. 348; XX. 772, 773.  
— QUADRIGARIUS, Q., Roman historian, XIV. 729.
- CLAUGHTON - CUM - GRANGE, part of Birkenhead, England, III. 780.
- CLAUSEL, Bertrand, French general, I. 567.
- CLAUSENBURG, town, Hungary, XIV. 107.
- CLAUSIUS, Rudolf J. E., his theorem in dynamics, III. 39.
- CLAUSSEN, or Claussön, Peder, Norse writer, VII. 90; XVII. 589.
- CLAUSTHAL, town, Prussia, XIV. 108.
- CLAUSTHALITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- CLAUSTHAL TURN-TABLE, ore-dressing machine, XVI. 59.
- CLAVELINIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 609.
- CLAVERHOUSE, John Graham of, Viscount Dundee, VII. 536; XXI. 516.
- CLAVERING, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 319.
- CLAVICHORD, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
- CLAVICIMBALUM, musical instrument, XIX. 67.
- CLAVICITERIUM, musical instrument, XIX. 70.
- CLAVICLE, or Collar-bone, anatomy of, I. 826.
- CLAVICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 131.
- CLAVIÈRES, Etienne, Mirabeau's collaborator, XVI. 497.
- CLAVIGO, Goethe's play, X. 726.
- CLAVIJO, Ruy Gonzalez de, Spanish traveller, v. 817; X. 179; XXII. 354.
- CLAVIS UNIVERSALIS, Arthur Collier's work, VI. 143.
- CLAVIUS, Christopher, his calculations for the Gregorian calendar, IV. 671; on prosthaphæresis, XVII. 183.
- CLAWS, of animals, XXII. 107; XV. 348.
- CLAY, X. 237; XVI. 424; for brick-making, IV. 280; for pottery and porcelain, XIX. 600; used as food, by Indians, I. 703; burnt, used as manure, I. 351; in England, VIII. 229; red, deposits of, in Pacific, XVIII. 123.  
—, Cornish, or China, XIV. 1.  
—, Fire, IX. 238.  
—, London, geological formation, X. 361; XVI. 279.  
—, Henry, American politician, v. 817; XXIII. 762, 764, 770.
- CLAYEATERS, tribe of Indians, I. 703.
- CLAV IRONSTONE, XIII. 287.
- CLAYMORE, weapon, XXII. 801.
- CLAYTON'S BRICK-MAKING MACHINES, IV. 282.
- CLAZOMENÆ, ancient town, Asia Minor, v. 818.
- CLEANLINESS, in relation to health, XII. 568.
- CLEANTHES, Greek philosopher, v. 818; XXII. 562.
- CLEARCHUS, Spartan general, v. 818; XVIII. 576.  
— of Rhegium, bronze sculpture by, II. 348.
- CLEARING-HOUSE, for banks, III. 328.
- CLEARING NUT, XVII. 664.
- CLEAVAGE, in crystals, VI. 672; in rocks, X. 261, 306, 372; XVI. 378.
- CLEDDEY, river, Wales, XVIII. 481.
- CLEIRAC, on the sea laws, XXI. 583.
- CLEITOPHON, Leucippe and, classical romance, XX. 636.
- CLÉMENGES, Nicholas de, on corruptions in the church, XX. 320.
- CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS, theologian, v. 819; as Biblical interpreter, XI. 745; on the canon of Scripture, v. 8; on the Mysteries, XVII. 128.
- CLEMENS ROMANUS, early Christian writer, II. 195; XIX. 489; on the Gospels, X. 814.
- CLEMENT I., pope, v. 821.  
— II., pope, v. 821; XIX. 498; XX. 790.  
— III., pope, v. 821; XX. 794.  
— III., antipope, XI. 255  
— IV., pope, v. 821; XIII. 475; XX. 797.  
— V., pope, v. 821; XIX. 501; XX. 798; his subjection to Philip IV. of France, IX. 544; suppression of the Templars under, XXIII. 164.  
— VI., pope, v. 822.  
— VII., pope, v. 822; XIII. 482; XV. 787; XIX. 502; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 328.  
— VII., antipope, XX. 803.  
— VIII., pope, v. 822; XIX. 505; his opposition to Father Sarpi, XXI. 311.  
— IX., X., popes, v. 822.  
— XI., pope, v. 822; XIX. 507.  
— XII., pope, v. 823.  
— XIII., pope, v. 823; XIX. 507; his relations to the Jesuits, XIII. 654.  
— XIV., pope, v. 823; XIX. 507; his measures against the Jesuits, XIII. 655.  
— of Alexandria, v. 819, 8; XI. 745; XVII. 128.  
— of Rome, II. 195; X. 814; XIX. 489.  
—, François, French historian, v. 823.
- CLEMENTI, Muzio, Italian musical composer, v. 823.
- CLEMENTINE LEAGUE, XX. 328.
- CLEMENTINES, The, early work on the church, II. 196.
- CLEMMYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- CLEOBULUS, Greek sage, v. 824.
- CLEOMENES I., king of Sparta, v. 824.  
— III., of Sparta, v. 825; XVIII. 790.
- CLEON, Athenian leader, v. 825.
- CLEOPATRA I.-VI., queens of Egypt, VII. 746, 747.  
— VI., queen of Egypt, v. 826; VII. 747; XX. 769; her relations with Mark Antony, II. 141.
- CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLES, I. 495; II. 390; VII. 768; XVII. 703.
- CLEOPATRI, ancient town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
- CLEOPHAS, or Clopas, of Scripture, XIII. 552.
- CLEPH, king of the Lombards, XIV. 814.
- CLEPSINIDÆ, subfamily of leeches, XIV. 404.
- CLEPSYDRA, hydraulic clock, v. 826.
- CLERC, Jean le, or Clericus, XIV. 397; his Parrhasiana, I. 785.
- CLERESTORY, in architecture, II. 462.

- CLERGY, v. 826; an estate of the realm of England, VIII. 557.  
 —, Benefit of, in law, v. 827.
- CLERGYMAN'S SORE THROAT, XXIII. 320.
- CLERICUS LAICOS, papal bull, IX. 544.
- CLERICUS (Jean le Clerc), Protestant theologian and writer, XIV. 397; I. 785.
- CLERKENWELL PRISON, London, XIV. 834.
- CLERK'S GAS-ENGINE, XXII. 524.
- CLERMONT, Count of, French general, IX. 589.  
 — EN BEAUVOISIS, town, France, v. 828; XVII. 749.
- CLERMONT-FERRAND, town, France, v. 828; church of Notre-Dame-du-Port, II. 456; monastery, I. 20; opium cultivation, XVII. 792.
- CLERMONT-L'HÉRAULT, town, France, v. 828.
- CLERMONT MANUSCRIPT, of the Scriptures, v. 9.
- CLEVEDON, town, England, XXII. 258.
- CLEVELAND, town, Ohio, U.S.A., v. 828; XVII. 737; population, XXIII. 822.  
 —, Duchess of, her relations with Wycherley, XXIV. 706.  
 —, Grover, president of the United States, XXIII. 785.  
 —, John, English poet, v. 829.  
 — BAYS, breed of horses, I. 385.  
 — MONUMENTS, at Bhagalpur, India, III. 626.
- CLEVES, town, Prussia, v. 829.
- CLICHY, town, France, VI. 1; XXI. 624.
- CLIENT, Patron and, Roman relationship of, XVIII. 412; XX. 669, 736.
- CLIFDEN, village, Ireland, x. 56.
- CLIFFE, hills, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
- CLIFFORD, Rosamond (Fair Rosamond), mistress of Henry II., XX. 848.  
 —, W. K., on evolution, VIII. 765.
- CLIFFORT, George, friend of Linnæus, XIV. 673.
- CLIFTON, town, England, VI. 1.
- CLIMATE, VI. 1; science of, XVI. 114; adaptation of animals and plants to, I. 84; affected by cosmical causes, X. 218; James Croll on, X. 218.
- CLIMAX, mountain pass, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- CLIMBERRUM (Auch), ancient town, France, III. 67.
- CLINE, Henry, his experiments in vaccination, XIII. 623.
- CLINICAL THERMOMETER, XXIII. 292.
- CLINKSTONE, rock, x. 234.
- CLINOCLORE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- CLINOCLEASE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- CLINTON, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 7.  
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 7.  
 —, De Witt, American statesman, VI. 7.
- CLINTON, Sir Henry, British general, XXIII. 744.  
 —, Henry Fynes, English scholar, VI. 7.
- CLINTONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- CLIO, Muse of history, XVII. 74.
- CLIONE, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 667.
- CLIPPING, of coins, XVI. 482.
- CLISSON, Oliver, constable of France, IX. 548.
- CLISTERATA, group of Brachiopoda, IV. 189, 194.
- CLISTHENES, tyrant of Sicily, XXII. 32.
- CLITANDRE, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- CLITARCHUS, on the taking of Persepolis, XVIII. 559.
- CLITHEROE, town, England, VI. 7.
- CLITO, William of, son of Robert of Normandy, IX. 539.
- CLITOMACHUS, Greek philosopher, VI. 8.
- CLITOR, ancient town, Greece, VI. 8.
- CLITUS, killed by Alexander, I. 483.
- CLIVE, Lord, of Plassy, VI. 8; in India, XII. 800; at siege of Arcot (1751), II. 478.
- CLOACE, sewers, Roman, XX. 814.
- CLÖBBERGOLL, social institution, Pelew Islands, v. 126.
- CLOCK, VI. 13; XXIII. 392; driving, for telescope, XXIII. 154; hydraulic, v. 826.
- CLOCK-MAKING, in Switzerland, XXII. 779.
- CLODION, Claude Michel, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
- CLODIUS, Christian August, his relations with Goethe, x. 722.  
 —, Publius, Roman tribune and demagogue, XVI. 323; XX. 765; his opposition to Cicero, v. 771.
- CLODOALD, or Cloud, founder of St Cloud, France, XXI. 160.
- CLOËON, insect, larval stage of, VIII. 457.
- CLOGG ALMANACS, I. 590.
- CLOG-SHOES, XXI. 830.
- CLOISONNÉE, partitioned artistic work, in enamelling, VIII. 183; XIII. 679; in mosaics, XVI. 850; Japanese, XIII. 591.
- CLOISTER, VI. 35; I. 12.
- CLONCURRY, district, Queensland, XX. 172.
- CLONES, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.
- CLONMACNOISE, Ireland, its seven churches, XIV. 87.
- CLONMEL, town, Ireland, VI. 36; XXIII. 406.
- CLONTARF, Ireland, Battle of (1014), XIII. 254; XXI. 479.
- CLONFINLOUGH, Ireland, Crannog of, VI. 552.
- CLOOTZ, Jean Baptiste, Baron, French Revolutionist, VI. 37.
- CLOPAS, or Cleophas, of Scripture, XIII. 552.
- CLOSTER SEVEN, Prussia, Capitulation of (1757), v. 74; VI. 706; IX. 588.
- CLOT, Antoine, French physician, VI. 37.  
 —, Bernat des, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.
- CLOTH, dressed by calendering, IV. 682; painted, in wall decoration, XVII. 37; printing on, IV. 684; trade in, at Leeds, XIV. 407; weaving of, XXIV. 463, 466; ancient weaving of, XXIII. 206; woollen, XXIV. 661.
- CLOTHING, in relation to health, XII. 568; of British army, II. 588.
- CLOTILDA, St, wife of Clovis, VI. 37; IX. 529.
- CLOTTED CREAM, VI. 771.
- CLOUDS, XVI. 126, 138; their connexion with the aurora, III. 91.  
 —, The, of Aristophanes, II. 508.
- CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh, English poet, VI. 37.
- CLOVER, first introduced by Weston, I. 297; culture of, I. 375.  
 — SEED, I. 383.
- CLOVES, tree and fruit, VI. 38; XII. 317; yield of, in Amboyna, I. 661.
- CLOVESHOE (Abingdon), England, Synod of (747), VIII. 371.
- CLOVIO, Giulio, Italian painter, VI. 38.
- CLOVIS, king of the Franks, IX. 528; x. 476; XVIII. 287; conversion of, XX. 378.
- CLOWES, John, Swedenborgian clergyman, XXII. 760.  
 —, William, Methodist preacher, XVI. 192.
- CLOWN, jester, IX. 300.
- CLOYNE, town, Ireland, VI. 38
- CLUB, CLUBS, early types, VI. 38; XI. 259; modern, VI. 41; the Kit-Cat, XIV. 103; rowing, XXI. 31; scientific and literary, XXII. 221; social, VI. 38.
- CLUB-FOOT, VI. 42.
- CLUB-HAULING, of ships, XXI. 000.
- CLUB-MOSSES, XV. 95.
- CLUFF, English Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
- CLUGIA (Chioggia), town, Italy, v. 674.
- CLUGNI, or Cluny (*q.v.*), town and abbey, France, I. 14; v. 794; VI. 43.
- CLUNIAC MONASTERIES, I. 14.
- CLUNIAC MONKS, v. 793.
- CLUNY, town, France, I. 14; VI. 43; monastery of, v. 794; XVI. 708; library in, XIV. 513.  
 — MUSEUM, Paris, XVIII. 282.
- CLUPEA, genus of fishes, XI. 764; XVI. 10; XIX. 90, 275; XXI. 726; XXII. 432.
- CLUSIUM (Chiusi), ancient town, Italy, v. 676; VIII. 635.
- CLUSIUS (Charles de l'Escluse), on the potato plant, XIX. 59.
- CLUTHA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- CLUVER, Philip, German geographer, VI. 43.
- CLYDE, river, Scotland, VI. 43; XIV. 250; XX. 395; dredging of, VII. 466;

- improvement works, XX. 579; navigation, X. 640.
- CLYDE, Lord, British general, VI. 43.
- CLYDESDALE HORSES, I. 385.
- CLYMENE AMPHISTOMA, species of Annelida, II. 67.
- CLYTÆMNESTRA, wife of Agamemnon, VI. 44; XVII. 827.
- CNICNODE, CNICTROPE, in geometry, XXII. 669.
- CNIDUS (Tekir), ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 44; battle of (394 B.C.), XI. 103; XVIII. 578; Greek school of medicine at, XV. 800; lion-tomb at, II. 412.
- CNOSSUS, town, Crete, VI. 44.
- CNUT, or Canute, Danish and English king, V. 39; VIII. 287.
- COACH, and coach-making, V. 135, 137.
- COAHUILA, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- COAL, VI. 45; X. 238; XVI. 429; anthracite, in United States, XXIII. 811; combustion of, and its products, XXII. 180; for gas-making, X. 88; production of, XVI. 467; for steam-boilers, XXII. 500, 519; in Australia, III. 109; in Brazil, IV. 224; in China, V. 633, 634, 637, 639; in England and Wales, VIII. 226; in India, XII. 737, 764; industry, in United States, XXIII. 812. See also Coalfields, below.
- COALBROOKDALE, Shropshire, England, XXI. 847.
- COAL CUTTING, Machines for, VI. 67.
- COAL-DUST FURNACE, IX. 844.
- COALFIELDS AND COAL-MINES, of Belgium, III. 523; of Bengal, III. 568; British, VI. 49; of British Columbia, VI. 169; in Formosa, China, IX. 416; of Derbyshire, England, VII. 107; of Lancashire, England, XIV. 252; of Northumberland, England, XVII. 566; of Staffordshire, England, XXII. 442; of France, IX. 522; of Germany, X. 453; of India, III. 371; of Ireland, II. 142; XIII. 217; of Labuan, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 178; of New South Wales, XVII. 409; of Prussia, XX. 15; of Queensland, XX. 173; of Russia, XXI. 85; of Fifeshire, Scotland, IX. 150; of Lanarkshire, Scotland, XIV. 250; of Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 669; of Silesia, XXII. 53; of the United States, I. 680; of Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; of Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 42; of Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 501; of West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- COAL-MEASURES, in geology, X. 349.
- COAL-MINING, VI. 61; XXIII. 811. See also article Mining, XVI. 440.
- COAL-TAR, XXIII. 57; aniline from, II. 47; as fuel in iron-smelting, XIII. 293; naphtha from, XVII. 174.
- COANZA, river, Africa, VI. 81; I. 254.
- COAPIM, kind of grain, XVI. 321.
- COAST SURVEYS, XVII. 262.
- COATBRIDGE, town, Scotland, VI. 81.
- COATI, or Coati-nundi, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.
- COAT OF ARMS, XI. 683.
- COAT OF MAIL, II. 556.
- COATS, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- COB, horse, XII. 190.
- COBALT, chemical element, VI. 81; V. 535; cyanide of, XX. 23; magnetization of, XV. 256, 261; mines of, in Chili, V. 622; ores of, XVI. 58.
- BLUE, pigment, VI. 82; XIX. 87.
- GREEN, pigment, VI. 82; XIX. 88.
- COBALTITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- COBALTS PATH, mineral, XVI. 398.
- COBAN, town, Central America, VI. 83.
- COBBETT, William, English political writer, VI. 83; his Weekly Register, XVII. 419.
- COEDEN, Richard, English politician, VI. 85; VIII. 366.
- COBEQUID MOUNTAINS, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- COBHAM, Lord (Sir John Oldcastle), Lollard martyr, XIV. 812; XVII. 753.
- COBIJA, town, Bolivia, VI. 89.
- COBITIDINA, genus of fishes, XIV. 741.
- COBLENTZ, town, Prussia, VI. 89; XX. 21; bridge at, IV. 339.
- COB NUT, XVII. 664.
- COBOURG, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
- COBRA, genus of snakes, VI. 90; XII. 743; XXI. 196.
- COBURG, town, Germany, VI. 91; XXI. 347; duchy, XXI. 347.
- COCA, or Cucca, plant, VI. 684; XVIII. 673.
- , river, South America, VII. 646.
- COCAINE, vegetable alkaloid, VI. 685.
- COCAJO, Merlino (T. Folengo), Italian poet, IX. 355.
- COCCACEÆ, class of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- COCCAJO, Merlino (T. Folengo), Italian poet, IX. 355.
- COCCÆUS, Joannes, Dutch theologian, VI. 91.
- COCCI, cells in Schizomycetes, XXI. 402.
- COCCIDIIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
- COCCINITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- COCCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- COCCOTHRUSTES, genus of birds, XI. 533.
- COCCULUS, adulterant for beer, I. 172.
- COCCUS CACTI, cochineal insect, VI. 97.
- COCCUS CERIFERUS, wax-bearing insect, XXIV. 459.
- COCCUS LACCA, lac-yielding insect, XIV. 181.
- COCCUS VERMILIO, kermes-yielding insect, XIV. 49.
- COCCUS VITIS, vine pest, XXIV. 238.
- COCCYGOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 715.
- COCCYN, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
- COCH, Johann (Cocceius), Dutch theologian, VI. 91.
- COCHABAMBA, town, Bolivia, VI. 91; department, IV. 10.
- COCHIN, state, India, VI. 91; town, VI. 92.
- CHINA, country, Asia, VI. 92; II. 685.
- COCHIN-CHINA FOWLS, I. 401; XIX. 645.
- COCHINEAL, dyestuff, VI. 97; VII. 574.
- INSECT, IV. 626; XIII. 153.
- COCHLEA, of the ear, I. 893.
- COCHLEARIA, genus of plants, XII. 207.
- COCHRANE, Robert, favourite of James III. of Scotland, XXI. 495.
- , Thomas, tenth earl of Dundonald, VII. 539.
- COCKAMAROO, Russian bagatelle, III. 230.
- COCK AND HEN PADDLE, fish, XV. 65.
- COCKATOO, bird, VI. 98; XVIII. 322.
- COCKATRICE, fabulous animal, VI. 98.
- COCKBURN, Lord, Scottish judge, VI. 99.
- , Mrs Alison, Scottish ballad-writer, VI. 98.
- , Sir George, British admiral, VI. 99.
- COCKCHAFER, beetle, VI. 131; as vine pest, XXIV. 238; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- COCKER, Edward, English arithmetician, VI. 99; II. 527.
- COCKERELL, Charles Robert, English architect, VI. 99; his excavations at Bassæ, XVIII. 735.
- COCKERILL, John, his machine works at Seraing, Belgium, XXI. 674.
- COCKERMOUTH, town, England, VI. 99.
- COCKING'S PARACHUTE, I. 201.
- COCKLE, mollusc, VI. 100; XVI. 688.
- COCK-OF-THE-WOOD, bird, V. 54.
- COCKROACH, insect, VI. 100; XIII. 152.
- COCKSCOMB MOUNTAINS, British Honduras, XII. 133.
- COCLÆS, Horatius, Roman hero, VI. 100.
- COCOA, or Cacao, tree and fruit, VI. 100; adulterations of, I. 170; culture of, in Philippines, XVIII. 751; in Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.
- COCOA-NUT, VI. 103; XVII. 664.
- COCOA-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
- COCOA-NUT PALM, VI. 103; XVIII. 190; of Ceylon, V. 363.
- COCO DE MER, tree and fruit, Seychelles Islands, XVIII. 191; XXI. 726.
- COCOON, of bees, III. 492; of moths, IV. 594; of the silkworm, XXII. 58.
- COCOS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 26; XXII. 586.

- COCX, or Coques, Gonzalez, Flemish painter, VI. 368.
- COCYTUS, river, Greece, VI. 103.
- , legendary river, VI. 103; XXII. 614.
- COD, fish, VI. 103; XII. 691; organs of touch in the, XXIII. 478; fishery, off Newfoundland, XVII. 584; North Sea fishery, IX. 255.
- CODE, body of laws, VI. 104.
- CÓDEIA, alkaloid in opium, XVII. 793.
- CODE NAPOLÉON, IX. 614; XVII. 205.
- CODES, of Roman law, XX. 710.
- CODEX, writing tablets, XVIII. 143; ancient manuscript, XVIII. 144.
- ALEXANDRINUS, MS. of the Scriptures, I. 496.
- AUREUS, MS. of the Gospels, XXIII. 553.
- BEZÆ, MS. of Gospels and the Acts, I. 123; III. 646; in university library, Cambridge, IV. 730.
- EPHRAEMI, MS. of New Testament, III. 646.
- JURIS ECCLESIASTICI ANGLICANI, of Bishop Gibson, X. 586.
- OF JUSTINIAN, XIII. 794; XX. 712.
- SINAITICUS, MS. of the Scriptures; III. 646; XIV. 533; XXIII. 409.
- VATICANUS, MS. of New Testament, III. 646.
- CODICANAL (Kodaikanal), town, India, XV. 192.
- CODICIL, to a will, XXIV. 571.
- CODIFICATION, of law, VI. 106.
- CODILLA, of flax, IX. 298.
- COD-LIVER OIL, VI. 104; XVII. 744.
- CODÒGNO, town, Italy, VI. 107.
- CODOMANNUS (Darius III.), king of Persia, VI. 826; XVIII. 581.
- CODRINGTON, Sir Edward, British admiral, VI. 107.
- CODRUS, king of Athens, VI. 107; II. 476.
- COEFFICIENT, in algebra, I. 519.
- COEFFICIENTS, Laplace's, XIV. 303.
- COEHORN, Menno, Baron van, Dutch military engineer, VI. 107; on fortification, IX. 441, 462.
- CELA, Pass of, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.
- CELEBS IN SEARCH OF A WIFE, by Hannah More, XVI. 814.
- CELENTERA, or Cœlenterata, group of animals, VI. 107, 369; I. 129; XII. 547; XVIII. 259; embryology of, XX. 419; histology of, XII. 7; reproduction of, XX. 408; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- CÆLESTINE, mineral, XXII. 607.
- CELESTINUS I., pope, V. 291; XIX. 491. See Celestine.
- CELESTIUS, Pelagian teacher, III. 77; XVIII. 471.
- CELESYRIA, Roman province, Asia Minor, XIV. 393; XXII. 822; XXIII. 654.
- COELHO, Estevan, Portuguese poet, XIX. 555.
- CÆLIAN HILL, Rome, XX. 828.
- CÆLIUS AURELIANUS, Roman medical writer, III. 86; XV. 804.
- COELLO, Alonso Sanchez, Spanish painter, VI. 108.
- CÆLOCORMIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- COEN, Jan Pieterszoon, founder of Batavia, Java, VI. 108; XII. 820.
- CÆNINA, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
- CÆNOBIA, monastic communities, I. 10, 11; VI. 109; XVI. 700.
- COENRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- CÆNURUS CEREBRALIS, animal parasite, XXIV. 206.
- CÆRULEOLACTIN, mineral, XVI. 405.
- CÆSVRA, wife of Pisistratus, XIX. 131.
- COETLOGON, Denis de, his Universal History of Arts and Sciences, VIII. 197.
- CÆUR, Jacques, early French trader and economist, VI. 109; V. 411.
- DE LION, Richard I. of England, XX. 539.
- COFFEE, VI. 110; adulterations of, I. 169; use of chicory in, V. 615; cultivation of, in Arabia, II. 237; in Brazil, IV. 227; in Cuba, VI. 681; in Celebes, V. 289; in Ceylon, V. 369; in India, XII. 750; in Java, XIII. 603; in the Philippines, XVIII. 751; in Sumatra, XXII. 639; in Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- HOUSES, origination of, VI. 110.
- RAT, in Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- COFFER-DAMS, in engineering, VI. 114; IV. 325.
- COFFIN, IX. 824; of clay, XIV. 605; of wicker work, V. 330.
- COGGIA'S COMET, II. 815.
- COGIDUENUS, British king, XXII. 725.
- COGITO ERGO SUM, Descartes's proposition, V. 142.
- COGNAC, town, France, VI. 116.
- , brandy, IV. 216.
- COGNI, Konia, or Koniveh, town, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 696.
- COGNITION, XX. 40; in relation to logic, XIV. 797; Fichte's theory of, IX. 137; Hume's, XII. 353; Kant on, XIII. 851.
- COGNIZANCE, or Badge, in heraldry, XI. 709.
- COHELETH, Book of Ecclesiastes, VII. 624.
- COHEN, Francis (Sir Francis Palgrave), English historian, XVIII. 182.
- COHESION, in capillary action, V. 56.
- COHN, F., his researches on protoplasm, XIX. 829; on Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
- COHOES, town, New York, U.S.A., VI. 116.
- COIGNET, Michael, Flemish cartographer, XVII. 253.
- COIMBATORE, district, India, VI. 116.
- COIMBRA, town, Portugal, VI. 117; XIX. 537; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 839, 851.
- COIN, town, Spain, VI. 117.
- COINAGE, XVI. 723; XVII. 628; counterfeit, I. 176; of gold and silver, IV. 518; depreciation of, XVI. 726; relations to units of weight, XXIV. 482; British, XVI. 480; French, IX. 525; ancient Lydian, XV. 100; in Tibet, XIV. 498.
- , Decimal, VII. 20.
- COINING, XVI. 480; Boulton's apparatus for, IV. 173.
- COINS, XVII. 628; Etruscan, VIII. 641; Greek and Roman bronze, IV. 367; Tibetan, XIV. 498.
- COIR, fibre, VI. 103.
- COIRE, town, Switzerland, VI. 117; XXII. 778.
- COITER, Volcher, on birds, XVIII. 4.
- COIX LACHRYMA, species of grasses, XIII. 703.
- COJUTEPEC, town, San Salvador, VI. 118.
- COKE, fuel, VI. 46, 118; use of, for smoke abatement, XXII. 182.
- , Sir Edward, English lawyer, VI. 119; rival of Bacon, III. 202.
- , Thomas, American Methodist, XVI. 192.
- COKUM BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.
- COLAC, lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- COLÆUS, Samian navigator, XXI. 249.
- COLA NUT, XVII. 664.
- COLAPTES, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
- COLAR, district, India, XIV. 136.
- COLAXAIS, Scythian hero, XXI. 576.
- COLAY, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- COLBATH, Jeremiah J. (Henry Wilson), vice-president of United States, XXIV. 590.
- COLBERG, town, Prussia, VI. 121.
- COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, French statesman, VI. 121; IX. 574; his economic policy, XIX. 356.
- COLCHAGUA, province, Chili, V. 617.
- COLCHESTER, town, England, VI. 123; house of Austin Canons at, I. 19.
- , Lord, English statesman, VI. 124.
- COLCHICINE, vegetable alkaloid, VI. 125.
- COLCHICUM, plant, VI. 124.
- COLCHIS, ancient country, Caucasus, VI. 125; XVI. 437; coins of, XVII. 645.
- COLD, Death from, XV. 781.
- , catarrh, V. 218.
- BLAST FURNACE, XIII. 317.
- COLDSTREAM, town, Scotland, VI. 125.
- COLD-WATER CURE, hydropathy, XII. 542.
- COLD WAVES, of air, in United States, XXIII. 805.
- COLE, W., English physician, XV. 811.
- COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas, English Orientalist, VI. 125; I. 517.
- COLEMAN, Edward, English veterinary teacher, XXIV. 199.

- COLENSO, J. W., bishop of Natal, XVII. 242; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 512.
- COLEOPTERA, order of insects, VI. 126; XIII. 148; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- COLERAINE, town, Ireland, VI. 134.
- COLERIDGE, Hartley, English writer, VI. 135.
- , Sir John Taylor, English lawyer and critic, VI. 135.
- , Samuel Taylor, English poet, VI. 135; as dramatist, VII. 438; as journalist, XVII. 417; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his place in English literature, VIII. 433; his relations with Southey, XXII. 290; with Wordsworth, XXIV. 669.
- , Sara, English writer, VI. 138; translator, VII. 308.
- COLEROON, branch from the Kaveri, India, XIV. 19; XXIII. 47.
- COLÉRUS, Johannes, biographer of Spinoza, XXII. 402.
- COLESHILL, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- COLET, John, dean of St Paul's, London, VI. 139; VIII. 414.
- , Louise Revoil, French poetess and novelist, VI. 139.
- COLEUS, stove plant, XII. 266.
- COLFAX, Schuyler, vice-president of United States, XXIII. 788.
- COLIC, disease, VI. 140.
- COLIGNI, or Coligny, Gaspard de, admiral of France, VI. 140; IX. 559.
- COLIGNY, House of, IX. 559.
- COLIMA, town, Mexico, VI. 141; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214; mountain, XVI. 215.
- COLIN, bird, XX. 147.
- , Alexander, Flemish sculptor, VI. 141.
- , CLOUT, Skelton's song, XXII. 120.
- , CLOUT'S COME HOME AGAIN, Spenser's poem, XXII. 394.
- COLIUS, genus of birds, XVII. 6.
- COLL, Bernat des, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 364.
- COLLAERT, Hans, Flemish engraver, VI. 141.
- COLLAR-BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
- COLLARD, W. F., pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
- COLLAS, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.
- COLLÉ, Charles, French dramatist, VI. 141.
- COLLE, Raffaele del, Italian painter, VI. 142.
- COLLECTARIUM, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.
- COLLECTIVISM, economic basis of socialism, XXII. 207.
- COLLEGE, VI. 142; XXIII. 834, 837.
- COLLÈGE DE FRANCE, XXIII. 851.
- COLLÈGES DE RHÉTORIQUE in Dutch literature, XII. 91.
- COLLEGIA, Roman guilds, VI. 432; XI. 260.
- COLLEGIANT BROTHERHOOD, Dutch religious sect, XXII. 400.
- COLLEGIUM CURIOSUM, academy, in Germany, I. 71.
- COLLEMBOLA, group of insects, XIII. 153.
- COLLENCHYMA, tissue in plants, XII. 18.
- COLLEONI, Bartolomeo, Statue of, at Venice, XXI. 568; XXIV. 156, 176.
- COLLET, John, English caricaturist, V. 104.
- COLLETT, J. Camilla, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
- COLLETTA, Pietro, Italian historian, XIII. 514.
- COLLIBERTS, or Cagots, race of people, France, IV. 641.
- COLLIE, dog, VII. 320.
- COLLIER, Arthur, English metaphysician, VI. 143.
- , Jeremy, English avine, VI. 145; on the English stage, VII. 436.
- COLLIERIES, in England and Wales, VIII. 226; modes of working, VI. 64. See Coal, Coalfields, and Coal-Mining.
- COLLIMATOR, optical instrument, XVII. 800; in spectroscopy, XXII. 373.
- , MAGNET, XV. 238.
- COLLING, Messrs, breeders of shorthorn cattle, I. 303.
- COLLINGWOOD, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- , Lord, English admiral, VI. 145.
- COLLINS, Anthony, English philosopher, VI. 146; XXIV. 644; his Discourse of Freethinking, VII. 35.
- , Mortimer, English poet and novelist, VI. 147.
- , Samuel, English anatomist, I. 813.
- , William, English painter, VI. 148.
- , William, English poet, VI. 148.
- COLLINSON, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
- COLLISION, at sea, XXI. 601.
- COLLOCALIA, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
- COLLODION, its composition and uses, VI. 149.
- , PROCESS, in photography, XVII. 824.
- COLLOQUE, French presbytery, XIX. 693.
- COLLOQUIA, of Erasmus, VIII. 512.
- , MENSALIA, of Luther, I. 785.
- COLLOREDO, Lazarus Johannes Baptista, parasite-bearing monster, XVI. 766.
- COLLOT D'HERBOIS, Jean Marie, French Revolutionist, VI. 149.
- COLMAN, George, the Elder, English dramatist, VI. 149; VII. 438.
- , George, the Younger, English dramatist, VI. 150.
- COLMAR, town, German Alsace, VI. 150.
- COLMATA, or Warping, method of reclaiming land, I. 406; XIII. 367.
- CÖLN (Cologne, q.v.), town, Germany, VI. 151.
- COLNE, river, Herts, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279; XXIII. 220.
- , river, Essex, England, VIII. 552.
- COLNE, town, England, VI. 150.
- COLOBOMA OF THE IRIS, eye disease, XVII. 782.
- COLOBUS, genus of apes, II. 151.
- COLOCYNTH, plant and drug, VI. 150.
- COLOGNA, town, Italy, VI. 151.
- COLOGNE, town, Rhenish Prussia, VI. 151; XX. 16, 21; architecture of churches, II. 431; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 565; university of, XXIII. 840, 848; Wallraf-Richartz museum, XXI. 445; congress of Old Catholics at (1872), XVII. 755.
- COLOMBIA, United States of, South America, VI. 152; I. 712; XXIV. 141; under Bolivar, IV. 9; Indian tribes, XII. 828; mines, XVI. 471; railways, XX. 252.
- COLOMBINI, Giovanni, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- COLOMBO, town, Ceylon, VI. 157.
- COLON, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- (Aspinwall), town, Panama, II. 716; XVIII. 209.
- COLONEL JACK, Defoe's work, VII. 29.
- COLONEUS, Œdipus, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
- COLONIA, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, XI. 20.
- COLONIES, VI. 158; growth of and commerce with, VI. 202; their legal relations to aboriginal tribes, XIII. 196; British, in America, their relations to the crown, XXIII. 730, 736; Roman, XX. 745.
- COLONIZATION, Wakefield's theories of, XXIV. 319.
- COLONNA, Giacomo, bishop of Lomber, France, XVIII. 707.
- , Giovanni Paolo, Italian composer, VI. 157.
- , Otto di (Pope Martin V.), XV. 582.
- , Sciarra, mediæval Roman senator, XX. 798.
- , Vittoria, Neapolitan princess and poetess, VI. 157; friend of Michelangelo, XVI. 234.
- , FAMILY, Rome, XX. 796, 804, 806.
- COLONNE, Guido delle, Italian writer, XIII. 499; XX. 639.
- COLONUS, Roman cultivator, XXII. 135.
- COLONY, VI. 158. See Colonies.
- COLOPHON, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 161.
- , in bibliography, VI. 161.
- COLOPHONITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- COLOPHONIUS, Nicander, Greek poet, XVII. 476.
- COLOPHONY, resin, VI. 161; XX. 852; XXIV. 242.
- COLOQUINTIDA (Colocynth), plant, VI. 150.
- COLORADO, State, U.S.A., VI. 161; population, XXIII. 802; mines of, XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.
- , BEETLE, VI. 134, 163.
- COLORADOITE, mineral, XVI. 394.

- COLORADO MOUNTAINS U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- COLORADO RIVER, U.S.A., VI. 163; XVII. 367; XVIII. 116; XXIII. 203; cañons of, XXIII. 799.
- COLOSSÆ, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 164.
- COLOSSEUM, amphitheatre at Rome, I. 774; II. 419; dedication of, XXIII. 420.
- COLOSSIANS, Epistle to the, VI. 164; its relation to the Epistle to Ephesians, VIII. 463.
- COLOSSUS, statue at Rhodes, VI. 166; II. 365; XX. 526.
- COLOT, Laurence, French surgeon, XXII. 676.
- COLOUR, Sensations of, VIII. 823; ideas of the ancients about, XIV. 577; its application to architecture, II. 454; in crystals, XVI. 372; of metals, XVI. 68; animal mimicry of, XVI. 343; photography of, XVIII. 834; Goethe's investigations on, X. 734; Newton's, XVII. 440; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 450.
- , Acoustic, timbre, I. 118.
- BLINDNESS, VIII. 824; XIV. 579; affected by magnetism, XV. 282; Dalton's exposition of, VI. 784.
- CORRECTION, of object glasses, XXIII. 141.
- COLOURED RACE, in United States, XXIII. 821.
- COLOUR PRINTING, XXIII. 708.
- COLOURS, used by artists, XVIII. 138; XIX. 85; in dyeing, VII. 574; steam, in calico printing, IV. 690; vegetable, XIX. 52.
- COLSTON, Edward, English merchant, VI. 166.
- COLSTON'S HOSPITAL, Bristol, England, V. 446.
- COLT, Samuel, inventor of the revolver, VI. 166.
- COLTA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- COLUBER, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
- COLUCCIO SALUTATI, Italian scholar, XX. 802.
- COLUMBA, Celtic saint, VI. 167; XIII. 204, 249; his mission in Scotland, XXI. 474; monastic rule of, XV. 706.
- COLUMBÆ, group of birds, VII. 379; XVIII. 46.
- COLUMBANUS, Irish monk, VI. 167; monastic rule of, XVI. 707.
- COLUMBELLA (Dyveke), mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.
- COLUMBIA, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXII. 288.
- , British, North America, VI. 169.
- , District of, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXIV. 382; population, XXIII. 802.
- COLLEGE, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 456, 461; XXIII. 857.
- RIVER, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 116; XXIII. 798; XXIV. 386.
- COLUMBINE, of the pantomime, XVIII. 216.
- COLUMBITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
- COLUMBO, Matthieu R., on the vascular system, I. 809; XXIV. 95.
- COLUMBUS, town, Georgia, U.S.A., VI. 171
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., VI. 170; XVII. 737.
- , Christopher, discoverer of America, VI. 171; I. 707; IX. 82; X. 180; XIII. 375.
- , Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- , M. R., Italian anatomist, I. 809; XXIV. 95.
- , Samuel, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- COLUMCILLE, or Columba (*q.v.*), Celtic saint, VI. 167; XIII. 249.
- COLUMELLA, Lucius Junius Moderatus, Roman writer on agriculture, VI. 176; XIX. 350.
- COLUMN, in architecture, II. 462; Caryatic, II. 407; Corinthian, II. 407; Doric, II. 403; Egyptian, II. 3914 Persian, II. 400; Roman, XX. 831; Roman Corinthian, II. 416; Roman Doric, II. 418; Roman Ionic, II. 417.
- , strength of, XXII. 606.
- COLVILL, Surgeon-Major, his observations on the plague, XIX. 159.
- COLVILLE RESERVATION, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- COLYMBIDÆ, family of birds, VII. 292; XV. 2.
- COLZA, plant, I. 383; VI. 176.
- OIL, VI. 176; XVII. 744; XX. 273.
- COMACCHIO, town, Italy, VI. 177; eel beds of, VII. 693; lagoons of, XIX. 251.
- COMAN, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 660.
- COMANA, ancient town, Pontus, Asia Minor, VI. 177; XIX. 459.
- (Chryse), ancient town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, VI. 177; temple of Bellona at, V. 75.
- COMANCHES, North-American Indians, VI. 177.
- COMAYAGUA, town, Honduras, XII. 131; department, VI. 177.
- COMB, VI. 177; manufacture of, at Aberdeen, I. 42.
- , of bees, III. 489.
- COMBACONUM, town, India, VI. 178; XXIII. 47.
- COMBAT, Judicial, VII. 511; XVII. 820.
- COMBATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
- COMBE, Abram, disciple of Robert Owen, XVIII. 88.
- , Andrew, Scottish physiologist, VI. 179.
- , George, Scottish physiologist, VI. 179; XVIII. 844.
- , William, English writer, VI. 180.
- COMBERMERE, Viscount, English general, VI. 181.
- COMBINATIONS, among workmen, VI. 181; XXIII. 499.
- COMBO, British colony, West Africa, X. 59.
- COMBUSTION-HEAT, of oil, as compared with coal, XVIII. 239.
- COMÉDIE HUMAINE, Balzac's, III. 304.
- COMEDONES, skin disease, XXII. 121.
- COMEDY, VII. 395; Greek, II. 508.
- OF ERRORS, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
- COMENIUS, or Komensky, Johann Amos, Moravian educationist, VI. 182; VII. 673; XXII. 152.
- COMET, The, H. Bell's steamboat, III. 542.
- COMETS, VI. 182; II. 813; in relation to meteors, XVI. 110; excluded from nebular theory, XVII. 310; spectra of, XXII. 651; Kepler's observations on, XIV. 47; Leverrier's, XIV. 486; Olbers's, XVII. 752.
- COMFITS, confections, VI. 257.
- COMFREY, Prickly, forage plant, I. 378.
- COMICAL REVENGE, Etheridge's comedy, VIII. 573.
- COMIC OPERA, XVII. 99.
- COMILLAH, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- COMINES, town, France, VI. 194.
- , Philippe de, French historian, VI. 194; IX. 648.
- COMING RACE, The, Lytton's tale, XV. 123.
- COMINO, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
- COMINOTTO, islet, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
- COMISENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- COMITAN, or Comitlan, town, Mexico, VI. 194.
- COMITIA CENTURIATA, of ancient Rome, VI. 195; XX. 679, 735.
- COMITIA CURIATA, of ancient Rome, VI. 194; XX. 733.
- COMITIA TRIBUTA, of ancient Rome, VI. 195; XX. 679, 737, 771.
- COMITIUM, at Rome, XX. 816.
- COMITLAN, town, Mexico, VI. 194.
- COMMAGENE, Syria, Coins of, XVII. 649.
- COMMAND, distinguished from law, XIV. 355.
- COMMANDER, Naval, duties of, XVII. 292.
- COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, of British army, II. 572.
- COMMANDMENTS, The Ten, VII. 15.
- COMMEDIA DELL' ARTE, improvised comedy, in Italy, VII. 418.
- COMMEMORATION OF SAINTS, XXI. 155.
- COMMENDAMS, Bacon versus Coke on, III. 206.
- COMMENSALISM, Parasitic, XVIII. 261; II. 67.
- COMMERCE, VI. 196; beginnings of, VIII. 617; economic extension of, XIX. 354; European, VIII. 706; commercial societies, XXII. 227.

- COMMERCIAL AGENTS, in the United States, VI. 317.
- COMMERCE, town, France, VI. 207.
- COMMISSION, Calculation of, II. 536.
- COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY, in France, IX. 605.
- COMMITTEES, Parliamentary, XVIII. 312.
- COMMIUS, British king, XXII. 725.
- COMMODORE, naval officer, XVII. 292.
- COMMODUS, Lucius Aurelius, Roman emperor, VI. 207.
- COMMON, Rights of, in law, VI. 209.
- , A. A., his observatory at Ealing, London, XVII. 711; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 152.
- LAW, VI. 208.
- LIFE, or Common Lot, Brethren of the, mediæval religious society, VII. 672; IX. 725; XVII. 134.
- PLEAS, Court of, England, VI. 208; Records of, XX. 312.
- PRAYER, Book of, Church of England, VIII. 379; XIV. 710; revision of, VI. 328.
- COMMONS, waste lands, VI. 208.
- , estate of the realm, British. VIII. 557.
- , House of, XVIII. 304, 307, 311.
- COMMON SENSE, Hamilton's theory of, XI. 418; Reid's philosophy of, XX. 350.
- COMMONWEALTH, The English, under Cromwell, VI. 602; VIII. 348; parliament in time of, XVIII. 307.
- COMMUNE, administrative division, in France, VI. 211; IX. 509; XVII. 28; in Italy, XIII. 464, 471; Polish, XIX. 311; Roman, XX. 783; Russian, XXI. 83.
- OF PARIS (1792), IX. 603; (1872), IX. 627.
- COMMUNION, or Holy Communion, VIII. 651; XXI. 131, 139; order for administration of, XIV. 706; given to the dying (Viaticum), XXIV. 208; Luther's doctrine of, XV. 81; St Paul's, XVIII. 428; Zwingli's, XXIV. 833.
- OFFICE, Roman, XVI. 509; Anglican, VIII. 379. See also article Liturgy.
- COMMUNISM, VI. 211; XXII. 207; applied to land, XIV. 265; exemplified in Oneida Community, U.S.A., XVII. 773; Fourier's system, IX. 489; Owen's promotion of, XVIII. 87.
- COMMUTATION TABLES, II. 81.
- COMMUTATOR, Electric, XIV. 630.
- COMNENA, Anna, princess and authoress, II. 59.
- COMNENI, dynasty, Byzantine empire, XI. 117.
- COMNENUS, Alexius, Byzantine emperor, I. 501; XI. 117; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 625.
- , Alexius, emperor of Trebizond, XXIII. 533.
- , Andronicus I., Byzantine emperor, II. 22.
- , Isaac I., Byzantine emperor, XIII.
- COMNENUS, John II., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 713.
- , Manuel I., Byzantine emperor, XV. 505.
- COMO, town, Italy, VI. 219.
- , Lake of, Italy, VI. 220; XIV. 217.
- COMONFORT, Ignacio, Mexican soldier and politician, VI. 220.
- COMORES, or Comoro Islands, East Africa, VI. 220.
- COMORN, or Komorn, town, Hungary, XIV. 138.
- COMORO ISLANDS, East Africa, VI. 220.
- COMPAGNACCI, Florentine faction, XXI. 337.
- COMPAGNI, Dino, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- COMPAGNIA DELLA MORTE, in Naples, XX. 847.
- COMPANIES, Registration of, XX. 344.
- , Livery, of London, VI. 223; XIV. 819.
- COMPANY, corporate association, VI. 221, 434; XVIII. 330.
- OF JESUS, XIII. 645.
- COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, VI. 225; XXIV. 800; advance of, I. 813; investigators in, I. 818.
- COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR, XI. 38; Bopp's work on, IV. 49.
- COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, of Aryan languages, XVIII. 781.
- COMPASS, Azimuth, XVI. 160.
- , Mariner's, VI. 225; XV. 219, 518; discovery of, X. 179; as known to early navigators, XVII. 250; deviation or variation of, X. 187; XV. 250; XVI. 163; XVII. 274.
- , Surveying, XXII. 718.
- COMPASSES, mathematical instrument, XXII. 721.
- COMPENSATION BALANCE, for watches, XXIV. 395.
- COMPETITION VALUES, in economics, XXIV. 48.
- COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 781.
- COMPIÈGNE, town, France, VI. 228; XVII. 749.
- COMPITALIA, Roman festival, XIV. 313.
- COMPLAVNT OF SCOTLAND, early Scottish work, XXI. 541.
- COMPLEAT ANGLER, Walton's work, XXIV. 342.
- COMPLEX, system of lines, in geometry, XXII. 670.
- COMPLEXITY, in psychology, XX. 56.
- COMPLEX VARIABLE, XXIV. 69.
- COMPLINE, canonical hour, IV. 263.
- COMPLUTENSIAN POLYGLOTT, I. 458, XIII. 694; XIX. 417.
- COMPOSING, in printing, XXIII. 700; machines for, XXIII. 700.
- COMPOSTELLA (Santiago), town, Spain, VI. 229; pilgrimages to, XIX. 94.
- COMPOUND RULES, in arithmetic, II.
- COMPRESS, Hydropathic, XII. 544.
- COMPRESSED AIR, Force of, VIII. 209.
- COMPRESSED FUEL, IX. 808.
- COMPRESSIBILITY, of materials, VII. 815; XXII. 595, 601.
- COMPRESSION, in steam-engine, XXII. 486, 487; in air and gas engines, XXII. 523.
- COMPSA, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.
- COMPTON, Henry, bishop of London, VI. 229.
- , Spencer, earl of Northampton, XVII. 558.
- COMPURGATION, ancient mode of trial, XIII. 785.
- COMPUTATION, Arithmetical, II. 526.
- COMSTOCK MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., XVI. 441, 470; XVII. 368; XXIII. 815.
- COMTE, Auguste, French philosopher, VI. 229; IX. 674; his ethical system, VIII. 609; on evolution, VIII. 763; his metaphysic, XVI. 101; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; on sociology and political economy, XIX. 390; the Three Ages of his scheme, I. 279; Littré's relations to, XIV. 706.
- COMUM (Como), ancient town, Italy, VI. 220.
- COMUS, in Greek mythology, VI. 238.
- , Milton's poem, XVI. 326.
- , French conjurer, XV. 210.
- COMVN, John, the Red, slain by Bruce, XX. 593; XXI. 488.
- CON, George, papal agent in England, XI. 655.
- CONATION, Psychology of, XX. 40, 42, 72.
- CONCA, Sebastiano, Italian painter, VI. 238.
- CONCAN, district, India, VI. 238.
- CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH, in law, XIII. 4.
- CONCENTRATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
- CONCEPCION, town, Chili, VI. 239; province, V. 617.
- , town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- CONCEPTION, in physiology, XX. 407.
- , in psychology, XX. 57, 76.
- , Feast of the, XII. 715; XV. 592.
- BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 383.
- CONCEPTUALISM, in scholastic philosophy, I. 35; XXI. 424.
- CONCHIFERA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
- CONCILIUM PLEBIS, of Rome, XX. 678.
- CONCINI, Concino, French courtier, IX. 566.
- CONCLAVE, meeting for election of a pope, VI. 239.
- CONCLUSION, in logic, XIV. 788.
- CONCLUSIONS, The Lollard, XIV. 811.
- CONCORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 240; battle of (1775), XXIII. 740.
- , town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., VI. 240; XVII. 392.
- , Temple of, at Rome, II. 417; XX. 820.



- CONCORDANCE, verbal index, VI. 240; of the Bible, by Calasio, IV. 653; by Cruden, VI. 621.
- CONCORDAT, papal agreement, VI. 241; XXIII. 531; Austrian, abolished, III. 141; with Napoleon, XVII. 205; of Worms (1122), XIX. 500.
- CONCORDIA, Roman goddess, VI. 243. —, Lombard league, XIII. 473. —, town, Italy, VI. 243. —, town, Namaqualand, Africa, XVII. 168.
- CONCORDS, Musical, XVII. 82.
- CONCRETE, substitute for stone, VI. 243; in building, IV. 453, 456; Roman, XX. 808.
- CONCUBINAGE, VI. 243; XV. 569.
- COND, Irish king, XIII. 245.
- CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la, French geographer and mathematician, XIV. 193; his South-American explorations, X. 189; measuring arc of meridian, VII. 598.
- CONDATE (Libourne), ancient town, France, XIV. 509. — (Rennes), ancient town, France, XX. 401.
- CONDÉ, town, France, VI. 244. —, Princes of, France, VI. 244. —, Louis, Prince of (Condé the Great), VI. 245; IX. 571; his relations with Turenne, XXIII. 626. —, Louis de Bourbon, Prince of, VI. 245. —, Louis Henry Joseph, duke of Bourbon, VI. 248.
- CONDE, José Antonio, Spanish Orientalist, VI. 248.
- CONDENSATION, of gaseous bodies, VI. 311; VII. 217; VIII. 727; of steam, XXII. 487.
- CONDENSED MILK, XVI. 304.
- CONDENSER, in distillation, VII. 261. —, Electric, VIII. 34. —, Steam-engine, XXII. 513, 518.
- CONDER, Josiah, English writer, VI. 249.
- CONDESCENDENCE, in Scots law, XIX. 220.
- CONDÉ-SUR-NOIREAU, town, France, VI. 244.
- CONDICTION, in Roman law, XX. 683.
- CONDILLAC, Étienne Bonnot de, French philosopher, VI. 249; IX. 669; on the association of ideas, II. 732; his logic, XIV. 794; on logical analysis, I. 797.
- CONDITIONED, Hamilton's philosophy of the, XI. 418.
- CONDIVICENUM (Nantes), ancient town, France, XVII. 173.
- CONDOLMIERI, Gabriel (Pope Eugenius IV.), VIII. 663.
- CONDOM, town, France, VI. 253.
- CONDOR, bird, VI. 253; XXIV. 302; in Chili, V. 623.
- CONDORCET, Marquis de, French philosopher and politician, VI. 254; IX. 667.
- CONDORE, India, Battle of, VI. 11.
- CONDOTTIERI, Italian mercenary troops, VI. 256; XIII. 477.
- CONDUCTION, Electric, VIII. 4, 41, 106. —, Electrolytic, VII. 219; VIII. 106. — OF HEAT, XI. 577; XX. 212.
- CONDUCTIVITY, Electric, VIII. 52. —, Thermal, XI. 578, 586. — BOXES, Electric, VIII. 45.
- CONDUCTOR, Lightning, XIV. 633.
- CONDUIT, in water-works, XXIV. 408.
- CONDURRITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- CONDYLOPODA, or Arthropoda, II. 271, 647.
- CONE, in geometry, VI. 282; X. 417; XXII. 668; mensuration of, XVI. 25. —, On the Section of the, Serenus's work, XXI. 675.
- CONECTE, Thomas, French monk and preacher, VI. 256.
- CONEGLIANO, town, Italy, VI. 256.
- CONEN DE PRÉPÉAN, French stenographer, XXI. 841.
- CONEPATL, skunk of Central America, XXII. 126.
- CONEY, islet, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159. — ISLAND, village, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- CONFARREATIO, form of Roman marriage, VI. 256; XX. 671.
- CONFECTIONERY, VI. 256.
- CONFEDERATE STATES, of America; XXIII. 773.
- CONFEDERATION, German, III. 135; X. 505. — OF THE RHINE, III. 133; VIII. 363; XVII. 210; its dissolution, XVII. 220.
- CONFEDERATIONS, Political, IX. 62.
- CONFERENCE, in diplomacy, VI. 269.
- CONFESSIO, in early Christian architecture, VI. 667; XX. 834.
- CONFESSION, of sin, VI. 257; its place in the Eastern, Latin, and Lutheran Churches, XVIII. 487.
- CONFESSIONAL, VI. 258.
- CONFESSION OF FAITH, Westminster, VI. 558; XXI. 503.
- CONFESSIONS, Rousseau's, XXI. 16. — OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER, De Quincey's work, VII. 102. — OF FAITH, or Creeds, VI. 558.
- CONFESSOR, VI. 258.
- CONFIRMATION, ecclesiastical rite, VI. 258.
- CONFILAGRATIONS, IX. 233.
- CONFLANS, France, Treaty of (1465), IX. 552.
- CONFUCIUS, Chinese sage, VI. 258; his doctrines, V. 662, 671; XX. 363; his relation to Mencius, XVI. 3; temple of, at Shanghai, II. 448.
- CONGÉ D'ÉLIRE, mandate for election of a bishop, VI. 265.
- CONGER-EEL, fish, VII. 693.
- CONGLETON, town, England, VI. 265. —, Lord, chancellor of Irish exchequer, VI. 265.
- CONGLOMERATE, rock, X. 237.
- CONGO, country, West Africa, VI. 266. —, or Zaire, river, Africa, XXIV. 763; I. 254; exploration of, X. 192. — FREE STATE, Central Africa, XXII. 144; XXIV. 765. — LANGUAGES, group of Bantu dialects, XXIV. 828.
- CONGOU TEA, XXIII. 99.
- CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE, XVI. 514.
- CONGREGATION, Christian, early organization of, XIX. 675. —, Lords of the, Scotland, XXI. 501. —, University, XXIII. 835. — OF THE ORATORY, Rome, XVII. 347.
- CONGREGATIONALISTS, religious denomination, VI. 268; XII. 722; American, in relation to Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.
- CONGREGATIONS, administrative bureaux of Roman Catholic Church, XX. 629.
- CONGRESS, in diplomacy, VI. 269; of Münster or Westphalia (1643-1648), III. 268; of Vienna (1815), III. 135, 270. —, of the United States, its constitution, XXIII. 749; first meeting of, XVIII. 741. —, American Continental, XXIII. 737, 740, 743.
- CONGREVE, Sir William, inventor of the rocket, VI. 272. —, William, English dramatist, VI. 271; VII. 436; VIII. 424.
- CONGRUENCE, in geometry, XXII. 670. I
- CONI, town, Italy, VI. 272.
- CONIC SECTIONS, or Conics, VI. 273; X. 395; projection of, XIX. 798.
- CONIDIA, reproductive organs in plants, IX. 829; XX. 424.
- CONIFERÆ, order of trees, II. 315, 321; IX. 222; XIX. 102; XXIV. 131.
- CONINE, vegetable alkaloid, XI. 647.
- CONINGTON, John, English scholar, VI. 284.
- CONISBROUGH CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- CONISTON OLD MAN, mountain, England, XIV. 252.
- CONIUM, genus of plants, XI. 646; XVII. 232.
- CONJEVERAM, town, India, VI. 285.
- CONJUNCTIONS, in grammar, XI. 41.
- CONJUNCTIVITIS, eye disease, XVII. 780.
- CONJURING; by tricks and illusions, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
- CONNAUGHT, province, Ireland, VI. 285; area and population of, XIII. 215; first mention of, XIII. 246.
- CONNECTICUT, State, U.S.A., VI. 285; XXIII. 748; population, XXIII. 802; original colony of, XXIII. 730, 731.
- CONNELLITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- CONNEMARA, district, Ireland, VI. 289; X. 55.



- CONNOR, Bernard, English physiologist, VI. 289.
- CONNUBIUM, or Conubium, form of Roman marriage, XV. 568; XX. 671.
- CONOIDS, Archimedes on, II. 380.
- CONOLLY, John, English physician, VI. 289.
- CONOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.
- CONON, Athenian general, VI. 289; as ally of the Persians, XVIII. 577.
- , (Læo III.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
- of Samos, his record of eclipses, II. 748.
- CONOTEUTHIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 671.
- CONQUEST, in Scots law, XIII. 77.
- OF MEXICO, History of the, by Prescott, XIX. 703.
- OF TREBIZOND, romance, XX. 653.
- CONQUÊTE DE CONSTANTINOPLE, Villehardouin's, XXIV. 229.
- CONRAD I., king of Germany, X. 482.
- II., emperor, X. 486; his influence in Rome, XX. 790.
- III., emperor, X. 489.
- IV., emperor, X. 492.
- of Montferrat, crusader, XX. 540; XXIII. 161.
- of Würzburg, German poet, X. 524.
- CONRADIN, king of Sicily, VI. 289; XXII. 27.
- CONRART, Valentin, first secretary of the French Academy, VI. 290.
- CONSALVI, Ercole, Italian cardinal and statesman, VI. 290.
- CONSANGUINITY, or Kindred, VI. 291; systems of reckoning it, IX. 22; closeness of, in relation to deaf-muteism, VII. 4.
- CONSCIENCE, or Moral Sense, Butler's doctrine of, IV. 587; Hutcheson's, XII. 409; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 733. See also article Ethics.
- , Hendrik, Flemish writer, XII. 98.
- CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- CONSCIOUSNESS, in metaphysics, XVI. 92; states of, XX. 38; physiology of, XIX. 26, 41; Christian, VII. 336; Cousins's theory of, VI. 525; Descartes's, V. 142; Hamilton's, XI. 417; Locke's, XIV. 758.
- CONSCRIPTION, Military, II. 565, 566; its effect on emigration, VIII. 175.
- CONSECRATION, VI. 291.
- CONSEIL DE PRUD'HOMMES, tribunal of employers and employed, XIV. 173; at Paris, XVIII. 286.
- CONSENSUS SANDOMIENSIS, church congress (1570), XXI. 259.
- CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, VIII. 208; XVIII. 553.
- CONSERVATISM, as influenced by the Renaissance, XX. 394.
- CONSERVATIVE PARTY, British, XXIV. 540.
- CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET DES MÉTIERS, Paris, XVIII. 281.
- CONSERVATORY, Garden, XII. 222.
- , or Conservatoire, Musical, VI. 291; XVII. 83.
- CONSIDERATION, in legal contracts, VI. 322.
- CONSISTOIRE, French Presbyterian court, XIX. 693.
- CONSISTORIAL CONGREGATION, of Church of Rome, XX. 629.
- CONSISTORIAUX, section of French Presbyterians, XIX. 694.
- CONSISTORY, ecclesiastical council, VI. 292.
- COURT, Canterbury, II. 370.
- CONSIVA, or Ops, Roman goddess, XXI. 321.
- CONSOLATION OF PHILOSOPHY, Boetius's work, III. 857.
- CONSOLATIONS AGAINST THE FEAR OF DEATH, Drelincourt's work, VII. 468.
- CONSOLE, in architecture, II. 462.
- CONSOLIDATION ACTS, English, VI. 292.
- CONSOLS, British Government annuities, VI. 293; XVII. 245.
- CONSONANCE, Musical, XVII. 105.
- CONSONANTS, Pronunciation of, XXII. 385.
- CONSPIRACY, in law, VI. 293; in relation to trade unions, XXIII. 500.
- CONSTABLE, officer of the peace, VI. 294.
- , Lord High, of England, XXII. 459; XXI. 36.
- , Archibald, Scottish publisher, VI. 295; VIII. 201.
- , Henry, English poet, VI. 295.
- , John, English painter, VI. 296.
- CONSTABULARY, police force, XIX. 332; in Ireland, XIII. 239.
- CONSTANCE, town, Baden, Germany, VI. 297; congress of Old Catholics at (1873), XVII. 755; council of (1414-18), X. 550; XII. 405; XIII. 712; XIX. 502; XX. 320, 805; peace of (1183), XIII. 474.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, VI. 297; XIV. 217; XX. 519; XXII. 776.
- of Aquitaine, wife of Robert I. of France, IX. 536.
- CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, Henri Benjamin, French philosopher and economist, VI. 297; IX. 673; XVIII. 223; XXII. 799; on the philosophy of caste, V. 187, 189.
- CONSTANTIANA (Kustendje), ancient town, Roumania, XIV. 162.
- CONSTANTINA, town, Spain, XXI. 708.
- CONSTANTINE, town, Algeria, VI. 298.
- I., the Great, Roman emperor, VI. 298; XI. 110; XX. 778; cross in the sky, seen by, XI. 399.
- V. (Coproonymus), Byzantine emperor, XII. 713.
- VI., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 274.
- VII. (Porphyrogenitus), Byzantine emperor, VI. 301; his encouragement of literature, IV. 613; XI. 145.
- CONSTANTINE XIII. (Paleologus), Byzantine emperor, XVIII. 166.
- , emperor of Gaul, Spain, and Britain, VI. 301.
- I-II., kings of Scotland, XXI. 478.
- , missionary to the Slavs, XVI. 194.
- , bishop of Harran, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- , Basilica of, at Rome, III. 414; XX. 826.
- BRANCOVAN, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- PAVLOVICH, Russian prince, VI. 302; XVII. 485.
- SYLVANUS, founder of the Paulicians, XVIII. 433.
- CONSTANTINOPLE, capital of Turkey, VI. 302; founding of, XI. 111; XX. 778; council of (381), XXIII. 259; repulse of Moslems at (717), XVI. 574; taken by the Crusaders (1204), VI. 629, 803; by the Turks (1453), XVII. 484; XXIII. 642; Renaissance dates from its capture, XX. 381; aqueducts, II. 221; cemeteries, V. 331; ancient libraries, XIV. 512; newspapers, XVII. 432, plague in, XIX. 166; its suburb, Scutari, XXI. 573.
- , province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
- , Era of, V. 714.
- CONSTANTINUS CEPHALAS, compiler of an anthology, II. 103.
- CONSTANTIUS I., Flavius Valerius, Roman emperor, VI. 309; XX. 777; in Scotland, XXI. 472.
- II., Flavius Julius, Roman emperor, XIII. 768; XX. 778.
- CONSTANTS, Mathematical, Tables of, XXIII. 13.
- , Tidal, XXIII. 366.
- CONSTELLATIONS, groups of stars, II. 816; XXIV. 791.
- CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY, of France, IX. 598.
- CONSTITUTION, and Constitutional Law, VI. 309.
- CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, Hallam's, XI. 393.
- CONSTITUTIONALISM, Metternich's opposition to, XVI. 201.
- CONSTITUTIONNEL, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
- CONSTITUTION OF BODIES, VI. 310.
- CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND, De Lolme's work, VII. 51.
- CONSTITUTION OF MAN, Combe's work, VI. 180.
- CONSTITUTIONS, Apostolic, early Christian work, II. 195, 196.
- , of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.
- OF CLARENDON, VIII. 372.
- CONSTRAINT, in mechanics, XV. 678.
- CONSTRUCTION, Principles of, in building, IV. 447.

- CONSTRUCTIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- CONSUBSTANTIATION, Eucharistical doctrine, VIII. 653; XV. 85; taught by Occam, XVII. 718.
- CONSUEGRA, town, Spain, VI. 313.
- CONSUEUDE, in Roman law, XX. 698.
- CONSUL, commercial and legal officer in foreign country, VI. 315; British, precedence of, XIX. 667.
- , Roman magistrate, VI. 313; XX. 735, 738, 771, 785; in the provinces, XIX. 885.
- CONSULATE, French, IX. 612; XVII. 203.
- OF THE SEA, Book of the, VI. 317; XXI. 584.
- CONSULS, The Three, in France (1799–1800), IX. 612; XVII. 203.
- CONSUMPTION, pulmonary disease, XVIII. 405, 855.
- CONTADES, Louis G. É., French marshal, IX. 589.
- CONTAGION, or Infectiveness, in pathology, XVIII. 401; in case of the plague, XIX. 161.
- CONTAGIOUS DISEASES (ANIMALS) ACTS, British, XX. 158.
- CONTANGO, stock exchange term, I. 92; XXII. 557.
- CONTARINI, Ambrogio, Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.
- , Andrea, doge of Venice, XXIV. 144.
- CONTÉ, Nicolas Jacques, French pencil-maker, XVIII. 490.
- CONTEMPT OF COURT, offence, VI. 318.
- CONTES, La Fontaine's, XIV. 205.
- DROLATIQUES, Balzac's, III. 305.
- CONTI, Prince of (Armand de Bourbon), VI. 319.
- , Gregorio (Victor IV., antipope), XXIV. 213.
- , Lothario (Pope Innocent III.), XIII. 82.
- , Michael Angelo (Pope Innocent XIII.), XIII. 86.
- , Nicolo, Italian traveller, X. 179.
- CONTIGUITY, in mental association, II. 733.
- CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, of American colonies, XXIII. 737, 740, 743.
- CONTINENTAL SYSTEM, of Napoleon, XVII. 212.
- CONTINUITY, Temporal, in psychology, XX. 56.
- CONTOURS, in mapping, X. 210; XXII. 709, 711.
- CONTRABAND, VI. 320; XXII. 185.
- CONTRABASSOON, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- CONTRACT, in law, VI. 322; XXI. 205; under Brehon law, IV. 253; in Roman law, XX. 675, 677, 692, 699; freedom of, economic aspects of, XIX. 360; of partnership, XVIII. 330.
- CONTRACTIONS, in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
- CONTRAST, in mental association, II. 733.
- CONTRASTO, love-song, by Ciullo d'Alcamo, XIII. 499.
- CONTREXÉVILLE, spa, France, XVI. 433.
- CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE, in law, XVII. 316; XXIII. 455.
- CONTROL DEPARTMENT, British army, II. 581.
- CONTUBERNIUM, in Roman marriage law, XV. 568.
- CONTUCCI, Andrea, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 295.
- CONTUSION, in surgery, XXII. 681, 686.
- CONUBIUM, form of Roman marriage, XV. 568; XX. 671.
- CONUNDRUM, interrogative pun, XX. 549.
- CONURUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 322.
- CONVECTION, mode of transference of heat, XX. 212.
- CONVENT, or Conventual Establishment, I. 10; XVI. 700; Lamaist, in Tibet, XIV. 499.
- CONVENTICLE ACT, of 1664, in England, VIII. 348; XIX. 690; of 1670, XIX. 690; XX. 149.
- CONVENTION, French National (1792), IX. 604.
- , International, defined, XXIII. 530.
- OF PHILADELPHIA (1787), XXIII. 748.
- CONVENTUALS, order of monks, IX. 699.
- CONVERSANO, town, Italy, VI. 324.
- CONVERSATIONS-LEXICON, of Brockhaus, VIII. 203.
- CONVERSION AND TROVER, in law, XXIII. 589.
- CONVEYANCING, in law, VI. 324.
- CONVICTS, Treatment of, XIX. 747; on ticket of leave, VI. 590; agitation against, in Cape Colony, V. 45.
- CONVITO, Dante's work, VI. 814; XIII. 502.
- CONVIVIUM SEU LAPHTHÆ, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
- CONVOCATION, of Church of England, VI. 325; VIII. 380.
- CONVOLVULIN, vegetable resin, XIII. 547.
- CONVOLVULUS BATATAS, vegetable, XIX. 596; XXIV. 727.
- CONVULSIONS, in pathology, XVIII. 391.
- CONWAY, town, Wales, VI. 330; river, V. 119.
- , Lady, friend of Henry More, XVI. 815.
- CONWAY'S CABAL, against George Washington, XXIV. 389.
- CONY, of Scripture, XII. 599.
- CONYBEARE, John, English divine, VI. 330.
- , William Daniel, English geologist, VI. 330.
- COOK, Captain James, English navigator and explorer, VI. 330; X. 189; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 104; his Arctic and Antarctic explorations, XIX. 319, 329; his exploration of New Zealand, XVII. 471; of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
- COOK, Prof., meteorological spectroscopist, XX. 256.
- , Mount, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
- COOKE, Thomas, telescope-maker, XXIII. 149; his micrometers, XVI. 244.
- , Sir W. F., his contributions to telegraphy, XXIII. 113.
- COOKERY, VI. 331.
- COOKING STOVES, XXII. 579.
- COOK'S ISLANDS, or Harvey Archipelago, South Pacific, VI. 331.
- COOKSTOWN, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.
- COOK STRAIT, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- COOKTOWN, town, Queensland, XX. 172.
- COOKWORTHY, William, English potter, XIX. 642.
- COOLIE, or Cooly, Asiatic labourer, VI. 333; coolie emigration, VIII. 175.
- COOLING, Newton's law of, XX. 129.
- COOLY (Coolie), Asiatic labourer, VI. 332; VIII. 175.
- COOMASSIE, capital of Ashantee, West Africa, VI. 336; II. 681.
- COOMPTAH, or Kumpta, town, India, XIV. 155.
- COOPER, Abraham, English painter, VI. 336.
- , Anthony Ashley, three earls of Shaftesbury, XXI. 727, 731, 734.
- , Sir Astley Paston, English surgeon, VI. 336.
- , Charles Henry, English historiographer, VI. 337.
- , James Fenimore, American novelist, VI. 337; I. 725.
- , John, English musician, XVII. 87.
- COOPERAGE, handicraft, VI. 338.
- CO-OPERATION, VI. 338, 218; XIV. 321; productive and distributive, XXII. 210; agricultural, its results, I. 416; Fourier's system, IX. 489.
- CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, in Russia, XX. 84.
- COOPER INSTITUTE, New York, XVII. 466.
- COOPER'S HILL, Denham's poem, VII. 79.
- COOPER'S OBSERVATORY, Markree Castle, Ireland, XVII. 711.
- COOPER'S WELL, spa, Mississippi, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- COORDINATES, in geometry, X. 408; polar, X. 414; transformation of, in surveying, XXII. 706.
- COORDS, or Kurds (*q.v.*), tribes, Asia, XIV. 156.
- COORG, province, India, VI. 341.
- COORNHERT, Dirk Volckersten, Dutch writer, XII. 93.
- COORONG, lake, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- COOS BAY, town, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 824.

- COOSH BEHAR, or Kuch Behar, state, India, XIV. 152.
- COOT, water-fowl, VI. 341.
- COOTE, Sir Eyre, British general, VI. 342.
- COPAIBA, Balsam of, III. 293.
- COPAL, resin, VI. 342.
- COPALINE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- COPAN, town, Honduras, VI. 343; ruins of, I. 693; XXIV. 758.
- COPARCENERS, in English law of inheritance, XIII. 77.
- COPE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 463.
- , E. D., on the classification of reptiles, XX. 438.
- , Sir John, English general, v. 426.
- COPENHAGEN, capital of Denmark, VI. 343; population, XXIV. 771; IX. 614; battle of (1801), XVII. 323; academy, I. 73; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 842.
- FIELDS, London, IV. 828.
- COPEPODA, group of crustaceans, VI. 664; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- COPERNICAN SYSTEM, II. 778.
- COPERNICIA CERIFERA, wax-yielding palm, XVIII. 191.
- COPERNICUS, Nicolaus, German astronomer, VI. 346; his astronomical system, II. 752, 778; his theory of the earth's rotation anticipated, VI. 729; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; his treatise on money, XIX. 356; on trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
- COPHO, mediæval writer on medicine, xv. 806.
- COPIAPITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- COPIAPO, town, Chili, VI. 346.
- COPING, in architecture II. 462; IV. 464.
- COPLEY, John Singleton, historical painter, VI. 347.
- , John Singleton (Lord Lyndhurst), lord chancellor of England, xv. 106.
- CÖPNICK, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.
- COPPER, metal, chemical element, VI. 347; XVI. 382; chemistry of, v. 528; cyanide of, XX. 23; sulphate of, XXII. 637; sulphate in electrotyping, VIII. 115; spectrum of, XXII. 376; strength of, XXII. 603; as a poison, XIX. 278; constituent of brass, IV. 217; of bronze, IV. 366; as alloy of silver, XXII. 71; in pig iron, XIII. 284; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 466; deposits or mines in Australia, III. 109; in Bolivia, IV. 14; in Brazil, IV. 224; California, IV. 702; in Chili, v. 622; in China, v. 639; in Cuba, v. 680; in Cyprus, VI. 747; in Cornwall, England, VI. 425; in India, XII. 765; in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Japan, XIII. 572; in Newfoundland, XVII. 384; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749; in Queensland, XX. 173; in Russia, XXI. 85; XXIV. 5; in Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 239; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 816.
- COPPERAS, mineral, VI. 352; XVI. 401.
- COPPER-GLANCE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- COPPER MINING, XVI. 452.
- COPPERNIN, English dwarf, VII. 568.
- COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING, VIII. 439.
- COPPER PYRITES, mineral, XX. 129.
- COPPER SMELTING, at Swansea, XXII. 733.
- COPPER WIRE, XXIV. 615.
- COPPET, Switzerland, Madame de Stael's residence, XXII. 439.
- COPPICE, or Copse, Culture of, II. 319.
- COPROLITES, Fossil, VI. 353; as manure, I. 348; XVIII. 818.
- COPRONYMUS (Constantine V.), Byzantine emperor, XII. 713.
- COPTIC CHURCH, Egypt, XX. 631.
- COPTIC LANGUAGE, VII. 721; XVIII. 778; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- COPTIC MONASTERY, Plan of a, I. 11.
- COPTOS, ancient town, Egypt, VI. 355.
- COPTS, Egyptian people, VI. 354; I. 260; VII. 728.
- COPULATION, of animals, XX. 410.
- COPYHOLD, land tenure, VI. 355; XIV. 264; XX. 307; its relation to feudalism, IX. 122; surrender of, XXII. 692; copyhold rents, XX. 402.
- COPYRIGHT, VI. 356; XIX. 710; international, I. 720; English Acts relating to, XIV. 541.
- COQUEREL, Athanase Josue, French Protestant theologian, VI. 367.
- , Athanase Laurent Charles, French Protestant theologian, VI. 368.
- COQUES, Gonzalez, Flemish painter, VI. 368.
- COQUET, river, Northumœrland, England, XVII. 565.
- COQUILLA NUT, XVII. 665.
- COQUILLART, Guillaume, early French writer, IX. 648.
- COQUIMBITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- COQUIMBO, province, Chili, v. 617.
- CORA, Greek mytá of, XVII. 127.
- (Cori), ancient town, Italy, VI. 368; temple at, II. 418.
- CORACIAS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
- CORAIS, Adamantios, Greek scholar, XI. 151.
- CORAL ISLANDS AND REEFS, XIX. 420, 421; theories of their formation, VI. 377; XVIII. 128.
- CORALLIGENA, subdivision of Actinozoa, I. 129.
- CORALLINE, dye, v. 86.
- CORAL ROCK, X. 238; in Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 42.
- CORALS, or Coral Animals, VI. 369; I. 129; fisheries, VI. 387; Italian fisheries, XIII. 455.
- CORAM, Thomas, English philanthropist, VI. 388.
- CORANGAMITE, lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- COR ANGLAIS, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
- CORANTVN, river, Guiana, XI. 250.
- CORARIO, Angelo (Pope Gregory XII.), XI. 178.
- CORAX, of Syracuse, rhetorician, XX. 508.
- CORAY, Adamantius, Greek scholar, VI. 388.
- CORAZON, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- CORBÉIL town, France, VI. 388; XXI. 625.
- , Gilles de, mediæval writer on medicine, xv. 806.
- CORBEL, in architecture, II. 462.
- CORBIE MONASTERY, Picardy, Library of, XIV. 513.
- CORBIÈRES, mountains, France, XX. 125.
- CORBILO (St Nazaire), ancient town, France, XXI. 187.
- CORBUEIL (Francis Villon), French poet, XXIV. 232; IX. 647.
- CORBULO, Domitius, Roman commissioner to the Parthians, XVIII. 602.
- CORCHORUS, genus of plants, XIII. 798.
- CORCOBADO, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- CORCYRA (Corfu), island, Greece, VI. 395; XIII. 205; coins of, XVII. 641.
- CORD, Manufacture of, XX. 845.
- CORDAV D'ARMANS, Marie Anne Charlotte, assassin of Marat, VI. 388; IX. 606; xv. 527.
- CORDELIER, rope-spinning machine, XX. 844.
- CORDELIERS, Franciscan monks, VI. 389; IX. 698.
- , French Revolutionists, VI. 389.
- CORDERIUS (Mathurin Cordier), French writer, VI. 389; his Colloquies as a school book, XXI. 751.
- CORDIALS, liqueurs, XIV. 686.
- CORDIER, Mathurin, French writer, VI. 389; his Colloquies, XXI. 751.
- CORDIÈRE, La Belle (Louise Labé), French poetess, IX. 651.
- CORDIERITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- CORDILLERAN SYSTEM, North America, XXIII. 796.
- CORDILLERAS, of the Andes, I. 670; II. 15; in Ecuador, VII. 644.
- CORDOBA, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 390.
- CORDOVA, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, VI. 389; mosque at, XVI. 864; XXII. 310.
- , or Cordoba, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 390; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- , town, Mexico, VI. 390.
- CORDUBA (Cordova), ancient town, Spain, VI. 390.

- CORE, Magnetic, xv. 252.
- COREA, kingdom, Asia, vi. 390; language of, xviii. 779; xxiv. 3; dictionaries of language, vii. 192.
- COREGGIO, or Correggio, Antonio Allegri, Italian painter, vi. 437; xxi. 437, 443.
- COREGONUS, genus of fishes, xi. 346; ix. 402, 650; xxi. 221, 223; xxiv. 137, 552.
- CORELLI, Arcangelo, Italian musical composer, vi. 394; xvii. 93.
- CORENTIN, St, bishop of Connonailles, France, xx. 181.
- CORENZIO, Belisario, Greek Neapolitan painter, vi. 395; xx. 532.
- CORFU, island, Greece, vi. 395; xiii. 205; town, vi. 396.
- GORI, town, Italy, vi. 368.
- CORIANDBR, plant and fruit, vi. 396; xii. 289.
- CORIANDBR, in Roman carnival, v. 124.
- CORIGLIANO, town, Italy, vi. 396.
- CORINGA, town, India, vi. 396.
- CORINNA, Greek poetess, vi. 397.
- CORINNE, Madame de Stael's novel, xxii. 441.
- CORINTH, town, ancient Greece, vi. 397; coins of, xvii. 642; slaves in, xxiii. 130; St Paul at, xviii. 420.
- CORINTHIAN ARCHITECTURE, Greek order, ii. 407; Roman order, ii. 415; inventor of the column in, iv. 709.
- CORINTHIANS, Epistles to the, vi. 399; xviii. 421.
- , Third Epistle to the, apocryphal book, xviii. 423.
- CORIOIANUS, Caius Marcius, Roman patrician, vi. 401.
- , Shakespeare's play, xxi. 764.
- CORIOLI, ancient town, Italy, vi. 402.
- CORITANI, early British tribe, xiv. 655; xvii. 556.
- CORK, bark of tree, vi. 402; formation of, xii. 17; the tree, xvii. 694; in Portugal, xix. 538; in Tunis, xxiii. 620.
- , county, Ireland, vi. 402; population and representation, xxiii. 727.
- , town, Ireland, vi. 405; library, xiv. 524; observatory, xvii. 711; Queen's College at, xxiii. 855.
- , Earl of (Richard Boyle), English statesman, iv. 183.
- AND ORRERY, Earl of (John Boyle), English writer, iv. 183.
- CORKWING, fish, xxiv. 686.
- CORLEAR, early Dutch settler, New York, xvii. 454.
- CORLEONE, town, Italy, vi. 406.
- CORLISS STEAM-ENGINE, xx. 507, 514.
- CORM, of plants, iv. 98; xx. 423.
- CORMAC, Irish king, xiii. 246.
- CORMENIN, Vicomte de, French jurist, vi. 406.
- CORMONTAIGNE, Louis de, French military engineer, vi. 407.
- CORMOPHYTA, division of vegetable kingdom, iii. 694.
- CORMORANT, bird, vi. 407.
- CORMORNE, musical instrument, xvii. 705.
- CORN, British trade in, vi. 413.
- , local thickening of the skin, xxii. 121.
- , Indian (Maize), xv. 309.
- CORNALIA, Corpuscles of, parasites in silkworms, xxii. 59.
- CORNARIUS, Janus, German physician, xv. 808.
- CORNARO, Luigi, Italian writer, vi. 417.
- CORNARV, ancient British tribe, xxi. 648.
- CORNAY, Joseph Émile, on classification of birds, xviii. 29, 35.
- CORN-BRUISER, agricultural implement, i. 326.
- CORNBURY, Lord, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., xvii. 398.
- CORN CRAKE, bird, vi. 543; xx. 222.
- CORN-CRUSHER, agricultural implement, i. 326; primitive, ix. 343.
- CORNEA, of the eye, viii. 817; i. 886; diseases of the, xvii. 781.
- CORNEILLE, Mont, France, xx. 118.
- , Pierre, French dramatist, vi. 417; vii. 424; ix. 658; xx. 206.
- , Thomas, French dramatist, vi. 421; ix. 658; his Dictionnaire des Arts et des Sciences, viii. 194.
- CORNELIA, mother of the Gracchi, vi. 421.
- CORNELIUS, Peter von, German painter, vi. 421; xiv. 16.
- O'DOWD (Charles Lever), Papers by, xiv. 486.
- CORNELLI, Vincenzo Maria, his Biblioteca Universale, viii. 195.
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY, at Ithaca, New York, U.S.A., xxiii. 857.
- CORNET, musical instrument, xxiv. 787; ix. 351.
- CORNETO, town, Italy, vi. 423; viii. 634.
- CORN FLOUR, xv. 310.
- CORNHERT, Theodore, Dutch writer, vi. 423.
- CORNICE, in architecture, ii. 462.
- CORNISH DIALECT, v. 298; dictionaries of, vii. 188.
- CORNISH LITERATURE, ancient, v. 323.
- CORN-LAW RHYMES, by Elloft, viii. 149.
- CORN LAWS, English, vi. 408; ix. 754; their effect on agriculture, i. 304; agitation against, viii. 366; repeal of, vi. 84; xviii. 457.
- CORN-MILDEW, xvi. 293.
- CORNO, Monte, Italy, ii. 170; xiii. 437.
- CORNO DI BASSETTO, musical instrument, xvii. 708.
- CORNOUAILLES, Counts of, France, xx. 181.
- CORN-SALAD, vegetable, xii. 281.
- CORN THRIPS, insect, xxiv. 534.
- CORN TRADE, British, vi. 413; early laws regarding, i. 298.
- CORNU, Roman trumpet, xxiii. 592.
- , A., his simplification of diffraction problems, xxiv. 444.
- CORNUS, genus of plants, vii. 342.
- CORNUTUS, L. Annæus, Roman Stoic philosopher, vi. 423; xviii. 662.
- CORNWALL, county, England, vi. 424; population and representation, xxiii. 727; ancient remains, xxi. 51; Celtic language of, v. 298; Celtic literature, v. 323; fisheries, ix. 253; miracle plays in, vii. 414; serpentine rocks of, xxi. 683.
- CORNWALLIS, first Marquis, British general, vi. 428; in American War, xxiii. 744; governor-general of India, xii. 803, 805.
- CORNWALLITE, mineral, xvi. 405.
- CORN WEEVIL, wheat pest, xxiv. 536.
- CORO, town, Venezuela, vi. 428.
- CORODY, Right of, obsolete prerogative of English crown, xix. 672.
- COROLLA, of plants, iv. 132.
- COROMANDEL COAST, India, vi. 428.
- CORONA, envelope of the sun, vi. 428; xxii. 645, 647; ii. 789; xi. 398; xiv. 597; xxiv. 435.
- CORONADO, F. Vasquez de, Spanish explorer, xvii. 309, 401.
- CORONATION, vi. 429.
- ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, xvii. 407.
- OATH, England, xvii. 701.
- CORONEA, Greece, Battle of (394 B.C.), xxiii. 229.
- CORONELLI, Vincenzo, Italian geographer, vi. 430.
- CORONER, officer of the law, vi. 430.
- CORONER'S JURY, xiii. 786.
- CORONET, in heraldry, xi. 711; ducal, vii. 519.
- COROT, Jean Baptiste Camille, French painter, vi. 431.
- COROZO NUT, or Vegetable Ivory, xiii. 525; xvii. 664.
- CORPANCHO, Manuel Nicolas, Peruvian poet, xviii. 676.
- CORPI SANTI, suburb of Milan, Italy, xvi. 290.
- CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, Law of, xxiii. 465.
- CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA, CORPORA STRIATA, in the brain, i. 872; xix. 37.
- CORPORATION, vi. 432; in United States, xxiii. 785.
- CORPORATION-SOLE, xviii. 296.
- CORPULENCY, vi. 435; in pathology,

- XVIII. 389; diet for reduction of, VII. 204.
- CORPUS CHRISTI, church festival, VI. 436.
- CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- CORPUSCLES, Blood, I. 845.
- , Ultramundane, in Le Sage's atomic theory, III. 46.
- CORPUSCULAR THEORY, of light, XIV. 580, 598.
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM GRÆCARUM, XIII. 122.
- CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM, XIII. 127.
- CORPUS JURIS, of Justinian, XIII. 794.
- CORPUS JURIS CANONICI, V. 18.
- CORREA, greenhouse plant, XII. 263.
- DA-SERRA, José Francisco, Portuguese politician and scientist, VI. 436.
- CORRECTION, Houses of, XIX. 748.
- CORREGGIO, Antonio Allegri, Italian painter, VI. 437; XXI. 437, 443.
- CORRESPONDENCE, in geometry, X. 392.
- CORRÈZE, department, France, VI. 438.
- CORRIB, Lough, Ireland, X. 55; XIII. 216; XV. 650.
- CORRICHEV, Scotland, Battle of (1562), XV. 595.
- CORRIE, mountain recess, XXI. 525.
- CORRIENTES, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 439.
- CORRIEVRECKAN, whirlpool, Scotland, XXIV. 542.
- CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, a chloride of mercury, XVI. 33; as poison, XIX. 277.
- CORRUPT PRACTICES PREVENTION ACT (1854), IV. 278.
- CORRY, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VI. 439.
- CORSICA, island, Mediterranean, VI. 439; XIII. 440; XV. 820; dialect of, XIII. 494; ceded to ancient Rome, XX. 748; its connexion with France, XVII. 193; under Theodore I., XVII. 362.
- CORSINI, Lorenzo (Pope Clement XII.), V. 823.
- , Marietta, wife of Machiavelli, XV. 147.
- CORSINIÆ, class of liverworts, XVII. 69.
- CORSLET, defensive armour, VI. 692.
- CORSOIE, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- CORSSEN, Wilhelm Paul, German philologist, VI. 440.
- CORT, Cornelius, Dutch engraver, VI. 441.
- CORTAILLOD, town, Switzerland, XVII. 362.
- CORTE NOVA, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
- CORTE-REAL, family of Portuguese navigators, VI. 441.
- CORTES, Spanish legislature, XXII. 303.
- , Hernan, conqueror of Mexico, VI. 441; I. 707; X. 182.
- , Martin, his Art of Navigation, XVII. 252.
- CORTHOL, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
- CORTI, Rods of, in the ear, I. 894; VII. 593.
- CORTICATA, division of Protozoa, XIX. 852.
- CORTICINE, floorcloth, XIV. 676.
- CORTICIUM CANDELABRUM, species of sponge, XXII. 414.
- CORTONA, town, Italy, VI. 442; VIII. 635.
- , Luca da, Italian painter, XXII. 50.
- CORTOREAL, Gaspar, explorer of Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
- CORUISK, Loch, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
- CORUÑA, province, Spain, XXII. 298; town, VI. 443.
- CORUNDOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- CORUNDUM, mineral, XVI. 385; XXI. 47; deposits of, in North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 560.
- CORUNNA, or Coruña, town, Spain, VI. 443; battle of (1809), XVI. 805; Lord Paget at, II. 31.
- CORVARA, Pietro di (Nicholas V., anti-pope), XVII. 484.
- CORVEY, Benedictine abbey, Saxony, VI. 443; library of, XIV. 513.
- CORVIDÆ, family of birds, VI. 617; XVIII. 48.
- CORVINUS, John Hunyady, king of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XXIII. 642.
- , Marcus Valerius Messala, friend and patron of Tibullus, XXIII. 348.
- , Matthias, of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XV. 634; library of, XIV. 515.
- CORVISART-DESMARETS, Baron de, French physician, VI. 443; XV. 816.
- CORVO, island, Azores, III. 172.
- CORVUS, genus of birds, VI. 617; XIII. 532; XX. 295, 842.
- , M. Valerius, Roman general, VI. 444.
- CORV, Giles, executed for witchcraft, in U.S.A., XXIV. 622.
- CORYAT, Thomas, English writer, VI. 444.
- CORYBANTES, in Greek mythology, VI. 444.
- CORYLUS, genus of trees, XI. 548.
- CORVPHÆUS, leader of chorus, in Greek tragedy, VI. 444.
- CORVPHODON, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 426.
- CORYTHÆOLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- CORVTHUS, or Cortona, ancient town, Italy, VI. 443.
- COS, island, Asia Minor, VI. 444; ancient aqueduct at, II. 219; coins of, XVII. 647; Greek school of medicine at, XV. 800.
- COSCAROBA, bird, XXII. 732.
- COSCINOMANCY, divining with a sieve, VII. 293; XVII. 818.
- COSECANT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- COSEQUINA, volcano, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- COSENZA, town, Italy, VI. 445; province, IV. 651.
- COSIMO I. (dei Medici), grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 789.
- II., of Tuscany, XV. 792.
- III., of Tuscany, XV. 793.
- DEI MEDICI (the Elder), ruler of Florence, XV. 784; IX. 138.
- COSIN, John, bishop of Durham, VI. 445; as hymn-writer, XII. 592.
- COSINE, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- CÖSLIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 143.
- COSMAS, Byzantine hymn-writer, XI. 146.
- , surnamed Indicopleustes, ancient geographer, VI. 445; X. 177.
- of Prague, Bohemian historian, VI. 446.
- COSMATEI, family of architects and sculptors, Rome, XX. 834.
- COSMO DE' MEDICI. See Cosimo.
- COSMOGONY, VI. 446; Chaldean, III. 193; myths of, I. 460; XVII. 143, 156; of the Stoics, XXII. 564.
- COSMOGRAPHY, Heylin's, XI. 785.
- COSMOLOGICAL THEISM, XXIII. 248.
- COSMOLOGY, Parmenides's, XVIII. 315; Philo's, XVIII. 762; Pythagorean, XX. 139.
- COSMOS, Humboldt's work, XII. 345.
- , Anaxagoras's theory of the, II. 1; Kepler's, XIV. 47.
- COSNE, town, France, VI. 448; XVII. 496.
- COSSA, Balthasar (Pope John XXIII.), XIII. 712.
- , Luigi, Italian economist, XIX. 394.
- COSSACKS, Russian tribes, VI. 448; V. 263; XXI. 79; origin of the name, XIV. 95; in Russian army, II. 610.
- COSSIMBAZAR, town, India, XIV. 14.
- COSSVA HILLS (Khasi Hills), district, India, XIV. 58.
- COSSYRA, island, Mediterranean, XVIII. 214.
- COSTA, Lorenzo, Italian painter, XXI. 437, 443.
- COSTÆ, or Ribs, Anatomy of, I. 822.
- COSTAL JOINTS, Anatomy of, I. 835.
- COSTAMBONE (Kastamuni), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 14.
- COSTANZO, Angelo di, Italian historian, VI. 451.
- COSTA RICA, republic, Central America, VI. 449; Indian tribes in, XII. 828; newspapers, XVII. 437.
- COSTE, Jean J. C. V., on embryology, VIII. 166, 167.
- COSTELLO, Dudley, English journalist, VI. 451.

- COSTELLO, Louisa Stuart, English writer, VI. 451.
- COSTER, Laurens, Dutch printer, XIV. 143; XXIII. 689, 691.
- , Samuel, Dutch writer, XII. 94.
- COSTERMONGERS, in London, XIV. 829.
- COSTILLA, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- COSTNITZ, or Coistance (*q.v.*) 'town, Baden, VI. 297.
- COSTS, Legal, VI. 451.
- COSTUME, VI. 453; Celtic, V. 801; Egyptian, VII. 723; early Irish, XIII. 254; Persian, XVIII. 630.
- COSTUS, incense, XII. 718.
- COTA, Rodrigo, Spanish poet, VI. 479; VII. 420.
- COTAN (Khotan), district and town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
- COTANGENT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- CÔTE D'OR, department, France, VI. 479.
- COTENTIN, district, Normandy, France, XV. 458; XVII. 54.
- COTES, Roger, English mathematician, VI. 479; his Logometria, XVII. 256; Newton's correspondence with, XVII. 447.
- CÔTES-DU-NORD, department, France, VI. 479.
- COTESWOLD HILLS, Gloucestershire, England, X. 687.
- COTHAM STONE, or Landscape Marble, XV. 529.
- CÖTHEN, town, Germany, XIV. 144.
- COTILE, genus of birds, XV. 581.
- COTOCACHI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- COTOPAXI, volcano, Ecuador, VI. 480; VII. 644.
- COTRONE, town, Italy, VI. 616.
- COTSWOLD SHEEP, I. 392.
- COTTA, Johann Friedrich, German theologian, VI. 480.
- , Johann Georg, German publisher, VI. 480.
- VON COTTENDORF, Georg, German publisher, VI. 481.
- VON COTTENDORF, Johann Friedrich, German publisher, VI. 480; XVII. 428.
- COTTABATO, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749.
- COTTABUS, Greek game, VI. 481.
- COTTAGERS OF GLENBURNIE, Mrs Hamilton's story, XI. 415.
- COTTAGE SYSTEM, for farm labourers, in Scotland, I. 409.
- COTTBUS, town, Prussia, XIV. 144.
- COTTENDORF, Cotta von, German publishers, VI. 480. See Cotta.
- COTTEREAU, Jean, French royalist, V. 686.
- COTTIAN ALPS, I. 623.
- COTTIN, Sophie, French novelist, VI. 481.
- COTTIUS, chief of Segusio (Susa), Italy, XXII. 722.
- COTTON, VI. 482; of Brazil, IV. 227; of Egypt, VII. 708, 786; of India, XII. 748; bleaching of, III. 812; growth of, in Bombay, IV. 23; in the United States, XXIII. 824; in-Georgia, U.S.A., X. 435; manufacture of, VI. 487; manufacture in England, VIII. 230; in India, XII. 761, 763; in Russia, XXI. 849; at Lowell, U.S.A., XV. 29; dyeing of red colours on, VII. 576.
- , Charles, English writer, VI. 508; his share in the Compleat Angler, XXIV. 342.
- , George Edward Lynch, bishop of Calcutta, VI. 508.
- , John, New England Puritan, XII. 726.
- , Sir Robert Bruce, political writer and founder of Cottonian library, VI. 509.
- , Stapleton, Viscount Combermere, VI. 181.
- FIBRE, IX. 133.
- COTTONIAN LIBRARY, in British Museum, VI. 509.
- COTTONIAN MSS., British Museum, XIV. 515.
- COTTON PAPER, XVIII. 218.
- COTTON-SEED CAKE, XVII. 739.
- COTTON-SEED OIL, XVII. 745.
- COTTON-SPINNING, Robert Owen's improvements in, XVIII. 87.
- COTTON-SPINNING FRAME, Invention of, II. 541.
- COTTONSTONE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- COTTON-WOOD, tree, XIX. 512.
- COTTON YARNS, XXIV. 731.
- COTTUS, genus of fishes, XVI. 320.
- COTUNNITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- COTURNIX, genus of birds, XX. 146.
- COTYLE, Greek measure, XXIV. 485.
- COTYLEDONS, in plants, IV. 92, 156.
- COTYLOPHORA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
- COTYORA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- COTYS, Thracian kings, VI. 509.
- COUAGGA (Quagga), ungulate mammal, XX. 146.
- COUCH, fish, XXI. 223.
- COUCHES, furniture, IX. 850.
- COUGHING, abnormal respiration, XX. 479.
- COUGOUAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 435; XX. 104.
- COULANGES, Christophe de, Abbé de Livry, XXI. 703.
- COULOMB, Charles Augustin, French physicist, VI. 509; his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 9, 18; to science of magnetism, XV. 237, 249.
- , electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- COULTER, Loch, Stirlingshire, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- COULTERNEB, bird, XX. 101.
- COUMARIN, perfume, XVIII. 526.
- COUNCIL, Ecclesiastical, VI. 510; list of oecumenical councils, VI. 511.
- , Municipal, XVII. 27.
- , Vatican (1869-70), XXIV. 110.
- BLUFFS, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 512.
- OF BASEL (1431-43), III. 409.
- OF CONSTANCE (1414-18), VI. 297.
- OF TEN, Venetian, XXIV. 143.
- OF TRENT (1545-63); XXIII. 543; Sarp's History of, XXI. 312.
- COUNT, title, VI. 512; XXIII. 418; German, XVIII. 461.
- COUNTERPOINT, in music, XVII. 82.
- COUNTERSCARP, in fortification, IX. 422.
- COUNTESS, title, VI. 512; VII. 595.
- COUNT JULIAN, Landor's tragedy, XIV. 278.
- COUNTRY WIFE. The, Wycherley's play, XXIV. 706.
- COUNTY, administrative area, VI. 512; origin of, in England, VIII. 273; American, XXIII. 731, 8.
- COURT, Jurisdiction of, VI. 513.
- COUP D'ÉTAT, of Louis Napoleon (1851), XVII. 228.
- COUP DE SOLEIL, or Sunstroke, XXII. 666.
- COURAYER, Pierre François le, French theologian, VI. 514.
- COURBARIL, tree, II. 55.
- COURIER, of ambassador, I. 658; Government, XIX. 562.
- , Paul Louis, French writer, VI. 514; IX. 673.
- COURLAN, bird, XX. 223.
- COURLAND, province, Russia, VI. 515; XI. 69.
- COURNOT, Augustin, French economist, XIX. 386.
- COURONS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- COURS, town, France, XX. 529.
- COURSEUR, bird, XIX. 228.
- COURSING, with greyhounds, VI. 515.
- COURT, COURTS, Judicial, VI. 516; of appeal, II. 209; of summary jurisdiction, XXII. 641; English, VIII. 261; records of English, XX. 311; Federal, United States, XXIII. 750; Moslem, XVI. 591.
- , Contempt of, VI. 318.
- , Antoine, French Protestant, VI. 519; XIX. 695; missionary of the Camisards, IV. 744.
- DE GEBELIN, Antoine, French scholar, VI. 520.
- COURTESY TITLES, British, XIX. 665.
- COURT FOOLS, IX. 366.
- COURTHOSE, Robert, founder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, XVII. 379.
- COURT MARTIAL, VI. 517; XVI. 297.
- COURTNEY, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIV. 711.
- COURT OF LOVE, by Chaucer, V. 451.

- COURT OF SESSION, in Scotland, XXI. 535.
- COURTOIS, Jâques and Guillaume, French painters, VI. 520.
- COURTRAI, town, Belgium. VI. 520; battle of (1302), IX. 544.
- COURTS. See Court.
- COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- COUSA, or Phalanger, marsupial mammal, XVIII. 727.
- COUSIN, Victor, French philosopher, VI. 521; IX. 674.
- COUSTOU, Nicholas and Guillaume, French sculptors, VI. 528.
- COUTANCES, town, France, VI. 529; district, XVII. 539.
- COUTHON, Georges, French Revolutionist, VI. 529; XX. 604.
- COUTTS, Thomas, English banker, VI. 529.
- COVELLINE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- COVENANT, Book of the, Pentateuchal, XVIII. 509.
- , National (1638) in Scotland, XI. 651; XXI. 512.
- , Solemn League and, in Scotland (1643), VI. 530; XXI. 513.
- COVENANTERS, in Scottish history, VI. 529; XIX. 682; XXI. 515; persecution of, by Claverhouse, VII. 537.
- COVENT GARDEN MARKET, London, XIV. 829, 847.
- COVENTRY, town, England, VI. 530; population, XXIV. 770; ribbons of, XX. 532.
- CHAIR, driven as tricycle, XXIII. 560.
- PLAYS, English miracle-plays, VII. 414.
- COVE OF CORK (Queenstown), town, Ireland, XX. 175.
- COVERDALE, Miles, translator of English Bible, VI. 531; his version, VIII. 385.
- COVERED WAY, in engineering, XXIII. 622; in fortification, IX. 445.
- COVILHA, town, Portugal, VI. 531; XIX. 537.
- COVILHAM, Pedro de, Portuguese traveller, I. 65; X. 180.
- COVINGTON, town, Kentucky. U.S.A., VI. 531; XVII. 406.
- COW, Milch, management of, I. 390; VI. 768; diseases of, XXIV. 204; milk of, XVI. 303; respect paid to, by Hindus, IV. 211; by Zoroastrians, XXIV. 822.
- , The, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
- COWELL, John, English jurist, VI. 531.
- COWES, West and East, towns, Isle of Wight, VI. 531.
- COWEY STAKES, in Thames, Middlesex, England, XVI. 281.
- COWLEY, Abraham, English poet, VI. 532; VIII. 418.
- COW-PARSNIP, as forage plant, I. 378.
- COWPER, William, English poet, VI. 533; his friendship with John Newton, XVII. 449; hymns by, XII. 594; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
- COWPER, William, anatomist, I. 813.
- COWPER'S WRITING - TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121.
- COW-POX, XIII. 623; XXIV. 25, 204.
- COWRY, shell and money, VI. 535, 766.
- COWSLIP, plant, XIX. 737.
- COWS OF ATHOR, in Egyptian mythology, III. 14.
- COX, David, English painter, VI. 535.
- , Richard, bishop of Ely, VI. 537.
- COXCIE, Michael, Flemish painter, VI. 537.
- COXCOC, the Mexican Noah, XVI. 209.
- COXE, William, archdeacon, English writer, VI. 537.
- COXON, John, buccaneer, IV. 410.
- COXWELL, Henry T., aeronaut, I. 193.
- COYNE AND LIVERY, right of free quarters, in Ireland, XIII. 262.
- COYPEL, family of French painters, VI. 537.
- COYPU, rodent mammal, XV. 420; XVI. 301.
- COYSEVOX, or Coyzevox, Charles Antoine, French sculptor, VI. 537; XXI. 563.
- CRAB, crustacean, VI. 538, 655; spermatozoon of, XX. 411; fisheries, IX. 265.
- CRABBE, George, English poet, VI. 539.
- CRAB ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- CRAB ORCHARD, spa, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- CRACINÆ, group of birds, VI. 709.
- CRACKER, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- CRACKNELS, biscuits, III. 252.
- CRACOW, town, Austrian Poland, VI. 540; university of, XIX. 300, 306; XXIII. 840, 851.
- CRADLE MOUNTAIN, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
- CRAFT-GUILDS, VI. 39; XI. 261.
- CRAFTSMAN, The, Amhurst's newspaper, I. 738; XX. 104.
- CRAFTSMEN, as distinct from labourers, XIV. 166.
- CRAIG, John, Scottish Reformer, VI. 541.
- , Dr John, friend of Napier, XVII. 182.
- , Sir Thomas, Scottish jurist and poet, VI. 541; XVII. 177; XXI. 543.
- CRAIGENTINNY MEADOWS, Edinburgh, Sewage irrigation of, I. 374.
- CRAIGNETHAN CASTLE, Lanark, Scotland, XIV. 251.
- CRAIK, George Lillie, English writer, VI. 542.
- CRAIL, town, Scotland, VI. 542.
- CRAJOVA, town, Roumania, XIV. 146.
- CRAKE, bird, VI. 542; XX. 224.
- CRAMALT CRAIG, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
- CRAMER, Gabriel, his method of determinants, I. 516.
- CRAMMING, for examinations, VIII. 779.
- CRAMP, muscular disease, VI. 543; rings worn as preservative against, XX. 561.
- CRAN, river, England, XVI. 279.
- CRANACH, Lucas, German painter and caricaturist, VI. 543; V. 104; XXI. 438, 443.
- CRANBERRY, plant and fruit, VI. 545; XII. 270.
- CRANBORNE CHASE, Wilts, England, XXIV. 593.
- CRANBROOK, town, England, VI. 546.
- CRANE, bird, VI. 546.
- , hoisting machine, VI. 547.
- , Francis, English tapestry designer, XXIII. 213.
- DANCE, in Greece and Siberia, XXIII. 294.
- CRANE-FLY, insect, VII. 256.
- CRANESBILL, plant, X. 439.
- CRANGANORE, town, India, XIV. 135.
- CRANGON, genus of Crustacea, XXI. 846.
- CRANIADÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
- CRANIAL NERVES, I. 880; XIX. 42.
- CRANIATA, division of vertebrate animals, XXIV. 181, 812.
- CRANIUM, or Skull, I. 822; XXII. 113; of American Indians, XII. 824; surgery of, XXII. 688; successive stages of, in the fowl, III. 700.
- CRANK-SHAFT, of steam-engine, XXII. 509.
- CRANMER, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, VI. 548; VIII. 333, 340; XI. 664; leader of the Reformation in England, XX. 330; his influence on the English Church, VIII. 376.
- CRANNOGS, Celtic lake dwellings, VI. 552; II. 384; XIV. 223.
- CRANTOR, Greek philosopher, VI. 552.
- CRANTZ, Albert, German historian, XIV. 146.
- CRAON, Robert de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160.
- CRAPE, silk fabric, VI. 553.
- CRASHAW, Richard, English poet, VI. 553.
- CRASSAPULL TROUT, fish, XXI. 223.
- CRASSUS, L. Calpurnius, conspirator against the emperor Nerva, XVII. 353.
- , Lucius Licinius, Roman orator, VI. 553.
- , Marcus Licinius, Roman triumvir, VI. 554; XIX. 451; XX. 763, 765; his invasion of Mesopotamia, XVIII. 596.
- CRATÆGUS, genus of plants, XI. 536.
- CRATER, ancient cup, XIX. 180, 614.
- CRATES of Athens, actor and writer of comedies, VI. 554.
- of Mallus, grammarian and Stoic philosopher, VI. 554; XI. 43; XV. 516.
- of Thebes, Cynic philosopher, VI. 554.
- CRATHIS, river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.
- CRATINUS, Greek comedian, VI. 554.
- CRATIPPUS, Greek historian, VI. 554.



- CRATIPPUS, Peripatetic philosopher, vi. 554.
- CRATYLUS, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 202.
- CRAU, district, France, IV. 169.
- CRAUFORD, Quentin, English antiquary, VI. 554.
- CRAWFORD, Earl of, his observatory, Dun Echt, Scotland, XVII. 711.
- , Thomas, American sculptor, vi. 554.
- , William Harris, American statesman, XXIII. 759, 761, 788.
- ISLAND, Sierra Leone, Africa, XXII. 45.
- CRAWFURD, John, English political writer, VI. 555.
- CRAYER, Gaspard de, Flemish painter, VI. 555.
- CRAV-FISH, crustacean, VI. 643, 658; of Mammoth Cave, U.S.A., XV. 450.
- CRAYON, material for drawing, VI. 555.
- CRAZY MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- CREAM, of milk, XVI. 303, 305; clotted, VI. 771.
- OF TARTAR, chemical salt, VI. 556; XXIII. 69.
- CREAMOMETER, XVI. 305.
- CREASOTE, or Creosote, antiseptic, drug, and poison, VI. 556; XXIII. 57.
- CREATIN, or Creatine, nitrogenous carbon compound, XVII. 519; XIX. 24.
- CREATION, in Arabian philosophy, II. 266; evolutionist view of, VIII. 752; myths of, XVII. 146, 156; theories of, VI. 446.
- , The, Haydn's oratorio, XI. 539.
- OF MAN, The, early traditions regarding, I. 136, 137; myths of, XVII. 157.
- OF THE WORLD, Era of the, v. 713.
- CRÉBILLOM, Claude Prosper Jolyote, French novelist, VI. 556; IX. 666.
- , Prosper Jolyote de, French poet, VI. 557; VII. 425; IX. 665.
- CRÉCV, or Cressy, town, France, VI. 557; battle of (1346), VII. 686; VIII. 318; IX. 546.
- CREDI, Lorenzo di, Italian painter, VI. 557; XXI. 435, 442.
- CREDIT BANKS, in Germany, Schulze Delitzsch's, VI. 214, 339.
- CREDIT COMPANIES, III. 328.
- CRÉDIT FONCIER, CRÉDIT MOBILIER, credit banks, VI. 557.
- CREDITON, town, England, VI. 558.
- CREDITOR AND DEBTOR, XVIII. 440; in Roman law, XX. 685.
- CREDNERITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- CREDOS, Sierra de, mountains, Spain, XXII. 294.
- CREECH, Thomas, English translator, VI. 558.
- CREEDS, authorized formularies of doctrine, VI. 558.
- CREEK INDIANS, North America, X. 437; XII. 828, 835.
- CREEK TOWN, Calabar, West Africa, IV. 649.
- CREFIELD, town, Germany, VI. 565; silk manufacture of, XXII. 65.
- CREIL, town, France, XVII. 749.
- CREMA, town, Italy, VI. 565.
- CRÉMAILLÈRE LINES, in fortification, IX. 435, 437.
- CREMATION, method of disposing of human corpses, VI. 565.
- CREMNA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 130.
- CREMONA, province, Italy, VI. 567.
- , town, Italy, VI. 567; its school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; violin makers of, XVII. 98.
- CREMORNE, musical instrument, XXIII. 489.
- CRENELLE, in architecture, II. 463.
- CRENIDES (Philippi), ancient town, Macedonia, XVIII. 746.
- CRENILABRUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 686.
- CREOLE, VI. 567; XVII. 319.
- CREON, king of Corinth, in Greek fable, VI. 567; XIII. 596.
- , king of Thebes, in Greek fable, VI. 567.
- CREOSOL, product of wood-tar distillation, XXIII. 57.
- CREOSOTE, or Creasote, antiseptic, drug, and poison, VI. 556; XXIII. 57.
- OIL, XXIII. 59; as fuel, IX. 809.
- CRESCENT, The, its adoption by the Turks as their symbol, IV. 615.
- AND THE CROSS, Warburton's work, XXIV. 367.
- CRESCENTIA, Roman martyr, XXIV. 266.
- CRESCENTIUS, or Crescenzo, Roman patrician, XIII. 711; XX. 789.
- CRESCENZIO, Cardinal, president of council of Trent, XXIII. 546.
- CRESCIMBENI, Giovanni Mario, Italian poet, VI. 568; XV. 145.
- CRE SOL, product of wood-tar distillation, XXIII. 57.
- CRESPHONTES, king of Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
- CRESPI, Daniele, Italian painter, VI. 568.
- , Giovanni Battista, Italian sculptor, VI. 568.
- , Giuseppe Maria, Italian painter, VI. 568.
- CRESPV, France, Peace of (1544), IX. 557.
- CRESS, vegetable, XII. 281, 289.
- , Water, plant, XVII. 239.
- CRESS-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
- CRESSWELL, Sir Cresswell, English judge, VI. 568.
- CRESSY, or Crécy, town, France, VI. 557; battle of (1346), VII. 686; VIII. 318; IX. 546.
- CREST, in heraldry, XI. 709.
- , town, France, VI. 568.
- CRESWICK, Thomas, English painter, VI. 568.
- CRETACEOUS ROCKS, X. 357.
- CRÉT DE LA NEIGE, mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- CRETE, or Candia, island, Mediterranean, VI. 569; XV. 820; XXIII. 653; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; cession of, to the Turks (1669), XI. 121; XXIV. 147; coins of, XVII. 635, 643; Greek dialect of, XI. 133; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- CRÉTIN, Guillaume, early French writer, IX. 647.
- CRETINISM, disease. VI. 572; XIII. 98; XVIII. 375, 385.
- CREUSE, department, France, VI. 574.
- CREUSOT, or Creuzot, town, France, VI. 575; XXI. 302.
- COMPANV, France, their iron works, XXI. 332.
- CREUTZ, Gustav Philip, Count, Swedish poet, VI. 574; XXII. 756.
- CREUZER, Georg Friedrich, German philologist, VI. 574; on mythology, XVII. 137.
- CREUZNACH, town, Prussia, XIV. 148.
- CREUZOT, or Creusot, Le, town, France, VI. 575; XXI. 302.
- CREVASSES, in glaciers, X. 627.
- CREVAUX, Jules, explorer of Pilcomayo river, XIX. 188.
- CRÈVE-CŒUR, fowl, XIX. 645.
- CREVIER, Jean Baptiste Louis, French writer, VI. 575.
- CREWE; town, England, VI. 575.
- CREWELS, worsteds, XIV. 127.
- CREX, genus of birds, XX. 222.
- CRIBBAGE, game, VI. 575.
- CRIBLÉ, method of engraving, VIII. 437.
- CRICETUS, genus of rodent mammals, IX. 433; XV. 419.
- CRICHTON, James, The Admirable Crichton, VI. 577.
- , Sir William, Scottish chancellor, XXI. 493.
- CRICKET, game, VI. 578.
- , insect, VI. 578; XIII. 152; mole cricket, as wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
- CRICKLADE, town, England, VI. 582; representation, XXIV. 594.
- CRIEFF town Scotland, VI. 582; XVIII. 667.
- CRIME, VI. 582; in primitive communities, VIII. 624; in British army, XVI. 299; juvenile, XX. 338; police action in regard to, XIX. 334; punishment of, XIX. 747; Roman law in relation to, XX. 675.
- CRIMEA, peninsula, Russia, VI. 585; III. 796; population of, XXIII. 70; conquest of, by Russia (1771), XXI. 100; annexed by Russia (1783), XXIII. 647; ancient plate found in, XIX. 182.
- CRIMEAN WAR (1854), XXIII. 651; I. 46; VIII. 366; IX. 623; XVII. 228, 486; XX. 220; XXI. 102; its influence on



- Germany, x. 509; siege of Sebastopol, XXI. 616.
- CRIMINAL COURTS, England, VI. 516.
- CRIMINALIS, Antonio, Jesuit missionary, XVI. 513.
- CRIMINAL LAW, VI. 587; Feuerbach on, IX. 124.
- CRIMMITZSCHAU, town, Saxony, VI. 590.
- CRIMSON DYES, VII. 575; cochineal, VI. 97; kermes, XIV. 49.
- CRIM (or KRIM) TATARS, XVI. 748; XXII. 174.
- CRINAN CANAL, Scotland, II. 500.
- CRINOIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 635.
- CRISA, or Crissa, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590; XVIII. 801.
- CRISIA EBURNEA, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
- CRISPIN, Le Sage's drama, XIV. 472.
- AND CRISPINIAN, Sts, VI. 590.
- CRISPINUS, satirized by Juvenal, XIII. 805.
- CRISSA, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590; XVIII. 801.
- CRISTATELLA MUCEDO, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 432.
- CRISTOFANO, Francesco di, Italian painter, IX. 689.
- CRISTOFORI, Bartolomeo, inventor of pianoforte, XVII. 94; XIX. 70.
- CRITIAS, Greek orator and poet, VI. 591; on the development of man, VIII. 756.
- , Plato's dialogue, XIX. 209.
- CRITIC, The, Sheridan's play, XXI. 799.
- CRITICISM, relation of Italian humanism to, XX. 386.
- CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, Kant's work, XIII. 850.
- CRITO, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 199.
- CRIVELLI, Carlo, Venetian painter, VI. 591; XXI. 436.
- , Uberto (Pope Urban III.), XXIV. 8.
- CRIVETS, north-east wind, in Roumania, XXI. 15.
- CROAGH PATRICK, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
- CROATIA AND SLAVONIA, crown-land, Hungary, VI. 591.
- CROATS, race of people, XXI. 688; XXII. 145.
- CROBO, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, x. 756.
- CROCE, Pania della, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
- CROCHET, looped thread work, XIV. 127.
- CROCIN, red-colouring matter, XXI. 146.
- CROCKET, in architecture, II. 463.
- CROCODILE, reptile, VI. 592; in Africa, I. 260; in Egypt, VII. 713; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
- (Limpopo), river, South Africa, I. 250; XXIII. 517.
- CROCODILLA, order of reptiles, VI. 592; XX. 439, 444; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812. See Crocodile.
- CROCOISITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- CROCUS, plant, XII. 255.
- , Autumn, plant, VI. 124.
- CRESUS, king of Lydia, VI. 594; II. 712; XV. 99; overthrown by Cyrus, VI. 753; XVIII. 565.
- CROFT, William, English musical composer, VI. 594.
- CROFTERS, Scottish, XXI. 531; XXII. 127; in Orkney and Shetland, XVIII. 847.
- CROFTING, in bleaching, III. 820.
- CROFTON, Sir Walter, his system of prison discipline, XIX. 754.
- CROGAN PALACE, Roscommon, Ireland, XX. 850.
- CROGHAN KINSHELA, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 521.
- CROIX-DE-RAU (Rocroi), town, France, XX. 616.
- CROKE, Richard, early English scholar, VIII. 414.
- CROKER, John Wilson, English critic, VI. 595.
- , Thomas Crofton, Irish antiquary, VI. 595.
- ROLL, James, on climate, x. 218.
- CROLY, George, English divine and poet, VI. 595.
- CROMARTY, county, Scotland, VI. 596; XX. 853; XXI. 528; town, VI. 596; XX. 854.
- CROME, John, English painter, VI. 596; XXI. 441, 444.
- CROMLECH, monumental stone or circle of stones, VI. 597; II. 383; III. 397; XXI. 51; in Cornwall, England, VI. 427; in Wiltshire, England, III. 144; in Ireland, VII. 383; in Peru, II. 451.
- CROMMYONIAN SOW, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- CROMPTON, Samuel, inventor of the spinning mule, VI. 597, 496.
- CRONWELL, Oliver, Lord Protector of the British Commonwealth, VI. 597; VIII. 347, 348; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 267; his invasion of Scotland, XXI. 514; his relations with Presbyterianism, XIX. 689; Milton's relations with, XVI. 332.
- , Thomas, earl of Essex, VI. 604; VIII. 334; XI. 664.
- CRONION, sacred hill, Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
- CRONSTADT, town, Austria, VI. 608.
- , town, Russia, VI. 607.
- CRONSTEDTITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- CRONUS, of Greek legend, XXI. 320.
- CROOKED LAKE, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
- CROOKESITE, mineral, XVI. 392; XXIII. 219.
- CROOMEN, or Croos, Negro race, West Africa, XIV. 149.
- CROPS, Agricultural, I. 354; in Middle Ages, I. 294; rotation of, I. 340; Liebig's chemical analysis of, XIV. 567.
- CROQUET, out-door game, VI. 608.
- CROQUIS, Alfred (Daniel Maclise), Scottish painter, XV. 165.
- CROSBIE, aeronaut, I. 191.
- CROSBY'S STEAM INDICATOR, XXII. 490.
- CROSIER, or Crozier, archbishop's staff, VI. 463, 614.
- CROSS, instrument for inflicting capital punishment, VI. 610; sacred symbol, VI. 612; supposed relics of Christ's, VI. 611; stigmatization of, XXII. 549.
- , in architecture, II. 463.
- , in heraldry, XI. 695.
- CROSS-BEARINGS, of the sun, in navigation, XVII. 271.
- CROSSBILL, bird, VI. 614; migrations of, III. 769.
- CROSS-BRED SHEEP, I. 393.
- CROSSES, Sculptured, English, XXI. 557.
- CROSSING OF BREEDS, of animals, IV. 246, 250.
- CROSSING THE BROOK, Turner's picture, XXIII. 666.
- CROSSLEV'S OBSERVATORY, Bermerside, England, XVII. 711.
- CROSSOPUS, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403; XXI. 844.
- CROSSORHINUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
- CROSSRAGWELL, Abbot of, his disputation with Knox, XIV. 132.
- CROSS-STAFF, astronomical and nautical instrument, XVII. 251, 254 use of, in finding latitude, x. 187.
- CROTALIDÆ, family of snakes, XXI. 193, 198.
- CROTALUS, genus of snakes, XX. 293 XXII. 198.
- CROTCH, William, English musical composer, VI. 615; XVII. 97.
- CROTONA, or Croton, ancient town, Italy VI. 615; Pythagoras at, XX. 138.
- CROTON AQUEDUCT, New York, U.S.A., II. 223; XVII. 465; tunnel, XXIII. 624.
- CROTON OIL, VI. 615; XVII. 744.
- CROUCHBACK, Edmund, earl of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
- CROUP, disease, VI. 616; spasmodic, XXIII. 320.
- CROUSAZ, Jean Pierre de, Swiss philosopher, VI. 617; XXII. 798.
- CROW, bird, VI. 617; XX. 842.
- CROWBOROUGH BEACON, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- CROWD, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- CROWE, Eyre Evans, English historian, VI. 619.
- CROWLAND, town, England, VI. 619; abbey of, XIV. 656; bridge at, IV. 374.
- CROWN, of king or emperor, VI. 619.
- , in heraldry, XI. 710.

- CROWN, Demosthenes's oration on the, VII. 71.  
 —, The British, prerogatives of, XVIII. 310; XIX. 672.  
 — IMPERIAL, plant, XII. 255.  
 — LANDS, in England, VIII. 298.  
 CROWS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.  
 CROWTHER, Samuel, Negro bishop, XVII. 498; XXIV. 754.  
 CROYDON, town, England, VI. 621; XXII. 694.  
 CROYLAND, or Crowland (*q.v.*), town, England, VI. 619; bridge at, IV. 331.  
 CROZAT, Antoine, settler in Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 22.  
 CROZIER, archbishop's staff, VI. 463, 614.  
 CRUCADE, kind of porridge, used in Gascony, France, XVIII. 476.  
 CRUCIBLE MELTING FURNACE, IX. 843.  
 CRUCIBLE STEEL, XIII. 342.  
 CRUCIFIX, VI. 612.  
 CRUCIFIXION, VI. 610; of Jesus Christ, XIII. 660, 669.  
 CRUDEN, Alexander, author of Concordance to Bible, VI. 621.  
 CRUIKSHANK, George, English caricaturist, V. 105.  
 —, William, on the anatomy of the lymphatic system, I. 815.  
 CRUISERS, Iron-clad, XVII. 286.  
 CRUM, Walter, of Thornliebank, on the chemistry of dyeing, VII. 580.  
 CRUMEN GLAND, of antelopes and deer, XV. 348.  
 CRUMLIN VIADUCT, Wales, IV. 330.  
 CRUMN, king of Bulgaria, XVII. 481.  
 CROMWELL, or Cromwell (*q.v.*), Thomas, earl of Essex, VI. 604.  
 CRUNODE, in geometry, XXII. 669.  
 CRUONINGA (Groningen), ancient town, Holland, XI. 207.  
 CRUSADERS, Coins of the, XVII. 658.  
 CRUSADES, VI. 622; XVI. 588; their economic effects, XIX. 352; England's share in them, VIII. 296; their influence on Egypt, VII. 752; on France, IX. 537; on the Greek empire, XI. 118; on the military system of Europe, II. 564; connexion of knights with, XIV. 115; XXIII. 160; in relation to geographical knowledge, X. 178; to the popedom, XIX. 499; effects of the first in Asia Minor, II. 713; St Bernard's preaching of the second, III. 603; under Richard I. of England, XX. 540; Joinville's History of, XIII. 734; Villehardouin's chronicle of the fifth, XXIV. 229.  
 CRUSADING ORDERS, of knighthood, in Spain, XXII. 316.  
 CRUSCA, Accademia della, I. 73.  
 CRUSENSTOLPE, Magnus Jakob, Swedish historian, VI. 632; XXII. 758.  
 CRUSIUS, Christian August, German theologian, VI. 632.  
 CRUSTACEA, class of animals, VI. 632; XVII. 116; embryology of, XX. 419; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; distribution of, VII. 278, 283; parasites of, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.  
 CRUVEILHIER, Jean, French anatomist, VI. 667; I. 816.  
 CRUZ, Juan de la, Spanish mystic, VI. 667; XXII. 359.  
 —, Ramon de la, Spanish dramatist, VI. 667.  
 CRYING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.  
 CRYOLITE, mineral, VI. 667; XVI. 384; XXII. 240.  
 — SODA, XXII. 244.  
 CRYOPHÖRUS, freezing apparatus, VIII. 731.  
 CRYOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.  
 CRYPT, in architecture, VI. 667; II. 463.  
 CRYPTOBRANCHUS, genus of Amphibia, I. 759.  
 CRYPTODIRA, group of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.  
 CRYPTOGAMOUS PLANTS, IV. 92, 140, 157.  
 CRYPTOGRAMS, Cellular, XIV. 552; vascular, XX. 426.  
 CRYPTOGRAPHY, writing in cipher, VI. 669; Wheatstone's contributions to, XXIV. 538.  
 CRYPTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 403.  
 CRYPTOPIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 232.  
 CRYPTOPROCTA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 170, 435.  
 CRYPTURI, group of birds, XVIII. 45; XXIII. 403.  
 CRYSTAL, or Flint Glass, Manufacture of, X. 663.  
 CRYSTALLINE PLATES, Colours of, XXIV. 450.  
 CRYSTALLIZATION, of rocks, X. 259.  
 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, VI. 671; XVI. 346; Haüy's contributions to, XI. 523; Mitscherlich's, XVI. 531.  
 CRYSTAL PALACE, London, VIII. 803; XIV. 836; architecture of, II. 453.  
 CRYSTALS, VI. 671; XIV. 613; XVI. 346; magnetism of, XV. 265; uniaxial and biaxial, XIV. 613; XXIV. 449.  
 CSÖKONAI, Mihaly Vitez, Hungarian poet, VI. 677; XII. 377.  
 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS, Alexander, Hungarian philologist, VI. 677; XXIII. 346.  
 CTENIDIOBRANCHIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 645, 655.  
 CTENODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.  
 CTENOLABRUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 686.  
 CTENOPHORA, group of animals, I. 131; XII. 547, 565; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.  
 CTENOSTOMA, group of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.  
 CTESIUS, Greek physician and historian, VI. 677; on the topography of Babylon, III. 182; on the Medo-Persian empire, XVIII. 561; on Semiramis, XXI. 639.  
 CTESIUBIUS, inventor of forcing pump, XII. 435.  
 CTESIPHON, ancient town, Assyria, VI. 677; XVI. 51; siege of (199), XVIII. 605.  
 —, friend of Demosthenes, I. 208; VII. 71.  
 CUBA, island, West Indies, VI. 678; XXII. 298; XXIV. 510; freshwater fishes of, XII. 674; forests, IX. 406; slavery in, XXII. 142.  
 —, Johannes de, on birds, XVIII. 3.  
 CUBAN, mineral, XVI. 393.  
 CUBATURE OF SOLIDS, in calculus, XIII. 53.  
 CUBE, in geometry, X. 388.  
 CUBEBS, in pharmacy, VI. 683.  
 CUBE ROOT, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 533.  
 CUBES, Tables of, XXIII. 8.  
 CUB HUNTING, XII. 396.  
 CUBICS, Twisted, in geometry, X. 407.  
 CUBIC SURFACES, in geometry, XXII. 670.  
 CUBICULA, in the Catacombs, V. 210.  
 CUBIT, measure of length, XXIV. 483.  
 CUBITT, Thomas, London builder, VI. 683.  
 —, Sir William, English engineer VI. 683.  
 CUBRANOVIC, Andrew, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.  
 CUCA, plant, VI. 684; XVIII. 673.  
 CUCKING STOOL, for punishment, XIX. 96.  
 CUCKMERE, river, England, XXII. 723.  
 CUCKOO, or Cuckow, bird, VI. 685; III. 769.  
 —, Ode to the, its authorship, IV. 393.  
 CUCKOO-SPIT, insect, XIII. 153.  
 CUCKOW, bird, VI. 685; III. 769.  
 CUCULLANUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.  
 CUCUMBER, vegetable, VI. 687; XII. 282.  
 —, Squirting, plant, VI. 688; VII. 825.  
 — TREE, XV. 283.  
 CUCUMIS, genus of plants, V. 687; XV. 841.  
 CUCURBITA, genus of plants, XI. 4; XII. 283.  
 CUDBEAR, dyestuff, II. 379; XIV. 559.  
 CUDDLOR, town, India, VI. 688; II. 478.  
 CUDDAPAH, district, India, VI. 689.  
 CUDWORTH, Ralph, English philosopher, VI. 689; his ethical system, VIII. 597; anti-evolutionist, VIII. 759.  
 CUELEN, Ludolph van, German mathematician, XXII. 434.  
 CUENCA, province, Spain, VI. 692; XXII. 298; town, VI. 692.

- CUENCA, town, Ecuador, VI. 692.  
 CUERNAVACA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.  
 CUEVA, Juan de la, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 356.  
 CUFA, town, Persia, XVI. 564, 570.  
 CUIABA, or Cuyaba, town, Brazil, VI. 742.  
 CUIJA, lake, San Salvador, XXI. 268.  
 CUILLINS, mountains, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.  
 CUIRASS, defensive armour, VI. 692.  
 CUIRASSIERS, cavalry, V. 263.  
 CUISINIER, bird, XVIII. 106.  
 CUJAS, or Cujacius, Jacques de, French juriconsult, VI. 693.  
 CULDEES, order of ecclesiastics, VI. 693; in Scotland, I. 46; XVIII. 667; XXI. 477.  
 CULEBRA ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.  
 CULEX, poem, attributed to Virgil, XXIV. 251.  
 —, genus of insects, X. 700; XVI. 866.  
 CULIACAN, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.  
 CULINARY APPLIANCES, VI. 332.  
 CULLEN, William, Scottish pathologist, VI. 694; XV. 813.  
 CULLENDER, Rose, Suffolk witch, XXIV. 621.  
 CULLERA, town, Spain, VI. 696.  
 CULLEY, Messrs, their improvements in agriculture, I. 303.  
 CULLODEN, Scotland, Battle of (1746), VI. 696, 705; V. 427; VIII. 355; XXI. 526.  
 CULM, or Anthracite (*q.v.*), coal, II. 106.  
 CULMBACH, town, Bavaria, XIV. 154.  
 CULNA (Kalna), town, Bardwan district, India, XIII. 829.  
 — (Khulna), town, Jessor district, India, XIV. 67.  
 CULPABLE HOMICIDE, crime, XVII. 53.  
 CULPEE (Kalpi), town, India, XIII. 830.  
 CULROSS, village, Scotland, XVIII. 667.  
 CULTIVATOR, Steam, agricultural implement, I. 315.  
 ULTURE, its influence on language, II. 120; XVIII. 769.  
 CULVERT, wide and short drain, IV. 284.  
 CUMÆ, or Cuma, ancient Greek colony, Italy, VI. 696; coins of, XVII. 637.  
 CUMANA, town, Venezuela, VI. 696.  
 CUMANI, or Comans, Turkish tribes, XXI. 16; XXIII. 660.  
 CUMARA NUT, XVII. 664.  
 CUMBERLAND, county, England, VI. 696; population and representation, XXIII. 727; the ancient Cumbria, XXI. 479; coalfield of, VI. 52; plumbago mines, XIX. 231.  
 —, town, Maryland, U.S.A., VI. 700; XV. 603.  
 —, river, Tennessee, U.S.A., XXIII. 177.  
 —, William Augustus, duke of, English general, VI. 705; XXI. 520.  
 CUMBERLAND, Richard, bishop of Peterborough, VI. 700; ethics of, VIII. 598.  
 —, Richard, English dramatist, VI. 702; VII. 438.  
 — PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., XIX. 700; XXIV. 829.  
 CUMBRAES, islands, Scotland, IV. 579.  
 CUMBRIA, ancient district, England, XXI. 479.  
 CUMIN, or Cummin, plant, VI. 706.  
 CUMMING, Roualeyn Gordon, African traveller and hunter, VI. 706.  
 CUMMINGS, of malt, IV. 269.  
 CUÑAPIRU, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.  
 CUNARD, Sir Samuel, founder of line of steamships, VI. 706.  
 CUNAXA, Babylonia, Battle of (401 B.C.), VI. 753; XVIII. 577.  
 CUNCTATOR (Fabius Maximus), Roman general, VIII. 836; XI. 442.  
 CUNDWAH (Khandwa), town, India, XIV. 57.  
 CUNEATOR, officer of the mint, XVI. 480.  
 CUNEIFORM WRITING, VI. 707; I. 604; XIII. 114; inventors of, III. 184; Grotfend's decipherment of, XI. 217.  
 CUNENE, river, Africa, I. 254.  
 CUNEO, or Coni, town, Italy, VI. 272.  
 CUNINGHAM, William, English cartographer, XVII. 253.  
 CUNITZ, Maria, German astronomer, VI. 707.  
 CUNNINGHAM, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.  
 —, Allan, Australian botanist and explorer, III. 104, 110.  
 —, Allan, Scottish writer, VI. 707.  
 —, J. T., his observations on Mollusca, XVI. 658.  
 —, Peter, English miscellaneous writer, VI. 707.  
 —, William, Scottish theologian and ecclesiastic, VI. 708.  
 CUPAR-FIFE, town, Scotland, VI. 708.  
 CUPELLATION, method of separating metals, II. 725; XIV. 376.  
 CUPEL MOULD, in assaying, II. 726.  
 CUPEL-SILVER, XXII. 70.  
 CUPID, Roman god (the Greek Eros), VI. 708; VIII. 527.  
 CUPOLA, or Dome, in architecture, VII. 347; II. 463.  
 CUPPING, surgical operation, VI. 709.  
 CUPREINE, vegetable alkaloid, XX. 186.  
 CUPRESSUS, genus of trees, VI. 745.  
 CUPRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 385.  
 CUPROPLUMBITE, mineral, XVI. 391.  
 CUPS, Ancient Greek and Roman, XIX. 180, 614, 618.  
 CURACA, Peruvian chief, XVIII. 678.  
 CURAÇOA, or Curaçao, island, West Indies, VI. 709; population, XXIV. 510.  
 —, liqueur, XIV. 687.  
 CURARAY, river, South America, VII. 646.  
 CURASSOW, bird, VI. 709.  
 CURATE, VI. 709; perpetual, XXIV. 209.  
 CURATOR, in law, XIII. 1.  
 CURCASS PURGANS, species of plants, XVII. 665.  
 CURCHOD, Suzanne, Madame Necker, X. 574; XVII. 312.  
 CURCLIONIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.  
 CURCUMIN, colouring matter of turmeric, XXIII. 662.  
 CURCUNNO, France, Cromlech at, XXI. 51.  
 CURD, of milk, XVI. 304.  
 CUR DEUS HOMO, work by Anselm, II. 92.  
 CURE, river, France, XVII. 495.  
 CUREPIPE, town, Mauritius, XV. 640.  
 CURES, ancient town, Italy, VI. 710.  
 GURETON, William, English Orientalist, VI. 710.  
 CURETONIAN GOSPELS, Syriac recension, XXII. 824.  
 CUREFEW, bell, VI. 710; III. 538.  
 CURIA, ancient Roman tribal division, VI. 710; XVII. 527; XX. 732.  
 —, Roman senate-house, XIX. 815.  
 CURIALIS, Roman official, VI. 710.  
 CURIA REGIS, English court, VI. 517.  
 CURIA ROMANA, papal court, VI. 711; XIX. 497.  
 CURIATI, Alban brothers, opponents of the Horatii, XII. 166.  
 CURICO, province, Chili, V. 617.  
 CURING, mode of preserving food, XIX. 708; of bloaters, IX. 253; of herrings, IX. 259; of pilchards, IX. 254.  
 CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE, Isaac D'Israeli's work, VII. 260.  
 CURLEW, bird, VI. 711.  
 CURLING, game, VI. 712.  
 CURRAGH, plain, with military camp, Kildare, Ireland, VI. 714.  
 CURRAN, John Philpot, Irish orator, VI. 714.  
 CURRENTS, fruit, VI. 715; XI. 88; red, white, and black, XII. 270; culture of, in Zante, XXIV. 767.  
 CURRENCY, or Current Money, its early forms, XVI. 722; depreciation of, IX. 178; in relation to exchange, VIII. 788; bank notes as, III. 320; paper (greenbacks), in U.S.A. (1862), XXIII. 775; Locke's observations on, XIV. 754; Ricardo's, XX. 534.  
 CURRENTS, as distinguished from waves, XXIV. 416; hydraulic theory of, XII. 468; of the ocean, X. 283; in navigation, XVII. 275; of the Atlantic, III. 18; of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus, III. 798; of the Indian Ocean, XII. 821; of the Pacific, XVIII. 117.  
 CURREY BELL (Charlotte Bronte), English novelist, IV. 365.  
 CURRIE, James, Scottish physician and critic, VI. 715.  
 CURRY, condiment, VI. 715.

- CURRYING, in leather manufacture, XIV. 386.
- CURSE-OATH, XVII. 698.
- CURSING, Laws against, III. 807.
- CURSIVE WRITING, XVIII. 149; XXIII. 682; Latin, XVIII. 154.
- CURTIS, Mrs, wife of George Washington, XXIV. 388.
- CURTIUS, Mettus, Roman legendary hero, VI. 716.
- , RUFUS, Quintus, biographer of Alexander the Great, VI. 716.
- CURUBAS, fruit of passion-flower, XVIII. 343.
- CURVATURE, in geometry, XIII. 26; in conic sections, VI. 283; of spherical surfaces, XV. 659.
- CURVE, CURVES, VI. 716; X. 395, 419; XV. 630; XXIV. 86; in integral calculus, XIII. 50; in relation to surface, XXII. 668; Plücker on intersections of, his six equations, XIX. 229; Descartes's application of algebra to, XIII. 6; tidal, XXIII. 366, 370.
- CURVILINEAR COORDINATES. XXII. 671.
- CURWEN, John, promoter of the tonic sol-fa musical notation, XVII. 100.
- CURZOLA, town, Austrian Dalmatia, VI. 728; battle of (1298), XIX. 406.
- CUSA, Nicolas de (Cusanus), cardinal and Reformer, VI. 728; XX. 323.
- CUSCUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
- CUSCUTA, genus of plants, VII. 320.
- CUSCUTACEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264.
- CUSH, of Scripture, VI. 729; XVII. 511.
- CUSHAT, ring-dove, VII. 379.
- CUSHITES, of Scripture, XXIV. 738; XVII. 511.
- CUSP, in architecture, II. 463.
- , of a curve, XXII. 669.
- CUSSO, or Koussou, drug, XIV. 145.
- CUSTARD APPLE, VI. 729.
- CUSTOM, in law, XIV. 362; XIX. 705.
- HOUSES, VI. 729.
- CUSTOMS DUTIES, VI. 729.
- CUSTOMS OF THE SEA, book of maritime ordinances, VI. 318.
- CUSTOS ROTULORUM, keeper of records, VI. 730.
- CÜSTRIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 162.
- CUSUMANO, Vito, Italian economist, XIX. 395.
- CUTCH, state, India, VI. 730; Ran, Runn, or Lake of, IV. 22; VI. 730.
- , or Catechu, vegetable extract V. 220; XIV. 382.
- , Goldbeater's, X. 753.
- GUNDAVA, district, Baluchistan, VI. 732.
- CUTHBERT, St, bishop of Lindisfarne, England, VI. 732; XVII. 570; his labours in Lothian, XV. 10; XXI. 475; his tomb at Durham, VII. 562.
- CUTICLE, or Epidermis, Anatomy of the, I. 897.
- CUTLERY, VI. 733; English, XXI. 787; Indian, XII. 762.
- CUTTACK, district and town, India, V. 242; XVII. 845.
- CUTTER, boat, XXI. 825.
- CUTTHROAT, bird, XXIV. 463.
- CUTTINGS, Railway, XX. 232.
- CUTTLE-BONE, for polishing, XXI. 666.
- CUTTLE-FISH, VI. 735; XVI. 670.
- CUTWA (Katwa), town, Bengal, India, XIV. 15.
- CUT-WATER, bird, XXII. 120.
- CUVIER, Georges (Baron Cuvier), French naturalist, VI. 740; on birds, XVIII. 7; on Buffon's theories of the universe, IV. 445; on classification and morphology, XVI. 838; his classification of animals, XXIV. 806; of reptiles, XX. 435; on evolution, VIII. 749; on ichthyology, XII. 633.
- CUXHAVEN, town, Germany, VI. 742; XI. 404.
- CUYABA, town, Brazil, VI. 742.
- CUY-COCHA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- CUYP, Albert, Dutch painter, VI. 742; his connexion with Van der Neer, XVII. 314.
- , Jacob Gerritsz, Dutch painter, VI. 742.
- CUYUNI, river, British Guiana, XI. 250.
- CUZA, Alexander John, prince of Roumania, XXI. 21.
- CUZCO, town, Peru, VI. 744; XVIII. 675; ancient fortresses at, II. 452; pilgrimage to temple at, XIX. 92.
- CWM-HIR, abbey, Wales, XX. 217.
- CYANATES, in chemistry, XX. 25; of ammonia, XXIV. 11.
- CYANECULA, genus of birds, XX. 318.
- CYANIC ACID, XX. 25; Wöhler's discovery of, XXIV. 626.
- CYANIDE OF HYDROGEN (Prussic Acid), V. 554; XX. 25.
- CYANIDES, Analysis of, XX. 24; metallic, V. 554; methyl, XVI. 197.
- CYANITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- CYANOGEN, in chemistry, V. 554; XX. 22; Gay-Lussac's experiments on, X. 123.
- CYANOMETER, Saussure's invention of the, XXI. 324.
- CYANOSIS, facial deformity, XVI. 765.
- CYANOSPIZA, genus of birds, XVII. 534.
- CYANURUS, genus of birds, XIII. 611.
- CYATHEA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- CYANARES, Median king, XVIII. 563; XXI. 577.
- CYBELE, in Greek mythology, VI. 744; XV. 99, 294; XVIII. 853; worship of, XVIII. 691; statue of, at Rome, XX. 821.
- CYBO, Innocent, Florentine cardinal, XV. 789.
- CYBULSKI, Prof., Polish writer, XIX. 305.
- CYCADACEÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 131.
- CYCLADES, group of islands, Greece, VI. 744; coins of the, XVII. 644.
- CYCLAMEN, greenhouse plant, XII. 263.
- CYCLAS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 695.
- CYCLE, Metonic, in astronomy, II. 747; IV. 668; other cycles, IV. 669, 670.
- CYCLIC POEMS, Greek, XI. 137.
- CYCLING, velocipede riding, III. 665; XXIII. 559.
- CYCLOID, Quadrature of the, Pascal's, XVIII. 338.
- CYCLOMYARIA, suborder of Tunicata XXIII. 615.
- CYCLONES, areas of low atmospheric pressure, III. 33; VI. 7; XVI. 129, 154; at sea, XVII. 276; of Asia, II. 690; XV. 189; in Polynesia, XIX. 421; in the West Indies, XXIV. 511.
- CYCLOPÆDIA, or Encyclopædia (*q.v.*), VIII. 190.
- , American, VIII. 204; XX. 568.
- , Chambers's (1728), VIII. 196.
- , English, VIII. 204.
- , Penny, VIII. 204; XIV. 856.
- CYCLOPEAN MASONRY, in archæology, II. 346, 401; remains of, in Ithaca, XIII. 517.
- CYCLOPES, in Greek mythology, VI. 744; II. 346.
- CYCLOPS, Euripides's satyric drama VIII. 678.
- , monster, XVI. 764.
- CYCLOPTERUS, genus of fishes, XV. 65.
- CYCLORHAPHA, group of insects, VII. 256.
- CYCLOSTOMA, suborder of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
- , genus of snails, XXII. 187.
- CYCLOSTOMATA, subclass of fishes, XII. 694.
- CYCLOTURUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 386.
- CYCNUS, of Greek legend, XIX. 559.
- CYDNUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 709; V. 777.
- CYDONIA, genus of trees, XX. 182.
- CYDONIUM EOSASTER, species of sponges, XXII. 414.
- CYGNET, young of the swan, XXII. 731.
- CYGNUS, genus of birds, XXII. 731.
- CYLINDER, in geometry, X. 417; mensuration of, XVI. 25; Archimedes on, II. 380; Serenus on, XXI. 675.
- , of steam-engine, behaviour of steam in, XXII. 487; strength of, XXII. 606.
- PRINTING PRESSES, XXIII. 706.
- CYLIX, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.
- CYLON, Athenian insurgent, III. 2; XI. 96.
- CYMBALUM MUNDI, of Bonaventure des Periers, IX. 65.
- CYMBULIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 665, 666.

- CYMENE, hydrocarbon found in oils, XVII. 748.
- CYMOPHANT, mineral, XVI. 386.
- CYMRI, or Cymry (*q.v.*), IV. 352.
- CYMRIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, XX. 642.
- CYMRY, branch of the Celtic family, II. 651; IV. 352; V. 300.
- CYNANCHE PAROTIDÆA, disease, XVII. 22.
- CYNEGETICA, Oppian's poem, XII. 393; XVII. 797.
- CYNEWULF, Anglo-Saxon writer, VIII. 403.
- CYNICUS, school of Greek philosophy, VI. 745; II. 137; XXI. 379; XXII. 562; ethics of, VIII. 578.
- CYNOCEPHALUS, genus of apes, II. 152; XV. 476.
- CYNOGALE, species of carnivorous mammals, XV. 436.
- CYNOIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 437.
- CYNOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 418, 560.
- CYNOPHONTIS, Greek festival, XIV. 678.
- CYNOPTERUS, genus of bats, XV. 409.
- CYNOSEPHALÆ, Greece, Battle of (197 B.C.), IX. 288; XX. 752; XXIII. 222, 299.
- CYNTHIA, mistress of Propertius, XIX. 812.
- CYNTHIIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 517.
- CYNTHIUS (Giovanni Battista Giraldi), Italian novelist, X. 620.
- CYPERUS BABYLONICUS, aromatic drug, X. 17.
- CYPERUS PAPYRUS, paper reed, XVIII. 231.
- CYPERUS-ROOT OIL, XVII. 744.
- CYPHOPHTHALMIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 279.
- CYPRÆA MONETA, cowry-shell mollusc, VI. 535.
- CY-PRÆS, in law, VI. 745.
- CYPRESS, tree, VI. 745; culture of, II. 320; in United States, XXIII. 809.
- CYPRESSE GROVE, Drummond's work, VII. 481.
- CYPRIAN, bishop of Carthage, VI. 746; his conception of the episcopate, V. 701; VIII. 487.
- bishop of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
- DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
- CYPRINE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- CYPRIPEDIUM, genus of orchids, XVII. 818.
- CYPRUS, island, Mediterranean, VI. 747; XV. 820; XXIII. 653; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; coins of, XVII. 648; captured by the Turks (1570-71), XXIII. 644; ceded to England, XXIII. 652; Cyprian dialect, XI. 133.
- CYPSSELUS, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
- , Chest of, early Greek sculpture, II. 347; VI. 397.
- CYRANC DE BERGERAC, on travelling to the moon, I. 186.
- CYRENAICA, district, Africa, VI. 750.
- CYRENAICS, school of Greek philosophers, VI. 750; II. 506; their philosophical system, XXI. 379; its relation to Epicureanism, VIII. 475.
- CYRENE, ancient town, Africa, VI. 750; XXIII. 280; coins of, XVII. 651.
- CYRIACUS, patriarch of the Jacobites, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- CYRIL, St, bishop of Jerusalem, VI. 751; his canon, V. 10.
- , St, early missionary to the Slavs, XVI. 194.
- , bishop of Throff, Russian sermon-writer, XXI. 103.
- of Alexandria, VI. 751; opponent of Nestorius, XVII. 353.
- of Berytus, Byzantine jurist, VI. 752.
- LUCARIS, patriarch of Constantinople and reformer of the Greek Church, XI. 158; I. 496.
- CYRILLIC ALPHABET, I. 613.
- CYRILLONA, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- CYRILLUS. See Cyril.
- CYRIL THORNTON, novel by Thomas Hamilton, XI. 416.
- CYROPÆDIA, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721; VI. 752.
- CYRRHESTICA, Syria, coins of, XVII. 649.
- CYRUS, the Elder, founder of the Persian empire, VI. 752; XVIII. 564; his conquest of Babylonia, III. 188; his relations to the Jews, XIII. 417; his religious policy, XIII. 384; his tomb, at Murgab, II. 399; XVIII. 558, 567.
- , the Younger, Persian satrap, VI. 753; XVIII. 576.
- CYST FORMATIONS, in human body, XVIII. 365.
- CYSTICERCUS BOVIS, beef measles, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.
- CYSTIC SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
- CYSTIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
- CYSTITIS, disease, XXIV. 188.
- CYSTOPHORA, genus of seals, XV. 444; XXI. 581.
- CYTHERA (Cœrigo), island, Greece, V. 346; XIII. 205.
- CYTHEREA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 686.
- CYTINACEÆ, order of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
- CYTISUS, genus of trees, XIV. 179.
- CYTODE, mass of protoplasm, I. 843.
- CYTOGENESIS, in plants, XII. 13.
- CYZICUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 753; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 645; siege of, by Mithradates (74 B.C.), XV. 56.
- CZACKI, Tadeusz, Polish statesman and writer, VI. 754.
- CZAR, title of emperor of Russia, XXI. 92.
- CZARTORYSKI, Adam George, Polish prince and patriot, VI. 754; XIX. 292.
- CZASLAU, town, Bohemia, VI. 754; battle of (1742), III. 127.
- CZECHS, Slavonic people, VI. 754; II. 861; XVI. 811; XIX. 285; XXII. 145, 147, 151; their language and literature, III. 861; XXII. 151; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
- CZEGLED, town, Hungary, VI. 754.
- CZENSTOCHOVA, Old and New, town, Poland, VI. 754.
- CZERNA, river, Macedonia, XV. 136.
- CZERNOWITZ, town, Austria, VI. 755; university of, XXIII. 852.
- CZERNY, Karl, Austrian musical composer and pianist, VI. 755.
- GEORGE, Tsrni George, or Karageorgevich, Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
- CZERSKI, Johann, leader of the Catholic Apostolic Christians, X. 444.
- CZOLBE, Heinrich C., on evolution, VIII. 767.

**D**, the fourth letter of the alphabet, VI. 756.

DABCHICK, bird, XI. 80.

DA CADORE (Titian, *q.v.*), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.

DA CAPO, musical term, XVII. 87, 93.

DACCA, district and town, India, VI. 756.

DACE, fish, VI. 758; X. 692; XX. 582; angling for, II. 42.

DACELO, genus of birds, XIV. 82.

DACH, Simon, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.

DACHSTEIN, mountain, Austria, I. 628; XXI. 241; XXII. 612.

DACIA, ancient country, Europe, VI. 758; XXIV. 269; conquest of, by Trajan (105), XXIII. 504.

DACIER, André, French scholar, VI. 759.

—, Anne Lefèvre, French scholar, VI. 759.

DA COSTA, Isaak, Dutch poet and theologian, VI. 759.

DACTYLOPSILA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.

DACTYLOPTERUS, fish, IX. 352.

D'ADAM, L'Isle, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.

DADDY LONG LEGS, insect, XIII. 150; as wheat pest, XXIV. 535.

DADHA, Syriac monk and writer, XXII. 830.

DADH-ISHO, abbot of Mount Izla, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.

DADH-ISHO, of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.

DADO, in architecture, II. 463.

DÆDALA, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 93.

DÆDALUS, in Greek legend, VI. 760; I. 185; II. 347.

—, reef, Red Sea, XX. 316.

- DEMON, VII. 60; in Greek mythology, XV. 477; of Socrates, XXII. 233.  
 DAFFODIL, plant, VI. 760.  
 DA GAMA, Vasco, Portuguese navigator, X. 57, 181; his expedition to India, XII. 796.  
 DAGANA, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.  
 DAGGER, weapon, VI. 760; XXII. 800; ancient, II. 553; of Albacete, Spain, I. 446.  
 DAGHESTAN, government, Asiatic Russia, VI. 760.  
 D'AGINCOURT, Jean Baptiste, French archæologist, VI. 760.  
 DAGMAR CROSS, VI. 614.  
 DAGÖ, island, Russia, Baltic Sea, XVII. 732.  
 DAGOBERT, king of France, IX. 530; tomb of, at St Denis, XXI. 161.  
 DAGON, Philistine deity, VI. 761; XVIII. 756.  
 DAGUERRE, Louis Jacques Mandé, French painter and physicist, VI. 761; his contributions to photography, XVIII. 822.  
 DAGUERRETYPE, VI. 761; XVIII. 823.  
 D'AGUESSEAU, Henri François, chancellor of France, VI. 761.  
 DAHÆ, ancient Iranian nomads, XVIII. 588.  
 DAHAK B. KAIS, governor of Damascus, XVI. 569.  
 DAHIRAH, province, Arabia, II. 255.  
 DAHL, Johann Christian, Norwegian painter, VI. 762.  
 —, Michael, Swedish painter, VI. 762.  
 —, Vladimir Ivanovitch, Russian writer, VI. 762.  
 DAHLAK, island, Red Sea, XX. 316.  
 DAHLGREN, Karl Fredrik, Swedish poet and humorist, VI. 763; XXII. 757.  
 DAHLIA, plant, VI. 763; XII. 255.  
 DAHLMANN, Friedrich Christian, German historian, VI. 763.  
 DAHLSTJERNA, Gunno Eurelius, Swedish poet, VI. 764; XXII. 755.  
 DAHNA, desert, Arabia, II. 240.  
 DAHOMEY, kingdom, West Africa, VI. 764.  
 DAHSHOOR, or Dahshur, Egypt, Pyramids of, II. 386; VII. 773; XX. 124.  
 DAI BUTSU, colossal statue, Japan, XVII. 229.  
 DAILLÉ, Jean, French Protestant divine, VI. 767.  
 D'AILLY, Pierre, French cardinal, X. 549; XVII. 132; XX. 320; XXI. 431.  
 DAILY NEWS, London newspaper, XVII. 419.  
 DAILY TELEGRAPH, London newspaper, XVII. 419.  
 DAIMIEL, town, Spain, VI. 767.  
 DAIMIO, territorial nobles of Japan, XIII. 578, 583.  
 DAINIHONSHI, Japanese history, XIII. 587.  
 DAIR AL-BAHARI, Egypt, Mummy vault at, XVII. 22.  
 DAIRY, VI. 768; treatment of milk in, XVI. 304.  
 — BREEDS, of cattle, I. 388.  
 DAIS, in architecture, II. 463.  
 DAISY, plant, VI. 773.  
 DAJJAL, Masih al, Mohammedan Antichrist, II. 126.  
 DAKAR, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.  
 DAKER-HEN, bird, XX. 222.  
 DAKHEL, or Dakhila, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.  
 DAKIKI, Persian poet, IX. 225; XVIII. 656.  
 DA-KIO (Mekong), river, Asia, XV. 832.  
 DAKOTA, Territory, U.S.A., VI. 773; population, XXIII. 802.  
 DAKOTAS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.  
 DAKSHIN (Deccan, *q.v.*), India, VII. 18.  
 — SHAHBAZPUR, delta island, India, XV. 830.  
 DAKSHIPUTRA (Panini), Sanskrit grammarian, XXI. 292.  
 DALAI-LAMA, of Tibet, XIV. 230, 502; XXIII. 343.  
 DALBEATTIE, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.  
 DALBERG, Prince of, patron of German literature, VI. 774.  
 DALBERGIA, genus of trees, XX. 851.  
 DALEBURG, John of, bishop of Worms, XX. 490.  
 DAL-CAIS, dynasty of Irish kings, XIII. 253.  
 DALE, or Dahl, Vladimir Ivanovitch, Russian writer, VI. 762.  
 D'ALEMBERT, Jean le Rond, French mathematician and philosopher, VI. 774; IX. 671; his connexion with the Encyclopédie, VIII. 197; on astronomy, II. 759; on the motion of fluids, XII. 437.  
 DALGARNO, George, Scottish educational writer, VI. 776; on teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 6.  
 DALHOUSIE, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.  
 —, Marquis of, governor-general of India, VI. 776; XII. 808.  
 DALI, Cyprus, Tablet of, VI. 750.  
 DALIMIL, Chronicle of, Bohemian work, XXII. 151.  
 DALIN, Olof von, Swedish poet, VI. 780; XXII. 755.  
 DALKEITH, town, Scotland, VI. 780.  
 DALKEY ISLAND, Ireland, VII. 494.  
 DALLÀ BELLA, his magnetic researches, XV. 237.  
 DALLÆUS (Jean Daillé), French Protestant theologian, VI. 767.  
 DALLAS, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.  
 DALLING AND BULWER, Lord, British diplomatist, VI. 780.  
 DALMATIA, crown land, Austria, VI. 783; wine industry of, XXIV. 610.  
 —, Duke of (Soult), French general, XXII. 279.  
 DALMATIAN DOG, VII. 330.  
 DALMATIC, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.  
 DALMAU, town, India, XX. 222.  
 DALMENY PARK, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.  
 DALRIADS, Celtic race, in Ireland, XIII. 247; in Scotland, XXI. 473, 477.  
 DALRYMPLE, Sir David (Lord Hailes), Scottish lawyer and historian, XI. 374; XXII. 446.  
 —, G. E., explorer of Australian coast, III. 107.  
 —, Sir Hew, Scottish lawyer, XXII. 446.  
 —, James, first Viscount Stair, Scottish jurist, XXII. 444.  
 —, Sir James, Scottish antiquary, XXII. 446.  
 —, Janet, Bride of Lammermoor, XXI. 444.  
 —, Thomas, Scottish physician, XXII. 446.  
 DALSGAARD, Danish painter, VII. 94.  
 DALTON, John, English physicist, VI. 784; his atomic theory, V. 465; on the specific gravity of air, III. 386.  
 DALTONISM, or Colour Blindness, VI. 784; VIII. 824.  
 DALTON'S LAW, of gases, VI. 785, XVI. 611.  
 DALY, Robert, bishop of Kildare, XIII. 265.  
 DALYELL, Sir John Graham, his aquarium, II. 217.  
 DAM, reservoir, XXIV. 406.  
 DAMAD ALI, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.  
 DAMAGES, in law, VI. 787.  
 DAMAN, Syrian hyrax, mammal, XII. 598.  
 DAMARALAND, district, South Africa, XI. 731; languages of, XXIV. 828.  
 DAMARAS, race, South Africa, their totems, XXIII. 468.  
 DAMARMENUS, fisherman, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 480.  
 DAMAS (Damask, *q.v.*) cloth, XXIII. 210.  
 DAMASCENING, or Damaskeening, in metal work, VI. 793; XIII. 81; XVI. 78; of sword blades, VI. 733; XXII. 803.  
 DAMASCENUS, Johannes, theologian, early Greek Church, VI. 789.  
 —, Nicolaus, Greek historian, VI. 790.  
 DAMASCIUS, Neoplatonic philosopher, VI. 790; XVII. 338.  
 DAMASCUS, ancient kingdom, XIII. 406.  
 —, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.  
 —, town, Syria, VI. 790; XXII. 822; taken by the Arabs (635), II. 257; XVI. 562; as capital of Demetrius III. of Syria, XVIII. 595; mosque of, XVI. 865.

- DAMASCUS STEEL, VI. 793.  
 DAMASCUS WARE, XIX. 620.  
 DAMASK, cloth, VI. 792; XXIV. 464; Persian, XXIII. 208, 210; manufacture of, at Dunfermline, Scotland, VII. 542.  
 DAMASKEENING, or Damascening (*q.v.*), VI. 793.  
 DAMASK STEEL, VI. 793.  
 DAMASUS I., pope, VI. 793; XIII. 630; XIX. 490.  
 — II., pope, VI. 793.  
 DAMAUN, town, India, VI. 793.  
 DAMAVAND, mountain, Persia, XV. 651; XVIII. 619.  
 D'AMBOISE, George, French cardinal, VI. 793.  
 DAMBONITE, volatile body in caoutchouc, XII. 840.  
 DAMBOVITZA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.  
 DAMDAMA (Dumndum), town, India, VII. 525; XXIII. 673.  
 DAMI, Giuliano, Florentine courtier, XV. 793.  
 DAMIAT (Damietta), town, Egypt, VI. 794.  
 DAMIENS, Robert François, assailant of Louis XV. of France, VI. 794.  
 DAMIETTA, town, Egypt, VI. 794; VII. 768; siege of (1219), XXIII. 162.  
 DAMIRI, Arabian naturalist, VI. 794; XVI. 597.  
 DAMIRON, Jean Philibert, French philosophical writer, VI. 795.  
 DAMMAR, or Dammer, resin, VI. 795.  
 DANME, Thomas, Longevity of, XIV. 858.  
 DANUM ABSQUE INJURIA, in law, VI. 789.  
 DAMOCLES, courtier of Dionysius, VI. 795.  
 DAMIODAR, coal and ironstone fields, India, XII. 737.  
 DAMON, friend of Pythias, VI. 795.  
 DAMPIER, William, English navigator, VI. 795; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 103.  
 DAMPNESS, Measure of, XII. 569.  
 DAMSON, variety of plura, XIX. 230.  
 DAN, town, Judæa, VI. 796.  
 —, Tribe of, XIII. 401.  
 DANA, river, Africa, I. 255.  
 —, family of eminent Americans, VI. 796.  
 —, James Dwight, on amber in America, I. 659; on the Atlantic basin, III. 16.  
 —, Richard Henry, American author, VI. 796; I. 723.  
 DANAE, mother of Perseus, VI. 797; XVIII. 560.  
 DANALITE, mineral, XVI. 411.  
 DANAPRIS (Dnieper), river, Russia, VII. 306; XXI. 73.  
 DANAUS, in Greek legend, VI. 797.  
 DANEBURITE, mineral, XVI. 411.  
 DANBURY, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VI. 702.  
 DANBY, Earl of, minister of Charles II., VIII. 349.  
 —, Francis, English painter, VI. 797.  
 DANCE, VI. 798.  
 —, George (d. 1768), English architect, VI. 801.  
 —, George (d. 1825), English architect and painter, VI. 801.  
 —, Nathaniel, English painter, VI. 801.  
 — OF DEATH, V. 104; XII. 55.  
 DANCING, as branch of education, VI. 801.  
 — MASTER, English ballad collection, XVII. 88.  
 DANCOURT, Florent Carton, French dramatist, VI. 802.  
 DANDELION, plant, VI. 802; XXIII. 61.  
 DANDHU PANTH (Nana Sahib), XII. 810; XVII. 170, 345.  
 DANDOLO, patrician family of Venice, VI. 802.  
 —, Andrea, Venetian admiral, VI. 803; XIX. 406.  
 —, Enrico, doge of Venice, VI. 802; XXIV. 143; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 629.  
 —, Vincenzo, Count, Italian scientist, VI. 803.  
 DANEGELD, English land tax, VIII. 294, 567.  
 DANELAGE, district, England, XIV. 656.  
 DANES, The, VII. 84; their invasions of England, I. 506; VIII. 283, 568; XVII. 570; invasions of Ireland, XIII. 252; in Lincolnshire, XIV. 656; their influence on English literature, VIII. 404.  
 DANEWERK, or Dannewerk, entrenchments, Schleswig, VII. 89; XXI. 414.  
 DANEWORT, or dwarf elder tree, VII. 828.  
 DANICHICH, Dyuro, Servian philologist, XXI. 691.  
 DANIEL, of Scripture, VI. 803.  
 —, Apocalypse of, II. 180.  
 —, Book of, VI. 803; III. 640.  
 — of Salah, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.  
 — of Tahal, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.  
 —, Arnaud, troubadour, XX. 649.  
 —, Gabriel, French Jesuit historian, VI. 807.  
 —, Samuel, English poet, VI. 807; XVIII. 346.  
 — BAR KHATTAB, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.  
 — BAR MOSES, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.  
 — NEVSKI, prince of Moscow, XXI. 90.  
 DANIELE DA VOLTERRA (Ricciarelli), Italian painter and sculptor, XX. 537.  
 DANIELL, John Frederick, English chemist, VI. 808; his electric cell, VIII. 93; his hygrometer, XII. 570; his pyrometer, XX. 133.  
 —, Samuel, Thomas, and William, English painters, VI. 808.  
 DANILOFF, town, Russia, XXVII. 731.  
 DANILOVGRAD, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.  
 DANISH DRAMA, VII. 444.  
 DANISH LANGUAGE, VII. 89; XXI. 373; dictionaries of, VII. 186.  
 DANISH LEATHER, XIV. 389.  
 DANISH LITERATURE, VII. 89.  
 DANISHMAND, Seljuk dynasty, XXI. 636.  
 DANKOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 116.  
 DANNECKER, Johann Heinrich von, German sculptor, VI. 809.  
 DANNEWERK, entrenchments, Schleswig, VII. 89; XXI. 414.  
 DANSE MACABRE, V. 104.  
 DANTE (Dante Alighieri), Italian poet, VI. 809; XIII. 502; his influence on the Renaissance, XX. 384; Cary's translation of the Divina Commedia, V. 170.  
 DANTON, George Jacques, French Revolutionist, VI. 815; IX. 602, 603; XX. 603.  
 DANTONISTS, French Revolutionary party, IX. 606.  
 DANTZIC, or Danzig, town, Germany, VI. 818; XX. 16; siege of (1807), IX. 459.  
 — DEAL, timber, IX. 223.  
 DANUBE, river, Europe, VI. 819; III. 116; XII. 362; XXI. 14; delta of, XX. 580; mouths of, III. 795.  
 DANUM (Doncaster), ancient town, England, VII. 361.  
 DANVERS, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 820.  
 DANVILLE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., VI. 820.  
 —, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VI. 820.  
 —, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 259.  
 D'ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste, French geographer, VI. 820; his map of India, X. 188.  
 DANZIG (Dantzic, *q.v.*), town, Germany, VI. 818; IX. 459; XX. 16.  
 DAPHNAIDA, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.  
 DAPHNE, in Greek mythology, VI. 821; grove of, II. 131.  
 —, genus of plants, XIV. 349.  
 — AND APOLLO, Max Muller's theory of, XVII. 138.  
 DAPHNEPHORIA, Greek festival, VI. 821.  
 DAPHNIS AND CHLOE, Longus's Greek romance, XIV. 868; XX. 635.  
 DARAEJIRD, or Darab-Gherd, town, Persia, VI. 821.  
 D'ARANDA, Count, Spanish minister, II. 308; XXII. 341.  
 D'ARANTHON, Bishop, his relations with Madame Guyon, XI. 342.  
 DARASUN, spa, East Siberia, XXIII. 510.  
 DARAZI, Ismael, leader of the Druses, VII. 484.  
 DAR-BANDA, group of Negroes, XVII. 319.  
 DARBHANGAH, district, India, XVII. 114; XXIII. 407.  
 D'ARLAV, Madame (Frances Burney), English novelist, VI. 821.



- DARBOV, Georges, archbishop of Paris, VI. 822.
- DATBY, J. N., founder of community of Plymouth Brethren, XIX. 238.
- D'ARC, Jeanne (Joan of Arc), Maid of Orleans, XIII. 695; IX. 550.
- DARCHIENDO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- DARCY WATER GAUGE, XII. 508.
- DARDANELLES, Strait of, VI. 823; III. 797; XI. 636.
- DARDANIA (Dacia), ancient district, Europe, VI. 758.
- DARDANUS, in Greek mythology, VI. 823; XXIII. 583.
- DARDS, people, India and Tibet, X. 598; XIV. 198; dictionaries of their language, VII. 191.
- DARE (Dace, *q.v.*), fish, VI. 758.
- DARENT, river, England, XIV. 37.
- DARES of Phrygia, on the legends of Troy, VI. 823; XIII. 499; XX. 637.
- DARFELD, Westphalia, Abbey of, XXIII. 524.
- DARFUR, country, Central Africa, VI. 823; I. 271; XXII. 278.
- DAR-GE, district, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- DARGINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- DARGLE, glen, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
- DARIC, ancient Persian coin, XVII. 659.
- DARIEL, Pass of, Caucasus, V. 255.
- DARIEN, isthmus and district, South America, VI. 824; crossed by Balbao, III. 274; proposed canal at, IV. 793; Scottish settlement of, XXI. 518.
- SCHEME, Paterson's, XVIII. 360.
- DARINGAMBADI, town, India, XXI. 210.
- DARJORIGUM (Vannes), ancient town, France, XXIV. 68.
- DARIUS I., king of Persia, VI. 825; XVIII. 568; XI. 98; in Egypt, VII. 744; tomb of, XVIII. 558.
- II., Ochus or Nothus, of Persia, VI. 826; XVIII. 575.
- III., Codomannus, of Persia, XVIII. 581; defeat of, by Alexander, I. 481; XV. 140.
- DARJILING, or Darjeeling, district and town, India, VI. 827; its trade with Tibet, XXIII. 343.
- DARLEY ARABIAN, progenitor of race-horses, XII. 183, 184.
- DARLING, river, Australia, XVII. 62; XVII. 408.
- MOUNTAINS, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- DARLINGTON, town, England, VI. 828.
- DARLINGTONIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.
- DARMSTADT, town, Germany, VI. 828; libraries of, XIV. 527, 546.
- , Hesse-, grand-duchy, Germany, XI. 780.
- DARNÉTAI, town, France, VI. 829.
- DARNEV, Lord, husband of Mary, queen of Scots, V. 595; XXI. 504; murder of, IV. 164.
- DARO, -mountain, Senegambia, XXI. 661.
- DARODE, Somali tribes, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
- DAROSHA PHARSAYA, Syrian writer, XXII. 832.
- D'ARREST'S COMET, VI. 192.
- DART (Dace, *q.v.*), fish, VI. 758.
- DARTER, bird, XXII. 188.
- DARTFORD, town, England, VI. 829.
- DARTMOOR, Devonshire, England, VII. 139.
- DARTMOUTH, town, England, VI. 829.
- COLLEGE CASE (1818), XXIV. 471.
- COLLEGE OBSERVATORY, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- DARTS, Ancient, II. 555.
- DARU, Pierre Antoine, Comte de, French writer and statesman, VI. 829.
- DARWAZ, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- DARWEN, Over, town, England, XVIII. 77.
- DARWIN, Charles, his doctrine of organic evolution, VIII. 764, 769; XXIV. 801; on adaptation of animals, I. 86; on birds, XVIII. 32; on the descent of man, II. 110; on the expression of emotions, XIX. 5; geological researches in the Argentine Republic, II. 488; on hybridism, XII. 423; on morphology, XVI. 840; on the origin of species, III. 689; his work, The Origin of Species, VIII. 749, 764; XXIV. 77, 81; on the curvature of rootlets of plants, XIX. 60.
- , Erasmus, English poet and scientist, VI. 830; XV. 816; on evolution, VIII. 748.
- , Mouni, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- , Fort, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- DARWINISM, VIII. 769; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219.
- DARWINITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- DASA, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- DASE, Zacharias, German logarithmist, XIV. 777.
- DASHKOFF, Catherina R. W., Russian princess, VI. 830; V. 233.
- DASHOUR, Egypt, Pyramids of, II. 356; VII. 773; XX. 124.
- DASH-WHEEL, bicycling apparatus, III. 813.
- DASS, Pøtter or Peder, Norwegian poet, VI. 831; XVII. 589.
- DASSEE SILKWORM, XXII. 60.
- DASSERAH, Hindu festival, XV. 290.
- DASYPELTSIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
- DASYPODIDÆ, family of Edentata, XV. 386.
- DASYPROCTIDÆ, family of Rodentia, XV. 420.
- DASVPUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- DASYU, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.
- DASYURIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XV. 379, 380.
- DATAMES, satrap of Cappadocia, XVIII. 579.
- DATE, fruit, VI. 831.
- PALM, VI. 831; I. 258; XVIII. 190; of Arabia, II. 237; of Fezzan, Tunisia, IX. 129.
- DATES, of principal events from earliest times to 1875, V. 720-754.
- DATHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- DATUM LEVELS, Tidal, XXIII. 369.
- DATURA STRAMONIUM, poisonous plant, XVII. 231.
- DAUBENTON, Louis Jean Marie, French naturalist, VI. 832; on birds, XVIII. 6; his connexion with Buffon's natural history, IV. 444.
- DAUBENV, Charles Giles Bridle, English man of science, VI. 832.
- D'AUBIGNÉ, Françoise, Madame de Maintenon, XV. 304; IX. 578; XXI. 378.
- , Jean Henri Merle, historian of the Reformation, VI. 833.
- , Théodore Agrippa, French historian and poet, VI. 833; IX. 651.
- D'AUBUSSON, Pierre, grand-master of Knights of St John, VI. 834; his defence of Rhodes (1480), XXI. 174.
- DAUDIN, F. M., on reptiles, XX. 434.
- DAUGLISH APPARATUS, for manufacture of aerated bread, III. 255.
- DAULIAS LUSCINIA, species of birds, XVII. 499.
- DAUMAT, Jean, French juriconsult, VII. 346.
- DAUŃ, Count von, Austrian general, VI. 834; III. 128.
- DAUNIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 446.
- DAUPHIN, French title, IX. 546; XIX. 738.
- DAUPHINÉ, old province, France, VI. 835.
- ALPS, I. 624.
- DAURAT, Jean, French poet, VI. 835; XX. 84.
- DAURIANS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- D'AUVERGNE, Henri de la Tour (Turenne), French marshal, XXIII. 626; IX. 571.
- DAUW, Burchell's zebra, XII. 175.
- DAVAC, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 750.
- DAVENANT, Charles, on the balance of trade, XIX. 357.
- , Sir William, English poet and dramatist, VI. 835; VII. 434.
- DAVENPORT, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 836.
- , Horace, English amateur champion swimmer, XXII. 771.
- , John, founder of New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., XVII. 395.



- DAVENTRY, town, England, XVII. 556.  
 DAVEY'S SAFETY MOTOR, XXII. 516.  
 DAVID, king of Israel, VI. 836; XIII. 404; XXI. 253.  
 —, City of (Jerusalem), XIII. 639.  
 —, Psalms of, XX. 32; III. 638; VI. 841.  
 —, St, patron saint of Wales, VI. 842.  
 — I., king of Scotland, XXI. 482.  
 — II., of Scotland, VIII. 319; XXI. 489.  
 —, Jewish pretender, XX. 269.  
 — of Beth Rabban, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.  
 — of Dinant, French scholastic philosopher, VI. 844; XXI. 426.  
 —, Christian, leader of Moravian Brethren, XVI. 812.  
 —, Félicien César, French musical composer, VI. 842.  
 —, Francis, Transylvanian bishop, XXII. 230; XXIII. 725.  
 —, Jacques Louis, French painter, VI. 842.  
 —, Jean Pierre (David d'Angers), French sculptor, VI. 843; XXI. 564.  
 — BAR PAUL, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.  
 — COPPERFIELD, Dickens's novel, VII. 177.  
 — HA-COHEN, Spanish rabbi, VI. 843.  
 DAVIDISTS, Christian sects, VI. 841.  
 DAVIE, James, inventor of ballot machine, III. 291.  
 DAVIES, Edward, on Neo-Druidism; v. 318.  
 —, Griffith, on annuities, II. 81.  
 —, Howell, Welsh preacher, XVI. 193.  
 —, Sir John, English poet and statesman, VI. 844; XIII. 265.  
 —, John, of Hereford, English poet, VI. 844.  
 DAVILA, Gil Gonzalez, explorer, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.  
 —, Henrico Caterino, Italian historian, VI. 844.  
 DA VINCI, Leonardo, Italian painter, author, and man of science, XIV. 455; XXL 435; his influence on Raphael, XX. 275; on binocular vision, XXII. 537.  
 DAVINE, mineral, XVI. 412.  
 DAVIS, Andrew Jackson, American spiritualist, XXII. 405.  
 —, Edward, buccaneer, IV. 410.  
 —, Jefferson, president, Confederate States, North America, XXIII. 773.  
 —, John, English navigator, VI. 845; X. 184; XVII. 254; his Arctic explorations, XIX. 317.  
 — STRAIT WHALE FISHERY, XXIV. 527.  
 DAVOS, district, Switzerland, XI. 205.  
 DAVY, Sir Humphrey, English man of science, VI. 845; on electro-chemical science, v. 466; Gay-Lussac's relations with, X. 122.  
 DAVY LAMP, for mining, VI. 72.  
 DAW, bird, XIII. 532.  
 DAWES, W. R., his observatory, England, XVII. 711.  
 DAWLEV, town, England, XXI. 848.  
 DAWLISH, town, England, VI. 848.  
 DAWN, morning twilight, XXIII. 674.  
 DAWSON, William, on the use of lime as manure, I. 350.  
 — SALMON, fish, XII. 686.  
 DAX, town, France, VI. 848; mineral water of, XVI. 433.  
 DAY, in the calendar, IV. 664; sidereal, II. 765; solar, II. 771; IV. 664; proposal of a universal, XXIII. 392, 394.  
 —, Alfred, English writer on harmony, XVII. 100.  
 —, Benjamin Franklin, American journalist, XVII. 434.  
 —, Francis, founder of Madras city, XV. 189.  
 —, John, English dramatist, VI. 848.  
 —, Thomas, English tale writer, VII. 655.  
 — BOOK, in book-keeping, IV. 46.  
 — OF THE FOSSE, massacre (807), Toledo, Spain, XXII. 310.  
 — OF THE SPURS, battle at Courtrai, Flanders (1302), VI. 521; IX. 544.  
 DAYS, of the week, II. 740; IV. 664; XI. 125.  
 DAYTON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., VI. 848; XVII. 737.  
 DAZA (Maximinus), Roman emperor, XV. 645.  
 D'AZEGLIO, Massimo, Italian writer and statesman, III. 157; XIII. 487, 489.  
 DEACON, Office of, in the church, VII. 1; in primitive church, VIII. 484; XIX. 674; in Presbyterian churches, XIX. 677.  
 DEACONESS, VII. 1.  
 DEACONESSES' HOMES, at Kaiserswerth, Germany, IX. 307.  
 DEAD, Resurrection of the, VIII. 535.  
 DEAD-HOUSES, v. 331.  
 DEA DIA, Roman goddess, II. 671.  
 DEADLY NIGHTSHADE, plant, III. 543.  
 DEADLY SINS, The seven, VIII. 592.  
 DEAD MARCH IN SAUL, Handel's, XI. 435.  
 DEAD-RECKONING, in navigation, XVII. 264.  
 DEAD SEA, Palestine, VII. 1; XIV. 217; XVIII. 171, 173.  
 DEADWOOD, mining settlement, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.  
 DEAF AND DUMB, or Deaf-Mutes, VII. 3; schools for, II. 722; Amman's method of training, I. 739; Abbé de l'Épée's, labours on behalf of, VIII. 457.  
 DEAF AND DUMB MAN'S TUTOR, by Dalgarno, VI. 776.  
 DEAFNESS, VII. 594.  
 DEÁK, Franz, Hungarian statesman, VII. 12; XII. 374.  
 DEAL, town, England, VII. 13; XIV. 39.  
 DEAN, ecclesiastical dignitary, VII. 13; v. 228.  
 DEANE, Sir Anthony, English ship-builder, XVII. 283.  
 DEAN'S ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.  
 DEARBORN OBSERVATORY, Chicago, U.S.A., XVII. 715.  
 DEARG, Loughs, Ireland, XIII. 217.  
 DEATH, Causes of, XVII. 686; of Enterozoa as compared with Protozoa, XIX. 837; ceremonies connected with, IX. 824; XXIII. 470; myths of, XVII. 158; Sisyphus myth, XXII. 102.  
 — ADDER, XXII. 198.  
 — DUTIES, XXIII. 88.  
 DEATH-RATE, Average, in different countries, XIX. 517.  
 DEATHS, Registration of, XX. 343.  
 —, by suicide, XXII. 629.  
 DEAUVILLE, town, France, XXIII. 589.  
 DEBASEMENT OF COINAGE, XVI. 726; XVII. 653.  
 DE BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre A. C., French dramatist, III. 467.  
 DEBEN, river, Suffolk, England, XXII. 621.  
 DE BENNEVILLE, George, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.  
 DEBENTURE, VII. 15.  
 DE BLAINVILLE, H. M. D., on birds, XVIII. 20.  
 DÉBONNAIRE, Le, Louis (Louis the Pious, *q.v.*), emperor, XV. 15.  
 DEB RAJA, ruler of Bhutan, India, III. 632.  
 DEBRA TABOR, town, Abyssinia, I. 64.  
 DEBRECZYN, or Debretzn, town, Hungary, VII. 15; university of, XXIII. 852.  
 DE BROSSES, Charles, on mythology, XVII. 137.  
 DEBT, Law of, VII. 15. See also Bankruptcy, III. 341.  
 —, National, XVII. 243.  
 DEBTOR AND CREDITOR, XVIII. 440; in Roman law, XX. 685.  
 DEBTS, Attachment of, III. 51.  
 —, Preferred, XIX. 764.  
 DECALOGUE, VII. 15; XIII. 399.  
 DECAMERON, Boccaccio's work, III. 845; XIII. 504.  
 DECAMPS, Alexander Gabriel, French painter, VII. 17.  
 DE CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus, Swiss botanist, VII. 18; his classification of plants, IV. 80; XVI. 838.  
 DECANUS, French and Lombard magistrate, VII. 14; XV. 217.  
 DECAPODA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 669.  
 DECAPOLIS, district, Palestine, VII. 18; XVIII. 177.  
 DECARBONIZATION, of iron, XIII. 318.

- DECATUR, town, Illinois, U.S.A., VII. 18.  
 —, Stephen, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
- DE CAUS, Solomon, inventor of a steam-engine, XXII. 473.
- DECAV, Animal, XVII. 686; XIX. 9.
- DECAZES, Duke, favourite minister of Louis XVIII., IX. 619.
- DECCAN, territory, India, VII. 18; XII. 733; birds of, III. 763; its connexion with Berar, III. 583.
- DECEBALUS, Dacian prince, XXIII. 503.
- DECEMBER, month, VII. 19.
- DECEMVIRI, Roman magistrates, VII. 19; XX. 737.
- DECEPTION ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- DE CHARPENTIER, Jean, on glaciers, X. 628.
- DECHENITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- DECIATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 639.
- DECIMAL COINAGE, VII. 20; XVI. 732.
- DECIMAL FRACTIONS, in arithmetic, II. 531; methods of marking, by Napier, XVII. 185; Stevinus's use of, II. 526; XXII. 546.
- DECIUS, Roman emperor, XX. 773, 776.  
 — MUS, Publius, Roman consul, XVII. 64.
- DECIZE, town, France, XVII. 496.
- DECK, of ship, XXI. 820.
- DECKEN, Baron von der, African explorer, I. 247.
- DECKENDORF, or Deggendorf, town, Bavaria, VII. 32.
- DECLAMATIONS, Scholastic, XX. 515.
- DECLARATION, in law, VII. 21; XIX. 218.  
 — OF INDEPENDENCE, American, XIII. 614; XXIII. 743, 754; XXVIII. 741.  
 — OF PARIS (1856), VII. 21; XVII. 290.  
 — OF RIGHTS, English (1689), XX. 555; accepted by William III., XXIV. 579.  
 — OF SPORTS, of James I., XXII. 431.
- DECLARATOR, in Scots law, VII. 22.
- DECLINATION, in astronomy, II. 765.  
 —, or Variation, Magnetic, XV. 220, 238; XVI. 163; table of values of, XVI. 166.
- DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, Gibbon's work, X. 578.
- DECLINOGRAPH, astronomical instrument, XVI. 256.
- DECLINOMETER, Bond's, astronomical instrument, XVI. 255; magnetic, XVI. 159, 162.
- DECORATION, Mural, XVII. 34.
- DEGREE, in law, VII. 22; Roman, XIII. 132. imperial Roman, XX. 705
- DECKLET, in law, VII. 22.
- DECRETALS, in canon law, VII. 22; V. 16, 17, 19; XIX. 491; the false, (c. 850), V. 17; XVII. 483; XIX. 406.
- DECRETUM. Papal, of Gratian, XIX. 499.
- DECURIO, Roman cavalry officer, VII. 22.
- DEDAN, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
- DEDUCTION, in logic, I. 797; XIV. 785, 790.
- DEE, river, England and Wales, V. 589; VII. 76; XVI. 38.  
 —, rivers, Scotland, I. 44; XIV. 97.  
 —, John, English mathematician and astrologer, VII. 22.
- DEED, in law, VII. 23.
- DEEDS, Registration of, XX. 342.
- DEEMLA (Dimalah), town, India, XX. 272.
- DEEMSTER, judge, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
- DEEPING FEN, England, Draining of, I. 405.
- DEEP-SEA THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.
- DEER, ungulate mammal, VII. 23; XV. 431, 432; of India, XII. 742.  
 — FORESTS, Scotland, XXI. 532.
- DEFÆCATION, XVII. 670.
- DEFAMATION, in law, VII. 25; XIV. 507.
- DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, VII. 25.
- DEFFAND, Marquise du, leader in French literary society, VII. 25.
- DEFILADING, in fortification, IX. 425.
- DEFINITION, in logic, XIV. 785, 790, Socratic use of, XXII. 236.
- DEFLORATION, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780.
- DEFOE, Daniel, English writer, VII. 26; his connexion with newspapers, XVII. 415; pamphlets of, XVIII. 205; his place in English literature, VIII. 425, 428; projector of savings' banks, XXI. 327.
- DEFORINITIES, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 691.
- DEGAID, Irish clan, XIII. 245.
- DE GEER, Charles, Swedish entomologist, XXIV. 806.
- DE GÉRANDE, Marie Joseuh, French metaphysician, VII. 31.
- DEGGENDORF, town, Bavaria, VII. 32.
- DEGI, river, India, XXI. 850.
- D'EGLANTINE, P. F. N. Fabre, French dramatist and Revolutionist, VIII. 840.
- DEGLUTITION, Process of, I. 838; XVII. 670.
- DEGRADATION, from knighthood, XIV. 125.
- DEGREE, angular magnitude, XXIII. 9, 563; of the meridian, length of, X. 198.
- DEGREES, Academical, VIII. 777; origin of, XXIII. 835; Scottish, XXIII. 855.
- DE-GUE, district, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- DE HEEM, Johannes, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
- DE HERBERAY, Nicolas, French translator of Amadis, XX. 654.
- DEHLI (Delhi, *q.v.*), India, VII. 45.
- DEHRA, town, India, VII. 33.  
 — DUN, district, India, VII. 32.
- DEHRI SHAHAN, village, Punjab, India, XX. 208.
- DEIFICATION, II. 199.
- DEI FILIUS, constitution passed by Vatican council, XXIV. 112.
- DEIFR (Deira, *q.v.*), Celtic kingdom, England, XVII. 568.
- DEIOCES, Median king, XVIII. 562.
- DEIPNOSOPHISTÆ, Athenæus's work, II. 831.
- DEIRA, Celtic kingdom, England, V. 301; VIII. 270; XVII. 568.
- DEIR-EL-KAMAR, town of the Druses, VII. 483.
- DIERMEN TEPE, hill, near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.
- DEISM, VII. 33; XXIII. 244; Lord Herbert's, XI. 722; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 734; Tindal's, XXIII. 404; Chubb's writings on, V. 757.
- DEISTS, English, their writings, VIII. 427; Bishop Butler's opposition to, IV. 583.  
 —, SHORT AND EASY METHOD WITH THE, Leslie's work, XIV. 476.
- DEITY, Idea of the, XXIII. 235. See also God.
- DE JUSSEU, French family of botanists, XIII. 788.
- DEKABRISTS, Rebellion of, in Russia, XXI. 101.
- DEKEN, Aggier, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
- DEKKER, Jeremias de, Dutch poet, VII. 37.  
 —, Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 37, 432.
- DE LA BADIE, Jean, French Pietist, XIV. 163.
- DE LA BASTIE, sieur, French envoy in Scotland, XXI. 497.
- DE LA BECHE, Henry Thomas, English geologist, VII. 38.
- DE LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie, French savant, X. 189; XIV. 193; measuring arc of meridian, VII. 598.
- DELACROIX, Ferdinand Victor Eugène, French painter, VII. 39.
- DE LA GARDIE, Count, Swedish general and chancellor, XXII. 748.
- DELAGOA BAY, South-East Africa, VII. 40.
- DE LA LIVE D'ÉPINAY, Madame, French authoress, VIII. 482.
- DELAMBRE, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French mathematician and astronomer, VII. 40; II. 758; his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10; his formulæ in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 566.
- DELANE, John Thaddeus, English journalist, XVII. 418.
- DE LANGLE, P. A. M. Fleuriot, French navigator, XIV. 228.
- DE LANNON, Baroness, Dutch poetess, XII. 96.
- DE LA RIVE, Auguste, Swiss physicist, VII. 41.
- DELAROCHE, Hippolyte, French painter, VII. 41.
- DELARUE, Gervais, French historian— VII. 42.

- DE LA RUE, W.**, on sun spots, II. 786; his observatory, at Cranford, England, XVII. 711.
- DELAUNAY, Charles**, on the lunar theory, XVI. 801.
- , Charles, assumed name of Madame Girardin, French writer, X. 621.
- , Marguerite Jeanne Cordier, Baronne de Staal, XXII. 439.
- DELAVIGNE, Jean François Casimir**, French poet and dramatist, VII. 43, 427; IX. 672.
- DELAWARE, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.**, VII. 44; XVIII. 500, 736.
- , State, U.S.A., VII. 44; population, XXIII. 802; colony of, XXIII. 730.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., VII. 45.
- DELAWARES, American-Indian tribe**, XII. 831.
- DE LA WARR, Peter**, speaker of House of Commons, XVIII. 306.
- DEL CHIARO, on Walachia**, XXI. 17.
- DEL CIMENTO, Florentine academy**, I. 70; XV. 793.
- DELCOURT, Dupuis, aeronaut**, I. 193.
- DEL CREDERE AGENT, in commerce**, VII. 45.
- DE L'ÉPÉE, Abbé**, VIII. 457; his labours on behalf of deaf-mutes, VII. 7.
- DELESSITE, mineral**, X. 228; XVI. 414.
- DELFIKO, Melchiorre, Italian jurist**, VII. 45.
- DELFT, town, Holland**, VII. 45.
- WARE, XIX. 631.
- DELHI, district, India**, VII. 45; XX. 109.
- , or Dehli, town, India, VII. 46; siege of (1857), XII. 810; school of poets at, XI. 848.
- DELI, district, Sumatra**, XXII. 639.
- , island, Java, XIII. 600.
- , town, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- DELIA, Greek festival**, VII. 49.
- , Tibullus's love, XXIII. 349.
- DELICIT, in law**, XXIII. 454.
- DELILLE, Jacques, French poet**, VII. 49; IX. 665.
- DELINEATION, in drawing**, VII. 447.
- DELIRIUM, mental disorder**, VII. 50; XIII. 106.
- TRENENS, VII. 50.
- DELISLE, Guillaume, his map of the Old World**, X. 188.
- , Joseph Nicolas, on astronomy, II. 757; his thermometer, XXIII. 289.
- , Romé, on crystals, VI. 672.
- DELITZSCH, town, Prussia**, VII. 51.
- DELLA CHIAJE, Italian naturalist**, XXIV. 806.
- DELLA PORTA, Giacomo, Italian architect**, II. 439.
- DELLA PORTA, Giovanni Battista, Italian natural philosopher**, XIX. 525; his steam-engine, XXII. 473; his connexion with the telescope, XXIII. 135.
- DELLA ROBBIA, Florentine family of artists**, XX. 588.
- DELLA VALLE, Pietro, Italian traveller**, XXIV. 43.
- DELMAN'S ELECTROMETER**, VIII. 119.
- DEL MONTE, Gian Maria (Pope Julius III.)**, XIII. 772.
- DELOLME, Jean Louis, Swiss jurist**, VII. 51.
- DE LONG, Lieut., Arctic explorer**, XIX. 326.
- DELOS, island, Greece**, VII. 51; II. 185; amphictyony of, I. 773; XI. 100; worship of Latona in, XIV. 345.
- DE LOUTHERBOURG, Philip James, painter**, VII. 52.
- DELPHI, town, Greece**, VII. 52; II. 185; amphictyony of, I. 772; oracle and temple at, XVII. 808; VII. 53; XI. 98; XIV. 345.
- , Mount, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 647.
- DELPHINAPTERUS, genus of cetacean mammals**, XV. 398; XXIV. 525.
- DELPHIN EDITIONS, of the classics**, III. 657.
- DELPHINIA, Greek festival**, VII. 53.
- DELPHINIDÆ, family of Cetacea**, XV. 398.
- DELPHINIUM, Greek harbour**, XVIII. 50.
- , plant, XII. 255.
- DEL RIO, Ercole, Italian chessplayer**, V. 601.
- DELRIO, Martin, on demoniacal possession**, VII. 62.
- DELTA, at mouth of a river**, X. 278, 319; XX. 580; formation of, XII. 504; of the Nile, VII. 768.
- , territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- , assumed name of David Macbeth Moir, Scottish poet, XVI. 608.
- DELUC, Jean André, Swiss geologist**, VII. 53; XXII. 799.
- DELUGE, in primitive cosmogonies**, VII. 54; XVII. 143.
- DELUSION, in insanity**, XIII. 105.
- DEMADES, Greek orator**, VII. 57.
- DEMAGNETIZATION, XV. 254.**
- DE MAILLET, Benoit, his evolutionist views**, VIII. 748.
- DE MAISTRE, Joseph, French diplomatist and polemical writer**, XV. 306.
- DE MAISTRE, Xavier, French writer**, XV. 307; IX. 672.
- DEMAK, town, Java**, XIII. 606.
- DEMAND AND SUPPLY, in economics**, XXIV. 47.
- DEMATOPHORA NECATRIX, vine fungus**, XXIV. 240.
- DEMBINSKI, Henry, Hungarian general**, XII. 372.
- DEMBOWSKI, Baron, his observatory at Gallarate, Italy**, XVII. 714.
- DEMENTIA, mental disease**, XIII. 107.
- DEMERARA, county, British Guiana**, XI. 249; river, XI. 250.
- DEMETER, Greek goddess (the Roman Ceres)**, V. 345; XVII. 127; festival of (Thesmophoria), XXIII. 295; mysteries of, VIII. 126.
- DEMETRIA, Greek festival**, VII. 57.
- DEMETRIAS, ancient town, Thessaly, Greece**, XXIII. 299; XXIV. 282.
- DEMETRIUS, Bactrian king**, XVIII. 590.
- I., Poliorcetes, king of Macedonia, VII. 57.
- II., of Macedonia, VII. 58.
- I., Soter, king of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 422; XVIII. 590.
- II., Nicator, of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 423; XVIII. 591.
- III., Euergetes, of Syria, VII. 58; XVIII. 595.
- , bishop of Alexandria, his relations with Origen, XVII. 840.
- , Greek Cynic philosopher, VII. 58.
- (Dmitri, *q.v.*), Russian pretender, XXI. 108.
- of Scepsis, ancient writer on the Trojans, XXIII. 581.
- PHALEREUS, Greek Peripatetic philosopher, VII. 58.
- DEMIDOFF, Russian noble family**, VII. 59.
- DEMIDOWITZ, mineral**, XVI. 411.
- DEMISE, in law**, XIV. 273.
- DEMIURGE, in Gnosticism**, X. 704; Marcion's doctrine of the, XV. 534.
- DEMMIN, town, Prussia**, VII. 59.
- DEMOCRACY, Government by**, XI. 11; in France (1789), IX. 597; in relation to socialism, XXII. 221.
- DEMOCRATIC PARTY, United States**, XXIII. 755, 764, 771.
- DEMOCRITUS, Greek philosopher**, VII. 59.
- , Christianus, assumed name of J. C. Dippel, German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
- DEMOGRAPHY, or Statistics**, XXII. 463.
- DEMOIVRE, Abraham, mathematician**, VII. 60; his law of mortality, II. 76; on probability, XIX. 769.
- DEMOIVRE'S THEOREM, in analytical trigonometry**, XXIII. 568.
- DEMON, VII. 60.** See Dæmon.
- DEMONES, or Demoness, islands, Sea of Marmora**, XIX. 742.
- DEMONIACAL POSSESSION, Theories of**, II. 56; VII. 61.
- DEMONOLOGV, VII. 60; XV. 199.**
- DE MONTCORBIER (F. Villon), French poet**, XXIV. 232.
- DE MONTE, G. B. (Montanus), Italian physician**, XV. 809.
- DE MONTS, French settler, Maine, U.S.A.**, XV. 300.
- DE MORGAN, Augustus, English mathematician and logician**, VII. 64.
- DEMOS, Athenian, compared with Roman plebs**, XVII. 526.
- DEMO SPONGIÆ, subclass of sponges**, XXII. 421, 425.
- DEMOSTHENES, Athenian general in Syracusan war**, XXII. 815.

- DEMOSTHENES, Greek orator, VII. 67; XI. 103, 142; his ridicule of Alexander, I. 481; his connexion with Isæus, XIII. 376.
- DEMOTICA, townd European Turkey, VII. 74.
- DEMOTIC WRITING, in Egypt, XI. 794.
- DEMPO, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- DEMPSTER, Thomas, Scottish scholar, VII. 74.
- DEMTER (Deventer), town, Holland, VII. 135.
- DEMURRAGE, in maritime law, VII. 75.
- DEMURRER, in law, VII. 75.
- DENAIN, town, France, VII. 75; XVII. 535.
- DENAIR, town, Asia Minor, II. 147.
- DENARIUS, Roman coin, XVII. 652, 655.
- DENBIGH, county, Wales, VII. 76; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 52.
- DENDERAH, or Dendarah, village, Upper Egypt, VII. 77; temple of, VII. 776.
- DENDERMONDE, town, Belgium, VII. 78.
- DENDROCOPUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
- DENDRÆCA, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.
- DENDROHYRAX, genus of ungulate mammals, XII. 599; XV. 423.
- DENDROLAGUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
- DENDROPHIDE, family of snakes, XXII. 192, 195.
- DENESHKIN (or DENEZHKIN) KAMEN, mountain, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXIV. 4.
- D'ENGHIEN, Duc, French Royalist, VIII. 214; his execution, XVII. 207.
- DENGHIZ (Balkash, *q.v.*), lake, Central Asia, XXI. 640.
- DENHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- DENHAM, Dixon, African traveller, I. 246; v. 801.
- , Sir John, English poet, VII. 78; VIII. 424.
- DENIER, mediæval coin, XVII. 654.
- DENINA, Carlo Giovanni Maria, Italian historian, VII. 79.
- DENIS, St, patron saint of France, VII. 79; XVIII. 286.
- , king of Portugal, XIX. 542, 555.
- , island, Seychelles, XXI. 725.
- DENISON, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
- DENIZ, Ak, lake, Syria, XXII. 821.
- DENIZEN, in law, VII. 79.
- DENMAN, Lord, chief-justice of England, VII. 79.
- DENMARK, VII. 80; union with Norway, XVII. 589; union with Sweden (1397), XXII. 746; seizure of fleet by England (1807), XVII. 212; Prussian and Austrian invasion (1864), III. 139; IX. 625; academy, I. 73; army, II. 615; birds, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; coins, XVII. 658; drama, VII. 444; forests, IX. 400; language, XXI. 373; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; literature, VII. 89; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 439; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 251; Reformation in, XX. 336; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- DENNEWITZ, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
- DENNIS, John, English critic and poet, VII. 94.
- DENNY, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- DENON, Baron de, French artist and archaeologist, VII. 95.
- DENSITY, of bodies, defined, XV. 698; unit of, VII. 241; determination of, XII. 536; tables of, XII. 541; of water of Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, XVIII. 120.
- DENT, Alfred, English settler, North Borneo, XXI. 124.
- , E. J., English watchmaker, XXIV. 396.
- DENTALIUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 663.
- DENTFRICES, XVIII. 526.
- DENTINE, or Ivory, VII. 233; XIII. 520; XV. 349.
- DENTISTRY, VII. 95; artificial teeth, XIII. 523; in relation to medicine, XV. 797.
- DENTITION, of man, VII. 96, 232; of fishes, XII. 654; of mammals, XV. 349 (and article Mammalia throughout); of the horse, XII. 178; of the vole, XXIV. 277; of the walrus, XXIV. 337.
- D'ENTRECASTEAUX, J. A. Bruni, French navigator, VIII. 454; X. 190.
- ISLANDS, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- DENUBATION, in geology, X. 372.
- DEOBAND, town, India, XXI. 152.
- DEODAND, in English law, VII. 100.
- DEODAR, tree, v. 286; IX. 405; culture of, II. 319.
- DEODATUS, St, of Nevers, XXI. 101.
- DEOGAN, chief god of the Kafirs, Asia, XIII. 822.
- DEOGHAR, town, India, XXI. 297.
- DEOGURH (Dowletabad), fortress, India, VII. 382.
- DEOR'S COMPLAINT, Anglo-Saxon poem, VIII. 403.
- DÉPARCIEUX, Antoine, his mortality tables, II. 76.
- DEPARTMENT, French administrative division, IX. 509, 600.
- DEPARTURE, in navigation, XVII. 264.
- D'ÉPINAY, Madame, French authoress, VIII. 482; as patroness of Rousseau, XXI. 25.
- DEPLOYMENT, of an army, XXIV. 352.
- DEPOSITS, geological, X. 276; in North Sea, XVII. 563; in Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 121.
- , in savings banks, XIX. 573; XXI. 329.
- DEPÔTS, Military, XXIV. 353.
- , Railway, XX. 234.
- DEPRÈS, Josquin, Flemish musical composer, VII. 101; XVII. 83; XVIII. 180.
- DEPRESSION, in insanity, XIII. 105.
- DEPTFORD, town, England, VII. 101; dockyard, VII. 310; Trinity House at, XXIII. 574.
- DEPULSOR, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
- DE QUATREFAGES, J. L. A., on silkworm disease, XXII. 59; on Teredo, XXIII. 185.
- DE QUINCEV, Thomas, English writer, VII. 101.
- DERA, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- GHAZI KHAN, district, India, VII. 104; XX. 109.
- ISMAIL KHAN, district, India, VII. 105; XX. 109.
- DERAJAT, division, India, VII. 105; XX. 109.
- DE RANCÉ, Armand J. B., abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 523.
- DERAVÅ, or Dereyeh, town, Arabia, VII. 113.
- DERBE, town, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
- DERBEND, town, Hissar, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- , or Derbent, town, Russia, VII. 105.
- DERBY, county, England, VII. 106; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 51.
- , town, England, VII. 108; porcelain factory at, XIX. 641.
- , horse race, England, XII. 201.
- , Earls of, their connexion with Isle of Man, XV. 454; fourteenth earl, English statesman, VII. 109; VIII. 366.
- DERBYSHIRE NECK, disease, X. 739.
- DEREHAM, town, England, XVII. 536.
- DE RETZ, Cardinal, leader of Fronde, XX. 488; IX. 572.
- DEREVERAGH, Lough, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
- DEREYEH, town, Arabia, VII. 113.
- DERG, Lough, Ireland, VII. 362.
- DERHAM, William, English divine and man of science, VII. 113.
- D'ERLON, Count Drouet, French general, VII. 473.
- DERNATEMVS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- DERMATINE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- DERMATOCHELVS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- DERMATOGEN, primary epidermis of plants, XII. 15.
- DERMATOLOGV, in relation to medicine, XV. 797.
- DERMATOPHYTA, group of vegetable parasites, XXIV. 206.
- DERMATOZOA, group of animal parasites, XXIV. 206.
- DERMOD MACMURROUGH, king of Leinster, Ireland, XIII. 258.
- DERMOID CYST, disease, XVIII. 372.

- DERMOPTEA, suborder of insectivorous mammals, XV. 401.
- DERNA (Darnis), seaport, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- DE' ROSSI, Gian Battista, on the Catacombs, v. 207.
- DE ROSSI, J. B., his edition of the Hebrew Bible, III. 647.
- DERRY, or Londonderry (*q.v.*), town, Ireland, XIV. 853.
- DEORTONA (Tortona), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 460.
- DEORTOSA (Tortosa), ancient town, Spain, XXIII. 460.
- DERVISH, DERVISHES, VII. 113; XXII. 662, 665; Egyptian, VII. 726; dancing (Maulawi), XXI. 59.
- DERWENT, river, Derbyshire, England, VII. 106.
- , river, Northumberland, England, XVII. 565.
- , river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
- DERWENTWATER, lake, England, VI. 699.
- DERZHAVIN, Gabriel, Russian poet, XXI. 106.
- DE SACV, Antoine Isaac, Baron Silvestre, French Orientalist, XXI. 140.
- , Isaac Louis Le Maitre, Port Royalist, XXI. 141.
- DESACULIERS, Jean Théophile, his electrical experiments, VIII. 4.
- DESAIX DE VOYGOUX, Louis C. A., French general, VII. 114.
- DE SALLO, Denis, French man of letters, XVIII. 539.
- DESARGUE'S THEOREM, of projections, XIX. 794.
- DESAUGIERS, Marc Antoine Mameieine, French dramatist, VII. 114.
- DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, French anatomist, VII. 115; Bichat's connexion with, III. 664.
- DE SAUSSURE, Horace Bénédict, XXI. 323; on glaciers, X. 629.
- DE SAUSSURE, Nicolas T., XXI. 324.
- DE SAUTY, his electric telegraph test, XXIII. 118.
- DESCANT, musical, XVII. 81.
- DESCARTES, René, French philosopher, VII. 115; his application of algebra to geometry, X. 514; XIII. 6; on axioms, III. 159; on evolution, VIII. 747, 759; on the extension of matter, III. 37; his logic, XIV. 791; his metaphysics, XVI. 91; on squaring the circle, XXII. 435; his influence on French literature, IX. 660; his connexion with Pascal, XVIII. 334; Leibnitz's criticism of, XIV. 421.
- DESCENT, in law, XIII. 77; rules of, in aboriginal tribes, XXIII. 473.
- DESCHAMPS, Eustache, French poet, VII. 128; IX. 644.
- DESCHAPPELLES, A. L. H. L., French chessplayer, v. 601.
- DES CHUTES, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- DESCLOIZITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- DES CLOT, Bernat, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.
- DESEADO, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- DESERT, DESERTS, Oases in, XVII. 695; of Arabia, II. 239; Gobi, Central Asia, X. 712; Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- DESERTAS, islands, Madeira, XV. 181.
- DESERTED VILLAGE, Goldsmith's poem, X. 762.
- DESERTION, in military law, XVI. 298.
- of a wife, VII. 301; XXIV. 643.
- DESFONTAINES, René Louiche, French botanist, VII. 129.
- DESFUL (Dizful), town, Persia, VII. 305; XVIII. 627.
- DESHOULIÈRES, Antoinette, French poetess, VII. 129.
- DESIDERI, P. Ipolito, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503.
- DESIDERIO DA SETTIGNANO, Italian sculptor, VII. 129.
- DESIGN, Artistic, VII. 446; copyright in, VI. 364.
- , Doctrine of (Teleology), XVIII. 182; XX. 301; XXIII. 248; XXIV. 802.
- DESIGNATIONS, Abbreviations of, I. 28.
- DESIMA, island, Japan, XVII. 164.
- DESIRE, Psychological analysis of, XX. 74.
- DES LOGES (F. Villon), French poet, XXIV. 232.
- DESMAREST, Anselme, on birds, XVIII. 11.
- DESMIDIEÆ, division of Algae, I. 508; VII. 170.
- DESMODUS RUFUS, blood-sucking bat, XV. 415; XXIV. 52.
- DESMOGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 711.
- DES MOINES, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VII. 130.
- DESMOND, Earls of, Ireland, VI. 404; XIV. 52; their rebellions, XIII. 264, 265; first earl (Maurice Fitzgerald), XIII. 260.
- DESMOTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
- DESMOULINS, Camille, French journalist and Revolutionist, VII. 130; IX. 673.
- , Roger, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
- DES MURS, M. A. P. CE., on birds, XVIII. 13, 32.
- DESOLATION ISLAND, Southern Ocean, XIV. 48.
- DESOLATION LAND, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.
- DE SOTO, Ferdinando, Spanish explorer, VII. 131.
- DESPEÑAPERROS, pass, Spain, XXII. 294.
- DESPENSER, Hugh, minister of Edward II. of England, VII. 683.
- DES PERIERS, Bonaventure, French writer, IX. 653.
- DESPORTES, Abbé, French poet, XX. 347.
- DESPREZ (Deprès, *q.v.*), Josquin, Flemish composer, VII. 101.
- DESSAIX, Joseph Maria, Count, French general, VII. 132.
- DESSALINES, Negro chief, Hayti, XI. 545.
- DESSAU, town, Germany, VII. 132.
- DESSAUER, Der Alte, Leopold, duke of Anhalt-Dessau, XIV. 467.
- DESSLER, Wolfgang C., German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- DE STAEL, Madame, French writer, XXII. 439; IX. 672.
- D'ESTE, princely house, Italy, VIII. 558; IX. 108; XVI. 542; XX. 341.
- , Leonora, friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
- DE STENDHAL (M. H. Beyle), French writer, III. 621.
- DESTERRO, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
- DESTINY, Oriental ideas of, I. 464.
- , novel, by Miss Ferrier, IX. 111.
- DESTRUCTION OF THE PHILOSOPHERS, Al-Gazali's treatise, I. 510.
- DESTRUCTIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C., French philosopher, XXIII. 497.
- DETECTIVES, Police, XIX. 337.
- DETERMINANTS, in algebra, I. 516; VIII. 497; Spottiswoode on, XXII. 432.
- DETERMINISM, in philosophy, XXIII. 234.
- DE THOU, Jacques A., French historian, XXIII. 315; IX. 659.
- DETMOLD, town, Germany, VII. 133; XIV. 683.
- DE TOCQUEVILLE, A. H. C. Chérel, Comte, French writer, XXIII. 430; IX. 675.
- DETONATION, of explosives, VIII. 809.
- DETROIT, town, Michigan, U.S.A., VII. 133; population, XXIII. 822.
- DETINGEN, Bavaria, Battle of (1743), IX. 586.
- DEUCALION, in Greek legend, VII. 134.
- DEULWARA, India, Temples of, I. 59.
- D'EUSE, Jacques (Pope John XXII.), XIII. 712.
- DEUTERONOMY, Book of, III. 637; XIII. 415; XVIII. 505.
- DEUTSCH, use of the word, X. 473; as applied to language, X. 514.
- , Emanuel Oscar Menahem, German Orientalist, VII. 134.
- DEUTSCH THEOLOGIE, mystical book of devotion, XVII. 133.
- DEUTSCHKATHOLIKEN, or German Catholics, X. 444.
- DEUTSCHKRONE, town, Prussia, VII. 134.
- DEUTZ, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 134.
- DEUX PONTS (Zweibrücken), town, Bavarian Palatinate, VII. 134.
- DEUX SÈVRES, department, France, XXI. 710.

- DEVA, in Hindu theology, XXIV. 821.
- DEVANAGARI, the current Sanskrit character, XXI. 272; numerals in, XVII. 626.
- DEVAPRAYAGA, town, India, VII. 135.
- DEVASTAVIT, in law, XXIV. 394.
- DEVELOPMENT, Animal, Doctrine of, VIII. 745; XX. 420; XXIV. 815, 801; in relation to ethnology, VIII. 616, 618; Lamarck's theory of, XIV. 232.
- , Embryonic, VIII. 163; in human anatomy, I. 830, 842, 850, 853, 855, 858, 863, 908; of Mollusca, XVI. 637, 632; of tapeworms, XXIII. 52; of trematode worms, XXIII. 537.
- DEVENTER, town, Holland, VII. 135; XVIII. 78; educationists of, VII. 672; mediæval college of, XIV. 31.
- DEVEREUX, Walter and Robert, earls of Essex, VIII. 555, 556.
- DE VICO'S COMET, VI. 192, 193.
- DE VIGNY, Alfred Victor, Comte, French poet and novelist, VII. 135.
- DEVIL, VII. 156, 60; in miracle plays, VII. 415.
- FISH, VII. 138; XII. 686; XX. 300.
- DE VILLE, Antoine, French military engineer, IX. 441.
- DEVILLE, Etienne Henri Sainte-Claire, French chemist, XXI. 165; on aluminium, I. 647; on chemical dissociation, v. 475; on platinum, XIX. 190; his pyrometer, XX. 131.
- DE VILLIERS, John, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
- DEVIL'S DARNING NEEDLE, insect, VII. 385.
- DEVIL'S DUST, adulterant of cloth, I. 176.
- DEVIL'S DYKE, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- DEVIL'S SONATA, Tartini's, XXIII. 71.
- DEVIL'S TOWER, natural pillar, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- DEVIL-WORSHIP, by Rais (or Retz), XX. 258.
- DE VISÉ, Donneau, French journalist, XVII. 424.
- DEVIZES, town, England, VII. 138; population, XXIV. 594.
- DEVOLUTION WAR, between England and the Netherlands, IX. 575.
- DEVON (Devonshire, q.v.), county, England, VII. 139; XXIII. 727.
- , river, Scotland, v. 798.
- DEVONIAN ROCKS, x. 340.
- DEVONPORT, town, England, VII. 138; XIX. 236; dockyard, VII. 318.
- DEVONS, North, breed of cattle, I. 388.
- DEVONSHIRE, county, England, VII. 139; population and representation, XXIII. 727; fisheries of, IX. 253.
- , First Duke of, VII. 143.
- DEVR, dance of the dervishes, VII. 114.
- DEW, XVI. 120.
- DE WARVILLE, Jean Pierre Brissot, French Revolutionist, IV. 347.
- DEWBERRY, plant, VII. 143.
- D'EWES, Sir Simonds, English, chronicler, VII. 143.
- DE WETTE, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, German theologian, VII. 144; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505; on German rationalism, XX. 290.
- DE WINTER, Jan Willem, Dutch admiral, VII. 144.
- DE WITT, Cornelius, Dutch burgomaster, VII. 145.
- , John, Dutch statesman, VII. 145; XII. 80.
- DEW-POINT, VIII. 727; XII. 570.
- DEWSBURY, town, England, VII. 146; population and representation, XXIV. 748.
- DENTRIN, or British gum, VII. 146; XV. 338.
- DEXTRQGLUCOSE, in honey, XII. 136.
- DENTROSE, or Grape Sugar, IX. 96; XV. 538; XXII. 623.
- DEY, governor of Algiers, I. 566; of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- DEVRSIMLIS, Kurdish tribe, XIV. 157.
- DIHAKA (Dacca), district and town, India, VI. 756.
- DHAMMASAT, Burmese code of law, IV. 553.
- DHAMRA, river, India, v. 243.
- DHAR, native state, India, VII. 146.
- DHARMA, doctrine or laws, in Tibet and India, XXI. 287; XIV. 227.
- DHARMASUTRAS, Sanskrit laws, XXI. 238.
- DHARMNATH, India, Temple at, I. 423.
- DHARM RAJA, spiritual ruler of Bhutan, III. 632.
- DHARNA, Hindu custom, XIV. 360.
- DHARWAR, district, India, VII. 146.
- DHAWALAGIRI, or Diwalgiri, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825.
- DHEBAR, artificial lake, India, XXIII. 716.
- DHOLIBA, name of the Niger, river, Africa, XVII. 496.
- DHOLPUR, native state, India, VII. 147; XX. 260.
- D'HOCZIER, Pierre, French genealogist and journalist, XVII. 424.
- DHU HEARTACH ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scotland, XIV. 616.
- DHULIP SINH, or Dhalip Singh, Sikh ruler, India, XII. 808; XX. 112.
- DHUPAN, river, India, XXI. 146.
- DIABASE, rock, x. 235.
- DIABETES, disease, VII. 147; XVII. 681; XVIII. 386; diet in, VII. 207.
- DIABLE-BOITEUX, Le Sage's work, XIV. 472.
- DIABLERETS, mountain, Vaud, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- DIABLO, Monte, California, U.S.A., XXI. 801.
- DIACRIOI, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.
- DIADEM, crown, VI. 619; ancient, XIII. 676.
- DIADOCHITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- DIAGORAS, Greek poet, VII. 148.
- DIAGRAMS, geometrical figures, VII. 149.
- DIAL, or Gnomon, sun-dial, VII. 153; first construction of, II. 746.
- , of a clock, VI. 31.
- , American magazine, I. 729.
- DIALECTIC, in logic, XIV. 785, 786; Zeno's invention of, XXIV. 778; in ancient Greece, II. 516; Socrates's use of, XXII. 236.
- DIALECTICIANS, school of Greek philosophy, XXII. 562.
- DIALECTS, XVIII. 770.
- DIALLAGA, mineral, X. 235; XVI. 416.
- DIALLING, VII. 153.
- DIALOGITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- DIALOGUE ON ORATORS, by Tacitus, XXIII. 20.
- DIALYSIS, Plato's, XIX. 195.
- ON NATURAL RELIGION, Hume's, XII. 355.
- DIALYSIS, in physics, VII. 217.
- DIAMAGNETIC BODIES, XV. 244, 262.
- DIAMAGNETISM, of flames, IX. 235.
- DIAMANTE, Fra, Italian painter, VII. 162.
- DIAMANTINA, district, Queensland, XX. 171.
- , or Tejuco, town, Brazil, VII. 162.
- DIAMANTINO, town, Brazil, VII. 162.
- DIAMASTIGOSIS, flogging of youths Spartan custom, IX. 280.
- DIAMETER, of circle, ratio of circumference to, XXIII. 563.
- DIAMOND, precious stone, VII. 162; XVI. 381; as carbon, v. 86; cutting of, XIV. 298; I. 780; mining, XVI. 455; of Brazil, IV. 224; of India, XII. 766; of South Africa, v. 42, 46; XI. 204; XXIII. 518; tools, XI. 439; XVI. 443.
- BEETLE, VI. 133.
- DRILL, in mining, XVI. 443.
- NECKLACE, intrigue of the, XX. 623.
- PEAK, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- DIANA, Roman goddess (the Greek Artemis), VII. 167; II. 643; XIII. 568; her association with Apollo, II. 186; temple of, at Ephesus, II. 406, 410; VIII. 468.
- DIANA'S PEAK, St Helena, XXI. 170.
- DIANO, town, Italy, VII. 167.
- DIANTHUS, genus of plants, XIX. 106.
- DIAPASON, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
- DIAPER, in architecture, II. 463.
- , kind of cloth, XXIII. 210; Japanese, XIII. 550.
- DIAPHANEITY, transparency, in minerals, XVI. 573.
- DIAPHONOMETER, Saussure's invention, XXI. 324.
- DIAPHONY, in music, XVII. 81.
- DIAPHORETICS, in medicine, VII. 167.
- DIAPHRAGM, of mammals, XV. 365; in human anatomy, XX. 476.

- DIARBEKIR, or Diarbekir, town, Asiatic Turkey, VII. 168; province, XXIII. 653.
- DIARMAIT, Irish king, XIII. 250.
- DIARRHŒA, disease, VII. 168.
- DIARTHRODIAL JOINTS, I. 833.
- DIARY OF A LATE PHYSICIAN, by S. Warren, XXIV. 373.
- DIAS, Antonio Gonçalves, Brazilian poet and historian, VII. 168.
- , Bartolommeo, Portuguese navigator, VII. 169; X. 180.
- DIASPORA, the Jewish dispersion, XIII. 429.
- DIASPORE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- DIASTALTIC SPINAL SYSTEM, of Marshall Hall, XI. 390.
- DIASTASE, nitrogenous ferment, IX. 96; IV. 267; XV. 338.
- DIATESSARON, Tatian's, XXII. 824; XXIII. 81.
- DIATHERMANCY, of air, III. 33.
- DIATOMACEÆ, subdivision of Algæ, VII. 169; I. 508; hæmatite deposits formed by, XIII. 286.
- DIATOM OOZE, of North Sea, XVII. 563; of Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- DIATONIC SCALE, in music, I. 108; XVII. 79, 91.
- DIAZ, Rodrigo, *The Cid* (q.v.), V. 773.
- DE LA PEÑA, Narcisse Virgile, French painter, VII. 171.
- DIAZO-BODIES, nitrogenous caroon compounds, XVII. 519.
- DIBDIN, Charles, English song-writer and composer, VII. 171.
- , Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 172.
- , Thomas Frognall, English bibliographer, VII. 172.
- DIBRANCHIATA, order of Mollusca XVI. 669.
- DIBRUGARH, station, Assam, India, XIV. 225.
- DIBUTADES (Butades), Greek modeller in clay, IV. 579.
- DICÆARCHIA (Pozzuoli), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 651.
- DICÆARCHUS, Greek philosopher and geographer, VII. 172; XVIII. 545; XXII. 20.
- DICHOPSIS GUTTA, species of trees, XI. 337.
- DICHOTOMY, Law of, in psychology, XX. 79.
- DICHROISM, in mineralogy, XVI. 375.
- DICHOITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- DI-CHU, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
- DICK, Thomas, Scottish writer, VII. 173.
- , William, Scottish veterinarian, XXIV. 199.
- BEQUEST, for schools in North of Scotland, I. 45.
- DICKENS, Charles, English novelist, VII. 173.
- DICKENSON, John, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
- DICKINSONITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- DICKSON, David, Scottish hymn-writer, XII. 591.
- DICKSONIA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
- DICKSON'S GLACIER, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- DICOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.
- DICOTYLEDONS, subclass of plants, XXIV. 131.
- DICOTYLES, genus of ungulate mammals, XVIII. 449; XXII. 775.
- DICTATOR, in the Roman republic, VII. 179.
- DICTIONARY, DICTIONARIES, VII. 179; bibliographical, III. 659; historical and critical (Bayle's), III. 458; Arabic, XVI. 595; English (Johnson's), XIII. 723; English (Webster's), XXIV. 474; French (Furetière's), IX. 839; French (Littré's), XIV. 706; Sanskrit, XXI. 293.
- DICTYONINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- DICTYOPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 152.
- DICTYS CRETENSIS, early Greek historian, VII. 193; on the legends of Troy, XX. 637.
- DICYEMIDA, group of parasites, XVIII. 259; embryology of, XX. 419.
- DIDASCALOPHUS, Dalgarno's work, VI. 776.
- DIDELPHIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 371, 378.
- DIDELPHYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380; XVII. 796.
- DIDEMNIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- DIDEROT, Denis, French Encyclopedist, VII. 193; VIII. 197; IX. 666, 668; his connexion with Raynal, XX. 302; his relations with Rousseau, XXI. 25.
- DIDIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
- DIDIUS JULIANUS, Roman emperor, XXI. 699.
- DIDO, legendary founder of Carthage, VII. 196.
- , Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- AND ÆNEAS, Purcell's opera, XX. 113.
- DIDOT, family of French printers and publishers, VII. 196.
- DIDRON, Adolphe Napoléon, French archæologist, VII. 196.
- DIDUNCULUS, genus of birds, XIX. 420.
- DIDYMIUM, chemical element, V. 542; XIV. 291; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- DIDYMUS, of Alexandria, ecclesiastical writer, VII. 196.
- DIE, in architecture, II. 463.
- , for stamping medals, VII. 197.
- , town, France, VII. 197.
- DIEBITSCH-SABALKANSKI, Ivan K. F. A., Count, Russian general, VII. 197.
- DIECI DI LIBERTÀ E PACE, state officers, Florence XV. 146.
- DIEDRICH OF BERN, Legend of, XIII. 674; XVII. 475.
- DIEGO GARCIA, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 642.
- DIEGO RUY'S ISLAND (Rodriguez), Indian Ocean, XX. 619.
- DIEGO SUAREZ, bay, Madagascar, XV. 168.
- DIEKIRCH, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
- DIELECTRIC, Faraday's theory of the, VIII. 36.
- DIEPENBECK, Abraham van, Flemish painter, VII. 197.
- DIEPPE, town, France, VII. 198; XXI. 626.
- DIES, Christoph Albert, German painter, VII. 199.
- FESTI, in ancient Rome, IX. 114.
- GENIALES, Alessandri's work, I. 479.
- DIE SINKING, II. 64; VII. 197; Greek, II. 362.
- DIES IRÆ, hymn, XII. 583; XXIII. 308; XXIV. 781.
- DIESPITER (Jupiter), Roman god, XIII. 780.
- DIEST, town, Belgium, VII. 199.
- DIET, German state assembly, VII. 199; X. 463; history of, X. 501, 505, 508, 513; of Augsburg, q.v. (1530), V. 414; of Roncaglia (1154), XIII. 472; (1158), XIII. 473; of Worms (1521), V. 414.
- DIETETICS, VII. 200; Lord Combermere's rules of, VI. 181; Plutarch on, XIX. 234; water in, XXIV. 399.
- DIETRICH, Christian Wilhelm Ernst, German painter, VII. 213.
- DIETRICHITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- DIEZ, Friedrich Christian, German philologist, VII. 214; XX. 668.
- DIFERENCE, Mental perception of, XX. 49, 80.
- DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS, XIII. 11, 13.
- DIFFERENTIATION, in biology, XVI. 79.
- , in psychology, XX. 45.
- DIFFRACTION, of light, XXIV. 430, 442; 454.
- DIFFUSION, in physics, VII. 214; of gases, XVI. 617.
- , Psychological, XX. 46.
- DIFFUSIVITY, Thermal, XI. 581, 586.
- DIGAMBARAS, division of the Jaina, India, XIII. 544.
- DIGARCHI, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- DIGBY, Sir Kenelm, English physicist, VII. 221.
- DIGENEA, group of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- DIGENIS ACRITAS, Exploits of, modern Greek poem, XI. 148, 150.
- DIGEST, of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.
- DIGESTER, Steam, Paper's, XVIII. 228.
- DIGESTION, VII. 207; XVII. 667.
- DIGESTIVE ORGANS, VII. 221; of Amphibia, I. 762; of birds, III. 725; of fishes, XII. 654; of mammals, XV. 361;



- of reptiles, XX. 457; of trematode worms, XXIII. 536.
- DICCES, Leonard, his connexion with invention of the telescope, XXIII. 135.
- DIGIT, measure of length, XXIV. 483.
- DIGITALIS, genus of plants, VII. 237.
- DIGITATA, group of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- DIGITS, in the skeleton, I. 828; XXII. 118; of mammals, XV. 359.
- DIGNE, town, France, VII. 238.
- , La, island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.
- DIGNITY, or Precedence, Order of, XIX. 660.
- DIHANG, or Dihong, river, India and Tibet, II. 718; XXIII. 341.
- DIHYRITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- DIPOLIA, Greek festival, IV. 531; XXI. 137.
- DIJON, town, France, VII. 238.
- DIKA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.
- DIKA NUT, XVII. 664.
- DIKRAN (Tigranes), Armenian kings, XVIII. 595, 600, 602; XXIII. 386.
- DILAPIDATIONS, in English law, VII. 239.
- DILI, Megali and Mikri (Delos), islands, Greece, VII. 51.
- DILIGENCE, in law, VII. 239; in Scots law, XXIV. 697.
- DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth, English art organizer, VII. 240.
- DILL, plant, VII. 240; II. 57; XII. 289.
- DILLEN, or Dillenius, Jehann Jakob, German botanist, VII. 240.
- DILLINGEN, town, Bavaria, VII. 240.
- DILLON, Wentworth, earl of Roscommon, XX. 850.
- DILUVIAN EPOCH, II. 335.
- DILUVIUM, distinguished from alluvium, I. 589.
- DIMENSIONS, in geometry, VII. 240.
- DIMETHYL, in chemistry, XVI. 194.
- DIMLAH, town, India, XX. 272.
- DIMMA, Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
- DIMORPHISM, sexual specialization, XXI. 721.
- DIMORPHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- DIMORPHODON, genus of fossil reptiles, XX. 87.
- DINA CHARIYAWA, manual of Buddhism, IV. 436.
- DINAJPUR, district and town, India, VII. 241.
- DINAN, town, France, VII. 242.
- DINANDERIE, copper wares of Dinant, Belgium, VII. 242.
- DINANT, town, Belgium, VII. 242; destruction of, by Charles the Bold (1466), V. 424.
- DINAPUR, town, India, VII. 242; XVIII. 409.
- DINARCHUS, Greek orator, VII. 242.
- DINAWARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- DINDIGAL, town, India, XV. 192.
- DINDINGS, territory and islands, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 586, 587.
- DINGAAN, or Dingane, Zulu chief, XXIII. 518; XXIV. 828.
- DINGISWAYO, Zulu chief, XXIV. 828.
- DINGO, wild dog of Australia, III. 112; VII. 325; XV. 438.
- DINGWALL, town, Scotland, VII. 243; XX. 854.
- DINGY, kind of boat, XXI. 825.
- DINIFERA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
- DINIZ, king of Portugal, XIX. 542, 555.
- DINKEL, delineator of Agassiz's fossils, I. 275.
- DINKELSBÜHL, town, Bavaria, VII. 243.
- DINOCRATES, or Dinochares, Greek architect, VII. 243.
- DINOFLAGELLATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
- DINOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.
- DINOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 197.
- DINORNIS, genus of extinct birds, VII. 243; III. 731.
- DINOSAURIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 442.
- DINOTHERIUM, extinct ungulate mammal, VII. 244; XV. 425.
- DIN-TIR, name for Babylon, III. 182.
- DIocese, VII. 244; III. 787.
- DIOCLES, of Carystus, on anatomy, I. 801.
- , Syracusan demagogue, XXII. 815.
- DIOCLETIAN, Roman emperor, VII. 244; XX. 777; baths of, at Rome, III. 436; palace of, at Spalato, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
- , Era of, V. 716.
- DIODATI, Charles, friend of Milton, XVI. 324.
- , Giovanni, Swiss Reformed theologian, VII. 245.
- DIODON, genus of fishes, X. 685.
- DIODORUS SICULUS, Greek historian, VII. 245.
- DIŒCISM, in plants, XX. 428.
- DIÖGENES, Greek Cynic philosopher, VII. 245.
- (Romanus IV.), Roman emperor, XX. 730.
- of Apollonia, Greek physicist, VII. 245.
- of Selencia, Stoic philosopher, XXII. 570.
- , Antonius, Greek novelist, XX. 634.
- LAERTIUS, Greek writer, VII. 246; on Aristotle's works, II. 513.
- DIOLAS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
- DIONEDEA, genus of birds, I. 449; XV. 334.
- DIOMEDES, of Greek legend, VII. 246.
- DION, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 246; XXII. 19, 816.
- DIONÆA MUSCIPULA, insectivorous plant, XIII. 136.
- DION CASSIUS COCCELIANUS, historian: of Rome, VII. 246.
- DION CHRYSOSTOM, Greek writer, VII. 247; XX. 634; on Indian epic poetry, XXI. 281.
- DIONIS, Peter, his lectures on anatomy, I. 811.
- DIONYSIA, Greek festivals, VII. 247.
- DIONYSIACA, poem of Nonnus, XVII. 533.
- DIONYSIAC RITES, Phrygia, XVII. 839; XVIII. 853.
- DIONYSIAN PERIOD, in the calendar, IV. 670.
- DIONYSIUS, St (Denis), patron saint of France, VII. 79; XVIII. 286.
- , the Areopagite, VII. 248; his work on mysticism, XVII. 131; on the heavenly hierarchy, XI. 792.
- , the Elder, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 247; XXII. 18, 815; coins of, XVII. 638.
- , the Younger, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 247; XXII. 19, 816.
- of Halicarnassus, Greek writer, VII. 247; XI. 144.
- of Tell-Mahre, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
- BAR SALIBI, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
- EXIGUUS, chronologist, VII. 248; XIX. 492; his collection of the canons, V. 16.
- PERIEGETES, Greek geographical writer, VII. 248.
- THRAX, Roman grammarian, XI. 37.
- DIONYSUS, Greek divinity (the Roman Bacchus), VII. 248; XVII. 128; orgies of, XVII. 839.
- DIOPHANTUS, Greek writer on algebra, I. 511; on porisms, XIX. 520.
- DIOPSIDE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- DIOPTRIC, mineral, XVI. 411.
- DIOPTRIC, unit for measurement of lenses, XXII. 373.
- DIOPTRICS, Descartes's treatise on, VII. 125.
- DIOPTRIC SYSTEM, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.
- DIORITE, rock, X. 235.
- DIOSCOREA, genus of plants, XXIV. 727.
- DIOSCORIDES, Greek writer on materia medica, II. 79; MS. of his work, XVIII. 147.
- , island, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231.
- DIOSCURI (Castor and Pollux), in Greek legend, V. 199.
- DIOSCURIAS (Iskurrah), ancient Greek colony, Caucasus, XVI. 437.
- DIOSCURIDES, Greek gem-engraver, X. 140.
- DIOSFOLIS, Palestine, Synod of, on Pelagianism, XVIII. 472.
- MAGNA (Thebes), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 776.



- DIOSPYROS**, genus of trees, VII. 619; XVIII. 661.
- DIP**, of rocks, X. 298.
- , Magnetic, XV. 221, 227.
- **CIRCLE**, magnetic instrument, XVI. 159.
- DIPHANITE**, mineral, XVI. 413.
- DIPHTHERIA**, disease, VII. 249.
- DIPHTHONGS**, Pronunciation of, XXII. 382.
- DIPHVLLA ECAUDATA**, blood-sucking bat, XXIV. 52.
- DIPHVLLIDÆ**, family of tapeworms, XXIII. 54.
- DIPLOMA**, Ancient forms of, VII. 254.
- DIPLOMACY**, VII. 251; I. 658.
- DIPLOMATIO PRECEDENCE**, XIII. 193; XIX. 667.
- DIPLOMATICS**, science dealing with ancient documents, VII. 253.
- DIPLOPODA**, order of Myriapoda, XVII. 118.
- DIPLOPTERA**, group of insects, XXIV. 391.
- DIPLOMIDÆ** family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- DIPLOZON PARADOXUM**, species of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- DIPNOI**, suborder of fishes, XII. 686; XIV. 468; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- DIPODIDÆ**, subfamily of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
- DIPPEL**, Johann Conrad, German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
- DIPPEL'S ANIMAL OIL**, or Bone Naphtha, XVII. 175.
- DIPPER**, bird, XVIII. 75.
- DIPROTODON**, fossil marsupial mammal, XV. 383; XX. 172.
- DIPSADIDÆ**, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
- DIPSOMANIA**, alcoholic insanity, XIII. 102, 109.
- DIPTERA**, order of insects, VII. 255; XIII. 150; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- DIPTERIX**, genus of trees, XXIII. 443.
- DIPTEROS**, in architecture, II. 463.
- DIPTYCH**, Roman writing tablet, VII. 257; XVIII. 143.
- DIPUS**, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626; XV. 419.
- DIRÆ**, the Furies, in Roman mythology, IX. 840.
- DIRCE**, in Greek legend, VII. 257.
- DIRCEU** (T. A. Gonzaga), Portuguese poet, X. 772.
- DIRCKS**, Henry, on perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
- DIRCKS'S GHOST**, optical illusion, XIV. 587.
- DIRECT-ACTING ENGINES**, XXII. 512, 514.
- DIRECTORY**, The French, IX. 608.
- **OF PUBLIC WORSHIP**, Scottish, XIV. 711; IX. 746.
- DIRHEM**, Arab coin, XVII. 654.
- DIRK I.-VII.**, counts of Holland, XII. 71.
- DIRSCHAU**, town, Prussia, VII. 257.
- DIS**, Roman god (the Greek Pluto), XIX. 236.
- DISABILITIES**, Roman Catholic, in England, XX. 632.
- DISAPPOINTMENT**, Psychological analysis of, XX. 70.
- DISCHARGE**, Soldier's, in British army, II. 575.
- DISCIDINIDÆ**, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
- DISCIPLINE**, Church, VIII. 800; XVIII. 485.
- , First Book of, in Scottish Church, XIX. 681; XIV. 132; XXI. 503; Second Book of, XIX. 681; XXI. 503.
- , Military, XXIV. 353.
- DISCOBOLUS**, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
- DISCOMEDUSÆ**, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 556.
- DISCOMYCETES**, suborder of Fungi, IX. 833; XXIV. 127; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.
- DISCOPHORA**, order of Annelida, II. 69.
- DISCORDIA**, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
- DISCORDS**, Musical, XVII. 82.
- DISCORSI**, Machiavelli's treatise, XV. 149.
- DISCOUNT**, in commerce, calculation of, II. 536; rates of, from 1694 to 1845, III. 330.
- **AGENCIES**, III. 328.
- DISCOURSE OF METHOD**, Descartes's, VII. 119.
- DISCOURSES UPON TRADE**, by Sir Dudley North, XVII. 554.
- DISCOVERIES**, Remarkable, in chronological table, v. 720.
- DISCOVERY**, Geographical, X. 175.
- DISCRASITE**, mineral, XVI. 392.
- DISCUS**, Greek quoit, VII. 258.
- DISEASE**, defined, XV. 794; science of (pathology), XVIII. 361; germ theory of, XXI. 400, 407; homœopathic theory of, XII. 126; as attributed to demons, VII. 61; due to parasites, XVIII. 260; prevention of, XII. 568.
- DISEASED MEAT**, XV. 782.
- DISGRAZIA**, Monte della, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- DISINFECTANTS**, VII. 258; II. 136; IV. 361; XII. 569.
- DISLOCATION**, in surgery, VII. 258.
- DISMAL SWAMP**, United States, VII. 259.
- DISNA**, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- DISPENSARIES**, Provident, XII. 305.
- DISPENSATION**, relaxation of law, VII. 259.
- DISPERSION**, The. of the Jews, XIII. 420, 429.
- **OF LIGHT**, XIV. 592, 601.
- DISPLACEMENT**, Dynamical, VII. 581; law of, in elips, XXI. 812.
- DISPUTATIONS**, Academic, VIII. 777.
- DISRAELI**, Benjamin (Lord Beaconsfield), English statesman, VIII. 367.
- D'ISRAELI**, Isaac, English writer, VII. 259.
- DISRUPTION**, The, of the Church of Scotland, V. 377; IX. 742; XXI. 538.
- DISS**, town, England, XVII. 536.
- DISSOCIATION**, Chemical, Deville's work on, v. 475; XXI. 166.
- DISSOLVING VIEWS**, with magic lanterns, XV. 213.
- DISSONANCE**, Intervals of, in music, XVII. 105.
- DISTAFF**, for spinning, XIV. 664.
- DISTEARIN**, in chemistry, X. 697.
- DISTEMPEN**, disease in dogs, XXIV. 205.
- , or **Tempera**, method of painting, XXIII. 157; XVII. 39.
- DISTHENE**, mineral, XVI. 408.
- DISTILLATION**, VII. 260; of spirits, VII. 264; of spirits, in Ireland, XIII. 233; of sulphur, XXII. 635; of wood and coal, XXIII. 57.
- DISTOECHURUS**, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
- DISTOMA HÆMATOBIIUM**, trematode worm, XVIII. 271.
- DISTOMIDÆ**, family of trematodes, XXIII. 539.
- , family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- DISTRAINT**, Law of, VII. 266: its effects on agriculture, I. 407.
- DISTRESS**, Law of, VII. 266; XIV. 274, 276; XX. 402.
- DISTRIBUTING**, of types, XXIII. 701.
- DISTRIBUTION**, of animals, VII. 267; III. 684; of fishes, XII. 668; of mammals, XV. 373; of reptiles, XX. 465; of sponges, XXII. 427; of plants, VII. 286; III. 684.
- DISTRIBUTIONS**, Statute of, XIII. 197.
- DISTRIBUTOR**, Manure, agricultural implement, I. 321.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXIV. 382; population, XXIII. 802.
- DITCHLING BEACON**, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- DITHIONIC ACID**, v. 507.
- DITHMARSCHEN**, or Ditmarsch, district, Holstein, VII. 291; XXI. 415.
- DITHYRAMBIC VERSE**, Invention of, II. 502.
- DITMARSH**, district, Holstein, VII. 291; XXI. 415.
- DITTON**, Humphry, English mathematician, VII. 291.
- DIU**, island and seaport, India, VII. 291.
- DIURETICS**, in medicine, VII. 291.
- DIURNATION**, day-sleep, of bats, XI. 788.
- DIVAN**, or Diwan, Eastern Government office, VII. 292; XVI. 589, 591.
- , The, Hafiz's poem, XI. 367.

- DIVER, bird, VII. 292.  
 DIVERSIONS OF PURLEY, Horne Tooke's treatise, XXIII. 445.  
 DIVES, river, France, XVIII. 1.  
 DIVIDIVI, astringent pods, VII. 292; XIV. 382.  
 DIVINA COMMEDIA, Dante's, VI. 815; XIII. 503.  
 DIVINATION, revelation by omens, VII. 293; II. 204; XV. 199; its connexion with ordeals, XVII. 819; in relation to priesthood, XIX. 725; Stóic doctrine of, XXII. 570; ancient Roman, III. 72; XI. 500; in Lapland, XIV. 307.  
 DIVINE, The, Names expressive of, XXIII. 235.  
 — DIALOGUES, Henry More's, XVI. 815.  
 — RICHT, of kings, XIX. 672; Filmer's theory of, IX. 166.  
 DIVING, VII. 294; XXII. 771.  
 — BELL, VII. 294.  
 DIVINING ROD, VII. 293; XI. 549.  
 DIVISION, in algebra, I. 524; in arithmetic, II. 528.  
 —, in logic, XIV. 785.  
 DIVISORS, Tables of, XXIII. 7.  
 DIVODURUM (Metz), ancient town, France, XVI. 204.  
 DIVONA (Cahors), ancient town, France, IV. 642.  
 DIVORCE, Law of, VII. 300; in New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 392; Milton on, XVI. 329.  
 DIVUS JULIUS, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 818.  
 DIWALGIRI, or Dhawalagiri, mountain, Himalayas, XVII. 340.  
 DIWAN, or Divan, VII. 292; XVI. 589, 591.  
 DIXCOVE, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.  
 DIXMERIE, Nicolas Bricaire de la, French writer, XIV. 198.  
 DIXON, George, English navigator, VII. 305.  
 —, Jeremiah, English astronomer, XV. 611.  
 DIZ, or Dizful, river, Persia, XV. 68; XVIII. 520.  
 DIZFUL, town, Persia, VII. 305; XVIII. 627.  
 DJEBAIL (Jebel), ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.  
 DJEDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.  
 DJERNANG, resin, VII. 389.  
 DJIDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.  
 DJILOLO (Jilolo), island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.  
 DJOUN, Syria, Lady Hester Stanhope's villa at, XXII. 450.  
 DJUSTENDIL (Kostendil), town, Bulgaria, Turkey, XIV. 143.  
 DLUCOSZ, Jan, Polish historian, XIX. 300.  
 DMITRI (Demetrius), The False, Russian pretender, XIX. 294; XXI. 94, 108.  
 — DONSKOI, prince of Moscow, XXI. 91.  
 — IVANOVICH, prince of Russia, assassination of, XXI. 93.  
 DMITRIEFF, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian statesman and poet, VII. 305; XXI. 106.  
 DMITROFF, town, Russia, VII. 305.  
 DMITROVSK, town, Russia, VII. 306; XVII. 826.  
 DNIEPER, river, Russia, VII. 306; XXI. 73, 575; XXII. 183; its mouth, XVII. 724.  
 DNIESTER, river, Russia, VII. 306; III. 615; XIX. 254; XXI. 73; its mouth, XVII. 724; in Austria, III. 116.  
 DOAB, Indian geographical term, VII. 307; XX. 107; of Jalandhar, XIII. 545.  
 DOANE, Bishop G. W., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.  
 DOBERAN, or Doberan, town, Germany, VII. 308.  
 DOBEO, town, Aru Islands, Indian Archipelago, II. 670.  
 DOBELL, Sydney, English poet, VII. 307; his relations with Alexander Smith, XXII. 172.  
 DÖBELN, town, Saxony, VII. 308.  
 DOBERAN, town, Germany, VII. 308.  
 DÖBLER, Louis, German conjuror, XV. 209.  
 DÖBRENTAI, Gabor, Hungarian philologist, VII. 308.  
 DOBRIZHOFFER, Martin, Roman Catholic missionary, VII. 308; his history of the Abipones, I. 50; VI. 138; on mythology, XVII. 145.  
 DOBROWSKY, or Dobrovsky, Joseph, Slavonic philologist, VII. 308; XXII. 152.  
 DOBRUDJA, or Dobrudscha, district and province, Roumania, VII. 309; XXI. 14, 21; XXIII. 653.  
 DOBSCHAU, or Dobsina, town, Hungary, VII. 309.  
 DOBSON, William, English painter, VII. 309.  
 DOBUNI, ancient people, England, XVIII. 94.  
 DOCETÆ, heretics in early church, VII. 309.  
 DOCHMIUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.  
 DOCIMIA, Turkey in Asia, Marble quarries of, XIV. 2.  
 DOCK, plant, VII. 309.  
 DOCKS, for ships, XI. 465; of London, XIV. 831.  
 DOCKWRA, William, founder of London penny post, XIX. 565.  
 DOCKVARDS, Naval, VII. 310; at Portsmouth, XIX. 535.  
 DOCMAC, fish, XXII. 68.  
 DOCTOR, title, VII. 319.  
 — FAUSTUS, Marlowe's, XV. 556  
 DOCTORS' COMMONS, VII. 319.  
 DOCTRINAIRES, French political party, VII. 319; XI. 269.  
 DODABETTA, mountain, India, XV. 184; XVII. 509.  
 DODD, Dr William, English divine, VII. 319.  
 DODDER, parasitic plant, VII. 319; XVIII. 264.  
 DODDRIDGE, Philip, English Nonconformist divine, VII. 320; hymns by, XII. 593.  
 DODECAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388; crystals, XVI. 348, 351.  
 DODECASTYLE, in architecture, II. 463.  
 DÖDERLEIN, Johann Christoph, German philologist, VII. 320.  
 DODO, extinct bird, VII. 321; III. 732; XV. 641.  
 DODONA, Temple of, Greece, VII. 322.  
 DODSLEY, Robert, English writer and bookseller, VII. 323.  
 DODWELL, Edward, English antiquary, VII. 323.  
 —, Henry, English controversialist, VII. 323; on deism, VII. 35.  
 DOE, John, and Richard Roe, in law, VII. 792.  
 DOES, Jan van der (Dousa), Dutch statesman and poet, VII. 378.  
 DOG, DOGS, VII. 324; XV. 355, 437; Arabian, II. 243; Egyptian, VII. 712; tailless breeds, IV. 248; wild, of India, XII. 741; diseases of, XXIV. 205, 206; rabies in, XII. 546; XX. 199.  
 DOCE, ruler of Venice, VII. 331; XIII. 479; XXIV. 141.  
 —, ruler of Genoa, VII. 332.  
 DOG-FISH, species of sharks, VII. 332; XII. 685; XXI. 774; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; of British Columbia, VI. 170.  
 DOGGER BANK, North Sea, XVII. 563; fisheries of, IX. 249.  
 DOGMATIC, in theology, VII. 332; of Origen, XVII. 841; of Theodoret, XXIII. 256.  
 DOGRA, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.  
 DOG'S GROTTO, Naples, Italy, XXIV. 399.  
 DOG TICK, arachnid, XVI. 529.  
 DOG-TOOTH, in architecture, II. 463.  
 DOGWOOD, plant, VII. 342.  
 DÖHNA, Christoph von, his letters on Sarpi, XXI. 312.  
 DOHRN, Anton, German naturalist, XXIV. 183; his doctrine of animal degeneration, XXIV. 811.  
 DOKTHOL, region, Tibet, XXIII. 340.  
 DOL, town, France, VII. 342.  
 DOLABELLA, Publius Cornelius, Roman general, VII. 343.  
 DOLANOR, town, Mongolia, XIV. 230.  
 DOLBEAR, Prof., his condenser telephone, XXIII. 129.  
 DOLCE, Luigi, Italian writer, VII. 343.  
 DOLCI, Carlo, Italian painter, VII. 343.

- DOLCINISTS, or Apostolici, Christian sect, II. 198.
- DOLCINO, Fra, leader of the Dolcinists, II. 198.
- DOLCOATH MINE, Cornwall, England, XVI. 452.
- DÔLE, town, France, VII. 344.
- , mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- DOLET, Etienne, French scholar and printer, VII. 344.
- DOLGELLY, town, Wales, VII. 345.
- DOLGORUKI, Alexis, Russian prince, XXI. 98.
- , George, prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 89.
- DOLIOLUM, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 615.
- DOLLAR LAW, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
- DOLLART ZEE, North Sea, XVII. 563.
- DÖLLINGER, Johann J. I., leader of the Old Catholics, XVII. 754.
- DOLLOND, John, English optician, VII. 345; his double-image micrometer, XVI. 250; his object-glasses for telescopes, XXIII. 138, 142.
- DOLMENS, stone monuments, II. 383; XXI. 52; at Carnac, France, V. 118.
- DOLOMIEU, Déodat G. S. T. Grätet de, French mineralogist, VII. 345.
- DOLomite, mineral, X. 228, 232; XV. 217; XVI. 397; in the Alps, I. 630.
- DOLOPES, ancient inhabitants of Scyros, Greece, XXI. 574.
- DOLORIDA, De Vigny's poem, XXIV. 226.
- DOLPHIN (Delphinus, etc.), cetacean mammal, VII. 346; XV. 352, 392, 399; XIX. 521; distribution of, VII. 280.
- (Coryphæna), fish, VII. 346; XII. 690.
- , in Greek mythology, II. 502.
- RISE, elevation in Atlantic, III. 17.
- DOM, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
- , or Domberg, part of Reval, Russia, XX. 495.
- DOMAIRI (Damiri), Arabian naturalist, VI. 794; XVI. 597.
- DOMAT, Jean, French juriconsult, VII. 346.
- DOMBROWSKI, Jan Henryk, Polish general, VII. 347.
- DOMe, in architecture, VII. 347; introduction of, into Italy, II. 435.
- DOME-BOC, King Alfred's register, VII. 350.
- DÔME MOUNTAINS, France, XX. 119.
- DOMENICHINO, or Domenico, Zampieri, Italian painter, VII. 348; XX. 396.
- DOMENICO BIGORDI, Italian painter, X. 567.
- DOMENICO BUONVICINI, Fra, disciple of Savonarola, XXI. 337.
- DOMe OF THE ROCK, Jerusalem, XXI. 671.
- DOMESDAY BOOK, VII. 349; VIII. 294.
- DOMESTICATION, of animals, I. 84; XXIV. 78; its influence on breeding, IV. 248; on instinct, XIII. 159; of plants, IV. 248; XXIV. 78.
- DOMESTIC SERVANTS, in United States, XXIII. 822.
- DOMETT, variety of flannel, IX. 292.
- DOMeYKITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- DOMICILE, in law, VII. 351; XIII. 191; as affecting marriage, VII. 305.
- DOMINIC, St, founder of Dominican order, VII. 353; XVI. 710; as inquisitor, XIII. 92.
- DOMINICA, island, West Indies, VII. 354; population, XXIV. 510.
- DOMINICAL LETTER, in the calendar, IV. 669.
- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, West Indies, II. 546.
- DOMINICANS, mendicant order of monks, VII. 354; XVI. 710; their connexion with the Inquisition, XIII. 93.
- DOMINION, Arms of, in heraldry, XI. 688.
- OF CANADA, IV. 765.
- DOMINIQUE (Dominica), island, West Indies, VII. 354.
- DOMINIS, Marc Antonio de, Italian theologian and man of science, VII. 355.
- DOMINUS AC REDEMPTOR, brief suppressing the Jesuits, XIII. 655.
- DOMITIAN, Roman emperor, VII. 355; XX. 773; Statius's praise of, XXII. 467.
- DOMOSTROI, early Russian work, XXI. 104.
- DOMPO, state, Sumbawa, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- DON, river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74; mouth of, XX. 862; Cossacks of the, VI. 449.
- DONACHADEE, town, Ireland, VII. 357.
- DONALD I.—II., kings of Scotland, XXI. 478.
- BAIN, king of Scotland, XXI. 481.
- DONALDSON, James, on husbandry, I. 300.
- , John William, English philologist, VII. 357.
- DONATELLO, Italian sculptor and painter, VII. 358; XXI. 568.
- DONATI, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer, VII. 359; his comet, II. 815.
- DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA, in law, XXIV. 573.
- DONATISTS, early Christian sect, VII. 359; Augustine's relations with, III. 77.
- DONATUS, bishop of Casæ Nigræ, VII. 359.
- , Ælius, Roman grammarian and rhetorician, VII. 360; XX. 726.
- MAGNUS, bishop of Cartbage, VII. 359.
- DONAU (Danube, *q.v.*), river of Europe, VI. 819.
- DONAUWÖRTH, town, Bavaria, VII. 360.
- DON CARLOS, Schiller's drama, XXI. 396.
- DONCASTER, town, England, VII. 361; population, XXIV. 748; horse-racing at, XII. 201.
- DON COSSACK COUNTRY, Russia, VII. 356; VI. 449; XXI. 69.
- DONDUK OMBO, Mongol ruler, XVI. 745.
- DONEGAL, county, Ireland, VII. 361; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, VII. 361.
- DONETZ, river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74.
- DONGALA, district, Celebes, V. 290.
- DONGAN, Thomas, governor, New York, XVII. 455.
- DON GIOVANNI, Mozart's opera, VII. 357; XVII. 11.
- DONGO (Angola), district, West Africa, II. 45.
- DONGOLA, town, Egypt, VII. 363.
- DONGOLAWI, people, Nubia, XVII. 612.
- DONIZETTI, Gaetano, Italian musical composer, VII. 363; XVII. 99.
- DONJON, in architecture, II. 464, 466.
- DON JUAN, of European legend, VII. 357.
- DON JUAN, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
- DONKOLA (Dongola), town, Egypt, VII. 363.
- DONNE, John, English poet and divine, VII. 364.
- DONNER, Lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- DONNIER, Colonel, French officer in Tong-King, XXIII. 442.
- DÖNNIGES, Helene von, her relations with Lassalle, XIV. 321.
- DONNVBROOK, village, Ireland, VII. 495.
- DONOVAN, Edward, English naturalist, VII. 365; on British birds, XVIII. 9.
- DON PASQUALE, Donizetti's opera, VII. 364.
- DON QUIXOTE, of Cervantes, V. 352; XXII. 358.
- DOOLIN OF MAYENCE, romance, XX. 652.
- DOOM (or DOUM) PALM, of Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
- DOONDIAH, Indian chieftain, XXIV. 494.
- DOON OF MAYENCE, romance, XX. 652.
- DOOPSGEZINDEN (Mennonites), Dutch religious sect, XVI. 12.
- DOOR, in joinery, IV. 491.
- DOORKEEPERS (Ostarii), in orders of Roman Catholic Church, XVII. 820.
- DOPPLERITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- DÖPPLER'S PRINCIPLE, of wave-movements, XIV. 614; as applied to radiation, XX. 216.
- DORA BALTEA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- DORA RIPARIA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- DORAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
- DORAT, or Daurat, Jean, French poet and scholar, VI. 835; XX. 84; XXI. 363.
- DORCHESTER, town, England, VII. 365.
- town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.

- DORCOPSIS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 84b.
- DOROGNE, department and river, France, VII. 365.
- DORDRECHT (Dort, *q.v.*), town, Holland, VII. 373.
- DORE, Monts, mountains, France, XX. 119.
- DORIA, Andrea, Genoese admiral, VII. 366; X. 157.
- , Lamba, Genoese admiral, XIX. 406.
- DORIAN LAWS, XV. 95.
- DORIANS, people, ancient Greece, VII. 366; XI. 90, 92.
- DORIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
- DORIC ORDER, of architecture, II. 403, 409; Roman Doric, II. 418.
- DORIDIDÆ, family of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- DORIS, district, ancient Greece, VII. 368.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 657.
- DORKING, town, England, VII. 368; XXII. 694.
- FOWLS, I. 401; XIX. 645.
- DORLÉANS, Louis, French poet, VII. 368.
- DORMER WINDOW, in architecture, II. 463.
- DORMITOR, mountain, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
- DORMITORV, in architecture, II. 463.
- DORMOUSE, rodent mammal, VII. 368; XV. 418; hibernation of, XI. 788.
- DORNBIERN, or Dornbühren, town, Austria, VII. 368.
- DORNOCH, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
- DOROG, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
- DOROGOBUSH, or Dorogobuzh, town, Russia, VII. 369; XXII. 183.
- DOROGOI, or Dorohoi, town, Roumania, VII. 369.
- DOROTHEUS, Roman jurist, VII. 369; XIII. 794.
- , bishop of Marcanopolis, his relations with Nestorianism, XVII. 353.
- DORP, town, Prussia, VII. 369.
- DORPAT, or Dörpt, town, Russia, VII. 369; observatory at, XVII. 714; observatory telescope, XXIII. 148; university, XXIII. 845.
- DORRINGTON. Theophilus, hymns by, XII. 592.
- DORSAL VERTEBRÆ, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
- D'ORSAY, Count, French savant, VII. 369.
- DORSET, county, England, VII. 370; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , First Earl of, English poet, VII. 372.
- , Sixth Earl of, English politician and poet, VII. 373.
- SHEEP, I. 392.
- DORSIBRANCHS, section of Annelida, II. 66.
- DORT, town, Holland, VII. 373; synod of (1578), XIX. 696; synod of (1618), VII. 374; XII. 78.
- DORTMUND, town, Germany, VII. 374.
- DORV, or John Dory, fish, VII. 374.
- DORYLÆUM, Phrygia, Battle of (1097), VI. 625.
- DORYLAUS, ancestor of Strabo, XXII. 580.
- DOST MOHAMMED, Afghan ruler, I. 240.
- DOSTOIEVSKI, Feodor M., Russian writer, XXI. 108.
- DOUAI, town, France, VII. 375; college at, I. 441.
- DOUANY, town, Comoro Islands, Africa, VI. 221.
- DOUARNENEZ, town, France, VII. 375.
- DOUAY, or Douai, town, France, VII. 375; college at, I. 441.
- DOUBLE BASS VIOL, XXIV. 243, 245.
- DOUBLEDAY, Thomas, English writer, VII. 375.
- DOUBLE ENTRY, in book-keeping, IV. 45.
- DOUBLET AND HOSE, mediæval dress, VI. 468.
- DOUBLET DE PERSAN, Madame, French journalist, XVII. 425.
- DOUES, department, France, VII. 375; river, XIII. 782; XX. 528.
- DOUCE, Francis, English antiquary, VII. 376.
- HILL, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
- DOUCHE BATHS, III. 439.
- DOUGLAS, town, Isle of Man, VII. 376; XV. 453.
- , knight of Liddesdale, XXI. 489.
- , Earls of, XXI. 490, 491, 493.
- , Gawain, or Gavin, Scottish poet, VII. 376.
- , George, favourite of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 599.
- , James, fourth earl of Morton, regent of Scotland, XVI. 849; XXI. 506.
- , James, second duke of Queensberry, XX. 170.
- , Stephen Arnold, American statesman, VII. 377; XXIII. 772.
- , Sir William, Scottish chief, XXI. 487.
- , The Tragedy of, Home's drama, XII. 108.
- SPRUCE, tree, IX. 224.
- DOUM PALM, of Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
- DOUNE CASTLE Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
- DOUR, town, Belgium, VII. 378.
- DOURDAN, town, France, XXI. 625.
- DOURO, river, Spain and Portugal, XXII. 295; mouth of, XVII. 795.
- DOUSA, or Douza, Janus (Van der Does), Dutch statesman and poet, VII. 378; XXIII. 850.
- DOUVILLE, Jean Baptiste, French traveller, VII. 378.
- DOUW, Gerhard, Flemish painter, VII. 379.
- DOUX, river, France, XX. 528.
- DOVE, bird, VII. 379; XIX. 84, 647.
- , Heinrich W., his syren, I. 109.
- DOVER, town, England, VII. 380; XIV. 39; treaty of (1670), IX. 576.
- , town, Delaware, U.S.A., VII. 381.
- , town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., VII. 381; XVII. 392.
- , Lord, English writer, VII. 381.
- CASTLE, Kent, England, v. 198.
- STRAITS, Proposed tunnelling of, XXIII. 623.
- DOVRE FJELD, mountains, Norway, XVII. 575.
- DOW, or Doww, Gerhard, Flemish painter, VII. 379.
- , Lorenzo, American preacher, VII. 381.
- DOWALTON, Wigtown, Scotland, Crannogs of, VI. 552; XXIV. 563.
- DOWLAIS IRON WORKS, Wales, Blowing engine at, III. 550.
- DOWLETABAD, town and fortress, Inana, VII. 381.
- DOWN, county, Ireland, VII. 382; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- DOWNHAM MARKET, town, England, XVII. 536.
- DOWNING COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- DOWNING STREET, London, XIV. 839.
- DOWNPATRICK, town, Ireland, VII. 383.
- CASTLE, Mayo, Ireland, XV. 651.
- DOWNES, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- DOWN SURVEY OF IRISH LANDS, Sir William Petty's book, XVIII. 724.
- DOXOLOGY, VII. 384.
- DOXOPATER, Johannes, Greek rhetorician, XI. 147.
- DOYEN, Gabriel François, French painter, VII. 384.
- DOYLE, John, English caricaturist, v. 105.
- , Richard, English caricaturist, v. 105.
- DRACÆNA, stove plant, XII. 266.
- DRACHM, Greek money, XVII. 631.
- , or Drachma, weight, XXIV. 487.
- DRACO, Athenian legislator, VII. 384; XI. 96.
- DRACONTIASIS, disease, XVIII. 271.
- DRAGMASTRA NORMANI, species of sponges, XXII. 418.
- DRAGOMANS, interpreters, Greek, at Constantinople, XI. 124.
- DRAGON, fabulous monster, VII. 385.
- , in heraldry, XI. 701.
- , lizard, VII. 385; XIV. 736.
- FLY, insect, VII. 385; XIII. 152.
- DRAGONNADES, persecution of Protestants in France, XV. 27, 305.
- DRAGON'S BLOOD, resin, VII. 389; XVIII. 191.
- DRAGOONS, cavalry, v. 202.
- DRAGOSH, traditional founder of Moldavia, XXI. 18.

- DRAGUIGNAN, town**, France, VII. 389; population, XXIV. 69.
- DRAINAGE**, for sewage, XXI. 713; in London, XIV. 826; in Paris, XVIII. 280; of houses, IV. 467; XXI. 714. —, of mines, XVI. 457.
- **ACTS**, Agricultural, England, I. 334.
- DRAINING**, in agriculture, I. 328; in relation to manuring, XV. 508; of the Fens, England, III. 482; XIV. 653; of Haarlem Meer, Holland, XI. 356; of Lake Celano, Italy, V. 286; implements for, I. 333.
- DRAINS**, for houses, IV. 467; XXI. 714. —, Open, in hill pastures, I. 402.
- DRAKE**, Sir Francis, English admiral and navigator, VII. 389; X. 184; his astrolabe, XVII. 252. —, Friedrich, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
- DRAKENBERG**, mountains, South Africa, XVII. 240; XXIII. 517.
- DRAKENBORCH**, Arnold, Dutch scholar and editor, VII. 390.
- DRAMA**, VII. 391; censorship of, XXIII. 227; the lyrical, music of, XVII. 86; modern theatres, XXIII. 224; pantomime, XVIII. 215; English, VIII. 419; in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 759, 761; its place and influence in English literature, VIII. 416; French, IX. 644; in time of Corneille, VI. 420; of Molière, XVI. 625; of Racine, XX. 205; Greek, XI. 140; Indian, XXI. 284; Italian, XIII. 506; Persian, XVIII. 660; Polish, XIX. 303; Portuguese, XIX. 556; Provençal, XIX. 876; Spanish, XXII. 356, 358; Swedish, XXII. 754, 756.
- DRAMATIC POETRY**, XIX. 264.
- DRAMATIS PERSONÆ**, VII. 394.
- DRAMBURG**, town, Prussia, VII. 444.
- DRAMMEN**, town, Norway, VII. 444; XVII. 582.
- DRAMS ELV**, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- DRANCE**, river, Switzerland, XX. 527.
- DRANGIANA** (Sistan), district, Persia, XVIII. 586; XXII. 101.
- DRAPER**, Henry, his observatory, at Hastings, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- DRAPIER'S LETTERS**, by Swift, XXII. 766.
- DRAUGHTS**, game, VII. 444.
- DRAVIDA**, South-Indian peoples, XXIII. 41.
- DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES**, XVIII. 779.
- DRAVIDIANS**, Indian races, XII. 778; XXIII. 41.
- DRAWING**, delineation, VII. 446; lithographic, XIV. 698; mathematical, XV. 628; perspective in, XIX. 806. — **PAPER**, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
- DRAVTON**, Michael, English poet, VII. 451; XVIII. 346; his Polyolbion, I. 501.
- DREAM, DREAMS**, VII. 452, 293; XV. 201; XXII. 157; phantoms of, regarded as demons, VII. 62; Artemidorus on, II. 642.
- DREDGE**, The Naturalist's, VII. 459; its use in zoological study, XXIV. 814.
- DREDGE'S SUSPENSION BRIDGE**, IV. 323.
- DREDGING**, in engineering, VII. 463; of rivers, XX. 578.
- DRED SCOTT CASE**, United States, XXIII. 772.
- DREIKRETTCHAM** (Kamenz), town, Saxony, XIII. 832.
- DREISSENA**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 689.
- DRELINCOURT**, Charles, French Calvinist, VII. 467.
- DREME**, The, Sir David Lyndsay's poem, XV. 107.
- DRENTHE**, province, Holland, XII. 64; dolmens in, XXI. 52.
- DREPANOPHORUS**, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
- DREPANUM**, or Drepana (Trapani), ancient town, Sicily, XXIII. 522.
- DRESDEN**, town, Saxony, VII. 468; XXI. 358; battle of (1813), XVII. 220; peace of (1745), IX. 586; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; organ in royal Catholic church, XVII. 837; picture gallery, XXI. 445; porcelain ware of, XV. 831; XIX. 639. — **CHINA**, works at Meissen, Saxony, XV. 831; XIX. 639.
- DRESS**, costume, VI. 453; laws against extravagance in, XXII. 644.
- DREUX**, town, France, VII. 469.
- DREW**, Samuel, English theologian, VII. 469.
- DREYSE**, Johann Nicholas von, inventor of the needle-gun, VII. 470.
- DRIED FRUITS**, XIX. 707.
- DRIFFIELD**, town, England, VII. 470.
- DRIFT FISHERIES**, IX. 250.
- DRIFT PERIOD**, in geology, X. 365, 368; caves of, II. 337.
- DRIFTWAY**, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
- DRILL**, ape, XV. 477. —, boring tool, XI. 438; mining implement, XVI. 443, 446. —, implement for sowing, I. 320. —, Military, XXIV. 344, 355.
- DRILLING-MACHINE**, XV. 155.
- DRINKING CUP**, in Roman pottery, XIX. 618.
- DRIOS**, port, Paros, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 319.
- DRISSA**, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- DRIVA**, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- DRIVER**, in applied mechanics, XV. 755.
- DROCÆ** (Dreux), ancient town, France, VII. 469.
- DROGHEDA**, town, Ireland, VII. 470; parliament of (1494), XIII. 261; siege of (1649), VI. 600. —, Countess of, wife of Wycherley, XXIV. 707.
- DROHOBYCZ**, town, Austria, VII. 471.
- DROITS OF ADMIRALTY**, I. 156.
- DROITWICH**, town, England, VII. 471; XXIV. 666; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- DROMÆGNATHOUS TYPE**, of birds, III. 711.
- DROMÆUS**, genus of birds, VIII. 17.
- DROMAS**, genus of birds, XIX. 228.
- DRÔME**, department, France, VII. 471; river, XX. 528.
- DROMEDARY**, IV. 737; of Arabia, II. 242.
- DROMICIA**, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
- DROMION**, or Dromon, mediæval warship, VII. 310; XXI. 808.
- DRONE**, male bee, III. 484, 496.
- DRONKE**, his experiments in magnetic induction, XV. 250.
- DRONTHEIM**, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
- DROPSY**, disease, VII. 472; XVIII. 388.
- DROSERA**, genus of plants, XIII. 134.
- DROSOPHYLLUM LUSITANICUM**, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.
- DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF**, Baroness of, German poetess, VII. 472.
- DROUAIS**, Jean Germain, French painter, VII. 472.
- DROUET**; Jean Baptiste, French Revolutionist, VII. 473. — **D'ERLON**, Count, French general, VII. 473.
- DROUGHT**, Meteorological conditions of, VI. 5; XVI. 150; in Africa, I. 257; XVI. 153.
- DROWNING**, VII. 473; death from, XV. 780; apparatus for saving from, XIV. 570.
- DROZ**, François Xavier Joseph, French writer, VII. 476. —, Gustave, French writer, IX. 679.
- DRUGGIST**, II. 198.
- DRUGS**, of the pharmacopœia, XVIII. 730; adulterations of, I. 175.
- DRUIDISM, DRUIDS**, VII. 477; V. 302, 318; reverence for the mistletoe, XVI. 527; in Scotland, XXI. 475; festivals, in Ireland, XIII. 245, 249; monuments, XXI. 52.
- DRUIMCETA**, or Drumceat, Irish convention at (c. 575), III. 302; VI. 167; XIII. 250.
- DRUM**, musical instrument, VII. 479. —, of the ear, I. 892.
- DRUMCEAT**, Ireland, Council of (c. 575), III. 302; VI. 167; XIII. 250.
- DRUMCLOG**, Scotland, Battle of (1679), VII. 537; XIV. 251; XXI. 516.
- DRUMMOND**, Henry, English politician, VII. 479. —, Thomas, English surveyor, VII. 480. —, William, of Hawthornden, Scottish poet, VII. 480.
- DRUNKENNESS**, VII. 481; XVIII. 407; in relation to insanity, XIII. 102, 109; bearing of liquor laws on, XIV. 688; societies against, XXIII. 159.

- DRUPE, form of fruit, IV. 151.  
 DRURY LANE THEATRE, London, XIV. 836.  
 DRUSES, Syrian people, VII. 483.  
 DRUSIUS, Johannes (Van den Driesche), Flemish divine, VII. 486.  
 DRUSUS, Marcus Livius, Roman patrician, VII. 487.  
 —, Marcus Livius, Roman tribune, VII. 487; XX. 759.  
 —, Nero Claudius, brother of the emperor Tiberius, XXIII. 335.  
 DRUZBACKA, Elizabeth, Polish poetess, XIX. 302.  
 DRYADES, or Dryads, in Greek mythology, VII. 487; XVII. 688.  
 DRVANDER, Jonas, Swedish naturalist, VII. 487.  
 DRYDEN, John, English poet, VII. 488; as dramatist, VII. 435; hymns by, XII. 592; as satirist, XXI. 319; his place in English literature, VIII. 423, 424, 425; his relations with Shadwell, XXI. 727.  
 DRYOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.  
 DRY ROT, in timber, VII. 493; cause of, IV. 94.  
 DSCHABIR, Abu Musa (Geber), Arabian alchemist, X. 125.  
 DSONGARIA, or Dzungaria, district, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.  
 DUAB (Doab, *q.v.*), India, VII. 307.  
 DUALIN, kind of dynamite, XVII. 521.  
 DUALITY, in geometry, X. 395.  
 —, Law of, in psychology, XX. 79.  
 DU BARRY GOMARD DE VAUBERNIER, Countess, mistress of Louis XV., VII. 494.  
 DU BARTAS, Guillaume de Salluste, French poet, III. 401; IX. 651.  
 DUBING, conferring knighthood, XIV. 118.  
 DUBLIN, county, Ireland, VII. 494; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, metropolis of Ireland, VII. 496; Irish Academy at, I. 73; founding hospital, IX. 483; law courts, XIII. 90; libraries, XIV. 523, 542; newspapers, XVII. 423; observatory, XVII. 710; Trinity College, XXIII. 855.  
 DUBNO, town, Russia, VII. 502; population, XXIV. 282.  
 DUBOFKA, town, Russia, VII. 502; XXI. 305.  
 DUBOIS, Guillaume, French cardinal and statesman, VII. 502; IX. 584.  
 —, Jacques, French anatomist, I. 807.  
 DUBOS, Jean Baptiste, French political writer, VII. 503; IX. 667.  
 DUBOSSARI, town, Russia, VII. 503.  
 DUBOVKA (Dubofka), town, Russia, VII. 502; XXI. 305.  
 DUBRAVIUS, bishop, Bohemian writer, XXII. 152.  
 DUBRIS (Dover), ancient town, England, VII. 380.  
 DUBROVIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.  
 DUBROVNA, town, Russia, VII. 503.  
 DUBUAT, Chevalier, on the motion of fluids, XII. 437.  
 DUBUQUE, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VII. 504.  
 DU BUS, B. A. L., on birds, XVIII. 13.  
 DUCANGE, Charles Dufresne, French historian and philologist, VII. 504.  
 DUCAS, Michael, Greek historian, VII. 504; IV. 613.  
 DUCCIO DI BUONINSEGNA, Italian painter, XXI. 433; XXII. 43.  
 DUCETIUS (Douketios), Sicilian chief, XXII. 17.  
 DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni, his African explorations, I. 247.  
 DUCHENIUS (A. Duchesne), French writer, VII. 504.  
 DUCHENNE, G. B., on physiognomy, XIX. 5.  
 DUCHESNE, André, French geographer and historian, VII. 504.  
 —, Le Père (Hébert), French Revolutionist, XI. 594.  
 DUCHESS OF MALFY, Webster's tragedy, XXIV. 473.  
 DUCHY OF LANCASTER, Chancellor of the, V. 389; XVI. 474.  
 DUCIS, Jean François, French dramatist, VII. 505.  
 DUCK, bird, VII. 505; organs of touch in, XXIII. 479; parasite of, XXIII. 540; domestic, XIX. 647; golden-eye, X. 757; Labrador, III. 735; pochard, XIX. 252; scoter, XXI. 470.  
 DUCKWORTH, Sir John Thomas, English admiral, VII. 506.  
 DUCLOS, Charles Pineau, French writer, VII. 507.  
 DUCTILITY, of metals, XVI. 65.  
 DUDDON, river, England, XIV. 252.  
 DUDEVANT, Madame (George Sand), French novelist, VII. 507; IX. 678.  
 DUDIK, Beda, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.  
 DUDINO, town, Siberia, XXIV. 742.  
 DUDLEY, town, England, VII. 510; population, XXIV. 666.  
 —, Lord Guildford, husband of Lady Jane Grey, XI. 192.  
 —, Robert, earl of Leicester, XIV. 425.  
 — OBSERVATORY, Albany, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.  
 DUDO, early Norman chronicler, XVII. 539.  
 DUEL, VII. 511; as ordeal, XVII. 820.  
 DUERO (Douro, *q.v.*), river, Spain, XXII. 295.  
 DUFAY, C. F. de C., his electrical researches, VIII. 4.  
 DUFFERIN, Lord, his observations on Canada, IV. 782.  
 DUFF HILL, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.  
 DUFOUR, Wilhelm Heinrich, Swiss general, VII. 515.  
 DUFRENITE, mineral, XVI. 405.  
 DUFRENOY, Pierre Armand, French geologist, VII. 515.  
 DUFRENOYSITE, mineral, XVI. 394.  
 DUFRESNY, Charles Rivière, French dramatist, VII. 515.  
 DUFTON FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.  
 DUGDALE, Sir William, English antiquary, VII. 516.  
 DUGONG, cetacean mammal, VII. 516, XV. 390.  
 DUGONICS, Andrew, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.  
 DUG-OUT, canoe, IV. 811; XXI. 804.  
 DUGUAY-TROUIN, René, French admiral, VII. 517.  
 DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand, constable of France, VII. 517; IX. 547.  
 DU HAILLAN, B. de Girard, Seigneur, French historian, IX. 653.  
 DUHALDE, Jean Baptiste, French geographer, VII. 518.  
 DUHAMEL, Jean Baptiste, French astronomer, VII. 518.  
 — DU MONCEAU, Henri Louis, French botanist and agriculturist, VII. 518.  
 DUHOVSHINA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.  
 DUL, town, Saghalin, Russia, XXI. 147.  
 DULIUS, Column of, at Rome, inscription on, XIV. 329.  
 DUILLIER, Fatio de, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.  
 DUISBURG, town, Prussia, VII. 518.  
 DUJARDIN, E., on sarcode or protoplasm, XIX. 828.  
 DUK-DUK, mysterious judge, in New Britain, XVII. 372.  
 DUKE, order of nobility, VII. 519; XXIII. 418; in the English peerage, XVIII. 464; German, XVIII. 461.  
 — OF CORNWALL, title, XIX. 739.  
 — OF ROTHSAY, title, XIX. 739.  
 — OF YORK ISLANDS, South Pacific, XVII. 372.  
 DUKE'S LAWS, New York, XVII. 463.  
 DUKINFIELD, township, England, VII. 520.  
 DUKLJAMIN, Pop, early Servian writer, XXI. 689.  
 DULCAMARA, drug, VII. 520; plant, XVII. 499.  
 DULCAMARIN, in chemistry, XVII. 499.  
 DULCE LAMENTAR DE LOS PASTORES, Garcilaso de la Vega's pastoral, XVIII. 346.  
 DULCIGNO, town, Albania, VII. 520; XVI. 781.  
 DULLAH, town, Kei Islands, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 27.  
 DULONG AND PETIT, on radiation, XX. 216; their law of gases, III. 40.  
 DULSE, edible Alga, I. 508.

- DULUTH, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., VII. 520.
- DULWICH, town, England, VII. 520.
- COLLEGE, at Dulwich, England, I. 584; VII. 520; library of, XIV. 517; picture gallery in, XXI. 445.
- DUMA, administrative assembly, Russia, XXI. 70.
- DUMANGAS, town, Philippine Islands, VII. 520.
- DUMARSAIS, César Chesneau, French philologist, VII. 520.
- DUMAS, Alexandre, the Elder, French novelist, VII. 521; IX. 676.
- , Alexandre, the Younger, IX. 676.
- , J. B., on substitution in chemistry, V. 466.
- , Matthieu, Count, French general and historian, VII. 523.
- DUMBARTON, county, Scotland, VII. 523; population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town and castle, VII. 525.
- DUMB-BELL, for gymnastic exercise, XI. 350.
- DUMB-SHOW, Dramatic, XVIII. 215.
- DUNDUM, town, India, VII. 525; XXIII. 673.
- DUNÉRI, A. M. C., zoologist, XIII. 45; his classification of reptiles, XX. 435, 437.
- DUMERY, bell-founder, III. 538.
- DUMFRIES, county, Scotland, VII. 526; population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, VII. 527.
- DÜMMLER, E. L., on the Roland legend, XX. 626.
- DUMMY, in whist, XXIV. 548.
- DUMNONIA, British kingdom, England, VII. 141.
- DUMONT, Jean, French publicist, VII. 529.
- , Pierre Étienne Louis, Genevese political writer, VII. 529; as collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
- D'URVILLE, Jules Sébastien César, French navigator, VII. 530; X. 193.
- DUMOURIEZ, Charles François, French Republican general, VII. 530; III. 130; IX. 603.
- DUM PALM, Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
- DUMRAON, town, India, XXI. 735.
- DŪNA (Southern or West Dwina), river, Russia, VII. 569; III. 294; XX. 553; XXI. 73.
- DŪNABURO, town, Russia, VII. 531; population, XXIV. 262.
- DUNA FÖLDVAR, town, Hungary, IX. 355.
- DUNBAR, town, Scotland, VII. 531; battle of (1650), VI. 601; XVII. 371; XXI. 514.
- , Gavin, archbishop of Glasgow, XXI. 498.
- , William, Scottish poet, VII. 532; VIII. 415.
- DUNBIRD, bird, XIX. 252.
- DUNBLANE, town, Scotland, VII. 533; XVIII. 667.
- DUNCAN, king of Scotland, XXI. 480.
- , Viscount, British admiral, VII. 533.
- , John, Niger explorer, I. 246.
- , Thomas, Scottish painter, VII. 533.
- DUNCIAD, Pope's poem, XIX. 486; Lewis Theobald, butt of the, XXIII. 252.
- DUNDALK, town, Ireland, VII. 534.
- DUNDAS, Henry, Viscount Melville, XV. 843.
- CASTLE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.
- DUNDEE, town, Scotland, VII. 534; population, XXI. 528; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
- , Viscount (Graham of Claverhouse), VII. 536; XXI. 516.
- DUN DIVER, bird, XVI. 35.
- DUNDONALD, Tenth Earl of (Lord Cochran), naval officer, VII. 539.
- DUNEDIN, town, New Zealand, VII. 541.
- DUNES, or Sand Hills, X. 265; of Western Asia, XXII. 820; XXIII. 511; of Holland, XII. 60; of Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- , Battle of the (1658), XXIII. 626.
- DUN FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
- DUNFERMLINE, town, Scotland, VII. 542.
- , James Abercromby, Lord, I. 37.
- DUNG, its use in agriculture, I. 342; farmyard, its composition, XV. 509.
- DUNGANNON, town, Ireland, VII. 543; XXIII. 713.
- DUNGARFUR, state, India, XX. 260.
- DUNGARVAN, town, Ireland, VII. 543; population, XXIV. 401.
- DUNGEON, in architecture, II. 464.
- GILL FORCE, waterfall, England, XXIV. 514.
- DUNGHUNTER, bird, XXII. 125.
- DUNPACE, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- DUNKELD, town, Scotland, VII. 543.
- DUNKERQUE (Dunkirk), town, France, VII. 543.
- DUNKERRY HILL, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
- DUNKERS, sect of American Baptists, VII. 543.
- DUNKIRK, town, France, VII. 543.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., VII. 544.
- DUNLEARY (Kingstown), town, Ireland, XIV. 90.
- DUNLIN, bird, XXI. 260.
- DUNLOP, R. H. Wallace, inventor of swimming plates, XXII. 771.
- CHEESE, V. 456.
- DUN MAC UISNEACHAIN, Scotland, Vitriified fort at, XXIV. 264.
- DUNNOW, town, England, VII. 544.
- DUNN, Samuel, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
- DUNNET HEAD, Caithness, Scotland, IV. 647.
- DUNNING, John, Lord Ashburton, English lawyer and statesman, VII. 544.
- DUNNOCK, bird, XXII. 369.
- DUNNOIS, Jean, bastard of Orleans, French soldier, VII. 544; IX. 549, 551.
- DUNOON, town, Scotland, VII. 545.
- DUNOYER, Charles, French economist, XIX. 383.
- DUN RIC, mountain, Scotland, XXI. 638.
- DUNSE, town, Scotland, III. 613.
- DUNSINANE, Scotland, Battle of (1054), XVIII. 667.
- DUNSINK, near Dublin, Astronomical observatory at, VII. 498; XVII. 710.
- DUNS SCOTUS, John, mediæval scholastic writer, VII. 545; XVI. 710; XXI. 429; on the being of God, XXIII. 241; his ethical teaching, VIII. 594; on evolution, VIII. 758.
- DUNSTABLE, town, England, VII. 546.
- DUNSTAN, St, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 546; VIII. 286, 405; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 371; his relations with King Edwy, VII. 692.
- DUNTON, John, English bookseller and author, VII. 547.
- DUNY, Annie, Suffolk witch, XXIV. 621.
- DUODENUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 225; XVII. 668.
- DUPERRE, Victor Guy, Baron, French admiral, I. 566.
- DUPERREY, Louis Isidore, French navigator, VII. 547.
- DUPERRON, Abraham H. Anquetil, French Orientalist, II. 90; XXIV. 778.
- , Jacques Davy, French cardinal, VII. 548; I. 784; IX. 654.
- DU PETIT-THOUARS, L. M. A., French admiral, XXIII. 22.
- DUPIN, André Marie J. J., French advocate and politician, VII. 548.
- , Aurore (George Sand), French writer, VII. 507.
- , Louis Ellies, French ecclesiastical historian, VII. 548.
- FAMILY, friends of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
- DUPLEIX, Joseph, governor-general of French India, VII. 549; IX. 587; XII. 800.
- DUPLESSIS, Lucile, wife of Desmoulin, VII. 131.
- DU PLESSIS-MORNAY, P., French Protestant writer, IX. 654; XVII. 828.
- DUPLEX TELEGRAPHY, XXIII. 122.
- DUPONT, Peter, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
- , Pierre, French poet, VII. 549.
- , DE L'EURE, Jacques Charles, French lawyer and statesman, VII. 549.
- , DE NEMOURS, Pierre Samuel, French economist and statesman, VII. 550; XIX. 361.



- DUPPLIN MUIR, Scotland, Battle of (1332), XXI. 489.
- DUPRÉ, A., on the elimination of alcohol from the body, I. 471; on thermodynamics, V. 58.
- DUPUIS, Charles François, French scientific writer, VII. 550.
- , Joseph, his mission to Ashantee, II. 681.
- , French trader in Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
- DUPUYTREN, Guillaume, Baron, French surgeon, VII. 551.
- DUQUESNE, Abraham, Marquis, French naval officer, VII. 551; his bombardments of Algiers (1682, 1683), I. 566.
- DUQUESNOY, François, Flemish sculptor, XXI. 563.
- DURA MATER, membrane of the brain, I. 864.
- DURAN, Augustin, Spanish writer, VII. 552; XXII. 361.
- DURAND, Amand, photographic engraver, VIII. 440.
- DURANDUS, Wilhelms, papal legate and canonist, VII. 552.
- DURANGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- DURANGO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- , or Duranga, town, Mexico, VII. 553; XVI. 214.
- , town, Spain, VII. 552.
- DURANTE, Francesco, Italian musical composer, VII. 553.
- DURANTI, or Durantis (Durandus), papal legate, VII. 552.
- DURÃO, José de Santa Ritta, Brazilian poet, VII. 553.
- DURAZZO, town, European Turkey, VII. 553.
- DURBAN, or D'Urban, town, Natal, South Africa, VII. 553; XVII. 240; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- DURBOTS, or Dörböd, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 749.
- DURBUNGA (Darbhanga), town, India, XXIII. 407.
- DÜREN, town, Prussia, VII. 553.
- DÜRER, Albrecht, German painter, VII. 554; XXI. 438; as engraver, VIII. 441; as sculptor, XXI. 565; as writer, X. 529; on fortification, IX. 443, 465; medals by, XVII. 658; his house at Nuremberg, XVII. 663; his connexion with Marcantonio, XV. 531; his rivalry with Lucas of Leyden, XV. 38.
- D'URFEY, Thomas, English satirist, VII. 559.
- DURHAM, county, England, VII. 559; population and representation, XXIII. 727; breed of cattle in, I. 387; coal-field, VI. 51.
- , town, England, VII. 561; observatory at, XVII. 710; university, XXIII. 853.
- , First Earl of (John George Lambton), VII. 563.
- DURHAM, Arthur E., his observations on sleep, XXII. 155.
- BOOK, MS. of Gospels, XVIII. 159.
- DURIAN, fruit of durio tree, VII. 563; IV. 57.
- DÜRKHEIM, town, Germany, VII. 564.
- DURLACH, town, Bavaria, VII. 564.
- DURMAST OAK, XVII. 690.
- DURNES, Kyle of, sea-loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- DURNOVARIA (Dorchester), ancient town, England, VII. 365.
- DUROCASSIS (Dreux), ancient town, France, VII. 469.
- DUROCORTORUM (Rheims), Roman settlement, France, XX. 508.
- DUROSTORUM (Silitria), ancient town, Bulgaria, XXII. 54.
- DUROVERAY, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
- DUROVERNUM (Canterbury), ancient town, Eng'land, V. 29.
- DURRA, Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321.
- DURRANIS, Afghan clan, I. 234.
- D'URVILLE, genus of Algæ, I. 509.
- D'URVILLE, Dumont, French explorer, VII. 530; X. 193.
- DURY, Giles, English news-book writer, XVII. 414.
- DUSHAN, Stephen, king of Servia, XXI. 686.
- DUSHETY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- DUSSEK, Johann Ludwig, Bohemian pianist and composer, VII. 564.
- DÜSSELDORF, town, Prussia, VII. 565; XX. 16, 21; observatory at, XVII. 712.
- DÜSSELTAL, village, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 565.
- DUST SHOWERS, X. 266.
- DUST STORMS, XVI. 151.
- DUTCH, their national character, XII. 69; settlements of, in Asia, II. 701; settlements at Cape of Good Hope, V. 440.
- DRAMA, VII. 443.
- EAST INDIA COMPANY, Establishment of, XII. 78.
- EAST INDIES, XII. 818.
- GUIANA, South America, XI. 251.
- LANGUAGE, XII. 84; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
- LITERATURE, XII. 90.
- REFORMED CHURCH, America, XIX. 701.
- DUTENS, Louis, French writer, VII. 566.
- DUTROCHET, René Joachim Henri, French man of science, VII. 566.
- DUTY, see article Ethics; Stoic theory of, XXII. 568.
- DU VAIR, Guillaume, French jurist and writer, XXIV. 31.
- DUVAL, Jules, French economist, VII. 566.
- DÜVEKE, or Dyveke, mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.
- DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE, Jean, French theologian, VII. 567; his relations with Jansen, XIII. 566.
- DUVERNEY, J. G., French anatomist, I. 812.
- DUVET, François Joseph, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- DVINA, or Dwina (*q.v.*), rivers, Russia, VII. 568, 569; XXI. 73.
- DWALE, or Belladonna, plant, III. 543.
- DWARAKA, or Dwarka, town, India, VII. 567.
- DWARF, VII. 567; XVI. 762.
- DWARKA, town, India, VII. 567.
- DWARS, Western, district, India, XIII. 548.
- DWIGHT, John, English potter, XIX. 632.
- , Timothy, American theological and miscellaneous writer, VII. 568; I. 722.
- DWINA, Northern, river, Russia, VII. 568; XXI. 73.
- , Southern, or West, river, Russia, VII. 569; III. 294; XX. 553; XXI. 73.
- DYAKS, race of people, Borneo, IV. 58; Sir James Brooke's treatment of, IV. 370.
- DYCE, Alexander, English critic, VII. 569.
- , William, Scottish painter, VII. 569.
- DYCH TAU, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252.
- DYE, DYES, VII. 574; in photography, XVIII. 836.
- COLOURS, in calico-printing, IV. 686.
- DYEDINOVO, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- DYEING, VII. 570; of silk, XXII. 64.
- DYER, Sir Edward, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
- , John, English poet, VII. 580.
- DYER'S Madder, XV. 176.
- DYKES, in geology, X. 312.
- , embankments, Holland, XII. 60.
- DYMPHNA, St. Legend of, X. 562.
- DYNAMICAL THEORY OF HEAT, XXIII. 283.
- DYNAMICS, VII. 581; XV. 698; XIX. 2; abstract, XV. 676; applied, XV. 764; transformation of energy in, VIII. 206.
- DYNAMITE, explosive, VII. 583; VIII. 810; XVII. 520; as used in blasting, III. 809.
- DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE, XIV. 630; XXIII. 494; Siemens's invention of, XXII. 38.
- DYNAMOMETER, VII. 584; XV. 764; Stephenson's marine, XI. 458.
- DYNE, unit of force, VIII. 206; XV. 608; XXIII. 116.
- DYRRACHIUM (Durazzo), ancient town, Albania, VII. 553; VIII. 476; XII. 709.
- DYSANALYTE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- DYSART, town, Scotland, VII. 584.
- DYSENTERY, disease, VII. 584; XVIII. 395; in Egypt, VII. 704.
- DYSMEROGENESIS, in growth of composite organisms, XII. 555.



DYSON, Jeremiah, friend of Akenside, I. 435.  
 DYSPESIA, disease, VII. 586; diet in relation to, VII. 206.  
 DYSPHONIA CLERICORUM, disease, XXIII. 320.  
 DYSPNŒA, arrest of respiration, XX. 485.  
 DYSROMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 713.  
 DYVEKE, mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.  
 DZERIN, antelope, II. 101.  
 DZUNGARIANS, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 636.  
 DZUNGARIA, region, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.  
 DZUNGARIAN GATE, pass, Central Asia, XXIII. 634.

**E**, the fifth letter of the alphabet, VII. 588.  
 EA, Accadian god, III. 193.  
 EACHARD, John, English divine and humorist, VII. 588.  
 EADBERT, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.  
 EADGAR, or Edgar, king of Northumbria, VIII. 286; XVII. 571.  
 EADGYTH, wife of Harold II. of England, XI. 487.  
 EADIE, John, Scottish Biblical critic, VII. 588.  
 EADMER, English ecclesiastic and historian, VII. 589.  
 EADMUND (Edmund), king of East Anglia, VII. 669.  
 — I. and II., kings of the West Saxons, England, VII. 669.  
 EADRED, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570, 571.  
 EADS, Captain, American engineer, XX. 580.  
 EADWARD (Edward) I., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 284.  
 — II., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 286.  
 — III., the Confessor, early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 289.  
 EADWIG (Edwy), the Fair, king of Wessex, VII. 692; VIII. 286.  
 EADWINE (Edwin), king of Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 569.  
 EAGER, or Bore (*g.v.*), tidal wave, XIV. 654.  
 EAGLE, bird, VII. 589; golden, XIV. 244.  
 — MOUNTAINS, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.  
 EAGLE-RAY, fish, XX. 300.  
 EAGLEWOOD, a fragrant wood, IV. 725.  
 EALDHUNE, Bishop, founder of Durham cathedral, VII. 561.  
 EALDORMAN, Saxon executive officer, XVIII. 302.  
 EALDRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.

EALRED, or Ailred, English ecclesiastic and historian, I. 425.  
 EANFRID, Anglo-Saxon prince, XVII. 569.  
 EAR, VII. 591; anatomy of, I. 891; as affected by sound vibrations, I. 100; its powers of musical perception, XVII. 102; in birds, III. 725; in reptiles, XX. 461.  
 EAR-ACHE, disease, VII. 594.  
 EAR COCKLE, in wheat, XXIV. 536.  
 EARL, title of nobility, VII. 595; XXIII. 418; early English, VIII. 274; position of, in peerage, XVIII. 459, 464.  
 EARLE, John, English bishop and author, VII. 596.  
 EARL-MARSHAL, officer of state, XV. 574.  
 EARLON, Richard, English engraver, VII. 596.  
 EARL'S BARTON, England, steeple of church, II. 425.  
 EARN, loch and river, Scotland, XVIII. 596.  
 EARNEST, in sale, XXI. 207.  
 EAR-RING, ornament, VII. 596.  
 EAR-SHELL, mollusc, XVI. 645.  
 EARTH, Figure of the, VII. 597; II. 792; XII. 442; its place in solar system, II. 766, 792; X. 214; age of, X. 226; changes in its centre of gravity, X. 217; early observations on its circumference, XX. 92; its geological relations, X. 216; gravitation at its surface, XI. 66; its action on a magnet, XV. 223, 238; magnetic state of, XVI. 159; first measurement by Eratosthenes, II. 748; its motion round the sun maintained by Aristarchus, II. 504; by Galileo, X. 33; shown by aberration of light, I. 48; its motions in relation to dialling, VII. 154; rigidity of, XXIII. 374; effect of its rotation on the winds, II. 690; tidal retardation of its rotation, XXIII. 377, 378; Cusanus on its rotation, VI. 729; sphericity of, X. 197; irregularities of its surface, X. 170; tidal deformation of, XXIII. 373; influence of tidal friction on its evolution, XXIII. 378; Hutton's theory of, XII. 415; Thales's, XXIII. 218.  
 —, Sacred Theory of the, Burnet's work, IV. 564.  
 —, Medicinal, of Lemnos, XIV. 436.  
 EARTH-CLOSET, I. 349; IV. 468; XXI. 717.  
 EARTH-FLEA, insect, IX. 301.  
 EARTH FLEA-BEETLE, XXIII. 668.  
 EARTHKIN, Gilbert's spherical magnet, XV. 222.  
 EARTH NUT, XI. 221.  
 EARTH PIG, edentate mammal, I. 3; XV. 389.  
 EARTHQUAKE, EARTHQUAKES, VII. 608; X. 254; measurement of, XXI. 626; at Antioch, II. 131; in the Azores, III. 170; in Chili, V. 616; European, VIII. 683; at Ischia (1883), XVII.

188; in Japan, XIII. 574; in Java, XIII. 601; of Lisbon (1755), XIV. 690; in Peru, XVIII. 672; in the Philippines, XVIII. 749; in South America, I. 673; in United States, IV. 700; XXII. 287.  
 EARTHS, for brick-making, IV. 280; XIV. 1.  
 —, Alkaline, V. 525, 543.  
 EARTH THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.  
 EARTHWORKS, fortifications, IX. 430.  
 EARTHWORM, XXIV. 677.  
 EARWIG, insect, VII. 612; XIII. 152.  
 EASBY ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, I. 20.  
 EASEL, Painter's, XVIII. 137.  
 EASEMENT, in law, VII. 613.  
 EASKV, river, Ireland, XXII. 159.  
 EASTBOURNE, town, England, VII. 613; XXII. 724.  
 EASTER, church festival, VII. 613; feast of the Jews, XVIII. 511; time of celebrating, IV. 668, 675; XIII. 273.  
 — ISLAND, South-East Pacific, XIX. 428; XX. 273.  
 EASTERN CHURCH, XI. 154.  
 EASTERN ROUMELIA, province of Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 652.  
 EASTER SUNDAY, X. 774.  
 EAST GIRT HILL, Scotland, XX. 395.  
 EAST GRINSTEAD, town, England, XXII. 724.  
 EAST HILL, New York, U.S.A., .....I. 793.  
 EAST INDIA COMPANY, II. 701; XII. 798, 811; XXI. 827; its beginning, VI. 12; incorporation of, X. 185; governors-general of India under, III. 570; in time of Hastings, XI. 514.  
 EAST INDIA COMPANY, Dutch, X. 186; establishment of, XII. 78.  
 EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, XII. 731, 815.  
 EASTLAKE, Sir Charles Lock, English painter, VII. 615.  
 EASTLAND COMPANY, English, XXI. 827.  
 EAST LONDON, town, British Kaffraria, XIII. 817.  
 EAST LOTHIAN (Haddington, *g.v.*), county, Scotland, XI. 361.  
 EAST LYNNE, Mrs H. Wood's novel, XXIV. 644.  
 EAST MOULSEY, town, England, XXII. 694.  
 EASTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VII. 616.  
 EAST RETFORD, town, England, XX. 487.  
 EAST SAGINAW, town, Michigan, U.S.A., VII. 616.  
 EATA, abbot of Melrose, Scotland, VI. 732.  
 EATON, Theophilus, founder of New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., XVII. 395.  
 —, William, his improvements on cotton-spinning mule, VI. 498.  
 EAU CLAIRE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 617.  
 EAU DE COLOGNE, perfume, VII. 616.

- EAUX-BONNES, spa, France, XVI. 435; XX. 127.
- EAUX-CHAUDES, spa, France, XX. 127.
- EBAL, Mount, Palestine, X. 444; XXI. 244.
- EBEL, Hermann Wilhelm, German philologist, VII. 616.
- EBER, Hebrew patriarch, XI. 594.
- EBERHARD, duke of Würtemberg, VII. 616; XXIV. 702.
- , August Gottlob, German poet, VII. 617.
- , Johann Augustus, German theologian, VII. 617; XX. 290.
- EBERSWALDE, town, Prussia, XVII. 366.
- EBERT, Friedrich Adolf, German bibliographer, VII. 618.
- EBINGEN, town, Würtemberg, VII. 618.
- EBIONITES, early Christian sect, VII. 618; Irenæus on, XIII. 273, 274.
- EBISUMINATO, town, Japan, XVII. 500.
- EBOE (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.
- EBOLI, town, Italy, VII. 619.
- EBONITE, or Vulcanite, XII. 842.
- EBONY, wood, VII. 619.
- EBORACUM (York), Roman station, England, XXIV. 751.
- EBNER, Christina and Margaretha, German mystics, XVII. 133.
- EBEN-MALEK, Arabic grammarian, II. 265.
- EBRO, river, Spain, VII. 619; XXII. 295.
- EBRODUNUM (Embrun), ancient town, France, VIII. 162.
- EBURODUNUM (Yverdon), ancient town, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- EBUSUS (Iviça), one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 278; XVIII. 808.
- ÉCARTÉ, card game, VII. 620.
- ECBALIUM, genus of plants, VI. 688; VII. 825.
- ECBATANA, various ancient Asiatic towns, VII. 621.
- (Hamadan), ancient town, Persia, VII. 621; XVIII. 561; ruins of, II. 399.
- ECBOLIN, vegetable alkaloid, VIII. 521.
- ECCA (Ica), town, Peru, XII. 611.
- ECCARD, Johannes, German composer, VII. 621.
- ECCELINO, or Ezzelino (*q.v.*), Italian Ghibelline chief, VII. 622.
- ECCHELLENSIS, Abraham, learned Maronite, VII. 622.
- ECCONDROSIS, disease, XVIII. 370.
- ECCLES, town, England, VII. 622.
- ECCLESIA, Athenian assembly, VII. 622.
- ECCLESIASTES, Book of, VII. 623; III. 639.
- ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, English, VII. 627.
- ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, VII. 627; V. 16.
- ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY, Laws of, Hooker's work, XII. 151.
- ECCLESIASTICUS, Book of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- ECCLESIAZUSÆ, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
- ECDEMITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- ECCBERHT (Egbert), king of the West Saxons, VII. 695; VIII. 282.
- ECCHELLENSIS, Abraham, Maronite, VII. 622.
- ECHIDNA, genus of monotrematous mammals, VII. 628; XV. 378.
- ECHINIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 629.
- ECHINOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
- ECHINODERMA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- ECHINODERMATA, VII. 629; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction, XX. 409; skeletal structures, XXII. 106; distribution, VII. 278, 283; Agassiz on fossil forms, I. 275.
- ECHINOPSIS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625, 626.
- ECHINORHINUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
- ECHINORHYNCHUS GIGAS, parasite of the pig, XXIV. 206.
- ECHINOTHRIX, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- ECHINUS, in architecture, II. 464.
- , genus of Echinodermata, VII. 629, 631; fisheries, Italy, IX. 268.
- ECHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199; XXIV. 247.
- ECHO, in Greek mythology, VII. 640.
- , in acoustics, I. 107.
- , Porch of, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
- ECHTERNACH, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
- ECHUCA, town, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- ECÍJA, town, Spain, VII. 641; XXI. 708.
- ECITON, foraging ant, II. 97.
- ECK, Johann Maier von, opponent of Luther, VII. 641; XV. 73.
- ECKERMANN, John Peter, German writer, VII. 641.
- ECKERSBERG, Carl Vilhel Danish painter, VII. 641.
- ECKHART, Johannes, German mystic, VII. 642; X. 526; XVII. 132; XXIII. 278; on the nature of God, XXII. 241.
- ECKHEL, Joseph Hilarius, German numismatist, VII. 643.
- ECKHOF, C., German dramatist, VII. 441.
- ECKHOLD'S OMNIMETER, theodolite, XXII. 719.
- ECKMÜHL, Bavaria, Battle of (1809), III. 133.
- ECLAMPSIA, disease, XVIII. 391.
- ECLLECTICISM, in Greek philosophy, XXI. 380; of the Stoics, XXII. 571; Jouffroy's, XIII. 754.
- ECLLECTIC PHILOSOPHY, VII. 643.
- ECLLECTUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
- ECLIPSE, ECLIPSES, of the sun, II. 788, 802; XIV. 581; XXII. 650; records of, by the Assyrians, III. 191; by the Chinese, II. 745; predicted by Thales, XXIII. 217; of the moon, II. 802.
- ECLIPSE, race horse, XII. 184.
- ECLIPTIC, apparent path of the sun, II. 771; obliquity of, II. 794; change in obliquity, X. 216.
- ECLOGUE, in literature, XVIII. 345.
- ECLOGUES, of Virgil, XXIV. 251.
- ECNA, ancient learned class in Ireland, V. 303.
- ÉCOLE DES FEMMES, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
- ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, Paris, XXIII. 851.
- ÉCOLE PRATIQUE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES, Paris, XXIII. 851.
- ECONOMICS, or Political Economy, XIX. 346.
- ECONOMITES, American communistic society, VI. 216.
- ECSTASY, nervous disorder, VII. 644.
- ECTHYMA, skin disease, XXII. 123.
- ECTODERM, layer of animal tissue, II. 51; XII. 4.
- CELLS, XIX. 14.
- ECTOPARASITES, in Lenckart's classification, XVIII. 261.
- ECTOPLASM, in histology, XII. 4.
- ECTOPROCTA, subclass of Polyzoa, XIX. 436.
- ECUADOR, state, South America, VII. 644; I. 712; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 8; forests of, IX. 406.
- ECUMENICAL COUNCILS, of the church, VI. 510.
- ECZEMA, skin disease, XXII. 122; mercurial preparations used for, XVI. 34.
- EPIZOOTICA, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
- EDAM, town, Holland, VII. 649.
- EDAV, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- EDCHMIADZIN (Etchmiadzin), town, Russia, VIII. 566; XXIII. 515.
- EDDA, collections of Icelandic literature, VII. 649; XII. 622; XXI. 368; Snorro's, XXII. 201.
- EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, in English Channel, XIV. 615.
- EDE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- EDELINCK, Gerard, Flemish engraver, VII. 651.
- EDEN, Garden of, VII. 651; I. 135; XVI. 51.
- , Ashley, English envoy to Bhutan, III. 632.
- , Hon. Emily, English authoress, VII. 652.
- , George, earl of Auckland, III. 68.
- , William, Lord Auckland, III. 68.
- EDENTATA, order of mammals, VII. 652; XV. 372, 383.
- EDER, J. M., on photography, XVIII. 822.
- EDESSA, town, Macedonia, VI. 652; XV. 137.
- (Orfa), town, Turkey in Asia, VII.

- 652; XVI. 47; language of, XXI. 649; massacre of (1144), XV. 18; schools and writers of, XXII. 83.
- EDESSA, Latin principality of, VI. 625.
- EDEYEN, sand-dunes, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- EDFU, or Edfoo, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 653, 783; temple at, II. 389.
- EDGAR, king of Northumbria, VIII. 286; XVII. 571.
- , king of Scotland, XXI. 481.
- EDGEHILL, England, Battle of (1642), VIII. 347.
- EDGE TOOLS, XI. 437.
- EDGEWORTH, Maria, novelist, VII. 653.
- , Richard Lovell, writer and mechanician, VII. 655.
- EDGYTH, wife of Harold II. of England, XI. 487.
- EDIBLE BIRDS' NESTS, XXII. 760.
- EDICT OF NANTES (1598), IX. 564; XIX. 695; revocation of (1685), IV. 743; IX. 579.
- EDICT OF RESTITUTION, of the emperor Ferdinand (1629), III. 125.
- EDICTS, in Roman law, XX. 697, 704.
- EDINBURGH, county, Scotland, VII. 656; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 54.
- , metropolis of Scotland, VII. 659; population, XXI. 528; origin of the name, VII. 691; XV. 10; treaty of (1560), XXI. 502; abattoirs, I. 7; libraries, XIV. 522, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatory, XVII. 710; university, XXIII. 846, 854.
- REVIEW, its history, XIII. 617; its influence in English literature, VIII. 434; Macaulay's contributions to, XV. 126; Brougham's connexion with, IV. 375; Sydney Smith's, XXII. 177; John Wilson's, XXIV. 592.
- EDINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- EDIRNEH (Adrianople), province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
- EDISON, Thomas Alva, his contributions to telephony, XXIII. 123, 132.
- EDISTO INLET, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
- EDMER (Eadmer), English ecclesiastic and historian, VII. 589.
- EDMONDSON, William, Irish Quaker, XX. 152.
- EDMONTON, Fort, Canada, XV. 490.
- EDMUND, St, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 668.
- , king of East Anglia, VII. 669.
- I., II., kings of the West Saxons, England, VII. 669.
- , Swedish King, XXII. 745.
- CROUCHBACK, earl of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
- EDOM, or Esau, son of the patriarch Isaac, VIII. 533.
- , or Idumea, district south of Palestine, XII. 699.
- EDOMITES, of Scripture, XIII. 397; XVI. 533; XVII. 702; XVIII. 175.
- EDRENEH (Adrianople, *q.v.*), town, Turkey in Europe, I. 166.
- EDRIOASTERIDA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
- EDRIOPHTHALMIA, division of Crustacea, VI. 658.
- EDRIS, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- EDRISI, or Idrisi, Arabian geographer, VII. 669; X. 177.
- EDUCATION, History of; VII. 670; physical, XI. 348; technical, XXIII. 105; laws relating to, VII. 679; in relation to the poor laws, XIX. 476; in the Middle Ages, XXIII. 831; effects of the Renaissance on, XX. 386; Bell and Lankester's system of, III. 540; XIV. 257; communistic theories of, VI. 213; Condillac's theory of, VI. 253; Froebel's advancement of, IX. 792; Locke's views on, XIV. 757; Plutarch's, XIX. 233; Socrates's theory of, XXII. 236; Trotzenorff's system, XXIII. 589; in Belgium, III. 518; at Berlin, III. 596; of British army, II. 584; in Canada, IV. 780; in European countries, VIII. 710; in France, IX. 512; in Germany, X. 470; in India, XII. 774; in Italy, XIII. 460; at London, XIV. 834; at Paris, XVIII. 280; in Prussia, XX. 17; in Russia, XXI. 71; in United States, XXIII. 828; Cousin's reports on, VI. 523; Locke's works on, XIV. 756; Milton on, XVI. 330; societies for promotion of, XXII. 226.
- EDWARD, or Eadward, I., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 284.
- II., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 286.
- III., the Confessor, early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 289.
- I., king of England, VII. 682; VIII. 311; his power in Ireland, XIII. 260; parliament under, XVIII. 304; his claims to the Scottish crown, XX. 592; XXI. 486.
- II., of England, VII. 683; VIII. 313; state of Ireland under, XIII. 260; his relations with Scotland, XX. 594; XXI. 488.
- III., of England, VII. 683; VIII. 314, 318; XIV. 255; his connexion with institution of the Order of the Garter, XIV. 122; Ireland under, XIII. 260; parliament in time of, XVIII. 305; his relations with Scotland, XXI. 489; with William of Wykeham, XXIV. 585.
- IV., of England, VII. 684; VIII. 327; XV. 536; XXIV. 381, 752.
- V., of England, VII. 685; VIII. 328.
- VI., of England, VII. 685; VIII. 338.
- , the Elder, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
- , king of Portugal, XIX. 544.
- EDWARD, the Black Prince, VII. 686; VIII. 319; in France, IX. 547.
- EDWARDES, Sir Herbert Benjamin, English general and administrator, VII. 687.
- EDWARDS, Bryan, English historian, VII. 688.
- , George, English antiquary and ornithologist, VII. 688; on birds, XVIII. 5.
- , Jonathan, American theologian; VII. 688; I. 720.
- , Richard, English musician and dramatist, VII. 691.
- EDWIN, king of Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 669.
- EDWY, Eadwig, or Edwin, the Fair, king of the West-Saxons, England, VII. 692; VIII. 286.
- ECKKHOUT, Gerbrand van den, Dutch painter, VII. 692.
- EECLOO, town, Belgium, VII. 692.
- EEL, fish, VII. 692; XII. 694; angling for, II. 43.
- , Sand, fish, XXI. 257.
- PIE ISLAND, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 673.
- EFFEN, Justus van, Dutch writer, XII. 95.
- EFFIGIES, Monumental, VII. 694; in Temple Church, London, XXI. 558.
- EFIK, African tribe and language, IV. 649.
- EFREMOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- EGBALAND, state, West Africa, I. 9.
- EGBERT, king of the West-Saxons, England, VII. 695; VIII. 287.
- EGBO, African secret society, IV. 649.
- EGEDE, Hans, Norse missionary to Greenland, VII. 695; XVII. 590.
- , Paul, missionary in Greenland, VII. 696.
- EGEDESMINDE, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
- EGER, river, Bohemia, VII. 825.
- , town, Bohemia, VII. 696.
- (Erlau), town, Hungary, VIII. 525.
- EGERBRUNNEN (Franzensbad), watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724.
- EGERDIN (or EGERDIR) GÖL, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709; XIX. 130.
- EGERTON, Francis, third duke of Bridgewater, IV. 342; his canals, IV. 785.
- , Francis, first earl of Ellesmere, VIII. 148.
- EGESTA (Segesta), ancient town, Sicily, XXI. 622.
- EGFRID, king of Northumberland, XVII. 570.
- EGG, EGGS, VII. 696; as an article of diet, VII. 201; of birds, III. 772; of bees, III. 494; of fishes, XII. 660; of reptiles, XX. 463; XXII. 192; XXIII. 456.
- , or Germ-Cell, in embryology, VIII. 163.
- , Augustus Leopold, English painter, VII. 697.
- EGGA, town, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.

- EGG-BIRD, XXIII. 189.  
 EGG-EATER, snake, XXII. 194.  
 EGGERTZ, on iron and steel, XIII. 282.  
 EGG OIL, XVII. 744, 747.  
 EGG PLANT, XII. 282.  
 EGGS, VII. 696. See Egg.  
 EGIDIO (Giles), St. X. 595.  
 EGINA, or *Ægina* (*q.v.*), island, Greece, I. 180.  
 EGINHARD, biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.  
 EGLANTINE, sweet brier, VII. 698.  
 EGLINTON, Thirteenth Earl of, VII. 699.  
 — CASTLE, Ayrshire, Scotland, XIV. 77.  
 EGMONT, or Egmond, Lamoral, Count of, VII. 699.  
 —, Goethe's play, X. 730.  
 —, Mount, New Zealand, XVII. 466.  
 EGMORE, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.  
 EGO, in psychology, XX. 39, 70, 83; in Schleiermacher's system, XXI. 412.  
 EGORIEVSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.  
 EGRET, bird, XI. 761.  
 EGYPT, country, Africa, VII. 700 (index, 788); I. 266; antiquity of the dynasties, II. 117; contests with Assyria, III. 187; relations with ancient Persia, XVIII. 571, 574, 579, 580; with the Philistines, XVIII. 757; conquest of, by Cambyses (525 B.C.), IV. 733; XVIII. 567; by Alexander (332 B.C.), I. 482; XV. 140; Hellenism in, XV. 143; acknowledges suzerainty of Rome (168 B.C.), XX. 751, 754; conquest of, by the Arabs (640), I. 778; II. 257; by the Turks (1517), XXIII. 643; French expedition to (1798), IX. 611; Napoleon I. in, XVII. 200; plague in, XIX. 166; agriculture of, I. 291; architecture, II. 384; armies, II. 559; birds, III. 758; caste in, V. 192; coins of, XVII. 650; Cepts of, VI. 354; cosmogonies, VI. 447; methods of embalming the dead, VIII. 158; glass-making, X. 647; hieroglyphics, I. 605; XI. 794; language, XI. 794; XVIII. 778; XXI. 642; libraries, XIV. 509, 549; monachism in, I. 23; XVI. 698, 699; mummies, XVII. 20; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 603; pyramids, XX. 122; religions, XXIII. 256; ships and vessels, XXI. 805; wall-paintings, XVII. 39; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; cotton supply, VI. 484; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; railways, XX. 252.  
 EGYPTIAN ASTRONOMY, II. 744.  
 EGYPTIAN DRAMA, VII. 403.  
 EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE, VII. 721; XI. 794; XVIII. 778; its relation to Semitic languages, XXI. 642; dictionaries of, VII. 192.  
 EGYPTIAN LITERATURE, VII. 721.  
 EHLIFE, mineral, XVI. 406.  
 EHRENBERG, C. G., on the Rotifera, XXI. 4.  
 EHRENBREITSTEIN, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 788.  
 EHRENSVÄRD, Karl August, Swedish critic, XXII. 757.  
 EHSTS (Esthonians, *q.v.*), people, Russia, XIV. 724.  
 EIBENSTOCK, town, Saxony, VII. 788.  
 EICHENDORFF, Joseph, Freiherr von, German poet, VII. 788; X. 542.  
 EICHHOLZHEIM, Castle of, Mannheim, Germany, XV. 494.  
 EICHHORN, Johann Gottfried, German Biblical critic, VII. 788; XX. 290.  
 —, Karl Friedrich, German jurist, VII. 789; his relations with Savigny, XXI. 326.  
 EICHSTÄDT, town, Bavaria, VII. 789.  
 EIDER, marine duck, VII. 789; XIX. 252.  
 —, river, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.  
 EIDOGRAPH, instrument for surveying, XXII. 721.  
 EIDOPHUSICON, panoramic invention of De Louthembourg, VII. 52.  
 EIFEL, plateau, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.  
 EIKON BASILIKE, controversy as to its authorship, V. 407; X. 109.  
 EIKONOKLASTES, Milton's pamphlet, XVI. 332.  
 EILDON HILLS, Scotland, XXI. 34.  
 EILENBURG, town, Prussia, VII. 790.  
 EILETHVIA, ruined town, Egypt, VII. 736, 782.  
 EILSEN, Germany, mineral water of, XVI. 435.  
 EIMAK, tribe, Afghanistan, I. 235.  
 EINBECK, or Einbeck, town, Prussia, VII. 790.  
 EIMEO, island, Tahiti Archipelago, Pacific, XXIII. 22.  
 EINBECK, town, Prussia, VII. 790.  
 EINHARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.  
 EINSIEDELN, town, Switzerland, VII. 790; XXI. 465.  
 EION, port, Macedonia, XV. 137.  
 EISENACH, town, Germany, VII. 790; XXI. 349.  
 EISENBERG, town, Germany, VII. 790; XXI. 347.  
 EISENBURG, county, Hungary, VII. 790.  
 EISENNICKELKIES, mineral, XVI. 392.  
 EISENSTADT, town, Hungary, VII. 790.  
 EISFELD, town, Germany, XXI. 348.  
 EISLEBEN, town, Prussia, VII. 791.  
 EISTEDDFOD, Welsh bardic congress, VII. 791; III. 370.  
 EISTHALER THURM, mountain, Austria, III. 116.  
 EJECTMENT, in English law, VII. 792.  
 EJIGBO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.  
 EKATERINBURG, town, Asiatic Russia, VII. 793; XVIII. 550; XXII. 11; XXIV. 6; thunderstorms at, XVI. 128.  
 EKATERINODAR, town, Russia, VII. 793; XIV. 150.  
 EKATERINOSLAFF, government, Russia, VII. 793; XXI. 69; town, VII. 794.  
 EKATERINSTADT, village, Russia, XVII. 504.  
 EKBATANA (Ecbatana, *q.v.*), ancient town, Media, VII. 621.  
 EKDALAH, town, India, X. 112, 115.  
 EKERSBERG, Danish painter, VII. 93.  
 EKHMIN, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 794.  
 EKREM BEY, Turkish poet, XXIII. 657.  
 EKRON, town of the Philistines, VII. 794; XVIII. 755.  
 EL, Phœnician deity, XVIII. 803.  
 ELAÛUGA, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.  
 ELEGLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.  
 ELEOPTENE OIL, XVII. 747.  
 ELAGABALUS (Heliogabalus), Roman emperor, XI. 632.  
 ELAIS GUINEENSIS, source of palm oil, XVIII. 190.  
 EL AKSA, mosque, Jerusalem, XIII. 642.  
 EL-AKSUR, town, Egypt, XV. 89.  
 EL-ALTAR, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.  
 ELAM, province, ancient Persia, VII. 794; III. 185; XIV. 68.  
 ELAND, antelope, VII. 790; II. 101; XV. 432.  
 ELANUS, genus of birds, XIV. 104.  
 ELAPS, genus of snakes XXII. 193, 196.  
 EL-ARASH, town, Morocco, VII. 796.  
 EL ARISH, town, Syria, capitulation of (1800), V. 74; taken by Napoleon (1799), XVII. 201.  
 EL-ASEE (Amr b. al-As, *q.v.*), Arab conqueror of Egypt, VII. 749.  
 EL-ASMAI, Arabic writer, II. 713.  
 ELASMODON, genus of ungulate mammals, XV. 425.  
 ELASMOGNATHUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XV. 428; XXIII. 56.  
 ELASMOSAURUS, fossil reptile, XIX. 220.  
 ELASTICITY, VII. 796; XXII. 595, 598, 605; of metals, XVI. 65, 378; coefficient of, VI. 311; modulus of, IV. 287; XXII. 595; in relation to sound, I. 101.  
 ELASTIC SOLID, Dynamics of, XV. 743.  
 ELATEA (Citharon), mountain, Greece, V. 794.  
 ELATERITE, mineral, XVI. 428.  
 ELATER LINEATUS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.  
 ELATERUM, drug, VII. 825; VI. 688.  
 ELATH, of Scripture, I. 434.  
 ELATMA, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.  
 ELATO, mountain, Cephalonia, Greece, V. 344.  
 ELATOBANCHIA, group of Mollusca, XVI. 684.  
 ELAVER (Allier), river, France, I. 585.  
 ELBA, island, Mediterranean, VII. 825; XIII. 440; Napoleon at (1814), XVII. 222.  
 ELBE, river, Germany, VII. 825; X. 449; in Austria, III. 116.  
 ELBE-DUES, of Stade, XXII. 439.

- ELBERFELD, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 826; XX. 16.
- ELBEUF, town, France, VII. 826; XXI. 626.
- ELBING, town, Prussia, VII. 826.
- ELBODUS, or Elbotus, bishop of North Wales, XVII. 332.
- ELBOW JOINT, *Anatomy of the*, I. 838.
- ELBRUZ, or Elburz, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252; XXIII. 186.
- EL-BURULLUS, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
- ELBURZ, mountain range, Persia, XV. 651; XIII. 395.
- EL CARMEN, town, Mexico, XXIV. 758.
- ELCHE, town, Spain, VII. 827.
- ELCHINGEN, Duke of (Ney), French general, XVII. 472.
- ELDAD BEN MALCHI, Jewish traveller, VII. 827.
- ELDER, ecclesiastical officer, VII. 827; XIX. 674, 724; Jewish, XXII. 812.
- , tree, VII. 828.
- ELDON, Earl of, lord chancellor of England, VII. 828.
- EL DORADO, mythical country, South America, VII. 830; Raleigh's expedition to, XX. 262.
- ELEAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
- ELEANOR, wife of Henry II. of England, VIII. 1; IX. 539.
- ELEATIC SCHOOL, of philosophy, VIII. 1; logic of, XIV. 784; philosophy of, XVI. 80; XVIII. 315; XXIV. 719, 779.
- ELECAMpane, plant, VIII. 2.
- ELECTIONS, Parliamentary and municipal, VIII. 2; British, XVIII. 313; corrupt practices at, IV. 279; voting by ballot, III. 289; petitions against returns, XVIII. 705.
- ELECTOR, The Great (Frederick William), of Brandenburg, IX. 733; XX. 6.
- ELECTORS, Parliamentary, Registration of, XX. 344.
- ELECTRA, of Greek legend, XVII. 827.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 677.
- ELECTRIC CLOCKS, VI. 25.
- ELECTRIC EARTH CURRENTS, XVI. 178, 183.
- ELECTRIC FISHES, VII. 694; XII. 649, 694; XX. 299; XXII. 68.
- ELECTRICITY, VIII. 3 (index, 105); as a physical science, XIX. 3; atmospheric, XXIII. 329; its connexion with the aurora, III. 96; blasting by, III. 810; XVI. 446; mechanical power of, XV. 773; in minerals, XVI. 376; its effect on the motor nerve, XIX. 24; Ohm's law, XVII. 738; Peltier effect, XVIII. 481; propulsive force of, on railways, XX. 249; contributions to the science by Æpinus, I. 183; by Ampère, I. 749; by Canton, V. 39; by De La Rive, VII. 41; by Franklin, IX. 712; by Sir Wm. Harris, XI. 494; by Henry, XI. 675; by Clark Maxwell, XV. 647; by Plücker, XIX. 229; by Siemens, XXII. 38; by Volta, XXIV. 284; electrical societies, XXII. 225.
- ELECTRIC LAMPS, VI. 73; XIV. 632.
- ELECTRIC LIGHT, VIII. 58; XIV. 630; discovery of, VIII. 4; use of, in light-houses, XIV. 627; in mines, XVI. 461.
- ELECTRIC LIGHTING, XIV. 630.
- ELECTRIC MACHINES, for traction, XXIII. 494.
- ELECTRIC PEAK, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, XX. 249.
- ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 112; anticipation of, by Ampère, I. 749.
- ELECTRIC TRACTION, XXIII. 495, 508.
- ELECTRIC TRAMWAY, XXIII. 495, 508.
- ELECTRO-BIOLOGY, XV. 277.
- ELECTRO-CHEMICAL EQUIVALENTS, VIII. 13, 112.
- ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, Davy's contributions to, VI. 846.
- ELECTRODYNAMICS, VIII. 105.
- ELECTROGILDING, VIII. 116; De La Rive's discovery of, VII. 41.
- ELECTROLYSIS, VIII. 106; as related to diffusion, VII. 219; theories of, VIII. 13.
- ELECTROLYTE, VIII. 46, 107.
- ELECTROMAGNET, XIV. 631; XV. 226, 240, 246; power of, XV. 274.
- ELECTROMAGNETIC ENGINES, VIII. 10.
- ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY OF LIGHT, XXIV. 422, 450.
- ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, VIII. 105; Faraday's discoveries in, IX. 30; functions of æther in, VIII. 571.
- ELECTRO-METALLURGY, VIII. 114.
- ELECTROMETER, VIII. 117; XXIII. 117; Volta's, XXIV. 284.
- ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, VIII. 83.
- ELECTROPHORUS, Volta's instrument, VIII. 101; XXIV. 284.
- ELECTROPLATING, VIII. 116; nickel, XVII. 488.
- ELECTROSCOPE, VIII. 118; dry pile, VIII. 121.
- ELECTROSTATICS, VIII. 24; history of, VIII. 14.
- ELECTROSTATIC UNIT, VIII. 22.
- ELECTROTYPES, VIII. 115.
- ELECTROTYPING, Process of, XXIII. 703; of maps, XXII. 715.
- ELECTRUM, mineral, XVI. 383; in coins, XVII. 630.
- ELEGIT, in law, XXIV. 696.
- ELEGY, form of poetry, XIX. 273; Greek, XI. 138.
- , Gray's poem, XI. 77.
- ELEIA (Eli, *q.v.*), country, ancient Greece, VIII. 139.
- EL-ELFEE (Mohammed Bey), Egyptian leader, VII. 761.
- ELEMÉ, Smyrna raisins, XX. 258.
- ELEMENTS, Chemical, with list, V. 467.
- ELEMÍ, resin, VIII. 122; as incense, XII. 718.
- ELEONORITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- ELEPHANT, ungulate mammal, VIII. 122; XV. 350, 423; of Ceylon, V. 363; of India, XII. 741; tusks of, XIII. 520.
- ELEPHANT. ISLE, India, VIII. 126.
- ELEPHANT ASIS, disease, VIII. 126; XIV. 468; in *Po y Æsia*, XIX. 422.
- ELEPHANT'S ISLAND, West Africa, X. 59.
- ELEPHAS PRIMIGENIUS, fossil mammal, XV. 447.
- ELETS, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- ELEUSINIA, Greek festival, VIII. 126; celebration of mysteries at, XVII. 124; pilgrimages to, XIX. 91.
- ELEUSIS, town, Attica, VIII. 128; plain of, III. 59.
- ELEUTHERA ISLAND, West Indies, III. 236.
- ELEUTHEROPOLIS, ancient town, Palestine, VIII. 128.
- ELEUTHERUS, river, Syria, XXII. 821.
- ELEUTHS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.
- ELEVATED RAILROAD, New York, XVII. 465; XX. 240.
- ELEVATOR, lifting apparatus, XIV. 573; for blast furnaces, XIII. 301; hydraulic, XII. 520.
- ELFRIDA, Mason's tragedy, XV. 611.
- ELFSBORG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- EL-FUSTAT, ruined town, Egypt, VII. 770.
- EL-GEEZEH, or Ghizeh, Pyramids of, II. 385; VII. 770; XX. 123.
- ELGIN, county, Scotland, VIII. 129; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, VIII. 150.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XII. 706.
- , Seventh Earl of, collector of Elgin Marbles, VIII. 131.
- AND KINCARDINE, Earl of, governor-general of India, VIII. 131; his treaty with China (1858), V. 652.
- MARBLES, British Museum, II. 356; VIII. 131.
- ELGIVA, wife of Edwy, king of the West Saxons, England, VII. 692.
- EL-GOLEA, town, Algeria, VIII. 133.
- EL GRAO, town, Valencia, Spain, XXIV. 34.
- EL GRECO (Domenico Theorocpuli), painter, XI. 80.
- EL-HADDAD, chief of the Kabyles, I. 569.
- EL-HAMRA, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
- EL-HASA, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
- EL-HASAN (Alhazen), Arab mathematician, I. 572; on optics, XIV. 578.
- ELI, priest and judge of Israel, VIII. 133.
- ELIA, Essays of, by C. Lamb, XIV. 235.
- ELIAS (Elijah, *q.v.*), Hebrew prophet, VIII. 134.
- , patriarch of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- , bishop of Merv, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- , Nestorian patriarch, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.

- ELIAS of Al-Anbar, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.  
 —, Ney, on the Grand Canal, China, v. 631.  
 — BAR SHINAVA, Syriac writer, XXII. 850.  
 — LEVITA, Jewish rabbi, VIII. 133.  
 —, Mount, Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.  
 ELIASITE, mineral, XVI. 388.  
 ELIBERITANUS (Johannes Leo), Moorish geographer, XIV. 453.  
 ELICIOUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.  
 ÉLIF DE BEAUMONT, J. B. A. L. L., French geologist, VIII. 134.  
 ELIJAH, Hebrew prophet, VIII. 134; XIII. 407; XIX. 87.  
 ELIMINATION, in equations, VIII. 497.  
 ELIOT, Sir John, English statesman, VIII. 138.  
 —, John, apostle of the Indians, VIII. 136; XVI. 514; XVII. 243.  
 ELIS, country, ancient Greece, VIII. 139; XVII. 766; coins of, XVII. 643; town, VIII. 140.  
 ELISA (Dido), queen of Carthage, VII. 196.  
 ELISABETHENKIRCHE, church at Marburg, Prussia, XV. 530.  
 ELISABETHPOL, government, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.  
 ELISABETHSTADT, part of Pestn, Hungary, XVIII. 691.  
 ELISHA, Hebrew prophet, VIII. 140; XIII. 407; XIX. 816.  
 ELIZABETH, queen of England, VIII. 142, 340; her relations with the earl of Essex, VIII. 556; with the earl of Leicester, XIV. 425; with Raleigh, XX. 262; her treatment of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 599; excommunication of, by Pius V., XIX. 154; state of Ireland under, XIII. 263; parliament under, XVIII. 307; her embassy to Russia, XXI. 93; her interference in Scottish affairs, XXI. 502, 507.  
 —, St. of Hungary, VIII. 145; founder of convents, XVII. 132; her tomb, XV. 530.  
 — of Schönau, mediæval mystic, XVII. 132; XXIV. 13.  
 —, or the Exiles of Siberia, Cottin's work, VI. 481.  
 —, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., VIII. 145; XVII. 397.  
 — FARNESE, wife of Philip V. of Spain, IX. 36; XXII. 337.  
 — PETROVNA, empress of Russia, VIII. 145; XXI. 98.  
 ELIZABETHGRAD, town, Russia, VIII. 146.  
 ELIZABETHPOL, town, Russia, VIII. 140.  
 EL-JEZIREH, plain, Mesopotamia, III. 183.  
 EL-JIB (Gibeon), town, Palestine, X. 583.  
 ELK, or Moose Deer, VII. 24, 25; Irish, extinction of, II. 336; of Norway, XVII. 581.  
 EL-KAHIREH, or Cairo, town, Egypt, IV. 645; VII. 751, 76.  
 EL-KAMIL, sultan of Egypt, VII. 754.  
 EL-KARN, lake, Egypt, VII. 709, 774.  
 EL-KARNAK, Egypt, Temple at, VII. 777.  
 EL-KATIF, town, Arabia, XIV. 15.  
 EL-KEFF, or Aef, town, Tunis, XIV. 27; XXIII. 620.  
 ELKESAITES, eastern sect, XXI. 128.  
 EL-KHALIL, or Hebron, town, Palestine, XI. 608.  
 ELKHORN, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.  
 EL-KINDI, Arab Christian apologist, XXII. 848.  
 ELKINGTON, his plan of draining, I. 33.  
 ELK-MOUNTAINS, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; XXIII. 796.  
 ELKOSH, birthplace of Nahum, XVII. 165.  
 EL-KUDS, Arabic name of Jerusalem, XIII. 636.  
 EL-KURNEH, ruined village, Egypt, VII. 779.  
 ELLENBOROUGH, Earl of, governor-general of India, VIII. 146; XII. 807.  
 —, Lord, chief justice of England, VIII. 146.  
 ELLEN'S PEAK, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.  
 ELLESMERE, lake, England, XXI. 847; town, XXI. 848.  
 —, Earl of, English litterateur, VIII. 148.  
 ELLICE ISLANDS, Polynesia, XIX. 420.  
 ELICHIPUR, district, India, VIII. 148.  
 ELLIOT, D. G., on North-American birds, XVIII. 11.  
 —, Sir Gilbert, earl of Minto, British statesman, XVI. 492.  
 ELLIOTSON, John, English physician, VIII. 148.  
 ELLIOTT, Ebenezer, corn-law rhymer, VIII. 149.  
 ELLIPSE, in geometry, VI. 275; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 19.  
 ELLIPSOIDS OF REVOLUTION, Legendre on attractions of, XIV. 414; MacLaurin on, XV. 162; magnetic experiments on, XV. 255.  
 ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS, XIII. 58; Landen's theorem, XIV. 271; tables connected with, XXIII. 14.  
 ELLIPTICITY OF THE EARTH, VII. 600.  
 ELLIPTIC MOTION, in mechanics, XV. 685.  
 ELLIS, Alexander J., his palæotype alphabet, I. 608. See also XXII. 381.  
 —, George, English writer, VIII. 150.  
 —, G. J. Welbore Agar, Lord Dover, VII. 381.  
 —, G. V., his Demonstrations of Anatomy, I. 817.  
 —, Sir Henry, English antiquary, VIII. 150.  
 ELLIS, William, English missionary, VIII. 150.  
 — ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 459.  
 ELLMAN, John, improver of Southdown sheep, I. 392.  
 ELLOR, town, India, VIII. 151.  
 ELLORA, town, India, VIII. 151; cave temple at, II. 394, 395.  
 ELLRIG, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 553.  
 ELLSWORTH, town, Maine, U.S.A., VIII. 151.  
 —, Oliver, American chief justice, XXIII. 748.  
 ELLUR (Ellor), town, India, VIII. 151.  
 ELLWOOD, Thomas, English theological writer, VIII. 151; XVI. 335.  
 ELM, tree, VIII. 151; culture of, II. 317; in United States, XXIII. 808.  
 EL-MAASARAH, quarries, Egypt, VII. 773.  
 \*ELMACIN, or Elmakyn, George, Egyptian historian, VIII. 152.  
 ELM CITY (New Haven), Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394.  
 EL-MECHEREF (Berber), town, Egypt, III. 584.  
 EL-MEDENEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.  
 EL-MENZELEH, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.  
 ELMES, Harvey Lonsdale, English architect, VIII. 152; XIV. 714.  
 —, James, English architect, VIII. 152.  
 ELMINA, town, West Africa, VIII. 152; X. 755.  
 EL-MINYEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.  
 ELMIRA, town, New York, U.S.A., VIII. 153; XVII. 457.  
 EL-MOIZZ, Fatimite caliph, Egypt, VII. 750; XVI. 588.  
 EL MUDO (J. F. Navarrete), Spanish painter, XVII. 250.  
 ELNBOGEN, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.  
 ELNVA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.  
 EL-OBEID, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.  
 ELOHIST, of the Old Testament, I. 54; III. 637; XVIII. 506.  
 ELOHISTIC PSALMS, XX. 30.  
 ÉLOI, St. bishop of Noyon, VIII. 153.  
 ELOPURA, town, North Borneo, XXI. 123.  
 ELOQUENCE, IV. 542. See also article Rhetoric, XX. 508.  
 EL PASO DEL NORTE, town, Mexico, VIII. 153.  
 ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart, Indian statesman, VIII. 153; envoy to Afghanistan, I. 240.  
 —, William, Scottish bishop and statesman, VIII. 154.  
 EL RANCHO, mineral spring, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.  
 EL ROSARIO, town, Mexico, VIII. 155.  
 ELSASS (Alsace, *q.v.*), province, Germany, I. 636.

- ELSINORE, town, Denmark, VIII. 155; population, XXIV. 771.
- ELSTER, Saxony, mineral water of, XVI. 434; 435.
- ELTAVONA (Newark), ancient town, England, XVII. 370.
- ELTHAM, Statutes of, XXI. 36.  
— PALACE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- ELTON, John, English trader in Persia, XVIII. 643.
- EL-UKSUR (Luxor), Egypt, Temple at, XIII. 89; VII. 776.
- ELULÆUS, king of Tyre, XVIII. 808.
- ELVANS, veins of quartz-porphry, X. 312; XI. 49.
- ELVAS, town, Portugal, VIII. 155; XIX. 537.
- ELVERS, young eels, VII. 693.
- ELVES, fairies, VIII. 854.
- ELVOUGUS, Welsh ecclesiastic, XVII. 332.
- ELY, town, England, VIII. 155.  
— Isle of, district, England, IV. 727.
- ELVMAIS, district, Persia, VII. 794; XIII. 395; XVIII. 592.
- ELVMOI, tribe, Sicily, XXII. 15.
- ELYOT, Sir Thomas, English scholar, VIII. 156.
- ELYSIUM, of Greek mythology, VIII. 156.
- ELVTRA, wings of beetles, VI. 126.
- EL YUNQUE, mountain, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
- ELZEVIR, family of Dutch printers, VIII. 156; their editions of the classics, III. 657.
- EMANATION, Theory of, in philosophy, VIII. 752.
- EMANATIONS, World of, Kabbalistic, XIII. 811.
- EMANCIPATION, in Roman law, XX. 687.  
—, of slaves, in Jamaica, XIII. 551; in United States, XXIII. 777. See also article Slavery.
- EMANUEL, or Emmanuel, king of Portugal, VIII. 157; XIX. 545, 547.  
— B. SALOMON, Hebrew poet, VIII. 157.
- EMBALLONURIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 412.
- EMBALMING, of dead bodies, VIII. 158; in Egypt, XVII. 20; use of myrrh in, XVII. 121.
- EMBANKMENT, in engineering, VIII. 158; railway, XX. 232; of rivers, XX. 572; of the Mississippi, XVI. 519; for water-works, XXIV. 406.
- EMBARGO, in international law, XIII. 194.
- EMBASSIES, Resident, I. 657.
- EMBDEN, or Emden, town, Prussia, VIII. 169.
- EMBER DAYS AND WEEKS, VIII. 159.
- EMBERIZA, genus of birds, XVII. 534.
- EMBEZZLEMENT, in English law, VIII. 159; XXIII. 232.
- EMBIIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- EMBLEMENTS, in English law, VIII. 160; XIV. 274.
- EMBLEMS, of the Physiologus, XIX. 7.
- EMBLEMS, Quarries book, XX. 159.
- EMBOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- EMBOSSING, VIII. 160.
- EMBRASURE, in fortification, IX. 432.
- EMBROIDERY, pictorial needlework, VIII. 160; lace, XIV. 184; Japanese, XIII. 591.
- EMBRUN, town, France, VIII. 16
- EMBRYO, of plants, IV. 155.
- EMBRYOLOGY, VIII. 163; rise of the science, XVI. 839; cellular, XXIV. 810; in relation to evolution, VIII. 745; animal, XX. 418; of ascidians, XXIII. 613; of Crustacea, VI. 648; of Mollusca, XVI. 637; of nemertine worms, XVII. 330; of reptiles, XX. 463; of sponges, XXII. 425; of plants, IV. 82.
- EMBRYO-SACS, in plants, XX. 424.
- EMDEN, town, Prussia, VIII. 169.
- EMEER, or Emir, Oriental title, I. 154; II. 249; XVI. 587.
- EMERALD, precious stone, VIII. 170; III. 613; XVI. 418; mines, Colombia, VI. 154.  
— HILL, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- EMERALD-NICKEL, mineral, XVI. 399.
- EMERALD TABLE, in alchemy, I. 462.
- ÉMERIC - DAVID, Toussaint - Bernard, French archaeologist, VIII. 170.
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, American writer, I. 729, 733.  
—, William, English mathematician, VIII. 170.
- EMERY, mineral, VIII. 171.
- EMESA (Hems), ancient town, Syria, XI. 649; XXII. 823.
- EMETICS, in medicine, VIII. 171.
- EMETINE, vegetable alkaloid, XIII. 210.
- EMEU, bird, VIII. 171; III. 112; XX. 505.
- EMIGRATION, VIII. 173; from England, VIII. 222; from Ireland, XIII. 238.
- ÉMIGRÉS, French, IX. 600; return of, IX. 614.
- ÉMILE, Rousseau's work, XXI. 26.
- EMILIA, Italian dialect of, XIII. 493.  
— GALOTTI, Lessing's tragedy, XIV. 481.
- EMILIAN WAY, Italy, XIII. 435; XX. 555.
- EMILIO, Paolo, historian, I. 182.
- EMIR, Oriental title, I. 154; II. 249; XVI. 587.
- EMMA MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- EMMANUEL, king of Portugal, XIX. 545, 547.  
— BAR SHAH HARE, Syriac writer, XXII. 849  
— COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.  
— PHILIBERT, prince of Savoy, XXI. 341.
- EMMAUS, village near Jerusalem, VIII. 177.
- EMMERICH, town, Prussia, VIII. 177.  
—, Anna Katharina, stigmata of, XXII. 550.
- EMMET, Robert, Irish revolutionist, VIII. 178; XIII. 271.
- EMMET, Thomas Addis, Irish lawyer and revolutionist, VIII. 178.
- EMMIUS, 'Ubbo, Dutch historian, VII. 178.
- EMMONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- EMODIN, constituent of rhubarb, XX. 530.
- EMONA (Laibach), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 215.
- EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION, pleasurable and painful, in psychology, XX. 43, 72.
- EMOTIONS, Muscular expression of, XIX. 5.  
—, Stoic theory of the, XXII. 567.
- EMPEDOCLES, Greek philosopher, VIII. 178; XXII. 16; on evolution, VIII. 756.
- EMPEROR, sovereign title, VIII. 179; XXIII. 417.  
—, Roman, in Augustan age, III. 80; XX. 769.
- EMPERORS, Roman, Chronological table of, XX. 781.
- EMPHYSEMA, affection of the lungs, VIII. 180.
- EMPHYTEUSIS, in Roman law, XX. 713.
- EMPIRE, VIII. 181; the first French, XVII. 208; the Holy Roman, X. 484.  
— STATE (New York), United States, XVII. 455.
- EMPIRICISM, Greek, in medicine, XV. 802.
- EMPLECTITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN. Laws relating to, XIV. 170.
- EMPLOYER'S INSURANCE, XIII. 101.
- EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY, XXIII. 455.
- EMPOLI, town, Italy, VIII. 182.
- EMPYEMA, or Empyæma, medical term, VIII. 182; XIX. 222.
- EMS, town, Prussia, VIII. 182; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- EMU, or Emeu (*g.o.*), bird, VIII. 171; III. 112.
- EMULSINE, constituent of almonds, IX. 96.
- EMYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- ENAMEL, glaze on metal, VIII. 182; in jewellery, XIII. 679; niello work, XVII. 494; in pottery, XIX. 601.
- ENANTIOMORPHISM, XIX. 313.
- ENARE, Lake, Russian Land, XV. 305.
- ENARGITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- ENARIANS, Scythian priests, XXI. 576.
- ENCAUSTIC PAINTING, VIII. 185.
- ENCAUSTIC TILES, VIII. 187; IV. 283.
- ENCEPHALON, Anatomy of the, I. 869.
- ENCHANTMENT, magic, XV. 199.
- ENCHASING, or Chasing, industrial art, VIII. 189.
- ENCHIRIDION ETHICUM, Henry More's work, VIII. 597.
- ENCHONDROMA, disease, XVIII. 370.
- ENCINA, or Enzina, Juan del, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 189; VII. 420; XXII. 356.



- ENCKE, Johann Franz, German astronomer, VIII. 190.
- ENCKE'S COMET, VI. 191.
- ENCOLPIUS, hero of Petronius's *Satiræ*, XVIII. 722.
- ENCUBERT, edentate mammal, XV. 387.
- ENCRATITES, early Christian sect, VI. 217.
- ENCUMBERED ESTATES COURT, Ireland, XIII. 229.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 190; *Americana*, XIV. 564; *American Cyclopædia*, XX. 563; of *Antiquities*, Fosbroke's, IX. 470; Arabic, of Hajji Khalifa, XI. 376; *Britannica*, history of, VIII. 199; *Metropolitana*, VIII. 204; *Penny Cyclopædia*, XIV. 256; Vincent of Beauvais's, XXIV. 235.
- OF THEOLOGY, theological discipline, XXIII. 272.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, Chinese, v. 663.
- ENCYCLOPÉDIE, The French, VIII. 197; IX. 671; its influence, IX. 593; Diderot's and D'Alembert's contributions to, VII. 194; Voltaire's, XXIV. 292.
- MÉTHODIQUE, of Panckoucke, VIII. 202.
- ENDE, Franz van den, Dutch physician and teacher, XXII. 400.
- ENDEH (Flores), island, Indian Archipelago, IX. 337.
- ENDERBY LAND, South Polar regions, XIX. 330.
- ENDERI (Andreeva), town, Russia, II. 20.
- ENDERLEIN, Gaspar, Swiss metal-worker, XIX. 184.
- ENDICOTT, John, governor of New England, XX. 152.
- ENDIVE, esculent plant, VIII. 205; v. 615; XII. 282.
- ENDOCARDITIS, disease, IX. 554; XX. 517.
- ENDODERM, layer of animal tissue, II. 51; cells, XIX. 14.
- ENDODERMIS, layer of cells in plants, XII. 18.
- ENDOGAMY, marrying within the community, VIII. 619; classes among whom it prevails, v. 187. See also XXIII. 472.
- ENDOPARASITES, in Leuckart's classification, XVIII. 261.
- ENDOPLASM, internal protoplasm, XII. 4.
- ENDOPLASTICA, group of Protozoa, II. 50.
- ENDOR, ancient town, Palestine, VIII. 205.
- ENDOSKELETON, I. 820; XXII. 106, 109.
- ENDOSPERM, reproductive tissue in plants, XX. 430.
- ENDOSPORA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
- ENDOSPORAÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
- ENDOTHELIUM, in anatomy, I. 846, 848.
- ENDOTRICHEA, suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
- ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, VIII. 205.
- ENDOWMENTS, Charitable and educational, v. 402.
- ENDRICK, river, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- ENDYMION, of Greek mythology, VIII. 205.
- , Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
- ENEAS, The, romance, XX. 639.
- ENÉIT, H. von Veldeke's poem, X. 523.
- ENERGETICS, branch of dynamical science, XIX. 2; applied, in mechanics, XV. 772.
- ENERGY, in physics, VIII. 205; XV. 676, 746; kinetic, XV. 693; potential, XV. 700, 748; conservation of, XVIII. 553; conservation and transformation of, XXIII. 283; conservation of, in relation to radiation of heat, XX. 213; Mohr's enunciation of conservation of, XVI. 607; dissipation of, XXIII. 285; differential equation of, VII. 822; transformation of, in nutrition, XVII. 685; transmissibility of, through ether, VIII. 570; in applied mechanics, XV. 764; of moving molecules, XVI. 612; in liquids, XII. 466; in a wave, XXIV. 415.
- , Bodily, its sources, XIX. 9.
- , Vegetable, XIX. 55.
- ENFANS SANS SOUCI, French actors, IX. 645.
- ENFANTIN, Barthélemy Prosper, French socialist, VIII. 211; XXI. 198; his connexion with Bazard, III. 459.
- ENFIELD, town, England, VIII. 212; small-arms factory at, II. 633.
- , town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VIII. 212.
- , William, English miscellaneous writer, VIII. 212.
- ENFILADE, in fortification, IX. 420.
- ENFLEURAGE, method of extracting perfumes, XIII. 595; XVII. 748; XVIII. 526.
- ENGADINE, valley, Switzerland, VIII. 213; XI. 205.
- ENGAGERS, in Scottish history, XXI. 514.
- ENGEL, Johann Jakob, German writer, VIII. 214; X. 535.
- ENGELBRECHTSDATTER, Dorthe, Norwegian poetess, VIII. 214; XVII. 589.
- ENGELBRECHTSSON, Engelbrecht, Swedish patriot, XXII. 746.
- ENGELHARDT, Baron von, his observatory at Dresden, Germany, XVII. 712.
- ENGELMANN, Dr, his refractor telescope, XXIII. 149.
- ENGELS, Friedrich, German socialist, XXII. 210.
- ENGHIEN, France, mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- , Duc d', French prince, VIII. 214; VI. 245; execution of, XVII. 207; XXI. 325.
- ENGIA, island, Greece, I. 180.
- ENGINEER AND RAILWAY TRANSPORT CORPS, XXIV. 295.
- ENGINEERING, VIII. 215; military, IX. 421.
- SOCIETIES, XXII. 226.
- ENGINEERS, Amalgamated Society of, XXIII. 500.
- , Naval, duties of, XVII. 294.
- , Royal, in British army, II. 579.
- ENGINE HOUSES, Railway, XX. 237.
- ENGINES, Air, I. 428; XXIII. 522.
- , Gas, XXII. 523.
- , Locomotive, XX. 225<sup>f</sup> 244; XXII. 520.
- , Marine, XXI. 824; XXII. 517.
- , Steam and other Heat, XXII. 473.
- ENGLAND, Geography and statistics of, VIII. 215 (index, 262); the name, VIII. 263, 283; origin of name, XXI. 476; academics of science, I. 73; of art, I. 78; progress of agriculture, I. 299; architecture, II. 425, 442; army, II. 568; artillery service, II. 659; banking, III. 316; birds, XVIII. 17; census returns, v. 335; coalfields, VI. 49; coins, XVII. 656; colonies, VI. 159; American colonies, I. 708; cotton manufacture, VI. 489; drama, VII. 427; fisheries, IX. 249; marine fishes, XII. 678; forests, IX. 399; government, XI. 12; Jews in, XIII. 684; land tenure in, XIV. 263; language, VIII. 390; legitimacy laws in, III. 426; libraries, XIV. 513, 515, 542; mines, XVI. 467; national debt, XVII. 245; navy, XVII. 287; newspapers, XVII. 413; nobility, XVII. 529; observatories, XVII. 710; parliament, XVIII. 302; parliamentary representation, XXIII. 727; population, XXIII. 727; post office, XIX. 571; railway system, XX. 226; settlements in Asia, II. 701; technical schools, XXIII. 109; shipping trade, XXI. 826; weights and measures, XXIV. 489.
- , History of, VIII. 263 (index, 367); Anglo-Saxons in, XVII. 568; Anglo-Saxon law code, XXI. 215; Danish invasion of, I. 506; its connexion with Normandy, XVII. 539; Norman settlement in, XVII. 548; genealogical table of the Norman kings, XXIV. 576; Reformation in, XX. 327, 337; Cranmer's part in the Reformation, VI. 550; Renaissance period, XX. 392; sweating-sickness in, XXII. 734; taxation and finance, history of, IX. 174; Templars in, XXIII. 163; under coalition ministry (1783), XIX. 139; under Cromwell, VI. 598; in time of Ethelred, VIII. 567; of Fox, IX. 496; of Pitt, XIX. 139; under Walpole, XXIV. 335; union of English and Scottish crowns (1603), XXI. 509; union of parliaments (1707), XXI. 518; Macaulay's History of, XV. 128; Pauli's, XVIII. 433; Polydore Virgil's, XXIV. 255.



- ENGLAND, Church of, VIII. 370; Thirty-Nine Articles of, II. 653; form of baptism in, III. 352; benefices, III. 560; bishops, III. 788; Broad Churchism in, XXII. 453; Convocation, VI. 325; Ecclesiastical Commission, VII. 627; government of, VIII. 247; the king the head of, XIX. 674; liturgy, XIV. 710; music of, XVII. 88; order of precedence in, XIX. 667; Tractarian and Gorham controversies, XXII. 451.
- , Presbyterian Church of, XIX. 685.
- IN TIME OF WAR, Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
- ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE, II. 425, 442.
- ENGLISH BARDS AND SCOTCH REVIEWERS, Byron's, IV. 606.
- ENGLISH BIBLE, VIII. 381. See Bible.
- ENGLISH CHURCH, Early, its national character, VIII. 279.
- ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 204.
- ENGLISH DRAMA, VII. 427.
- ENGLISH GRAMMAR, XI. 42.
- ENGLISH LANGUAGE, VIII. 390; XVII. 782, 787; origin of, VIII. 272; accentuation of, I. 81, 82; dialects of, VIII. 400; dictionaries of, VII. 187; infusion of Norman words in, VIII. 299.
- ENGLISH LAW, Codification of, VI. 106.
- ENGLISH LITERATURE, VIII. 403 (index, 435). See also index, VIII. 367.
- ENGLISH MEDIÆVAL MSS., XVIII. 159.
- ENGLISH PEOPLE, Origin of, VIII. 266, 268.
- ENGRAVED PLATES, Invention of printing from, IX. 215.
- ENGRAVING, VIII. 435; of gems, X. 137; of maps, XXII. 715; photo-engraving, XVIII. 834; wood, early, V. 99; XXIII. 683; substitutes for, XXIII. 704; in time of Albrecht Dürer, VII. 554; in Florence in 15th century, IV. 166; Marcantonio's improvements in, XV. 531; Turner's influence on, XXIII. 666.
- ENGROSSING GRAIN, Laws against, VI. 412.
- ENGUERA, town, Spain, VIII. 446.
- ENGURI (Angora), town, Turkey in Asia, II. 45.
- ENHARMONICS, in music, XVII. 79, 91.
- ENHYDRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVII. 69.
- ENKHUIZEN, town, Holland, VIII. 446.
- ENLISTMENT, in British army, VIII. 446.
- ACT, British, II. 574.
- ACTS, Foreign, XIII. 196.
- ENNA (Castro Giovanni), ancient town, Sicily, V. 201.
- EN-NASIR MOHAMMED, sultan of Egypt, VII. 756.
- ENNEADS, of Plotinus, XVII. 335.
- ENNEMOND, St, archbishop of Lyons, XXI. 159.
- ENNEPER STRASSE, valley, Westphalia, XXIV. 517.
- ENNIS, town, Ireland, VIII. 446.
- ENNISCORTHY, town, Ireland, VIII. 447; population, XXIV. 521.
- ENNISKILLEN, town, Ireland, VIII. 447.
- ENNIUS, Q., Roman poet and dramatist, VIII. 447; VII. 410; XVIII. 129; XIX. 215; his place in Roman literature, XX. 717; language of, XIV. 332.
- ENNS, river, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- ENOCH, of Scripture, VIII. 449.
- , Book of, II. 175.
- ENOPLA, division of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
- ENOS, town, Turkey in Europe, VIII. 449.
- ENRIQUE (Henry), Don, brother of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450.
- ENRIQUEZ GOMEZ, Antonio, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 449.
- ENSCHEDÉ, town, Holland, VIII. 450.
- ENSIGNS, Military, IX. 276.
- ENSILAGE, method of preserving fodder, XXII. 67.
- EN SOPH, the Deity in the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- ENSTATITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- ENT, of Eleatic philosophy, XVIII. 315.
- ENTABLATURE, in architecture, II. 464; Egyptian, II. 391; Greek, II. 403.
- ENTAIL, in law, VIII. 450; XIII. 77; of land, XIV. 264; settlement in, XXI. 694.
- ENTASIS, in architecture, II. 464.
- ENTERIC FEVER, or Typhoid Fever, XXIII. 678.
- ENTEROZOA, division of the animal kingdom, XIX. 830; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- ENTFÜHRUNG AUS DEM SERAIL, Mozart's opera, XVII. 10.
- ENTHYMEME, in rhetoric, XX. 510.
- ENTLEBUCH, valley, Switzerland, XV. 40.
- ENTOMOLOGY, the science of insects, XIII. 141; Swammerdam's entomological collection, XXII. 730.
- ENTOMOPHAGA, group of insects, XIII. 148.
- ENTOMOPHTHOREÆ, parasitic fungi, XVIII. 267.
- ENTOPROCTA, subclass of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
- ENTOPTIC PHENOMENA, in the eye, VIII. 819.
- ENTOZOA, internal parasites, XVIII. 258; XXIII. 49.
- ENTRECASTEAUX, Joseph Antoine Bruni d', French navigator, VIII. 454.
- ENTRENCHMENTS, in fortification, IX. 431.
- ENTROPY, in thermodynamics, XXIII. 285.
- ENVELOPES, in geometry, XIII. 27.
- , Paper, Manufacture of, XXII. 461.
- ENVIRONMENT, Effect of, on plants and animals, XXIV. 82.
- ENVOYS, Diplomatic, I. 657; XIII. 193.
- ENVO (Bellona), Greek divinity, III. 549.
- ENZELI, or Enzelli, town, Persia, V. 177; XX. 285.
- GULF, Caspian Sea, V. 177.
- ENZIANBRANNTWEIN, spirituous liquor, X. 160.
- ENZINA, or Encina, Juan del, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420; VIII. 189; XXII. 356.
- ENZIO, king of Sardinia, VIII. 454; XIII. 475.
- ENZYMES, ferments in alimentary juices, XVII. 671.
- EOA, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- EOBANUS, Helius (Hecus), German humanist, XI. 781.
- EOCENE ROCKS, X. 360.
- EOLIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 656, 657.
- ÉON DE BEAUMONT (Chevalier D'Eon), French adventurer, VIII. 455.
- EONVCTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.
- EORDÆA, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- EORLS, nobility of early England, VIII. 274; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302.
- EOS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
- , Myth of, VIII. 205; XXIII. 413.
- EOSINE, potassium salt, IV. 361.
- EOSITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- EOSPHORITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- EÖTVÖS, Jozsef, Baron, Hungarian statesman and poet, VIII. 455; XII. 371, 379.
- EOZOOON, fossil or mineral, X. 328.
- CANADENSE, supposed fossil foraminifer, I. 679; IX. 384.
- EPACT, in the calendar, IV. 672.
- EPAKTO (Lepanto), town, Greece, XIV. 467.
- EPAMINONDAS, Theban general, VIII. 456; XI. 103; XVI. 52; his friendship with Pelopidas, XVIII. 479; his invasion of Sparta, XXII. 371.
- EPARCH, ecclesiastical title, XVIII. 410.
- ÉPAULEMENT, in fortification, IX. 424.
- EPE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- ÉPÉE, Charles-Michel, Abbé de l', teacher of deaf-mutes, VIII. 457; VII. 7.
- EPERIES, town, Hungary, VIII. 457.
- ÉPERNAV, town, France, VIII. 457.
- EPHA, Syrian measure, XXIV. 485.
- EPHEMERIDÆ, family of insects, VIII. 457; XIII. 152.
- EPHESIACA, Greek novel, XX. 635.
- EPHESIANS, Epistle to the, VIII. 458; XVIII. 422.
- EPHESUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, VIII. 466; coins of, XVII. 646; council of (431), XVII. 356; St Paul at, XVIII. 420; temple of Diana at, II. 406, 410.
- , The Seven Sleepers of, legend, XXI. 697.
- EPHETÆ, Court of the, at Athens, II. 482.
- EPHIPPIORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
- EPHORI, Greek magistrates, VIII. 469; of Sparta, XV. 96.
- EPHORUS, Greek historian, VIII. 469; V. 710.
- EPHRAEMI CODEX, XVIII. 147.

- EPHRAEM SYRUS, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XXII. 827; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.
- EPHRAIM, of Scripture, VIII. 471; tribe of, XIII. 749.
- , the Syrian, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XII. 579; XXII. 827.
- EPHTHALITES, or Hephthalites (White Huns), ancient people of Europe and Asia, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639, 659.
- EPIBLAST, layer of tissue in animal embryo, II. 51; VIII. 746; XXII. 106.
- EPIBOULANGERITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- EPICHRMUS, Greek poet, VIII. 471; XXII. 16.
- EPICHLORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- EPIC POETRY, XIX. 264; of the Alexandrine school, I. 499; of Greece, XI. 137; Sanskrit, XXI. 280, 283.
- EPICRIUM GLUTINOSUM, species of Amphibia, I. 761.
- EPICUREANISM, Greek philosopher, VIII. 471; Stoic teaching of, XXII. 573; his discourses and manual published by Arrian, II. 630.
- EPICUREANISM, VIII. 473; XVIII. 685; XXI. 379; ethics of, VIII. 586.
- EPICURUS, Greek philosopher, VIII. 472; ethics of, VIII. 586.
- EPIDAMNUS (Durazzo), ancient town, Illyricum, VIII. 476; VII. 553.
- EPIDAUROS, ancient town, Argolis, Greece, VIII. 476.
- , ancient town, Laconia, Greece, VIII. 477.
- (Vecchia Ragusa), ancient town, Illyricum, VIII. 477.
- EPIDERMIS, or Cuticle, XXII. 107; anatomy of, I. 897; of plants, IV. 89; XII. 17.
- EPIDOTE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 409.
- EPIFAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- EPIGENESIS, biological theory, III. 682; VIII. 744; Wolf's demonstration of, VIII. 165; XXIV. 631.
- EPIGONITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- EPIGONI, in Greek mythology, VIII. 477.
- , school of economists, XIX. 370.
- EPIGRAMMATA, John Owen's, XVIII. 85.
- EPIGRAMS, VIII. 477; II. 103; of the Alexandrian school, I. 499.
- EPIGRAPHY, the science of inscriptions, XIII. 114; XVIII. 143.
- EPILEPSY, disease, VIII. 479; XIII. 100; XVIII. 391; its connexion with demoniacal possession, VII. 61; hystero-epilepsy, XII. 607.
- EPILOGUES, Dramatic, VII. 392.
- EPIMANES, or Epiphanes, Antiochus IV., king of Syria, II. 133; XIII. 421; XVIII. 589.
- EPIMENIDES, Greek poet, VIII. 481.
- EPIMETHEUS, of Greek legend, XXIV. 782.
- ÉPINAL, town, France, VIII. 482.
- ÉPINAY, Madame d', French authoress, VIII. 482; her patronage of Rousseau, XXI. 25.
- EPINICIA, odes by Pindar, XIX. 100.
- EPIPHANES, Antiochus IV., king of Syria, II. 133; XIII. 421; XVIII. 589.
- EPIPHANIUS, St, early Christian writer, VIII. 482; XVI. 503.
- EPIPHANY, church festival, VIII. 483; XIII. 660.
- EPIPHYLLUM, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- EPIPHYTES, plants growing on others, IV. 94; XVIII. 264.
- EPIRUS; district, Greece, VIII. 483; I. 446; coins of, XVII. 641.
- EPISCOPACY, VIII. 484; in the early church, V. 700; in Scotland, XIX. 683; XXI. 507, 510, 515, 780; Milton's writings against, XVI. 329.
- EPISCOPAL CHURCH, of Ireland, VIII. 490; of Scotland, VIII. 490; its liturgy, XIV. 711; Protestant, of United States, VIII. 493; its liturgy, XIV. 711.
- EPISCOPAL METHODISM, American, XVI. 191.
- EPISCOPI, hill, Greece, XXIV. 282.
- EPISCOPIUS, Simon, Dutch theologian, VIII. 493; at synod of Dort, VII. 374.
- EPISTEMOLOGY, or Theory of Knowledge, XVIII. 793; Ferrier's, IX. 110.
- EPISTILBITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- EPISTLES OF PHALARIS, III. 53, 579; XVIII. 730.
- EPISTOLA AD DORPIUM, Sir Thomas More's, XVI. 819.
- EPITAPH, VIII. 493.
- EPITHALAMION, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
- EPITHALAMUM, nuptial song, VIII. 496.
- EPITHELIOMA, cancer of skin, XVIII. 382.
- EPITHELIUM, EPITHELIUM CELLS, in anatomy, I. 847; XII. 4; XVII. 673.
- EPITRAPEZIUS, Greek statuette of Hercules, XV. 120.
- EPIZOOTY, cattle disease, XVII. 57.
- EPOCHS, or Eras, IV. 681.
- EPOMEIO, Monte, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.
- EPOMOPHORUS, genus of bats, XV. 408, 409.
- EPONYMOS, first archon at Athens, XI. 96.
- ÉPOREDIA (Ivrea), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 525.
- EPPING FOREST, England, VIII. 553; XIV. 824.
- ÉPRÉMÉNIL, or Esprémesnil, J. J. Duval d', French politician, VIII. 548.
- EPSOM, town, England, VIII. 496; XXII. 694; horse-racing at, XII. 201.
- EPSOMITE, mineral, VIII. 496; XVI. 401.
- EPSOM SALTS, in pharmacy, VIII. 496; XV. 218; XVI. 401.
- ÉPTE, river, France, XXV. 538.
- EQUATION, EQUATIONS, Algebraic, VIII. 497; I. 515, 538; XV. 630; of curves, VI. 717; functional, IX. 823.
- OF TIME, II. 772; XXIII. 392.
- EQUATIONS OF MOTION, in tides, XXIII. 358.
- EQUATOR, X. 198.
- EQUATORIAL CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 19.
- EQUATORIAL DIAL, VII. 157.
- EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, II. 768; XXIII. 146.
- EQUIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
- EQUILIBRIUM, in mechanics, XV. 722; 747; of rotating fluid mass, Laplace's investigations of, XIV. 303; of tides, XXIII. 357, 363.
- EQUINA, disease, X. 634.
- EQUINOX, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- EQUINOXES, Precession of the, II. 794; X. 216; its discovery, II. 749.
- EQUISETINÆ, class of plants, IX. 106; XXIV. 129.
- EQUISETUM, genus of plants, XII. 207.
- EQUITABLE SOCIETY, insurance company, XIII. 180.
- EQUITES, Roman order, VIII. 509.
- EQUITY, in law, VIII. 510; XIV. 365.
- , Court of, in England, V. 389.
- EQUIVOCATION, Liguorian doctrine of, XIV. 638.
- ERA, ERAS, Chronological, IV. 681; V. 711.
- ERANOI, Greek guilds, XI. 260.
- ÉRARD, Sébastien, French musical instrument-maker, VIII. 512; XIX. 74.
- ERASISTRATUS, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801; on anatomy, I. 801; on brain and mind, XVIII. 842.
- ERASMUS, Desiderius, Dutch scholar, VIII. 512; on education, VII. 672; his influence on Biblical interpretation, XI. 747; his Latin style, XIV. 342; his connexion with Thomas More, XVI. 816; his relation to the Reformation, XX. 325; to the Renaissance, XX. 388; as satirist, XXI. 319.
- ERASTIANISM, Erastus's theory of church government, VIII. 518.
- ERASTUS, Thomas, Swiss theologian, VIII. 518.
- ERATO, Muse of erotic poetry, XVII. 74.
- ERATOSTHENES, Greek astronomer and geographer, VIII. 519; II. 748; as chronologist, V. 710; on geography, I. 499; X. 176; XX. 92; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
- , tyrant of Athens, Lysias's speech against, XV. 118.
- ERBACH, town, Germany, VIII. 519.
- ERBEN, Karel, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- ERBIL (Arbela), town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311.
- ERBIUM, chemical element, V. 543;

- XIV. 292; spectrum of its salts, XXII. 376.
- ERCELDOUNE, Thomas of, early Scottish poet, XXIII. 308.
- ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA, Alonso de, Spanish poet, VIII. 519; XXII. 357.
- ERDELVI, Janos, Hungarian poet, VIII. 519; XII. 378.
- ERDEVEN, France, Alignments of, XXI. 51.
- ERDJISH-DAGH, or Erjish-Dagh, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
- ERDMANN, Otto Linné, German chemist, VIII. 520.
- EREBUS, in Greek mythology, VIII. 520.
- AND TERROR, Expedition of, IX. 720.
- ERECH, Necropolis of, Babylonia, III. 189.
- ERECHTHEUM, or Erechtheium, temple, Athens, III. 6; II. 357, 412; building of, XVIII. 529.
- ERECHTHEUS, in Greek legend, VIII. 520.
- EREKLI, town, Turkey in Asia, XI. 681.
- EREMACAUSIS, chemical process, IX. 98.
- EREMITES OF ST. FRANCIS, order of monks, IX. 695.
- EREMITES OF ST. JEROME, order of monks, XI. 309; XVI. 711, 716.
- ERESUS, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
- ERETHIZON, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.
- ERETRIA, town, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 649.
- EREWASH, river, England, XVII. 598.
- ERFT, river, Germany, XX. 519.
- ERFURT, town, Prussia, VIII. 520; electoral academy at, I. 72; university of, XXIII. 840.
- ERG, plateaus, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- , unit of energy or work, VIII. 206; XV. 668.
- ERGANE, epithet of Athena, Greek goddess, II. 830.
- ERGHK-SHAN, mountains, Siberia, XXIII. 437.
- ERGIR CASTRI, town, Albania, II. 501.
- ERGOT, drug, VIII. 521.
- ERGOTISM, disease, VIII. 521; XVIII. 407.
- ERIC, or Erik, Menved, king of Denmark, his contest with the Hanse towns, XI. 450.
- , the Victory-Blest, Swedish king, XXII. 744.
- IX., Edwardson, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- XI., the Halt, Swedish king, XX. 745.
- XIII., of Pomerania, king of Sweden, XXII. 746.
- XIV., of Sweden, XXII. 747.
- ERIC, or Heiricus, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420.
- ERICA, genus of plants, XI. 589; XII. 263.
- ERIGHT, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666.
- ERICHTHONIUS, or Erechtheus, in Greek legend, VIII. 520.
- ERICSSON, John, inventor of an air-engine, I. 428; his air-engine, XXII. 523; his torpedo, XXIII. 451.
- ERIDANUS (Po), river, Italy, XIX. 251.
- ERIE, Lake, North America, XIV. 217; XVII. 451; XXI. 179, 182.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VIII. 522.
- ÉRIEUX, river, France, XX. 528.
- ERIGENA, Johannes Scotus, mediæval philosopher, VIII. 522, 371; on evolution, VIII. 758; on the nature of God, XXIII. 241; mystical teaching of, XVII. 131; scholastic system of, XXI. 419.
- ERIGON (Czerna), river, Macedonia, XV. 136.
- ERIGONE, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
- ERIK, Blood-Axe, king of Norway, XVII. 585. See also Eric.
- , king of Norway, XVII. 588.
- ERIMON, of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
- ERINACEIDÆ, family of Insectivora, XV. 402.
- ERINACEUS, genus of insectivorous mammals, XI. 610.
- ERINITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- ERINNA, Greek poetess, VIII. 524.
- ERINVES, or Erinnyes, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524; IX. 840; XVII. 827; temple of, at Athens, II. 482.
- ERIODES, genus of apes, II. 153.
- ERIPHYLE, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
- ERIS, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
- ERITHACUS, genus of birds, XX. 315.
- ERITHROSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- ERIVAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, VIII. 524; XXIII. 515; government, XXIII. 513.
- ERJISH-DAGH, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
- ERLANGEN, town, Bavaria, VIII. 525; university of, XXIII. 848.
- ERLAU, town, Hungary, VIII. 525.
- ERLENDSSON, Haukr, Icelandic writer, XXI. 368.
- ERLING SHAKKE, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588.
- ERL-KING, or Erlikönig, mythical character, VIII. 525.
- ERMAN, Paul, German physicist, VIII. 526.
- ERMANARIC, king of the Goths, X. 848.
- ERMENT, or Arment, village, Egypt, VII. 782.
- ERMINE, carnivorous mammal, VIII. 526; XV. 440; fur of, VIII. 526; IX. 838.
- ERMINE, in heraldry, XI. 692.
- STREET, Roman road, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
- ERNE, loughs, Ireland, V. 263; IX. 90; XIII. 216; river, V. 263.
- , sea-eagle, VII. 589.
- ERNEST, count of Mansfeld, German general, XV. 498.
- ERNESTI, Johann August, German philologist and theologian, VIII. 526.
- , Johann Christian Gottlieb, German scholar, VIII. 527.
- ERNEST MALTRAVERS, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
- ERNST, Heinrich' Wilhelm, German composer and violinist, VIII. 527.
- EROPHILE, Greek drama, XI. 150.
- EROS, Greek god (the Roman Cupid), VIII. 527; VI. 708; statue of, at Theopiea, XXIII. 297.
- EROTIC ROMANCES, Greek and Roman, XX. 635.
- EROTOCRITOS, Greek epic poem, XI. 150.
- ERPE, Thomas von, or Erpenius, Dutch Orientalist, VIII. 527.
- ERRARD, Jean, French military engineer, IX. 441.
- ERRIBOLL, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- ERROMANGO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395; scene of Williams's murder, XXIV. 586.
- ERRORS, Theory of, in probability, XIX. 780.
- ERSCH, Johann Samuel, German bibliographer, VIII. 528.
- AND GRUBER'S ALLGEMEINE ENCVKLOPÄDIE, VIII. 204; XI. 224.
- ERSE, or Irish, language, V. 298.
- ERSKINE, Lord, lord chancellor of England, VIII. 529.
- , Ebenezer, founder of Secession Church, Scotland, VIII. 528; XXIII. 728.
- , John, earl of Mar, XV. 525.
- , John (d. 1768), of Carnock, Scottish law writer, VIII. 528.
- , John (d. 1803), minister of Church of Scotland, VIII. 529.
- , Ralph, Scottish divine, VIII. 529; hymns by, XII. 593.
- , Thomas, of Linlathen, Scottish theological writer, VIII. 530.
- ER-TOGHRUL, early Turkish chief, XXIII. 640.
- ERUBESCITE, mineral, VI. 347.
- ERULL, ancient German tribe, XI. 774.
- ERVCIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
- ERYCINA, epithet of Venus, VIII. 532; XVI. 782.
- ERYMANTHUS, river, Greece, XVII. 765.
- ERYSIPELAS, disease, VIII. 531; XVIII. 398; resulting from vaccination, XXIV. 26.
- ERYSIPHÆ, group of Fungi, IX. 833; XVI. 294.

- ERYSIPHE TUCKERI, parasitic fungus, XVIII. 267.
- ERYTHEMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- ERYTHRÆ, ancient Greek town, Asia Minor, VIII. 532; coins of, XVII. 647.
- ERYTHRÆAN SEA, Periplus of the. XX. 94.
- ERYTHRITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- ERYTHROZYNE, vegetable ferment, IX. 96.
- ERYX (Monte San Giuliano), ancient town and mountain, Sicily, VIII. 532; XVI. 782.
- ERZEROU, town, Turkish Armenia, VIII. 532; XVIII. 617; province, XXIII. 653.
- ERZGEBIRGE, mountains, Germany, VIII. 533; XXI. 357.
- ERZKASTEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- ERZRUM (Erzeroum), town, Turkish Armenia, VIII. 532; XVIII. 617.
- ERZYA (Aorsi, *q.v.*), race of people, Russia, XVI. 813.
- ESARHADDON, Assyrian king, VIII. 533; III. 187; VII. 742; palace of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- ESAU, of Scripture, VIII. 533.
- ESCALDAS, spa, France, XX. 128.
- ESCAPEMENT, of clocks, VI. 17; of watches, XXIV. 396.
- ESCAUT (Scheldt), river, France, XXI. 589.
- ESCHATOLOGY, doctrine of last things, VIII. 534; XVI. 315; in St Paul's teaching, XVIII. 426; Polynesian, XIX. 426; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 823.
- ESCHEAT, in law, VIII. 538; XIII. 77.
- ESCHENBURG, Johann Joachim, German writer, VIII. 538.
- ESCHENMAVER, Karl von, German philosopher and physicist, VIII. 539.
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich, German naturalist, VIII. 539.
- ESCHWEGE, town, Germany, VIII. 539.
- ESCHWEILER, town, Prussia, VIII. 539.
- ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA, Antonio, Spanish casuist, VIII. 539.
- ESCORIAL, palace, Spain, VIII. 539; XVIII. 746; library of, XIV. 532.
- ESCORPION, Mexican lizard, XIV. 735.
- ESCOVEDO, Juan de, secretary to Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 525.
- ESCUAGE, or Scutage, in law, XXI. 572.
- ESCURIAL (Escorial, *q.v.*), palace, Spain, VIII. 539.
- ESUTCHEON, in architecture, II. 464.
- , in heraldry, XI. 686, 692, 711.
- ESDRAELON, Plain of, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
- ESDRAS, Apocalypse of, II. 179.
- , Books of, in Apocrypha, VIII. 541, 831; II. 181.
- , Fourth Book of, apocalyptic work, II. 175.
- ESEGER SEE, lake, Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
- ESELSFLETH (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
- ESHER, town, England, VIII. 543.
- ESHMUNAZAR I.—II., kings of Sidon, XVIII. 899.
- ESHREF, or Ashraf, town, Persia, VIII. 543; XV. 651.
- ESK, rivers, Scotland, VII. 526, 656; IX. 410.
- ESKI-DJUMA, town, Bulgaria, VIII. 543.
- ESKI KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
- ESKILSTUNA, town, Sweden, VIII. 543.
- ESKILUP (Iskelih), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 387.
- ESKIMO, race of people, VIII. 543; I. 690; XIX. 329; their origin, v. 268; their relations to American Indians, XII. 822; their religions, XX. 364; of Labrador, XIV. 176.
- ESKI-SAGRA, town, European Turkey, VIII. 547.
- ESKI-SHEHR, town, Asiatic Turkey, VIII. 547.
- ESKI-ZAGRA, or Eski-Sagra, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22; town, VIII. 547.
- ESKUARA, or Basque language, III. 424; XVIII. 780.
- ESMARKITE, mineral, XVI. 41.
- ESMERALDA, settlement on Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 84.
- ESMERALDAS, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- ESMOND, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 216.
- ESNEH, or Isne, town, Upper Egypt, VIII. 547; VII. 782.
- ESOTERIC DISCOURSES, of Aristotle, II. 514.
- ESOX, genus of fishes, XIX. 88.
- ESPARTERO, Baldomero, Spanish regent, XXII. 346.
- ESPARTO, grass fibre, VIII. 547; used in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
- ESPINEL, Vicente, Spanish poet, VIII. 548; XXII. 358.
- ESPINHAÇO, Sierra do, Brazil, IV. 222.
- ESPIRITU SANTO, town, Brazil, XXIV. 219.
- ESPIRITU SANTO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
- ESPLANDIAN, romance, XX. 655.
- ESPRÉMESNIL, Jean Jacques Duval d', French politician, VIII. 548.
- ESPRIT DES LOIS, Montesquieu's work, IX. 667; XVI. 784.
- ESPRONCEDA, José de, Spanish poet and politician, VIII. 548; XXII. 361.
- ESQUIMAULT, town, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
- ESQUIMAUX, or Eskimo (*q.v.*), race of people, VIII. 543; I. 690.
- DOC, VII. 326.
- ESQUIRE, title, VIII. 549; XIX. 334.
- ESQUIROL, Jean Étienne Dominiqué, French physician, VIII. 549.
- ESQUIROS, Henri Alphonse, French writer, VIII. 549.
- ESS, Johann Heinrich van, German theologian, VIII. 549.
- ESSAIS DE THÉODICÉE Leibnitz's work, XIV. 420.
- ESSAR-HADDON, or Esarhaddon, king of Assyria, VIII. 533; III. 187; VII. 742; his palace, XVII. 512.
- ESSAY ON THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, Locke's, XIV. 756, 757.
- ESSAY ON MAN, Pope's, XIX. 486.
- ESSEK, town, Hungary, VIII. 549.
- ESSEN, town, Prussia, VIII. 550; XX. 21.
- ESSENES, Jewish sect, VIII. 550; XVI. 698.
- ESSENTIAL OILS, with list, XVII. 749.
- ESSEQUIBO, river, Guiana, XI. 250.
- ESSEVELDOBURG (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
- ESSEX, county, England, VIII. 552; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , Thomas Cromwell (*q.v.*), earl of, VI. 604.
- , Walter Devereux, first earl of (Devereux line), VIII. 555.
- , Robert Devereux, second earl of, VIII. 555; his friendship for Bacon, III. 202; relations with Raleigh, XX. 263.
- , Robert Devereux, third earl of, VIII. 556.
- ES-SIOUT, or Asiout, town, Egypt, VII. 775; XXII. 103.
- ESSLING, Austria, Battle of (1809), IX. 616; XVII. 214.
- , Prince of (Masséna, *q.v.*), French marshal, XV. 617.
- ESSLINGEN, town, Württemberg, VIII. 557; population, XXIV. 701.
- ESSONE, affluent of Seine, France, XXI. 624.
- ESSONITE, precious stone, X. 82; XIII. 532.
- ESSONNE, town, France, XXI. 625.
- ES-SOUAN, or Aswan, town, Egypt, VII. 783.
- ESTAING, Comte d', French admiral, VIII. 557.
- ESTAMPES, or Étampes, town, France, VIII. 565; XXI. 625.
- ESTATE, in English law, VIII. 557; personal, XVIII. 664; real, XX. 304; escheat of, VIII. 538.
- ESTATES OF THE REALM, VIII. 557; XVIII. 306.
- ESTAVAYER, town, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- ESTE, town, Italy, VIII. 558.
- , Italian princely family, VIII. 558.
- , Leonora d', friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
- ESTELLA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
- ESTEPA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
- ESTEPONA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
- ESTEREL MOUNTAINS, France, XXIV. 68.

- ESTERHAZY, or Eszterhazy, Hungarian family, VIII. 564.
- , Prince Paul, his patronage of Haydn, XI. 539.
- ESTFENDYS (Aspendus), town, Pamphylia, II. 715.
- ESTHER, of Scripture, VIII. 560; parallel of her story in Arabian Nights, XXIII. 316.
- , Racine's drama, XX. 208.
- , Book of, in Scripture, VIII. 560; III. 639; additions to, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- ESTHONIA, province, Russia, VIII. 561; XXI. 69.
- ESTHONIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- ESTHONIANS, people, Livonia, Russia, VIII. 562; XIV. 724.
- ESTIENNE, or Stephens, family of French printers, XXII. 534.
- ESTLIN, Dr. of Bristol, propagator of vaccination, XXIV. 24.
- ESTOC, weapon of war, XXII. 802.
- ESTOPPEL, in law, VIII. 563.
- ESTOVERS, Common of, legal right, VI. 209.
- ESTRADA, La, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- ESTRELLA, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.
- ESTREMADURA, province, Portugal, VIII. 563; XIX. 537.
- , old province, Spain, VIII. 563; XXII. 298.
- ESTREMOZ, town, Portugal, VIII. 564.
- ESTREPEMENT, Writ of, XXIV. 393.
- ESTUARY, of river, XX. 576; XXI. 579.
- ESZEK, or Essek, town, Hungary, VIII. 549.
- ESZTERHAZY, Hungarian family, VIII. 564.
- ETAH, district and town, India, VIII. 565.
- ÉTAMPES, or Estampes, town, France, VIII. 565; XXI. 625.
- ETAPLES, Lefèvre d' (Faber Stapulensis), French Reformer, VIII. 835; XX. 334.
- ETAWAH, district and town, India, VIII. 565.
- ETCHING, VIII. 443; Méryon as etcher, XVI. 45; Rembrandt as, XX. 377.
- ETCHMIADZIN, town and monastery, Transcaucasia, Russia, VIII. 566; XXIII. 515.
- ETEN, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- ETEOCLES, mythical king of Thebes, VIII. 567; XI. 26.
- ETHANE, a gaseous paraffin, V. 557; XVIII. 238.
- ETHBAAL, or Ithobal, king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
- ETHELBALD, Anglo-Saxon prince, VIII. 568.
- , king of Mercia, XVII. 570.
- ETHELBERGA, wife of Edwin of Deira, England, XVII. 569.
- ETHELBERT, king of Kent, England, VIII. 278, 567.
- ETHELFRITH, king of Northumberland, VIII. 271, 278; XVII. 569.
- ETHELNOTH, or Agelnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
- ETHELRED, early English king, VIII. 286, 567.
- , two kings of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
- ETHELREDUS, or Ailred, English ecclesiastic and historian, I. 425.
- ETHELWALD, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- ETHELWULF, Saxon king of England, VIII. 568.
- ETHER, in chemistry, VIII. 568; cyanitic, XVII. 731; sulphuric, as anæsthetic, I. 789; Liebig's investigations on, XIV. 566.
- , in interstellar space, VIII. 568.
- ETHEREAL SALTS, V. 572.
- ETHEREDGE, Sir George, English dramatist, VIII. 572; XXIV. 56.
- , John Wesley, Biblical writer, VIII. 573.
- ETHERS, Haloid, V. 564.
- ETHICAL RELIGIONS, XX. 368.
- ETHICS, VIII. 574 (table of contents, 611); XVIII. 796; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; Aristotle's, II. 517; Butler's sermons on, IV. 586; Cudworth's, VI. 691; Descartes's system, V. 148; Hutcheson's theory, XII. 409; Kant on, XIII. 853; Malebranche's system, V. 151; Manichæan, XV. 484; of Neoplatonism, XVII. 336; Price's theories, XIX. 722; Pythagorean, XX. 139; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 412; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 454; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 733; Adam Smith's, XXII. 171; Socratic, XXII. 237; Spinoza's system, V. 157; XXII. 402; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 566; theological, XXIII. 270, 275; Tucker's contributions to, XXIII. 603; Whewell's, XXIV. 539; Wollaston's theory, XXIV. 633; Xenocrates's system, XXIV. 719.
- ETHIOPIA, VIII. 611; Arabian settlements in, XXIV. 739; conquest of, by Egypt, VII. 736; relations of, with Egypt, I. 65; language, XVIII. 778; XXI. 654; dictionaries of language, VII. 192.
- ETHIOPIAN REGION, in zoology, VI. 270.
- ETHIOPIANS, in Arabia, I. 65.
- ETHIOPIC RACE, I. 263.
- ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY, VIII. 613 (index, 626); of Africa, XVII. 316, 611; XXIV. 828; of American Indians, XII. 822; of Europe, VIII. 697; of India, XII. 745, 777; of Polynesia, XIX. 422; of Russia, XXI. 78; Ural-Altai, XXIV. 1; XVI. 740, 749; XXIII. 608, 658.
- ETHNOLOGY, VIII. 613; Prichard's contributions to, XIX. 723. See Ethnography.
- ETHOLOGY (Folk-Lore), Comparative, IX. 358.
- ÉTIENNE, Charles, French anatomist, I. 807.
- , or Estienne, family of French printers, XXII. 534.
- ETIOLIN, yellow-colouring matter, in plants, XIX. 52.
- ETNA, volcano, Sicily, VIII. 627; observatory on, XVII. 714.
- ÉTOILES, Madame le Normant d' (Madame de Pompadour), IX. 586; XIX. 443.
- ETON, town and college, England, VIII. 632.
- ETRURIA, Italy, VIII. 633; XX. 731, 734, 739, 742; XXIII. 671; coins of, XVII. 637; glass-making, X. 648; language, XVIII. 780; XX. 661; pottery, XIX. 614; influence from, on Roman worship, XIII. 780; terra-cotta art, XXIII. 193.
- , England, Wedgwood's potteries at, XXIV. 476.
- ETRUSCAN ALPHABET, I. 610.
- ETRUSCAN ARCHITECTURE, II. 414.
- ETRUSCAN ART, VIII. 639; XVII. 40.
- ETRUSCAN LANGUAGE, VIII. 636; XVIII. 780; XX. 661; XXIV. 3.
- ETRUSCANS, ancient Italian race, VIII. 636; XIII. 446; XX. 669; their contests with Umbrians, XXIII. 723; their relations with ancient Rome, XX. 731, 734, 739, 742; astrology of, II. 739.
- ETRUSCAN TOMBS, Remains of, VI. 423.
- ETRUSCAN VASES, II. 353; XIX. 614.
- ETTERSEURG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- ETTINGSHAUSEN, A. von, his researches in magnetism, XV. 268.
- ETTLINGEN, town, Germany, VIII. 645.
- ETTMULLER, Ernst Moriz Ludwig, German philologist, VIII. 645.
- , Michael, German physician, VIII. 646.
- ETTRICK, river, Scotland, XXI. 638; XXIII. 673.
- SHEPHERD (James Hogg), Scottish poet, XII. 50.
- ETTIV, William, English painter, VIII. 646.
- ETVMOLOGIES, Isidore of Seville's work, XIII. 386.
- ETVMOLOGY, XI. 37; XVIII. 768; of Aryan languages, XVIII. 789.
- ETZEL (Attila), leader of the Huns, III. 61; XII. 381; XX. 781.
- , hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
- EU, town, France, VIII. 647; XVII. 538; XXI. 626; river, XVII. 538.
- EUBEA, island, Greece, VIII. 647; coins of, XVII. 644.
- EUBONIA, ancient name of Isle of Man, XV. 453.

- EUBULIDES, Greek philosopher, VIII. 649.
- EUCALYPTUS, genus of trees, VIII. 649; XIII. 593; in Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216; in Western Australia, XXIV. 508. — KINO, drug, XIV. 91.
- EUCERUS (Demetrius III.), king of Syria, VII. 58.
- EUCCHARIS, stove plant, XII. 266.
- EUCCHARIST, or Lord's Supper, VIII. 650; XXI. 131, 139; XXIV. 208; institution of, XIII. 668; controversy of Reformers on, XX. 332; decrees respecting, at council of Trent, XXIII. 546, 550; Berengar's theory, III. 586; Calvin's views, IV. 719; Luther's views, XV. 81; Occam's theory, XVII. 718; Quaker doctrine, XX. 150; Zwingli's views, XXIV. 833.
- EUCHER, St., bishop of Lyons, XXI. 238.
- EUCHITES, sect, Greek Church, XI. 782; XVI. 701.
- EUCHOLOGION, of the Oriental Church, XX. 630.
- EUCHRE, card game, VIII. 654.
- EUCHROITE, mineral, XVI. 406
- EUCLASE, mineral, XVI. 402
- EUCLERIA, Schürman's exposition of Labadism, XIV. 163.
- EUCLID, Greek mathematician, VIII. 655; on axioms, III. 159; on the geometry of the sphere, II. 748; on mathematical analysis and synthesis, I. 793; anticipated by Pythagoras, XX. 141; his Elements, X. 376. — of Megara, Greek philosopher, VIII. 658.
- EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, geometrical work, X. 376.
- EUCRASITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- EUCRATIDES, ruler of Bactria, XVIII. 590.
- EUCTEMON, Greek astronomer, II. 747.
- EUCYRTIDIUM, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 850.
- EUEMUS, Greek astronomer, on the obliquity of the ecliptic, II. 747. — of Rhodes, Peripatetic philosopher, XVIII. 545.
- EUEDES, early French king, IX. 535. —, Eudon, or Odo, duke of Aquitania, II. 233; IX. 531.
- EUDIALITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- EUDIOMETER, for analysis of gases, Saussure's invention of, XXI. 324.
- EUDNOPHITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
- EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II., VIII. 659. — AUGUSTA, wife of Constantine XI., VIII. 659; XX. 730.
- EUDOXIA, wife of Arcadius, her persecution of Chrysostom, V. 756.
- EUDOXUS of Cnidus, Greek philosopher, VIII. 659; II. 747. — of Cyzicus, Greek navigator, VIII. 659.
- EUDYPTES, genus of birds, XVIII. 492.
- EUDYTES, genus of birds, XV. 2.
- EUEMERISM, theory of mythology, VIII. 735; XVII. 136.
- EUERGETES, Ptolemy III., king of Egypt, VII. 745. —, Demetrius III., king of Syria, VII. 58.
- EUGANEANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 447.
- EUGENE, François, prince of Savoy, Austrian general, VIII. 659; IX. 581; XXIII. 616; in war of succession, III. 126. — ARAM, Hood's poem of, XII. 145.
- EUGÉNIE, wife of Napoleon III., IX. 623; XVII. 228.
- EUGENIUS I., pope, VIII. 662. — II., pope, VIII. 662; XX. 787. — III., pope, VIII. 662; XX. 792. — IV., pope, VIII. 663; XIX. 152, 502; XX. 323, 805. —, emperor of the West, XX. 779; XXIV. 37.
- EUGENOL, constituent of oil of cloves, XXIV. 66.
- EUGLENOIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
- EUGUBINE TABLES, with Umbrian inscriptions, VIII. 663.
- EUGUBIUM (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243.
- EUHEMERUS, or Euemerus, Greek mythographer, VIII. 735; his theory, XVII. 136.
- EUKAIRITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- EUKOLITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- EULALIA, St, Song of, early French poem, IX. 637.
- EULENSPIEGEL, German chapbook, VIII. 664; X. 527.
- EULER, Leonard, Swiss mathematician, VIII. 665; his contributions to algebra, I. 515; to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; on theory of the balloon, I. 204; on planetary perturbations, II. 760; on telescopic lenses, XXIII. 138.
- EULYTIME, mineral, XVI. 411.
- EUMATHIUS, Greek romancist, XX. 636.
- EUMENES I., II., kings of Pergamum, XVIII. 527. —, general of Alexander of Macedon, VIII. 666; I. 485; XVIII. 586.
- EUMENIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 392.
- EUMENIDES, or Erinyes (*g.v.*), the Furies, in mythology, VIII. 524. —, of Æschylus, I. 209.
- EUMEROGENESIS, in growth of composite organisms, XII. 554.
- EUMOLPIA (Philippopolis), ancient town, Turkey in Europe, XVIII. 753.
- EUNAPIUS, Greek sophist and historian, VIII. 666.
- EUNETTA, genus of birds, XXIII. 105.
- EUNOMIUS, Arian heretic, VIII. 667.
- EUNUCH, VIII. 667; voice of, XXIV. 275; in harems, XI. 478.
- EUNUCHUS, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- EUPALINUS, Greek engineer, II. 219.
- EUPATOR, Antiochus V., king of Syria, XVIII. 590. —, Mithradates VI. (*g.v.*), king of Pontus, XVI. 530.
- EUPATORIA, town, Russia, VIII. 667; VI. 587; XXIII. 83.
- EUPATRIDES, noble families of Athens, XXII. 254.
- EUPEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, VIII. 668.
- EUPHEMIA, St, of Chalcedon, XXI. 29.
- EUPHEMIUS, ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 23.
- EUPHONY, of speech, XVIII. 773.
- EUPHORBIUM, resin, VIII. 668.
- EUPHORION, Greek poet and grammarian, VIII. 668.
- EUPHRANOR, Greek painter and sculptor, VIII. 668; II. 361.
- EUPHRATES, river, Syria, VIII. 668; I. 135; XVI. 47. —, Turtle of the, XXIII. 459.
- EUPHROSYNUS ULPIUS, his globe of 1542, X. 682.
- EUPHUES, Lyly's work, XV. 104; XX. 660.
- EUPHUISM, in English literature, VIII. 421.
- EUPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- EUPION, paraffin hydrocarbon, VIII. 672; XVIII. 237.
- EUPLERES, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 437.
- EUPOLIS, Greek poet and dramatist, VIII. 672.
- EUPOLYZOA, class of Polyzoa, XIX. 436.
- EUPOMPUS, Greek painter, VIII. 672.
- EUPHLOTIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
- EURE, department, France, VIII. 672. —, river, France, XVIII. 1; XXI. 624.
- EURE-ET-LOIR, department, France, VIII. 673.
- EUREKA, town, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368. — MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- EURELIUS (Gunnö Dahlstjerna), Swedish poet, VI. 764; XXII. 755.
- EURIALUS AND LUCRETIA, Pius II.'s work, XIX. 153.
- EURIC, chief of the West Goths, XXII. 308.
- EURIPIDES, Greek dramatist, VIII. 673; VII. 405; XI. 140.
- EUROKYLON, wind, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 340.
- EUROPA, in Greek mythology, VIII. 680.
- EUROPE, VIII. 680 (index, 720); prehistoric geography of, V. 268; invasion of, by Turks (1453), XXIII. 642; Renaissance fn, XX. 381; armies of, II. 568; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 55; marine fishes, XII. 678; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 398; gold, X. 742;

- early military institutions, II. 563; rainfall, XVI. 152.
- EUROPEANS, in the tropics, I. 90.
- EUROPEAN TURKEY, XXIII. 653.
- EUROTAS, river, Greece, XIV. 193.
- EURYBLADES, Spartan general, XXIII. 230.
- EURYMEDON, Athenian general, VIII. 721.
- , river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XIX. 130.
- EURYPTERIDA, order of Crustacea, VI. 667.
- EURYPYGA, genus of birds, XXII. 652.
- EURYSTOMATA, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- EURYSTOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
- EUSE, Jacques d' (Pope John XXII.), XIII. 712.
- EUSEBIUS of Cæsarea, ecclesiastical historian, VIII. 721; v. 764; canon of, v. 9; early Christian legends preserved by, XIII. 658; on Origen, XVII. 840.
- of Emesa, ecclesiastic, Greek Church, VIII. 722.
- of Nicomedia, defender of Arius, VIII. 723.
- PAMPHIL, friend and pupil of Pamphilus, XVIII. 204.
- EUSONGIA, Turkey sponge, XXII. 423, 428.
- EUSTACHIO, Bartolomeo, or Bartholomeus Eustachius, Italian anatomist and physician, I. 808; XXIV. 96.
- EUSTATHIUS, St, bishop of Beroëa, VIII. 723.
- , archbishop of Myra, Byzantine scholar, XI. 146.
- , archbishop of Thessalonica, VIII. 723.
- , Greek romancist, XX. 636.
- EUSTYLE, in architecture, II. 464.
- EUTERPE, Muse of lyric poetry, XVII. 74.
- EUTHERIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 372, 383.
- EUTHYCRATES, sculptor of Sicyon, II. 365.
- EUTHYDEMIA, Græco-Indian capital, XVIII. 599.
- EUTHYDEMUS, king of Bactria, XVIII. 589.
- , dialogue of Plato, XIX. 205.
- EUTHYMIUS, or Euphemius, ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 23.
- EUTHYNEURA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- EUTHYPHRO, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.
- EUTIN, town, Germany, XVII. 757.
- EUTRACHEATA, group of Myriapoda, XVII. 116, 117.
- EUTROPIUS, St, bishop of Saintes, XXI. 167.
- , Roman historian, VIII. 723; Paul the Deacon's continuation of his history, XVIII. 436.
- EUTYCHES, founder of Eutychnian sect, VIII. 724; Eutychnianism, XVII. 356.
- EUXENITE, or Euxinite, mineral, XIX. 292; XVI. 427.
- EUXINE, or Black Sea, III. 795.
- EUXITHEUS, Greek artist, XIX. 612.
- EUYUK, village and ruins, Turkey in Asia, VIII. 724.
- EVAGORAS, king of Salamis, VIII. 724; XVIII. 578.
- EVAGRIUS, ecclesiastical historian, VIII. 725.
- EVANDER, in Roman legend, VIII. 725.
- EVANESCENT QUANTITY, in mathematics, XIII. 14.
- EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, VIII. 725.
- EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION, American, VIII. 725; XVI. 192.
- EVANGELICAL UNION, Scottish religious denomination, VIII. 725.
- EVANGELICAL UNION, of Gustavus Adolphus, XI. 335.
- EVANGELINE, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- EVANS, Sir De Lacy, British general, VIII. 726.
- , Edmund, English wood engraver, VIII. 439.
- , F. W., Shaker elder, XXI. 737.
- , Oliver, American mechanician, VIII. 726; improver of the steam-engine, XXII. 476.
- EVANSITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- EVANSON, Edward, theological writer, VIII. 726.
- EVANSTON, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 713.
- EVANSVILLE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., VIII. 727.
- EVAPORATION, VIII. 727; VI. 311; of liquids, VII. 217; in steam-engine, XXII. 487; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 402; effects of, on Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
- EVAPOROMETER, Saussure's use of thermometer as, XXI. 324.
- EVE, of Scripture, VIII. 733; I. 137; Manichæan views of, XV. 483.
- EVECTION, of the moon, II. 750, 799; XVI. 799.
- EVELINA, Madame D'Arblay's novel, VI. 822.
- EVELYN, John, English diarist, VIII. 734; his *Sylva*, its service to arboriculture, II. 314.
- EVEMERUS, Greek mythographer, VI. 735; his theory, XVII. 136.
- EVENING WALK, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 668.
- EVENLODE, river, England, XVIII.
- EVENTS, Principal, Chronological table of, v. 720.
- EVE OF ST AGNES, Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
- EVERDINGEN, Allart von, Dutch painter, VIII. 735.
- EVEREST, Sir George, British surveyor and geographer, VIII. 736; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 599.
- EVEREST, Mount, Himalayas, XI. 825; XVII. 340.
- EVERETT, Alexander Hill, American writer and diplomatist, VIII. 736.
- , Edward, American politician and orator, VIII. 736; I. 723.
- , James, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
- , J. D., his system of shorthand, XXI. 840.
- EVERETT'S SALT, in chemistry, XX. 24.
- EVERGLADES, marsh, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 338.
- EVERGREEN SHRUBS AND TREES, II. 319.
- EVERLASTING, plant, XII. 716.
- EVERTS, Johann, Dutch poet, XXI. 618.
- EVERY-DAY BOOK, Hone's, XII. 135.
- EVERY MAN IN HIS HUMOUR, Ben Jonson's play, XIII. 741.
- EVESHAM, town, England, VIII. 738; population, XXIV. 666; battle of (1265), XVI. 788; XXIV. 666.
- EVIAN, spa, France, XVI. 433; XXI. 332.
- EVICTION, of tenants, XIV. 275; XX. 403.
- EVIDENCE, in law, VIII. 738; XXIV. 623; probability of, XIX. 777; obtained by torture, XXIII. 462.
- EVIGTOKITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- EVIL, its existence, XXIII. 278; prevalence of, XVIII. 685; Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 423; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 424; Pelagian doctrine, XVIII. 472; Stoic theory, XXII. 568; Zoroastrian doctrine, XXIV. 822.
- EYE, The, XV. 205.
- EVOLI, or Eboli, town, Italy, VII. 619.
- EVOLUTE, in geometry, XIII. 26.
- EVOLUTION, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 532.
- , in biology, VIII. 744 (index, 773); organic, Darwin's doctrine of, XXIV. 76, 801; development of the idea, XXIV. 819; in relation to animal distribution, VII. 284; bearing of, on animal mimicry, XVI. 343; of birds, XVIII. 32; of man, II. 110; of Tunicata, XXIII. 618; in Brahman philosophy, XXIV. 119; in relation to the history of the fine arts, IX. 212; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219; Herder on, XI. 729; Lamarck's theory, XIV. 232; Treviranus's theory, XXIII. 553; Wolff's researches in, XXIV. 631.
- EVORA, town, Portugal, VIII. 773; XIX. 537.
- ÉVREMOND, Sieur de St, French writer, IX. 663; I. 785; his relations with Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
- ÉVREUX, town, France, VIII. 773.
- EWALD, Heinrich Georg August von, German theologian, VIII. 773; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.



- EWALD, Johannes, Danish poet, VIII. 775; VII. 91.
- EWE GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- EWES, Breeding and management of, I. 393; milk of, XVI. 303.
- EWING, Alexander, Scottish bishop, VIII. 776.
- EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 777; competitive, in China, v. 669.
- EXAMINER, London newspaper, IX. 360.
- EXANTHEMATA, class of diseases, XVIII. 404.
- EXARCH, title, VIII. 783; XVIII. 410; in the Greek Church, XI. 154.
- EXCAMBION, in Scots law, VIII. 783.
- EXCAVATIONS, in mining, XVI. 459.
- EXCELLENCY, title, XXIII. 418.
- EXCHANGE, in commerce, VIII. 784; of commodities, VI. 196; money the medium of, XVI. 720; rates of, XXIV. 52.
- , in law, VIII. 783.
- , Royal, London, XIV. 832, 846.
- , Telephonic, XXIII. 133.
- VALUE, in economics, XXIV. 46.
- EXCHEQUER, The English, its history, IX. 174; origin of, VIII. 297.
- , Barons of the, III. 388.
- , Chancellor of the, British minister, v. 389; VIII. 797.
- , Court of, England, VIII. 796; its rolls, XX. 312.
- BILLS, IX. 182; first issue of, XI. 386.
- DOMESDAY, ancient record, VII. 349.
- EXCISE, form of taxation, VIII. 797; IX. 180.
- EXCITABILITY, of nerves, XIX. 24, 28.
- EXCOMMUNICATION, VIII. 798; XVIII. 485; law of, XI. 737; Erastus on, VIII. 518.
- EXCRETION, Physiological processes of, XVII. 682.
- EXCRETIONS, Vegetable, XIX. 53.
- EXCURSION, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 674.
- EXE, river, England, XXII. 257.
- EXECUTORS, in English law, VIII. 800.
- EXEDRA, of Herodes Atticus, ancient Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
- EXEGESIS, Biblical, XI. 741.
- EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY, XXIII. 274.
- EXELMANS, Remy Joseph Isidore, French general, VIII. 801.
- EXEMPTION, in law, XIX. 764.
- EXERGUE, numismatical term, XVII. 630.
- EXETER, town, England, VIII. 801; newspapers of, XVII. 422.
- CODEX, early collection of English poetry, VIII. 406.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- EXHALATION, of plants, IV. 119.
- EXHIBITIONS, National and International, VIII. 803; origination of that of 1851 at London, I. 452; VII. 240.
- EXIMENIZ, Francesch, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
- EXMOUTH, town, England, VIII. 805.
- , Viscount, English admiral, VIII. 805; his expeditions against Algiers, I. 566.
- EXNER, Johann J., Danish painter, VII. 94.
- EXOCETUS, genus of fishes, IX. 352.
- EXODUS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
- , of Hebrews from Egypt, VII. 740.
- EXOGENY, marriage outside the community, v. 187; VIII. 619; XXIII. 472.
- EXOGONIUM, genus of plants, XIII. 546.
- EXON DOMESDAY, ancient record, VII. 349.
- EXORCISM, casting out evil spirits, VIII. 806; VII. 61; XV. 203.
- EXOSKELETON, or External Skeleton, I. 820; XXII. 106.
- EXOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
- EXOSTOSIS, bone disease, XVIII. 371.
- , in labour, XIV. 179.
- EXOTERIC DISCOURSES, of Aristotle, II. 514.
- EXPANSION, in algebra, I. 555.
- , in steam and heat engines, XXII. 480, 485, 494.
- , of solids and liquids by heat, Table of, XI. 582; XVI. 66.
- EXPECTATION, or Expectancy, Psychological analysis of, XX. 63.
- , mathematical probability, XIX. 775.
- EXPERIENCE, Kant on the philosophy of, XIII. 850; Loeke on, XIV. 758, 759.
- EXPIATION, among the Greeks and Romans, XV. 69.
- , Day of, Jewish, VIII. 806.
- EXPIRATION, of the breath, in respiration, XX. 477.
- EXPLOITATION, in mining, XVI. 451.
- EXPLOITS, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- EXPLORATION, geographical, X. 175.
- EXPLOSION WAVES, XXIV. 418.
- EXPLOSIVES, VIII. 806; XVI. 445; dynamite, VII. 583; gunpowder, XI. 322; Nobel's, XVII. 521.
- EXPORTS, National, Table of, per head, XVII. 247; taxes on, XXIII. 89.
- EXPRESSION, in physiognomy, v. 19; anatomy of muscles of, I. 836.
- , of ideas and feelings, by voice and otherwise, XVIII. 767; music as medium of, XVII. 77.
- , Anatomy of, Sir C. Bell's work, III. 540.
- EXPURGATORIUS INDEX LIBRORUM, XII. 730.
- EXTENSIBILITY, of materials, XXII. 599.
- EXTINCT ANIMALS, in relation to archæology, II. 336.
- EXTRADITION, in law, VIII. 813.
- TREATIES, XXIII. 532.
- EXTRAORDINARY TITHE, Law relating to, XXIII. 413.
- EXTRAVAGANTES, collections of decretals, v. 19.
- EXTREME UNCTION, sacrament Church of Rome, VIII. 813.
- EXUVIATION, in Crustacea, VI. 652.
- EVAS, falconer's hawk, IX. 7, 9.
- EVCK, Hubert van, Flemish painter, VIII. 814.
- , Jan van, Flemish painter, VIII. 815; XXI. 438.
- EYE, VIII. 816; anatomy of the, I. 885; in relation to light, XIV. 578; peripheral impressions from, XIX. 39; its normal length of vision, XVI. 258; its vision affected by the imagination, II. 206; diseases of, XVII. 780; XXIII. 53; in birds, III. 725; in reptiles, XX. 461; representations of, in ancient art, XIX. 612.
- , The Evil, XV. 205.
- , town, England, XXII. 622.
- EYEBALL, Anatomy of the, I. 885; movements of, VII. 825.
- EYE-GLASS, in the microscope, XVI. 258.
- EYE-GLASSES, spectacles, XXII. 372.
- EVELIDS, Anatomy of the, I. 890; diseases of, XVII. 785.
- EYE-PIECE, of telescope, XXIII. 139, 143.
- EYE-SIGHT, Preservation of, XXII. 372.
- EYLAU, Prussia, Battle of (1807), IX. 616; XVII. 211.
- EYMERICH, N., his Directory of the Inquisition, XIII. 92.
- EYQUEM, Pierre, Montaigne's father, XVI. 767.
- EYRE, Edward J., his explorations in Australia, III. 105; his suppression of revolt in Jamaica, XIII. 551.
- EYSTEIN, Norwegian king, XVII. 588.
- EYTELWEIN, Johann A., his Compendium of Hydraulics, XII. 437.
- EYTON, T. C., on birds, XVIII. 32.
- EZEHO (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
- EZEKIEL, Old Testament prophet, VIII. 828.
- EZRA, or Esdras, of Scripture, VIII. 830; XIII. 418; XVIII. 512; reformation and law-book of, III. 635.
- , Book of, VIII. 831.
- , Books of, in Apocrypha, VIII. 541.
- , Prophecy of, apocalyptic book, II. 175.
- EZZELINO DA ROMANO, Ghibelline chief, VII. 622; vicar of Frederick II. in Italy, XIII. 475.

**F**, the sixth letter of the alphabet, VIII. 833.

FABER, family of pencil-makers in Nuremberg, XVIII. 490.



- FABER, Basil**, German schoolmaster and theologian, VIII. 833.  
 —, Cecilia Böhl von (Fernan Caballero), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.  
 —, Frederick William, English hymn-writer, VIII. 834.  
 —, George Stanley, English divine, VIII. 834.  
 —, Jacobus, early French Protestant writer, VIII. 835.  
 —, Johann, anti-Protestant writer, VIII. 835.  
 —, or Le Fèvre, Peter, an original member of the Company of Jesus, XIII. 652.  
**FABIAN GENS**, Roman clan, VIII. 835.  
**FABIANI**, ancient Roman college of Luperci, XV. 66.  
**FABIAN TACTICS**, VIII. 836.  
**FABIUS MAXIMUS VERRUCCOSUS**, Quintus, surnamed Cunctator, Roman general, VIII. 836; XI. 442; XX. 749.  
**FABIUS PICTOR**, Quintus, Roman historian, VIII. 836; XIV. 728.  
**FABLE, FABLES**, VIII. 837; IX. 358; of Æsop, I. 212; of Babrius, III. 131; La Fontaine's, XIV. 204, 206; early French, IX. 640; Sanskrit, XXI. 287.  
 — OF THE BEES, Mandeville's, XV. 472.  
**FABLAUX**, Romantic, XX. 633.  
**FABRE**, Jayme, architect, his place in Spanish Gothic, II. 433  
 — D'ÉGLANTINE, French dramatist and Revolutionist, VIII. 840.  
**FABRETTI**, Raphael, Italian antiquary, VIII. 840.  
**FABRIANO**, town, Italy, VIII. 840.  
 —, Gentile Da, Italian painter, VIII. 841.  
**FABRICIUS**, Caius Luscinus, Roman general and consul, VIII. 841.  
 —, George, German poet and archaeologist, VIII. 841.  
 —, Hieronymus, Italian anatomist, VIII. 841; I. 809; on the blood organs, XXIV. 96; his observations on embryology, VIII. 164.  
 —, Joannes Albertus, German bibliographer, VIII. 841.  
 —, Johann Christian, Danish naturalist, VIII. 842.  
**FABRIZ VON HILDEN**, Wilhelm (Fabricius Hildanus), his contributions to surgery, XXII. 676.  
**FABRONI**, Angelo, Italian biographer, VIII. 842.  
**FABROT**, Charles Annibal, French juriconsult, VIII. 843.  
**FABULÆ ATELLANÆ**, Roman comedies, II. 827.  
**FABURDEN**, in music, XVII. 81.  
**FABVAN**, Robert, English chronicler, VIII. 843.  
**FACCIOLATI**, Jacopo, Italian philologist, VIII. 843; his Latin lexicon, IX. 393.  
 Human, Anatomy of the, I. 825.  
 884; racial diversities of type, II. 112; in physiognomy, XIX. 3.  
**FACING-POINTS**, Railway, XX. 238.  
**FACTOR**, in mercantile law, VIII. 843.  
**FACTORIALS**, Tables of, XXIII. 14.  
**FACTOR TABLES**, XXIII. 7.  
**FACTORY ACTS**, VIII. 844; their effect on wages, XXIV. 311.  
**FACTORY ISLAND**, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.  
**FACULTY**, in law, VIII. 846.  
 —, in universities, VIII. 846; XXIII. 835.  
**FADASI**, station, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.  
**FADRIQUE**, Don, of Castile, brother of Pedro I., XVIII. 450.  
**FÆCES**, XVII. 670.  
**FÆMUNDSÖ**, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.  
**FAENZA**, town, Italy, VIII. 846; majolica ware of (Faience), XIX. 627.  
**FÆREYINGA**, Icelandic book, XII. 625.  
**FAERY QUEEN**, The, Spenser's poem, XXII. 394.  
**FÆSULÆ**, ancient town, Etruria, IX. 148.  
**FAGGIUOLA**, podestà of Pisa, XIX. 120.  
**FAGOTT**, musical instrument, XVII. 707.  
**FAHLBERG**, his experiments on sugar, XXII. 623.  
**FAHLCRANTZ**, Christian Erik, Swedish poet, VIII. 846; XXII. 757.  
**FAHLERZ**, mineral, XVI. 395.  
**FAHLUN**, town, Sweden, IX. 17.  
**FAHLUNITE**, mineral, XVI. 418.  
**FAHRENHEIT**, Gabriel Daniel, German physicist, VIII. 847; his thermometric scale, XXIII. 288.  
**FAIDHERBE**, Louis L. C., governor of Senegal, XXI. 661.  
**FAINTING**, failure of heart's action, XI. 554.  
**FAIR, FAIRS**, VIII. 847; Russian, XXI. 86; of Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, XVII. 502.  
**FAIRBAIRN**, Sir William, engineer, VIII. 849.  
**FAIR ECKBERT**, Tieck's tale, XXIII. 381.  
**FAIRFAX**, Lord, Parliamentary general, VIII. 851.  
 —, Edward, English poet, VIII. 851.  
 —, Mary (Mrs Somerville), scientific writer, XXII. 260.  
**FAIRFIELD**, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VIII. 853.  
**FAIRFIELDITE**, mineral, XVI. 405.  
**FAIR HAVENS**, Crete, VI. 570.  
**FAIRHOLT**, Frederick William, English antiquary, VIII. 853  
**FAIR ISLAND**, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.  
**FAIRLIGHT DOWN**, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.  
**FAIRMOUNT PARK**, Philadelphia, U.S.A., XVIII. 737.  
**FAIRY, FAIRIES**, VIII. 854; II. 203.  
 — MYTHOLOGY, in Celtic literature, V. 325.  
**FAIRY-RING** CHAMPIGNON, fungus, XVII. 761.  
**FAISANS**, Île de, France, XX. 126; XXIV. 136.  
**FAITH**, as a species of belief, III. 534; in relation to ethics, VIII. 589; to theology, XXIII. 264; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 426.  
**FAITHORNE**, William, English painter and engraver, VIII. 855.  
 —, William, English mezzotint engraver, VIII. 855.  
**FAIZABAD**, division, district, and town, India, VIII. 855; XVIII. 72.  
**FAKARAVA**, island, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602  
**FAKIHI**, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.  
**FAKIR**, member of Mohammedan religious order, VII. 113; XXII. 662, 665.  
**FALABA**, town, West Africa, IX. 1; XXII. 45.  
**FALAISE**, town, France, IX. 1; treaty of (1189), XXI. 484.  
**FALASHAS**, Jews of Abyssinia, IX. 1; I. 63  
**FALCIDIAN LAW**, Roman, II. 79.  
**FALCO**, genus of birds, IX. 2; XIV. 53; XVIII. 56.  
**FALCON**, bird, IX. 2.  
 —, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
**FALCONE**, Aniello, Italian painter, IX. 4.  
**FALCONER**, Hugh, English naturalist, IX. 4.  
 —, William, English poet, IX. 4.  
**FALCONET**, Etienne Maurice, French sculptor, IX. 5.  
**FALCONRY**, IX. 5; kite for, XIV. 103.  
**FALERII**, ancient town, Etruria, IX. 12; VIII. 635.  
**FALERNUS ACER**, district, ancient Italy, IX. 12.  
**FALICO**, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.  
**FALIERO**, Marino, doge of Venice, IX. 12; XXIV. 144.  
 —, Vitale, doge of Venice, XXIV. 150.  
**FALK**, Johann Daniel, German writer and philanthropist, IX. 13.  
**FALKE**, Johann Friedrich Gottlieb, German historian, IX. 13.  
**FALKIRK**, town, Scotland, IX. 13; XXII. 554; battle of (1298), XXI. 487; battle of (1746), XXI. 526.  
**FALKLAND**, town, Scotland, IX. 13.  
 —, Second Viscount (Sir Lucius Cary), V. 170.  
 — ISLANDS, South Atlantic, IX. 14; birds of, III. 745.  
**FALK LAWS**, Germany, X. 513; XVII. 755.  
**FALKNER**, Thomas, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 354.  
**FAL-LA**, musical composition, XVII. 84.  
**FALLERSLEBEN**, Hoffman von, German writer, XII. 44; X. 546.

- FALLING SICKNESS, disease, VIII. 479.
- FALLMERAYER, Jakob Philipp, German ethnologist and historian, IX. 16.
- FALL OF PRINCES, Lydgate's poem, XV. 98.
- FALLOPIUS, or Fallopio, Gabriello, Italian anatomist, IX. 16; I. 809.
- FALLOW DEER, VII. 24.
- FALLOWING, in agriculture, I. 337.
- FALL RIVER, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IX. 16.
- FALMOUTH, town, England, IX. 17.
- FALSE POINT, harbour, Orissa, India, IX. 17.
- FALSE PROPHET, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- FALSTER, island, Denmark, IX. 17.
- FALTERONA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- FALUDI, Francis, Hungarian writer, XII. 376.
- FALUN, town, Sweden, IX. 17.
- FAMAGOSTA, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
- FAMAHA, town, East Central Africa, XXI. 658.
- FAMATINITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- FAMILISTS, Christian sect, VI. 844.
- FAMILY, IX. 17; development of, VIII. 618; legal theories of, XIV. 364; in Roman law, XX. 671, 674, 688, 706, 712.
- COMPACT, of House of Bourbon (1733), XXII. 338; renewal of (1743), XXII. 339; third compact (1761), V. 681; IX. 590; XXII. 340; renewed (1796), XXII. 343.
- FAMINE FEVER, XXIII. 680.
- FAMINES, IX. 24; in Cape Verd Islands, V. 51; in India, XII. 766, 811; in Ireland, XIII. 269, 270, 272; emigration affected by, VIII. 173; how affected by the corn-laws, VI. 413.
- FAN, IX. 27; Chinese, V. 639.
- FANAL SÉDÉRAL LIGHT, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.
- FANARIOTE PRINCES, of Walachia, XXI. 18, 20.
- FANDANGO, bird, XV. 455.
- FANEUIL HALL, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 76.
- FANNIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
- FANO, town, Italy, IX. 28.
- FANS, tribe, West Coast, Africa, X. 3; XVII. 473.
- FANSHAWE, Sir Richard, English poet and statesman, IX. 28.
- FANTI, Italian article of food, XV. 125.
- (or FANTEE) TRIBE AND LANGUAGE, Gold Coast, Africa, II. 681; X. 756.
- FANTOCCINI, or Marionettes, XV. 546.
- FANUM FORTUNÆ, ancient town, Italy, IX. 28.
- FARABI, Al, Arab writer on music, XVI. 596.
- FARAD, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- FARADAV, Michael, English physicist, IX. 29; his contributions to chemistry, V. 467; to electrical science, VIII. 11, 36, 61, 107, 111; to magnetism, III. 64; XV. 244; his law of electrolytes, VIII. 107.
- FARAFREH, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- FARAJ, Mohammed ibn, Moslem impostor, XVI. 585.
- FARALADI, Mohammed, Persian minstrel, XVIII. 656.
- FARBENLEHRE, Goethe's work, X. 734.
- FARCY, horse disease, X. 634; XXIV. 202.
- FAREHAM, town, England, IX. 32.
- FAREL, Guillaume, French Reformer, IX. 32; XX. 332; XXII. 790; his relations with Calvin, IV. 716.
- FARGITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- FARIA Y SOUSA, Manoel de, Portuguese historian and poet, IX. 32; XIX. 557.
- FARID-EDDIN · ABDALLAH (Rudagi), Persian poet, XXI. 49; XVIII. 658.
- FARIDKOT, state, North-Western India, IX. 33.
- FARIDPUR, district, British India, IX. 33.
- FARID-UDDIN-ATTAR, Persian mystic poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
- FARINA, town, Tunis, IX. 34.
- , Giovanni Maria, first manufacturer of eau de Cologne, VII. 616.
- , Giuseppe la, Italian writer and politician, XIV. 201.
- FARINACCIUS, on the infliction of torture, XXIII. 466.
- FARINATO, Paolo, Italian painter and architect, IX. 34.
- FARINELLI (Carlo Broschi), Italian singer, IX. 34; influence of, at Spanish court, IX. 83; friend of Metastasio, XVI. 104; his range of voice, XXIV. 275.
- FARINERUS, William, general of Franciscans, XVII. 717.
- FARINI, Luigi Carlo, Italian physician, statesman, and historian, IX. 34.
- FARISAN ARCHIPELAGO, Red Sea, XX. 316.
- FARM BUILDINGS, I. 308.
- FARMER, Hugh, English theologian, IX. 35.
- , Richard, Shakespearean commentator, IX. 35.
- FARMERS, Education of, I. 408.
- FARMING, Large and Small, I. 411.
- IMPLEMENTS, I. 311.
- FARM LABOURERS, I. 408.
- FARM MANAGEMENT, of cattle, I. 389; of horses, I. 386; of sheep, I. 391.
- FARMS, Extent of, I. 406.
- , Small, Advantages of, XIV. 268.
- FARNABIE, or Farnaby, Thomas, English schoolmaster, IX. 34.
- FARNE ISLANDS, off Northumberland, England, XVII. 565.
- FARNESE, noble Italian family, IX. 36; XIII. 482.
- FARNESE, Alessandro (Pope Paul III.), XVIII. 430; XIX. 504.
- , Alessandro, of Parma, governor of Low Countries, IX. 37; XII. 77.
- , Elizabeth, wife of Philip V. of Spain, IX. 38; XVIII. 746; XXII. 337.
- , Ottavio, duke of Parma, IX. 36; XV. 537.
- , Pierluigi, duke of Parma and Piacenza, IX. 36.
- , Ranuccio, duke of Parma, IX. 36.
- PALACE, Rome, II. 438, 441; XVI. 235; XXI. 265.
- TAZZA, onyx vessel, XVII. 777.
- FARNHAM, town, England, IX. 39; XXII. 694.
- FARO, town, Portugal, IX. 39.
- FAROE ISLANDS, North Sea, IX. 39; VII. 83; XVII. 592; whirlpools of, XXIV. 542.
- FAROLITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- FARQUHAR, George, English dramatist, IX. 40; VII. 436.
- , Sir Robert, English governor, Mauritius, XV. 641.
- FARRAGUT, David Glascoe, American admiral, IX. 41.
- FARRAH, town, Afghanistan, I. 230; river, I. 229.
- FARRAKHABAD, district and town, India, IX. 42.
- FARRANT, Richard, English musical composer, IX. 43.
- FARS, or Farsistan, province, Persia, IX. 43.
- FARTHINGALE, in costume, VI. 472.
- FARTHING, Queen Anne's, XVII. 656.
- FAS, in Roman law, XX. 670.
- FASANI, Raniero, Italian writer, XIII. 500.
- FASANO, town, Italy, IX. 43.
- FASCINATION, Magical, XV. 202.
- FASCIOLA HEPATICA, liver-fluke, XXIII. 535; XXIV. 205.
- FASHODO, town, on the Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
- FASSAITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- FASMA, Roman calendars and chronicles, IX. 43.
- , Ovid's, XVIII. 81.
- FASTING, religious discipline, IX. 44; XVIII. 484.
- , Claus, Danish poet, IX. 49.
- FASTNET ROCK, Ireland, XIII. 216.
- FAT, in anatomy, I. 851; in pathology, XVIII. 389. See Fats.
- FATE, in philosophy and theology, XIX. 668.
- FATES, in classical mythology, IX. 49.
- FATH ALI, shah of Persia, XVIII. 647.
- FATHER AND CHILD, in law, I. 13.
- FATHERS, Apostolic, II. 195.
- OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, monastic order, XVI. 712.
- OF THE CHURCH, IX. 49.
- FATHI MUHAMMAD, ruler of Cutch, VI. 731.

- FATHIPUR, district and town, India, IX. 50.  
 — SIKRI, town, India, IX. 51.  
 FĀTIHA, Lord's Prayer of the Koran, XVI. 603.  
 FATIMA, daughter of Mohammed, IX. 51; XVI. 546.  
 FATIMITES, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 587, 594; II. 259, 722; VII. 750; XXIII. 620.  
 FATIO DE DUILLIER, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.  
 FATLINGS, Offerings of, XVIII. 343.  
 FATOUHVA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.  
 FA'IRA, Mohammedan doctrine of, XVI. 548.  
 FATS, oils, XVII. 739, 743; vegetable, XVII. 744, 746; XIX. 53.  
 FATISIO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.  
 FATTEH KHAN, Afghan king, I. 239.  
 FATTORE, II (Gianfrancesco Penni), Italian painter, XVIII. 498.  
 FATTY DEGENERATION, disease, XVIII. 390; of the heart, XI. 554.  
 FATWA, town, India, XVIII. 409.  
 FAUCHER, Léon, French political economist, IX. 51.  
 FAUCHET, Claude, historian and antiquary (1530-1601), IX. 52.  
 —, Claude, Abbé, Girondist (1744-1793), IX. 52.  
 FAUJAS DE SAINT-FOND, Barthélemi, French naturalist, IX. 52.  
 FAUJASITE, mineral, XVI. 421.  
 FAULEN, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 465.  
 FAULTS, in rocks, X. 261, 301, 372; XVI. 442.  
 FAUN, in classical mythology, IX. 53.  
 FAURESMITH, village, Orange River Free State, Africa, XVII. 813.  
 FAURIEL, Charles Claude, French historian and critic, IX. 53.  
 FAUST, in mediæval legend, IX. 54.  
 —, Goethe's, X. 539, 733, 735.  
 —, Spohr's opera, XXII. 411.  
 FAUSTA, Roman princess, VI. 300.  
 FAUSTINA, Annia, wife of Marcus Aurelius, IV. 54.  
 —, Temple of, at Rome, II. 416; XX. 820.  
 FAUSTUS, in mediæval legend, IX. 54.  
 —, Doctor, Marlowe's drama, XV. 556.  
 —, Johannes, German printer, XXIII. 684.  
 FAVARA, town, Sicily, IX. 56.  
 FAVART, Charles Simon, French dramatist, IX. 56.  
 FAVENTIA (Faenza), ancient town, Italy, VIII. 846.  
 — (Barcelona), ancient town, Spain, III. 368.  
 FAVERSHAM, town, England, IX. 56; XIV. 39.  
 FAVORINUS, Greek sophist, IX. 56.  
 FAVORITA, La, Donizetti's opera, VII. 364.  
 FAVRE, his researches in law of energy in electricity, VIII. 89.  
 FAVUS, disease, XVIII. 269; Schönlein's discovery in relation to, XV. 817.  
 FAWCETT, Henry, English economist, his postal reforms, XIX. 570; his manual of political economy, XIX. 399.  
 FAWKES, Francis, English poet, IX. 57.  
 —, Guy, Gunpowder Plot conspirator, IX. 57.  
 —, of Farnley Hall, friend of Turner, XXIII. 664.  
 FAWKNER, John Pascoe, colonizer of Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 218.  
 FAY, Andras, Hungarian poet, IX. 59; XII. 377.  
 FAYAL, island, Azores, III. 172.  
 FAYALITE, mineral, XVI. 410.  
 FAYE'S COMET, VI. 192.  
 FAYETTEVILLE, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., IX. 59.  
 FAYOUM, district and lake, Egypt, VII. 774; labyrinth of, II. 387; VII. 774.  
 FAYS, or Fairies, VIII. 854.  
 FAZIL AHMED, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 645.  
 FAZIO DEGLI UBERTI, mediæval Italian poet, XIII. 505.  
 FAZOKLO, town, East Central Africa, XXI. 658.  
 FEA, Carlo, Italian archaeologist, IX. 59.  
 FEALTY, Oath of, in feudal system, XIV. 114; IX. 121; XII. 107.  
 FEARNE, Charles, English jurist, IX. 59.  
 FEAST-DAYS, IX. 113.  
 FEAST OF THE LEARNED (Deipnosophistæ), Athenæus's work, II. 831.  
 FEASTS, Jewish, XVIII. 511; feast of the passover, XVIII. 343, 511; of tabernacles, XXIII. 6; XVIII. 511; of unleavened bread, XVIII. 343, 511; of weeks, XVIII. 511, 514.  
 —, Sacrificial, XXI. 134.  
 FEATHERS, IX. 59; of birds, III. 727, 776; XVIII. 26; XXII. 107, 108.  
 FEATHER-STARS, crinoid Echinodermata, VII. 635.  
 FEBRILE DISEASES, XVIII. 394.  
 FEBRONIUS, Justinus (Hontheim), writer on Gallican liberties, XII. 143; XIX. 507.  
 FEBRUARY, month, IX. 61; XV. 66.  
 FÉCAMP, town, France, IX. 61; XXI. 626.  
 FECHNER, G. T., on aesthetics, I. 220; his metaphysical system, VIII. 767.  
 FECHNER'S LAW, in psycho-physics, XXIV. 470; XVII. 104.  
 FECKENHAM, or Fecknam, John de, abbot of Westminster, IX. 61.  
 FECUNDATION, in biology, III. 686; of animal ovum, XX. 417; of plants, XX. 425.  
 FEDAIS, or Assassins (q.v.), II. 723.  
 FEDCHENKO, Alexis Paulowitch, Russian naturalist, IX. 61.  
 FEDDERSEN, on electrical discharges, VIII. 65.  
 FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, IX. 61; XI. 20; in Switzerland, XXII. 795; in United States, XXIII. 749.  
 FEDERICI, Camillo, Italian dramatist, IX. 63.  
 FEDKOVICH, Yuri, Russian poet, XXI. 110.  
 FEDIIMID, king of Munster, XIII. 252.  
 FEE, in English law, IX. 63.  
 FEEDING STUFFS, their value as manure, XV. 511.  
 FEEJEE (or FIJI) ISLANDS, Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.  
 FEELING, in psychology, XX. 40, 66, 74.—, Sense of, XXIII. 478; in mammals, XV. 367; nerves of, I. 897.  
 FEET, of mammals, XV. 360.  
 — WASHING, Maundy Thursday rite, XV. 635.  
 FEGATELLA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 67.  
 FEHLING, H., his tests of sugar, XXII. 624.  
 FEHMARN, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.  
 FEHNIC COURTS (Fehmgerichte), Germany, IX. 63; X. 495.  
 FEHRBELLIN, Prussia, Battle of (1675), XX. 7.  
 FEINAIGLE, Grégoire de, his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.  
 FEIRAN, wady, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 89.  
 FEITAMA, Sybrand, Dutch writer, IX. 64; XII. 96.  
 FEITH, Rhijnvis, Dutch poet, IX. 64; XII. 97.  
 FEIVOOM, district and lake, Egypt, VII. 774; labyrinth of, II. 387; VII. 774.  
 FEJÉR, Gyorgy, Hungarian writer, IX. 64.  
 FELDBERG, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.  
 FELDKIRCH, town, Vorarlberg, Austria, IX. 65; XXIV. 297.  
 FELDON, district, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 739.  
 FELEGYHAZA, town, Hungary, IX. 65.  
 FÉLIBIEN, André, French architect and historiographer, IX. 65.  
 —, Dom Michel, French historian, IX. 65.  
 FELIDÆ, family of Carnivora, XV. 434.  
 FELINITE, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 FELINSKI, Aloysius, Polish dramatist, XIX. 303.  
 FELIX I., pope, IX. 65.  
 — II., pope, IX. 66.  
 — III. (or II.), pope, IX. 66; XIX. 492.  
 — IV. (or III.), pope, IX. 66.  
 — V. (or IV.), pope, I. 650; XIX. 503; XXI. 341.  
 — of Urgel, Acoptianist, I. 163; XIV. 449.  
 — of Valois, founder of order of

- Trinitarians, IX. 66; XVI. 700; XXIII. 574.
- FELIX**, Antonius, procurator of Judaea, IX. 66; XIII. 427.
- Elizabeth, French actress, XX. 203.
- **AND REGULA**, Sts, Abbey of, Zurich, Switzerland, XXII. 781; XXIV. 830.
- **MARTE DE HYRCANIA**, romance, XX. 659.
- FELL**, John, bishop of Oxford, IX. 66.
- , Margaret, English Quakeress, IX. 501; XX. 148.
- FELLAHS**, or Fellaheh, Moslem Egyptians, I. 266; VII. 723.
- FELLATAHS**, or Foulahs (*q.v.*), people, Africa, I. 263.
- FELLENBERG**, Philipp Emanuel von, Swiss educationist, IX. 67.
- FELLER**, François Xavier de, Belgian writer, IX. 67.
- FELLOWS**, Sir Charles, English traveller and antiquary, IX. 67.
- FELO DE SE**, in law, IX. 68. See also XXII. 629.
- FELON-GRASS**, hellebore, XI. 635.
- FELONY**, in law, IX. 68; VI. 588.
- FELSPAR**, mineral, X. 227; XI. 48; XVI. 418.
- FELSTONE**, rock, XI. 49.
- FELT**, fabric of matted fibres, IX. 68; XXIV. 658; in hat industry, XI. 518.
- FELTHAM**, Owen, English moralist, IX. 69.
- FELTON**, John, assassin of Buckingham, IV. 419.
- FELTRE**, town, Italy, IX. 69.
- , **Morto da**, Italian painter, IX. 69.
- FELTRIA**, ancient town, Italy, IX. 69.
- FELUP GROUP**, of Negroes XVII. 319.
- FELWORT**, plant, X. 160.
- FEMMES SAVANTES**, Les, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
- FEMUR**, or Thigh-bone, Anatomy of the, I. 829; in birds, III. 722.
- FENCES**, in agriculture, I. 309.
- FENCING**, in gymnastics, IX. 69.
- FÉNELON**, Bertrand de Salignac, French diplomatist, IX. 72.
- , François de Salignac, archbishop of Cambrai, IX. 72, 662; his economic teaching, XIX. 359.
- FENIANS**, in early Irish history, IX. 74; in recent history, XIII. 271.
- FEN LAND**, Reclamation of, I. 404.
- FENN**, Sir John, English antiquary, XVIII. 344.
- FENNEL**, plant, IX. 76; XII. 289.
- FENNIANS**, or Fenians, IX. 74; Fenian tales, v. 311.
- FENS**, Reclamation of, I. 404; Bedford level, England, III. 482; in Cambridgeshire, IV. 727; in Lincolnshire, XIV. 653; in Holland, XII. 62.
- FENTON**, Elijah, English poet, IX. 76.
- , Sir Geoffrey, English statesman and writer, IX. 76.
- FENUGREEK**, herb, IX. 76.
- FENWICK**, John, Quaker settler in New Jersey, XX. 152; his relations with Penn, XVIII. 494.
- FEODOR I.**, czar of Russia, XXI. 93.
- II., czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
- III., czar of Russia, XXI. 96.
- FEOFFEE**, in English law, XXIII. 596.
- FEOFFMENT**, in English law, IX. 77.
- FERBERITE**, mineral, XVI. 403.
- FERDINAND**, the name, IX. 77.
- I., emperor, IX. 77; X. 499; becomes king of Hungary, III. 124; XII. 369.
- II., emperor, IX. 77; X. 500; his relations with Wallenstein, XXIV. 328.
- III., emperor, IX. 78; X. 502.
- I., king of Aragon and Sicily, IX. 80; II. 324.
- II., of Aragon (V. of Castile), IX. 81; XXII. 325.
- I., emperor of Austria; IX. 78; III. 136; XII. 371.
- , duke of Brunswick, IX. 84; in the Seven Years' War, IX. 589.
- I., the Great, king of Castile, IX. 80; XXII. 315.
- II., of Leon, IX. 80; XXII. 317.
- III., St. of Castile and Leon, IX. 81; XXII. 317.
- IV., of Castile and Leon, IX. 81; XXII. 319.
- V., of Castile, IX. 81; XXII. 325; his conquest of Naples, XIII. 481; Prescott's History of, XIX. 702.
- VI., king of Spain, IX. 82; XXII. 339.
- VII., of Spain, IX. 83; XXII. 345.
- I., king of Naples, IX. 78.
- II., of Naples, IX. 78; XIII. 488.
- III., of Naples (V. of Castile), IX. 81; XXII. 325.
- IV., of Naples (I. of Two Sicilies), IX. 78; XIII. 485; XXII. 29.
- , king of Portugal, IX. 79; XIX. 543.
- VI., VII., kings of Spain. See under Ferdinands of Castile.
- I., grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
- II., of Tuscany, XV. 792.
- III., of Tuscany, IX. 84.
- I., king of the Two Sicilies (IV. of Naples), IX. 78; XIII. 485; XXII. 29.
- II., of the Two Sicilies, IX. 79; XIII. 488.
- **AND ISABELLA**, Prescott's History of, XIX. 702.
- , **COUNT FATHOM**, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.
- FEREIRA**, Antonio de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
- FERENTINO** (the ancient Ferentinum), town, Italy, IX. 84.
- FERENTO**, town, Italy, IX. 85.
- FERGHANA**, province, Russian Turkestan, IX. 85; XXII. 818; XXIII. 632.
- FERGUSON**, Adam, Scottish philosopher and historian, IX. 86.
- , James, English mechanist and astronomer, IX. 87.
- FERGUSONITE**, mineral, XVI. 427; polarity of, XIX. 313.
- FERGUSON**, James, on the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 671.
- , Robert, Scottish poet, IX. 87.
- , Sir William, surgeon, IX. 88.
- FERIE**, Roman festivals, IX. 114; Latine, XIII. 781.
- FERID-EDDIN-ATHAR**, Persian mystic poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
- FERISHTA**, Mohammed Kasim, Persian historian, IX. 89.
- FERMANAGH**, county, Ireland, IX. 90; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- FERMAT**, Pierre de, French mathematician, IX. 91; on maxima and minima, XIII. 7; on porisms, XIX. 520.
- FERMENTATION**, IX. 91; in animal tissues, XXII. 680; in plants, XIX. 51; due to minute organisms, XXI. 407; in brewing, IV. 275; minor, in wine-making, XXIV. 602; Schwann's observations on, XXI. 460.
- FERMO**, town, Italy, IX. 98.
- FERMOR**, Russian general, XXI. 99.
- FERMOV**, town, Ireland, IX. 99.
- FERN**, plant, IX. 100. See Ferns.
- FERNAN CABALLERO** (Cecilia Böhl von Faber), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.
- FERNANDEZ**, Alvaro, Portuguese explorer, IX. 99.
- , Diego, Spanish adventurer and historian, IX. 99.
- , Jeam, Portuguese traveller, IX. 90.
- , Juan, Spanish adventurer, IX. 99.
- , Juan, Spanish navigator, IX. 99.
- FERNANDO DE NORONHA**, islands, South Atlantic, IX. 99.
- FERNANDO PO**, island, West Africa, IX. 100; I. 272; XXII. 298.
- FERNEL**, Jean François, French physician, IX. 100.
- FERNEY**, near Geneva (dep. Ain), Voltaire's residence, XXIV. 290.
- FERNOW**, Karl Ludwig, German art critic and archaeologist, IX. 100.
- FERNS**, group of plants, IX. 100; XXIV. 129; reproduction of, IV. 160; XX. 423; stem in, IV. 106; as garden and hot-house plants, XII. 267.
- FERN-TREE**, XXIII. 534.
- FEROE ISLANDS**, or Faroe Islands (*q.v.*), Norwegian Sea, IX. 39.
- FEROZEPORE**, district, India, IX. 241; XX. 109; town, IX. 241.
- FEROZESHAHR** (Firoz-shahr), India, Battle of (1845), XX. 112.
- FERRAND**, Comte, French statesman and writer, IX. 107.
- FERRARA**, town, Italy, IX. 107; school of painting of, XXI. 437, 443; sword

- blades of, XXII. 803; university, XXIII. 837.
- FERRARA, Francesco, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- FERRARI, Lewis, Italian algebraist, I. 513.
- GAUDENZIO, Italian painter, IX. 108.
- FERREIRA, Antonio, Portuguese poet, IX. 109.
- FERRET, albino variety of the polecat, IX. 109; XV. 440; XIX. 331.
- FERRETTI, Giovanni Maria Mastai (Pope Pius IX.), XIX. 156.
- FERRUS, Scipio, Italian algebraist, I. 513.
- FERREX AND PORREX, earl of Dorset's tragedy, VII. 373, 428.
- FERRI, Ciro, Italian painter, IX. 109.
- FERRICVANIDES, XX. 24.
- FERRIER, David, on motor areas in man, XIX. 41.
- , James Frederick, Scottish metaphysician, IX. 109.
- , Susan Edmonston, Scottish novelist, IX. 110.
- FERRO, island, Canaries, IV. 800; longitude measured from it, XXIII. 394.
- FERROCVANIDES OF IRON, XX. 24.
- FERROL, town, Spain, IX. 111.
- FERROLITO, castle, Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.
- FERRO-MANGANESE, metal, XIII. 350.
- FERROTITANITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- FERRU, Monte, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
- FERRY, Law relating to, IX. 111.
- , Nicholas (Bébé), dwarf, VII. 567.
- FERRYBANK, town, Kilkenny, Ireland, XXIV. 401.
- FERSEN, Axel, Count, Swedish general, IX. 112.
- FERTÉ MACÉ, La, town, France, XVIII. 2.
- FERTILIZATION, of animal ovum, XX. 417; XXI. 721; of plants, IV. 147; XX. 425; of soil, I. 342; XI. 234; XV. 505.
- FERTÓ, lake, Hungary, XII. 362.
- FESCA, Frederic Ernest, German musical composer, IX. 112.
- FESCH, Joseph, French cardinal, IX. 112.
- FESS, in heraldry, XI. 694.
- FESSLER, Ignaz Aurelius, Hungarian ecclesiastic and writer, IX. 113.
- FESTAL EPISTLES, giving dates of movable feasts, VIII. 483.
- FESTIN DE PIERRE, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
- FESTING, Colonel, his spectroscopic observations, XXII. 380.
- FESTINOG, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
- FESTIVALS, IX. 113; ancient Greek, XVII. 124; Jewish, XVIII. 511; XXIII. 6; Mexican, XVI. 212; pilgrimages in connexion with, XIX. 90.
- FESTUS, Porcius, Roman procurator, XIII. 427.
- FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius, Latin grammarian, IX. 118.
- FETBOL, mineral, XVI. 425.
- FETICHISM, IX. 118; XV. 20; XX. 367.
- FÉTIS, François Joseph, Belgian writer and musical composer, IX. 119.
- FETLAR, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- FETOHOUGO, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- FEU, in Scots law, IX. 119.
- FEUCHTERSLEBEN, Edouard, Freiherr von, Austrian medical writer, IX. 119.
- FEUDALISM, FEUDAL SYSTEM, IX. 119; XI. 11; XVIII. 303; Celtic, V. 799; Chinese, VI. 259; Frankish, IX. 529; German, X. 479, 481; under the Normans in England, VIII. 296; in Scotland, XXI. 483, 486; its influence on constitution of armies, II. 563; its economic effects, XIX. 351; in relation to knighthood and chivalry, XIV. 112.
- FEUERBACH, Ludwig Andreas, German philosopher, IX. 123.
- , Paul Johann Anselm von, German jurist, IX. 124.
- FEUILLANTS CLUB, France (1791), IX. 602.
- FEUILLETON, of French newspaper, IX. 125.
- FEVER, IX. 125; XVIII. 394; diet in, VII. 206; malarious, XV. 316; relapsing, XXIII. 680; scarlet, XXI. 376; typhoid, XXIII. 678; typhus, XXIII. 676; yellow, XXIV. 734.
- THERMOMETER, XXIII. 292.
- FEYDEAU, Ernest-Aimé, French writer, IX. 126, 679.
- FEYJOO, Benito, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
- FEZ, town, Morocco, IX. 126; XVI. 831; nosque at, XVI. 865.
- FEZARA, lake, Algeria, I. 563.
- FEZZAN, country, Africa, IX. 128; XVII. 695; XXIII. 574.
- FIACRE, coach, origin of name, IX. 130.
- , St, French hermit, IX. 130.
- FIALIN, Jean Gilbert Victor, Duc de Persigny, French general, XVIII. 661.
- FIAMINGO, Il (François Duquesnoy), Flemish sculptor, XXI. 563.
- FIAMMETTA, Boccaccio's, III. 843.
- FIANARANTSOA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
- FIAR, river, France, XX. 528.
- FIARS PRICES, in Scots law, IX. 130.
- FIBER, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 418, 419; XVII. 108.
- FIBONACCI, Leonardo, of Pisa, mathematician, XIX. 125.
- FIBRES, Textile, IX. 131; alpaca, I. 597; llama, XIV. 738; mohair, XVI. 544; silk, XXII. 56; wool, XXIV. 653; coir, VI. 103; cotton, VI. 483; flax, IX. 296; hemp, XI. 647; Manila hemp, XV. 488; jute, XIII. 800; phormium, XVIII. 812; rhea, XX. 506; from
- Algeria, I. 565; used in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
- FIBRIN, albuminoid substance, IX. 133; XX. 483.
- FIBROFERRITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- FIBROIN, core of silk fibre, XXII. 61.
- FIBROLITE, mineral, XIII. 541; XVI. 408.
- FIBROMA, disease, XVIII. 368.
- FIBROUS TISSUE, in man, I. 849; XII. 6.
- FIBULA, bone of leg, I. 829; in birds, III. 723.
- FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb, German metaphysician, IX. 134; his five ages, I. 279; his criticism of Kant's categories, V. 224; metaphysics of, XVI. 87; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390.
- FICHELBERG, mountain, Germany, VIII. 533; XXI. 357.
- FICHELGEIRGE, mountain range, Bavaria, IX. 138.
- FICHELITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- FICINO, Marsilio, Italian philosopher, IX. 138.
- FICTION, in English literature, VIII. 421, 428, 429, 430. See also Romance, XX. 62.
- FICTIONS, in law, IX. 140; XIV. 365.
- FICUS, genus of plants, IX. 153.
- FIDANZA, John of (St Bonaventura), scholastic philosopher, IV. 30; XXI. 427.
- FIDDLE, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- FIDDLERS' MUSCLES, I. 840.
- FIDEICOMMISSUM, in Roman law, XXIII. 595.
- FIDELITY GUARANTEE, in insurance, XIII. 161.
- FIDENÆ (Castello Giubileo), ancient town, Italy, IX. 141; wooden amphitheatre at, I. 775.
- FIDICULA, ancient musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- FIELD, John, English musical composer and pianist, IX. 141.
- , Nathan, English dramatist, IX. 141; VII. 433.
- ARTILLERY, II. 661, 663.
- FIELDFARE, bird, IX. 142.
- FIELD GUNS, XI. 306, 313.
- FIELD HOSPITALS, I. 667.
- FIELDING, Copley, English painter, IX. 142.
- , Henry, English novelist, IX. 142; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 430.
- FIELD-MARSHAL, military title, XV. 574.
- FIELD OF THE CLOTH OF GOLD, France, II. 480; XXIV. 635.
- FIELD OF WOODCOCKS, Russia, E. of, of the (1380), XXI. 91.
- FIERABRAS, romance, XX. 651.

- FIERI FACIAS**, in English law, IX. 147; XXIV. 696.  
**FIESCHI**, Counts of, Italy, XIV. 350.  
 —, Giovanni Luigi de', Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.  
 —, Joseph Marie, French conspirator, IX. 147.  
 —, Sinibaldo de (Pope Innocent IV.), XIII. 84.  
**FIESCO**, or Fieschi, Giovanni Luigi de', Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.  
 —, Schiller's play, XXI. 396.  
**FIESOLE**, town, Italy, IX. 148.  
 —, Fra Giovanni Angelico da (Fra Angelico), Italian painter, IX. 148, 772; XXI. 434, 435.  
 —, Mino di Giovanni da, Italian sculptor, XVI. 477; XXI. 568.  
**FIÉVÉE**, Joseph, French journalist, XVII. 426; XVIII. 540.  
**FIFE**, county, Scotland, IX. 150; area and population, XXI. 528; coalfields, VI. 54; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, musical instrument, IX. 351.  
**FIFTH MONARCHY MEN**, Puritan sect, IX. 153.  
**FIG**, tree and fruit, IX. 153; IV. 121; XII. 271.  
**FIGARO**, dramatic character, IX. 155.  
 —, Paris newspaper, IX. 155; XVII. 427.  
 —, comedy by Beaumarchais, III. 468.  
 —, opera by Mozart, XVII. 11.  
 —, José de Larra, Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.  
**FIGBURY RING**, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.  
**FIGEAC**, town, France, IX. 155.  
**FIGIG**, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.  
**FIGUERAS**, town, Spain, IX. 155.  
**FIGURE**, Rigid, Kinematics of a, XV. 691.  
 — OF THE EARTH, VII. 597.  
**FIGURES**, Lully's logical system of, XV. 64.  
 —, Mathematical, XV. 268.  
**FIGURE STONE**, mineral, XVI. 425.  
**FIHR**, tribe, Arabia, II. 256.  
**FIHRIST**, work on Arabic literature, XXI. 160; XV. 482, 484.  
**FIJI ISLANDS**, South Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.  
**FILANGIERI**, Carlo, Italian general, IX. 158.  
 —, Gaetano, Italian publicist, IX. 159; XIX. 362.  
**FILARETE**, Antonio, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 568.  
**FILARIA**, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 206.  
**FILATURE**, reeling of silk, XXII. 61.  
**FILBERT**, tree and nut, XI. 548; plantations of, I. 384.  
**FILE**, steel tool, IX. 160; XI. 438.  
**FILE-FISH**, IX. 161.  
**FILELFO**, Francesco, Italian scholar, IX. 161.  
**FILFLA**, islet, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.  
**FILI**, Irish bards, v. 303.  
**FILIBUSTER**, buccaneer, IX. 162; IV. 468.  
**FILICAIA**, Vincenzo da, Italian poet, IX. 162; XIII. 511.  
**FILICES**, or Ferns, IX. 101.  
**FILICINÆ**, class of plants, XXIV. 129.  
**FILICUDI**, Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 683.  
**FILIGREE**, jewel work of threads and beads, IX. 163.  
**FILING OF DOCUMENTS**, in law, XX. 342.  
**FILINTO ELVSIO** (F. M. do Nascimento), Portuguese writer, XIX. 557.  
**FILIPPINO LIPPI**, Italian painter, XIV. 685; IX. 773; XV. 606; XXI. 435.  
**FILIPPO OTTONIERI**, Leopardi's imaginary biography, XIV. 464.  
**FILIPPOPEL** (Philippopolis), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XVIII. 753.  
**FILLAN**, St, Scottish saint, IX. 164.  
**FILLE DU RÉGIMENT**, by Donizetti, VII. 363.  
**FILLES À LA CASSETTE**, French emigrant girls at New Orleans, XVII. 403.  
**FILLET**, in architecture, II. 464.  
**FILLMORE**, Millard, president of United States, IX. 165; XXIII. 770.  
**FILLOWITE**, mineral, XVI. 404.  
**FILMER**, Sir Robert, English political writer, IX. 166.  
**FILMS**, Liquid, in capillary action, v. 58, 59, 65.  
 —, Sensitive, in photography, XVIII. 836.  
**FILOCOPO**, tale by Boccaccio, III. 843; XIII. 504.  
**FILOSTRATO**, poem by Boccaccio, III. 844.  
**FILTER**, apparatus for purifying liquids, IX. 166.  
**FILTER-BEDS**, in water-works, XXIV. 408.  
**FIN**, of fish, XII. 637; XXII. 119.  
**FINALE DELL' EMILIA**, town, Italy, IX. 171.  
**FINANCE**, IX. 171; Law's system of, XIV. 369.  
**FINCH**, bird, IX. 191.  
 —, Daniel, earl of Nottingham, English secretary of state, XVII. 600.  
 —, Heneage, earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor of England, XVII. 600.  
 —, Margaret, long-liver, XVII. 596.  
**FINCK**, Heinrich, German composer, I. 193.  
 —, Hermann, German musical writer, IX. 193.  
**FIND**, Celtic hero, IX. 215.  
**FINDEN**, William, English engraver, IX. 193.  
**FINDHORN**, river, Scotland, VIII. 129; XVII. 166.  
**FINE**, in law, IX. 193.  
 — ARTS, The, IX. 194; theory of, I. 212; application of, in numismatics, XVII. 629, 633; position of poetry among, XIX. 260, 262; how affected by the Renaissance, XX. 385, 390; Japanese, XIII. 588; Winckelmann's studies in, XXIV. 597; academies of, I. 77, 78.  
**FINFOOT**, bird, XX. 223.  
**FINGAL**, Celtic hero, IX. 215.  
**FINGAL'S CAVE**, Staffa, Scotland, v. 265.  
**FINGER RINGS**, XX. 560.  
**FINGERS**, Anatomy of the, I. 828; joints of, I. 839; use of, to express numbers, XVII. 625; redundancy of, XVI. 762; whitlow on, XXIV. 555.  
 — AND TOES, in turnips, I. 367.  
**FINGOLAND**, South Africa, XIII. 817.  
**FINI**, Tommaso (Masolino), Italian painter, XV. 610; XXI. 435.  
**FINIAL**, in architecture, II. 464.  
**FINIGUERRA**, Maso, Italian engraver, IX. 215.  
**FINISTÈRE**, department, France, IX. 215.  
**FINLAND**, province, Russia, IX. 216; XXI. 69; acquisition of, by Russia (1809), XXI. 100; XXII. 752; climate of, XXII. 738; newspapers, XVII. 430; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.  
 —, Gulf of, Russia, III. 294.  
**FINLAY**, George, English historian of Greece, IX. 220.  
**FINNANS**, smoked haddocks, I. 44.  
**FINNER**, cetacean mammal, XV. 395.  
**FINNISH LANGUAGE**, XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 188.  
**FINNS**, race of people, IX. 219; XXI. 79 religion of, XX. 363.  
**FINSBURY**, borough, London, XIV. 821.  
**FINTRY HILLS**, Scotland, XXII. 553.  
**FIOGO**, town, Japan, XI. 851.  
**FIORENTI**, Aristotle, Italian architect, XXI. 91.  
**FIORENTINO**, Giovanni, mediæval Italian writer, XIII. 505.  
**FIORENUOLA**, town, Italy, IX. 221.  
**FIORILLO**, Johann Dominicus, German painter and historian of art, IX. 221.  
**FIORITE**, mineral, XVI. 390.  
**FIOTE**, language, Congo, Africa, vi. 267.  
**FIR**, coniferous tree, IX. 222; culture of, II. 316, 319; Riga, strength of its wood, XXII. 603; Scotch, XIX. 103; of United States, XXIII. 808; of California, IV. 704.  
**FIRANDO**, island, Japan, XIII. 569.  
**FIRBOLGS**, Irish legendary people, v. 299; XIII. 243; XV. 650.  
**FIRDOUSI**, or Firdausi, Persian poet, IX. 225; XVIII. 656; patronage of, by Mahmud, XV. 287; his place as epic poet, XIX. 267.  
**FIRE**, element, IX. 227; acquaintance of early man with, VIII. 617; in mythology, XVII. 158; XIX. 807; sacred, of Zoroastrians, XXIV. 193; traditions

- concerning, XI. 679; Kant's Thoughts on, XIII. 847.
- FIRE, FIRES**, Destructive (with list of fires), IX. 233; in coal mines, VI. 74; construction of houses for protection against, IV. 453; extinction of, IX. 235; in Chicago (1871), V. 611; in London, XIV. 826, 848.
- FIREBALL**, Meteoric, XVI. 108; XXIII. 330.
- FIRE-BALLOONS**, I. 206.
- FIRE-BRICKS**, IX. 238.
- FIRE BRIGADES**, IX. 237.
- FIRE-CLAY**, IX. 238.
- FIRE-DAMP**, in mines, XVI. 194, 459.
- FIRE-ENGINES**, IX. 235.
- FIRE-ESCAPES**, IX. 236.
- FIRE-FLY**, XVIIII. 814.
- FIRE INSURANCE**, XIII. 161.
- FIRE MARBLE**, mineral, XVI. 397.
- FIRENZE** (Florence, *q.v.*), town, Italy, IX. 330.
- FIRENZUOLA**, Agnolo, Italian poet, IX. 240.
- FIREPLACE**, XXII. 579; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 181; ventilation by, XXIV. 159.
- FIREPROOF CLOTH**, II. 675.
- FIREPROOF SAFES**, XXI. 144.
- FIRE-RAISING**, crime, II. 635.
- FIRE-STEALING**, in mythology, XVII. 158; XIX. 807.
- FIRETAIL**, bird, XX. 317.
- FIRE TRICKS**, in magic, XV. 208.
- FIREWORKS**, XX. 134.
- FIRLE BEACON**, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
- FIRMIANUS**, Lucius Cælius, early Christian writer, XIV. 195.
- FIRMICUS**, Maternus Julius, Latin writer, IX. 241; XV. 489.
- FIRMNESS**, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- FIRMUM PICENUM** (Fermo), ancient town, Italy, IX. 98.
- FIROZPUR**, district, India, IX. 241; XX. 109; town, IX. 241.
- FIROZ SHAH**, Monument of, at Gaur, Bengal, X. 115.
- FIROZ-SHAHR**, India, Battle of (1845), XX. 112.
- FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND HER PEOPLE**, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 319.
- FIRSTLINGS**, Sacrificial offerings of, XVIII. 343.
- FIRTH**, or Estuary, XXI. 579; formation of, X. 257.
- FIROZ-KOH**, ancient town, Afghanistan, X. 570.
- FISA**, or Visions, in Irish literature, V. 310; in Welsh, V. 326.
- FISCHART**, Johannes, German satirist, IX. 242; X. 528.
- FISCHERITE**, mineral, XVI. 405.
- FISCHER VON ERLACH**, Viennese architect, XXIV. 220.
- FISH, FISHES**, XII. 630; XIX. 126; hypothetical primitive form, XXIV. 181; blind, of Mammoth Cave, U.S.A., XV. 450; works on development of, VIII. 168; electric, VII. 694; VIII. 8; XII. 649, 694; XX. 299; XXII. 68; fossil, Agassiz's researches on, I. 275; marine, distribution of, VII. 280, 282; mimicry in, XVI. 343; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; poisonous, XV. 782; reproduction of, XX. 409; skeleton of, XXII. 106; spawning of, IX. 244; taxidermy of, XXIII. 90; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; transport of, IX. 243; of America, I. 684; of Himalayas, XI. 834; of India, XII. 743; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- FISH-CROW**, bird, XIII. 533.
- FISH-CULTURE**, XIX. 126; XXI. 226.
- FISHER**, or Fisher Marten, XV. 577; skins of, IX. 838.
- , James, Scottish divine, XXIII. 728.
- , John, bishop of Rochester, IX. 242; VIII. 414; beheaded, VIII. 335.
- , Mary, English Quakeress, XX. 148, 152.
- FISHERIES**, Sea, IX. 243; mackerel, XV. 160; mussel, XVII. 110; oyster, XVIII. 107; pearl oyster, XVIII. 446; pilchard, Cornwall, VI. 426; seal, XXI. 581; sponge, XXII. 428; sword-fish, XXII. 804; whale, XXIV. 526; whitebait, XXIV. 550; of Canada, IV. 774; XX. 166; of England, VIII. 233; of Holland, XII. 67; of Kinsale, Ireland, VI. 403; of Labrador, XIV. 176; of Maine, U.S.A., XV. 300; of Newfoundland, XVII. 384; of Queensland, XX. 174; of Russia, XXI. 85; of the Volga, XXIV. 280.
- FISHERMEN**, Laws relating to, XXI. 607.
- FISHERY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**, XIX. 129.
- FISHERY LAWS**, IX. 268; as affecting rivers, XX. 565; with reference to salmon, XXI. 225.
- FISHES**, XII. 630. See under Fish, above.
- FISH-EYE PROBLEM**, in optics, XIV. 599.
- FISHGUARD**, town, Wales, XVIII. 482.
- FISH-HAWK**, bird, XVIII. 56.
- FISHING BOATS**, IX. 246.
- FISHING-FROG**, fish, IX. 269; XII. 690.
- FISHING HOOKS AND TACKLE**, for angling, II. 32, 33, 38.
- FISHING NETS**, XVII. 358.
- FISH MOTH**, destructive insect, in Natal, XVII. 241.
- FISH OIL**, XVII. 744, 747.
- FISH-PLATES**, Railway, XX. 242.
- FISK UNIVERSITY**, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
- FISSIPEDIA**, suborder of carnivorous mammals, XV. 433.
- FISURELLA**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
- FISTULA**, in surgery, IX. 270.
- FISTULARIÆ**, group of fishes, XXI. 548.
- FITCH**, skin of polecat, IX. 838.
- , John, American steamboat inventor, IX. 270.
- , Ralph, English traveller, IX. 270.
- FITCHEBURG**, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IX. 270.
- FITCHET**, or Polecat, XIX. 332.
- FITCHCHEAL**, Irish game, V. 597.
- FITS**, Epileptic, VIII. 479.
- FITTON**, Irish chancellor, XIII. 268.
- FITZ ALWIN**, Henry, first mayor of London, XIV. 844.
- FITZGERALD**, Lord Edward, leader of United Irishmen, IX. 270.
- , Maurice, first earl of Desmond, XIII. 260.
- , Lord Thomas, Irish leader, IX. 271.
- FITZGERALDS**, of Desmond, noble Irish family, VI. 404.
- FITZHERBERT**, Sir Anthony, English judge, IX. 271; his Book of Husbandry, I. 295.
- , Maria, her marriage with George IV., X. 427.
- FITZINGER**, L., on reptiles, XX. 436.
- FITZMAURICE**, Henry Petty, third marquis of Lansdowne, XIX. 148.
- , William Petty, first marquis of Lansdowne, English statesman, XIV. 289.
- FITZ OSBERT**, William, Seditious of, in London, VIII. 305.
- FITZ RALPH**, Richard, bishop of Armagh, Ireland, XV. 543; XXIV. 709.
- FITZROY**, river, Queensland, XX. 171.
- , suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- , Henry, natural son of Henry VIII. of England, XXII. 694.
- , Robert, English admiral, hydrographer, and meteorologist, IX. 271.
- FITZSTEPHEN**, William, English historian, IX. 273; his description of London (1184), XIV. 844.
- FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM**, Cambridge, England, IV. 729.
- FIUME**, town, Hungary, IX. 273; III. 121; XII. 363.
- FIUMICINO**, town, Italy, XVIII. 61.
- FIVE MILE ACT** (1665), England, VIII. 348; XIX. 690.
- FIVE NATIONS**, American-Indian confederacy, XVII. 454.
- FIVES**, game, IX. 273.
- , town, France, IX. 273.
- FIX**, Theodore, French political economist, IX. 273.
- FIXED OILS**, XVII. 739.
- FIXED STARS**, II. 816.
- FIXTURES**, in law, IX. 274; in land tenure, XIV. 274.
- FJORDS**, of Scandinavia, XVII. 576; XXII. 737; formation of, X. 257.
- FLACCUS**, Caius Valerius, Roman poet



- IX. 274; his place in Roman literature, IX. 726.
- FLACIUS, Matthias, German theologian, IX. 275; on church history, v. 765; on Lutheran theology, XV. 85.
- FLACOURT, Étienne de, French governor of Madagascar, IX. 275.
- FLAG, or Iris, genus of plants, IX. 279.
- , FLAGS, Military and naval, IX. 276; knight's, XIV. 117; of United States, XXIII. 742; signals by means of, XXII. 49.
- FLAGELLANTS, self-chastising fraternities, IX. 280.
- FLAGELLATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
- FLAGEOLET, musical instrument, IX. 351.
- FLAGSTAFF MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- FLAHAUT DE LA BILLARDERIE, Auguste C. J., Comte de, French general and diplomatist, IX. 281; XVI. 829.
- FLAKSTADÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- FLAMBARD, Ranulph or Ralph, bishop of Durham, IX. 281; VIII. 303; XVII. 548; minister of William Rufus, XXIV. 577.
- FLAMBERG, German sword, XXII. 803.
- FLANBOYANT, in architecture, II. 431, 464.
- FLAME, IX. 282.
- , Singing, I. 115.
- FLAMEL, Nicolas, French alchemist, IX. 285.
- FLAME MANOMETER, I. 115, 117.
- FLAMEN, Roman priest, IX. 285. XIX. 455.
- DIALIS, priest of Jupiter, XIII. 780; XXIII. 18.
- FLAMINGO, bird, IX. 286.
- FLAMINIAN WAY, Roman road, Italy, XX. 555.
- FLAMININUS, Titus Quinctius, Roman general and statesman, IX. 287; XX. 752.
- FLAMINIUS, Caius, Roman consul (223 B.C.), IX. 288; XX. 749.
- , Caius, Roman consul (187 B.C.), IX. 289.
- FLAMSTEED, John, English astronomer, IX. 289; II. 756; XVII. 257.
- FLANDERS, counthood, Netherlands, IX. 290; provinces, Belgium, III. 515.
- FLANDRIN, Jean Hippolyte, French painter, IX. 291.
- FLANNEL, woollen stuff, IX. 292.
- FLASQUE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- FLATBUSH, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., IX. 292; XIV. 866.
- FLAT-FISH, IX. 292.
- FLAT HEAD, fish, XII. 685.
- FLATLANDS, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- FLAVEL, John, English theologian, IX. 292.
- FLAVIAN I.—II., patriarchs of Antioch, IX. 293.
- FLAVIAN, patriarch of Constantinople, IX. 293.
- PALACE, at Rome, XX. 823.
- FLAVIGNY, Valérien, French Hebraist, IX. 295.
- FLAVIN, dyestuff, IX. 293; XX. 175.
- FLAVIONAVIA (Aviles), ancient town, Spain, III. 157.
- FLAVIUS, the Armenian (Leo V.), emperor of the East, XIV. 453.
- , the Isaurian (Leo III.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
- , Magnus (Leo I.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
- , Porphyrogenitus (Constantine VII.), emperor of the East, VI. 301.
- , Sapiens (Leo VI.), emperor of the East, XIV. 453.
- VOPISCUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- FLAX, plant and fibre, IX. 293, 133; culture of, I. 380; manufacture of, XIV. 663; of New Zealand (Phormium), XVIII. 812.
- FLANMAN, John, English sculptor, IX. 298; XXI. 560.
- FLAX SPINNING, Girard's machines for, X. 620.
- FLEA, insect, IX. 300; XIII. 150; Leuwenhoek's study of, XIV. 411.
- FLECHIER, Esprit, bishop of Nîmes, poet and preacher, IX. 301.
- FLECKNOE, Richard, English poet and dramatist, IX. 302.
- FLEECE, of wool, I. 399; XXIV. 656.
- FLEET, river and ditch, London, XIV. 818, 850; XVI. 279.
- , British, Officers of the, XVII. 291.
- STREET, London, XIV. 848.
- FLEETWOOD, town, England, IX. 302.
- , Charles, lord deputy of Ireland, IX. 302.
- , William, bishop of Ely, IX. 303.
- FLEITMANN, his method of working nickel, XVII. 488.
- FLEMING, John, on animal classification, XVIII. 15, 18.
- , Paul, German poet, IX. 303; X. 530.
- FLEMISH LANGUAGE, XII. 85; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
- FLEMING, Richard, bishop of Lincoln, IX. 303.
- FLENSBURG, town, Prussia, IX. 304; XXI. 415.
- FLERS, town, France, XVIII. 2.
- FLETCHER, Andrew, of Saltoun, Scottish politician, IX. 304; XXI. 519.
- , Giles (1548-1610), English poet, IX. 304.
- , Giles (1584-1623), English writer, IX. 304.
- , Isaac, his observatory, Tarnbank, England, XVII. 711.
- , John, English dramatist, III. 469; VII. 432; XVIII. 347.
- , Phineas, English poet, IX. 305.
- FLEURANGES, Robert de la Marek, Seigneur de, French marshal and historian, IX. 305.
- FLEUR-DE-LIS, heraldic device, IX. 306.
- FLEURY, France, Library of monastery at, XIV. 513.
- , André Hercule de, French cardinal and statesman, IX. 306, 585.
- , Claude, French ecclesiastical historian, IX. 306.
- FLEXURE, of a beam or rod, VII. 808.
- FLEYDER, on flying, I. 186.
- FLIEDNER, Theodore, German philanthropist, IX. 307; his institution of Sisters of Charity, XIII. 825.
- FLIEGENDE HOLLÄNDER, Der, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.
- FLIES, class of insects, VII. 255; XII. 317; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- , Artificial, for angling, II. 44.
- , House, XIII. 150.
- FLIGHT, Laws of, IX. 308.
- FLINCK, Govert, Dutch painter, IX. 324.
- FLINDERS, Matthew, English navigator, IX. 324; his explorations in Australasia, III. 104; X. 190.
- FLINT, mineral, IX. 325; X. 239; XVI. 389.
- , county, Wales, IX. 326; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coal-field, VI. 52; town, IX. 327.
- , Timothy, American divine and writer, IX. 327.
- GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 663.
- WEAPONS, II. 337, 553.
- FLOCCULI, of spider's silk, II. 296.
- FLODDEN, England, Battle of (1513), XIII. 557; XXI. 497.
- FLODOARD, French chronicler, IX. 328.
- FLOOD, The, of Scripture, VII. 55.
- , Henry, Irish orator and politician, IX. 328.
- ROCK, New York Harbour, Blasting of, XXIII. 622.
- FLOODS, in rivers, XII. 502; XX. 571.
- FLOOR CLOTH, IX. 329; XIV. 676.
- FLOORING, in building, IV. 452, 455, 482, 493; tiles for, XXIII. 389.
- FLORE, Roger di, military adventurer, IX. 330.
- FLORA, in Roman mythology, IX. 330.
- , of different countries, Grouping and distribution of, VII. 286.
- FLORAL GAMES, Academy of, Toulouse, I. 69.
- FLORALIA, Roman festival, IX. 350.
- FLORENCE, town, Italy, IX. 330; XX. 275; as a republic, XIII. 479; council of (1439), XIX. 503; in time of Dante, VI. 810; Medici family, xv. 783; its rivalry with Pisa, XIX. 120; in time of Savonarola, XXI. 334; its wars with Siena, XXII. 39, 41; academy of, I. 74; Accademia del Cimento, I. 70; banking in, III. 316; baptistery, XIX. 122; bridge, IV. 332; cathedral, II.



- 436; campanile of cathedral, II. 456; coins, XVII. 656; cupola of church of S. Maria del Fiore, IV. 399; dialect of, XXI. 497; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; majolica ware, XIX. 628; nobility of, XVII. 528; observatory at, XVII. 714; its school of painting, XXI. 434, 442; picture galleries, XXI. 446; porcelain, XIX. 636; sculptures, XX. 589; XXI. 567; terra-cotta art, XXIII. 194; university, XXIII. 837.
- FLORENCE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
- of Worcester, English chronicler, IX. 337.
- FLORENTIA (Florence), ancient town, Italy, IX. 333.
- FLORENTINE DIAMOND, VII. 166.
- FLORES, island, Indian Archipelago, IX. 337.
- , island, Azores, Atlantic, III. 172.
- , town, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- FLOREZ, Enrique, Spanish historian, IX. 337.
- FLORIAN, patron saint of Poland, IX. 337.
- , Jean Pierre Claris de, French poet and romancist, IX. 337; XVIII. 348.
- FLORIDA, State, U.S.A., IX. 338; population, XXIII. 802; orange culture in, XVII. 811.
- FLORIDA-BLANCA, Count of, Spanish statesman, IX. 341; XXII. 340.
- FLORIDÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 127.
- FLORIDO, Venetian algebraist, I. 513.
- FLORINUS, Polycarp's letter to, XIX. 414.
- FLORIO, Giovanni, English lexicographer and translator, IX. 341; teacher and friend of Shakespeare, XXI. 756.
- FLORIS I.-V., counts of Holland. XII. 71.
- , Frans, Flemish sculptor and painter, IX. 342.
- FLORUS, Roman historian, IX. 342.
- , Gessius, Roman procurator in Judæa, XIII. 427.
- FLOSCULARIA, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- FLOTATION, Position of animals in, IX. 309.
- FLOTSAM, in English law, IX. 342; v. 787.
- FLOTTA, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- FLOUNDER, fish, IX. 342.
- FLOUR, Manufacture of, IX. 343; III. 251; XV. 310; adulteration of, I. 171.
- FLOURENS, Gustave, French communist and writer, IX. 347.
- , Marie Jean Pierre, French physiologist, IX. 347.
- FLOWER, of plants, defined and described, IV. 126; XII. 215; XX. 424.
- FLOWER-DE-LUCE, genus of plants, IX. 279.
- FLOWER GARDEN, XII. 247.
- FLOWERING, of plants, IV. 121.
- FLOWERS, Artificial, IX. 348.
- OF THE FOREST, Scottish ballad, VI. 98.
- FLOYD-CARROLL-GRAYSON PLATEAU, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 256.
- FLOYER, Sir John, English physician and writer, IX. 349.
- FLUDD, Robert, English physician and mystic, IX. 349.
- FLUELLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- FLÜGEL, Gustav Lebrecht, German Orientalist, IX. 349.
- , Johann Gottfried, German lexicographer, IX. 349.
- FLUID, FLUIDS, XII. 435; definition and physical properties of, VI. 310; XIX. 240; friction of, XIX. 247; motion of surface of, XV. 753; theory of motion of, III. 43; resistance of, XXI. 810; surface-tension of, v. 56.
- FLUKE, parasitic worm, XXIII. 535; XXIV. 205.
- FLUOCERITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
- FLUORESCENCE, source of light, XIV. 579, 602; IX. 350; in crystals, XVI. 376.
- FLUORESCIN, chemical compound, XVIII. 855.
- FLUORINE, chemical element, IX. 349; v. 490.
- FLUOR SPAR, or Fluorite, mineral, IX. 349; X. 228; XVI. 383; as a flux, XVI. 62.
- FLUSHING, town, Holland, IX. 350; population, XXIV. 772.
- , town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., IX. 350; XIV. 866.
- FLUTE, musical instrument, IX. 350; XXIII. 519.
- FLUTE-MOUTH, fish, XXII. 548.
- FLUXES, in smelting ores, XVI. 62; in iron smelting, XIII. 295.
- FLUXIONS, in mathematics, XIII. 8, 10; Newton's invention of, XVII. 446; Maclaurin's discussion of, XV. 161.
- FLY, insect, VII. 255; XII. 317; XIII. 150; proboscis of, XXIII. 478.
- , river, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- FLY-CATCHER, bird, IX. 351.
- FLY-FISHING, II. 36; hooks for, II. 33, 38.
- FLYING, IX. 310; attempts at, I. 186.
- DOVE, of Archytas, I. 185.
- DUTCHMAN, legend, XIII. 674.
- DUTCHMAN, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.
- FLYING-FISH, IX. 352; XII. 693.
- FLYING-FOX, bat, IX. 352, 310.
- FLYING GURNARD, fish, XII. 690.
- FLYING LEMUR, insectivorous mammal, XV. 401.
- FLYING MACHINES, IX. 308, 317; I. 186, 202.
- FLY-WHEEL, XV. 769; of steam-engine, XXII. 509, 511.
- FOCA, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- FOCAL LINES, in optics, XVII. 799.
- FÖEDERA, Rymer's historical collection, XXI. 119.
- FENICULUM, genus of plants, IX. 76.
- FETUS, Circulation of the blood in, XXIV. 108; syphilis in, XXII. 687.
- IN FETU, monstrosity, XVI. 766.
- FOG, London, XIV. 827; causes of, XXII. 180.
- FOGARAS, town, Hungary, IX. 353.
- FOG-BOW, or Fog-Eater, halo, XI. 399.
- FOGELBERG, Benedict Erland, Swedish sculptor, IX. 353.
- FOGGIA, town, Italy, IX. 353; province (Capitanata), v. 73.
- FOGO, one of Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- FOG SIGNALS, XXII. 49.
- FÖHN, local wind, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- FÖHR, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
- FOIL, thin sheet-copper, IX. 353.
- , Fencing, IX. 69.
- FOIX, town, France, IX. 353.
- , Counts of, IX. 354; II. 18.
- , Paul de, French prelate and diplomatist, IX. 354.
- FOKSHAN, town, Roumania, IX. 354.
- FOLARD, Jean Charles de, French writer on tactics, IX. 355.
- FOLC-LAND, or Folk-Land (*q.v.*), in English law, IX. 357.
- FOLDVAR, town, Hungary, IX. 355.
- FOLENGO, Teofilo, Italian poet, IX. 355.
- FOLEY, John Henry, British sculptor, IX. 355.
- FOLIGNO, town, Italy, IX. 356.
- FOLK-BOOKS, XVIII. 204.
- FOLKES, Martin, English antiquary, IX. 356.
- FOLKESTONE, town, England, IX. 356, XIV. 39.
- FOLK-LAND, in English law, IX. 357, 305; VIII. 275; Saxon, XVIII. 302.
- FOLK-LORE, IX. 357; in relation to mythology, XVII. 144; magical survivals in, XV. 204; totemism in, XXIII. 467; Indian, XVIII. 660.
- FOLK-SONGS, III. 283.
- FOLLEN, August Ludwig, German poet, IX. 359.
- , Charles, German poet and theologian, IX. 359.
- FOLLETT, Sir William Webb, English lawyer, IX. 359.
- FOLLICLE, form of fruit, IV. 151.
- FOLLOWER, in applied mechanics, XV. 755.
- FOLQUET, of Marseilles, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- FOMORIANS, of Irish legend, v. 300; XIII. 243.
- FONBLANQUE, Albany William, English political writer, IX. 360.
- FONDANTS, French comfit, VI. 257.
- FOND DU LAC, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., IX. 361; population, XXIV. 617.
- FONDI, town, Italy, IX. 361.

- FONS CASTALIUS (Castalia), fountain, Parnassus, Greece, v. 186; vii. 52.
- FONS EBRALDI (Fontevault), ancient town, France, ix. 365.
- FONSECA, Bay of, Honduras, xii. 130.
- FONT, Baptismal, ix. 361; in architecture, ii. 464.
- FONTAINE, Jean de la (La Fontaine, *q.v.*), French poet, xiv. 203.
- , Pierre François Léonard, French architect, ix. 362.
- FONTAINEBLEAU, town, France, ix. 363; xxi. 625.
- FONTANA, Carlo, Italian architect, xx. 836.
- , Domenico, Italian architect, ix. 363; ii. 439.
- , Lavinia, Italian painter, ix. 363.
- , Niccolò Tartaglia, Italian mathematician, xxiii. 68.
- , Prospero, Italian painter, ix. 364.
- FONTANES, Louis, Marquis de, French poet, ix. 364.
- FONTANET, or Fontenay, France, Battle of (841), ix. 533; xv. 9.
- FONTARABIA, town, Spain, ix. 810.
- FONTENAY, France, Battle of (841), ix. 533; xv. 9.
- , Lefèvre de, French journalist, xvii. 424.
- , Theresa, Comtesse de, xxiii. 33.
- FONTENAY-LE-COMTE, town, France, ix. 364.
- FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bovier de, French writer, ix. 364, 664.
- FONTENOY, Belgium, Battle of (1745), vi. 705; ix. 586; xxi. 346.
- FONTEVRAUD, Order of monks and nuns, xvi. 709.
- FONTEVRAULT, town, France, ix. 365.
- FOO-CHOW, town, China, ix. 812.
- FOOD, viii. 616; dietetics, vii. 200; cookery of, vi. 331; digestion of, xvii. 669; gelatinous, x. 132; laws against luxurions, xxii. 644; milk as, xvi. 303; poisonous, xv. 781; preserved, xix. 707; supply of, in Great Britain, vi. 415; taboos, xxiii. 16, 468; of plants, xix. 48.
- FOOL, jester, ix. 306.
- FOOT, Anatomy of the human, i. 830, joints and muscles of, i. 841; club-foot, vi. 42; redundant or defective toes on, xvi. 762; of mammals, xv. 360.
- , measure of length, xxiv. 483.
- FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, xvii. 60.
- FOOTBALL, game, ix. 367.
- FOOTE, Samuel, English dramatist and actor, ix. 368; vii. 438.
- FOOT-POUND, unit for measurement of work, viii. 206; xv. 700.
- FOOTSTEPS OF THE CREATOR, Hugh Miller's work, xvi. 320.
- FOOTWAYS, in streets, xx. 588.
- FOPPA, Vincenzo, Italian painter, ix. 371; xxi. 437.
- FORAGE CROPS, Culture of, i. 370.
- FORAMINIFERA, ix. 371; distribution of, vii. 277, 283.
- FORBACH, town, German Lorraine, ix. 387.
- FORBES, Alexander Penrose, bishop of Brechin, ix. 387.
- , David, English chemist and geologist, ix. 388.
- , Duncan, of Culloden, Scottish lawyer and statesman, ix. 388.
- , Edward, English naturalist, ix. 389.
- , James David, Scottish natural philosopher, ix. 390; on the motion of glaciers, x. 629.
- , Sir John, physician and writer, ix. 393; xv. 816.
- , William Alexander, on birds, xviii. 39.
- FORBIDDEN FRUIT (Shaddock), xxi. 727.
- FORBIN, Claude de, French naval commander, ix. 393.
- , Comte de, French painter, xi. 48.
- FORCE, in dynamics, vii. 581; xv. 676, 746, 764; electric, viii. 20; its equivalent of heat, xi. 558; as the product of heat, xxiii. 283; measure of, vii. 584; xv. 698; Kant on the theories of, xiii. 847; Leibnitz's doctrine of, xiv. 421.
- FORCELLINI, Egidio, Italian philologist, ix. 393.
- FORCHHAMMER, Johan Georg, Danish mineralogist, ix. 393.
- FORCHHAMMERITE, mineral, xvi. 415.
- FORCHHEIM, town, Bavaria, ix. 394.
- FORCIBLE ENTRY, Law of, vi. 583.
- FORD, Horace A., archer, ii. 373.
- , John, English dramatist, ix. 394; vii. 432.
- , Richard, English writer on Spain, ix. 396.
- , Thomas, English musician, ix. 396.
- FORDUN, John of, Scottish historian, ix. 397.
- FOREHEAD, Bone of the, i. 824.
- FOREIGN ENLISTMENT ACTS, xiii. 196.
- FOREIGNERS, in Roman law, xx. 695.
- FORENSIC COSTUME, vi. 476.
- FORENSIC MEDICINE, xv. 778.
- FORENSIC RHETORIC, xx. 511.
- FOREORDINATION, in theology, xix. 668.
- FORESITE, mineral, xvi. 423.
- FOREST ADMINISTRATION, ix. 397.
- FORESTALLING, of corn, Laws against, i. 298; vi. 412.
- FOREST DISTRICTS, Switzerland, xxii. 782.
- FORESTERS, Ancient Order of, ix. 782.
- FOREST LAW, English, ix. 409.
- FOREST OF DEAN, district, Gloucester, England, x. 687, 689; coalfield of, vi. 50.
- FORESTS, ix. 397; their effect on climate, vi. 4; submerged, x. 256; American, distribution of, i. 676; of Africa, i. 252; European, viii. 692; of India, xii. 753; of Kentucky, xiv. 43; of the United States, xxiii. 807.
- FOREZ, mountains, France, xx. 110; plain, xiv. 807.
- FORFAR, county, Scotland, ix. 410; area and population, xxi. 528; representation, xxiii. 727; town, ix. 412.
- FORFICULA, genus of insects, vii. 612.
- FORFICULIDÆ, order of insects, vii. 613; xiii. 152.
- FORGE, for iron, ix. 412; its history, xiii. 290.
- FORGERY, in English law, ix. 413.
- , Literary, in ancient times, i. 461.
- FORGES, Évariste Désiré de, Vicomte de Parmy, French poet, xviii. 318.
- FORGES-LES-EAUX, spa, France, xvi. 434.
- FORGET-ME-NOT, plant, ix. 414; xii. 252.
- FORGING MACHINES, ix. 413.
- FORKEL, Johann Nikolaus, German musician, ix. 414.
- FORLÌ, town, Italy, ix. 414; district, xx. 560.
- , Melozzo da, Italian painter, ix. 414.
- FORLIMPOPOLI, town, Italy, ix. 415.
- FORM, Abstract idea of, xv. 629.
- FORMAN, Simon, English physician and astrologer, ix. 415.
- FORMARTIN, district, Scotland, i. 43.
- FORME, Printer's, xxiii. 700.
- FORMENTARA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, iii. 278.
- FORMEY, Johann Heinrich Samuel, German writer, ix. 415.
- FORMIA, town, Italy, ix. 415.
- FORMICA, genus of insects, ii. 94.
- FORMOSA, island, China, ix. 415; ii. 687; v. 636; birds of, iii. 762; camphor production, iv. 761; Psalmanazar's work on, xx. 28.
- FORMOSUS, Pope, ix. 418.
- FORMULAR SVSTEM, in Roman law, xix. 707.
- FOROJULIUM (Friuli), ancient town, Italy, ix. 790.
- FORRES, town, Scotland, viii. 130.
- FORS, constitution of Béarn, France, iii. 465.
- FORSKÅL, Peter, Swedish naturalist and philosopher, ix. 418.
- FORST, town, Prussia, ix. 418.
- FORSTER, François, French engraver, ix. 418.
- , G. S., on birds, xviii. 8.
- , Johann Georg Adam, German naturalist, ix. 418.
- , John, English historian and critic, ix. 419.
- , John R., on birds, xviii. 8.
- FÖRSTER, Friedrich, German historian, ix. 418.
- FORSTERITE, mineral, xvi. 410.

- FORSYTH, William, on the origin of trial by jury, XIII. 784.
- FORT, Construction of a, IX. 433, 434.
- FORTALEZA (Ceara), town, Brazil. v. 282.
- FORT CARILLON, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 352.
- FORT DE FRANCE, town, Martinique, West Indies, IX. 420; xv. 586.
- FORT DE KOCK, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- FORTEBRACCIO, Nicola, Roman captain, xx. 805.
- FORT EDMONTON, Canada, xv. 490.
- FORTESCUE, Sir John, English lawyer, IX. 420; VIII. 416.
- FORTH, river, Scotland, IX. 420; XXII. 553.
- BRIDGE, Scotland, xx. 234.
- FORTIFICATION, IX. 421 (index, 468); of ancient Rome, xx. 812.
- FORT NARYN, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 818.
- FORTRESS, Armament of a, IX. 454.
- FORTROSE, town, Scotland, IX. 468.
- FORT SCOTT, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 844.
- FORT SUMTER, South Carolina, U.S.A., Surrender of (1861), XXIII. 774.
- FORTUNA, Roman goddess, IX. 468; temple of, at Praeneste, XIX. 654; at Rome, II. 417; xx. 827.
- FORTUNATUS, legendary hero, IX. 468.
- , Venantius H. C., bishop of Poitiers, Latin poet, IX. 469; as hymn-writer, XII. 582.
- FORTUNE BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- FORTUNE-TELLING, Laws against, xv. 204; XXIV. 622.
- FORTUNY, Mariano, Spanish painter, XXI. 440, 443.
- FORT WAYNE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., IX. 469.
- FORT WORTH, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
- FORUM, at Pompeii, XIX. 446.
- , at Rome, IX. 469; xx. 813, 815, 825; architecture of, II. 419.
- CORNELII (Imola), ancient town, Italy, XII. 717.
- JULII (Cividale), ancient town, Italy, v. 797.
- JULII (Fréjus), ancient town, France, IX. 767.
- JULII (Friuli), ancient town, Italy, IX. 790.
- LIVII (Forlì), ancient town, Italy, IX. 414.
- FOSBROKE, Thomas Dudley, English antiquary, IX. 469.
- FOSCARI, Francesco, doge of Venice, IX. 470; XIII. 480.
- FOSCARINI, Antonio, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 147.
- , Giacomo, Venetian statesman, XI. 121.
- FOSCARINI, Marco, doge of Venice, historian, IX. 471.
- , Michele, Venetian historian, IX. 471.
- FOSCOLO, Ugo, Italian writer, IX. 471; VII. 417; XIII. 513.
- FOSS, Edward, English legal writer, IX. 472.
- , H. H., Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
- FOSSANO, town, Italy, IX. 472.
- , Ambrogio Stefani da (Il Borgognone), Italian painter, IX. 472; XXI. 437.
- FOSS DYKE, the oldest British canal, IV. 783.
- FOSSE, in fortification, IX. 444.
- , War of the, Arabia (627), XVI. 556.
- FOSSELS, in geology, x. 319; the oldest known, IX. 384; birds, III. 728; fishes, XII. 666; mammals, xv. 375 (and article *Mammalia* throughout); of America, I. 682.
- FOSSOMBRONE, town, Italy, IX. 473.
- FOSSOMBRONI, Vittorio, Italian statesman and mathematician, IX. 473.
- FOSSOES, or Grave-Diggers, of the Catacombs, v. 214.
- FOSSWAY, Roman remains, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
- FOSTER, John, English essayist, IX. 473.
- , Stephen Collins, American songwriter, IX. 475.
- FOSTERAGE, under Brehon Law, in Ireland, IV. 253.
- FOTHERGILL, John, English physician, IX. 475; xv. 815.
- FOTHERINGAY CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557; confinement of Mary, queen of Scots, at, xv. 601.
- FOUCAULT, Jean Bernard Léon, French physicist, IX. 475; his experiment showing the earth's rotation, x. 197; on radiation, xx. 215.
- FOUCHÉ, Joseph, French minister of police, IX. 476; his relations with Wellington, XXIV. 497.
- FOUCHER, Simon, French sceptic, IX. 478.
- FOUGASSE, in military mining, IX. 464.
- FOUGÈRES, town, France, IX. 478.
- FOULA, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- FOULAHS, or Fulahs, Negro race, Africa, XVII. 319; I. 263; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
- FOULD, Achille, French financier, IX. 478.
- FOULDREY CASTLE, Lancashire, England, XIV. 254.
- FOULIS, Andrew and Robert, Scottish printers and publishers, IX. 479; their editions of the classics, III. 657.
- FOULQUES, Gui (Pope Clement IV.), v. 821.
- FOUMART, or Polecat, XIX. 332.
- FOUNDATIONS, in building, IV. 452, 456; under water, IV. 326.
- FOUNDING, casting metal, IX. 479.
- FOUNDLING HOSPITALS, IX. 481.
- FOUNDLING WHEEL, in Italy, XIII. 449.
- FOUNDRY OPERATIONS, IX. 479; XIII. 355.
- FOUNTAIN, spring of water, IX. 484.
- FOUNTAINÉ, Sir Andrew, collector of majolica ware, XIX. 628.
- FOUNTAINS ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, I. 18, 19; XXIV. 749.
- FOUNTAINS OF MOSES, hot wells, Sinai, Arabia, II. 236.
- FOUQUÉ, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, Baron de la Motte, German writer, IX. 486; x. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
- FOUQUET, Nicolas, French financier and statesman, IX. 487, 574; patron of La Fontaine, XXIV. 204.
- FOUQUIER-TINVILLE, Antoine Quentin, French Revolutionist, IX. 488.
- FOURAH BAY COLLEGE, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
- FOUR BOOKS, of China, v. 661.
- FOURCHAMBAULT, town, France, IX. 488; XVII. 496.
- FOURCROY, Antoine François, Comte de, French chemist, IX. 488.
- FOUR GEORGES, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
- FOURIER, François Charles Marie, French socialist writer, IX. 489; XXII. 208.
- , Jean Baptiste Joseph, French mathematician and physicist, IX. 490; I. 516; his theorem of simple harmonic analysis, xv. 689; XVII. 105; on the conduction of heat, XI. 578, 587; XVII. 738.
- FOUR MASTERS, Annals of the, v. 307, 326.
- FOURMENT, Helena, Rubens's second wife, XXI. 45.
- FOURMONT, Étienne, French Orientalist, IX. 491.
- , Michel, French Syriac scholar, IX. 491.
- FOURNEYRON, Benoit, inventor of turbine water-wheel, XII. 438.
- FOURNIER, Pierre Simon, French printer, IX. 491.
- FOURRÉ, Marie, heroine at siege of Péronne, France, XVIII. 552.
- FOUR SONS OF AYMON, romance, xx. 652.
- FOURVIÈRES, ancient building, Lyons, France, xv. 111.
- FOUSSA, Malagasy cat, xv. 435.
- FOVEAUX STRAIT, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- FOWL, FOWLS, poultry, IX. 491; XIX. 644; successive stages of cranium of, III. 700; management of, I. 401.
- FOWLER, Charles, English architect, IX. 492.
- , John, inventor of steam plough, IX. 492; I. 314.
- , William, Scottish poet, IX. 492.

- FOWLERITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- FOWLING-PIECE, gun, XL 279; XXI. 832.
- FOWNES, George, English chemist, IX. 493.
- FOX, carnivorous mammal, IX. 493; XV. 438; Arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; skins of, IX. 838.
- , Charles James, English statesman, IX. 494; VIII. 358; Burke's dissension with, IV. 548; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 137.
- , George, founder of the Quakers, IX. 500; XVII. 135; XX. 147, 152; friend of Penn, XVIII. 496.
- , Henry Richard Vassall, Lord Holland, XII. 99.
- , Kate, American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
- , Luke, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- , Richard, bishop of Winchester, IX. 502.
- , Robert Were, his dip circle, XVI. 161.
- , Sir Stephen, English Royalist, IX. 494.
- BAT, or Flying Fox, bat, IX. 352.
- FOXDALE MINES, silver and lead, Isle of Man, XV. 451.
- FÓXE, John, English martyrologist, IX. 502.
- FOXGLOVE, plant, VII. 237.
- FOXHOUNDS, VII. 329; XII. 314.
- FOX ISLANDS, Aleutian Islands, North Pacific, I. 480.
- FOX-SHARK, fish, XXI. 777.
- FOX-TALBOT, William H., photographic discoverer, XXIII. 27; XVIII. 824.
- FÓY, Maximilien Sébastien, French general and politician, IX. 503.
- FÓVLE, river, Ireland, VII. 361.
- FRA AMBROGIO (Paolo della Robbia), Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
- FRA ANGELICO (Fiesole, or Guido di Vicchio), Italian painter, IX. 148, 772; XXI. 434, 435, 442.
- FRAAS, Karl Nikolaus, German botanist, IX. 504.
- FRA BARTOLOMEO (Baccio della Porta), Italian painter, III. 194; XXI. 442.
- FRACASTORIO, Hieronymo, Italian physician and poet, IX. 504.
- FRACTIONS, in algebra, I. 529, 558; in arithmetic, II. 529; decimal, use of, by Napier, XVII. 185; by Stevinus, XXII. 546; vulgar, tables of, XXIII. 8, 13.
- FRACTURE, in surgery, XXII. 681.
- , of materials, by tension or compression, XXII. 601.
- , in minerals, its varieties, XVI. 379.
- FRA DIAMANTE, Italian painter, VII. 62.
- FRA DIAVOLO, Italian brigand, IX. 504.
- FRAGARIA, genus of plants, XII. 276; XXII. 592.
- FRA GIOCONDO, Veronese architect, XXIV. 154, 172.
- FRAGMENS PHILOSOPHIQUES, Cousin's work, VI. 522.
- FRÄHN, Christian Martin, German numismatist and Orientalist, IX. 504.
- FRA LUCA (Marco della Robbia), Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
- FRAMBESIA, disease, XXIV. 732.
- FRAMES, for bridges, IV. 315.
- FRAMING, in joinery, IV. 490, 493.
- FRAMLINGHAM, town, England, IX. 505; castle, XXII. 622.
- FRANÇAIS, of Nantes, Count, French politician and writer, IX. 505.
- FRANCAVILLA, town, Italy, IX. 505.
- FRANCE, IX. 505 (including geography and statistics, 505; history, 527, see below; language, 629; literature, 657; index, 687); academies in, I. 70, 71, 77; architecture, II. 429, 441; army, II. 600; arsenals, II. 654; artillery, II. 658, 660, 665; Bank of, III. 337; institution of banks in, IV. 367; birds, XVIII. 17; citizenship in, I. 576; coalfields, VI. 55; Code Napoléon, VI. 105; coins, XVII. 655; colonies, VI. 159; drama, VII. 423; drama in time of Corneille, VI. 420; fisheries, IX. 268; forests, IX. 402; foundling hospitals, IX. 482; government, XI. 14; history, IX. 527, see below; irrigation works, XIII. 369; Jansenist controversies in, XIII. 566; Jews in, XIII. 682; language, IX. 629; land laws, XIV. 262; form of land tenure, I. 415; libraries, XIV. 513, 524, 545; literature, IX. 637; mines, XVI. 467; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 298; newspapers, XVII. 423; nobility, XVII. 530; XVIII. 468; observatories, XVII. 712; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; oyster culture, XVIII. 107; periodicals, XVIII. 539; police system, XIX. 342; post office, XIX. 580; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 693; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 250; settlements in India, II. 702; XII. 799, 800, 804; settlement at New Orleans, U.S.A., XVII. 403; technical schools, XXIII. 108; university of, XXIII. 851; wine industry, XXIV. 604.
- , History of, IX. 527; conquest of Algeria by, I. 566; colonization of North America, IV. 766; protectorship of Annam, XXIII. 440; war with Austria, III. 130; the Carbonari in, V. 89; Colbert's financial reforms, VI. 121; war in the East (1799), XXIII. 648; Hundred Years' war with England, VIII. 318; Fouché's police administration, IX. 476; Huguenots, XII. 337; invasion of Italy by (1492), XIII. 431; of Prussia (1806), XX. 11; invasion of, by the Arabs, XVI. 576; II. 258; by William I. of Prussia (1870), XXIV. 582; Inquisition established in I. 487; suppression of Knights Templars in, XXIII. 164; government of Louis Philipps, XI. 269; in time of Mazarin, XV. 652; under Napoleon I., XVII. 192; under Napoleon III., XVII. 228; relations to Normandy, XVII. 539; to the papacy, VI. 241; Reformation in, XX. 334; Renaissance period, XX. 390; wars with Russia, XXI. 100, 102; connexion with Tong-King, XXIII. 440; relations with the United States, XXIII. 733, 742, 744, 755, 782.
- FRANCE, Institute of, XIII. 160.
- , Isle of, or Mauritius, XV. 639.
- , The twelve peers of, XVIII. 468.
- FRANCESCA, Piero de', Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
- DA RIMINI, daughter of Malatesta, XX. 556.
- FRANCESCHI, or Francesca, Piero de', Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
- FRANCESCHINI, Baldassare, Italian painter, IX. 687.
- FRANCESCO I., grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
- DA BARBERINO, mediæval Italian poet, XIII. 501.
- DI PUGLIA, Fra, his challenge to Savonarola, XXI. 337.
- FRANCEVILLE, station, West Africa, XVII. 733.
- FRANCHE COMTE, province, France, IX. 687.
- FRANCHINA, Descartes's automaton XV. 208.
- FRANCHISE, in law, IX. 688; parliamentary, British, XX. 344.
- FRANCIA (Francesco Raibolini), Italian painter, IX. 688; XXI. 437.
- , José Gaspar Rodriguez, dictator of Paraguay, IX. 688.
- FRANCIABIGIO (Francesco di Cristofano), Italian painter, IX. 689.
- FRANCIS, St. of Assisi, founder of Franciscan order, IX. 692; XIII. 500; XVI. 710; stigmatization of, XXII. 549.
- , St. of Paola, founder of order of Minims, IX. 695; XVI. 711.
- , St. of Salea, devotional writer, IX. 695, 654.
- I., emperor, IX. 691; X. 503.
- II. (Francis I. of Austria), emperor, IX. 691; his character, III. 136.
- I., emperor of Austria, IX. 691; III. 136.
- I., king of France, IX. 689, 555; his relations with Henry VIII. of England, XI. 663; his rule in Italy, XIII. 482; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 328, 334.
- II., of France, IX. 691, 559.
- , duke of Guise, XI. 266.
- , Alban, English Benedictine monk, XVII. 444.
- , Francis, on fly fishing, II. 37.
- , Sir Philip, English politician and writer, IX. 696; his alleged identity

- with Junius, XIII. 776; his relations with Burke, IV. 547.
- FRANCIS-ARMAND, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.
- FRANCIS BORGIA, St, general of the Jesuits, IX. 694.
- FRANCISCA, Frankish battle-axe, II. 555.
- FRANCISCANS, monastic order, IX. 698; XVI. 710; their revolt against Pope John XXII., XVII. 717.
- FRANCISQUE (Jean François Millet), French painter, IX. 700.
- FRANCK, Gabriel, Flemish painter, IX. 701.
- , Johann, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- , Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
- FRANCKE, August Hermann, German philanthropist and theologian, IX. 701; VII. 675; X. 532; XIX. 83; his influence on the university of Halle, XXIII. 847.
- FRANCKEN, family of Flemish painters, IX. 702.
- FRANCO of Cologne, musical writer, XVII. 81.
- FRANCO-GALLIA, Hotman's treatise, XII. 309.
- FRANCO-GERMAN WAR (1870), X. 512; XX. 13.
- FRANCOIS DE NEUFCHÂTEAU, Nicolas Louis, Count, French statesman and poet, IX. 703.
- FRANÇOIS DE PARIS, Jansenist, XIII. 567.
- FRANCOLIN, bird, XVIII. 333.
- FRANCONIA, territorial division, Germany, IX. 703; III. 453; XXIII. 331.
- FRANCUS, or Franck, Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
- FRANEKER, town, Holland, IX. 704; university of, XXIII. 850.
- FRANK, Jacob, leader of Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- , John Peter, German physician, XV. 815.
- , Joseph, German physician, XV. 814.
- , or Franck, Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
- FRANKALMOIGN, feudal tenure of land, England, XX. 305, 307.
- FRANKENBERG, town, Saxony, IX. 704.
- FRANKENHAUSEN, town, Germany, IX. 704; XXI. 461.
- FRANKENSTEIN, town, Prussia, IX. 704.
- FRANKENTHAL, town, Bavaria, IX. 704.
- FRANKFORT, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., IX. 704.
- FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN, town, Germany, IX. 704; XX. 16; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 565; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; assembly. (1848), X. 506; treaty of (1871), IX. 627.
- FRANKFORT-ON-THE-ODER, town, Prussia, IX. 708; university, XXIII. 843, 848.
- FRANKINCENSE, gum-resin, IX. 709; XII. 718.
- FRANKLAND, or Land of the Franks, its relations to the popedom, XIX. 494.
- FRANKLIN, State of (now part of Tennessee), U.S.A., XXIII. 178.
- , Benjamin, American statesman and philosopher, IX. 711; ambassador to France, XXIII. 743; his connexion with American journalism, XVII. 433; with Philadelphia, XVIII. 740; his electrical researches, VIII. 6; his postal improvements, XIX. 566; as political economist, XIX. 384; as writer, I. 720; Wedderburn's charge against him, XXIV. 475.
- , Sir John, Arctic explorer, IX. 719; X. 195; XIX. 319; his observations on the aurora, III. 95; search for, by Kane, XIII. 837.
- FRANKLINITE, mineral, XVI. 386; XIII. 287; XXIV. 784.
- FRANKMARRIAGE, in English law, XXI. 694.
- FRANKS, Germanic people, IX. 722; XX. 776, 785; empire of the, V. 402; their laws, V. 73; XXI. 212; in Gaul, IX. 528; in Germany, X. 476; in Italy, XIII. 468; in Roman empire, XX. 776, 780; their invasion of Spain, XXII. 307; their weapons, II. 555.
- FRANKTENEMENT, land tenure, XX. 305.
- FRANZ, Robert, his edition of Bach's works, III. 195.
- FRANZÉN, Frans Michael, Swedish poet, IX. 724; XXII. 757.
- FRANZENSBAD, watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724; mineral water of, XVI. 434, 435.
- FRANZENFESTE, fort, Tyrol, Austria, IV. 356.
- FRANZ-JOSEF LAND, Arctic Regions, its discovery, XIX. 324.
- FRANZSTADT, part of Budapest, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- FRASCATI, town, Italy, IX. 724.
- FRASER, or Frazer, river, British Columbia, VI. 169; XVIII. 116.
- , Alexander, his composing and distributing type-machines, XXIII. 701, 702.
- , James Baillie, Scottish traveller and writer, IX. 725.
- , Louis, on birds, XVIII. 12.
- , Simon, Lord Lovat, Scottish Jacobite, XV. 27.
- FRASERBURGH, town, Scotland, IX. 725.
- FRATERCULA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
- FRATRICELLI, or Fraticelli, mediæval sects, IX. 725; III. 507; XVI. 711; XX. 322.
- FRAUD, in law, IX. 726.
- FRAUENBURG, town, Prussia, IX. 727.
- FRAUENFELD, town, Switzerland, IX. 727; XXII. 778; XXIII. 331.
- FRAUENLOB (Heinrich von Meissen) German poet, IX. 727.
- FRAUENSTÄDT, C. M. J., friend and expositor of Schopenhauer, XXI. 454.
- FRAUNHOFER, Joseph von, German optician, IX. 727; XVII. 26; his filar micrometer, XVI. 245; on radiation, XX. 215; his telescopes, XXIII. 139, 141.
- FRAUSTADT, town, Prussia, IX. 728.
- FRAY BENTOS, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- FRAY GERUNDIO, Isla's book, XIII. 387.
- FRAYSSINOUS, Denis Antoine Luc, Comte de, French ecclesiastic and politician, IX. 728.
- FRAZER, or Fraser, river, British Columbia, VI. 169; XVIII. 116.
- FREDEGOND, early French queen, IX. 530.
- FREDERICI, German pianoforte maker, XIX. 71.
- , Cesare de, Venetian traveller, XVII. 857.
- FREDERICA, town, Denmark, IX. 728.
- FREDERICK, the name, IX. 729.
- I., Barbarossa, emperor and German king, IX. 729; X. 489; XX. 793; his homage to Pope Alexander III., I. 486; in Italy, XIII. 472; his patronage of Bologna university, XXIII. 833.
- II., emperor and German king, IX. 731; X. 491; XX. 795; his attitude towards the crusades, VI. 630; as king of Italy, XIII. 474; his relations to the popedom, XIX. 500; to Sicily, XXII. 27; his quarrels with the Templars, XXIII. 162.
- III., emperor (IV. of Germany), IX. 733; X. 496.
- , prince of Augustenburg, VII. 88.
- , king of Bohemia (V. as elector palatine), IX. 742; X. 500.
- I., elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- II., of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- III., German king, IX. 733; X. 494.
- IV., German king (emperor Frederick III.), IX. 733; X. 496.
- I., king of Prussia, IX. 734; XX. 8.
- II., the Great, of Prussia, IX. 735; X. 503; XX. 9; his army, II. 593; his battles, III. 444; his influence on France, IX. 585; influence on German literature, X. 532; his contest with Russia, XXI. 99; Rauch's statue of, XX. 294; Voltaire at court of, XXIV. 288.
- I., elector and duke of Saxony, IX. 740; XXI. 353.
- II., of Saxony, IX. 741.
- III., of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 353; Spalatin's relations with, XXII. 366.
- , king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
- I., king of Sweden, XXII. 751.
- I., king of Württemberg, XXIV. 702.

- FREDERICK I.-II., electors palatine, IX. 741.  
 — III.-IV., electors palatine, IX. 742.  
 — V., elector palatine and king of Bohemia, IX. 742; X. 500.  
 —, town, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.  
 — AUGUSTUS I. (Augustus II. of Poland), elector of Saxony, III. 84.  
 — AUGUSTUS II. (Augustus III. of Poland), elector of Saxony, III. 85; XIX. 297; XXI. 355.  
 — AUGUSTUS III., elector (I. as king) of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 355.  
 — AUGUSTUS I., king of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 355.  
 — AUGUSTUS II., king of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 356.  
 — HENRY, of Orange-Nassau, stadtholder of Holland, XII. 79.  
 — WILLIAM, elector of Brandenburg, IX. 733; XX. 6.  
 — WILLIAM I., king of Prussia, IX. 735; XX. 8.  
 — WILLIAM II., of Prussia, IX. 739; XX. 11.  
 — WILLIAM III., of Prussia, IX. 739; XX. 11; his relations with Stein, XXII. 530.  
 — WILLIAM IV., of Prussia, IX. 740; XX. 12.  
 — CITY, town, Maryland, U.S.A., IX. 742.  
 FREDERICKSBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., IX. 742; battle of (1862), III. 444; XXIII. 777.  
 FREDERICKSHALD, town, Norway, IX. 742.  
 FREDERICKSTAD, town, Norway, IX. 742.  
 FREDERICTON, town, New Brunswick, IX. 742; XVII. 375.  
 FREDERIKSHAAB, district, Greenland, XI. 170.  
 FREDRIKSHALL, Norway, Charles XII. killed at, V. 422.  
 FREDRO, Count Alexander, Polish comedian, XIX. 303.  
 FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, IX. 742; XXI. 538; Chalmers's relations to, V. 377.  
 FREDMAN, Roman, XXII. 133.  
 FREEDOM OF CONTRACT, XIX. 360.  
 FREEDOM OF THE WILL, Jonathan Edwards's work on the, VII. 690. See also Free-Will below.  
 FREE GRACE, Melancthon's doctrine of, XV. 834.  
 FREEHOLD, in English law, IX. 746; VI. 355; XIV. 264; XX. 305.  
 FREE IMPERIAL CITIES, of Germany, IX. 747.  
 FREE LIBRARIES, in England, XIV. 520, 542.  
 FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, on chivalry, XIV. 126; on the origin of trial by jury, XIII. 783.  
 FREEMAN'S JOURNAL, Dublin newspaper, XVII. 423.  
 FREEMAN'S WELL, Alnwick, England, I. 596.  
 FREEMANTLE, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.  
 FREEMASONRY, IX. 747; condemned by Pope Clement XII., V. 823.  
 FREEPORT, town, Illinois, U.S.A., IX. 752.  
 FREE-SOIL PARTY, United States, XXIII. 768.  
 FREE SPIRIT, Brethren of the, mediæval sect, III. 507; XVII. 132.  
 FREETHINKING, Anthony Collins on, VI. 147.  
 FREETOWN, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, IX. 752; I. 269; XXII. 44.  
 FREE TRADE, IX. 752; its effect on commerce, VI. 205; List's theory of, XIX. 389; Paterson's advocacy of, XVIII. 360; Sir Robert Peel's measures, VIII. 366; XVIII. 456.  
 FREE-WILL, in ethics, VIII. 608; in relation to predestination, XIX. 670; Cudworth's theory, VI. 691; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 427.  
 FREEWILL BAPTISTS, IX. 762.  
 FREEZING-POINT, VIII. 731; XII. 611.  
 FREGATA, genus of birds, IX. 786.  
 FREGELLÆ (Pontecorvo), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 454.  
 FREGGA, Frigg, or Freya, in Teutonic mythology, IX. 777; I. 209, 211.  
 FREIBERG, town, Saxony, IX. 763; mining school of, XXIV. 502.  
 FREIBURG (Freiburg in the Breisgau), town, Baden, Germany, IX. 764; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564; university, XXIII. 842.  
 —, town, Prussian Silesia, IX. 765.  
 —, canton, Switzerland, IX. 763; XXII. 778; town, IX. 764; XXII. 778, 788.  
 FREIDANK, or Freigedank, German poet, IX. 765.  
 FREILIGRATH, Ferdinand, German poet, IX. 766; X. 546.  
 FREIND, John, English physician and author, IX. 767; XV. 811.  
 FREIRE, Francisco Joze, Portuguese historian and philologist, IX. 767.  
 FREISCHÜTZ, in German folklore, IX. 767.  
 —, Weber's opera, XXIV. 468.  
 FREISING, town, Bavaria, IX. 767.  
 FREIVALDAU, town, Austrian Silesia, IX. 767.  
 FRÉJUS, town, France, IX. 767.  
 FREMONT, town, Ohio, U.S.A., IX. 767.  
 —, John Charles, his operations in California, IV. 695; candidate for presidency of United States, XXIII. 771.  
 FREMONT'S PEAK, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.  
 FRENEAU, Philip, American writer, I. 722.  
 FRENCH, Nicholas, Irish pamphleteer, IX. 768.  
 — ACADEMY, I. 74, 75; dictionary of, VIII. 194.  
 — BEAN, vegetable, XII. 283.  
 — DRAMA, VII. 423.  
 — GUIANA, South America, XI. 253.  
 — HORN, musical instrument, XII. 167.  
 — LANGUAGE, IX. 629; XIV. 340; dictionaries of, VII. 184.  
 — LITERATURE, IX. 637; Renaissance period, XX. 391; early romances, XX. 659; Rabelais's influence on, XX. 197; Rousseau's, XXI. 27.  
 — REVOLUTION (1789), IX. 596; XX. 602; views of, in England, XIX. 143; its influence on the popedom, XIX. 508; on Spain, XXII. 342; in Switzerland, XXII. 793.  
 — REVOLUTION, Reflections on the, Burke's, IV. 546.  
 FRENZANI, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128, 248.  
 FRENZELITE, mineral, XVI. 394.  
 FRÉQUENTE COMMUNION, De la, Arnauld's work, II. 620.  
 FRERE, John Hookham, English diplomatist and writer, IX. 768.  
 FRÈRES DE SAINT-YON, religious brotherhood, XII. 700.  
 FRÉRET, Nicolas, French scholar, IX. 768.  
 FRÉRON, Élie Catherine, French critic and controversialist, IX. 769.  
 —, Louis Stanislas, French Revolutionist, IX. 769.  
 FRÉROTS, or Fratricelli, mediæval sect, IX. 725.  
 FRESCO, IX. 769; XVII. 42; XXIII. 158; a secco, XXIII. 157; ceilings, in ancient burial-chapels, V. 214; Raphael's frescos, XX. 279.  
 FRESCOBALDI, Girolamo, Italian musical composer, IX. 776; XVII. 90.  
 FRESÉ, Jacob, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.  
 FRESHWATER, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.  
 — HERRING, fish, XXI. 224.  
 FRESNEL, Augustin Jean, French physicist, IX. 776; his improvements in lighting apparatus, XIV. 619, 620.  
 FRESNILLO, town, Mexico, IX. 776; XXIV. 761.  
 FRESNOY, Charles Alphonse du, French painter and writer, IX. 776.  
 FRESNY, Rivière du, French journalist, XVII. 424.  
 FRET, in heraldry, XI. 697.  
 — PATTERNS, in Japanese art, XIII. 590.  
 FREUDENSTADT, town, Württemberg, Germany, IX. 776.  
 FREUDENTHAL, town, Austrian Silesia, IX. 777.  
 FREV, in northern mythology, I. 210.  
 FREYA, or Fregga, in Teutonic mythology, IX. 777; I. 209, 211.

- FREYBERG, or Freiberg, town, Saxony, IX. 763.
- FREYBURG, or Freiburg, town, Baden, Germany, IX. 764.
- FREYCINET, Louis Claude Desaulles de, French navigator, IX. 777.
- FREYSING, or Freising, town, Bavaria, IX. 767.
- FREYTAG, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, German Orientalist, IX. 777.
- , Gustav, German novelist, X. 545.
- FREZZI, Federigo, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- FRIAR, member of mendicant order, IX. 777; V. 116; VII. 354; IX. 698; XVI. 710; in England, 13th century, VIII. 316.
- FRIAR-BIRD, XII. 139.
- FRIAR'S CAP, plant, I. 98.
- FRIAR WILLIAM (Rubruquis), Oriental traveller, XXI. 46.
- FRIBOURG (Freiburg), canton, Switzerland, IX. 763; XXII. 778; town, IX. 764; XXII. 778, 788.
- FRICHOT, Alexandre, French musical instrument maker, XVII. 778.
- FRICKER, Edith, first wife of Robert Southey, XXII. 290.
- FRICHTON, in physics, IX. 777; XV. 702, 731, 765; expenditure of energy on, VIII. 208; of gases, XVI. 618; of liquids, XII. 482; XIX. 247; influence of lubricants on, XV. 35; stability of, XV. 751; tidal, XXIII. 360, 374.
- FRICITIONAL ELECTRICITY, VIII. 99.
- FRIDA, Emil Bohus, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- FRIDERICIA, or Fredericia, town, Denmark, IX. 728.
- FRIEDELITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- FRIEDLAND, town, Bohemia, IX. 778.
- , town, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Germany, IX. 778.
- , town, Prussia, IX. 779; battle of (1807), XVII. 210.
- , Duke of (Wallenstein), general, XXIV. 328.
- , Valentin (Trotzendorf), German educationist, XXIII. 588.
- FRIEDRICH (Frederick, *q.v.*), German name, IX. 729.
- , LUDWIG, prince of Hohenlohe, Prussian general, XII. 51.
- FRIEDRICHSHALL, spa, Saxe-Meiningen, Germany, XVI. 436.
- FRIENDLY ISLANDS, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, IX. 780; registration of, XX. 344.
- FRIENDS, Society of (Quakers), XX. 147; founder of, IX. 500.
- IN COUNCIL, Helps's work, XI. 639.
- OF GOD, mystic sect, XVII. 486; XXIII. 82.
- OF THE PEOPLE, Society of, English political party, XI. 190.
- FRIES, Elias Magnus, Swedish botanist, IX. 785.
- , Jacob Friedrich, German philosopher, IX. 785; his relations to rationalism, XX. 290.
- FRIESEITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- FRIESLAND, province, Holland, IX. 785; XII. 98.
- FRIESLEBENITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- FRIEZE, in architecture, II. 464.
- FRIGATE-BIRD, IX. 786.
- FRIKELL, Wiljalba, conjurer, XIV. 415.
- FRINGILLA, genus of birds, XIV. 675; XXII. 369.
- FRINIATES, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 447; XIV. 640.
- FRISCH, J. L., on birds, XVIII. 8.
- FRISCHE HAFF, lagoon, Prussia, XX. 20.
- FRISCHLIN, Nicodemus, German scholar and poet, IX. 786.
- FRISI, Paolo, Italian mathematician and astronomer, IX. 787.
- FRISIA, ancient region of Europe, IX. 787; ancient law code of, XXI. 215.
- FRISIAN LANGUAGE, IX. 788; XII. 84; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
- FRISIAN LITERATURE, IX. 788.
- FRISIANS, ancient Teutonic people, IX. 787; St Willibrord's mission to, XXIV. 587.
- FRISIUS, Gemma, on navigation, XVII. 251.
- FRIE FLY, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
- FRITH, John, early English Reformer, IX. 789.
- FRITH-GUILDS, associations for mutual defence, XI. 260.
- FRITHIGERN, Gothic chief, X. 848, 849; XXIII. 258, 720.
- FRITHOFS SAGA, Tegnér's poem, XXIII. 110.
- FRIILLARIA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 615; XXIV. 186.
- FRIISLAR, Herbert von, romancist, XX. 639.
- FRIE ZLAR, town, Prussia, IX. 790.
- , Hermann von, German mystic, XVII. 133.
- FRIULI, district, Austria and Italy, IX. 790.
- FRIZON (Gemma Frisius), on navigation, XVII. 251.
- FROBEN, or Frobenius, Joannes, German printer and scholar, IX. 791; his relations with Erasmus, VIII. 514.
- FROBERGER, Johann Jacob, German musician, XVII. 90.
- FROBISHER, Sir Martin, English navigator, IX. 791; X. 184; his Arctic explorations, XIX. 316.
- FRODOART (Floodard), French chronicler, IX. 328.
- FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August, German educationist, IX. 792; XIV. 79.
- FROG, amphibian, IX. 795; anatomy of, I. 751; egg of, XX. 418; hibernation of, XI. 789; parasites of, XVIII. 259; XXIII. 539.
- FROG-FISH, IX. 269.
- FROGMORE, Berkshire, England, Mansoleum at, I. 453.
- FROGS, The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
- FRÖHLICH, Abraham Emanuel, German-Swiss poet, IX. 797.
- FROISSART, Jean, French chronicler, IX. 797, 646.
- FROME, town, England, IX. 802; XXII. 258.
- FROMENTIN, Eugène, French painter, IX. 802.
- FROMME, C., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 258.
- FRONDE, War of the, in France, IX. 572; XIV. 867; Condé's connexion with, VI. 246; Mazarin's, XV. 652; Louise d'Orléans's, XVI. 793; Retz's, XX. 488.
- FRONSAC, town, France, XIV. 509.
- FRONT, St, early French missionary, XVIII. 535.
- FRONTINUS, Justinus (Justin), Latin historian, XIII. 791.
- , Sextus Julius, Roman soldier and writer, IX. 803; inspector of Roman aqueducts, XII. 435; his language and style, XIV. 337.
- FRONTO, Marcus Cornelius, Roman grammarian, IX. 803; his language and style, XIV. 338.
- FROSINONE, town, Italy, IX. 803.
- FROST, Geological action of, X. 265, 280.
- , William Edward, English painter, IX. 803.
- FROST-BITE, XVI. 849; XXII. 683.
- FROTTÉ, Louis de, French royalist, XVII. 203.
- FROUDE, William, English naval architect, XXI. 809.
- FROWLE, bird, XI. 262.
- FRUCTIDOR 18, Coup d'état of (1797), France, XVII. 199.
- FRUÉLA I., king of Leon, XXII. 311.
- FRUE-VANNER, mining apparatus, XVI. 465.
- FRUGALITY BANKS, XXI. 327.
- FRUGONI, Carlo Innocenzo, Italian poet, IX. 804; XIII. 511.
- FRUIT, of plants, IV. 148; formation of, XX. 429; culture of, I. 384; II. 322; dried, XIX. 707; garden, XII. 268.
- FRUMENTIUS, early Christian missionary and first bishop of Abyssinia, IX. 804; I. 65.
- FRUSINUM, or Frusino (Frosinone), ancient town, Italy, IX. 803.
- FRUYTIERS, Philip, Flemish painter, IX. 804.
- FRY, of fish, as article of food, XXIV. 550.
- , Elizabeth, English philanthropist, IX. 804; on prison discipline, XIX. 749.



- FRVING, of meat, VI. 333.
- FRYTH, or Frith, John, early English Reformer, IX. 789.
- FRYNELL, Anders, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
- F'S, The Three, in Irish land tenure, XIV. 277.
- FUAD PASHA, Mehmed, Turkish statesman and author, IX. 805.
- FUCHITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- FUCHS (Fux), Johann Joseph, Austrian musical composer, IX. 855; XVII. 90.
- , Johann Nepomuk von, German chemist and mineralogist, IX. 805.
- , Leonhard, German physician and botanist, IX. 806.
- FUCHSIA, plant, IX. 806; XII. 263.
- FUCINUS (Fucino), lake, Italy, v. 286; XIII. 440; drainage tunnel at, XXIII. 623.
- FUEGIA, islands, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.
- FUEGIANS, races of Indians, XII. 829.
- FUEL, IX. 807; composition of various kinds of, VI. 47; for blast furnaces, XIII. 292, 315; gas as, Siemens's experiments with, XXII. 37; petroleum as, XVIII. 720; for smelting ores, XVI. 60; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 182; for steam boilers, XXII. 500, 519.
- FUENTE DE CANTOS, town, Spain, IX. 810.
- FUENTE DEL MAESTRE, town, Spain, IX. 810.
- FUENTERRABIA (Fontarabia), town, Spain, IX. 810.
- FUENTES, Manuel A., Peruvian writer, XVIII. 676.
- FUERO, Spanish legal charter and code, IX. 810.
- FUERTEVENTURA, island, Canaries, IV. 800.
- FUGGER, Swabian family, Germany, IX. 811.
- FUGITIVE SLAVE LAWS, in United States, IX. 165; XXIII. 768.
- FUGUE, in music, XVII. 82.
- FUH-CHOW, or Fuh-Chow Foo (Foo Chow), town, China, IX. 812; v. 636.
- FUH-KEEN, province, China, v. 636.
- FÜHRICH, Joseph von, Austrian painter, IX. 812.
- FUJI-SAN, or Fuji, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571; pilgrimages to, XIX. 92.
- FULAHS, or Foulahs, Negro race, Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
- FULBERT, Canon, uncle of Heloise, I. 34.
- , scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.
- FULBROKE PARK, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 753.
- FULCHER, Geoffrey, Knight Templar, XXIII. 161.
- FULDA, monastery and town, Germany, IX. 812; monastic library of, XIV. 513; philosophical school, XXI. 420.
- , river, Germany, XXIV. 503.
- FULFORD, England, Battle of (1066), II. 485.
- FULGENTIUS, Gottschalk, German theologian, X. 855.
- FULGINIUM (Foligno), ancient town, Italy, IX. 356.
- FULGORA, genus of insects, XIV. 290.
- FULHAM, suburb of London, IX. 813; XIV. 822.
- FULIGNO, or Foligno, town, Italy, IX. 356.
- FULIGULA, genus of birds, XIX. 252; XXI. 378.
- FULK, count of Anjou, Knight Templar, XXIII. 160.
- FITZWARIN, romance, XX. 658.
- FULLER, Andrew, English Baptist divine, IX. 813.
- , Sarah Margaret, Marchioness Ossoli, American writer, XVIII. 57.
- , Thomas, English divine and historian, IX. 814.
- FULLER'S EARTH, IX. 816; XVI. 424.
- FULLING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 661.
- FULLONICA, fuller's shop, at Pompeii, XIX. 449.
- FULMAR, bird, IX. 817.
- FULMINATES, explosives, VIII. 808.
- FULTON, Robert, American engineer, IX. 817; his invention of a steamboat, III. 542.
- FUMARIA, genus of plants, IX. 817.
- FUMIGATION, Religious, with incense, XII. 718, 721.
- FUMITORV, plant, IX. 817.
- FUNARIA HYGROMETRICA, species of mosses, XVII. 71, 72.
- FUNCHAL, town, Madeira, XV. 179.
- FUNCTION, in mathematical analysis, IX. 818; XIII. 13; XV. 630; XXIV. 71.
- FUNCTIONS, Analytical, Theory of, Lagrange's work, XIV. 209.
- , Elliptic, Legendre's researches on, XIV. 413; Henry J. S. Smith's papers on, XXII. 173.
- FUNDI (Fondi), ancient town, Italy, IX. 361.
- FUNDS, national debt, XVII. 245.
- FUNDV, Bay of, North America, XVII. 373, 601.
- FUNEN, island, Denmark, VII. 80, 83.
- FUNERAL RITES, IX. 824; III. 398; their origin and meaning, II. 56; dances, VI. 799; feasts, IX. 113; in primitive church, v. 211; XXI. 155; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 470; Egyptian, VII. 722, 728; XVII. 20; ancient Mexican, XVI. 213; Parsee, XVIII. 326; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Scythian, XXI. 576; Tibetan, XXIII. 344.
- FÜNPFHAUS, suburb of Vienna, IX. 827.
- FÜNFKIRCHEN, town, Hungary, IX. 827; university of, XXIII. 840.
- FUNGUS, FUNGI, division of vegetable kingdom, IX. 827; XXIV. 127; relations to Algae, III. 692; XXIV. 128; reproduction of, IV. 162; XX. 423, 430; vegetative organs of, IV. 107; edible species, XVII. 74; parasitic species, XVIII. 266; for the herbarium, XI. 718; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813; in vine diseases, XXIV. 240.
- FUR, IX. 836; of ermine, VIII. 526; of seals, XXI. 583; Canadian, IV. 775; yield in Siberia, XXII. 9.
- , in heraldry, XI. 691.
- , group of Negroes, Africa, VI. 825; XVII. 319.
- FURTIÈRE, Antoine, French lexicographer, IX. 839; his French dictionary, VII. 185; his dispute with La Fontaine, XIV. 205; ana of, I. 784.
- FURIES (the Greek Erinyes), in Latin mythology, IX. 840; VIII. 524.
- FURLANIANS, ancient people of Friuli, Italy, IX. 790.
- FURNACE, IX. 840; method of measuring temperature of, XX. 132; for assaying, II. 725; for the garden, XII. 228; for glass-making, X. 657; for iron and steel making, XIII. 293, 349; for lead smelting, XIV. 375; for minting operations, XVI. 486; Siemens's regenerative, XXII. 37; for smelting ores, XVI. 60; for steam-boilers, XXII. 496.
- FURNEAUX, Captain, his explorations of Australian coasts, III. 104.
- FURNESS ABBEV, Lancashire, England, III. 396; XIV. 254.
- FURNITURE, IX. 847.
- FURREEDKOTE (Faridkot), state, India, IX. 33.
- FURREEDPORE (Faridpur), district, British India, IX. 33.
- FURRUCKABAD (Farrakhabad), district, India, IX. 42.
- FURSEV, abbot of Lagny, Celtic reformer, XVI. 707.
- FÜRST, German title, XIX. 739.
- , Julius, German Orientalist, IX. 850.
- FÜRSTENBERG, two noble German families, IX. 851.
- FÜRSTENBUND, league of German princes, XX. 11.
- FÜRSTENWALDE, town, Prussia, IX. 851.
- FÜRTH, town, Bavaria, IX. 851.
- FURTUM, or Theft, Law of, XXIII. 231.
- FURZE, shrub, IX. 851.
- FUSANUS, genus of trees, XXI. 255.
- FUSE, in pyrotechny, XX. 135; safety, for mining, XVI. 445; for ammunition shells, I. 745; XI. 305.
- FUSEE, match, XV. 626.
- , of a watch, XXIV. 394.
- FUSELI, Henry, Swiss painter and writer, IX. 852.
- FUSEL OIL, IX. 853.
- FUSIBILITY OF METALS, Table showing the, XVI. 66.
- FUSIL, in heraldry, XI. 697.



- FUSING-POINTS, of alloys, XX. 132.
- FUSIVAMA, Fuji, or Fujisan, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571; XIX. 92.
- FUSLEE ERA, Mohammedan, in India, v. 719.
- FUST, Sir H. Jenner, his decision on church altars, I. 641.
- , Johann, early German printer, IX. 853; XXIII. 684, 687; his Psalter, III. 653.
- FUSTIAN, cloth, IX. 855; XXIII. 210.
- FUSTIC, dyestuff, IX. 855
- FUTA - JALION, district, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 661.
- FUTAK, father of Mani, XV. 482.
- FUTTEHPOOR (Fathipur), district and town, India, IX. 50.
- SIKRI, town, India, IX. 51.
- FUTURE, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
- EVENTS, Mathematical probability of, XIX. 773.
- STATE, in eschatology, VIII. 537.
- FUX, Johann Joseph, Austrian musical composer, IX. 855; XVII. 90.
- FUXUM (Foix), ancient town, France, IX. 353.
- FUZE, or Fuse (*q.v.*), Percussion, XI. 305.
- FÜZES-GYARMAT, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
- FUZULI, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
- FVLKI, Norwegian division of land, XVII. 584.
- FVNE, Loch, Scotland, its herring fishery, IX. 260.
- FVRD, early English militia, II. 568.
- FYI, Johannes, Flemish painter, IX. 856.
- FVZABAD (Faizabad), division and district, India, VIII. 855; town, VIII. 855; XVIII. 72.
- G**, the seventh letter of the alphabet, X. 1.
- GA, language and tribe, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
- GABÆ (Ispahan), ancient town, Persia, XIII. 395.
- GABAO, river, West Coast, Africa, X. 3.
- GABELENTZ, Hans Conon von der, German philologist, X. 1.
- GABELSBERGER, F. X., German stenographer, XXI. 841.
- GABES, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- GABET, J., French traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503; XXIII. 338.
- GABI, ancient town, Italy, X. 2; XIV. 344.
- GABION, in fortification, IX. 424.
- GABLE, in architecture, II. 465.
- GABLER, Georg Andreas, German philosopher, X. 2.
- , Johann Philipp, German theologian, X. 2.
- GABLONZ, town, Bohemia, X. 3.
- GABQON, river, West Coast, Africa, X. 3; I. 254.
- GABRIAS, or Babrius, Greek fabulist, III. 181.
- GABRIEL, of Scripture, X. 3.
- , bishop of Hormizdsher. Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- PAR BOKHT-ISHO, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.
- KAMSA, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
- TAURETHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- GABRIELLI, Pirro Maria, Italian man of science, XXII. 43.
- GABRIG, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- GAD, prophet, in Scripture, X. 4.
- , Tribe of, X. 4.
- GADAMES, or Ghadames (*q.v.*), town, Sahara, Africa, X. 4.
- GADARA, ancient town, Syria, X. 4.
- GADDESSEN, John, English writer on medicine, XV. 807.
- GADDI, family of Italian painters, X. 5.
- , Agnolo, X. 5; his glass paintings X. 669.
- GADES (Cadiz), ancient town, Spain, IV. 626; XVIII. 806; XXII. 305.
- GAD-FLY, VII. 256.
- GADIATCH, town, Russia, X. 6.
- GADOLINITE, mineral, XIV. 292; XVI. 409.
- GADSHILL PLACE, Kent, Dickens's residence, VII. 178.
- GADUS, genus of fishes, XI. 363; XII. 691; XIX. 402, 650; XXIV. 554.
- GADWALL, bird, X. 6.
- GÆA, Oracle of, at Olympia, XVII. 808.
- GAEKWAR, or Gaikwar, Mahratta ruler, III. 381; XV. 290.
- GAELIC LANGUAGE, X. 6; v. 298; XIV. 694; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- GAELIC LITERATURE, X. 6; of Scotland, v. 313, 327.
- GAELS, v. 297; in Ireland, XIII. 244, 246; in Scotland, XXI. 473; in Wales, XVIII. 482.
- GAETA, town, Italy, X. 13.
- , Giovanni da (Pope Gelasius II.), X. 130.
- GAETANO, Giovanni (Pope Nicholas III.), XVII. 484.
- GÆTULIA, ancient district, North Africa, X. 14.
- GÆTULIANS, people, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637; XVII. 628.
- GAFF, kind of sail, XXI. 153.
- GAGATES, mineral, XIII. 672.
- GAGE, Thomas, English governor of Massachusetts, X. 14; XXIII. 739.
- GAGERN, Hans Christoph Ernst, Baron von, German statesman, X. 14.
- GAHLAH, edentate mammal, XVIII. 211.
- GAHNITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- GAHN'S BLOWPIPE, III. 837.
- GALA (Oporto), ancient town, Portugal, XVII. 796.
- , village, Paxo, Greece XVIII. 439.
- GALCVN, town, Russia, X. 16.
- GAIKWAR, ruler of Baroda, India, III. 381; XV. 290.
- GAILENREUTH CAVE, Germany, v. 207.
- GAILLAC, town, France, X. 15.
- GAILLARD, Ferdinand, French engraver, VIII. 443.
- , Gabriel Henri, French historian, X. 15.
- GAINSBOROUGH, town, England, X. 15.
- , Thomas, English painter, X. 15; XXI. 441.
- GAION, or Gaia, village, Paxo, Greece, XVIII. 439.
- GAIR-FOWL, or Gare-Fowl, X. 78; III. 85, 734.
- GAISERIC, or Genseric (*q.v.*), king of the Vandals, X. 159; XX. 781; XXIV. 58.
- GAISSIN, town, Russia, X. 16.
- GAIUS, Roman jurist, X. 16; XIII. 794; his diction and style, XIV. 338; Institutes of, discovered by Niebuhr, XVII. 492.
- GAJ, Ljudevit, Croatian writer, XXI. 691.
- GALA, river, Scotland, XXIII. 673.
- GALAAD, or Galahad, hero of Arthurian romance, XX. 646, 647.
- GALABAT, town, Upper Egypt, X. 17.
- GALACTIN, constituent of milk, XVI. 303.
- GALACTITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- GALACTOMETER, for indicating specific gravity of milk, I. 168.
- GALACZ (Galatz), town, Roumania, X. 21.
- GALAGINÆ, subfamily of lemurs, XIV. 442.
- GALAHAD, or Galaad, hero of Arthurian romance, XX. 646, 647.
- GALAM, of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
- GALANGAL, aromatic drug, X. 17.
- GALANTHUS, genus of plants, XXII. 201.
- GALANOR, brother of Amadis of Gaul, XX. 654.
- GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, X. 17; birds of, III. 747.
- GALASHIELS, town, Scotland, X. 18; XXI. 638.
- GALATA, part of Constantinople, VI. 306.
- GALATEA, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
- , pastoral by Cervantes, v. 351.
- GALATI, ancient Gallic tribe, X. 111.
- GALATIA, division, Asia Minor, X. 18; coins of, XVII. 648; St Paul in, XVIII. 419.
- GALATIANS, Epistle to the, X. 19.
- GALATIINA, town, Italy, X. 21.
- GALATZ, town, Roumania, X. 21; XXI. 16.
- GALAUP, Jean François, French navigator, XIV. 298.
- GALBA, Servius Sulpicius, Roman emperor, X. 21; XVII. 351; XX. 773; his contest with Otho, XVIII. 65.
- GALBANUM, gum-resin, X. 22.
- GALBULA, genus of birds, XIII. 531.
- GALCHAS, race of people, Asia, XXIII. 25, 636.

- GALDAN, convent, Tibet, XIV. 501.  
 —, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 745.
- GALE, Theophilus, English theologian, X. 23.  
 —, Thomas, English scholar, X. 23.
- GALEAZZO, Gian, count of Pavia, XIII. 478.
- GALELA, town, Jilolo, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- GALEN, Christoph Bernhard van, prince-bishop of Munster, X. 23.  
 —, Claudius, ancient medical writer, X. 23; XV. 803; as anatomist, I. 803; on arteries and veins, XXIV. 95; on the brain as the seat of intellect, XVIII. 842; his surgery, XXII. 675.
- GALENA, mineral, XIV. 375; XVI. 391  
 —, town, Illinois, U.S.A., X. 24.
- GALENSTOCK, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
- GALEOCERDO, genus of sharks, XXI. 776.
- GALEODES, genus of Arachnida, II. 280.
- GALEOPTHECIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 401.
- GALERIUS MAXIMIANUS, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
- GALESBURG, town, Illinois, U.S.A., X. 24.
- GALEUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
- GALGACUS, ancient British chief, IV. 353, 663; I. 290.
- GALGULUS, genus of birds, XII. 696.
- GALIANI, Ferdinando, Italian political economist, X. 24; XIX. 362.
- ALICIA, province, Austria, X. 25; insurrection in (1846), III. 136.  
 —, province, Spain, X. 26; XXII. 298; dialect of, XXII. 352.
- GALIEN, Joseph, his aeronautic chimera, I. 187.  
 — LE RHETORÉ, romance, XX. 652.
- GALILEE, province, Palestine, X. 27; XVIII. 171, 177.  
 —, Sea of, Palestine, X. 29.
- GALILEI, Vincenzo, father of Galileo, X. 30; on music, XVII. 86.
- GALILEO (Galileo Galilei), Italian man of science, X. 30; anagram of one of his discoveries, I. 791; his astronomical discoveries, II. 753; on the rings of Saturn, II. 811; his telescopes, XXIII. 136; his thermometer, XXIII. 288; as a writer, XIII. 511.
- GALINDÆ, ancient tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701.
- GALINGALE, or Galangal, aromatic drug, X. 17.
- GALIN-PARIS-CHEVÉ, system of musical notation, XVII. 100.
- GALITCH, town, Russia, X. 37.
- GALL, Franz Joseph, Swiss anatomist and phrenologist, X. 37; XVIII. 842.  
 —, Theodore, on the brain, XVIII. 843.
- GALLA, race of people, Africa, X. 38; I. 63, 263.
- GALLABAT, or Galabat, town, Upper Egypt, X. 17.
- GALLAND, Antoine, French Orientalist, X. 37; translator of Arabian Nights, XXIII. 318.
- GALLARATE, town, Italy, X. 38.
- GALLAS, or Galla, African race, X. 38; I. 63, 263.
- GALLATIN, Albert, American politician, X. 38.  
 — MOUNTAINS, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- GALL-BLADDER, in anatomy, VII. 231; surgical removal of, XXII. 691.
- GALLE, J. G., on parallax, XVIII. 249.  
 —, Point de, town, Ceylon, X. 40.
- GALLEGO, dialect of Galicia, Spain, XXII. 352.
- GALLEGOS, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.  
 —, Spanish people, X. 26.
- GALLERV, in architecture, II. 465; in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
- GALLEYS, Egyptian and Phœnician, XXI. 805.
- GALL-FLY, XII. 576.
- GALLIA, or Gaul (*q.v.*), X. 111; coins of, XVII. 635; libraries, XIV. 512.  
 — NARBONENSIS, XIV. 287.
- GALLIC ACID, X. 41; XIV. 381.
- GALLICAN CHURCH, Liberties of the, IX. 543, 550, 578; XIX. 506, 507.
- GALLICANUS, Vulcatus, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- GALLIEN, Johanna, wife of Wyttenbach, XXIV. 715.
- GALLIENUS, P. Licinius, Roman emperor, X. 42; XX. 776.
- GALLINÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 46.
- GALLINAGO, genus of birds, XXII. 200.
- GALLINULA, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
- GALLIO, Junius Annius, Roman consul of Achaia, X. 42.
- GALLIPOLI, town, Italy, X. 42  
 —, town, Turkey, X. 42.
- GALLIRALLUS, genus of birds, XVII. 722.
- GALLIREX, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- GALLIUM, chemical element, X. 43.
- GALL-NUTS, X. 45.
- GALLO-GRÆCIA, or Galatia, Asia Minor, X. 18.
- GALLON, standard of measure, XXIV. 480.
- GALLOTANNIC ACID, XXIII. 48.
- GALLOWAY, district, Scotland, XIV. 98; XVII. 571; XXIV. 563  
 —, Thomas, Scottish mathematician, X. 45.  
 — HORSE, XII. 190.
- GALLS, Animal and vegetable, X. 43; formation of, XIII. 143; use of, in tanning, XIV. 382.
- GALL'S PROCESS, in wine-making, XXIV. 603.
- GALL STONES, use of silicylate of sodium in their treatment, XXI. 217.
- GALLUPPI, Pasquale, Italian philosopher, X. 46.
- GALLUS, genus of birds, IX. 491; XIX. 644.  
 —, brother of the emperor Julian, XIII. 768.  
 —, C. Cornelius, Roman poet and orator, X. 47; reference to, in Virgil's Georgics, XXIV. 253.  
 —, Martin, Polish chronicler, XIX. 299.
- GALMEI, mineral, XVI. 410.
- GALOIS, Evariste, French mathematician, X. 48.
- GALOUBET, musical pipe, XIX. 110.
- GALT, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.  
 —, John, Scottish novelist, X. 47.
- GALTCHA, or Galchas, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 25, 636.
- GALTYNORE, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215; XXIII. 405.
- GALUPPI, Baldassare, Italian composer, X. 48.
- GALVANI, Luigi, Italian physiologist, X. 48; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 9.
- GALVANIC BATTERIES, VIII. 92.
- GALVANISM, applied to blasting, III. 808; Nobili's discoveries in, XVII. 524.
- GALVANIZED IRON, XIII. 357.
- GALVANOMETER, for measuring electric currents, X. 49; construction of, VIII. 13; differential, VIII. 43; its use in telegraphy, XXIII. 116.
- GALVANOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 60.
- GALVESTON, town, Texas, U.S.A., X. 53; XXIII. 205.
- GALVEZ, Bernard, Spanish governor of New Orleans, XVII. 404.
- GALWAY, county, Ireland, X. 55; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, X. 56; Queen's College at, XXIII. 855.
- GAMA, Vasco da, Portuguese navigator, X. 57; his discoveries, X. 181; doubling of Cape of Good Hope by, V. 44; his expedition to India, XII. 796.
- GAMALIEL, Jewish rabbi, X. 58.
- GAMARRA, General, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
- GAMASIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.
- GAMBA, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
- GAMBASSI, or Ghambasso, F. D. L., his glass paintings, X. 670.
- GAMBETTA, Léon, French politician, IX. 626.
- GAMBIA, colony and river, West Africa, X. 59; I. 253; XXI. 661; birds of, III. 759.
- GAMBIER, Lord, English admiral, X. 60.  
 — ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
- GAMBEIR, dyestuff, V. 220; XIV. 382.
- GAMBIT, in chess, V. 593.

- GAMBLING, Law in relation to, X. 67.
- GAMBOA, Sarmiento de, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 353.
- GAMBOGE, gum-resin, X. 60; IV. 725; XIX. 87.
- GAME, Preservation of, its influence on agriculture, I. 410; on land tenure, XIV. 270, 276.
- FOWLS, XIX. 644.
- LAWS, X. 61; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 655; in Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- GAMES, Ancient, X. 63; gladiatorial, X. 632; Olympic, XVII. 766; secular, at Rome, XXI. 618.
- , Modern, their legal aspects, X. 66; XXIV. 305.
- GAMETES, reproductive cells of plants, XX. 425.
- GAMING, its legal aspects, X. 66; XXIV. 305.
- GAMLIEL, or Gamaliel, Jewish rabbi, X. 8.
- GAMMA FUNCTION, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
- GAMMER GURTON'S NEEDLE, Still's comedy, VII. 428; XXII. 550; Skelton's song in, XXII. 120.
- GANOGENESIS, sexual generation, III. 686.
- GAMPO, Srong Tsan, Tibetan king, XIV. 228.
- GANUT, in music, XVII. 80.
- GAND (Ghent, *q.v.*), town, Belgium, X. 562.
- GANDAK, river, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- GANDER, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- GANDERSHEIM, town and abbey, Germany, X. 67; the nun of (Hrosvitha), writer, XII. 326.
- GANDIA, town, Spain, X. 67.
- , Duke of (Francis Borgia), IX. 694.
- GANDO, kingdom. Soudan, Africa, X. 67; XXII. 279.
- GANDY, William, English painter, XX. 502.
- GANELON, of the Roland legends, XX. 626.
- GANGANELLI, Giovanni V. A. (Pope Clement XIV.), V. 823.
- GANGS, river, India, X. 68; XII. 732; XVII. 572; canal, II. 222; valley, III. 562.
- GANGI, town, Italy, X. 68.
- GANGLIA, nerve centres, I. 858; XIX. 37; in sympathetic nervous system, I. 883; in Mollusca, XVI. 637, 643.
- GANGO, town, India, XXI. 152.
- GANGOTRI, place of pilgrimage, India, X. 69.
- GANGPUR, state, India, X. 69; V. 768.
- GANGRA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228.
- GANGRENE, disease, XVI. 849; treatment of, XXII. 683.
- GANG-SAWS, XXI. 344.
- GANGUE, matrix of ores, XVI. 59.
- GAN-HWUY, province, China, V. 635.
- GANI, islands, Ladrões, South Pacific, XIV. 199.
- GANILH, Charles, French political economist, X. 69.
- GANJA, or Bhang, plant, III. 627; XI. 648.
- GANJAM, district, India, X. 69.
- GAN-KING, town, China, V. 635.
- GANNAL, Jean Nicolas, French chemist, X. 70.
- GANNAT, town, France, X. 70.
- GANNET, bird, X. 70.
- GANOIDEI, or Ganoids, group of fishes, I. 275; XII. 686; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- GANS, Edward, German jurist, X. 71.
- GANSBÄCHER, Johann Baptist, Tyrolese musical composer, X. 72.
- GANSHA, town, Russia, VIII. 146.
- GANYMEDE, in Greek mythology, X. 72.
- , Rape of, sculpture by Leochares, XIV. 454.
- GAOLS, prisons, XIX. 747; discipline of, XIX. 747; Mrs Fry's reforms, IX. 805; Howard's, XII. 320.
- GAP, town, France, X. 72.
- GARA, Lough, Ireland, XX. 850; XXII. 159.
- GARAMA (Germa), ancient town, Africa, IX. 130.
- GARASSE, François, French Jesuit, IX. 661.
- GARAT, Dominique Joseph, French writer, X. 73.
- , Pierre Jean, French composer and singer, X. 73.
- GARAY, Janos, Hungarian poet and historian, X. 73; XII. 378.
- GARAYE, La, chateau at Dinan, France, VII. 242.
- GARBO, Raffaellino del, Italian painter, X. 73.
- GARÇAO, Pedro Antonio Correa, Portuguese poet, X. 74.
- GARCIA, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- , king of Galicia, Spain, I. 615.
- , Adolfo, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
- , Andres de Cespedes, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253.
- , Manoel, Spanish composer and singer, X. 74.
- , Vicens, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
- DE SILVA, Don, Spanish envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
- GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, Spanish soldier and poet, X. 74. See Vega.
- GARCILASO INCA DE LA VEGA, Spanish historian, X. 74.
- GARCINIA, genus of trees, X. 60; XV. 481.
- GARCZYNSKI, Stephen, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 305.
- GARD, department, France, X. 75.
- GARDA, Lake of, Italy, X. 75; XIII. 440.
- GARDAIA, town, North Africa, X. 76.
- GARDELEGEN, or Gardeleben, town, Prussia, X. 76.
- GARDEN CALENDAR, XII. 290.
- GARDEN CITY, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- GARDENING. Science and practice of, XII. 211.
- GARDIE, Count de la, Swedish general and chancellor, XXII. 748.
- GARDINER, town, Maine, U.S.A., X. 76.
- , Colonel James, Scottish soldier, 76.
- , Stephen, bishop of Winchester, lord chancellor, X. 76; VIII. 333, 339.
- GARE-FOWL, or Great Auk, X. 78; III. 85, 734.
- GARESSIO, Garesso, or Garezso, town, Italy, X. 80.
- GARFIELD, James Abram, president of United States, XXIII. 785, 788.
- GAR-FISH, X. 80.
- GAR-FOWL, or Gare-Fowl (*q.v.*), X. 78.
- GARGANEV, bird, X. 80.
- GARGANO, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 439.
- GARGANTUA, Rabelais's work, IX. 652; XX. 194, 196.
- GARGARUS, Mount, Asia Minor, II. 706.
- GARGOVLE, in architecture, II. 465.
- GARGUNNOCK HILLS. Scotland, XXII. 553.
- GARHAKOTA, town, India, XXI. 146.
- GARHWAL district. India. X. 80; XVII. 572.
- GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, Italian liberator, XIII. 487, 489; his defence of Rome, XX. 807; his expedition to Sicily and Naples, IX. 625.
- GARIN DE MONTGLANE. romance, XX. 651.
- GARIOCH, district of Scotland, I. 44.
- GARIOPONTUS, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
- GARLANDE, Mathilde de, founder of Port Royal abbey, XIX. 533.
- GARLIC, plant, X. 81; XII. 283.
- GARLIESTOWN, town, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
- GARMENTS, VI. 453.
- GARNERIN, Jacques, French aeronaut, I. 200.
- GARNET, precious stone, X. 81, 228; XVI. 411.
- GARNIER, Germain, French political economist, X. 82; XIX. 395.
- , J. J., his method of working nickel, XVII. 487.
- , Marie Joseph François, French officer and explorer, X. 82; IV. 624; XXIV. 441.
- , Robert, French dramatist, VII. 423; IX. 652.
- GARNIERITE, mineral, XVII. 487.
- GARNISHÉE, in law, III. 51.
- GAROFALO, Il (Benvenuto Tisio). Italian painter, XXIII. 409.

- GARONNE, river, France, X. 83; IX. 506; at Toulouse, XXIII. 484.  
 —, Haute, department, France, X. 83.  
 GAR-PIKE, fish, XII. 687.  
 GARRETT, J. B. de Almeida, Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.  
 GARRICK, David, English actor, X. 83; his influence on English drama, VII. 437.  
 GARRISON, William Lloyd, American abolitionist, X. 85; XVII. 433; XXII. 142; XXIII. 767.  
 — ARTILLERY, II. 664, 668.  
 — LIBRARIES, of British army, II. 586.  
 GARROD, Alfred Henry, on birds, XVIII. 39.  
 GARRULUS, genus of birds, XIII. 610.  
 GARSURITIS, region, Asia Minor, V. 75.  
 GARTER, principal king at arms, XI. 687.  
 —, Order of the, XIV. 122.  
 GARTH, Sir Samuel, English poet, X. 87.  
 GARUA, mists, Peru, XVIII. 670.  
 GARUDA, fabulous Indian bird, XX. 611.  
 GARUMNA (Garonne), ancient river, France, X. 83.  
 GARVIE, fish, XXII. 432; fisheries, IX. 262.  
 GARVOGUE, river, Ireland, XXII. 159.  
 GARVOLIN, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.  
 GARZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.  
 GAS, or Coal Gas, for lighting, X. 87; Murdock's discovery of the application of, XVII. 53; as fuel, XXII. 182; fuel for iron smelting, XIII. 293; for lighthouses, XIV. 627; vitiation of air by the burning of, XXIV. 158; natural, in United States, XXIII. 813.  
 GASALAND, Africa, Languages of, XXIV. 828.  
 GAS-BURNERS, X. 97.  
 GAS-CARBON, V. 399.  
 GASCOIGNE, George, English poet, X. 103.  
 —, Sir William, English chief justice, X. 103.  
 —, William, inventor of the micrometer, XVI. 242; XXIII. 136.  
 GASCONY, province, France, X. 103.  
 GAS-ENGINES, XXII. 523.  
 GASES, defined, VI. 310; absorption of, in plants, XIX. 45; in coal-mines, VI. 72; XVI. 459; density of, XII. 460; diffusion of, VII. 215; diffusion rate of, XI. 33; dilatation of, III. 35; Gay-Lussac on dilatation of, X. 122; elasticity of, VII. 801; Regnault on expansibility of, XX. 347; expansion of, by heat, XI. 574; laws of, V. 468; XXII. 479; liquefaction of, VIII. 732; magnetism of, XV. 263; molecular laws of, XVI. 611; molecular theory, III. 38; physical properties of, XIX. 240; poisonous, XIX. 279; volcanic, X. 241; waste, from furnaces, XIII. 307.  
 GASFITTING, IV. 510.  
 GAS FURNACE, IX. 844.  
 GAS HARMONICON, I. 115.  
 GASKELL, Mrs., English novelist, X. 103.  
 GAS-LIGHTING, X. 87; introduced by Accum, I. 92.  
 GASOLENE, or Gasoline, paraffin and petroleum product, XVIII. 242, 719.  
 GASPARIN, Count Agenor de, French spiritualist, XXII. 407.  
 GASPARINO, of Barziza, Italian Latin writer, XIV. 342.  
 GAS-POISONING, XV. 781.  
 GAS-PYROMETRY, XX. 129.  
 GASSENDI, Pierre, French philosopher, X. 105; IX. 660; on evolution, VIII. 758.  
 GASSNER, Joseph, German magnetizer, XV. 277.  
 GAST, Luc de, trouvère of English birth, XX. 644.  
 GASTEIN, valley, Salzburg, Austria, X. 107; mineral springs of, XVI. 433; convention of (1865), X. 511.  
 GASTEROMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, IX. 833.  
 GASTEROPODS, group of Mollusca, XXII. 187.  
 GASTEROSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.  
 GAS-THERMOMETER, XX. 130.  
 GASTON I.-IV., counts of Foix, IX. 354.  
 —, Jean Baptiste, duke of Orleans, XVII. 852.  
 GASTRIC CATARRH, disease, XXII. 574.  
 GASTRIC FEVER, XXIII. 678; in the horse, XXIV. 203.  
 GASTRIC JUICE, XVII. 673, 675.  
 GASTROPODA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 641; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.  
 GASTROSTEUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 548.  
 GASTRULA, stage of animal embryo, II. 51; VIII. 747.  
 GASTRUS EQUI, animal parasite, XXIV. 205.  
 GASZYNSKI, C., Polish poet, XIX. 304.  
 GATAKER, Thomas, English divine, X. 107.  
 GATCHINA, town, Russia, X. 108; XXI. 190.  
 GATE-HOUSE, in architecture, II. 465.  
 GATEHOUSE, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.  
 GATES, Horatio, American general, X. 108; XXIII. 744.  
 GATESHEAD, town, England, X. 108.  
 GATES OF LIGHT, Kabbalistic work, XIII. 813.  
 GATH, town of the Philistines, X. 108; XVIII. 756.  
 GATHAS, Zoroastrian hymns, XXIV. 775, 777.  
 GÂTINAIS, district, France, XIV. 809.  
 GÂTINE, part of Deux-Sèvres, France, XXI. 710.  
 GATLING GUN, XI. 285; XVII. 286.  
 GATTY, Mrs Alfred (Aunt Judy), English tale-writer, X. 109.  
 GAUCHOS, class of people, Argentine Republic, II. 493.  
 GAUDEN, John, bishop of Exeter, X. 109.  
 GAUDICHAUD - BEAUPRÉ, Charles, French botanist, X. 109.  
 GAUDUS (Gozo), island, Mediterranean, XV. 341.  
 GAUERMANN, Friedrich, Austrian painter, X. 109.  
 GAUGAIN, J. M., his electrical researches, VIII. 37; his discharging electroscope, VII. 118.  
 GAUGAMELA, Mesopotamia, Battle of (331 B.C.), I. 482; XV. 140; XVIII. 582.  
 GAUGE, for comparative measurement, X. 110.  
 —, Pressure, XV. 494.  
 —, Railway, XX. 241, 253.  
 GAUGES, Battle of the, for English railways, IV. 397.  
 GAUGING, of casks, XVI. 28.  
 GAUHATI, town, Assam, India, X. 111.  
 GAUL, ancient country from Rhine to Pyrenees, X. 111; Cæsar's invasion of, IV. 636; under Rome, XX. 774, 776, 778, 781; coins of, XVII. 635; inhabitants, IX. 527; language, V. 297; libraries, XIV. 512.  
 GAULONITIS, province, Bashan, III. 410.  
 GAULS, their attacks on Rome, XX. 740, 743; of Northern Italy, XIII. 446; under Brennus, IV. 257; in Asia Minor, X. 19.  
 GAULUS (Gozo), island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 341.  
 GAUMATA, the False Smerdis, Persian usurper, XVIII. 568.  
 GAUNT, John of, duke of Lancaster, VIII. 319, 327; 328; XIV. 255; his patronage of Wycliffe, XXIV. 709.  
 GAUNTLET, armoured glove, X. 692.  
 GAUR, mediæval town, Bengal, India, X. 112.  
 GAUSS, Carl Friedrich, German mathematician, X. 116; on determinants, I. 516; his force function, V. 57; on the distribution of magnetism, XV. 228, 237, 249; on map projection, X. 207; on the theory of parallels, XVIII. 255.  
 GAUSSEN, F. S. R. Louis, Swiss theologian, X. 116.  
 GAUSSIAN LOGARITHMS, XIV. 777; tables of, XXIII. 12.  
 GAUTAMA, Siddhartha the Buddha, IV. 426.  
 GAUTIER, Théophile, French writer, X. 117; IX. 677.  
 GAUZE, woven fabric, X. 118.  
 GAVARNI (S. G. Chevalier), French caricaturist, X. 118; V. 105.  
 GAVARNIE, district, France, XX. 125, 127.

- GAVE DE PAU**, river, France, XVIII. 414; XX. 126.
- GAVELKIND**, system of land tenure, England, X. 119; V. 800; XIX. 733; XX. 305, 307; in Ireland, XIII. 218.
- GAVESTON**, Piers, earl of Cornwall, VII. 683; VIII. 313.
- GAVIÆ**, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
- GAVIA**, Indian crocodile, VI. 593.
- GAVRE**, Prince of (Lamorale Egmont), II. 699.
- GAVRILOVSK**, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- GAWLER**, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- GAV**, Despainne (Madame È. de Girardin), French writer, X. 621.
- , John, English poet, X. 119; XVIII. 347.
- , Marie Françoise, French authoress, X. 120.
- GAYA**, district and town, India, X. 120.
- **HARBOUR**, British North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- GAY-LUSSAC**, Joseph Louis, French physicist and chemist, X. 121; his balloon experiments, I. 194; on fermentation, IX. 93; on the combinations of gases, V. 465; his experiments on prussic acid, XX. 22; his process of silver assaying, II. 727.
- GAYLUSSITE**, mineral, XVI. 399; XXII. 240.
- GAZIN**, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- GAZA**, town of the Philistines, Palestine, X. 124; XVIII. 755; battle of (1244), XXIII. 161.
- , Theodoros, Greek scholar, X. 125.
- GAZELLE**, antelope, II. 101.
- GAZETTE**, London, official newspaper, X. 125; establishment of, XVII. 415.
- **DE FRANCE**, newspaper, XVII. 423.
- GAZUL**, Clara, her alleged dramatic works (Mérimée's), XVI. 37.
- GALEKALAND**, district of Kaffraria, South Africa, XIII. 817.
- GDOFF**, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
- GEAN TREE**, wild cherry, V. 586.
- GEARSKUTITE**, mineral, XVI. 384.
- GEBAL** (Jebeil), ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
- **BARKAL**, Ethiopia, Pyramus of, XX. 124.
- GEBER** (Abu Musa Dschabir), early chemist, X. 125; his discoveries, I. 464.
- **AL-BATANI** (Al-Battani, *q.v.*), Arabian astronomer, II. 751.
- **B. AFLAH**, Arabian astronomer, XXIII. 562.
- GEBIR**, Landor's poem, XIV. 278.
- GEBIROL**, Ibn (Avicbron, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, III. 152; XIII. 814; XXI. 426.
- GEBWEILER**, town, Alsace, Germany, X. 126.
- GECINUS**, genus of birds, XXIV. 651.
- GECKOS**, **GECKOTIDÆ**, family of lizards, X. 126; XIV. 734, 737.
- GED**, William, printer, X. 127.
- GEDDES**, Alexander, Scottish Biblical critic, X. 127.
- , Jenny, originator of uproar against Scottish liturgy, XXI. 512.
- GEDROSIA**, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586.
- GEDYMIN**, king of Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- GEEL**, or **Gheel**, town, Belgium, X. 562.
- GEELONG**, town, Victoria, Australia, X. 128.
- GEELVINK BAY**, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- GEESE**, poultry, X. 777; XIX. 647.
- GEEST**, district, Oldenburg, Germany, XVII. 757.
- GEESTMÜNDE**, town, Germany, X. 128.
- GEEZ**, language of Abyssinia, I. 64; VIII. 612; XXI. 654.
- GEEZEH**, Ghizeh, or Gizeh, Egypt, Pyramids of, II. 385; VII. 771; XX. 123.
- GEFLE**, town, Sweden, X. 128; XXII. 742.
- GEFLEBORG**, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- GEGEN KHAN**, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- GEHENNA**, in eschatology, VIII. 536.
- GEHLENITE**, mineral, XVI. 412.
- GEIB**, John, pianoforte maker, XIX. 74.
- GEIBEL**, Emmanuel, German lyricist, X. 546.
- GEIGE**, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- GEIGER**, Abraham, Jewish scholar and theologian, X. 128.
- GEIJER**, Erik Gustav, Swedish historian, X. 129; XXII. 757.
- GEIKIE**, Walter, Scottish subject painter, X. 129.
- GEILER**, or **Geyler**, Johann, of Kaisersberg, German preacher, X. 129.
- GEISERS** (Geyzers, *q.v.*), X. 556.
- GEISSHÄUSLER**, Oswald, Swiss Reformer, XX. 331.
- GEISSLER**, Heinrich, German physicist, X. 130; his mercurial air-pump, XVI. 30.
- **TUEE**, VIII. 64; XIX. 229.
- GEIST DER ZEIT**, by Arndt, II. 622.
- GELA** (Terranova), ancient town, Sicily, X. 130; XXII. 16; coins of, XVII. 639.
- GELASIVS I.**, pope, X. 130; XIX. 492; as hymn-writer, XII. 582.
- **II.**, pope, X. 130.
- GELATIN**, X. 130; V. 579; use of in photography, XVIII. 828.
- , **Blasting**, or **Nitroglycerin**, XVII. 520.
- GELATINIGERA**, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
- GELBEISENERZ**, mineral, XVI. 402.
- GELDERLAND**, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243.
- GELDERN**, or **Guelthers**, town, Rhenish Prussia, XI. 244.
- GELÉE**, Claude (Claude of Lorraine, *q.v.*), French painter, V. 814.
- GELELÉ**, chief of Dahomey, VI. 766.
- GELIMER**, Vandal king, XXIV. 59.
- GELLÉ**, Sir William, English scholar and antiquary, X. 134.
- GELLERT**, Christian Fürchtegott, German writer, X. 134, 533; as hymn-writer, XII. 588.
- GELLIUS**, Aulus, author of the *Noctes Atticæ*, X. 135; his diction and style, XIV. 338.
- GELON**, tyrant of Syracuse, X. 135; XXII. 16, 814; coins of, XVII. 638.
- GELONUS**, Grecian settlement, Russia, XXI. 575.
- GELSEMUM**, plant and drug, X. 135; XIII. 596.
- GEM**, X. 136.
- GEMATRIA**, in Mishnah and Kabbalah, XVII. 626.
- GEMBLOURS**, Belgium, Battle of (1578), IX. 37; XIII. 718.
- GEMEINDE**, Prussian administrative division, XX. 18.
- GEMEL RINGS**, XX. 561.
- GEMEN**, Godfrey de, on Gotland sea laws, XXI. 585.
- GEMETICUM** (Jumièges), France, Abbey of, XIII. 772.
- GEMINIANI** Francesco, Italian violinist, X. 136.
- GEMISTUS**, or **Pletho**, Georgius, Byzantine scholar, X. 136.
- GEMMÆ**, of plants, XX. 423.
- GEMMA FRISIUS**, on navigation, XVII. 251.
- GEMINATION**, Reproduction by, in ascidians, XXIII. 617; in corals, VI. 373.
- GEMOT**, assembly of the township, in early England, IV. 62.
- GEMS**, Engraved, X. 136; engraving of, XIV. 298; in rings, XX. 560; Etruscan, VIII. 640; Greek, II. 353, 358, 363; Roman, II. 366.
- GEMSBOK**, antelope, X. 141.
- GENAUNI**, Rhaetian people, XX. 505.
- GENDARMERIE**, French police, X. 142.
- GENEALOGY**, X. 142.
- GENELLI**, Giovanni Buonaventura, German artist, X. 145.
- GENERAL AVERAGE**, XIII. 187; in maritime insurance, III. 145.
- GENERAL BOUNCE**, Whyte Melville's novel, XV. 844.
- GENERATION**, in biology, X. 146; III. 687; XX. 407; of molluscs, XVI. 637, 682; of mosses, XVII. 70; of tape-worms, XXIII. 52; Harvey's work on, XI. 505; Oken's theory of, XVII. 750.
- , **Spontaneous**, I. 49; Lamarck on, XIV. 232; Leeuwenhoek's refutation of, XIV. 411.
- GENES** (Genoa, *q.v.*), town, Italy, X. 154.
- GENESEË**, river, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451; XX. 614; Portage bridge across, IV. 328.
- GENESIS**, Book of, XVIII. 505; the idea of God in, XXIII. 236; Philo's commentary on, XVIII. 762.

- GENESIS, Little, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 176.
- OF MAN, II. 110.
- GENESIUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- GENESTET, Pieter Augustus de, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
- GENET, or Genette, carnivorous mammal, X. 146; XV. 436.
- GENEVA, canton, Switzerland, X. 146; XXII. 778, 794
- , town, Switzerland, X. 147; XXII. 778; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851; Calvin's settlement at, IV. 717; his church organization at, XIX. 678; Voltaire's residence at, XXIV. 290.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., X. 152.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, X. 151; XIV. 217; XXII. 776.
- BIBLE, VIII. 387.
- CONVENTION, of 1864 and 1863, X. 152; I. 666; XIII. 195; of 1872, II. 313.
- GENEVIÈVE, St, patroness of Paris, X. 152; church of, XVIII. 276
- DE BRABANT, romance, XX. 659.
- GENF (Geneva, *q.v.*), town, Switzerland, X. 147.
- GENGA, Annibale della (Pope Leo. XII.), XIV. 452.
- , Bernardin, on surgical anatomy, I. 815.
- , Girolamo, Italian painter and architect, X. 152.
- GENIUS, in Greek mythology, XV. 478.
- OF CHRISTIANITY, by Chateaubriand, V. 437.
- GENLIS, Comtesse de, French authoress, X. 153.
- GENNADIUS, Byzantine patriarch and scholar, X. 153.
- GENNARGENTU, mountain, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
- GENNARO, San (St Januarius), XIII. 568.
- GENNESARET, Lake of, Palestine, X. 29.
- GENOA, town, Italy, X. 154; Doria's deliverance of, VII. 366; its struggles with Pisa, XIX. 119; contests with Venice, XIII. 479; XXIV. 144; coins of, XVII. 657; doge of, VII. 332; libraries, XIV. 548; Voragine's chronicle of, XXIV. 297.
- GENOVA, Luchetto da, Italian painter, X. 158.
- GENOVEFA, St (St Geneviève), patroness of Paris, X. 152.
- GENOVESI, Antonio, Italian philosopher and economist, X. 158; XIX. 362.
- GENSERIC, or Gaiseric, king of the Vandals, X. 159; XX. 781; XXIV. 58; his defeat of Leo III., XIV. 452; opposed by Majorianus, XV. 311.
- GENTIAN, plant, X. 159.
- GENTILESCHI, Artemisia and Orazio de, Italian painters, X. 160.
- GENTILI, Alberico, Italian jurist, X. 160.
- GENTILLY, town, France, X. 161.
- GENTIOPICRIN, bitter principle of gentian, X. 160.
- GENTIUM, Jus, in Roman law, XX. 695.
- GENTIUS, Illyrian king, XII. 710.
- GENTLEMAN, use of the title, XVII. 524; XIX. 664; in chivalry, XIV. 117, 119.
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, XIII. 721; XVIII. 537; originated by Edward Cave, V. 271; under Nichols, XVII. 486.
- GENTLE SHEPHERD, Allan Ramsay's poem, VII. 437; XVIII. 347; XX. 266.
- GENTRY, social class, XVII. 524, 529.
- GENTZ, Friedrich von, German writer and statesman, X. 161; on the balance of power in Europe, III. 268.
- GENUATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 640.
- GENUCIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
- GENUS, in classification, XXII. 372; XXIV. 78.
- GEOCICHLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
- GEOCRONITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- GEODEPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 129.
- GEODESIC LINES, in geometry, XXII. 671.
- GEODESY, X. 163; VII. 597; XV. 522, 659; XXII. 696, 701; Legendre's papers and theorem, XIV. 414.
- GEODETIC SURVEYS, XV. 522.
- GEOFFREY, count of Anjou, the first Plantagenet, XIX. 175.
- MALATERRA, early chronicler, XVII. 547.
- OF MONMOUTH, English chronicler, X. 172; VIII. 407; XX. 643; his chronicle of Arthur, II. 651; his writings, V. 315.
- GEOFFROY, Julien Louis, French journalist, XVII. 426.
- SAINT-HILAIRE, Étienne, French naturalist, X. 173; XVI. 839.
- SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore, French zoologist, X. 174.
- GEOGALE, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.
- GEOGNOSY, X. 220.
- GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, of animals, III. 684; VII. 267; of plants, VII. 286.
- GEOGRAPHY, X. 175; ancient, XV. 516; of Mela, XV. 832; of Ptolemy, XX. 91; of Strabo, XXII. 581; relation of geodesy to, X. 163; relation of numismatics to, XVII. 629; D'Anville's contributions to, VI. 821; Marco Polo's, XIX. 408; Pytheas's, XX. 143; Rennell's, XX. 399; Ritter's, XX. 570; Varenius's, XXIV. 69; Edrisi's work on, VII. 670; geographical societies, XXII. 228.
- GEOID, deformed surface, in surveying, XXII. 708.
- GEOK-TEPE, town, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
- GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION, of animals, VII. 281.
- GEOLOGY, X. 212 (index, 375); relation of archaeology to, II. 333; of mining, XVI. 440; of ocean formations, XVIII. 127; of petroleum, XVIII. 714; Buckland's researches in, IV. 420; De la Beche's contributions to, VII. 39; Deluc's, VII. 53; Lyell's, XV. 101; Macculloch's, XV. 134; Mantell's, XV. 503; Hugh Miller's, XVI. 319; Murchison's, XVII. 50; Phillips's, XVIII. 758; Saussure's, XXI. 324; William Smith's, XXII. 178; Werner's, XXIV. 502; geological societies, XXII. 225.
- GEOMETRIC SERIES, XXI. 678.
- GEOMETRY, X. 376; pure, X. 376; analytical, X. 408; application of the calculus to, XIII. 5; of curves, VI. 716; dimensions in, VII. 240; drawings and models for, XV. 628; application of functions in, IX. 818; its place in mathematics, XV. 629; as applied to measurement, XV. 659; theory of parallels in, XVIII. 254; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; use of, in surveying, XXII. 696; of Apollonius of Perga, II. 188; Euclid's, VIII. 655; Pythagorean, XX. 139; Boetius on, III. 857; Gerbert's contributions to, XXII. 76; Leonardo of Pisa's, XIX. 125; Pappus of Alexandria's, XVIII. 230; Plücker's, XIX. 228; Poncelot's, XIX. 452; Henry J. S. Smith's, XXII. 173; Steiner's, XXII. 531; Thales's, XXIII. 218; Theodorus's, XXIII. 260.
- , Descriptive, XIX. 800.
- , Elements of, by Legendre, XIV. 414.
- GEOMYDIE, family of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
- GEONOMA, genus of palms, XVIII. 189, 190.
- GEORAMA GLOBES, X. 683.
- GEORDIE LAMP, for mines, VI. 72.
- GEORGE, St, patron saint of England, X. 429.
- (of Podiebrad), king of Bohemia, XIX. 253.
- I., king of Great Britain and Ireland, X. 420; VIII. 354.
- II., X. 421; VIII. 355.
- III., X. 423; VIII. 356; his dislike of Fox, IX. 497; his favour for Lord North, XVII. 554; parliament under, XVIII. 308; his support of Pitt, XIX. 140.
- IV., X. 427; VIII. 365.
- V., king of Hanover, XI. 448.
- , prince of Denmark, husband of Queen Anne, II. 62.
- of Amboise, archbishop of Rouen, IX. 554.
- , bishop of the Arab tribes, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- of Beethan, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- of Cappadocia, Arian archbishop of Alexandria, X. 429.
- of Kaphra, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.

- GEORGE** of Martyropolis, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.  
 — of Mosul and Arbel, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.  
 — of Pisidia, Byzantine writer, x. 429; XI. 145.  
 — of Trebizond, Aristotelian writer, x. 430.  
 —, J. F. L., on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505, 508.  
**GEORGE, Kara**, (Czerny George), liberator of Servia, VI. 755; XXI. 689.  
 —, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.  
 — **DANDIN**, Molière's play, XVI. 629.  
**GEORGENAMA**, Persian book, XVIII. 657.  
**GEORGE SAND** (Madame Dudevant), French novelist, VII. 507.  
**GEORGETOWN**, town, Prince Edward Island, Canada, XIX. 740.  
 —, town, British Guiana, x. 430.  
 —, town, Penang, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741.  
 —, town, District of Columbia, U.S.A., x. 430; observatory, XVII. 715.  
 —, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.  
**GEORGE WILLIAM**, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 6.  
**GEORGIA**, country of Transcaucasia, Russia, x. 431; XXIII. 514; war with Persia (1783), XVIII. 646.  
 —, State, U.S.A., x. 434; population, XXIII. 802; colony of, XXIII. 729.  
 —, Gulf of, North America, XVIII. 116.  
**GEORGIAN ISLANDS**, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.  
**GEORGIAN LANGUAGE**, or Karthli, x. 433; dictionaries of, VII. 190.  
**GEORGIANS**, race of people, Transcaucasia, v. 257; x. 433.  
**GEORGICS**, of Virgil, XXIV. 252.  
**GEORGIJEVSK**, town, Russia, XXIII. 186.  
**GEORGINA**, district, Queensland, XX. 172.  
**GEORGIUS** of Pisidia, Greek writer, x. 429; XI. 145.  
**GEORGSWALDE**, town, Bohemia, x. 438.  
**GEORTCHA**, or Koritsa, town, Turkey, XIV. 141.  
**GEOTROPISM**, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 59.  
**GEPHYREA**, order of Annelida, II. 70.  
**GEPIDE**, ancient Germanic tribe, XIV. 813.  
**GERA**, town, Germany, x. 438; XX. 494.  
**GERACE**, town, Italy, x. 439.  
**GERALDINES**, noble family of Ireland, IX. 271.  
**GERALDTON**, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.  
**GERANDO**, Marie Joseph de, French philosopher, VII. 31.  
**GERANIUM**, plant, x. 439; XII. 251.  
**GERARD** (Pope Nicholas II.), XVII. 483.  
**GERARD**, founder of Knights Hospitalers, x. 439; XXI. 174.  
 — of Cremona, Italian writer, x. 439.  
 —, John, English herbalist and surgeon, x. 441; on the potato, XIX. 594.  
 — **OF ROUSSILLON**, Provençal poem, XIX. 875.  
**GÉRARD, Étienne Maurice**, Count, French general, x. 440.  
 —, François, Baron, French painter, x. 440.  
 —, Jean Ignace Isidore, French caricaturist, x. 440.  
 — **DE NERVAL**, French writer, x. 441.  
 — **DE RIDERFORT**, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.  
 — **D'EUPHRATE**, romance, XX. 653.  
**GÉRARDMER**, town, France, XXIV. 299.  
**GERARDUS MAGNUS** (Gerhard Groot), founder of Brethren of the Common Life, XI. 207; XVI. 711; XVII. 134.  
**GERASA** (Gerash), ancient town, Palestine, x. 441.  
**GERBA**, island, North Africa, x. 44.  
**GERBE**, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.  
**GERBER**, Ernst Ludwig, German musician, x. 442.  
**GERBERON**, Gabriel, Jansenist monk, x. 442.  
**GERBERT** (Pope Silvester II.), XXII. 74; archbishop of Rheims, IX. 536; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421; on numerals, XVII. 627.  
 —, Martin, German writer on music, x. 442.  
**GERENIS TCHAI**, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.  
**GEREZ**, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.  
**GERHARD I.—III.**, dukes of Guelderland, XI. 243.  
 —, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard, German archaeologist, x. 442.  
 —, Hubert, German sculptor, XXI. 566.  
 —, Johann, Lutheran theologian, x. 443.  
**GERHARDT**, Charles Frédéric, French chemist, x. 443; on atomic notation, v. 466.  
 —, Paul, German hymn-writer, x. 443, 530; XII. 587.  
**GÉRICHAULT**, Jean Louis, French painter, x. 444.  
**GERIZIM**, Mount, Palestine, x. 444; XXI. 244.  
**GERLSDORFER SPITZE**, Carpathian Mountains, v. 126.  
**GERM**, in biology, defined, VIII. 746; its capability of development, III. 42; XXIV. 815. See Germ Theory, below.  
 —, magazine of the Pre-Raphaelites, XX. 858.  
**GERMAN CATHOLICS**, x. 444.  
**GERMAN DICTIONARY**, Adelung's, I. 152.  
**GERMAN DIET** (Reichstag), VII. 199.  
**GERMAN DRAMA**, VII. 440.  
**GERMAN EMPERORS**, in Italy, XIII. 469.  
**GERMAN FLUTE**, XXIII. 519.  
**GERMANIA**, Tacitus's work, XXIII. 20.  
**GERMANICOPOLIS**, town, Paphlagonia, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228.  
**GERMANICUS**, Caesar, Roman general, x. 445; I. 419; triumphal arch of, at Saintes, XXI. 167.  
**GERMAN LANGUAGE**, x. 514; dictionaries of, VII. 187; Grimm's works on, XI. 200.  
**GERMAN LITERATURE**, x. 522.  
**GERMAN MEASLES**, disease, XV. 658.  
**GERMAN OCEAN**, XVII. 563.  
**GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH**, America, XIX. 701.  
**GERMAN SILVER**, x. 446; XVII. 488.  
**GERMANS**, The, in Gaul, IX. 528.  
**GERMANY**, x. 447 (index, 546); Caesar's invasion of, IV. 636; its extent under Charlemagne, v. 403; under the Ferdinands, IX. 77; war with France (1870), IX. 627; war of liberation (1809), XVII. 214; Metternich's policy towards, XVI. 200; relations with the papedom, 16th century, XX. 324; the Renaissance in, XX. 388; Stein's policy, XXII. 531; under William I., emperor, XXIV. 582; academies of science in, I. 71; Gothic architecture, II. 431; army, II. 593; arsenals, II. 634; revival of art in, VI. 422; artillery service, II. 658, 660, 665; banking, III. 341; credit banks, VI. 214, 339; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 56; coins, XVII. 658; diet, VII. 199; drama, VII. 440; Fehmgericht, IX. 63; forests, IX. 400; history, x. 473; Jews in, XIII. 680; language, x. 514; XVIII. 785; libraries, XIV. 513, 526, 546; literature, x. 522; mineral products, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatories, XVII. 712; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 540; police system, XIX. 343; post office, XIX. 583; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; prison system, XIX. 760; railways, XX. 251; Reichstag, VII. 199; technical schools, XXIII. 108; ancient tenure of land, XIV. 261, 263; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 610.  
 —, Tacitus's, XXIII. 20.  
**GERM-CELL**, in embryology, VIII. 163.  
**GERMERSHEIM**, town, Rhenish Bavaria, x. 548.  
**GERMINATION**, of spores, in plants, XX. 429.  
**GERM THEORY OF DISEASE**, XXI. 400, 407; its importance in surgery, XXII. 678.  
**GERO**, margrave of Brandenburg, x. 483.  
**GERONA**, province, Spain, XXII. 293.



- GERONA, town, Spain, x. 548; cathedral at, II. 433  
 —, San, mountain, Spain, XVI. 797.  
 GERONTIUS, Roman general, xv. 645.  
 GEROUSIA, Spartan senate, xv. 95.  
 GERRHA, ancient town, Arabia Felix, x. 548.  
 GERRITZ, Dirk, Antarctic explorer, XIX. 329.  
 GERRUS, district, Persia, XVIII. 627.  
 GERRY, Elbridge, vice-president, United States, XXIII. 748.  
 GERSDORFFITE, mineral, XVI. 391.  
 GERSEN, John, abbot of Verelli, XIV. 33.  
 GERSON, John Charlier de, French ecclesiastic and scholar, x. 549; XIV. 32; on reform of church discipline, XX. 320; as mystic, XVII. 132; as nominalist philosopher, XXI. 431; as sermon-writer, IX. 648.  
 GERSONIDES, Levi, Jewish philosopher and commentator, x. 550.  
 GERSOPPA, Falls of, Shimoga, India, XXI. 803.  
 GERSTÄCKER, Friedrich, German writer and traveller, x. 550.  
 GERTRUDE OF WYOMING, Campbell's poem, IV. 756.  
 GERUNDA (Gerona), ancient town, Spain, x. 548.  
 GERUNDO DE CAMPAZAS, Isla's history of, XIII. 387.  
 GERUSALEMME LIBERATA, Tasso's poem, XIII. 510; XXIII. 76.  
 GÉRUEZ, Eugène, French critic, IX. 680.  
 GERVAIS, Paul, French palæontologist and naturalist, x. 551; on birds, XVIII. 31.  
 GERVAISE of Canterbury, chronicler, x. 551.  
 GERVAISE, or Gervaise, of Tilbury, English Latin writer, x. 552.  
 GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried, German historian, x. 552.  
 GESENIUS, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, German Orientalist, x. 553.  
 GESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XVII. 93.  
 GESITH, Anglo-Saxon officer of state, XVIII. 302.  
 GESNER, Johann Matthias, German scholar, x. 554; his co-operation with Ernesti, VIII. 526.  
 —, Konrad, Swiss naturalist, x. 554; XXIV. 804; on birds, XVIII. 3; on morphology, XVI. 837.  
 GESSLER, Austrian bailiff of Uri, XXIII. 155.  
 GESSNER, Konrad (Gesner, *q.v.*), Swiss naturalist, x. 554.  
 —, Salomon, Swiss painter and poet, x. 555; XVIII. 348; XXII. 797.  
 GESSO WORK, in wall decorations, XVII. 47.  
 GESTA REGUM, William of Malmesbury's work, xv. 336.  
 GESTA ROMANORUM, collection of Latin tales, x. 555.  
 GESTATION, Animal, XX. 410; period of, in mammals, XIV. 858; of sheep, I. 394.  
 GETA, Publius Septimus Antoninus, son of the emperor Severus, x. 555.  
 GETÆ, or Goths, ancient people, VI. 758; x. 847.  
 GETTYSBURG, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), III. 444; XXIII. 778; mineral water of, XVI. 436.  
 GEULINX, Arnold, Flemish philosopher, x. 556; VII. 126.  
 GEVELSBERG, town, Germany, XXIV. 517.  
 GEX, town, France, x. 550.  
 GEVLER, Johann, of Kaisersberg, German preacher, x. 129.  
 GEYSERS, volcanic fountains, x. 556, 251; in Celebes, v. 289; in Yellowstone National Park, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.  
 GEZER, ruined town, Palestine, x. 558.  
 GEZO, chief of Dahomey, VI. 766.  
 GFRÖRER, August Friedrich, German historian, x. 558.  
 GHADAMES, oasis, Sahara, Africa, XVII. 695; XXIII. 574; town, x. 4.  
 GHAGGAR, river, India, I. 656; XXII. 98.  
 GHAKKARS, Indian race, XII. 791.  
 GHALIB, Moorish general, xv. 500.  
 —, Sheykh, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656, 657.  
 GHAMBASSO, F. D. L., his glass paintings, x. 670.  
 GHARDAYA, town, North Africa, x. 76.  
 GHARIPUR, island, India, VIII. 126.  
 GHARM, or Harm, town, Central Asia, XIV. 4.  
 GHASI DAS, Hindu religious reformer, III. 671.  
 GHASSAN, or the Ghassanids, Kingdom of, Arabia, II. 255; XVI. 545.  
 GHATAL, town, India, XVI. 284.  
 GHATS, or Ghauts, mountains, India, x. 559; XII. 733; xv. 184.  
 GHAWAZEE, Egyptian dancing-girls, VII. 727.  
 GHAZAL, Bahr al, affluent of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506, 508.  
 GHAZEL, or Ghazal, variety of Persian and Ottoman poetry, XI. 367; XVIII. 656, 659; XXIII. 656.  
 GHAZIABAD, town, Meerut, India, x. 559.  
 GHAZIPUR, district and town, India, x. 559.  
 GHAZNAVIDS, or Ghaznevids, dynasty of Ghazni, XXII. 101.  
 GHAZNI, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.  
 —, Mahmud of, x. 559; xv. 286.  
 GHEDIZ TCHAI, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.  
 GHEE, Indian butter, x. 562; XVII. 744, 747.  
 GHEEL, town, Belgium, x. 562.  
 GHENEH, or Kine, town, Egypt, VII. 776.  
 GHENT, town, Belgium, x. 562; pacification of (1576), XII. 76; library, XIV. 531; pictures in, XXI. 446; university, III. 519; XXIII. 850.  
 —, Jodocus, or Justus, of, Flemish painter, x. 565.  
 GHERARDESCA, Ugolino della, Italian count, x. 565; XIX. 120.  
 GHERIAH, or Viziadrug, town and fortress, India, x. 566; XXIV. 267.  
 GHEYNS, Matthias van den, bell-founder, III. 538.  
 GHIAGGIUOLO, plant, XVIII. 52.  
 GHIBELLINES, Italian party, XI. 244; XIII. 472, 475; in time of Dante, VI. 810; in Florence, IX. 333; in Rome, XX. 796; in Siena, XX. 40.  
 GHIBERTI, Lorenzo, Italian sculptor, x. 566; XXI. 568; his painted-glass designs, x. 669.  
 GHIKA, Gregory, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 20.  
 —, Scarlatu, hospodar of Walachia, XXI. 18.  
 GHILAN, or Gilan, province, Persia, x. 566; XVIII. 627.  
 GHILGIT, district, India, x. 590.  
 GHILYAKS, race of people, Eastern Siberia, xv. 548.  
 GHILZAIS, Afghan clan, I. 234.  
 GHIORGHIA (Koritsa), town, Turkey, XIV. 141.  
 GHIRLANDAJO, Domenico del, Italian painter, x. 567; XVI. 229.  
 —, Ridolfo, Italian painter, x. 568.  
 GHISLIERI, Michele (Pope Pius V.), XIX. 153.  
 GHIZEH, or Gizeh (*q.v.*), Egypt, VII. 770; pyramid of, II. 385.  
 GHIZHIGA BAY, Eastern Siberia, xv. 547.  
 GHIZNI, or Ghazni, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.  
 GHOBAR NUMERALS, XVII. 626.  
 GHOGHA (Gogo), town, India, x. 738.  
 GHOMDAN, town, Arabia, XXI. 253.  
 GHOORKHAS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, XII. 805; XVII. 341.  
 GHOOSLA GHAT, landing place at Benares, India, II. 397.  
 GHOR, or Glur, territory, Afghanistan, x. 569.  
 GHORI, or Ghuri, Indian dynasty, x. 569; xv. 346.  
 GHOST MICROMETER, XVI. 256.  
 GHOSTS, II. 205; xv. 199; in demonology, VII. 61.  
 GHRENNAH, district, North Africa, v. 751.  
 GHULAB SINGH, ruler of Kasnmir, XIV. 13.  
 GHUR, territory, Afghanistan, x. 569.  
 GHUTUL (Ghatal), town, India, XVI. 284.  
 GHUZNEE, or Ghazni, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.



- GHUZZ, Turkish tribe, XXI. 634; XXIII. 660.
- GIACOMINO of Verona, early Italian poet, XIII. 439.
- GIAFAR, or Jaafar, vizier to Haroun al-Rashid, III. 377.
- GIALLO ANTICO, yellow marble. XV. 529.
- GIA LONG, Annamese king, XXIII. 440.
- GIAMA-NU-CHU, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339. 341.
- GIAMBELLI, Federigo, Italian military engineer, X. 570.
- GIANETTO DA PALESTINA (Palestrina), Italian composer, XVIII. 178; XVII. 84.
- GIANIBELLI, Federigo (Giambelli), Italian military engineer, X. 570.
- GIANNI, Lapo, Italian writer, XIII. 502.
- GIANNONE, Pietro, Italian historian, X. 570; XXIV. 212.
- GIANNUZZI, Giulio (Pippi), Italian painter, XIX. 112.
- GIANT, X. 571; XVI. 762.
- GIANT-CELLS, in repair of animal tissue, XVIII. 366.
- GIANTS AND DWARFS, Stories of, VII. 567.
- GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, Ireland, X. 572.
- GIANTS' STAIRCASE, Venice, XXIV. 153.
- GIARRE, town, Sicily, X. 572.
- GIAVENO, town, Italy, X. 572.
- GIB, Adam, Scottish divine, X. 572; XXIII. 728.
- GIBBON, ape, II. 150.
- , Edward, English historian, X. 572; on the progress of Christianity, V. 696; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
- GIBBONS, Grinling, English wood-carver and decorator, X. 582; V. 169; XXI. 560.
- , Orlando, English musical composer, X. 582; XVII. 85.
- GIBBS, James, architect, II. 444.
- , James A. E., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 715.
- GIBBSITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- GIBEON, town, Palestine, X. 583.
- GIBRALTAR, town and fortress, Spain, X. 583; origin of the name, XVI. 573; acquisition of, by Great Britain (1704), IX. 582; XXII. 336; French attack on (1779), IX. 594.
- , Straits of, Currents in, III. 20; XV. 820.
- GIBSON, Edmund, bishop of London, X. 586.
- , John, bookbinder to James I., IV. 42.
- , John, English sculptor, X. 586; XXI. 561.
- , Richard, English dwarf, VII. 568.
- GICHEL, Johann Georg, German mystic, X. 588; editor of Boehme's works, III. 854; XVII. 135.
- GIDDINESS, Epileptic, disease, VIII. 480.
- GIDEON, of Scripture, X. 588; XIII. 401.
- GIDI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- GIEBEL, C. G., on ornithology, XVIII. 14. 21.
- GIEN, town, France, X. 589.
- GIERACI, or Gerace, town, Italy, X. 439.
- GIESECKITE, mineral, XVI. 418, 425.
- GIESELER, Johann Karl Ludwig, German church historian, X. 589; his History, V. 765.
- GIESHÜBEL, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
- GIESING, suburb of Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 24.
- GIESSEN, town, Germany, X. 589; academy of sciences at, I. 72; university, XXIII. 845.
- GIFFORD, George, writer on witchcraft, XXIV. 621.
- , William, English writer, X. 590.
- GIFFORDGATE, Haddington, Scotland, birthplace of John Knox, XI. 363; XIV. 130.
- GIFT, in law, X. 590.
- GIG, boat, XXI. 31, 825.
- GIGANTOMACHIA, on altar at Pergamum, XV. 143.
- GIGIA (Gijon), ancient town, Spain, X. 590.
- GIGLI, Girolamo, Siennese scholar and philologist, XXII. 43.
- GIGLIO, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
- GIHON, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
- , Well of, Jerusalem, XIII. 639.
- GIJON, town, Spain, X. 590.
- GILAN, or Ghilan, province, Persia, X. 566; XVIII. 627.
- GILBART, John William, English writer on banking, X. 591.
- GILBERT, St. of Sempringham, English monk, X. 593.
- (Gilbertus Anglicus), English writer on medicine, XV. 807.
- , François Hilaire, French veterinary surgeon, XXIV. 108.
- , Sir Humphrey, English navigator, X. 591; governor of Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
- , Nicolas Joseph Laurent, French poet, X. 591; IX. 665.
- , William, English scientist, X. 592; on electricity, VIII. 3; on magnetism, XV. 221.
- DE LA PORRÉE, French philosopher, X. 592; XXI. 423.
- GILBERTINES, order of monks, XIV. 656.
- GILBERT ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XVIII. 128; XIX. 426.
- GILBERTITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- GILBERT'S ACT, English poor law, XIX. 467.
- GILBERT'S PEAK, Uintah Range, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
- GIL BLAS, Le Sage's romance, XIV. 472.
- GILBOA, Palestine, Battle of, XIII. 404.
- GILCHRIST, Harold, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588.
- GILCHRIST, John, Hindi and Urdu scholar, XI. 849.
- GILD, or Guild (*q.v.*), XI. 259; VI. 39.
- GILDAS, early British historian, X. 593; V. 315; XX. 643.
- , missionary to Ireland, XIII. 249.
- GILDEBERT, bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
- GILDING, X. 593; V. 169; for house decoration, IV. 508; electro, VIII. 116.
- GILEAD, of Scripture, X. 594; XVI. 534; XVIII. 176.
- GILES, St. X. 595.
- GILFILLAN, George, Scottish man of letters, X. 595.
- GILGAL, of Scripture, X. 596.
- GILGIT, district, India, X. 596.
- GILL, Alexander, Milton's schoolmaster, XVI. 324.
- , David, his micrometer, XVI. 246.
- , John, English Rabbinical scholar, X. 599.
- , Lough, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- GILLAROO, fish, XXI. 223.
- GILLESPIE, George, Scottish divine, X. 599.
- , Thomas, founder of Scottish Relief Church, X. 599; XIX. 685; XXIII. 728.
- GILLIES, John, Scottish historian, X. 599.
- GILLIS'S LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- GILLMAN, James, friend of Coleridge, VI. 136.
- GILOLO, or Jilolo, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- GILLRAY, James, English caricaturist, X. 600; V. 104.
- GILLS, of fishes, XII. 636, 656; XX. 475.
- GILLY, William Stephen, writer on the Waldensian Church, XXIV. 325.
- GILLYFLOWER, plant, X. 601; XIX. 107.
- GILOLO, or Jilolo, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- GILPIN, Bernard, English clergyman, X. 601.
- , William, English writer, X. 602.
- GILYAKS, race of people, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
- GIMIRÆ, the Cimmericians, XV. 100.
- GIMLET, boring tool, XI. 438.
- GIMMEL RINGS, XX. 561.
- GIMSÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- GIN, spirituous liquor, X. 602.
- GINCKELL, Godart van, earl of Athlone, X. 602.
- GINDARUS, Syria, Battle of (38 B.C.), XVIII. 597.
- GINDELY, Antonine, Bohemian historian, XXII. 153.
- GINESTRA, La. Leopardi's lyric, XIV. 465.
- GINGELLY OIL, XVII. 746; XXI. 693.
- GINGER, plant and spice, X. 603.
- GINGHAM, textile fabric, X. 604.
- GINGKO NUT, XVII. 664.
- GINGST, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.

- GINGUENÉ, Pierre Louis, French writer, X. 604.  
 GINSENG, plant and drng, X. 605.  
 GIOBERTI, Vincenzo, Italian philosophical writer, X. 605; XIII. 487, 489, 516.  
 GIOCONDA, La, Leonardo's painting, XIV. 460.  
 GIOCONDO, Fra, Veronese architect, XXIV. 172.  
 GIOJA, Melchior, Italian philosophical writer, X. 606; XIX. 387.  
 GIORDANI, Pietro, Italian writer, XIII. 515.  
 GIORDANO, Luca, Italian painter, X. 606.  
 GIORGIO of Gubbio, Italian majolica worker, XIX. 626.  
 GIORGIONE, Italian painter, X. 607; his relations with Titian, XXIII. 414.  
 GIOTTINO, Italian painter, X. 608.  
 GIOTTO, Italian painter, X. 609; IX. 771; XXI. 434; his glass paintings, X. 669.  
 GIOVAN GASTONE, grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 793.  
 GIOVANNI DA BOLOGNA, Italian sculptor, XXI. 569.  
 GIOVANNI DA GAETA (Pope Gelasius II.), X. 130.  
 GIOVINAZZO, town, Italy, X. 611.  
 GIOVIO, Paolo, Italian historian, XIII. 756.  
 GIPSIES, X. 611; in India, III. 460; of Transylvania, XXIII. 522; dictionaries of their language, VII. 189.  
 GIPSV HILL, Norwood, London, XVII. 596.  
 GIRAFFE, ungulate mammal, X. 618; XV. 432.  
 GIRALDA, bell-tower, Seville, Spain, XXI. 709.  
 GIRALDES, Affonso, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.  
 GIRALDI, Giglio Gregorio, Italian scholar, X. 620.  
 —, Giovanni Battista, Italian novelist, X. 620.  
 GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, historian and ecclesiastic, III. 392.  
 GIRANDOLE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.  
 GIRARD, Albert, Dutch mathematician, XXIII. 562; on imaginary quantities in algebra, I. 514; on porisms, XIX. 520.  
 —, Philippe Henri de, French mechanician, X. 620; inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.  
 —, Stephen, American philanthropist, X. 621.  
 — COLLEGE, Philadelphia, U.S.A., X. 621; XVIII. 740.  
 GIRARDIN, Madame Emile de, French authoress, X. 621.  
 —, Saint-Marc, French politician and critic, X. 621.  
 GIRARDON, François, French sculptor, X. 622.  
 GIRARDOW, town, Russian Poland, X. 620.  
 GIRART DE ROUSSILLON, Provençal poem, XIX. 875.  
 GIRASOL, mineral, XVI. 390.  
 GIRDERS, in bridges, IV. 297.  
 GIRDLE, article of dress, X. 622.  
 GIRGEH, town, Upper Egypt, X. 623; VII. 775.  
 GIRGENTI, town, Sicily, X. 623; XXII. 31.  
 GIRIN, or Kirin, town, Manchuria, XIV. 96.  
 GIRISHK, fort, Afghanistan, I. 230.  
 GIRLING, Mary Ann, leader of English Shakers, XXI. 737.  
 GIRODET DE ROUSSY, Anne Louis, French painter, X. 623.  
 GIRON, Francisco Hernandez, Peruvian rebel, XVIII. 677.  
 —, Pedro Tellez, duke of Osuna, XX. 178.  
 GIRONDE, department, France, X. 624.  
 GIRONDISTES, French Revolutionary party, IX. 602, 605; XX. 602, 624, 625; their contest with Marat, XV. 527; Vergniaud's connexion with, XXIV. 165.  
 GIRVAN, town, Scotland, X. 624.  
 GISCALA, John of, Jewish party leader, XIII. 427.  
 GISMONDINE, mineral, XVI. 423.  
 GISORS, town, France, X. 624.  
 GITAGOVINDA, Brahman drama, XXI. 285.  
 GITSCHIN, town, Bohemia, X. 624.  
 GIUNTA, family of Italian printers, XV. 514.  
 — PISANO, Italian painter, X. 624; his method of fresco-painting, IX. 770.  
 GIURGEVO, town, Roumania, X. 624.  
 GIUSTENDIL, or Kostendil, town, Bulgaria, XIV. 143.  
 GIUSTI, Giuseppe, Italian satirist, X. 625; XIII. 516.  
 GIUSTINIANI, prominent Italian family, X. 625; XXIV. 635.  
 —, Agostino, X. 626; on Henry VIII.'s character, XI. 663.  
 GIUSTO DA QUANTO (Justus of Ghent), Flemish painter, X. 565.  
 GIVET, town, France, X. 626.  
 GIVORS, town, France, X. 626; XX. 529.  
 GIZEH, town, Egypt, VII. 770; mummies of, XVII. 21; pyramids at, V. 582; VII. 770; XX. 123.  
 GJENDE, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.  
 GLACIAL ACTION, Agassiz's researches on, I. 276.  
 GLACIAL PERIOD, in geology, II. 335; X. 365.  
 GLACIARIUM, artificial ice for skating, XXII. 105.  
 GLACIER, GLACIERS, mountain ice, X. 626; geological action of, X. 281; of the Alps, I. 632; of the Caucasus, V. 257; of the Himalayas, XI. 831; of Norway, XVII. 578; of Spitzbergen, XXII. 408; J. D. Forbes's observations on, IX. 391.  
 GLACIS, in fortification, IX. 429, 445.  
 GLADBACH, or Bergisch-Gladbach, town, Prussia, X. 631.  
 —, or Mönchen-Gladbach, town, Prussia, X. 631.  
 GLADDON, plant, IX. 279.  
 GLADIATORS, of the Roman arena, X. 631, 66.  
 GLADIOLUS, garden plant, X. 632; XII. 255.  
 GLADSTONE, William Ewart, British statesman, VIII. 367.  
 GLAGERITE, mineral, XVI. 424.  
 GLAISHER, J., his balloon ascents, I. 195.  
 GLAMORGAN, county, Wales, X. 633; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 GLANCE, arsenical nickel, XVII. 487.  
 —, Silver, XXII. 69.  
 — COAL, or Anthracite (*q.v.*), XVI. 429.  
 GLANDERS, disease, X. 634; XVIII. 406; XXIV. 202.  
 GLANDS, of mammals, XV. 348; influence of nervous action on, XIX. 30; secreting, in man, I. 848; XVII. 671; tumours of the, XVIII. 379; of reptiles, XX. 459; of plants, IV. 91.  
 GLANIS, fish, XXII. 67.  
 GLANVIL, or Glanvill, Ranulph de, early English jurist, X. 635.  
 GLANVILL, Joseph, English philosophical writer, X. 635; on scepticism, XXI. 382.  
 GLANVILLA, Bartholomew de, his *De Proprietatibus Rerum*, VIII. 193.  
 GLAREOLA, genus of birds, XIX. 659.  
 GLARUS, or Glaris, canton, Switzerland, X. 636; XXII. 778, 783; town, X. 636; XXII. 778.  
 GLAS, John, founder of Glassite sect, X. 637.  
 GLASER, Christopher, Swiss chemist, X. 637.  
 GLÄSERBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.  
 GLASERITE, mineral, X. 637; XVI. 400.  
 GLASGOW, town, Scotland, X. 638; population, XXI. 528; origin of the name, XIV. 41; cathedral crypt, VI. 668; libraries, XIV. 523, 543; newspapers, XVII. 423; observatory, XVII. 710; railways, XX. 240; university, XXIII. 843, 854; waterworks, II. 224.  
 GLASS, history and manufacture, X. 647; absorption of light by, XIV. 601, 607; colours of ancient, XXIV. 427; cutting of, with diamond, VII. 167; manufacture of, in Bohemia, III. 120; mirrors, IX. 849; XVI. 500; painting on, X. 667; used by Romans, II. 421.  
 GLASSES, Eye, XXII. 372.

- GLASSITES**, Scottish religious denomination, X. 637.
- GLASSIUS**, Solomon, German Biblical critic, X. 674.
- GLASSOPHAGE**, group of bats, XV. 414; XXIV. 52.
- GLASS-SNAKE**, lizard, XIV. 735.
- GLASS TEARS**, philosophical toy, II. 63.
- GLASS-WORKS**, Venetian, XVII. 48; XXIV. 156.
- GLASTONBURY**, town and abbey, England, X. 674; XXII. 258; legend of, V. 325.
- GLATZ**, town, Prussia, X. 675.
- GLAUBER**, Johann Rudolph, German chemist and alchemist, X. 675; V. 460.
- GLAUBERITE**, mineral, XVI. 400.
- GLAUBER'S SALT**, mineral and drug, X. 675; V. 505; XVI. 401.
- GLAUCE**, of Greek legend, XV. 777.
- GLAUCHAU**, town, Saxony, X. 676.
- GLAUCIAS**, of Tarentum, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801.
- GLAUCODOTE**, mineral, XVI. 390.
- GLAUCOMA**, eye disease, XVII. 783.
- GLAUCONITE**, mineral, XVI. 415.
- GLAUCOPHANE**, mineral, XVI. 418.
- GLAUCOPUS**, epithet of Athene, II. 831.
- GLAUCUS**, in Greek mythology, X. 676.
- , reputed discoverer of iron-welding, II. 348.
- **SINUS**, gulf, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- GLAZIER**, VIII. 182; in pottery, XIX. 601.
- GLAZIER'S DIAMOND**, VII. 167.
- GLAZIER WORK**, IV. 509.
- GLAZING**, in painting, XVIII. 138.
- GLAZOFF**, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- GLEBE**, in ecclesiastical law, X. 676.
- GLEDE**, bird, XIV. 103.
- GLEE**, in music, X. 677.
- GLEEK**, card game, XIX. 282.
- GLEEMAN**, ancient minstrel, XVI. 479.
- GLEIG**, George, bishop of Brechin, X. 677; editor of Encyclopædia Britannica, 3d edition, VIII. 200.
- GLEIM**, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, German poet, X. 677, 534.
- GLEIWITZ**, town, Prussia, X. 677.
- GLEN**, valley, XXI. 524.
- GLENOCE**, valley, Scotland, II. 499; massacre of (1692), XXI. 518; XXII. 445; William III.'s connexion with the massacre, XXIV. 580.
- GLENDALOUGH**, valley, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557, 558.
- GLENDOWER**, Owen, Welsh prince, X. 678; XI. 660; revolt of, VIII. 320.
- GLENELG**, river, Australia, III. 107; XXIV. 216.
- GLENLUCE**, town, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
- GLEN OF THE DOWNS**, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
- GLEVRE**, Marc Charles Gabriel, French painter, X. 678.
- GLINKA**, Fedor Nikolaevich, Russian poet, X. 679.
- GLINKA**, Michael Ivanovich, Russian composer, X. 679.
- , Sergy Nikolaevich, Russian writer, X. 680.
- GLISSON**, François, French anatomist, I. 811; XVI. 822.
- GLOBE**, shape of the earth, II. 700.
- , Geographical, X. 680; XV. 516.
- GLOBE-FISH**, X. 685; XII. 694.
- GLOBE THEATRE**, London, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 761.
- GLÖBICEPHALUS**, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 399.
- GLOBIGERINA**, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 378.
- **OOZE**, in Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- GLOBIGERINIDEA**, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
- GLOCHIDIUM**, phase of development of molluses, XVI. 693.
- GLÖCKNER**, mountain, Eisenach, Germany, XXI. 349.
- GLOCKNER**, Gross, mountain, Carinthia, Austria, I. 629.
- GLOGAU**, town, Prussia, X. 685; XXII. 53.
- GLOGER**, C. W. L., on birds, XVIII. 23.
- GLOMMEN**, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- GLONON**, or Nitroglycerin, XVII. 520.
- GLORIA IN EXCELSIS**, doxology, VII. 384.
- GLORIA PATRI**, doxology, VII. 384.
- GLORY**, or Corona, optical phenomenon, XXIV. 435. See also XIV. 597.
- GLOSS**, X. 686; on the canon law, V. 20.
- , Biblical, X. 687; XI. 746.
- GLOSSA ORDINARIA**, Walafrid's work, XXIV. 320; X. 687.
- GLOSSARY**, GLOSSATOR, X. 686.
- GLOSSIC SPELLING**, XVIII. 812.
- GLOSSINA**, genus of insects, XXIII. 601.
- GLOSSOGRAPHER**, X. 686.
- GLOSSOLOGY**, science of language, XVIII. 765.
- GLOSSOP**, town, England, X. 687.
- GLOSSOPHAGA**, genus of bats, XV. 414.
- GLOSSOPHORA**, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
- GLOSTER**, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
- GLOTTIS**, in relation to the voice, XXIV. 273; spasm of the, VI. 617.
- GLOUCESTER**, county, England, X. 687; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, England, X. 690; effigy of Robert of Normandy in cathedral, XXI. 558; friary at, I. 21.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., X. 691.
- , Robert of, English chronicler, XX. 596.
- , Duke of (Thomas of Woodstock), XIV. 256.
- GLOVE**, X. 692; XIV. 389.
- GLOVER**, Richard, English writer, X. 693.
- GLOW-WORM**, beetle, VI. 132; XVIII. 814.
- GLONINIA**, stove plant, XII. 266.
- GLUCHOW**, or Glukhoff, town, Russia, X. 695; XXIII. 96.
- GLUCINUM**, chemical element, X. 693; V. 526.
- GLUCK**, Christopher Willibald, German musical composer, X. 693; XVII. 94; XIX. 79; contrasted with Mozart, XVII. 10.
- GLÜCKSTADT**, town, Prussia, X. 695.
- GLUCOSE**, in chemistry, X. 695; V. 564, 572; VII. 146, 147; IX. 93; X. 41; XIX. 54; XXII. 623.
- GLUCOSIDES**, substances containing glucose, IX. 96; V. 572.
- GLUE**, form of gelatin, X. 133; use of, in joinery, IV. 489.
- GLUKHOFF**, town, Russia, X. 695; XXIII. 96.
- GLUTEN**, or Glutin, albuminous substance, X. 130, 695.
- GLUTTON**, carnivorous mammal, X. 696; XV. 440.
- GYCAS**, Michael, Byzantine historian, X. 697.
- GLYCERIN**, or Glycerine, in chemistry, X. 697; V. 564; XVII. 740; XXII. 202.
- GLYCOGEN**, starch in nutrition, XVII. 680.
- GLYCOLS**, in chemistry, V. 564; Wurtz's discovery of, XXIV. 703.
- GLYCYRRHIZA**, genus of plants, XIV. 687.
- GLYNDWR**, Owen (Glendower, *q.v.*), Welsh prince, X. 678.
- GLYONYLIN**, form of dynamite, XVII. 521.
- GLYPTODON** fossil armadillo, II. 545; XV. 388.
- GLYPTOTHEK**, art gallery at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 25.
- GMELIN**, Johann F., on birds, XVIII. 7.
- , Johann Georg, German naturalist, X. 699.
- , Leopold, German chemist, X. 699.
- , Samuel Gottlieb, German naturalist, X. 700; as traveller in Persia, XX. 286.
- GMELINITE**, mineral, XVI. 421.
- GMELIN'S BLUE**, XX. 24.
- GMINA**, Polish commune, XIX. 311.
- GMÜND**, town, Germany, X. 700; population, XXIV. 701.
- GMÜNDER SEE**, lake, Switzerland, XIV. 218.
- GNAT**, insect, X. 700; XIII. 150; XVI. 866.
- GNATHODELLIDÆ**, family of leeches, XIV. 404.
- GNEDICH**, N. I., Russian poet, XXI. 107.
- GNEISENAU**, August W.A., Count von, Prussian general, XVII. 220.
- GNEISS**, rock, X. 236.

- GNESEN, town, Prussia, x. 700.  
 GNOMON, various meanings of the term, xx. 140; of dial. vii. 153; Pytheas's use of, x. 176.  
 GNOMONICS, or dialling, vii. 153.  
 GNOSSUS, or Chossus, town, Crete, vi. 44.  
 GNOSTIC ANTIQOMANS, II. 129.  
 GNOSTICISM, x. 700; xi. 756; xxiii. 278; its influence on Neoplatonism, xvii. 535; in relation to Christianity, v. 694; to Epistle to the Ephesians, viii. 464; to Manichæism, xv. 484; to Marcionitism, xv. 535; St Paul's relations to, xviii. 423; of Carpo crates, v. 133; Mandaean, xv. 468; of Origen, xvii. 841; Baur, on, iii. 448; Irenæus on, xiii. 273, 274; Clemens Alexandrinus on Christian Gnosticism, v. 819.  
 GNU, antelope, x. 705; II. 101; xv. 432.  
 GOA, Portuguese settlement, India, x. 706; xii. 797.  
 GOAGNAZES, Brazilian tribe, iv. 228.  
 GOAJIRA, territory, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.  
 GOALPARA, district and town, Assam, India, x. 707.  
 GOA POWDER, drug, x. 707.  
 GOAT, ungulate mammal, x. 708; xv. 432; breeding and rearing of, I. 399; Angora, II. 45, 710; wild, of India, xii. 742; hair of, xvi. 544; milk of, xvi. 393; skins of, for tanning, xiv. 380, 388.  
 — ISLAND, Niagara, America, xvii. 472.  
 GOATSUCKER, bird, x. 711.  
 GOBANNIUM (Abergavenny), Roman station, England, xvi. 754.  
 GOBELIN, French family of dyers, x. 712; their carpets, v. 128; their tapestry, v. 128; xxiii. 212.  
 GOBELINS, stream, Paris, xviii. 274.  
 GOBELINUS, copyist of Pius II.'s Commentaries, xix. 153.  
 GOBI, desert, Central Asia, x. 712; II. 687; xxiii. 632.  
 GOBIO, genus of fishes, xi. 243; xvi. 320.  
 GOBY, fish, x. 714; xii. 690.  
 GOCH, Johann von, German Reformer, xx. 325.  
 GOD, Doctrine of (Theism), xxiii. 262; idea of, xviii. 686; xxiii. 235, 245, 248; the name Jehovah, xiii. 619; Jehovah the God of Israel, xiii. 409; the kingdom of, v. 692; man's knowledge of, II. 190; in relation to the Logos, xiv. 804; Anselm on the existence of, II. 92; in Arabian philosophy, II. 266; Aristotle's ideas of, II. 522; Baader on our knowledge of, III. 174; Celsus on, v. 296; Samuel Clarke on the existence of, v. 812; Comte's views, vi. 237; Descartes on the idea of, v. 144; vii. 123; Eckart's theory, vii. 642; Erigena's theory, viii. 523; Eusebius's views, viii. 722; Fichte's theory, ix. 138; in Kabbalistic theosophy, xiii. 811; Leibnitz on the being of, xiv. 422; Locke on the existence of, xiv. 761; Malebranche on the idea of, v. 148; Manichæan theory, xv. 483; Neoplatonic idea, xvii. 335; Philo's theory, xviii. 761; Schleiermacher's theory, xxi. 411, 413; Spinoza on the idea of, v. 153; Taoist teaching, xiv. 297; theosophic knowledge of, xxiii. 278; Vico's idea, xxiv. 212; Xenophanes's theory, xxiv. 719.  
 GODALMING, town, England, x. 714; xxii. 694.  
 GODARD, Eugène, his fire-balloon, I. 192.  
 GODAVARI, or Godavery, district, India, x. 714; river, x. 714; xv. 184.  
 GODEFROY, or Gothofred, French family (Denis, Jacques, and Theodore), x. 846.  
 GODFATHER, sponsor, xxii. 429.  
 GODFREY of Bouillon, crusader, vi. 624; ix. 538.  
 —, Sir Edmondbury, his murder, xvii. 697.  
 —, Thomas, inventor of a sextant, xxi. 725.  
 GODEAVN, town, Disco Island, Greenland, xi. 171.  
 GODHEAD, The, heresies concerning it, xi. 736.  
 GODIVA, Lady, of Coventry, vi. 530.  
 GODMOTHER, sponsor, xxii. 429.  
 GODOLPHIN, Earl of, English statesman, x. 715; his relations with Harley, xviii. 100.  
 — BARR, progenitor of race-horses, xii. 183, 185.  
 GODOY, Manuel de, duke of Alcudia, Spanish minister, I. 471; ix. 83; xvii. 213; xix. 550; xxii. 342.  
 GODS, of mythology, xvii. 136, 139, 146.  
 GODTHAAB, district, Greenland, xi. 170.  
 GOD-TREE, of the Himalayas, v. 286.  
 GODUNOFF, Boris, czar of Russia, xxi. 93.  
 GODWIN, or Godwite (*q.v.*), earl, x. 719.  
 —, Francis, English writer, x. 715.  
 —, Mary Wollstonecraft, English writer, x. 716.  
 —, Mary Wollstonecraft, wife of Shelley, xxi. 789, 791.  
 —, William, English writer, x. 717; on reason, viii. 609; his relations with Shelley, xxi. 791.  
 GODWINE, earl of the West-Saxons, x. 719; vii. 682; viii. 288, 289, 290.  
 GODWIT, bird, x. 720.  
 GOMÉAGOT, legendary giant, x. 172.  
 GOES, town, Holland, x. 720.  
 GOES, Benedict, Eastern traveller, x. 183; xxiv. 728.  
 —, Hugo van der, Flemish painter, x. 721.  
 —, Jan van der, Dutch poet, II. 138; xii. 95.  
 GOETHALS, Henry (Henry of Ghent), scholastic writer, xi. 674.  
 GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, German poet and dramatist, x. 721; his birthplace in Frankfort, ix. 707; on education, vii. 677; on embryology and morphology, xvi. 839; his influence on the German drama, vii. 442; influence on German literature, x. 537; Eckermann's relations with, vii. 641; his controversy with Oken, xvii. 751; his relations with Schiller, xxi. 397.  
 — MUSEUM, at Weimar, xxiv. 421.  
 GOETZ, Hermann, German musical composer, x. 737.  
 GOEZE, Johann Melchior, German theologian, xiv. 481.  
 GOEZMAN, Louis V., his connexion with Beaumarchais, III. 468.  
 GOFFART, Auguste, on enslavement, xxii. 67.  
 GOFFE, Thomas English pastor poet, xviii. 347.  
 GOG, of Scripture, x. 738.  
 — (Gyges, *q.v.*), Lydian king, xv. 100.  
 — AND MAGOG, x. 172.  
 GOGARI, or Gogra, river, Nepal, xvii. 340.  
 GOGMAGOG HILLS, Cambridgeshire, England, iv. 732.  
 GOGO, town, India, x. 738.  
 GOGOL, Nikolai Vasilievich, Russian writer, x. 738; xxi. 107.  
 GOGRA, river, Nepal and India, xvii. 340, 572.  
 GOHELWAR, district, India, xiv. 15.  
 GÖHREN, village, Rügen, Prussia, xxi. 57.  
 GOIDEL (Gaels), v. 297; in Ireland, xiii. 244, 246; in Scotland, xxi. 473; in Wales, xviii. 482.  
 GOITO, town, Italy, x. 739.  
 GOITRE, disease, x. 739; vi. 573; xiii. 98; xviii. 384.  
 GÖK SU, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; v. 776.  
 GOKTCHA, Lake, Transcaucasia, Russia, xxiii. 514.  
 GOLAD, tribe, Lithuania, xiv. 702.  
 GOLAYA GORA, mountain, Eastern Siberia, xv. 548.  
 GOLCONDA, town, India, x. 740; diamonds of, vii. 164.  
 GOLD, precious metal, x. 740; as chemical element, v. 529; cyanide of, xx. 23; as mineral, xvi. 382; adulteration of, I. 176; in alchemy, I. 464; assay of alloys, II. 724; coinage, xvi. 482; effect of discoveries on commerce, vi. 206; in relation to exchange, viii.

- 789; its use as money, XVI. 723; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; production of, IV. 518; XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; supply of, XVI. 723; its value in relation to silver, XVI. 729, 735; XXII. 73; in Australia, III. 109; in Austria, III. 120; in Bolivia, IV. 13; in Brazil, IV. 224; in British Columbia, VI. 169; in California, I. 716; IV. 701; in Celebes, V. 288; in Colombia, South America, VI. 154; in Colorado, VI. 161; in India, XII. 765; in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Japan, XIII. 572; in Khotan, East Turkestan, XIV. 67; in Mexico, XVI. 216; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; in New Zealand, XVII. 467; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 750; in Russia, XXI. 85; in Siberia, XX. 4, 10; XXIII. 511; XXIV. 742; in United States, XXIII. 811, 814; in Ural Mountains, XXIV. 5; in Venezuela, XXIV. 140; in Victoria, XXIV. 216.
- GOLDAST**, Melchior Haiminsfeld, German historian, X. 754.
- GOLDBEATING**, X. 752.
- GOLDBERG**, town, Prussia, X. 755; Trotzenorff's school at, XXIII. 589.
- GOLD CLOTH**, XXIII. 210.
- GOLD COAST**, West Africa, X. 755; I. 269.
- GOLDEN ASS**, Apuleius's work, II. 215.
- GOLDEN BULL**, X. 757; of the empire (1356), X. 757, 495; V. 413; charter of Hungary (1222), XII. 368.
- GOLDEN CHERSONESE**, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 321; XX. 93.
- GOLDEN EAGLE**, VII. 590; XIV. 244.
- GOLDEN-EVE**, bird, X. 757.
- GOLDEN FLEECE**, of Greek legend, II. 496; XIII. 596; XV. 776.
- GOLDEN FLEECE**, Spanish order of knighthood, IV. 395; XXII. 303.
- GOLDEN GATE**, San Francisco, XXI. 262.
- GOLDEN HIND**, Drake's ship, VII. 390.
- GOLDEN HORDE**, of Mongols, VI. 587; XVI. 746.
- GOLDET HORN**, at Constantinople, VI. 302; origin of the name, IV. 615.
- GOLDEN LEGEND**, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- GOLDEN LEGEND**, of Voragine, XXIV. 297.
- GOLDEN NUMBER**, in calendar, IV. 670.
- GOLDEN ORIOLE**, bird, XII. 696.
- GOLDEN PLOVER**, bird, XIV. 308.
- GOLDEN ROSE**, papal gift, X. 758.
- GOLDEN SYRUP**, XXII. 627.
- GOLDFINCH**, bird, X. 758; XXII. 99.
- GOLDFISH**, X. 759.
- GOLD HILL**, town, Nevada, U.S.A., X. 759; XVII. 368.
- GOLDINGEN**, town, Russia, X. 759.
- GOLD INK**, XIII. 81.
- GOLD LACE**, X. 753.
- GOLD-MINING**, IV. 701; X. 745. See also Mining.
- GOLDONI**, Carlo, Italian dramatist, X. 759; VII. 419; XIII. 513.
- GOLD PLATE**, XIX. 178.
- GOLDSCHMIDT**, Hermann, German painter and astronomer, X. 760.
- , Joannes, Lutheran divine, III. 89.
- , Meyer Aron, Danish novelist, VII. 93.
- GOLDSINNY**, fish, XXIV. 686.
- GOLDSMITH**, Oliver, English writer, X. 760; as dramatist, VII. 438; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 429, 431.
- GOLDSTÜCKER**, Theodor, German Orientalist, X. 764.
- GOLD THREAD**, XXIII. 209.
- GOLD WIRE**, XXIV. 615; ancient manufacture of, XXIII. 210.
- GOLETTA**, seaport, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- GOLF**, game, X. 765.
- GOLIARDI**, mediæval song-writers, XX. 383.
- GOLIAS EPISCOPUS**, early English work, XV. 523.
- GOLIATH'S CASTLE**, Jerusalem, XIII. 672.
- GOLITZIN**, Vasilii, Russian minister, XXI. 96.
- GOLIUS**, Jacobus, Dutch Orientalist, X. 768.
- GÖLLNITZ**, or Gölnitz, town, Hungary, X. 768.
- GOLLNOW**, town, Prussia, X. 768.
- GÖLNITZ**, or Golniczbanya, town, Hungary, X. 768.
- GOLOVIN**, Vasily Mikhailovich, Russian admiral, X. 768.
- GOLSPIE**, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
- GOLTZ**, Bogumil, German satirist, X. 768.
- GOLTZIUS**, Hendrik, Dutch painter and engraver, X. 768.
- GOLUNDA**, genus of rodent mammals XVII. 6.
- GOMAL**, river, Afghanistan, I. 230.
- GOMARA** (Kaffa), district, Abyssinia, XIII. 816.
- GOMARUS**, or Gomar, Francis, Dutch theologian, X. 769; XII. 78.
- GOMBE**, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 279.
- GOMBIN**, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- GOMBROON**, town, Persia, XVII. 857.
- WARE, pottery, XIX. 621.
- GOMEL**, town, Russia, XII. 108.
- GOMER**, of Scripture, X. 769.
- (Gimirræ), people, in Asia Minor, XV. 100.
- GOMERA**, one of the Canary Islands, IV. 800.
- GOMEZ**, Antonio Enriquez, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 449.
- , Sebastian, Spanish painter, XVII. 56.
- DE SILVA, Ruy, Spanish minister, XVIII. 744.
- GOMORRAH**, of Scripture, VII. 2.
- GOMPA**, town, on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
- GOMPERTZ'S LAW**, of mortality, II. 85.
- GOMPHI**, pass, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.
- GONCHAROFF**, Ivan A., Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
- GONDA**, district, India, X. 769; town, X. 770.
- GONDAR**, town, Abyssinia, X. 770; I. 64.
- GONDEMAR**, founder of the Moutserrat monastery, XVI. 797.
- GONDI**, Jean Francois Paul de, Cardinal de Retz, XX. 488.
- GONDOKORO** (Ismailia), town, Upper Egypt, XIII. 388; XVII. 506.
- GONDOLA**, Venetian boat, XXIV. 157.
- , Giovanni, Dalmatian poet, XI. 278.
- GONDOMAR**, Spanish ambassador, assaulted by Lithgow, XIV. 696.
- GONDOPHARES**, king of Indo-Scythia, XVIII. 603; XXIII. 308.
- GONDS**, tribe, India, X. 770.
- GONDWANA**, country, Central India, X. 770.
- GONG**, sound-producing instrument, X. 771; made of bronze, IV. 366.
- GÓNGORA V ARGOTE**, Luis de, Spanish poet, X. 771; XXII. 357, 360.
- GONIDIA**, cells in lichens, XIV. 556.
- GONIOMETER**, for measuring angles of crystals, X. 771; VI. 677; XVI. 362; its use in optics, XVII. 800.
- GONORRHEA**, disease, XXII. 686.
- GONSALVI**, Ercole, cardinal, VI. 290.
- GONSALVO DE CORDOVA**, Spanish general, X. 773.
- GONYLEPTIDES**, family of Arachnida, II. 279.
- GONZAGA**, Italian princely family, X. 772; XV. 504.
- , Thomaz Antonio, Portuguese poet, X. 772.
- , Vincenzo, patron of Rubens, XXI. 41.
- GONZALES**, Diego, Spanish writer, XXII. 361.
- , Sebastian, Portuguese pirate, XVII. 524.
- GONZALO DE BERCEO**, Spanish mystic and poet, X. 773.
- GONZALO FERNANDEZ V AGUILAR** (Gonsalvo de Cordova), Spanish general, X. 773.
- GOOD**, The, in ethics, VIII. 574; XVIII. 686; Hutcheson's theory of, XII. 410; Schleiermacher's theory, XXI. 412; Socratic theory, XXII. 237; Stoic theory, XXII. 568; Zoroastrian doctrine, XXIV. 822.
- , John Mason, English writer, X. 773.
- FRIDAY, X. 774.
- GOODRICH**, Samuel Griswold (Peter

- Parley), American writer, x. 774; XI. 537.
- GOODSIR, John, Scottish anatomist, x. 775.
- GOOD TEMPLAR SOCIETIES, for promoting temperance, XXIII. 159.
- GOODWIN, Thomas, English Puritan divine, x. 776, XII. 728.
- GOODWOOD RACES, England, XII. 202.
- GOOD WORDS, magazine, xv. 163.
- GOODWYN, Henry, his mathematical tables, XXIII. 8, 13.
- GOOGE, Barnabe, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 345; on husbandry, I. 206.
- GOOJRANWALA (Gujranwala), district, India, XI. 273; XX. 109; town, XI. 273.
- GOOJRAT, district, India, XI. 273; XX. 109; town, XI. 274.
- GOOLE, town, England, x. 776.
- GOORA NUT, XVII. 664.
- GOORDASFOOR (Gurdaspur), district, India, XI. 331; XX. 109.
- GOORGAON, district, India, XI. 331; XX. 109.
- GOORKHAS, Nepalese race, XII. 805; XVII. 341.
- GOOSANDER, bird, XVI. 35.
- GOOSE, bird, x. 777; XIX. 647.
- GOOSEBERRY, fruit, x. 779; XII. 271.
- GOPHER, land-tortoise, x. 780.
- GÖPPINGEN, town, Württemberg, x. 780; population, XXIV. 701.
- GOTTO, lake, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- GORA KALWARIA, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- GORAKHPUR, district and town, India, x. 780.
- GORAMY, fish, x. 781.
- GORBODUC, T. Sackville's drama, VII. 428.
- GORCHAKOV (Gertschakoff), Russian noble family, x. 787.
- GORCUM, town, Holland, x. 781.
- GORDIAN III., Roman emperor, x. 781; IV. 712.
- KNOT, I. 481; x. 781.
- GORDIANUS, three Roman emperors, x. 781.
- GORDIUM, ancient town, Bithynia, x. 781.
- GORDIUS, Phrygian king, XVIII. 849.
- , genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- GORDON, Alexander, Scottish antiquary, x. 781.
- , Bernard, early Scottish writer on medicine, xv. 807.
- , Charles George, organizer of Chinese troops, v. 652.
- , Lord George, x. 782; Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
- , Sir John Watson, Scottish painter, x. 782.
- , Patrick, Russian general, x. 783.
- RIOTS, London, x. 782.
- GORDON'S HOSPITAL, Aberdeen, Scotland, I. 40.
- GORE, of a balloon, I. 206.
- , Catherine Grace, English novelist, x. 783.
- GOREE, island and town, West Afr x. 784; XXI. 660.
- GORE HOUSE, Kensington, London, III. 825.
- GOREY, town, Ireland, XXIV. 521.
- GÖRGEI, Arthur, Hungarian general, XII. 372.
- GORGES, Sir Ferdinando, settler in Maine and New Hampshire, U.S.A., xv. 301; XVII. 393.
- GORGAS, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 203.
- of Leontini, Sicilian rhetorician and sophist, x. 784; XX. 509; XXII. 16, 264; his theses on sceptical nihilism, XXI. 379.
- GORGON, in Greek mythology, x. 784; XVII. 560.
- GORGONA, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
- GORGONZOLA CHEESE, XIII. 452.
- GORI, town, Georgia, Russia, x. 785; XXIII. 514.
- GORILLA, ape, II. 150; relation of man to, II. 108; skeleton of, II. 162.
- GORITSA, or Koritsa, town, Turkey, XIV. 141.
- GÖRIZ, town, Austria, x. 788.
- GORKHALIS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
- GORKI, town, Russia, XVI. 543.
- GORKUM, or Gorcum, town, Holland, x. 781.
- GÖRLITZ, town, Prussia, x. 785; XXII. 53.
- GORNU, town, Bernu, Africa, IV. 61.
- GORODISCHE, Russia, Anthracite mines of, xv. 60.
- GORODISHTCHE, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- GORODNYA, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- GORODOK, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- GORONTALO, department, Celebes, v. 289.
- BAY, Celebes, v. 287.
- GÖRRES, Joseph Johann, German political writer, x. 786.
- GORSE, shrub, IX. 851; as forage plant, I. 378.
- GORSEDD, Welsh assembly, VII. 791.
- GORT, village, Ireland, x. 56.
- GORTHO, or Corinth (*g.v.*), town, Greece, VI. 397.
- GORTSCHAKOFF, Mikhail Dimitrievich, Russian general, x. 787.
- , Petr Dimitrievich, Russian general, x. 787.
- GORTYNA, or Gortyn, ancient town, Crete, x. 787.
- GÖRTZ, or Görz, town, Austria, x. 788.
- , Baron von, adviser of Charles XII. of Sweden, v. 421.
- GÖRZ, crown lard, Austria, x. 787; town, x. 788.
- GOSAIN THAN, mountain, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- GÖSCHENEN, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
- GOSFORTH, Cumberland, England, Sculptured cross at, XXI. 557.
- GOS-HAWK, bird, x. 788.
- GOSHEN, district of ancient Egypt, x. 788; XX. 265.
- GOSIA, Martinus, Italian jurist, IV. 517.
- GOSLAR, town, Prussia, x. 789.
- GOSLARITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- GOSLICKI, Wawrzyniec (Grimalius Goslicius), Polish scholar, x. 789.
- GOSPEL, St Paul's teaching of the, XVIII. 425.
- OF THE HEBREWS, x. 818.
- GOSPELS, The, x. 789; their testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; the Synoptic, III. 643; apocryphal, II. 184; Lindisfarne and Rushworth's MSS. of, VIII. 382; Syriac versions, XXII. 824; Baur on, III. 449.
- GOSPEL SONNETS, Ralph Erskine's, VIII. 529.
- GOSPORT, town, England, x. 843; XIX. 534.
- GOSSART, Jan, Flemish painter, x. 843.
- GOSSE, W. C., his explorations in Australia, III. 106.
- GOSSELIES, town, Belgium, x. 844.
- GOSSELIN, Henri, pianoforte maker, XIX. 72.
- GÖSSNITZ, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
- GOSSYPIUM, cotton plant, VI. 482.
- GOSTLING, John, royal chorister, XX. 112.
- GOSTYNIN, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- GOSZCZYNSKI, Severin, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 304.
- GÖTA, river, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- GÖTALAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
- GOTAMA, or Gautama, the Buddha, XIV. 226.
- GOTARZES, Partian king, XVIII. 601.
- GÖTEBERG (Gothenburg), county and town, Sweden, x. 845; XXII. 741.
- GOTESCHALCUS, Fulgentius (Gottschalk), German theologian, x. 855.
- GOTHA, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
- , town, Germany, x. 844; XXI. 347; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; observatory, XVII. 712.
- GOTHENBURG, county, Sweden, x. 845; XXII. 742.
- , town, Sweden, x. 845; XXII. 742; liquor law system of, XIV. 638.
- GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, use of the term, II. 423.
- GOTHIC LANGUAGE, x. 852; XVIII. 785; in relation to Scandinavian tongues, XXI. 367; dictionaries of language, VII. 186.
- GOTHIC MSS., XVIII. 148.

- GÖTHIFÉ, numeral, XVI. 387.  
 GOTHLAND SEA LAWS, XXI. 585.  
 GOTHOFRED, noble French family, X. 846.  
 GOTHS, X. 846; under Alaric, I. 442; introduction of Christianity among them, XXIII. 719; in Germany, X. 475; their invasions of Greece, XI. 109, 112; of Naples, XVII. 191; of the Roman empire, XX. 777, 782; in Italy, XIII. 467; XVII. 233; in Sweden, XXII. 744; under Theodosius I., XXIII. 258; Jordanes's history of, XIII. 747.  
 —, Eastern, or Ostrogoths, Law code for the, XXI. 216.  
 —, West, or Visigoths, their conquest of Spain, XXII. 308.  
 GOTLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.  
 —, island, Baltic Sea, XXII. 737.  
 GOTO, islands, Japan, XIII. 569.  
 GOTT, John, his electric telegraph test, XXIII. 118.  
 GOTTESFREUNDE, German mystics, XVII. 133.  
 GOTTESGABE, town, Germany, VIII. 533.  
 COTTESHAUSBUND, league, Switzerland, XI. 205; XXII. 789.  
 GOTTFRIED of Strasburg, German poet, X. 854, 524.  
 —, Johann, German sculptor, XXI. 566.  
 GOTTHARD, St, tunnel, Switzerland, XXIII. 624.  
 GOTTHELF, Jeremias (Albert Bitzius) Swiss writer, XXII. 799.  
 GÖTTINGEN, town, Prussia, X. 854; library, XIV. 527, 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 847.  
 GOITORP, castle, Schleswig, XXI. 414.  
 — GLOEE, X. 683.  
 GOTTSCHALK, German theologian, X. 855.  
 GOTTSCHALL, Rudolf, German writer, X. 545, 546.  
 GOTTSCHED, Johann Christoph, German writer and critic, X. 856, 533; VII. 441; XIV. 479.  
 GOTTSKALKSSON, Odd, Icelandic religious writer, XII. 626.  
 GÖTZ, Johann Nikolaus, German poet, X. 856.  
 — VON BERLICHINGEN, Goethe's play, X. 72.  
 GOUDA, town, Holland, XI. 1.  
 GOUDIMEL, Claude, French musical composer, XI. 1; XVII. 84.  
 GOUGE, cutting tool, XI. 437.  
 GOUGH, Viscount, British general, XI. 2.  
 —, Richard, English antiquary, XI. 2.  
 GOUJET, Claude Pierre, French abbé and writer, XI. 3.  
 GOUJON, Jean, French sculptor, XI. 3; XXI. 563.  
 GOULBURN, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.  
 GOULD, Augustus Addison, American conchologist, XI. 3.  
 —, John, on birds, XVIII. 12.  
 GOÜR, or Gaur, mediæval town, India, X. 112.  
 —, or Ghor, territory, Afghanistan, X. 569.  
 GOURA, genus of birds, XIX. 85.  
 GOURANY, fish, X. 781.  
 GOULD, plant, XI. 4; XII. 283.  
 GOURDON GOLD CUP AND TRAY, XIX. 183.  
 GOURGAUD, Gaspard, Baron, French general, XI. 5.  
 GOURNAY, Jean V., French economist, XIX. 361.  
 GOUROCK, town, Scotland, XX. 396.  
 GOUT, disease, XI. 5; XVIII. 388; diet in, VII. 206.  
 —, Rheumatic, disease, XX. 518.  
 GOUTTES D'EAU, colourless topaz, XXIII. 446.  
 GOUVION SAINT CYR, Laurent, Marquis de, French marshal, XI. 8.  
 GOUWE, Ter (Gouda), town, Holland, XI. 1.  
 GOVERNMENT, XI. 9; origin of, VIII. 620; in relation to law, XIV. 357, 366; British ministry, XVI. 472; Chinese principles of, V. 667; influence of Christianity on, V. 697; federal, IX. 61; Moslem form of, XVI. 589; representative, XVIII. 302; Bentham's views of, III. 576; Confucius's theory of, VI. 261; Locke's treatise on, XIV. 756; Machiavelli's discourse on, XV. 150; Plato on, XIX. 208; Zachariae on, XXIV. 762.  
 —, Church, V. 759.  
 — STATISTICAL RETURNS, XXII. 464.  
 GOVERNOR, Roman provincial, XIX. 885.  
 —, in mechanics, XV. 768; XXII. 505.  
 GOVIND RAI, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111.  
 GOWAN, or Daisy, plant, VI. 773.  
 GOWER, Lord Francis Leveson, earl of Ellesmere, VIII. 148.  
 —, John, English poet, XI. 21; VIII. 412.  
 GOWHATTY (Gauhati), town, Assam, India, X. 111.  
 GOWRIE, Carse of, Scotland, XVIII. 666.  
 — CONSPIRACY (1600), in Scottish history, XIII. 558; XXI. 509.  
 GOYA, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 22.  
 GOYANNA, town, Brazil, XI. 22.  
 GOYA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco, Spanish painter and caricaturist, XI. 22; V. 104; XXI. 440.  
 GOYAZ, province and town, Brazil, XI. 23.  
 GOYEN, Jan Josephszoon van, Dutch painter, XI. 23.  
 GOZLAN, Léon, French novelist and dramatist, XI. 23.  
 GOZO, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.  
 GOZZI, Carlo, Count, Italian dramatist, XI. 24; VII. 419.  
 —, Gasparo, Count, Italian critic, XI. 24; XIII. 512.  
 GOZZOLI, Benozzo, Italian painter, XI. 24; IX. 773.  
 GRAAF, Regnier de, Dutch anatomist, I. 812.  
 GRAAF-REINET, district, Cape Colony, V. 45.  
 GRAAH, Captain, Danish Northern explorer, XIX. 320.  
 GRAAL, or Grail, The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; VIII. 408; XX. 644.  
 GRABE, Johann Ernst, Anglican divine, XI. 25.  
 GRABOW, town, Prussia, XI. 25; XXII. 543.  
 GRABOWSKI, Michael, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 305.  
 GRABUSA, fortress, Crete, VI. 570.  
 GRACCHUS, Roman family, XI. 25; XX. 756.  
 —, Tiberius, Roman general, in Spain, XXII. 306.  
 GRACES, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.  
 GRACIAN, Baltazar, Spanish writer, XI. 27; XXII. 360.  
 GRACIAS, department, Honduras, XII. 132.  
 GRACIOSA, island, Azores, III. 172.  
 —, island, Canaries, IV. 800.  
 GRACKLE, bird, XI. 26.  
 GRACULA, genus of birds, XI. 26.  
 GRADENIGO, Pietro, Doge of Venice, XXIV. 143.  
 GRADIENTS, Atmospheric, in meteorology, XIX. 211.  
 GRADISK, town, Russia, XIX. 410.  
 GRADIRHAUS, for salt-making, XXI. 232.  
 GRADISCA, crown land, Austria, X. 787.  
 —, town, Austria, XI. 27.  
 GRADIVUS, epithet of Mars, Roman god, XV. 570.  
 GRADUAL, or Graduale, liturgical service book, XIV. 710; XVI. 508.  
 GRADUATION, of mathematical instruments, XI. 27.  
 — HOUSE, for salt-making, XXI. 231.  
 GRÆÆ, of Greek legend, XVIII. 560.  
 GRÆCIA, Magna, part of ancient Italy, XI. 30, 95.  
 GRÆCOSTASIS, platform, in ancient Rome, XX. 816.  
 GRÆVIUS, Johann Georg, German scholar, XI. 31.  
 GRAF, K. H., on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 509.  
 GRÄFE, Albrecht von, German oculist, XI. 31.  
 —, Heinrich, German educationist, XI. 31.

- GRÄFF, Johann Georg (Grævius), German scholar, XI. 31.
- , Karl Ferdinand von, German surgeon, XI. 31.
- GRAFRATH, town, Prussia, XI. 32.
- GRAFT-HYBRIDISM, in plants, XII. 426.
- GRÄFTING, Animal, Hunter's experiments in, XII. 387.
- , of plants, XII. 213, 236.
- GRAFTON, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 519.
- , Richard, early printer of English Bible, VIII. 386.
- GRAGNANO, town, Italy, XI. 32.
- GRAHAM, James, first marquis of Montrose, XVI. 795; XXI. 512, 513.
- , Sir James G. R., British statesman, XI. 32.
- , John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, VII. 536; XXI. 516.
- , Thomas, Scottish chemist, XI. 32.
- GRAHAME, James, Scottish poet, XI. 33.
- GRAHAM ISLAND, British Columbia, XX. 170.
- GRAHAM'S DYKE, Scotland, II. 139; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
- GRAHAM'S SHOAL, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
- GRAHAM'S TOWN, Cape Colony, Africa, XI. 34.
- GRAHOVO, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- GRAIAN ALPS, I. 624.
- GRAIL, The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; VIII. 408; XX. 644.
- GRAIN, trade in, VI. 414; at Chicago, V. 611.
- COAST, West Africa, I. 269.
- CROPS, Cultivation of, I. 334.
- GRAINE, silkworms' eggs, XXII. 58.
- GRAINING, in painters' work, IV. 512.
- GRAINS OF PARADISE, XI. 36; XVIII. 517.
- GRALLÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 46.
- GRAM, leguminous plant, XI. 36.
- GRAMINEÆ, group of plants, XI. 53.
- GRAMMAR, XI. 37; in relation to philology, XVIII. 765; Arabic, XVI. 595; of Aryan languages, XVIII. 789; Bantu, XXIV. 827; Chinese, V. 656; comparative, Bopp's researches in, IV. 49; of Homeric poems, XII. 114; of Romance languages, XX. 665; Sanskrit, XXI. 270, 292; Priscian's contributions to, XIX. 744. See also Language.
- GRAMMATICA GRÆCA, Lascaris's, XIV. 319.
- GRAMMATICUS, expert in literature of Rome, XXI. 692.
- GRAMMATITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- GRAMMATOPHORA, genus of lizards, XIV. 736.
- GRAMME, unit of weight, XV. 668; XXIV. 490.
- GRAMMICHELE, or Granmichele, town, Sicily, XI. 50.
- GRAMMONT, town, Belgium, XI. 43.
- GRAMMONT, Mémoires du Comte de, Anthony Hamilton's book, XI. 414.
- , Order of, or Grammontines, monastic order, XI. 47; XVI. 708.
- GRAMONT, Philibert, Comte de, French courtier, XI. 43; Hamilton's Mémoires of, XI. 414.
- GRAMPIANS, mountains, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- GRAMPUS, cetacean mammal, XI. 44; XV. 399.
- GRAN, town, Hungary, XI. 44.
- GRANADA, province, Spain, XI. 45; XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, XI. 45; conquest of (1492), XXII. 326; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 567.
- , town, Nicaragua, Central America, XI. 46; XVII. 477.
- , Luis de, Spanish preacher, XI. 46.
- GRANADILLA, plant and fruit, XI. 46; XVIII. 343.
- GRANARD, Moat of, Longford, Ireland, XIV. 864.
- GRAN CHACO, district, South America, XI. 46.
- GRANCIN, dyestuff, IV. 687.
- GRAND CANAL, of China, V. 631.
- GRAND CANARY, island, IV. 790.
- GRAND CAÑON, of the Colorado river, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
- GRAND CAYMAN, island, West Indies, XIII. 549.
- GRAND COMBEE, town, France, XI. 47.
- GRAND CREDO, peak in Jura range, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- GRAND-DUKE, title, XIX. 738; XXIII. 418.
- GRANDE CHARTREUSE, monastery, France, I. 20; V. 163, 434.
- GRANDE RONDE, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR, Hawthorne's stories, XI. 537.
- GRAND HAVEN, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XI. 47.
- GRANDIMONTANES, religious order, XI. 47.
- GRAND ISLAND, Niagara river, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 472.
- GRAND ISLAND, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
- GRAND JURY, in law, XIII. 785.
- GRAND LAKE, New Brunswick, XVII. 573.
- GRAND LAKE, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- GRAND-LIEU, lake, France, IX. 507; XIV. 808.
- GRAND RAPIDS, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XI. 47.
- GRANDS JOURS, irregular assize, France, XVIII. 340.
- GRANDSON or Granson, town, Switzerland, XI. 50; battle of (1476), XXII. 787.
- GRANDVILLE, Jean Gérard, French caricaturist, X. 440; V. 105.
- GRAND VIZIER, Oriental officer of state, XXIV. 268.
- GRANET, François Marius, French painter, XI. 47.
- GRANGE, in architecture, II. 465.
- GRANGEMOUTH, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- GRANICUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; battle of (334 B.C.), I. 481; XV. 140.
- GRANILLA, variety of cochineal, VI. 97.
- GRANITE, rock, XI. 48; X. 230, 233, 308; strength of, XXII. 603; of Aberdeen, I. 43, 44.
- , Graphic, mineral, XI. 49; XVI. 419.
- GRANITITE, variety of granite, XI. 49.
- GRANJA, La, Spain, royal residence, XXI. 623.
- GRANICHELE, town, Sicily, XI. 50.
- GRANOVSKI, Russian historian, XXI. 103.
- GRAN PIEDRA, mountain, Cuba, VI. 679.
- GRAN SASSO, mountain, Apennines, Italy, I. 56.
- GRANSON, town, Switzerland, XI. 50; battle of (1476), XXII. 787.
- GRANT, Anne, Scottish authoress, XI. 50.
- , Sir Francis, English painter, XI. 51.
- , James, English journalist, XVII. 419.
- , James Augustus, African traveller, XXII. 390.
- , Sir James Hope, British general, XI. 51.
- , Sir Robert, hymns by, XII. 595.
- , Ulysses S., general and president of the United States, XXIII. 788, 776, 778, 784.
- GRANTCHESTER, town, England, IV. 729.
- GRANTHAM, town, England, XI. 51.
- GRANTHS, in Hindi literature, XI. 845.
- GRANTING OF SUPPLIES, in parliament, XVIII. 313.
- GRANTON, village, Scotland, XIV. 431.
- GRANULATIONS, Healing by, XVIII. 363.
- GRANUSTHURM, ancient tower, Aix-la-Chapelle, Prussia, I. 432.
- GRANVELLA (Antoine Perrenot), Spanish cardinal, XI. 52; his rule in Holland, XII. 74.
- GRANVILLE, town, France, XI. 52.
- , Earl (John Carteret), British statesman, XI. 52.
- GRAPE, GRAPES, Culture of, XII. 277; culture for wine making, XXIV. 602; dried, XX. 258; fermentation of juice of, IX. 92.
- GRAPE-SEED OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
- GRAPE SHOT, I. 745.
- GRAPE SUGAR, XXII. 623; its relation to alcohol, I. 470.
- GRAPE VINE, XII. 277; XXIV. 237, 604, 606.
- GRAPHIC GRANITE, XI. 49; XVI. 419.



- GRAPHITE, mineral, XVI. 381; XIX. 230; nearly pure carbon, v. 86; crucibles of, IX. 843; pencils of, XVIII. 490.
- GRAPHTYPE, process of engraving, XI. 53.
- GRASLITZ, town, Bohemia, XI. 53.
- GRASMERE, lake, England, XXIV. 513.
- GRASS, XI. 53.
- , Spanish, or Esparto, VIII. 547.
- GRASSE, town, France, XI. 53.
- GRASSES, XI. 53; culture of, I. 370.
- GRASSHOPPER, insect, XI. 60; XIV. 765; blind, of Mammoth Cave, United States, XV. 450.
- , in Athenian headdress, VI. 454.
- GRASSLITZ, town, Bohemia, XI. 53.
- GRASSMAN, Hermann G., investigator of quaternions, XX. 163.
- GRASS-SEEDS, Germination of, I. 371.
- GRASS VALLEY, town, California, U.S.A., IV. 706.
- GRATES, Tests for, in view of smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
- GRATIANUS, Augustus (Gratian), Roman emperor, XI. 60; his wars with the Goths, XXIII. 258.
- , Franciscus, Italian canonist, XI. 60; on canon law, v. 18; Decretum of, XXIII. 832.
- , Johannes (Pope Gregory VI.), XI. 176.
- GRATICULATION, in maps, XXII. 714.
- GRATINGS, Interference, in optics, XIV. 607; XXIV. 437.
- GRATIUS FALISCUS, Roman poet, XI. 60.
- GRATTAN, Henry, Irish statesman and orator, XI. 61.
- GRATZ, or Graz (*q.v.*), town, Austria, XI. 63.
- GRAUBÜNDEN, or Grisons, canton, Switzerland, XI. 204; XXII. 778, 794.
- GRAUDENZ, town, Prussia, XI. 64.
- GRAUN, Carl Heinrich, German composer, XI. 64.
- GRAVELINES, town, France, XI. 65.
- GRAVELOTTE, Lorraine, Battle of (1870), IX. 627.
- GRAVEL ROCKS, X. 236.
- GRAVENHAGE, 's (The Hague, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XI. 371.
- GRAVENHURST, W. H. Smith's work, XXII. 179.
- GRAVES, Robert James, Irish physician, XV. 817.
- GRAVESEND, town, England, XI. 65; XIV. 30.
- , town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- GRAVES'S DISEASE, X. 740; XVIII. 385.
- GRAVINA, town, Italy, XI. 65.
- , Giovanni Vincenzo, Italian critic and jurisconsult, XI. 65; XVI. 103; XXIV. 212.
- GRAVING DOCK, XI. 469.
- GRAVITATION, XI. 66; II. 19, 780; XV. 708; discovery of the law of, II. 755; XVII. 441; theories of, III. 64; theory from vortex rings, III. 46, 47.
- GRAVITY, in mechanics, XV. 701, 729; centre of, XI. 69; Archimedes on centre of, II. 380.
- , Specific, comparative density, XII. 538; tables, XII. 541.
- GRAVOSA, port, Dalmatia, XX. 221.
- GRAY, town, France, XI. 75; XXI. 301.
- , Asa, American botanist, XXIII. 452.
- , David, Scottish poet, XI. 75.
- , Elisha, his experiments in telephony, XXIII. 129.
- , G. R., on birds, XVIII. 14, 16.
- , John Edward, English naturalist, XI. 76; his plates of birds, XVIII. 11; on reptiles, XX. 436; on tortoises, XX. 441.
- , Robert, on birds, XVIII. 18.
- , Stephen, his discoveries in electricity, VIII. 4, 5.
- , Thomas, English poet, XI. 77; his place in English literature, VIII. 429; his relations with Walpole, XXIV. 334.
- GRAVLE, or Grail (*q.v.*), The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34.
- GRAYLING, fish, XI. 78; XII. 693; XXI. 221, 224, 225; angling for, II. 41.
- GRAVLOCK MOUNTAIN, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- GRAY'S INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 90.
- GRAV SOUR, in bleaching, III. 816.
- GRAY'S PEAK, Colorado range, United States, XXIII. 796.
- GRAZ, town, Austria, XI. 63; XXII. 614; libraries, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 851.
- GRAZALEMA, town, Spain, XI. 78.
- GRAZING, in relation to land tenure, XIV. 270.
- GRAZZINI, Antonfrancesco, Italian writer, XI. 78; XIII. 510.
- GREAT AUK, bird, X. 78.
- GREAT BASSES, lighthouse, Ceylon, XIV. 617.
- GREAT BERKHAMPSTEAD, town, England, III. 591.
- GREAT BRITAIN, steamship, IV. 397; structure of, XXI. 815.
- GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, United Kingdom of, XI. 79; XXIII. 727.
- GREAT CIRCLE SAILING, in navigation, XVII. 266.
- GREAT DRIFFIELD, town, England, VII. 470.
- GREAT EASTERN, steamship, IV. 397; XXI. 66; structure of, XXI. 815.
- GREAT GLOSS, of Accursius, I. 91.
- GREAT GRIMSEY, town, England, XI. 402.
- GREAT HARRY, British warship, XVII. 281.
- GREATHEAD, Henry, life-boat constructor, XXI. 803.
- GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND, Thackeray's work, XXIII. 214.
- GREAT LAYMAN (Nicholas of Basel), XVII. 486.
- GREAT MARLOW, town, England, XV. 556.
- GREAT OFFICERS OF STATE, English, XXII. 458.
- GREAT PRIVILEGE, The, of Holland (1477), XII. 73.
- GREATRAKES, Valentine, Irish magnetizer, XV. 277.
- GREAT SALT LAKE, Utah, U.S.A., XIV. 222; XXI. 235; XXIV. 19.
- GREAT SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, U.S.A., XVI. 827.
- GREAT SEAL, of England, XXI. 587.
- GREAT THING, Swedish tribal assembly, XXII. 744.
- GREAT VALLEY, Pennsylvania and Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 499; XXIII. 794.
- GREAT VEHICLE, Buddhist doctrine, XIV. 226.
- GREAT WESTERN, steamship, IV. 397; structure of, XXI. 815.
- GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, England, IV. 397.
- GREAT YARMOUTH, town, England, XXIV. 728.
- GREAVES, John, English mathematician and antiquary, XI. 79.
- GREEE, bird, XI. 79.
- GREBELIANS, Swiss sect, XVI. 12.
- GREBLIANOVICH, Lazar prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
- GRECHETTO, II (G. B. Castiglione), Italian painter, v. 195.
- GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO, II. 381.
- GRECO, El (D. Theotocopuli), painter, XI. 80.
- GREECE, Ancient, XI. 80, 89 (index, 153); in the time of Homer, XII. 111; relations with Darius I. of Persia, XVIII. 570; invasion of, by Xerxes I., XVIII. 572; peace with Persia (c. 449), XVIII. 574; politics in time of Isocrates, XIII. 390; conquest of, by Alexander the Great, I. 481; by Rome, IX. 287; XX. 751, 753; connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; with Phrygia, XVIII. 851; amphictyonies of, I. 772; architecture, II. 401; armies, II. 560; astrology, II. 740; astronomy, II. 746; coins, XVII. 631, 642; colonies, VI. 158; drama, VII. 403; education, VII. 671; emigration from, VIII. 173; festivals, IX. 114; games, X. 63; glass-making, X. 648; libraries, XIV. 509; mythology, XVII. 153; pottery, XIX. 610; religion, XX. 371; XXIII. 238; ships, XXI. 806; slaves, XXII. 130.
- , Modern, XI. 80; new boundaries of (1881), XXIII. 653; revolt against the Turks (1824), XXIII. 649; independence of (1828), XVII. 485; XXIII. 650; church, XI. 157; drama, VII. 419; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 549;

- mineral products, XVI. 469; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatory, at Athens, XVII. 714; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.
- GREECE, History of, Grote's, XI. 214.
- GREEK ACCENT, I. 80.
- GREEK ALPHABET, I. 609.
- GREEK ANTHOLOGY, II. 103.
- GREEK CHURCH, XI. 154; its origin, XI. 111; bishops in, III. 788; image-worship in, XII. 713; liturgical services of, XIV. 710; married priests in, V. 293; in Europe, VIII. 712; in Greece, XI. 86; in Russia, XXI. 81.
- GREEK DRAMA, Ancient, VII. 403; modern, VII. 419.
- GREEK EMPIRE, or Byzantine Empire, XI. 106, 114; invasion of, by Turks (1453), XXIII. 641; coins of, XVII. 654.
- GREEK FIRE, XI. 159, 317; II. 655; Joinville's description of, XIII. 734.
- GREEK GRAMMAR, XI. 43; of the Homeric poems, XII. 114.
- GREEK INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 121.
- GREEK LANGUAGE, XI. 126; XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 183.
- GREEK LITERATURE, XI. 136; rhetoric, XX. 508; romance, XX. 633; Manutius's services to, XV. 513; revival of study of, in England, VIII. 414.
- GREEK NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- GREEKS, in Asia, II. 699; XIII. 204; XVIII. 583, 592, 599.
- GREEK TESTAMENT, II. 648; Alford's I. 505; Erasmus's, VIII. 517; Tischendorf's, XXIII. 409.
- GREEK WRITING, XVIII. 145.
- GREELEY, Horace, American writer and politician, XI. 160; XVII. 434; XXIII. 784.
- GREELY, Adolphus W., American Arctic explorer, XIX. 326.
- GREEN, Pigments of, XIX. 88.
- , Benjamin, American journalist, XVII. 433.
- , Charles, aeronaut, I. 191; his great Nassau balloon, I. 192.
- , George, his mathematical theory of electricity, VIII. 15.
- GREENBACKS, paper currency, United States, XXIII. 775.
- GREEN BAY, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XI. 162.
- GREENBRIER, sulphur springs, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- GREEN COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
- CROP FALLOW, I. 337.
- GREENE, Maurice, English musical composer, XI. 163.
- , Nathanael, American general, XI. 163.
- , Robert, English dramatist and pastoral poet, XI. 163; VII. 429; XVIII. 346; XXI. 758, 762.
- GREENFINCH, bird, XI. 165.
- GREENGAGE, fruit, XIX. 230.
- GREENHALGH CASTLE, Lancashire, England, XIV. 254.
- GREENHEART, timber tree, XI. 165.
- GREENHOUSE, in horticulture, XII. 222, 261.
- GREENLAND, Arctic country, XI. 166; VII. 83; Icelandic works on its discovery, XII. 624; birds of, III. 753; Eskimo, VIII. 544; explorations of, XIX. 316, 324; Miocene rocks, X. 364; Christian missions to, VII. 696; seal fisheries, XXI. 582; whale fishery, XXIV. 526.
- , Emma Jane (Mrs Hooker), her process of encaustic painting, VIII. 187.
- SEA, XVII. 59.
- SHARK, XXI. 777.
- GREENLAW, town, Scotland, III. 613.
- GREENLEAF, Simon, American jurist, XI. 171.
- GREEN LINNET, bird, XI. 165.
- GREEN MOUNTAINS, Canada and United States, I. 678; XX. 165; XXIII. 792; XXIV. 166.
- GREENOCK, town, Scotland, XI. 172; population, XXI. 528.
- GREENOCKITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- GREENOUGH, Horatio, American sculptor, XI. 173.
- GREENOVITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- GREENSHANK, bird, XI. 173.
- GREENSTONE, rock, X. 235.
- GREEN TEA, XXIII. 99.
- GREEN TURTLE, XXIII. 458.
- GREENVILLE, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
- GREENWICH, town, England, XI. 173; XIV. 821, 822; Royal Naval College at, XVII. 263; Royal Observatory at, II. 759; XVII. 710; founding of observatory (1657), XVII. 257; telescopes at observatory, XXIII. 147.
- , suburb of New York, U.S.A., XVII. 458.
- GREENWOOD, John, English Independent, XII. 724.
- GREETINGS, or Salutations, XXI. 235.
- GREGALE, wind, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 340; XVI. 149.
- GREGARINA BLATTARUM, species of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
- GREGARINIDA, group of parasites, XVIII. 259.
- GREGARINIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
- GRÉGOIRE, Henri, French bishop and Revolutionist, XI. 174.
- GREGORIAN CALENDAR, IV. 667, 671.
- GREGORIAN CHANT, XIX. 169.
- GREGORIAN CODE, in Roman law, XX. 711.
- GREGORIAN MUSIC, XVII. 80.
- GREGORIAN TELESCOPE, XXIII. 145.
- GREGORY, St, the Illuminator, founder of Armenian Church, XI. 179; II. 548.
- , St, of Nazianus, XI. 179; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.
- GREGORY, St, of Nyssa, XI. 180.
- , St, Thaumaturgus, XI. 181; creed of, VI. 559; on penance, XVIII. 486.
- , St, of Tours, Frankish historian, XI. 181.
- , I., St, the Great, pope, XI. 175; XIX. 493; XX. 783; promoter of church music, XVII. 80; his contest with the Lombards, XIV. 815.
- II., St, pope, XI. 176; XX. 783, 785.
- III., St, pope, XI. 176; XIX. 494.
- IV., pope, XI. 176.
- V., pope, XI. 176; XIX. 497; XX. 789.
- VI., pope, XI. 176; XIX. 494, 498.
- VII., St, pope, XI. 176; XIII. 471; XIX. 498, 499; XX. 791; his contentions with the emperor Henry IV., X. 488; XI. 668.
- VIII., pope, XI. 178.
- VIII., antipope, XIX. 500.
- IX., pope, XI. 178; XIII. 475; XX. 795.
- X., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 501.
- XI., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 502; XX. 802.
- XII., pope, XI. 178; XX. 804.
- XIII., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 504.
- XIV., pope, XI. 178.
- XV., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 505.
- XVI., pope, XI. 179; XIX. 509.
- of Cyprus, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- of Heimburg, Reformer, XX. 323.
- of Tusculum, Italian noble, XX. 790.
- , David (1628-1720), Scottish scientist, XI. 182.
- , David (1661-1708), Scottish mathematician, XI. 182.
- , Duncan Farquharson, Scottish chemist and mathematician, XI. 183; his trigonometrical series, XXIII. 570, 571.
- , James (1638-1675), Scottish mathematician, XI. 182; on squaring the circle, XXII. 435; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 137, 145.
- , James (1753-1821), Scottish physician, XI. 183; XV. 817.
- , John, Scottish physician, XI. 182.
- , Olinthus, English mathematician, XI. 183.
- , William, Scottish chemist, XI. 183; his translation of Reichenbach's Researches on Magnetism, XV. 278.
- GREGORY'S SERIES, in trigonometry, XXIII. 570, 571.
- GREIFENBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 183.
- GREIFENHAGEN, town, Prussia, XI. 183.
- GREIFSWALD, town, Prussia, XI. 183; university, XXIII. 842.
- GREIZ, or Greitz, town, Germany, XI. 184; XX. 493.
- GRENADA, island, West Indies, XI. 184; XXIV. 510.

- GRENADINE, woven fabric, XVII. 109.  
 GREPADINES, islands, West Indies, XI. 184.  
 GRENELLE, France, Artesian well at, II. 645.  
 GRENOBLE, town, France, XI. 184; university, XXIII. 839.  
 GRENVILLE, Lord (William Wyndham), English statesman, XI. 186.  
 —, George, English statesman. XI. 185; VIII. 357.  
 GRESHAM, Sir Thomas, London merchant, XI. 186.  
 GRESHAM'S LAW, regarding coin, XVI. 731.  
 GRESIK, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 GRESSET, Jean Baptiste, French poet, XI. 187.  
 GRÉTRY, André Ernest Modeste, French musical composer, XI. 187.  
 GREUZE, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XI. 188.  
 GREVENMACHER, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.  
 GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke, English writer, XI. 189.  
 GREVINCHOVIUS, Nicholas, Dutch theologian, I. 736.  
 GREW, Nehemiah, English botanist and physiologist, XI. 189; on the sexes of plants, IV. 82.  
 GREY, Second Earl, English statesman, XI. 190.  
 —, Lord Arthur, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, XXII. 393.  
 —, Sir George, on prison discipline, XIX. 752.  
 —, George A., on reclaiming moorlands, I. 402.  
 —, Lady Jane, XI. 193; VII. 686; VIII. 338, 339; XV. 593.  
 —, Sir Ralph, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.  
 —, Richard, his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.  
 GREYBEARD POTTERY, XIX. 631.  
 GREYHEN, bird, XI. 222.  
 GREYHOUNDS, VII. 327; coursing with, VI. 515.  
 GREYLING, or Grayling (*q.v.*), XI. 78; II. 41.  
 GREY POWDER, in therapeutics, XVI. 34.  
 GREYTOWN, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XI. 194; XVII. 477.  
 GREYWACKE, rock, X. 231, 237.  
 GRIBBLE, crustacean, VI. 659.  
 GRIBEAUVAL, Jean B. Vaquette de, French artilleryman, II. 658.  
 GRIBOYEDOFF, or Griboidoff, Alexander Sergeevich, Russian dramatist, XI. 194; XXI. 107.  
 GRIDGI, town, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 764.  
 GRIESBACH, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.  
 —, Johann Jakob, German Biblical critic, XI. 194.  
 GRIESBACH, John Henry, English symphonist, XVII. 97.  
 GRIESELTSTOCK, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 465.  
 GRIFFE, in architecture, II. 465.  
 GRIFFIN, or Gryphon, legendary animal, XI. 195; V. 587.  
 —, in heraldry, XI. 702.  
 —, Gerald, Irish novelist and dramatist, XI. 195.  
 GRIFFITH, William, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.  
 — AP CYNAN, Welsh prince, VII. 791.  
 — GAUNT, Reade's novel, XX. 303.  
 GRIGNAN, Madame de, daughter of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.  
 GRIGOROVICH, Dmitri Vasilievich, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.  
 GRILLE, in architecture, II. 465.  
 GRILLPARZER, Franz, German dramatist, XI. 196.  
 GRILSE, young salmon, XXI. 224.  
 GRIMACE, as medium of expression, XVIII. 767.  
 GRIMALDI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian architect and painter, XI. 197.  
 —, Joseph, pantomimist, XVIII. 216.  
 GRIMANI, Marino, doge of Venice, XXIV. 146.  
 GRIMES DYKE, Oxfordshire, England, XVIII. 94.  
 GRIMM, Friedrich Melchior, Baron von, French writer, XI. 197.  
 —, Jacob Ludwig Carl, German philologist, XI. 198; X. 543; his fairy tales, XXIII. 27; on comparative philology, XVIII. 781.  
 —, Wilhelm Carl, German philologist, XI. 201; X. 543.  
 GRIMMA, town, Saxony, XI. 202.  
 GRIMMELSHAUSEN, Hans J. C. von, German writer, X. 531.  
 GRIMM'S LAW, of correspondence of consonants, XI. 200; XX. 286.  
 GRIMOALD, Guillaume de (Pope Urban V.), XXIV. 8.  
 GRIMSEY, Great, town, England, XI. 202; its fisheries, IX. 249.  
 GRINDAL, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, XI. 202.  
 GRINDING MILLS, for flour, IX. 344.  
 GRINDSTONE, XI. 203; Newcastle, XVII. 566.  
 GRINGOIRE, Gringon, or Gringore, Pierre, mediæval poet, XI. 203; IX. 651.  
 GRINNELL, Moses H., American promoter of Arctic exploration, XIX. 322.  
 — ARCTIC EXPEDITION, XIII. 837.  
 GRIPHOSAURUS, fossil bird, XVIII. 34.  
 GRIQUALAND EAST, part of Kaffraria, South Africa, XIII. 817.  
 GRIQUALAND WEST, province, South Africa, XI. 204; I. 270.  
 GRISELDIS, The Patience of, romance, XX. 659.  
 GRISON, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.  
 GRIZONS, canton, Switzerland, XI. 204; XX. 504; XXII. 778, 794.  
 GRISÓPOLIS (Parma), mediæval town, Italy, XVIII. 314.  
 GRISSEE (Gresik), town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 GRIVEGNÉE, town, Belgium, XI. 205.  
 GRIZZLY BEAR, III. 462.  
 GROAT, coin, XVII. 655.  
 GROCHOWO, Poland, Battle of (1831), XXIV. 376.  
 GROCHOWSKI, Stanislaus, Polish poet, XIX. 300.  
 GROCVN, William, English scholar, XI. 205; VIII. 414.  
 GRODNO, government, Russia, XI. 206; XXI. 69; town, XI. 206.  
 GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, Wilhelm, Dutch statesman and historian, XI. 206.  
 GROIN, in architecture, II. 465.  
 GROJEC, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.  
 GROLIER, Jean, his style of bookbinding, IV. 41.  
 GROMIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 373.  
 GROMIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.  
 GRONGAR HILL, Dyer's poem, VII. 580.  
 GRONINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 206; university, XXIII. 850.  
 GRONOV, or Gronovius, Jakob, Dutch scholar, XI. 207.  
 —, or Gronovius, Johann Friedrich, German scholar and critic, XI. 207.  
 GRONOVIUS, J. F., Dutch naturalist, XIV. 673.  
 GROOMBRIDGE, Stephen, his observatory, Blackheath, England, XVII. 711.  
 GROOMING, of horses, XII. 192.  
 GROOM OF THE STOLE, XXI. 37.  
 GROOT, Albert (Albertus Magnus, *q.v.*), on alchemy, I. 464; on birds, XVIII. 3.  
 —, Gerhard, founder of Brethren of the Common Life, XI. 207; XVI. 711; XVII. 134.  
 —, Hug van (Grotius, *q.v.*), Dutch scholar and jurist, XI. 217.  
 GROOVE-BILL, bird, XXIII. 477.  
 GROS, Antoine Jean, Baron, French painter, XI. 208.  
 GROSBEAK, bird, XI. 209; XXIV. 463.  
 GROSE, Francis, English antiquary, XI. 209.  
 GROSSBEEREN, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.  
 GROSSE ISLE, quarantine station, Canada, XX. 167.  
 GROSSENHAIN, town, Saxony, XI. 210.  
 GROSSER BEERBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 347; XXIII. 332.  
 GROSSETESTE, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, XI. 210; VIII. 373, 410; XXI. 427.

- GROSSETO, town, Italy, XI. 212.  
 GROSSGEBAUER, Theophilus, German pictist, XIX. 83.  
 GROSS-GÖRSCHEN, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 219.  
 GROSSI, Tommaso, Italian poet and novelist, XI. 212.  
 GROSSINGER, on birds, XVIII. 8.  
 GROSSULARITE, variety of garnet, X. 82.  
 GROSSWARDEIN, town, Hungary, XI. 212.  
 GROS VENEUR, legend, XIII. 674.  
 GROTE, George, English historian, XI. 212; his theory of the Greek sophists, XXII. 268.  
 —, Harriet, English writer, XI. 210.  
 GROTEFEND, Georg Friedrich, German philologist, XI. 217.  
 GROTESQUE, The, in ancient and mediæval art, V. 103; in decoration, II. 234; in painting, IX. 69.  
 GRÖTIUS, Hugo, Dutch scholar and jurist, XI. 217; his translations from the Anthology, II. 103; on the balance of power, III. 267; his ethical teaching, VIII. 596; Pufendorf's relation to, XX. 100.  
 GROTON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., X. 221.  
 GROTTAGLIE, town, Italy, XI. 221.  
 GROTTOS, Egyptian, VII. 774; sacred, XXIII. 165.  
 GROUND NUT, XI. 221; XVII. 664; of Senegal, XXI. 660.  
 GROUND-NUT CAKE, XVII. 739.  
 GROUND-NUT OIL, XVII. 744, 746.  
 GROUND PARROT, of New Zealand, XIII. 825.  
 GROUND RENT, XX. 403.  
 GROUNDSEL, plant, XI. 221.  
 GROUSE, bird, XI. 221; distribution of, III. 757.  
 —, Sand, bird, XXI. 258.  
 GROUSE-SHOOTING, XXI. 834.  
 GROUTING, in building, IV. 462.  
 GROVE, Sacred, XI. 223.  
 GROVER, William A., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.  
 GROVE'S ELECTRIC GAS BATTERY, VIII. 87.  
 GROWTH, of animals, XVII. 686; vegetable, XIX. 57.  
 GROVNE, The (Corunna), town, Spain, VI. 443.  
 GROZNYI, town, Russia, XXIII. 180.  
 GRUBB, Sir Howard, his micrometer, XVI. 244, 248; his telescopes, XXIII. 141, 148, 150.  
 GRUBBER, agricultural implement, I. 312.  
 GRUBER, Johann Gottfried, German scholar, XI. 224.  
 GRUEBER, John, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503.  
 GRUFFYD AB CYNAN, Welsh prince, V. 319.  
 GRUGRU NUT, XVII. 664.  
 GRÜN, Anastasius (Count of Auersperg), Austrian poet, XI. 224; X. 546.  
 —, Hans Baldung, German painter, XI. 224; as wood-engraver, VIII. 437.  
 GRUNAUITE, mineral, XVI. 391.  
 GRÜNBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 225.  
 GRUNDTVIG, Nikolai Frederik Severin, Danish poet and statesman, XI. 225; VII. 92.  
 GRÜNEBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 225.  
 GRÜNERITE, mineral, XVI. 418.  
 GRUNEWALD, Mathias, German painter, XI. 225.  
 GRÜNWARD, Prussia, Battle of (1410), XIX. 289.  
 GRUOCH, wife of Macbeth, XV. 130.  
 GRUSIANS, or Georgians, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.  
 GRUTER, Jan, Dutch scholar and critic, XI. 226.  
 GRUYÈRE, district, Switzerland, XI. 226; IX. 764.  
 — CHEESE, V. 456; XIII. 452.  
 GRUYTÈRE, or Gruter, Jan, Dutch scholar and critic, XI. 226.  
 GRYZOVETS, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.  
 GRYPE, river, Scotland, XX. 395.  
 GRYLLE, group of insects, XIII. 152.  
 GRYLLOTALPA VULGARIS, wheat pest, XXIV. 534.  
 GRYNÆUS, Johann Jakob, German theologian, XI. 226.  
 —, Simon, German theologian, XI. 226.  
 GRYNER, Johan Jakob (Grynæus), German theologian, XI. 226.  
 GRYPHIUS, Andreas, German poet and dramatist, XI. 226; VII. 440; X. 530.  
 GRYPHON, legendary animal, XI. 195.  
 —, in heraldry, XI. 702.  
 GSEN-RABS, founder of Bon-pa religion, Tibet, XXIII. 344.  
 GUACHARO, bird, XI. 227.  
 GUACO, plant, XI. 227.  
 GUADALAJARA, province, Spain, XI. 228; XXII. 298; town, XI. 228.  
 —, town, Mexico, XI. 229; XVI. 214.  
 GUADALAVIAR, river, Spain, XXIV. 33.  
 GUADALHORCE, river, Spain, XV. 315.  
 GUADALQUIVIR, river, Spain, XXII. 295.  
 GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.  
 GUADANCAL, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.  
 GUADARRAMA, Sierra de, Spain, XXII. 294.  
 GUADELOUPE, island, West Indies, XI. 229; IX. 526; population, XXIV. 510.  
 GUADIANA, river, Spain, XXII. 295.  
 —, or Durango, town, Mexico, VII. 553.  
 GUADIX, town, Spain, XI. 230.  
 GUADUAS, town, Colombia, South America, XI. 230.  
 GUAHAN, island, Ladrones, South Pacific, XIV. 199.  
 GUAIACOL, product of wood distillation, XXIII. 57.  
 GUAIAECUM, tree, XI. 230.  
 GUAIRA, La, town, Venezuela, South America, XI. 242; XXIV. 140.  
 GUAISHI, Nihon, Japanese historical work, XIII. 587.  
 GUAITECAS ISLANDS, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.  
 GUALDO TADINO, town, Italy, XI. 232.  
 GUALEGUAY, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 232.  
 GUALEGUAYCHU, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 232.  
 GUAN, bird, XI. 232.  
 GUANACO, ungulate mammal, XI. 232; I. 598; IV. 12; XIV. 739; of Patagonia, XVIII. 353; influence of domestication on, IV. 251.  
 GUANAHANI, first American land sighted by Columbus, VI. 173.  
 GUANAJUATITE, mineral, XVI. 393.  
 GUANAJUATO, town, Mexico, XI. 233; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.  
 GUANAPE, guano islet, Peru, XVIII. 671.  
 —, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
 GUANCABELICA, town, Peru, XII. 327.  
 GUANCHES, people, Canary Islands, IV. 796.  
 GUANO, XI. 233; I. 347; Peruvian deposits, V. 673; XVIII. 671, 675; introduction of, as manure, I. 305; manurial value of, XV. 511; sewage sludge so called, XXI. 712.  
 GUANUCO, town, Peru, XII. 327.  
 GUAO, or Guaco, plant, XI. 227.  
 GUARANA, plant and fruit, XI. 235.  
 GUARANIS, South-American Indians, I. 702; XII. 829; XVIII. 244.  
 GUARANTEE, or Guaranty, in English law, XI. 236; distinguished from warranty, XXIV. 372.  
 GUARAPO, drink from sugar-cane, IV. 264.  
 GUARATINGUETA, town, Brazil, XI. 236.  
 GUARDI, Francesco, Venetian painter, XI. 236.  
 GUARDIAN, in law, XIII. 2; in Roman law, XVIII. 413; XX. 672, 683; the mother as, XXIV. 641.  
 GUARIENTO, Italian painter, XI. 236.  
 GUARINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian dramatist, XI. 236; VII. 418; XXIII. 78.  
 GUARINO, or Guarinus, of Fava, Italian scholar, XI. 238.  
 —, or Guarinus, of Verona, Italian scholar, XI. 238.  
 GUARNERIUS, or Irnerius, Italian jurist, XIII. 277.  
 GUASTALLA, town, Italy, XI. 238.  
 GUATEMALA, republic, Central America, XI. 238; I. 714; ancient state, XVI. 208; revolt against Spain (1820), I.

- 710; Indian tribes, XII. 828; railways, XX. 252.
- GUATEMALA, town, Guatemala republic, XI. 241.
- GUATIMOZIN, emperor of Mexico, VI. 442.
- GUATTERIA, tree, XIV. 259.
- GUAVA, fruit, XI. 242.
- GUAVIARE, affluent of Orinoco, South America, XVII. 843.
- GUAYANA, or Guiana (*q.v.*), territory, South America, XI. 249.
- GUAVAQUIL, town, Ecuador, South America, XI. 242; people and races of, I. 89.
- , river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- GUAVAQUILLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- GUAYRA, La, town, Venezuela, South America, XI. 242; XXIV. 140.
- , Falls of, Brazil, IV. 222.
- GUAZA, or Ganja, hemp resin, III. 627; XI. 648.
- GUBBIO, town, Italy, XI. 242; VIII. 664; majolica ware of, XIX. 626.
- GUBBO, or Gumbo, plant, XI. 276.
- GUBEN, town, Prussia, XI. 243.
- GUCUMATZ, Legend of, Central America, XVI. 208.
- GUDALUR PASS, Nilgiri Hills, India, XVII. 509.
- , or Cuddalor, town, India, VI. 688.
- GUDERAND LAAGEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- GUDGEON, fish, XI. 243; angling for, II. 43.
- GUDRUN, German epic, X. 524.
- , heroine of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.
- GUEBVILLER, or Gebweiler, town, German Alsace, X. 126.
- GUEJARITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- GUELDERLAND, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243.
- , province, Holland, XI. 244.
- GUELDER ROSE, shrub, XI. 244.
- GUELDERS, or Guelderland, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243.
- , town, Rhenish Prussia, XI. 244.
- GUELFES, Italian party, XI. 244; XIII. 472, 475; origin of, VIII. 558; in time of Dante, VI. 810; in Florence, IX. 333; in Rome, XX. 796; in Siena, XXII. 40.
- GUELPH, town, Ontario, Canada, XI. 245.
- GUÉNÉNÉ, town, France, XVI. 813.
- GUÉNAU DE MONTEILLARD, Philibert, on birds, XVIII. 6.
- GUENDAR, or Gondar, town, Abyssinia, X. 770.
- GUÉNÉE, Antoine, French writer, IX. 669.
- GUÉRANDE, France, Treaty of (1365), IX. 547.
- GUERCINO, Barbieri Italian painter, III. 364.
- GUÉRET, town, France, XI. 245.
- GUERICKE Otto von, German scientist, XI. 245; inventor of air-pump, I. 429; XIX. 246; discoverer of electric light, VIII. 4.
- GUÉRIGNY, town, France, XVII. 496.
- GUÉRIN, Eugénie de, French poetess, XI. 246.
- , Georges Maurice de, French poet, XI. 246.
- , Jean Baptiste Paulin, French painter, XI. 246.
- , Pierre Narcisse, French painter, XI. 246.
- DE MONTGLANE, romance, XX. 651.
- GUERNSEY, Channel Islands, England, XI. 247; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
- GUERRA, Aureliano Fernandez, Spanish writer, XXII. 362.
- DE GRANADA, Mendoza's work, XVI. 10.
- GUERRAS DE GRANADA, Perez de Hita's work, XX. 659.
- GUERRAZZI, Francesco Domenico, Italian writer and politician, XI. 248; XIII. 516.
- GUERRERO, town, Mexico, XI. 248; state, XVI. 214.
- GUERRIERO, or Gáriento, Italian painter, XI. 236.
- GUESCLIN, Bertrand du, constable of France, VII. 517; IX. 547.
- GUEST, Lady Charlotte, on Welsh literature, V. 319.
- GUESTLING, Court of Brotherhood and, Cinque Ports, England, V. 787.
- GUEVARA, Antonio de, Spanish moralist, XI. 248; euphuism traceable to his Dial for Princes, XV. 104.
- , Luis Velez de, Spanish dramatist, XI. 248; XXII. 358.
- GUEVEI, pigmy antelope, II. 101.
- GUGAIRA, district, India, XVI. 789.
- GUGLER WAR, Switzerland (1374-75), XXII. 784.
- GUGLIELMI, Pietro, Italian musician, XI. 248.
- GUGLIELMINI, Domenico, on the motion of water, XII. 436.
- GUIANA, territory, South America, XI. 249.
- , British, South America, XI. 249; birds, XVIII. 16; forests, IX. 406; Indians, XII. 828; mines, XVI. 471.
- , Dutch, South America, XI. 251.
- , French, South America, XI. 253.
- CURRENT, III. 19.
- GUIBERT of Nogent, French theologian, XI. 255.
- of Ravenna (Clement III., anti-pope), XI. 255.
- GUICCIARDINI, Francesco, Italian historian and statesman, XI. 255; XIII. 509; his intercourse with Machiavelli, XV. 151.
- GUICCIOLI, Countess, her relations with Byron, IV. 610.
- GUICHARD of Beaulieu, Anglo-Norman writer VIII. 407.
- GUICOWAR, or Gaikwar, Mahratta ruler, III. 381; XV. 290.
- GUIDE OF THE PERPLEXED, Maimonides's work, XV. 296.
- GUIDI, Carlo Alessandro, Italian poet, XI. 257.
- , Tommaso (Masaccio), Italian painter, XV. 605.
- GUIDICIONI, Giovanni, Italian poet, XI. 257; XIII. 509.
- GUIDIMAKHA, state, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 663.
- GUIDO of Arezzo, Italian musician, XI. 257; his alleged inventions in musical notation, XVII. 80.
- of Siena, Italian painter, XI. 258.
- DELLE COLONNE, Italian poet, XIII. 499; his Trojan history XX. 639.
- RENI, Italian painter, XX. 396; XXI. 437.
- GUIENNE, Old French province, XI. 258.
- GUIERS, river, France, XX. 528.
- GUIGNES, Joseph de, French Orientalist, XI. 258.
- GUI-HUA-TCHENG, or Kuku Khoto, town, China, XIV. 153.
- GUIJA, Lake, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- GUILD, GUILDS, XI. 259; VI. 39; IX. 780; as castes, V. 189; municipal, XVII. 30; of London, XIV. 819; of Lubeck, XV. 33; early scholastic, XXIII. 833; trade, II. 213; IV. 63; XIX. 353; effect of trade guilds on wages, XXIV. 310.
- GUILDFORD, town, England, XI. 262; XXII. 694.
- , town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- , Earl of (John Maitland), statesman, XV. 308.
- , Earl of (Frederick North), English statesman, XVII. 553.
- GUILDHALL, London, XIV. 820.
- GUILLEBOT, bird, XI. 262.
- GUILLOTINE, for decapitation, XI. 263.
- , Joseph Ignace, French Revolutionist, XI. 263.
- GUIMARÃES, town, Portugal, XI. 264.
- GUINAND, Pierre Louis, manufacturer of optical flint glass, XXIII. 139.
- GUINEA, region, West Coast of Africa, XI. 264; climate of, I. 269; forests, IX. 408; Negroes, XVII. 316.
- CORN, Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321.
- CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 20.
- FOWL, bird, XI. 264; XIX. 646; XXIII. 657.
- GUINEA-GOOSE, bird, X. 778.
- GUINEA-GRAINS, drug and spice, XI. 36; XVIII. 517.
- GUINEAN SUBREGION, of birds, III. 759.
- GUINEA PEPPER, vegetable, XII. 280; XXV. — 25

- GUINEA-PIG, rodent mammal, v. 277; xv. 421.
- GUINEA-WORM, parasitic nematoid worm, xvii. 325; xviii. 271.
- GUINEGATE, France, Battle of (1479), ix. 553.
- GUINEVERE, wife of King Arthur, xx. 647.
- GUINGAMP, town, France, xi. 265.
- GUINICELLI, Guido, Italian poet, xiii. 501.
- GUION, or Guyon, Madame, French mystic, xi. 341; xvii. 134.
- GUIPURE, variety of lace, xiv. 189.
- GUIPUZCOA, province, Spain, xi. 265.
- GUIRAUT DE BORNEIL, Provençal poet, xix. 874.
- GUIRIÁ, town, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
- GUIRLANDE DE JULIE, collection of French poems, xx. 264.
- GUIRON, in Arthurian romance, xx. 648.
- GUISBOROUGH, town, England, xi. 265.
- GUISCARD, Marquis de, his attempt to assassinate Harley, xviii. 100.
- , Robert, duke of Apulia, crusader, vi. 623; xiii. 470; xx. 596, 791.
- GUISE, town, France, xi. 265.
- , House of, French noble family, xi. 265; ix. 557.
- GUITAR, musical instrument, xi. 267.
- GUI-T-GUIT, bird, xxii. 628.
- GUITONE D'AREZZO, Italian poet, xiii. 501, 502.
- GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume, French historian and statesman, xi. 268; ix. 620, 681.
- , Madame, French Huguenot, xi. 268.
- GUJARAT, or Guzerat, district, India, xi. 344.
- GUJARS, Indian race, xii. 746.
- GUJRANWALA, district, India, xi. 273; xx. 109; town, xi. 273.
- GUJRAT, district, India, xi. 273; xx. 109; town, xi. 274; battle of (1849), xx. 112.
- GULA, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
- GULAB SINGH, ruler in Punjab, India, xx. 112.
- GULDENMANN, Catherine, mother of Kepler, xiv. 47.
- GULDIN'S THEOREMS, in mensuration, xvi. 28.
- GULEDIG, the historic King Arthur, ii. 651.
- GULF STREAM, Atlantic current, iii. 19; x. 219; xvii. 593; its influence on the temperature of Norway, xvii. 580; temperature of, xxiv. 510.
- GULL, bird, xi. 274.
- GULLET, Anatomy of the, vii. 223.
- GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Swift's work, xxii. 766.
- GULMORE FORT, Donegal, Ireland, vii. 363.
- GULO, genus of carnivorous mammals, x. 696; xv. 440.
- GUM, xi. 275; in plants, iv. 88.
- , British, or Dextrin, vii. 146.
- , Orenburg, xiv. 310.
- , Sweet, or Liquidambar, xiv. 687.
- GUMA, town, Turkestan, xxiv. 728.
- GUMÆLIUS, Gustaf Vilhelm, Swedish novelist, xxii. 757.
- GUM ARABIC, xi. 275.
- GUMARAM KHOKH. mountain, Caucasus, v. 253.
- GUM-BENJAMIN, or Benzoin, gum resin, iii. 581.
- GUMBINNEN, town, Prussia, xi. 276.
- GUMBO, plant, xi. 276.
- GUM-DRAGON, incense, xii. 718.
- GUMMITE, mineral, xvi. 388.
- GUM-RESINS, xi. 276; xvii. 121.
- GUMRI, town, Russian Armenia, xi. 277.
- GUMTI, river, India, xvii. 572; xxii. 637.
- GUM-TREES, iii. 110; viii. 639; xxiv. 216.
- GUN, xi. 278. See Guns.
- GUN-CARRIAGES, ii. 664; xi. 310.
- GUN-COTTON, xi. 277; viii. 808, 811; blasting by, iii. 808.
- GUNDAPHORUS, Parthian king, xxiii. 308.
- GUNDLAKAMMA, river, India, xvii. 320.
- GUNDULITSCH, or Gundulic, Ivan, Dalmatian poet, xi. 278; xxi. 690.
- GUNGOH (Gangoh), town, India, xxi. 152.
- GUNIB, mountain, Caucasus, v. 254.
- GUNJA, or Ganja, hemp resin, iii. 627; xi. 648.
- GUNMAKING, xi. 278; xxi. 833.
- GUN METAL, Strength of, xxii. 603.
- GUNNAR, hero of the Nibelungenlied, xvii. 474.
- GUNNER, Naval, his duties, xvii. 293.
- GUNNERUS, Johan Ernst, Norse botanist, xvii. 590.
- GUNNERY, xi. 297; rangefinder, xxiii. 126; sighting, xxii. 46; Robins's experiments in, xx. 607.
- GUNNY, cloth, xi. 315; xiii. 801.
- GUNONG, Malay word for mountain, xiii. 601; xv. 321.
- GUNPOWDER, xi. 316; viii. 807; discovery of, by the Arabs, ii. 265; first use of, ii. 655; early notices of, ii. 557; knowledge of, ascribed to Anthemius, ii. 103; work done by, xi. 293.
- PLOT (1605), England, ix. 57; xiii. 558.
- GUNS, xi. 278, 297; ancient, ii. 557; field, of steel bronze, iv. 366; naval, xvii: 286; for sporting, xxi. 832.
- GÜNS, town, Hungary, xi. 330.
- GUNTER, Edmund, English mathematician, xi. 330; xxiii. 562; his navigation tables, xvii. 255.
- GUNTER'S CHAIN, of 100 links, for surveying, xxii. 722.
- GUNTHAMUND, Vandal king, xxiv. 59.
- GUNTHER, hero of the Nibelungenlied, xvii. 475.
- GÜNTHER, counts of Schwarzburg, xxi. 462.
- , Johann Christian, German poet, xi. 331; x. 532.
- GUNTOOR, town, India, xi. 331.
- GUOTODIN, district. Celtic Britain, v. 301.
- GUPTAS, Indian dynasty, xii. 790.
- GURABO, town, Porto Rico, xix. 532.
- GURAGUÉ, language, North-East Africa, xxi. 656.
- GURAN, Kurdish dialect, xiv. 157.
- GURANS, tribe, Kurdistan, xiv. 159.
- GURDASPUR, district, India, xi. 331; xx. 109.
- GURGAN, river, Persia, xviii. 620.
- GURGAON, district, India, xi. 331; xx. 109.
- GURGOYLE, or Gargoyle, in architecture, ii. 465.
- GURHWAL, or Garhwal, district, India, x. 80.
- GURIANS, race of people, Caucasus, v. 257.
- GURIEFF, town, Russia, xxiv. 6.
- GUR KHAN, ruler, in Central Asia, xix. 716.
- GURKHAS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, xii. 805; xvii. 341.
- GURNALL, William, English divine, xi. 332.
- GURNARD, fish, xi. 332; ix. 352.
- GURNEY, Elizabeth (Mrs E. Fry), English philanthropist, ix. 804.
- , John Joseph, English Quaker, xx. 149.
- , Thomas, English stenographer, xxi. 837.
- GURNIGEL, spa, Switzerland, xvi. 435.
- GURU, priest, or spiritual guide, in Nepal, xvii. 342; of the Sikhs, xx. 110; in Tibet, xxiii. 343.
- GURUNGS, Nepalese race, xvii. 341.
- GUSEVSK, village, Russia, xxiv. 271.
- GUSTATORY NERVES, i. 896; xxiii. 79.
- GUSTAVIA, town, St Bartholomew, West Indies, xxi. 159.
- GUSTAVUS I., Vasa, king of Sweden, xi. 333; xxii. 747.
- II., Adolphus, of Sweden, xi. 333; ix. 77; xxii. 748; use of artillery by, ii. 656; battle-song of, xii. 586; death of, at Lützen (1632), iii. 125; his influence on France, ix. 569; on Germany, x. 500; his parrot age of Oxenstierna, xviii. 92; as Swedish writer, xxii. 755.
- III., of Sweden, xi. 335; xxii. 751, 756; assassination of, ii. 59.
- IV., of Sweden, xi. 335; xxii. 752.
- ADOLPHUS UNION, German Protestant society, xi. 335.

- GĚSTROW, town, Germany, XI. 336.  
 GUTACH, mountain and waterfall, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.  
 GUTENBERG, John, early printer, XI. 336; XXIII. 684, 687.  
 GUTHRIE, Thomas, Scottish divine and philanthropist, XI. 336.  
 GUTHRUM, Danish king, in England, VIII. 284; his baptism, I. 506.  
 GUTIERREZ, Garcia, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.  
 GUTS - MUTHS, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German teacher, XI. 337.  
 GUTTA PERCHA, XI. 337.  
 GUTTE, in heraldry, XI. 697.  
 GUTTER, in architecture, II. 466.  
 GUTU, ancient people, Assyria, XIV. 159.  
 GUTZKOW, Karl, German novelist and dramatist, XI. 339; X. 545.  
 GÜTZLAFF, Karl Friedrich August, German missionary to China, XI. 340.  
 GUY of Brionne, Norman lord, XVII. 543.  
 —, Thomas, founder of Guy's Hospital, London, XI. 341.  
 — DE CHAULIAC, French surgeon, XXII. 675.  
 — OF WARWICK, old English romance, XI. 341; XX. 658.  
 GUVANA, or Guiana, territory, South America, XI. 249.  
 GUYANDOTTE, river, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.  
 GUY FAWKES'S DAY, IX. 58.  
 GUYON, Mađame, French mystic, XI. 341; XVII. 134.  
 GUY'S CLIFF, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738.  
 GUYTON DE MORVEAU, Louis Bernard, Baron, French chemist, XI. 343.  
 GUZARATI LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.  
 GUZEL-HISSAR, or Aidin, town, Turkey in Asia, I. 425.  
 GUZERAT, district, India, XI. 344.  
 GUZMAN (St Dominic, *q.v.*), founder of Dominicans, VII. 353.  
 —, Luiza de, wife of John IV. of Portugal, XIX. 548.  
 —, Perez de, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.  
 — BLANCO, colony, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 GUZMICS, Izider, Hungarian theologian, XI. 344.  
 GWAEN, river, Wales, XVIII. 481.  
 GWALIOR, state, India, XI. 345; policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 147; town, XI. 345.  
 GWASH, river, England, XXI. 114.  
 GWENNAP, Cornwall, England, Adit at, I. 154.  
 GWILT, Joseph, English architect, XI. 346.  
 GWYNIAD, fish, XI. 346; XIX. 650; XXL. 222.
- GYA, or Gaya, district, India, X. 120; town, X. 121.  
 GYAMTSO, Sangje, regent of Tibet, XIV. 503.  
 GYARMAT, Balassa, town, Hungary, XI. 346.  
 —, Fizes, town, Hungary, XI. 346.  
 GYARMATHA, town, Hungary, XI. 346.  
 GYARUNG, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.  
 GYERGO-SZENT-MIKLOS, town, Hungary, XI. 347.  
 GYĚAN LAKE, Asia Minor, XV. 98.  
 GYGES, Lydian king, XI. 347; XV. 98; XXII. 186.  
 GYGIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.  
 GYLIPPU'S, Spartan general, XXII. 370; in Sicily, XXII. 815.  
 GYLLEMBOURG-EHRENSVĀRD, Baroness, Danish writer, XI. 347; VII. 92.  
 GYLLENBORG, Gustaf Frederik, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.  
 GYLLOFER, or Gillyflower, plant, X. 601.  
 GYMNASIUM, Greek, XI. 347; Olympian, XVII. 767; modern, XI. 348.  
 GYMNASTICS, XI. 348.  
 GYMNITE, mineral, XVI. 414.  
 GYMNABELIDEŪS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.  
 GYMNOLASTEA-ANTHOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 560.  
 GYMNOLĚMA, order of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.  
 GYMNOMYXA, grade of Protozoa, XIX. 839.  
 GYMNOSOMATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 666.  
 GYMNOSPERMÆ, class of plants, XXIV. 131.  
 GYMNOTUS, genus of fishes, VII. 694.  
 GYMPIE, gold mines, Queensland, XX. 173.  
 GYNÆOCRACY, supremacy of women, VIII. 618.  
 GYNÆOLOGY, branch of medicine, XV. 797.  
 GYOMA, town, Hungary, XI. 350.  
 GYÖNGVÖS, town, Hungary, XI. 350.  
 GYÖNGYÖSI, István, Hungarian poet, XI. 351.  
 GYÖR, or Raab, town, Hungary, XX. 190.  
 GYPAETIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 302.  
 GYPAETUS, genus of birds, XIV. 243.  
 GYPSUM, mineral, XI. 351; X. 228, 232; XIV. 648; XVI. 401; as manure, I. 351; beds of, in Texas, XXIII. 204; quarries of, XVI. 454.  
 GYRALDUS, Lilius Gregorius, Italian scholar, X. 620.  
 GYRENCEPHALA, division of Mammalia, XV. 444.  
 GYRFALCON, bird, IX. 3.  
 GYROLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.  
 GYRON, in heraldry, XI. 697.  
 GYROSCOPE, scientific instrument, XI. 351.  
 GYROSTAT, scientific instrument, XI. 353.
- GYROVAGI, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.  
 GYTHIUM, ancient town, Greece, XI. 354.  
 GYULA, town, Hungary, XI. 354.  
 GYULAI, Paul, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.  
 GZHATSK, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
- H**, the eighth letter of the alphabet, XI. 355.  
 HAARDT PLATEAU, Germany, X. 448.  
 HAARFAGER (Fairhaired), Harold, king of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 585.  
 HAARLEM, town, Holland, XI. 355; invention of printing at, XXIII. 689, 692.  
 — MEER, Holland, Drainage of, XI. 356.  
 HAARLINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 480.  
 HAAS, Spring, rodent mammal, XIII. 626.  
 HABAKKUK, Old Testament prophet, XI. 356.  
 HABANA, or Havana, town, Cuba, XI. 524; VI. 678.  
 HABBABLI, Rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 37, 39.  
 HABEAS CORPUS, in English law, XI. 358; VIII. 345.  
 HABERT, Isaac, French theologian, his propositions on Jansenism, XIII. 566.  
 HABIB IEN AUS ET-TAI, or Abu-Teman (*q.v.*), Arabian anthologist, XI. 402.  
 HABINGTON, William, English poet, XI. 359.  
 HABROPTILA, genus of birds, XVI. 808.  
 HABSBURG, or Hapsburg (*q.v.*), Austrian dynasty, XI. 453.  
 HACHETTE, Jean Nicolas Pierre, French mathematician, XI. 359; his experiments on the motion of fluids, XII. 438.  
 —, Louis Christophe François, French publisher, XI. 360.  
 HACHI-ISHI (Nikko), town, Japan, XVII. 503.  
 HACHIJO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.  
 HACHURE, hill-shading, in surveying, XXII. 709.  
 HACK, horse, XII. 190.  
 HACKBERRY, tree, XI. 360.  
 HACKMATAACK, tree, XIV. 312; XXIII. 809.  
 HACKNEY, borough, London, XIV. 821; — COACHES, V. 135.  
 HACO, or Hakon, kings of Norway, XI. 360. See Hakon.  
 HA-COHEN, David, Spanish rabbi, VI. 843.  
 HADAD, Syrian god, XI. 360.  
 HADADRIMMON, Syrian god, XI. 361.  
 HA DANI (Eldad ben Malchi), Jewish traveller, VII. 827.  
 \*HADCHICH, Yovan, Servian writer, XXI. 691.  
 HADDAYAN, Mosheh b. Maimun (Maimonides), Jewish writer, XV. 295.  
 HADDINGTON, county, Scotland, XI



- 361; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XI. 362.
- HADDOCK, fish, XI. 363; XII. 691.
- HADENDOA, race, Nubia, XXII. 615.
- HADERSLEBEN, town, Prussia, XI. 363.
- HADÉS, in Christian eschatology, VIII. 536; XX. 114; limbus infantum, XIV. 646.
- , or Pluto, in Greek mythology, XIX. 235.
- HADHAZ, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
- HADI (Musa), caliph, XVI. 581.
- HADITH, Moslem legal traditions, XVI. 594.
- HADJI KHALFA, Arabic writer, XI. 377.
- HADLEIGH, town, England, XXII. 622.
- HADLEY, John, improver of the sextant, XXI. 725; his quadrant, XVII. 441; his telescope, XXIII. 137.
- HADRAMAUT, district, Arabia, II. 238; probable home of the Minæans, XXIV. 740.
- HADRIA (Atri), ancient town, Italy, III. 50.
- HADRIAN, or Adrian, I., pope, I. 165; XX. 786.
- II., pope, I. 165; XIX. 497.
- III., pope, I. 165.
- IV., pope, I. 165; XIX. 500; XX. 793.
- V., pope, I. 165.
- VI., pope, I. 166; XIX. 504; tutor to emperor Charles V., v. 413; viceroy of Spain, XXII. 328.
- , Roman emperor, XI. 363; XX. 772, 775; at Athens, III. 9; in Britain, IV. 353; his invasion of Caledonia, XXI. 471; mausoleum of II. 419; palace of, at Rome, XX. 824.
- , Wall of, XI. 364; XXI. 471.
- HADRIANOPOLIS, town, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
- HADRIAN'S VILLA, Tibur, Italy, II. 419; XXIII. 421.
- HADRUMETUM, ancient town, Tunis, XI. 366; XXII. 723.
- HAECKEL, Ernst, his biogenetic law, XX. 422; on evolution, VIII. 749, 764; on morphology, XVI. 840; his zoological classification, XXIV. 810.
- HÆMADROMOMETER, for measuring velocity of the blood, XXIV. 97.
- HÆMATIN, colouring principle of logwood, XIV. 805.
- HÆMATITE, mineral, XVI. 385; ores of, XIII. 286.
- STEEL COMPANY, Barrow, England, III. 395.
- HÆMATOBLASTS, in pus formation, XVIII. 365.
- HÆMATOPINUS, genus of insects, XV. 24.
- HÆMATOPUS, genus of birds, XVIII. III.
- HÆMATOXYLIN, colouring principle of logwood, XIV. 805.
- HÆMATOXYLON, genus of trees, XIV. 805.
- HÆMATURIA, Endemic, disease, XVIII. 271.
- HÆMOGLOBIN, constituent of red corpuscles of blood, I. 845; V. 579; XIII. 359; XX. 483.
- HÆMOPHILIA, disease, XVIII. 375.
- HÆMORRHAGE, in surgery, XXII. 681.
- HÆMORRHOIDS, or Piles, disease, XI. 366; XXII. 684.
- HÆMUS, mountain range, Thrace, III. 282; XXIII. 318.
- HAFES, bays of the Baltic Sea, III. 294.
- HAFIZ, Persian poet, XI. 367; XVIII. 659.
- HAFSITES, dynasty, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- HAFT DAST, palace, Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
- HAFT PAIKAR, poem by Nizami, XVII. 522.
- HAGADA, or Agadah (*q.v.*), of the Midrash, XI. 743.
- HAGEDORN, Friedrich von, German poet, XI. 368; X. 533.
- HAGELBERG, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
- HAGEN, town, Prussia, XI. 369.
- , hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
- , Friedrich Heinrich von der, German writer, XI. 369.
- HAGENAU, town, Alsace, Germany, XI. 369.
- HAGENBACH, Karl Rudolf, German church historian, XI. 369.
- , Peter von, officer of Charles the Bold, v. 425; in Switzerland, XXII. 786.
- HAGERSTOWN, town, Maryland, U.S.A., XI. 370; XV. 603.
- HAG-FISH, XI. 370.
- HAGGADAH, or Agadah (*q.v.*), of the Midrash, XVI. 285.
- SHEL PESAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- HAGGAI, Old Testament prophet, XI. 370; XIII. 418.
- HAGHE, Louis, lithographic artist, XIV. 701.
- HAGIAR KIM, Phœnician ruins, Malta, XV. 341.
- HAGIOGRAPHA, part of the Hebrew canon, III. 635; targums of the, XXIII. 62, 64.
- HAGUE, The, town, Holland, XI. 371; libraries of, XIV. 531; pictures, XXI. 446.
- HAHN, August, German theologian, XI. 373.
- , Johann Georg von, Austrian traveller, XI. 373; on popular tales, XXIII. 28.
- HAHNEMANN, Samuel Christian Friedrich, founder of homœopathy, XI. 373; XII. 126; his system of medicine, XV. 814.
- HAHN-HAHN, Ida, German novelist, X. 545.
- HAHOLT, countship, Germany, XIV. 683.
- HAITHALAH, people, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
- HAIDAR, Shaikh, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 634.
- HAIDARABAD, or Hyderabad, district, Sind, India, XII. 429; town, XII. 430.
- , or Hyderabad, territory, Central India, XII. 428; town, XII. 429.
- HAIDAR ALI, or Hyder Ali, Mahometan leader, India, XII. 427.
- HAIDAS, people, Queen Charlotte Islands, XX. 170; XXIII. 469.
- HAIDHAUSEN, suburb of Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 24.
- HAIDINGER, Wilhelm von, Austrian mineralogist, XI. 373.
- HAIDINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- HAI-DZUONG, town, Tong-King, VI. 96.
- HAIKAN LANGUAGE, Armenian, II. 549.
- HAIKH, or Armenia, country, Asia, II. 546.
- HAIL, XVI. 132; formation of, X. 280.
- HAILES, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord, Scottish judge and historian, XI. 374; XXII. 446.
- HAILLAN, B. de Girard du, French historian, IX. 653.
- HAIMBURG, or Hainburg, town, Austria, XI. 376.
- HAINAN, island, China, XI. 374; birds of, III. 762.
- HAINAU, town, Prussia, XI. 375.
- HAINAULT, province, Belgium, XI. 375.
- HAINBUND, Göttingen school, in German literature, V. 540.
- HAINBURG, town, Austria, XI. 376.
- HAINICHEN, town, Saxony, XI. 376.
- HAI-PHONG, town, Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
- HAIR, I. 898; II. 111; XXII. 107; colouring of, III. 825; false, XXIV. 560; loss of, XXII. 121; of the Negro, XVII. 317; of mammals, XV. 347; for manufacture, XI. 376; XXIV. 653; of plants, IV. 90; XII. 17.
- HAIRBELL, or Harebell, plant, XI. 478.
- HAIR-SALT, mineral, XVI. 401.
- HAIR-TAIL, fish, XI. 377.
- HAIR-WORMS, nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- HAISCIN, or Gaissin, town, Russia, X. 16.
- HAITHAM IBN ADI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- HAITI, or Hayti (*q.v.*), island, West Indies, XI. 543; XXIV. 510, 511.
- HAI, or Hajj (*q.v.*), Moslem pilgrim caravan, VI. 792.
- HAJDUK, district, Hungary, XI. 377.
- HAJE, asp of Egypt, II. 714.
- HAJEEPOOR (Hajipur), town, India, XI. 377; district, XVII. 114.
- HAJEK, Bohemian chronicler, XXII. 152.



- HAJIPUR, town, India, XI. 377; district, XVII. 114.
- HAJJI, Mohammedan pilgrims, v. 84; VI. 792; XVI. 592; at Mecca, XV. 674.
- HAIJAJ BEN YUSUF, Moslem general, XVI. 571.
- HAIJJI BABA, Morier's work, XVIII. 649.
- HAIJJI KHALFA, Arabic writer, XI. 377.
- HAKE, fish, XI. 378; XII. 691.
- HAKEA, tree, New South Wales, XVII. 410.
- HAKIM, Fatimite caliph, XI. 378; VII. 751; founder of the Druses, VII. 484. —, district chiefs, Persia, XVIII. 628. — AL-MOKANNA, the Veiled Prophet, Moslem pretender, XVI. 44, 580, 608. — SANAI, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
- HAKKO, river and lagoon, Togo-land, West Africa, XXIII. 432.
- HAKLUT, Richard, English geographer, XI. 378; X. 183.
- HAKODADI, or Hakodate, town, Japan, XI. 379; XIII. 578.
- HAKON, or Haco, the Good, king of Norway, XI. 360; XVII. 585. —, the Great, jarl or earl of Norway, XVII. 586. —, grandson of Sverri, king of Norway, XI. 360; XVII. 588; his Scottish expedition (1263), XXI. 485. —, Magnusson, king of Norway (d. 1319), XVII. 589.
- HAKONE, lake, Japan, XIII. 572.
- HAKPEN-HILL, England, Megaliths on, III. 144.
- HAL, town, Belgium, XI. 379.
- HALA, town, India, XI. 379.
- HALACHA, or Halakhah, of the Midrash and Mishnah, XI. 742; XVI. 285, 503.
- HALAS, town, Hungary, XI. 380.
- HALBERSTADT, town, Prussia, XI. 380; XXI. 360.
- HALBERT, weapon, XI. 380.
- HALCON, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.
- HALCVON, bird, XIV. 82.
- HALDANE, James Alexander, Scottish evangelist, XI. 380; XXI. 537. —, Robert, Scottish evangelist, XI. 381; XXI. 537.
- HALE, Sir Matthew, English lord chief-justice, XI. 381; on the poor laws, XIX. 469.
- HALEB (Aleppo), town, Syria, I. 477.
- HALEK, Vitezslav, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- HALES, Stephen, English physiologist and inventor, XI. 382; on the composition of the atmosphere, v. 461; his contributions to vascular physiology, XXIV. 97.
- HALESOWEN, town, England, XXIV. 666.
- HALET, dervishes' ecstasy, VII. 114.
- HALÉVV, Jacques François Fromental, French musician, XI. 382.
- HALFA, Wady, town, on the Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
- HALFDAN, the Black, Norse king, XVII. 585.
- HALFLANGS, cross breed of sheep, I. 393.
- HALIACMON (Vistritza), river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- HALIAETUS, genus of birds, VII. 590.
- HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler (Sam Slick), Nova-Scotian satirist, XI. 383.
- HALIBUT, or Holibat, fish, XII. 58, 692.
- HALICARNASSUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XI. 383; mausoleum at, II. 413.
- HALICHERUS, genus of seals, XV. 443; XXI. 581.
- HALICORE, genus of cetacean mammals, VII. 516; XV. 390.
- HALICZ, or Galitsh, town, Russia, X. 37.
- HALIDES, Acid, in chemistry, v. 571.
- HALIDOME, sacred object on which oaths are taken, XVII. 700.
- HALIDON HILL, England, Battle of (1333), XXI. 489.
- HALIEUTICA, Oppian's poem, XVII. 797.
- HALIFAX, town, England, XI. 384; population and representation, XXIV. 748. —, town, Nova Scotia, XI. 385; XVII. 603. —, Earl of (Charles Montague), English statesman and poet, XI. 385; his relations with Newton, XVII. 445. —, Marquis of (George Savile), English statesman and writer, XI. 386.
- HALMAT EL KABU, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
- HALIOTIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645; XVII. 2.
- HALISARCINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- HALITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 384.
- HALITHERIUM, genus of extinct sirenian mammals, XV. 391.
- HALL, in architecture, II. 466. —, town, Austria, XI. 388; mineral water of, XVI. 434. —, town, Wurtemberg, XI. 388. —, Basil, British traveller and writer, XI. 388. —, Charles Francis, American Arctic explorer, XI. 388; XIX. 323. —, Chester Moor, his achromatic telescopes, XXIII. 137. —, Edward, English lawyer and chronicler, XI. 389. —, Sir James, of Dunglass, Scottish geologist, XI. 388. —, James, American judge and writer, XI. 389. —, John, Shakespeare's son-in-law, XXI. 765. —, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich, XI. 389; XVI. 328. —, Marshall, English physician, XI. 390; XV. 817; on restoration of the apparently drowned, VII. 475. —, Robert, English pulpit orator, XI. 399.
- HALLA, or Hala, town, India, XI. 379.
- HALLAM, Arthur Henry, son of the historian, XI. 393. —, Henry, English historian, XI. 393.
- HALLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- HALLAR, district, India, XIV. 15.
- HALLAU, district, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
- HALLE, town, Prussia, XI. 395; XXI. 360; university of, XIX. 83; XXIII. 847. —, or Hall, Edward, English lawyer and chronicler, XI. 389.
- HALLECK, Fitzgreene, American poet, XI. 396. —, Henry Wager, American general XI. 396.
- HALLENBURG, Jonas, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
- HALLER, Albrecht von, Swiss anatomist and physiologist, XI. 396; XV. 813; as anatomist, I. 814; his contributions to embryology, VIII. 164; to zoological study, XXIV. 815; as poet, X. 533; XXII. 797. —, Gottlieb E., Swiss historian, XXII. 799.
- HALLEV, Edmund, English astronomer, XI. 397; his method of calculating value of an annuity, II. 79; his astronomical observations, II. 756; his comet, II. 814; VI. 193; diving bell, VII. 294; on logarithmic tangents, XVII. 256; on porisms, XIX. 520; his correspondence with Newton, XVII. 442.
- HALLGRIMSSON, Jonas, Icelandic writer; XXI. 369.
- HALLIDAY, Joseph, musical instrument maker, XVII. 778.
- HALL-MARKS, on silver, XIX. 186.
- HALLOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HALLOPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
- HALLOWEVEN, or Hallowe'en, vigil of All Saints day, XI. 398.
- HALLOWMAS, All Saints day, I. 578; XI. 398.
- HALLOVITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- HULLUCINATION, in insanity, XIII. 105.
- HALLUIN, town, France, XI. 398.
- HALLUX, or Great Toe, I. 830; of apes, II. 148.
- HALLWYL, lake, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- HALMAHERA (Jilolo), island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- HALMSTAD, town, Sweden, XI. 398.
- HALO, luminous ring, XI. 398; XIV. 597.
- HALOGENS, in chemistry, v. 490; determination of, v. 547.
- HALOID ETHERS, in chemistry, v. 564.
- HALS, Dirk, Dutch painter, XI. 400. —, Frans (1584-1666), Dutch painter. XI. 399; XVIII. 58.

- HALS, Frans (c. 1622-1669), Dutch painter, XI. 400.
- HALSTEAD, town, England, XI. 400.
- HALTICA, genus of insects, XXIII. 668.
- HALV, Persian physician, XV. 805.
- HALYBURTON, Andrew, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
- , Thomas, Scottish divine, XI. 400.
- HALYS (Kizil Irmak), river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 227.
- HAM, of Scripture, XI. 401; XVII. 523.
- , town, France, XI. 401; Louis Napoleon's imprisonment at, XVII. 227.
- HAMADAN, town, Persia, XI. 401; VII. 621; XVIII. 626, 628; colossal lion at, XVIII. 564.
- HAMADRVADS, in Greek mythology, VII. 487; XVII. 688.
- HAMADRYAS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
- HAMAH, town, Syria, XI. 401.
- HAMALANT, early German state, XXI. 215.
- HAMAMET, or Hammamet, town, North Africa, XI. 366; XXIII. 620.
- HAMAN, of Scripture, VIII. 560.
- HAMANN, Johann Georg, German philosopher and theologian, XI. 402; XVII. 135.
- HAMARTITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
- HAMASAH, or Hamasa, collection of Arabic poems, XI. 402; I. 61; II. 263; XVI. 539, 595.
- HAMATH, or Hamah, town, Syria, XI. 401; XXII. 822.
- HAMBATO, or Ambato, town, Ecuador, I. 659.
- HAMBURG, state, Germany, XI. 403.
- , free city, Germany, XI. 404, 450; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatory, XVII. 712.
- HAM COMMON, town, England, XXII. 694.
- HAMELN, town, Hanover, Germany, XI. 409.
- HAMERLING, Robert, German poet, X. 546.
- HAMESUCKEN, crime, in Scots law, IV. 534.
- HAMI, town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
- HAMID BEV, Turkish dramatist, XXIII. 656.
- HAMILCAR BARCA, Carthaginian general, XI. 409; XX. 747; in Spain, XXII. 305.
- HAMILTON, town, Scotland, XI. 410.
- , town, Bermudas, III. 599.
- , town, Ontario, Canada, XI. 411; XVII. 775.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., XI. 411.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XI. 411.
- , town, Victoria, XI. 411.
- , river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
- , Mount, California, XXIII. 801; telescope in observatory on, XXIII. 151.
- HAMILTON, Alexander, American jurist and statesman, XI. 412; XIX. 384; XXIII. 755; his historical sketches, I. 721.
- , Anthony, French courtier and writer, XI. 414, 44.
- , Arthur, assassin of the regent Murray, XVII. 62; XXI. 506.
- , Elizabeth, Scottish authoress, XI. 414.
- , Emma, Lady, friend of Lord Nelson, XI. 421; XVII. 323; XX. 839.
- , James, teacher of languages, XI. 415.
- , John, archbishop of St Andrews, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
- , Patrick, Scottish Reformer and martyr, XI. 415; his influence on Alesius, I. 478.
- , Robert, Scottish political economist, XI. 415.
- , Thomas, Scottish novelist and critic, XI. 416.
- , William (1704-1754), Scottish poet, XI. 421.
- , Sir William (1730-1803), antiquary and art collector, XI. 420.
- , Sir William (1788-1856), Scottish metaphysician, XI. 416; on aesthetics, I. 222; on analogy, I. 791; his criticism of Cousin, VI. 527; on induction and deduction, I. 797; his relation to Jacobi's theories, XIII. 537; his logic, XIV. 799; on mental reproduction, II. 730; his view of psychology, XX. 38; on scepticism, XXI. 382.
- , William Gerard, English politician, IV. 540.
- , Sir William Rowan, mathematician, XI. 421; on the solution of equations, I. 516; his invention of the hodograph, XII. 41; his investigations on light, XIV. 597; inventor of quaternions, XX. 160.
- COLLEGE, New York. Observatory at, XVII. 715.
- HAMILTONIAN SYSTEM, of teaching languages, XI. 415.
- HAMIRPUR, district and town, India, XI. 423.
- HAMITIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778; their relation to Semitic, XXI. 642.
- HAMLET, or Amleth, prince of Denmark, XI. 423.
- , Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
- HAMM, town, Prussia, XI. 424.
- HAMMAD, Arabic rhapsodist, XVI. 536.
- HAMMAM AL-ANF, spa, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- HAMMAMET, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- HAMMARSKÖLD, Lorenzo, Swedish writer, XI. 424; XXII. 757.
- HAMME, town, Belgium, XI. 424.
- HAMMER, XI. 425.
- , Steam, IX. 413; XIII. 328.
- HAMMERED METAL-WORK, XVI. 72.
- HAMMERFEST, town, Norway, XI. 426.
- HAMMERHEAD SHARK, fish, XII. 685; XXI. 776.
- HAMMERKOP (Thomas & Kempis), mediæval writer, XIV. 31.
- HAMMERKOP, bird, XXII. 578.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph von, Austrian Orientalist, XI. 426.
- HAMMERSMITH, suburb of London, XI. 427; XIV. 822.
- HAMMOCK, Life-saving, XIV. 573.
- HAMMOND, Henry, English Royalist divine, XI. 427; hymn-writer, XII. 594.
- HAMMUDITES, Arab dynasty in Spain, XXII. 315.
- HAMOGAZE, harbour, England, VII. 315.
- HAMON, Jean Louis, French painter, XI. 428.
- HAMPDEN, John, English Parliamentary, XI. 428; VIII. 346.
- , Renn Dickson, bishop of Hereford, XI. 429.
- HAMPSHIRE, county, England, XI. 430; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- HAMPSTEAD, suburb of London, XI. 432; XIV. 822.
- HEATH, near London, XIV. 824.
- HAMPTON, town, England, XI. 432.
- COURT CONFERENCE (1604), VIII. 377; XIX. 686.
- COURT PALACE, England, XI. 432; XX. 545; cartoons at, XVII. 38; maze in gardens at, XIV. 181; picture gallery, XXI. 445; tapestry in, XXIII. 212.
- HAMPTON'S PARACHUTE, I. 201.
- HAMPTON WICK, town, England, XXII. 694.
- HAMRA, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
- HAMSTER, rodent mammal, XI. 433; XV. 419; skins of, IX. 838.
- HAMUN, swamp, Sistan, Persia, XVIII. 620; XXII. 100.
- HANZA B. ABDALMOTTALIB, uncle of Mohammed, XVI. 550, 556.
- HANZE B. ALI B. AHMED, Druse chief, VII. 484.
- HANAFITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 593; XXII. 661.
- HANAKS, tribe, Moravia, XVI. 811.
- HANAP, tankard, XIX. 186.
- HANAU, town, Prussia, XI. 433.
- HANBALITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 593; XXII. 661.
- HANCOCK, John, American statesman, XI. 433; XV. 616; XXIII. 738.
- , Winfield Scott, American general, XXIII. 785, 789.
- HAND, Human, I. 827; joints of, I. 839; sense of touch in, XXIII. 480.
- , of mammals, XV. 359.
- HANDECK, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- HANDEL, George Frederick, German

- musical composer, XI. 433; character of his music, XVII. 90.
- HAND-GRASPING, form of salutation, XXI. 237.
- HANDICAPPING, in horse racing, XII. 202.
- HANDEL MONDAY, XVII. 450.
- HAND TOOLS, XI. 436; for mining, XVI. 444.
- HANDWRITING, XVIII. 143; different kinds of, XXIII. 682.
- HANDY ANDY, Lover's novel, XV. 29.
- HANG-CHOW-FOO, or Hang-Chow, town, China, XI. 439; v. 636; XXIV. 728.
- HANGENDENLISSEN (Fünfhaus), suburb of Vienna, IX. 827.
- HANGEST, Helène de, French potter, XIX. 629.
- HANGING, Death from, XV. 781.
- HILLS, Connecticut, XXIII. 795.
- HANGINGS, Ancient textile, XXIII. 208; for wall decoration, XVII. 38.
- HANG-SHAN, mountain, China, v. 637.
- HAN-HAI (Gobi), desert, Central Asia, X. 713.
- HANIANG, town, Corea, VI. 391.
- HANIFS, Arab sect, XVI. 546, 548.
- HANKA, Wenceslaus, Bohemian philologist, XI. 440; XXII. 151.
- HAN-KEANG, river, China, v. 632.
- HANKOW, town, China, XI. 440; v. 637.
- HANLEY, town, England, XI. 440; XXII. 442.
- HANNA, plain, Moravia, XVI. 810.
- HANNANA, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- HANNASI, Rabbi Yehudah, editor of the Mishnah, XX. 190.
- HANNAV, James, Scottish critic and novelist, XI. 441.
- , Patrick, Scottish poet, XXI. 543.
- HANNIBAL, Carthaginian general, XI. 441; v. 161; his contests with Rome, XX. 749; his destruction of Selinus, XXI. 633; in Spain, XXII. 305.
- , town, Missouri, U.S.A., XI. 445; XVI. 526.
- HANNINGTON, Bishop, place of his murder, XXIII. 718.
- HANNO, Carthaginian general, XI. 445.
- , king of Carthage, XI. 445; v. 160; his voyage of discovery, X. 175.
- , Periplus of, I. 245; X. 175; XI. 445.
- HA-NOI, town, Tong-King, VI. 96; XXIII. 440.
- HANOVER, province, Germany, XI. 446; XX. 4, 16.
- , town, Germany, XI. 448; XX. 16; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 429.
- , House of, succeeds to the English throne, VIII. 354.
- ISLAND, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- HANSA, or Hansatic League (*q.v.*), Germany, XI. 449.
- HANSARD, Luke, English printer, XI. 449.
- HANSE, association of free burghs, Scotland, IV. 64.
- HANSEATIC LEAGUE, Germany, XI. 449; X. 493, 495, 501; XV. 32; early commerce of, VI. 200.
- HANSE MERCHANTS, in London, XXII. 528.
- HANSEN, Mauritz Christopher, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590.
- , Peter Andreas, Danish astronomer, XI. 451; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; his formula for meridian transits, XXIII. 516.
- HANSE TOWNS, Germany, XI. 450; XV. 32.
- HAN-SIRO, Japanese Roman Catholic missionary, XXIV. 717.
- HANSTEEN, Christopher, Norwegian astronomer and physicist, XI. 452; XVII. 592; his researches in magnetism, XV. 237, 249.
- HANS WURST, of the German drama, VII. 440.
- HANTHAWADY, district, Burmah, XX. 271.
- HANTS, or Hampshire, county, England, XI. 430; XXIII. 727.
- HANUMAN-NATAKA, Sanskrit drama, XXI. 286.
- HANUSCH, Ignaz Johann, Bohemian philosopher, XI. 452.
- HANWAY, Jonas, English traveller and philanthropist, XI. 452; in Persia, XVIII. 643; XX. 286; his umbrella, XXIII. 723.
- HAO, islets, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
- HAPALE, genus of apes, II. 155.
- HAPALEMUR, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.
- HAPALINÆ, HAPALIDÆ, group of apes, II. 154; XV. 444.
- HAPALODERMA, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
- HAPALOPTILA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
- HAPALOTIS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HAPARANDA, town, Sweden, XI. 453.
- HAPI (Apis), Egyptian divinity, II. 173; VII. 717.
- HAPLOCYTA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
- HAPLODONTIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
- HAPLOMORPHA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 656.
- HAPOOR, or Hapur, town, India, XI. 454.
- HAPPINESS, in ethics, VIII. 582, 585.
- HAPSBURG, German family and Austrian dynasty, XI. 453; III. 124; X. 496; in Spain, XXII. 327; its connexion with Switzerland, XXII. 781.
- HAPUR, town, India, XI. 454.
- HAR, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
- HARAM, sacred territory, Arabia, II. 236; XV. 669, 670.
- HARAM, sanctuary, Jerusalem, XIII. 637.
- HARAN, district, Mesopotamia, XI. 454.
- HARANT, Christopher, Bohemian traveller and writer, XXII. 152.
- HARAPPA, town, India, XVI. 789.
- HARAR, town, North-East Africa, XI. 454; language of, XXI. 656.
- HARBOURS, XI. 455.
- HARBURG, town, Hanover, Germany, XI. 472.
- HARCLAY, Sir Andrew, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.
- HARCOURT, Marquis d', French diplomatist, IX. 580.
- HARDANGER FJORD, Norway, XVII. 576.
- HARD CASH, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
- HARDENBERG, Friedrich von (Novalis), German poet and philosopher, XI. 472; X. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
- , Karl August, Prussian statesman, XI. 472; XX. 11.
- HARDENING, of metals, XXII. 599.
- HARDERWIJK, town, Holland, XI. 473; university of, XXIII. 850.
- HARDHON, African lizard, XIV. 737.
- HARDICANUTE, or Hardiknut, Danish king of England, XI. 473; VIII. 289.
- HARDING, James Duffield, English painter, XI. 473; XIV. 701.
- , or Hardyng, John, early English chronicler, XI. 475; XIV. 256.
- , Stephen, Benedictine monk, III. 601.
- HARDINGE, Viscount, English general, XI. 474.
- HARDINGSTONE, town, England, XVII. 556.
- HARDNESS, of minerals, XVI. 378.
- , of water, XXIV. 399, 409.
- HARDOI, district, India, XI. 474.
- HARDOUIN, Jean, French scholar, XI. 474.
- HARDRADA, Harold, Norse king, XI. 484; XVII. 587.
- HARDT, Hermann von der, German Orientalist, XI. 475.
- HARDWAR, town, India, XI. 475; XXI. 152.
- HARDY, Alexandre, French dramatist, XI. 475; IX. 657.
- HARDYNG, John, early English chronicler, XI. 475; on the claim of Henry IV. of England, XIV. 256.
- HARE, rodent mammal, XI. 476; XV. 421; coursing of the, VI. 515; hunting, XII. 396; shooting of, XXI. 834; Arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; Belgian, XX. 193; Sumatran, XXII. 640.
- , Jumping, of South Africa, XIII. 626.
- , Alexander, English adventurer, XIV. 27.
- , Augustus William, English divine, XI. 477.

- HARE, Julius Charles, English theological writer, XI. 477.
- HAREBELL, plant, XI. 478.
- HAREEK, mountains and oasis, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
- HAREEREE, or Hariri, Arabic writer, XI. 479; II. 265.
- HAREFOOT (Harold I.), king of England, XI. 485.
- HAREM, or Seraglio, XI. 478.
- HAREN, Onno Zwier van, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- , Willem van, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- HAREWOOD CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- HARFLEUR, town, France, XI. 478.
- HAR GOVIND, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111.
- HARGRAVES, E., discoverer of gold in Australia, III. 114.
- , James, inventor of spinning jenny, II. 541; VI. 490; XVII. 600.
- HARIANA, district, India, XI. 479; XX. 624.
- HARICOT BEANS, III. 460.
- HÄRING, Wilhelm, German novelist, XI. 479.
- HARRINGTON, Sir John, English writer, XI. 479.
- HARIRI, Arabic writer, XI. 479; II. 265.
- HARI-RUD, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
- HARITH, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
- HARKNESS, W., his correction for chromatic aberration, XXIII. 141.
- HARLAW, Scotland, Battle of (1411), XV. 525.
- HARLEIAN LIBRARY, XVIII. 101.
- HARLEIAN MSS., in British Museum, XIV. 515; XVIII. 100.
- HARLEM RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 457.
- HARLEQUIN, in Italian drama, VII. 418; of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
- HARLEY, Robert, first earl of Oxford, XVIII. 99.
- HARLINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 480.
- HARLOT'S PROGRESS, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 48.
- HARM, town, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
- HARMATTAN, wind, West Africa, VI. 766; XXII. 44.
- HARMODIUS, Athenian popular hero, XI. 480.
- HARMONIA, in Greek legend, XI. 480.
- HARMONICA, musical instrument, XI. 481.
- HARMONIC ANALYSIS, in physics, XI. 481.
- HARMONIC MOTION, in mechanics, XI. 482; XV. 685.
- HARMONICS, in acoustics, I. 111; XVII. 88; beats of, XVII. 105.
- HARMONIC SERIES, XXI. 678.
- HARMONIES, Celestial, Kepler's system of, XIV. 47.
- HARMONIPHONE, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
- HARMONIUM, musical instrument, XI. 483.
- HARMONY, of colours. Psychological analysis of, XX. 69.
- , Musical, VII. 593; XVII. 77; principles of, I. 107; Greek notions of, II. 524; psychological analysis of perception of, XX. 69; treatise on, by Alfred Day, XVII. 100.
- , Pre-established, Leibnitz's doctrine of, XIV. 421.
- HARMOSIA (Ormuz), ancient town, Persia, XVII. 856.
- HARMOTOME, mineral, XVI. 423.
- HARNESS, saddlery, XXI. 142.
- HORSE, XII. 191.
- HARNEY, Mount, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
- HARO, town, Spain, XI. 484.
- , Luis de, Spanish minister, XXII. 332.
- ISLANDS, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
- HAROLD I., king of England, XI. 485; VIII. 290; his relations with William of Normandy, XXIV. 575.
- II., of England, XI. 485.
- I., Fairhair, king of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 585.
- II., Greyfell, of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 586.
- III., Hardrada, of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 587.
- IV., Gilchrist, of Norway, XI. 485; XVII. 588.
- HAROSH, or Rosh (Rabbenu Asher), German rabbi, XX. 852.
- HAROUN AL RASCHID, caliph of Baghdad, XI. 487; I. 9; XVI. 581; his buildings in Baghdad, III. 234; tribute paid to, by Nicephorus I., XVII. 481.
- HARP, musical instrument, XI. 488; Erard's, VIII. 512.
- HARPACTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
- HARPA-KHRUTI (Harpocrates), Egyptian deity, VII. 717; XI. 491.
- HARPALUS, of Macedonia, his relations with Demosthenes, VII. 71.
- HARPE, F. C. de la, Swiss revolutionist, XXIV. 115.
- HARPER'S FERRY, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XI. 490; insurrection at (1859), IV. 385.
- HARPIES, in Greek mythology, XI. 490; III. 431.
- HARPOCRATES, Greek deity, XI. 491; VII. 717.
- HARPOON, whaling spear, XXIV. 526.
- HARPORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XVI. 541.
- HARPSICORD, musical instrument, XIX. 69.
- HARPY, bird, XI. 491.
- HARPYIA, genus of bats, XV. 409.
- HARPYIÆ, or Harpies, in Greek mythology, XI. 490.
- HARQUEBUS, weapon, II. 558.
- HARRAN, or Haran, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XI. 454; XVI. 48; bilingual inscription of, XXI. 651.
- HARRANIANS, sect of Mesopotamia, XXI. 128.
- HARRIER, bird, XI. 491.
- , dog, VII. 329; XII. 316.
- HARRINGTON, James, English political writer, XI. 492.
- HARRIOT, Thomas, English mathematician, XI. 493; his discoveries in algebra, I. 514.
- HARRIS, part of island, Hebrides, Scotland, XIV. 492.
- , Howell, Welsh Methodist preacher, XVI. 193.
- , James, earl of Malmesbury, XV. 336.
- , James, English grammarian, XI. 493.
- , John (c. 1667-1719), English writer, XI. 493; editor of the *Lexicon Technicum*, VIII. 195.
- , John (1802-1856), English divine and writer, XI. 493.
- , Thomas and René, French organ builders, XVII. 837.
- , William C., traveller in Abyssinia, I. 66.
- , Sir William Snow, English electrician, XI. 493; his electrometer, VIII. 119; on dielectric strength of gases, VIII. 61.
- HARRISBURG, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XI. 494.
- HARRISON, Frederic, on law, XIV. 357, 361.
- , John, English mechanic, XI. 494; inventor of sea-chronometers, XVII. 259.
- , William Henry, president of United States, XI. 495.
- HARRODSBURG, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 44.
- HARROGATE, town, England, XI. 495; population, XXIV. 748; mineral water of, XVI. 434, 435.
- HARROW, agricultural implement, I. 318, 337.
- HARROW-ON-THE-HILL, town, England, XI. 495.
- HARROW SCHOOL, England, XI. 495.
- HARRY, Blind, Scottish minstrel, XI. 496; XXIV. 326.
- , LORREQUER, Lever's novel, XIV. 485.
- HARSHA-DEVA, Sri, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 885.
- HARSFRÅNGET, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- HART, Emma (Lady Hamilton, *g.v.*), XX. 839.
- HARTE-BEEST, antelope, XI. 496; XV. 432.
- HARTFORD, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XI. 496; convention at (1814), XXIII. 760; libraries, XIV. 550.

- HARTHACNUT**, or Hardicanute, Danish king of England, XI. 473; VIII. 289.
- HARTIG**, Georg Ludwig, German writer on forestry, XI. 497.
- HARTINE**, mineral, XVI. 429.
- HARTITE**, mineral, XVI. 429.
- HARTLEPOOL**, town, England, XI. 497.
- HARTLEY**, David, English philosopher, XI. 498; on mental association, II. 731; his ethical system, VIII. 607.
- HARTLIB**, Samuel, educationist and agriculturist, XI. 499; on agriculture, I. 297.
- HARTLIEB**, Johann H., on chiromancy, XIX. 4.
- HARTMANN**, Eduard von, on evolution, VIII. 769; his metaphysics of pessimism, XVIII. 689.
- , Georg, first observer of magnetic dip, XV. 221.
- , Moritz, German poet and novelist, XI. 499.
- , VON AUE, German poet, XI. 499.
- HARTOG**, Dirk, his exploration of the Australian coast, III. 103.
- HARTSHÉAD PIKE**, hill, England, XVI. 867.
- HARTSHORN**, Spirits of, XI. 500.
- HARTZ**, or Harz, mountains, Germany, XI. 507; X. 448.
- HARUN ER-RASHID**, or Haroun al-Raschid, caliph of Baghdad, XI. 487; I. 9; XVI. 581; XVII. 481.
- HARUSPICATION**, divination by entrails, VII. 293.
- HARUSPICES**, Roman soothsayers. XI. 500; VII. 293.
- HARUT**, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
- HARVARD**, Mount, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- COLLEGE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 500; XV. 614; XXIII. 857; library, XIV. 534; observatory, XVII. 715.
- HARVEST-BUG**, arachnid, XI. 500; II. 275; XVI. 529.
- HARVESTING**, of grain crops, I. 362.
- HARVEST-MEN**, arachnids, II. 278, 279.
- HARVEST MOON**, II. 798.
- HARVEY**, Gabriel, English writer, XI. 501; his friendship with Spenser, XXII. 393.
- , Sir George, Scottish painter, XI. 501.
- , Mr, his dairy farm, I. 345, 346.
- , William, discoverer of circulation of the blood, XI. 502; I. 810; XV. 809; XXIV. 96; on embryology, VIII. 164; on epigenesis, VIII. 744, 747.
- HARWICH**, town, England, XI. 507.
- HARZBURG**, town, Prussia, XI. 508.
- HARZ MOUNTAINS**, or Harzgebirge, Germany, XI. 507; X. 448.
- HASA**, province, Arabia, II. 254.
- HASAN** of Basra, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.
- HASAN**, Uzun, sovereign of Persia, XVIII. 633.
- B. ALI, caliph, XVI. 566; II. 258; hero of a Moslem passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660.
- B. SABBAAH, founder of the sect of Assassins, II. 723; XVII. 771.
- HASBEYA**, town, Syria, XI. 509.
- HASDRUBAL**, Carthaginian general, XI. 509.
- , son of Hamilcar, Carthaginian general, XI. 509; in Spain, XXII. 305.
- HASE**, Karl August, on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672; his summary of German rationalism, XX. 291.
- HASEBROEK**, Johannes Pieter, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
- HASENMATTE**, mountain, Switzerland, XXII. 250.
- HASHASHINS**, or Assassins (*q.v.*), Mohammedan sect, VII. 113.
- HASHIMITES**, Arabian family, XVI. 545.
- HÁSHISH**, drug, III. 628; VII. 711; XI. 648.
- HASHT-BIHISHT**, palace, Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
- HASLAR HOSPITAL**, Gosport, England, VII. 315.
- HASLINGDEN**, town, England, XI. 510.
- HASMONÆANS**, or Asmoneans, Jewish family, XIII. 421; XV. 131; XVI. 55; XXII. 812.
- HASPE**, town, Prussia, XI. 510; XXIV. 517.
- HASSAN**, district, India, XI. 510.
- AND HUSSEIN, heroes of a Mohammedan passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660. See Hasan b. Ali.
- B. NOMAN, Moslem general, XVI. 572.
- B. SABBAAH, founder of the Assassins, II. 723; XVII. 771.
- PASHA, Captivity of Cervantes under, v. 350.
- HASSE**, Faustina, Italian singer, XI. 510.
- , Johann Adolph, musical composer, XI. 510; XVII. 93.
- HASSELQUIST**, Frederick, Swedish naturalist, XI. 511.
- HASSELT**, town, Belgium, XI. 511.
- HASSENFLUG**, Hans Daniel Ludwig Friedrich, German politician, XI. 511.
- HASSEPHARDI** (Maimonides, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, XV. 295.
- HASSKÖI**, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
- HASSLER**, Ferdinand R., his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 12.
- HASTINAPUR**, town, India, XI. 511.
- HASTINGS**, town, England, XI. 511; XXII. 725; battle of Senlac Hill, near (1066), VIII. 291; XXII. 725; XXIV. 575.
- , town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
- , First Marquis of, governor-general of India, XI. 516; XII. 805.
- HASTINGS**, C. S., on object-glasses for telescopes, XXIII. 142.
- , David de, competitor for the Scotch crown, XXI. 486.
- , Thomas, American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
- , Warren, governor-general of India, XI. 512; XII. 802; Burke's impeachment of, IV. 545; Sheridan's speeches on the impeachment, IV. 545; XXI. 799.
- HAT**, **HATS**, XI. 518; straw, XXII. 507; Greek, VI. 454.
- HATCHETTINE**, mineral, XVI. 429.
- HATCHETTOLITE**, mineral, XVI. 428.
- HATCHMENTS**, in heraldry, XI. 711.
- HATFIELD**, town, England, XI. 520.
- HAT-HAR**, or Hathor, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717.
- HATHAWAY**, Anne, wife of Shakespeare, XXI. 754, 766.
- HATHOR**, or Athor, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717.
- HATHRAS**, town, India, XI. 520.
- HATIA**, island, India, XV. 830.
- HATIFI**, Persian writer, XVIII. 657, 659.
- HATRA**, or Atræ, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.
- HATRAS**, or Hathras town, India, XI. 520.
- HATS AND CAPS**, Swedish factions, XXII. 751.
- HATSHÉPÛ**, Queen, Temple of, Egypt, XVII. 22.
- HATTALA**, Martin, Bohemian philologist, XXII. 153.
- HATTERIA**, genus of reptiles, XX. 437, 444, 448, 450.
- HATTERSLEY**, Robert, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.
- HATTI HUMAIUM**, Turkish firman (1855), XXIII. 651.
- HATTINGEN**, town, Prussia, XI. 520.
- HATTO I.**, archbishop of Mainz, XI. 520.
- , bishop of Vich, XXII. 74.
- HATVAN**, town, Hungary, XI. 520.
- HATZFELD**, town, Hungary, XI. 520.
- HATZFELDT**, Countess Sophie, her relations with Lassalle, XIV. 320.
- HAUBERK**, defensive armour, II. 556.
- HAUCH**, Johannes Carsten, Danish poet, XI. 521; VII. 92; XVII. 590.
- HAUERITE**, mineral, XVI. 391.
- HAUFF**, Wilhelm, German novelist, XI. 521; X. 543.
- HAUG**, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German epigrammatist, XI. 521.
- , Martin, German Orientalist, XI. 521.
- HAUGE**, Hans Nielsen, founder of the Norwegian sect, XI. 522.
- HAUGHTONITE**, mineral, XVI. 413.
- HAULBOWLINE**, dockyard, Ireland, VII. 315, 318.
- HAULTBOIS**, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
- HAUNCH-BONE**, Anatomy of the, I. 828, XXV. —526

- HAUNTED HOUSES, II. 206.  
 HAUPT, Moritz, German philologist, XI. 522.  
 HAUPTMANN, Moritz, German musical composer, XI. 522.  
 HAURAN, district, Syria, XXI. 821; its architectural monuments, II. 421; III. 411.  
 HAURANNE, Duvergier ae, Abbé St Cyran, Port-Royalist, VII. 567; XIX. 533.  
 HAUSA, or Hausa, people, Africa, XII. 318; XXII. 248.  
 HAUSEN, fish, XXII. 612.  
 HAUSER, Kaspar, mysterious German youth, XI. 523.  
 HAUSMANNITE, or Hausmanite, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.  
 HAUSSA, race of people, Sokoto, Africa, XII. 318; XXII. 248.  
 HAUSSCHEIN, Johann (Ecolampadius), German Reformer, XVII. 729.  
 HAUSTORIA, organs of parasitic fungi, IX. 828; XVII. 264.  
 HAUTOY, or Oboe, musical instrument, XVII. 705.  
 HAUTE-GARONNE, department, France, X. 83.  
 HAUTE-LOIRE, department, France, XIV. 807.  
 HAUTE-MARNE, department, France, XV. 561.  
 HAUTES-ALPES, department, France, I. 599.  
 HAUTE-SAÔNE, department, France, XXI. 301.  
 HAUTE-SAVOIE, department, France, XXI. 332.  
 HAUTES - PYRÉNÉES, department, France, XX. 127.  
 HAUTE-VIENNE, department, France, XXIV. 223.  
 HAUTEVILLE, Norman family, XIII. 471; XXII. 25.  
 HAUT-LIMOUSIN, district, France, XXIV. 223.  
 HAÛY, René Just, French mineralogist, XI. 523; on crystals, VI. 673; his electrical researches, VIII. 8.  
 HAUYNE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.  
 HAVANA, town, Cuba, West Indies, XI. 524; VI. 678.  
 — CIGARS, XXIII. 426.  
 HAVANNAH, or Havana, town, Cuba, XI. 524; VI. 678.  
 HAVE, La, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.  
 HAVELBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 525.  
 HAVELock, Sir Henry, British general, XI. 525.  
 HAVELOK THE DANE, romance, VIII. 410; XX. 657.  
 HAVERCAMP, Siebert, Dutch scholar and numismatist, XI. 526.  
 HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.  
 HAVERFORDWEST, town, Wales, XI. 526; XVIII. 482.  
 HAVERHILL, town, England, XXII. 622.  
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 526.  
 HAVERSIAN CANALS, in bone, I. 854.  
 HAVERSINES, Tables of, XXIII. 9.  
 HAVRE, Le, town, France, XI. 527; XXI. 626.  
 HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Sandwich Islands), North Pacific, XI. 528, 531; XVIII. 127; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.  
 HAWARDEN, town, Wales, XI. 532.  
 HAWES, Stephen, English poet, XI. 533; VIII. 415.  
 —, William, English musician, XI. 533.  
 — WATER, lake, England, XXIV. 513.  
 HAWFINCH, bird, XI. 533.  
 HAWICK, town, Scotland, XI. 533; XXI. 34.  
 HAWIYA, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.  
 HAWK, bird, XI. 534.  
 HAWKE, Lord, English admiral, XI. 534.  
 HAWKESWORTH, John, English writer, XI. 535.  
 HAWKING, sport, IX. 5.  
 —, clearing the throat, XX. 479.  
 HAWKINS, Sir John (c. 1532-1595), English navigator, XI. 535.  
 —, Sir John (1719-1789), English writer on music, XI. 535.  
 —, John Isaac, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.  
 —, Sir Richard, English navigator, X. 185.  
 HAWK-MOTH, insect, XII. 359.  
 HAWKSBEЕ, Francis, his experiments in electricity, VIII. 4; in magnetism, XV. 236.  
 HAWKSBILL TURTLE, XXIII. 458, 459.  
 HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas, English architect, II. 444.  
 HAWKWOOD, Sir John, English adventurer, XI. 535.  
 HAWSER, or Hawse, ship's cable, II. 4; XX. 843; XXI. 597.  
 HAWTHORN, plant, XI. 536.  
 HAWTHORNDEN, Midlothian, Scotland, VII. 658.  
 HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, American writer, XI. 536; I. 726.  
 HAXO, François N. Benoît, Baron, his system of fortification, IX. 463.  
 HANTHAUSEN, Baron von, German political writer, XI. 538.  
 HAY, Culture of, I. 378.  
 —, Sir Gilbert, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.  
 HAYASDANI, or Armenia, II. 546.  
 HAYDEN, Mount, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.  
 —, Mrs, American spiritualist, XXII. 405.  
 HAYDENITE, mineral, XVI. 421.  
 HAYDN, Johann, Austrian musician, XI. 541.  
 HAYDN, John Michael, Austrian musical composer, XI. 541.  
 —, Joseph, Austrian musical composer, XI. 538; as symphonist, XVII. 96.  
 HAYDON, Benjamin Robert, English painter and critic, XI. 541.  
 HAYE, La, or The Hague (*q.v.*), XI. 371.; —, Louis Marie de la (Viscount de Cormenin), French jurist, VI. 406.  
 HAVES, Isaac Israel, American Arctic explorer, XIX. 322.  
 —, Rutherford B., president of the United States, XXIII. 784.  
 HAY-FEVER, disease, XI. 542.  
 HAYLEY, William, English poet and critic, XI. 542.  
 HAYMAKING. I. 378; machine for, I. 323.  
 HAYMARKET THEATRE, London, XIV. 836.  
 HAYNAU, town, Prussia, XI. 375.  
 —, Julius Jakob, Austrian general, XII. 372.  
 HAYNE, Robert Young, American statesman, XI. 543; XXIII. 764.  
 HAVRADDIN, or Khair al-Din (Barbarossa), Turkish corsair, I. 565; III. 362; XXIII. 621, 643.  
 HAYTER, Sir George, English painter, XI. 543.  
 HAYTI, island, West Indies, XI. 543; I. 714; XXIV. 511; Negroes of, XVII. 320; abolition of slavery in, XXII. 140.  
 HAYTIAN REPUBLIC, West Indies, XI. 546.  
 HAYTON, Armenian monk and traveller, XV. 474.  
 HAYTORITE, mineral, XVI. 371, 409.  
 HAYWARD, Sir John, early English historian, XI. 546.  
 HAYYAD HAHAZAKAH, Maimonides's work, XV. 296.  
 HAZARA, district, India, XI. 546; XX. 109.  
 HAZARAS, tribe, Afghanistan, I. 235.  
 HAZARD, game played with dice, XI. 547.  
 HAZARIBAGH, district, India, XI. 547; town, XI. 548.  
 HAZAR-MASJID, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.  
 HAZE, Thoreau's poem, XXIII. 313.  
 HAZEBROUCK, town, France, XI. 548.  
 HAZEL, tree, XI. 548.  
 — NUT, XVII. 664.  
 HAZEL-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.  
 HAZLETON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XI. 549.  
 HAZLITT, William, English critic, XI. 549.  
 HAZOVO, race of people, Russia, XXI. 251.  
 HAZRAT AFUK, Shrine of, Kashgar, XIV. 7.  
 HEAD, Anatomy of the, I. 822, 836, 864, 869.

- HEAD, Water in the, disease, XII. 431.  
 —, Sir Edmund Walker, English art critic, XI. 551.  
 —, Sir Francis Bond, English traveller and author, XI. 551.  
 —, Sir George, English writer, XI. 551.
- HEADACHE, Sick, disease, XVII. 364.
- HEAD-DRESS, in Middle Ages, VI. 469.
- HEADING, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
- HEALFENE, Danish leader, his conquest of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
- HEALING SPRINGS, spa, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- HEALTH, its preservation, XII. 566; its restoration, XV. 794; XVIII. 362; effects of baths on, III. 441; influence of diet on, VII. 200; influence of weather on, III. 35; Plutarch on, XIX. 234.  
 —, Public, its legal aspects, XX. 96.
- HEANOR, town, England, XVII. 598.
- HEARING, Sense of, in man, VII. 591; nerve of, in man, I. 895; sense of, in bees, III. 488; organs of, in birds, III. 725; in crustaceans, VI. 638; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 461; Weber's law in relation to, XXIV. 471.  
 — TRUMPET, XXIII. 594.
- HEARN, W. E., his Plutology, XIX. 399.
- HEARNE, Samuel, English Arctic explorer, XI. 551; XIX. 318.  
 —, Thomas, English antiquary, XI. 551.
- HEART, Diseases of the, XI. 552; anatomy of, I. 899; XXIV. 98; beating of, XIX. 29; of birds, III. 726; of mammals, XV. 364; of reptiles, XX. 459.
- HEARTSEASE, plant, XXIV. 241.
- HEAT, XI. 554; theory of action of, XIX. 2; of coal-as compared with that of oil, XVIII. 240; conduction of, XX. 212; convection of, XX. 212; in relation to crystals, XVI. 377; development of, in blast furnaces, XIII. 293, 311; diffusion of, VII. 217; in electric circuit, VIII. 54; as energy, VIII. 207, 208; as the equivalent of force, Mayer on, XV. 649; latent, law of, VIII. 731; latent, Black's theory of, III. 795; latent, of steam, XXII. 484; its effect on magnetism, XV. 272; mechanical equivalent of, VIII. 209; in fusing metals, XVI. 66; of oxyhydrogen flame, XVIII. 105; power of, in mechanics, XV. 773; production of, by different fuels, IX. 807; radiant, Melloni's discoveries in, XV. 840; radiation of, XX. 212; maximum resistance to, in living matter, III. 680, 688; its effect on rocks, X. 258; specific, of a fluid, XXIII. 286; its transformation into force, XXIII. 283; waste, utilization of, in iron smelting, XIII. 331; Siemens's researches in, XXII. 37; in Africa, I. 256; death from, XV. 781; of the globe, X. 224; of the human body, XVIII. 393; source of plant energy, XIX. 56.
- HEAT-ENGINES, XXII. 473 (index, 526).
- HEATH, plant, XI. 589; XII. 263; in South Africa, I. 258.
- HEATHCOAT, John, inventor of lace-making machines, XI. 590; XVII. 600.
- HEATHER, plant, XI. 589.
- HEATHER-BLEATER, bird, XXII. 200.
- HEATING, Apparatus for, XI. 590; of hospitals, XII. 305; in relation to ventilation, XXIV. 161.
- HEATON'S PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 335.
- HEATSTROKE, XXII. 666.
- HEAUTEFEUILLE, Jean, his suggestions for heat-engine, XXII. 474.
- HEAUTON-TIMOROUENOS, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- HEAVEN, in eschatology, VIII. 537; XVIII. 236; of Buddhism, IV. 433; of Zoroastrianism, XXIV. 823.
- HEAVING TO, of a ship, XXI. 601.
- HEBBEL, Friedrich, German poet and dramatist, XI. 593.
- HEBDOMAD, Gnostic ethereal region, III. 421.
- HEBE, of Greek mythology, XI. 593.
- HEBER, Reginald, bishop of Calcutta, XI. 593; hymns by, XII. 595.
- HEBERDEN, William, English physician, XI. 594; XV. 815.
- HÉBERT, Jacques René, French Revolutionist, XI. 594.
- HEBERTISTS, French Revolutionary party, IX. 606; XX. 604.
- HEBON, in Italian mythology, VII. 249.
- HEBREW ANCESTRY, asserted of the Afghans, I. 238.
- HEBREW CALENDAR, IV. 677.
- HEBREW CHRONOLOGY, V. 713.
- HEBREW COINS, XVII. 650.
- HEBREW INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 117.
- HEBREW LANGUAGE, XI. 594; XXI. 645; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- HEBREW LITERATURE, XI. 597; XIII. 408; the Midrash, XVI. 285; the Mishnah, XVI. 502; the Talmud, XXIII. 35.
- HEBREW MSS., Kennicott's collection of, XIV. 36.
- HEBREW PEOPLE, their history, XIII. 396; history as viewed by the Chronicler, V. 707; religion of, XX. 361.
- HEBREW POETRY, III. 638; Lowth's *Prælectiones* on, XV. 30.
- HEBREWS, Epistle to the, XI. 602.  
 —, Gospel of the, X. 818.
- HEBRIDES, islands, Scotland, XI. 607; XIV. 492.  
 —, Journey to the, Johnson's work, XIII. 727.
- HEBRON, of Scripture, XI. 608.  
 —, Mount, Palestine, XVIII. 172.
- HEBRUS, river, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
- HECATÆUS of Abdera, Greek historian and philosopher, XI. 608.  
 — of Miletus, Greek geographer, XI. 608.
- HECATE, Greek goddess, XI. 608; worship of, XV. 202.
- HECHO (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.
- HECKLING, in flax manufacture, XIV. 664; of rope, XX, 844.
- HECKMONDWYKE, town, England, XI. 609.
- HECLA, volcano, Iceland, XII. 617.
- HECTOCOTYLIZED ARM, in reproduction of molluscs, XVI. 675.
- HECTOR, Trojan hero, XI. 609.  
 —, Dr, on the climate of New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- HECUBA, wife of Priam of Troy, XI. 609.  
 —, Euripides's play, VIII. 675.
- HECVRA, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- HEDA, Willem Claasz, Dutch painter, XI. 610.
- HEDAS, river, France, XVIII. 414.
- HEDDLE, weaving apparatus, XXIV. 464.
- HEDENSTRÖM, Arctic explorer, XIX. 319.
- HEDERA, genus of plants, XIII. 526.
- HEDGEHOG, insectivorous mammal, XI. 610; XV. 402; hibernation of, XI. 788.  
 —, Sea, fish, X. 685.
- HEDGES, on farms, I. 310.
- HEDGE-SPARROW, bird, XXII. 369.
- HEDGE TREES, Culture of, II. 319.
- HEDGING, in betting, III. 619.
- HEDJAZ, or Hejaz (*q.v.*), district, Arabia, II. 236, 253.
- HEDONISM, in ethics, VIII. 582, 585.
- HÉDONVILLE, Sieur d' (Denis de Sallo), French journalist, XVIII. 539.
- HEDVOTIS, genus of plants, XV. 177.
- HEDYSARUM GYRANS, plant, its movements, XIX. 61.
- HEELU, Jan van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
- HEEM, Cornelius, David, and Johannes Dutch painters, XI. 611.
- HEEMSKERK, Johan van, Dutch poet, XI. 611; XII. 95; XVIII. 347.  
 —, Martin Jacobsz, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
- HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, German historian, XI. 612.
- HEERMANN, Johann H., German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
- HEGEKOPF, mountain, Waldeck, Germany, XXIV. 321.
- HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, German philosopher, XI. 612; on the beautiful, I. 218; his ethical system, VIII. 610; on evolution, VIII. 762; on the fine arts, IX. 212; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; on Kant's system of the categories, V. 225; his logic, XIV. 798; his metaphysics, XVI. 86; his ideal optimism, XVIII. 687; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his influence



- on German rationalism, XX. 290; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390; Schopenhauer's opposition to, XXI. 452.
- HEGELIANISM**, in philosophy, XI. 618; Vera's, XXIV. 162.
- HEGEMANN**, Captain, German Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
- HEGESIAS**, Cyrenaic philosopher, VIII. 585.
- HEGIRA**, or Hijra, Era of the, IV. 679; V. 717; XVI. 545, 551.
- HEIBERG**, Johan Ludvig, Danish poet, XI. 621; VII. 92.
- HEIDE**, town, Prussia, XI. 622.
- HEIDEGGER**, John Henry, Swiss theologian, XI. 622.
- HEIDELBERG**, town, Germany, XI. 622; library, XIV. 527, 546; university, XXIII. 840.
- HEIDELOFF**, Karl Alexander von, German architect, XI. 62.
- HEIDENHAIN**, Rudolf, on animal magnetism, XV. 278.
- HEILAND**, or Heliand, old Saxon poem, XI. 630; X. 522.
- HEILBRONN**, town, Württemberg, Germany, XI. 624; population, XXIV. 701.
- HEILIGENBLUT**, town, Tyrol, Organ of church at, XVII. 836.
- HEILIGENSTADT**, town, Prussia, XI. 624.
- HEILIGMANN**, Andreas, German Reformer, XVIII. 55.
- HEILSBERG**, town, Prussia, XI. 624.
- HEILSRONN**, town, Bavaria, XI. 624.
- HEIM**, François Joseph, French painter, XI. 624.
- HEIMBACH**, Karl Wilhelm Ernst, his edition of the Basilica, III. 420.
- HEIMDAL**, Norse deity, I. 211.
- HEINE**, Heinrich, German poet and journalist, XI. 625; X. 545.
- HEINECCIUS**, Johann Gottlieb, German jurist, XI. 628.
- HEINECKEN**, Christian Heinrich, precocious German child, XI. 628.
- HEINHARDUS** (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
- HEINRICHSHALL**, Reuss, Germany, its brine springs, XX. 494.
- HEINS**, Daniel, Dutch scholar, XI. 628.
- HEINSE**, Johann Jacob Wilhelm, German romancist, XI. 628.
- HEINSIUS**, Daniel, Dutch scholar, XI. 628.
- , Nikolaes, Dutch scholar, XI. 628; XII. 95.
- , Nikolaes, Dutch romancist, XI. 629.
- HEINZERLING**, C., his chromo-tanned leather, XIV. 389.
- HEIR-AT-LAW**, XIII. 77, 197; in Roman law, XX. 674, 692, 706, 713.
- HEIRICUS**, or Eric, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420.
- HEIRLOOM**, XIX. 733; law relating to, XVIII. 665.
- HEITSI-EIBIB**, Hottentot deity, XII. 311; XVII. 147.
- HEJAZ**, district, Arabia, II. 236, 253; XV. 669; XXIII. 653; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
- HEKABE**, or Hecuba, wife of Priam of Troy, XI. 609.
- HEKTOGRAPH METHOD**, of writing, XXIV. 697.
- HEKTOREVIC**, Peter, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.
- HELAGS FJELL**, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- HELDENBUCH**, collection of German tales, X. 525; XX. 657.
- HELDER**, township, Holland, XI. 629.
- HELEN**, of Greek legend, XI. 629.
- HELENA**, of Greek legend, XI. 629; XVIII. 295; Zeuxis's picture of, XXIV. 783.
- , companion of Simon Magus, XXII. 80.
- , St, mother of Constantine the Great, XI. 630; legend of her invention of the cross, VI. 610.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 677.
- , town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.
- , Mount, California, XXIII. 801.
- HELENSBURGH**, town, Scotland, XI. 630.
- HELGOLAND**, or Heligoland, island, North Sea, XI. 630.
- HELIAE**, body of Athenians acting as jurors, XXII. 254.
- HÉLIAND**, old Saxon poem, XI. 630; X. 522.
- HELIANTHEMUM**, garden perennial, XII. 251.
- HELIANTHUS**, garden perennial, XII. 251; XXII. 659.
- HELICHRYSUM**, genus of plants, XII. 716.
- HELICOIDAL ASYMMETRY**, in crystallography, XIX. 313.
- HELICON**, mountain, Greece, XI. 630; as seat of the Muses, XVII. 74.
- of Cyzicus, on eclipses, II. 747.
- HELICOPTÈRE**, Pénaut's flying machine, IX. 321.
- HELIGOLAND**, island, North Sea, XI. 630.
- HELIODILUS**, genus of owls, XVIII. 89.
- HELIODORUS**, Greek romance-writer, XI. 632; XX. 635.
- , Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
- HELIOGABALUS**, Roman emperor, XI. 632.
- HELIOGRAPHY**, signalling by mirrors, XI. 632.
- HÉLIOGRAVURE**, photographic engraving, VIII. 445.
- HELIOMETER**, astronomical instrument, XVI. 250, 252; at Oxford, XXIII. 149.
- HELIOPOLIS**, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
- (Baalbec), ancient town, Syria, III. 176.
- HELIORNIS**, genus of birds, XX. 223.
- HELIOS**, sun-god, tutelary deity of Rhodes, XX. 526.
- HELIOSTAT**, signalling instrument, X. 165; XI. 633; improved by Drummond, VII. 480.
- HELIOTROPE**, mineral, XI. 634; XVI. 389.
- , plant, XI. 633.
- HELIOZOPION**, Syros, cave showing turning-point of the sun, XVIII. 733.
- HELIOZOPISM**, turning to the light, of plants, XIX. 58.
- HELIOZORIUM**, genus of plants, XI. 633; XII. 263.
- HELIOTYPE**, method of photographic printing, XVIII. 837.
- HELIOZOA**, class of Protozoa, XIX. 844.
- HELIX**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661; XXII. 187.
- HELL**, in eschatology, VIII. 536; XIV. 646; of Buddhism, IV. 433; Mandæan, XV. 469; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 823.
- HELLANICUS**, Greek logographer and historian, XI. 634.
- HELLAS**, ancient Greece, XI. 80.
- HELLEBORE**, plant, XI. 635; as garden perennial, XII. 251.
- HELLEBRAND**, or Hildebrand (Pope Gregory VII.), XI. 176.
- HELLENES**, ancient Greeks, XI. 90; 93.
- HELLENICA**, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.
- HELLENICUS**, Greek chronologist, V. 710.
- HELLENISM**, its influence at the Christian era, III. 642; in Egypt, XV. 144; among the Jews, XIII. 421; XVIII. 760; literature of, XI. 143; spread of, in Asia, XV. 141; Isocrates on, XIII. 390.
- HELLENISTS**, Greek-speaking people, XI. 636.
- , English school of, III. 580.
- HELLESPONT**, strait, Turkey, XI. 636; III. 797; VI. 823; XV. 820.
- HELLEVOETSLUIS**, or Helvoetsluis; town, Holland, XI. 643; XXI. 9.
- HELLIN**, town, Spain, XI. 637.
- HELLYELLE**, town, Madagascar, XVII. 596.
- HELM**, or Helmet, headpiece, XI. 637.
- , of ships, XXI. 602.
- HELMAND**, river, Afghanistan and Persia, I. 229; XXII. 100.
- HELMERS**, Jan Frederik, Dutch poet, XI. 637; XII. 97.
- HELMET**, headpiece, XI. 637.
- , in heraldry, XI. 711.
- BEETLE, insect, VI. 134.
- HELMHOLTZ**, Hermann L. F. von, on acoustics, I. 118; XXIV. 273, 275; his theorem of vortex atoms, III. 44; on resonant mechanism in the ear, VII. 593; XVII. 103; experiments in optics, XVII. 802; on measurement of space, XV. 664; his double syren, I. 109, 117.
- HELMINTHOLOGY**, Rise of, as a special study, XVIII. 258.



- HELMOND, town, Hollan<sup>d</sup>, xi. 637.
- HELMONT, Jean Baptiste van, mystic and alchemist, xi. 638; y. 460; xv. 810; his influence <sup>on</sup> physical science, i. 467.
- HELMSDALE, town, Scotland, xxii. 727.
- HELMSTLEY CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, xxiv. 749.
- HELMSTÄDT, or Helmstéd, town, Germany, xi. 638; university, xxiii. 845, 848.
- HELODERMA, genus of lizards, xiv. 735; xvi. 218; xx. 451.
- HELODROMAS, genus of birds, xxi. 260.
- HÉLOISE, Abelard's wife, i. 34.
- , La Nouvelle, Rousseau's novel, xxi. 26.
- HELOTS, Spartan bondmen, xi. 638; xv. 96; xxii. 131, 370.
- HELPS, Sir Arthur, English writer, xi. 638.
- HELSINGBORG, town, Sweden, xi. 640.
- HELSINGFORS, town, Finland, Russia, xi. 640; library of, xiv. 549; observatory, xvii. 714; university, xxiii. 852.
- HELSINGÖR (Elsinore), town, Denmark, viii. 155.
- HELST, Bartholomæus van der, Dutch painter, xi. 64.
- HELSTON, town, England, xi. 641.
- HELVELLYN, mountain, England, vi. 697; xxiv. 513.
- HELVETIC REPUBLIC, The, xxii. 793.
- HELVÉTIUS, Claude Adrien, French philosopher, xi. 642; ix. 670; ethics of, viii. 608.
- HELVIDIUS PRISCUS, Roman senator, xi. 643.
- HELVINE, mineral, xvi. 411.
- HELVOETSLUYS, town, Holland, xi. 643.
- HELYOT, Pierre, French monastic historian, xi. 643.
- HEMANS, Felicia Dorothea, English poetess, xi. 643.
- HENEL-HEMFSTEAD, town, England, xi. 645.
- HENEROBAPTISTS, ancient Jewish sect, xi. 645.
- HEMESA (Hems), ancient town, Syria, xi. 649.
- HEMIANOPSIA, eye disease, xvii. 785.
- HEMASTER CAVERNOSUS, sea-urchin, xx. 411.
- HEMICHORDA, branch of Vertebrata, xxiv. 187.
- HEMICRANIA, disease, xvii. 364.
- HEMIHEDRAL CRYSTALS, xvi. 354.
- HEMIMORPHISM, in polarity of crystals, xix. 312.
- HEMIVARIA, suborder of Tunicata, xxiii. 615.
- HENINGFORD, Walter, English chronicler, xi. 645.
- HEMIPLEGIA, disease, xviii. 255.
- HEMIPODE, Andalusian, bird, xx. 147.
- HEMIPTERA, order of insects, xi. 646; xiii. 153.
- HEMITELIA, genus of tree-ferns, xxiii. 534.
- HEMITROPE CRYSTALS, xvi. 364.
- HEMURUS, subgenus of marsupial mammals, xvii. 796.
- HEMLOCK, plant, xi. 646; xvii. 232.
- SPRUCE, tree, ii. 320; ix. 224; in United States, xxiii. 809; the bark used for tanning, xiv. 382.
- HENNINGFORD, Walter, English chronicler, xi. 645.
- HEMONY, F., Dutch bell-founder, iii. 538.
- HEMP, xi. 647; drug made from, iii. 627; xi. 648; factories, in England, viii. 233; use of, in rope-making, xx. 843; Indian, xvii. 231.
- , Manila, xv. 488.
- CAKE, xvii. 739.
- HEMP-SEED OIL, xvii. 744.
- HEMFSTEAD, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., xiv. 866.
- HEMS, town, Syria, xi. 650.
- HENSTERHUIS, François, Dutch philosopher, xi. 649; on æsthetics, i. 221.
- , Tiberius, Dutch philologist, xi. 650; his relations with Ruhnken, xxi. 57.
- HENAN-ISHO, Syriac writer, xxii. 843.
- HÉNAULT, Charles Jean François, French historian, xi. 650.
- HENBANE, plant, xi. 650; xvii. 231.
- HENDERSON, Alexander, Scottish ecclesiastic, xi. 651; xxi. 512.
- , Ebenezer, Scottish missionary and writer, xi. 652.
- , Norman M., his shale retorts, xviii. 241.
- HENDRICKS, Thomas A., vice-president of the United States, xxiii. 789.
- HENEQUEN, plant fibre, its production in Yucatan, xxiv. 758.
- HENGELO, town, Holland, xviii. 78.
- HENGEST AND HORSA, Invasion of England by, viii. 269.
- HENGSTENBERG, Ernst Wilhelm, German theologian, xi. 652.
- HENGWRT COLLECTION, Welsh literature, v. 314.
- HEN-HARRIER, bird, xi. 491.
- HENKE, Heinrich Philipp Konrad, German theologian, xi. 653; xx. 290.
- HENLE, Friedrich G. J., writer on anatomy, i. 816, 817.
- HENLEY, John (Orator Henley), English writer, xi. 653.
- IN ARDEN, town, England, xxiv. 379.
- HENLEV-ON-THAMES, town, England, xi. 653.
- HENLEY'S ELECTROMETER, viii. 118.
- HENNA, plant, xi. 654.
- HENNE, J. A., Swiss writer, xxii. 799.
- HENNEBONT, town, France, xi. 654; xvi. 813.
- HENNEPIN, Louis, early explorer of America, xiv. 318.
- HENNEQUIN, Philippe Auguste, French painter, xi. 654.
- HENNERSDORF, town, Saxony, xl. 655.
- HENOTHEISM, form of religion, xx. 367; xxiii. 235.
- HENOTICON, of Eastern Church, instrument of union, ix. 66; xxiv. 778.
- HENRIADE, Voltaire's poem, xxiv. 292.
- HENRICIANS, religious sect of France, xi. 674; xxiv. 323.
- HENRIETTA MARIA, wife of Charles I. of England, xi. 655.
- HENRY I., German king, xi. 666; x. 482; xxi. 352.
- II., emperor, xi. 666; x. 486; his influence in Rome, xx. 790.
- III., emperor, xi. 667; x. 487; his influence in Rome, xx. 79.
- IV., emperor, xi. 667; x. 487; his contest with the papacy, xiii. 471; xx. 791; his submission to Pope Gregory VII., xi. 177.
- V., emperor, xi. 668; x. 489; his investiture dispute with the pope, xviii. 339; xx. 792.
- VI., emperor, xi. 669; x. 490; xx. 794.
- VII., emperor, xi. 669; x. 493; xx. 798; in Italy, xiii. 477.
- I., emperor of the East, vi. 630.
- I., king of Castile, xi. 671.
- II., of Castile, xi. 671; xxii. 320.
- III.-IV., of Castile, xi. 672; xxii. 321.
- I., king of England, xi. 655; viii. 301, 303.
- II., of England, xi. 657; viii. 302, 307; ix. 540; xix. 175; his struggle with Becket, i. 32; his invasion of Ireland, xiii. 259; his submission to Pope Alexander III., i. 487; his relations with Fair Rosamond, xx. 848.
- III., of England, xi. 658; viii. 306, 310; his rule in Ireland, xiii. 259; his relations with Simon de Montfort, xvi. 787.
- IV., of England, xi. 659; viii. 320; his claim to the throne, xiv. 256; his coronation, vi. 429.
- V., of England, xi. 660; viii. 320; in France, ix. 549.
- VI., of England, xi. 660; vii. 684; viii. 320; xv. 536; xxiv. 381.
- VII., of England, xi. 662; viii. 328.
- VIII., of England, xi. 662; viii. 331; xv. 593; his Six Articles, ii. 654; his pillage of Becket's shrine, i. 32; Ireland in time of, xiii. 262; his treatment of Thomas More, xvi. 817; his attitude towards the Reformation, xx. 328; his relations with Cranmer, vi. 548; with Thomas Cromwell, vi. 606; with Cardinal Pole, xix. 331; with Wolsey, xxiv. 635.

- HENRY I., king of France, XI. 669; IX. 537; his wars with William of Normandy, XXIV. 575.  
 — II., of France, XI. 670; IX. 558.  
 — III., of France, XI. 670; IX. 561, 562; his flight from Poland, XIX. 292.  
 — IV., of France (III. of Navarre), XI. 671; IX. 562; his relation to the popedom, XIX. 505; toleration of the Huguenots by, XII. 338.  
 — I.—II., kings of Navarre, XI. 672.  
 — III., of Navarre (Henry IV. of France, *q.v.*), XI. 671.  
 — (of Burgundy), count of Portugal, XIX. 539.  
 — I., king of Portugal, XI. 671; XIX. 546.  
 —, Prince, the Navigator, of Portugal, XI. 672; XIII. 714; XIX. 544; his discoveries, X. 179.  
 —, the Lion, duke of Saxony and Bavaria, XI. 673; X. 490; XXI. 352.  
 —, duke of Guise (d. 1588), XI. 267; IX. 562.  
 —, duke of Guise (d. 1664), XI. 267.  
 —, Wryneck, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.  
 — of Castile, senator of Rome, XX. 797.  
 —, the Deacon, monk of Cluny, XI. 674; XIV. 288.  
 — of Ghent, scholastic writer, XI. 674.  
 — of Huntingdon, English chronicler, XI. 674.  
 —, Fort, United States, taking of (1862), XXIII. 776.  
 —, Joseph, American physicist, XI. 675.  
 —, Matthew, English Biblical commentator, XI. 676.  
 —, Patrick, American statesman, XI. 676; I. 721.  
 —, Paul and Prosper, their telescope at Paris, XXIII. 148, 153.  
 —, Robert, Scottish historian, XI. 677.  
 —, William, English chemist, XI. 677.  
 — IV., V. and VI., Shakespeare's plays, XXI. 761, 763, 764.  
 — GRÂCE DE DIEU, warship, XVII. 281.  
 — GUN BARREL, XI. 283.  
 — RASPE, landgrave of Thuringia, X. 491.  
 HENRYSON, Robert, early Scottish poet, XI. 677.  
 HENSLow, Prof., on fossil animal remains as manure, I. 348; VI. 353.  
 HENSLowE, Philip, English dramatist, XI. 678.  
 HENSON PAVEMENT, XX. 586.  
 HENSON'S FLYING MACHINE, I. 202; IX. 322.  
 HENZADA, district, British Burmah, XI. 678; XXIII. 330.  
 HEPATICA, garden perennial, XII. 249.  
 HEPATICÆ, group of plants, XIV. 718; XVII. 66.  
 HEPATIC COLIC, passing of gall-stone, VI. 140.  
 HEPATIC VEIN, XXIV. 108.  
 HEPATITE, mineral, XVI. 400.  
 HEPATIZATION, Red and grey, diseases, XIX. 249, 250.  
 HEPBURN, James, earl of Bothwell, IV. 164; XV. 595; XXI. 504.  
 HEPHÆSTIA, town, Lemnos, XIV. 437.  
 HEPHÆSTIADES (Lipari Islands), Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.  
 HEPHÆSTION, friend of Alexander the Great, XI. 678; I. 484; XVIII. 585.  
 —, grammarian of Alexandria, XI. 678.  
 HEPHÆSTUS, Greek god (the Latin Vulcan), XI. 679; XXIV. 301.  
 — (Ptah), Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.  
 HEPHTHALITES, or White Huns, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639.  
 HEPPIGEN, spa, Prussia, XVI. 436.  
 HEPTAGLOTT LEXICON, XIX. 417.  
 HEPTAMERON, tales by Queen Margaret of Navarre, IX. 653; XV. 539.  
 HEPTANESIEN ISLANDS, Greece; XIII. 205.  
 HEPTAPLUS, Pico's work, XIX. 81.  
 HEPTARCHY, in England, VIII. 269.  
 HEPTATEUCH, Ælfric's, VIII. 382.  
 HERA, Greek goddess (the Latin Juno), XI. 679; XIII. 778; XVII. 295; temple of, at Olympia, II. 347; XVII. 766, 769; temple of, at Samos, XXI. 250.  
 HERACLAS, bishop of Alexandria, his relations with Origen, XVII. 840.  
 HERACLEA, town, Caria, Asia Minor, XI. 681.  
 — (Trachis), ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 494.  
 — (Policoro), ancient town, South Italy, XI. 681; XV. 37.  
 — (Platani), ancient town, Sicily, XI. 681.  
 — PERINTHUS, town, Thrace, XVIII. 535.  
 — PONTICA (Bender Eregli), ancient town, Phrygia, Asia Minor, XI. 681.  
 — SINTICA (Zervokhori), ancient town, Macedonia, XI. 681.  
 HERACLEAN STONE, magnetic iron ore, XV. 219.  
 HERACLEIA, or Heraclea (*q.v.*), ancient towns of Greece, Italy, and Sicily, XI. 681.  
 HERACLEIDÆ, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.  
 HERACLEION (Candia), ancient town, Crete, IV. 802.  
 HERACLEON, Italian Gnostic, XI. 681; XXIV. 38.  
 HERACLEOTIC CHERSONESE, Crimea, XXI. 616.  
 HERACLES, or Hercules, of Greek legend, XI. 725; XVII. 346; XX. 639.  
 — MAINOMENOS, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.  
 HERACLIDÆ, Dorian race, Greece, VIII. 477; XI. 92.  
 HERACLIDES PONTICUS, Greek miscellaneous writer, XI. 681.  
 HERACLIDS, in the Peloponnesus, VIII. 477; XI. 92.  
 HERACLITUS of Ephesus, Greek metaphysician, XI. 681; on evolution, VIII. 755; his logic, XIV. 784; on scepticism, XXI. 379; his influence on Stoicism, XXII. 564.  
 HERACLIUS, emperor of the East, XI. 682; originator of monothelitic controversy, XVI. 758; his expedition into Persia, XVIII. 614.  
 —, czar of Georgia, XVIII. 646.  
 HERAD, Norwegian land division, XVII. 584.  
 HERAEUS of Hanau, his platinum process, XIX. 190.  
 HERAION, temple of Hera, at Olympia; Greece, XVII. 769.  
 HERALD, messenger between sovereigns or armies, XI. 687; in feudal times, XIV. 117.  
 HERALDRY, XI. 683; its value in archaeology, II. 343; crosses in, VI. 613; connexion of flags with, IX. 278; its influence on mediæval dress, XI. 464.  
 HERAPATHITE, quinine compound, XX. 185.  
 HERAT, town, Afghanistan, XI. 713; its relations with Persia, XVIII. 649, 650.  
 HÉRAULT, department, France, XI. 715.  
 HERBACEOUS PLANTS, IV. 95.  
 HERBAGE CROPS, Culture of, I. 370.  
 HERBALL, Gerard's work, X. 441.  
 HERBALS, Early, XV. 805.  
 HERBARIUM, XI. 715; Hooker's, XII. 152.  
 HERBART, Johann Friedrich, German philosopher, XI. 718; his logic, XIV. 794.  
 HERBELOT, Barthélemy d', French Orientalist, XI. 720.  
 HERBERAY, Nicolas de, French translator of Amadis, XX. 654.  
 HERBERT, bishop of Glasgow, XIV. 41.  
 —, Lord, of Cherbury, English philosopher, XI. 722; on deism, VII. 34.  
 —, George, English religious poet, XI. 721.  
 —, Henry William, English novelist and writer on sports, XI. 721.  
 —, Sir Thomas, English traveller and writer, XI. 721.  
 HERBS, Kitchen, XII. 289.  
 HERCULANEUM, ancient town, Italy, XI. 723; XIX. 444; XXIV. 196; street architecture of, II. 421; ancient MSS. found in, XVIII. 145.  
 HERCULANO, Alexandre, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 557.

- HERCULES, of Greek mythology, XI. 725; XVII. 346; romances relating to, XX. 639.
- I.—II., princes of Este, VIII. 559.
- BATHS, Banat, Hungary, XV. 830; XVI. 435.
- HERCULIUS, surname of Maximianus, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
- HERCYNIAN MOUNTAINS, Austria, III. 116.
- HERCVNITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, German writer, XI. 727; X. 537; his estimate of Kant, XIII. 846; on the Song of Solomon, v. 33.
- HERDERITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- HEREDITAMENTS, Corporeal and incorporeal, XX. 306.
- HEREDITY, in biology, I. 87; III. 687; IV. 245; XX. 421; XXIV. 818; deaf-muteism arising from, VII. 5; its bearing upon ethics, VIII. 608; its ethnological aspects, VIII. 615; of instinct, XIII. 159; of mental diseases, XIII. 96; in plants, I. 87; IV. 245.
- HEREFORD, county, England, XI. 729; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, England, XI. 730; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
- , Henry, Duke of, XIV. 256.
- , Nicolas, English Lollard, XIV. 811; his translation of the Bible, VIII. 383; XXIV. 710.
- HEREFORDS, breed of cattle, I. 388.
- HERENCIA, town, Spain, XI. 731.
- HERENV, Hungary, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
- HERER, or Harar, town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.
- HERERO, African race, XI. 732.
- HEREROLAND, district, South-West Africa, XI. 731.
- HERESIES, Hippolytus's refutation of, XI. 854; Irenæus's treatise on, XIII. 273.
- HERESY, XI. 732; first English statute against, VIII. 325; treatment of, by the Roman Church, XIII. 91; application of torture in trials for, XXIII. 463; witchcraft as, XXIV. 620.
- HEREWARD, English chief, VIII. 292.
- HERFORD, town, Prussia, XI. 738.
- HERIBERT, archbishop of Milan, XIII. 470.
- HÉRICART, Marie, wife of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
- HERING, Ewald, his speculations in physiology, XIX. 22.
- HERIOT, obligation attaching to copyhold tenure, VI. 356.
- , George, founder of Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh, XI. 738.
- HERIOT'S HOSPITAL, Edinburgh, VII. 666.
- HERI-RUD, river, Transcaspian region, Russia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512.
- HERISAU, town, Switzerland, XI. 739; XXII. 778.
- HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, in Scots law, XI. 739.
- HERITABLE PROPERTY, in Scots law, XVIII. 665.
- HERITAGE, in Scots law, XIII. 77.
- HERLEN, Fritz, German painter, XI. 739.
- HERLEVA, mother of William the Conqueror, XVII. 542.
- HERMAGORAS, of Temnos, rhetorician, XX. 514.
- HERMANDAD, Santa, Spanish confederation, XXII. 326.
- HERMANFRIED, Frankish king, X. 476.
- HERMANN, German chronicler, XI. 739.
- , Friedrich Benedict Wilhelm von, German political economist, XI. 739; XIX. 388.
- , Johann Gottfried Jakob, German philologist, XI. 741; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117.
- , Karl Friedrich, German scholar, XI. 741.
- JOSEPH, his contributions to the Ursula legend, XXIV. 13.
- HERMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- HERMANN'S, James (Arminius), Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
- HERMANNSTADT, town, Hungary, XI. 741.
- HERMANN UND DOROTHEA, Goethe's idyl, X. 732.
- HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS, German chronicler, XI. 739.
- HERMANRIC, Gothic king, X. 848.
- HERMANSEN, James (Arminius), Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
- HERMANUBIS, Roman deity, II. 146.
- HERMAPHRODITISM, XV. 779; XVI. 764; XXI. 720.
- HERMAS, Pastor or Shepherd of, early Christian work, II. 180, 197; the Gospels not quoted in, X. 815.
- HERMENEUTICS, Biblical, XI. 741; Ernesti's works on, VIII. 527.
- HERMES, Greek god (the Roman Mercury), XI. 749; XVI. 31; statue of, at Phææ, XIV. 248; statuette group including, XXIII. 192.
- , Harris's work on grammar, XI. 493.
- , Georg, German Catholic theologian, XI. 750.
- HERMESIANAX, Greek poet, XI. 751.
- HERMES TRISMEGISTUS, of Egyptian mythology, XI. 750; I. 462.
- HERMETICS, or Alchemy, I. 459.
- HERMIAS, Tomb of, at Cyprus, X. 648.
- HERMINONES, ancient Germans, X. 473.
- HERMIT, The, poem by Thomas Parnell, XVIII. 318.
- HERMITAGE CASTLE, Roxburgh, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- HERMITAGE WINE, XXIV. 606.
- HERMIT CRAB, VI. 642, 656; parasite of, XVIII. 260, 261.
- HERMITE, Charles, on squaring the circle, XXII. 436.
- HERMITS, Monastic, XVI. 698.
- HERMOCRATES, of Plato, XIX. 209.
- , Syracusan ruler, XXII. 814.
- HERMOGENES, of Tarsus, Greek rhetorician, XI. 751; his rhetoric, XX. 514.
- HERMOGENIAN CODE, in Roman law, XX. 711.
- HERMON, mountain, Syria, XI. 751.
- HERMONTHIS (Arment), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 782.
- HERMOPOLIS, town, Syria, Greece, XXII. 813.
- MAGNA (El-Ashmooneyn), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 775.
- HERMOSILLO, town, Mexico, XI. 752.
- HERMOTIMUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- HERMSDORF, town, Prussia, XI. 752.
- HERMUNDURI, ancient Germanic tribe, XXIII. 331.
- HERMUS (Gedisz Tchai), river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
- HERNIA, disease, XI. 752.
- HERNICANS, or HERNICI, ancient Italian race, XIII. 445; XIV. 344; XX. 739.
- HERNÖSAND, town, Sweden, XI. 754.
- HERNSER, bird, XI. 760.
- HERO, or Heron, mathematician of Alexandria, XI. 760; inventor of heat-engine, XXII. 473.
- AND LEANDER, of Greek legend, XI. 754.
- AND LEANDER, Marlowe's lyric, XV. 558.
- HEROD, the Great, king of the Jews, XI. 754; XIII. 425; Jerusalem in time of, XIII. 641; temple of, at Jerusalem, II. 393; XXIII. 168.
- AGRIPPA, tetrarch, XIII. 426.
- ANTIPAS, tetrarch of Galilee, XI. 755; XIII. 426.
- PHILIP, tetrarch of Ituræa, XI. 755.
- HERODES ATTICUS, benefactor of Athens, III. 9, 61; exedra of, at Olympia, XVII. 769.
- HERODIAN NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- HERODIANS, Jewish sect, XI. 755.
- HERODIANUS, Greek historian, XI. 756.
- , Ælius, Roman grammarian, XI. 756; Greek notation of numerals named after him, XVII. 625.
- HERODIAS, wife of Herod Antipas, XI. 755.
- HERODIONES, group of birds, XVII. 47.
- HERODOTUS, Greek historian, XI. 756, 141; on the Medo-Persian empire, XVIII. 561; on the topography of Babylon, II. 182.
- , Rennell's Geographical System of, XX. 400.
- HEROES, Mythical, XVII. 158.
- HEROICON, Philostratus's work, XVIII. 797.

- HÉROLD, Louis Joseph Ferdinand, French musician, XI. 759.
- HERON, bird, XI. 760; XVIII. 811; hawkling of, IX. 9.
- , mathematician of Alexandria, XI. 760.
- , the Younger, Byzantine scientist, XI. 760.
- HEROON, ruined structure at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 767.
- HEROOPOLIS, ancient town, Egypt, XX. 265.
- HEROPHILUS, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801; on anatomy, I. 802; on the brain, XVIII. 842; as surgeon, XXII. 674.
- HEROSTRATUS, incendiary of temple of Artemis at Ephesus, VIII. 466.
- HERPES, disease, XVIII. 398; XXII. 123.
- HERPESTES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XII. 629; XV. 436.
- HERPETOLOGY, science dealing with reptiles, XX. 432, 433.
- HERPETON TENTACULATUS, species of snakes, XXII. 194.
- HERRENGRUNDITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- HERRENHAUS, Prussian legislative chamber, XX. 18.
- HERRERA, Fernando de, Spanish poet, XI. 762; XXII. 357
- , Francisco, the Elder, Spanish painter, XI. 763; his relations with Velazquez, XXIV. 132.
- , Francisco, the Younger, Spanish painter, XI. 763.
- , Juan, Spanish architect, II. 442; VIII. 540.
- Y TORDESILLAS, Antonio de, Spanish historian, XI. 763.
- HERREROS, Breton de los, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
- HERRICK, Robert, English poet, XI. 763; XVIII. 347.
- HERRING, fish, XI. 764; XII. 694; fry of (whitebait), XXIV. 550; fisheries, IX. 251, 257.
- HERRNHUT, town, Saxony, seat of the Moravian Brethren, XI. 765; XVI. 812; XXIV. 789.
- HERSCHEL, Caroline Lucretia, astronomer, XI. 765.
- , Sir Frederick William, astronomer, XI. 765; his discoveries, II. 758; his improvements of the micrometer, XVI. 243; on the nebular theory, XVII. 311; on radiation of heat, XX. 213; on the magnitude of stars, XVIII. 840; on sun-spots, II. 786; his improvements of the telescope, XXIII. 138, 145; his discovery of Uranus, II. 812; his observatory at Slough, England, XVII. 711.
- , Sir John F. W., English astronomer, XI. 768; on the Orion nebula, II. 820; on stellar photometry, XVII. 840; on sun-spots, II. 786.
- HERSCHELITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- HERSENT, Louis, French painter, XI. 770.
- HERSFELD, town, Prussia, XI. 770.
- HERSLEB, Peder, Norwegian theological writer, XVII. 590.
- HERSTAL, town, Belgium, XI. 770.
- HERTFORD, county, England, XI. 771; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XI. 772.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
- HERTOGENBOSCH, (Bois-le-Duc), town, Holland, III. 864.
- HERTS, or Hertford, county, England, XI. 771; XXIII. 727.
- HERTZ, Henrik, Danish poet, XI. 773; VII. 93.
- HERTZEN, Alexander, Russian writer, XI. 773; XXI. 108.
- HERULI, or Herulians, ancient Germanic tribe, XI. 774; XIV. 813; XVII. 726; invasion of Italy by, XIII. 467.
- HERVEY, Lord, English politician and writer, XI. 774.
- , James, English religious writer, XI. 774
- ARCHIPELAGO, South Pacific, VI. 331; Williams's mission to, XXIV. 586.
- HERWART AB HOHENBURG, German mathematician, XVII. 183.
- HERWEGH, Georg, German poet, X. 546.
- HERZEGOVINA, province, Austria-Hungary, XI. 775; acquired by Austria (1878), XXIII. 652.
- HERZEN, or Hertzén, Alexander, Russian writer, XI. 773; XXI. 108.
- HERZOG, German title, XIX. 739.
- HES, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
- HESARGRAD (Rasgrad), town, Bulgaria, XX. 283.
- HESKIEL, George Louis, German author, XI. 777.
- HESIOD, Greek poet, XI. 777, 138; his Five Ages, I. 278.
- HESIONE SPLENDIDA, species of Annelida, II. 68.
- HESIRI (Osiris), Egyptian deity, VII. 716.
- HESPERIDES, of Greek legend, XI. 778.
- HESPERIDINE, bitter principle in lemon-peel, XIV. 438.
- HESPEROMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HESS, Heinrich Maria von, German painter, XI. 778.
- , Karl, German painter, XI. 779.
- , Peter von, German painter, XI. 779
- HESSE, old country of Germany, XI. 779.
- , La, mineral spring, France, XVIII. 1.
- HESSE-CASSEL, state, Germany, XI. 779.
- HESSE-DARMSTADT, grand-duchy, Germany, XI. 780.
- HESSE-HOMBURG, province, Germany, XI. 781.
- HESSE-NASSAU, province, Prussia, XI. 779; XX. 14, 16.
- HESSIA, old country of Germany, XI. 779.
- HESSIAN FLY, insect, XI. 781; VII. 256; as wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
- HESSITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- HESSUS, Helius Eobanus, German Humanist, XI. 781.
- HESTIA, Greek goddess (the Roman Vesta), XI. 782; XXIV. 193.
- HESTIÆOTIS, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
- HESUS, Druidic god, VII. 478.
- HESYCHASTS, sect, Greek Church, XI. 782.
- HESYCHIUS, Alexandrian grammarian, XI. 782.
- , Byzantine church historian, XXII. 238.
- , reviser of the Septuagint, XXI. 669.
- HETÆRISTS, in Moldavia (1821), XXI. 20.
- HETERAUXESIS, unequal growth in plants, XIX. 58, 63.
- HETEROBRANCHUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 67.
- HETEROCERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
- HETEROCCELA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- HETEROMASTIGODA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
- HETEROMERA, group of insects, VI. 133; XIII. 149.
- HETEROMYIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- HETEROPEGMA NODUS - GORDII, sponge, XXII. 413.
- HETEROPHASIA, medical term, II. 171.
- HETEROPTERA, group of insects, XI. 646; XIII. 153.
- HETEROTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
- HETEROZITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- HETTSTÄDT, town, Prussia, XI. 783.
- HEUEN-CHOW, town, China, XXIII. 607.
- HEUGLIN, Theodor von, German traveller, XI. 783.
- HEULANDITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- HEUNG-NOO, or Hiong-nu (*q.v.*), Turkish people, V. 644.
- HEUSCH, Jacob de, Dutch painter, XI. 783.
- , Willem, Dutch painter, XI. 783.
- HEVEA, india-rubber plant, XII. 836.
- HEVEENE, hydrocarbon oil, XII. 840.
- HEVELIUS, Johann, German astronomer, XI. 784; II. 754; on sun-spots, II. 785; his controversy with Hooke, XII. 149; his observatory at Dantzic, XVII. 709.
- HEVER CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- HEWSON, William, his anatomical discoveries, I. 815.

- HEXACORALLA, group of Actinozoa, I. 130.
- HEXACTINELLIDA, subclass of sponges, XXII. 421.
- HEXAEMERON, The, Basil's work, XIX. 7.
- HEXAGONAL SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 358.
- HEXAGRAM, Mystic, Pascal's, XVIII. 338.
- HEXAPLA, Origen's work, III. 646; XVII. 840; XIX. 417.
- HEXAPOLIS, Doric league, XX. 526.
- HEXAPROTODON, fossil unguulate mammal, XXII. 772.
- HEXATEUCH, Pentateuch and Joshua, XVIII. 505.
- HEXHAM, town, England, XI. 784; XVII. 567; 568.
- HEYDEN, Jan van der, Dutch painter, XI. 784.
- HEYDUK, Adolf, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- HEYDUKE, or Hajduk, district, Hungary, XI. 377.
- HEYLIN, Peter, English writer, XI. 784; XVIII. 205.
- HEYNE, Christian Gottlob, German critic and archaeologist, XI. 785.
- HEYSE, Paul, German tale-writer, X. 545.
- HEYWOOD, town, England, XI. 786.
- , Jasper, English dramatist, VII. 428.
- , John, English epigrammatist, XI. 786; IX. 366; his interludes, VII. 415.
- , Thomas, English dramatist, XI. 786; VII. 432.
- HEZAR AFSANE, Persian tales, XXIII. 317.
- HEZEKIAH, king of Judah, XI. 787; XIII. 413.
- HIKUNINSHIU, Japanese poems, XIII. 587.
- HIANG-KIANG (Hong-Kong), island and town, China, XII. 141; XVII. 716.
- HIAOU, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- HIAWATHA, Longfellow's poem, I. 731; XIV. 861.
- HIBERNATION, of animals, XI. 787; of fishes, XII. 665; of plants, XI. 789.
- HIBISCUS, genus of plants, XI. 276.
- HICCOUGH, abnormal respiration, XX. 480.
- HICETAS, Carthaginian general, XXIII. 397.
- HICKES, George, English non-juring divine, XI. 789.
- HICKORY, tree, XI. 790; in United States, XXIII. 808.
- NUT, XVII. 664.
- HICKS, Elias, founder of a Quaker sect, XI. 791; XX. 149.
- HIDALGO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- , Miguel, Mexican leader, XVI. 219.
- HIDDEKEL, river of Scripture, XXIII. 386.
- HIDE OF LAND, in early England, VIII. 272.
- HIDES, for tanning, XIV. 380, 384.
- HIDEYOSHI, Japanese dynasty, XIII. 583.
- HIEMPSAL, Numidian prince, XIII. 766.
- HIERA, island, Mediterranean, XIV. 682.
- HIERACAS, or Hierax, Greek ascetic, XI. 792.
- HIERACITES, ascetic sect, XI. 792.
- HIERAPOLIS, ancient town, Phrygia, Asia Minor, XI. 791.
- , ancient town, Syria, XI. 791; VIII. 669; XXII. 822.
- HIERARCHY, XI. 792.
- HIERATIC NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
- HIERATIC WRITING, Egyptian, XI. 794.
- HIERAX, Greek ascetic, XI. 792.
- HIERO I., tyrant of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 16, 814; coins of, XVII. 638.
- II., of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 21, 816; opposes Rome, XX. 747; ship of, II. 367.
- HIEROCLES, Roman proconsul, XI. 793.
- , Neoplatonic writer, XI. 793.
- HIEROGLYPHICS, XI. 794; origin of alphabets in, I. 601; XI. 807; of numerical symbols in, XVII. 625.
- HIEROGLYPHIC WRITING, Egyptian, XI. 794; Mexican, I. 695; XVI. 212; Tibetan, XXIII. 348.
- HIEROMNEMONES, officials of Greek amphictyony, I. 772.
- HIERON, or Hiero (*q.v.*), I., tyrant of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 16.
- II., of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 21.
- HIERONYMITES, order of monks, XI. 809; XVI. 711.
- HIERONYMUS (St Jerome, *q.v.*), XIII. 630.
- , archbishop of Salzburg, his treatment of Mozart, XVII. 9.
- of Syracuse, XXII. 817.
- , Girolamo Aleandro, cardinal, I. 476.
- HIEROTHEUS, Book of, Syriac work, XXII. 832.
- HIERRO (Ferro, *q.v.*), island, Canaries, IV. 800.
- HIGDON, or Higden, Ranulf, English chronicler, XI. 809.
- HIGHAM-FERRERS, town, England, XVII. 556.
- HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, England, II. 209; XIII. 788.
- HIGH COURT OF JUSTICIARY, Scotland, XIII. 790.
- HIGHGATE, suburb of London, XI. 809.
- RESIN, mineral, XVI. 428.
- HIGH-HOLDER, or Highhole, bird, XXIV. 651.
- HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Scotland, I. 305.
- HIGHLAND CATTLE, I. 389.
- HIGHLAND COSTUME, VI. 478; clan tartans, XXIII. 68.
- HIGHLANDS, of Scotland, XXI. 522.
- HIGHNESS, title, XXIII. 418.
- HIGH PLACES, of Scripture, XI. 810; of Judah, XIII. 413; worship on, III. 635.
- HIGH PRIEST, Jewish, XVIII. 510; XXII. 812; breastplate of, X. 138.
- HIGHS, or Hayes, his claim to Arkwright's inventions, II. 542.
- HIGH STEWARD, of England, XXII. 458.
- HIGH STREET, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
- HIGH TREASON, Law of, XXIII. 527.
- HIGH WATER, tide, XXIII. 369.
- HIGHWAY PARISH, in England, XVIII. 296.
- HIGHWAYS, Law of, XI. 811; toll on, XXIII. 436.
- HIGH WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.
- HIJAZ, or Hejaz (*q.v.*), district, Arabia, XV. 669.
- HIJRA, Hejira, or Hegira, Moslem era, IV. 679; V. 717; XVI. 545; 551.
- HIKAYAT, in Malay literature, XV. 326.
- HIKENA, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- HILARION, St, Palestinian ascetic, XI. 812; XVI. 700; XXII. 291.
- HILARIUS, or Hilary, St, bishop of Arles, XI. 812; XIX. 492.
- , St, bishop of Poitiers, XI. 812; as hymn-writer, XII. 581.
- , or Hilarus, bishop of Rome, XI. 812.
- HILARY. See Hilarius.
- HILDA, St, abbess of Hartlepool and Whitby, England, XI. 813; IV. 630.
- HILDBURGHAUSEN, town, Germany, XI. 814; XXI. 348.
- HILDEBERT, bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
- HILDEBRAND (Pope Gregory VII., *q.v.*), X. 488; XI. 176; XIII. 470; XIX. 498, 499; XX. 791.
- , Bruno, German economist, XIX. 391.
- HILDEBRANDISM, VI. 241.
- HILDEBRANDSLIED, old German poem, XI. 814; X. 522.
- HILDEBRANDT, Edward, German painter, XI. 814.
- , Theodor, German painter, XI. 815.
- HILDEGARD, German abbess and mystic, XI. 815; XVII. 132.
- HILDEN, town, Prussia, XI. 816.
- , Fabriz von, German surgeon, XXII. 676.
- HILDERIC, Vandal king, XXIV. 59.
- HILDESHEIM, town, Hanover, Prussia, XI. 816; baptismal font at, IX. 362; ancient plate found at, XI. 816; XIX. 181.
- HILDRETH, Richard, American writer, XI. 817; I. 723.
- HILL, Viscount, English general, XI. 819.

- HILL, Aaron, English poet and dramatist, XI. 817.
- , Abigail, lady-in-waiting to Queen Anne, XV. 553, 555; XVIII. 100.
- , John, English postal reformer, XIX. 564.
- , Joshua, Pitcairn Islander, XIX. 132.
- , Matthew Davenport, English criminal law reformer, XI. 817.
- , Rowland, English preacher, XI. 817.
- , Sir Rowland, originator of penny postal system, XI. 818; XIX. 567.
- , Thomas, writer on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
- HILLAH, town, Asiatic Turkey, XI. 819; III. 182.
- HILLARD, George Stillman, American writer, XI. 819; I. 724.
- HILLEL, Jewish rabbi, XI. 819.
- HILLER, Johann Adam, German musical composer, XI. 820; as hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- HILL FEVER, of India, XV. 319.
- HILLIARD, Nicholas, English painter, XXI. 441, 444.
- HILL TIPPERAH, state, India, XI. 820.
- HILT, of sword, XXII. 803.
- HILTON, Walter, English devotional writer, XIV. 32.
- , William, English painter, XI. 820.
- HILVERSUM, town, Holland, XI. 821.
- HIMALAYA, mountains, India, XI. 821; II. 684; XII. 732, 735; XVII. 340; XXIII. 339; birds of, III. 761; explorations of, X. 193.
- HIMANTOPUS, genus of birds, XXII. 551.
- HIMATION, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.
- HIMERA, town, Sicily, XI. 836; XXII. 18; coins of, XVII. 639.
- HIMMEL, Frederick Henry, German musical composer, XI. 836.
- HIMS, district of Syria, XXII. 823.
- HIMYARITIC LANGUAGE, XXI. 653.
- HINCKLEY, town, England, XI. 836.
- HINCMAR, archbishop of Rheims, theologian, XI. 836; IX. 534; XIX. 496; his contest with Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483; his notices of Remigius, XX. 378.
- HIND AND PANTHER, Dryden's poem, VII. 492.
- HINDHEAD HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
- HINDI LANGUAGE, XI. 840; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- HINDKIS, people, Afghanistan, I. 235.
- HINDLEY, town, England, XI. 837.
- HINDÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XVII. 577.
- HINDOL, state, India, XI. 837.
- HINDU ALGEBRA, I. 517.
- HINDU CHRONOLOGY, II. 698; V. 718.
- HINDU DRAMA, VII. 396.
- HINDU FESTIVALS, IX. 117.
- HINDUISM, XII. 779; XX. 360.
- HINDU KUSH, mountains, Afghanistan, XI. 837; I. 227; II. 685; XVIII. 102; XXIII. 633.
- HINDU LAW CODES, XII. 782.
- HINDU PHILOSOPHY, IV. 427; philosophy of the categories, V. 222; logical systems, XIV. 802.
- HINDUR, hill state, India, XI. 840.
- HINDUS, their origin, XII. 779; II. 672; institution of caste among, XII. 781; ancient literary language of, XXI. 269; modern language of, XI. 840; religion of, IV. 201; XII. 780; of Bengal, III. 563; sacred city of (Benares), III. 555.
- HINDUSTAN, or India, XII. 731.
- HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE, XI. 840.
- HINDUSTANI LITERATURE, XI. 843.
- HINGANGHAT, town, India, XI. 850.
- HING-KING, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- HINLOPEN STRAIT, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- HINNOM, Valley of, Jerusalem, XIII. 640.
- HINNY, variety of mule, XVII. 13.
- HINOJOSA DEL DUQUE, town, Spain, XI. 851.
- HINRICHS, Hermann F. W., German philosophical writer, XI. 616.
- HINTON, James, English surgeon and writer, XI. 851.
- HIOGO, town, Japan, XI. 851; XIII. 578; XVIII. 111.
- HIONG-NU, or Hiung-nu, ancient Turkish race, V. 644; XVIII. 592; XXIII. 659.
- HIORLEIFSSON, Aaron, Icelandic chief, XII. 625.
- HIUEN THSANG, or Hwen Tsang (*q.v.*), Chinese traveller and writer, XII. 418.
- HIP-JOINT, Muscles of, in man, I. 840; ankylosis of, XXII. 686.
- HIPPARCHUS, Greek astronomer, XI. 851; II. 749; XVII. 709; XX. 87; his application of astronomy to geography, X. 177; as geographer, XV. 516; XX. 91; on the motions of the moon, XVI. 799; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
- of Athens, patron of Anacreon, I. 788; preserver of the Homeric poems, XII. 116.
- HIPPEL, Theodor Gottlieb von, German humorist, XI. 852.
- HIPPIA, epithet of Athena, Greek goddess, II. 831.
- HIPPIAS of Elis, Greek sophist, XXII. 265.
- HIPPO, or Hippo Regius, ancient town, Numidia, III. 76; IV. 32; XVII. 628.
- HIPPOCAMPUS, genus of fishes, XI. 852; XXI. 579.
- HIPPOCRATES, the so-called Father of Medicine, XI. 852; his knowledge of anatomy, I. 799; on the four elements, I. 461; his system of medicine, XV. 800; surgery of, XXII. 674.
- HIPPOCRATES, tyrant of Gela, Sicily, XXII. 814.
- HIPPOCRENE, fountain, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 468.
- HIPPODAMIA, in Greek mythology, XVII. 731; XVIII. 480.
- HIPPODROME, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
- HIPPOGLOSSUS, genus of fishes, XII. 58.
- HIPPOLYTUS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- , St. martyr, XI. 855.
- , ecclesiastical writer, XI. 854; XXI. 127; on Basilides, III. 420; on magic, XV. 207.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 675.
- HIPPONAX of Ephesus, Greek poet, XI. 855; XXI. 318.
- HIPPONIUM (Monteleone), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 779.
- HIPPOTAMUS, ungulate mammal, XI. 855; XV. 430; XXII. 772; teeth and tusk of, XIII. 523.
- HIPPO REGIUS (Bona), ancient town, Numidia, IV. 32; XVII. 628; seat of Augustine's bishopric, III. 76.
- HIPPOSPONGIA, horse sponge, XXII. 423, 428.
- HIPPO ZARVUS (Bizerta), ancient town, Africa, XXIII. 620.
- HIRA, old kingdom, Arabia, II. 255.
- HIRADO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- HIRAM, king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
- HIRING, in law, XII. 1.
- HIRMUS, in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.
- HIRNERIUS (Irnerius), Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
- HIRPINI, ancient Italian tribes, XXI. 128, 248.
- HIRSCHAU, or Hirsau, village, Würtemberg, Germany, XII. 1.
- HIRSCHBERG, town, Prussia, XII. 1.
- HIRTIUS, Aulus, friend of Cæsar, XII. 2.
- HIRUDO MEDICINALIS, the leech, II. 69, 70; XIV. 400.
- HIRUNDINIDÆ, family of birds, XXII. 730.
- HIRUNDO, genus of birds, XV. 581; XXII. 730.
- HIRZEL, Hans Kaspar, Swiss moralist, XXII. 798.
- HISHAM, Ommayad caliph, XVI. 575.
- , I., Ommayad emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.
- II., caliph of Cordova, XV. 500; XXII. 314.
- III., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 315.
- E. AL-KALBI, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.
- HISINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- HISLOPITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- HISPANIA, or Spain, XXII. 304; coins of, XVII. 635.
- HISPANIOLA (Hayti, *q.v.*), island, West Indies, XI. 543; under Columbus, VI. 174.
- HISPANO, Pedro, Portuguese scholar, XIX. 556.

- HISSAR, district and town, India, XII. 2; XX. 109.  
 —, state, Central Asia, XII. 2.  
 HISSARLIK, Turkey in Asia, Trojan remains at, XXIII. 581.  
 HISTIÆUS, tyrant of Miletus, XI. 98; XVIII. 570.  
 HISTIOPHORUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 304.  
 HISTOGENETIC BODIES, in chemistry, I. 456.  
 HISTOIRE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE, Fleury's, IX. 307.  
 HISTOLOGY, XII. 4; III. 681; XVI. 840; in relation to medicine, XV. 795; early contributions to, XXIV. 816; Malpighi's discoveries in, XV. 338; of sponges, XXII. 418; vegetable, XII. 10.  
 HISTONIUM (Vasto), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 110.  
 HISTORIA ANGLICA, by Polydore Virgil, XXIV. 255.  
 HISTORIA BRITONUM, Geoffrey of Monmouth's, X. 172; Nennius's, XVII. 332.  
 HISTORIÆ, of Tacitus, XXIII. 20.  
 — ADVERSUM PAGANOS, of Orosius, XVIII. 50.  
 HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA, of Bede, III. 481; of Orderic, XVII. 821.  
 HISTORIA MAJOR, of Matthew of Paris, XV. 634.  
 HISTORIC DOUBTS RELATIVE TO NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Whately's work, XXIV. 529.  
 HISTORY, XII. 19; by Arab writers, XXIII. 1; archæological, II. 334, 342; chronological table of principal events of, V. 720; church, V. 760; its teaching as to the development of culture, II. 121; early, V. 711; European, VIII. 713; in relation to evolution, VIII. 759; military, XXIV. 345; in relation to numismatics, XVII. 628; philosophy of, XVIII. 796; distinguished from prophecy, XXIV. 781; Roman literature of, XX. 719; Hallam's contributions to, XI. 393; Herodotus's, XI. 758; Livy's, XIV. 726; Polybius's, XIX. 412; Procopius's, XIX. 790; W. Robertson's, XX. 599; Sallust's, XXI. 219; Scaliger's, XXI. 363; Tacitus's, XXIII. 20; Thucydides's, XXIII. 325; William of Tyre's, XXIV. 584; Varro's, XXIV. 93; Vico's, XXIV. 212; Villani's, XXIV. 227; Villehardouin's, XXIV. 229; academies of, I. 76; historical societies, XXII. 227.  
 — OF ENGLAND, Hume's, XII. 349; Macaulay's, XV. 128; Pauli's, XVIII. 433.  
 — OF EUROPE, Alison's, I. 577.  
 — OF THE HUMAN RACE, by Abulfeda, I. 61.  
 — OF THE JEWISH CHURCH, by Stanley, XXII. 451.  
 — OF JOHN BULL, by Arbutnot. II. 325.  
 — OF ROME, Arnold's, XX. 807, Niebuhr's, XVII. 492.  
 HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS, Motley's, XVII. 5.  
 — OF THE WORLD, by Bar Hebraeus, XXII. 854.  
 HISTRIA (Istria), district, Austria, XIII. 433.  
 HISTRIO-MASTIX, Prynne's work, VII. 434; XX. 25.  
 HISTRIONIC ART, VII. 396, 391; IX. 209.  
 HIT, town, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 24; VIII. 670; XVI. 48.  
 HITA, Gines Perez de, Spanish writer, XX. 659; XXII. 358.  
 HITCH, seaman's knot, XIV. 128; XXI. 590.  
 HITCHCOCK, Edward, American geologist, XII. 24.  
 HITCHIN, town, England, XII. 25.  
 HITEREN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.  
 HITOPADESA, Hindu fables, III. 666; VIII. 837; XXI. 287..  
 HITSHIRIKI, Japanese musical instrument, XVII. 705.  
 HITTITE MONUMENTS, of Phrygia, XVIII. 849.  
 HITTITES, of Scripture, XII. 25; XXII. 822; their supposed connexion with Lydia, XV. 99.  
 HITTOFF, Jacques Ignace, French architect, XII. 27.  
 HITTORF'S THEORY, in electrolysis, VIII. 113.  
 HITZIG, Ferdinand, German Biblical critic, XII. 27.  
 HIUNG-NU, ancient Turkish people, XVIII. 592; V. 644; XXIII. 659.  
 HIVAQA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.  
 HIVES, for bees, III. 499.  
 HIWEN T'SANG (Hwen Tsang, *q.v.*), Chinese traveller, XII. 418.  
 HIXA, plant, XIV. 348.  
 HJÄRNE, Urban, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.  
 HJELMITE, mineral, XVI. 427.  
 HLAING, river, Burmah, XXIII. 221.  
 HLODOWIG (Clovis, *q.v.*), chief of the Franks, IX. 528.  
 — (Louis the Pious), emperor, IX. 533.  
 HLOTEHILD, wife of Clovis, IX. 529.  
 HLOTHAR (Lothair, *q.v.*), emperor, IX. 533; X. 480.  
 —, or Lothair, king of the Franks, IX. 530.  
 HOACTZIN, bird, XII. 28.  
 HOADLY, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester, XII. 29.  
 HOANG-HO, river, China, V. 630; XVIII. 117; in Tibet, XXIII. 339.  
 HOARE, Sir Richard Cobb, English antiquary, XII. 29.  
 HOAR-FROST, XVI. 120.  
 HOARSTONE, cromlech, Oxfordshire, England, XVIII. 94.  
 HOATZIN, or Hoactzin, bird, XII. 28.  
 HOBART TOWN (now Hobart), town, Tasmania, XII. 29; XXIII. 73.  
 HOBBERA, Meyndert, Dutch painter, XII. 30; XXI. 439.  
 HOBBS, Thomas, English philosopher, XII. 31; on mental association, II. 730; on economic science, XIX. 358; his ethics, VIII. 596; on evolution, VIII. 758; his influence on Spinoza, XXII. 401; Cumberland's opposition to his views, VI. 701; his place in English literature, VIII. 422.  
 HOBBS'S LOCKS, XIV. 747.  
 HOBBY, bird, IX. 3.  
 HOBHOUSE, Sir John Cam (Lord Broughton), English statesman, IV. 381.  
 HOBOKEN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XII. 40; XVII. 397.  
 HOBSON'S BAY, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.  
 HOCHÉ, Lazare, French general, XII. 40; IX. 606, 608, 610; his expedition to Ireland, VIII. 362; his rivalry with Napoleon, XVII. 199.  
 HOCHELAGA, Indian settlement, Montreal, Canada, XVI. 795.  
 HOCHGOLLING, mountain, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.  
 HOCHKIRCHEN, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1758), III. 128.  
 HOCHKOPF, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.  
 HÖCHST, Prussia, Battle of (1795), III. 130.  
 HO-CHU FU, town, China, XII. 144.  
 HOCK, wine, XXIV. 602, 610.  
 HODAIBIYA, Arabia, Treaty of (628), XVI. 557.  
 HODGE, Charles, American theologian, XII. 40; on theology as the science of religion, XXIII. 262.  
 HODGE-PODGE, in law, XII. 308.  
 HODGKINSON, Eaton, English engineer, XII. 41.  
 HODIERNA, Giovanni Battista, Italian mathematician, XVIII. 191.  
 HODJENT (Khojend, *q.v.*), town, Turkestan, XIV. 65.  
 HODMEZÖ-VASARHELV, town, Hungary, XII. 41.  
 HODOGRAPH, geometrical construction, XII. 41; XI. 71; XV. 682.  
 HODOSER SEE, lake, Transylvania, XXIII. 522.  
 HODV, Humphrey, English divine, XII. 43.  
 HOE, agricultural implement, I. 321.  
 HOFER, Ferdinand, on alchemy, I. 462.  
 HOEV (Huy), town, Belgium, XII. 415.  
 HOF, town, Bavaria, XII. 43.  
 HOFER, Andreas, Tyrolese patriot, XII. 44; XVII. 214; XXIII. 712.  
 HOFFMANN, August Heinrich, German writer, XII. 44.  
 —, Carl K., on reptiles, XX. 438.  
 —, Charles F., American writer, I. 725.



- HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm, German romancist, XII. 45; X. 542.
- , Friedrich, German physician, XII. 46; XV. 812; his contributions to chemistry, V. 461
- , Johann Joseph, German Chinese and Japanese scholar, XII. 46.
- , Klementina, Polish novelist, XIX. 306.
- HOFMANN, August Wilhelm, his investigations on dyestuffs, II. 48.
- , Johann Christian Konrad von, Lutheran theologian, XII. 46; on speculative theology, XXIII. 270.
- , Johann Jacob, his *Lexicon Universale*, VIII. 194.
- HOFMANNSWALDAU, Christian Hofmann von, German writer, X. 531.
- HOFWYL, Switzerland, Fellenberg's school at, IX. 67.
- HOG, Domestic, XXII. 773; breeding and management of, I. 400.
- , Wild, of India, XII. 742; hunting of, XII. 396.
- HOGARTH, William, English painter and caricaturist, XII. 47; V. 104; his analysis of beauty, I. 222.
- HOGG, James, Scottish poet, XII. 50.
- , John, on birds, XVIII. 31.
- , Thomas Jefferson, friend of P. B. Shelley, XXI. 790.
- HOGGAR (Ahaggar), plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- HOGGETS, sheep, their management, I. 395.
- HOGGING, in ships, XXI. 818.
- HOG NUT, XVII. 644.
- HOG PACKING TRADE, of Chicago, V. 611.
- HOG'S-BEAN, plant, XI. 650.
- HOGUE, La, France, Battle of (1692), IX. 579; XXIV. 580.
- HOHENELEE, town, Bohemia, XII. 51.
- HOHENHEIM, Theophrastus Bombast von (Paracelsus, *q.v.*), XVIII. 234.
- HOHENLINDEN, Bavaria, Battle of (1800), III. 132; IX. 613; XVIII. 204.
- HOHENLOHE, Princes of, XII. 51.
- HOHENMAUTH, town, Bohemia, XII. 52.
- HOHENSTAUFEN, Dynasty of, Germany, X. 489, 492; IX. 731.
- HOHENSTEIN, town, Saxony, XII. 52.
- HOHENZOLLERN, province, Prussia, XX. 14, 16.
- , Princes of, XII. 52; XX. 4; Prince Leopold nominated to Spanish throne, IX. 626.
- HOHLFLÖTE, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
- HOHLOH, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- HOI-HE, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- HOJER, Benjamin, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 757.
- HOIRAN GÖL (Egerdir), lake, Asia Minor, II. 709.
- HOIST, lifting apparatus, XIV. 573; for blast furnaces, XIII. 301.
- HÓJÓ, Japanese dynasty, XIII. 583.
- HOKCHIN (Fuh-Chow), town, China, IX. 812.
- HOKMAH, or Chokma (*i.e.*, wisdom), in Hebrew literature, XI. 599; XIII. 420. See also XIII. 702; XIX. 879.
- HOLBACH, Baron d', French philosopher, XII. 52; IX. 669; on evolution, VIII. 760.
- HOLEEIN, Hans, the Elder, German painter, XII. 53.
- , Hans, the Younger, German painter, XII. 54; XXI. 438; as draughtsman, VII. 449.
- HOLBERG, Baron Ludwig, Scandinavian writer, XII. 56; VII. 90, 444; XVII. 590.
- HOLCROFT, Thomas, English dramatist and writer, XII. 57.
- HOLDENBY MANOR HOUSE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
- HÖLDERLIN, Johann Christian Friedrich, German poet, XII. 58.
- HOLESCHAU, or Holesov, town, Moravia, Austria, XII. 58.
- HOLIBUT, or Halibut, fish, XII. 58, 692.
- HOLINSHED, Raphael, English chronicler, XII. 58.
- HOLKAR, Indian title, XII. 58, 804, 845; XV. 290.
- HOLLAND, XII. 59; Alva's atrocities in, I. 648; union with Belgium (1815), III. 527; separation from Belgium (1830), III. 528; war with France (1672), IX. 576; annexation of, to France (1810), XVII. 215; relations with Spain, XXII. 328, 332; struggle with Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 744; under De Witt, VII. 145; under Farnese, IX. 37; under Don John of Austria, XIII. 718; under William of Orange, XXIV. 578; under William the Silent, XXIV. 582; academy of sciences, I. 73; army, II. 64; birds, XVIII. 17; canals, IV. 788; church, VIII. 492; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 696; coins, XVII. 656; colonies, VI. 159; colonization of Cape of Good Hope, V. 44; drama, VII. 443; fisheries, IX. 268; Jews in, XIII. 686; libraries, XIV. 531, 549; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; Reformation in, XX. 336; in Renaissance period, XX. 392; settlements in Indian Archipelago, XII. 818; trees, IX. 400; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , district, Lincolnshire, England, XVI. 655.
- , North and South, provinces, Holland, XII. 98.
- , First Lord (Henry Fox), IX. 494.
- HOLLAND, Third Lord, English politician and writer, XII. 99.
- , Sir Henry, English physician and writer, XII. 98.
- , Philemon, English translator, XII. 99; IV. 734.
- , Sir Richard, early Scottish writer, XXI. 540.
- HOUSE, London, XII. 100.
- HOLLANDS, gin, X. 602.
- HOLLAR, Wenzel, German etcher, XII. 100.
- HOLLES, John, duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
- , Thomas Pelham, duke of Newcastle, English statesman, XVII. 381.
- HOLLESCHAU, or Holeschau, town; Moravia, Austria, XII. 58.
- HOLLINSHED, or Holinshead, Raphael, English chronicler, XII. 58.
- HOLLY, tree, XII. 101.
- HOLLYHOCK, hardy garden plant, XII. 102, 256.
- HOLMAN, James, the Blind Traveller, XII. 103.
- HOLMBURY HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
- HOLME, Thomas, colonial surveyor of Philadelphia, XVIII. 740.
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, American author, I. 727, 728.
- HOLMIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
- HOLNEK, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- HOLOCEPHALA, suborder of fishes, XII. 686.
- HOLOCHEILUS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HOLOCHLAMYDA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 648.
- HOLOFERNES, slain by Judith, XIII. 765; perhaps the Orofernes of history, XVIII. 580.
- HOLOPHOTAL ILLUMINATION, of light-houses, XIV. 621.
- HOLOSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- HOLOTHURIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 639.
- HOLOTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
- HOLSTEIN, duchy, Germany, XXI. 415; its relations with Denmark, VII. 88.
- , Schleswig-, province, Prussia, XXI. 414.
- HOLSTENBORG, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
- HOLT, Sir John, English lord chief-justice, XII. 103.
- HOLTSTÄTEN, or Holstein (*q.v.*), XXI. 415.
- HÖLTY, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, German poet, XII. 104.
- HOLTZENDORFF, Ernst K. H., German surgeon, XXII. 677.
- HOLTZMANN, Adolf, on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 476.



- HOLTZMANN, Heinrich J.**, on Josephus and the Acts of the Apostles, I. 126.
- HOLUMO (Gharma)**, country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
- HOLY ALLIANCE (1815)**, III. 135; IX. 619.
- HOLY BROTHERHOOD**, Spanish confederation, XXII. 326.
- HOLY COMMUNION**, VIII. 651. See Communion
- HOLY CROSS**, mountain, Colorado, United States, VI. 161; XXIII. 796.
- HOLY GRAIL**, The, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; XX. 645; XXIV. 632; in Chretien de Troyes's poem, v. 687.
- HOLYHEAD**, town, Wales, XII. 104.
- HOLY HOUSE**, cathedral of Loreto, Italy, XV. 4.
- HOLY ISLAND**, Northumberland, England, XII. 105; XVII. 565.
- HOLY JUNTA**, of Avila, XXII. 328.
- HOLY LANCE**, Discovery of the, VI. 626.
- HOLY LAND**, The, XVIII. 170.
- HOLY MAID**, of Kent, III. 404.
- HOLY OFFICE**, name for the Inquisition, XIII. 91.
- HOLYOKE**, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XII. 105.
- HOLY PLACES**, Pilgrimages to, XIX. 93.
- HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE**, VIII. 181; X. 484; XX. 787; popedom at creation of, XIX. 496.
- HOLYROOD PALACE**, Edinburgh, VII. 663.
- HOLY SEPULCHRE**, Jerusalem, XXI. 670; pilgrimages to, XIX. 94.
- HOLY STATE**, Fuller's work, IX. 816.
- HOLY VIRGINS**, companions of St Ursula, XXIV. 13.
- HOLY WAR**, Bunyan's work, IV. 529.
- HOLY WAR**, Fuller's work, IX. 814.
- HOLY WATER**, in Roman Catholic ritual, XII. 105.
- HOLY WEEK**, in ecclesiastical calendar, XII. 106.
- HOLYWELL**, town, Wales, XII. 106; IX. 327.
- HOLYWOOD**, John (Sacro Bosco), Scottish mathematician, and astronomer, XXI. 140, 543.
- HOLZMINDEN**, town, Germany, XII. 106.
- HOMAGE**, in feudal times, XII. 107; salutations as signs of, XXI. 236.
- HOMALOPSIDÆ**, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- HOMAXONIA**, term in morphology, XVI. 844.
- HOMBERG**, Wilhelm, Dutch natural philosopher; XII. 107.
- HOMBURG**, town, Germany, XII. 107; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- , Hesse, landgraviate, Germany, XI. 781.
- HOME**, David D., American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
- , Henry (Lord Kames), Scottish judge and philosopher, XIII. 833.
- , John, Scottish dramatic poet, XII. 107.
- HOMEL**, town, Russia, XII. 108.
- HOMER**, Greek poet, XII. 108; language of, XI. 134; his place in Greek literature, XI. 137; his place in epic poetry, XIX. 267; references to Phœnicia in, XVIII. 805; question of the site of his Troy, XXIII. 582; recension of, by Aristarchus, II. 504; Chapman's translations of, v. 396; French translations, VI. 759; Pope's translation, XIX. 485.
- HOMERIDÆ**, poets of Chios, XII. 110; XXI. 466.
- HOME RULE**, in Ireland, XIII. 272.
- HOMESTEAD**, Law relating to, in United States, XII. 122; XX. 308; in Iceland, XII. 620.
- HOMESTEADS**, Erection of, I. 308.
- HOMEYER**, Karl Gustav, German historical writer, XII. 124.
- HOMICIDE**, in law, XII. 124; XV. 780; XVII. 52.
- HOMILDON HILL**, England, Battle of (1402), XVIII. 523.
- HOMILIARIUM**, book of homilies, XII. 125.
- HOMILIES**, Books of, XII. 125; in Church of England, VIII. 379.
- HOMILITE**, mineral, XVI. 409.
- HOMILY**, XII. 125.
- HOMINIDÆ**, zoological group containing man alone, XV. 444.
- HOMOCCELA**, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
- HOMODERMA**, genus of sponges, XXII. 413.
- HOMŒOPATHY**, system of medicine, XII. 126; XV. 814; Hahnemann's relations to, XI. 373.
- HOMOGENEOUSNESS**, in matter, defined, VII. 804.
- HOMOLOGOUMENA**, universally acknowledged books of Scripture, II. 128.
- HOMOLOGY**, in biology, XVI. 839; distinguished from analogy, XXIV. 807.
- HOMOOUSSION**, Doctrine of the, II. 830.
- HOMOPLASY**, in biology, XXIV. 808; of sponges, XXII. 426.
- HOMOPTERA (Hemiptera)**, suborder of insects, XI. 646; XIII. 153.
- HOMO-PYROCATECHINE**, product of wood distillation, XXIII. 57.
- HOMOQUININE**, in chemistry, XX. 185.
- HOMOTAXIS**, identity of order of types, in geology, X. 322.
- HOMPESCH**, Ferdinand, grand-master, Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
- HOMRA**, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- HOMS**, or Hems, town, Syria, XI. 649.
- HON**, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485.
- HONAIN IBN ISHAK**, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.
- HONAN**, island, at Canton, China, v. 37.
- HO-NAN**, province, China, v. 634.
- Foo, town, China, v. 634.
- HONDA**, town, Colombia, South America, XII. 129.
- HONDECOETER**, Melchior d', Dutch painter, XII. 129.
- HONDURAS**, republic, Central America, XII. 129; antiquities of, I. 693.
- , British, XII. 132.
- HONE**, whetstone, XII. 134.
- , William, English satirist and antiquary, XII. 135.
- HONECOURT**, Wilars de, French inventor, XVIII. 554.
- HONEY**, XII. 136; III. 502; lævulose in, XXII. 624; of Hymettus, XI. 88.
- HONEY-BADGER**, carnivorous mammal, XX. 288.
- HONEY BEAR**, carnivorous mammal, III. 462.
- HONEY-COMB**, III. 489.
- HONEY-EATER**, bird, XII. 139.
- HONEY-GUIDE**, bird, XII. 139.
- HONEY-SUCKER**, or Honey-Eater, bird, XII. 139.
- HONEYSUCKLE**, plant, XII. 140.
- HONFLEUR**, town, France, XII. 140.
- HONG-KIANG**, river, Cochin China, VI. 93.
- HONG-KONG**, island and town, China, XII. 141; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- HONG MERCHANTS**, Canton, v. 38.
- HONITON**, town, England, XII. 142.
- HONOLULU**, town, Hawaiian Islands, XI. 531.
- HONORARIUM**, Jus, in Roman law, XX. 695.
- HONORATUS**, St, of Lerins, XXI. 238.
- HONORIFIC SACRIFICES**, XXI. 132.
- HONORIUS I.**, pope, XII. 143; on Monothelitism, XVI. 758.
- II., pope, XII. 143; XX. 791.
- II., antipope, XII. 143, XIX. 498.
- III., pope, XII. 143; XIII. 474; XX. 795.
- IV., pope, XII. 143.
- , Flavius Augustus, emperor of the West, XII. 143; XX. 779; his relations with Alaric, I. 442.
- HONOUR**, Order of the Legion of, XIV. 417.
- , Titles of, XXIII. 417.
- HONOURABLE**, title, XXIII. 418.
- HONTHEIM**, Johann Nikolaus von, opponent of Ultramontanism, XII. 143; his treatise Febronius, XIX. 507.
- HONTHORST**, Gerard van, Dutch painter, XII. 143.
- HONVED**, Hungarian army of defence, XII. 374.
- HOOLY (Hubli)**, town, India, XII. 328.
- HOOCHE**, Pieter de, Dutch painter, XII. 144.

- HOO-CHOW FOO, town, China, XII. 144.  
 HOOD, in academic costume, VI. 464.  
 —, Viscount, English admiral, XII. 146.  
 —, John Bell, American general, XXIII. 779, 789.  
 —, Thomas, English humorist and poet, XII. 145.  
 —, Tom, English humorist and poet, XII. 146.  
 —, Mount, Cascade Mountains, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.  
 HOODED CROWS, of Europe and India, VI. 618.  
 HOODED SNAKE, or Cobra, VI. 90.  
 HOOD-MOULD, in architecture, II. 466.  
 HOOFS, of mammals, XV. 348; of the horse, XII. 178, 195.  
 HOOFT, Pieter Cornelissen, Dutch poet and historian, XII. 146, 93.  
 HOOGEVEEN, village, Netherlands, XII. 147.  
 HOOGE VELD, district of Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.  
 HOOGHE, Romain de, Dutch caricaturist, V. 104.  
 HOOGLY, or Hugli, district, India, XII. 147; town, XII. 148.  
 —, river, India, XII. 147.  
 HOOGSTRATEN, Samuel Dirksz van, Dutch painter, XII. 148.  
 HOOK, Fishing, II. 33, 38.  
 —, Reaping, XXI. 574.  
 —, Theodore Edward, English novelist and dramatist, XII. 148.  
 —, Walter Farquhar, dean of Westminster, XII. 149.  
 HOOKAH, tobacco pipe, XIX. 111.  
 HOOKE, Robert, English man of science, XII. 149; his theories of the composition of air, V. 461; on attraction, III. 64; on the laws of magnetism, XV. 236; his sextant, XXI. 724; his law of strains, XXII. 595; law of tension and force, VII. 803; his controversy with Newton, XVII. 442.  
 HOOKER, Joseph, American general, XII. 150; XXIII. 777.  
 —, Mrs, her process of encaustic painting, VIII. 187.  
 —, Richard, English ecclesiastical writer, XII. 150; VIII. 421.  
 —, Thomas, New England Puritan, XII. 726.  
 —, Sir William Jackson, English botanist, XII. 152.  
 HOOKS AND CODS, Dutch political parties, XII. 72.  
 HOOLE, John, English translator and dramatist, XII. 153.  
 HOO-NAN, province, China, V. 637.  
 HOOPER, John, English bishop and martyr, XII. 153.  
 HOO-PIH, province, China, V. 637.  
 HOOPING-COUGH, XII. 154.  
 HOOPOE, bird, XII. 154; XIV. 315.  
 HOORN, town, Holland, XII. 155.  
 HOOSACTUNNEL, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 613.  
 HOP, plant, XII. 156; culture of, I. 381; IV. 272; mildew of, XVI. 294; use of hops in brewing, IV. 272.  
 HOPE, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.  
 —, Thomas, English writer and antiquary, XII. 158.  
 HOPEITE, mineral, XVI. 405.  
 HOPETOUN HOUSE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.  
 HÖPKEN, Anders Johan von, Swedish rhetorician, XXII. 755.  
 HOPKINS, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.  
 —, Ezekiel, bishop of Londonderry, XII. 158.  
 —, John, his psalms and hymns, XII. 589.  
 —, Samuel, American theologian, XII. 158.  
 HOPKINSON, Francis, American satirist, XII. 159; I. 722.  
 —, Joseph, American poet, I. 722.  
 HOPLOMERMETEA, suborder of nemertine worms, XVII. 326, 330.  
 HOPLOPHORIDÆ, family of fossil edentate mammals, XV. 388.  
 HOP-MILDEW, XVI. 294.  
 HOPOTERODONTES, suborder of snakes, XXII. 192.  
 HOPPNER, John, English portrait painter, XII. 159.  
 HOR, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.  
 —, Mount, of Scripture, XII. 159.  
 HORACE, Latin poet, XII. 159; representative of the Augustan age, III. 82; as satirist, XXI. 318; his language and style, XIV. 334; his place in Roman literature, XX. 723.  
 HORATHI, three brothers, champions of Rome, XII. 166.  
 HORATIUS, or Horace (*q.v.*), (Quintus Horatius Flaccus), Latin poet, XII. 159.  
 HORBACHITE, mineral, XVI. 391.  
 HORDE, town, Prussia, XII. 166.  
 HORDES, ethnological groups, VIII. 619.  
 HOREB, Mount, Arabia, XXII. 88; XIII. 396; Elijah on, VIII. 135.  
 HOREHOUND, plant, XII. 166, 289.  
 HORGEN, town, Switzerland, XII. 166.  
 HORIM, Idumean cave-dwellers, XII. 699; XXIII. 583.  
 HORITZ, town, Bohemia, XII. 167.  
 HORIZON, Artificial, its use in navigation, XVII. 273.  
 HORMAYR, Joseph, Baron von, German statesman and historian, XII. 167.  
 HORNIGAS, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.  
 HORMISDAS, Pope, XII. 167.  
 HORMIZD I., king of Persia, XVIII. 608.  
 — II., of Persia, XVIII. 609.  
 — IV., of Persia, XVIII. 613.  
 HORMUZ (Ormus), town, Persia, XVII. 856.  
 HORN, HORNS, XII. 167; of animals, XV. 348, 431; XXII. 108; use of, for comb-making, VI. 178.  
 HORN, musical instrument, XII. 67; XXIII. 592.  
 —, Cape, South America, XXIII. 383; rounded by Le Maire and Schouten, X. 186.  
 — AND RIMENHILD, Stories of, XX. 657.  
 HORNBEAM, tree, XII. 168; culture of, II. 317.  
 HORNBILL, bird, XII. 169.  
 HORNBLENDE, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 417.  
 HORNBLENDE-ANDESITE, mineral, X. 235.  
 HORNBLLOWER, Jonathan, improver of steam-engine, XXII. 477; XXIV. 414.  
 HORN-BOOK, XII. 170.  
 HORNCASTLE, town, England, XII. 170.  
 HORNE, George, bishop of Norwich, XII. 171; opponent of Adam Smith, XXII. 170.  
 —, Thomas Hartwell, English Biblical writer, XII. 171.  
 HORNED POUT, fish, XXII. 68.  
 HORNELLSVILLE, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 171.  
 HORNEMANN, Friedrich K., traveller in Africa, I. 246.  
 HORNER, Francis, English political economist, XII. 171.  
 —, W. G., his method of solving equations, I. 516; VIII. 500.  
 HÖRNESITE, mineral, XVI. 404.  
 HORNET, insect, XXIV. 392.  
 HORNISGRINDE, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.  
 HÖRNLI, mountain, Switzerland, XXII. 330.  
 HORNPIE, bird; XIV. 308.  
 HORNPIPE, dance and tune, XII. 171.  
 HORN SILVER, XXII. 69.  
 HORN SILVER MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.  
 HORNSTONE, mineral, XVI. 389, 419.  
 HORN WORK, in fortification, IX. 439.  
 HOROLOGIUM OF ANDRONICUS, monument, Athens, III. 8.  
 HOROPTER, in optics, VIII. 826; XXII. 538.  
 HOROSCOPE, Magician's, XV. 206.  
 HORROCKS, or Horrox, Jeremiah, English astronomer, XII. 172; his observation of the transit of Venus, II. 754.  
 HORSIA, Invasion of England by, VIII. 269.  
 HORSE, XII. 172; XV. 429; breeding and rearing of, I. 384; pairing with ass, XVII. 13; diseases of, XXIV. 201, 204; hair of, for manufacture, XI. 376; hides of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 386; of Arabia, II. 240; in Austria-Hungary, III. 119; of Bhutan, India, III. 632; Clydesdales, XIV. 251; Persian, XVIII. 625; wild, of Turkestan, XXIII. 635, 638; yabu of Afghanistan, I. 233.

- HORSE-ARTILLERY**, II. 662, 667.  
**HORSE-CHESTNUT tree**, XII. 205; culture of, II. 319.  
**HORSE-CHESTNUT OIL**, XVII. 744.  
**HORSE-GREASE**, as source of vaccine matter, XXIV. 24.  
**HORSE GUARDS**, Government office, London, XIV. 839.  
**HORSE LATITUDES**, The, in the North Atlantic, XVI. 144.  
**HORSE-LEECH**, XIV. 404.  
**HORSE-MACKEREL**, fish, XII. 206.  
**HORSEMANSHIP**, XII. 195.  
**HORSENS**, town, Denmark, XII. 206.  
**HORSE OIL**, XVII. 744.  
**HORSE-POWER**, engineers' unit of energy, XII. 207; XV. 715; in mechanics, XV. 772, 773; of steam-engines, XXII. 476, 491.  
**HORSE-POX**, XXIV. 204.  
**HORSE-RACING**, XII. 199; book-making at, III. 618; at Doncaster, VII. 361; the Derby and Oaks, at Epsom, VIII. 496; at Newmarket, XVII. 399.  
**HORSERADISH**, plant, XII. 207, 283.  
**HORSE SHOES**, Making of, XXI. 831; nails for, XVII. 166.  
**HORSE-STINGER**, dragon-fly, VII. 385.  
**HORSETAIL**, plant, XII. 207; XXI. 62; stem of, IV. 106.  
**HORSFORD**, his measurement of electrolytic resistance, VIII. 48.  
**HORSHAM**, town, England, XII. 208; XXII. 724.  
**HORSLEV**, John, English antiquary, XII. 208.  
 —, Samuel, English bishop and controversialist, XII. 209; his contention with the Royal Society, XXI. 39.  
 —, William, English musical composer, XII. 209.  
**HORTA**, Villa de, town, Azores, III. 172.  
**HORTEN**, town, Norway, XII. 209.  
**HORTENSE**, mother of Napoleon III., emperor of the French, XII. 209; XVII. 226.  
**HORTENSIAN LAW**, of Rome, XX. 738.  
**HORTENSIVS**, Quintus, Roman orator, XII. 210.  
**HORTICULTURE**, Science and practice of, XII. 211 (index, 295); societies for promotion of, XXII. 225.  
**HORTULUS**, Walafrid's poem, XXIV. 320.  
**HORTUS KEWENSIS**, Aiton's catalogue, I. 431.  
**HORTUS SICCUS**, or Herbarium, XI. 715.  
**HORUS**, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.  
**HORVATH**, Andreas, Hungarian poet, XII. 377.  
**HOS**, people, India, XXII. 94.  
**HOSAIN B. ALI**, Husein, or Hoseyn, Moslem leader, XVI. 567, 568; II. 258; tomb of, at Kerbela, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 48; hero of passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 66c.  
**HOSEA**, Old Testament prophet, XII. 295; XIII. 411.  
**HOSEMANN**, Andreas (Osianer), German Reformer, XVIII. 55.  
**HOSHANGABAD**, district and town, India, XII. 298.  
**HOSIERY**, XII. 299; factories in England, VIII. 233.  
**HOSIUS**, bishop of Cordova, XII. 300.  
**HOSKYN**, Chandos Wren, History of Agriculture by, I. 291.  
**HOSPITAL**, HOSPITALS, XII. 301; of British army, II. 583; foundling, IX. 481; seamen's, XXI. 607; in England, VIII. 253; at Paris, XVIII. 282.  
 — **AMBULANCES**, I. 665.  
**HOSPITALISM**, in surgery, XXII. 678.  
**HOSPITALITY**, among the Greeks, XII. 307.  
**HOSPITALLERS**, Knights, Order of, XXI. 173, 174; XVI. 709; their rivalry with the Templars, XXIII. 163.  
**HOSPITIUM**, Greek institution, XII. 307.  
**HOSPODARS**, rulers of Walachia, XXI. 18.  
**HOSTE**, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.  
**HOSTE-PIAR**, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 282.  
**HOSTIA**, Roman courtesan, XIX. 812.  
**HOT-AIR FURNACE**, IX. 846.  
**HOT-BLAST STOVE**, XIII. 302.  
**HOTCHKISS GUN**, XI. 285.  
**HOTCH-POT**, in law, XII. 308.  
**HÔTEL DES INVALIDES**, Paris, XVIII. 283, 292.  
**HÔTEL DE VILLE**, in architecture, II. 466.  
**HÔTEL DIEU**, in architecture, II. 466.  
**HOTELS**, Law relating to, XIII. 81.  
**HOTHAM**, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 8, 366.  
**HOTHO**, Heinrich Gustav, German art critic, XII. 308.  
**HOTHOUSE**, for plants, XII. 221.  
**HOTMAN**, François, French publicist, XII. 308.  
**HOT-SPRINGS**, town, Arkansas, U.S.A., XII. 309; XVI. 436.  
**HOTSPUR** (Henry Percy), English warrior, XVIII. 523.  
**HOTTENTOTS**, South-African race, XII. 309; I. 264; V. 45, 47; language of, XVIII. 779; myths of, XVII. 147; religion of, XX. 362.  
**HOTTINGER**, Johann Heinrich, Swiss theologian and philologist, XII. 313.  
**HOTTOMAN**, or Hotman, François, French publicist, XII. 308.  
**HOT WAVES**, of air, in United States, XXIII. 805.  
**HOVAHOUNA**, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.  
**HOUBRAKEN**, Jacobus, Dutch engraver, XII. 314.  
**HOUDAN FOWLS**, XIX. 645.  
**HOUDIN**, J. E. Robert, French conjurer, XIV. 415; XV. 209.  
**HOUDON**, Jean Antoine, French sculptor, XII. 314; XXI. 563.  
**HOUGHTON**, John, his work on Husbandry and Trade, I. 299.  
**HOUND**, dog, XII. 314; VII. 328.  
 —, fish, XXI. 774.  
**HOUNSLow**, town, England, XII. 316; military school of music at, II. 586.  
 — **HEATH**, England, XII. 316.  
**HOURL-ANGLE**, in tides, XXIII. 357, 367.  
**HOURS OF IDLENESS**, Byron's work, IV. 605.  
**HOUSA**, or Houssa, people, Africa, XII. 318; I. 27.  
**HOUSATONIC**, river, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611.  
**HOUSE**, Building of, IV. 447; architecture of, II. 392, 413, 419, 449, 453; XX. 828; sanitation of, XII. 567; early Irish, XIII. 256.  
 —, Royal E., American telegraphist, XXIII. 113.  
**HOUSEBREAKING**, IV. 534.  
**HOUSE-FLY**, insect, XII. 317; proboscis of, XXIII. 478.  
**HOUSEHOLD**, Royal, of England, XXI. 35.  
**HOUSELEEK**, plant, XII. 317, 252.  
**HOUSE OF COMMONS**, England, VIII. 260; XVIII. 311.  
**HOUSE OF LORDS**, England, VIII. 259; XVIII. 310, 461; as court of appeal, II. 209.  
**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**, United States, XXIII. 749.  
**HOUSE-PAINTING**, IV. 510; XVII. 39.  
**HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT**, at London, XIV. 839.  
**HOUSSA**, people, Africa, XII. 318; I. 271.  
**HOUSSAYE**, Abraham N. Amelot de la, French historian, I. 668.  
**HOUSTON**, town, Texas, U.S.A., XII. 318; XXIII. 205.  
 —, Samuel, American general and statesman, XII. 318.  
**HOUTOU**, bird, XVII. 3.  
**HOUWAERT**, Jean Baptista, Flemish poet, XII. 319, 92.  
**HOVAKS**, tribe, Moravia, XVI. 811.  
**HOVAs**, people of Madagascar, XV. 171, 324.  
**HOVEDON**, Roger of, English chronicler, XII. 319.  
**HOWARD**, Lord, of Effingham, high admiral of England, II. 544.  
 —, Catherine, wife of Henry VIII., VIII. 337; XI. 665.  
 —, Frederick, fifth earl of Carlisle, V. 110.  
 —, George W. F., seventh earl of Carlisle, V. 110.  
 —, Henry, earl of Northampton, XVII. 558.  
 —, Henry, earl of Surrey, English poet, XXII. 694.

- HOWARD, John, English philanthropist, XII. 319; on prison discipline, XIX. 747.
- , Messrs, agricultural implement makers, England, I. 318.
- , Sir R., English dramatist, VII. 435.
- HOWE, low ground, in Scotland, XXI. 524.
- , Earl, English admiral, XII. 323; XXII. 743.
- , Elias, inventor of sewing machine, XXI. 718.
- , John, English Puritan divine, XII. 322.
- , Sir William, British general in America, XXIII. 742, 743.
- HOWELL, James, English writer and politician, XII. 324.
- HOWITT, Mary, English writer, XII. 324.
- , William, English writer, XII. 324.
- HOWITZER, gun, XI. 306, 310.
- HOWLEGLAS (Eulenspiegel), chap-book, VIII. 664.
- HOWLET, bird, XVIII. 88.
- HOWLING DERVISHES, VII. 114; XXII. 663.
- HOWMAN, John (John de Feckenham), English ecclesiastic, IX. 61.
- HOWRAH, town, India, XII. 325.
- HOWTH, Hill of, Ireland, VII. 494.
- HÖXTER, town, Prussia, XII. 325.
- HOY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- HOYLE, Edmund, English writer on games, XII. 326.
- HOZIER, Pierre d', French genealogist and journalist, XVII. 424.
- HRABANUS MAURUS MAGNENTIUS, archbishop of Mainz, XII. 326; XXI. 420; his encyclopedia, VIII. 191; school of, X. 522.
- HRADSCHIN, part of Prague, Bohemia, XIX. 658.
- HRODEBERT (Rupert), St, of Bavaria, XXI. 61.
- HROLF (Duke Robert), Norman leader, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 540.
- HROSVITHA, mediæval authoress, XII. 326; VII. 412.
- HUACAS, ruined structures in Peru, II. 452.
- HUACO (Guaco), plant, XI. 227.
- HUAHINE, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
- HUALCAN, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUALAGA, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- HUANACO (Guanaco), ungulate mammal, XIV. 739.
- HUANCAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676.
- HUANCAVELICA, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
- HUANDOV, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUANUCO, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
- HUARAZ, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
- HUASCAN, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUAURA, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- HUAUVLAS, Callejon de, ravine, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUAYNA CCAPAC, the Great Yuca, Peru, XVIII. 677.
- HUAVNAPUTINA, volcano, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- HUBALDUS (Hucbald, *q.v.*), mediæval musician, XII. 329.
- HUBER, François; Swiss naturalist, XII. 327; on bees, III. 486, 491, 493, 497.
- , Jean, Swiss writer, XII. 327.
- , Johann, German theologian and philosopher, XII. 328.
- , Marie, Swiss writer, XII. 327.
- , Pierre, Swiss naturalist, XII. 328; on ants, II. 94.
- HUBERT, St, bishop of Liège, XII. 328.
- HUBERTSBERG, Saxony, Peace of (1763), IX. 591.
- HUBLI, town, India, XII. 328.
- HÜBNER, Johann, his dictionaries, VIII. 195.
- HÜBNERITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- HUC, Evariste Régis, French missionary and traveller, XII. 328; in Tibet, XIV. 503; XXIII. 338.
- HUCBALD, mediæval musical composer, XII. 329; on musical scales, XVII. 80.
- HUCHTENBURG, Jacob and John van, Dutch painters, XII. 329.
- HUCKNALL-TORKARD, town, England, XVII. 598.
- HUDDERSFIELD, town, England, XII. 330; population, XXIV. 748.
- HUDIBRAS, Samuel Butler's poem, IV. 589; VIII. 424.
- HUDSON, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
- , mineral spring, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- , George, English railway promoter, XII. 332.
- , Henry, English navigator and explorer, XII. 332; XVII. 454; XXIII. 730; his Arctic explorations, XIX. 317.
- , Jeffery, English dwarf, VII. 568.
- HUDSONITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- HUDSON RIVER, United States, XII. 331; XVII. 451; XXIII. 761, 792; tunnel under, at New York, XVII. 465; XXIII. 623.
- HUDSON'S BAY, Whale fishery of, XXIV. 527.
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, XII. 333; X. 190; XIX. 318; XXI. 827.
- HUÉ, town, Anam, Asia, XII. 333; VI. 96.
- HUELVA, province, Spain, XII. 334; XXII. 298; town, XII. 334.
- HUEN, Denmark, Tycho Brahe's observatory at, XVII. 709.
- HUERTAS, irrigated plains, Spain, XXII. 299.
- HUESCA, province, Spain, XII. 334; XXII. 298.
- HUESCA, town, Spain, XII. 334; university of, XXIII. 839.
- HUESCAR, town, Spain, XII. 335.
- HUET, Pierre Daniel, French bishop and scholar, XII. 335; his Huetiana, I. 785.
- HUFELAND, Christoph Wilhelm, German physician, XII. 335.
- , Gottlieb, German jurist, XII. 336.
- HUG, Johann Leonhard, Swiss theologian and Biblical critic, XII. 336.
- HUGBALDUS (Hucbald), mediæval musician, XII. 329; XVII. 80.
- HUGGENS COLLEGE, Northfleet, England, XVII. 563.
- HUGGINS, W., his observatory near London, XVII. 711.
- HUGH, St, of Avalon, bishop of Lincoln, XII. 336.
- , the Great, duke of France, IX. 536; X. 483; XVII. 541.
- , count of Vermandois, crusader, VI. 624.
- of Paris, scholastic theologian, XII. 337.
- of St Cher, French cardinal and scholar, XII. 337.
- of St Victor, scholastic theologian, XII. 337; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
- CAPET, king of France, IX. 536.
- HUGHENDEN, district, Queensland, XX. 172.
- HUGHES, David Edwin, his type-printing telegraph, XXIII. 120; his microphone, XXIII. 129, 132.
- HUGH TOWN, Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
- HUGLI (Hooghly), river, district, and town, India, XII. 147.
- HUGO, or Hugh, count of Provence, XIX. 877; XX. 787.
- of St Victor, scholastic theologian, XII. 337; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
- , Victor, French poet, IX. 676.
- HUGOLIN, Cardinal, his rule of Franciscan nuns, IX. 699.
- HUGUBERT (Hubert), St, bishop of Liège, XII. 328.
- HUGUENOTS, French Protestants, XII. 337; IX. 559, 560; in the Cevennes, IV. 743; under Henry IV., XI. 671; organization of, at La Rochelle, IX. 567; in relation to Presbyterianism, XIX. 693.
- , Les, Meyerbeer's opera, XVI. 222.
- HUI NEILL, dynasty of Irish kings, XIII. 250.
- HUISNE, river, France, XVIII. 1.
- HUITZILOPOCHTLI, war-god of Aztecs, XVI. 211; XVII. 150; temple of, at Mexico, XVI. 221.
- HULAGU, Mongol prince, XVI. 588, 742.
- HULEH, lake, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- HULKES, The, for convicts, XIX. 751.
- HULL, town, England, XII. 340; XIV. 90; population and representation, XXIV. 748; fisheries, IX. 249.

- HULL, town, Quebec, Canada, XX. 167.  
—, Isaac, American naval officer, XXIII. 789.
- HULNE ABBEY, Northumberland, England, I. 21; XVII. 568.
- HULS, town, Prussia, XII. 342.
- HULSE, John, English divine, XII. 342.
- HULSEAN LECTURESHIP, Cambridge university, England, XII. 342.
- HULVER, or Holly, tree, XII. 101.
- HUMAITA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- HUMAN BODY, Anatomy of the, I. 819.
- HUMANISM, Petrarch as founder of, XVIII. 709; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 381, 384, 391.
- HUMANITARIANISM, VIII. 720; of Leroux, XIV. 471.
- HUMANITY, Comte's religion of, VI. 237.
- HUMAN NATURE, Butler's Sermons on, IV. 587; Hume's Treatise of, XII. 351.
- HUMAN-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 772.
- HUMAN SACRIFICES, XXI. 136; in Dahomey, VI. 767; in India, III. 564; Phœnician, XVIII. 803; in Polynesia, XIX. 426.
- HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, Hume on the, XII. 348; Locke on, VIII. 425; XIV. 756, 757.
- HUMAYUN MAUSOLEUM, Delhi, India, VII. 47.
- HUMBER, river, England, VIII. 216; XIV. 654; XXIV. 747.  
—, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- HUMBERT I.—III., princes of Savoy, XXI. 339.
- HUMBLE-BEE, insect, XII. 342.
- HUMBOLDT, F. H. Alexander, Baron von, German naturalist and traveller, XII. 343; his explorations in South America, X. 192.  
—, Karl Wilhelm von, German statesman and writer, XII. 346.  
—, mountain ranges, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.  
—, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A. XVII. 367.
- HUMBOLDTLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- HUME, David, Scottish philosopher and historian, XII. 346; on mental association, II. 730; as economist, XIX. 364; his ethics, VIII. 602; on evolution, VIII. 760; his logic, XIV. 793; his metaphysics, XVI. 97; his view of psychology, XX. 38; his relations with Principal Robertson, XX. 600; with Rousseau, XXI. 26; with Adam Smith, XXII. 170; on scepticism, XXI. 381, 383; his relation to theism, XXIII. 246; his place in English literature, VIII. 431, 432; Kant's criticism of his philosophy, XIII. 848; Reid's criticism, XX. 351.  
—, Joseph, English political reformer, XII. 355.
- HUMEERPOOR, district and town, India, XI. 423.
- HUMERUS, Anatomy of the, I. 827.
- HUMERUS, Lars Johansson, Swedish poet, XII. 356.
- HUMIDITY, of the atmosphere, III. 33; XVI. 119; measure of, XII. 569.
- HUMILIATI, religious order, XII. 356.
- HUMITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- HUMMEL, Johann Nepomuk, Hungarian musical composer, XII. 356.
- HUMMING-BIRD, XII. 357; III. 745.
- HUMMUNS, baths, in England, III. 437.
- HUMPHREY, Miss, Gillray's printseller, X. 600.  
— CLINKER, by Smollett, XXII. 185.
- HUMS (Hems), town, Syria, XI. 649.
- HUMULUS, genus of plants, XII. 156.
- HUMUS, as manure, XV. 509.
- HUNDRED, territorial division, England, XII. 360; VI. 513; VIII. 273.  
— DAYS, The (1815), IX. 618; XVII. 223.
- HUNDRED-HANDERS, of ancient legend, XXI. 321.
- HUNDRED PLAYS, of the Yuen dynasty, China, V. 666.
- HUNDREYEARS'WAR, between France and England, IX. 545.
- HUNEA, island, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.
- HUNERIC, Vandal king, XXIV. 58.
- HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE, XII. 374; XVIII. 779; XXIV. 2; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- HUNGARIAN LEATHER, XIV. 389.
- HUNGARIAN LITERATURE, XII. 375.
- HUNGARIANS, XII. 365; in Transylvania, XXIII. 522; in Walachia, XXI. 16.
- HUNGARIAN SISTERS, twin monsters, XVI. 766.
- HUNGARY, XII. 361 (index, 380); III. 115; early connexion of Moldavia with, XXI. 18; under Deák, VII. 12; invasions of, by the Turks, XXIII. 642, 643; revolution in (1848), III. 137; coins of, XVII. 658; language, XXIV. 2; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; mines, XVI. 468; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; Presbyterianism in, XIX. 697; Rouman population of, XXIV. 270; wine industry, XXIV. 610. See also Austria-Hungary.
- HUNGER, XVII. 667.
- HUNG SEW-TSEUEN, emperor of China, V. 651.
- HUNG-WOO, emperor of China, V. 648.
- HUNNEBIDDEN, Dutch dolmens, XXI. 52.
- HUNS, XII. 381; origin of, XXIII. 659; early home of, XXIII. 639; under Attila, III. 61; their invasion of the Gothic dominions, X. 849; of Greece, XI. 112; of the Roman empire, XX. 781; in Italy, XIII. 468; in time of Theodosius I., XXIII. 257.  
—, White, or Khazars, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639.
- HUNT, J. H. Leigh, English essayist, XII. 382; his relations with Shelley, XXI. 792.
- HUNT, Walter, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.  
—, William Henry, English painter, XII. 384.
- HUNTER, horse, XII. 187, 194.  
—, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.  
—, John, English physiologist and surgeon, XII. 385; I. 815; XV. 816; his discoveries in anatomy and surgery, XXII. 676; his contributions to zoological science, XXIV. 815; his anatomical museum, I. 819; XII. 390.  
—, William, English physiologist and physician, XII. 391; I. 814; XV. 816; his contributions to embryology, VIII. 165; to zoological science, XXIV. 815.
- HUNTERIAN MUSEUM, London, I. 819; XII. 390.
- HUNTER MOUNTAIN, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
- HUNTING, XII. 392; with the cheetah, V. 457.
- HUNTINGDON, county, England, XII. 397; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XII. 398.  
—, Earldom of, XXI. 482, 484; XXIII. 476.  
—, Selina, Countess of, Calvinistic Methodist, XII. 399; her support of Whitefield, XXIV. 551.
- HUNTINGTON, Joseph, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- HUNTS (Huntingdon), county, England, XII. 397; XXIII. 727.
- HUNVADY, John, governor of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XXIII. 642.  
—, Matthias, king of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XV. 634.
- HUNZA, state, on the upper Indus, X. 597.
- HUON, river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.  
— DE BORDEAUX, early French epic, IX. 638; XX. 653.  
— ISLANDS, New Caledonia, Pacific, XVII. 376.
- HUFFELD, Hermann, German Orientalist, XII. 399; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
- HURD, Richard, English bishop, XII. 399.
- HURDWAR, town, India, XI. 475.
- HUREAULITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- HURKA, river, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- HURMUZ (Ormuz), town, on Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.
- HURN, William, English hymn-writer, XII. 595.
- HURON, Lake, North America, XXI. 178, 182.
- HURONITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- HURONS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
- HURREANAH, district, India, XI. 470.
- HURRICANE-BIRD, IX. 786.
- HURRICANES, XVI. 154; in West Indies, XXIV. 511.
- HURRUR (Harar), town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.

- HURTADO, Luis, Spanish poet, XX. 656.  
 HURUL, Chronicle of, Roumania, XXI. 16.  
 HUS, or Huss (*q.v.*), John, XII. 404.  
 HUSAIN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.  
 — MIRZA, shah of Persia, XVIII. 632.  
 HUSBAND AND WIFE, Law relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; divorce of, VII. 300; XXIV. 637; as witnesses, XXIV. 624.  
 HUSBANDMEN, XIV. 166.  
 HUSBANDRY, Book of, Fitzherbert's, I. 295.  
 HUSCH, town, Moldavia, XII. 402.  
 HUSEIN, or Hosain (*q.v.*), hero of a Moslem passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660.  
 HUSEYN PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.  
 HUSHIARPUR, district, India, XII. 402; XX. 109; town, XII. 403.  
 HUSI (Husch), town, Moldavia, XII. 402.  
 HUSKISSON, William, English statesman and financier, XII. 403.  
 HUSS, or Hus, John, Bohemian Reformer, XII. 404; XX. 322; his association with Jerome of Prague, XIII. 631.  
 HUSSARS, cavalry, v. 262.  
 HUSSEIN BOUSHREVIEH, Persian Babi, III. 180.  
 HUSSEY, T. J., his observatory at Hayes, England, XVII. 711.  
 HUSSHIEL, Rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.  
 HUSSINECZ, town, Bohemia, XII. 404.  
 HUSSITES, religious Reformers, XII. 407; XX. 321.  
 HUSSITE WAR, III. 860; X. 495; XII. 407.  
 HUSUM, town, Schleswig-Holstein, XII. 408.  
 HUSZT, town, Hungary, XII. 408.  
 HUTCHESON, Francis, Irish philosopher, XII. 408; on the sense of beauty, I. 221; his ethical system, VIII. 601; his place in English literature, VII. 431.  
 HUTCHINSON, John, English physicist, XII. 411.  
 —, Colonel John, Puritan soldier, XII. 411.  
 —, Thomas, governor of Massachusetts, U.S.A., XII. 412.  
 HUT DWELLINGS, Cornwall, England, VI. 427.  
 HUTIA, rat-like animal, Cuba, VI. 680.  
 HÜTTEN, Ulrich von, German humanist, XII. 412; X. 498, 528; his visit to Rome, XX. 225.  
 HUTTON, Charles, English mathematician, XII. 414; on the invention of logarithms, XVII. 181; his mathematical tables, XXIII. 11.  
 —, James, geologist, XII. 414.  
 HUXHAM, John, English physician, XV. 815.  
 HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, on birds, XVIII. 34; his types of mankind, II. 113; on natural selection, XXIV. 79; on the classification of reptiles, XX. 437; his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.  
 HUY, town, Belgium, XII. 415.  
 HUYGENS, Christiaan, Dutch mathematician and physicist, XII. 415; his air-pump improvements, XIX. 246; as astronomer, II. 755; his controversy with Hooke, XII. 149; on the law of magnetic action, XV. 236; his micrometer, XVI. 242; his telescopes, XXIII. 136; on the undulatory theory of light, XIV. 604, 610; on the plurality of worlds, II. 740.  
 —, Sir Constantijn, Dutch poet and diplomatist, XII. 417, 95.  
 HUYSMANN ROELOF (Agricola), scholar, I. 290.  
 HUYSMANS, family of Flemish painters, XII. 417.  
 HUYSUM, Jan van, Dutch painter, XII. 418.  
 HUZARA, district, India, XI. 546; XX. 109.  
 HUZAYA, Joseph, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.  
 HVALØER, islands, Norway, XVII. 570.  
 HWANG-HO, or Hoang-ho, river, China, v. 630; XVIII. 117; XXIII. 339.  
 HWEN TSANG, Chinese traveller and writer, XII. 418; XVIII. 101; in India, XII. 785.  
 HWICCAS, ancient tribe, England, XXIV. 666.  
 HYACINTH, garden plant, XII. 419, 256.  
 —, precious stone, XIII. 532.  
 HYACINTHE, Father (Hyacinthe Loyson), theologian, XVII. 754.  
 —, René Théophile, French physician, XV. 816.  
 HYACINTHIA, festival, at Sparta, II. 186.  
 HYACINTHUS, of Greek mythology, XII. 420; II. 186.  
 HYADES, in mythology, XII. 420.  
 HYÆNA, carnivorous mammal, XII. 420; XV. 437.  
 HYÆNODON, fossil carnivorous mammal, XV. 442.  
 HYALINGECIA TUBICOLA, species of Annelida, II. 67.  
 HYALITE, mineral, XVI. 390.  
 HYALOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 420.  
 HYALOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 410.  
 HYAMIA, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.  
 HYBERNATION, or Hibernation (*q.v.*), XI. 787.  
 HYBLA, ancient towns, Sicily, XII. 421.  
 HYBRID ANIMALS, XII. 425.  
 HYBRIDISM, XII. 422.  
 HYBRID PLANTS, XII. 216, 423.  
 HYDAH, people, North America, XII. 826.  
 HYDASPES (Jhelum), river, India, XIV. 10; reached by Alexander, I. 484.  
 HYDE, town, England, XII. 426.  
 —, Anne, wife of James, duke of York (James II. of England), v. 806; XIII. 559.  
 HYDE, Edward, first earl of Clarendon, v. 804.  
 —, Thomas, English Orientalist, XII. 426.  
 — PARK, London, XIV. 824.  
 HYDER, or Haidar, Sheikh, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 634.  
 HYDERABAD, territory, Central India, XII. 428; town, XII. 429.  
 —, district, Sind, India, XII. 429; town, XII. 430.  
 HYDER ALI, Mohammedan leader in India, XII. 427, 803; XVII. 124.  
 HYDRA, island and town, Greece, XII. 430.  
 —, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.  
 HYDRACHNIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 276.  
 HYDRACRYLIC ACID, XIV. 197.  
 HYDRADEPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 130.  
 HYDRANGEA, greenhouse plant, XII. 431, 262.  
 HYDRARGILLITE, mineral, XVI. 388.  
 HYDRARGYRUM (Mercury), metal and chemical element, XVI. 31.  
 HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, XVII. 232.  
 HYDRATES, in metallurgy, XVI. 61.  
 HYDRAULIC LIFT, XII. 520; XIV. 574.  
 HYDRAULIC PRESS, XV. 753; invention of, IV. 213.  
 HYDRAULIC RAM, Montgolfier's, IV. 173.  
 HYDRAULICS, practical hydrodynamics, XII. 435, 459; Papin's inventions in, XVIII. 229; Torricelli's discoveries in, XXIII. 453.  
 HYDRAZINES, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 519.  
 HYDRIA, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.  
 HYDRIDES, in chemistry, v. 476, 544.  
 HYDROBORACITE, mineral, XVI. 396.  
 HYDROCARBONS, in chemistry, v. 556; XVIII. 237.  
 HYDROCEPHALUS, disease, XII. 431; XVI. 763.  
 HYDROCHELIDON, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.  
 HYDROCHLORIC ACID, v. 678; as poison, XIX. 279.  
 HYDRORCORNALLINÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 563.  
 HYDROCYANIC ACID, XX. 22; from the cherry laurel, XIV. 348; as poison, XIX. 278.  
 HYDRODYNAMICS, XII. 435, 445; XIX. 241; place of, among the sciences, XIX. 2; D. Bernoulli's work on, III. 606; Pascal's discoveries in, XVIII. 338.  
 HYDRODYNAMOMETER, for measuring velocity of liquids, XII. 508.  
 HYDROGEN, chemical element, XII. 433; v. 478; used for balloons, I. 188; determination of, v. 544; in iron, XIII. 284; peroxide of, discovered by Thénard, XXIII. 252; as plant food,

- XIX. 48; spectrum of, XXII. 375; thermometric properties of, XI. 574.
- HYDROGENS, Phosphuretted, XVIII. 817.
- HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT, of the British Admiralty, XVII. 262.
- HYDROKINETER, for steam boilers, XXII. 500.
- HYDROMAGNESITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- HYDRONECHANICS, Science of, XII. 435.
- HYDRONEDUSÆ, subclass of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.
- HYDROMEL, fermented drink from honey, XII. 137.
- HYDROMETER, for determining densities, XII. 536.
- HYDROPARASTATÆ, or Aquarians, early Christian sect, II. 217.
- HYDROPATHY, system of medical treatment, XII. 542; III. 438, 440.
- HYDROPHANE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- HYDROPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 197.
- HYDROPHITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- HYDROPHOBIA, disease, XII. 545; XX. 199.
- HYDROPHYTA, order of plants, I. 507.
- HYDRORHACHIS, bodily deformity, XVI. 763.
- HYDROSTATIC PARADOX, as basis for perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
- HYDROSTATICS, XII. 435, 440; place of, among the sciences, XIX. 2; figure of the earth as a problem in, VII. 600.
- HYDROTALCITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- HYDROTROPISM, in plants, XIX. 60.
- HYDROXIDES, in chemistry, V. 485.
- HYDROZINCITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- HYDROZOA, division of animal kingdom, XII. 547.
- HYDRUNTUM, or Hydrus (Otranto), ancient Greek town, Italy, XVIII. 68.
- HYÈRES, town, France, XII. 565; population, XXIV. 69.
- HYETOMETER, rain gauge, XX. 256.
- HYETOMETROGRAPH, Hermann's, XX. 257.
- HYGIENE, XII. 566; naval, XVII. 297.
- HYGINUS, Caius Julius, Roman author, XII. 569.
- GROMATICUS, writer on surveying, XII. 569.
- HYGROMETER, Amonton's, I. 746; Deluc's, VII. 54; Saussure's, VII. 54; XXI. 324.
- HYGROMETRY, measurement of humidity, XII. 569; of atmosphere, III. 32.
- HYDROPHILITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- HYKSOS, shepherd kings, Egypt, VII. 735.
- HYLACTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.
- HYLOBATES, genus of apes, II. 150.
- HYLOZOISM, Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 563.
- HVMEN, in Greek legend, XII. 571.
- HYMENÆUS, in Greek legend, XII. 571.
- HYMENIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554.
- HYMENOMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, IX. 832; XXIV. 127; as parasites, XVIII. 267.
- HYMENOPTERA, order of insects, XII. 571; II. 94; XIII. 148.
- HYMETTUS, mountain, Greece, III. 58; honey of, XII. 138.
- HYMNS, XII. 577; musical history of, XVII. 85; Assyrian, III. 191.
- HY NEILL, early Irish dynasty, XIII. 250.
- HYOID BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
- HYOSCYAMINE, vegetable alkaloid, XI. 651.
- HYOSCYAMUS, genus of plants, XI. 650; XVII. 231.
- HYPÆTHROS, in architecture, II. 466.
- HYPATIA of Alexandria, Pagan martyr, XII. 596; XVII. 337; her scientific treatises, I. 511; her death attributed to Cyril, VI. 751.
- , C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 89.
- HYPERÆMIA, disease, XIII. 100.
- HYPERBOLA, in geometry, VI. 278; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 20.
- HYPERBOLIC ANTILOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
- HYPERBOLIC LOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 12.
- HYPERBOLIC TRIGONOMETRY, XXIII. 570.
- HYPERBOLOID, Mensuration of the, XVI. 27.
- HYPERGEUSIA, disease, XXIII. 80.
- HYPERIDES, Attic orator, XII. 596; ancient MS. of, XVIII. 146.
- HYPERIDROSIS, skin disease, XXII. 120.
- HYPERION, Hölderlin's work, XII. 58.
- , Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
- , Longfellow's work, XIV. 860.
- HYPERMETROPIA, defect of the eye, VIII. 820; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
- HYPEROODON, genus of Cetacea, XV. 396; XXIV. 525.
- HYPERPARASITISM, XVIII. 261.
- HYPERPYREXIA, disease, XX. 517.
- HYPERSTHENE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- HYPERTROPHY, abnormal increase of bodily organs, XII. 597; XXII. 687.
- HYPHÆ, cells of Fungi, IX. 827.
- HYPHÆNE, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- HYPHASIS (Sutlej), eastern limit reached by Alexander, I. 484.
- HYPHEAR, parasitic plant, XVI. 527.
- HYPNOSIA, disease, XXII. 157.
- HYPNOTICS, narcotic drugs, XVII. 230.
- HYPNOTISM, II. 205; XV. 277; among the Greeks, II. 505.
- HYPOBLAST, in animal development, II. 51; VIII. 746; XXII. 106.
- HYPOCAUST, Roman stove, XXII. 579.
- HYPOCHONDRIASIS, disease, XII. 598.
- HYPODERMA, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
- HYPODERMIÆ, order of Fungi, IX. 831.
- HYPOGENE ACTION, in geology, X. 240.
- HYPOGEOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- HYPOGEUSIA, disease, XXIII. 80.
- HYPOLAIS, genus of birds, XXIV. 553.
- HYPOMESUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- HYPONITROUS ACID, V. 514.
- HYPOSTASIANISM, early Christian dogma, XVI. 719.
- HYPOSTILBITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- HYPOTHEC, in law, XII. 598; XX. 403; its effects on agriculture, I. 407.
- HYPOTHECIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554.
- HYPOTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
- HYPTYPOSES, Clement of Alexandria's work, V. 820.
- HYPOXANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- HYPOZOA, or Protozoa (*q.v.*), Skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
- HYPSILANTES, or Hypsilanti, Alexander, modern Greek leader, XI. 125; XXIII. 649.
- HYPSIPRYMNODON, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 841.
- HYPSIPRYMNUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
- HYPSIPYLE, of Greek legend, XIV. 437.
- HYPSOMETER, boiling-point thermometer, XXIII. 292.
- HYPSOMETRY, determinations of height, in surveying, XXII. 713.
- HYRACODON, extinct ungulate mammal, XV. 428; XX. 523.
- HYRACOIDEA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 422.
- HVRAX, genus of ungulate mammals, XII. 598; XV. 423.
- HYRCANIA, province, Western Asia, XII. 599; XVIII. 586, 588, 592, 603.
- HYRCANUS, John, I.—II., Jewish high priests, XII. 599; XIII. 423.
- HYSMINE AND HYSMINIAS, Greek romance, XX. 636.
- HYSSON, variety of tea, XXIII. 99.
- HYSSOP, plant, XII. 599, 289.
- HYSTERECTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 691.
- HYSTERIA, disease, XII. 600; XIII. 101, 108.
- HYSTERO-EPILEPSY, disease, XII. 601.
- HYSTRICOMORPHA, HYSTRICIDÆ, section and family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.
- HYSTRIX, genus of rodent mammals, XII. 416; XIX. 518.
- HYTHE, town, England, XII. 601; XIV. 39; school of musketry at, II. 586.



- I, the ninth letter of the alphabet, XII. 602.
- IALVSUS, hero of Rhodes, Protogenes's picture of, XIX. 828.
- , town, Rhodes, XX. 526.
- IAMBIC VERSE, Greek, XI. 139.
- IAMBELICHUS, Syrian Neoplatonist, XII. 602; XVII. 337.
- , Greek novelist, XX. 634.
- IAPYGIAN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327.
- IAPYGIANS, early Italian race, XIII. 443.
- IASITHEUS (Raphael Fabretti), Italian antiquary, VIII. 840.
- IATRO-PHYSICAL SCHOOLS, of medicine, XV. 810.
- IAVOHAIKA, mountain, Madagascar, XV. 168.
- IBADAN, town, West Africa, XII. 604; XXIV. 754.
- IBARRA, town, Ecuador, XII. 604.
- IBAS, Syrian writer, XXII. 829.
- IBERIA, ancient Spain, XXII. 304.
- IBERIANS, race of people, Spain, XII. 604; IX. 527.
- IBERUS (Ebro), river, Spain, VII. 619.
- IBEX, ungulate mammal, XII. 605; I. 633; XV. 432.
- IBIRIPITANGA, Brazil wood, IV. 226.
- IBIS, bird, XII. 606.
- IBN ABDALHAKAM, Arab historian, XXIII. 3, 5.
- IBN ABDALLAH, founder of the Almo-hades, I. 593.
- IBN ABD RABBIH, Arab historical writer, XXIII. 4.
- IBN ABI-AMIR (Almanzor), sovereign of Cordova, XV. 500; XXII. 314.
- IBN ABI OSAIBIYA, XVI. 596; XXIII. 5.
- IBN ADHARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN AL-ARABI, Arab philologist and historian, XXIII. 3.
- IBN AL-ASHATH, pretender to the caliphate, XVI. 572.
- IBN AL-ATHIR, Arab historian, XXIII. 4.
- IBN AL-JAUZI, Arab historical writer, XXIII. 4.
- IBN AL-WARDI, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN AMID (Elmacin), Egyptian historian, VIII. 152; XXIII. 5.
- IBN ARABSHAH, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN ASAKIR, Arab historian, XXIII.
- IBN BADJA (Avenpace, *q.v.*), Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.
- IBN BATUTA, Moorish traveller and writer, XII. 607; X. 179.
- IBN EZRA (Abenezra), I. 36.
- IBN GEBIROL (Avicebron, *q.v.*), Jewish mystic, III. 152.
- IBN HABIB, Arab historian, XXIII. 3, 5.
- IBN HAJAR, Arab writer, XXIII. 5.
- IBN HISHAM, editor of Ibn Isbak, XXIII. 2.
- IBN ISHAK, biographer of Mohammed, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
- IBN IVAS, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN JUNIS (Ibn Yunus), Arabian astronomer, II. 751.
- IBN JUZAI, Mohammed, editor of Ibn Batuta's travels, XII. 608.
- IBN KEMAL, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
- IBN KHALDOUN, Arab historian and poet, XII. 609; XXIII. 5.
- IBN KHALLIKAN, Arab writer, XII. 609; XXIII. 5.
- IBN KHDASH, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- IBN KHORDADBEH, author of Arabic itinerary, XVI. 596.
- IBN KOTAIBA, Arab historian, XVI. 590; XXIII. 3.
- IBN MASUD, editor of the Koran, XVI. 605.
- IBN MOKAFFA, translator of Kalilah and Dimnah, III. 666; XVIII. 134.
- IBN NISHATI, Urdu writer, XI. 848.
- IBN ROSHD (Averroes, *q.v.*), Arab philosopher and physician, III. 149.
- IBN SAUD, Wahhabite prince of Arabia, XVII. 774.
- IBN SHIHNA, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
- IBN SINA (Avicenna, *q.v.*), Arab philosopher and physician, III. 152.
- IBN SJEDDAD (Bohaddin), Arabian writer and statesman, III. 859.
- IBN TOFAIL (Abubacer), Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.
- IBN WADH, or Yakubi, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- IBN ZOB AIR, Abdallah, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 568, 570.
- IBN ZOHR (Avenzoar), Arab physician, III. 145; XV. 805.
- IBO, district, West Africa, XII. 610.
- , town, Mozambique, Africa, XVII. 7.
- GROUP, of Negroes, Africa, XVII. 319.
- IBRAHIM, caliph, XVI. 576.
- , Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
- NIYAL, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.
- PASHA, viceroy of Egypt, XII. 610; VII. 764; XXIII. 650; his conquest of the Arabs, II. 261.
- IBRAILA, town, Roumania, XII. 610.
- IBSEN, Henrik, Norwegian dramatist and poet, XVII. 591.
- IBU (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.
- IBYCUS, Greek poet, XII. 611.
- ICA, town, Peru, XII. 611.
- ICA, river, South America, VI. 153.
- ICARIA, genus of insects, XXIV. 392.
- ICCIODURUM (Issoire), ancient town, France, XIII. 432.
- ICE, XII. 611; geological action of, X. 280, 281, 366; strength of, VII. 816; formation of, in Baltic Sea, III. 295; in Polar Regions, XIX. 328, 330; used for preserving provisions, IX. 244; XIX. 709.
- ICEBERG, XII. 614; in Polar Regions, XIX. 328, 330.
- ICE-HOUSE, XII. 615.
- ICELAND, XII. 616; VII. 83; discovery of, XXIII. 328; birds of, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; geysers, X. 557; language, XII. 627; XXI. 368; libraries, XIV. 549; literature, XII. 621; VII. 649; XXII. 201; newspapers, XVII. 430; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.
- ICELANDIC LANGUAGE, XII. 627; XXI. 368; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- ICELANDIC LITERATURE, XII. 621; VII. 649; XXII. 201.
- ICELAND MOSS, lichen, XII. 628; XIV. 560.
- ICELAND SPAR, mineral, IV. 653; XV. 217; XVI. 397, 419; refraction of light by, XIV. 609.
- I-CHANG, town, China, XII. 628.
- ICH DIEN, motto, its origin, VI. 557.
- ICHNEUMON, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
- ICHNEUMON-FLY, parasitic insect, XII. 629, 576.
- ICHTHYOLOGY, XII. 630; palæontological, Agassiz's researches in, I. 275.
- ICHTHYOPTERYGIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 442.
- ICHTHYOSAURUS, extinct reptile, XII. 695.
- ICHTHYOSIS, skin disease, XXII. 121.
- ICILIUS, Karl G. G. von Quintus, his magnetic experiments, XV. 254.
- ICKNIELD STREET (Via Iceniana), Roman road, England, VII. 372; Roman remains on, XVIII. 94.
- ICOD DE LOS VINOS, town, Canary Islands, IV. 799.
- ICOLMKILL (Iona), island, Scotland, XIII. 203.
- ICONIUM (Konieh), ancient town, Asia Minor, XV. 12.
- ICONOCLASM, ICONOCLASTS, XII. 711; XI. 114; XIV. 453.
- ICONOGRAPHY, classification of engraved prints, VIII. 445.
- ICOSAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388.
- ICOSIUM (Algiers), ancient town, North Africa, XV. 637.
- ICTERUS, genus of birds, XII. 6, —, disease, XIII. 598.
- ICTINUS, Greek architect, II. 359.
- ICULISMA (Angoulême), ancient town, France, II. 46.
- IDA, king of Bernicia, England, XVII. 569.
- , mountain, Crete, VI. 569.
- , mountains, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.
- IDAHO, Territory, U.S.A., XII. 697; population, XXIII. 802.
- IDALIUM, Cyprus, Antiquities at, VI. 750.
- IDANTHYRSUS, Scythian king, XXI. 576, 577.
- IDDAH, town, West Africa, XVII. 497.
- IDEA, The World as Will and, Schopenhauer's work, XXI. 450.
- IDEALISM, Berkeley's, III. 591; Hegel's, XI. 618; Kant's, XIII. 850; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 457; Spinoza's, V. 152.



- IDEALITY, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.  
 IDEALIZATION, in the fine arts, IX. 210.  
 IDEAS, Plato's doctrine of, XIV. 785; XIX. 205; Philo's, XVIII. 761; Xenocrates's, XXIV. 718.  
 —, Association of, II. 730; VII. 458; VIII. 607; XX. 60; Thomas Brown on, IV. 388; Hartley on, XI. 498.  
 —, Innate, XVI. 91; Descartes on, V. 146; Leibnitz on, XIV. 422; Locke on, XIV. 758.  
 IDEATION, in psychology, XX. 58, 69, 76.  
 IDÉES NAPOLÉONIENNES, treatise by Louis Napoleon, XVII. 227.  
 IDENSALMI, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.  
 IDENTITY, Mental perception of, XX. 80; idea of, in metaphysic, XVI. 83; principle of, Condillac on the, VI. 250.  
 IDEOGRAMS, or Ideographs, hieroglyphics, I. 603; XIII. 114.  
 IDEOLOGV, De Tracy's, XXIII. 497.  
 IDERO (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 430.  
 IDES, in Roman calendar, IV. 665.  
 IDIOCV, form of insanity, XIII. 97.  
 IDIOT BOY, The, Wordsworth's ballad, XXIV. 670.  
 IDIOTS, Weights of brain of, I. 880.  
 IDLE, town, England, XII. 698.  
 —, river, England, XVII. 598.  
 IDLER, The, by Johnson, XIII. 724.  
 IDOCRASE, mineral, XVI. 410.  
 IDOLA, or Classes of Error, enumerated by Bacon, III. 212.  
 IDOLATRY, XII. 698, 710; condemned in the Koran, XVI. 599.  
 IDOMENEO, RE DI CRETA, opera by Mozart, XVII. 10.  
 IDRIA, town, Austria, XII. 699; quick-silver mines of, III. 120.  
 IDRIALINE, mineral wax, XVIII. 113.  
 IDRIALITE, mineral, XVI. 429.  
 IDRISI (Edrisi), Arabian geographer, VII. 669; X. 177.  
 IDUMEA, district, south of Palestine, XII. 659.  
 IDUTWYA RESERVE, South Africa, XIII. 817.  
 IDVL, in literature, XVIII. 345.  
 IERAPETRA, town, Crete, VI. 572.  
 IFFLAND, August Wilhelm, German dramatist, XII. 699.  
 IFFLEY, Oxfordshire, England, Church at, XVIII. 94.  
 IGBO (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.  
 IGIDI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.  
 IGLAU, town, Moravia, XII. 700.  
 IGLESIAS, town, Sardinia, XII. 700; XXI. 309.  
 IGLO, town, Hungary, XII. 700.  
 IGNATIUS, early Christian writer, II. 196; on the Gospels, X. 815, 822; his letters, XIX. 489; Cureton's edition of them, VI. 710; his relations with Rulvcard, XIX. 414.  
 IGNATIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XVIII. 819; supported by Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483.  
 IGNEOUS ROCKS, in geology, X. 307.  
 IGNIS FATUUS, or Will-o'-the-Wisp, XVIII. 813.  
 IGNORANTINES, French religious brotherhood, XII. 700.  
 IGOLOTES, or Igorrotes, race, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.  
 IGOR, Russian chief, XXI. 87, 104.  
 IGORROTES, or Igolotes, race, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.  
 IQUALADA, town, Spain, XII. 700.  
 IGUANA, lizard, XII. 700; XIV. 735.  
 IGUANODON, fossil reptile, XII. 701; XX. 442.  
 IGVINE (or EUGUBINE) TABLES, VIII. 663.  
 IGVIVUM (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243; XXIII. 724.  
 IHIBHA, or Denha, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.  
 IHRE, Johan, Swedish philologist, XI. 200; XXII. 755.  
 IKAN PRUT, fish, Java, XIII. 606.  
 IKI, island, Japan, XIII. 569.  
 IKIRUN, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.  
 IKUVIO (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243.  
 ILA (New Kuldja), town, Central Asia, XIV. 154.  
 ILATS, or Iliyats, Turcoman tribes in Persia, XVIII. 627; XXIII. 661.  
 ILCHESTER, town, England, XII. 702.  
 ÎLE-DE-FRANCE, district, France, XII. 702.  
 ILERDA (Lerida), Roman town, Spain, XIV. 470.  
 ILESHA, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.  
 ILEUM, or Small Intestine, Anatomy of the, VII. 226; XVII. 668.  
 ILEX, genus of trees, XII. 101; XV. 627; XVII. 694.  
 ILFRACOMBE, town, England, XII. 702.  
 ILHAVO, town, Portugal, XII. 702.  
 ILI, river, Central Asia, XII. 702; XXI. 640.  
 ILIAD, Homeric poem, XI. 137; XII. 117; Quintus Smyrnaeus's continuation, XX. 188; ancient MSS. of, XVIII. 149; Earl Derby's translation of, VII. 112.  
 ILICI (Elche), ancient town, Spain, VII. 827.  
 ILIGH, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.  
 ILINIZA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.  
 ILION, or Troy, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 579.  
 ILIPULA (Loja), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 810.  
 ILISSUS, river, Greece, III. 60; XI. 82.  
 ILIUM, or Troy, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 579; coins of, XVII. 646.  
 —, or Haunch-Lone, Anatomy of the, I. 220.  
 ILIYATS, Turcoman tribes in Persia, XVIII. 627; XXIII. 661.  
 ILKESTON, town, England, XII. 705; XVII. 598.  
 ILKHANS, Mongol empire of the, XVI. 742.  
 ILKHANY, Tables of the, Mongol astronomical work, X. 178.  
 ILL, river, Germany, XX. 519.  
 ILLAWARRA, lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.  
 ILLE-ET-VILAINE, department, France, XII. 703.  
 ILLEGITIMACY, in law, III. 426; statistics of, III. 427.  
 ILLIGER, Johann K. W., on birds, XVIII. 14, 22.  
 ILLINOIS, State, U.S.A., XII. 703; population, XXIII. 802.  
 ILLORICATA, division of Rotifera, XXI. 8.  
 ILLUMINANTS, for lighthouses, XIV. 626.  
 ILLUMINATED BORDERS, of books, XXIII. 696.  
 ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, VI. 451; XII. 707.  
 ILLUMINATI, mystic sects, XII. 706.  
 ILLUMINATION, by flame, IX. 282; intensity of, XIV. 582; of lighthouses, XIV. 618.  
 —, of written or printed texts, XII. 707; XVI. 437; XXIII. 682.  
 —, The, or Aufklärung, in Germany, XX. 289.  
 ILLUMINATOR, St Gregory, XI. 179.  
 ILLUMINÉS, French mystic sect, XII. 706.  
 ILLUNUM (Hellin), ancient town, Spain, XI. 637.  
 ILLUSIONS, in magic, XV. 207; optical, II. 205.  
 ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPERS, XVII. 419.  
 ILLYRIA, or Illyricum, country, Eastern Europe, XII. 709; invasion of, by Rome, XX. 748; coins of, XVII. 641.  
 ILLYRICUM, country, Eastern Europe, XII. 709.  
 ILMEN, Lake, Russia, XVII. 606; XX. 35; XXI. 73.  
 ILMENAU, town, Germany, XXI. 349.  
 ILMENITE, mineral, XVI. 386; polarity of, XIX. 313.  
 ILOBU, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.  
 ILOILO, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.  
 ILOPANGO, lake, Central America, XXI. 268.  
 ILORI, or Ilorin, town, West Africa, XII. 710; XXIV. 754.  
 ILOVLA, river, Russia, XXI. 304.  
 ILTCHI, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.  
 ILURO (Oloron), ancient town, France, XVII. 765.  
 ILZSTADT, suburb of Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 344.

IMAGE, on the retina, VIII. 817.  
 — BOOKS, or Block Books, III. 653; XXIII. 682.  
 IMAGES, Mental, XX. 58.  
 IMAGE WORSHIP, XII. 710.  
 IMAGINARIES, Theory of, in equations, VIII. 501.  
 IMAGINATION, in psychology, XX. 57; in the fine arts, IX. 210; poetic, XIX. 263; productive, Kant on, XIII. 852; Gassendi's theory of, X. 106; Spinoza on, V. 153; Wordsworth's theory, XXIV. 672.  
 IMAGINES, work by Philostratus, XVIII. 797.  
 —, work by Varro, XXIV. 93.  
 IMAGO, fully developed butterfly, IV. 594.  
 IMAM, Mohammedan priest, XII. 714; XVI. 592; XIX. 730; XXII. 662.  
 IMAMBA, snake, in Natal, XVII. 241.  
 IMANDRA, lake, Russian Lapland, XIV. 305.  
 IMAUS, Northern, of Ptolemy, Pamir plateau, XVIII. 102.  
 IMBABURA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.  
 IMBECILITY, modification of idiocy, XIII. 97.  
 INBRA, deity of Afghan Kafirs, XIII. 822.  
 IMBROS, island, Aegean Sea, XII. 714.  
 IMERINA, district, Madagascar, XV. 168.  
 IMERITIA, district, Transcaucasia, Russia, XII. 715; XXIII. 513.  
 IMERTIANS, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.  
 IMHOTEP, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.  
 IMITATIO CHRISTI, the question of its authorship, XIV. 32.  
 IMITATION, in fine art, IX. 202.  
 —, a basis of language, XVIII. 767.  
 IMITATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.  
 IMLAY, Captain Gilbert, his relations with Mary Wollstonecraft, X. 716.  
 IMMA, wife of Eginhard, VII. 698.  
 IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF B. V. MARY, Roman Catholic dogma, XII. 715; XV. 590; XVII. 754; at the council of Trent, XXIII. 546; declaration of, as article of faith, XIX. 159; Duns Scotus's defence of, VII. 745.  
 IMMANES, order of birds, X. III. 44.  
 IMMERMANN, Karl Leberecht, German dramatist, XII. 716; X. 543.  
 IMMERSIONS, Long, by swimmers, XXII. 771.  
 IMMIGRATION, at New York, XVII. 460.  
 IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, VIII. 535; Aristotle on, II. 522; Butler on, IV. 584; Plato on, XIX. 199; Augustine's work on, III. 77.  
 IMMORTELLE, plant, XII. 716.  
 IMMRAMS, class of Irish legends, V. 310.  
 IMMUNITIES, Ecclesiastical, Church of Rome, XX. 630.  
 IMMUNITY, in law, XIX. 764.

IMOLA, town, Italy, XII. 717.  
 IMPACT, in mechanics, XV. 719.  
 IMPASTING, in painting, XVIII. 138.  
 IMPEACHMENT, in law, XII. 717; by English parliament, VIII. 319; of peers, XVIII. 313.  
 IMPENETRABILITY, Perception of, in psychology, XX. 56.  
 IMPENNES, group of birds, XVIII. 45.  
 IMPERATOR, Roman title, III. 80; VIII. 179; XX. 769.  
 IMPERFORATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 845.  
 IMPERIAL, Francisco, Spanish poet, XXII. 355.  
 — CITIES, of Germany, IX. 747.  
 IMPETIGO, skin disease, XXII. 123.  
 IMPLEMENTS, of husbandry, I. 311.  
 IMPORTS, National, Table of, per head, XVII. 247; taxes on, XXIII. 89.  
 IMPOST, in architecture, II. 466.  
 IMPOTENCE, in man, XV. 778; XXI. 576.  
 IMPREGNATION; of ovum, XX. 417.  
 IMPRESSIONS, Mental, XX. 57; Hume on, XII. 352.  
 IMPRESSMENT, of English labourers, XIV. 167; for the navy, XVII. 295; XXI. 605.  
 IMPRISONMENT, XIX. 747.  
 IMPROVEMENTS OF LAND, Law relating to, XIV. 275, 277.  
 IMVRO (Imbros), island, Aegean Sea, XII. 714.  
 INACCESSIBLE ISLAND, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576.  
 INARA, lake, Russian Lapland, XIV. 305.  
 INARIME (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.  
 INARUS, Egyptian prince, XVIII. 574.  
 INCAMMINATI, Italian academy of painting, V. 81.  
 INCANDESCENCE, as a source of light, XIV. 579.  
 INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMP, XIV. 632.  
 INCANTATIONS, Magical, XV. 199; VII. 63.  
 INCA REMAINS, Ecuador, VII. 648.  
 INCARNATION, Doctrine of the, XIII. 670; Athanasius on, II. 828; Nestorius on, XVII. 356; Theodore on, XXIII. 255.  
 INCAS, or Yncas, Empire of the, Peru, I. 697, 698; IV. 17; XVIII. 677.  
 INCENSE, burnt perfume, XII. 718; IX. 709.  
 — CUPS, so-called, XIX. 602.  
 INCEST, XII. 722.  
 INCHBALD, Elizabeth, English dramatist, XII. 722.  
 INCIDENCE OF TAXATION, XXIII. 87.  
 INCIDENT, The, in Scottish history (1641), XXI. 513.  
 INCLOSURE COMMISSION, England, XIV. 266.  
 INCLOSURE OF COMMONS, VI. 210.  
 INCOME, National, XVII. 247.  
 — TAX, XXIII. 88; Pitt's, IX. 187.  
 INCORPRESENTABILITY, in psychology, XX. 46.

INCREMENT, The Unearned, in economics, XIV. 267.  
 INCUBATION, of birds, III. 775; variability of instinct illustrated from; XIII. 158.  
 INCUBUS, dream demon, VII. 02.  
 INCUNABULA, early specimens of typography, III. 653.  
 INDEMNITY, Acts of, XVIII. 272.  
 INDEPENDENCY, Milton's relation to, XVI. 330.  
 INDEPENDENTS, religious denomination, XII. 722; VI. 268; rise of the, VIII. 347; English, their relation to Presbyterianism, XIX. 686.  
 INDEX, XII. 729.  
 — EXPURGATORIUS, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 730; of the Inquisition, XIX. 714.  
 — LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 730; III. 659; XX. 630.  
 — NUMBERS, in statistics, XXII. 466.  
 INDIA, country, Asia, XII. 731 (index, 812); II. 685; antiquity and persistency of its civilization, II. 700; under Clive, VI. 9; under the marquis of Dalhousie, VI. 777; English measures for, VIII. 342, 356, 359, 367; Fox's policy for (1783), XIX. 139; invasion of, by Alexander, XII. 786; XVIII. 583; by Darius I., XVIII. 569; by Nadir Shah, XVIII. 642; by Timur, XXIII. 399; Mahrattas in, XV. 288; as a Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592; Sikh war (1846), XIV. 371; Wellesley's policy in, XXIV. 492; Wellington's operations in, XXIV. 494; architecture of, II. 394; army, II. 589; ancient astronomy, II. 746; XXI. 294; birds, III. 761; XVIII. 16; carpet manufacture, V. 129; caste, V. 187; coalfields, VI. 58; coins, XVII. 660; cotton supply and manufacture, VI. 483, 487; debt, XVII. 247; diamond mines, VII. 164; freshwater fishes, XII. 671; forests, IX. 404; glass-making, X. 651; infanticide in, XIII. 3; irrigation works, XIII. 369; jute culture, XIII. 800; land laws and customs, XIV. 262; languages, XVIII. 784; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions, XVI. 513, 517; Jesuit missions, XIII. 651; mosques, XVI. 866; mythology, XVII. 152; newspapers, XVII. 432; observatories, XVII. 716; official rank in, XIX. 667; opium cultivation, XVII. 789; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447; periodical literature, XVIII. 539; pilgrimages, XIX. 92; plague in, XIX. 168; police system, XIX. 341; post office, XIX. 578; prison system, XIX. 757; railways, XX. 252; rainfall, XVI. 151; rajahs, XX. 259; early religion, XXIV. 821; reptiles, XX. 467; routes to, affecting commerce, VI. 201; tea culture, XXIII.

- 99; European travellers in, x. 188; trigonometrical survey of, XXII. 606; x. 191; universities, XXIII. 856; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- INDIA, History of, James Mill's, XVI. 307.
- INDIANA, State, U.S.A., XII. 813; population, XXIII. 802.
- , novel by George Sand, VII. 509.
- INDIANAPOLIS, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 814.
- INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, XII. 815; dictionaries of languages, VII. 191; rainfall of, XVI. 151.
- INDIAN BADGER, carnivorous mammal, XX. 288.
- INDIAN CHRONOLOGY, v. 71.
- INDIAN CORN, or Maize, XV. 309.
- INDIAN CRESS, plant, XII. 285.
- INDIAN EMPIRE, Order of the, XIV. 124.
- INDIAN INK, XIII. 80; XIX. 88.
- INDIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 118.
- INDIAN MILLET, cereal plant, VII. 564.
- INDIAN MUTINY (1857), II. 591; XII. 809.
- INDIAN OCEAN, XII. 820.
- INDIAN PINK, plant, XIX. 107.
- INDIAN QUEEN, Dryden and Howard's tragedy, VII. 489.
- INDIANS, American, XII. 822, 830; I. 685; displacement of, XXIII. 819; languages of, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; mythology, XVII. 148; religions, XX. 364; totems, XXIII. 467; Eliot's work among, VIII. 137; Penn's influence over, XVIII. 496; of Costa Rica, VI. 450; of South America, I. 89; of Colombia, VI. 155; of Peru, XVIII. 677.
- INDIAN STEEL, XIII. 342.
- INDIAN TERRITORY, United States, XII. 833; population, XXIII. 802.
- INDIA-RUBBER, XII. 835; elasticity of, VII. 801, 813; trees, IX. 154; XVIII. 673.
- INDICATOR, genus of birds, XII. 140.
- , in steam-engine, XXII. 476, 487, 490, 495.
- INDICOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- INDICOPLEUSTES (Cosmas), cosmographer, VI. 445; X. 177.
- INDICTION, Cycle of, IV. 670; V. 716.
- INDICTMENT, in law, XII. 842.
- INDIFFERENCE, Theory of, in scholastic philosophy, XXI. 423.
- INDIGES, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
- INDIGESTION, VII. 586.
- INDIGO, dyeing material, XII. 843; VII. 576; colours from, IV. 689; XIX. 87; cultivation of, in India, III. 508, 568; XII. 749.
- INDIGO-BIRD, XVII. 534.
- INDIGOTIN, pure indigo blue, XII. 843, 844.
- INDIUM, chemical element, XII. 844; V. 533.
- INDIVIDUALITY, in living organisms, III. 688.
- INDIVIDUATION, Principle of, in scholasticism, XXI. 428.
- INDO-ARABIC NUMERALS, XVII. 627.
- INDO-CHINESE LANGUAGES, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- INDO-CHINESE RACE, II. 697.
- INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778, 784; Semitic character of their alphabets, I. 608.
- INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778, 784.
- INDO-HOMERIC GROUP, of alphabets, Lenormant's, I. 608.
- INDO-IRANIANS, of the Parthian empire, XVIII. 606.
- INDONESIANS, Malay people, XV. 324.
- INDORE, state, India, XII. 845.
- INDO-SCYTHIA, XVIII. 599.
- INDRA, ancient Hindu divinity, IV. 202; XV. 90; XVII. 153.
- INDRAGIRI, kingdom, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- INDRAMAYU, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- INDRAPURA, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- INDRE, department, France, XII. 846.
- , river, France, XIV. 806.
- INDRE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, XII. 846.
- INDRIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 441.
- INDUCTION, in algebra, I. 523.
- , in philosophy, I. 797; XIV. 785, 789; Aristotle on, II. 516; Baconian method of, III. 215; Socratic use of, XXII. 236.
- , Magnetic, XV. 224, 243, 250.
- INDULGENCE, INDULGENCES, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 846; XVIII. 487; decree respecting, in council of Trent, XXIII. 550; Luther's opposition to, XV. 72; sale of, XX. 326; Nicholas V.'s, early printed books, XXIII. 684.
- INDULPH, or Indulf, king of Picts and Scots, XVII. 570; XXI. 479.
- INDUS, river, India, XII. 847, 732; IV. 21; XX. 107; XXII. 90; Alexander's voyage down, I. 484.
- INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, XX. 338.
- INEDIA, or Starvation, VII. 208.
- INERMIA, suborder of sponges, XXII. 423.
- INERTIA, of matter, XV. 676; moment of, IV. 288; XV. 732; in steam-engine, XXII. 510; Clerk Maxwell on, XV. 748.
- INFALLIBILITY, Papal, Dogma of (1870), XXIV. 110; XIX. 158; XVII. 754; Leo II. on, XIV. 449.
- INFANCY; Diet in, VII. 200; period of, XV. 778.
- INFANT, in law, XIII. I; I. 279; guardianship of, by the mother, XXIV. 641.
- , of Spain, title, XIX. 738.
- INFANTICIDE, XIII. 3; IX. 481; XV. 780; in China, v. 670; in India, IV. 211; XII. 745; XV. 303; in Madagascar, XV. 173.
- INFANTRY, of British army, II. 580 (see also article Army throughout); tactical management of, XXIV. 353.
- INFECTIO, in diseases, XV. 796; XVIII. 401; organisms causing, XXI. 407; XXII. 680; in the plague, XIX. 162.
- INFERNO, Dante's, VI. 815.
- INFINITE, INFINITESIMAL, in mathematics, XIII. 13, 14.
- , The, as an implicit condition of thought, XXIII. 246; as an object of religious thought, XXIII. 246; idea of, in Cousin's philosophy, VI. 526; in Descartes's, v. 144; in Hamilton's, XI. 418; in Locke's, XIV. 759; in Malebranche's, v. 150; in Spinoza's, v. 155.
- INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, XIII. 5; XV. 630; XVI. 19; Kepler on, XIV. 47.
- INFINITY, in Zeno's paradoxes, XXIV. 778.
- INFIRMARY, hospital, XII. 301.
- INFLAMMATION, diseases, XVIII. 398; bronchitis, IV. 362; cystitis, XXIV. 188; erysipelas, VIII. 531; XVIII. 398; meningitis, XVI. 11; otitis, XXII. 685; otitis, VII. 594; peritonitis, XVIII. 547; phlebitis, XXII. 684; pneumonia, XIX. 249. — See also XI. 554, and articles Ophthalmology and Throat Diseases.
- INFLEXIBLE, British warship, XVII. 286.
- INFLEXION, of Aryan words, XVIII. 739.
- INFLORESCENCE, in plants, IV. 121.
- INFLUENZA, disease, XIII. 73; in Polynesia, XIX. 422; of the horse, XXIV. 203.
- INFORMATION, in law, XIII. 73.
- INFUSORIA, or Protozoa, XIX. 830; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
- INGEVONES, ancient Germanic tribe, X. 473.
- INGAUNI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 640.
- INGE, Swedish king, XXI. 745.
- INGEBORG, wife of Philip II. of France, IX. 541.
- INGELHEIM, Ober- and Nieder-, towns, Germany, XIII. 73.
- INGEMANN, Bernhard Severin, Danish poet and novelist, XIII. 73; VII. 92.
- INGENA (Avranches), ancient town, France, III. 157.
- INGFANGTHEOF, Cinque Port privilege, v. 787.
- INGLEBOROUGH, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
- INGLEFIELD, Sir Edward A., Arctic explorer, XIX. 322.
- INGOLDSBY LEGENDS, by Barham, III. 374.
- INGOLSTADT, town, Bavaria, XIII. 74; university of, XXIII. 842.
- INGRASSIAS, John Philip, Sicilian anatomist, I. 809.
- INGRES, Jean Auguste Dominique, French painter, XIII. 74.
- INGULPHUS, or Ingulf, English abbot, XIII. 76.
- INGUR, river, Caucasus, v. 253.

- INHERITANCE**, in law, XIII. 77; in relation to intestacy, XIII. 197; to primogeniture, XIX. 733; Indian caste law of, V. 191; in Roman law, XX. 674, 692, 706, 713; rules of, among aboriginal tribes, XXIII. 473.  
—, in animal-breeding, IV. 245. See also Heredity.  
—, novel by Miss Ferrier, IX. 111.
- INIA**, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
- INISHMURRAY**, islet, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- INISHTURK**, island, Ireland, XV. 650.
- INSPATRICK**, island, Ireland, VII. 495.
- INITIALS**, Book, XXIII. 686, 696.
- INJECTIO**, Manus, in Roman law, XX. 684.
- INJECTOR**, for steam boilers, XXII. 500.
- INJUNCTION**, in law, XIII. 78; in Roman law, XX. 709.
- INJURIES**, Bodily, XXII. 680; physiological repair of, XVIII. 363.
- INK**, XIX. 79; lithographic, XIV. 698; printing, XXIII. 708.
- INKPEN BEACON**, XXIV. 593.
- INK-SAC**, of cuttlefish, VI. 736.
- INLAYING**, method of ornamentation, XIII. 81.
- INN**, river, tributary of Dannöe, VIII. 213; XXII. 776.
- INNERLEITHEN**, town, Scotland, XVIII. 452.
- INNER TEMPLE**, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 89.
- INNISFALLEN**, island and monastery, Ireland, XIV. 52, 76.
- INNKEEPERS**, Law relating to, XIII. 81.
- INNKEEPERS' LIEN**, in law, XIV. 570.
- INNOCENT I.**, pope, XIII. 82; XIX. 491.  
— II., pope, XIII. 82; XIX. 500; XX. 792.  
— III., pope, XIII. 82, 474; XIX. 500; XX. 795.  
— IV., pope, XIII. 84, 475; XX. 796.  
— V., pope, XIII. 84.  
— VI., pope, XIII. 84; XX. 801.  
— VII., pope, XIII. 84; XX. 804.  
— VIII., pope, XIII. 85; XX. 806.  
— IX., pope, XIII. 85.  
— X., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.  
— XI., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.  
— XII., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.  
— XIII., pope, XIII. 86.
- INNOCENTS**, Massacre of the, by Herod, XIII. 661.
- INNS**, Law relating to, XIII. 81.  
—, King's, legal school, Dublin, XIII. 90.
- INNSBRUCK**, or Innsbruck, town, Tyrol, Austria, XIII. 86; its sculptures, XXI. 666; university of, XXIII. 846.
- INNS OF COURT**, English legal societies, XIII. 87; III. 394.
- INOCULATION**, of cowpox, XXIV. 23; of smallpox, XXII. 164.
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY**, V. 467.
- INOWEAZLAW**, town, Prussia, XIII. 91.
- INQUEST**, by recognition, in Anglo-Norman law, XIII. 784; coroner's, VI. 431.
- INQUIRY**, judicial writ, XXIV. 696.
- INQUISITION**, of Roman Catholic Church, XIII. 91; XI. 736; XX. 629; establishment of, XVIII. 430; establishment in France, I. 487; relation of the Jesuits to, XIII. 650; application of torture by, XXIII. 463; in time of Philip II., XVIII. 744; under Pope Pius V., XIX. 154; in Italy, XIII. 482; in Portugal, XIX. 546; in Spain, IX. 82; XXII. 326, 329.
- INSANE**, Conolly's treatment of the, VI. 289; treatment of, at Ghel, Belgium, X. 562; Tuke's treatment of, XXIII. 604; weight of brain in the, I. 879.
- INSANITY**, XIII. 95; Warren's definition of, XXIV. 373; law relating to, XIII. 111; in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780; in relation to crime, VI. 584.
- INSAR**, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- INSCRIPTIONS**, Ancient, XIII. 114; on coins, XVII. 633; Indian (numerals), XVII. 626; Javanese, XIII. 609; Latin, XIV. 328; Ogam, V. 306; at Behistun, Persia, III. 509; XVIII. 567; at Pompeii, XIX. 450; on pottery, XIX. 610, 616, 619; Roman, abbreviations in, I. 26; Runic, XXI. 366, 370; Sabæan, XXIV. 739; in Yucatan, Central America, XXIV. 759.  
—, Academy of, France, I. 76.
- INSECTA**, or Insects (*g.c.*), XIII. 141.
- INSECTIVORA**, order of Mammalia, XV. 400.
- INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS**, XIII. 134.
- INSECTS**, XIII. 141; effect of climate on, I. 86; hibernation of, XI. 789; mimicry in, XVI. 342; olfactory organs of, XXII. 165; parasitic, XVIII. 257, 259; wings of, IX. 314; of Himalayas, XI. 834; in India, XII. 743; Bonnet's observations on, IV. 35; Swammerdam's collection of, XXII. 730.
- INSILAH**, town, Tuat cæsis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- INSOLATION**, or Sunstroke, XXII. 666.
- INSOMNIA**, disease, XXII. 157.
- INSPIRATION**, Theological doctrine of, XIII. 154; II. 191; as held by Philo, V. 4; XVIII. 760; Plato's doctrine of, XIX. 197.  
—, of the breath, XX. 477.
- INSTADT**, suburb of Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 344.
- INSTANTIUS**, Spanish theologian, XIX. 746.
- INSTAURATIO MAGNA**, Bacon's work, III. 210.
- INSTERBURG**, town, Prussia, XIII. 157.
- INSTINCT**, XIII. 157; transmission of, XXIV. 819; of ants, II. 95; of bees, III. 488; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 567.
- INSTINCTIVE APPETITES**, in psychology, XX. 73.
- INSTITUTE OF FRANCE**, XIII. 160; IX. 514.
- INSTITUTE OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND**, Erskine's, VIII. 529.
- INSTITUTES**, scientific and literary societies, XXII. 221.  
—, of Gaius, X. 16.  
—, of Justinian, XIII. 794.  
— OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, Calvin's, IV. 716.  
— OF METAPHYSICS, Ferrier's, IX. 110.  
— OF THEOLOGY, by Chalmers, V. 377.
- INSTITUTION OF A CHRISTIAN MAN**, II. 654.
- INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS**, London, XXI. 809.
- INSTITUTIONS**, Divine, Lactantius's, XIV. 195.  
— OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND, Stair's, XXII. 446.
- INSTITUTO ORATORIA**, of Quintilian, XX. 187.
- INSTITUZIONI ANALITICHE**, by Madame Agnesi, I. 284.
- INSTRUMENTATION**, in music, XVII. 98.
- INSTRUMENTS**, Musical, their origin, XVII. 77.
- INSUBRES**, Gallic tribe, Italy, XIII. 446.
- INSULA BATAVORUM**, ancient Holland, XII. 69.
- INSULATOR**, Telegraphic, XXIII. 113.
- INSURANCE**, XIII. 161; implied warranty in contract of, XXIV. 373; life, post-office, XIX. 574; life, in annuities, II. 72; marine, average, III. 145; marine, first use of, III. 367; marine, Lloyd's, XIV. 741.
- INTAGLIO**, incised engraving, IV. 738; X. 136; the grandest Roman extant, III. 614.
- INTEGRAL CALCULUS**, XIII. 11, 33.
- INTEGRIPALLIA**, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- INTELLECTION**, in psychology, XX. 75.
- INTELLECTUAL FEELINGS**, XX. 69.
- INTELLIGENCE**, in military tactics, XXIV. 363.
- INTELLIGENCER**, newspaper, XVII. 414.
- INTEMELII**, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 640.
- INTERPERANCE**, VII. 481; laws relating to, XIV. 688.
- INTENSIV**, in music, XVII. 106.
- INTERAMNA (Terni)**, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
- INTERCESSIONS**, in the litany, XIV. 696.
- INTERDICT**, Papal, XIII. 188.  
—, in Roman law, XX. 709; in Scots law, XIII. 188.

- INTERDICTION, in Scots law, XIII. 188.
- INTEREST, in law, XIII. 188; calculation of, II. 536; in economics, XXIV. 49; in relation to usury, XXIV. 18; rate of, charged by Bank of England, III. 330; on bills of exchange, VIII. 791.
- INTERMISTIC CONTROVERSV, of council of Trent, XXIII. 546.
- INTERLAKEN, or Interlachen, town, Switzerland, XIII. 188.
- INTERLUDES, Dramatic, VII. 415; in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.
- INTERMENT, Rites of, IX. 824.
- INTERMEZZO, in music, XVII. 94.
- INTERMITTENT FEVER, IX. 126.
- INTERNATIONAL, working men's association, XIII. 189; XXII. 214.
- CONTRACTS, or Treaties, XXIII. 530.
- COPYRIGHT, VI. 363.
- EXHIBITIONS, VIII. 803; London (1851), origination of, I. 452.
- INTERNATIONALISM, European, VIII. 719.
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, XIII. 190; XXII. 471; under the church, v. 20; in relation to marriage, xv. 568; Gentili's contributions to, X. 161. See also article Treaties.
- INTERNATIONAL POSTAL CONGRESS, XIX. 583.
- INTERNATIONAL REGISTER, of tonnage, XXIII. 442.
- INTERNATIONAL TRADE, Cairnes's theory of, XIX. 382.
- INTEROCREA (Antrodoco), Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
- INTERPLEADER, in English law, XIII. 197.
- INTERPRETATION, Biblical, XI. 741.
- INTERVALS, Musical, XVII. 78, 103.
- INTERVENTION, Political, XIII. 192.
- INTESTACY, in law, XIII. 197; in Roman law, XX. 691, 702, 714.
- INTESTINES, Anatomy of the, VII. 225; XVII. 668; of birds, III. 726; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 362; of reptiles, XX. 457.
- INTILENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
- INTIMIDATION, in law, XXIII. 500.
- INTOXICANTS, VII. 482.
- INTOXICATION, or Drunkenness (*q.v.*), VII. 481.
- INTRA, town, Italy, xv. 198.
- INTUITION, in psychology, XX. 55.
- INTUITIONAL ETHICS, VIII. 603.
- INUS LUPERCUS, Roman god, XV. 66, 570.
- INVALIDE RUSSE, St Petersburg newspaper, XVII. 430.
- INVENTIONS, Remarkable, in chronological table, v. 720; patents for, XVIII. 354.
- INVERARAY, town, Scotland, XIII. 198.
- INVERGORDON, town, Scotland, xx. 854.
- INVERLOCHY, Scotland, Battle of (1645), XVI. 79.
- INVERNESS, county, Scotland, XIII. 109; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIII. 200.
- INVERTEBRATA, their nervous system, XIX. 30; skeleton of, XXII. 106.
- INVESTITURE, in feudal law, XIII. 201; question of, between emperors and popes, XVIII. 339; XIX. 499; XX. 791; war of investitures, X. 488; XIII. 471.
- INVESTMENTS, under trust, XXIII. 598.
- INVOCATION, of saints, XXI. 155.
- INVOCATIONS, in the litany, XIV. 656.
- INVOLUNTARY MUSCLES, I. 856.
- INVOLUTION, in algebra, I. 526; in projective geometry, X. 401; XIX. 795.
- IO, in Greek mythology, XIII. 202.
- , dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.
- IODIDES, v. 496; of mercury, XVI. 34; of methyl, XVI. 196; of potassium, XIX. 592; of silver, XXII. 72.
- IODINE, chemical element, XIII. 202; v. 490, 496; made from kelp, XIV. 30; temperature of vapour, XX. 131; Gay-Lussac's observations on, X. 123.
- IODITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- IOL, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
- IOLCUS, Vale of, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
- IOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- IOLO MORGANWG (Edward Williams), Welsh writer, v. 314.
- ION, of Chios, Greek poet, XIII. 203; XXI. 466.
- , Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
- IONA, island, Scotland, XIII. 203; monastery of, VI. 167; XVI. 706; XXI. 474.
- IONIA, district, Asia Minor, XIII. 204; XI. 98; cities of, XIII. 204; revolts against Persia, XVIII. 570, 573, 579; coins of, XVII. 634, 646.
- IONIAN ISLANDS, Greece, XIII. 205.
- IONIANS, Greek people, XI. 90.
- IONIC ARCHITECTURE, II. 405; Roman, II. 417.
- IONIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 134; in Homer, XII. 113.
- IONS, in electrolysis, VIII. 100.
- IOWA, State, U.S.A., XIII. 207; population, XXIII. 802.
- CITY, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XIII. 209.
- IOXIDS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- IPALNEMOAN, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
- IPECACUANHA, plant and drug, XIII. 210.
- IPEK, town, Albania, Turkey, XIII. 211.
- IPETUMODU, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- IPHIANASSA, of Greek legend, XIII. 211.
- IPHICRATES, Athenian general, XIII. 211.
- IPHIGENEIA, of Greek legend, XIII. 211; XVII. 827.
- IPHIGENIA, Euripides's plays, VIII. 676, 677.
- IPHIGÉNIE, Gluck's opera, X. 694.
- , Racine's drama, XX. 207.
- IPOMEEA BATATAS, vegetable, XIX. 596.
- IPSAMBUL (Abu-Simbel), town, Nubia, II. 388; I. 61.
- IPSARIO, mountain, Thasos, Greece, XXIII. 222.
- IPSWICH, town, England, XIII. 212; XXII. 622.
- , town, Queensland, Australia, XIII. 212.
- IQUIQUE, town, South America, XIII. 213; XVIII. 674.
- IRAK ADJEMI, province, Persia, XIII. 213.
- IRAK ARABI, district, Syria, XIII. 213; XVI. 50.
- IRAN, or Persia (*q.v.*), XVIII. 561.
- IRANIAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 134, 653, 784.
- IRANIAN LITERATURE, XVIII. 653.
- IRAWADI, river, Burmah, XIII. 213.
- IRBIT, town, Russia, XIII. 214; XVIII. 550.
- IRCHESTER, Roman station, England, XVII. 557.
- IREC ET ÉNIDE, by Chrestien de Troyes, v. 687.
- IRELAND, XIII. 214 (index, 272); history of, XIII. 243; invasion of, by Edward Bruce, XX. 594; Cromwell's settlement of, VI. 600; Fenians in, IX. 74; in time of Grattan, XI. 61; Norman settlement in, XVII. 551; in time of O'Connell, XVII. 720; under Peel's administration, XVIII. 453; Petty's survey of, XVIII. 724; Pitt's policy towards, XIX. 145; Raleigh's policy, XX. 262; Reformation in, XX. 337; Spenser's view of the state of, XXII. 393; under Lord Strafford, XXII. 585; union with England (1801), VIII. 362; XIV. 854; XVIII. 308; Gothic architecture in, II. 429; banking, III. 336; Breton law, IV. 252; ancient church, v. 303; Episcopal Church, VIII. 490; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 691; coal measures, VI. 54; coins, XVII. 656; fisheries, IX. 262; forests, IX. 399; land laws in, XIV. 269; law of landlord and tenant (1881), XIV. 276; statute law, XXII. 470; libraries, XIV. 513, 523, 542; mines, XVI. 467; ancient mythology, v. 300; newspapers, XVII. 423; observatories, XVII. 710; peerage, XVIII. 466; police system, XIX. 341; population and representation, XXIII. 727; early schools, v. 304; school system, VII. 681; universities and colleges, XXIII. 855.
- , Samuel, English writer, XIII. 272.
- , Samuel William Henry, Shakespearean forger, XIII. 272.
- IRELAND'S EYE, islet, Ireland, VII. 494; XIII. 216.

- IREMEL, mountain, Russia, XXIII. 717; XXIV. 4.
- IRENÆUS, bishop of Lyons, XIII. 273; on the canon of Scripture, v. 8; creed of, vi. 559; letters of, XIX. 489; on the heresies of Cerinthus, v. 346; his connexion with Polycarp, XIX. 414.
- IRENE, empress of the East, XIII. 274.
- IRENICUM, Stillington's work, XXII. 551.
- IRETON, Henry, Parliamentary general, XIII. 275.
- IRGHIZ, town, Central Asia, XXIII. 627.
- IRIARTE, Tomas de, Spanish poet, XIII. 275.
- IRIDIUM, chemical element, XIII. 275; v. 537; XVI. 383; XIX. 189, 191.
- IRIDOSMIUM, mineral, XVI. 383.
- IRIS, in Greek mythology, XIII. 276.
- , of the human eye, I. 887; VIII. 821.
- , plant, XIII. 276; IX. 279; XII. 256; XVIII. 52.
- , river; Asia Minor, II. 707; XIX. 459.
- IRISH CHURCH, Early, v. 303; XIII. 248; in time of Henry VIII. of England, XIII. 262.
- IRISH HISTORY, XIII. 243.
- IRISH LANGUAGE, v. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- IRISH MANUSCRIPTS, v. 305; XVIII. 157.
- IRISH MELODIES, Moore's, XVI. 806.
- IRISH MOSS, sea-weed, XIII. 276; I. 508.
- IRISH SOCIETY, of Londonderry, XIV. 852.
- IRITIS, eye disease, XVII. 781.
- IRKUTSK, government, Asiatic Russia, XIII. 276; XXI. 69; town, XIII. 277; XXII. 11.
- IRMINSUL, Saxon idol, v. 402; X. 478.
- IRNERIUS, Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
- IRON, metal, XIII. 278; XVI. 381; as chemical element, v. 534; as building material, IV. 447; electro-deposited, VIII. 117; enamelling of, VIII. 185; used in filtration, IX. 169; fracture of, XXII. 600; industry, in United States, XXIII. 813; magnetization of, VIII. 75; XV. 223, 256, 260; statistics of manufacture, XIII. 358; meteoric, XVI. 113; mines in Australia, III. 109; in Brazil, IV. 225; in France, IX. 522; in Germany, X. 453; in India, XII. 764; in Ireland, XIII. 217; in Prussia, XX. 15; in Russia, XXI. 85; in Silesia, XXII. 53; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; in Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 502; mining in United States, XXIII. 811; ores of, XVI. 58; as plant food, XIX. 49; production of, XVI. 467; production in China, v. 634; production in England and Wales, VIII. 227; velocity of sound in, I. 104; spectrum of, XXII. 377; strength of, XXII. 603; therapeutic uses of, XIII. 359.
- IRON AGE, II. 122.
- BRIDGES, IV. 334.
- IRON-CLADS, ships of war, XVII. 284.
- IRONDALE SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- IRON GATE, pass, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- IRON GATES, on Danube, Roumania, XXI. 14.
- IRON MASK, Man in the, XIII. 360.
- IRON PERIOD, Remains of, II. 340.
- IRON PYRITES, XX. 128.
- IRONSANDS, iron ore, XIII. 285, 287.
- IRON SHIPS, XXI. 817.
- IRONSIDES, Cromwell's soldiers, VI. 599.
- IRONSTONE, mineral, X. 232.
- IRONTON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIII. 361.
- IRON VIRGIN, of Nuremberg, XVII. 662.
- IRON WATERS, XVI. 434.
- IRON-WOOD, timber, XIII. 361.
- IRON-WORK, in architecture, II. 466; XVI. 71.
- IRON-WORKS, at Barrow-in-Furness, England, III. 395; at Stafford, England, XXII. 442; at Neviansk, Russia, XVII. 369.
- IROQUOIS, American Indians, I. 690; XII. 827, 831; XVII. 454.
- IRRADIATION, Phenomena of, in vision, VIII. 822.
- IRRAWADDY (Irawadi), river, Burmah, XIII. 213.
- IRRIGATION, XIII. 362; by sewage, XXI. 712; in Ceylon, v. 368; in Egypt, VII. 707; on the Euphrates, VIII. 669; in India, XII. 754; in Madeira, XV. 178; of meadow land, in Scotland, I. 345, 349; in Spain, XXII. 299; works, on the Cauvery, India, XIV. 19.
- IRRITATION, Broussais's medical theory of, IV. 383; XV. 814.
- IRTHING, river, England, XVII. 565.
- IRTISH, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXI. 639; XXIII. 429.
- IRULAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509; XXIII. 42.
- IRUN, town, Spain, XIII. 370.
- IRVINE, town, Scotland, XIII. 370.
- IRVING, Edward, Scottish theologian and preacher, XIII. 370; v. 237.
- , Washington, American writer, XIII. 372; I. 723, 724.
- IRVINGITES, religious sect, v. 237.
- IRWAN (Eriwan), town, Armenia, VIII. 524.
- IRWELL, river, England, XV. 459.
- IS (Hit), ancient town, Syria, VIII. 670; XII. 24; XVI. 48.
- ISAAC, of Scripture, XIII. 374.
- I., Comnenus, Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
- II., Angelus, Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
- of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
- of Nineveh, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
- ISABELLA, the Catholic, queen of Castile, XIII. 375; IX. 81; XXII. 325.
- II., of Spain, XXII. 345.
- ISABEY, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XIII. 375.
- ISACIDES (Rashi), Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
- ISÆUS, Attic orator, XIII. 375.
- ISAIHAH, Old Testament prophet, XIII. 377, 413; XIX. 818; contrasted with Zephaniah, XXIV. 780.
- , Ascension and Visions of, apocalyptic book, II. 180.
- ISAK, Somali tribes, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
- ISATIN, chemical derivative of indigo, XII. 844.
- ISATIS, genus of plants, VII. 576.
- ISAURIA, district, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.
- ISBARTA, town, Turkey in Asia, XIX. 130.
- ISCANDERUN (Scanderoon), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366.
- ISCA RIOT, Judas, apostle, XIII. 760.
- ISCA SILURUM (Caerleon), Roman station, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
- ISCHIA, island, Italy, XIII. 385, 440; XVII. 187, 188; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- ISCHL, spa, Austria, XIII. 385; XVI. 434.
- ISCHNOGALTER, genus of wasps, XIV. 392.
- ISÉ, Japan, place of pilgrimage, XIII. 581; XIX. 92.
- ISEGHEM, town, Belgium, XIII. 385.
- ISELIN, Jakob C., Swiss historical writer, XXII. 798.
- ISENBURG, Counts of, German family, XVII. 732.
- ISER, river, Germany, VII. 825.
- ISÈRE, department, France, XIII. 385; river, XX. 528.
- ISERINE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- ISERLÖHN, town, Prussia, XIII. 385; XXIV. 517.
- ISERNIA, town, Italy, XIII. 386.
- ISEUM, Egypt, Temple of, VII. 768.
- ISFAHAN (Ispahan, *q.v.*), town, Persia, XIII. 393.
- ISHAK, Mohammed b., Arab historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
- ISHIM, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430; river, XXIII. 429.
- ISHMAEL, of Scripture, XIII. 386.
- ISHO BAR NON, Syriac writer, XXII. 847.
- ISHO-DADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- ISHO-DENAH, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
- ISHO-YABH of Arzon, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- of Gedhala, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- of Hedhaiyabh, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- BAR MALKON, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.

- ISHO-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- ISHPEMING, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 386.
- ISHTIB, or Istib, town, European Turkey, XIII. 433.
- ISIACORUM PORTUS (Odessa), ancient town, Russia, XVII. 726.
- ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS, or Isidore of Seville, Spanish mediæval writer, XIII. 386; XV. 517; false decretals of, v. 17; XIX. 496; his Etymologiés, VIII. 191.
- ISIDORUS MERCATOR, compiler of collection of decretals, v. 17.
- ISINGLASS, or Fish Glue, X. 134; from the sturgeon, XXII. 612; adulterations of, I. 171.
- ISIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717; festival of, at Busiris, XIX. 91.
- , river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
- ISKANDARNAMA, or Book of Alexander the Great, Nizami's poem, XVII. 522; XVIII. 657.
- ISKANDER, ancient fortress, Merv, Asia, XVI. 42.
- BEY (Scanderbeg), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 225, 447; XXIII. 642.
- ISKELIB, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 387.
- ISKENDER BEG (Scanderbeg), Albanian chief, XXI. 365; XXIII. 642.
- ISKINID (Ismid), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388.
- ISKURIAH, town, Mingrelia, Russia, XVI. 437.
- ISLA, José Francisco de, Spanish satirist, XIII. 387; XXII. 360.
- DE LEON (San Fernando), town, Spain, XXI. 262; longitude reckoned from observatory at, XVII. 262.
- ISLAM, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), XVI. 553; XXII. 659; sacred banner of, XXIII. 643.
- ISLAMABAD, town, Punjab, India, XIII. 387.
- PORT, or Chittagong, town, Bengal, India, v. 675.
- ISLAY, island, Scotland, XIII. 387.
- , town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- ISLEBIA (Eisleben), ancient town, Germany, VII. 791.
- ISLE-DE-FRANCE, old district of France, XII. 702.
- ISLEMIYE (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, XXII. 160.
- ISLENDINGA, Sturla's work, XII. 625.
- ISLE OF FRANCE (Mauritius), Indian Ocean, XV. 639.
- ISLE OF MAN, England, XV. 450; early Irish invasion of, XIII. 247; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
- ISLE OF PALMS, Wilson's poem, XXIV. 592.
- ISLE OF PINES, Cuba, Atlantic, VI. 679.
- ISLE OF PINES, New Caledonia, Pacific, XVII. 376.
- ISLE OF PORTLAND, Dorset, England, XIX. 530.
- ISLE OF WIGHT, England, XXIV. 561.
- ISLINGTON, district, London, XIV. 820.
- ISMAELITES, or Assassins, Mohammedan sect, II. 722; XVI. 593; XVII. 771.
- ISMAIL, town, Roumania, XIII. 387.
- , khedive of Egypt, VII. 766.
- I., shah of Persia, XVIII. 634.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 637.
- ISMAILIA, town, on Suez Canal, Egypt, XIII. 388.
- , town, Upper Egypt, XIII. 388.
- ISMAILIANS, Ismailis, or Assassins, Mohammedan sect, II. 722; XVI. 587, 593; XVII. 771.
- ISMID, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388; XVII. 490; province, XXIII. 653.
- ISNE (Esneh), town, Egypt, VII. 782; VIII. 547.
- ISNIK, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVII. 476.
- ISNIK MID (Ismid), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388.
- ISOBARIC MAPS, showing atmospheric pressures, XVI. 139.
- ISOCRATES, Attic orator, XII. 388; XX. 509; XXII. 265.
- ISOCYANIDES, in chemistry, v. 575.
- ISODULCITE, variety of sugar, XX. 175.
- ISOETEÆ, group of plants, IX. 107.
- ISOLA, Emma, friend of Charles Lamb, XIV. 235.
- FARNESE, town, Italy, VIII. 634.
- ISOMASTIGODA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
- ISOMERISM, in chemistry, v. 550; XXIV. 626.
- ISOMORPHISM, in minerals, VI. 675; XVI. 379; Mitscherlich's discovery of, XVI. 531.
- ISOMYA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- ISONZO, river, Austria and Italy, III. 117; XIII. 436.
- ISOPERIMETRICAL FIGURES, of the Bernoulli controversy, III. 605.
- ISOPERIMETRY, Theorems on, XV. 643.
- ISOPHTHALIC ACID, XVIII. 855.
- ISOPLEURA, subclass of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
- ISOPODA, group of crustaceans, VI. 658.
- ISOPRENE, hydrocarbon oil, XII. 840.
- ISOTHERMAL EXPANSION, of gases, XXII. 481, 485.
- ISOTHERMAL LINES, in meteorology, XVI. 133, 135; XIX. 244; Humboldt's delineation of, XII. 344.
- ISOTROPY, VII. 804; magnetic, XV. 243.
- ISOTTA DEGLI ATTI, mistress of Sigismondo of Rimini, XX. 557.
- ISPAHAN, town, Persia, XIII. 393; XVIII. 627, 628; bridge at, IV. 332; mosques, XVI. 866.
- ISPALIS (Seville), Roman town, Spain, XXI. 708.
- ISRAEL, People of, their history, XIII. 396; v. 707; connexion with Babylon, XIII. 379; in relation to Meab, XVI. 535; their connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 807; in time of the prophets, XIX. 815; priesthood in, XIX. 727; monotheism of, XXIII. 239; religion of, III. 634.
- IN EGYPT, Handel's oratorio, XI. 435.
- ISSA (Lissa), island, Adriatic Sea, XIV. 695.
- ISSACHAR, of Scripture, XIII. 432.
- ISSIK-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XIII. 432; XXI. 640; XXIII. 633.
- ISSIODURUM (Issoire), ancient town, France, XIII. 432.
- ISSOIRE, town, France, XIII. 432; XX. 120.
- ISSOUDUN, town, France, XIII. 433.
- ISSUS, Asia Minor, Battle of (333 B.C.), I. 482; XV. 140; XVIII. 582.
- ISSY, Articles of, XI. 343.
- ISTÆVONES, ancient Germanic race, X. 473.
- ISTAKHR, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 560, 607.
- ISTALIF, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
- ISTANCHIO, or Stanchio, island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
- ISTHMIAN GAMES, XIII. 433; X. 65.
- ISTIB, town, European Turkey, XIII. 433.
- ISTRIA, district, Austria, XIII. 433.
- ISTRANORUM PORTUS (Odessa), ancient town, Russia, XVII. 726.
- ISTRIONES, in Roman drama, VII. 409.
- ISTULA (Vistula), river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- ITA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- ITALIA, ancient Italy, XIII. 434, 443.
- ITALIAN DRAMA, VII. 416.
- ITALIAN LANGUAGE, XIII. 491; XIV. 340; XVIII. 784; XX. 668; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- ITALIAN LITERATURE, XIII. 498.
- ITALIAN MOUNTAIN, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161.
- ITALIOTES, Greek settlers in ancient Italy, XI. 30.
- ITALY, XIII. 434 (including topography, 434; statistics, 448; history, 467; language, 491; literature, 498; with index, 516); the Carbonari in, v. 88; French expedition to, under Charles VIII., IX. 554; Guelfs and Ghibellines in, XI. 244; Metternich's policy towards, XVI. 200; Napoleon's campaigns in (1795-7), IX. 609; XVII. 196; invaded by Napoleon III., IX. 624; revival of learning in, XX. 384; conquest of, by Rome, XX. 739; connexion of Spain with, XXII. 322, 327; struggles for unity, v. 276; academies in, I. 70;



- Gothic architecture, II. 434; army, II. 612; birds, XVIII. 17; coins, XVII. 636, 657; drama, VII. 416; forests, IX. 403; founding hospitals, IX. 483; ancient glass-making, X. 648; irrigation works, XIII. 369; Jews in, XIII. 685; language, XIII. 491; XIV. 340; XVIII. 784; libraries, XIV. 512, 513, 528, 548; literature, XIII. 498; mines, XVI. 468; mural paintings, early Christian, XVII. 43; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; post-office, XIX. 583; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 609.
- ITALV, Rogers's poem, XX. 622.
- , History of, Guicciardini's work, XI. 256.
- ITAMARACA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
- ITANGUA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- ITASCA, lake, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 475.
- ITASY, lake, Madagascar, XV. 169.
- ITATIAIOSSU, Pico do, mountain, Brazil, IV. 222.
- ITCH, skin disease, XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
- ITCH-MITE, arachnid, II. 275; XVI. 529; XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
- ITELM, people, Kamchatka, Asia, XIII. 832.
- ITHACA, island, Greece, XIII. 517, 205.
- , town, New York, U.S.A., XIII. 517; Cornell University at, XXIII. 857.
- ITHACIUS, bishop of Ossunuba, XIX. 746.
- ITHNA-ASHARIVA, Mohammedan sect, XXII. 664.
- ITHOBAL (Ethbaal), king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
- II., of Tyre, XVIII. 808.
- ITHOMÆA, festival, Greece, XVI. 52.
- ITHON, river, Wales, XX. 217.
- ITIL, ancient town of the Khazars, XIV. 59.
- ITINERARIUM, Roman road-book, XIII. 517; Antonine's, XVIII. 437.
- SEPTENTRIONALE, Gordon's, X. 782.
- ITUS PORTUS, Caesar's point of embarkation for Britain, XIII. 517.
- ITSMIADZIN (Etchmiadzin), town, Russia, VIII. 566.
- IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
- ITURBIDE, Augustin de, emperor of Mexico, XIII. 518; XVI. 219.
- ITURUP, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.
- ITZEHOE, town, Holstein, Germany, XIII. 518.
- ITZLI, Mexican obsidian, XVII. 717.
- IVAN I., grand-duke of Moscow, XIII. 519; XXI. 91.
- III., the Great, of Moscow, XIII. 519; XXI. 9.
- IV., the Terrible, first czar of Russia, XIII. 519; XXI. 92; his massacre of the Novgorodians, XVII. 608.
- V., of Russia, XIII. 519; XXI. 97.
- VI., of Russia, XIII. 510; XXI. 98.
- IVANCICA, Mount, Croatia, VI. 591.
- IVANOVO, or Ivanovo-Voznesensk, town, Russia, XIII. 520; XXI. 849; population, XXIV. 271.
- IVIÇA, or Iviza, one of the Balearic Islands, Mediterranean Sea, III. 278.
- IVORY, XIII. 520; carving of, V. 167; Japanese, XIII. 591; supply of, VIII. 124; XV. 349.
- , Vegetable, XIII. 524; XVII. 664.
- , James, Scottish mathematician, XIII. 525.
- COAST, West Africa, XIII. 525; I. 269.
- IVREA, town, Italy, XIII. 525.
- IVRV-LA-BATAILLE, town, France, XIII. 525; battle of (1590), IX. 564.
- IVRV-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XIII. 525; XXI. 624.
- IVV, plant, XIII. 526.
- IXEUTICA, Oppian's poem, XVII. 797.
- IXION, in Greek legend, XIII. 527.
- IXMAL, town, Yucatan, XXIV. 758.
- IXODIDÆ, or Ixodides, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528; II. 276.
- IXOLYTE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- IXTACCIHUATL, mountain, Mexico, XVI. 215.
- IVEMITSU, Shrine of, at Nikko, Japan, XVII. 503.
- IVEYASU, shogun, Japan, XIII. 583; tomb of, at Nikko, XVII. 503.
- IVNX, genus of birds, XXIV. 698.
- IVRCÆ, ancient nomadic race, Russia, XXI. 575.
- IZABAL, lake, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- IZALCO, volcano, Central America, XXI. 268.
- IZAMAL, Pyramid of, Yucatan, XXIV. 759.
- IZGAUR, town, Russia, XVI. 437.
- IZHEVSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- IZHUATLAN (Orizaba), town, Mexico, XVII. 845.
- IZIASLAFF, prince of Kieff, Russia, XXI. 89.
- IZYUM, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- JABALLAH, king 'of Ghassan, Arabia, XVII. 481.
- JABALPUR, district, Central India, XIII. 528; town, XIII. 529.
- JABARITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 592.
- JABIRU, bird, XIII. 531.
- JABLONSKI, Johann Theodor, his *Allgemeines Lexicon*, VIII. 195.
- JABNEEL, or Jabneh (Jammia), town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
- JABORANDI, plant and drug, XIII. 529.
- JACA, town, Spain, XIII. 530.
- JACAMAR, bird, XIII. 531.
- JACANA, bird, XIII. 531.
- JACARANDA, variety of wood, XX. 851.
- JACARE, South-American alligator, VI. 594.
- JACCETANI, ancient tribe, Spain, XIII. 531.
- JACINTH, or Hyacinth, gem, X. 141.
- , or Hyacinth, plant, XII. 419.
- JACKAL, carnivorous mammal, XIII. 532; XV. 438; its relation to the dog, VII. 324; emblem of the god Anubis, II. 146.
- JACKDAW, bird, XIII. 532.
- JACKMAN, Charles, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- JACK OF NEWBURY (John Winchcombe), XVII. 375.
- JACK-SNIPE, bird, XXII. 200.
- JACKSON, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 533.
- , town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XIII. 533.
- , town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XIII. 533; XXIII. 178.
- , Andrew, president of the United States, XIII. 533; XXIII. 760, 762, 764.
- , Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson), American Confederate general, XIII. 534; XXIII. 777.
- , William, English musician, XIII. 535.
- JACKSONVILLE, town, Florida, U.S.A., XIII. 536.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 536.
- JACOB, Hebrew patriarch, XIII. 536.
- of Edessa, Syriac writer, XXII. 825, 839.
- of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
- of Serugh, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.
- , Henry, English Independent, XII. 725.
- BAR SALIBI, bishop of Marash, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
- BAR SHAKKO, bishop of Mar Matthew, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
- JACOBA, countess of Holland, XII. 72.
- JACOBABAD, town, India, XIII. 536; XXIII. 860.
- JACOBI, Friedrich Heinrich, German philosopher, XIII. 536; X. 541; his relation to rationalism, XX. 200.
- J the tenth letter of the alphabet, XIII. 528.
- JAAFAR (Giafar), vizier of Haroun al-Raschid, III. 377.
- JAAK-TASH, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 818.
- JABAL, of Scripture, XIV. 238.

- JACOBI, Karl Gustav Jacob, German mathematician, XIII. 538, 67; on determinants, I. 516.
- , Stephen Ludwig, discoverer of artificial fish-breeding, XIX. 127.
- JACOBIANS, class of determinants, XIII. 31.
- JACOBINA, department, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
- JACOBIN CLUB, of French Revolution, IX. 596, 600, 607; XX. 602.
- JACOBITE CHURCH, or Jacobites, XIII. 538; III. 56; VI. 354; XI. 155; XXII. 842, 845, 848.
- JACOBITES, in Scottish history, XIII. 561; XXI. 526.
- JACOBS, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm, German scholar, XIII. 539.
- JACOBSITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- JACOBSON, Louis L., on birds, XVIII. 20.
- JACOPO DE' BARBARI, Venetian artist, VII. 555, 556.
- JACOPONE (Jacopo dei Benedetti), Italian poet, XIII. 500.
- JACOTOT, Joseph, French educationist, XIII. 539; VII. 677.
- JACQUARD, Joseph Marie, inventor of silk-weaving loom, XIII. 539; his carpet machine, V. 130; his loom, XXIV. 465.
- JACQUELIN, countess of Holland, XII. 72.
- JACQUERIE, revolt of peasantry, in France, IX. 547.
- JACQUIER, François, on magnetism, XV. 236.
- JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE, VII. 303.
- JACULUS, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626.
- JADE, precious stone, XIII. 539; XVI. 417; of Burmah, IV. 552; of Turkestan, XXIII. 638.
- JADEITE, mineral, XIII. 540; XVI. 420.
- JADWIGA, queen of Poland, XIX. 288.
- JAEN, province and town, Spain, XIII. 541.
- JAFAR KHAN, governor of Bengal, VI. 10; XII. 801.
- JAFFA (Joppa), town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- JAFFIER ALI KHAN, or Jafar Khan, governor of Bengal, VI. 10; XII. 801.
- JAFFNA, or Jaffnapatam, town, Ceylon, XIII. 541.
- JAFFRAY, Alexander, Scottish Quaker, XX. 152.
- JAGADHRI, town, India, XIII. 542.
- JAGANNATH (Juggernaut), Hindu god and temple, India, XVII. 845; XX. 115.
- JAGATAI, Turkish dialect, XXIII. 661.
- JAGDISPUR, town, India, XXI. 735.
- JAGERSFONTEIN, diamond mines, South Africa, XVII. 813.
- JAGHERS, Hendrickie, Rembrandt's mistress, XX. 376.
- JAGIC, Ignaz V., Bohemian philologist, XXI. 691; XXII. 153.
- JAGIELLO, prince of Lithuania, XIX. 288.
- JAGST, division, Würtemberg, XXIV. 700.
- JAGUAR, carnivorous mammal, XIII. 542; I. 682; XV. 435.
- JAGUARON, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- JAH (Jehovah, *q.v.*), of Scripture, XIII. 619.
- JAHAN, Shah, Mogul emperor, XII. 795; XX. 111.
- JAHANABAD, town, India, XIII. 542.
- JAHANGIR, Mogul emperor, XII. 795.
- JAHANGIRPUR, or Jangipur, town, India, XIII. 564.
- JAHN, Johann, German Orientalist and Biblical critic, XIII. 542.
- , Otto, German philologist and art critic, XIII. 543; XX. 569.
- JAIHUN (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
- JAILS, XIX. 747; Mrs Fry's reforms of, IX. 804; Howard's, XII. 320.
- JAINS, Indian sect, XIII. 543; I. 59; their religious system, XX. 360; temples of, I. 423; II. 395.
- JAINZIA HILLS, district, Assam, India, XIII. 544; XIV. 58.
- JAIPAL, raja of Lahore, India, XV. 286.
- JAIPUR (Jeypore), state, India, XIII. 688; XX. 260; town, XIII. 688; XVII. 845.
- JAIS, town, India, XX. 222.
- JAISALMER, Rajput state, India, XIII. 545; XX. 260.
- JAISAMAND, artificial lake, India, XXIII. 716.
- JAJPUR, or Jajpore, town, India, XIII. 545.
- JAKOB, Ludwig Heinrich von, German political economist, XIII. 545.
- , Therese A. L. von (Talvj), authoress, wife of Dr E. Robinson, XX. 607.
- JAKOBS ELV. river, Norway, XVII. 576.
- JAKOBSHAVN, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
- JALALABAD, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
- JALALUDDIN, shah of Khwarizm, XIII. 622.
- RUMI, Persian poet, XXI. 59.
- JALANDHAR, district, India, XIII. 545; XX. 109; town, XIII. 546.
- DOAB, India, XX. 107.
- JALAP, drug, XIII. 546.
- JALAPA, town, Mexico, XIII. 547; XVI. 214.
- JALAPIN, resin, XIII. 547.
- JALAUN, district, India, XIII. 547; town, XIII. 548.
- JALNA, town, India, XIII. 548.
- JALOMITZA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
- JALPAIGURI, district and town, India, XIII. 548.
- JALPAITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- JAM, conserve of fruit, XIII. 564.
- JAMAICA, island, West Indies, XIII. 548; XXIV. 510.
- PEPPER, XIX. 97.
- TOWN, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- JAMAL BARIZ, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.
- JAMB, in architecture, II. 466.
- JAMBI, kingdom, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- JAMES, St, the Lord's brother, XIII. 552.
- , son of Alphæus, XIII. 552.
- , son of Zebedee, XIII. 552.
- , General Epistle of, XIII. 553.
- I., king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 317, 322.
- II., of Aragon, XXII. 323.
- I., king of England (VI. of Scotland), XIII. 577; VIII. 341, 343; XXI. 507; his patronage of Bacon, III. 204; his relations with Buckingham, IV. 417; Coke's opposition to, VI. 120; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 265; parliament under, XVIII. 307; suppression of Presbyterianism in Scotland by, XIX. 682; his relations with Raleigh, XX. 263; his writings, XXI. 542.
- II., of England, XIII. 559; VIII. 350; the Popish Plot under, XVII. 697; his relations with Ireland, XIII. 268; with Scotland, XXI. 517; with Penn, XVIII. 496; with William of Orange, XXIV. 579; a refugee in France, IX. 579.
- I., king of Scotland, XIII. 555; VIII. 413; XXI. 491; as poet, XXI. 540.
- II., of Scotland, XIII. 556; XXI. 493.
- III., of Scotland, XIII. 556; XXI. 494.
- IV., of Scotland, XIII. 557; XXI. 496.
- V., of Scotland, XIII. 557; XXI. 497.
- VI. and VII., of Scotland. See James I. and II., of England.
- , king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
- , Chevalier of St George, the Pretender, XIII. 560; recognized as James III. by Louis XIV., IX. 581.
- , George Payne Rainsford, English novelist, XIII. 561.
- , John Angell, English Independent minister and author, XIII. 561.
- , Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- CITY, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 260.
- JAMESON, Anna, English writer, XIII. 562.
- , or Jamesone, George, Scottish painter, XIII. 563.
- , Robert, Scottish naturalist, XIII. 563.
- JAMESONITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- JAMESTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XIII. 563.

- JAMESTOWN, town, St Helena, Atlantic Ocean, XXI. 171.
- JAMES TOWN, Virginia, Founding of (1607), XXII. 175; XXIII. 729; first English settlement, XXIV. 260.
- JAMESTOWN WEED, plant, XVII. 231.
- JAMI, Nuruddin Abdurrahman ibn Ahmed, Persian poet, XIII. 563; XVIII. 659.
- JAMIESON, John, Scottish lexicographer, XIII. 563.
- JAMNIA, town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
- JAMNITZER, Wenzel, German metal-worker, XIX. 184.
- JAMRUP, fort, Punjab, India, XIII. 564.
- JAMS AND JELLIES, XIII. 564.
- JAMU, town, India, XIII. 564; district, XIV. 10.
- JAMUNA (Jumna), river, India, XIII. 773; XX. 261.
- JAN, G., his classification of snakes, XX. 440.
- JANE EYRE, Charlotte Brontë's novel, IV. 365.
- JANESVILLE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XIII. 564; population, XXIV. 617.
- JANGIPUR, town, India, XIII. 564.
- JANIBEG KHAN, Mongol chief, XVI. 747.
- JANICKI, Clement, Polish Latin poet, XIX. 300.
- JANICULAN HILL, Rome, XX. 807.
- JANIK, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
- JANIN, Jules Gabriel, French critic, XIII. 564; IX. 678, 679.
- JANINA, town, Albania. Turkey, XIII. 565; XXIII. 653.
- JANISSARIES, Ottoman troops, II. 617; XI. 120, 123; XXIII. 641, 642, 644, 645; revolt of, XXIII. 648, 650; suppression of, XXIII. 650.
- JAN MAYEN ISLAND, Norwegian Sea, XVII. 592; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582.
- JANNÆUS, Alexander, Jewish high priest, XIII. 423.
- JANNART, Jacques, friend of La Fontaine, XIV. 20.
- JANOFF, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
- JANSEN, Cornelius, Dutch theologian, XIII. 565.
- , or Janssen, Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
- , Kristoffer, Norwegian poet and novelist, XVII. 591.
- , Zacharias, his relation to invention of the telescope, XXIII. 136.
- JANSENISM, religious movement in France, XIII. 566; XIX. 507; relations of the Pascal family to, XVIII. 334.
- JANSENISTS, of Port Royal, IX. 573, 578; XIV. 867; XIX. 533; as educationists, VII. 675; their influence on French literature, IX. 661.
- JANSENIUS (Jansen), Cornelius, Dutch theologian, XIII. 565.
- JANSONIUS, Jacobus, Dutch theologian, XIII. 566.
- JANSEN, or Jansen, Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
- JANSENS, or Jansens, Victor Honorius, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
- VAN NUYSSEN, Abraham, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
- JANTHINA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
- JANUARIUS, St, XIII. 568.
- , Cathedral of, at Naples, XVII. 189.
- CANDIDATUS, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
- JANUARY, month, XIII. 568.
- JANUS, Roman god, XIII. 568.
- JUNIUS (John Toland), English deist, XXIII. 434.
- JAPAN, country; Asia, XIII. 569; II. 687; invasion of China by, V. 649; of Corea by (1597), VI. 394; Siebold's explorations of, XXII. 36; coins of, XVII. 661; forests, IX. 405; language, XXIV. 3; libraries, XIV. 534, 549; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions to, XVI. 517; Jesuit missions to, XIII. 652; Xavier's mission to, XXIV. 717; national debt, XVII. 247; pilgrimages in, XIX. 92; pottery and porcelain, XIX. 635; railways, XX. 252; religion, XX. 363; Roman Catholic Church in, XIX. 810; silk culture, XXII. 56; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , Kaempfer's History of, XIII. 816.
- , Sea of, XVIII. 116.
- JAPANESE ART, XIII. 588.
- JAPANESE DRAMA, VII. 402.
- JAPANESE LACQUER WORK, XIV. 194; varnish, XXIV. 92.
- JAPANESE LANGUAGE, XIII. 585; XXIV. 3; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- JAPANESE LITERATURE, XIII. 586.
- JAPANESE WAX, XXIV. 459.
- JAPANNING, industrial art, XIII. 592.
- JAPARA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- JAPHETH, of Scripture, XIII. 593; XVII. 523.
- JARAH, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- JARALES, bush-growing regions, Spain, XXII. 297.
- JARAMA, affluent of Tagus, Spain, XXIII. 22.
- JAR-CONNAUGHT, district, Galway, Ireland, X. 55.
- JARDIN DES PLANTES, Paris, XVIII. 281.
- JARDINE, Sir William, his illustrations of birds, XVIII. 13, 16, 18.
- JARL, in early Scandinavian society, XVII. 529; XXII. 744.
- JARNAC, town, France, XIII. 593.
- JAROMIERZ, town, Bohemia, XIII. 593.
- JAROSITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- JARRAH WOOD, Australian tree, XIII. 593; XXIV. 508.
- JARRING, Effects of, on magnetization, XV. 268.
- JARROW-ON-TYNE, town, England, XIII. 593; monastery of, III. 481.
- JARSON, John de (Gerson), chancellor of university of Paris, X. 549.
- JASCHI (Jassy), town, Roumania, XIII. 596; XXI. 16.
- JASHAR, Donaldson's work, VII. 358.
- , Book of, XI. 598; XIII. 408.
- JASHPUR, state, India, XIII. 594; V. 768.
- JASMIN, Jacques, French poet, XIII. 594.
- JASMINE, plant, XIII. 594.
- JASMUND, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
- JASNO GURA, Poland, Monastery of, VI. 754.
- JASON, of Greek mythology, XIII. 596; II. 496; XV. 776; romances concerning, XX. 640.
- JASPER, precious stone, XIII. 596; XVI. 389.
- JASSY, town, Roumania, XIII. 596; XXI. 16.
- JASZ-BERENY, town, Hungary, XIII. 597.
- JÁTIVA, town, Spain, XIII. 597.
- JATS, race of people, India, XIII. 597; I. 235; XII. 746, 789; identification of, with the Gipsies, X. 617.
- JAUBERT, Pierre Amédée-Emilien Probe, French Orientalist, XIII. 597.
- JAUER, town, Prussia, XIII. 598.
- JAUHARY, Arabic lexicographer, XIII. 598.
- JAULNA (Jalna), town, India, XIII. 548.
- JAUNDICE, disease, XIII. 598; as resulting from vaccination, XXIV. 26.
- JAUNPUR, district, India, XIII. 599; town, XIII. 600.
- JAUN SAR, division, India, VII. 33.
- JAVA, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 600; II. 687; XII. 818; birds of, III. 764; Buddhist ruins in, IV. 214; tea culture, XXIII. 98; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , Little (Bali), island, Eastern Archipelago, III. 281.
- ALMOND OIL, XVII. 744.
- JAVANESE LANGUAGE, XIII. 606; XVIII. 779.
- JAVA SPARROW, XXIV. 463.
- JAW, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
- JAWARI, Indian millet, VII. 564.
- JAWAROW, town, Austria, XIII. 610.
- JAXARTES (Syr-Daria), river, Asia, XXII. 818; IX. 85; XI. 822; XXIII. 511; 512; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
- JAY, bird, XIII. 610.
- , John, American statesman, XIII. 611.
- , William, English Dissenting preacher and writer, XIII. 612.
- JAYADEVA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 285.
- JAYME (James I.), king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XIII. 317, 322.
- JAYNTIYA HILLS (Jauntia Hills), district, India, XIV. 58.

- JAY'S TREATY (1794), XXIII. 755.
- JEAN D'ANGÉLY, Saint, town, France, XIII. 612.
- JEANNE D'ARC (Joan of Arc), Maid of Orleans, IX. 550; XIII. 695.
- JEAN PAUL (J. P. F. Richter, *q.v.*), German humorist, XX. 546.
- JEBAL, or Jibal (Irak Adjemi), province, Persia, XIII. 213.
- JEBEL, ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
- JEBEL, Bahr al, headwaters of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 505, 507.
- AKHDAR, mountains, Arabia, II. 238, 255.
- AKRA, mountain, Syria, XXII. 821.
- AL-AKHDAR, district, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- AL-TUR, the Sinai group of mountains, XXII. 88.
- ASEER, mountain, Arabia, II. 253.
- EL-BARUK, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.
- EL-TIH, mountain, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- ES-SODA, mountains, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 128.
- JERMAK, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
- JUDI, mountain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.
- KABKAB, mountain, Arabia, XV. 670.
- KUNEISEH, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.
- MARRAH, mountain, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 278.
- NEBI BARUH, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
- TEIR, island; Red Sea, XX. 316.
- ZUGUR, island, Red Sea, XX. 316.
- JEBU ODE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- JEDBURGH, town, Scotland, XIII. 613; XXI. 34.
- JEDDAH, or Jiddah, town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
- JEDRZEJEWICZ, Dr, his observatory, at Plonsk, Poland, XVII. 714.
- JEENS, English line-engraver, VIII. 443.
- JEFFERSON, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
- , Thomas, president of the United States, XIII. 613; XXIII. 756; drafts Declaration of Independence, XXIII. 743; his political school, XXIII. 755; as author, I. 721.
- CITY, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 616; XVI. 526.
- JEFFERSONITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- JEFFERSONVILLE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIII. 616; XV. 23.
- JEFFREY, Francis, Scottish lawyer and critic, XIII. 616; on beauty, I. 223.
- , Sarah, John Milton's mother, XVI. 324.
- JEFFREYS, Lord, English judge, XIII. 618; his bloody assize at Taunton, XXIII. 83; Baxter's encounter with, III. 456.
- JEHOL, town, China, XIII. 619.
- JEHOVAH, divine name, XIII. 619, 397, 409; I. 53; XIX. 815; in the Psalms, XX. 30; worship of, III. 634.
- , Servant of, in Isaiah, XIII. 382.
- JEHOVISTIC NARRATIVE, in the Pentateuch, I. 53; III. 637; XVIII. 506.
- JEHU, king of Israel, XIII. 407.
- JEJEEBHOY, Sir Jamsetjee, Indian Parsee, XIII. 619; XVIII. 326.
- JEJUNUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 226; XVII. 668.
- JELAL-ED-DIN RUMI, Persian poet, XIII. 619; XXI. 59.
- JELLACHICH, Joseph, governor or ban of Croatia, III. 137; XII. 371.
- JELLINGE, Jutland, Barrow at, III. 398.
- JELLY, Elasticity of, VII. 801.
- , as conserve of fruit, XIII. 564.
- JELLY-FISH, Phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
- JELÖEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- JEM, mythical Persian king, XIII. 395.
- , Turkish pretender, XXIII. 642.
- JEMEZ, hot springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- JENGALA, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- JEMMAPES, town, Belgium, XIII. 620; XVI. 761; battle of (1792), IX. 605.
- JENTLAND, district, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- JENA, town, Germany, XIII. 620; XXI. 349; battle of (1806), XVII. 210; university of, XXIII. 845.
- JENATSCH, Georg, Swiss leader, XXIV. 45.
- JENGHIZ KHAN, Mongol emperor, XIII. 620; II. 699; XVI. 740; his conquest of China, V. 627, 647; of Tibet, XIV. 503.
- JENKINSON, Anthony, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 636; resident in Russia, XXI. 93.
- , Charles, first earl of Liverpool, XIV. 717.
- , Robert Banks, second earl of Liverpool, XIV. 718.
- JENKINS'S EAR, War of, between England and Spain, XXII. 339.
- JENNAH, village, Arabia, XVII. 773.
- JENNER, Edward, English physician, XIII. 622; XV. 815; his experiments in vaccination, XXIV. 23.
- JENNINGS, Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, XV. 553.
- JENSEN, Christen, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
- , Peter Andreas, Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 591.
- JENSON, Nicolas, early German printer, XXIII. 689.
- JENVNS, Soame, English writer, XIII. 625.
- JEPHTHAH, judge of Israel, XIII. 625.
- JERABUE, headquarters of Mohammedan sect, Sahara, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
- JERASH (Gerasa), town, Palestine, X. 441.
- JERBA, island, North Africa, X. 442; XXIII. 620.
- JERBOA, rodent mammal, XIII. 625; XV. 419; of Arabia, II. 243.
- JERDAN, William, journalist, XIII. 626.
- JEREMIAH, Old Testament prophet, XIII. 626, 415; XIX. 819.
- , Lamentations of, XIV. 240.
- JEREMY, Epistle of, in Apocrypha, III. 405.
- JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, XIII. 629; wine of, XXIV. 607.
- JEREZ DE LOS CABALLEROS, town, Spain, XIII. 629.
- JERFALCON, bird, IX. 3.
- JERICHAU, Jens Adolf, Danish sculptor, XXI. 570.
- JERICHO, town, Palestine, XIII. 629.
- JERNANG, resin, VII. 389.
- JEROBOAM I., king of Israel, XIII. 406.
- II., of Israel, XIII. 408.
- JEROME, St, early Christian writer, XIII. 630; on the canon of Scripture, V. 11; on the Catacombs, V. 207; his connexion with monachism, XVI. 702.
- of Prague, Reformer and martyr, XIII. 631; XX. 322.
- JERROLD, Douglas William, English humorist, XIII. 632.
- JERSEY, Channel Islands, England, XIII. 634; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
- CATTLE, I. 389.
- CITY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIII. 635; XVII. 397; population, XXIII. 822.
- JERUBBAAL (Gideon), of Scripture, X. 589.
- JERUNE, island, Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.
- JERUSALEM, town, Palestine, XIII. 636; under David, XIII. 404; siege and destruction of, by Titus, XIII. 428; XXIII. 420; capture of, by the crusaders, VI. 626; Knights of St John in, XXI. 174; Knights Templars driven out of, XXIII. 161; establishment of bishopric of, IV. 523; Holy Sepulchre at, XXI. 670; mosques, XVI. 865; Christian pilgrimages to, VI. 622; XIX. 93; temple of, XXIII. 166; Nehemiah's walls, XIII. 640.
- , province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
- ARTICHOKE, vegetable, XII. 283; culture of, I. 369.
- DELIVERED, Tasso's poem, XXIII. 766.
- JERVAULX ABBEV, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- JERVIS, John, Earl St Vincent, English admiral, XXI. 201.
- JESI, town, Italy, XIII. 644.
- JESSAMINE, or Jasmine, plant, XIII. 594.
- JESSE, of Scripture, VI. 837.
- , Edward, English naturalist, XIII. 644.
- , John Heneage, English writer, XIII. 645.

- JESSELMERE (Jaisalmir), state, India, XIII. 545; XX. 260.
- JESSE TREE, wood-carving, XXIV. 646.
- JESSOR, or Jessore, district, India, XIII. 645.
- JESTERS, IX. 366.
- JESUITESSES, order of nuns, XVI. 712.
- JESUITS, or Company of Jesus, XIII. 645; institution of the order, XVIII. 430; casuistry of the, v. 204; VIII. 595; XIII. 651; as educationists, VII. 674; in relation to Jansenism, XIII. 566; contests with La Chalotais, XIV. 192; their influence on the popedom, XIX. 504; interference in Tong-King, XXIII. 440; colleges of, in France, XXIII. 846; missions of, XVI. 513; XIX. 811; missions to China, XX. 536; under Pope Pius VI., XIX. 154; in Asia, II. 701; in Ireland, XIII. 263; in Spain, XXII. 341, 345; suppression of, by Pope Clement XIV., v. 823; XIX. 507; suppression of, in France, IX. 593.
- JESUITS' BARK, or Cinchona Bark (*q.v.*), v. 781.
- JESUITS' TEA, or Maté, XV. 627; IV. 227.
- JESUS, son of Sirach, XIII. 672; Book of Wisdom of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- , Company of, or Jesuits (*q.v.*), XIII. 645.
- JESUS CHRIST, XIII. 656; relation of Christianity to, v. 689; St Paul's conception of, XVIII. 425; Hegel's view of, XI. 613; Strauss's Life of, XXII. 592.
- JESUS COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- JESUS COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- JET, mineral, XIII. 672; XVI. 429.
- JETHART JUSTICE, of Scottish proverb, XIII. 613.
- JETSAM, in English law, IX. 342.
- JETTIES, River, XX. 577, 580; of the Mississippi, XVI. 521.
- JETTISON, maritime term, III. 146.
- JEVONS, William Stanley, English economist, XIX. 398.
- JEW, The Wandering, XIII. 673.
- JEWEL, or Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, XIII. 675.
- JEWELLERY, XIII. 675; filigree work, IX. 163; rings, XX. 560; terra-cotta, XXIII. 193; Etruscan, VIII. 642; Indian, XII. 762.
- JEWISH CHURCH, History of, by Stanley, XXII. 451.
- JEWISH LAW, Mishnah, XVI. 502; Talmud, XXIII. 35; Mishneh Torah of Maimonides, XV. 295.
- JEWISH LITERATURE, III. 635; XI. 597; XIII. 408; apocalyptic, II. 174; poetical, III. 638.
- JEWISH PHILOSOPHY, in the Alexandrian school, I. 500; XVIII. 759.
- JEWISH YEAR, v. 713.
- JEWIS, Ancient, their history, XIII. 396; dispersion of, XIII. 420, 429; in ancient Rome, XIX. 488; XX. 727; their architecture, II. 392; coins, XVII. 650.
- JEWS, Modern, XIII. 679; acclimatization of, I. 88; casuistry among, v. 203; their cosmogonies, VI. 447; fasting among, IX. 45; feasts of, IX. 115; Mahzor of, XV. 292; Mohammed's hostility to, XVI. 550, 557; their relations with Mohammedanism, XVI. 547, 550, 552, 555, 558; religion of, III. 634; XX. 361; of Abyssinia, I. 63; IX. 1; in Afghanistan, I. 238; in Africa, I. 262; first settlement in China, XIII. 823; Khazarian, XIV. 60; in Russia, XXI. 79; in Russian Poland, XIX. 309; in Spain, XXII. 308, 326; expulsion from Spain, IX. 82.
- JEW'S HARP, or Jew's Trump, musical instrument, XIII. 688.
- JEYPORE, state, India, XIII. 688; XX. 260; town, XIII. 688.
- JEVSLMERE, state, India, XX. 260.
- JEZEBEL, of Scripture, I. 420.
- JEZIRA, or Jeziret Akur, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- JEZREEL, town, Palestine, XIII. 689; plain, XVIII. 171.
- JHAJJAR, town, India, XX. 623.
- JHALAWAR, state, India, XIII. 689; XX. 260; district, XIV. 15.
- JHANG, district, India, XIII. 689; XX. 109; town, XIII. 690.
- JHANSI, district and division, India, XIII. 690; XVII. 572; town, XIII. 690.
- JHARIJAS, tribe of Rajputs, India, VI. 731.
- JHELUM, or Jhilm, district, India, XIII. 690; town, XIII. 691.
- , river, India, XIV. 10; XX. 107; XXI. 735.
- JHIND, state, India, XIII. 691.
- JHUNG, or Jhang, district, India, XIII. 689; XX. 109; town, XIII. 690.
- JIB, of lifting crane, VI. 547.
- JIBOA, river, Central America, XXI. 268.
- JIDDAH, town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
- JIGAT (Dwaraka), town, India, VII. 567.
- JIGGER, insect, IX. 301; XIII. 150.
- , mining machine, XVI. 464.
- JIHLAVA (Iglau), town, Moravia, XII. 700.
- JIHUN, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; v. 777.
- JILOLO, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- JIMAMAYLAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- JIMENES, or Ximenes, Francisco, Spanish cardinal and statesman, XIII. 693.
- JINAS, prophets of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
- JIND (Jhind), state, India, XIII. 691.
- JIRECEK, Hermenegild and Joseph, Bohemian writers, XXII. 153.
- JIRJEH (Girgeh), town, Upper Egypt, X. 623.
- JITOMIR (Zhitomir), town, Russia, XXIV. 784.
- JIZAK, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 821.
- JMUD, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- JO, image of Buddha, Tibet, XIV. 499.
- JOACHIM, abbot of Floris, mystic, XIII. 694; XVI. 317; XVII. 132.
- I. and II., electors of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- , George, Tyrolese scholar, XX. 508.
- FREDERICK, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
- JOACHIMSTHAL, town, Bohemia XIII. 695; bismuth ores of, III. 792.
- JOAL, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- JOAN, legendary female pope, XIII. 695.
- of Arc, maid of Orleans, XIII. 695; VIII. 321; IX. 550; her connexion with Orleans, XVII. 849; at the siege of Paris (1429), XVIII. 290; tried for witchcraft, XXIV. 623.
- of Naples and Provence, XIX. 878.
- JOANES, or Juanes, Vicente, Spanish painter, XIII. 757.
- JOANNA II., queen of Naples, XX. 805.
- , wife of Philip I. of Spain, XVIII. 743; XXII. 327.
- HENRIQUEZ, wife of John II. of Aragon, XXII. 324.
- LA BELTRANEJA, daughter of Henry IV. of Castile, XXII. 321, 325.
- JOANNES, Presbyter, or Prester John, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745.
- of Epiphaneia, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- MASSILIENSIS, monk, v. 182.
- JOANNINA (Janina), town, Albania, I. 448; XIII. 565.
- JOANNITIUS, Arabian physician, XV. 805.
- JOÃO, or John (*q.v.*), kings of Portugal, XIII. 714.
- JOASH, king of Judah, XIII. 412.
- JOB, Book of, XIII. 697, 420; III. 639.
- JOBIOTES, in French literature, IX. 657.
- JOBST, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 3; XXII. 48; XXIV. 501.
- JOB'S TEARS, plant and seeds, XIII. 703.
- JOCELINE, bishop of Wells, XXIV. 500.
- JOCKEYS, in horse-races, XII. 198.
- LOCUTORES, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XVI. 479.
- JODELLE, Stephen, French dramatist, VII. 423; IX. 651; XX. 841.
- JODHPUR, state and town, India, XIII. 703; XX. 260; town, XIII. 704.
- JOEL, Book of, XIII. 704.
- JOGLAR, mediæval minstrel, XVI. 479.
- JOHANNA, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 220.
- JOHANNESBURG, town, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
- JOHANNESBERG WINE, XXIV. 611.
- JOHANNITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- JOHANSSON, Lars, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- JOHN, the apostle, XIII. 706; his connexion with the Fourth Gospel, X. 818; with the Apocalypse, XX. 500.

- JOHN, the Baptist, XIII. 709; his ministry, XIII. 662.
- , St. of Nepomuk, patron saint of Bohemia, XIII. 718.
- I., pope, XIII. 709.
- II.-V., popes, XIII. 710.
- VI., pope, XIII. 710; XX. 783.
- VII., pope, XIII. 710.
- VIII., pope, XIII. 710; XVIII. 820; XIX. 497.
- IX., pope, XIII. 710.
- X.-XI., popes, XIII. 710; XX. 787.
- XII., pope, XIII. 711; XIX. 497; XX. 788.
- XIII., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 789.
- XIV., pope, XIII. 711.
- XV., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 789.
- XVI.-XVIII., popes, XIII. 711.
- XIX., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 790.
- XXI., pope, XIII. 711; XIX. 556.
- XXII., pope, XIII. 712; XIX. 501; XX. 799; his contest with the Franciscans, XVII. 717.
- XXIII., pope, XIII. 712; XIX. 502; XX. 804.
- I. (Juan), king of Aragon, XIII. 715; XXII. 323.
- II., of Aragon, XIII. 716; XXII. 324.
- (of Luxemburg), king of Bohemia, III. 860; in Italy, XIII. 477.
- I., duke of Brabant, XII. 90.
- , elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
- I., king of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716; XXII. 321.
- II., of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716; XXII. 321.
- , king of England, XIII. 713; VIII. 306; IX. 541; his proceedings in Ireland, XIII. 259; his contest with the pope, XIV. 286.
- I., king of France, XIII. 714.
- II., of France, XIII. 714; IX. 546.
- I., Greek emperor, XIII. 712.
- II.-V., Greek emperors, XIII. 713.
- VI., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVIII. 166.
- VII., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVIII. 165.
- (of Avennes), count of Holland, XII. 72.
- I., Albert, king of Poland, XIX. 290.
- II., Casimir, of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 294.
- III., Sobieski, of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 295.
- (João) I., king of Portugal, XIII. 714; XIX. 544.
- II., of Portugal, XIII. 714; XIX. 545.
- III., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 545.
- IV., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 548.
- JOHN V., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 549.
- VI., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 552; his regency in Brazil, IV. 231.
- , king of Saxony, XIII. 715; XXI. 356.
- III., king of Sweden, XXII. 748.
- , Don, of Austria, XIII. 716; XVIII. 745; XXII. 329, 332; his mother, XX. 291; his intrigue to marry Mary, queen of Scots, XVIII. 525.
- , the Eunuch, Byzantine officer, XVI. 226.
- , Friar (Joannes de Plano Carpini), his mission to China, V. 132, 628.
- , Prester, of mediæval writers, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745.
- of Antioch, at the council of Ephesus (431), XVII. 356.
- of Asia, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- of Beth Garmai, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
- of Damascus (Joannes Damascenus), Byzantine theologian, VI. 789; XI. 147.
- of Dara, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- of Douay, Italian sculptor, XXI. 569.
- of Dunstable, English musician, XVII. 82.
- of Ephesus, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- of Florence (Giovanni de Marignolli), Italian missionary, XV. 543; V. 628.
- of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, VIII. 319, 327, 328; XIV. 255; XX. 541; XXII. 320; his patronage of Wycliffe, XXIV. 709.
- of Giscala, Jewish party leader, XIII. 427, 428.
- of Harran, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
- of Leyden (Bockhold), Dutch Anabaptist, I. 787.
- of Maron, founder of the Maronites, XV. 562; as Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- of Montecorvino, archbishop of Peking, V. 628; XVI. 742.
- of Mosul, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
- of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
- of Procida, Sicilian liberator, V. 423.
- of Ravenna, his contest with Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483.
- of Rochelle, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 427.
- of Salisbury, early English writer, XIII. 718; XXI. 425.
- of the Sedras, Syriac writer, XXII. 839.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 179; XVI. 315.
- , Epistles of, XIII. 707; relation of First Epistle to the Gospel, X. 828.
- , Gospel of, X. 818; III. 643; Bretschneider's views on, IV. 262.
- BAR APHTONYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
- JOHN BAR CURSUS, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
- BAR ZOBI, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
- BULL, History of, by Arbuthnot, II. 325.
- DE BRIENNE, king of Jerusalem, XXIII. 162.
- DE CELLA, abbot of St Alban's, England, XX. 620.
- DORY, fish, VII. 374.
- FREDERICK, the Magnanimous, elector of Saxony, XXI. 353.
- GEORGE, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
- GEORGE I., elector of Saxony, XXI. 354.
- SABHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- SIGISMUND, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
- SWERKERSON, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- JOHNNY LUDLOW, tales by Mrs Henry Wood, XXIV. 644.
- JOHNSHAVEN, village, Scotland, XIV. 79.
- JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY AND HOSPITAL, Baltimore, U.S.A., XV. 604; XXIII. 857.
- JOHNSON, Andrew, president of the United States, XIII. 719; XXIII. 781.
- (Janssen), Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
- , Esther, Dean Swift's Stella, XXII. 763.
- , Francis, English Independent, XII. 724.
- , Robert, English musician, XVII. 87.
- , Samuel, English essayist and lexicographer, XIII. 719; his intercourse with Boswell, his biographer, IV. 77; his relations with Burke, IV. 542; his dispute with Lord Chesterfield, V. 607; on epitaphs, VIII. 495; on newspapers, XVII. 416; his influence on English literature, VIII. 428; Boswell's ana of, I. 786.
- JOHNSTON, Albert Sidney, American general, XIII. 730; XXIII. 776.
- , Alexander Keith, Scottish geographer, XIII. 730.
- , Cuthbert W., on goats, I. 399.
- , John, naturalist, XX. 433; on birds, XVIII. 4, 9.
- , Joseph Eccleston, American Confederate general, XXIII. 777, 780.
- JOHNSTONE, river, Queensland, XX. 172.
- , town, Scotland, XIII. 730.
- JOHNSTONUS, Johannes, on birds, XVIII. 4, 9.
- JOHNSTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIII. 730.
- JOHORE, state, Malay Peninsula, XIII. 730; XV. 322.

- JOIGNY, town, France, XIII. 731; population, XXIV. 746.
- JOINERY, in building, IV. 485.
- JOINT, in law, XIII. 731.
- JOINTS, in anatomy, I. 832; diseases of, XXII. 685; injuries to, XXII. 682, 685.
- , in building, IV. 462, 477, 479, 488.
- , in mechanics, XIII. 731.
- , in rocks, X. 297.
- JOINT STOCK BANKS, III. 322.
- JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, VI. 221.
- JOINVILLE, Jean de, French historian, XIII. 733; IX. 646.
- JOISTS, in carpentry, IV. 482.
- JOKAI, Mairice, Hungarian novelist, XII. 379.
- JOEKOKARTA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- JOKULL, mountains, Iceland, XII. 616.
- JOLIBA, river, Africa, I. 253; XVII. 496.
- JOLIET, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 735.
- JOLLY'S PYROMETER, XX. 131.
- JOLO ARCHIPELAGO, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
- JOLOF, state, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 663.
- JOMELLI, Niccolò, Italian musician, XIII. 736; XVII. 93.
- JOMFRULAND, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- JOMINI, Baron, French military tactician, XIII. 736.
- JOMELLI, Niccolò, Italian musical composer, XIII. 736; XVII. 93.
- JON, François du (Junius), Huguenot divine, XIII. 778.
- JONAH, Book of, XIII. 736; III. 639; Greek allusions to Jonah's story, XVIII. 560.
- , Rabbi, of Cordova, Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
- JONAS, Justus, German Reformer, XIII. 738.
- , Runolphus, Icelandic grammarian, XXI. 368.
- ONATHAN, Targum of, XXIII. 64.
- , Brother, nickname for people of United States, VI. 289; XXIII. 592.
- APPHUS (Maccabæus), Jewish high priest, XIII. 422.
- WILD, novel by Fielding, IX. 145.
- JONES, Inigo, English architect, XIII. 738; II. 442.
- , Sir John, on sapping and mining, IX. 456.
- , John Paul (Paul Jones), naval adventurer, XIII. 738; XXIII. 744.
- , Owen (1741-1814), Welsh antiquary, XIII. 739; as patron of Welsh literature, V. 314.
- , Owen (1809-1874), English art decorator, XIII. 739; on carpet-designs, V. 131.
- , Richard, English economist, XIX. 377.
- , Sir William, English Orientalist, XVI. 739.
- JONES, William, English divine, XIII. 740.
- JONGLEURS, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XIX. 873.
- JONKÖPING, town, Sweden, XIII. 740; county, XXII. 741.
- JONSON, Ben, English dramatist, XIII. 741; VIII. 421; his relation to Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470; his influence on English comedy, VII. 432; his contention with Dekker, VII. 38; at Hawthornden, VII. 480; the London of, XIV. 848; as writer of masques, XXIII. 225; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; on Shakespeare, XXI. 767.
- JONSSON, Bo, Swedish noble, XXII. 746.
- JOPLIN, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 746.
- JOPPA, town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- JORDAENS, Jacob, Flemish painter, XIII. 746.
- JORDAN, river, Palestine, XIII. 746; XVIII. 171.
- , Camille, French politician, XIII. 747.
- , Mrs, mistress of duke of Clarence (William IV.), XXIV. 581.
- JORDANES, historian of the Goths, XIII. 747; X. 847.
- JORDANITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- JORDANS, English organ builders, XVII. 837.
- JORIS, David, French Anabaptist, VI. 844.
- JORNANDES (Jordanes), historian of the Goths, XIII. 747; X. 847.
- JORTIN, John, English theological writer, XIII. 749.
- JORULLO, volcano, Mexico, I. 674.
- JOSAPHAT AND BARLAAM, Sts, Legendary history of, III. 375; XX. 636.
- JOSCELINE, duke of Louvain, XVIII. 522.
- JOSEITE, mineral, XVI. 381.
- JOSEPH, tribe of Israel, XIII. 749.
- , husband of the Virgin Mary, XIII. 749; XV. 590; genealogy of, XIII. 660.
- I., emperor, XIII. 750.
- II., emperor, XIII. 750; X. 504; his reforms in Austria, III. 129.
- , king of Portugal, XIX. 550.
- of Arimathea, in mediæval romance, XI. 34; XX. 644.
- of Exeter, romancist, XX. 638.
- of Hazza, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- ANDREWS, novel by Fielding, IX. 145.
- BONAPARTE, king of Spain, XXII. 344.
- DELORME (Sainte-Beuve, *q.v.*), French critic, XXI. 162.
- JOSÉPHINE, wife of Napoleon I., XIII. 751; her divorce, XVII. 215.
- JOSEPHSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- JOSEPHUS, Flavius, Jewish historian, XIII. 751, 427; his allusions to Jesus Christ, XIII. 658; on Phœnician history, XVIII. 807; on the topography of Jerusalem, XXIII. 169.
- JOSHUA, of Scripture, XIII. 752.
- , Jewish high priest, XXIV. 773.
- , the Stylite, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
- , Book of, XVIII. 505.
- JOSIAH, king of Judah, XIII. 753, 415.
- JOSIKA, Miklos or Nicholas, Baron, Hungarian novelist, XIII. 753; XII. 379.
- JOSSELYN, town, France, XVI. 813.
- JOST, Isaak Markus, German historical writer, XIII. 754.
- VAN DYKE, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- JOUBERT, Joseph, French writer, IX. 672.
- JOUFFROY, Théodore Simon, French philosopher, XIII. 754.
- JOULE, James Prescott, his experiments on heat, XI. 557; in magnetism, XV. 253; on the molecules of gases, III. 39; his law of the connexion of heat and work, VIII. 14, 56, 208; XXII. 478, 480.
- JOURDAIN, Alfonse, count of Toulouse, XIII. 755.
- DE BLAVES, romance, XX. 652.
- JOURNAL, in book-keeping, IV. 46.
- DE PARIS, newspaper, XVII. 425.
- DES DÉBATS, Paris newspaper, XVII. 425.
- DES SAVANTS, French periodical, XVIII. 539.
- DES TRÉVOUX, French journal XVIII. 539.
- JOURNALISM, XVII. 412.
- JOURNAL TO STELLA, by Dean Swift, XXII. 763.
- JOURNEYMAN HANDICRAFTS, XIV. 172.
- JOURNEY TO THE HEBRIDES, by Johnson, XIII. 727.
- JOURT, Kirghiz tent, XXIII. 183.
- JOUSTS, single combats, XXIII. 489.
- JOUVENET, Jean, French painter, XIII. 755.
- JOUX, Fort de, in the Jura, France, XIII. 782.
- JOVE (Jupiter, *q.v.*), Roman god, XIII. 779.
- JOVELLANO, or Jove Llanos, Gaspar Melchor de, Spanish statesman and writer, XIII. 755; XIX. 387; XXII. 343, 361.
- , Salvador, president of Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
- JOVIANUS (Jovianianus), Roman monk and heretic, XIII. 756; XVI. 703.
- , Flavius Claudius, or Jovian, Roman emperor, XIII. 755; XX. 779; in Persia, XVIII. 609.
- JOVINIACUM (Joigny), ancient town, France, XIII. 731.



- JOVINIANUS, Roman monk and heretic, XIII. 756; his warning against monachism, XVI. 703.
- JOVIUS, Paulus, Italian historian, XIII. 756.
- JOWARI (Sorghum), Indian grain, XVI. 321.
- JOWF, or Jauf, district, Arabia, II. 239, 254; XXIV. 740.
- JOYCE'S COUNTRY, district, Galway, Ireland, X. 55.
- JUAN (John) I., king of Aragon, XIII. 715.
- II., of Aragon, XIII. 716.
- I.-II., kings of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716.
- , Jorge, his *Compendio de Navegacion*, XVII. 258.
- JUANES, Vicente, Spanish painter, XIII. 757.
- JUAN FERNANDEZ, island, South Pacific, XIII. 757; V. 617; IX. 99; humming birds of, III. 745.
- JUAREZ, Benito Pablo, president of Mexico, XIII. 758.
- JUBA, river, Africa, I. 255.
- I.-II., kings of Numidia, XIII. 759; XVII. 627.
- JUBAL, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- JUBBULPFORE, district, India, XIII. 758; town, XIII. 529.
- JUBE, in architecture, II. 466.
- JUBEIL (Jebell), ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
- JUBILATE, Purcell's, XX. 113.
- JUBILEE, or Jubile, Year of, in Israel, XIII. 759.
- JUBILEES, Book of the, apocalyptic work, II. 176.
- JUBILEE YEAR, in Roman Catholic Church, XIII. 760.
- JUCAR, river, Spain, XXIV. 33.
- JUDAH, tribe of Israel, XIII. 760, 400, 404; kingdom of, XIII. 412; territory of, XVIII. 175.
- JUDAISM, religion of the Jews, XX. 361; its influence on Christianity, V. 693; Hellenistic, XVIII. 760; theism of, XXIII. 243; in Abyssinia, I. 262.
- JUDAS, or Jude, St, XIII. 761.
- ISCARIOT, apostle, XIII. 760; legend of, XIII. 674.
- MACCABÆUS, Jewish leader, XV. 130; XIII. 421.
- MACCABÆUS, Handel's oratorio, XI. 436.
- TREE, plant, XIII. 761.
- JUDD, Sylvester, American writer, I. 727.
- JUDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691.
- JUDE, St, of Scripture, XIII. 761.
- , Epistle of, XIII. 761; its correspondence with 2 Peter, XVIII. 698.
- JUDGE, JUDGES, XIII. 762; position and functions of, XIV. 365; XV. 216; English, as peers; XVIII. 460, 467; precedence of, XIX. 662; prerogatives of, XIX. 673.
- JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, of British army, II. 587.
- JUDGES, Book of, XIII. 763; its narrative, XIII. 400.
- JUDGMENT, in law, XIII. 764.
- , in logic, XIV. 788; analytic, I. 797; Kant on, XIII. 854; Locke on, XIV. 760.
- JUDGMENTS OF THE SEA, XXI. 583.
- JUDICATURE, XI. 15
- ACTS, XIII. 764; of 1873, II. 209.
- JUDICES DATIVI, Roman, XX. 789.
- JUDICES DE CLERO, Roman, XX. 785.
- JUDICIAL COSTUME, VI. 476.
- JUDICIAL NOTICE, XVII. 597.
- JUDICIAL PROCEDURE, in Roman law, XX. 707, 711.
- JUDICIAL TRIBUNALS, VI. 516.
- JUDICIARY, of United States, XXIII. 751.
- JUDITH, wife of the emperor Louis I., XV. 16.
- , Book of, in Apocrypha, XIII. 765; II. 181.
- JUDSON, Adoniram, American missionary, XIII. 766.
- JUEL, Jens, Danish painter, VII. 93.
- JUF, valley, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 150.
- JUGGERNAUT, or Jugannath, Indian god and temple, XVII. 845; II. 397; XX. 115.
- JUGGLERY, conjuring, XIV. 414.
- JUGLANS, genus of trees, XXIV. 333.
- JUGRA, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.
- JUOURTHA, Numidian prince, XIII. 766; XVII. 627; his contest with Rome, XX. 758.
- JUJUBE, tree and fruit, XIII. 767; XV. 12.
- JUKES, Joseph Beete, English geologist, XIII. 768.
- FAMILY, example of atavism, VIII. 615.
- JULAVER, Persian usurper, XVIII. 633.
- JULÉ, son of Jenghiz Khan, XIII. 622.
- JULEK, town, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 819.
- JULFA, suburb of Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
- JULIA, wife of Pompey, XIX. 451.
- DOMNA, wife of emperor Severus, XXI. 699.
- JULIAN, the Apostate, Roman emperor, XIII. 768; XX. 779; as Neoplatonist, XVII. 337; in Persia, XVIII. 609; his works at Paris, XVIII. 287.
- , Cardinal, crusader, XXIII. 642.
- ALPS, I. 630.
- CALENDAR, IV. 667, 670.
- JULIANEHAAB, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
- JULIANI, Pedro (Pope John XXI.), XIII. 711.
- JULIANITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- JULIAN PERIOD, in chronology, V. 711.
- JULIAN'S EDICT, in Roman law, XX. 704.
- JULIÃO, Portuguese chancellor, XIX. 541.
- JÜLICH, town, Prussia, XIII. 770.
- JÜLICH-BERG, German duchies of, XX. 9.
- JULIEN, Noel (Stanislas Aignen Julien), French Orientalist, XIII. 770.
- JULIERS (Jülich), town, Prussia, XIII. 770.
- JULIOBONA (Lillebonne), ancient town, France, XIV. 642.
- JULISCO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- JULIUS I., pope, XIII. 771; XIX. 490.
- II., pope, XIII. 771, 481; XX. 323; his patronage of Michelangelo, XVI. 231.
- III., pope, XIII. 772; XIX. 504; his relation to the council of Trent, XXIII. 547.
- , duke of Brunswick, X. 529.
- CÆSAR, Roman dictator, IV. 633. See Cæsar.
- CAPITOLINUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- CÆSAR, romance, XX. 639.
- JULLUNDUR (Jalandhar), district, India, XIII. 545; town, XIII. 546.
- JULPIGOREE (Jalpaiguri), district and town, India, XIII. 548.
- JULUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 118.
- JULY, month, XIII. 772.
- , Revolution of (1830), France, IX. 619.
- JUME, plant, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- JUMET, town, Belgium, XIII. 772.
- JUMIÈGES, town, France, XIII. 772.
- JUMILLA, town, Spain, XIII. 772.
- JUMMOO (Jamu), town, India, XIII. 564.
- JUMNA, river, India, XIII. 773; XVII. 572.
- JUMPER, mining implement, XVI. 444.
- JUMPING HARE, of South Africa, XIII. 626; XV. 415, 420.
- JUMPING MOUSE, of Labrador, XIII. 626.
- JUNAGARH, state and town, India, XIII. 773.
- JUNE, month, XIII. 773.
- JUNG, Joachim, German naturalist, XX. 301.
- , Johann Heinrich (Heinrich Stillinger), German mystic, XIII. 774.
- JUNGARS, or Sungars, tribe of Kalmuk Tartars, IV. 710; XVI. 746.
- JUNG-BRESLAU (Inowiazlaw), town, Prussia, XIII. 91.
- JUNGERMANNIÆ, class of Liverworts, XVII. 68, 69.
- JUNGLACHE, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- JUNG-LAM, road, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- JUNGLE-ALMOND OIL, XVII. 744.
- JUNGLE-FOWL, bird, IX. 492.
- JUNGMANN, Joseph, Bohemian writer, XXII. 152.
- JUNIPER, tree, XIII. 774; in U.S.A., XXIII. 810.

- JUNIUS**, Francisus (1545-1602), Huguenot divine, XIII. 778.  
 —, Francisus (1589-1677), philologist, XIII. 778.  
 —, Hadrianus, on the invention of printing, XXIII. 689.  
 —, Letters of, XIII. 775; IX. 697; XVII. 417.  
**JUNKERTHUM**, Prussian squirearchy, XX. 12.  
**JUNNAR**, town, India, XIX. 461.  
**JUNO**, Roman goddess (the Greek Hera), XIII. 778; XI. 679.  
 —, asteroid, II. 807.  
**JUNOT**, Andoche, duke of Abrantes, French general, XIII. 779; XIX. 551.  
 —, Laure Perron, duchess of Abrantes, XIII. 779.  
**JUNTA**, The Holy, of Avila, Spain, XXII. 328.  
**JUPITER**, Roman god (the Greek Zeus), XIII. 779.  
 —, planet, II. 776, 782, 808; measurements of, XVI. 250; parallax of, XVIII. 246; eclipses of the satellites of, X. 35; XIV. 584; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379.  
 — **CAPITOLINUS**, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 824.  
 — **PANHELLENIUS**, Temple of, in Ægina, I. 181.  
 — **STATOR**, Temple of, at Rome, II. 416; XX. 821.  
**JURA**, department, France, XIII. 783.  
 —, mountain range, France and Switzerland, XIII. 781; IX. 506.  
 —, island, Scotland, XIII. 783.  
**JURASSIC ROCKS**, geological system, X. 354.  
**JURIEU**, Pierre, French Protestant theologian, XIII. 783.  
**JURISDICTIONS**, Heritable, in Scots law, XI. 739.  
**JURISPRUDENCE**, XIV. 354; in Roman law, XX. 698, 703; contributions to, by Savigny, XXI. 326; by Thibaut, XXIII. 301; by Zachariae, XXIV. 762; Grotius's works on, XI. 220.  
 —, Medical, XV. 778.  
**JURJANI**, Fakhr-uddin Asad, Persian poet, XVIII. 657.  
**JURV**, Trial by, XIII. 783; XXIII. 555; origin of, VIII. 298; in cases of libel, XIV. 507; venue of, XXIV. 162.  
**JUS**, in Roman law, XX. 670.  
 — **CIVILE**, in Roman law, XX. 678.  
 — **DEVOLUTIONIS**, old feudal custom, in the Netherlands, IX. 575.  
 — **GENTIUM**, in Roman law, XX. 695.  
 — **HONORARIUM**, in Roman law, XX. 695.  
 — **INTER GENTES**, or. International Law, XIII. 190.  
 — **NATURALE**, in Roman law, XX. 703.  
**JUSSIEU**, De, family of French botanists and naturalists, XIII. 788.  
**JUSSIEU**, Antoine Laurent de, French botanist, XIII. 788; his classification, IV. 80; XVI. 838.  
**JUSTI**, Johann H. G., German economist, XIX. 363.  
**JUSTICE**, its administration in primitive communities, VIII. 624; the king the fountain of, XIX. 673; Plato on, XIX. 203.  
 —, judicial title, XIII. 788.  
 — **OF THE PEACE**, magistrate, XIII. 789; court of, XXII. 641.  
**JUSTICIARY**, High Court of, in Scotland, XIII. 790.  
**JUSTIFICATION**, Doctrine of, at the council of Trent, XXIII. 546.  
**JUSTIN** (Justin Martyr), apologist and martyr, XIII. 790; his canon of Scripture, v. 7; on the Gospels, x. 816, 821, 822; on Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.  
 —, Latin historian, XIII. 791.  
 —, Gnostic leader, x. 702.  
 — I., emperor of the East, XIII. 791.  
 — II., emperor of the East, XIII. 792.  
**JUSTINA**, mother of Theodosius, I. 663.  
**JUSTINIAN I.** (Flavius Anicius Justinianus), emperor of the East, XIII. 792; XI. 112; legislation of, VI. 105; XIII. 792; XX. 712; Theophilus's Life of, XXIII. 253, 276.  
 — II., emperor of the East, XIII. 798.  
 —, Aqueduct of, Turkey, II. 221.  
 —, Code of, VI. 105; XX. 712.  
**JUSTINIANUS**, Laurentius, St. x. 625.  
**JUTE**, vegetable fibre, XIII. 798; cultivation of, III. 568; in India, XII. 749; factories in England, VIII. 233; manufacture in India, XII. 763.  
**JÜTERBOCK**, town, Prussia, XIII. 803.  
**JUTES**, ancient Teutonic people, II. 30; in England, VIII. 268.  
**JUTIA**, animal, Cuba, VI. 680.  
**JUTLAND**, peninsula, Denmark, VII. 80.  
**JUVENAL** (Decimus Junius Juvenalis), Latin poet and satirist, XIII. 804; XXI. 319; language and style of, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725.  
**JUXON**, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XIII. 809.  
**K**, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, XIII. 810.  
**KAABA**, or Kaba, sacred shrine, at Mecca, XIII. 810; II. 262; XV. 672; XVI. 545, 559, 580; pilgrimage to, XIX. 93.  
**KAADEN**, town, Bohemia, XIII. 810.  
**KAAB**, district, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.  
**KAAT**, shrub, in Arabia, II. 238.  
**KABA**, or Kaaba (*q.v.*), sacred shrine at Mecca, XIII. 810.  
**KABAH**, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 750.  
**KABALAKI**, mountain, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 397.  
**KABARA**, town, West Africa, XVII. 497.  
**KABARDANS**, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.  
**KABARDINE**, perfume, XVII. 107.  
**KABBALAH**, Jewish theosophy, XIII. 810; XX. 490.  
**KABINDA**, or Cabenda, town, Loango, Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.  
**KABIR**, Hindi writer, XI. 844.  
**KABIS**, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.  
**KABUL**, or Cabul, town and province, Afghanistan, IV. 623.  
**KABUSHAN** (Kuchan), town and district, Persia, XIV. 152.  
**KABYLES**, North-African tribes, XIII. 814; I. 564; XVII. 628; XXIII. 620.  
**KACHH** (Cutch), state, India, VI. 730.  
 —, Lake (Rann or Runn) of, IV. 22.  
**KACHO** (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.  
**KACZKOWSKI**, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.  
**KADAMAT**, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.  
**KADAMBA**, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.  
**KADAPA** (Cuddapah), district, India, VI. 689.  
**KADESH**, Hittite town, Syria, XXII. 821.  
**KADI** (Cadi), Moslem magistrate, XVI. 591; XXII. 624.  
**KADIN**, wife of the Turkish sultan, XI. 478.  
**KADIR BILLAH**, caliph, XVI. 588.  
**KADISIYA**, Persia, Battle of (637), XVI. 562; XVII. 616.  
**KADLUBEK**, Vincent, Polish chronicler, XIX. 299.  
**KADNEES**, Parsee sect, India, XVIII. 326.  
**KADNIKOFF**, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.  
**KADOM**, town, Russia, XIII. 815.  
**KADUR**, district, India, XIII. 815.  
**KAE-FUNG FOO**, town, China, XIII. 823.  
**KAEMPFER**, Engelbrecht, German traveller, XIII. 816; on Japan, XIII. 584.  
**KAFFA**, district, Abyssinia, XIII. 816.  
 —, town, Crimea, Russia, XXIII. 257.  
**KAFFRARIA**, South Africa, XIII. 816.  
**KAFFRES**, race of people, South Africa, XIII. 818; I. 263; v. 47; suicidal delusion among (1857), v. 46; wars of, XIII. 817; v. 45; languages of, XXIV. 828.  
**KAFIRISTAN**, country, Asia, XIII. 820.  
**KAFIRS**, or Kaffres, race of people, South Africa, XIII. 818.  
 —, people of Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.  
**KAFTU**, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.  
**KAGERA**, river, Africa, XVII. 505.  
**KAGHAA**, bird, XVII. 354.  
**KAGHYZMAN**, town, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 515.  
**KAGU**, bird, XVII. 376; XX. 223; XXII. 653.  
**KAHIR BILLAH**, caliph, XVI. 587.

- KAHLA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.  
KAHLUR, or Bilaspur, hill state, Punjab, India, XIII. 823; III. 670.  
KAHULAWI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.  
KAIBALS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.  
KAID BAY MOSQUE, Cairo, II. 446.  
KAJETEUR, waterfall, Guiana, XI. 250.  
K'AI-FUNG FOO, town, China, XIII. 823.  
KAIKAVUS, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 637.  
KAIKHOSRAU I., Seljuk ruler, XXI. 636.  
— II., Seljuk ruler, XXI. 637.  
KAIKOBAD, Seljuk prince, XXI. 637.  
KAILASA, or Kylas, Cave-chambers of, Ellora, India, II. 395.  
KAILAS GANGRI, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.  
KAIM BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.  
KAINITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 402; XIX. 588.  
KAINSK, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.  
KAIRA, district and town, India, XIII. 824.  
KAIRANA, town, India, XVII. 114.  
KAIRWAN, or Kairawan, town, Tunis, XIII. 824; XXIII. 620; mosque at, XVI. 865.  
KAIS (Kish), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 101.  
KAISARIEH (Caesarea), town, Asia Minor, IV. 640; V. 75.  
KAISARYAH (Caesarea Palestina), town, Palestine, IV. 639.  
KAISER, title, XXIII. 418.  
— FRANZENSBAD, watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724.  
— KARLSBAD (Carlsbad), town, Bohemia, V. 112; XVI. 435.  
KAISERSLAUTERN, town, Bavaria, XIII. 825.  
KAISERSWERTH, town, Prussia, XIII. 825; deaconesses of, XVI. 715; deaconesses' home at, IX. 307.  
KAISOW TEAS, V. 635  
KAITHAL, town, India, XIII. 825.  
KAIYAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.  
KAJAR DYNASTY, of Persia, XVIII. 545.  
KAJARS, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 661.  
KAKA, New Zealand bird, XVII. 354.  
KAKAPO, New Zealand bird, XIII. 825.  
KAKARS, Afghan clan, I. 235.  
KAKODYLE COMPOUNDS, in chemistry, XVI. 197.  
KAKONGO, district, West Africa, XIV. 742. See also IV. 625.  
KALABAGH, town, India, XIII. 826.  
KALAHARI DESERT, South Africa, XVII. 168.  
KALAH SHERGHAT, town, Mesopotamia, III. 183.  
KALAMATA, town, Greece, XIII. 826; XVI. 53.  
KALAMAZOO, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 826.  
KALANG, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.  
KALATCH, town, Russia, XIII. 826; XXIV. 298.  
KALAT-I-GHILZAI, fortress, Afghanistan, I. 230.  
KALBE, town, Prussia, XIII. 826.  
KALCKER, John de (Calcar), German painter, IV. 653.  
KALDA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.  
KALE, Scotch, vegetable, IV. 617; XII. 279.  
KALEEGE, Indian pheasant, XVIII. 733  
KALEIDOSCOPE, optical instrument, XIII. 826; XIV. 587; Brewster's invention of, IV. 276.  
KALENBERG (Calenberg), principality, Hanover, IV. 664.  
KALENDS, first day of Roman month, IV. 665.  
KALEWALA, Finnish epic poem, IX. 219; XVII. 158.  
KALGAN, town, China, XIII. 828.  
KALHAT, coast region, Arabia, II. 255.  
KALHORA DYNASTY, Sind, India, XXII. 92.  
KALIDASA, Sanskrit writer, XIII. 828; VII. 397; XXI. 285.  
KALLIAH AND DIMNAH, Book of, III. 666; ancient Syriac version, XXII. 850.  
KALINGA, ancient kingdom, India, XIII. 829.  
KALINGAPATAM, town, India, XIII. 829.  
KALISH, town, Russian Poland, XII. 829; treaty of (1813), XXII. 531; government, XIX. 309.  
KALITVENSKAYA, Don Cossack village, Russia, XIII. 829.  
KALI-YUG, Hindu chronology, V. 719.  
KALLADAKURCHI, town, India, XXIII. 405.  
KALLIGENEIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.  
KALMAR (Calmar, *q.v.*), town, Sweden, IV. 710.  
KALMUKS, Kalmucks, or Calmucks, Mongol tribes, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749; XXIII. 70.  
KAL MURA, river, Persia, XVIII. 626.  
KALMYKOFF, town, Russia, VI. 24.  
KALNA, town, India, XIII. 829.  
KALOCSA, or Kaloeza, town, Hungary, XIII. 829; observatory at, XVII. 713.  
KALONG, bat, in Java, IX. 352.  
KALPENI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.  
KALPI, town, India, XII. 830.  
KALUGA, government, Russia, XIII. 830; XXI. 69; town, XIII. 830.  
KALVARIYA, town, Russia, XIII. 830.  
KALW, town, Württemberg, XIII. 830.  
KALWARYA, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.  
KALYAN, town, India, XXIII. 221.  
KALYAZIN, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.  
KAMA, river, Russia, XIV. 20; XVIII. 549; XXIV. 279.  
KAMACHIA (Shemaha), ancient town, Persia, XXI. 794.  
KAMAKHYA, Temple of, at Now-gong, India, XVII. 609.  
KAMAL, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.  
KAMALA, drug, XIII. 831.  
KAMALIA, town, India, XVI. 789.  
KAMASINS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.  
KAMBANGAN, Nusa, island, Java, XIII. 600.  
KAMBAY (Cambay), town and gulf, India, IV. 723.  
KAMBOJA (Cambodia), kingdom, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, IV. 723; XXI. 854.  
KAMBURG, town, Germany, XXI. 348.  
KAMCHADALES, people of Kamchatka, XIII. 832.  
KAMCHATKA, peninsula Siberia, XIII. 831.  
—, Sea of, XVIII. 116.  
KAMEEL, or Kamil, sovereign of Egypt, VI. 630; VII. 754.  
KAMENETS, town, Podolia, Russia, XIII. 832; XIX. 254.  
KAMENZ, town, Saxony, XIII. 832.  
KAMES, Lord, Scottish philosopher and judge, XIII. 833; on beauty, I. 222; his method of improving moss land, I. 404.  
KAMICHI, bird, XXI. 552.  
KAMIL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.  
—, El, sovereign of Egypt, VI. 630; VII. 754.  
KAMMERALISTS, German economists, XIX. 363.  
KÄMMERERITE, mineral, XVI. 414.  
KAMMERSEE, lake, Austria, XXI. 241.  
KAMMIN, town, Prussia, XIII. 833.  
KAMUZ, tribe, Kafiristan, XIII. 822.  
KAMPEN, town, Holland, XIII. 833; XVIII. 78.  
FAMPONGS, village groups, Sumatra, I. 96.  
KAMPOT, seaport, Cambodia, IV. 725.  
KAMPTEE (Kamthi), town, India, XIII. 834; XVII. 164.  
KAMPTULICON, floor-cloth, VI. 402; XIV. 676.  
KAMRUP, district, India, XIII. 833.  
KAMSA, Gabriel, Syriac hymn-writer, XXII. 855.  
KAMTCHATKA, or Kamchatka, peninsula, Siberia, XIII. 831.  
KAMTHI, town, India, XIII. 834; XVII. 164.  
KAMUISHIN, town, Russia, XIII. 834; XXI. 305.  
KAMURGI, Ali, Ottoman general, XI. 121.  
KAMYSHIN (Kamuishin), town, Russia, XIII. 834; XXI. 305.  
KANADA, Hindu philosopher, his categories, V. 222.  
KANAGAWA, town, Japan, XXIV. 745.

- KANALA, New Caledonia, Nickel-mines of, XVII. 376.
- KANANUR, town, India, XIII. 834; XV. 312.
- KANARA, North, district, India, XIII. 834.
- , South, district, India, XIII. 835.
- KANASTER TOBACCO, XXIII. 425.
- KANAUJ, town, India, XIII. 835; IX. 42.
- KANAWHA, river, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
- KANBIL (Kamala), drug, XIII. 831.
- KANDAHAR, town, Afghanistan, XIII. 835.
- KANDAVU, island, Fiji group, IX. 156.
- KANDELBERG, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- KANDHS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
- KANDI, town, India, XIII. 837.
- KANDJUR, Tibetan Buddhist books, XIV. 229.
- KANDUKUR, town, India, XVII. 321.
- KANDY, town, Ceylon, XIII. 837.
- KANE, Elisha Kent, American explorer, XIII. 837; XIX. 322.
- KANEFF, town, Russia, XIII. 838.
- KANEMI, Mahomet el-Amin el, sheikh of Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 62.
- KANGAROO, marsupial mammal, XIII. 838; III. 111; XV. 382.
- ISLAND, South Australia, XXII. 286.
- LEATHER, XIV. 389.
- KANG-HE, emperor of China, v. 650.
- KANG-KAO (Canceo), town, Cambodia, IV. 800.
- KANGRA, district, India, XIII. 841; XX. 109; town, XIII. 841.
- KANHWARA, town, India, XXI. 665.
- KANIAPUSCAW, lake, Labrador, XIV. 175.
- KANIEFF, or Kaneff, town, Russia, XIII. 838.
- KANISHKA, Buddhist king, North-West India, XII. 784; XVIII. 606.
- KANIZSA-NAGV, town, Hungary, XIII. 842.
- KANKAKEE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 842.
- KANKER, state, India, XX. 257.
- KANO, or Kino, drug, XIV. 90.
- , town, Central Africa, XIII. 842; XXII. 248, 279.
- KANOJE (Kanauj), town, India, XIII. 835; IX. 42.
- KANSAS, State, U.S.A., XIII. 842; population, XXIII. 802.
- CITY, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 704.
- CITY, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 844; XVI. 526; XXIV. 704.
- KANSAS-NEBRASKA ACT, U.S.A., XXIII. 770.
- KANSK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 743.
- KANSTATT (Canstatt), town, Würtemberg, v. 26; XXII. 613; XXIV. 701.
- KAN-SUH, province, China, v. 638.
- KANT, Immanuel, German philosopher, XIII. 844; X. 540; his doctrine of antinomies, II. 130; on mental association, II. 732; on axiomatic principles, III. 159; on the beautiful, I. 217; his doctrine of the categories, v. 224; on deism and theism, XXIII. 235, 246; his ethics, VIII. 609; on evolution, VIII. 761; on induction and analogy, I. 791; his view of Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; his influence on English literature, VIII. 432; his logic, XIV. 795, 799; his metaphysics, XVI. 82; on optimism and pessimism, XVIII. 687; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; his attitude towards scepticism, XXI. 383; Jacobi's criticism of, XIII. 538; his reply to Hume compared with Reid's, XX. 351.
- KANTELETAR, Finnish lyric poetry, IX. 220.
- KANTEMIR, Antiokh, Russian satirist, XXI. 105.
- KANTYSEE, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- KANURI, Negro tribe, Bornu, IV. 61.
- KANZEGO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- KAO, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- KAOLIN, porcelain clay, XIV. 1, 90; XVI. 424; XIX. 600, 633; of St Yrieix, France, XIV. 651.
- KAPILA, Hindu sage, IV. 209; XXI. 291.
- (Hardwar), town, India, XI. 475.
- KAPILAVASTU, origin of Buddhism at, IV. 425.
- KAPPEL, Switzerland, Battle of (1531), XX. 334; XXII. 790; XXIV. 612.
- KAPUAS, river, Borneo, IV. 56.
- KAPUNDA, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- KAPURTHALA, state, India, XIV. 2.
- KARA, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
- KARABAGH, khanate, Caucasus, XXI. 849.
- KARABOGHAZ, gulf, Caspian Sea, v. 178.
- KARA-BUTAK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 627.
- KARACHI (Kurrachee), district, India, XIV. 160; town, XIV. 161.
- KARAD, town, India, XXI. 317.
- KARA-DAGH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
- KARA-DARIA, river, Central Asia, XXII. 818.
- KARAFTU, or Karafuto (Saghalin), island, North Pacific, XXI. 147.
- KARAGASSES, or Karagases, Ural-Altai people, Siberia, XXI. 251; XXII. 8; XXIII. 70.
- KARAGEORGEVICH (Czerny George), Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
- KARA-HISSAR, three towns, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
- KARAITES, Jewish sect, XIV. 2: in Russia, XXI. 79.
- KARAKALPAKS, Tartar tribe, XIV. 64.
- KARAKASH, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
- KARA-KIRGHIZ, Tartar tribe, XIV. 94.
- KARAKOL, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 641.
- KARAKORUM, town, Central Asia, XIV. 2; Mongol palace at, XVI. 742.
- , mountain range, XIV. 2; II. 684; XXIII. 340; pass, XIV. 2, 153; XXIII. 340.
- KARAKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- KARA-KUM, desert, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XXII. 820; XXIII. 511.
- KARAMAN (Caraman), town, Asiatic Turkey, v. 82; XV. 92.
- , Turkish principality, Asia Minor, XXIII. 640.
- KARAMANIA (Caramania), district, Asiatic Turkey, v. 82.
- KARAMITA, Moslem sect, XVI. 586, 594.
- KARA MUSTAPHA, Turkish vizier and general, XIX. 296; XXIII. 645.
- KARAMZIN, Nikolai Mikhailovich, Russian writer, XIV. 3; XXI. 106.
- KARA SEA, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
- KARASHAR, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- KARA STRAIT, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
- KARASU-BAZAR, town, Russia, XIV. 3.
- KARA-TAU, mountains, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
- KARATAYS, race of people, Russia, XVI. 813.
- KARATCHAI, tribe of Tartars, Russia, XIV. 150; XXIII. 70.
- KARATCHEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 4; XVII. 826.
- KARATEGIN, country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
- KARAULI, state, India, XIV. 4; XX. 260; town, XIV. 4.
- KARAWANKEN, mountains, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- KARCZAG, town, Hungary, XIV. 5.
- KARDEC, Allan, French spiritualist, XXII. 407.
- KARDJORDJE (Czerny George), Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
- KARDSZAG (Karczag), town, Hungary, XIV. 5.
- KARELIANS, race of people, Russia, XIV. 307; XVII. 764.
- KARELINITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- KAREMA, town, Tanganyika, Africa, XXIV. 763.
- KARENS, race of people, Siam and Burmah, XXI. 852.
- KARGALYK, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
- KARHARBARI, coalfield, India, XII. 737.
- KARIKAL, town, India, XIV. 5.
- KARIM KHAN, Persian ruler, XVIII. 644.
- KARIMON DJAWA, islands, Java, XIII. 600.
- KARKAR (Curzola), town, Dalmatia, VI. 728.

- KARKARALINSK, town, Asiatic Russia, XXI. 639.
- KARL, Teutonic freeman, XVII. 529.
- , or Carl, name. See Charles.
- FRIEDRICH, margrave of Baden, German economist, XIX. 363.
- KARLI, India, Cave temples of, II. 394.
- KARLJOHANSWÆRN (Horten), town, Norway, XII. 209.
- KARLSHAVEN (Carlshamn), town, Sweden, V. 112.
- KARLSRUHE (Carlsruhe), town, Baden, V. 112.
- KARLSTADT (Carlstadt), district, Bavaria, V. 113.
- KARLUKS, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 659.
- KARMAN, or Kirman, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
- KARMANIA (Kirman), province, Persia, XIV. 99.
- KARMANSHAH, or Kirmanshahan, town, Persia, XIV. 100; XVIII. 628.
- KARMATHIANS, or Karmathites, Mohammedan people, Arabia, II. 259, 722; XIV. 15; XVI. 586, 594.
- KARNAC, Egypt, Temple of, II. 390; VII. 777.
- KARNAL, district, India, XIV. 5; XX. 109; town, XIV. 5.
- KÄRNTEN, or Carinthia, crown-land, Austria, V. 106; XXII. 614.
- KARNUL, district and town, Madras, India, XIV. 5, 6.
- KAROLOSTADT, or Carlstadt (A. R. Bodenstern), German Reformer, V. 113.
- KARONS, Papuan tribe, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
- KARPINSKI, Franciszek, Polish poet, XIX. 303.
- KARROO, plateau, Cape Colony, V. 42.
- KARS, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 6; XXIII. 515; government, XXIII. 513.
- KARSCH, Anna Louisa, German poetess, X. 534.
- KÄRSHI, town, Central Asia, XIV. 6.
- KARSTEN, Karl J. B., on iron and steel, XIII. 282; his process of lead-smelting, XIV. 377.
- KARSTENITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- KARTCHUM, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
- KARTHLI LANGUAGE, Georgia, X. 433.
- KARTUM (Khartum), town, Egypt, XIV. 58; L. 267; XVII. 507, 610.
- KARUN, river, Persia, XV. 68; XVIII. 620; XXI. 849.
- KARWAR, town, India, XIV. 7.
- KARWARS, Papuan idols, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
- KARYOKINESIS, process in animal tissue-cells, XIX. 833.
- KASAKSTADT, town, Russia, XIX. 284.
- KASAN, or Kazan (*q.v.*), Russia, XIV. 20; observatory at, XVII. 714.
- KASANLIK, town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIV. 7.
- KASBIN, or Casbin, town, Persia, V. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
- KASCHAU, town, Hungary, XIV. 7.
- KASEEM, valley, Arabia, II. 239.
- KASHAN (Cashan), town, Persia, V. 175; XVIII. 626.
- KASHBA BANIACHANG, town, India, XXII. 810.
- KASHGAR, town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
- KASHI, glazed ornamentation of Oriental buildings, XIV. 8.
- KASHIN, town, Russia, XIV. 9; XXIII. 672.
- KASHIRA, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- KASHKAR, state, Hindu Kush, XIV. 9; XI. 838.
- KASHMIR, or Cashmere, Central Asia, valley and state, XIV. 9; XI. 823; dictionaries of language of, VII. 191; shawls of, XXI. 781.
- KASHNA (Katsena), town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
- KASHOUBISH LANGUAGE, Slav dialect, XXII. 151, 154.
- KASIDA, variety of Persian poetry, XVIII. 656; XXIII. 656.
- KASIKAVRITTI, Sanskrit commentaries, XXI. 292.
- KASIMBAZAR, town, India, XIV. 14.
- KASIMI, Persian writer, XVIII. 657.
- KASIMOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 14; XXI. 116.
- KASIMUKHIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- KASIPUR, town, India, XXIII. 59.
- KÄSMARK, town, Hungary, XIV. 733.
- KASPLYA, river, Russia, XXII. 183.
- KASR, part of remains of Babylon, III. 18
- AL-KEBIR, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- KASSAI, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
- KASSINA (Katsena), town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
- KASSOWITZ, M., his researches on rickets, XVIII. 374.
- KASTAMUNI, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 14; province, XXIII. 653.
- KASTENBEIN, Charles, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.
- KASTORIA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 14.
- KASTRO, town, Imbros, Ægean Archipelago, XII. 715.
- , town, Lemnos, Turkey, XIV. 436.
- , town, Siphanto, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.
- KASVIN (Casbin), town, Persia, V. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
- KASZUBES, race, Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
- KÄT, Egyptian weight, XXIV. 486.
- KATABOLISM, destructive processes in physiology, XIX. 13, 19, 22, 50; XXI. 724.
- KATAHDIN, mountain, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298; XXIII. 792.
- KATAPHYRYGIANS, early Christian sect, XVI. 775.
- KATAPLOUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- KATAR, pearl-fishery coast, Arabia, II. 254.
- KATASTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19.
- KATAV-IVANOVSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- KATCHUP (Ketchup), sauce, XIV. 54.
- KATER, Henry, English physicist, XIV. 14.
- KATHARINE. See Catherine.
- KATHIAWAR, district, India, XIV. 14.
- KATHMANDU (Khatmandu), town, Nepal, XIV. 59; XVII. 342.
- KATIF, town, Arabia, XIV. 15.
- KATORS, people, Kafirstan, Asia, XIII. 821.
- KATRINE, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666; XXII. 553; aqueduct from, II. 224; water-works of, X. 642.
- KATSENA, town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
- KATTOWITZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 15.
- KATTY-KURGAN, town, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 782.
- KATTYVAR (Kathiawar), district, India, XIV. 14.
- KATUNSKIYE BYELKI, mountains, Siberia, XXIII. 438.
- KATWA, town, Bengal, India, XIV. 15.
- KATYAVANA, Sanskrit grammarian, XXI. 292.
- KATZBACH, river, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52; battle of the (1813), XVII. 220.
- KATZENKOPF, mountain, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
- KAUAI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
- KAUFFBEUREN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 16.
- KAUFFMAN, Angelica, Swiss artist, XIV. 16.
- KAUFMANN PEAK, mountain, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
- KAULBACH, Wilhelm von, German painter, XIV. 16.
- KAU-LUNG, suburb of Hong Kong, China, XII. 141.
- KAUMENES, islets, Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.
- KAUNE (Kovno), town, Russia, XIV. 146.
- KAUNITZ, Wenzel Anton, Austrian statesman, XIV. 18; IX. 587.
- KAUP, Johann J., on birds, XVIII. 14, 15.
- KAURI, tree, of New Zealand, IX. 407; gum of, III. 67; XVII. 469.
- KAVA, intoxicating drink, of South Sea Islands, XIV. 18.
- KAVADH I., ruler of Persia, XVIII. 611.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
- KAVAHINE, crystalline principle in kava, XIV. 18.
- KAVALA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 18.

- KAVANAGH, Julia, Irish novelist, XIV. 19.
- KAVELE (Ujiji), town, Central Africa, XXIII. 719.
- KAVELIN, Constantine, Russian jurist, XXI. 108.
- KAVERI, or Cauvery, river, India, XIV. 19; XV. 184; XVII. 123; XXIII. 47.
- KAVIR, salt deserts, Persia, XIV. 66; XVIII. 621.
- KAWAR (Bilma), town, Central Africa, III. 678.
- KAWI, Java, Language and inscriptions of, XIII. 608.
- KAWIN, balsamic resin, XIV. 18.
- KAWRATI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- KAWS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- KAY, John, Scottish caricaturist, XIV. 19.
- , John, English watchmaker, associate of Arkwright, II. 541.
- KAVAK, Eskimo canoe, VIII. 545.
- KAVALPATNAM, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- KAVASTHS, race of people, India, XVIII. 72.
- KAYE (Caius), John, English physician, XV. 808; founder of Caius College, Cambridge, IV. 648.
- , Sir John William, historian of India, XIV. 19.
- KAYELI, kingdom, Celebes, v. 290.
- KAZA, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
- KAZAKS, Mongol tribes, XIV. 95; XVI. 749.
- KAZALA, town, Central Asia, XIV. 20.
- KAZALINSK (Kazala), town, Central Asia, XIV. 20; XXII. 820, 821.
- KAZAN, government, Russia, XIV. 20; XXI. 69.
- , town, Russia, XIV. 20; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
- KAZANLIK, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
- KAZAN TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
- KAZBEK, mountain, Caucasus, v. 252.
- KAZBIN (Casbin), town, Persia, v. 174.
- KAZ-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 706.
- KAZIM, Mohammed, his description of Assam, II. 719.
- KAZIMIERZ (Casimir) I., king of Poland, XIX. 286.
- II., of Poland, XIX. 287.
- III., of Poland, XIX. 288.
- IV., of Poland, XIX. 289.
- KAZINCZY, Ferencz, Hungarian writer, XIV. 21; XII. 377.
- KAZVIN (Casbin), town, Persia, v. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
- KAZWINI, Zachariah b. Mohammed al, Arabian geographer, X. 178.
- KEA, New Zealand parrot, XVII. 354.
- KEA-KING, emperor of China, v. 651.
- KEAN, Charles John, English actor, XIV. 21.
- , Edmund, English actor, XIV. 21; his cottage in Bute, IV. 580.
- , Moses, English pantomimist, XIV. 22.
- KEANG-NAN (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 172.
- KEANG-NING, town, China, XVII. 171.
- KEANG-SE, province, China, v. 635.
- KEANG-SOO, province, China, v. 635.
- KEATS, John, English poet, XIV. 22.
- KEBARS, Papuan tribe, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
- KEBLE, John, English poet, XIV. 24; hymns by, XII. 595.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- KECHO, town, Tong-King, IV. 624; VI. 96.
- KECSKEMET, town, Hungary, XIV. 26.
- KEDABEK, Transcaucasia, Russia, Copper works at, XXIII. 514.
- KEDAH, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- KEDARNATH, Temple of, Himalayas, XI. 835.
- KEEL, of a ship, XXI. 819.
- KEELING ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 26; XXII. 586.
- KEENE, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 392.
- KEEN-LUNG, emperor of China, v. 650.
- KEEP, or Donjon, in architecture, II 466.
- KEEVE, mining tub, XVI. 465.
- KEEWATIN, or Kewatin, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
- KEFF, or Kef, town, Tunis, XIV. 27; XXIII. 620.
- KEFFI ABD ES-SENGA, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII 279.
- KEFNEKAISE, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- KEHL, suburb of Strasburg, Germany, XXII. 589.
- KEIGHLEY, town, England, XIV. 27; population, XXIV. 748.
- KEI ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 27.
- KEILBERG, mountain, Germany, VIII. 533.
- KEILHAU, Germany, Educational establishment at, IX. 793.
- KEILHAUTE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- KEILL, James, Scottish physician, XV. 812; XXIV. 97.
- , John, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.
- KEIM, Theodor, German theologian, XIV. 28; his Jesu von Nazara, XIII. 672.
- KEISER, Reinhard, German musician, XVII. 92.
- KEITH, Scottish family, earls marischal of Scotland, XIV. 28.
- , Francis Edward James, Prussian marshal, N.V. 28.
- KEITH, George, Quaker, friend of Penn, XVIII. 496.
- KEITUM, town, Schleswig, XXII. 810.
- KEJ, town, Baluchistan, XIV. 28.
- KELANI-GANGA, river, Ceylon, v. 360.
- KELANTAN, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- KELIF-USBOI, valley, Transcaspien Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
- KELISMAN, town, Asia Minor, v. 818.
- KELLER, Gottfried, Swiss writer, XXII. 800.
- KELLERMANN, François Christophe, French marshal, XIV. 29.
- KELLETT, Sir Henry, Arctic explorer, XIX. 322.
- KELLGREN, Johan Henrik, Swedish poet and critic, XIV. 29; XXII. 756.
- KELLIE, Earl of, claimant of earldom of Mar, XV. 525.
- KELLS, town, Ireland, XIV. 29.
- , Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
- KELLY, Edward, astrologer, VII. 22.
- , Thomas, Irish hymn-writer, XII. 595.
- , William, his improvements in the cotton-spinning mule, VI. 497.
- , William, Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
- KELP, source of iodine, XIV. 29; I. 508.
- KELP-PIGEON, bird, XXI. 782.
- KELSO, town, Scotland, XIV. 30; XXI. 34.
- KELT, salmon, XXI. 225.
- KELTAI, or Celts, (*q.v.*), v. 297.
- KELVIN, river, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- KEM, name for Egypt, VII. 700.
- KEMAL BEY, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.
- KEMAL PASHA-ZADA, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
- KEMAMAN, district, Malay Archipelago, XV. 322.
- KEMBLE, Charles, English actor, XIV. 30.
- , John Mitchell, English scholar and historian, XIV. 30.
- , John Phillip, English actor, XIV. 31.
- , Sarah (Mrs Siddons), English actress, XIV. 31; XXII. 32.
- KEMPELEN, Baron, his chess-playing automaton, XV. 210.
- KEMPIS, Thomas a, mediæval writer, XIV. 31; XI. 208; XVII. 134.
- KEMPLEV, Gloucestershire, England, Church at, XVII. 45.
- KEMPTEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 33.
- KEN, Thomas, English non-juring bishop, XIV. 33; hymns by, XII. 592.
- KENDAL, town, England, XIV. 34; XXIV. 515, 516.
- KENDI, Arab Christian apologist, XXIII. 848.
- KENDRAPARA, town, India, XVII. 845.
- KENDREW, John, inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
- KENEH, or Kine, town, Egypt, VII. 776.

- KENELM CHILLINGLY, Lytton's novel, xv. 123.
- KENIA, mountain, Africa, I. 250; discovered by Krapf, I. 246, 250.
- KENILWORTH, town, England, XIV. 35.
- KENITES, people, south of Palestine, XVIII. 175.
- KENMARE, river, Ireland, XIV. 51.
- KENNEBEC, river, Maine, U.S.A., xv. 298.
- KENNEDIE, Walter, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
- KENNEDY, James, Scottish bishop and statesman, XXI. 494.
- , John Pendleton, American essayist, I. 723.
- , Quintine, Knox's dispute with, XIV. 132.
- , Thomas Francis, Scottish politician, XIV. 35.
- , William, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
- KENNET, river, England, XXIII. 220; XXIV. 594.
- , White, bishop of Peterborough, XIV. 35.
- AVENUE, Avebury, Wilts, England, III. 144.
- KENNETH I., Macalpine, king of Scotland, XXI. 477.
- II., of Scotland, XXI. 479.
- KENNICOTT, Benjamin, English Hebraist, XIV. 36.
- KENOSHA, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XIV. 36.
- KENSINGTON, part of London, XIV. 36, 822.
- GARDENS, London, XIV. 824.
- KENT, county, England, XIV. 36; population and representation, XXIII. 727; dialect of, VIII. 391; hop-growing in, IV. 272; breed of sheep, I. 392.
- , James, American jurist, XIV. 40.
- , William, English artist and landscape gardener, XIV. 40.
- KENTIGERN, St, Celtic missionary, XIV. 40; XXI. 474.
- KENTISH DIALECT, VIII. 391.
- KENTISH PLOVER, bird, XIV. 76.
- KENTS, breed of sheep, I. 392.
- KENT'S HOLE, cave, Devonshire, England, II. 115; v. 267; VII. 140.
- KENTUCKY, State, U.S.A., XIV. 41; population, XXIII. 802; caves of, v. 266; xv. 448; mule-breeding in, XVII. 14.
- KENYON, Lord, English chief-justice, XIV. 45.
- KEOKUK, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XIV. 45.
- KEPHALOS, villages, Paros, Greece, XVIII. 319.
- KEPLER, Johann, German astronomer, XIV. 45; II. 752; on astrology, II. 743; on infinities in geometry, XIII. 5; his laws of planetary motion, II. 779; xv. 708; XVII. 441; on Napier's logarithms, XVII. 182; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; his telescope, XXIII. 136; on the tides, XXIII. 355.
- KEPPEL, province, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- KERAITS, Mongol tribe, XVI. 743, 744.
- KERAK, town, Syria, XIV. 48; site of, X. 30.
- KERAS, Greek trumpet, XXIII. 593.
- KERATITIS, eye disease, XVII. 780.
- KERAULOPHON, organ pipe, XVII. 832.
- KERBELA, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 48; pilgrimages to, XIX. 93; battle of (680), XVI. 568; district, XVI. 52.
- KERBING, of footways, XX. 588.
- KERBOGA, prince of Mosul, VI. 626.
- KERELI GÖL, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709; XIII. 384.
- KERENSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- KERESZTES, Hungary, Battle of (1596), XXIII. 644.
- KERGONAN, France, Cromlech at, XXI. 51.
- KERGUELEN'S LAND, island, Southern Ocean, XIV. 48; discovery of, XIX. 329.
- KERIVOULA, genus of bats, xv. 411.
- KERKHAH, river, Persia, xv. 68.
- KERKUK, or Kerkook, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 49.
- KERKYRA (Corcyra), ancient town, Greece, VI. 396.
- KERL, Johann Caspar, German musician, XVII. 90.
- KERLESCANT, ancient monuments, Carnac, France, v. 118; XXI. 51.
- KERMAN (Kirman), province, Persia, XIV. 99; XXI. 635.
- KERMANJI, Kurdish language, XIV. 157.
- KERMANSHAH, town and district, Persia, XIV. 100; XVIII. 628.
- KERMARIO, ancient monuments, Carnac, France, v. 118; XXI. 51.
- KERMES, insect and crimson dye from it, XIV. 49.
- KERMESITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- KERNER, Anton, on Alpine plants, I. 634.
- , Justinus Andreas, German writer, XIV. 50.
- KERNS, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 838.
- KEROUAN (Kairwan), town, Tunis, XIII. 824.
- KEROWLY (Karauli), state, India, XIV. 4; XX. 260; town, XIV. 4.
- KERRY, county, Ireland, XIV. 50; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- KERSAL MOOR, near Manchester, England, xv. 459.
- KERTCH, town, Russia, XIV. 52; VI. 586.
- KESAB CHANDRA SEN, Brahman reformer, IV. 201.
- KESAV-DAS, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
- KESMARK, town, Hungary, XIV. 53.
- KESSELKOPPE, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- KESSLER, K., on birds, XVIII. 27.
- KESTEVEN, division of Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 655.
- KESTREL, bird, XIV. 53.
- KESWICK, town, England, XIV. 54.
- KESZTHELY, town, Hungary, XIV. 54.
- KETANS, Manchu tribe, xv. 467.
- KETCHUP, sauce, XIV. 54.
- KETI, town, India, XIV. 54.
- KETILMUNDSSON, Mats, Swedish regent, XXII. 746.
- KETMIA (Gumbo), plant, XI. 276.
- KETONES, organic compounds, in chemistry, v. 568.
- KETTERING, town, England, XIV. 54; XVII. 556.
- KETTLEDRUM, musical instrument, VII. 479.
- KETYLE FALLS, Columbia river, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- KETUBIM, part of the Hebrew canon, III. 635.
- KETURAH, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
- KEUNJHAR, or Keunjur, state, India, XIV. 54.
- KEUNTHAL, state, India, XIV. 54.
- KEW, town, England, XIV. 55; herbarium at, XI. 716; observatory at, XVII. 710.
- GARDENS, near London, XI. 716; under Aiton's superintendence, I. 431; under Hooker's, XII. 153.
- KEW-KEANG FOO, town, China, XIV. 55; v. 636.
- KEY, for lock, XIV. 744.
- , Francis Scott, American poet, I. 722.
- , Lough, Ireland, xx. 850.
- KEYA PAHA, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
- KEYBOARD, of musical instrument, XIX. 65.
- KEYE, John, founder of Caius College, Cambridge, IV. 648; xv. 808.
- KEYHAM, Dockyard at, England, VII. 315, 318.
- KEYS, rocky islets, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 338.
- , for fastening rails, XX. 241.
- , House of, Isle of Man, xv. 452.
- KEYSER, J. R., Norwegian historian, XVII. 592.
- , Thomas de, Dutch painter, XX. 374.
- KEYSERLING, Alexander, on birds, XVIII. 26.
- KEY-STONE, in architecture, II. 466.
- KEY WEST, island and town, Florida, U.S.A., XIV. 55.
- KEZANLYK (Kasanlik), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIV. 7.
- KHABAROVKA, town, Siberia, Russia, XIV. 56; xv. 548, 549.
- KHABUR (Chaboras), affluent of Euphrates, VIII. 669; XVI. 47.
- KHADAR, district, India, XXII. 98.
- KHADIJA, wife of Mohammed, XVI. 546.



- KHAFRA**, or Chephren, king of Egypt, v. 582; vii. 733; pyramid of, xx. 123.  
**KHAGASSES**, people, Siberia, xxii. 11.  
**KHAGAUL**, town, India, xviii. 409.  
**KHAIBAR**, Arabia, Mohammed's attack upon (628), xvi. 557.  
**KHAIRABAD**, town, India, xiv. 72; xxii. 102.  
**KHAIRAGARH**, state, Central Provinces, India, xx. 257.  
**KHAIRGARH**, district, Oudh, India, xviii. 71.  
**KHAIRPUR**, town, India, xiv. 56.  
**KHAIZORAN**, mother of Haroun al Raschid, xvi. 581.  
**KHAJUNA LANGUAGE**, on upper Indus, x. 598.  
**KHAKANI**, Persian writer, xviii. 658.  
**KHALDOUN**, Ibn, Arabic writer, xii. 609; xxiii. 5.  
**KHALID**, Bani, Arab tribes, xvii. 773. — **BEN AL-WALID**, Moslem leader, xvi. 562.  
**KHALIFA** (Caliph), Mohammedan sovereignty, iv. 706; xvi. 589, 591; xxii. 661.  
**KHALIFAH**, Hajji, Arabic writer, xi. 377.  
**KHALIFATE** (Caliphate), The Eastern, xvi. 565.  
**KHALIL**, shah of Persia, xviii. 632. — **El**, or Hebron, Palestine, xi. 608.  
**KHALKHAS**, Mongol tribes, xvi. 744, 749.  
**KHALKI**, one of Princes Islands, Sea of Marmora, xix. 742.  
**KHALLIKAN**, Ibn, Arabic writer, xii. 609; xxiii. 5.  
**KHAM**, region, Tibet, xxiii. 339.  
**KHAMAR-DABAN**, mountain, Siberia, xxii. 3; xxiii. 509.  
**KHANGAON**, town, India, xiv. 56.  
**KHAMIS BAR KADAHE**, Syriac hymn-writer, xxii. 855.  
**KHAMMURAGAS**, dynasty of Babylon, iii. 185.  
**KHAMSAH**, district, Persia, xviii. 627.  
**KHAMTI**, Shan language, xxi. 774.  
**KHAN**, Eastern inn, v. 85. — **or Kaan**, title, its application, xiv. 150.  
**KHANDESH**, district, India, xiv. 56.  
**KHANDLA**, town, India, xvii. 114.  
**KHANDPARA**, state, India, xiv. 57; town, xvii. 845.  
**KHANDS**, race, India, xv. 185.  
**KHANDWA**, town, India, xiv. 57; xvii. 509.  
**KHANGKA**, lake, Siberia, xxii. 5.  
**KHANIA** (Canea), town, Crete, iv. 806; vi. 572.  
**KHAN-TENGRI**, mountain, Turkestan, xxiii. 633.  
**KHARAYOK**, river, Siam, xxi. 850.  
**KHAREZM** (Khwarizm, *q.v.*), ancient kingdom, Turkestan, xiv. 62.
- KHARGEH**, or Kharija, oasis, Africa, xvii. 695.  
**KHARIJITES**, Moslem dissenters, xvi. 560, 564, 569, 571, 592.  
**KHARIMKOTAN**, island, Kuriles, Asia, xiv. 160.  
**KHARIZMI**, Al, on numerals, xvii. 626.  
**KHARIZMIANS**, their invasion of the Holy Land, xxiii. 162.  
**KHARIZM SHAHS**, Empire of the, xxiii. 660. See Khwarizm.  
**KHARKOFF**, government, Russia, xiv. 57; xxi. 69. — **town**, Russia, xiv. 57; xxi. 70; university of, xxiii. 852.  
**KHARPUT**, town, Armenia, xiv. 57.  
**KHARTUM**, or Khartoum, town, Egypt, xiv. 58; i. 267; xvii. 507, 610.  
**KHAS**, aboriginal race, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, xiv. 294.  
**KHASH-RUD**, river, Afghanistan, i. 229.  
**KHASI AND JAINTIA HILLS**, district, India, xiv. 58; heavy rainfall in, ii. 691.  
**KHASSIA LANGUAGE**, Dictionary of, vii. 191.  
**KHATIB**, Mohammedan preacher, xxii. 662.  
**KHATMANDU**, town, Nepal, xiv. 59; xvii. 342.  
**KHAUSAR**, river, Nineveh, xvii. 512.  
**KHAYAL**, Mohammed Taki, Persian writer, xviii. 657.  
**KHAYYAM**, Omar b. Ibrahim al, Persian mathematician, xvii. 771; xviii. 658.  
**KHAZAEI**, tribe, Mesopotamia, xvi. 52.  
**KHAZARASP**, town, Khiva oasis, Asia, xiv. 64.  
**KHAZARLA**, ancient territory, south-eastern Russia, xiv. 59.  
**KHAZARS**, ancient people, Caucasus, xiv. 59; xxi. 78.  
**KHAZNA**, ruin, at Petra, Syria, xviii. 705.  
**KHEDIVE**, title of sovereign of Egypt, vii. 766, 784.  
**KHELAT**, town, Baluchistan, xiv. 61; iii. 302.  
**KHEMNITZER**, Ivan, Russian fabulist, xxi. 106.  
**KHERASKOFF**, Michael, Russian poet, xxi. 106.  
**KHERI**, district, India, xiv. 61.  
**KHERSON**, government, Russia, xiv. 61; xxi. 69; town, xiv. 62.  
**KHERWA**, town, Bornu, Africa, xiv. 153.  
**KHIAO**, chief ruler of the Laos, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, xiv. 294.  
**KHIMARA**, mountains, Albania, i. 447.  
**KHINALUGH**, Caucasian tribe, xiv. 475.  
**KHING-AB**, affluent of the Oxus, Central Asia, xviii. 103.  
**KHINGAN MOUNTAINS**, Siberia, xxii. 3; xxiii. 510.  
**KHIVA**, khanate, Turkestan, xiv. 62; town, xiv. 65; xviii. 101.  
**KHMELNIK**, town, Russia, xix. 254.
- KHMER**, people, Cambodia, iv. 725.  
**KHNUM**, Egyptian deity, i. 740; vii. 718.  
**KHO**, tribe, Hindu Kush, xiv. 9.  
**KHOI**, town and district, Persia, xiv. 65; xviii. 626.  
**KHOI-KHOIN**, South-African race, xii. 309.  
**KHOJAH DYNASTY**, Kashgar, Central Asia, xiv. 8.  
**KHOJEND**, town, Turkestan, xiv. 65; xxii. 821.  
**KHOKAND**, town, Turkestan, xiv. 65; ix. 85; xviii. 101.  
**KHOLUI**, village, Russia, xxiv. 271.  
**KHONGS**, race of people, Siam, xxi. 852.  
**KHONI**, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, xxiii. 514.  
**KHONS** (Chons), Egyptian deity, v. 685.  
**KHONSAR**, town, Persia, xiv. 66.  
**KHOPER**, river, Russia, xxi. 74.  
**KHORAIZA**, Arab tribe, xvi. 556.  
**KHORAMABAD**, town, Persia, xiv. 66.  
**KHORASAN**, or Khorassan, province, Persia, xiv. 66; i. 228; xvi. 44; xviii. 626; insurrection in, xviii. 651; great salt desert of, xviii. 621. — **Veiled Prophet of (Al-Mokanna)**, xvi. 44, 580, 608.  
**KHOR NOWARAT**, bay, Red Sea, xx. 316.  
**KHOROL**, town, Russia, xix. 410.  
**KHORSABAD**, ruins of Nineveh, ii. 398; xvii. 512.  
**KHORSUM**, region, Tibet, xxiii. 340.  
**KHOSHOTS**, or Khoshod, tribe of Mongols, iv. 710; xvi. 744, 749.  
**KHOSRAU**, or Chosroes, I., king of Persia, xviii. 612. — **II.**, of Persia, xviii. 614; capture of Jerusalem by, vi. 622. — **Amir**, Persian poet, xviii. 659. — **Nasir b.**, Persian poet, xvii. 237; xviii. 658. — **AND SHIRIN**, poem of Nizami, xvii. 522.  
**KHOTAN**, town and district, Turkestan, xiv. 67; xxiii. 639; xxiv. 728.  
**KHOTEEN** (Khotin), town, Russia, xiv. 67.  
**KHOTES**, Mahratta landed proprietors, India, xv. 290.  
**KHOTIN**, town, Russia, xiv. 67.  
**KHOWARIJ**, Arab sect, ii. 250.  
**KHRI-SRONG LDEU-BTSAN**, Tibetan king, xiv. 229; xxiii. 345.  
**KHWAREZM** (Khwarizm, *q.v.*), kingdom, xiii. 621.  
**KHUDABANDA**, Muhammad, shah of Persia, xviii. 637.  
**KHUFU** (Cheops), king of Egypt, v. 582; vii. 732; pyramid of, xx. 123.  
**KHULM**, province and river, Afghanistan, i. 242.  
**KHULNA**, town, India, xiv. 67.  
**KHUNS** (Chons), Egyptian divinity, v. 685; vii. 718.

- KHURASAN** (Khorasan, *q.v.*), province, Persia, XIV. 66; XVIII. 621, 626, 651.
- KHURJA**, town, India, XIV. 68.
- KHURSHED**, pasha, Egypt, VII. 761.
- KHURUSTABAD**, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- KHUSHAB**, town, India, XIV. 68.
- KHUZISTAN**, province, Persia, XIV. 68.
- KHVATYNSK**, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
- KHWAJA KIDHR**, island, Sind, India, XXII. 90.
- KHWALISSES**, or Khazars, XIV. 59.
- KHWARIZM**, ancient kingdom (empire of the Khwarizm shahs), Asia, XIV. 62; XXI. 621; XVI. 740; XVIII. 101; XXIII. 162, 66c.
- KHWASA**, town, India, XXI. 665.
- KHYBAR PASS**, Afghanistan, I. 240; district of Punjab, XX. 109.
- KHYRABAD** (Khairabad), town, India, XIV. 56; XVIII. 72; XXII. 102.
- KHYRPOOR** (Khairpur), town, India, XIV. 56.
- KIACHTA**, or Kiakhta, town, Siberia, XIV. 68; XXIII. 511; XXIV. 11.
- KIANG-HAI**, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
- KIANG HUNG**, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- KIANG TUNG**, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- KIARING**, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
- KIAT**, town, Khiva oasis, Asia, XIV. 64.
- KICKELHAHN**, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- KID**, Skins of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 389; for gloves, X. 692.
- KIDD**, Captain William, English adventurer, XXII. 257.
- KIDDAW**, bird, XI. 262.
- KIDDERMINSTER**, town, England, XIV. 68; Baxter's work of reformation in, III. 455; carpets of, V. 129.
- KIDJANG**, or Kidang, deer, XVII. 32; XIII. 602.
- KIDNAPPING**, in law, XIV. 69.
- KIDNEY-BEAN**, vegetable, XII. 283.
- KIDNEYS**, their functions, XVII. 683; diseases of, XVIII. 386; Bright's disease, IV. 345; surgery of, XXII. 691; of mammals, XV. 366.
- KIDRON**, brook, Jerusalem, XIII. 636.
- KIEFER**, tree, XIX. 103.
- KIEFF**, government, Russia, XIV. 69; XXI. 69; principality, XXI. 89.
- , town, Russia, XIV. 69; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95; university of, XXIII. 852.
- KIEFT**, William, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- KIEL**, town, Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia, XIV. 71; XXI. 415; observatory at, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 850.
- KIELCE**, town, Russian Poland, XIV. 71; government, XIX. 309.
- KIELLAND**, Alexander, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
- KIER**, bleaching apparatus, III. 813.
- KIERKEGAARD**, Sören, Danish philosopher, XIV. 72; VII. 93.
- KIESELGUHR**, absorbent of nitroglycerin, VII. 583; XVII. 521.
- KIESERITE**, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 401; XIX. 588.
- KIESERLE**, mountain, Germany, XXI. 348.
- KIEV** (Kieff, *q.v.*), town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- KILAUEA**, volcano, Hawaii, X. 243; XI. 531.
- KILBRICKENITE**, mineral, XVI. 395.
- KILCREA ABBEY**, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
- KILCULLEN**, Ireland, Round tower of, XXI. 22.
- KILDARE**, county, Ireland, XIV. 72; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 73.
- , Earls of, XIII. 260, 261.
- KILDRUMMY CASTLE**, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, I. 45; defence of (1335), XV. 524.
- KILHAM**, Alexander, Wesleyan sectary, XVI. 189.
- KILIA**, town, Roumania, XIV. 73.
- KILIAN**, St, apostle of Franconia, XIV. 73.
- KILIG ARSLAN**, Seljuk prince, XXI. 636.
- KILIMANE** (Quilimane), town, East Africa, XX. 180; XVII. 7.
- KILIMANJARO**, mountain, East Africa, XIV. 73; I. 250.
- KILIS** (Killiz), town, Syria, XIV. 76.
- KILKENNY**, county, Ireland, XIV. 74; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coal, II. 106.
- , town, Ireland, XIV. 75; statute of (1366), XIII. 259.
- KILLARNEY**, town, Ireland, XIV. 75.
- , Lakes of, Ireland, XIII. 216; XIV. 51, 76.
- KILLDEER**, bird, XIV. 76; XIX. 228.
- KILLIECRANKIE**, Scotland, Battle of (1689), VII. 539; XXI. 517.
- KILLING TIMES**, Scotland, XXI. 517.
- KILLINGTON**, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- KILLINGWORTH**, George, his beard, III. 464.
- , RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
- KILLIN HILL**, cromléch, Ireland, XV. 25.
- KILLINITE**, mineral, XVI. 416, 425.
- KILLIZ**, town, Syria, XIV. 76.
- KILMARNOCK**, town, Scotland, XIV. 76.
- KILMENY**, Hogg's fairy tale, XII. 51.
- KILNS**, IX. 840; for brickmaking, IV. 283; for smelting iron ores, XIII. 291; maltsters', IV. 269; for baking pottery, XIX. 602, 619, 638, 643.
- KILOGRAMME**, standard of weight, XXIV. 480, 490.
- KILSYTH**, town, Scotland, XIV. 77; XXII. 554; battle of (1645), XVI. 796.
- KILT**, part of dress, of Scottish High-
- landers, V. 801; VI. 478; of early Irish, XIII. 257.
- KILTAN**, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
- KILWINNING**, town, Scotland, XIV. 77.
- KIMA**, New Guinea mussel, XVII. 389.
- KIMBERLEY**, town, South Africa, XIV. 77; XI. 204.
- , district, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- KIMERIDGE CLAY**, in geology, IV. 728; X. 356.
- KIMHI**, or Kimchi, Rabbi David, Jewish grammarian, XIV. 77.
- KIMPULUNG**, town, Roumania, XIV. 78.
- KI-MVITA**, language, East Africa, XXII. 729.
- KIN**, Next of, in law, XIII. 198.
- , dynasty of China, V. 647.
- KINABALU**, mountain, North Borneo, IV. 56; XXI. 123.
- KINABATANGAN**, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- KINCARDINE**, county, Scotland, XIV. 78; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
- KINCHINJINGA**, or Kinchinjunga, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825; XVII. 340.
- KIN-CHOW FOO**, town, China, V. 641.
- KINDEH**, kingdom, Arabia, II. 255.
- KINDERGARTEN**, educational institution, XIV. 79; VII. 678; IX. 793.
- KINDRED**, or Consanguinity, VI. 291; IX. 18; personal names based on, XVII. 169; in totem tribes, XXIII. 472.
- KINE**, town, Egypt, VII. 776.
- KINEMATICS**, branch of dynamics, VII. 582; XV. 678; XIX. 2; of fluids, XII. 461; diagrams in, VII. 149.
- KINETIC ENERGY**, VIII. 206.
- KINETICS**, branch of dynamics, XIX. 2.
- KINETIC THEORY**, of diffusion of gases, VII. 215.
- KINETON**, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- KING**, title, XXIII. 417; relations of, to nobility, XVII. 530; prerogatives of, XIX. 673; ancient Roman, XX. 732.
- , Edward, friend of Milton, XVI. 326.
- , Philip Parker, Australian explorer, III. 104; XXIV. 509.
- , Rufus, United States politician, XXIII. 748.
- , W., on brachiopods, IV. 189.
- , William, archbishop of Dublin, XIV. 80.
- , ARTHUR'S ROUND TABLE, Westmorland, England, XXIV. 516.
- KING-BIRD**, XIV. 80.
- KING CHARLES LAND**, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- KING CHARLES'S SOUTH LAND**, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- KING-CHOW FOO**, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- KING-CRAB**, crustacean, VI. 662.

- KING-FISH, XXIV. 738.  
 KINGFISHER, bird, XIV. 81.  
 KING GEORGE'S SOUND, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.  
 KING HART, Gawain Douglas's poem, VII. 377.  
 KINGHORN, town, Scotland, I. 491; IX. 152.  
 KING HORN, early English romance, VIII. 410; XX. 658.  
 KING LEAR, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.  
 KINGLET, bird, XIV. 82.  
 KINGO, Thomas, Danish poet and hymn-writer, VII. 90.  
 KI-NGOZI, language, Africa, XXII. 729.  
 KINGS, First and Second Books of, XIV. 83.  
 KINGSBOROUGH, Lord, on Mexican antiquities, II. 450; XVI. 206.  
 KINGSBRIDGE, suburb of New York, XVII. 458.  
 KING'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen, Scotland, I. 43.  
 KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.  
 KING'S COLLEGE, London, XXIII. 854.  
 KING'S COUNTY, Ireland, XIV. 86; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 KING'S EVIL, disease, XXI. 554.  
 KINGSHIP, in early England, VIII. 273, 281.  
 KING'S HOWS, barrow, Upsala, Sweden, III. 398.  
 KING'S INNS, legal school, Dublin, XIII. 90.  
 KINGSLEY, Charles, English poet and novelist, XIV. 88; on Christian socialism, XXII. 210.  
 KING'S LYNN, town, England, XV. 109; XVII. 536.  
 KING'S MOUNTAIN, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159.  
 KING'S QUHAIR (or QUAIR), poem by James I. of Scotland, VIII. 413; XIII. 566; XXI. 540.  
 KINGSTON, town, Ontario, Canada, XIV. 89; XVII. 775.  
 —, town, Jamaica, XIII. 550.  
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 89.  
 —, W. H. Giles, English writer of boys' stories, XIV. 90.  
 KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, town, England, XIV. 89; XXII. 694.  
 KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, town, England, XII. 340.  
 KINGSTOWN, town, Ireland, XIV. 90; VII. 494.  
 —, town, St Vincent, West Indies, XXI. 201.  
 KING-TIH CHIN, town, China, XIV. 90.  
 KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.  
 KINI-BALU, or Kinabalu, mountain and lake, Borneo, IV. 56; XXI. 123.  
 KINKAJOU, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.  
 KIN-LING (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 171.  
 KINMONT WILLIE, his rescue from Carlisle Castle, V. 109.  
 KINNEIL HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.  
 KINO, drug, XIV. 90, 382; tree, VIII. 650.  
 KINROSS, county, Scotland, XIV. 91; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 92.  
 KINSALE, town, Ireland, XIV. 92; fisheries at, VI. 403; IX. 264.  
 KIN-SHA-KIANG (Di-chu), river, Tibet, XXIII. 339.  
 KIØBENHAVN (Copenhagen, *q.v.*), capital of Denmark, VI. 343.  
 KIOTO, town, Japan, XIV. 92; XIII. 577.  
 KIOWAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.  
 KIPCHAKS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 746, 747; XXIII. 660, 661.  
 KIPPIS, Andrew, English writer, XIV. 93.  
 KIPPURE, mountains, Ireland, VII. 495; XXIV. 557.  
 KIPS, skins for tanning, XIV. 380, 386.  
 KIR, branch of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506, 508.  
 KIRATIS, country, Nepal, XVII. 340.  
 KIRBY, William, English entomologist, XIV. 93.  
 KIRCHER, Athanasius, German scholar and mathematician, XIV. 93; inventor of magic lantern, XV. 211; on whirlpools, XXIV. 541.  
 KIRCHHEIM - UNTER - TECK, town, Württemberg, XIV. 94.  
 KIRCHHOFF, Gustav R., on radiation, XX. 215.  
 —, Johann W. A., on the Greek alphabet, I. 610.  
 KIRGHIZ, Tartar tribes, XIV. 94; XXII. 819, 820; XXIII. 636.  
 KIR-HARESETH (Kerak), town, Syria, XIV. 48.  
 KIRIA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67; XXIII. 639.  
 KIRIGALPOTA, mountain, Ceylon, V. 359.  
 KIRIN, town, Manchuria, XIV. 96; XV. 466; province, XV. 466.  
 KIRJATH ARBA, or Hebron, town, Palestine, XI. 608.  
 KIRK, Prof., on New Zealand timbers, XVII. 469.  
 KIRKALDY, of Grange, Scottish statesman, XXI. 502.  
 KIRKBY, John, Gibbon's tutor, X. 573.  
 — KENDAL, or Kendal, town, England, XIV. 34; XXIV. 515, 516.  
 — LONSDALE, town, England, XXIV. 515, 516.  
 KIRKCALDY, town, Scotland, XIV. 96.  
 KIRKCUDBRIGHT, county, Scotland, XIV. 97; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.  
 KIRKE, Edward, friend of Edmund Spenser, XXII. 393.  
 KIRKI, or Kirkee, town, India, XIV. 99.  
 KIRKINTILLOCH, town, Scotland, XIV. 99.  
 KIRK-KILISSIA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 99.  
 KIRK LAR, monument, Daghestan, Caucasus, VII. 105.  
 KIRKSTALL ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, I. 18; XXIV. 749.  
 KIRKWALL, town, Orkney, Scotland, XIV. 99; XVII. 848.  
 KIRMAN, province, Persia, XIV. 99; XXI. 635; town, XVIII. 627, 628.  
 — SHAH (Bahram IV.), king of Persia, XVIII. 610.  
 KIRMANSHAHAN, Kermanshah, or Karmanshah, town and district, Persia, XIV. 100; XVIII. 628.  
 KIR-MOAB, town, Syria, XIV. 48.  
 KIRRIEMUIR, town, Scotland, XIV. 100.  
 KIRSONOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 100; XXIII. 41.  
 KIRSCHWASSER, liqueur, V. 586.  
 KIR SONG DE TSAN (Khri-srong ldeubtsan), king of Tibet, XIV. 229; XXIV. 345.  
 KIRTLAND, Ohio, U.S.A., first Mormon settlement, XVI. 826.  
 KIRWAN (Kairwan), town, Tunis, XIII. 824; XVI. 865; XXIII. 620.  
 KIRWANITE, mineral, XVI. 415.  
 KIRZHATCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.  
 KIS, John, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.  
 KISFALUDY, Karoly, Hungarian poet, XIV. 100; XII. 377.  
 —, Sandor, Hungarian poet, XIV. 101; XII. 377.  
 KISH, of Scripture, XXI. 322.  
 —, island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 101.  
 KISHANGANGA, river, India, XIV. 10.  
 KISHANGARH, Kishengurh, or Krishnagarh, state, India, XIV. 101; XX. 260.  
 KISHIQUILIS, valley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 499.  
 KISHI-KASHI, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.  
 KISHINEFF, or Kishlanow, town, Moldavia, XIV. 101; XXI. 70.  
 KISHM, island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.  
 KISHR, husk of coffee berry, II. 238.  
 KIS-MARTON (Eisenstadt), town, Hungary, VII. 790.  
 KISO-GAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.  
 KISS, form of greeting, XXI. 236.  
 —, Augustus, German sculptor, XXI. 566.  
 KISSINGEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 102; artesian well at, II. 645; mineral water of, XVI. 434.  
 KISSY, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.  
 KISTNA, district, India, XIV. 102.  
 —, river, India, XIV. 102; XV. 184.

- KITAY-GOROD, quarter of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 867.
- KIT-CAT CLUB, London, XIV. 103.
- KITCHEN-MIDDENS, prehistoric shell-heaps, II. 116.
- KITE, bird, XIV. 103.
- KIT'S COITY (or COTTY) HOUSE, Cromlech, Kent, England, III. 162; XXI. 52.
- KITTATINNY MOUNTAINS, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396; valley, XXIII. 793, 794.
- KITTIGALIS, tribe, Kafirstan, Asia, XIII. 822.
- KITTITASS, district, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- KITTIWAKE, bird, XI. 274.
- KITTLITZ, Friedrich H., on birds, XVIII. 13.
- KITTO, John, English Biblical writer, XIV. 104.
- KITZINGEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 104.
- KIUNG-CHOW FOO (Hainan), island, China, XI. 374; town, XI. 375.
- KIUPRILI (Köprili), town, Turkey in Europe, XIV. 140.
- KIUSHIU, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- KIUTAHIA, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.
- KIWI, bird, XIV. 104; XVII. 469.
- KI-YUEN, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- KIZIL AGATCH, gulf, Caspian Sea, v. 177.
- KIZIL ARSLAN, Persian prince XVII. 522.
- KIZIL ARVAT, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
- KIZILBASHES, Persianized Turks, in Afghanistan, I. 235; in Khiva, XIV. 64; in Central Asia, XXIII. 661.
- KIZIL IRMAK, river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
- KIZIL-KUM, district, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
- KIZIL-SU, river, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
- KIZIL UEZEN (or UZAIN), river, Persia, XIII. 213; XVIII. 620.
- KIZIL-YART, mountains, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- KIZLIAR, or Kizlar, town, Russia, XIV. 106; XXIII. 186.
- KJÆMPEVISER, Danish ballads, VII. 90.
- KJÖLEN MOUNTAINS, Norway, XVII. 575.
- KLADNO, town, Bohemia, XIV. 106.
- KLagenfurt, town, Austria, XIV. 106.
- KLAMATH, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- KLANG, town, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 587; river, XV. 321.
- KLAPROTH, Heinrich Julius von, German Orientalist, XIV. 107.
- KLAPROTHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- KLATTAU, town, Bohemia, XIV. 107.
- KLAUSENBURG, town, Hungary, XIV. 107; university of, XXIII. 852.
- KLAUSTHAL, town, Prussia, XIV. 108.
- KLÉBER, Jean Baptiste, French general, XIV. 108.
- KLEIN, Jakob T., on birds, XVIII. 5; his contributions to zoology, XXIV. 804.
- , Julius Leopold, German dramatist, XIV. 108.
- KLEINSEITE, part of Prague, Bohemia, XIX. 658.
- KLEIST, Ewald Christian von, German writer, X. 534.
- , Heinrich von, German dramatist, X. 543.
- KLETTENBERG, Susanna K. von, friend of Goethe, X. 723.
- KLIETGAU, district, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
- KLÉVE (Cleves), town, Prussia, v. 829.
- KLIAS, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- KLINGENSTIERNA, Samuel, on telescope construction, XXIII. 138.
- KLINGER, Friedrich Maximilian von, German writer, X. 540.
- KLINGS, people, Malacca, XV. 323.
- KLINTZY, town, Russia, XIV. 108.
- KLIPPSPRINGER, antelope, II. 101.
- KLIPTAD, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- KLIPSTEINITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- KLONOWICZ, Sebastian F., Polish poet, I. 93; XIX. 301.
- KLOPSTOCK, Friedrich Gottlieb, German poet, XIV. 108; X. 535; hymns by, XII. 588.
- KLOSTER-HEILSBRONN, town, Bavaria, XI. 624.
- KLOSTERNEUBURG, town, Austria, XIV. 109.
- KLOSTER-ZEVEN (Closter-Seven), Prussia, Convention of (1757), v. 74; VI. 706; IX. 588.
- KLVAZMA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- KNARESBOROUGH, town, England, XIV. 109.
- KNEBELITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- KNEBWORTH HOUSE, Herts, England, XI. 772.
- KNEE-BREECHES, Introduction of, VI. 474.
- KNEE-JOINT, Muscles of the, I. 840.
- KNEE-PAN, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
- KNELLER, Sir Godfrey, painter, XIV. 109.
- KNIAZHININ, Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.
- , Franciszek D., Polish court-poet, XIX. 303.
- KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK, Irving's work, XIII. 372.
- KNIEBISHOHEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
- KNIES, Karl, German economist, XIX. 391.
- KNIFE, its manufacture, VI. 734.
- KNIGGE, Baron Adolf von, German mystic, XII. 706.
- KNIGHT, KNIGHTS, of chivalry, XIV. 110; military service by, II. 568.
- KNIGHT, Charles, English author and publisher, XIV. 110; XVIII. 538; his Cyclopædia, VIII. 204.
- FEE, or Knight's Fee, Holder of, II. 568; XIV. 112.
- KNIGHTHOOD, XIV. 110; distraint of, XXIV. 695; precedence in, XIX. 664; romances of, XX. 633; scutage of, XXI. 572.
- KNIGHT OF THE SHIRE, XVIII. 305.
- KNIGHTS, The, of Aristophanes, II. 508.
- , Teutonic, military order, XXIII. 201.
- OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, military order, XXI. 670.
- OF LABOUR, political society, U.S.A., XXIII. 786.
- OF ST JOHN, Malta, XV. 343; XXI. 173.
- OF THE SWORD, at Riga, XX. 554.
- TEMPLARS, XVI. 709; XXIII. 160.
- KNIPRODE, Weirich von, grand-master of Teutonic Knights, XXIII. 201.
- KNITTING, manufacture, XIV. 127; XII. 299.
- KNOCKANARIAN, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
- KNOCK-KNEE, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 692.
- KNOCKMEALDOWN, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
- KNOLE HOUSE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- KNOLLES, Richard, English historian, XIV. 127.
- KNOT, KNOTS, Theories of, XIV. 127; sailors', XIV. 128; XXI. 590.
- , bird, XIV. 129.
- KNOTT'S OBSERVATORY, Cuckfield, England, XVII. 711.
- KNOUT, Introduction of, in Russia, XXI. 91.
- KNOWLEDGE, different meanings of the word, XX. 49; in metaphysics, XVI. 80; XVIII. 793; relation of, to belief, III. 533; to logic, XIV. 782, 797; Condillac's theory of, VI. 251; Fichte's, IX. 137; Hume's, XII. 352; in Kant's philosophy, XIII. 850; Locke's views on, XIV. 758, 761; Platonic, XIX. 205; Socratic, XXII. 237, 266; Stoic theory of, XXII. 565, 566; Xenophanes's, XXIV. 719.
- KNOWLES, James Sheridan, English dramatist, XIV. 129.
- KNOW-NOTHING PARTY, in United States, XXIII. 770.
- KNOX, Henry, American Revolutionary general, XXIII. 789.
- , John, Scottish Reformer, XIV. 130; XXI. 500; his attitude towards Queen Mary, XV. 595; on the church and education in Scotland, XIX. 680.
- KNOXVILLE, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XIV. 134.
- KNUTSSON, Charles, viceroy, Sweden, XXII. 746.

- KNUTSSON, Torkel, regent of Sweden, XXII. 745.
- KOALA, Australian bear, XV. 379, 382, 383.
- KOBE, town, Japan, XI. 851; XIII. 578; XVIII. 111.
- KOBELLITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- KOBEUYAKI, town, Russia, XIV. 134; XIX. 410.
- KOBRIN, town, Russia, XIV. 134.
- KOBT (Coptos), ancient town, Egypt, VI. 355.
- KOBURG (Coburg), town, Germany, VI. 91.
- KOBURGER, Antony, early German bookseller, IV. 39.
- KOCH, race, India, XII. 791.
- KOCHANOWSKI, Jan, Polish poet, XIX. 300.
- KOCHOWSKI, Vespasian, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
- KOCK, Charles Paul de, French novelist, XIV. 134.
- , Fort de, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- KODAIKANAL, town, India, XV. 192.
- KODAS, town, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- KODOR, river, Caucasus, V. 253.
- KODOSHIM, part of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- KODUNGALUR, town, India, XIV. 135.
- KOEME OIL, XVII. 744.
- KOENIG, Rudolphe, on acoustics, I. 110, 115, 117, 118.
- KOEPLIN, Wolfgang Fabricius (Capito), German divine, V. 73.
- KOGIA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 396.
- KOHAT, district, India, XIV. 135; XX. 109; town, XIV. 135.
- KOH-I-NOOR, diamond, VII. 166.
- KOHISTAN (Irak Adjemi), province, Persia, XIII. 213.
- KOHL, Johann Georg, German traveller and writer, XIV. 136.
- KOHL-RABI, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 283; culture of, I. 370.
- KOHLRAUSCH, Rudolf H. A., his electrical investigations, VIII. 39, 42; on electrolysis, VII. 219; VIII. 48.
- KOHLUGA PASS, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- KOISSU, rivers, Caucasus, V. 255.
- KOJIKI, Japanese chronicle, XIII. 587.
- KORBEKTY, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 639.
- KOKHMA, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
- KOKONOR, lake, Asia, XIV. 217.
- KOKOON, or Gnu, antelope, X. 705.
- KOKSOAK, river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
- KOKSTADT, town, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.
- KOLABA, district, India, XIV. 136.
- KOLA-NUT, XVII. 664; tree, XXI. 662.
- KOLAPOUR (Kolhapur), state and town, India, XIV. 137.
- KOLAR, district, India, XIV. 136.
- KOLARIANS, race, India, XII. 777.
- KOLBERG (Colberg), town, Prussia, VI. 121.
- KÖLCSEY, Ferencz, Hungarian poet and orator, XIV. 137; XII. 377.
- KOLDEWEY, Captain Karl, German Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
- KOLDING, town, Denmark, XIV. 137.
- KÖLEN (Kjolen), mountains, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- KOLHAPUR, state and town, India, XIV. 137.
- KOLIKOD (Calicut), town, India, IV. 693.
- KOLIN, town, Bohemia, XIV. 137; battle of (1757), III. 127.
- KOLINSKY, Skins of, IX. 838.
- KOLLAR, Jan, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- KOLLATAJ, Polish statesman and writer, XIX. 304.
- KÖLLIKER, Rudolf Albert, naturalist and anatomist, I. 131, 132; VIII. 166, 168.
- KOLLYRITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- KOLMAR (Colmar), town, German Alsace, VI. 150.
- KÖLN (Cologne, *q.v.*), town, Germany, VI. 151.
- KOLNO, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- KOLOKOL, Russian periodical, XI. 774; XXI. 108.
- KOLOMEA, or Kolomyia, town and district, Austria, XIV. 137.
- KOLOMENSKOYE, village, Russia, XVI. 859.
- KOLOMNA, town, Russia, XIV. 138.
- KO-LOS, Chinese tribe, XVI. 224.
- KOLOUGIS, people of Algeria, I. 564.
- KOLOZSVAR, Hungary, University of, XXIII. 852.
- KOLS, people, India, XXII. 94.
- KOLTZOFF, Russian poet, XXI. 107.
- KOLUCHIN BAY, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
- KOLYMA, river, Siberia, XXIV. 726.
- KOLYVAN, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
- KOLZUM, town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
- KOMARIT, mineral, XVI. 425.
- KOMEH, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
- KOMENSKY, Johann Amos (Comenius), Bohemian educationist and writer, VI. 182; VII. 673; XXII. 152.
- KOM KUTCHI, mountain, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
- KOMORN, town, Hungary, XIV. 138.
- KOMOTAU, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138.
- KOMUL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
- KONATHA, or Konasir, Temple of, Ceylon, XXIII. 573.
- KONCAN (Concan), district, India, VI. 238.
- KONDRATOWICZ, Ludwik W., Polish poet, XIX. 305.
- KONGONE, river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- KONGSBERG, town, Norway, XIV. 138.
- KONIEH, province, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 696; XXIII. 653; town, XV. 92.
- KÖNIGGRÄTZ, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138; battle of (1866), III. 140; X. 511.
- KONIGINE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- KÖNIGNHOF, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138.
- KÖNIGSBERG, town, Prussia, XIV. 138; XX. 16; library of, XIV. 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, I. 451; XXIII. 844.
- KÖNIGSHÜTTE, town, Prussia, XIV. 139; XXII. 53.
- KÖNIGSMARK, Hans Christoph von, his siege of Athens (1687), III. 10.
- , Philipp Christoph von, lover of Sophia Dorothea of Hanover, X. 420; XXII. 263.
- KÖNIGSSPRITZE, peak, Rhetian Alps, I. 627; XXIV. 45.
- KÖNIGSTEIN, mountain, Transylvania, XXIII. 521.
- KONITZ, town, Russia, XIV. 139.
- KONIEH (Konieh), town, Turkey in Asia, XII. 696.
- KONJAKOFF KAMEN, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- KÖNLITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- KONOSHIONI, American-Indian tribes, XVII. 454.
- KONOTOP, town, Russia, XIV. 139; XXIII. 96.
- KONSBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
- KONSK, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- KONSTANTINOGRAD, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
- KOODOO, antelope, II. 101.
- KOOM (Kum), town, Persia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 626, 628.
- KOSEN, Johann Heinrich, his experiment in magnetization, XV. 253.
- KOOTUB, or Kutab, minaret, Delhi, XXI. 22; VII. 47.
- KOPAL, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 641.
- KOPAONIK, mountain, Servia, XXI. 686.
- KOPCZYNSKI, Onufry, Polish grammarian, XIX. 303.
- KÖPENICK, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.
- KOPEPET-DAGH, or Kopet-Dagh, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511, 631.
- KOPPARBERG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- KOPERNICK (Copernicus, *q.v.*), Nicolaus, German astronomer, VI. 346.
- KOPPITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- KOPREINITZ, town, Hungary, XIV. 140.
- KOPRILI, town, European Turkey, XIV. 140.
- KÖPRILI, Turkish viziers, XXIII. 645, 646.
- KOPURTHELLA, state, India, XIV. 2.
- KORAIH, Arab tribe, II. 256; XVI. 545; 559, 563; language of, XXI. 652.
- KORAN, The, sacred book of Islam,

- XVI. 597; theology of, XXIII. 242; Tabari's commentary on, XXIII. 3.
- KORAT, territory, Siam, XIV. 140; XXI. 853; town, XIV. 140.
- KORDOFAN, province, Soudan, Africa, XIV. 140; I. 267; XXII. 278.
- KOREA, state, India, XIV. 141; V. 769.
- KOREYSH (Koraish), tribe, Arabia, II. 256; XVI. 545, 559, 563; XXI. 652.
- KORIA, state, India, V. 769.
- KORINTJI, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- KORITSA, town, Albania, Turkey, XIV. 141.
- KÖRNER, Karl Theodor, German poet, XIV. 141.
- KOROSKO, desert, Nubia, XVII. 610.
- KOROTCHA, town, Russia, XIV. 142.
- KOROTOVAK, town, Russia, XIV. 142; XXIV. 298.
- KORS, tribe, Lithuania, Russia, XIV. 702.
- KORSAKOFF, town, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
- KORSÖR, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
- KORTCHEVA, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- KORTRYK (Courtrai), town, Belgium, VI. 520.
- KORYAKS, race of people, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
- KORZENIOWSKI, Joseph, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.
- KOS (Cos), island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
- KOSA-DAGH, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- KOSCHTAN TAU, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252.
- KOSCIUSKO, Mount, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
- , Thaddeus, Polish patriot, XIV. 142; XIX. 298.
- KÖSEN, spa, Germany, XVII. 249.
- KOSHAUB (Khushab), town, India, XIV. 68.
- KOSHKAR, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 819.
- KOSHOD, or Khoshod, Mongol tribes, IV. 710; XVI. 744, 749.
- KOSI, town, India, XIV. 143.
- KOSIN, active principle of kousso, XIV. 145.
- KÖSLIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 143.
- KOSLOFF, or Kozloff, town, Russia, XIV. 143; XXIII. 41.
- KOSMOS, Humboldt's work, XII. 345.
- KOSOVO, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653; battle of (1389), I. 781; XXI. 689; XXIII. 641; battle of (1448), I. 782.
- KOSSLOWSKI, author of Greek Orthodox Confession, XVI. 544.
- KOSSMANN, R., on classification of parasites, XVIII. 261.
- KOSSO, or Kousso, drug, XIV. 145.
- KOSSOGOL, lake, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 509.
- KOSSUTH, Louis, Hungarian leader, XII. 371; III. 137.
- KOSTENDIL, town, Bulgaria, Turkey, XIV. 143.
- KOSTER, or Coster, Laurens, Dutch printer, XIV. 143; XXIII. 689, 691.
- , Samuel, Dutch dramatist, VII. 444; XII. 94.
- ISLANDS, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- KOSTOMAROFF, Nikolaus, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- KOSTROMA, government, Russia, XIV. 143; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 143.
- KOSVA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- KOTAH, state, India, XIV. 143; XX. 260.
- KOTAIBA, Ibn, Arab historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 3.
- KOTAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509.
- KOTELNITCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- KOTHE, H., German writer on innemonics, XVI. 533.
- KÖTHEN, town, Germany, XIV. 144.
- KOT KAMALIA, town, India, XVI. 789.
- KOTLIAREVSKI, Ivan, Russian poet, XXI. 110.
- KOTOSHIKHIN, Gregory Karpoff, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
- KOTRI, town, India, XIV. 144.
- KOTSCHUBEVITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- KOTTBUS, town, Prussia, XIV. 144.
- KÖTTIGITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- KOTZEBUE, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, German dramatist, XIV. 144; his influence on German drama, VII. 443.
- , Otto von, Russian navigator, XIV. 145; X. 193.
- KOUBR, mausoleum, in Algeria, II. 419.
- KOUEN-LUN (Kuen-Lun, *q.v.*), mountains, Tibet, II. 684; XIV. 152.
- KOUIS, tribes, Siam, XXI. 852.
- KOULAN, wild ass, II. 717.
- KOUMISS, fermented mare's milk, IV. 264; XVI. 305; distillation of, VII. 264.
- KOURBSKI, Andrew, Russian prince, XXI. 92, 104.
- KOUSHID KHAN KALA, town, Merv oasis, Asia, XVI. 42.
- KOUSO, drug, XIV. 145.
- KOUYUNJIK, or Kuyunjik, remains of Nineveh, II. 397; XVII. 512.
- KOVALEVSKI, Michael, Russian jurist, XXI. 108.
- KOVEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- KOVNO, government, Russia, XIV. 145; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 146.
- KOVROFF, town, Russia, XIV. 146; population, XXIV. 271.
- KOWALEVSKY, A., Russian naturalist, XXIV. 178; on cellular embryology, XXIV. 810.
- KOWLOON, suburb of Hong Kong, China, XII. 141.
- KOYUNJIK, remains of Nineveh, II. 397; XVII. 512.
- KOZELETS, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- KOZELSK, town, Russia, XIV. 146.
- KOZIENICE, town, Russian Poland, XX. 218.
- KOZLOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 143; XXIII. 41.
- , Ivan, Russian poet, XXI. 107.
- KOZMODEMYANSK, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
- KRA, isthmus, Malay Peninsula, XV. 320; XXI. 851.
- KRAFFT, or Kraft, Adam, German sculptor, XIV. 146; XXI. 565; carvings of, at Nuremberg, XVII. 663.
- KRAGUSHEVATZ, town, Servia, XXI. 688.
- KRAIN (Carniola), Austria, V. 121.
- KRAIT, Indian snake, XXII. 196.
- KRAJOVA, town, Roumania, XIV. 146.
- KRAKATOA, volcano, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.
- KRAKOV (Cracow, *q.v.*), town, Austria: Poland, VI. 540.
- KRAMA, Javanese language, XIII. 608.
- KRÄMER, Gerhard, Belgian cartographer, XV. 520; XVI. 30.
- KRAMER, on birds, XVIII. 8.
- KRANICHPFELD, district, Germany, XXI. 348.
- KRANKENHEIL, spa, Bavaria, XVI. 434.
- KRANTZ, Albert, German historian, XIV. 146.
- KRANTZITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- KRAPACKS, or Carpathian Mountains (*q.v.*), V. 126.
- KRAPIVNA, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- KRAPP, Catherine, wife of Melanchthon, XV. 833.
- KRASICKI, Ignatius, Polish bishop and poet, XIX. 303.
- KRASINSKI, Sigismund, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
- KRASNOSLOBODSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- KRASNOVODSK, town, Transcasian Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 513.
- KRASNOVARSK, town, Siberia, XIV. 147; XXII. 11; XXIV. 743.
- KRASNYI KHOLM, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- KRASZEWSKI, Joseph Ignaz, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.
- KRAURITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- KRAWANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- KREASOTE (Creasote), antiseptic, drug, and poison, VI. 556; XXIII. 57.
- KREFELD (Crefeld), town, Germany, VI. 565; XXII. 65.
- KREIS, Prussian administrative division, XX. 18.
- KREL'S COUNTRY, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.
- KREMENETZ, town, Russia, XIV. 147; population, XXIV. 282.
- KREMENTCHUG, town, Russia, XIV. 147; XIX. 410.
- KREMERITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- KREMLIN, citadel of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 856.
- KREMNITZ, town, Hungary, XIV. 147.
- KREMSIER, town, Austria, XIV. 147.

- KREMSMÜNSTER, Austria, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
- KRESTOWAJA, pass, Caucasus, v. 255.
- KRETSZY, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
- KREUTZER, Conradin, German musical composer, XIV. 147.
- KREUZNACH, town, Prussia, XIV. 148; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- KRIEMHILD, heroine of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
- KRIES, G., German economist, XIX. 392.
- KRILOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 608.
- , Ivan Andreevitch, Russian fabulist, XIV. 148; XXI. 106.
- KRIMMITSCHAU, or Crimmitzschau, town, Saxony, VI. 590.
- KRIM TATARS, people, Russia, XVI. 748.
- KRIMTCHAKS, community of Russian Jews, XIV. 4.
- KRINITZ, Madame, Heine's "Mouche," XI. 627.
- KRIS, Javanese weapon, XIII. 604.
- KRISHNA (Kistna), district, India, XIV. 102, 103; river, XIV. 103; XVII. 123.
- KRISHNAGAR, town, India, XIV. 148; XVII. 161.
- KRISHNAGARH (Kishangarh), state, India, XIV. 101.
- KRISUVIGITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- KRITIK DER REINEN VERNUNFT, Kant's work, XIII. 850.
- KRIVE-KRIVEVTO, Lithuanian chief priest, XIV. 701.
- KRIVITCHI, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- KRIZHANICH, Yuri, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
- KRKONOSE, mountain, Bohemia, XX. 552.
- KROBAT (Kubrat), Hunnic chief, XII. 382.
- KROKIDOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- KROLEVETZ, town, Russia, XIV. 148.
- KROMER, Martin, Polish historian, XIX. 301.
- KRONBERG CASTLE, Elsinore, Denmark, VIII. 155.
- KRONBERG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- KRONSTADT (Cronstadt), town, Austria, VI. 608.
- (Cronstadt), town, Russia, VI. 607.
- KROTOSCHIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 148.
- KROVELETS, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- KRÜDENER, Baroness von, Russian pietist, XIV. 149.
- KRUILOFF, or Kriloff, Ivan A., Russian fabulist, XIV. 148; XXI. 106.
- KRUMEN, Negro race, West Africa, XIV. 149.
- KRUMMACHER, Friedrich Adolf, German religious writer, XIV. 149.
- , Friedrich Wilhelm, German pietist, XIV. 149.
- , Gottfried Daniel, German pietist, XIV. 149.
- KRUMMHOLZ, tree, XIX. 104.
- KRÜNEN (Cronstadt), town, Austria, VI. 608.
- KRUNG-KRAO (Ayutuaia), town, Siam, XXI. 852.
- KRUPP, Friedrich, his cannon foundries, VIII. 550; his cannon, II. 557; XI. 290.
- KRUS (Krumen), Negro people, West Africa, XIV. 149.
- KRUSENSTERN, Adam John, Russian navigator, XIV. 149.
- KRYLOFF (Kriloff), Ivan A., Russian fabulist, XIV. 148.
- KRYM, or Crimea (*q.v.*), peninsula, Russia, VI. 585.
- KRYUKOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 147.
- KRZEWOWICE, village, Austrian Poland, VI. 541.
- KSHATTRIVAS, Hindu caste, IV. 203, 204; V. 188; XII. 781; XVIII. 72.
- KSHEMANKARA, Sanskrit writer, XXI. 287.
- KTAADN, mountain, New England, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- KTO VINOVA? Herten's story, XI. 773.
- KUANGO, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- KUBA, town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 150.
- KUBAN, district and government, Russia, XIV. 150; river, V. 254; XXI. 74.
- KUBASOFF, Sergius, Russian chronicler, XXI. 105.
- KUBLAI, ancient town, China, IV. 722.
- KHAN, Mongol ruler, XIV. 150; XVI. 742; emperor of China, V. 648; XIX. 405; his conversion to Buddhism, XIV. 229.
- KUBRAT, Hunnic chief, XII. 382.
- KUBUS, race of people, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
- KUCHAN, town and district, Persia, XIV. 152.
- KUCH BEHAR, state, India, XIV. 152.
- KÜCHENMEISTER, Friedrich, on tapeworms, XXIII. 50.
- KUDAT HARBOUR, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- KUDIADAK, mountain, India, XVII. 509.
- KUDIAL-KALA (Kuba), town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 150.
- KUDRIAVTZOFF, Peter N., Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- KUDUS, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- KUEN-LUN, mountains, Tibet, XIV. 152; II. 684; V. 630; XXIII. 339, 341, 637.
- KUFA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51; town, XVI. 564, 570.
- KUFRA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- KUH ALA DAGH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
- KUH DINAR, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.
- KUH KHORKUD, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
- KUHLAU, Frederik, Danish musical composer, VII. 94.
- KUHNA SHAHR (Kashgar), town, Turkistan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
- KUHNITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- KUHORN, Martin (Bucer), German Reformer, IV. 411.
- KUILU, river, West Africa, XIV. 742.
- KUKA, or Kukawa, town, Boran, Africa, XIV. 153; I. 271; IV. 61; XXII. 279.
- KUKAVA, Simeon, Syriac hymn-writer, XXII. 832.
- KUKI HILLS, district, India, XV. 69.
- KU-KLUX-KLAN, secret society, United States, XXIII. 784.
- KUKRI, Nepalese weapon, XXII. 802.
- KUKU KHOTO, town, China, XIV. 153.
- KULAB, district, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- KULABAGH (Kalabagh), town, India, XIII. 826.
- KULASE KHARAPATNAM, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- KULDJA, Old and New, towns, Central Asia, XIV. 154.
- KULKOVO, Russia, Battle of (1380), XXI. 91.
- KULLU, district, India, XIV. 154.
- KULM, town, Prussia, XIV. 154; battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
- KULMAS, Louise Adelgunde Victorie, German authoress, X. 856.
- KULMBACH, town, Bavaria, XIV. 154.
- KULUK KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- KUM, town, Persia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 626, 628.
- KUMA, river, Caucasus, V. 254; XXI. 74; XXII. 472.
- KUMAON (Kumaun), province India, XI. 823.
- KUMASSI (Coomassie); town, West Africa, VI. 336.
- KUMAUN, district and division, India, XIV. 155; XI. 823; XVII. 572.
- KUMBH-MELA, Indian festival, XI. 475.
- KUMBUR, Baluchi chief, III. 300.
- KÜMMEL, liqueur, XIV. 687.
- KUMPTA, town, India, XIV. 155.
- KUMSA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
- KUNASHIR, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.
- KUNCH, town, India, XIV. 155.
- KUNCKEL, Johann, his researches in chemistry, V. 460.
- KUNDT, August, his experiments on sound, I. 116.
- KUNDUZ, river and province, Afghanistan, I. 241, 242.
- KUNERSDORF, Prussia, Battle of (1759), III. 128; XXI. 99.
- KUNGUR, town, Russia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 550.
- KUNTAMPOH, town, West Africa, XX. 153.
- KUOPIO, province, Finland, IX. 217; town, XXIV. 209.
- KUPANG, town, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- KUPARENTO, Jordaki, Polish aerodant, I. 201.



- KUPFERBLAU, mineral, XVI. 411.  
 KURA, river, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXI. 74; XXIII. 513.  
 KURAL, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.  
 KURAN, or Koran (*q.v.*), XVI. 597.  
 KURBSKI, Prince Andrew, Russian writer, XXI. 92, 104.  
 KURDISTAN, country, Western Asia, XIV. 155; XXIII. 653; Nestorians of, XVII. 357.  
 KURD LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 190.  
 KURDS, race of people, Western Asia, II. 712; XIV. 156.  
 KUREN (Old Kuldja), town, Central Asia, XIV. 154.  
 KÜRENBURG, Von, Austrian poet, XVII. 476.  
 KURGAN, town, Siberia, XIV. 160; XXII. 11; XXIII. 430.  
 KURGANS, sepulchral mounds, Kertch, Russia, XIV. 53.  
 KURILE ISLANDS, North-Eastern Asia, XIV. 160; XIII. 569, 570.  
 KURINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.  
 KURISCHE HAFF, lagoon, Prussia, XX. 20.  
 KURLA, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.  
 KURLAND (Courland), province, Russia, VI. 515; XXI. 69.  
 KURMIS, class of society, India, XVIII. 72.  
 KURNAL, district, India, XX. 109.  
 KURNEH, Egypt, Temple of, VII. 779.  
 KURRACHEE, district, India, XIV. 160; town, XIV. 161.  
 KURRAM, river, Afghanistan, I. 230.  
 KURSK, government, Russia, XIV. 161; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 161.  
 KÜRSNER, Conrad (Pellicanus), German theologian, XVIII. 477.  
 KURU, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.  
 KURUASSA, town, Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.  
 KURUMBAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509; XXIII. 42.  
 KURUSH (Cyrus), Persian king, XVIII. 564.  
 KURVANIN-KARA, mountain chain, Transcaucasian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.  
 KUSHADASSI, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.  
 KUSHLEK, Mongol chier, XIII. 621.  
 KUSHTIA, town, India, XVII. 161.  
 KUSI, river, India, III. 626; XVII. 340.  
 KUSIMANSE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 437.  
 KÜSSNACHT, Bay of, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.  
 KUSTENDJE, town, Roumania, XIV. 161.  
 KÜSTRIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 162.  
 KU-SU (Su-Chow), town, China, XXII. 617.  
 KUSUGA, Shinto temple of, Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.  
 KUSUNDAS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.  
 KUTAH, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.  
 KUTAIS, town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 162; XXIII. 514; government, XXIII. 513.  
 KUTAYA (Kutaah), town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.  
 KUTCHUK-KAINARDJI, Walachia, Peace of (1774), XXI. 18; XXIII. 647.  
 KUTCHUK-MENDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.  
 KUTCHUM, fort, Siberia, XXIII. 430.  
 KUTNO, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.  
 KUTSHUK-KAINARDJI, Walachia, Treaty of (1774), XXI. 18; XXIII. 647.  
 KUTTENBERG, town, Bohemia, XIV. 162.  
 KUTUSOFF, Mikhail J. G. Russian general, XVII. 217.  
 KUTY, town, Austria, XIV. 162.  
 KUXHAFEN (Çuxhaven), town, Germany, VI. 742.  
 KUYUNJIK, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512; II. 397.  
 KUZNETSK, town, Siberia, XIV. 162; XXI. 305; XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.  
 KVASS, Russian beer, IV. 264.  
 KWALA KUNGA, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.  
 KWALA LUMPUR, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.  
 KWANG-CHOW FOO, or Canton (*q.v.*), China, V. 37.  
 KWANG-SE, province, China, V. 640.  
 KWANG-TUNG, province, China, V. 639.  
 KWANNON, Japanese goddess, Temple of, XXIII. 433.  
 KWANTZE, Chinese musical instrument, XVII. 705.  
 KWEI-CHOW, province, China, V. 640.  
 KWEI-LING FOO, town, China, V. 640.  
 KWEI-YANG FOO, town, China, V. 640.  
 KWON-ZA-LENG, river, British Burmah, XXI. 239.  
 KWORRA (Niger), river, Africa, XVII. 496.  
 KYAN, or Kaiyan, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.  
 KYD, Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 429; XXI. 763.  
 KYLAS, Cave-chambers of, Ellora, India, II. 395.  
 KYLE, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.  
 KYLOES, breed of cattle, I. 389.  
 KYNETOSKIAS CYATHUS, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.  
 KYOUK-HPYU, district, Burmah, XIV. 162.  
 KYROSITE, mineral, XVI. 390.  
 KYRRE, Olaf, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.  
 KYSHTYM, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.  
 KYTHAL (Kaithal), town, Punjab, India, XIII. 825.
- L the twelfth letter of the alphabet, XIV. 163.  
 LAACHER SEE, lake, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.  
 LAAR, or Laer, Pieter van, Dutch painter, XIV. 200.  
 LA BADIË, Jean de, French Pictist, XIV. 163.  
 LABADISTS, religious sect, XIV. 163.  
 LABARUM, sacred standard, XIV. 164.  
 LABBAYS, Indian race, XII. 746; XV. 185.  
 LABÉ, Louise, French poetess, IX. 651.  
 LABEL MOULDING, in architecture, II. 466.  
 LABEM (Aussig), town, Bohemia, III. 101.  
 LABEO, Marcus Antistius, Roman jurist, XIV. 164.  
 —, Notker, monk of St Gall, XVII. 597.  
 LÄBER, Dypold, German transcriber, XXIII. 682.  
 LABERINTO, El, Juan de Mena's poem, XVI. 1.  
 LABERIUS, Decimus, Latin farceur, XIV. 164.  
 LABICUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.  
 LABID, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.  
 LABIENUS, Titus, Roman general, XIV. 165; XVIII. 286.  
 LABOUR, XIV. 165; XIX. 463; in early times, I. 294; in relation to capital, XXIV. 48; influence of communism on, VI. 217; diet suitable for, VII. 202; free trade in, IX. 761; legislation with respect to, XIV. 166; in mining, XVI. 449; rents paid in, XX. 403; socialist views of, XXII. 206, 211; in relation to wages, XXIV. 306; in relation to wealth, XXIV. 461; Lassalle's views on capital and, XIV. 321; Ricardo's, XIX. 374; Rodbertus's, XX. 616; Adam Smith's, XIX. 367.  
 LABOURDONNAIS, B. F. Mahé de (1699-1753), French governor, Mauritius, XV. 641.  
 —, F. B. Mahé de (1795-1840), French chess-player, V. 601.  
 LABOURERS, Farm, I. 408.  
 LABOUR LAWS, XIV. 165.  
 LABOURS, The Twelve, of Hercules, XI. 726.  
 LABRADOR, territory, North America, XIV. 175; Eskimos of, VIII. 544.  
 LABRADOR-DUCK, bird, III. 735.  
 LABRADORITE, mineral, XVI. 420.  
 LABRANG, Buddhist temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 228, 499.  
 LA BREA, pitch lake, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.  
 LA BREDE, Baron de (Montesquieu, *q.v.*), XVI. 782.  
 LABRUNIE, Gérard (G. de Nerval), French writer, X. 441.  
 LABRUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 686.  
 LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de, French moralist, XIV. 177; IX. 663.

- LABUAN, island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 178; coal of, VI. 59.
- LABUK, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- LABURNUM, tree, XIV. 179; II. 318.
- LABYRINTH, in mythology, XIV. 179; of Fayoum, Egypt, II. 387; VII. 774
- , in gardening, XIV. 180.
- LABYRINTHODONTA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
- LABYRINTHULIDEA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 843.
- LAC, resinous incrustation, XIV. 181; Indian, XII. 752; dye, VII. 575.
- LA CAILLE, spa, France, XXI. 332.
- LACAILLE, Nicolas Louis de, French astronomer, XIV. 182; II. 757; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 598.
- LA CALLE, or La Cala, town, Algeria, XIV. 182.
- LA CALPRENÈDE, Gautier de Costes de, French romancist, XX. 659.
- LA CAVA, town, Italy, V. 259; library, XIV. 530, 548.
- LACCADIVES, islands, Indian Ocean, XIV. 182.
- LACCO, spa, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.
- LACE, XIV. 183; gold and silver, X. 753; point d'Alençon, I. 477; factories in England, VIII. 233; in France, IX. 521; Heathcoat's machines for making, XI. 590.
- LACEDÆMON, state, Greece, XIV. 193; XXII. 369.
- LACÉPÈDE, Bernard G. É. de la Ville, Comte de, French naturalist, XIV. 191; on fishes, XII. 633; on reptiles, XX. 434.
- LACERDA, Francisco José, African explorer, X. 189; I. 246.
- LACERTILIA, order of reptiles, XIV. 732; classification of, XX. 439, 444.
- LA CHALOSSE, district, Landes, France, XIV. 272.
- LA CHALOTAIS, Louis René de Caradeuc de, French politician, XIV. 191.
- LA CHAPELLE, artesian wells, in Paris, II. 645.
- LA CHARITÉ, town, France, XVII. 496.
- LACHES, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 196.
- LACHINE CANAL, St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181; rapids, XVI. 794; XX. 165; XXI. 181.
- LACHISH, town, Palestine, XIV. 192.
- LA CHIUSA, town, Italy, V. 676.
- LACHLAN, river, Australia, XVII. 62, 408.
- LACHMANN, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm, German philologist, XIV. 192; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117; on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 467.
- LACHRYMA CHRISTI, wine, XXIV. 610.
- LACIBI (Loja), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 810.
- LACIDULERMIMUM (Grazalema), ancient town, Spain, XI. 78.
- LACKENBY IRON-WORKS, England, Blowing engines at, III. 551.
- LACKER, or Lacquer, varnish, XIV. 194; XIII. 590, 592; XXIV. 92.
- LA COMBE, Francis de, Madame Guyon's director, XI. 342.
- LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de, French geographer and mathematician, XIV. 193; his explorations in South America, X. 189.
- LACONIA, state, ancient Greece, XIV. 193; XXII. 369.
- LACONIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
- LACONICUM, ancient bath, III. 434.
- LACORDAIRE, Jean Baptiste Henri, French orator, XIV. 193.
- LACQUER, varnish, XIV. 194; Japanese, XIII. 592; XXIV. 92.
- WARE, Japanese, XIII. 590, 592.
- LACRETELLE, Charles de, French historian and journalist, XIV. 194.
- LACROSSE, game, XIV. 195.
- LA CROSSE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XIV. 195; population, XXIV. 617.
- LACRYMAL APPARATUS, of the human eye, I. 891.
- LACRYMAL GLAND, Diseases of, XVII. 786.
- LACRYMATORV, ancient utensil, XIV. 195.
- LACTANTIUS FIRMIANUS, early Christian writer, XIV. 195.
- LACTATION, Diet during, VII. 205.
- LACTIC ACID, XIV. 196.
- LACTIC ORGANS, of Mammalia, xv. 368; XVI. 301.
- LACTOMETER, dairy instrument, I. 168; XII. 542; XVI. 305.
- LACTOSE, variety of sugar in milk, XVI. 303.
- LACTUCARIUM, narcotic substance, XVII. 231.
- LACY, Hugo de, his power in Ireland, XIII. 259.
- LADAK, district, Tibet, XIV. 197; XXIII. 339.
- LADAS, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
- LADDER HILL, St Helena, Atlantic, XXI. 171.
- LADDERS, in mines, XVI. 461.
- LADIK, or Ladikiyeh, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 293, 323; XV. 92.
- LADIN (or LADINO) LANGUAGE, Romance dialect, XIII. 492; XX. 668.
- LADISLAUS, king of Naples, XX. 803.
- I., king of Poland, XIX. 287.
- , czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
- LA DIXMERIE, Nicolas Bricaire de, French writer, XIV. 198.
- LADO, town, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- LADOGA, Lake, Russia, XIV. 199; XVII. 764.
- , New, town, Russia, XIV. 199.
- LADON, river, Greece, XVII. 765.
- LADRONE ISLANDS, North Pacific Ocean, XIV. 199; XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
- LADY, title, XXIII. 417.
- LADY-BIRD, beetle, VI. 134; XIII. 1505; destroyer of wheat-pests, XXIV. 535.
- LADY OF THE LAKE, Scott's poem, XXI. 548.
- LÆMARGUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
- LAENNEC, René Théodore Hyacinthe, inventor of stethoscope, XIV. 200; III. 100; XV. 816; XX. 181.
- LAER, Pieter van, Dutch painter, XIV. 200.
- LÆSTRYGONES, mythic race of giants, XIV. 200; XIX. 559.
- LÆVI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
- LÆVOGLUCOSE, or Lævulose, constituent of honey, IX. 96; XII. 136; XXII. 624.
- LA FARINA, Giuseppe, Italian writer and politician, XIV. 201.
- LA FAVETTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIV. 201.
- LA FAVETTE, Marie Jean Paul, Marquis de, French general and statesman, XIV. 201; IX. 594, 603; in America, XXIII. 743, 745.
- LAFAYETTE, Marie M. P., Comtesse de, French writer, IX. 659.
- COLLEGE, at Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
- LAFITAU, Joseph François, Jesuit missionary, North America, XVII. 137.
- LA FLÈCHE, town, France, XIV. 203; XXI. 314.
- LA FONTAINE, Jean de, French poet and fabulist, XIV. 203; VIII. 839; IX. 657; his relations with Racine, XX. 204.
- LAFOSSE, Charles de, French painter, XIV. 207.
- LAFUENTE, Modesto, Spanish historian, XXII. 362.
- LAGENIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
- LACHOUAT, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- LACOMORPHA, section of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
- LAGOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
- LACOPUS, genus of birds, XI. 222.
- LACOS, town, Portugal, XIV. 207.
- , British settlement, West Africa, XIV. 207; XXIV. 754.
- LACOTHRIX, genus of apes, II. 153.
- LAGRANGE, Joseph Louis, mathematician, XIV. 207; XIX. 281; his contributions to algebra, I. 515; VIII. 500; on the infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 12; on lunar and planetary perturbations, II. 761; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; on the theory of parallels, XVIII. 255.
- LACRENÉE, Louis Jean François, French painter, XIV. 211.
- LAGUNA, town, Teneriffe, IV. 799.
- LAHARPUR, town, India, XXII. 102.
- LAHIRE, Laurent de, French painter, XIV. 211.

- LAHN, river, Germany, XVII. 238; XX. 519.
- LA HOGUE, France, Battle of (1692), IX. 579; XXIV. 580.
- LAHORE, division and district, India, XIV. 211; XX. 109; conquest of, by Mahmud, XV. 286.
- , town, India, XIV. 212; Punjab University at, XXIII. 856.
- LAHR, town, Baden, Germany, XIV. 215.
- LAI, or Lay, in French literature, XV. 541.
- LAIBACH, town, Austria, XIV. 215; congress of (1821), XIII. 486; XVI. 201.
- LAIGLE, town, France, XVIII. 2.
- LAILA AND MAJNUN, poem of Nizami, XVII. 522.
- LAING, Alexander Gordon, African explorer, XIV. 216.
- , David, Scottish antiquary, XIV. 216.
- , Malcolm, Scottish historian, XIV. 216.
- LAISHEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
- LAISSEZ FAIRE, economic doctrine, XIX. 360.
- LAISSEZ FAIRE, theory of government, XI. 17.
- LAI-YANG, town, China, XIV. 216.
- LAKA, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
- LAKE, LAKES, XIV. 216; as reservoirs, XXIV. 405; temperature of, VI. 4; water of, XXIV. 398; of Central Africa, XVII. 505; of the St Lawrence, XXI. 177.
- DWELLINGS, XIV. 222; II. 116, 384; crannogs, VI. 552; XXIV. 563.
- LAKE-FISHING, angling, II. 39.
- LAKE IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
- LAKENA, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
- LAKE OF THE WOODS, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.
- LAKE PIGMENTS, XIX. 87.
- LAKHIMPUR, district, Assam, India, XIV. 224.
- LAKHMIDS, Kingdom of the, Arabia, XVI. 545.
- LAKHNADON, plateau, India, XXI. C5.
- LAKHNAOTI, town, India, X. 112.
- LAKOJA, station, on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 498.
- LAKSANA PHRA, Siamese law treatises, XXI. 856.
- LAKSHMANASENA, dynasty of Bengal, India, X. 112.
- LALANDE, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançois de', French astronomer, XIV. 225.
- LA-LIN, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- LALIN, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- LALITPUR, district, India, XIV. 225.
- LALLA ROOKH, Moore's poem, XVI. 807.
- LALLY, Thomas Arthur, Comte de, French general, XIV. 226; in India, IX. 589; XII. 800.
- LAMA, genus of ungulate mammals, XIV. 738.
- , Great, of Tibet, XIV. 230; temples and festivals of, at Lhasa, XIV. 499, 501.
- LAMACHUS, Athenian leader in Syracusan war, XXII. 814.
- LAMAISM, XIV. 226; among the Mongols, XVI. 744; XXIV. 11; in Tibet, XIV. 151; XXIII. 343, 346; temples and festivals at Lhasa, XIV. 499, 501.
- LAMA-MIAU, town, Mongolia, XIV. 230.
- LA MANCHA, district, Spain, XV. 458.
- LA MANCHE, department, France, XV. 458.
- LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste P. A. de Monet, Chevalier de, French naturalist, XIV. 231; on evolution, VIII. 748; on morphology, XVI. 839; his zoological classification, XXIV. 806.
- LA MARCK, Comte de, Mirabeau's letters to, XVI. 496.
- LAMARRE, William, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 429.
- LAMARTINE, Alphonse Maria Louis de Prat de, French writer and statesman, XIV. 232; IX. 622, 675.
- LAMB, Charles, English essayist, XIV. 234.
- , Mary, English writer, XIV. 234.
- , William, Viscount Melbourne, XV. 838.
- LAMBADIS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
- LAMBESA (Lambèse), ancient town, Algeria, XIV. 237; XVII. 628.
- LAMBALLE, Marie T. L., Princesse de, XIV. 235.
- LAMBAYEQUE, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- LAMBAY ISLAND, Ireland, VII. 494; XIII. 216.
- LAMBE, Dr, Murder of, IV. 419.
- LAMBERT of Ostia (Pope Honorius II.), XII. 143.
- , the Porcupine man, IV. 245.
- , Daniel, his great size and weight, VI. 435.
- , Franz, on church order, XIX. 676.
- , Johann Heinrich, German physicist, XIV. 236; on squaring the circle, XXII. 436; his contributions to magnetism, XV. 236.
- , John, English Parliamentary general, XIV. 236.
- , John, English martyr, VIII. 335.
- LAMBERTIANA, tree, XIX. 105.
- LAMBERTV, Guillaume de, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
- LAMBÈSE, or Lambessa, town, Algeria, XIV. 237.
- LAMBESPRING, Bartholomew, English sculptor, XXI. 560.
- LAMBETH, part of London, XIV. 821; potteries in, XIX. 632.
- ARTICLES, The, of 1595, II. 654.
- DEGREES, archbishop of Canterbury's, II. 369.
- PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
- LAMBS, Management of, I. 394; skins of, IX. 838; XIV. 380.
- LAMB'S LETTUCE, vegetable, XII. 281.
- LAMBTON, John George; earl of Durham, VII. 563.
- LAMECH, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- LAMEGO, town, Portugal, XIV. 238.
- LAMELLAR MAGNETIZATION, XV. 232.
- LAMELLIERANCHIA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
- LAMELLICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 131.
- LAMENNAIS, Hugues Félicité Robert de, French theologian and philosopher, XIV. 239; IX. 675; XVII. 426; XXI. 382.
- LAMENTATIONS, Book of, XIV. 240.
- LA MERVEILLE, abbey, Mont St Michel, France, XVI. 797.
- LAMETTRIE, or La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, French philosopher, XIV. 243; IX. 668.
- LAMEYVAH, Arabic poem, II. 263.
- LANGALIS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822.
- LAMIA, of Greek legend, XIV. 243.
- , Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
- LAMIAN WAR, Greece, XI. 107.
- LÄNMERGEVER, bird, XIV. 243; I. 633.
- LAMMERMUIR, district, Scotland, III. 612.
- HILLS, Scotland, XI. 361.
- LAMNA, genus of sharks, XIX. 518; XXI. 776.
- LAMONT, Johann von, German astronomer, XIV. 244.
- LA MOTTE, Antoine Houdart de, his controversy with Madame Dacier, VI. 759.
- LAMOURETTE, Adrien, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
- LAMP, LAMPS, XIV. 244; ancient, XIV. 247; of Damascus ware, XIX. 621; electric, XIV. 632; for magic lantern, XV. 212; safety, for mines, VI. 72; XVI. 461.
- LAMP-BLACK, pigment, XIV. 248; V. 87. 399; XIX. 88; XXIII. 58.
- LAMPEDUSA, island, Mediterranean, XIV. 249.
- LAMPERN (Lamprey), fish, XII. 694; XIV. 249.
- LAMPERTICO, Fedele, Italian economist, XIX. 394.
- LAMPETER, Wales, St David's College at, XXVI. 856.
- LAMPETRA (Lamprey), genus of fishes, XII. 694; XIV. 249.
- LAMPONG, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- LAMPOON, personal satire, XVIII. 341.
- LAMPREY, fish, XIV. 249; XII. 694.
- LAMPRIIDIUS, Ælius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- LAMPUSACUS, Greek colony, Asia Minor, XIV. 249; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 645.
- LAMU, island, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
- LAMUS, Greek mythic city, XIV. 200, 243.

- LANUIS, Siberian people, XXIII. 608.
- LÄN, Swedish administrative division, XXII. 741
- LANA, Francis, his aeronautical machine, I. 187.
- LANAI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
- LANARK, county, Scotland, XIV. 250; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 53; town, XIV. 252.
- LANARKITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- LANCASHIRE, or Lancaster, county, England, XIV. 252; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 51; cotton manufactures, VI. 489.
- LANCASTER, town, England, XIV. 254.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIV. 255.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIV. 255.
- , Royal House of, XIV. 255; VIII. 327; XIX. 175.
- , Duke of (John of Gaunt), VIII. 319, 327, 328; XXII. 320.
- , Sir James, English navigator, XIV. 257.
- , Joseph, English educationist, XIV. 257; VII. 678.
- LANCASTERIAN INSTITUTION, educational, XIV. 258.
- LANCE, weapon, II. 555.
- , in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- LANCELOT, fish, XIV. 258; XXIV. 178.
- LANCELOT, romance, XX. 644, 647.
- LANCERS, cavalry, V. 263.
- LANCEWOOD, XIV. 259.
- LAN-CHOW FOO, town, China, XIV. 259.
- LANCIANO, town, Italy, XIV. 259.
- LANCISI, Giovanni Maria, Italian physician, XV. 815.
- LANCRET, Nicolas, French painter, XIV. 259.
- LAND, its possession and tenure, XIV. 259; agrarian laws, I. 287; cleaning of, in agriculture, I. 335; free trade in, IX. 761; property in, in Roman law, XX. 673, 689, 713; real estate in, XX. 304; registration of, XX. 342; rent of, in relation to value, XXIV. 50; socialist views of, XXII. 206; taxes on, IX. 181; tenure of, see Land Tenure below; Ricardo's theory of, XIX. 374; Adam Smith's, XIX. 367.
- , in physical geography, X. 211; temperature of, XVI. 134; upheaval and subsidence of, X. 255.
- LANDANA, town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
- LANDAU, town, Bavaria, XIV. 271.
- LANDELLE, De la, his flying machine, IX. 320.
- LANDEN, John, English mathematician, XIV. 271.
- LANDER, John, African explorer, XIV. 271; I. 246.
- , Richard, African explorer, XIV. 271; I. 246; V. 802.
- LANDES, department, France, XIV. 272; X. 624.
- LANDJUWEELEN, rhetorical tournaments, Holland, XII. 91.
- LAND LAWS, Brehon, IV. 252; XIII. 254; in relation to feudalism, IX. 122; Roman, XX. 673, 689, 713; Spartan, XV. 97; of the homestead, United States, XII. 122.
- LAND LEAGUE, Ireland, XIII. 272.
- LANDLORD, in relation to rent, XX. 402.
- AND TENANT, Law of, XIV. 272, 268; in Ireland, XIII. 228.
- LANDMANN, Georg (Agricola), mineralogist, I. 290.
- LANDO, Michele di, popular leader, Florence, XV. 783.
- LANDON, Charles Paul, French painter, XIV. 278.
- , Letitia Elisabeth, English poetess, XIV. 278.
- LANDOR, Walter Savage, English writer, XIV. 278; as dramatist, VII. 439.
- LANDORA, town, Sweden, XIV. 282.
- LANDOWNERS, in the United Kingdom, XXI. 530.
- LAND-OWNERSHIP, Celtic, V. 800.
- LANDOWNING, in the United Kingdom, VIII. 223.
- LANDPORT, Portsmouth, England, XIX. 534.
- LAND-RAIL, bird, VI. 543; XX. 222.
- LAND-ROLLER, agricultural implement, I. 319.
- LANDS, Moor, Reclamation of, I. 402.
- LANDSBERG-AN-DER-WARTHE, town, Prussia, XIV. 280.
- LANDSCAPE DRAWING, VII. 450.
- LANDSEER, Charles, English painter, XIV. 280.
- , Sir Edwin Henry, English painter, XIV. 280.
- , John, English painter, XIV. 280.
- , Thomas, English engraver, XIV. 280.
- LANDSHUT, town, Bavaria, XIV. 281.
- LANDSKRO, spa, Germany, XVI. 436.
- LANDSKRONA, town, Sweden, XIV. 282.
- LANDSTAD, M. B., Norwegian hymn-writer, XVII. 591.
- LANDSTING, Swedish county board, XXII. 743.
- LAND SURVEYING, XXII. 695.
- LAND-TAX PARISH, English, XVIII. 296.
- LAND TENURE, I. 294, 406; VI. 209; XIX. 735; copyhold, VI. 355; early English, VIII. 275; knight's fee, XIV. 112; manorial rights connected with, XV. 496; seignory, XXI. 623; in India, XII. 769; XV. 289; in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Isle of Man, XV. 452; in Italy, XIII. 452; in Russia, XXI. 83; in United States, XII. 122; XXIII. 763; Littleton on, XIV. 704.
- LANDWEHR, German militia, II. 595.
- LANE, Edward William, English Orientalist, XIV. 282; on Egyptian baths, III. 437.
- LANE'S ELECTRIC JAR, VIII. 117.
- LANFRANC, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 282; II. 91; VIII. 372; XVII. 543; his influence on the Normans, XVII. 548.
- LANFRANCHI of Milan, Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.
- LANFREY, Pierre, French historian, XIV. 284.
- LANGDALE PIKE, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
- LANG DARMA, or Langdharma, Tibetan king, XIV. 229, 502.
- LANGE, Friedrich Albert, on evolution; VIII. 768.
- LANGEN BIELAU, village, Germany, III. 666.
- LANGENSALZA, town, Prussia, XIV. 285.
- LANGENSCHWALBACH, spa, Germany, XXI. 460.
- LANGENTHAL, district, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52.
- LANGETHAL, German educationist, IX. 793.
- LANGEY, Guillaume du Bellai, Lord of, French writer, III. 543.
- LANGIEWICZ, Marian, Polish patriot, XIX. 299.
- LANGITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- LANGKAWI, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- LANGLAND, or Langley, William, early English poet, XIV. 285.
- LANGLEY, Batty, on pointed architecture, II. 445.
- LANGÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- LANGOBARDI (Lombards, *q.v.*), people, Italy, XIV. 813.
- LANGOBARDORUM LEGES, ancient law code, XXI. 216.
- LANGRES, town, France, XIV. 286.
- LANGSHANS, fowls, XIX. 645.
- LANGSIDE, Scotland, Battle of (1568), XV. 599; XXI. 505.
- LANGTON, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 286; VIII. 306; his quarrel with King John, XIII. 713.
- LANGUAGE, LANGUAGES, the science, XVIII. 765; alphabets of, I. 601; evolution theories of, VIII. 769; grammar of, XI. 37; in relation to anthropology, II. 117; to ethnology, VIII. 621; to mythology, XVII. 137; to thought, XX. 75; expressed by speech sounds, XXII. 381; African Negro, XVII. 318; of American races, I. 688; American-Indian, XII. 824; Bantu-Kaffre, XIII. 820; XXIV. 827; Celtic, V. 297; Chinese, V. 653; Dutch, XII. 84; Egyptian, VII. 721; XI. 794; English, VIII. 390; Ethiopian, VIII. 612; Etruscan, VIII. 638; European, VIII. 699; French, IX. 629; Frisian, IX. 788; German, X. 514;

- Gothic, x. 852; Greek, xi. 126; Hebrew, xi. 594; Hindustani, xi. 840; Hottentot, xii. 312; Icelandic, xii. 627; Iranian, xviii. 653; Italian, xiii. 491; Japanese, xiii. 585; Javanese, xiii. 606; Lapp, xiv. 306; Latin, xiv. 327; Magyar, xii. 374; Malagasy, xv. 171, 175; Malayan, xv. 325; Manx, xv. 453; Mongol, xvi. 749; Nepalese, xvii. 341; Pahlavi, xviii. 134; Pali, xviii. 183; Papuan, xviii. 231; Persian, xviii. 653; Phœnician, xviii. 802; Polynesian, xix. 423; Provençal, xix. 867; Romance, xx. 661; Romani, x. 613; Sabaean, xxiv. 740; Sanskrit, xxi. 269; Scandinavian, xxi. 366; Semitic, xxi. 641; Siamese, xxi. 855; Slavonic, xxii. 147; Spanish, xxii. 346; Tamil, xxiii. 42; Tibetan, xxiii. 346; Turkish, xxiii. 661; Urdu, xi. 840; Zulu, xxiv. 827; Plato on, xix. 202; list of dictionaries, vii. 183.
- LANGUEDOC, province, France, xiv. 287; Reformation in, iv. 743.
- CANAL, iv. 783.
- LANGUE D'OC, xix. 868; poems in, ix. 646.
- LANGUE D'OIL, or Langue d'Oui, xix. 868; Wallon, a dialect of, xxiv. 332; satirical poems in, ix. 646.
- LANGUET, Hubert, French diplomatist, xiv. 288.
- LANGY, bird, xi. 262.
- LANIERE, Nicholas, English musician, xvii. 87.
- LANIIDÆ, family of birds, xiv. 81.
- LANIUS, genus of birds, xxi. 845.
- LANKESTER, E. Ray, on Mollusca, xvi. 632, 639, 645, 672; on Protozoa, xix. 839, 852, 855, 856; his zoological classification, xxiv. 812.
- LANNEMEZAN, plateau, France, xx. 127.
- LANNER, bird, ix. 3.
- LANNES, Jean, French marshal, xiv. 289.
- LANNOY, Baroness de, Dutch writer, xii. 96.
- LA NOUE, François de, Huguenot captain, xiv. 289.
- LANSDELL, H., on Siberian penal institutions, xix. 762.
- LANSDOWNE, First Marquis of, English statesman, xiv. 289.
- , Third Marquis of, xix. 148.
- LANSING, town, Michigan, U.S.A., xiv. 290.
- LANSINGBURGH, town, New York, U.S.A., xiv. 290.
- LANTARA, Simon Mathurin, French painter, xiv. 290.
- LANTERLOO, card game, xv. 1.
- LANTERN, in architecture, ii. 467.
- , Lighthouse, xiv. 618, 629.
- , Magic, xv. 211.
- LANTERN-FLY, insect, xiv. 290; xiii. 153; xviii. 814.
- LANTHANITE, mineral, xvi. 399.
- LANTHANUM, chemical element, xiv. 291; v. 542; spectrum of, xxii. 376.
- LANTSANG-KIANG (Mekong), river, Asia, xv. 832; xxiii. 339.
- LANUVIUM, ancient town, Italy, xiv. 344.
- LANVAUX, Landes of, district, France, xvi. 813.
- LANYARDS, of ships, xxi. 596.
- LANZAROTE, island, Canaries, iv. 800.
- LANZI, Luigi, Italian antiquary, xiv. 292.
- LAOCOON, in Greek legend, xiv. 292; sculptured group of, ii. 355.
- , Lessing's work, x. 536; xiv. 480.
- LAODICE, princess of Cappadocia, v. 76.
- LAODICEA, Greek towns, Asia Minor, xiv. 293.
- , The Epistle from, viii. 461.
- AD LVCUM, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293; council of (363), on the canon, v. 10.
- AD MARE, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293, 323.
- COMBUSTA, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293; xv. 92.
- LAODICEANS, Epistle to the, xviii. 423.
- LAODONIA (Lothian), ancient district, Scotland, xv. 9.
- LAOMEDON, of Greek legend, xxiii. 583.
- LAON, town, France, xiv. 293; capital of an early kingdom, xvii. 541.
- GLOBE, x. 680.
- LAOS, Indo-Chinese people, xiv. 294; their relations with Siam, xxi. 854; their language, xxl. 774.
- LÀO-TSZE, or Laou-tze, Chinese author and founder of Taoism, xiv. 295; v. 664.
- LAPAROTOMY, in surgery, xxii. 691.
- LA PAZ, town, Bolivia, xiv. 298.
- LA PAZ, town, Mexico, xvi. 214.
- LA PÉROUSE, Jean François, French navigator, xiv. 298; x. 190.
- LAPIDARY, gem worker, xiv. 298.
- LAPIDE, John a, Paris realist, xx. 489.
- LAPIS JUDAICUS, stone, xi. 49.
- LAPIS LACEDÆMONIUS, stone, xix. 521.
- LAPIS LAZULI, mineral, xiv. 300; xvi. 412; xxiii. 721.
- LAPITHÆ, or Lapiths, in Greek mythology, xiv. 300; xxiii. 295.
- LAPLACE, Pierre Simon, Marquis de, French mathematician and astronomer, xiv. 301; his contributions to astronomical science, ii. 761; on the use of balloons, i. 194; on capillary action, v. 57; on the lunar theory, xvi. 801; on probability, xix. 769; on tides, xxiii. 355; on the undulatory theory of light, xiv. 605; his relations with Lagrange, xiv. 210.
- LAPLAND, country, Northern Europe, xiv. 304; xxii. 736.
- LA PLATA, mountain, Colorado, U.S.A., vi. 161.
- LA PLATA, river, South America, ii. 489; xix. 187.
- LAPONG, town, Siam, xxi. 853.
- LAPORTE, Camisard leader, iv. 744.
- LA PORTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., xiv. 308.
- LAPPENBERG, Johann Martin, German historian, xiv. 308.
- LAPP LANGUAGE, xiv. 306; dictionaries of, vii. 188.
- LAPPS, race of people, Northern Europe, xiv. 305; ix. 219; xix. 329.
- LA PUEBLA, town, Mexico, xx. 98.
- LAPWING, bird, xiv. 308; xix. 228.
- LAR, Roman household god, xiv. 313; xviii. 489.
- , town, Persia, xiv. 309.
- LARA, state, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
- LARAMIE CITY, Wyoming, U.S.A., xxiv. 713.
- LARANDA (Karaman), town, Asia Minor, xv. 92.
- LARASH, or El-Araish, town, Morocco, vii. 796; xvi. 831.
- LARAT, island, Timor Laut, Indian Archipelago, xxiii. 398.
- LARCENY, or Theft, xxiii. 232.
- LARCH, tree, xiv. 309; in United States, xxiii. 809; culture of, ii. 315.
- LARD, hog-fat, xiv. 312; xvii. 744; adulteration of, i. 171.
- LARDNER, Dionysius, scientific writer, xiv. 313.
- , Nathaniel, English theological writer, xiv. 313.
- LAREDO, town, Spain, xxi. 297.
- LA RENAUDIE, Godefroi de Barri, Seigneur de, French conspirator, ix. 560.
- LARENTALIA, Roman festival, xiv. 313.
- LARES, Roman household gods, xiv. 313; xviii. 489.
- LARGILLIÈRE, Nicolas, French painter, xiv. 314.
- LARGS, Scotland, Battle of (1261), xvii. 588; xxi. 485.
- LARICHUS, brother of Sappho, xxi. 303.
- LARISSA, town, Greece, xiv. 314.
- LARISTAN, province, Persia, xiv. 314.
- LARIVEY, Pierre, French dramatist, ix. 652.
- LARIVIÈRE, Mercier, French physiocrat, xix. 361.
- LARIX, genus of trees, xiv. 309.
- LARK, bird, xiv. 314; Mongolian, xv. 467.
- LARKHANA, town, India, xxi. 803.
- LARKSPUR, garden annual, xii. 249.
- LARNACA, town, Cyprus, vi. 748.
- LA ROCHE BERNARD, town, France, xvi. 813.
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, François de,

- French moralist, XIV. 317, 867; IX. 663.
- LA ROCHELLE, town, France, XX. 612; siege of (1628), IX. 568; synod of (1571), XIX. 694.
- LA ROCHE-SUR-YON, town, France, XX. 615; XXIV. 138.
- LA ROTIÈRE, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- LARRA, José de, Spanish humorist, XXII. 361.
- LARUNDA, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
- LARUS, genus of birds, XI. 274.
- LARVA, of insects, XII. 574; XIII. 147; of bees, III. 494; of beetles, VI. 127.
- , embryo of Polyzoa, XIX. 433, 440.
- LARVACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 614.
- LARVÆ, in Roman mythology, XIV. 313.
- LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS, disease, XXIII. 320.
- LARYNGITIS, throat disease, XXIII. 319.
- LARYNGOLOGY, department of medicine, XV. 797.
- LARYNGOSCOPE, surgical instrument, XXIII. 319.
- LARYNX, of mammals, XV. 365; organ of the voice, XXIV. 273.
- LA SALLE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIV. 318.
- LA SALLE, Antoine de, French writer, IX. 649.
- LA SALLE, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, French explorer, XIV. 318.
- LAS BURGAS, mineral springs, Spain, XVII. 827.
- LA SCALA, town, Patmos, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
- LA SCALA FAMILY, Scaliger's supposed connexion with, XXI. 364.
- LASCAR, Oriental sailor, XIV. 319.
- LASCARIS, John IV., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVI. 227.
- , Constantine, Greek scholar, XIV. 319; XI. 149.
- , Joannes, Greek scholar, XIV. 319.
- , Paul, grand-master of the Hospitaliers, XXI. 175.
- , Theodore, emperor of Nicæa, XI. 119.
- LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de, Apostle of the Indies, XIV. 319.
- LAS CASAS DE TOLOSA, captain-general of Cuba, VI. 678.
- LA SEYNE, town, France, XXI. 726; XXIII. 483.
- LASHBUNA, Moslem name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.
- LA SILA, mountains, Italy, XIII. 439.
- LASIONITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- LASKI, Albert, Polish astrologer, VII. 22.
- LASKY, or Laski, John (Alasco), Polish Reformer, I. 443; XIX. 679.
- LAS NAVAS, Spain, Battle of (1212), XXII. 317.
- LAS PALMAS, town, Canary islands, IV. 799.
- LASSA (Lhasa), town, Tibet, XIV. 496; XXIII. 344.
- LASSALLE, Ferdinand, German socialist, XIV. 320; X. 513; XXII. 210, 214; on co-operation, VI. 214.
- LASSELL, W., English astronomer, II. 811, 812, 813; his observatory at Starfield, England, XVII. 711; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 152.
- LASSEN, Christian, Norwegian Orientalist, XIV. 322.
- LASSEN'S PEAK, Sierra Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
- LASSO, Orlando di, Flemish musician, XVII. 84.
- LAST CHRONICLE OF BARSET, Trollope's novel, XXIII. 585.
- LAST DAYS OF POMPEII, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
- LASTINGHAM, England, Crypt in church at, VI. 668.
- LASTMAN, Pieter, Dutch painter, XX. 373.
- LAST OF THE BARONS, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
- L'ASTRÉE, French romance, XX. 659.
- LAST SUPPER, of Jesus Christ, XIII. 668; Leonardo da Vinci's painting of, XIV. 458.
- LAS VEGAS, hot springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- LATAKIA, town, Syria, XIV. 323.
- TOBACCO, XXIII. 425.
- LATANIA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- LATCH LOCK, XIV. 748.
- LATEAU, Louise, of Hainault, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.
- LATENT HEAT, XI. 555.
- LATERAN COUNCIL, Decrees of the second, XVII. 484; the fourth, XIII. 84.
- LATERAN PALACE, Rome, XX. 835.
- LATERITE, rock, India, XII. 737.
- LATHAM, John, on birds, XVIII. 6.
- LATHE, machine for turning, XIV. 323; XV. 153.
- LATHING, for plaster work, IV. 505.
- LATHYRUS, genus of plants, XVIII. 441.
- LATIARIS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
- LATICIFEROUS TISSUE, in plants, XIX. 48.
- LATIMER, Hugh, English Reformer and martyr, XIV. 325.
- LATINI, or Latins (*g.v.*), ancient people, Italy, XIV. 343.
- , Brunetto, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
- LATIN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 124.
- LATIN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327; accent in, I. 80; alphabetism in, I. 610; in relation to Romance languages, XX. 661; dictionaries of, VII. 184; Varro's treatise on, XXIV. 93.
- LATIN LEAGUE, of thirty cities, Italy, XIV. 343.
- LATIN LITERATURE, XX. 715; rhetoric, XX. 514; romances, XX. 633; in time of Virgil, XXIV. 248.
- LATINS, ancient Italian people, XIII. 445; XIV. 343; XX. 669, 731, 739; 745.
- LATIN WRITING, XVIII. 151.
- LATITAT, English writ, XXIV. 695.
- LATITUDE, in astronomy, II. 771, 793; geographical, X. 198; early methods of finding, X. 187; in navigation, XVII. 251, 268, 272; of observatories, XVII. 710; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; calculation of, in surveying, X. 166, 169; XXII. 700, 712; highest latitudes ever reached, X. 196; XIX. 324, 326.
- LATIUM, ancient division, Italy, XIV. 343; coins of, XVII. 637.
- LATONA, in Roman mythology (*th* Greek Leto), XIV. 345; II. 185.
- LATOPOLIS (Esneh), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 782; VIII. 547.
- LA TRAPPE, Monastery of, France, XXIII. 523; XVI. 713.
- LATREILLE, Pierre André, French naturalist, XIV. 345; on reptiles, XX. 436.
- LATROBITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- LATTER DAY SAINTS, or Mormons, XVI. 825.
- LATVIS, or Letts, tribe, Lithuania, Russia, XIV. 702.
- LAUBAN, town, Prussia, XIV. 346.
- LAUBE, Heinrich, German writer, X. 545.
- LAUBER (Dypold), German transcriber, XXIII. 682.
- LAUD, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 346; VIII. 346; his church measures, VII. 377; XIX. 687; his influence on Scottish affairs, XXI. 511.
- LAUDANUM, drug, XVII. 793.
- LAUDER, town, Scotland, III. 613.
- , Sir Thomas Dick, Scottish writer, XIV. 347.
- LAUDERDALE, district, Scotland, III. 612.
- , Earl and duke of, Scottish statesman, XV. 308; XXI. 515; his relations with archbishop Sharp, XXI. 780.
- , Eighth Earl of, on Smith's Wealth of Nations, XIX. 370.
- LAUDI, Italian dialogue poems, XIII. 500.
- LAUDONNIÈRE, René Goulaine de, French settler, Florida, XX. 531.
- LAUDS, canonical hour, IV. 263.
- LAUENBURG, duchy, Germany, XIV. 347; XXI. 414.
- LAUGHING, XX. 480.
- GACK, V. 512.
- JACKASS, bird, XIV. 82.
- LAUGIER, Meiffren, on birds, XVIII. 12.
- LAUMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- LAUNCE, Sand, fish, XXI. 257.
- LAUNCESTON, town, England, XIV. 347.
- , town, Tasmania, XIV. 347; XXIII. 73.

- LAUNCHING, of a ship, XXI. 820.  
 LAUPEN, Switzerland, Battle of (1339), XXII. 784.  
 LAURA, in Eastern monachism, I. 10; XVI. 700.  
 —, of Petrarch's Canzoniere, XVIII. 707.  
 LAUREIUM, Silver mines of, ancient Greece, III. 59.  
 LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348; in California, XXIII. 810.  
 LAURENCEKIRK, town, Scotland, XIV. 79.  
 LAURENS, Henry, American statesman, XIV. 349.  
 —, John, American general, XIV. 349.  
 LAURENTI, Joseph N., on reptiles, XX. 434.  
 LAURENTIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 327; their thickness, I. 679; in Canada, XX. 166.  
 LAURENTIUS (Lawrence), St, martyr, XIV. 370.  
 — JUSTINIANUS, St, X. 625.  
 LAURENTUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.  
 LAURIA, town, Italy, XIV. 349.  
 LAURIE ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.  
 LAURITE, mineral, XVI. 394.  
 LAURUS, genus of plants, XIV. 348.  
 LAURVIK, or Laurvig, town, Norway, XIV. 350.  
 LAUSANNE, town, Switzerland, XIV. 350; population, XXIV. 115.  
 —, or Geneva (*q.v.*), Lake of, Switzerland, X. 151.  
 LAUSITZ (Lusatia), district, Germany, XV. 69.  
 LAUSONIUM (Lausanne), ancient town, Switzerland, XIV. 350.  
 LAUS POMPEIA (Lodi Vecchio), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 768.  
 LAUTITE, mineral, XVI. 392.  
 LAUZUN, Duc de, husband of Louise d'Orléans, XVI. 793.  
 LAVA, Volcanic, X. 242, 246.  
 LAVABO, in architecture, II. 467.  
 LAVADORES, town, Spain, XIX. 455.  
 LAVAGNA, town, Italy, XIV. 350; river, XIII. 437.  
 —, Count of (Fiesco), Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.  
 LAVAL, town, France, XIV. 350.  
 LAVALETTE, Antoine de, Jesuit administrator, XIII. 654.  
 LA VALLETTE, John, grand-master of the Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.  
 LAVAL UNIVERSITY, Quebec, Canada, XX. 168.  
 LAVANDULA, genus of plants, XIV. 352.  
 LAVANNA, town, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.  
 LAVANT, river, England, XXII. 723.  
 LAVATER, Johann Kaspar, Swiss physiognomist, XIV. 351; X. 540; XIX. 5; XXII. 798.  
 LAVAUR, town, France, XIV. 351.  
 LA VELA, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 LAVELEYE, Émile de, economist, XIX. 395.  
 LA VENDÉE, France, Insurrection in, IX. 605.  
 LAVENDER, plant, XIV. 352; XII. 289.  
 LAVENDULAN, mineral, XVI. 404.  
 LAVENHAM, England, Beet-sugar factory at, I. 382.  
 LAVENO, town, Italy, XV. 198.  
 LAVEY, spa, France, XVI. 435.  
 LAVINIUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.  
 LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, French chemist, XIV. 352; V. 463; on fermentation, IX. 93.  
 LAVRIENTSKI, Russian chronicle, XVII. 354.  
 LAVY, bird, XI. 262.  
 LAW, XIV. 354; origin of, VIII. 624; Brahmanical, XII. 782; common, VI. 208; constitutional, VI. 309; ecclesiastical, VII. 627; early English, VIII. 276; of equity, VIII. 510; international, XIII. 190; Jewish sacred, III. 634; martial, VI. 517; military, XVI. 295; Mohammedan, XVI. 591, 594; Roman, XX. 669; Salic and other barbarian laws, XXI. 212; statute, XXII. 468; administration of, in England, VIII. 261; codes of, VI. 104; Justinian's codification of, XIII. 792; costs in, VI. 452; Roman schools of, XIV. 164; Gentili on international, X. 161; Hooker's description of, XII. 152; Plato on, XIX. 210; Vico's idea of, XXIV. 212; Zachariae on, XXIV. 762; legal societies, XXII. 226.  
 —, St Paul's conception of, the, in theology, XVIII. 424.  
 —, Edward, Lord Ellenborough, VIII. 146.  
 —, John, promoter of the Mississippi scheme, XIV. 367; IX. 584; XV. 22; opposed by D'Aguesseau, VI. 762.  
 —, William, English mystic, XIV. 369.  
 LAWA (Laos), Indo-Chinese people, XIV. 294.  
 —, state, India, XX. 260.  
 LAWEMAN (Layamon), Saxon chronicler, XIV. 374; VIII. 394, 408; XXI. 739.  
 LAWES, Henry, English composer, XIV. 370; friend of Milton, XVI. 326.  
 —, Sir John, his system of cropping, I. 342; his experiments with manures, XV. 507.  
 LAWN, Formation of a, XII. 248.  
 LAWN-TENNIS, game, XXIII. 181.  
 LAWRENCE, St, martyr, XIV. 370.  
 —, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIV. 370.  
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIV. 370.  
 —, Lord, governor-general, India, XIV. 371; XII. 811.  
 —, Sir Henry Montgomery, governor-general, India, XIV. 372.  
 —, James, American naval officer, XXIII. 760, 789.  
 LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, English painter, XIV. 373.  
 LAWS OF LABOUR, XIV. 165.  
 LAWSONIA, genus of plants, XI. 654.  
 LAWYERS, English, their training, XIII. 88; costume, VI. 476; order of precedence, XIX. 667.  
 LAY, H. N., administrator at Shanghai, XXI. 772.  
 LAYAMON, Saxon chronicler, XIV. 374; VIII. 394, 408; XXI. 739.  
 LAYBACH (Laibach), town, Austria, XIV. 215; congress of (1821), XIII. 486; XVI. 201.  
 LAYER MARNEV, Essex, England, Terra-cotta decorations at, XXIII. 195.  
 LAY-FIGURE, Painter's, XVIII. 137.  
 LAYNEZ, Diego, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 653.  
 LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, Scott's poem, XXI. 547.  
 LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, by Aytoun, III. 166.  
 LAY TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.  
 LAXEY, Isle of Man, Mines at, XV. 451.  
 LAXISTS, in casuistry, XIV. 636.  
 LAZARETTO, quarantine establishment, XX. 154, 157.  
 LAZAR GREBLIANOVICH, king of Servia, XXI. 689.  
 LAZARILLO DE TORMES, Mendoza's novel, XVI. 10.  
 LAZARITES, Lazarists, or Lazarians, order of priests, XIV. 374; XVI. 713.  
 LAZARUS, St, Order of, XIV. 374.  
 — of Beth Kandasa, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.  
 — BAR SABHETHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.  
 LAZHECHNIKOFF, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian novelist, XXI. 107.  
 LAZULI-FINCH, bird, XVII. 534.  
 LAZULITE, mineral, XVI. 406.  
 LAZY-TONGS, Mechanism of, XV. 697.  
 LAZZARI, Bramante, Italian architect, IV. 213.  
 —, Maria Dominica, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.  
 LÉ, town, Tibet, XIV. 197.  
 LEA, standard measure of flax yarn, XIV. 666.  
 —, river, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279.  
 —, Matthew Carey, his contributions to photography, XVIII. 828.  
 LEAD, metal, XIV. 374; XVI. 58, 382, 465; as chemical element, V. 531; cyanide of, XX. 23; as a poison, VI. 140; XIX. 278; alloy in gold assaying, II. 725; spectrum of, XXII. 376; strength of, XXII. 603; deposits or mines, in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Spain, I. 593; XIV. 653; XXII. 501; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 228; production in United States, XXIII. 817.  
 —, Black, XIX. 230.



- LEAD, White, XIX. 86.  
 LEAD-COLIC, disease, XVIII. 407.  
 LEADENHALL MARKET, London, XIV. 829.  
 LEADHILLITE, mineral, XVI. 399.  
 LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT, Cardinal Newman's hymn, XII. 595.  
 LEAD PALSIV, disease, XVIII. 257.  
 LEAD PENCILS, XVIII. 490; XIX. 231.  
 LEAD-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 398.  
 LEADVILLE, town, Colorado, U.S.A., XIV. 379; XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.  
 LEAF BUDS, in plants, IV. 96.  
 LEAGUE, measure of distance, XXIV. 485.  
 —, the Catholic, of France, IX. 562; XVIII. 745; the Holy, against the Turks (1571), XIII. 717; XIX. 154; XXIII. 644; the Swabian, XXII. 789; XXIV. 702; Swiss leagues, XXII. 781, 783.  
 LEAK, in a vessel, XXI. 601.  
 LEAKE, William Martin, English antiquarian topographer, XIV. 379.  
 LEAMINGTON, town, England, XIV. 380.  
 LEANDER, of Greek legend, XI. 754.  
 — (J. H. van Ess), German theologian, VIII. 549.  
 LEANE, Lough, Killarney, Ireland, XIV. 76.  
 LEAOU-TUNG, province, Manchuria, XV. 466.  
 LEAOU-YANG, town, Manchuria, XIV. 504; XV. 466.  
 LEAPING, in ancient games, X. 64; in modern gymnastics, XI. 350.  
 LEAP YEAR, of the calendar, IV. 666.  
 LEAR, Edward, illustrator of birds, XVIII. 12.  
 LEASE, in law, XIV. 273; agricultural, I. 294, 407, 411.  
 LEASEHOLD, in England, XIV. 264.  
 LEASING-MAKING, in Scots law, XXIII. 529.  
 LEASOWE CASTLE, Cheshire, England, XXIV. 328.  
 LEATHER, XIV. 380; stamped, for wall decoration, XVII. 37.  
 —, Artificial, XIV. 391.  
 LEAVEN, ferment in dough, III. 244.  
 LEAVENWORTH, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIV. 391.  
 LEAVES, of plants, IV. 108.  
 LEBANON, mountains, Syria, XIV. 392.  
 —, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 821; XXIII. 653.  
 —, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIV. 395.  
 —, Cedar of, tree, V. 285.  
 — SPRINGS, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 436.  
 LEBAR GABHALA, Irish legends, XIII. 243.  
 LEBBIN, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.  
 LEBDA (ancient Leptis), town, Tripoli, Africa, XIV. 470.  
 LE BEAU, Charles, French historian, XIV. 395.  
 LEBEDIN, town, Russia, XIV. 396.  
 LEBEDVAN, town, Russia, XIV. 396; XXIII. 41.  
 LEBEN JESU, Strauss's, XXII. 591.  
 LEBERBERG, or Jura, mountain range, France, XIII. 782.  
 LEBES, in ancient pottery, XIX. 614.  
 LEBRETON, André François, printer of the French Encyclopédie, VIII. 197.  
 LEBRIJA, or Lebrixa, town, Spain, XIV. 396; XXI. 708.  
 LEBRON, French missionary in Paraguay, XVIII. 245.  
 LE BRUN, Charles, French painter, XIV. 396.  
 LEBRUN, Charles François, third consul, France, IX. 613; XVII. 203.  
 LE CATEAU, town, France, V. 219.  
 LECCE, town, Italy, XIV. 396.  
 LECCO, town, Italy, XIV. 397.  
 —, Lake of, VI. 220.  
 LECHER, E., on radiation, XX. 217.  
 LECHLADE, town, England, XXIII. 220.  
 LECHMERE, Sir Edmund, restorer of St John's Hospice, XXI. 175.  
 LECHS, or Lekhs, ancient people, Poland, XIX. 285.  
 LECITHIN, fatty substance in nerves, XIX. 24.  
 LE CLERC, Jean, Swiss theologian and writer, XIV. 397.  
 LE CONTE, Joseph, on the stereoscope, XXII. 539.  
 LECOUVREUR, Adrienne, French actress, XXI. 346.  
 LECTIO, LECTIO, LECTIO, LECTIO, XIV. 397; XVI. 508.  
 LECTISTERNIA, Roman religious feast, XXI. 133.  
 LECTORS, minor order of Roman Catholic Church, XIV. 397; XVII. 820.  
 LECTURES, Copyright in, VI. 360.  
 LECYTHUS, in ancient pottery, XIX. 614.  
 LECZINSKI, or Leszcynski, Stanislas, prince of Lorraine and king of Poland, IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297; XXII. 450.  
 LEDA, in Greek legend, V. 199.  
 LEDERMÜLLER, Martin F., German zoologist, XXIV. 806.  
 LEDGER, in book-keeping, IV. 46.  
 LEDRU-ROLLIN, Alexandre Auguste, French politician, XIV. 398.  
 LEDVARD, John, American traveller, XIV. 399.  
 LEE, river, Ireland, VI. 403.  
 —, Ann, foundress of Shaker sect, XXI. 736.  
 —, Charles, American general, XXIII. 741, 742.  
 —, Nathaniel, English dramatist, XIV. 399; VII. 435.  
 —, Richard Henry, American statesman, XIV. 399; XXIII. 743.  
 —, Robert, Scottish divine, XXI. 539.  
 —, Robert Edward, American Confederate general, XIV. 399; XXIII. 777, 780.  
 —, William, inventor of the stocking-frame, XII. 299.  
 LEEAMBYE, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 765.  
 LEECH, annelid, XIV. 400; II. 69; touch organs in, XXIII. 478.  
 —, John, English caricaturist, XIV. 405; V. 105.  
 LEECHDOMS, Anglo-Saxon, mediæval chronicle, XV. 806.  
 LEEDS, town, England, XIV. 406; libraries of, XIV. 521, 543; newspapers, XVII. 421; representation, XXIV. 748; Yorkshire College at, XXIII. 854.  
 — CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.  
 LEEK, vegetable, XIV. 409; XII. 284.  
 —, town, England, XIV. 409.  
 LEELITE, mineral, XVI. 419.  
 LEE, Knud, Norse missionary and philologist, XVII. 590.  
 LEER, town, Germany, XIV. 410.  
 LEE'S OBSERVATORY, Hartwell, England, XVII. 711.  
 LEEWARDEN, town, Holland, XIV. 410.  
 LEEUWENHOEK, Anthony van, Dutch microscopist, XIV. 410; his contributions to microscopical anatomy, XXIV. 815; on crystals, VI. 672; his use of the microscope, I. 812; his discovery of Rotifera, XXI. 4.  
 LEEWARD ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 510; III. 749.  
 LEEWAY, in navigation, XVII. 264.  
 LEFÈVRE, Anne (Madame Dacier), French scholar, VI. 759.  
 — (Faber), Jacobus, theologian, VIII. 835.  
 — (Faber), Johann, Malleus Hæreticorum, VIII. 835.  
 —, Raoul, French romancist, XX. 640.  
 LEFKOSIA, town, Cyprus, VI. 748; XVII. 491.  
 LEFORT, French astronomer, XIV. 776; XXIII. 10.  
 LEFUKA, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.  
 LEG, of birds, III. 720; of mammals, XV. 360.  
 LEGACY DUTIES, IX. 186; XXII. 616.  
 LEGAL FICTIONS, IX. 140.  
 LEGARÉ, H. Swinton, American critic, I. 723.  
 LEGATE, Papal, XIV. 412.  
 LEGAZPI, Miguel Lopez de, Spanish navigator, XVIII. 753.  
 LEGENDA, church service book, XIV. 710.  
 LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie, French mathematician, XIV. 413; on the calculus, XIII. 62; his mathematical tables, XXIII. 14.  
 LEGENDS, in folklore, IX. 358; their place in ethnology, VIII. 623; Irish, XIII. 243.  
 — OF SAINTS, Barbour's poem, III. 365.  
 LÉGER, Jean, Waldensian pastor, XXIV. 325.  
 LEGER BURNER, for lamp, XIV. 245.

- LEGERDEMAIN, sleight of hand, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
- LEGHORN, town, Italy, XIV. 416; under the Medici, XV. 791; hat trade of, XXII. 593.
- LEGION, division of Roman army, II. 562; XX. 735.
- LEGIONARIES, Roman soldiers, XIX. 656.
- LEGION OF HONOUR, Order of the, XIV. 417; IX. 517, 615.
- LEGISLATION, XIV. 354, 359, 366; in relation to government, XI. 16; British parliamentary, XVIII. 311; Roman, XX. 697; of United States, XXIII. 749.
- , Science of, Filangieri's work, IX. 159.
- LEGITIM, in Scots law, XII. 402
- LEGITIMACY, in law, III. 426.
- LEGNAGO, town, Italy, XX. 145.
- LEGUAN, lizard, XIV. 735.
- LEGUME, or Pod, form of fruit, IV. 151.
- LEGUMINOUS CROPS, Culture of, I. 360.
- LEHIGH, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 500.
- UNIVERSITY, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
- LEIAH, town, India, XIV. 417.
- LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, German mathematician and philosopher, XIV. 417; on axioms, III. 160; on evolution, VIII. 748, 760; on infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 8; his influence on German writers, X. 532; his logic, XIV. 794; his metaphysics, XVI. 91; his optimism, XVIII. 686; his influence on Kant, XIII. 848; his relations with Newton, XVII. 445; his criticism of Pufendorf, XX. 100.
- LEIBZOLL, German tax on Jews, XIII. 682.
- LEICESTER, county, England, XIV. 423; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 50; sheep, I. 391.
- , town, England, XIV. 424.
- , Robert Dudley, earl of, XIV. 425; in Holland, XII. 77.
- , Simon de Montfort, earl of, XVI. 787; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
- LEICESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, pamphlet by Parsons, XIV. 426.
- LEICESTER SHEEP, I. 391; improved by Bakewell, I. 302.
- LEICHARDT, Ludwig, Australian explorer, III. 105.
- LEIDEN (Leyden, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XIV. 494.
- LEIF, or Lief, early Greenland voyager, I. 706; XI. 171.
- LEIGH, town, England, XIV. 426.
- , Edward, Puritan Biblical critic, XIV. 426.
- LEIGHTON, Sir Frederick, as sculptor, XXI. 561.
- , Robert, bishop of Dunblane, XIV. 427.
- LEIGHTON-BUZZARD, town, England, XIV. 429.
- LEINSTER, early Irish kingdom, XIII. 245.
- , province, Ireland, XIII. 215.
- , Book of, Irish MS., v. 307, 326.
- LEIPSIK, or Leipzig, town, Germany, XIV. 429; XXI. 358; book trade at, IV. 40; conservatorium of music at, VI. 292; library, XIV. 527, 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 841, 843, 849; battle of (1813), III. 135, 444; IX. 617; XVII. 221; disputation between Luther and Eck at, XV. 73.
- LEISLER, Jacob, insurgent leader, New York, XVII. 455.
- LEITH, town, Scotland, XIV. 431; population, XXI. 528.
- HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
- LEITMERITZ, town, Bohemia, XIV. 432.
- LEITRIM, county, Ireland, XIV. 432; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- LEK, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
- LEKAH TOB, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- LEKHS, ancient people, Poland, XIX. 285.
- LEKI, Canaanite tribes, XIV. 474.
- L.E.L. (Letitia Elisabeth Landon), English poetess, XIV. 278.
- LELAND, John (c. 1506-1552), English antiquary, XIV. 433.
- , John (1691-1766), English theologian, XIV. 433.
- LELEGES, Greek race of people, XIV. 434; XVI. 53.
- LELEWEL, Joachim, Polish historian, XIV. 434; XIX. 304.
- LÉLIE, George Sand's novel, VII. 509.
- LELLI, Camillo de', founder of monastic order, XVI. 712, 716.
- LE LOCLE, town, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XIV. 764; XVII. 361.
- LELY, Sir Peter, English painter, XIV. 434.
- LEMAN, Lake (Geneva, *q.v.*), Switzerland, X. 151.
- LEMANIC REPUBLIC, The, XXII. 793.
- LE MANS, town, France, XV. 497.
- LEMBERG, town, Austria, XIV. 435; libraries of, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 851.
- , mountain, Württemberg, XXIV. 699.
- LE MERCIER, Jean, French Hebraist, XI. 601.
- LEMMING, rodent mammal, XIV. 435; XV. 419.
- LEMNOS, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436; fire festival of, IV. 621.
- LEMON, tree and fruit, XIV. 437.
- LEMONADE, aerated water, I. 184.
- LEMONNIER, Pierre Charles, French astronomer, XIV. 439.
- LEMON PEEL, Candied, XIV. 438.
- LEMOSI, Provençal and Catalan language, XXII. 347, 363.
- LEMOYNE DE BIENVILLE, Jean Baptiste, founder of New Orleans, XVII. 403.
- LEMPA, river, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- LEMUR, LEMURS, group of mammals, XIV. 440; XV. 444.
- , Flying, insectivorous mammal, XV. 401.
- LEMURALIA, in Roman festival, XIV. 313.
- LEMURES, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
- LEMURIDÆ, family of mammals, XIV. 440; XV. 170.
- LEMURINE NIGHT APE, II. 154.
- LENA, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 726.
- LE NAIN, Antoine, Louis, and Mathieu, French painters, XVII. 166.
- LENAU (Nicholas Strehlenau), Austrian poet, X. 546.
- LENCLOS, Ninon de, Frenchwoman of society, XIV. 445.
- LENDERMENN, Norse rulers, XVII. 585, 589.
- LENFANT, Jacques, French ecclesiastical historian, XIV. 445.
- LENGTH, Mensuration of, XVI. 13; standards of, XXIV. 483.
- LENKORAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 446.
- LENNEP, town, Germany, XIV. 446.
- , Jacob van, Dutch poet and novelist, XIV. 446; XII. 98.
- LENNGREN, Anna Maria, Swedish poetess, XXII. 756.
- LENOXACEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264.
- LENNOX, Earls of, regents of Scotland, XII. 558; XXI. 506, 507.
- HILLS, Scotland, XXII. 553.
- LENOXTOWN, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- LENOXVILLE, Canada, University at, XXIII. 857.
- LENO, textile fabric, X. 118.
- LENOIR GAS-ENGINE, XXII. 523.
- LENORE, Bürger's poem, X. 540; IV. 533.
- LE NORMANT D'ÉTOILES, French financier, XIX. 443.
- LENOX GLOBE, X. 680.
- LENOX LIBRARY, New York, XIV. 536.
- LENS, town, France, XVIII. 340; battle of (1648), IX. 571.
- LENSES, in optics, XIV. 593; XVII. 802; XXIV. 436; convex and concave, XXIII. 139; microscopic, XVI. 258; spectacles, XXII. 372.
- LENT, church festival, XIV. 446; observance of, IX. 47.
- LENTICELS, structures in plants, XII. 18.
- LENTIL, seed and plant, XIV. 447.
- LENTINI (Leontini), ancient town, Sicily, XIV. 463.
- LENTISK, tree, XV. 621.
- LENTIUM (Linz), Roman station, Austria, XIV. 679.
- LENZ, Heinrich F. E., his theory of oceanic circulation, III. 22; his law of XXV. — 33

- electric induction, VIII. 11, 76; his magnetic experiments, XV. 253.
- LEZINITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- LEO I., pope, XIV. 448; XIX. 491.
- II., pope, XIV. 448.
- III., pope, XIV. 449; XIX. 496; XX. 786.
- IV., pope, XIV. 449.
- VIII., pope, XIV. 449; XX. 789.
- IX., pope, XIV. 449; XIX. 498.
- X., pope, XIV. 450; XIII. 481; XV. 787; XX. 324; Michelangelo's works for, XVI. 233.
- XI., pope, XIV. 452; XIX. 505.
- XII., pope, XIV. 452; XIX. 508.
- I., the Great, emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
- II., emperor, XIV. 452.
- III., the Isaurian, emperor, XIV. 452; XI. 114; as iconoclast, XII. 712.
- V., the Armenian, emperor, XIV. 453.
- VI., the Philosopher, emperor, XIV. 453; III. 419.
- , Johannes (Leo Africanus), Moorish writer, XIV. 453.
- , Leonardo, Italian musician, XVII. 93.
- DIACONUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- LEOEN, Austria, Preliminaries of (1797), IX. 610; XVII. 198.
- LEOBSCHÜTZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 453.
- LEOCHARES, Greek sculptor, XIV. 453.
- LEOPORIUM, sacred shrine, Athens, III. 2.
- LEODIUM (Liège), ancient town, Belgium, XIV. 568.
- LEOMINSTER, town, England, XIV. 454.
- LEON, Kingdom of, Spain, XXII. 311.
- , province, Spain, XIV. 454; XXII. 298; dialect of, XXII. 351.
- , town, Spain, XIV. 454.
- , town, Mexico, XIV. 455.
- , town, Nicaragua, XIV. 455; XVII. 477.
- , Luis Ponce de, or Fray Luis de, Spanish poet and religious writer, XIV. 455; XXII. 357, 360.
- , Moses de; writer of Book of Zohar, XIII. 814.
- LEONARDO of Pisa, Italian mathematician, XIX. 124; XVII. 626; introducer of algebra into Europe, I. 512.
- DA VINCI, Italian artist and man of science and letters, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437, 569.
- LEONHARDITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- LEONIDAION, building at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
- LEONIDAS, king of Sparta, XIV. 462.
- of Alexandria, Greek poet, XIV. 462.
- of Tarentum, Greek poet, XIV. 462.
- LEONIDES, Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
- LEONIDS, November meteors, XVI. 110.
- LEONISTS, Reformers of 12th century, XX. 321.
- LEONORA, regent of Portugal, XIX. 543.
- D'ESTE, friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
- LEONORE, Bürger's poem, IV. 533; X. 540.
- LEONTINI, town, Sicily, XIV. 463; XXII. 15, 17.
- LEONTIUS, emperor of the East, XXI. 798.
- LEONTODONIUM, principle in taraxacum, XXIII. 61.
- LEOPARD, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Java, XIII. 603.
- , Hunting, or Cheetah, V. 456.
- LEOPARDI, Alessandro, Italian sculptor, XXI. 568; XXIV. 176.
- , Giacomo, Italian poet, XIV. 464; XIII. 515; his pessimism, XVIII. 689.
- LEOPOLD I., emperor, XIV. 466; X. 502.
- II., emperor, XIV. 467.
- I., duke of Anhalt-Dessau, XIV. 467.
- III., duke of Austria, his war with Switzerland, XXII. 783, 784.
- I., king of the Belgians, XIV. 467; III. 528, 530.
- , Prince, of Hohenzollern, IX. 626; XXII. 346.
- , Karl Gustaf, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.
- LEOPOLDINE ACADEMY, Vienna, I. 77.
- LEOPOLDSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- , suburb of Vienna, XXIV. 219.
- LEOPOLDVILLE, town, on Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- LEOPOLIS (Lemberg), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 435.
- LE PALAIS, town, France, XVI. 813.
- LEPANTO, town, Greece, XIV. 467; battle of (1571), V. 348; XI. 121; XIII. 717; XXIII. 644; XXIV. 145.
- , Gulf of, Greece, XI. 82.
- LEPHAS, Nepalese race, XVI. 341.
- L'ÉPÉE, Abbé de, on teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 7.
- LEPEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- LEPER-HOUSES, XIV. 469.
- LEPERS, Order for the Succour of, XIV. 374.
- LEPIDOLITE, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 413.
- LEPIDOMELANE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- LEPIDOPTERA, order of insects, IV. 592; XIII. 150; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
- LEPIDOSIREN, genus of fishes, XIV. 468.
- LEPIDOSTOIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
- LEPIDUS, M. Æmilius, Roman triumvir, XIV. 468; XX. 768.
- , M. Æmilius, Roman consul, XIV. 468; XIX. 451.
- LEPILEMUR, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.
- LEPOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- LEPONTI, Rhetian people, XX. 505.
- LEPONTINE ALPS, I. 626.
- LEPORIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
- LE PRESE, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- LEPROSY, disease, XIV. 468; XVIII. 406; XXII. 122.
- LEPTINES, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69; Wolf's commentary on it, XXIV. 630.
- LEPTIS (Lebda), ancient town, Tripolis, Africa, XIV. 470.
- LEPTOCARDII, subclass of fishes, XII. 695.
- LEPTOPTILUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
- LEPTOSOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
- LEPTOTHRIX, genus of Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
- LEPUS, genus of rodent mammals, XI. 476; XX. 192.
- LE PUY, town, France, XX. 118.
- LERBACHITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- LÉRIDA, province, Spain, XIV. 470.
- , town, Spain, XIV. 470; university of, XXIII. 839.
- LERINS, islands, France, IV. 807.
- LERMA, Duke of, Spanish statesman, XVIII. 746; XXII. 330.
- LERMONTOFF, Mikhail Yurevitch, Russian poet and novelist, XIV. 471; XXI. 96, 107.
- LE ROMAIN, Pierre Mignard, French painter, XVI. 289.
- LEROUX, Pierre, French philosopher and politician, XIV. 471.
- LE ROY, Julien David, on the monuments of Athens, II. 444.
- LE ROY'S ELECTRICAL MACHINE, VIII. 101.
- LERWICK, town, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
- LE SAGE, Alain René, French novelist and dramatist, XIV. 472; IX. 666.
- LE SAGE, Georges Louis, on the cause of gravitation, III. 46.
- LES ANDELVS, town, France, II. 13.
- LESBIA, of Catullus, V. 248.
- LESBIO-ÆOLIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
- LESBOS, island, Ægean Sea, Asia Minor, XIV. 474; coins of, XVII. 646.
- LESGHIANS, or Lesghis, Caucasian tribes, XIV. 474; V. 258.
- LESHKOFF, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- LESLEY, or Leslie, Charles, Irish non-juror, XIV. 476.
- , John, bishop of Ross, Scottish historian and statesman, XIV. 475; XXI. 542.
- LESLIE, Alexander, earl of Leven, Scottish general, XIV. 485; XXI. 512.
- , Charles, Irish non-juror, XIV. 476.
- , Charles Robert, English painter, XIV. 476.
- , David, Lord Newark, Scottish general, XVII. 371; XXI. 514.

- LESLIE, Sir John, Scottish scientist, XIV. 476; on radiation of heat, XX. 213; his explanation of capillary action, V. 57.  
—, Thomas Edward Cliffe, political economist, XIV. 477; XIX. 397.
- L'ESPAGNOLS-SUR-MER, Battle of (1350), XVII. 280.
- L'ESPINASSE, Claire Françoise de, friend of D'Alembert, VI. 775; IX. 668.
- LES ROCHERS, Madame de Sévigné's country seat, France, XXI. 705; XXIV. 263.
- LES ROUSSES, fort, France, XIII. 782.
- LESSEPS, Ferdinand, promoter of Suëz Canal, IV. 790.
- LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, German philosopher, XIV. 478; X. 536; on the theory of art, I. 219; his influence on the German drama, VII. 441; his fables, VIII. 839; as satirist, XXI. 320.
- LESSON, René Primevère, on birds, XVIII. 13.
- LESSONIA, genus of Algae, I. 509.
- L'ESTRANGE, Louis Henri, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.  
— Sir Roger, English pamphleteer, XIV. 482; XVIII. 205; surveyor of the English press, XVII. 414.
- LE SUEUR, Eustache, French painter, XXII. 619.
- LESUEUR, Jean François, French musical composer, XIV. 483.
- LESZCZYNSKI, or Leczynski, Stanislaw, king of Poland, IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297; XXII. 450.
- LE TAI-PIH, Chinese poet, V. 666.
- LE TELLIER, Michel, French minister under Louis XIV., IX. 574.
- LETHE, in Greek mythology, XIV. 483.
- LETHENDY CASE, in Church of Scotland, V. 377.
- LETHINGTON, Lord, Scottish lawyer and poet, XV. 308.
- LETITCHEFF, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- LETO, in Greek mythology (the Roman Latona), II. 185; XIV. 345.  
—, Pomponio, Roman scholar, XX. 806.
- LETRONNE, Jean Antoine, French archæologist, XIV. 483.
- LETTER-COPYING PRESS, XXIV. 414.
- LETTERKENNY, town, Ireland, VII. 362.
- LETTERS, Conveyance of, XIX. 562; copyright in, VI. 360.  
— OF JUNIUS, XIII. 775.  
— TO HIS SON, Chesterfield's, V. 607.
- LETTISH LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- LETTRES DE CACHET, XIV. 484; Mirabeau's, XVI. 493.
- LETTRES DE LA MONTAGNE, by Rousseau, XXI. 16.
- LETTRES PERSANES, Montesquieu's, XVI. 782.
- LETTIS, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701, 724; XXII. 148.
- LETTISOMITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- LETTUCE, garden vegetable, XII. 284.
- LEUCADIA, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XIV. 205; XXI. 297.
- LEUCATE, lagoon, France, XX. 128.
- LEUCHTENBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- LEUCIPPE AND CLEITOPHON, Greek romance, XX. 636.
- LEUCIPPUS, Greek philosopher, XIV. 484.
- LEUCISCUS, genus of fishes, XX. 582; XXI. 49; XXIV. 552.
- LEUCITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
- LEUCKART, Karl G. F. Rudolf, on classification of parasites, XVIII. 261; on the tapeworm, XXIII. 50; his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.
- LEUCOCYTHÆMIA, disease, XVIII. 376.
- LEUCOCYTOSIS, disease, XVIII. 376.
- LEUCODERMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- LEUCONARIA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 422.
- LEUCOPATHIA, or Albinism, skin affection, I. 455.
- LEUCOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- LEUCOPYRITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- LEUCOSTICTE, genus of birds, XIV. 675.
- LEUCTRA, Greece, Battle of (371), VIII. 456; XI. 103.
- LEUK, village, Switzerland, XIV. 484; mineral water of, XVI. 433, 435.
- LEUKÆMIA, disease, XVIII. 376.
- LEUKOPHEDIA (Whithorn), Roman station, Scotland, XVIII. 411; XXIV. 563.
- LEUPICHIS, ancestor of Paulus Diaconus, XVIII. 436.
- LEUPOLD, Jacob, inventor of non-condensing steam-engine, XXII. 476.
- LEUTHAR, leader of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.
- LEUTHEN, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1757), III. 128.
- LEUTHOLF, or Ludolf, Hiob, German Orient. list, XV. 59.
- LEUTSCHAU, town, Hungary, XIV. 485.
- LEUWARDEN, or Leeuwarden, town, Holland, XIV. 410.
- LEUWENHOEK, or Leeuwenhoek (*q.v.*), Anthony van, Dutch microscopist, XIV. 410.
- LEVADIAS, disease, in Cape Verd Islands, V. 51.
- LE VAILLANT, François, on birds, XVIII. 8, 11.
- LEVANT, countries bordering on Eastern Mediterranean, II. 703.  
— COMPANY, XXI. 827.  
— SPONGE, XXII. 423.
- LEVEES, of Mississippi river, XVI. 520.
- LEVELLING, in surveying, XXII. 707; instrument for, XXII. 720.
- LEVELS, in mining, XVI. 448.
- LEVEN, Earl of (Alexander Leslie), Scottish general, XIV. 485.
- LEVENTINA, valley, Switzerland, XXII. 785; XXIII. 351.
- LÈVÈQUE, Charles, on the beautiful, I. 213, 220.
- LEVER, Charles, Irish novelist, XIV. 485.  
— BALANCE, III. 262.  
— ESCAPEMENT, of watch, XXIV. 396.
- LEVERRIER, Urbain Jean Joseph, French astronomer, XIV. 486; his share in the discovery of the planet Neptune, II. 813; on the solar parallax, XVIII. 246.
- LEVI, of Scripture, son of Jacob, XIV. 487; tribe of, XIII. 400.
- LEVIATHAN, Hobbes's work, VIII. 422; XII. 35.
- LEVIN, Rahel Antome, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XXIV. 91.
- LEVIS, town, Canada, XIV. 487; XX. 167.
- LEVITES, of Scripture, XIV. 487; XIII. 418; XIX. 728.
- LEVITICAL CITIES, of Israel, XIV. 489.
- LEVITICUS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
- LEVULOSE, or Lævulose, in chemistry, IX. 96; XII. 136; XXII. 624.
- LÉVV, Armand, on crystallographic symbols, VI. 675.
- LEVVNE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- LEW-CHEW ISLANDS, North Pacific Ocean, XIV. 489; XIII. 570.
- LEWES, town, England, XIV. 490; XXII. 725.  
—, George Henry, English writer, XIV. 491; on evolution, VIII. 765.
- LEWIN, Harriet, wife of George Grote, XI. 213, 216.
- LEWIS, kings of France. See Louis.  
—, or The Lews, part of island, Hebrides, Scotland, XIV. 492; XX. 854.  
—, Sir George Cornwall, English writer and statesman, XIV. 492.  
—, Matthew Gregory, English writer, XIV. 493.  
—, Meriwether, American explorer, XIV. 494.  
—, William, English chess-player, V. 601.
- LEWISTON, town, Maine, U.S.A., XIV. 494.
- LEX, in Roman law, XX. 670.
- LEXELL'S COMET, II. 814.
- LEXIAS, variety of Spanish raisins, XX. 258.
- LEXICON, LEXICOGRAPHY, VII. 180.  
— TECHNICUM, Harris's, XI. 493.
- LEXINGTON, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 494; battle of (1775), XXIII. 740.  
—, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIV. 494.  
—, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XIV. 494.
- LEXIPHANES, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 43.
- LEXOVII, tribe, ancient Gaul, XIV. 693.
- LEX REX, Rutherford's work, XXI. 112.
- LEVDEN, town, Holland, XIV. 494; in

- time of Scaliger, XXI. 364; libraries, XIV. 531; medical school, XV. 812; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 850.
- LEYDEN, John, Scottish poet, XIV. 495. — JAR, electrical apparatus, VIII. 5, 6, 7, 34; explained by Allamand, I. 579.
- LEYLAND, John, English antiquary, XIV. 433.
- LEYTE, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- LHASA, town, Tibet, XIV. 496; population, XXIII. 344.
- L'HERMINIER, Félix Louis, on birds, XVIII. 21.
- LHERZOLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- LHOBRA, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- L'HÔPITAL, or L'Hospital, Michel de, chancellor of France, XIV. 503; IX. 560.
- LHOTA, Bohemia, Synod of (1467), XVI. 811.
- LHOVUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- LHUYD, Edward, on Celtic philology, V. 299.
- LI, Chinese books of rites and ceremonies, VI. 263.
- LIABILITY, Limited and Unlimited, VI. 222; in partnership, XVIII. 330.
- LIA FAIL, coronation stone, Scotland, XXI. 51.
- LIAKHOFF, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- LIARD, Canadian tree, XIX. 512.
- LIAS, geological system, X. 354.
- LIAU-YANG, town, China, XIV. 504.
- LIBANIUS, Greek sophist, XIV. 504.
- LIBANUS, Libanos, or Lebanon, mountains, Syria, XIV. 392; XXII. 821; XXIII. 654.
- LIBATIONS, Religious, XXI. 133.
- LIBAU, town, Russia, XIV. 504.
- LIBAVIUS, Andreas, on chemistry, V. 460.
- LIBEL, in law, XIV. 505.
- LIBELLULIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 386.
- LIBER, Roman deity, XIV. 507.
- LIBERA, Roman deity, XIV. 507.
- LIBER ALBUS, of Edward I., I. 167.
- LIBERALIA, Roman festival, XIV. 508.
- LIBERALISM, in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 394.
- LIBERAL PARTY, English political party, XXIV. 540.
- LIBER DE WINTONIA, or Domesday Book, VII. 349.
- LIBERIA, republic, West Africa, XIV. 508; I. 269.
- LIBERIAN GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- LIBERIUS, pope, XIV. 509; XIX. 490.
- LIBER REGALIS, English book, VI. 430.
- LIBER STUDIORUM, Turner's work, XXIII. 664.
- LIBERTAD, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XVII. 477, 479.
- LIBERTY, Natural doctrine of the physiocrats, XIX. 360.
- OF THE PRESS, XIX. 710.
- LIBERUM VETO, Polish statute, XIX. 290, 294.
- LIBETHENITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- LIBICI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 63.
- LIBOURNE, town, France, XIV. 509.
- LIBRA, ancient Roman coin, XVII. 655. —, Roman weight, XXIV. 488.
- LIBRARIAN, Office and duties of, XIV. 536, 540.
- LIBRARIES, XIV. 509 (with lists, 542); classification of books in, III. 661; garrison, of British army, II. 586.
- LIBRARY MANAGEMENT, XIV. 536.
- LIBRATION, Lunar, II. 800.
- LIBRI, on artistic bookbinding, IV. 41.
- LIBURNIANS, ancient people, on Adriatic coasts, XIV. 551.
- LIBYA, ancient territory, North Africa, XIV. 551.
- LIBYAN DESERT, North Africa, XXI. 50; XXIII. 575; oases of, XVII. 695.
- LIBYAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 778.
- LICATA, or Alicata, seaport, Sicily, I. 574; XXII. 31.
- LICE, human parasites, XV. 24; XXII. 123.
- LICENSING ACT (1872), on adulterations, I. 167.
- LICENSING LAWS, XIV. 688; XXIII. 159; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 656.
- LICHE (Latakia), town, Syria, XIV. 323.
- LICHEN, XIV. 552. See Lichens. —, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- LICHENES, or Lichens (*q.v.*), suborder of Fungi, IX. 834.
- LICHENINE, gelatin in lichens, XIV. 558.
- LICHENS, group of plants, XIV. 552; XXIV. 128; vegetative organs of, IV. 107; parasitic forms, XVIII. 266; reproduction in, IV. 162; XX. 423; herbarium for, XI. 718.
- LICHFIELD, town, England, XIV. 563.
- LICH-GATE, in architecture, II. 467.
- LICHTENBERG, principality, Germany, XIV. 563. —, Georg Christoph, German physicist and satirist, XIV. 563; his dust figures, in electricity, VIII. 66.
- LICHTENSTEIN, Ulrich von, early German writer, X. 525.
- LICHTERFELDE, Prussia, Electric tramway at, XXIII. 495.
- LICINIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 738.
- LICINIO, Giovanni Antonio, Italian painter, XIX. 519.
- LICINIUS, Roman emperor, XIV. 564; VI. 299. — MACER, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.
- LICK OBSERVATORY, Mount Hamilton, California, U.S.A., XVII. 715; telescope in, XXIII. 151.
- LICZCOWICE, town, Russian Poland, XV. 30.
- LIDA, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- LIDDELL, Duncan, Scottish writer on medicine, XXI. 543.
- LIDDESDALE, district, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- LIDNER, Bengt, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
- LIDV, or Lida, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- LIE, Sophistical problem of the, XVIII. 742. —, Jonas, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
- LIEBENERITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- LIEBENSTEIN, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- LIEBER, Francis, American publicist, IX. 564.
- LIEBERKÜHN, Glands or crypts of, in anatomy, VII. 227; XVII. 669.
- LIEBERKÜHNIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 373.
- LIEBIG, Justus, German chemist, XIV. 565; his condenser, VII. 261; his extract of meat, XIX. 707; XXIV. 15; on fermentation, IX. 94; on fossil manures, I. 348.
- LIEBIGITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- LIECHTENSTEIN, principality, Germany, XIV. 568.
- LIEF, or Leif, early Greenland voyager, I. 706; XI. 171.
- LIÉGE, town, Belgium, XIV. 568; destruction of, by Burgundians, V. 424; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 564; library, XIV. 531; university, III. 519; XXIII. 850.
- LIEGNITZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 569; XXII. 53; battle of (1241), XXII. 52.
- LIEMBA, lake, Africa, I. 248.
- LIEN, in law, XIV. 569.
- LIERRE, or Lier, town, Belgium, XIV. 570; normal school at, III. 520.
- LIESTHAL, town, Switzerland, III. 409; XXII. 778.
- LIEUTAUD, Joseph, anatomist, I. 814.
- LIEUTENANT, Naval, his duties, XVII. 293.
- LIEVIN, town, France, XVIII. 340.
- LIEVRITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- LIFE, its distinctive properties, III. 679; protoplasmic, XIX. 828; of man, I. 843; human, legal divisions of, I. 279; human, expectation of, XIV. 859; of animals, XIX. 10; distribution of, VII. 267; X. 212; duration of, XIV. 857; theories of, XVIII. 843; evolution of the sum of, VIII. 747; geological action of, X. 289; vegetable, distribution of, VII. 286; X. 212; attributed to fire, IX. 231; pleasures and pains of, in philosophy, XVIII. 690. — ANNUITIES, II. 72. — ASSURANCE, XIII. 168; post-office, XIX. 574; tonine system, XXIII. 444.
- LIFEBELT, XIV. 571.
- LIFEBOAT, XIV. 570; XXI. 803; construction of, XXI. 825.
- LIFE INSURANCE, XIII. 168.
- LIFE-PRESERVING DRESS, for diving, VII. 297.
- LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS, on water, XIV. 570.

- LIFFEY, river, Ireland, VII. 495.
- LIFTS, elevating apparatus, XIV. 573; for blast furnaces, XIII. 301; hydraulic, XII. 520.
- LIFU, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
- LIGAMENTUM DENTICULATUM, in anatomy, I. 865.
- LIGAN, in English law, IX. 342.
- LIGER (Loire), river, France, XIV. 806.
- LIGHT, XIV. 577; XVII. 798; aberration of, I. 47; in relation to crystals, XVI. 372; electric, VIII. 58; in relation to ether, VIII. 569; produced by gas, X. 87; identical with radiant heat, XI. 577; its relation to magnetism, XV. 273; phosphorescent, XVIII. 813; action of, in photography, XVIII. 821, 835, 837; its influence on plants, XIX. 55, 58, 62; radiation of, in relation to heat, XX. 213; reflexion of, by metals, XVI. 64; its action on the retina, VIII. 821; velocity of, II. 797; XXIV. 458; parallax determined from its velocity, XVIII. 246; wave theory of, XXIV. 421; zodiacal, XXIV. 796; Newton's investigations on, XVII. 440; Roemer's discovery of its velocity, XX. 620; worship of, by Persians, XVI. 529.
- LIGHTFOOT, John, English rabbinical scholar, XIV. 614.
- LIGHTHOUSE, XIV. 615.
- LIGHTING, Electric, XIV. 630.
- , Gas, X. 87.
- , of mines, XVI. 461.
- , of railway carriages, XX. 248, 250.
- LIGHTNING, its origin, XXIII. 330; its connexion with the aurora, III. 92; its relation to electricity, VIII. 6; death by, XV. 781.
- CONDUCTOR, XIV. 633; for light-houses, XIV. 629; Harris's discoveries, XI. 494.
- LIGHT OF NATURE, Tucker's work, XXIII. 603.
- LIGN ALOES, of Scripture, I. 597.
- LIGNANO, Italy, Battle of (1176), IX. 730.
- LIGNIN-DYNAMITE, explosive, XVII. 521.
- LIGNITE, mineral, VI. 46; X. 238, 365; XVI. 429; as fuel, IX. 808.
- LIGNON DU NORD, river, France, XIV. 807.
- LIGNUM VITÆ, tree, XI. 230.
- LIGNV, Belgium, Battle of (1815), XVII. 224.
- LIGOR, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- LIGUEST, Pierre Laclède, French settler in Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 185.
- LIGULATÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 107.
- LIGUORI, Alfonso Maria de', Roman theologian, XIV. 634; on the infliction of torture, XXIII. 464.
- LIGURIANISM, theological school, XIV. 634.
- LIGURIA, ancient district, Italy, XIV. 639.
- LIGURIAN BEES, III. 497.
- LIGURIAN DIALECT, XIII. 493.
- LIGURIANS, ancient Italian people, X. 111; XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
- LIGUSTRUM, genus of plants, XIX. 764.
- LIGVES, or Ligyans (Ligurians), ancient Italian race, XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
- LILAC, tree, XIV. 640; II. 320.
- LILBURNE, John, English sectary and pamphleteer, XIV. 640; XVIII. 205.
- LILIENFELD, P. von, German economist, XIX. 394.
- LILIENTHAL, Germany, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
- LILI SCHÖNEMANN, friend of Goethe, X. 727.
- LILIUM, genus of plants, XIV. 643.
- LILIUS, Aloysius, author of the new style in the calendar, IV. 671.
- LILJA, Göran, Swedish poet, XXII. 754.
- LILLE, town, France, XIV. 641; university of, XXIII. 851.
- LILLEBONNE, town, France, XIV. 642.
- LILLIBURLERO, English political ballad, XXIV. 529.
- LILLJEBORG, Wilhelm, on birds, XVIII. 34.
- LILLV, or Lyly, John, English writer, XV. 103.
- , William, English astrologer, XIV. 642.
- LILV, plant, XIV. 643; XII. 257.
- , Nile, greenhouse plant, XII. 264.
- LILYBÆUM (Marsala), ancient town, Sicily, XV. 571; XXII. 16.
- LILYE, William, English grammarian, XIV. 643; VIII. 414.
- LIMA, town, Peru, XIV. 644; XVIII. 674; library of, XIV. 536, 551; observatory, XVII. 716.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIV. 645.
- LIMAGNE, plain, France, XX. 119.
- LIMASOL, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
- LI-MA-TEU (Matteo Ricci), Jesuit missionary in China, XX. 537.
- LIMAX, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 662; XXII. 187.
- LIMBIRD, John, promoter of cheap literature, XVIII. 538.
- LIMBORCH, Philip van, Dutch theologian, XIV. 645.
- LIMBOURG, province, Belgium, XIV. 646.
- LIMES, Anatomy of the, I. 826; abnormal, XVI. 763, 764; of mammals, XV. 359; of birds, III. 720; in skeleton, XXII. 116.
- LIMBURG, province, Belgium, XIV. 645.
- , province, Holland, XIV. 646; dialects of, XV. 196.
- , town, Prussia, XIV. 646.
- LIMBUS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
- INFANTUM, LIMBUS PATRUM, XIV. 646.
- LIME, mineral, XIV. 647; effects of calcination of, XIII. 296; decomposition of, into quicklime, XXI. 166; as manure, I. 350; XV. 509; phosphates of, XVIII. 819; superphosphate — manure, I. 348. See also Limestone.
- LIME, tree, XIV. 648; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 318.
- FURNACE, IX. 844.
- LIME-JUICE, XIV. 439; an antidote to scurvy, VII. 207.
- LIME-LIGHT, introduced by T. Drummond, VII. 480.
- LIME-MICA, mineral, XVI. 415.
- LIMERICK, county, Ireland, XIV. 648; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 649; treaty of (1691), XIII. 268.
- LIME SALT, XVIII. 92.
- LIMES GERMANIÆ, of Trajan, XXIII. 503.
- LIMESTONE, mineral, X. 232, 238; XVI. 397; marble a variety of, XV. 528; strength of, XXII. 603; caves in, V. 265. See also Lime.
- LIMICOLÆ, group of birds, XIV. 129; XVIII. 45; XIX. 228.
- , division of worms, XXIV. 677.
- LIMING, in bleaching, III. 814.
- LIMITATION, Statutes of, XIV. 650.
- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, III. 329; VI. 222.
- LIMNÆUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 660, 662; XXII. 187.
- LIMNITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- LIMNOS, or Lemnos, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436.
- LINOSES, town, France, XIV. 651; population, XXIV. 223; enamelling of, VIII. 184.
- LIMONITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- LIMONITIC IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
- LIMONUM (Poitiers), ancient town, France, XIX. 282.
- LIMOSA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
- , genus of birds, X. 720.
- LIMOUSIN, Léonard, enamel painter, VIII. 184.
- LIMPET, mollusc, XVI. 646.
- LIMPIA, mountains, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.
- LIMPKIN, bird, XX. 223.
- LIMPOPO, river, South Africa, I. 254; XXIII. 517.
- LIMULUS, crustacean, VI. 662.
- LIMYRUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- LINACRE, Thomas, English humanist and physician, XIV. 652; VIII. 414.
- LINARES, town, Spain, XIV. 653.
- LINARITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- LINCEI, Accademia dei, Rome, I. 70.
- LINCOLN, county, England, XIV. 653; population and representation, XXIII. 727; sheep, I. 392.
- , town, England, XIV. 656; likeness of cathedral to that of Clugny, I. 15.
- , town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIV. 658.
- , town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XIV. 658; XVII. 309.

- LINCOLN, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XX. 524.  
 —, Abraham, president of the United States, XIV. 658; XXIII. 772, 779.  
 — COLLEGE, Oxford, England, XVIII. 97.  
 — SHEEP, I. 392.
- LINCOLN'S INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 90.
- LINCURSTA WALTON, material for wall decoration, XIV. 676.
- LINDAKERITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- LINDAU, town, Bavaria, XIV. 663.
- LINDEN, or Lime (*q.v.*), tree, XIV. 648.
- LINDENAU, Bernhard von, Saxon minister, XXI. 356.
- LINDISFARNE, or Holy Island, England, XII. 105; XVII. 565; foundation of monastery on, XIII. 250.  
 — GOSPELS, VIII. 382; XVIII. 159.
- LINDLEY, John, English botanist, XIV. 663.  
 —, Sir N., on legal partnership, XVIII. 329.
- LINDOCOLINA (Lincoln), mediæval town, England, XIV. 657.
- LIND'S ANEMOMETER, II. 24.
- LINDSAY, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.  
 —, Lord, his transit of Venus expedition, XVIII. 248.
- LINDSEY, division of Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 655.  
 —, Theophilus, English theologian, XIV. 663.
- LINDUM COLONIA (Lincoln), mediæval town, England, XIV. 657.
- LINDUS, town, Rhodes, XX. 526.
- LINE, Representation of a, in geometrical projection, XIX. 801.  
 — ENGRAVING, VIII. 440.  
 — GEOMETRY, Plücker's invention of, XIX. 230.
- LINEN, Bleaching of, III. 820.  
 — MANUFACTURES, XIV. 663; in England, VIII. 232; in Ireland, XIII. 231; II. 143; III. 513; in Scotland, VII. 534.
- LINEN-PAPER, XVIII. 218.
- LINEN TRADE, at Lille, XIV. 642.
- LINE OF COMMUNICATION, in war, XXIV. 350.
- LINEUS, genus of worms, XVII. 326.
- LING, fish, XIV. 668.  
 —, plant, XI. 589.  
 —, Per Henrik, Swedish poet and writer on gymnastics, XXII. 757.
- LINGARD, John, English historian, XIV. 368.
- LINGAVATS Hindu sect, Madras, XV. 185.
- LINDAN KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 743.
- LINGONES, tribe of Gauls, Italy XIII. 446.
- LINGUET, Simon N. H., his *Annales Politiques*, XVII. 430.
- LINGUISTICS, or Science of Language, XVIII. 765.
- LINGULIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
- LINGZI-TANG, plateau region, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
- LINK MOTION, for steam valves, XXII. 503.
- LINKÖPING, town, Sweden, XIV. 668.
- LINK-WORK, in mechanics, XV. 761; kinematics of, XV. 697.
- LINLEY, Miss, wife of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, XXI. 797.
- LINLITHGOW, county, Scotland, XIV. 669; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 670.  
 — LOCH, Scotland, observations on its temperature, XIV. 220.
- LINNÆITE, mineral, VI. 81; XVI. 391.
- LINNÆUS, Carolus, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 671; XXII. 756; on birds, XVIII. 5; on classification and morphology, XVI. 838; on crystals, VI. 673; on ichthyology, XII. 632; his classification of plants, IV. 79; on reptiles, XX. 434; his zoological classification, XXIV. 804.
- LINNÉ, Carl von (Linnaeus, *q.v.*), Swedish naturalist, XIV. 671.  
 —, Carl von, the Younger, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 674.
- LINNELL, John, English painter, XIV. 674.
- LINNET, bird, XIV. 675.  
 —, Green, bird, XI. 165.
- LINOLEUM, floor-cloth, XIV. 676; VI. 402; IX. 329.
- LINOS, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- LINOTA, genus of birds, XIV. 675.
- LINSEED, XIV. 676; cake, XVII. 739; adulterations of cake, I. 174; oil, XVII. 744; use of oil in preparing varnish, XXIV. 91.
- LINTH, river, Switzerland, XXII. 776.
- LINTOT SOCIETY, London, IX. 781.
- LIN-TSZE, town, China, XXIII. 601.
- LINUS, saint and martyr, XIV. 678.  
 —, of Greek legend, XIV. 678.
- LINZ, town, Austria, XIV. 678.
- LION, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 679; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- LIONARDO (or LEONARDO), DA VINCI, Italian artist and man of science and letters, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437, 569.
- LIONEL, duke of Clarence, XXIV. 752.
- LIONNE, Hugues de, French minister under Louis XIV., IX. 574.
- LIP, Cancer in the, XVIII. 382.
- LIPALULE, river, Transvaal South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- LIPARI ISLANDS, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682; I. 182; XV. 820.
- LIPARITE, rock, X. 234.
- LIPETSK, town, Russia, XIV. 683; XXIII. 41.
- LIPNO, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- LIPOA, genus of birds, XV. 827.
- LIPOCEPHALA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
- LIPOMA, disease, XVIII. 389.
- LIPOVETS, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- LIPONAIIS, Scythian hero, XXI. 576.
- LIPPE, territory, Germany, XIV. 683.  
 —, or Lippe-Detmold, principality, Germany, XIV. 683.  
 —, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
- LIPPEMÜNDE, ancient town, Germany, XXIV. 502.
- LIPPERSHEY, Hans, probable inventor of the telescope, XXIII. 136.
- LIPPE SPRINGE, spa, Germany, XVI. 433.
- LIPPI, Filippino, or Lippino Lippi, Italian painter, XIV. 685, 459; IX. 773; XV. 606; XXI. 435.  
 —, Fra Filippo, or Lippo Lippi, Italian painter, XIV. 684; XXI. 434, 435.  
 —, Lorenzo, Italian painter and poet, XIV. 685.
- LIPPMANN'S CAPILLARY ELECTROMETER, VIII. 109, 122.
- LIPSIUS, Justus, or Joest Lips, Dutch humanist, XIV. 685; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
- LIQUEURS, XIV. 686.
- LIQUIDAMBAR, tree and gum from it, XIV. 687.
- LIQUIDS, defined, VI. 311; XII. 459; diffusion in, VII. 216; elasticity of, VII. 801; expansions of, XI. 584; surface-tension of, V. 59; velocity of sound in, I. 104.
- LIQUORICE, or Black Sugar, XIV. 687.
- LIQUOR LAWS, XIV. 683; XXIII. 195; in Maine, U.S.A., XV. 299; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 656.
- LIRIPIPES, in mediæval costume, VI. 469.
- LIROCONITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- LISBON, town, Portugal, XIV. 690; academy of sciences, I. 73; lazaretto, XX. 154; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 713; wine industry, XXIV. 609.
- LISBURN, town, Ireland, XIV. 693.
- LISDOONVARNA, spa, Ireland, V. 802; XVI. 435.
- LISIEUX, town, France, XIV. 693.
- LISITCHANSK, Russia, Mines of, XV. 60.
- LISKE, Xavier, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- LISKEARD, town, England, XIV. 694.
- LISLE, Joseph Nicolas de, French astronomer, XIV. 694.
- L'ISLE, Rouget de, author of *Marseillaise Hymn*, XIV. 868; XXI. 13.  
 — D'ADAM, grand-master of Hospitallers, XXI. 174.



- LISMORE, town, Ireland, XIV. 694; XXIV. 401.  
 —, island, Scotland, XIV. 694.  
 —, Book of the Dean of, MS. poems, XIV. 694.
- LISNEGARVY (Lisburn), town, Ireland, XIV. 693.
- LISO, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
- LISSA, island, Adriatic Sea, XIV. 695; battle of (1866), XIII. 491.  
 —, town, Prussia, XIV. 694.
- LISSAHORN, mountain, Silesia, XXII. 53.
- LISSOFLAGELLATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
- LIST, Friedrich, German economist, XIX. 389.
- LISTA, Alberto, Spanish critic, XXII. 361.
- LISTER, Joseph Jackson, anatomist, I. 818; his antiseptic treatment in surgery, II. 136; XXII. 678.
- LITON, John, English comedian, XIV. 695.  
 —, Robert, Scottish surgeon, XIV. 695.
- LITANG, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
- LITANI, or Litany, river, Syria, XIV. 393; XXII. 821.
- LITANY, church service, XIV. 695; English, VIII. 379.  
 —, river, Syria, XIV. 393; XXII. 821.
- LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY, Clinton, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- LITERATURE, in relation to philology, XVIII. 765; academies of, I. 73; societies connected with, XXII. 227.
- LITHAMBEA DISCUS, species of Protozoa, XIX. 843.
- LITHARGE, oxide of lead, XIV. 377; XVI. 61.
- LITHGOW, William, Scottish traveller, XIV. 696.
- LITHIOPHILITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- LITHISTIDA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
- LITHIUM, chemical element, XIV. 697; V. 524.  
 — MINERAL WATERS, XVI. 436.
- LITHOFRACTEUR, explosive, XVII. 521; for blasting, III. 809.
- LITHOGRAPHIC STONE, XVI. 397.
- LITHOGRAPHY, XIV. 697; XXIII. 708; map printing, XXII. 715; photo-printing, XVIII. 833.
- LITHOMARGE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- LITHOTOMY, in surgery, XXIV. 189; as practised by the ancients, XXII. 674.
- LITHOXVLON, mineral, XVI. 390.
- LITHUANIA, XIV. 702; its incorporation with Poland, XIX. 288, 291; XXI. 90.
- LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 148; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- LITHUANIANS, European people, XIV. 701; in Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
- LITIN, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- LITMUS, colouring matter, XIV. 703, 559.
- LITTLE, Josiah, Library of, Newburyport, U.S.A., XVII. 376.  
 — EASE, torture, XXIII. 465.  
 — FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 703.  
 — GENESIS, Book of, II. 176.  
 — GO ACT (1802), anent lotteries, XV. 11.  
 — JAVA (Bali), island, Eastern Archipelago, III. 281.  
 — JOHN, of Robin Hood ballads, XX. 606.  
 — ROCK, town, Arkansas, U.S.A., XIV. 703.
- LITTLETON, Thomas de, English jurist, XIV. 703.
- LITTORINA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
- LITTRÉ, Paul Maximilien Émile, French lexicographer, XIV. 705.
- LITUOLIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
- LITURGY, church service, XIV. 706; English, VIII. 379; Greek, XI. 159; Jewish, XV. 292; attempted introduction of, in Scottish Church, XXI. 511. See also article Missal.
- LITU-SLAVIC LANGUAGES, XXII. 148.
- LITUUS, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 593.
- LITYERSES, of Greek legend, XIV. 678.
- LIUBATRIN, Mount, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- LIUDPRAND, or Liutprand, Lombard king, XIII. 468; XIV. 815.
- LIU-KIU (or LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489.
- LIUTPRAND, king of the Lombards, XIII. 468; XIV. 815.  
 —, Italian chronicler, XIV. 712.
- LIVADIA, Russian imperial residence, Crimea, VI. 587.
- LIVER, in anatomy, VII. 229; XVII. 674; tropical abscess of, XVIII. 395; acute yellow atrophy of, XVIII. 386; in jaundice, XIII. 598; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 363; of reptiles, XX. 457.
- LIVER-FLUKE, parasitic worm, XXIII. 535.
- LIVERIES, Court of, feudal institution, XIV. 115.
- LIVERPOOL, town, England, XIV. 712; libraries of, XIV. 521, 543; Mersey tunnel at, XXIII. 622; newspapers, XVII. 421; observatory, XVII. 710; tramways, XXIII. 506; University College, XXIII. 854; Vyrnwy water-works, XXIV. 407.  
 —, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.  
 —, First Earl of, English politician, XIV. 717.  
 —, Second Earl of, English politician, XIV. 718; VIII. 364; Sir Robert Peel's relations with, XVIII. 453.  
 — AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
- LIVERWORTS, group of plants, XIV. 718; XVII. 66; XXIV. 128; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813.
- LIVERY, in heraldry, XI. 710; livery colours, in mediæval costume, VI. 469.  
 — COMPANIES, of London, VI. 223; XIV. 819.
- LIVESEY, Joseph, English temperance reformer, XXIII. 159.
- LIVES OF THE CÆSARS, by Suetonius, XXII. 619.
- LIVES OF THE POETS, by Johnson, XIII. 728.
- LIVE STOCK, Breeding and rearing of, I. 384; improvement of, by Bakewell, I. 302.
- LIVIA, mother of the emperor Tiberius, XXIII. 335.
- LIVINGSTON, Edward, American jurist, XIV. 719.  
 —, Robert R., American statesman, XIV. 720.
- LIVINGSTONE, Sir Alexander, minister of James II. of Scotland, XXI. 493.  
 —, David, missionary and explorer in Africa, XIV. 720; I. 247; X. 194.
- LIVIVS, Titus (Livy, *q.v.*), Roman historian, XIV. 725.  
 — ANDRONICUS, Roman poet and dramatist, XIV. 723; XX. 716.
- LIVLAND (Livonia), province, Russia, XIV. 723.
- LIVNY, town, Russia, XIV. 723; XVII. 826.
- LIVONIA, province, Russia, XIV. 723; XXI. 69.
- LIVORNO (Leghorn, *q.v.*), town, Italy, XIV. 416.
- LIVRET, system of labour hiring, XIV. 173.
- LIVY, Roman historian, XIV. 725; XX. 724; his language and style, XIV. 335; representative of the Augustan age, III. 83; Drakenborch's edition of, VII. 390.
- LIXURI, town, Cephalonia, Greece, V. 344.
- LIXUS, ancient town, Morocco, Africa, XV. 637; ruins of, XVI. 834; river, XV. 637.
- LIZARD, LIZARDS, order of reptiles, XIV. 732; classification of, XX. 439, 445; parasites of, XVIII. 260; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
- LLAMA, ungulate mammal, XIV. 738; I. 597; IV. 12; XV. 430; relations of domesticated to wild forms, IV. 251.
- LLANBERIS, Lakes of, Wales, V. 119.
- LLANDAFF, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
- LLANDUDNO, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
- LLANELLY, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
- LLANGANATI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- LLANGOLLEN, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
- LLANGORSE, lake, Wales, IV. 243.
- LLANDILOES, town, Wales, XVI. 789.
- LLANO ESTACADO, region, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 203.
- LLANQUIHUE, province, Chili, V. 617.

- LLANRWST, Wales, Shaking bridge at, IV. 332; 333.
- LLANTHONVY ABBEV, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.
- LLONA, Numa Pompilio, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
- LLORENTE, Juan Antonio, Spanish historian, XIV. 741.
- LLOYD, Edward, founder of Lloyd's List, XVII. 415.
- LOED'S, marine association, XIV. 741.
- WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, XVII. 419.
- LLUGWY, river, Wales, XX. 217.
- LLYWARCH HEN, Welsh poet, V. 317.
- LOACH, fish, XIV. 741; XII. 692.
- LOADS, in mechanics, XV. 750.
- LOADSTONE, magnetic iron ore, VI. 227; XIII. 287; XV. 219, 274.
- LOAM, variety of clay, XVI. 424.
- LOAN, in Roman law, XX. 693.
- LOANDA, São Paulo de, town, West Africa, XIV. 742.
- LOANGO, district, West Coast, Africa, XIV. 742.
- LOANGWA, river, East Central Africa, XXIV. 765.
- LOANO, Italy, Battle of (1795), XV. 617.
- LOANS, Foreign, their effect on commerce, VI. 206; national, XVII. 244.
- LOBATAE, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- LOBECK, Christian August, on the Greek Mysteries, XVII. 124.
- LOBEID, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.
- LOBEIRA, Vasco de, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 556; his version of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650; XX. 653.
- LOBELIA, genus of plants, XIV. 743; XII. 257.
- LOBLOLLY PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- LOB-NOR, desert, Central Asia, X. 713; lake, XXIII. 638.
- LOBO, F. A., Portuguese writer, XIX. 558.
- , F. R., Portuguese romancer, XIX. 557.
- , Jeronimo, Portuguese Jesuit missionary, XIV. 743.
- LOBOS, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.
- LOBOSA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
- LOBSTER, crustacean, VI. 635; 657; fisheries, IX. 265.
- LOB WORM, annelid, II. 71.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, XI. 21.
- LOCALITY, Sense of, XXIII. 480.
- LOCAL OPTION, temperance movement, XIV. 688; XXIII. 159.
- LOCARNO, town, Switzerland, XV. 198; XXIII. 351.
- LOCHEE, suburb of Dundee, Scotland, VII. 536.
- LOCHLEVEN, lake, Scotland, XIV. 92; trout of, XXI. 222.
- CASTLE, Scotland, Mary, queen of Scots, imprisoned in, XV. 599.
- LOCHY, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217.
- LOCK, fastening, XIV. 744.
- , of a canal, IV. 782; of a dock, XI. 466.
- LOCKE, John, English philosopher, XIV. 751; on association of ideas, II. 730; on the reasonableness of Christianity, II. 192; his draft of constitution for North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 562; his economic teachings, XIX. 358; on education, VII. 674; his ethics, VIII. 598; on evolution, VIII. 759; his influence on Kant, XIII. 848; his logic, XIV. 792; on medicine, XV. 811; his metaphysics, XVI. 91; his friendship with Newton, XVII. 445; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his view of psychology, XX. 38; his place in English literature, VIII. 424, 425, 431; Leibnitz's criticism of, XIV. 422; Norris's, XVII. 552.
- LOCKHART, John Gibson, Scottish man of letters, XIV. 762.
- LOCKJAW, disease, XXIII. 200.
- LOCK OUT, of workmen, XXIII. 500.
- LOCKPORT, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 764.
- LOCLE, Le, town, Switzerland, XIV. 764; XVII. 361.
- LOCMARIA (Quimper), Roman station, France, XX. 181.
- LOCMARIAQUER, France, Menhir at, XXI. 51.
- LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES, XX. 225, 244; XXII. 478, 498, 520; Stephenson's invention, XXII. 537; Trevithick's, XXIII. 554; sheds for, on railways, XX. 237.
- LOCOMOTIVE ORGANS, in man, I. 820.
- LOCOMOTOR ATAXY, disease, II. 826; XVIII. 392.
- LOCRI, ancient Greek people, XIV. 764.
- LOCRI, Greece, Coins of, XVII. 642.
- LOCUS, geometrical term, XIV. 764.
- LOCUST, insect, XIV. 765; XI. 60; XIII. 152; in Algeria, I. 563.
- LOCUST-TREE, XIV. 767; in United States, XXIII. 808.
- LODDON, river, England, XXIII. 220.
- , river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- LODES, mineral, XVI. 441.
- LODESMAN, pilot, XIX. 96.
- LODEVE, town, France, XIV. 767.
- LODGE, Thomas, English dramatist and poet, XIV. 767; XVIII. 346.
- LOGGERS' GOODS PROTECTION ACT, English, VII. 266.
- LODI, town, Italy, XIV. 768.
- LODOICEA, genus of palms, XVIII. 191.
- LODOMERIA, ancient principality, Russia, X. 26.
- LODORE, Falls of, Cumberland, England, VI. 699.
- LODZ, town, Russian Poland, XIV. 768; XXI. 70.
- LOE, Thomas, English Quaker, XVIII. 492.
- LOEBEN, Countess von, wife of the Comte de Saxe, XXI. 34.
- LOËCHE LA VILLE (Leuk), village, Switzerland, XIV. 484; XVI. 433, 435.
- LOËCHE-LES-BAINS, town, Switzerland, XIV. 484.
- LOEGAIRE, Irish king, XVIII. 412.
- LOEGRIANS, ancient British tribe, V. 301.
- LOESS, alluvial deposit, in China, V. 632; in North America, X. 370; in Russia, XXI. 75.
- LOEWY'S EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE, XXIII. 152.
- LOFOFEN, or Lofoden, islands, Norway, XIV. 768; XVII. 576; whirlpools among, XXIV. 541.
- LOFTUS, Adam, Irish archbishop, XIII. 265.
- LOG, in navigation, XIV. 769; XVII. 264.
- LOGAN, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
- , town, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 20.
- , Mount, Canada, XX. 165.
- , John, Scottish poet, XIV. 771; paraphrases and hymns by, XII. 594.
- , Robert, of Restalrig, his contract with Napier, XVII. 183.
- LOGANSPOUT, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIV. 772.
- LOGARITHMIC TABLES, XXIII. 9.
- LOGARITHMS, XIV. 772; I. 556; Napier's invention of, XVII. 178; Briggs's improvements on, IV. 343; used in astronomical calculations, II. 754; in navigation, XVII. 255; in trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
- LOGAU, Friedrich von, German writer X. 531.
- LOG-BOOK, Seaman's, XVII. 264.
- LOGES, Couvent des, France, XXI. 170.
- LOGGERHEAD, turtle, XXIII. 458.
- LOGGER-HEAD DUCK, XIX. 252.
- LOGIC, XIV. 780; XVIII. 795; in relation to metaphysics, XVI. 94; to psychology, XX. 78; analysis and synthesis in, I. 796; uses of rhetoric in, XX. 510; its application to theology, XXI. 421; Boole's system of symbols in, IV. 48; of Condillac, VI. 251; De Morgan's contributions to, VII. 66; Hamilton's, XI. 419; of Hegel, XI. 619; Hutcheson's compendium of, XII. 411; Kant's, XIII. 852; Leibnitz's application of, XIV. 422; Lully's fantastic system, XV. 64; of John Stuart Mill, XVI. 312; of Gilbert de la Porrée, X. 562; Ramus's contributions to, XX. 268; scholastic, XXI. 417; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 566; Whately's work on, XXIV. 530.
- LOGISTIC LOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 13.
- LOGISTIC NUMBERS, XIV. 777.
- LOGOGRAPHERS, writers of speeches, Greek, XX. 509.
- LOGOMETRIA, by Roger Cotes, XVII. 236.

- LOGON, river, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.  
 — GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.  
 LOGOS, in philosophy and theology, XIV. 803; XIII. 671; Justin's doctrine of the, X. 823; Origen's, XIII. 671; XVII. 842; Paul of Samosata's, XIII. 671; XVIII. 429; Philo's, X. 823; XVIII. 761; Theodore's, XXIII. 255.  
 LOGOTYPES, in printing, XXIII. 701.  
 LOGROÑO, province and town, Spain, XIV. 805.  
 LOGROSCINO, Nicolo, Italian musician, XVII. 94.  
 LOGTAK, lake, India, XV. 489.  
 LOGWOOD, dyewood, XIV. 805; of British Honduras, XII. 133.  
 LOHARDAGA, or Lohardugga, district, India, XIV. 806.  
 LOHENGRIN, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.  
 LOHENSTEIN, Daniel Kasper von, German dramatist, VII. 440; X. 531.  
 LOING, river, France, XXI. 624.  
 LOIRE, department, France, XIV. 807.  
 —, river, France, XIV. 806; IX. 506.  
 —, Haute-, department, France, XIV. 807.  
 LOIRE - INFÉRIEURE, department, France, XIV. 808.  
 LOIRET, department, France, XIV. 808.  
 LOIR-ET-CHER, department, France, XIV. 809.  
 LOJA, town, Spain, XIV. 809.  
 LOKEREN, town, Belgium, XIV. 810.  
 LOKEYVAH, port, on Red Sea, XX. 316.  
 LOKHVITSA, town, Russia, XIX. 410.  
 LOKI, in Northern mythology, I. 210; XVII. 474.  
 LÖKKE, J. O., Norwegian grammarian, XVII. 592.  
 LOKMAN, of Arab tradition, XIV. 810; III. 260.  
 LOKOJA, town, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.  
 LOLIGO, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 662, 671; embryo of, XVI. 683.  
 LOLLARDS, English religious sect, XIV. 810; VIII. 325; XX. 321; favoured by John of Gaunt, XIV. 256; Oldcastle's connexion with, XVII. 753; persecution of, XI. 660; in Scotland, XXI. 490.  
 LOLO, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.  
 LOMAS, coast hills, Peru, XVIII. 670.  
 LOMA TINA, mountain, San Domingo, XI. 544.  
 LOMBARD, Peter, mediæval theologian and philosopher, XIV. 813; XXI. 425; XXIII. 834.  
 — ALPS, I. 627.  
 LOMBARDIC LAW, XXI. 216.  
 LOMBARDIC WRITING, XVIII. 155.  
 LOMBARD LEAGUE, XIII. 473.  
 LOMBARDS, people, Italy, XIV. 813; XX. 783; XIII. 467; cause of their invasion of Italy, XVII. 234; their settlement in Italy, XVI. 292; Paul the Deacon's History of, XVIII. 436.  
 LOMBARDY, province, Italy, XIV. 816; dialect of, XIII. 493; revolt in (1844), III. 137.  
 — POPLAR, tree, XIX. 512.  
 LOMBOK, island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.  
 LÔME, Dupuy de, his navigable balloon, I. 202.  
 LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE, cardinal and French minister, IX. 595.  
 LOMNICKY, Simon, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.  
 LOMNITZER SPITZ, Tatra mountains, Austria, III. 116.  
 LOMOND, Ben, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 553.  
 —, Loch, Scotland, VII. 524; XIV. 217; XXII. 553.  
 LOMONOSOFF, Mikhail Vasilievich, Russian scientist and poet, XIV. 817; XXI. 106.  
 LONZA, government, Russian Poland, XIV. 817; XIX. 309; town, XIV. 817.  
 LONDINENSIS, Colonia, ancient town, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 655.  
 LONDINIUM (London), Roman town, England, XIV. 840.  
 LONDON, metropolis of England, XIV. 818; abattoirs, I. 5; modern architecture, II. 452; artesian wells, II. 646; cemeteries, V. 330; Drury Lane theatre, XXIII. 226; Foundling Hospital, IX. 483; Inns of Court, XIII. 87; Jews in, XIII. 684; King's College, XXIII. 854; libraries, XIV. 516, 543; livery companies, VI. 223; National Gallery, XXI. 444; newspapers, XVII. 415; plague in, XIX. 165; police, XIX. 338; railways, XX. 239; Royal Exchange, XI. 187; XXII. 556; St Paul's Cathedral, XXIV. 689; technical schools, XXIII. 107; Thames tunnel, XXIII. 623; trained bands, XXIV. 293; tramways, XXIII. 506; university, XIV. 835; XXIII. 854; founding of university, IV. 377.  
 —, town, Ontario, Canada, XIV. 841; XVII. 775.  
 —, Survey of, Stow's work, XXII. 580.  
 — BRIDGE, Old, IV. 330.  
 — CLAV, in geology, X. 361; XVI. 279.  
 — COMPANY, its colonies in America, XXII. 175; XXIII. 729; XXIV. 260.  
 LONDONDERRY, county, Ireland, XIV. 852; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, town, Ireland, XIV. 853; granted to the citizens of London, XIII. 266.  
 —, island, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.  
 —, Second Marquis of (Lord Castle-reagh), English politician, XIV. 853.  
 LONDON GAZETTE, its establishment, XVII. 415, 418.  
 LONDON LACKPENNY, Lydgate's poem, XV. 98.  
 LONDON STONE, The, XIV. 842.  
 LONG, George, English scholar, XIV. 856.  
 —, Roger, his globe, constructed at Cambridge, X. 683.  
 LONGBERG, Christian (Longomontanus), Danish astronomer, XIV. 866.  
 LONG BRANCH, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIV. 857.  
 LONGEVITY, XIV. 857.  
 LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, American poet, XIV. 860; I. 731.  
 LONGFORD, county, Ireland, XIV. 863; population and representation, XXIII. 737; town, XIV. 864.  
 LONGICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 133.  
 LONGIMANUS, Artaxerxes I., king of Persia, II. 640; XVIII. 573.  
 LONGINUS, Greek and Roman critic, XIV. 864; his Art of Rhetoric, XX. 514.  
 —, Jan Dlugosz, Polish historian, XIX. 300.  
 LONG ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 865.  
 LONG ISLAND CITY, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.  
 LONG ISLAND SOUND, New York, Demolition of Flood Rock in, XXIII. 622.  
 LONGITUDE, XXIII. 394. in astronomy, II. 771, 793; geographical, X. 198; early methods of reckoning, X. 187; determination of, X. 171; XXII. 700, 713; determination by lunar distances, XV. 609; methods of finding, at sea, II. 751; XVII. 448; in navigation, XVII. 251, 256, 268, 272; of observatories, XVII. 710; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; English Board of, XVII. 258.  
 LONGITUDES, Bureau des, Paris, II. 301; XVIII. 281.  
 LONGJUMEAU, France, Peace of (1568), IX. 561.  
 LONG-LEGGED PLOVER, bird, XXII. 551.  
 LONG MYND, hill, England, XXI. 847.  
 LONGOLIUS, Gybertus, on birds, XVIII. 3.  
 LONGOMONTANUS, Christian, Danish astronomer, XIV. 866; XVII. 182.  
 LONG PARLIAMENT, English, V. 405; Cromwell in, VI. 598.  
 LONG-SIGHT, VIII. 820.  
 LONG'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.  
 LONGSWORD, William, duke of Normandy, XVII. 540.  
 LONGUEVILLE, Duchesse de, Frondist, XIV. 867; VI. 246.  
 LONGUS, Greek romancer, XIV. 868; XX. 635.  
 LONGWOOD, St Helena, place of Napoleon's death, XXI. 171.

- LONI, river, India, XX. 260.  
 LONICERUS, genus of plants, XII. 140.  
 LÖNNROT, Elias, collector of Finnish poems, IX. 220.  
 LONS-LE-SAULNIER, town, France, XIV. 868.  
 LOO, card game, XV. 1.  
 LOOCHOO (LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489; XIII. 570.  
 LOODIANA, or Luchiana, district, India, XV. 58; XX. 109; II. 58.  
 LOOKING-GLASSES, IX. 849; XVI. 499.  
 LOOK OUT MOUNTAIN, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.  
 LOOM, bird, XV. 2.  
 —, for weaving, XXIV. 464; ancient, XXIII. 206, 210.  
 LOOMIS, Elias, on auroral zones, III. 97; on sun-spots, II. 787.  
 LOON, or Loom, bird, XV. 2.  
 LOOSJES, Adrian, Dutch writer, XII. 97.  
 LOOTS, Cornelis, Dutch writer, XII. 97.  
 LOPADUSSA (Lampedusa), island, Mediterranean, XIV. 249.  
 LOPAMUDRA, daughter of Brahma, XIV. 19.  
 LOPE DE RUEDA, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420.  
 LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, Spanish dramatist and poet, XXIV. 121; VII. 420; XXII. 357, 358.  
 LOPES, Duarte, Portuguese explorer, X. 183.  
 LOPEVI, island, New Hebrides, Pacific, XVII. 395.  
 LOPEZ, Carlos Antonio, Paraguayan ruler, XV. 2.  
 —, Francisco Solano, Paraguayan general, XV. 2.  
 — DE AYALA, Pedro, Spanish poet, XXII. 353, 354.  
 — DE MENDOZA, Inigo, Spanish poet, XXII. 355.  
 — DE UBEDA, Spanish poet, XXII. 357.  
 LOPHIODONTIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 428.  
 LOPHIOMIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418.  
 LOPHIUS, genus of fishes, IX. 269.  
 LOPHOBRANCHII, or Lophobranchs, order of fishes, XII. 694; XI. 852.  
 LOPHOPUS, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.  
 LOPHORTYX, genus of birds, XX. 147.  
 LOPHYROPODA, division of Crustacea, VI. 664.  
 LOPHYRUS, genus of insects, XXI. 343.  
 LORA, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.  
 LORANTHACEÆ, order of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.  
 LORCA, town, Spain, XV. 3.  
 LORD, title, XXIII. 417.  
 — ADVOCATE, of Scotland, I. 179.  
 — CHAMBERLAIN, of the royal household, England, XXI. 37; lord great chamberlain, England, XXII. 459.  
 LORD CHANCELLOR, or Lord High Chancellor, of England, V. 388; XVI. 473; list of lord chancellors, VIII. 368.  
 — CHANCELLORS, Campbell's Lives of the, IV. 759.  
 — CHIEF JUSTICE, English, XIII. 789.  
 — HIGH ADMIRAL, English, I. 154; special commission of, I. 160.  
 — HIGH CONSTABLE, XXII. 459.  
 — OF THE ISLES, Scottish title, XI. 607; XIII. 387.  
 — OF THE ISLES, Scott's poem, XXI. 549.  
 — OF MISRULE, V. 704.  
 LORDS, House of, British, XVIII. 310, 461; as court of appeal, II. 209.  
 LORD'S DAY, The, XXI. 125; XXII. 653.  
 LORDS OF CONGREGATION, Scotland, XXI. 501.  
 LORDS SPIRITUAL, English, XVIII. 306, 459, 465.  
 LORD STEWARD, of royal household, England, XXI. 37; lord high steward, England, XXII. 458.  
 LORD'S SUPPER, sacrament, VIII. 651; XXI. 131, 139; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 428. See Eucharist.  
 LORENZETTI, Ambrogio, Italian painter, XXI. 434.  
 LORENZO, St, martyr, XIV. 370.  
 —, Fiorenzo di, Italian painter, XXI. 436.  
 — MARQUES, Portuguese settlement, South-East Africa, XV. 3; VII. 40.  
 LORETO, town, Italy, XV. 3; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.  
 LORIA, town, Italy, XIV. 349.  
 —, Rabbenu Shelomoh, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.  
 LORICARIA, genus of fishes, XXII. 69.  
 LORICATA, division of Rotifera, XXI. 8.  
 LORIENT, town, France, XV. 4.  
 LORIKEET, bird, XV. 7.  
 LORIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.  
 LORIUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.  
 LORRAINE, territory, France and Germany, XV. 4; formation of ancient kingdom of, IX. 534; province annexed to France, X. 502; to Germany (1871), IX. 627; X. 513.  
 —, Dukes and Cardinals of, XI. 267.  
 —, Claude of, French painter, V. 814; XXI. 440.  
 LORY, bird, XV. 7; XVIII. 322; XXIII. 487.  
 LOS ANDES, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 LOS ANGELES, town, California, U.S.A., XV. 7.  
 LO-SHAN, town, China, XIV. 216.  
 LOS ISLANDS, West Africa, XXI. 661; XXII. 45.  
 LO SPAGNA (Giovanni di Pietro), Italian painter, XXII. 292.  
 LO SPAGNOLETTO (Giuseppe Ribera), Spanish painter, XV. 532.  
 LOT, Scripture patriarch, XV. 8.  
 —, department, France, XV. 8.  
 LOT-ET-GARONNE, department, France, XV. 8.  
 LOTHAIR I., emperor, XV. 9; IX. 533; X. 480; at Rome, XX. 787.  
 —, the Saxon, emperor, XV. 9; XXI. 352.  
 —, or Hlothar, king of the Franks, IX. 530.  
 LOTHARE, king of Lorraine, XVII. 483.  
 LOTHARINGIA (Lorraine, *q.v.*), XV. 4; formation of kingdom of, IX. 534.  
 LOTHARIO, origin of popular use of the name, XXI. 29.  
 LOTHIAN, district, Scotland, XV. 9.  
 —, East, county, Scotland, XI. 361.  
 —, Mid, county, Scotland, VII. 656.  
 —, West, county, Scotland, XIV. 669.  
 LOTHRINGEN (Lorraine, *q.v.*), XV. 4.  
 LOTTE BUFG, friend of Goethe, X. 725.  
 LOTTERIES, XV. 11; state, IX. 182.  
 LOTTERY LOANS, National, XVII. 244.  
 LOTTO, Lorenzo, Italian painter, XXI. 436.  
 LOTUS, shrub and water-lily, XV. 12.  
 — EATERS, Libyan tribe, XV. 11.  
 — EATERS' ISLAND (Jerba), North Africa, X. 442; XXII. 620.  
 LOTZ, Johann Friedrich Eusebius, German economist, XIX. 387.  
 LOTZE, Rudolph Hermann, German philosopher, XV. 12; on evolution, VIII. 768.  
 LOUDON HILL, Scotland, Battle of (1679), XXI. 516.  
 LOUDUN, town, France, XV. 15.  
 LOUGHBOROUGH, town, England, XV. 15.  
 —, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 475.  
 LOUGHREA, town, Ireland, X. 56.  
 LOUHANS, town, France, XXI. 302.  
 LOUIS I., the Pious, emperor, XV. 15; IX. 533; X. 480.  
 — II.—III., emperors, XV. 16.  
 — IV., the Child, emperor, XV. 16.  
 — IV. or V., emperor, XV. 16; X. 480, 494; king of Italy, XIII. 477; king of Rome, XX. 799; his defence of Occam, XVII. 717.  
 — I., king of France (emperor Louis I.), XV. 15; IX. 533; X. 480.  
 — II., the Stammerer, of France, XV. 17; IX. 535.  
 — III., of France, XV. 17; IX. 535.  
 — IV., D'Outremer, of France, XV. 17; IX. 536; X. 483; XVII. 541.  
 — V., Le Fainéant, of France, XV. 17; IX. 536.  
 — VI., Le Gros, of France, XV. 17; IX. 538.  
 — VII., Le Jeune, of France, XV. 17; IX. 539; his improvements of Paris, XVIII. 287.  
 — VIII., Le Lion, of France, XV. 18; IX. 542.  
 — IX., St, of France, XV. 18; IX. 542; as crusader, VI. 631; in the East,

- XXIII. 162; services rendered by him to Paris, XVIII. 288.  
 LOUIS X., Le Hutin, of France, xv. 18; ix. 545.  
 — XI., of France, xv. 18; ix. 552; his relations with the Swiss. XXII. 786.  
 — XII., of France, xv. 18; ix. 554; his contest with the pope, xx. 324; his rule in Italy, XIII. 481.  
 — XIII., of France, xv. 18; ix. 566.  
 — XIV., Le Grand, of France, xv. 18; ix. 571; Grand Alliance against, XXIV. 580; his influence over Charles II. of England, VIII. 349; his schemes against Germany, X. 502; suppression of the Huguenots by, XII. 339; his contests with the emperor Leopold I., XIV. 466; his relations to the pope, XIX. 506; relations with Spain, XXII. 335.  
 — XV., of France, xv. 18; ix. 585.  
 — XVI., of France, xv. 19; ix. 593; defence of, by Malesherbes, xv. 333.  
 — XVII., titular king of France, xv. 19.  
 — XVIII., king of France, xv. 19; ix. 609, 617, 619; XVII. 223; XXIV. 497.  
 —, the German, German king, xv. 17; x. 480.  
 — (of Hungary), king of Poland, XIX. 288.  
 —, duke of Orleans, XVII. 852.  
 —, St., History of, by Joinville, XIII. 734.  
 —, Pierre C. A., French physician, xv. 816.  
 — NAPOLEON (Napoleon III., *q.v.*), emperor of the French, ix. 622; XVII. 226.  
 — PHILIPPE, king of the French, xv. 19; ix. 620; XVII. 853; government of, XI. 269; his intervention in Spain, XXII. 345; his relations with Thiers, XXIII. 303.  
 — PHILIPPE, duke of Orleans, XVII. 853.  
 — PHILIPPE JOSEPH, of Orleans, French Revolutionist, XVII. 853.  
 LOUISA, queen of Prussia, xv. 19.  
 LOUISBOURG, town, Cape Breton, v. 4c.  
 LOUISE, of Savoy, mother of Francis I., ix. 556.  
 LOUISIANA, State, U.S.A., xv. 20; acquisition of, by United States, XXIII. 758; French settlements in, ix. 587; XVII. 403.  
 LOUISVILLE, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., xv. 22; artesian well at, II. 646.  
 LOULÉ, town, Portugal, xv. 24.  
 LOUP, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.  
 LOUP-GAROU, were-wolf, xv. 89.  
 LOURDES, town, France, xv. 24.  
 LOURENÇO MARQUES (Lorenzo Marques), Portuguese settlement, South-East Africa, xv. 3.  
 LOUSÃO, Serra da, Portugal, XIX. 536.  
 LOUSE, insect, xv. 24; XIII. 153; as human parasite, XXII. 123.  
 LOUTH, county, Ireland, xv. 25; population and representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, town, England, xv. 25.  
 LOUVAIN, town, Belgium, xv. 26; library of, XIV. 531; university, III. 520; XXIII. 841.  
 LOUVIERS, town, France, xv. 26.  
 LOUVOIS, Marquis de, French war minister, xv. 26; ix. 576; organizer of French royal army, II. 600.  
 LOUVRE, in architecture, II. 467.  
 —, palace at Paris, XVIII. 276, 281, 288, 292; picture gallery in, XXI. 445.  
 LOVAT, Lord, Scottish Jacobite, xv. 27; XXI. 526.  
 LOVE, Plato on, XIX. 200; universal, of Buddhism, IV. 428; in Christian ethics, VIII. 590.  
 LOVE-BIRD, xv. 28.  
 LOVE FEASTS, Early Christian, I. 274; Methodist, XVI. 188.  
 LOVE IN A WOOD, Wycherley's play, XXIV. 705.  
 LOVEJOV, Elijah P., American abolitionist, XXII. 142.  
 LOVEL THE WIDOWER, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 216.  
 LOVELACE, Francis, English governor of New York, XVII. 455.  
 —, Richard, English poet, xv. 28.  
 —, Samuel, Irish novelist, xv. 29.  
 — OF LVING, Lucian's dialogue, xv. 44.  
 LOVER'S MELANCHOLY, Ford's drama, IX. 395.  
 LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.  
 LOVES OF THE ANGELS, Moore's poem, XVI. 8c7.  
 LOVES OF CLITOPHON AND LEUCIPPE, Greek romance, I. 95; XX. 636.  
 LOVES OF HYSMINE AND HYSMINIAS, romance, XX. 636.  
 LOVES OF THE PLANTS, E. Darwin's poem, VI. 830.  
 LOVES OF THE TRIANGLES, Canning's, I. 513; VI. 830.  
 LOVINO, Bernardin (Bernardino Luini), Italian painter, xv. 61.  
 LOW ARCHIPELAGO, South Pacific, XXIII. 22, 602.  
 LOW COUNTRIES, or Netherlands, XII. 59.  
 LOWE, Robert, his banking bill, III. 326.  
 LOWEITE, mineral, XVI. 402.  
 LOWELL, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., xv. 29.  
 —, J. Russell, American writer, I. 724, 727, 728, 733.  
 LÖWENTHAL, J., Hungarian chess-player, v. 602.  
 LOWES, Loch of the, Scotland, XXI. 638.  
 LOWESTOFT, town, England, xv. 30.  
 LOWICZ, town, Russian Poland, xv. 30; XXIV. 375.  
 LOW LATIN, of Middle Ages, xx. 666.  
 LOW-MOOR IRON-WORKS, Yorkshire, England, XVII. 558.  
 LOWTH, Robert, bishop of London, xv. 30.  
 LOW WATER, Tidal, XXIII. 369.  
 LOXA, or Loja, town, Spain, XIV. 809.  
 LOXODON, genus of ungulate mammals, xv. 425.  
 LOXODROMIC MAPS, xv. 518.  
 LOXOSOMA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438, 439.  
 LOYALTY ISLANDS, South Pacific, xv. 30, 835; XIX. 421.  
 LOVOLA, Ignatius de, St., founder of the Jesuits, xv. 31; XIII. 652; his relations with Xavier, XXIV. 716.  
 LOVSON, Hyacinthe (Father Hyacinthe), XVII. 754.  
 LOZENCE, confection, VI. 256.  
 —, in heraldry, XI. 697.  
 LOZÈRE, department, France, xv. 31.  
 —, Mount, Cevennes, France, v. 358.  
 L. S. D., explained, XVII. 655.  
 LU, Annals of, Confucius's, VI. 259, 263.  
 LUALABA, river, Africa, I. 248.  
 LUANG PRABANG, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773; town, XXI. 853.  
 LUAPULA, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 763.  
 LÜBECK, free city, Germany, xv. 31; XI. 450; organ at, XVII. 837.  
 —, principality, Germany, XVII. 757.  
 —, Child of (C. H. Heineken), XI. 628.  
 LUBÉRON, mountains, France, XXIV. 114.  
 LUBIM, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.  
 LUBLIN, town, Russian Poland, xv. 34; diet of (1569), XIX. 291; government, XIX. 309.  
 LUBNAIG, Loch, Scotland, XVIII. 666.  
 LUBNY, town, Russia, XIX. 410.  
 LUBRICANTS, machine oils, XV. 34; XVIII. 242.  
 LUC, André de, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.  
 LUCA (Lucca), ancient town, Italy, xv. 39.  
 —, Giordano (nicknamed Fa Presto), Italian painter, X. 606.  
 — DA CORTONA (Signorelli), Italian painter, XXII. 50.  
 LUCAN, Marcus Annæus, Roman poet, xv. 36; XX. 726; language and style of, XIV. 337.  
 LUCANIA, ancient province, Italy, xv. 37.  
 LUCANIANS, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128, 248.  
 LUCARIS, Cyril, Greek Church reformer, XI. 158.

- LUCAS of Leyden, Dutch artist, xv. 38.  
— of Tuy, Spanish chronicler, xxii. 354.  
—, Margaret, duchess of Newcastle, xvii. 380.  
— DE BURGO (Paciolus), his work on algebra and arithmetic, i. 512; ii. 526.  
LUCASTA, Lovelace's poems, xv. 28.  
LUCAVAS, or Bahamas, islands, West Indies, iii. 236.  
LUCCA, province, Italy, xxiii. 670.  
—, town, Italy, xv. 38; bridge at, iv. 330; contests with Pisa, xix. 119; its school of painting, xxi. 433, 442.  
—, Baths of, Italy, xv. 39; xvi. 433.  
LUCE BAY, Wigtown, Scotland, xxiv. 562.  
LUCENA, town, Spain, xv. 39.  
LUCENTUM (Alicante), ancient town, Spain, i. 574.  
LUCERA, town, Italy, xv. 39.  
LUCERES, early Roman tribe, xx. 732.  
LUCERIA (Lucera), ancient town, Italy, xv. 39.  
LUCERNARIÆ, order of Hydrozoa, xii. 556.  
LUCERNE, canton, Switzerland, xv. 40; town, xv. 40; xxii. 783.  
—, Lake of, Switzerland, xv. 41; xiv. 218; xxii. 777.  
—, plant, i. 378.  
LUCETIUS, epithet of Jupiter, xiii. 780.  
LUCHON, Bagnères de, town, France, iii. 235; mineral water of, xvi. 435.  
LUCHSAPHIR, mineral, xvi. 418.  
LUCIA, St, of Syracuse, xv. 41.  
LUCIAN, Greek satirist, xv. 42; xxi. 319; his allusions to Jesus Christ, xiii. 658; as writer of fiction, xx. 633.  
—, editor of Septuagint and martyr, xv. 46.  
LUCIC, Hannibal, Ragusan poet, xxi. 690.  
LUCIDOR THE UNFORTUNATE (Lars J. Humerus), Swedish poet, xii. 356; xxii. 755.  
LUCIFER, bishop of Cagliari, xv. 46.  
LUCILIUS, Roman poet and satirist, xv. 46; xx. 718; xxi. 318; his Latinity, xiv. 332.  
LUCIOPERCA, genus of fishes, xviii. 521; xix. 89.  
LUCIOTRUTTA, genus of fishes, xxi. 221, 224.  
LUCIUS I., pope, xv. 48.  
— II., pope, xv. 48; xx. 792.  
— III., pope, xv. 48.  
—, or the Ass, treatise ascribed to Lucian, xiv. 43.  
LÜCKE, Gottfried Christian Friedrich, German theologian, xv. 48.  
LUCKENWALDE, town, Prussia, xv. 48.  
LUCKIMPOOR (Lakhimpur), district, India, xiv. 224.  
LUCKNOW, district, India, xv. 48; town, xv. 49; xviii. 72; observatory at, xvii. 716; siege of (1857), xii. 810.  
LUÇON (Luzon), island, Philippines, xviii. 748, 751.  
—, town, France, xxiv. 138.  
LUCRETIA BORGIA, iv. 53; i. 487, 489.  
LUCRETIUS (T. Lucretius Carus), Roman poet, xv. 50; xx. 721; on atoms, iii. 37; his Epicurean doctrines, viii. 476; on evolution, viii. 757; his language and style, xiv. 334.  
LUCULLITE, mineral, xvi. 397.  
LUCULLUS, Lucius Licinius, Roman consul, xv. 55.  
LUCUS AUGUSTI (Lugo), ancient town, Spain, xv. 61.  
LUCY, St, of Syracuse, xv. 41.  
—, M. de, on the flight of birds and insects, ix. 316.  
—, Sir Thomas, of Charlecote, Shakespeare's connexion with, xxi. 753.  
LUD, Ned, leader of the Luddites, xv. 57.  
LUDDITES, English rioters (1811), xv. 57.  
LÜDENSCHIED, town, Westphalia, Prussia, xxiv. 517.  
LUDHIANA, or Ludiana, district, India, xv. 58; xx. 109; town, xv. 58.  
LUDI ROMANI, etc., festivals in honour of Jupiter, xiii. 780.  
LUDLAMITE, mineral, xvi. 404.  
LUDLOW, town, England, xv. 58; xxi. 648.  
—, Edmund, Cromwellian general, xv. 59.  
—, Mr, Christian socialist, xxii. 210.  
LUDOLF, duke of Saxony, xxi. 352.  
—, Hiob, German Orientalist, xv. 59.  
LUDOVICO (Il Moro), duke of Milan, xiii. 481.  
LUDOVISIO, Alessandro (Pope Gregory XV.), xi. 178.  
LÜDTCE, on liquid films, v. 58.  
LUDWIG. See Louis.  
— ALOYSIUS, prince of Hohenlohe, French marshal, xii. 51.  
LUDWIGITE, mineral, xvi. 396.  
LUDWIGSBURG, town, Würtemberg, xv. 59; population, xxiv. 701.  
LUDWIGS-CANAL, Bavaria, iii. 451.  
LUDWIGSHAFEN, suburb of Mannheim, Germany, xv. 494.  
LUDWIGSLIED, German ballad, x. 522.  
LUGA, town, Russia, xxi. 190.  
LUGAN, mines, Russia, xv. 60.  
LUGANO, town, Switzerland, xv. 60; xxiii. 351.  
—, Lake of, Switzerland, xv. 60; xxii. 777.  
LUGANSK, town, Russia, xv. 60.  
LUGANSKV, Kossack (V. I. Dahl), Russian writer, vi. 762.  
LUGDUNUM (Lyons), ancient town, France, xv. 112.  
— BATAVORUM (Leyden), ancient town, Holland, xiv. 495.  
LUGGIE, The, Gray's poem, xi. 76.  
LUGNAQUILLA, mountain, Ireland, xiii. 215; xxiv. 557.  
LUGO, province, Spain, xv. 60; town, xv. 61.  
LUGOS, town, Hungary, xv. 61.  
LUGUET, mountain, France, xx. 119.  
LUHATSCHOWITZ, spa, Moravia, xvi. 435.  
LU-HIEN, town, China, xxiii. 607.  
LUIKEN, Jan, Dutch writer, xii. 95.  
LUINI, Bernardino, Italian painter, xv. 61.  
LUINO, town, Italy, xv. 198.  
LUIS, king of Portugal, xix. 554.  
— DE LEON, Spanish poet and moralist, xiv. 455; xxii. 357, 360.  
LUKE, St, the Evangelist, xv. 62; author of Acts of the Apostles, i. 123.  
—, Gospel of, x. 789.  
— of Prague, leader of the Bohemian Brethren, xvi. 811.  
—, Sir Samuel, Samuel Butler's connexion with, iv. 588.  
LU-KIANG, river, Tibet, xxiii. 341.  
LUKIN, Lionel, inventor of the lifeboat, xiv. 571.  
LUKOW, or Lukoff, town, Russian Poland, xv. 63; xxii. 37.  
LUKOYANOFF, town, Russia, xv. 63; xvii. 501.  
LUKUGA, river, Tanganyika, Africa, xxiii. 45.  
LULEÅ ELF, river, Sweden, xxii. 736.  
LULLI, or Lully, Giovanni Battista, musician, xv. 63; xvii. 87.  
LULLITPOOR, district, India, xiv. 225.  
LULLY, Giovanni Battista, musician, xv. 63; xvii. 87.  
—, Raymond, Spanish devotee, xv. 63; on mnemonics, xvi. 532; his poems, xxii. 363, 364.  
LULONGO, affluent of the Congo, Africa, xxiv. 764.  
LUMACHELLA, or Lumachello, variety of marble, xv. 529; xvi. 397.  
LUMBAGO, disease, xv. 65.  
LUMBAR VERTEBRÆ, Anatomy of the, i. 821.  
LUMBER, ix. 404; sawing of, xxi. 345; trade in Canada, iv. 774; in Michigan, xvi. 238; of U.S.A., xxiii. 811.  
LUMBRICOID, parasitic worm, xxiv. 205.  
LUMBRICUS, genus of worms, xxiv. 678.  
LUMINOSITY, of flame, ix. 282; of insects, xiii. 143.  
LUMINOUS PAINT, xiv. 503.  
LUMP-FISH, xv. 65.  
LUMP-SUCKER, fish, xv. 65; xii. 690.  
LUNA, Alvaro de, constable of Castile, xxii. 321.  
—, Peter de (Pope Benedict XIII.), iii. 558.  
LUNACY, xiii. 95; law relating to, xiii. 111.  
LUNAR ABERRATION, xvii. 260.

- LUNAR CAUSTIC, or Nitrate of Silver, XXII. 71.
- LUNAR CYCLE, IV. 670.
- LUNARDI, Vincent, aeronaut, I. 190.
- LUNAR NUTATION, XVII. 260.
- LUNAR PARALLAX, XVIII. 252.
- LUNAR TABLES, Mayer's, VI. 649.
- LUNAR THEORY, XVI. 798.
- LUNAR TIDES, XXIII. 353, 356, 365, 368; schedule of, XXIII. 365.
- LUNAR YEAR, IV. 668.
- LUNAR ZODIAC, XXIV. 793.
- LUNAR ZODIACAL LIGHT, XXIV. 797.
- LUNATIC ASYLUMS, XIII. 110; pauper, XIX. 477.
- LUND, town, Sweden, XV. 65; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 850.
- LUNDY, Benjamin, American abolitionist, XXII. 142.
- LÜNEBURG, town, Prussia, XV. 65.
- LÜNEBURGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- LUNENBURG, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
- LUNETTE, in fortification, IX. 437.
- LUNÉVILLE, town, France, XV. 66; peace of, III. 132; IX. 613; treaty of (1801), XVII. 202.
- LUNG-PLAGUE, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
- LUNGS, XX. 475; in relation to blood circulation, XXIV. 102, 108; congestion of, XVIII. 395; emphysema in, VIII. 180; inflammation of, XIX. 249; tubercle in (phthisis), XVIII. 855; of birds, III. 727; of mammals, XV. 365.
- LUNNITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- LUPERCALIA, Roman festival, XV. 66; VIII. 835.
- LUPIÆ (Lecce), town, Italy, XIV. 397.
- LUPINE, plant, XV. 66.
- LUPUL, Vasilje, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
- LUPULINA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 231.
- LUPUS, skin disease, XVIII. 406; XXII. 121.
- LUQUE, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- LURAY CAVERN, Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 67.
- LURE, town, France, XXI. 301.
- LURGAN, town, Ireland, XV. 68.
- LURI, people, Persia, XV. 68.
- LURIA, or Lurye, Shelomoth, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
- LURISTAN, province, Persia, XV. 68.
- LUSATIA, district, Germany, XV. 69.
- LUSATIAN-WENDISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 153.
- LUSHAI HILLS, district, India, XV. 09.
- LUSIAD, Camoens's poem, IV. 749; Mickle's translation of, XVI. 242.
- LUSITANIA, Roman province in Spain, XIX. 539; XXII. 307.
- LUSTRATION, Greek and Roman rite, XV. 69.
- LUSTRE, of crystals, XVI. 372.
- LUSTRED WARE, pottery, XIX. 620.
- LUTE, musical instrument, XV. 70.
- LUTETIA (Paris), ancient town, France, XVIII. 286.
- LUTEVA (Lodève), ancient town, France, XIV. 767.
- LUTF ALI KHAN, Persian ruler, XVIII. 645.
- LUTHER, Martin, German Reformer, XV. 71; X. 497; XX. 325; on the canon, V. 14; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 374; his Colloquia Mensalia, I. 785; hymns by, XII. 585; his influence on literature, X. 528; his relations with Carlstadt, V. 113; with Melancthon, XV. 833; with Spalatin, XXII. 366.
- LUTHERAN CHURCH, XV. 84; Pietism in, XIX. 83; service of, XIV. 712.
- LUTHERANS, XV. 84.
- LUTHER MUSEUM, Wittenberg, Germany, XXIV. 625.
- LÜTKE, Feodor Petrovich, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 319.
- LUTON, town, England, XV. 86; III. 483; straw-plaiting at, XXII. 593.
- HOO, mansion, Bedfordshire, England, Library of, III. 483.
- LUTRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVIII. 69; XV. 439.
- LUTREOLA, subgenus of carnivorous mammals, XVI. 474.
- LUTRINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- LU-TSE-KIANG, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339, 341.
- LUTSIN, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- LUTTERNBURG, Prussia, Battle of (1762), III. 129.
- LÜTZELBURG, or Luxemburg (*q.v.*), town, XV. 88.
- LÜTZEN, Prussia, Battle of (1632), III. 125; XXIV. 329; battle of (1813), XVII. 219.
- LUTZK, town, Russia, XV. 86.
- LUVU, kingdom, Celebes, V. 289.
- LUXEMBOURG, Duc de, marshal of France, XV. 86.
- LUXEMBURG, grand-duchv, Europe, XV. 87; town, XV. 81.
- , province, Belgium, XV. 88.
- LUXEUIL, town, France, XXI. 301; monastery of, VI. 167; XVI. 707.
- LUXOR, town, Egypt, XV. 89; temple of, VII. 776.
- LUXULLIANITE, rock, XI. 49; XIX. 521.
- LUXURY, Laws against, XXII. 644.
- LUYNES, Count of, favourite of Louis XIII, IX. 567.
- LUZAN, Ignacio de, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
- LUZERN (Lucerne), canton and town, Switzerland, XV. 40.
- LUZON, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 751.
- LUZONITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
- LUZZATI (Luigi), Italian economist, XIX. 394.
- LUZZO, Pietro (Morto da Feltre), Italian painter, IX. 69.
- LYCÆUS, mountain, Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 770.
- LYCANTHROPY, belief in animal transformation, XV. 89; XXI. 135.
- LYCAON, mythical king of Arcadia, XV. 92.
- , genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- LYCAONIA, province, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
- LYCEUM, temple, ancient Athens, III. 2.
- LYCHNEUS, or Lychnites, Parian marble, XV. 528; XVIII. 319.
- LYCHNOKAIE, Egyptian lamp festival, XIV. 247.
- LYCIA, district, Asia Minor, XV. 92; coins of, XVII. 648.
- LYCIAN MARBLES, in British Museum, IX. 67.
- LYCIDAS, Milton's poem, XVI. 326.
- LYCODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
- LYCOPHRON, Greek poet, XV. 94; I. 499.
- LYCOPODIACEÆ, order of plants, IX. 106; XV. 94; XXIV. 129.
- LYCOPODIUM, genus of mosses, XV. 94.
- LYCORTAS, leader of Achaean League, XIX. 411.
- LYCOSA, genus of spiders, XXIII. 60.
- LYCURGUS, Attic orator, XV. 97.
- , Athenian ruler, XIX. 130.
- , Spartan lawgiver, XV. 95; XI. 93; laws of, XXII. 370.
- LYCUS, river, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- LYDENBURG, Transvaal, Gold diggings at, XXIII. 518.
- LYDGATE, John, English monk and poet, XV. 97; VIII. 412.
- LYDIA, district, Asia Minor, XV. 98; coins of, XVII. 645, 648; wars with Persia, XVIII. 563, 565.
- LYDIAN STONE, mineral, XVI. 389.
- LYDUS, king of Lydia, XV. 98.
- LYELL, Sir Charles, British geologist, XV. 101.
- LYGDAMUS, Latin poems of, XXIII. 350.
- LYING-IN HOSPITALS, XII. 302.
- LYLY, or Lylie, John, English writer and dramatist, XV. 103; VII. 425; VIII. 421; XX. 660.
- LYMINGTON, town, England, XV. 105.
- LYMPH, fluid in vascular system, I. 846, 906.
- LYMPHATIC GLANDS, Cancer in, XVIII. 382.
- LYMPHATICS, Anatomy of, I. 906.
- LYMPHATIC VESSELS, of mammals, XV. 364; in man, I. 907.
- LYMPH-SCROTUM, disease, XVIII. 270.
- LYNAKER (Linaœre), Thomas, English humanist and physician, XIV. 652.
- LYNCESTIS, Plain of, Macedonia, XV. 136.



- LYNCH, Madame, Irish adventuress in Paraguay, xv. 2.
- LYNCHEBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., xv. 105.
- LYNCH LAW, xv. 105.
- LYNCURIUM, precious stone, xiii. 532.
- LYNDHURST, Lord, lord chancellor of England, xv. 106.
- LYNDSAY, Sir David, early Scottish writer, xv. 106; viii. 415.
- , Robert, of Pitscottie, Scottish chronicler, xxi. 542.
- LYNE, town, England, xvii. 380.
- LYNN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., xv. 109.
- REGIS, town, England, xv. 109.
- LYNX; carnivorous mammal, xv. 109, 435; skins of, ix. 838.
- LYON, Emma (Lady Hamilton), friend of Nelson, xi. 421.
- , John, founder of Harrow School, England, xi. 495.
- LYON-KING-AT-ARMS, in Scotland; xi. 688.
- LYONNET, P., Dutch naturalist, xxiv. 806.
- LYONS, town, France, xv. 110; École Martinière at, xxiii. 108; libraries, xiv. 526, 545, observatory, xvii. 712; silk manufacture of, xxii. 65.
- , Lord, British admiral, xv. 113.
- LYRA, Nicolaus de, mediæval commentator, xv. 113.
- LVRAIDS, meteors, xvi. 111.
- LYRA INNOCENTIUM, Keble's, xiv. 26.
- LYRE, musical instrument, xv. 113; xxiv. 242; Greek names of the strings, xvii. 78.
- LYRE-BIRD, xv. 115.
- LVRIC POETRY, xix. 264; of the Alexandrian school, i. 499; of Greece, xi. 139.
- LYRIE, bird, xxi. 781.
- LYSANDER, Lacedæmonian leader, xv. 117; xviii. 576.
- LYSIAS, Attic orator, xv. 117; compared with Isæus, xiii. 376.
- , regent of Syria, xiii. 422.
- LYSICRATES, Monument of, at Athens, ii. 407, 411.
- LYSILOMA, genus of trees, xxi. 128.
- LYSIMACHUS, Macedonian king, xv. 119, 142; xviii. 527; fortifier of Smyrna, xxii. 186.
- , tutor of Alexander, i. 480.
- LYSIPPUS, Greek sculptor, xv. 120; ii. 361.
- LYSIS, dialogue of Plato, xix. 196.
- LYSISTRATA, Aristophanes's play, ii. 509.
- LYSSACINA, order of sponges, xxii. 422.
- LYSTRA, town, Asia Minor, xv. 92.
- LYTE, Henry Francis, hymn-writer, xv. 120.
- LYTHE, fish, xix. 402.
- LYTTELTON, Lord, English statesman and man of letters, xv. 121; his connexion with Fielding, ix. 142.
- LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Lord, English writer, xv. 121.
- , Earl, governor-general of India, xii. 811.
- LYWARCH, Cumbrian bard and king, ii. 650.

## M, the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, xv. 124

- MAALSTREV, Norwegian literary movement, xvii. 591.
- MAAS, or Meuse, river, France, Belgium, and Holland, xvi. 205; iii. 515; xii. 63; xx. 519; improvement works in, xx. 579; at Rotterdam, xxi. 9.
- MAASARAH, quarries, Egypt, vii. 773.
- MAASTRICHT, or Maestricht, town, Holland, xv. 195; ix. 577.
- MABA, genus of trees, xxi. 317.
- MABILLON, Jean, French historian, xv. 124.
- MABINOGION, Welsh romances, v. 321; viii. 408.
- MABLY, Gabriel Bonnot de, French historian, ix. 667.
- MABRIAN, romance, xx. 653.
- MABUSE, Jan Gossart, Flemish painter, x. 843.
- MAC, in Gaelic names, v. 799.
- MACABI, islets, Peru, xviii. 671.
- MACACUS, genus of apes, ii. 151.
- MACADAM, John Loudon, on road-making, xx. 582.
- MACALPINE, Kenneth, Pictish king, xvii. 570; xxi. 477.
- MACAO, Port .nese settlement, China, xv. 124.
- MACAQUE, ape, ii. 152.
- MACARONI, article of food, xv. 125.
- , bird, xviii. 492.
- MACARONIC POEMS, Folengo's, ix. 355.
- MACARTHUR, Captain, early settler in New South Wales, xvii. 411.
- MACARTHY'S ISLAND, West Africa, x. 59.
- MACARTNEY, Earl of, English diplomatist, xv. 125; his embassy to China, v. 651.
- MACASSAR, department, Celebes, v. 288.
- MACATURING, volcano, Philippine Islands, xviii. 749.
- MACAULAY, Lord, English essayist and historian, xv. 125; on Junius, xiii. 776; on Penn, xviii. 496.
- MACAW, bird, xv. 130.
- MACAYO (Maceio), town, Brazil, xv. 145.
- MACBETH, king of Scotland, xv. 130; xxi. 480.
- , Shakespeare's play, xxi. 764.
- MACCABÆUS, Judas, Jewish leader, xiii. 422; xv. 130.
- MACCABEES, Jewish family, xv. 130; Jerusalem under the, xiii. 641; coins of, xvii. 650.
- , Books of, xv. 131; ii. 181.
- M'CARTHY, Sir Charles, governor, Cape Coast, Africa, ii. 681.
- MACCARTHU, Dermot, Irish chief, xiv. 52.
- MACCAW, or Macaw, bird, xv. 130.
- M'CLELLAN, George B., American general, xxiii. 775, 789; his presidential contest with Lincoln, xiv. 662.
- MACCLESFIELD, town, England, xv. 131.
- M'CLINTOCK, Sir Leopold, Arctic explorer, xix. 321; his search for Franklin, ix. 721.
- M'CLUER INLET, New Guinea, xvii. 386.
- M'CLURE, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier, Arctic explorer, xv. 132; xix. 321.
- M'CRIE, Thomas, Scottish religious historian, xv. 132.
- MACCULLAGH, James, Irish mathematician, xv. 133.
- MACCULLOCH, Horatio, Scottish painter, xv. 133.
- , John, Scottish geologist, xv. 133.
- M'CULLOCH, John Ramsay, Scottish political economist, xv. 134; xix. 377.
- MACDONALD, Etienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, French marshal, xv. 135.
- , Flora, Scottish Jacobite, v. 427; xv. 135.
- , Col. J. H. A., on military drill, xxiv. 355.
- , Lawrence, Scottish sculptor, xv. 136.
- MACDONNEL, A., British chess-player, v. 601.
- MACDONOUGH, Thomas, American naval officer, xxiii. 760.
- MACDUFF, town, Scotland, iii. 311.
- MACE, spice, xvii. 666; oil from, xvii. 744.
- , Thomas, on psalm-singing, xii. 591.
- MACEDO, José A., Portuguese poet, xix. 557.
- MACEDONIA, country, Europe, xv. 136; xi. 103; under Alexander, i. 480; under Demetrius I.-II., vii. 57, 58; conquest of, by Rome, xx. 753; St Paul in, xviii. 419; army of, ii. 561; coins, xvii. 640; modern, opium culture in, xvii. 789.
- MACEDONIAN EMPIRE, xv. 138; xviii. 582.
- MACEDONICUS, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus, Roman prætor, xvi. 106.
- MACEDONIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, xv. 145.
- MACÉO, town, Brazil, xv. 145.
- MACELLARIUS, Leo I., emperor of the East, xiv. 452.
- MACENE, volatile oil in mace, xvii. 666.
- MACERATA, town, Italy, xv. 145.
- MACERATION, of perfumes, xviii. 526.

- MACESTUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 853.  
 MACFARQUHAR, Colin, projector of 1st edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200.  
 MACFERGUS, Angus, Pictish king, XVII. 570; XXI. 476.  
 MACFLECKNOE (Thomas Shadwell), satirized by Dryden, XXI. 727.  
 M'GILL, James, founder of a college at Montreal, XVI. 794.  
 MACGILLICUDDY REEKS, mountains, Ireland, XIII. 215.  
 MACGILLIVRAY, William, Scottish naturalist, XV. 145; on American birds, XVIII. 11, 24.  
 M'GRATH, John, Irish chronicler, V. 309.  
 MACGREGOR, Robert (Rob Roy), Scottish outlaw, XX. 608.  
 MACHÆROPTERUS, genus of birds, XV. 455.  
 MACHANIDAS, tyrant of Sparta, XVIII. 790.  
 MACHETES, genus of birds, XXI. 54.  
 MACHIAVELLI, Bernardo, an Italian jurist, XV. 146.  
 —, Niccolò, Italian politician and moralist, XV. 146; as dramatist, VII. 418; as historian, XIII. 509.  
 MACHICOLATIONS, in architecture, II. 467; V. 198.  
 MACHIM, Robert, his landing at Madeira, XV. 177.  
 MACHINERY, influence of its use on wages, XXIV. 312.  
 MACHINES, Theory of, XV. 752; purposes and effects of, XV. 771.  
 MACHINE TOOLS, XV. 152.  
 MACHPELAH, Cave of, Palestine, XI. 608.  
 MACIEJOVICE, Poland, Battle of (1794), XXIV. 376.  
 MACINTOSH CLOTH, XII. 842.  
 MACK, Alexander, founder of the Duncrack, VII. 543.  
 M'KAIL, Hugh, Scottish Covenanter, XXI. 516.  
 MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, Canadian explorer, XV. 157; XIX. 318.  
 —, Sir George (the Bloody Mackenzie), Scottish lawyer, XV. 158.  
 —, Henry, Scottish writer, XV. 158.  
 MACKEREL, fish, XV. 159; fishery, IX. 253.  
 MACKIE, Alexander, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.  
 MACKINTOSH, Sir James, Scottish publicist, XV. 160.  
 MACLAREN, Charles, editor of Encyclopædia Britannica, 6th edition, VIII. 202.  
 MACLAURIN, Colin, Scottish mathematician, XV. 161.  
 MACLEAN, Mrs (Letitia Elisabeth Landon), English poetess, XIV. 278.  
 MACLEAR, Sir Thomas, his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 599; observations on stellar parallax, XVIII. 253.  
 MACLEAV, William Sharpe, on birds, XVIII. 15.  
 M'LENNAN, John Ferguson, Scottish anthropologist, XV. 162.  
 MACLEOD, Norman, Scottish divine, XV. 163.  
 MACLISE, Daniel, Irish painter, XV. 164.  
 MACLURE, William, American geologist, XV. 165.  
 MACMAHON, Marie E. P. M., president of the French republic, IX. 627, 628; as governor of Algeria, I. 569.  
 MACMURROUGH, Dermot, king of Leinster, XIII. 258.  
 M'MURROUGH KAVANAGH, Irish chieftain, XIII. 262.  
 MACNAGHTEN, Sir William, Murder of, I. 240.  
 M'NAUGHT, Mr, his improvements on the steam-engine, XXII. 477, 490.  
 MACNEE, Sir Daniel, Scottish painter, XV. 165.  
 MACNEILL, Hector, Scottish poet, XV. 165.  
 M'NEILL, Sir John, British envoy to Persia, XVIII. 650.  
 MÂCON, town, France, XV. 166; XXI. 302; wine of, XXIV. 606.  
 MACON, town, Georgia, U.S.A., XV. 166.  
 MÂCONNAIS, district, France, XXI. 301.  
 MACONOCHIE, Captain, on prison discipline, XIX. 754.  
 MACPHERSON, Charles, on the irrigation of meadows, I. 374.  
 —, James, translator of Ossian, XV. 166; V. 331; IX. 75; X. 13.  
 MACQUARIE, Governor, on convict settlements, XIX. 750.  
 —, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408; river, III. 107.  
 MACRAUCHENIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 428.  
 MACREADY, William Charles, English tragedian, XV. 167.  
 MACRI, Gulf of, Asia Minor, XV. 93.  
 MACROBIUS, Ambrosius Theodosius, Roman grammarian, XV. 167; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.  
 MACROCYSTIS, genus of sea-weeds, I. 509.  
 MACRÔDOME, in crystallography, XVI. 360.  
 MAGROGLOSSUS, genus of bats, XV. 410.  
 MACRONVX, genus of birds, XIX. 112.  
 MACROPODIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XIII. 838; XV. 382.  
 MACROPUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 838.  
 MACROSCOLIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 402.  
 MACROSPORES, in plant development, XX. 424.  
 M'SWINEV'S GUN, cave perforation, Ireland, VII. 303.  
 MACTRA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 691.  
 MACULLA (Makalla), town, Arabia, XV. 311.  
 MADADKATTE, dam of Cauvery river, India, XIV. 19.  
 MADAGASCAR, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 168; I. 272; birds of, III. 731, 760; dictionaries of language, VII. 192; reptiles, XX. 468; slavery in, XXII. 144; Ellis's mission to, VIII. 150.  
 —, History of, Flacourt's, IX. 275.  
 MADAINI, Arab historian, XIII. 3.  
 MADALON, mountain, North Borneo, XXI. 123.  
 MADALONUM (Maddaloni), ancient town, Italy, XV. 176.  
 MADAME, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.  
 MADDALONI, town, Italy, XV. 176.  
 —, Duke of, in Masaniello's revolt, XV. 607.  
 MADDEN, Sir Frederic, English palæographer, XV. 176.  
 MADDER, dye, XV. 176; IV. 687; colouring matter from, I. 577.  
 MADEIRA, islands, Atlantic, XV. 177; I. 272; wine of, XV. 178; XXIV. 600; adulteration of wine of, I. 173.  
 MADELEY, town, England, XXI. 848.  
 MADERNA, Carlo, Italian architect, XX. 836.  
 —, Stefano, Italian sculptor, XXI. 570.  
 MADHUBANI, town, India, XXIII. 407.  
 MADI, Central-African tribes, XVII. 473.  
 MADIANA (Martinique), island, West Indies, XV. 586.  
 MADA OIL, XVII. 744, 746.  
 MADISON, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XV. 181.  
 —, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XV. 181; population, XXIV. 617.  
 —, river, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.  
 —, James, president of United States, XV. 182; XXIII. 748, 752, 759.  
 MADNESS, mental disease, XIII. 95; attributed to demoniacal possession, VII. 61.  
 MADONIE, mountains, Sicily, XXII. 29.  
 MAD PARLIAMENT, The (1258), XI. 659.  
 MADRAS, presidency, British India, XV. 184; army of, II. 590.  
 —, town, India, XV. 187; rise of, XII. 799; observatory at, XVII. 716; university, XXIII. 856.  
 — COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.  
 MADRASI, silkworm, XXII. 60.  
 MADRE DE DIOS ARCHIPELAGO, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.  
 MADRID, capital of Spain, XV. 189; royal academy at, I. 75; library, XIV. 532, 549; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatory, XVII. 713; picture gallery,

- XXI. 446; Rubens's works at, XXI. 41; university, XXIII. 851; collection of Velazquez's pictures at, XXIV. 133; treaty of (1526), IX. 556.
- MADRID, province, Spain, XV. 189.
- MADRIGAL, in music, XV. 192; X. 677; XVII. 84.
- MADRONA, tree of Pacific coast, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.
- MADURA, district, India, XV. 192.
- , town, India, XV. 193; siege of (1763-4), XX. 398; palace of, II. 396.
- , island, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193; XII. 818; XIII. 600; language of, XIII. 607.
- MÆANDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XVIII. 853.
- MÆCENAS, C. Cilnius, Roman patron of literature, XV. 194.
- MAELMAEDOG UA MORGAIK (St Malachy), archbishop of Armagh, XV. 315.
- MAELZEL'S METRONOME, XVI. 198.
- MÆNADS, Greek worshippers of Bacchus, XVII. 839.
- MAENHIRS, or Menhirs, rude stone monuments, II. 383; XXI. 51; at Carnac, V. 118.
- MÆONIA, ancient town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
- MAERLANT, Jakob van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
- MAESE, or Meuse (Maas, *q.v.*), river, France and Netherlands, XVI. 205.
- MAESTLIN, Michael, German scholar, XIV. 45.
- MAESTRICH, town, Holland, XV. 195; siege of (1673), IX. 577.
- MAFFEI, Francesco Scipione, Italian writer, XV. 196; VII. 417.
- , Raphael, his *Commentarii Urbani*, VIII. 193.
- MAFIA, island, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
- MAFOR, Papuan language, XVIII. 231.
- MAFRA, town, Portugal, XV. 196.
- MAFU, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- MAGADHA, kingdom, India, III. 508; XII. 787.
- MAGADIS, Greek musical instrument, XVII. 79.
- MAGALHAES, or Magellan (*q.v.*), Fernão de, Portuguese navigator, XV. 197.
- MAGALLANES, province, Chili, V. 617.
- MAGARS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
- MAGATI, Cæsar, Italian surgeon, XXII. 676.
- MAGAZINES, periodical literature, XVIII. 536.
- MAGDALA, stronghold, Abyssinia, XV. 196; I. 67.
- , Palestine, Site of, X. 30.
- MAGDALENA, island, Chilian Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- , river, Colombia, South America, VI. 153.
- MAGDALENE COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- MAGDALENE COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- MAGDALENE ISLANDS, Canada, XX. 105.
- MAGDEBURG, duchy, Germany, XXI. 359.
- , town, Prussia, XV. 196; XX. 16; XXI. 360; organ in cathedral, XVII. 836; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564, 565.
- MAGELLAN, Ferdinand, Portuguese navigator, XV. 197; XVIII. 115; his discoveries, II. 489; X. 182.
- STRAIT, South America, XV. 198; XVIII. 116, 352; XXIII. 383; discovered by Magellán, II. 489; Drake's expedition through, VII. 390.
- MAGENTA, dye, II. 48.
- , Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 138; IX. 624; XIII. 490; XVII. 228.
- MAGGIORE, Lago, lake, Italy and Switzerland, XV. 198; XIII. 440; XIV. 218; XXII. 777; islands in, IV. 64.
- MAGHIANA, town, India, XV. 198.
- MAGHIL, town, Turkey in Asia, IV. 577.
- MAGI, Persian priests, XV. 199; XVIII. 564; XXIV. 820; visit of, to Bethlehem, XIII. 660.
- MAGIC, XV. 199; among prehistoric races, VIII. 623; punishment for practising, XXIV. 619; in Lapland, XIV. 307; John Napier's belief in, XVII. 183; Virgil's reputation for, in the Middle Ages, XX. 641.
- , White, XV. 207; XIV. 415.
- LANTERN, XV. 211.
- MIRRORS, XVI. 501.
- SQUARE, XV. 213.
- MAGISTER SENTENTIARUM (Peter Lombard, *q.v.*), mediæval theologian, XIV. 813.
- MAGISTRACY, Roman, XX. 738, 771.
- MAGISTRATE, administrative officer, XV. 216; XIII. 762, 789.
- MAGLIABECHI, Antonio, Italian bibliophile, XV. 217; XIV. 530, 548.
- MAGNA CHARTA, of England, V. 432; VIII. 306, 308; XIII. 714; signing of, IV. 287; its effect on parliament, XVIII. 304.
- MAGNA GRÆCIA, district, ancient Italy, XI. 30, 95.
- MAGNANERIE, silkworm house, XXII. 58.
- MAGNECRYSTALLIC ACTION, XV. 264.
- MAGNENTIUS, Hrabanus Maurus, XII. 326; VIII. 191.
- MAGNESIA, mineral, XV. 218; as manure, XV. 509.
- AD MÆANDRUM, town, Ionis, Asia Minor, XV. 217.
- AD SIPYLUM, town, Lydia, Asia Minor, XV. 217, 98, 490; XXIII. 48; battle of (190 B.C.), XX. 753.
- MAGNESIO-FERRITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- MAGNESITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 397.
- MAGNESIUM, chemical element, XV. 217; V. 526; as plant food, XIX. 49; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- MAGNET, or Loadstone, XV. 219, 274; in mariner's compass, VI. 225; vibrations of, at various heights, I. 199.
- MAGNETIC CARBIDE, filtering medium, IX. 168.
- MAGNETIC IRON ORE, XIII. 287; XV. 219, 274.
- MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITIES, Table of, XV. 267.
- MAGNETISM, XV. 219; XIX. 3; in relation to the aurora, III. 95; effect of, on the compass, VI. 225; in relation to electricity, I. 749; VIII. 10, 66; in iron, XIII. 278; mechanical power of, XV. 773; in minerals, XVI. 376; as supposed basis for perpetual motion, XVIII. 555; contributions to the science by Æpinus, I. 183; by Arago, II. 303; by Gauss, X. 116; by Gay-Lussac, X. 122; by Gilbert, X. 592; by Henry, XI. 675; by J. T. Mayer, XV. 649; by Plücker, XIX. 229; by Sabine, XXI. 128.
- , Animal, XV. 277.
- , Terrestrial, XVI. 159; J. T. Mayer's papers on, XV. 649.
- MAGNETITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- MAGNETOGRAPHS, Self-recording, XVI. 161.
- MAGNETOMETER, Differential, XVI. 161; unifilar, XV. 238.
- MAGNIFYING POWER, in optics, XXIV. 424; of microscope, XVI. 270.
- MAGNITUDES, Measurement of, XV. 660; XVI. 13.
- , Incommensurable, Discovery of, XX. 141.
- MAGNOLIA, tree, XV. 283; in U.S.A., XXIII. 808.
- MAGNOLITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- MAGNON, Jean de, his *Science Universelle*, VIII. 194.
- MAGNUS, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
- , Heinrich Gustav, German chemist, XV. 283.
- , Olaus and Johannes, Swedish ecclesiastics, XVII. 752.
- BAREFOOT, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.
- CLEMENS MAXIMUS, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
- ERICSSON, king of Sweden, XXII. 746.
- LAGABÆTR, Norwegian king, XVII. 588.
- MAGNUS'S GREEN SALT, XIX. 192.
- MAGNUSSON, Arni, Icelandic scholar, XV. 284; XII. 626.
- MAGNY, Olivier de, French poet, IX. 651.
- MAGO, king of Carthage, V. 160.

- MAGO, Carthaginian general, xv. 284; v. 161.
- MAGOG, of Scripture, x. 738; XIII. 593.
- MAGPIE, bird, xv. 284; blue, of Spain, xxii. 297; hunting of, with hawks, ix. 10.
- MAGRA, river, Italy, XIII. 437.
- MAGYAR LANGUAGE, XII. 374; XXIV. 2.
- MAGYAR LITERATURE, XII. 375.
- MAGYARS, people of Hungary, XII. 365, 367; their invasion of Germany, x. 481, 482, 484; in Italy, XIII. 468.
- MAHABALESHWAR, station, India, xv. 285.
- MAHABHARATA, Sanskrit epic, XXI. 281; VII. 396.
- MAHANADI, or Mahanuddy, river, India, xv. 285; III. 671; v. 243.
- MAHANANDA, river, India, xv. 327.
- MAHANOVY CITY, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., xv. 285.
- MAHANUDDY, river, India, xv. 285; III. 671; v. 243.
- MAHARAJA, Indian title, XII. 796.
- MAHARSHAL, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
- MAHASEER, fish, xv. 285.
- MAHAVANSA, Pali chronicle, XVIII. 184.
- MAHAVELI-GANGA, river, Ceylon, v. 360.
- MAHA-VIRA, leader of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
- MAHAZOR, or Mahzor, Jewish cycle and liturgy, xv. 292.
- MAHDI, Mohammedan deliverer or messiah, xv. 285; XXII. 666. — (Mohammed E. Mansur), caliph, XVI. 580.
- MAHDIYA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- MAHÉ, French settlement, India, xv. 285; XXI. 725. — DE LABOURDONNAIS, French governor, Mauritius, xv. 641.
- MAHEE COUNTRY, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.
- MAHEL BALEVEL, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
- MAHI, river, India, XX. 260. — KANTHA, states, India, xv. 286.
- MAHILLON, Victor, writer on musical instruments, XIX. 72.
- MAHL-STICK, painter's implement, XVIII. 137.
- MAHMOUDIEH (or MAHMOODEEYEH) CANAL, Egypt, VII. 709; I. 495.
- MAHMUD I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 647. — II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648. — of Ghazni, conqueror of India, xv. 286; I. 239; XII. 792; tower of, at Ghazni, x. 560; his treatment of Firdousi, IX. 225. —, the Afghan, Invasion of Persia by, XVIII. 640. — PASHA, Turkish minister, XXIII. 652.
- MAHOGANY, tree, xv. 288; IX. 406; strength of, XXII. 603.
- MAHOMET, or Mohammed (*q.v.*), founder of Islam, XVI. 545. — AND HIS SUCCESSORS, Irving's work, XIII. 373.
- MAHOMETANISM, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), religion of Mohammed, XVI. 545.
- MAHOMMED B. MUSA, his treatise on algebra, I. 512.
- MAHON, or Port Mahon, town, Minorca, XIX. 531.
- MAHONY, Francis, Irish song-writer, xv. 288.
- MAHRAH, district, Arabia, II. 254.
- MAHRATTAS, race of people, India, xv. 288; rise of, XII. 795, 804; of Berar, III. 583; war against, XI. 513, 517; Wellington's part in it, XXIV. 494; Elphinstone's policy towards them, VIII. 153.
- MÄHREN (Moravia, *q.v.*), XVI. 810.
- MAHSEER, or Mahaseer, fish, xv. 285.
- MAHWA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 747.
- MAHZOR, Jewish cycle and liturgy, xv. 292.
- MAI, Angelo, Italian cardinal, xv. 293.
- MAIA, of Greek mythology, xv. 294.
- MAIAITI, island, Tahiti Archipelago, Pacific, XXIII. 22.
- MAIANO, Benedetto da. Florentine sculptor, XXI. 560. —, Giovanni, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 560.
- MAIDALCHINA, Olympia, her influence over Pope Innocent X., XIII. 85.
- MAIDAN, district, India, XVII. 123. —, town, Syria, VI. 678.
- MAIDEN, Scottish guillotine, XI. 263.
- MAIDENHEAD, town, England, xv. 294.
- MAIDEN PAPS, hills, Scotland, IV. 647.
- MAID MARIAN, of the morris dances, XVI. 846.
- MAID OF KENT (Elizabeth Barton), religious enthusiast, III. 404.
- MAID OF NORWAY, Princess Margaret, xv. 537; I. 491; XVII. 588; XXI. 486.
- MAID OF ORLEANS (Joan of Arc, *q.v.*), XIII. 695.
- MAIDS OF HONOUR, at court of England, XXI. 37.
- MAIDSTONE, town, England, xv. 294.
- MAIDUN CASTLE, Dorset, England, VII. 372.
- MAIER, Johann (J. M. von Eck), opponent of Luther, VII. 641.
- MAIFEUER, Gerizad custom, XVIII. 170.
- MAIKOFF, Apollon N., Russian poet, XXI. 109.
- MAIL ARMOUR, II. 556.
- MAILLARD, Olivier, early French preacher, IX. 648.
- MAILLÉ, Claire Clémence de, wife of the Great Condé, VI. 245.
- MAILLOTINS, Parisian insurgents, v. 410.
- MAILLY, Abbé. French musician, XVII. 87.
- MAIL-SERVICE, XIX. 562.
- MAIM, or Mayhem, in law, xv. 649.
- MAIMANA, province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
- MAIMANSINH, district, India, xv. 294.
- MAINBOURG, Louis, French historical writer, xv. 295.
- MAIMONIDES, Jewish writer and physician, xv. 295, 805.
- MAIN, river, Germany, XX. 519. —, Minæan town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
- MAINA, bird, XI. 26.
- MAINE, old province, France, xv. 297. —, river, France, XIV. 806. —, State, U.S.A., xv. 297. —, Sir Henry, on law, XIV. 358, 364. — DE BIRAN, François P. G., French philosopher, xv. 302; his influence on Cousin, VI. 522.
- MAINE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, xv. 302.
- MAINE LIQUOR LAW, xv. 299.
- MAINOTES, Greek race, XI. 84.
- MAINPURI, district, India, xv. 303; town, xv. 304.
- MAINTENON, France, Aqueduct bridge of, II. 222. —, Marquise de, second wife of Louis XIV. of France, xv. 304; IX. 578; wife of Scarron, XXI. 378. her patronage of Racine, XX. 208.
- MAINZ, town, Germany, xv. 305; early printing at, XXIII. 684; aqueduct, II. 221; libraries, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 842, 843.
- MAIO, one of Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- MAIR, or Major, John, Scottish writer, xv. 310.
- MAIRA PARANG, town, India, XVIII. 684.
- MAIRS, race of people, India, II. 310.
- MAISON CARRÉE, Roman temple, Nîmes, France, XVII. 510.
- MAISTRE, Joseph de, Savoyard diplomatist and polemical writer, xv. 306. —, Xavier de, Savoyard writer, xv. 307; IX. 672.
- MAISUR, state, India, XVII. 123.
- MAITLAND, town, New South Wales, xv. 307. —, John, duke of Lauderdale, xv. 308. —, Sir Richard, Scottish lawyer and poet, xv. 308; XXI. 541. —, Sir Thomas, commissioner of Ionian Islands, XIII. 206. —, William, of Lethington, Scottish politician, xv. 308, 595; XXI. 502. — CLUB, The, Scotland, xv. 308.
- MAITRE, Antoine Le, Port-Royalist, XIX. 533. — PATELIN, French satire, IX. 645.
- MAITTAIRE, Michel. French scholar, xv. 308.
- MAIZE, or Indian Corn, xv. 309; malt from, IV. 271.

- MAIZENA, or Corn Flour, xv. 310.  
 MAIZE OIL, xvii. 744, 746.  
 MAIZE STARCH, xxii. 456.  
 MAJELLA, Monte della, mountain, Italy, xiii. 437.  
 MAJESTÄTSBRIEF, grant of equal rights to Protestants, xvii. 365.  
 MAJESTY, title, xxiii. 418.  
 MAJLATH, János, Count, Hungarian historian and poet, xv. 310.  
 MAJOLICA WARE, xix. 624.  
 MAJOR, George, on good works, xv. 85.  
 —, John, Scottish theological and historical writer, xv. 310; xxi. 541.  
 MAJORCA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, iii. 277; kingdom of, xviii. 556.  
 MAJORIANUS, Julius Valerius, emperor of the West, xv. 310; xx. 781.  
 MAJORITY, in law, i. 279; xiii. l.  
 MAJULI, island, Assam, India, ii. 719.  
 MAKACHINGA, mountain, Siberia, xv. 547.  
 MAKALAKAS, African tribe, xv. 588.  
 MAKALLA, town, Arabia, xv. 311.  
 MAKANAT, Arabic work by Hariri, xi. 480.  
 MAKAM IBRAHIM, sacred place at Mecca, xv. 673.  
 MAKARIEVSKAYA FAIR, Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, xvii. 501, 502.  
 MAKHZAN-ULASRAR, poem by Nizami, xvii. 522.  
 MAKIN ISLAND, Pacific Ocean, xvi. 257.  
 MAKIS, or Lemurs, xiv. 440; xv. 444.  
 MAKKARI, Arabic historian, xv. 311.  
 MAKO, town, Hungary, xv. 311.  
 MAKOLOLOS, South-African tribe, xv. 588.  
 MAKONG, or Mekong (*q.v.*), river, Asia, xv. 832.  
 MAKOW, town, Russia, xiv. 817.  
 MAKRIZI, Arabic historian and archaeologist, xv. 311.  
 MAKTESH, quarter of Jerusalem, xiii. 640.  
 MAKUA, people, East Africa, xvii. 8.  
 MAKURTI, mountain, India, xvii. 509.  
 MALABAR, district, India, xv. 312.  
 MALABRANCA, Angelo, Roman senator, xx. 795.  
 MALABRIGO, town, Peru, xviii. 674.  
 MALACCA, or Malay Peninsula, xv. 320; weights and measures of, xxiv. 490.  
 —, one of the Straits Settlements, xxii. 586.  
 —, town, Malay Peninsula, xv. 312, 323.  
 —, Strait of, xxii. 638.  
 MALACHI, of Scripture, xv. 315.  
 MALACHITE, mineral, xv. 314; vi. 347; xvi. 399.  
 MALACHY, St, archbishop of Armagh, xv. 315.  
 —, ancient Irish king, xiii. 253.  
 MALACOBDELLA, genus of nemertine worms, xvii. 326.  
 MALACOLITE, mineral, xvi. 416.  
 MALACONE, mineral, xvi. 424.  
 MALACOPTILA, genus of birds, xx. 101.  
 MALADETTA, mountain, Pyrenees, xx. 125.  
 MALAGA, province, Spain, xv. 315; town, xv. 316.  
 MALĀGARASI, river, Africa, xxiii. 45.  
 MALAGASY, people of Madagascar, xv. 171.  
 — LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, vii. 192.  
 MALAKHOFF, Duke of (J. J. A. Pelisier), French general, xviii. 475.  
 MALALAS, John, Chronicle of, iii. 578.  
 MALAMOCCO, town, Venice, xxiv. 141.  
 MALANTA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, xxii. 252.  
 MALAPANE, river, Silesia, xxii. 52.  
 MALAPTERURUS, genus of fishes, xxii. 68.  
 MĀLAR, Lake, Sweden, xxii. 553, 736.  
 MALARIA, disease, xv. 316; xviii. 394.  
 MALASPINA, mountain, Philippine Islands, xviii. 748.  
 MALATESTA, ruling family of Rimini, Italy, xx. 556.  
 — DEI MALATESTI, Roman senator, xx. 804.  
 MALATIA, or Malatiah, town, Asia Minor, xv. 320; opium of, xvii. 789.  
 MALAVIKAGNIMITRA, Sanskrit drama, xiii. 829.  
 MALAVOLTI, Orlando, Sienese historian, xxii. 43.  
 MALAYALMA, dialect of Tamil language, xxiii. 42; dictionaries of, vii. 191.  
 MALAYAN FOWLS, xix. 645.  
 MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Asia, ii. 687; xii. 815.  
 MALAY LANGUAGE, xv. 325; dictionaries of, vii. 191.  
 MALAY LITERATURE, xv. 325.  
 MALAY PENINSULA, Asia, xv. 320; birds of, iii. 763.  
 MALAV - POLYNESIAN LANGUAGE, xviii. 779.  
 MALAYS, race of people, South-East Asia, xv. 323; ii. 697; xii. 817; in Borneo, iv. 58; religions of, xx. 364.  
 MALBAIE, town, Canada, xx. 167.  
 MALBERG GLOSSES, on the Salic law, xxi. 213.  
 MALCOLM I.-II., kings of Scotland, xxi. 479.  
 — III., Canmore, of Scotland, xxi. 480; does homage to William I. of England, xxiv. 576, 577.  
 — IV., the Maiden, of Scotland, xxi. 483.  
 —, Sir John, Indian administrator, xv. 326; British envoy to Persia, xviii. 647.  
 MALCZEWSKI, Anton, Polish poet, xix. 304.  
 MALDAH. district, India, xv. 327.  
 MALDEN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., xv. 327.  
 MALDIVE ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, xv. 327.  
 MALDON, town, England, xv. 332.  
 MALDONADO, town, Uruguay, xxiv. 15.  
 MALDONITE, mineral, xvi. 393.  
 MALE, atoll and town, Maldive Islands, xv. 331.  
 MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas, French philosopher, xv. 332; his development of Cartesianism, v. 148; his influence on French literature, ix. 661; Norris's indebtedness to, xvii. 552.  
 MALECKI, Anton, Polish writer, xix. 305.  
 MALER KOTLA, state, India, xv. 332.  
 MALESHERBES, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de, French lawyer and politician, xv. 333.  
 MALESPINI, Ricardano, Italian writer, xiii. 501.  
 MALEVKA, town, Russia, xxiii. 605.  
 MALFORMATIONS, Animal, xvi. 762.  
 MALHERBE, François de, French poet and critic, xv. 333; ix. 656; xx. 842.  
 MALI, town, Mandingo, Africa, xv. 475.  
 MALICE, in law, xiv. 506; aforethought, xvii. 52.  
 MALIGNANT FEVER, ix. 126.  
 MALIGNANT PUSTULE, xxiv. 663.  
 MALIK B. ANAS, Moslem juriconsult, xvi. 594.  
 MALIKITE, Moslem sect, xvi. 593; xxii. 661.  
 MALIK SHAH, Seljuk ruler, xvi. 588; xxi. 635; calendar of, xvii. 771.  
 MALINCHE, Sierra de, mountains, Mexico, xxiii. 422.  
 MALINDANG, mountain, Philippine Islands, xviii. 748.  
 MALINES (Mechlin), town, Belgium, xv. 774; xiv. 188; xxiv. 62.  
 MALINKES, or Mandingoes (*q.v.*), African tribe, xv. 475.  
 MALINTZI, or Malinche, Sierra de, mountains, Mexico, xxiii. 422.  
 MALRITE VERSION, of the Gospels, xxii. 826.  
 MALL, or Paille-Maille, game, vi. 608.  
 MALLANWAN, town, India, xv. 334.  
 MALLARD, bird, vii. 505.  
 MALLARDITE, mineral, xvi. 401.  
 MALLEABLE IRON AND STEEL, xiii. 281, 327.  
 MALLEE-BIRD, xv. 827.  
 MALLEMUCK, bird, xv. 334.  
 MALLET, Paul Henri, Swiss writer, xv. 335; xxii. 799.  
 — DU PAN, Jacques, French journalist, xvii. 424.  
 MALLEUS HÆRETICORUM (Johann Faber), French theologian, viii. 835.  
 MALLICOLO, island, New Hebrides, xvii. 395.

- MALLOPHAGA, group of insects, XIII. 152; XV. 24.
- MALLORCA, or Majorca, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 277.
- MALLOTUS, genus of plants, XIII. 831.
- , genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- MALLOW, plant, XV. 335.
- , town, Ireland, XV. 335.
- MALMESBURY, town, England, XV. 335; parliamentary representation, XXIV. 594.
- , Earl of, English diplomatist, XV. 336.
- , William of, English historical writer, XV. 336.
- MALMING, in brickmaking, IV. 280.
- MALMÖ, town, Sweden, XV. 337; XXII. 742.
- , island, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- MALMÖHUS, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- MALMSEY WINE, XV. 178, 346.
- MALMVZH, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- MALNAD, district, India, XVII. 123; XXI. 803.
- MALORUSSES, Russian race, XXI. 79.
- MALOKY, Sir Thomas, compiler of *Morte Darthur*, XV. 337; X. 173.
- MALOSMADULU, one of Maldive Islands, XV. 331.
- MALO-TYMOVSK, town, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
- MALOU, La, spa, France, XVI. 434, 435.
- MALPIGHI, Marcello, Italian anatomist and microscopist, XV. 337; I. 812; his contributions to microscopical anatomy, XXIV. 815; to embryology, VIII. 164; on biological metamorphosis, VIII. 744.
- MALPLAQUET, France, Battle of (1709), III. 126; IX. 582; XV. 555.
- MALSTATT-BUREACH, town, Prussia, XV. 338.
- MÄLSTRÖM, whirlpool, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 540.
- MALT, XV. 338; adulterations of, I. 173; for brewing, IV. 266.
- MALTA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339, 820; establishment of Knights Hospitallers in, XXI. 174; dockyard, VII. 318; weights and measures of, XXIV. 490.
- MALTE-BRUN, Conrad, geographer, XV. 343.
- MALTHAZITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- MALTHUS, Thomas Robert, English economist, XV. 343; XIX. 371.
- MALTIN, ferment in barley, XV. 339.
- MALTON, town, England, XV. 345.
- MALTOSE, variety of sugar, XV. 338; XXII. 624.
- MALTSOFF'S WORK, industrial colony, Orel, Russia, XVII. 826.
- MALTZAN, Heinrich K. E. H., Baron, German traveller, XV. 345.
- MALUM EGYPTIACUM, disease, VII. 249.
- MALUS, Étienne Louis, French physicist, XV. 345.
- MALVASIA, town, Greece, XV. 346.
- MALVERN, town, England, XV. 346; encaustic tiles at, VIII. 187.
- HILLS, England, XXIV. 665.
- MALWA, province, India, XV. 346; opium cultivation at, XVII. 789.
- MALWAN, town, India, XX. 292.
- MALY, Jakub, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
- MAMADUISH, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
- MAMALIGA, maize porridge, of Roumania, XVIII. 476; XXI. 15.
- MAMALUCO, issue of white and Indian, XVII. 319.
- MAME, people, Central America, XXIV. 760.
- MAMELUKE BEYS AND SULTANS, Egypt, XV. 346; VII. 756; massacre of beys, VII. 762, 764; defeat of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
- MAMERS, town, France, XXI. 314.
- MAMERTINE PRISON, Rome, XX. 814.
- MAMILIUS, Octavius, chief of Tusculum, XXIII. 671.
- MAMILLA, pool, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- MAMISSON, pass, Caucasus, Russia, V. 253.
- MAMMA, Cancer in the, XVIII. 381, 383.
- MAMMALIA, division of animal kingdom, XV. 347 (index, 446); olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; organs of touch, XXIII. 479; skeleton, XXII. 106; taxidermy, XXIII. 90; of North America, I. 684; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; works on development of, VIII. 168.
- MAMMARY GLANDS, XV. 368; XVI. 302.
- MAMMILLARIA, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
- MAMMOTH, extinct ungulate mammal, XV. 447, 425; tusks of, XIII. 522.
- CAVE, Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 448; XIV. 42; fish of, XII. 693.
- HOT SPRINGS, Yellowstone Park, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- SPRING, Arkansas, U.S.A., II. 540.
- MAM SOUL, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
- MAMUN, or Al-Mamun, caliph, I. 589; XVI. 582.
- MAMURA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- MANURAT-EL-AZIZ (Kharput), town, Armenia, XIV. 57.
- MAMURIUS VETURIUS (Mars), Roman divinity, XV. 570.
- MAN, II. 107; his zoological position, XV. 444; creation of, I. 136; myths of the origin of, III. 141; XVII. 157; acclimatization of, I. 88; antiquity of, in America, I. 691; in geology, X. 291, 368; in historic times, II. 342; longevity of, XIV. 858; parasites of, XVIII. 260; prehistoric, II. 333, 341; Philo's doctrine of, XVIII. 762.
- , Archetypal, of Kabbala, XIII. 811.
- MAN, Isle of, Irish Sea, XV. 450; fisheries of, IX. 264; language, V. 298.
- MANA, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- MANAAR, Gulf of, Ceylon, V. 359.
- MANACOR, town, Majorca, Spain, XV. 454.
- MANACUS, genus of birds, XV. 455.
- MANADO, residency, Celebes, V. 289.
- MANAGUA, town, Nicaragua, Cent America, XV. 454; XVII. 477; lake, XVII. 477.
- MANAKIN, bird, XV. 455.
- MANANTADI, or Manantoddy, town; India, XV. 455.
- MANASAROWAR, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- MANASSAS, U.S.A., Battle of (1861), XXIII. 775.
- MANASSEH, king of Judah, XIII. 415.
- , priest of Samaria, XIII. 419.
- , Tribe of, XV. 455; XIII. 401, 749.
- MANASSES, Prayer of, apocryphal book, II. 181.
- MANATEE, sirenian mammal, XV. 456, 390.
- MANBHEM, district, India, XV. 458.
- MANCE'S METHOD, of determining electric battery resistance, VIII. 50.
- MANCHA, La, district, Spain, XV. 458.
- MANCHAR, lake, India, IV. 22.
- MANCHE, department, France, XV. 458.
- MANCHESTER, town, England, XV. 459; libraries of, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 422; Victoria University, XXIII. 854; waterworks, II. 224.
- , town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XV. 465.
- , town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XV. 465; XVII. 392.
- UNITY, of Oddfellows, IX. 782; XVII. 723.
- MANCHOWS, or Manchus (*q.v.*), Mongolian people, XV. 467.
- MANCHURIA, territory, East Asia, XV. 465; II. 686.
- MANCHUS, Mongolian people, XV. 467; XVI. 744; XXIII. 608; invasion of China by, V. 467.
- MANCINI, Hortense, friend of Saint-Evremont, XXI. 168.
- MANCIPATION, in Roman law, XX. 676, 689.
- MANCO, Ynca emperor of Peru, XVIII. 677.
- CAPAC, mythical Peruvian hero, I. 668.
- MANDÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 649.
- MANDÆANS, Oriental sect, XV. 467; XXI. 128.
- MANDALAY, town, Burmah, XV. 470.
- MANDAL ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- MANDAMUS, Writ of, in law, XV. 471.
- MANDARIN, Chinese official, V. 667.
- MANDATE, or Mandatum, in law, XV. 471.
- MANDEVILLE, Bernard de, moralist, XV. 472; his ethical teaching, VIII. 600.

- MANDEVILLE, Jehan *ac.*, or Sir John, writer of travels, xv. 473; xvii. 728.
- MANDHAR, kingdom, Celebes, v. 290.
- MANDI, state, Punjab, India, xv. 475.
- MANDINGAN GROUP, of Negroes, xvii. 319.
- MANDINGOES, African people, xv. 475; i. 263; xxi. 662; xxii. 278.
- MANDLA, district, India, xv. 476.
- MANDOLA, Italian lute, xv. 70.
- MANDOLINE, Italian lute, xv. 70.
- MANDRAGOLA, Machiavelli's comedy, xv. 151.
- MANDRAGORA, genus of plants, xv. 476; use of, as an anæsthetic, i. 789.
- MANDRAKE, plant, xv. 476.
- MAN-DRAM, pickle, v. 280.
- MANDRILL, baboon, xv. 476.
- MANDURAH, town, Western Australia, xxiv. 508.
- MANDURIA, town, Italy, xv. 477.
- MANEGRS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, xxiii. 608.
- MAN-ENGINES, in mines, xvi. 462.
- MANES, in Roman mythology, xv. 477. —, founder of Manichæism, xv. 482.
- MANETHO, Egyptian priest and annalist, xv. 478, 144; v. 710; on Egyptian chronology, i. 499; his History of Egypt, vii. 729.
- MANETTA, Filippo, on Negro children, xvii. 317.
- MANETTI, Giannozzo, Italian writer, xiii. 506.
- MANFRED, king of the Two Sicilies, xv. 478; xiii. 475; xxii. 27; his contest with Pope Alexander IV., i. 487.
- MANFREDONIA, town, Italy, xv. 479.
- MANGALIA, town, Roumania, xv. 479.
- MANGALORE, town, India, xv. 479.
- MANGANATES, salts of manganese, xv. 480; spectra of, xxii. 377.
- MANGANEISEN, metal, xiii. 350.
- MANGANESE, chemical element, xv. 479; v. 533; in bleaching powder, v. 679; deposit of, in Pacific Ocean, xviii. 125; production of, xvi. 467. —, Red, mineral, xvi. 398.
- MANGANITE, mineral, xv. 479; xvi. 388.
- MANGANOCALCITE, mineral, xvi. 398.
- MANGAREVA, island, South Pacific, xxiii. 602.
- MANGEL-WURZEL, Culture of, i. 368; beer made from, iv. 271.
- MANGERAAR (Flores), island, Indian Archipelago, ix. 337.
- MANGER OF BUCEPHALUS, stone monument, near Philippi, Macedonia, xviii. 746.
- MANGHISHLAK, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, xxiii. 513.
- MANGLING, in bleaching, iii. 817.
- MANGO, tree and fruit, xv. 481.
- MANGORO, river, Madagascar, xv. 169.
- MANGOSTEEN, tree and fruit, xv. 481.
- MANGROVE, tree, xv. 481.
- MANG-TSZE (Mencius), Chinese philosopher, xvi. 3; v. 661.
- MANGU KHAN, Mongol ruler, xvi. 741; xxi. 90.
- MANGU TIMUR, Mongol ruler, xvi. 746.
- MANG-YUL, region, Tibet, xxiii. 340.
- MANHATTAN ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., xviii. 458.
- MANHOOD, Period of, xv. 778.
- MANI, founder of Manichæism, xv. 482.
- MANIA, form of insanity, xiii. 104.
- MANIACES, Georgius, Byzantine general, xxii. 24.
- MANICHÆISM, religious system, xv. 481; xi. 737; St Augustine's relations with, iii. 76; later developments of, in Middle Ages, xx. 321; xxiv. 322; i. 454 (Albigenses); iii. 858 (Bogomili); xviii. 433 (Paulicians).
- MANICORDO, musical instrument, xix. 66.
- MANIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, xv. 388.
- MANIFOLDNESS, in mathematics, xv. 629, 661.
- MANIHOT, india-rubber plant, xii. 837.
- MANILA, town, Philippine Islands, xv. 487; xviii. 750. — HEMP, vegetable fibre, xv. 488; i. 4; xi. 647; culture of, xviii. 751.
- MANILIUS, Roman poet, xv. 489.
- MANILLA, or Manila, town, Philippine Islands, xv. 487. — HEMP, or Manila Hemp (*q.v.*), xv. 488. — NUT, xi. 221.
- MANIN, Daniele, president of Venetian republic, xv. 489.
- , Ludovico, doge of Venice, xxiv. 148.
- MANINDJI, lake, Sumatra, xxii. 638.
- MANIOC, plant, ii. 631; v. 182; xxiii. 56.
- MANIPLE, ecclesiastical vestment, vi. 462.
- MANIPUR, state, India, xv. 489.
- MANIS, genus of edentate mammals, xv. 388; xviii. 211.
- MANISA, or Manissa, town, Asia Minor, xv. 490.
- MANISTEE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., xv. 490.
- MANITOBA, province, Canada, xv. 490; xvii. 573; climate of, iv. 772.
- MANITOULIN, district, Ontario, Canada, xvii. 776.
- MANITOWOC, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., xv. 491.
- MANKATO, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., xv. 491.
- MANLEV, John, English postal contractor, xix. 564. —, Mary de la Rivier, English dramatist, xv. 491.
- MANLIUS, Roman family, xv. 492.
- MANN, Horace, American educationist, xv. 492.
- MANNA, xv. 493; Australian, viii. 650; from the ash, ii. 680; xiv. 310; from the larch, xiv. 310.
- MANNA-LICHEN, xiv. 560.
- MANNAR PASSAGE, Ceylon, v. 359.
- MANNHEIM, town, Baden, Germany, xv. 493; academy of sciences at, i. 71; observatory, xvii. 713.
- MANNING, river, New South Wales, xvii. 408. —, Robert, English chronicler, xv. 494; viii. 410. —, Thomas, English traveller in Tibet, xiv. 503; xxiii. 338.
- MANNITE, constituent of manna, xv. 493.
- MANNUCCI, Teobaldo, Venetian printer, xv. 512.
- MANOEL J., king of Portugal, viii. 157.
- MAN OF FEELING, Mackenzie's, xv. 158.
- MAN OF MODE, Etheridge's comedy, viii. 573.
- MAN-OF-WAR, ship, xxi. 821. —, bird, ix. 786.
- MANOMETER, pressure gauge, xv. 494; xix. 245.
- MANOMETRIC GAS-THERMOMETER, xx. 131.
- MANOMETRIC THERMOMETRY, xi. 561.
- MANON LESCAUT, Prévost's novel, xix. 720.
- MANOOF, canal, Egypt, vii. 710.
- MANOR, in English law, xv. 496; lordship of, xxi. 623; origin of, viii. 298.
- MAN-OUNG, island, Burmah, xiv. 162.
- MAN-POWER, in mechanics, xv. 772.
- MANRESA, town, Spain, xv. 497.
- MANROLITE, mineral, xvi. 408.
- MANS, Le, town, France, xv. 497.
- MANSA MUSA, West-African prince, xv. 475.
- MANSART, Jules Hardouin, French architect, xviii. 292; xxiv. 176.
- MANSEL, Henry Longueville, English metaphysician, xv. 497; his logic, xiv. 800. —, Sir Robert, his expedition against Algiers, i. 566.
- MANSFELD, Count Ernest of, Protestant general, xv. 498.
- MANSFIELD, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., xxiii. 792; xxiv. 166. —, town, England, xv. 498. —, town, Ohio, U.S.A., xv. 498. —, Earl of, lawyer and politician, xv. 498.
- MANSIONS, English, Architecture of, ii. 443; Roman, ii. 420.
- MANSLAUGHTER, in law, xvii. 52.
- MANSON, George, Scottish painter, xv. 500.
- MANSOOR, El-Hakim, Fatimite caliph



- and founder of the Druses, XI. 378; VII. 484, 751.
- MANSUR, or Mansoor, surname of Mohammedan princes, XV. 500.
- of Hallaj, Persian pantheist, XI. 367.
- , Abu Jafar al-, caliph, XVI. 578.
- , Abul Cassim (Firdousi), Persian poet, IX. 225.
- MANSVELT, buccaneer, IV. 409.
- MANT, Richard, bishop of Down, hymn-writer, XII. 595.
- MANTEGNA, Andrea, Italian painter, architect, and engraver, XV. 501; VIII. 440, 441; XXI. 436.
- MANTELL, Gideon Algernon, English geologist, XV. 502.
- MANTIC UTTAIR, Persian poem, IX. 89.
- MANTIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- MANTINEIA, ancient town, Greece, XV. 503.
- MANTININO (Martinique), island, West Indies, XV. 586.
- MANTIRS, tribe, Sumātra, XXII. 640.
- MANTIS, insect, XV. 503; myth of the, XVII. 147.
- MANTISSA, in logarithms, XIV. 772.
- MANTLING, in heraldry, XI. 711.
- MANTUA, town, Italy, XV. 504; XX. 145; coins of, XVII. 657; Gonzaga family, X. 772; pictures in, XXI. 447; Mantegna's works at, XV. 501; Rubens's works in, XXI. 41.
- MANTUMBA, lake, Central Africa, XXIV. 764.
- MANU, Hindu lawgiver, XXI. 288; institutes of, IV. 203.
- MANUALS, of organ, XVII. 830.
- MANUCODE, bird, XV. 504.
- MANUEL I., Comnenus, emperor of Constantinople, XV. 505.
- II., Palæologus, of Constantinople, XV. 505; XVIII. 166.
- I.-III., emperors of Trebizond, XV. 505.
- , Juan, Spanish writer, XXII. 354.
- CHRYSOLORAS, Greek grammarian, XI. 149.
- PHILES, Byzantine dramatist, XI. 145.
- MANUFACTURES, in relation to art, II. 639; economic extension of, XIX. 355; tariff protection of, IX. 755.
- MANU-MEA, Samoan pigeon, XIX. 85.
- MANUMISSION, in Roman law, XX. 704.
- MANURE, XV. 505; agricultural, I. 305, 342; artificial, I. 353; XIV. 568; for gardens, XII. 232; law relating to tenants' use of, XIV. 275; quantities used on small farms, I. 412.
- DISTRIBUTORS, I. 321.
- MANUS, in Roman law, XX. 671.
- , of mammals, XV. 359.
- MANUSCRIPTS, VII. 253; XVIII. 144; XXIII. 682; paper of, XVIII. 217; illuminated, XII. 707; XVI. 437.
- MANUS INJECTIO, in Roman law, XX. 684.
- MANUSKRITI, Sanskrit law, XXI. 288.
- MANUTIUS, Aldus, or Aldo Manuzio, the Elder, Italian printer, XV. 512.
- , Aldus, junior, Italian printer and scholar, XV. 514.
- , Paulus, Italian printer, XV. 513; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
- MANX LANGUAGE, XV. 453; V. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- MANX PUFFIN, bird, XXI. 781.
- MANYANGA, town, Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- MANYEUMA COUNTRY, Central Africa, I. 248.
- MANYOSHIU, Japanese poems, XIII. 587.
- MANYTCH, affluent of the Don, Russia, XXI. 74; XXII. 472.
- MANZANARES, river, Spain, XV. 190.
- MANZANILLA, seaport, Mexico, VI. 141.
- WINE, Spain, XXIV. 607.
- MANZONI, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio, Italian poet, XV. 514; VII. 417; XIII. 515; on the torture of accused persons, XXIII. 467.
- MAORIS, New Zealand race, XVII. 471; myths of, XVII. 149.
- MAP, MAPS, XV. 515 (with list, 522); making of, X. 163; XXII. 799, 714; earliest forms of, XX. 91, 94, classes of, X. 191; cleaning of, III. 821; construction of, X. 200; D'Anville's improvements in, VI. 820; meteorological, XVI. 158; of early navigators, XVII. 253.
- , Mapes, or Mapus, Walter, English ecclesiastic, statesman, and writer, XV. 523; VIII. 408; IX. 639; XX. 644.
- MAPLE, tree, XV. 523; of United States, XXIII. 807.
- CITY (Ogdensburg), New York, U.S.A., XVII. 733.
- SUGAR, XXII. 628.
- MAPOCHO, river, Chili, XXI. 298.
- MAPUS (Walter Map, *q.v.*), XV. 523.
- MAR, district, Scotland, I. 43.
- , Earldom of, XV. 524.
- , Earl of, regent of Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 506.
- MARA of Amid, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
- MAR-ABHA I., Syriac writer, XXII. 826, 836.
- MAR-ABHA II., patriarch, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
- MARABOU-STORK, bird, XIII. 529.
- MARABOUT, Moslem devotee, XV. 525.
- MARACAIBO, town, Venezuela, South America, XV. 525; population, XXIV. 140.
- MARACANDA (Samarkand), ancient town, Asia, XX. 246; Alexander at, I. 483.
- MARAGHA, town, Persia, XV. 525; XVIII. 626; observatory at, XVI. 742; XVII. 709.
- MARAH, Sweetening the waters of, Sprengel on, XIV. 767.
- MARALDI, James Philip, French astronomer, II. 755.
- MARANHÃO, or Maranhã, town, Brazil, XV. 526; capture of, by Lord Cochrane (1823), VII. 540.
- MARANON (Amazon), river, South America, I. 654, 674; XVIII. 673.
- MARÃO, Serra de, Portugal, XIX. 536.
- MARASCHINO, liqueur, V. 586; XIV. 687; manufacture of, XXIV. 769.
- MARASMIUS, genus of Fungi, XVII. 76.
- MARAT, Jean Paul, French Revolutionist, XV. 526; IX. 604; assassination of, VI. 388.
- MARATHI LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- MARATHON, Plain of, Greece, XV. 528; III. 60; battle of (490 B.C.), XI. 99; XVIII. 571; painting of battle, XVII. 41.
- MARATHONIANS, early Christian sect, XV. 145.
- MARATTIACEÆ, group of ferns, IX. 105.
- MARBLE, crystalline limestone, XV. 528; XVI. 397; structure of, X. 231; mosaics of, XVI. 851; sculptors' work on, XXI. 571; earliest workers in statuary of, II. 349; veneer, XVII. 36; of Attica, III. 59; of Carrara, V. 133; of Maragha, XV. 526; Parian, XVIII. 319; Roman, XX. 808; of Tabriz, XXIV. 12; of Venice, XXIV. 149; of Verona, XXIV. 170.
- MARBLEHEAD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 530.
- MARBLE HILL, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.
- MARBLING, in painter's work, IV. 512.
- MARBURG, town, Austria, XV. 530; XXII. 614.
- , town, Prussia, XV. 530; university of, XXIII. 844; conference (1529) between Luther and Zwingli, XV. 82; Melancthon's action at, XV. 834.
- MARCABRUN, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- MARACANDA (Samarkand), ancient town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; I. 483.
- MARCANTONIO RAIMONDI, Italian engraver, XV. 530; VIII. 441.
- MARCSITE, mineral, XV. 532; XVI. 390.
- MARCEL, Étienne, provost of the merchants, Paris, IX. 546; V. 409; XVIII. 289.
- MARCELINE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- MARCELLA, friend of Martial, XV. 579.
- MARCELLINUS, St, bishop of Rome, XV. 532.
- MARCELLO, Benedetto, Venetian musical composer, XVII. 92.
- MARCELLUS I.-II., popes, XV. 533.
- , Marcus Claudius, Roman warrior

- (CONSUL 222 and 208 B.C.), XV. 532; XXII. 817.
- MARCELLUS, Marcus Claudius, Roman consul in Spain (152 B.C.), XXII. 306.
- , Marcus Claudius, Roman ædile (consul 51 B.C.), XV. 532.
- , Marcus Claudius, adopted son of Augustus, XV. 533.
- , Theatre of, at Rome, II. 418.
- MARCH, month, XV. 533.
- , of an army, XXIV. 362.
- , river, Moravia, XVI. 870
- , Earl of (Roger Mortimer), VIII. 320, 327.
- , Ausias, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
- MARCHAND, J. Louis, his musical contest with Bach, III. 195.
- MARCHANTIA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 68.
- MARCHASITE, mineral, XV. 532.
- MARCHE, province, France, XV. 533.
- MÄRCHEN, German folk-tales, III. 283.
- MARCHENA, town, Spain, XV. 533; XXI. 708.
- MARCHES, district, Italy, II. 9; dialect of, XIII. 496.
- MARCHFELD, Austria, Battle of the (1809) (Aspern), XVII. 214.
- MARCHIONESS, title, XV. 565.
- MARCIAN, emperor of the East, XV. 533.
- LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
- MARCIANUS, Codex, Old Testament MS., XVIII. 148.
- MARCILLAC, Prince de (La Rochefoucauld), French statesman, XIV. 317.
- MARCION, heretical writer, XV. 533; X. 704; on the Epistle to the Ephesians, VIII. 458; Polycarp's attitude to, XIX. 415.
- MARCIONITE CHURCHES, of 2d and 3d centuries, XV. 533; XIX. 415.
- MARCK, Comte de la, Mirabeau's letters to, XVI. 496.
- , Robert de la (Fleuranges), marshal of France, IX. 305.
- MARCO DA RAVENNA, Italian engraver, XV. 531
- MARCOMANNI, Invas. of Rome by the, XX. 775.
- MARCO POLO, mediæval traveller in Asia, XIX. 404; X. 178; XIII. 501; his visit to China, v. 648; on Kublai Khan, XIV. 151.
- MARCUS, pope, XV. 535.
- AURELIUS, Roman emperor and philosopher, III. 86; Stoic teaching of, XXII. 573.
- MARCY, Mount, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 450; XXIII. 792.
- , William L., American politician, XXIII. 789.
- MARDIN, town, Turkish Kurdistan, XV. 535.
- MARDONIUS, Persian general, XVIII. 571.
- MARE, island, South Pacific, XV. 30; its formation, XIX. 421
- MARE, Milk of the, XVI. 303, 305.
- MAREB, or Marib, Great dyke of, Arabia, II. 262; XXIV. 739.
- MARECA, genus of birds, XXIV. 561.
- MARECCHIA, river, Italy, XIII. 437.
- MAREE, Loch, Scotland, XX. 854.
- MARENNA, Tuscany, Borax jets in, IV. 50.
- MARENKO, Italy, Battle of (1800), III. 130; IX. 613; XVII. 204.
- MAREOTIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
- MARFORIO, statue, at Rome, XVIII. 341.
- MARGARET, St, wife of King Malcolm Canmore of Scotland, XV. 537; XXI. 481.
- , queen of Denmark and Norway, VII. 85; as regent of Sweden, XXII. 746.
- , Maid of Norway, XV. 537; I. 491; XVII. 588; XXI. 486.
- , countess of Salisbury, VIII. 335.
- of Anjou, wife of Henry VI. of England, XV. 536.
- of Austria, duchess of Parma, XV. 537; as Spanish regent in Holland, XII. 74
- of Austria, duchess of Savoy, XV. 537.
- TUDOR, wife of James IV. of Scotland, XXI. 496.
- MARGARITA, St, martyr, XV. 538.
- , island, Caribbean Sea, Venezuela, XV. 537; pearl fishery of, XVIII. 447.
- MARGARITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- MARGARITONE, Italian painter, XXI. 436, 442.
- MARGARODITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- MARGARY, Augustus Raymond, murdered by Chinese, IV. 559.
- MARGAT, Syria, establishment of Knights Hospitallers at, XXI. 174.
- MARGATE, town, England, XV. 538
- MARGERIDE, La, mountains, Lozère, France, XV. 31.
- MARGGRAFF, Andreas S., discoverer of sugar in beetroot, XXII. 625; his experiments on alum, I. 643.
- MARGHILAN, or Marghinan, town, Russia in Asia, XV. 538.
- MARGIANA, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- MARGRAVES, of Brandenburg, XX. 3.
- MARGUÉRITE D'ANGOULÊME, princess, XV. 538.
- DE VALOIS, three princesses, XV. 538.
- MARGUS, river, Merv, Asia, XVI. 41, 44.
- MARHATTAS (Mahrattas, *q.v.*), Indian people, XV. 288.
- MARI, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- MARIA I., queen of Portugal, XIX. 550.
- II., of Portugal, XIX. 553.
- ANNA, regent of Spain, XXII. 332.
- LOUISA, of Austria, wife of Napoleon I., III. 134; IX. 616; XVII. 215.
- MARIA LOUISA of Parma, wife of Charles IV. of Spain, XXII. 342.
- MARIA LOUISA of Savoy, first wife of Philip V. of Spain, XXII. 336.
- MARIA STUART, Schiller's drama, XXI. 397.
- MARIA THERESA, empress, XV. 539; III. 127; IX. 586, 691; X. 503; XII. 370; XIII. 750; her connexion with the pragmatic sanction, XIX. 657; Spanish opposition to, XXII. 339.
- MARIA THERESA of Spain, wife of Louis XIV., IX. 573.
- MARIAGE FORCÉ, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
- MARIAMNE, wife of Herod the Great, XI. 754.
- MARIAMPOL, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
- MARIANA, Juan de, Spanish historian, XV. 539; XXII. 359; his treatise on Jesuitism, XIII. 650.
- ISLANDS (Ladrones), North Pacific, XIV. 199.
- MARIANNE, Marivaux's novel, XV. 551.
- MARIANO, Fra, his opposition to Savonarola, XXI. 334.
- MARIAS, race of people, Central India, III. 426.
- MARIATEGUI, Francisco Xavier, Peruvian statesman, XVIII. 676.
- MARIAZELL, village, Austria, XV. 539.
- MARIBIOS, mountains, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- MARICOPAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- MARIE ANGÉLIQUE DE STE MAGDELEINE (Marie Arnauld), abbess of Port Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.
- MARIE ANTOINETTE, Josephine Jeanne, wife of Louis XVI. of France, XV. 540; III. 130; IX. 593; her connexion with the diamond necklace affair, XX. 623.
- MARIE DE FRANCE, French poetess, XV. 541.
- MARIENBAD, town, Bohemia, XV. 541; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- MARIENBURG, town, Prussia, XV. 542.
- MARIETTA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XV. 542.
- MARIETTE, Auguste Ferdinand François, French Egyptologist, XV. 542.
- MARIGNAC ACID, XXII. 637.
- MARIGNANO, Italy, Battle of (1515), IX. 689; XIV. 451.
- MARIGNOLLI, Giovanni de', Italian traveller, XV. 543.
- MARIGOLD, plant, XV. 544.
- MARIGOT, town, St Martin, West Indies, XXI. 186.
- MARI BEN SULAIMAN, Arabic writer, XXII. 852.
- MARINA, wood, near Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
- MARIINSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- MARINA, St, martyr, XV. 538.

- MARINDUQUE, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- MARINE ANIMALS, Distribution of, VII. 276.
- MARINE ENGINES, XXI. 824; XXII. 499, 509, 519.
- MARINE HOSPITALS, XII. 306.
- MARINE INSURANCE, XIII. 184; Lloyd's, XIV. 741.
- MARINER'S COMPASS, VI. 225; XV. 518.
- MARINES, naval corps, XV. 544.
- MARINE STATIONS, Use of, in zoological study, XXIV. 814.
- MARINI, or Marino, Giambattista, Italian poet, XV. 546; XIII. 511.
- MARINONI PRINTING MACHINE, XXIII. 707
- MARINUS I.—II., popes, XV. 546.
- , ancient anatomist, I. 802.
- of Tyre, ancient geographer, XV. 517; XX. 91.
- MARJOLATRY, worship of the Virgin Mary, XV. 591.
- MARION, Francis, American general, XV. 546.
- MARIONETTES, performing figures, XV. 546.
- MARIOTTE, Edme, French physicist, XV. 547; his experiments on atmospheric pressure, XIX. 242; his law of dilatation of gases, III. 35; on the motion of fluids, XII. 436.
- MARIPOSA, California, U.S.A., its large trees, XXIII. 810.
- MARISCHAL, title, XV. 574.
- , Earls, in Scotland, XIV. 28; XXII. 460.
- COLLEGE, Aberdeen, Scotland, XXIII. 843.
- MARISI, people, Nubia, XVII. 612.
- MARITIME ALPS, I. 623.
- MARITIME LAW, XXI. 583; points defined by Declaration of Paris (1856), VII. 21.
- MARITIME PROVINCE, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547; XIII. 831; XXII. 2, 11.
- MARITIMES, Alpes, department, France, I. 599.
- MARIUPOL, town, Russia, XV. 549.
- MARIUS, bishop of Lausanne, XIV. 350.
- , Caius, Roman general and consul, XV. 549; XX. 758; in Jugurthine War, XIII. 767; his rivalry with Sulla, XXII. 632.
- MARIVAUX, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, French novelist and dramatist, XV. 550; VII. 426; IX. 666.
- MARJORAM, herb, XII. 289; XXIII. 333.
- MARK, St, the Evangelist, XV. 551.
- , Gospel of, X. 789.
- , territorial division, early English, VIII. 273; German, XX. 2.
- ANTONY (Antonius, Marcus, *q.v.*), Roman triumvir, II. 140.
- BAR KIKI, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- MARKET, or Fair, VIII. 847.
- CROSSES, VI. 612.
- MARKET DEEPING, village, England, Cultivation of mint at, XVIII. 518.
- MARKET-GARDENING, I. 384. See also article Horticulture.
- MARKHAM, Albert H., English Arctic explorer, X. 196; XIX. 324.
- , Colonel William, deputy governor, Pennsylvania, XVIII. 495.
- ARABIAN, horse, XII. 182.
- MARKING NUT, XVII. 665.
- MARKIRCH, town, Germany, XV. 552.
- MARL, for brickmaking, IV. 281; as manure, I. 351.
- MARLBOROUGH, town, England, XV. 552; parliamentary representation, XXIV. 594.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 553.
- , Arms of dukes of, XI. 712.
- , Duke of, English general, XV. 553; III. 445; VIII. 353; British army under, II. 571; his campaigns, IX. 581; in the Netherlands, XII. 81; in War of Succession, III. 126; his relations with Harley, XVIII. 99; Blenheim House erected for him, III. 825.
- COLLEGE, Marlborough, England, XV. 553.
- MARLIOZ, spa, France, XXI. 332.
- MARLOW, Great, town, England, XV. 556.
- MARLOWE, Christopher, English dramatist, XV. 556; VII. 429; VIII. 418; XXI. 762; his pastoral poems, XVIII. 347.
- MARLY-LE-ROI, town, France, XV. 558.
- MARMALADE, conserve, XIII. 564.
- MARMAROSIS, kind of rock metamorphosis, XV. 528.
- MAR MENOR, lagoon, Spain, XXII. 293.
- MARMION, Scott's poem, XXI. 548.
- MARMOLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- MARMONT, Auguste Frédéric Louis Vieusse de, marshal of France, XV. 558.
- MARMONTEL, Jean François, French writer, XV. 559; XVII. 424.
- MARMORA, Sea of, III. 797; XV. 820.
- MARMOR CHRONICON, one of the Arundel Marbles, II. 671
- MARMOSET, ape, II. 154.
- MARMOT, rodent mammal, XV. 559, 417, 418.
- MARNA, Phœnician god, XVIII. 756.
- MARNE, department, France, XV. 561.
- , river, France, XXI. 624.
- , Haute, department, France, XV. 561.
- MARNIX, Filips van, Dutch Reformer, XII. 92.
- MAROBODUUS, German chief, X. 475.
- MAROCO, or Morocco (*q.v.*), country, North Africa, XVI. 830.
- MARON, John of, founder of the Maronites, XV. 562.
- MARONI, town, Comoro Island, West Africa, VI. 220.
- , river, Dutch Guiana, XI. 251.
- MARONITES, Oriental Christian sect, XV. 562; XIV. 395; XX. 631; their war with the Druses, VII. 486.
- MAROONS, class of Negroes, XV. 562; XIII. 550.
- MAROS, river, Hungary, XXIII. 522.
- MAROS-VÁSÁRHELY, town, Hungary, XV. 562.
- MAROT, Clément, French poet, XV. 563; IX. 650; psalms and hymns by, XII. 589.
- , Jean, French poet, XV. 563.
- MAROTIQUE, École, French school of poetry, XX. 841.
- MAROZIA, mother of Pope John XI., XIII. 710; XX. 787.
- MARPRELATE, Martin, controversy and pamphlets, XVIII. 204; VII. 429; XXIV. 554.
- MARQUE, Letters of, XIII. 194.
- MARQUEE, tent, XXIII. 183.
- MARQUENTERRE, district, Somme, France, XXII. 261.
- MARQUESAS ISLANDS, South Pacific, XV. 564; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
- MARQUESITE, mineral, XV. 532.
- MARQUESS, or Marquis, title, XV. 565; XVIII. 464; XXIII. 418.
- MARQUETRY, inlaid wood-work, IX. 849; XIII. 81.
- MARQUETTE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XV. 565.
- , Jacques, French missionary and explorer, XV. 565.
- MARQUEZ, Arnaldo, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
- MARQUIS, title, XV. 565; XXIII. 418; in the British peerage, XVIII. 464.
- MARQUISAL AND TRIANGLE, surveying instruments, XXII. 720.
- MARRAH MOUNTAINS, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
- MARRAN, grass, XX. 319.
- MARRI sanatorium, Punjab, India, XVII. 63.
- MARRIAGE, in law, XV. 565; XII. 400; law of settlement, XXI. 694; in relation to woman's rights, XXIV. 641; breach of promise of, XXIV. 643; under Brehon law, IV. 252; XIII. 256; ceremonies among the Druses, VII. 485; among the Parsees, XVIII. 325; totemistic ceremonies, XXIII. 470; between different classes and castes, V. 187, 191; in relation to concubinage, VI. 244; custom in Cardigan, V. 95; Chinese customs, V. 670; Tibetan customs, XXIII. 344; forbidden degrees in totem clans, XXIII. 472; dissolution of, VII. 300; in feudal times, XIV. 114; among the early Israelites, XIII. 408; in medical jurisprudence, XV. 778; special licences, VII. 259; ancient Mexican, XVI. 213; myths of, XVII. 158; status of Nonconformists in regard to, XVII. 533; among primitive races, VIII. 618; IX. 18; rank conferred

- oy, XIX. 665; registration of, XX. 343; in Roman law, XX. 671, 674, 677, 688, 704, 712; socialistic views of, XXII. 219; of widows among Jews, XXI. 111. See also Adultery, Divorce, Family.
- MARRIAGE, novel by Miss Ferrier, IX. 110.
- À LA MODE, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 49.
- MARROCK, bird, XI. 262.
- MARROON, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- MARROT, bird, XX. 302.
- MARROW, Anatomy of, I. 854.
- TUMOURS, XVIII. 371.
- MARRUBIUM, genus of plants, XII. 166.
- MARRVAT, Frederick, English novelist, XV. 569.
- MARS, Roman god (the Greek Ares), XV. 569; II. 484.
- , planet, II. 776, 782, 804; parallax of, II. 796; solar parallax found by, XVIII. 246, 250; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379; Kepler's investigations of, XIV. 46.
- , Hill of, at Athens, II. 481.
- MARSALA, town, Sicily, XV. 570; XXII. 31; wine of, XXIV. 610.
- MARSA SCIROCCO, harbour, Malta, XV. 340.
- MARSDEN, Samuel, missionary, New Zealand, XVII. 471.
- , William, English Orientalist, XV. 571.
- MARSEILLAISE, French song, by Rouget de Lisle, IX. 603; XXI. 13.
- MARSEILLES, town, France, XV. 571; libraries of, XIV. 526, 546; observatory, XVII. 712; plague at, XIX. 166; water-works, II. 222.
- MARSH, George Perkins, American diplomatist and philologist, XV. 574.
- , Othniel Charles, on fossil birds, XVIII. 36.
- MARSHAL, title, XV. 574.
- , Earl, of England, XV. 574; XXI. 36; XXII. 459.
- OF THE ADMIRALTY, I. 162.
- MARSHALL, John, American chief-justice, XV. 574; I. 721; XXII. 578.
- , Mount, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
- MARSHALLING ARMS, in heraldry, XI. 705.
- MARSHALL ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
- MARSHALLTOWN, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XV. 574.
- MARSH FEVER, XV. 316.
- MARSH-GAS, XVI. 194; XVIII. 237.
- MAR SHIMUN, patriarch of Kurdish Nestorians, XVII. 357.
- MARSH LAND, Reclaiming of, I. 405.
- MARSH MALLOW, plant, XV. 335.
- MARSHMAN, Joshua, English missionary and Orientalist, XV. 574.
- MARSH OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474.
- MARSIGLI, Luigi Ferdinand (Marsilius), Italian soldier and savant, XV. 575; on birds, XVIII. 8.
- MARSILIUS of Padua, his influence on Occam, XVII. 718.
- FICINUS, Platonic philosopher, I. 69.
- MARSILLAT, Guglielmo di, his glass paintings, X. 670.
- MARSLAND, Peter, his improvements on power-looms, VI. 501.
- MARSTON, salt-mine, Cheshire, England, XXI. 231.
- , John, English satirist and dramatist, XV. 575; VII. 433.
- MOOR, England, Battle of (1643), VI. 599; VIII. 347; XVII. 380.
- MARSTRAND, island, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- , Wilhelm, Danish painter, VII. 94.
- MARSUPIALIA, order of mammals, XIII. 838; XV. 378; III. 111.
- MAR'S WORK, ruins, Stirling, Scotland, XXII. 555.
- MARSYAS, Phrygian god, XV. 575; representation of, in relief, XVII. 120.
- MARTEL, Charles, king of the Franks, IX. 531; X. 477; his victory over the Moslems, XVI. 576.
- MARTEN, carnivorous mammal, XV. 575, 439, 440; skins of, IX. 838.
- MARTENS, Frederick, Dutch Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- MARTES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 576.
- MARTHA'S VINEYARD, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 612.
- MARTI, F. de Paula, Spanish stenographer, XXI. 842.
- MARTIAL, St. Festival of, at Limoges, France, XIV. 652.
- (M. Valerius Martialis), Roman poet, XV. 577; XXI. 319; language and style of, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725.
- ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE SCOTS NATION, by Abercromby, I. 37.
- LAW, VI. 517; XVI. 295.
- MARTIANUS CAPELLA, his encyclopædia, VIII. 191.
- MARTIGUES, town, France, XV. 580.
- MARTIN, bird, XV. 581.
- , St. bishop of Tours, XV. 581; XVI. 702; XXIII. 491; Life of, by Sulpicius Severus, XXI. 702.
- I., pope, XV. 582; XIX. 494; XX. 783.
- II.—III. (Marinus I.—II.), popes, XV. 546.
- IV., pope, XV. 582; XX. 798.
- V., pope, XV. 582; XIX. 502; XX. 805.
- , king of Aragon, XXII. 323.
- , David, Scottish painter, XX. 218.
- , Henri, French historian, IX. 680.
- , John, English painter, XV. 582.
- of Mainz, heretic, XVII. 486.
- MARTINA FRANCA, town, Italy, XV. 583.
- MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, Dickens's novel VII. 176.
- MARTINEAU, Harriet, English authoress, XV. 583; on political economy, XIX. 377.
- MARTINEZ, Niccolo, patron of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
- DE LA ROSA, Francisco, Spanish poet, XXII. 361.
- DE TOLEDO, Alonzo, Spanish writer, XXII. 355.
- MARTINI, or Martino, Francesco di Giorgio, Siennese painter and sculptor, XXII. 44; XXIV. 10.
- , Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XV. 584; XVII. 92.
- , Simone (or Simone di Martino), Italian painter, XV. 585.
- MARTINI-HENRY RIFLE, XI. 282.
- MARTINIQUE, island, West Indies, XV. 485; IX. 526.
- MARTINMAS, feast of St. Martin, XV. 582.
- MARTINO, Francisco and Simone. See Martini.
- DA CANALE, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- MARTIN'S ANCHOR, II. 7.
- MARTINSBURG, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 586.
- MARTIUS, Carl Friedrich Philipp von, German naturalist, XV. 586.
- MARTLET, in heraldry, XI. 702.
- MARTORELL, Joannot, Spanish roman-cist, XX. 658; XXII. 364.
- MARTOS, town, Spain, XV. 586.
- MARTTAND, or Martund, Temple of, at Kashmir, II. 396; XIV. 11.
- MARTVN, Henry, English missionary, XV. 586; in Persia, XVIII. 649.
- MARTVNTIA, plant, Peru, XVIII. 670.
- MARTVTR, Peter, Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
- MARTVROLOGY, catalogue of martyrs, XV. 587; Syriac, XXII. 828.
- MARTYRS, Era of, V. 716.
- MARUDU river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- MARULLUS, Michael Tarchaniota, Florentine scholar, XV. 588.
- MARUM, or Marvna, Martin van, Dutch scientist, XV. 588.
- MARUTHA of Maiperkat, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- of Taghrith, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- MARUTSE-MABUNDA, kingdom. South Africa, XV. 588.
- MARUZAVA-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 847.
- MARVELL, Andrew, English poet, XV. 588.
- MARWAR, or Jodhpur, state, India, XIII. 703; XX. 260.
- MARX, Karl, German economist and

- socialist, XIII. 189; XXII. 210; on communism, VI. 215.
- MARY, The Virgin, XV. 589; XIII. 749; genealogy of, XIII. 660; immaculate conception of, XII. 715; discussions as to her epithet Mother of God, XVII. 355.
- , others of the name in New Testament, XV. 589.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 179.
- , duchess of Burgundy, XII. 73.
- I., queen of England, XV. 592; VIII. 338, 339; her treatment of Elizabeth, VIII. 142; her marriage with Philip II., XVIII. 743; her relations with Cardinal Pole, XIX. 331.
- II., of England, XV. 594; VIII. 351.
- , queen of Scots, XV. 594; XXI. 499; her connexion with Babington conspiracy, XXIV. 339; Chastelard's infatuation for, V. 436; her relations with Elizabeth of England, VIII. 144, 341; in France, IX. 558, 559; Don John of Austria's intrigue regarding, XVIII. 525; her relations with Knox, XIV. 132; Bishop Lesley's devotion to, XIV. 475; her relations with the regent Murray, XVII. 62.
- of Guelders, wife of James II. of Scotland, XXI. 493.
- of Guise, wife of James V. of Scotland, XXI. 499.
- of Medici, wife of Henry IV. of France, IX. 566.
- BARTON, Mrs Gaskell's novel, X. 104.
- PENEARIS, news-letter correspondence, XVII. 428.
- STUART, Schiller's drama, XXI. 397.
- MARVBOROUGH, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
- , town, Queensland, Australia, XV. 602.
- MARYLAND, State, U.S.A., XV. 602; colony of, XXIII. 729; newspapers, XVII. 434.
- MARYLEBONE, district, London, XIV. 821.
- MARYOOT, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
- MARYPORT, town, England, XV. 605.
- MASACCIO (Tommaso Guidi), Italian painter, XV. 605; IX. 772.
- MASADA, fortress, on Dead Sea, VII. 2.
- MAS-A-FUERA, island, South Pacific, XIII. 757.
- MASANIELLO (Tommaso Aniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, XV. 606; XIII. 484; XVII. 191.
- MASARIDE, family of wasps, XXIV. 393.
- MAS-A-TIERRA (Juan Fernandez), island, South Pacific, XIII. 757.
- MASAUD, Tower of, at Ghazni, Afghanistan, X. 560.
- MASAYA, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XV. 603.
- MASBATE, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- MASCAGNI, Paolo, Sienese anatomist, I. 815; XXII. 43.
- MASCAGNINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- MASCARA, town, Algeria, XV. 608.
- MASCARENE ISLANDS, or Mascarenhas, Indian Ocean, XV. 608.
- MASCARON, Jules, bishop of Agen, French preacher, XV. 608.
- MASCHERONI, Lorenzo, Italian mathematician, XV. 608.
- MASCLE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- MASHAL, similitude, or proverbial distich, in Hebrew literature, III. 639; XIX. 880.
- MASHAM, Sir Francis, friend of Locke, XIV. 754.
- , Mrs (Abigail Hill), favourite of Queen Anne, II. 63; XVIII. 100.
- MASHHAD, or Meshed, town, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 618, 626, 628; XIX. 93.
- MASHIR, fish, XII. 743.
- MASHITA, Moab, Sculptures in palace at, XVII. 35.
- MASIH AL DAJJAL, Mohammedan antichrist, II. 126.
- MASINISSA, Numidian king, XV. 608; XIII. 766; XVII. 627; XX. 750.
- MASINO, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- MASISTES, brother of Xerxes I. of Persia, XVIII. 573.
- MASJID JAMI, or Mosque, XVI. 863.
- MASK, dramatic composition, VII. 431.
- , Lough, Ireland, XIII. 216; XV. 650.
- , Man in the Iron, XIII. 360.
- MASKAT, or Muscat, town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
- MASKED COMEDY, of Italy, VII. 418.
- MASKELYNE, John Nevil, deviser of conjuring tricks, XV. 207, 211.
- , Nevil, English astronomer, XV. 609; II. 757; XVII. 260.
- MASKINONGE, fish, XIX. 89.
- MASK OF PANDORA, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 862.
- MASKS AND FACES, Reade's drama, XX. 303.
- MASLAMA, Moslem general, XVI. 574, 576.
- MASOLINO DA PANICALE, Italian painter, XY. 610, 606.
- MASON, origin of word, IX. 752.
- , Charles, English astronomer, XV. 611.
- , Francis, American missionary, XV. 610.
- , George, American politician, XXIII. 789.
- , George Hemming, English painter, XV. 610.
- , Captain John, settler, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 393.
- , John, English clergyman, hymn-writer, XII. 592.
- MASON, Monck, on balloon ascents, I. 194.
- , William, English poet, XV. 610.
- , William, stenographer, XXI. 837.
- AND DIXON'S LINE, United States, XV. 605, 611; XVIII. 504.
- MASONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- MASONS' MARKS, in Roman buildings, XX. 814.
- MASON WORK, IV. 468.
- MASQUE, or Mask, dramatic composition, VII. 431.
- MASR-AL-KAHIRA (Cairo, *g.v.*), town, Egypt, IV. 645.
- MASS, in mechanics, XV. 698.
- , Sacrifice of the, XVI. 508; VIII. 652; XXI. 140; music for celebration of, XVIII. 180; decree respecting in council of Trent, XXIII. 550.
- MASSA, or Massa Carrara, town, Italy, XV. 611.
- , town, Morocco, XVI. 831; river, XVI. 832.
- MASSACHUSETTS, State, U.S.A., XV. 611; in relation to Maine, XV. 301; colony of, XXIII. 729; newspapers, XVII. 433.
- MASS-EVLI, Numidian tribe, XVII. 627.
- MASSALIA (Marseilles), ancient Greek town, France, XV. 573.
- MASSALIANS, sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.
- MASSAVIELLE, Grotto of, at Lourdes, France, XV. 24.
- MASSEKHETH HEKHALOTH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- MASSENA, André, French marshal, XV. 616.
- MASSÉS, deposits of mineral, XVI. 441.
- MASSICOT, mineral, XIV. 377; XVI. 385.
- MASSICYTUS, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- MASSILIA (Marseilles), ancient Greek colony, France, X. 111; XV. 573; coins of, XVII. 636.
- MASSILIANS, or Semipelagians, religious sect, XVIII. 472.
- MASSILLON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XV. 617.
- , Jean Baptiste, French preacher, XV. 617; IX. 662; compared with Bourdaloue, IV. 175.
- MASSINA, country, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.
- MASSINGER, Philip, English dramatist, XV. 618; VII. 432; in relation to Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.
- MASSIVE MOUNTAIN, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161.
- MASSORAH, or Massora, of Jewish Scriptures, XV. 619; XI. 600; XIII. 429.
- MASSORETIC TEXT, of Old Testament, III. 641; XXII. 826.
- MASSOWAH, town, on Red Sea, XV. 619; XX. 316.
- MASSYLI, Numidian tribe, XVII. 627.

- MASSYS, Jan**, Flemish painter, xv. 620.  
 —, or **Matsys, Quintin**, Flemish painter, xv. 620; XXI. 439.  
**MAST**, of a ship, iv. 477; XXI. 153; 563.  
 —, fruit of the beech, III. 503.  
**MASTABA**, Egyptian stone monument, xx. 122.  
**MASTACOMYS**, genus of rodent mammals, xvii. 6.  
**MASTAI-FERRETTI, Giovanni Maria** (Pope Pius IX.), XIX. 156.  
**MASTER AND SERVANT, Law of**, xv. 620; vi. 294; xiv. 165; in Roman law, xx. 688, 704.  
**MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK**, Dickens's work, vii. 176.  
**MASTER OF ARTS**, origin of the degree XXIII. 835.  
**MASTER OF THE WUCKHOUNDS**, England, XXI. 58.  
**MASTER OF THE HORSE**, England, XXI. 57.  
**MASTERS, Unions of**, XXIII. 499.  
**MASTIC**, or **Mastich**, resin, xv. 621.  
**MASTICATION**, of food, xvii. 669.  
**MASTIFF**, dog, vii. 330.  
**MASTING**, of a ship, XXI. 563.  
**MASTODON**, extinct ungulate mammal, xv. 622, 425.  
**MASTUJ**, town, Hindu Kush, Asia, xi. 838.  
**MASUD BAR BETH KASHSHA**, Syriac hymn-writer, XXII. 855.  
**MASUDY**, Arab traveller, xv. 623; x. 177.  
**MASULIPATAM**, town, India, xv. 624.  
**MASUPIAS**, South-African tribe, xv. 588.  
**MAT**, for floor, xv. 634; xiv. 648.  
 —, of metal, xvii. 487.  
**MA-T**, Egyptian divinity, vii. 718.  
**MATABELE** state, South Africa, XXIII. 518.  
**MATAGALPA**, town, Nicaragua, xvii. 477.  
**MATAKONG**, island, West Africa, XXI. 661; XXII. 45.  
**MATALONUM (Maddaloni)**, ancient town, Italy, xv. 176.  
**MATAMATA**, turtle, XXIII. 459.  
**MATAMOROS**, town, Mexico, xv. 624.  
**MATAN**, or **Martand**, Kashmir, Temple at, II. 396; xiv. 11.  
**MATANZAS**, town, Cuba, xv. 624.  
**MATARAM**, town, Lombok, xiv. 817.  
**MATARO**, town, Spain, xv. 624.  
**MATCHES**, xv. 624; proposed tax on, ix. 100.  
**MATÉ**, Paraguayan tea, xv. 627; iv. 227.  
**MATELOTAS**, islands, Oceania, v. 126.  
**MATEO**, Mastei, Spanish sculptor, XXI. 566.  
**MATERA**, town, Italy, xv. 628.  
**MATERFAMILIAS**, in Roman law, xv. 672.  
**MATERIAL**. The, in psychology, xx. 55.
- MATERIALISM**, in evolution, viii. 753; Lamettrie's, xiv. 243; Lotze's view of, xv. 13; Lucretius's, xv. 54; Stoic doctrine of, xxii. 563.  
**MATERIALISTIC THEORY**, of man's nature, II. 109.  
**MATERIALS**, Strength of, XXII. 594.  
**MATESE**, Monti del, mountains, Italy, XIII. 438, 439.  
**MATHA**, John de, general of Trinitarian Order, XXIII. 574.  
**MATHEMATICAL DRAWING AND MODELING**, xv. 628.  
**MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY**, x. 197; Ptolemy on, xx. 92.  
**MATHEMATICAL TABLES**, XXIII. 7.  
**MATHEMATICS**, xv. 629; analysis and synthesis in, I. 793; application of, to physical astronomy, II. 759; to economic questions, XIX. 386; to geography, x. 197; to magnetism, xv. 226; Hindu, XXI. 294; Pythagorean, xx. 140; reasoning in, xiv. 787; contributions to, by Lagrange, xiv. 209; by Laplace, xiv. 301; by Leonardo of Pisa, xix. 125; by Newton, xvii. 438, 446; by Pascal, xviii. 338; by Peacock, xviii. 444; by Plucker, xix. 228; by Poisson, xix. 281; by Ptolemy, xx. 87; Montucla's History of, xvi. 798; mathematical societies. XXII. 224.  
**MATHER**, Cotton, New England divine, xv. 631.  
 —, Increase, president, Harvard College, U.S.A., xv. 631.  
 —, Richard, New England pastor, xv. 631.  
 — AND **PLATT**, their calico-printing machines, iv. 685.  
**MATHEW**, Theobald, Irish temperance reformer, xv. 631; XXIII. 159.  
 — **DA BASSI**, founder of Capuchin friars, v. 7.  
**MATHEWS**, Charles, English comedian, xv. 632.  
 —, Charles James, English comedian, xv. 632.  
**MATHNITHO**, in Jewish literature, xvi. 506.  
**MATHURIN**, Port, Rodriguez island, Indian Ocean, xx. 619.  
**MATHURINS**, religious order, XXIII. 574.  
**MATIA**, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.  
**MATICO**, edentate mammal, xv. 387.  
**MATI DHWAJA**, Tibetan Lama, xiv. 151.  
**MATIES**, class of cured herrings, ix. 259.  
**MATILDA**, lady of England and Normandy, viii. 302; xvii. 544; XXII. 534.  
 —, countess of Tuscany, xv. 632; XIII. 471.  
**MATINS**, canonical hour, iv. 263.  
**MATISCO (Mâcon)**, Roman town, France, xv. 166.
- MATITANANA**, Falls of, Madagascar 169.  
**MATLOCK**, town, England, xv. 632.  
**MATLOCKITE**, mineral, xvi. 384.  
**MATONGAS**, South-African tribe, xv. 588.  
**MATOTCHKIN SHAR**, sea channel, Nova Zembla, xvii. 604.  
**MATRAH**, town, Arabia, xvii. 64.  
**MATRONALIA**, Roman festival, XIII. 779; xv. 570.  
**MATRONS**, Jury of, in law, XIII. 786.  
**MATSYS**, or **Massys**, Quintin, Flemish painter, xv. 620; XXI. 439.  
**MATTATHIAS**, father of Judas Maccabeus, XIII. 421; xv. 130.  
**MATTEO DI GIOVANNI**, Italian painter, XXI. 434, 442.  
**MATTER**, Properties of, xv. 633; diffusion of, vii. 217; divisibility of, III. 37; action of force on, xv. 676; Berkeley's theories of, III. 591; Des Cartes on, v. 145; Hume's theory of, in relation to mind, XII. 352; Locke's views on, xiv. 759, 761; Spinoza on, v. 156.  
**MATTEUCCI**, Carlo, Italian physicist, xv. 633.  
**MATTHESON**, Johann, German musical composer, xi. 434.  
**MATTHEW**, St, the Evangelist, xv. 633.  
 —, Gospel of, x. 789.  
 — of Paris, English mediæval historian, xv. 633.  
 —, Thomas, his version of the English Bible, viii. 386.  
 — **DE GRADIBUS**, on anatomy, I. 806.  
**MATHIAS**, emperor, xv. 634; x. 499; as king of Hungary, XII. 369.  
 — **BASSARABA**, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.  
 — **CORVINUS**, king of Hungary, xv. 634; XII. 367, 368.  
**MATTHIENSEN**, Johann, Anabaptist leader, I. 786.  
**MATTHISON**, Friedrich von, German poet, x. 541.  
**MATTING**, xv. 634.  
**MATTIOLI**, Ercole, alleged to be the Man in the Iron Mask, XIII. 361.  
 —, Pier Antonio, Siennese botanist, XXII. 43.  
**MATTOKKI**, people, Nubia, xvii. 612.  
**MATTOON**, town, Illinois, U.S.A., xv. 635.  
**MATUA**, island, Kuriles, Asia, xiv. 160.  
**MATURA DIAMOND**, variety of jacinth, XIII. 532.  
**MATURATION**, of the sexes, xx. 407.  
**MATURIN**, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 —, Charles Robert, Irish novelist and dramatist, xv. 635.  
**MATY**, Matthew, librarian of British Museum, xviii. 539.  
**MATZUA**, town, Abyssinia, xv. 619.  
**MAUBEUGE**, town, France, xv. 635.

- MAUCHBERG, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
- MAUDUYT, R. J. E., on birds, XVIII. 7.
- MAUGIS D' AIGREMONT, romance, XX. 653.
- MAUI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
- MAULAWI, dancing dervishes, XXI. 59.
- MAULE, province, Chili, v. 617.
- MAULÉON, town, France, XX. 127.
- MAULMAIN, town, British Burmah, XV. 635.
- MAUMEE BAY, Lake Erie, North America, XXIII. 436.
- MAUNA (Tutnila), island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- KILAUEA, volcano, Hawaii, XI. 531.
- MAUNCH, in heraldry, XI. 703.
- MAUNDY THURSDAY, XV. 635; penitential office of, XVIII. 487.
- MAUPERTUIS, Peter Louis Moreau de, French mathematician, XV. 636; IX. 671; measures arc of meridian, VII. 598; Voltaire's dispute with, XXIV. 289.
- MAU RANIPUR, town, India, XV. 630.
- MAUREPAS, Comte de, French statesman, IX. 594.
- , Lake, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
- MAURER, Georg Ludwig von, German jurist, XV. 636.
- MAURES, mountains, France, XXIV. 68.
- MAURETANIA, ancient country, North Africa, XV. 636.
- TINGITANA, ancient country, Africa, XVI. 834.
- MAURI, people of Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
- MAURICE (Mauricius), St. martyr, XV. 637.
- (Mauricius Flavius Tiberius), emperor of the East, XV. 637.
- (of Nassau), prince of Orange, stadtholder of Holland, XV. 638; XII. 77; his antagonism to Barneveldt, III. 379.
- , elector of Saxony, XV. 638; XXI. 354; his influence on France, IX. 559; his policy towards Charles V., v. 416.
- , John Frederic Denison, English divine, XV. 638; as Christian socialist, XXII. 210.
- MAURIENNE, district, France, XXI. 332.
- MAURITANIA (Mauretania), ancient country, North Africa, XV. 636.
- MAURITIA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- MAURITIUS, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 639; I. 272; remains of dodo found in, VII. 321; forests, IX. 408; railways, XX. 253; thunderstorms, XVI. 129; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- MAURO, Fra, Italian geographer, X. 180.
- MAURUS, St. Benedictine monk, XV. 642.
- , Hrabanus (*q.v.*), mediæval scholar, XII. 326.
- MAURUSIA (Mauretania), country, North Africa, XV. 636.
- MAURY, Alfred, on magic and astrology, II. 739.
- , Jean Siffrein, cardinal, archbishop of Paris, XV. 642.
- , Matthew Fontaine, American hydrographer, XV. 642; his Physical Geography of the Sea, X. 197.
- MAUSOLEUM, origin of the name, II. 413, 644; XI. 383; XV. 643; of Halicarnassus, Asia Minor, XI. 384; of Bijapur, India, III. 669; Roman, II. 419; XX. 831.
- MAUSOLUS, king of Caria, XV. 643; XI. 383; XVIII. 579; tomb of, II. 413, 644.
- MAUVAISES TERRES, Colorado plateau, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
- MAUVE, colour, II. 48.
- MAUVISSIÈRE, Michel de Castelnau, Sieur de la, French soldier and diplomatist, v. 194.
- MAVIS, bird, XXIII. 321.
- MAVOR, Wilham, stenographer, XXI. 834.
- MAVROCORDATO, Constantine and Nicholas, hospodars of Walachia, XXI. 18.
- MAVROCORDATOS, Alexander, Greek leader, XI. 125.
- MAVROMMATI, village, Greece, XVI. 52.
- MAW, river, Wales, XVI. 38.
- MAWACA, river, South America, XVII. 843.
- MAXENTIUS, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 643; basilica of, III. 414.
- MAXIMA AND MINIMA, in mathematics, XV. 643; XIII. 22; XXIV. 85.
- MAXIMIANUS, Bishop, his sculptured ivory throne, XXI. 556.
- , Galerius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 644; XX. 777; martyrdom of Theban legion by, XV. 637.
- , Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
- MAXIMILLIAN I., emperor, XV. 644; X. 496.
- II., emperor, XV. 645; X. 499.
- , emperor of Mexico, XV. 645; XIII. 758; his death, IX. 625.
- MAXIMILIANEUM, at Munich, XVII. 26.
- MAXIMILLA, Montanist prophetess, XVI. 775.
- MAXIMINUS, Caius Julius Verus, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
- , Galerius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
- MAXIMS, La Rochefoucauld's, IX. 663; XIV. 318.
- MAXIMUS, St. abbot of Chrysopolis, XV. 646.
- , Magnus Clemens, Roman emperor, XV. 645; XXIII. 258.
- , Marcus Clodius Papienus, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
- , Petronius, Roman emperor, XV. 646.
- , Terentius, pretender in Parthia, XVIII. 693.
- MAXIMUS TYRANNUS, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
- MAXITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- MAXWELL, James Clerk, English physicist, XV. 646; his experiments on compound colours, XVII. 802; his theory of magnetic molecules, XV. 276; on viscosity, XIX. 248; his work on electricity and magnetism, VIII. 15.
- , Robert, on the husbandry of Scotland, I. 302.
- , Sir William Stirling-, Scottish man of letters, XV. 647.
- MAXWELLTOWN, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
- MAY, month, XV. 647.
- , Cornelis Jacobsen, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- MAYAGUANA, island, West Indies, III. 236.
- MAVANS Y SISCAR, Gregorio, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
- MAYAPAN, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 758.
- MAYAS, people, Central America, XII. 828; XXIV. 758; ancient traditions of, XVI. 208.
- MAVAVARAM, town, India, XXIII. 47.
- MAYBOLE, town, Scotland, XV. 648.
- MAYBOROUGH, or Maybrough, England, Cromlech at, XXI. 52; XXIV. 516.
- MAY-DAY, XV. 648; in England, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.
- MAYDOOM, Egypt, Picture of birds from, XVII. 2.
- MAYENCE (Mainz, *q.v.*), town, Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, XV. 305.
- MAYENNE, department and town, France, XV. 648.
- , Duke of, French prince, IX. 563.
- MAYER, Johann Tobias, German astronomer, XV. 649; his tables, II. 760; on lunar observations, XVII. 260; on magnetism, XV. 236; his formula for meridian transits, XXIII. 516.
- , Julius Robert, German physicist, XV. 649; on the mechanical equivalent of heat, VIII. 208.
- , Mademoiselle, French painter, XX. 1.
- MAYFLOWER, Landing of the, at Plymouth, U.S.A., XV. 615; XXIII. 729.
- MAY-FLY, insect, VIII. 458.
- MAYHEM, in law, XV. 649.
- MAYKOP, town, Russia, XV. 650.
- MAVNOOTH, village and college, Ireland, XV. 650.
- MAYO, county, Ireland, XV. 650; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , river, Africa, XVII. 496.
- , Earl of, governor-general of India, XII. 811.
- MAVO-KEBBI, valley, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
- MAVON, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.



- MAYOR, head of a municipality, XVII. 27.
- MAYOTTA, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 220.
- MAYOW, John, his investigations on air, v. 461.
- MAY-POLE, XV. 648.
- MAYPURES, cataracts, Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 844.
- MAYSVILLE, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 651.
- MAYUD-UD-DIN, Tomb of, at Ajmir, India, I. 434.
- MAZACA, town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, V. 75.
- MAZAGAN, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- MAZAMET, town, France, XV. 651; XXIII. 65.
- MAZANDARAN, province, Persia, XV. 651; XVIII. 627.
- MAZARIN, Jules, cardinal and French statesman, XV. 651; IX. 569, 573; his relations with Colbert, VI. 121; his contentions with Condé, VI. 246; his Spanish policy, XXII. 332.
- BIBLE, III. 653.
- MAZATLAN, town, Mexico, XV. 653.
- MAZDAISM, or Zoroastrianism (*q.v.*), religion of ancient Persia, XX. 360.
- MAZE, in gardening, XIV. 180.
- MAZEPPA, Ivan Stephanovitch, Cossack chief, XV. 653; VI. 448; XXI. 97.
- MAZER-WOOD, XI. 338.
- MAZORAH, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- MAZOVIA, territory, Poland, XXIV. 375.
- MAZURANIC, Ivan, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- MAZURS, race, Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
- MAZZARA DEL VALLO, town, Sicily, XV. 654.
- MAZZINI, Giuseppe, Italian patriot, XV. 654; XIII. 486; XX. 806.
- MAZZOLA, or Mazzuoli, Francesco Maria (Il Parmigiano), Italian painter, XVIII. 317; XXI. 437, 443.
- MAZZUCHELLI, Count, Italian writer, XIII. 512.
- MEACHAM, Joseph, Shaker leader, XXI. 737.
- MEAD, beverage, XII. 137.
- , Edward, English physician, XV. 811.
- , Richard, English physician, XV. 656.
- , William, English preacher, XVIII. 493.
- MEADE, George G., American general, XXIII. 790, 778.
- MEADOW-GRASS, Culture of, I. 374.
- MEADOWS, Irrigation of, I. 345, 349; XIII. 364, 367.
- MEADOW SAFFRON, VI. 124.
- MEADOW VALLEY MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- MEADVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XV. 656.
- MEAGRE, fish, XXIV. 738.
- MEALS, in dietetics, VII. 209.
- MEAL WORM, VI. 133.
- MEALY MOUNTAINS, Canada, XX. 165.
- MEANEE, India, Battle of (1843), XVII. 176.
- MEAN TIME, XXIII. 392.
- MEAOU-TSZE (Miantse), Chinese tribe, XVI. 223; v. 642.
- MEARNS, or Kincardine, county, Scotland, XIV. 78.
- MEASLES, disease, XV. 657; XVIII. 404; in Polynesia, XIX. 422.
- , Beef and Pork, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.
- MEASURE, in arithmetic, II. 528.
- , Musical, XVII. 81.
- FOR MEASURE, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764; source of, X. 620.
- MEASUREMENT, Geometrical, XV. 659, 630; X. 388.
- MEASUREMENTS, Magnetic, XV. 237.
- MEASURES AND WEIGHTS, XXIV. 478; abbreviations of, I. 29.
- MEASURING, Art of, or Mensuration, XVI. 13.
- MEAT, Poisonous, tainted, or diseased, XV. 782.
- , Preserved, XIX. 707.
- MEATH, county, Ireland, XV. 668; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , kingdom of, Ireland, XXIV. 513.
- MEAUX, town, France, XV. 669.
- MÉCANIQUE ANALYTIQUE, Lagrange's work, XIV. 208.
- MÉCANIQUE CÉLESTE, Laplace's work, XIV. 301.
- MECARINO (Domenico Beccafumi), Italian painter, III. 476.
- MECCA, town, Arabia, XV. 669; XVI. 545, 559, 569, 571; pilgrimage to, XIX. 93.
- PILGRIMS, Quarantine of, XX. 155.
- MECHABBEROTH, poems by Emanuel b. Salomon, VIII. 157.
- MECHANICAL ARTS, II. 639; their relation to the fine arts, IX. 198.
- MECHANICAL LABOUR, XIV. 166.
- MECHANICAL SCHOOL, of medicine, XV. 810.
- MECHANICS, XV. 676 (contents, 749); applied, XV. 750.
- MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, Founders of, III. 779.
- MECHANICS' LIEN, in law, XIV. 570.
- MECHANISM, Lotze's use of the word, XV. 13.
- MECHITHAR DA PIETRO, founder of Mechitharists, XV. 774.
- MECHITHARISTS, Armenian monks, XV. 774.
- MECHLIN, town, Belgium, XV. 774; lace of, XIV. 188; Van Dyck's Crucifixion in cathedral, XXIV. 62.
- MECHTHILD, of Magdeburg, mediæval mystic, XVII. 132.
- MECKEL, Johann Friedrich, German anatomist, I. 814, 816; XXIV. 808; on evolution, VIII. 750.
- MECKLENBURG, territory, Germany, XV. 774.
- MECKLENBURG - SCHWERIN, grand-duchy, Germany, XV. 774.
- MECKLENBURG - STRELITZ, grand-duchy, Germany, XV. 774.
- MECONIUM, or Opium, XVII. 787.
- MEDALLIONS, in Japanese art, XIII. 591.
- MEDALS, in numismatics. XVII. 630; Italian, XVII. 657.
- MEDANOS, sandhills, Peru, XVIII. 670.
- MEDEA, in Greek legend, XV. 776; II. 497; XXIII. 294; myth of, XV. 202.
- , play by Euripides, VIII. 675.
- , opera by Cherubini, v. 587.
- MÉDECIN MALGRÉ LUI, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
- MÉDÉE, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- MEDENET-HABOO, Egypt, Temples at, VII. 780.
- MEDELLIN, town, Colombia, South America, XV. 777.
- MEDES, ancient Asiatic nation, XVIII. 561.
- MEDFORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 777.
- MEDHURST, Walter Henry, English missionary, XV. 777.
- MEDIA, ancient country, Western Asia, III. 185; XVIII. 561, 586, 592; under Cyrus, VI. 752.
- MEDIAN APPLE, fruit, XVII. 810.
- MEDICAL ACTS, XV. 798.
- MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, XV. 778; in relation to poisons, XIX. 275.
- MEDICAL RELIEF, Poor Law, XIX. 477.
- MEDICEO - LAURENZIANA LIBRARY, Florence, Italy, XIV. 530, 548.
- MEDICI, House of, Italian noble family, XV. 783, 794; XIII. 479; genealogical table of, XV. 794; Michelangelo's statues of the, XVI. 233.
- , Alessandro dei (Pope Leo XI.), XIV. 452.
- , Alessandro dei, ruler of Florence, XV. 788.
- , Bieri dei, Florentine noble, XV. 784.
- , Catherine dei, wife of Henry II. of France, XI. 670; her influence on France, IX. 556.
- , Cosimo dei, the Elder, ruler of Florence, XV. 784.
- , Cosimo dei, grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 789.
- , Francesco dei, grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
- , Giovanni Angelo (Pope Pius IV.), XIX. 155.
- , Giovanni dei (Pope Leo X.), XIV. 450; XV. 787.
- , Giovanni dei, Florentine banker, XV. 784.
- , Giovanni dei (Delle Bande Nere), Italian soldier, XV. 787.

- MEDICI, Giuliano dei, Florentine noble, xv. 785.  
 —, Giuliano dei, duke of Nemours, xv. 787.  
 —, Ippolito dei (Pope Clement VII.), v. 822; xv. 787.  
 —, Ippolito dei, cardinal, xv. 788.  
 —, Lorenzino dei, Florentine noble, xv. 788.  
 —, Lorenzo dei, ruler of Florence, xv. 785; xiii. 480; his influence on Italian literature, xiii. 507; in relation to the Renaissance, xx. 388; his relations with Savonarola, xxi. 334; Roscoe's Life of, xx. 849.  
 —, Mary dei, wife of Henry IV. of France, ix. 566.  
 —, Piero dei, ruler of Florence, xv. 785.  
 —, Pietro dei, ruler of Florence, xv. 786; his relations with Savonarola, xxi. 335.  
 —, Salvestro dei, Florentine noble, xv. 783.
- MEDICINAL EARTH, of Lemnos, xiv. 436.
- MEDICINE, xv. 794 (embracing synoptical view, 794, and history, 799); academies of, i. 77; faculty of, in universities, xxiii. 833; forensic, xv. 778; homœopathic theory of, xii. 126; parasitism in, xviii. 269; Hindu works on, xxi. 294; Hippocrates's works on, xi. 853; Paracelsus's teachings, xviii. 235; medical societies, xxii. 226.
- MEDICINE-MAN, of North-American Indians, xv. 200.
- MEDICINES, of the pharmacopœia, xviii. 730.
- MEDINA, town, Arabia, xv. 817; xvi. 552, 588; pilgrimages to, xix. 93.  
 —, river, Isle of Wight, England, xxiv. 562.  
 —, Pedro de, writer on navigation, xvii. 252.  
 — CELI, Duke of, Spanish minister, xxii. 333.  
 — DEL CAMPO, town, Spain, xxiv. 43.  
 — DE RIOSECO, town, Spain, xxiv. 43.  
 — SIDONIA, town, Spain, xv. 819.  
 — SIDONIA, Duke of, commander of Spanish Armada, ii. 543.
- MÉDINE, town, Senegal, Africa, xxi. 660.
- MEDINET-EL-FEIVOOM, town, Egypt, vii. 774.
- MEDINET-HABU, Egypt, Temples at, vii. 780.
- MEDIOLANUM (Saintes), ancient town, France, xxi. 167.  
 — (Milan), ancient town, Italy, xvi. 290.
- MEDIOMATRICA (Metz), ancient town, France, xvi. 204.
- MEDITATIONS, of Marcus Aurelius, iii. 88.  
 — ON PHILOSOPHY, Descartes's work, vii. 119.
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA, xv. 819; Ptolemy's geography of, xx. 94; birds of, iii. 755; fishes, xii. 679.
- MEDIUMS, Spiritualistic, vii. 63; xxii. 405.
- MEDJIDIA, town, Roumania, vii. 309.
- MEDLAR, tree and fruit, xv. 824; xii. 271.
- MÉDOC, district, France, xv. 824; wine of, xxiv. 604.
- MEDO-PERSIAN EMPIRE, xviii. 561.
- MEDRICEN, mausoleum in Algeria, ii. 419.
- MEDULLA OBLONGATA, xix. 35; anatomy of, i. 870.
- MEDULLARY RAYS, in plants, iv. 102.
- MEDUM, or Meydoom, Egypt, Pyramids of, vii. 773; ii. 386; xx. 122, 124.
- MEDUSA, of Greek legend, x. 785; xviii. 560.
- MEDUSÆ, group of Hydrozoa, xii. 547, 550; cellular tissue of, xii. 9; organs of touch in, xxiii. 478; phosphorescence of, xviii. 814.
- MEDVYEDITSA, river, Russia, xxi. 74.
- MEDWAY, river, England, xiv. 37.
- MEDWIN, Captain, friend of Shelley, xxi. 792.
- MEDVYN, town, Russia, xv. 824.
- MEECHING (Newhaven), ancient town, England, xvii. 393.
- MEER, Jan van der, Dutch painter, xv. 824.
- MEERANE, town, Saxony, xv. 825.
- MEERMAN, Gerardus, on type-making, xxiii. 692.
- MEERSCHAUM, mineral, xv. 825, 217; xvi. 414; pipes made of, xix. 111.
- MEERUT, division and district, India, xv. 825; xvii. 572; town, xv. 826.
- MEESTER CORNELIS, town, Java, xiii. 606.
- MEGABASITE, mineral, xvi. 403.
- MEGABVZUS, Persian general, xviii. 574.
- MEGACEPHALON, genus of birds, xv. 828.
- MEGACHIROPTERA, suborder of mammals, xv. 409.
- MEGACLES, Athenian ruler, xix. 130.
- MEGADERMA, genus of bats, xv. 411.
- MEGÆRA, one of the Furies, viii. 524.
- MEGALITHIC AGE, ii. 338.
- MEGALITHIC REMAINS, xxi. 50; in Morocco, xvi. 834.
- MEGALOPOLIS, ancient town, Greece, xv. 826.
- MEGALOPOLITANS, Demosthenes's oration against the, vii. 69.
- MEGALOPTERA, group of insects, xiii. 151.
- MEGALOSAURUS, genus of reptiles, xx. 443.
- MEGAMASTICTORA, division of sponges, xxii. 421.
- MEGAPODE, family of birds, xv. 827.
- MEGAPTERA, genus of cetacean mammals, xv. 395; xxiv. 524.
- MEGARA, town, Greece, xv. 828; plain, iii. 59.
- MEGASCLERES, group of sponges, xxii. 416.
- MEGASCOLIDES, genus of worms, xxiv. 678.
- MEGASTHENES, Greek traveller in India, xii. 786, 787.
- MEGATHERIIDÆ, family of fossil edentate mammals, xv. 384.
- MEGATHERIUM, extinct edentate mammal, xv. 829, 385.
- MÈGE-MOURIES, his process of making butter, iv. 592.
- MEGERLIN (Abraham a Sancta Clara), German satirist, i. 55; x. 531.
- MEGHADUTA, Sanskrit poem, xiii. 829.
- MEGHNA, river, India, xv. 830; xvii. 524.
- MEGIDDO, plain, Palestine, xviii. 171.
- MEGILLATH ANTIOKHOS, Midrash, xvi. 286.
- MEGILLATH TAANITH, Midrash, xvi. 286.
- MEGISTANES, order of birds, xviii. 44.
- MEHADIA, town, Hungary, xv. 830.
- MEHEDIA, town, Tunis, xxii. 620.
- MEHEMET ALI, ruler of Egypt, vii. 760; ix. 621; xxiii. 649; his expedition against the Arabs, ii. 260.
- MEHLSACK TOWER, Ravensburg, Germany, xx. 297.
- MÉHUL, Étienne Henri, French musical composer, xv. 831; as symphonist, xvii. 97.
- MEIBOM, Heinrich, German historian, xv. 831.
- MEIKLE, Andrew, inventor of thrashing machine, i. 325; xx. 402.
- MEINBERG, spa, Germany; xvi. 435.
- MEINHARD, prince of Tyrol, xxiii. 712.
- MEININGEN, town, Germany, xv. 831; xxi. 348.
- MEIONITE, mineral, xvi. 412.
- MEIRUN, town, Palestine, x. 28.
- MEISSEN, town, Saxony, xv. 831.  
 —, Mark of, Saxony, xxi. 352.  
 —, Heinrich von, German poet, ix. 727.  
 — PORCELAIN, xix. 639.
- MEISTERSÄNGER, German, x. 526; guilds of, xvii. 83.
- MEISTERSINGER VON NÜRNBERG, Wagner's opera, xxiv. 316.
- MEJERDA, river, Tunis, xxiii. 619.
- MEKHILTO, piece of Mishnic literature, xvi. 507.
- ME-KLONG, or Maykaloung, town, Siam, xxi. 853; river, xxi. 850.
- MEKNES, or Mequinez, town, Morocco, xvi. 29, 830.

- MEKONG, river, South-Eastern Asia, XV. 832; IV. 725; VI. 94; XXI. 152, 851.
- MEKRAN, district, Baluchistan, III. 301.
- MELA, Pomponius, Latin geographer, XV. 832.
- MELACONITE, mineral, XVI. 385; VI. 347.
- MELAMPODIDÆ, Greek race, XVII. 320.
- MELAMPUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
- MELANCHOLIA, disease, XIII. 104.
- MELANCHTHON, Philip, German Reformer, XV. 833; XX. 327; on education, VII. 673; his relations with Luther, XV. 82.
- MELANERPES, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
- MELANESIA, island groups, South Pacific Ocean, XV. 835; XIX. 418; myths of the natives, XVII. 148.
- MELANIA, Roman matron, friend of Rufinus, XXI. 55.
- MELANITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- MELANOCHROIC TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 696.
- MELANOCORYPHA, genus of birds, XIV. 316; XV. 467.
- MELANOSIS, disease, XVIII. 402.
- MELANOSPERMÆ, suborder of Alge, I. 508.
- MELANTERITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- MELAPHYRE, rock, X. 235.
- MELASSA, town, Asia Minor, V. 103.
- MELBOURNE, town, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835; III. 114; library of, XIV. 559; observatory, XVII. 716; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 147; university, XXIII. 856; XXIV. 218.
- , Second Viscount, English statesman, XV. 838; VIII. 366.
- MELCHIADES, pope, XV. 839.
- MELCHITES, sect of the Greek Church, XV. 839; XX. 631.
- MELCHIZEDEK, of Scripture, XV. 839.
- MELCOMBEREGIS, town, England, XXIV. 522.
- MELDE'S EXPERIMENTS, on vibrating strings, I. 112.
- MELDI, tribe, Gaul, XV. 669.
- MELEAGER of Gadara, Greek anthologist, II. 103.
- MELEAGRINA MARGARITIFERA, pearl oyster, XVIII. 446; shell of, XVII. 2.
- MELEAGRIS, genus of birds, XIX. 646; XXIII. 657.
- MELECH, Semitic divinity, XXIII. 237.
- MELEDA, island, Adriatic Sea, XV. 840.
- MELEGUETA PEPPER, drug, XI. 36.
- MELLENDEZ VALDES, Juan, Spanish poet, XV. 839.
- MELES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440.
- , river, Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 187.
- MELESIGENES, name for Homer, XII. 109.
- MELETIAN SCHISM, of early church, XIII. 630.
- MELFI, town, Italy, XV. 840.
- , Duke of, Austrian general, XVI. 778.
- MELGHAT, district, India, VIII. 148.
- MELIA, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
- MELIADUS, in Arthurian romance, XX. 648.
- MELIAN EARTH, pigment, XV. 841.
- MELILLA, town, Morocco, XVI. 830.
- MELINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- MELINOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- MELISSA, wife of Perander, XVIII. 528.
- MELISSUS, Eleatic philosopher, VIII. 2.
- MELITA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 840, 341.
- MELITE, Corneille's work, VI. 420.
- MELITENE, district, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, V. 75.
- , town, Asia Minor, XV. 320.
- MELITHREPTUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 824.
- MELITO, bishop of Sardes, Christian apologist, XV. 840; on the canon, V. 6.
- MELITOPOL, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
- MELIZOPHILUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 553.
- MELKART, or Melkarth, the Tyrian Hercules, III. 175; XVIII. 803; temple of, at Tyre, XXIII. 711.
- MELLIFONT, Ireland, Abbey of, XV. 315.
- MELLILITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- MELLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- MELLIVORA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XX. 288.
- MELLO, Fontes Pereira de, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 554.
- MELLONI, Macedonio, Italian physicist, XV. 840.
- MELO, Francisco Manuel de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
- MELOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
- MELODEON, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
- MELODISTS, Greek hymn-writers, XII. 580.
- MELODY, in music, XVII. 77.
- MELOLONTHA VULGARIS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- MELON, plant and fruit, XV. 841; XII. 271; of Nusrabad, Persia, XVIII. 624.
- MELONITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- MELON-THISTLE CACTUS, plant, IV. 625.
- MELONYCTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.
- MELORIA, Italy, Battle of (1284), XIX. 120.
- MELOS, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- MELPOMENE, Muse of tragedy, XVII. 74.
- MELROSE, town, Scotland, XV. 842; architecture of abbey, II. 429.
- MELTIADES (Melchiades), pope, XV. 839.
- MELTING OF METAL, for castings, IX. 481.
- MELTON MOWBRAY, town, England, XV. 842.
- MELUN, town, France, XV. 842.
- MELUSINA, Legend of, XVI. 40.
- MELVILLE, Viscount, Scottish politician, XV. 843.
- , Andrew, Scottish scholar and Reformer, XV. 843; XXI. 506; supporter of Presbyterianism, XIX. 681.
- , George John Whyte, Scottish novelist, XV. 844.
- , Sir James, Scottish statesman, XXI. 505.
- , James, Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- , Lake, Labrador, North America, XIV. 175.
- MELVILL VAN CARNEE, Pieter, Baron, Dutch geographer, XV. 844.
- MEMEL, town, Germany, XV. 845.
- MEMLING, Hans, Flemish painter, XV. 845.
- MEMLOOKS, or Mamelukes, sultans and boys of Egypt, XV. 346; VII. 756; massacre of, VII. 762, 764; defeat of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
- MEMMI, Lippo, Italian painter, XV. 855.
- , Simon (Simone Martini), Italian painter, XV. 855.
- MEMMINGEN, town, Bavaria, XV. 846.
- MEMNON, of ancient mythology, XV. 847; vocal statue of, II. 390; VII. 779.
- , Rhodian general, XV. 140; XVIII. 581.
- MEMNONIA, Greek mortuary establishments, XVII. 20.
- MEMNONIUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779; II. 390; XV. 847.
- MEMNON, Indian Moslem class, XII. 746.
- MEMORABILIA, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.
- MEMORV, in psychology, XX. 47, 60; loss of, in aphasia, II. 171; mnemonics, XVI. 532.
- MEMPHIS, ancient town, Egypt, XV. 847; VII. 770; Alexander's sacrifice and triumph at, I. 482; mummies of, XVII. 214.
- , town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XV. 847.
- MEMPHITIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355.
- MENA, Juan de, Spanish poet, XVI. 1; XXII. 355.
- MÉNAGE, Gilles, French scholar, XVI. 1; I. 784; IX. 657; ana of, I. 784.
- MENAI STRAITS, Wales, Bridges across, IV. 334; XX. 234.
- ME-NAM, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
- MENANDER, Greek poet, XVI. 2.
- , Indo-Scythian king, XIV. 227; XVIII. 599.
- , Syrian Gnostic, X. 703.
- PROTECTOR, Byzantine historian, IV. 612.
- MENANGKABAU, ancient principality, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- MEN-AT-ARMS, II. 568.

- MENCIUS**, Chinese sage, XVI. 3.  
**MENDAÑA**, Alvaro de, Spanish navigator, X. 185; discoverer of Solomon Islands, XXII. 253.  
 — ISLANDS (Marquesas), South Pacific, XV. 564.  
**MENDEL**, David (August Neander), German church historian, XVII. 304.  
**MENDELSSOHN**, Dorothea, wife of Friedrich Schlegel, XXI. 409.  
 —, Felix, German musical composer, XVI. 6; as symphonist, XVII. 97.  
 —, Moses, German-Jewish philosopher, XVI. 9; X. 534; XIII. 680; XIV. 479; his controversy with Jacobi, XIII. 537.  
**MENDERE**, river, Turkey in Asia, XXIII. 578.  
**MENDES**, Gonçalo, chancellor of Portugal, XIX. 541.  
**MENDESIAN GOAT**, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.  
**MENDEBURU**, General, Peruvian historiographer, XVIII. 675.  
**MENDICANT FRIARS**, I. 21; XVI. 710.  
**MENDICANTS**, Buddhist order of, IV. 434.  
**MENDIP HILLS**, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.  
**MENDIPITE**, mineral, XVI. 384.  
**MENDOWG**, king of the Lithuanians, XIV. 702.  
**MENDOZA**, town, Argentine republic, XVI. 9.  
 —, Antonio de, Spanish governor, Mexico, XVI. 219.  
 —, Antonio de, Peruvian viceroy, XVIII. 677.  
 —, Diego de, Spanish ruler in Siena, XXII. 42.  
 —, Diego Hurtado de, Spanish poet and historian, XVI. 9; XXII. 357, 359.  
 —, Iñigo Lopez de, marquis of Santillana, Spanish poet, XXI. 300.  
 —, Pedro de, his discoveries in South America, II. 489.  
**MENDRISIO**, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.  
**MENEC**, France, Menhirs at, V. 113; XXI. 51.  
**MENEGHINITE**, mineral, XVI. 395.  
**MENELAUS**, in Greek legend, XVI. 10.  
 —, Greek astronomer, XX. 88.  
 —, Jewish high priest, XIII. 421.  
**MENES**, king of Egypt, VII. 731.  
**MENESTHEI PORTUS**, of Ptolemy, Spain, XX. 99.  
**MÉNEVILLE**, Guérin, on silkworm disease, XXII. 59.  
**MENEZES**, F. Xavier de, Portuguese historian, XIX. 557.  
**MENGKA**, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.  
**MENGO**, Jerome, his Exorcist's Manual, VII. 62.  
**MENGOTTI**, Count Francesco, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
- MENGS**, Antony Raphael, German painter, XVI. 10.  
**MENHADEN**, fish, XVI. 10; oil from, XVII. 747.  
**MENHIRS**, ancient stone monuments, II. 383; IV. 118; XXI. 51.  
**MENIÈRE'S DISEASE**, Use of salicylate of sodium in treatment of, XXI. 217.  
**MENILEK**, son of the queen of Sheba, I. 65.  
**MENILITE**, mineral, XVI. 390.  
**MENIN**, town, Belgium, XVI. 11.  
**MENINGITIS**, disease, XVI. 11.  
**MENIPPEAN SATIRES**, of Varro, XXIV. 93.  
**MENIPPÉE**, Satire, in French literature, IX. 655.  
**MENKARA**, Egyptian king, VII. 733; mummy of, XVII. 21; pyramid of, XX. 123.  
**MENKAURA**, or Menkara, king of Egypt, VII. 733; mummy of, XVII. 21; pyramid of, XX. 123.  
**MENNONITES**, Christian sect, XVI. 11; I. 787.  
**MENNO SIMONS**, founder of the Mennonites, XVI. 11; III. 354.  
**MENO**, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.  
**MENOBANCHUS**, genus of Amphibia, I. 756.  
**MENODONTIDÆ**, fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.  
**MENOMINEE**, river, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XII. 831; XVI. 340.  
**MENOMINEES**, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.  
**MENOPOMA**, genus of Amphibia, I. 759.  
**MENORATH HAMMAOR**, Midrash, XVI. 288.  
**MENOTTI**, Ciro, Italian politician, XIII. 486.  
**MENPTAH**, king of Egypt, VII. 739; tomb of, at Thebes, XXIII. 622.  
**MENSHIKOFF**, Alexander Danilovich, favourite of Peter the Great of Russia, XVI. 12; XXI. 98.  
 —, Alexander Sergeievich, Russian general, XVI. 13.  
**MENSTRUATION**, XX. 408.  
**MENSURATION**, XVI. 13.  
**MENTAL ALIENATION**, XIII. 95; XV. 780.  
**MENTAL ASSOCIATION**, II. 730.  
**MENTAL DISEASES**, XIII. 95.  
**MENTAL POWERS**, of man, II. 109.  
**MENTAL RESERVATION**, XIV. 638.  
**MENTAL SCIENCE**, XX. 37.  
**MENTAL WORK**, Diet for, VII. 204.  
**MENTAPOK**, mountains, North Borneo, XXI. 123.  
**MENTAWAI ISLANDS**, Sumatra, XXII. 638, 639.  
**MENTEITH**, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.  
**MENTELIN**, Johan, early German printer, XXIII. 688.
- MENTHA**, genus of plants, XVI. 491; XVIII. 517.  
**MENTHOL**, drug, XVIII. 518.  
**MENTHON**, spa, France, XXI. 332.  
**MENTON**, or Mentone, town, France, XVI. 28.  
**MENTOR**, Persian satrap, XVIII. 580.  
**MENTU**, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.  
**MENTZ** (Mainz, *q.v.*), town, Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, XV. 305.  
**MENURA**, genus of birds, XV. 115.  
**MENVID**, Eric, king of Denmark, XI. 450.  
**MENZEL**, Wolfgang, German poet and historian, XVI. 29.  
**MENZELEH**, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.  
**MENZELINSK**, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.  
**MENZIES**, Michael, inventor of a thrashing-machine, I. 302.  
**MEPHISTOPHELES**, XVI. 29.  
**MEPHITIS**, genus of carnivorous mammals, XIII. 126.  
**MEPHITISM**, Death from, XV. 781.  
**ME-PING**, river, Siam, XXI. 850.  
**MEQUINEZ**, town, Morocco, XVI. 29, 830.  
**MERAGHA**, or Maragha (*q.v.*), town, Persia, XV. 525.  
**MERAN**, town, Tyrol, Austria, XVI. 29.  
**MERAPI**, volcano, Sumatra, XXII. 638.  
**MERAWI**, town, Ethiopia, XVI. 40.  
**MERCANTILE MARINE**, Laws affecting seamen of the, XXI. 605; its connexion with the navy, XVII. 289, 290.  
**MERCANTILE SYSTEM**, in economics, XIX. 354.  
**MERCATOR**, Gerardus, Belgian geographer, XVI. 30; XV. 520; his contributions to cartography, XVII. 253; globes constructed by, X. 681.  
 —, Romoldus, his contributions to cartography, XVII. 253.  
**MERCATOR'S PROJECTION**, in maps, X. 208.  
**MERCEDARIO**, mountain, Chili, V. 616.  
**MERCEDES**, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.  
**MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT** (1887), XXIII. 498.  
**MERCHANT ADVENTURERS**, Company, XXI. 826.  
**MERCHANTMEN**, The, Aristophanes's play, II. 509.  
**MERCHANT SEAMEN**, Laws affecting, XXI. 605.  
**MERCHANTS OF THE STEELVARD**, London, XXII. 528.  
**MERCHANT TAYLOR'S SCHOOL**, London, XIV. 835.  
**MERCHISTON**, Napiers of, Scottish family, XVII. 177.  
**MERCIA**, ancient kingdom, England, VIII. 270, 282.  
**MERCURE DE FRANCE**, Paris newspaper, XVII. 424.  
**MERCURIAL AIR-PUMP**, XVI. 30; XIX. 246.

- MERCURIAN, Eberhard, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 653.
- MERCURIUS, early English newspapers of the name, XVII. 414.
- (Pope John II.), XIII. 710.
- MERCURY, Roman god (the Greek Hermes), XVI. 31; XI. 749.
- , metal, XVI. 31, 382; as chemical element, v. 527; cyanide of, XX. 23; ores of, XVI. 58; spectrum of, XXII. 376; sulphide of, native, v. 785; surface tension of, v. 65; production of, in U.S.A., XXIII. 816; use of, for barometers, III. 381; use of, in medicine, XVI. 34; in thermometry, XI. 564.
- , planet, II. 777, 782, 790.
- MANOMETER, XV. 495.
- VAPOUR, Temperature of. XX. 131.
- MERENRA, Egyptian king, Mummy of, XVII. 22.
- MEREWINGS (Merovingians), Frankish dynasty, IX. 528; X. 477.
- MERGANSER, bird, XVI. 35.
- MERCURI, district and town, British Burmah, XVI. 36.
- MERCUS, genus of birds, XVI. 35.
- MERIAN, Madame, on the luminosity of the lantern-fly, XIV. 290.
- MERICI, Angela de, founder of the Ursuline order, XVI. 712; XXIV. 14.
- MERIDA, town, Spain, XVI. 36; XXII. 307.
- , town, Venezuela, XXIV. 139, 140.
- , town, Yucatan, Mexico, XVI. 36, 214; population, XXIV. 758.
- MERIDEN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVI. 37.
- MERIDIAN, in astronomy, II. 764.
- , in geography, X. 198; measurement of arc of, II. 792; VII. 597; measurement of direction of, X. 165.
- , First, of different map-makers, XV. 521.
- , Magnetic, XV. 220, 236.
- ALTITUDES, Observation of, at sea, XVII. 268.
- CIRCLE, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515.
- MERIDIANS, Convergency of, in surveying, XXII. 706.
- MERIDIONAL LINE, Division of, for chart-making, XVII. 254.
- MÉRIMÉE, Prosper, French novelist and archaeologist, XVI. 37.
- MERINOS, Rabbi (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
- MERINO SHEEP, Spanish breed, XXII. 300; introduced into England by George III., I. 303; wool of, XXIV. 655.
- MERIONETH, county, Wales, XVI. 38; representation, XXIII. 727.
- MERISTEM, formative tissue of plants, XII. 14.
- MERLIN, bird, IX. 3.
- MERLIN (Myrdhinn), Welsh bard, II. 650; v. 318.
- , in Arthurian romance, XX. 645.
- BRITANNICUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
- MERLUCCIUS, genus of fishes, XI. 378.
- MERMAIDS, in popular mythology, XVI. 39.
- MERMAIDS' PURSES, egg-cases of dog-fish, VII. 332.
- MERMEN, in popular mythology, XVI. 39.
- MERMIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- MERMNAD, dynasty of Lydian kings, XI. 347.
- MERODACH, Assyrian divinity, XXIII. 237.
- MEROE, town, Ethiopia, XVI. 40.
- MEROGENESIS, bud-formation, in growth of organisms, XM. 555; XXIV. 183.
- MEROM, Waters of, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- MEROSTOMATA, division of Crustacea, v. 662.
- MEROVINGIAN KINGS, Frankish dynasty, IX. 528; X. 477.
- MEROVINGIAN WRITING, XVIII. 157.
- MERREM, Blasius, on birds, XVIII. 19; on reptiles, XX. 436.
- MÉRRETT, Christopher, on birds, XVIII. 4.
- MERRIMAC, river, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611.
- MERSE, district, Scotland, III. 612.
- MERSEBURG, town, Germany, XVI. 41.
- MERSENNE, Marin, French philosopher and musician, XVII. 88; XXIII. 520; correspondent of Descartes, VII. 116.
- MERSEY, river, England, XIV. 252, 712; tunnel under, XXIII. 623.
- , river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- MERSINA, town, Cilicia, Asia Minor, v. 777.
- MERSWIN, Rulmann, German mystic, XVII. 133, 486.
- MERTHYR TYDFIL (or TYDVIL), town, Wales, XVI. 41.
- MERTON, England, Synod of (1255), VIII. 373.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- MERTVY KULTUK, bay, Caspian Sea, v. 177.
- MERU, Aryan paradise, Central Asia, XVIII. 102.
- , mountain, Eastern Africa XIV. 73.
- , or Merv, town, Central Asia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512.
- MERULA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
- MERV, town, Central Asia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512; wall of Antiochus at, XVIII. 587.
- MERVEILLE, La, abbey, Mont St Michel, France, XVI. 797.
- MERWA, hill, Mecca, XV. 674.
- MERWAN I., caliph, XVI. 569.
- II., caliph, XVI. 576.
- MÉRYON, Charles, French etcher, XVI. 44.
- , Charles Lewis, physician, biographer of Lady Hester Stanhope, XXII. 450.
- MESAA, plant, Arabia, II. 236.
- MESATIS, settlement, Greece, XVIII. 410.
- MESCHERVAKS, or Meschers, people, Russia, XVI. 45; XXI. 115.
- MESCHOVSK, town, Russia, XVI. 46.
- MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, plant, XII. 263.
- MESENE, kingdom, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
- MESHA, king of Moab, XIII. 407; XVI. 534; Hebrew inscription of, XXI. 645.
- MESHECH, of Scripture, XIII. 593.
- MESHED, town, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 618, 626, 628; pilgrimages to, XIX. 93.
- MESHED-ALI, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVI. 46.
- MESHHEH-HOSEIN (Kerbela), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 48.
- MESHIHA-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- MESHIK, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- MESHRAAT AL-KSIRI, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- MESHI, Turkish poet, XXIII. 656.
- MESJID-I-JUMA, Mosque of, Herat, Afghanistan, XI. 714.
- MESMER, Friedrich Anton, founder of mesmerism, XV. 277.
- MESMERISM, XV. 277; II. 505; Harriet Martineau on, XV. 584.
- MESNE PROCESS, in law, XIX. 789.
- MESNEVI, Turkish poem, XXIII. 656.
- MESOBlast, layer of tissue in animal embryo, II. 51; VIII. 747; XXII. 106.
- MESOLA, town, Greece, XVI. 53.
- MESOLITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- MESOLONGHI, or Missolonghi, town, Greece, XVI. 524.
- MESOPLODON, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 397.
- MESOPOTAMIA, country, Western Asia, XVI. 47; III. 183; XXIII. 653.
- , Parthian kingdom of, XVIII. 592.
- MESOSTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19.
- MESOTHERIUM, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 427.
- MESOWAH (Massowah), town on Red Sea, XV. 619.
- MESOZOIC PERIOD, Mammals of, XV. 375.
- MESOZOIC ROCKS, X. 352.
- MESPILA, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 868.
- MESPILUS, genus of trees, XV. 824.
- MESQUES, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- MESSA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- MESSALA CORVINUS, friend and patron of Tibullus, XXIII. 348.
- MESSALIANS, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.

- MESSALINA, wife of the emperor Claudius, v. 817; xvii. 348.
- MESSANA, or Messina, town, Sicily, xvi. 56; xxii. 20, 31.
- MESSAPIANS, ancient Italian people, xiii. 443; their language, xiv. 327.
- MESSARIA, plain, Cyprus, vi. 747.
- MESSCHERT, Willem, Dutch poet, xii. 97.
- MESSEDAGLIA, Angelo, Italian economist, xix. 394.
- MESSEIX, coal-mines, France, xx. 120.
- MESSENE, ancient town, Greece, xvi. 52; coins of, xvii. 643.
- MESSENA, state, Greece, xvi. 52.
- MESSENIUS, Johannes, Swedish dramatist, xxii. 754.
- MESSIAH, xvi. 53, 315; xiii. 657; question of his identity with Isaiah's Servant of Jehovah, xiii. 382.
- , Handel's oratorio, xi. 436.
- , Klopstock's poem, x. 535; xiv. 109.
- MESSIAHS, False, in 1st century, xxii. 78, 80.
- MESSINA, town, Sicily, xvi. 56; xxii. 20, 31.
- , Straits of, Sicily, xxii. 29.
- MESSIRAS, African race, v. 281.
- MESTA, La, Spanish corporation, xxii. 334.
- MESTIZO, issue of white and Negro or Indian, xvii. 319; ii. 494.
- MESUA, Arabic physician, xv. 805.
- META, river, South America, xvii. 844.
- METABOLISM, physiological process, xix. 13, 49; of tissues and glands, xvii. 679, 682; in plants, xix. 49.
- , Diseases of, xviii. 385.
- METACENTRE, in hydrostatics, xii. 443.
- METACHIRUS, group of marsupial mammals, xvii. 796.
- METALLIC BEETLE, vi. 132.
- METALLOIDS, x. 222; spectra of, xxii. 375.
- METALLURGY, xvi. 57; of lead, xiv. 375; Plattner's contributions to, xix. 213.
- METALS, xvi. 63; x. 222; alloys of, i. 588; elasticity of, vii. 800; electric conductivity of, viii. 51; expansions of, xi. 582; extraction of, from their ores, xvi. 57; paramagnetic and diamagnetic, xv. 263; spectra of, xxii. 375; strengths of, vii. 816; structure of, xvi. 63; transmutation of, i. 461.
- METAL-WORK, xvi. 71; niello, xvii. 494; in plate, xix. 178; Japanese, xiii. 591; ancient Mexican, xvi. 213; Venetian, xxiv. 156.
- METAMORPHIC ROCKS, x. 263, 314, 372.
- METAMORPHOSES, of Apuleius, ii. 215.
- , Ovid's, xviii. 80.
- METAMORPHOSIS, in biology, xvi. 79, 837; of the axolotl, xxii. 96; of insects, xii. 573; xiii. 146; animal, myths of, xv. 89.
- METAPAN, town, Salvador, Central America, xxi. 268.
- METAPHOR, in rhetoric, xx. 513.
- METAPHRASTES, Symeon, Byzantine hagiographer, xxii. 811.
- METAPHYSIC, or Metaphysics, xvi. 79; xviii. 792; in relation to logic, xiv. 785, 798; to psychology, xx. 37; to theology, xxiii. 268; of Aristotle, ii. 521; contributions to, by Hamilton, xi. 417; by Locke, xiv. 757; Herbart on, xi. 718; Herder on, xi. 729; Kant's, xiii. 848; Lotze's, xv. 14; Spinoza on, xxii. 402.
- , Institutes of, by Ferrier, ix. 110.
- METAPONTUM, town, Magna Græcia, Italy, xvi. 103; xv. 37.
- METASTASIO (Pietro Trapassi), Italian poet and dramatist, xvi. 103; xiii. 513.
- METATHERIA, division of Mammalia, xv. 371, 378.
- METAURUS, Italy, Battle of (207 B.C.), xi. 444; xx. 750.
- METAXITE, mineral, xvi. 414.
- MÉTAYAGE, system of land tenure, i. 414; xiv. 268.
- METAZOA, division of the animal kingdom, ii. 51; xix. 830; skeletal conditions of, xxii. 106.
- METCALFE, Lord, British administrator, xvi. 105.
- METCHETNOYE, town, Russia, xvii. 504.
- METELLUS, Quintus Cæcilius, Celer, Roman prætor, xvi. 106.
- , Quintus Cæcilius, Mæcedonicus, Roman prætor, xvi. 106.
- , Quintus Cæcilius, Numidicus, Roman general, xvi. 106; xiii. 767; xx. 758.
- , Quintus Cæcilius, Pius, Roman general, xvi. 106.
- , Quintus Cæcilius, Pius Scipio, Roman general, xvi. 106.
- METEMME (Galabat), town, Upper Egypt, x. 17.
- METEMPSYCHOSIS, transmigration, xvi. 106; xv. 91; Hindu doctrine, xxi. 289; xxiv. 117; Pythagorean, xx. 139.
- METEOR, xvi. 107, 112; possible connexion with the aurora, iii. 98; with comets, ii. 815.
- METEORA, group of monasteries, Thessaly, xvi. 114; xxiii. 299.
- METEORIC IRON, xiii. 285.
- METEORITE, or Aerolite, xvi. 108, 112; xviii. 126; xxii. 649; carbon in, v. 86.
- METEOROIDS, xvi. 109.
- METEOROLOGICAL TIDES, xxiii. 365.
- METEOROLOGY, xvi. 114; its connexion with navigation, xvii. 263; thermometers used in, xxiii. 290; terrestrial magnetism, xvi. 159; contributions to the science by Deluc, vii. 54; by Fitzroy, ix. 272; by Henry, xi. 675; by Leverrier, xiv. 487; by Saussure, xxi. 324; meteorological societies, xxii. 225.
- METGE, Bernat, Catalan writer, xxii. 364.
- METHANE, normal paraffin, v. 558.
- , volcano, Greece, xi. 82.
- METHEGLIN, or Hydromel, beverage from honey, xii. 137.
- METHIDES, Metallic, xvi. 197.
- METHOD, Discourse of, Descartes's, vii. 119.
- METHODISM, religious organization, xvi. 185; English, viii. 378; Wesley's founding of, xxiv. 504.
- , Roman system of medicine, xv. 802.
- METHODIUS, St, apostle of the Slavs, xvi. 194.
- , bishop of Tyre, early hymn-writer, xii. 579.
- METHUEN, John, English envoy to Portugal, xix. 549.
- TREATY (1703), xix. 549; xxii. 336.
- METHYL, in chemistry, xvi. 194.
- METHYLAMINES, in chemistry, xvi. 196.
- METHYLPHOSPHINES, in chemistry, xvi. 197.
- METHYMNA, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, xiv. 474.
- METHYSTICIN, vegetable crystalline principle, xiv. 18.
- METICS, foreign settlers in Athens, Solon's treatment of, xxii. 255.
- METIDJA, plain, Algeria, i. 563.
- METILIN (Lesbos), island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, xiv. 474.
- METIUS, James, his relation to invention of the telescope, xxiii. 136.
- METKARI HOLDINGS, India, i. 437.
- METONIC CYCLE, in astronomy, ii. 747; iv. 668.
- METOPES, Greek sculptures, ii. 349.
- METOPOSCOPY, in physiognomy, xix. 4.
- METRE, in poetry, xix. 258.
- , standard of length, xxiv. 480; viii. 606.
- METRETES, Greek measure, xxiv. 485.
- METRICAL THEORY, in geometry, x. 411, 416.
- METRIC SYSTEM, of weights and measures, xxiv. 490.
- METRODORUS, friend of Epicurus, viii. 472.
- METRONOME, indicator of rate of time in music, xvi. 198.
- METROON, temple at ancient Olympia, Greece, xvii. 769.
- METROPOLITAN, ecclesiastical dignity, iii. 787; bishops, xix. 490.
- BOARD OF WORKS, London, xiv. 820.
- RAILWAYS, London, xx. 239;

- METROXYLON, genus of trees, XXI. 148.
- METSU, Gabriel, Dutch painter, XVI. 198.
- METTERNICH, Clemens Wenzeslaus, Prince, Austrian statesman, XVI. 199; II. 134; his interview with Napoleon, XVII. 219.
- METRIE, Julien Offray de la, French writer, XIV. 243; IX. 668.
- METZ, town, German Lorraine, XVI. 202; siege of (1552), IX. 559; siege of (1870), IX. 627; aqueduct at, II. 221.
- METZGERIA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 66.
- METZGERSPRUNG, popular fête, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
- METZTLI, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
- MEUDON, Paris, Observatory at, XVII. 712.
- MEULEN, Antony Francis van der, Flemish painter, XVI. 204.
- MEUNG, Jean de, early French writer, IX. 643.
- MEURTHE-ET-MOSELLE, department, France, XVI. 204.
- MEURVIN, romance, XX. 652.
- MEUSE, department, France, XVI. 205.
- , or Maas (*q.v.*), river, France, Belgium, and Holland, XVI. 205.
- MEUSELWITZ, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
- MEW, bird, XI. 274.
- ME-WANG, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
- MEWAR, state, India, XX. 260; XXIII. 716.
- MEXICAN LANGUAGE (Aztec), Dictionaries of, VII. 193.
- MEXICO, country, North, America; XVI. 206; ancient annals of, I. 694; monuments, II. 451; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 633; races, I. 691; conquest of, by Cortes, VI. 441.
- , modern republic, XVI. 214; I. 714; revolt of, from Spain, I. 710; war with United States, XXIII. 767; interference of France in, IX. 625; under Maximilian, XV. 645; Indian races of, XII. 828; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; mines, XVI. 471; observatory at Tacubaya, XVII. 715; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 523; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- , state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- , capital of Mexico, XVI. 220.
- , Gulf of, XXIV. 510.
- MEYDOOM, or Medum, Egypt, Pyramid of, VII. 773; II. 386; XX. 122, 124; mummies of, XVII. 21.
- MEYER, Conrad, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
- , H. L., illustrator of birds, XVIII. 18.
- , O. E., on the friction and viscosity of gases, XVI. 619; on viscosity, XIX. 248.
- MEYERBEER, Giacomo, German musical composer, XVI. 222.
- MEYER-MERIAN, T., Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
- MEZANKOORIE, silkworm, XXII. 60.
- MEZEN, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
- MEZENC, mountain, Cevennes, France, V. 358.
- MÉZERAY, François Eudes de, French historian, IX. 660.
- MEZEREON, plant, XIV. 349.
- MEZETSK, town, Russia, XV. 824.
- MEZHA, river, Russia, XXII. 183.
- MÉZIÈRES, town, France, XVI. 223.
- , Marie Jean Laboras de (Madame Riccoboni), French novelist, XX. 538.
- MEZOMORTO, Hasain, Algerine pirate, I. 566.
- MEZO-TUR, town, Hungary, XVI. 223.
- MEZUZA, Jewish prayer-box, XIX. 1.
- MEZZADRIA, Milanese system of land leases, XVI. 293.
- MEZZOFANTI, Giuseppe, Italian linguist, XVI. 223.
- MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING, VIII. 445; shading, for surveys, XXII. 710.
- MGANGA, African sorcerer, XV. 200.
- MGLIN, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- MIAKO (Kioto), town, Japan, XIV. 92.
- MIAMIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- MIAN MIR, cantonment, India, XIV. 212.
- MIAOULIS, Andreas Vokos, Greek naval leader, XI. 125.
- MIAOYRITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- MIAUTSE, tribe, China, XVI. 223.
- MICA, mineral, X. 228; XI. 48; colours of, XXIV. 450; deposits of, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 560.
- MICAH, Old Testament prophet, XVI. 224; XIX. 817.
- , Syriae writer, XXII. 830.
- MICALE, Asia Minor, Naval battle of, (479 B.C.), XVIII. 573.
- MICA-MAGNESIA, mineral, XVI. 412, 413.
- MICA-SCHIST, rock, X. 231, 236.
- MICA-SLATE, rock, X. 236.
- MICHAEL, of Scripture, XVI. 226.
- I.-VII., Byzantine emperors, XVI. 226.
- VIII.-IX., Byzantine emperors, XVI. 227.
- , prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
- , voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
- , Syriae writer, XXII. 851.
- of Cesana, general of Franciscans, XVII. 717.
- , St. and St. George, Order of, XIV. 124.
- ROMANOFF, czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
- SCANTBEARD, Osmanli general, XXIII. 640.
- WISNIEWIECKI, king of Poland, XIX. 295.
- MICHAELIS, Christian Benedict, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
- , Johann David, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
- , Johann Heinrich, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
- MICCHARINO, Sienese painter, XXII. 44.
- MICHAUD, Joseph, French historian and publicist, XVI. 228.
- MICHAUX, André, French botanist, XVI. 228.
- , François André, French writer on forestry, XVI. 229.
- MICHEL, Claude, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
- MICHELANGELO, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, XVI. 229; II. 438; XXI. 455, 569; as fresco painter, IX. 773; Perugini's jealousy of, XVIII. 681; his relations with Leonardo da Vinci, XIV. 457, 459; with Raphael, XX. 275; with Sebastiano del Piombo, XXI. 615.
- MICHELET, Jules, French historian, XVI. 235; IX. 681.
- MICHELETTI, Don, Italian bravo, XV. 148.
- MICHELL, Francis, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.
- , John, English scientist, XVI. 237.
- MICHELOZZI, Michelozzo, Italian sculptor and architect, XVI. 237.
- MICHELSON, A., on the velocity of light, XXIV. 459.
- MICHELLE, Vitale, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
- MICHIGAN, State, U.S.A., XVI. 237.
- , Lake, North America, XIV. 217; XXI. 178, 182.
- CITY, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVI. 241.
- MICHMASH, of Scripture, XVI. 241.
- MICHOACAN, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- MICIPSA, Numidian prince, XIII. 766; XVII. 627.
- MICKIEWICZ, Adam, Polish poet, XVI. 241; XIX. 304.
- MICKLE, William Julius, Scottish poet, XVI. 242.
- FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513, 746.
- MICON, Greek mural painter, XVII. 41.
- MICOUREUS, group of marsupial mammals, XVII. 796.
- MICROBES, minute organisms, XXI. 398.
- MICROCHIROPTERA, suborder of Mammalia, XV. 410.
- MICROCOCCLUS, genus of Bacteria, XXI. 399.
- MICROCODON, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- MICROCOSMOGRAPHY, Bishop Earle's work, VII. 596.
- MICROCOSMOS, Heylin's work, XI. 785.
- MICROFARAD, electric unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- MICROGALE, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 405.



- MICROLINE, mineral, XVI. 419.  
 MICROLITE, mineral, XVI. 426.  
 MICROMASTICTORA, division of sponges, XXII. 421.  
 MICROMETER, scientific instrument, XVI. 242; XXII. 718; use of; in astronomy, II. 755; for the microscope, XVI. 277.  
 MICROMONACHA, genus of birds, XX. 101.  
 MICRONESIA, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XIX. 418.  
 MICROPHONE, Telephonic, XXIII. 129, 132.  
 MICROPHYTES, minute organisms, XXI. 398.  
 MICROPTERUS, genus of birds, XIX. 252.  
 MICROSCLERES, group of sponges, XXII. 476.  
 MICROSCOPE, optical instrument, XVI. 238; XIV. 594; XVII. 806; its use in anatomical study, I. 817; in histological, XII. 10; in zoological, XXIV. 801, 815; graduation of, XI. 28; its use in surveying, XXII. 718; improvements on, by Amici, I. 738; Leeuwenhoek's discoveries with, XIV. 410; Malpighi's observations with, XV. 338; microscopical societies, XXII. 225.  
 MICROSEISMOMETER, earthquake indicator, XXI. 629.  
 MICROSOMMITE, mineral, XVI. 412.  
 MICROSPORES, in plant development, XX. 424.  
 MICROSTOMA, genus of fishes, XXI. 222, 224.  
 — LINEARE, planarian worm, XIX. 174.  
 MIDAS, king of Phrygia, XVI. 278; XVIII. 849; tomb of, II. 347.  
 —, genus of apes, II. 155.  
 MIDDELBURG, town, Holland, XVI. 278; population, XXIV. 772.  
 MIDDENDORF, Alexander Theodor von, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 320.  
 MIDDENDORFF, German educationist, IX. 793.  
 MIDDENS, Kitchen, prehistoric shell-heaps, II. 116.  
 MIDDLE AGES, Characteristics of the, XX. 380.  
 MIDDLE AGES, Hallam's History of the, XI. 393.  
 MIDDLEBOROUGH, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVI. 278.  
 MIDDLEHAM CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.  
 MIDDLESBROUGH, town, England, XVI. 278; XXIV. 747, 748; salt-mine, XXI. 231.  
 MIDDLESEX, county, England, XVI. 279; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 MIDDLE TEMPLE, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 89.  
 MIDDLETON, town, England, XVI. 282.  
 —, Earl of, Scottish statesman, XXI. 515.  
 MIDDLETON, Captain Christopher, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.  
 —, Conyers, English divine, XVI. 282.  
 —, Thomas, English dramatist, XVI. 282; VII. 432; influence of Fletcher on, III. 474.  
 MIDDLETOWN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVI. 283.  
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 284.  
 MIDGE, insect, XIII. 150; wheat midge, XXIV. 535.  
 MIDHURST, town, England, XVI. 284; XXII. 724.  
 MIDIAN, of Scripture, XVI. 284.  
 MIDIANITES, people, Palestine, XVIII. 175.  
 MIDI D' OSSAU, Pic du, Pyrenees, France, IX. 505.  
 MIDLOTHIAN (Edinburgh), county, Scotland, VII. 656.  
 MIDNAPUR, or Midnapoor, district and town, India, XVI. 284.  
 MIDRASH, Jewish writings, XVI. 285; I. 55; XI. 742; XXIII. 35.  
 MIDSHIPMAN, Naval, his duties, XVII. 293.  
 MIDSOMER-NORTON, town, England, XXII. 258.  
 MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.  
 MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Mendelssohn's opera, XVI. 7.  
 MIDWIFERY, department of medicine, XV. 797; use of anesthetics in, I. 789.  
 MIECZYSLAW I-III, kings of Poland, XIX. 286.  
 — III., of Poland, XIX. 287.  
 MIEDZYRZECZ PODLASKI, town, Poland, XVI. 288.  
 MIEMITE, mineral, XVI. 397.  
 MIERIS, family of Dutch painters, XVI. 288.  
 MIESROB, Armenian scholar, II. 550.  
 MIGLIORATI, Cosimo de (Pope Innocent VII.), XIII. 84.  
 —, Luigi, Roman assassin, XX. 804.  
 MIGNARD, Pierre, French portrait painter, XVI. 289.  
 MIGNONETTE, plant, XVI. 289.  
 MIGRAINE, disease, XVII. 364.  
 MIGRATION, of birds, III. 764; of insects, XIV. 765; of lemmings, XIV. 436; of mammals, VII. 276; instinct in, XIII. 159.  
 MIGUEL, Maria Evarist, claimant of Portuguese throne, XVI. 290; regent of Portugal, XIX. 552.  
 MIGULINSKAYA, Cossack village, Russia, XVI. 290.  
 MIHR NARSEH, Persian general, XVIII. 610.  
 MIKADO, the emperor of Japan, XIII. 581.  
 MIKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.  
 MIKHAILOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 116.  
 MIKHAILOVSK, town, Transcasian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.  
 MIKHAILOVSKAYA, Cossack village, Russia, XVI. 290.  
 MIKHNAF, Abu, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.  
 MI-KIANG, river, Corea, VI. 391.  
 MILAN, Duchy of, Italy, XIII. 478.  
 —, town, Italy, XVI. 290; its resistance to Frederick Barbarossa, XIII. 471; its rivalry with Pavia, XIII. 469; cathedral of, II. 436; church of San Ambrogio, II. 435; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 713; its school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; picture galleries, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 568.  
 —, king of Servia, XXI. 689.  
 MILARITE, mineral, XVI. 417.  
 MILAZZO, town, Sicily, XVI. 293.  
 MILCOM, god of the Ammonites, XVI. 696.  
 MILDEW, fungus, XVI. 293; XVIII. 266.  
 MILE, measure of length, XXIV. 485.  
 MILES, Mrs, American hymn-writer, XII. 596.  
 MILESIA, early Irish tribe, V. 299; XIII. 244.  
 MILESIAN TALES, Greek, XX. 634.  
 MILETOS, town, Asia Minor, XVI. 294; XXII. 186; coins of, XVII. 647.  
 MILFORD, town, Wales, XVI. 294; XVIII. 482.  
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVI. 295.  
 MILHAMOTH ADONAI, Ben Gerson's work, X. 550.  
 MILHAU, or Millau, town, France, XVI. 314.  
 MILIARY FEVER, XXII. 735.  
 MILICZ, Johann, Moravian preacher, XVI. 295.  
 MILIOLIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 846.  
 MILITARY CHAPLAINS, of British army, II. 584.  
 MILITARY DIET, VII. 212.  
 MILITARY FRONTIER, district, Austria, XVI. 295.  
 MILITARY HISTORY, Study of, XXIV. 345.  
 MILITARY HOSPITALS, XII. 306.  
 MILITARY LAW, XVI. 295; in British army, II. 587.  
 MILITARY PRIVILEGES, in Roman law, XX. 705.  
 MILITARY SERVICE, Feudal, XIV. 114; as a tax, IX. 176.  
 MILITARY STRATEGY, XXIV. 349.  
 MILITARY TACTICS, XXIV. 353; of artillery, II. 667; modern changes in, II. 565.  
 MILITIA, of United Kingdom, XVI. 299; II. 567; Machiavelli's plan of a, XV. 147.  
 MILITSCH, or Milicz, Johann, Moravian preacher, XVI. 295.

- MILITZA, Servian heroine, XXI. 689.
- MILK, XVI. 301; VI. 768; adulterations of, I. 168; as an article of diet, VII. 202; composition of, IV. 591; V. 455; fermentation of, IX. 92, 97; sugar in, XXII. 624; of the ass, II. 717; of the goat, X. 710.
- OF SULPHUR, XXII. 635.
- MILKY WAY, THE, II. 818.
- MILL, Flour, IX. 344.
- , Iron Rolling, XIII. 328.
- , James, English historian and philosopher, XVI. 306; XIX. 377.
- , John, New Testament critic, XVI. 307.
- , John Stuart, English philosopher and politician, XVI. 307; his interpretation of analogy, I. 791; on mental association, II. 734; on axioms, III. 160; as economist, XIX. 378; his ethical teaching, VIII. 607; on government, XI. 17; on the character of Jesus Christ, XIII. 670; his logic, XIV. 793; his relations with Comte, VI. 231.
- MILLAR, William, collector of pamphlets, XVIII. 205.
- MILLAU, town, France, XVI. 314.
- MILLBANK PRISON, London, XIX. 748.
- MILLEDGEVILLE, town, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 436.
- MILLE LACS, lake, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.
- MILLENARIANISM, in eschatology, XVI. 315, 317; VIII. 534; XVIII. 427; XX. 497.
- MILLENNIUM, XVI. 314; VIII. 535.
- MILLEPEDES, order of Myriapoda, V. 340; XVII. 118; as wheat pests, XXIV. 536.
- MILLER, Hugh, Scottish geologist, XVI. 318.
- , William, American millenarian, XVI. 320.
- , William, Scottish engraver, XVI. 320.
- MILLER - CASELLA THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.
- MILLERITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- MILLERITES, American religious sect, XVI. 320.
- MILLER'S THUMB, fish, XVI. 320; XII. 690.
- MILLES, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
- ET AMYS, romance, XX. 652.
- MILLET, cereal, XVI. 321.
- , Indian, or Durra, VII. 564; XII. 748.
- , Jean François, French painter, XVI. 321; IX. 700, 701.
- MILLING MACHINE, for cutting teeth of wheels, XV. 156.
- MILLIONI, Marco, sobriquet of Marco Polo, XIX. 407.
- MILLO, Tower of, Jerusalem, XIII. 639.
- MILLON'S BASE, compound of mercury, XVI. 34.
- MILLS, Flour, IX. 344.
- , Iron Rolling, XIII. 328.
- , John, originator of the French Encyclopédie, VIII. 197.
- MILLSTONE GRIT, rock, X. 349.
- MILLSTONES, IX. 344.
- MILLVILLE, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVI. 322.
- MILMAN, Henry Hart, dean of St Paul's, English historian, dramatist, and poet, XVI. 323; hymns by, XII. 595.
- MILNATHORT, town, Scotland, XIV. 92.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, Alphonse, on birds, XVIII. 36.
- MILNE-EDWARDS, Henri, his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.
- MILNGAVIE, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- MILO, Greek athlete, XVI. 323.
- (Melos), island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- , Titus Annius Papianus, Roman partisan leader, XVI. 323.
- MILOSCHIN, mineral, XVI. 424.
- MILOSH OBQLICH, Servian hero, XXI. 689.
- MILOSH OBERENOVICH, prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
- MILTRADES, Athenian general, XI. 99.
- , pope, XV. 839.
- MILTITZ, Carl von, papal legate, XV. 73.
- MILTON, Christopher, brother of the poet, XVI. 339.
- , Frances (Mrs Trollope), English writer, XXIII. 585.
- , John, English poet, XVI. 324; on education, VII. 675; hymns by, XII. 592; pamphlets of, XVIII. 205; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; influence of the Renaissance on, XX. 393; his epitaph on Shakespeare, VIII. 495; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his place in English literature, VIII. 424; his place in epic poetry, XIX. 267; his probable indebtedness to Ochino, XVII. 720; his controversy with Salmasius, XXI. 220.
- ABBEV, Dorset, England, VII. 372.
- MILTSIN, Mount, Morocco, III. 27.
- MILUTIN, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
- MILUTINOVICH, Simeon, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- MILVIAN BRIDGE, near Rome, IV. 329; battle of (312 A.D.), VI. 299.
- MILVUS, genus of birds, XIV. 103.
- MILWAUKEE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVI. 340; population, XXIV. 617.
- MILYANS, ancient people of Lycia, XV. 92.
- MILZOW, Gerhard, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
- MIMAMSA, Hindu system of philosophy, XXI. 289.
- MIMES, or Mimi, in Roman drama, VII. 409, 412.
- MINETA, group of birds, XVII. 844.
- MIMETESITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- MIMIC BEETLES, VI. 127, 131.
- MIMICRY, in biology, XVI. 341.
- MIMNERMUS, Greek poet, XVI. 345; XXII. 186.
- MIMOCICHLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
- MINOSA, genus of plants, XVI. 345; XIX. 62; bark of, for tanning, XIV. 381.
- MINUS, genus of birds, XVI. 540.
- MINA, Greek money, XVII. 631.
- , ancient weight, XXIV. 487.
- MINÆAN LANGUAGE, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
- MINAHASSA, district, Celebes, V. 289.
- MINAMOTO, Japanese clan, XIII. 582.
- MINAS NOVAS, colourless topazes, XXIII. 446.
- MINCIO, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
- MINCOPIE, race of people, Andaman Islands, Asia, II. 12.
- MIND, Science of, XX. 39; evolution of, VIII. 770; in relation to phrenology, XVIII. 842; Descartes on, V. 145; Hegel's philosophy of, XI. 620; Hume's theory, XII. 352; Xenocrates's theory, XXIV. 718.
- MINDANAO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 751.
- MINDEN, town, Prussia, XVI. 345; battle of (1759), III. 128; IX. 590.
- , or Münden, town, Hanover, XVI. 345.
- MINDING'S THEOREM, in mechanics, XV. 730.
- MINDORO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 752.
- MINERAL BATHS, III. 439.
- MINERALOGY, XVI. 346 (index of mineral species, 429); Ste-Claire Deville's contributions to, XXI. 166; mineralogical societies, XXII. 225.
- MINERALS, analysed under the blow-pipe, III. 838; meteoric, XVI. 113; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813; rock-forming varieties, X. 227; the property of the crown, XIV. 268.
- MINERAL SPRINGS, X. 270.
- MINERAL TALLOW, XVI. 429.
- MINERAL VEINS, X. 317; XVI. 441.
- MINERAL WATERS, XVI. 431; of Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
- MINERS, Payment of, XVI. 449.
- MINERVA, Roman goddess (the Greek Athena), XVI. 437; ivory statue of, at Athens, XIII. 523.
- PRINTING MACHINE, XXIII. 705.
- MINES, XVI. 440; coal, VI. 61; gold, X. 745; laws regarding, XVI. 466.
- , Submarine explosive, XXIII. 449.
- MING, dynasty of China, V. 648.
- MINGO, adulterant of woollen goods, I. 176.
- MINGRELIA, province, Transcaucasia, Russia, XVI. 437; XXIII. 513.

- MINHC, river, Spain, XXII. 295.  
 MINIATURE, branches of painting, XVI. 437; enamelling, VIII. 184.  
 MINICOY, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.  
 MINIMA, in mathematics, XV. 643; XIII. 22.  
 MINIMI, or Minims, order of monks, IX. 695; XVI. 711.  
 MININ, Russian patriot, XXI. 95.  
 MINING, XVI. 440; for coal, VI. 61; for gold, X. 745.  
 —, Military, IX. 464.  
 MINISTERS, Nonconformist, Legal status of, XVII. 533.  
 MINISTRY, state administration, XVI. 472.  
 MINIMUM, mineral, XVI. 387.  
 MINK, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474; skins of, IX. 838.  
 MINNA VON BARNHELM, Lessing's drama, XIV. 480.  
 MINNEAPOLIS, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 474.  
 MINNESÄNGER, German lyrists, X. 525; XVII. 83.  
 MINNESOTA, State, U.S.A., XVI. 475.  
 MINNOW, fish, XVI. 477; XII. 692; artificial, for angling, II. 33.  
 — ISLANDS, Madagascar, XV. 168.  
 MIÑO, or Minho, river, Spain, XXII. 295.  
 MINO DI GIOVANNI (Da Fiesole), Italian sculptor and architect, XVI. 477; XX. 836.  
 MINOR, or Infant, in law, XIII. 1.  
 —, The, Foote's comedy, IX. 370.  
 —, bird, XI. 26.  
 MINORCA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 278; failure of Byng in defence of, IV. 604.  
 MINORITES, order of friars, IX. 698; XX. 799.  
 MINORITY, in law, I. 279.  
 MINOS, legendary king of Crete, XVI. 478; VI. 570; XXIII. 294.  
 MINOTAUR, of Greek legend, XIV. 179; XVI. 478.  
 MINSHULL, Elizabeth, Milton's third wife, XVI. 336.  
 MINSK, government, Russia, XVI. 478; XXI. 69; town, XVI. 479.  
 MINSTER, in architecture, II. 467.  
 MINSTREL, singer, XVI. 479; mediæval, VII. 413.  
 —, The, Beattie's poem, III. 466.  
 MINSTRELSV OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER, Scott's, XXI. 547; Leyden's connexion with, XIV. 496.  
 MINT, for coining, XVI. 480; of London, XIV. 832.  
 —, plant, XVI. 491; XII. 289; XVIII. 517.  
 MINTJAC, or Muntjak, deer, XVII. 31; XIII. 602.  
 MINT-MARK, of coins, XVII. 630.  
 MINTO, First Earl of, British statesman, XVI. 492; governor-general of India, XII. 805.  
 MINTON'S ENCAUSTIC PAVEMENT, IV. 283.  
 MINUCIUS FELIX, Marcus, Christian apologist, XVI. 492.  
 MINUET, dance, XVI. 492.  
 MINUIT, Peter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.  
 MINUSCULE WRITING, XVII. 149.  
 MINUSINSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIV. 743.  
 — TARTARS, Asiatic race, XXIII. 70.  
 MINX, or Mink, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474.  
 MINYÆ, ancient Greek race, XI. 92; as voyagers, II. 496; in Lemnos, Ægean Sea, XIV. 437.  
 MINYEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.  
 MIOCENE ROCKS, X. 362.  
 MIOLANIIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.  
 MIOSIC, Andrew Kacic, Servian writer, XXI. 690.  
 MIQUELON, island, Newfoundland, XXI. 196; XVII. 382.  
 MIR, village community, Russia, XXI. 70, 83.  
 MIRA, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.  
 MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, French statesman, XVI. 492; IX. 598, 601; Dumont's relations with, VII. 530.  
 —, Victor Riqueti, Marquis de, French political economist, XVI. 498; XIX. 361.  
 MIRABILITE, mineral, XVI. 401.  
 MIRACLE OF THE THUNDERING LEGION, in Roman history, III. 87.  
 MIRACLE-PLAYS, V. 324; VII. 413, 414; English, VII. 414; VIII. 416; in England, time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750; French, IX. 644; German, X. 526.  
 MIRACLES, of Scripture, II. 191; X. 804, 809; of Elisha, VIII. 141; in Acts of the Apostles, I. 127; Campbell's Dissertation on, IV. 754; Woolston's view of, XXIV. 664.  
 —, of Apollonius, II. 188.  
 MIRAFLORES, Spain, Sculptures at, XXI. 567.  
 MIRAFRA, genus of birds, XIV. 316.  
 MIRAGE, Atmospheric, XIV. 600.  
 MIR ALISHIR, Persian poet, XVI. 499.  
 MIRAMICHI, river New Brunswick, XVII. 373.  
 MIRAMIONES, French religious order, X. 152.  
 MIRAMON, Miguel, Mexican general, XVI. 498.  
 MIRANDA, Francesco, South-American general, XVI. 498.  
 —, Francisco de Sá de, Portuguese pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XIX. 556.  
 MIRANDOLA, Pico de, Christian humanist and Kabbalistic writer, XIX. 80; XIII. 813.  
 MIRATH, or Meerut, district, India, XV. 825.  
 MIRCEA, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.  
 MIRGOROD, town, Russia, XIX. 410.  
 MIR JAFAR, Indian nawab, XII. 801.  
 MIR KASIM, Indian nawab, XII. 802; XVIII. 409.  
 MIRKHOND, or Mirkhawand, Persian writer, XVI. 499.  
 MIROIR DE MARIAGE. Deschamps's satire, VII. 128.  
 MIROPOLIE, town, Russia, XVI. 499.  
 MIRROR, XVI. 499; IX. 829; Etruscan bronze, VIII. 642; in optics, XIV. 587; use of, for signalling, XI. 632.  
 — GALVANOMETER, in telegraphy, XXIII. 124.  
 MIRROR-READING in optics, XXIV. 436.  
 MIR TAGI, Urdu poet, XI. 848.  
 MIRZA, Persian title, XVIII. 628.  
 MIRZAPUR, or Mirzapoor, district and town, India, XVI. 502.  
 MIRZA TAKI, Persian minister, XVIII. 651.  
 MISANTHROPE, Le, Molière's play, XVI. 629.  
 MISMEANOUR, in law, XVI. 502; VI. 588; IX. 68.  
 MISDROV, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.  
 MISENO, Capo di, Italy, XVII. 187.  
 MISERERE, of Allegri, I. 581.  
 MISERICORDE, or Dagger, VI. 760.  
 MISHNAH, or Mishna, rabbinical law, XVI. 502; XI. 600; XIII. 429; XXIII. 35; Maimonides's commentary on, XV. 296.  
 MISHNEH TORAH, of Maimonides, XV. 295.  
 MISKOLCZ, town, Hungary, XVI. 508.  
 MISNIA, Dialect of, German, I. 152.  
 MISOL, island, off New Guinea, XVII. 389.  
 MISPECKEL, or Mispickel, mineral, XVI. 390; II. 635.  
 MISPRISION, in law, XVI. 502, of treason, XXIII. 528.  
 MISR, name for Egypt, VII. 700.  
 MISRULE, Lord of, V. 704.  
 MISSAL, liturgical book, XVI. 508.  
 MISSI DOMINICI, imperial commissioners, IX. 532.  
 MISSIONARIES, Christian, XVI. 511.  
 MISSIONARY SOCIETIES, List of, XVI. 515.  
 MISSIONS, Christian, XVI. 511; Baptist, III. 356; Jesuit systems, XIII. 651, 654; Xx. 536; Moravian, XVI. 811; Roman Catholic, XIX. 809.  
 MISSISSIPPI, river, U.S.A., XVI. 518; I. 674; XVII. 402; delta of, XX. 580; drainage of, X. 272; geology of valley of, XXIII. 801; influence of wind on, XII. 497; La Salle's explorations of, XIV. 318; Spanish claim to, XXIII. 753.  
 —, State, U.S.A., XVI. 521.

- MISSISSIPPI, bagatelle game, III. 230.  
— SCHEME, Law's, IX. 584; XIV. 367.
- MISSOLOGHI, town, Greece, XVI. 524.
- MISSOURI, river, United States, XVI. 518; XVII. 307; Lewis and Clarke's explorations of, XIV. 494; sources of, XVI. 772.  
—, State, U.S.A., XVI. 524; mule-breeding in, XVII. 14.  
— COMPROMISE (1820), v. 818; XXIII. 763, 772; repeal of (1854), XIV. 658.
- MISTER, title, XXIII. 417.
- MISTI, volcano, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- MISTLETOE, parasitic plant, XVI. 527; XVIII. 264, 265; in Northern mythology, I. 210; venerated by the Druids, VII. 477.
- MISTRAL, wind, Southern Europe, IX. 507; XVI. 149.
- MISTRESS, The, by Cowley, VI. 532.  
— OF THE ROBES, England, XXI. 37.
- MISTY LAW, mountain, Scotland, XX. 395
- MISY, mineral, XVI. 401.
- MITA, tribute from Peruvian Indians, IV. 16; XVIII. 678.
- MITAU, town, Russia, XVI. 527.
- MITCHAM, town, England, XXII. 693; cultivation of mint at, XVIII. 518.
- MITCHEL, Ormsby M'Knight, American general and astronomer, XVI. 528.
- MITCHELL, Sir Thomas Livingstone, Australian explorer, XVI. 528; III. 105.  
—, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.  
— LIBRARY, Glasgow, XIV. 523, 543.
- MITCHELL'S PEAK, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.
- MITE, arachnid, XVI. 528; II. 276; itch-mite, XXII. 123.
- MITFORD, Mary Russell, English writer, XVI. 529.
- MITHRADATES, or Mithridates, I., Parthian-king, XVIII. 590; XIX. 459.  
— II., the Great, Parthian king and king of Pontus, XVI. 529; XVIII. 595; XIX. 459; his conquest of Cappadocia, v. 76; his war in Greece, XI. 108; Sulla's victory over, XXII. 632.
- MITHRAS, Persian god, XVI. 530.
- MITHRIDATE, Racine's drama, XX. 207.
- MITHRIDATES, or Mithradates (*q.v.*), XVI. 529.
- MITLA, Mexico, Temple at, I. 695.
- MITRA, or Mithras, Persian god, XVI. 530.
- MITRAILLEUR, machine gun, XI. 285; II. 662.
- MITRE, bishop's head-dress, VI. 463.  
—, in heraldry, XI. 711.  
—, Bartolomeo, president of Argentine Republic, II. 492.
- MITRIDATE, opera by Mozart, XVII. 9.
- MITSCHERLICH, Eilhardt, German chemist, XVI. 531.
- MITTA MITTA, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- MITYLENE, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
- MIXITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- MIZPAH, or Mizpeh, of Scripture, XVI. 532.
- MIZRAIM, name of Egypt, VII. 700.
- MIZZONITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- MJÖSEN, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
- MLAWA, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
- MNAIDRA, ancient temple, Malta, XV. 341.
- MNEMON, Artaxerxes II., king of Persia, II. 640; VII. 753; XVIII. 576.
- MNEMONICS, artificial helps to memory, XVI. 532.
- MNIOTILTIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 367.
- MOA, extinct bird, III. 112, 731; VII. 244; XVII. 469.
- MOAB, of Scripture, XVI. 533.
- MOABITES, people of Palestine, XIII. 397; XVIII. 175.
- MOABITE STONE, XIII. 116; XVI. 534, 536; XXI. 645.
- MOALLAKAT, Arabic poems, XVI. 536, 595; I. 778; II. 263.
- MOASSINA, country, Soudan, Central Africa, XXII. 279.
- MOAT-HEN, bird, XVI. 808.
- MOAWIYA I., caliph, XVI. 563, 565; II. 258.  
— II., caliph, XVI. 569.
- MOBANGI, river, Africa, XXIV. 764.
- MOBEING, in law, XX. 565.
- MOBILE, town, Alabama, U.S.A., XVI. 539.
- MOBILIZATION, of German army, II. 598.
- MÖBIUS, August Ferdinand, German astronomer, XVI. 540.
- MOCCOLETTI, carnival diversion at Rome, v. 124.
- MOCENIGO, Domenico, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 147.
- MOCHA, town, Arabia, XVI. 540; XX. 316.  
— STONE, variety of agate, I. 278.
- MOCKING-BIRD, XVI. 540.
- MODALISM, theological doctrine, XXI. 127.
- MODARES, leader of imperial Goths, XXIII. 258.
- MODELLING, in building, IV. 508; in design, in drawing, VII. 450; for sculpture, XXI. 571; of animals, in taxidermy, XXIII. 90.  
—, Mathematical, XV. 628.
- MODENA, Duchy of, Italy, XVI. 541.  
—, town, Italy, XVI. 541; library, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 714; school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; sculpture, XXI. 569; university, XXIII. 836.
- MODERATISM, in Church of Scotland, IX. 743; XXI. 536.
- MODERATOR LAMP, XIV. 246.
- MÔDESTINUS, Roman jurist, XIII. 792.
- MODESTUS, Christian martyr, XXIV. 266.
- MODHAR, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- MODICA, town, Sicily, XVI. 542.
- MODICIA, Roman colony, Lombardy, XVI. 798.
- MODLIN, town, Russian Poland, XVII. 608; XXIV. 376.
- MODOCS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- MODULE, in architecture, II. 467.
- MODULUS, of elasticity, VII. 804; of rigidity, XXII. 595.
- MOE, Jørgen Engebretsen, Norwegian poet, XVI. 542; XVII. 591.
- MOED, part of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- MOEN, island, Denmark, VII. 80.
- MŒRIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709, 774.
- MOERO, Lake, Central Africa, I. 248; XXIV. 763.
- MŒSIA, ancient country, Eastern Europe, XVI. 542.
- MOFADDAL, Arabic commentator, XVI. 536.
- MOFETE, Le, lake, Italy, I. 778.
- MOFFAT, town, Scotland, XVI. 542; VII. 526.  
—, Robert, African missionary, XVI. 543.
- MOGADOR, town, Morocco, XVI. 543.
- MOGAHID, Saracen leader, XIX. 119.
- MOGHILEFF, government, Russia, XVI. 543; XXI. 69; town, on the Dnieper, Russia, XVI. 543.  
—, town, on the Dniester, Russia, XVI. 544; XIX. 254.
- MOGHISTAN, district, Persia, XVII. 856.
- MOGHASILAH; Babylonian sect, XV. 482, 483.
- MOGILAS, Petrus, Russian metropolitan, XVI. 544.
- MOGUER, Spanish wine, XXIV. 607.
- MOGUL, Moghul, or Mughal, dynasty in India, III. 569; XII. 794.
- MOGULS, or Mughals, class of Mohammedans, India, XII. 746.
- MOHÁCS, town, Hungary, XVI. 544; battle of (1526), XII. 369; XXI. 17.
- MOHAIR, goat's hair, XVI. 544.
- MOHALLAB, Moslem general, XVI. 569, 572.
- MOHAMMED, Mahomet, or Muhammad, founder of Islam, XVI. 545; II. 257; in Mecca, XV. 670; tomb of, XV. 818.  
—, Moorish emir in Spain, XXII. 312.  
—, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.  
—, Turkish sultans. See Muhammad.

- MOHAMMED B. FARAJ, Moslem im-  
 postor, XVI. 585.  
 — B. MANSUR, caliph, XVI. 580.  
 — BEV, of Egypt, VII. 761.  
 — GHORI, founder of Moslem power  
 in Hindustan, XVII. 573.  
 MOHAMMEDANISM, XVI. 545 (index,  
 606); XX. 360; XXII. 659; in relation  
 to Manichæism, XV. 485; pilgrimages,  
 XIX. 93; its attitude towards slavery,  
 XXII. 143; theism of, XXIII. 240, 242;  
 spread of, in Asia, II. 699; conquest  
 of Egypt, VII. 749; invasion of Persia,  
 XVIII. 615; caliphate acquired by  
 sultan of Turkey, XXIII. 643; in  
 China, V. 650; in Europe, VIII. 713;  
 in India, XII. 746, 792; in Spain,  
 XXII. 309; in Turkish empire, XXIII.  
 654.  
 MOHAMMEDAN LIBRARIES, XIV. 514.  
 MOHAMRAH, town, Persia, VIII. 671;  
 XVIII. 620.  
 MOHATRA BARGAIN, in casuistry, V.  
 204.  
 MOHAWK, river, New York, U.S.A.,  
 XII. 331; XVII. 451.  
 MOHEGANS, American-Indian tribe,  
 XII. 831.  
 MOHILLA, island, Comores, Africa, VI.  
 221.  
 MOHL, Hugo von, on protoplasm, XIX.  
 828.  
 —, Jules, German Orientalist, XVI.  
 607.  
 MÖHLER, Johann Adam, German theo-  
 logian, XVI. 607.  
 MOHN, island, Russia, in Baltic, XIV.  
 723; XVII. 732.  
 —, Henrik, on Norwegian Polar  
 explorations, XIX. 323.  
 MOHR, Karl Friedrich, German scien-  
 tist, XVI. 707.  
 MÖHRING, Paul II. G., on birds, XVIII. 5.  
 MOHS, Friedrich, crystallographer, VI.  
 674.  
 MOKTADI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.  
 MOIMIR, Slavonic chief, X. 480.  
 MOIR, David Macbeth, Scottish poet and  
 humorist, XVI. 608.  
 —, George, Scottish critic, XVI. 608.  
 MOIRA, Earl of, governor-general of  
 India, XI. 517.  
 MOISSAC, town, France, XVI. 608.  
 MOISTURE, of the atmosphere, III. 32;  
 life conditioned by, III. 680.  
 MOJANGA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.  
 MOKADDASI, Arabic geographer, XVI.  
 608.  
 MOKANDARRA, pass, India, XIV. 144.  
 MOKANNA, Al, the veiled prophet of  
 Khorasan, XVI. 44, 580, 608.  
 MOKATTAN, Egypt, Caliph Hakim's  
 observatory at, XVII. 709.  
 MOKHA, or Mocha, harbour, Red Sea,  
 XVI. 540; XX. 316.  
 MOKHTAR BEN ABI OBAID, Shiite chief,  
 XVI. 568, 570.  
 MOKSHA, race, Russia, XVI. 813.  
 —, river, Russia, XVIII. 514.  
 MOKSHAN, town, Russia, XVI. 608;  
 XVIII. 515.  
 MOKTADI BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI.  
 588.  
 MOKTADIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.  
 MOKTAFI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.  
 MOKTAFI LI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI.  
 588.  
 MOLA, town, Italy, XVI. 608.  
 — GAETA (Formia), town, Italy, IX.  
 415.  
 MOLAI, or Molay (*q.v.*), James de, XVI.  
 608.  
 MOLASSES, from sugar, XXII. 626.  
 — RUM, XXI. 58.  
 MOLAV, Jacques de, grand-master of the  
 Templars, XVI. 608; XXIII. 163, 164.  
 MOLEBECH, Christian, Danish lexico-  
 grapher, VII. 93.  
 MOLD, town, Wales, IX. 327.  
 MOLDAU, river, Germany, VII. 825.  
 MOLDAVIA, principality, Roumania,  
 XXI. 18.  
 MOLE, insectivorous mammal, XVI. 608;  
 XV. 404.  
 —, river, England, XXIII. 220.  
 MOLÉ, Matthieu Louis, Count, French  
 politician, IX. 620.  
 —, Matthieu, French politician, VI.  
 246.  
 MOLECH, Semitic divinity, XVI. 695.  
 MOLE-CRICKET, insect, VI. 578; XIII.  
 152; as wheat pest, XXIV. 534.  
 MOLECULAR ACTIONS AND CHANGES,  
 in physiology, XIX. 18.  
 MOLECULAR MAGNETISM, Theory of,  
 XV. 271, 276.  
 MOLECULAR WEIGHTS, V. 471.  
 MOLECULE, XVI. 610; III. 38; VII. 215.  
 MOLESKIN, cotton fabric, XVI. 623.  
 MOLESTATION, in law, XXIII. 500.  
 MOLESWORTH, Sir William, philoso-  
 phical and political writer, XVI. 623.  
 MOLFETTA, town, Italy, XVI. 624.  
 MOLGE, genus of reptiles, XXIII. 577.  
 MORGULIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII.  
 617.  
 MOLIÈRE (Jean Baptiste Poquelin),  
 French dramatist, XVI. 624; VII. 425;  
 IX. 658; as satirist, XXI. 319; his  
 relations with Racine, XX. 204.  
 MOLINA, Luis, Spanish Jesuit, XVI. 630.  
 —, Maria de, regent of Castile, XXII.  
 319.  
 —, Tirso de (G. Tellez), Spanish  
 dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXII.  
 358.  
 MOLINE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVI.  
 631.  
 MOLINOS, Miguel de, Spanish quietist,  
 XVI. 631; XVII. 134.  
 MOLISE, province, Italy, XVI. 631.  
 MOLITOR, Joseph Franz, German theo-  
 sophist, XXIII. 279.  
 MOLITZ, spa, France, XX. 123.  
 MOLIVO, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV.  
 474.  
 MOLLAH, Mohammedan ecclesiastic,  
 XXII. 661, 664.  
 MOLLENDO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
 MÖLLER'S SOLUTION, in taxidermy,  
 XXIII. 90.  
 MOLL FLANDERS, Defoe's work, VII. 29.  
 MOLLINEUX, Émeric, globe constructor,  
 X. 682.  
 MOLLUSCA, division of animal kingdom,  
 XVI. 632; II. 53; distribution of, VII.  
 279, 283; embryology, XX. 419; hiber-  
 nation, XI. 789; histology, XII. 7;  
 organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; repro-  
 duction of, XX. 409; in Lankester's  
 classification, XXIV. 813.  
 MOLLUSCOIDS, division of animal king-  
 dom, IV. 188.  
 MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, skin dis-  
 ease, XXII. 121.  
 MOLLY MAGUIRES, mining combination,  
 Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 504.  
 MOLLY MAWK, bird, IX. 817; XV. 334.  
 MOLOCH, Semitic divinity, XVI. 695.  
 — CALLITHRIX, ape, II. 155.  
 — HORRIDUS, species of lizards, XIV.  
 737.  
 MOLOGA, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.  
 MOLOKAI, island, Hawaiian group,  
 Pacific, XI. 532.  
 MOLOKOVA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXIII.  
 510.  
 MOLON, governor of Media, XVIII. 588.  
 MOLOSSI, ancient Greek tribe, VIII.  
 483.  
 MOLOSSUS, genus of bats, XV. 408, 413.  
 MOLTKE, Count von, Prussian general,  
 XXIV. 582.  
 MOLUCCAS, islands, Indian Archipelago,  
 XVI. 696; XII. 815; birds of, III. 740.  
 MOLVA, genus of fishes, XIV. 668.  
 MOLYBDENITE, mineral, XVI. 394; XVI.  
 697.  
 MOLYBDENUM, chemical element, XVI.  
 697; V. 541.  
 MOLYBDITE, mineral, XVI. 388.  
 MOLYN, Pieter de, Dutch painter, VIII.  
 735.  
 MOLYNEUX, William, friend of John  
 Locke, XIV. 754; his plea for Irish  
 independence, XIII. 269.  
 MOLYSITE, mineral, XVI. 384.  
 MOMBASA, or Mombas, town, East-  
 Africa, XVI. 697; mission near, I. 246.  
 MOMENT, in mechanics, XV. 683, 700,  
 732; of inertia, XV. 732.  
 MOMENTUM, in mechanics, XV. 677,  
 698, 715.  
 MOMIAS BAY, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.  
 MOMMSEN, Theodor, on the influence of  
 the Jews in Rome, XIII. 430.  
 MOMOTOMBO, mountain, Nicaragua,  
 XVII. 477.  
 MOMOTUS, genus of birds, XVII. 3.  
 MOMPESON, Sir Giles, English mono-  
 polist, XVI. 758.

- MONA (Anglesea), island, Wales, II. 30; XV. 453.
- MONACH, island, Scotland, its climate, VI. 5.
- MONACHA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
- MONACHISM, or Monasticism, XVI. 698 (Hist. of foundations, 715); monastic libraries, XIV. 513.
- , British, Fosbroke's work, IX. 470.
- MONACO, principality, South Europe, XVI. 717.
- MONADIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
- MONADISM, atomic theory, III. 37.
- MONADNOCK, mountain, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- MONADS, Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 421.
- MONAGHAN, county, Ireland, XVI. 718; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVI. 718.
- MONALDESCHI, Giovanni, Christina of Sweden's treatment of, v. 703.
- MONA LISA, Leonardo's painting, XIV. 460.
- MONAMINES, in chemistry, v. 575.
- MONARCHIANISM, in early Christian theology, XVI. 718; XIII. 671; modalistic, of Noetus, XVII. 531.
- MONARCHY, Government by, XI. 11; early Roman, XX. 732.
- MONASTERIES, I. 10; suppression of, in England, VI. 606; VIII. 335, 375; XI. 664; in Old London, XIV. 844; Lamaist, Tibet, XIV. 499.
- MONASTICISM, XVI. 698; in England, VIII. 281, 286, 298, 304, 316; early Irish, XIII. 243; in Greek Church, XI. 159; St Jerome's defence of, XIII. 630.
- MONASTIC LIBRARIES, XIV. 513.
- MONASTIC VESTMENTS, VI. 463.
- MONASTIC VOW, XXIV. 301.
- MONASTIR, town, Roumelia, Turkey, XVI. 719; I. 448; plain, XV. 136.
- , town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- MONAXONA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
- MONAXONIDA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 421.
- MONAZITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- MONEDO, Lord, Scottish judge and philosopher, XVI. 719; on evolution, VIII. 760.
- MONBUTTU, mountains, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
- MONCADA, Francisco de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
- MONCAVO, Sierra de, Spain, XXIV. 769.
- MÖNCHEN-GLADBACH, town, Prussia, X. 631.
- MÖNCHGUT, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
- MÖNCHSEERG, mountain, Austria, XXI. 239.
- MENCRIEFF, Alexander, Scottish Seceder, XXIII. 728.
- GUN, II. 557; carriage for, IX. 451; XI. 312.
- MONCTON, town, New Brunswick, XVI. 719; XVII. 375.
- MONDE, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
- MONDEVILLE, Henri de, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
- MONDHIR, Moorish emir in Spain, XXII. 312.
- of Hira, invader of Syria, XVIII. 612.
- MONDINO of Bologna, father of modern anatomy, I. 805.
- MONDOÑEDO, town, Spain, XVI. 719.
- MONDOVI, town, Italy, XVI. 720.
- MONEMBASIA (Malvasia), ancient town, Greece, XV. 346.
- MONERA, division of Protozoa, II. 50.
- MONEY, XVI. 720 (table, 732); coinage of, XVI. 480; coined, XVII. 630; use of cowry-shells as, VI. 535; economic theories of, XIX. 356; earliest notices of, VI. 197; paper, in relation to exchange, VIII. 788; in relation to values, XXIV. 51; connexion of, with units of weight, XXIV. 482; Dudley North's paradoxes on, XVIII. 555.
- , Colonel, on the cultivation of tea, XXIII. 99.
- AND TRADE CONSIDERED, Law's work, XIV. 369.
- MONEY-ORDERS, Post-office, XIX. 572.
- MONFERRATO, Italian marquisate, XVI. 738.
- MONGE, Gaspard, French mathematician, XVI. 738; on the adherence of particles, v. 57.
- MONGHYR, district, India, XVI. 739; town, XVI. 740.
- MONGOLIA, country, Asia, II. 686; XVI. 749; in time of Marco Polo, XIX. 404.
- MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE, XVI. 749; XXIV. 1.
- MONOLOID TYPE, of man, II. 113.
- MONGOLS, Asiatic people, XVI. 740; II. 696; XXIII. 70; affinities of, with the Turks, XXIII. 658; resemblances to ancient Mexicans, XVI. 207; conquests of, XIII. 620; religion of, XX. 363; in Western Asia, XVI. 588; in China, v. 646; in mediæval Europe, v. 132, 627; invasion of Europe by (1683), XIX. 296; invasion of Japan by, XIII. 583; in Russia, XXI. 79, 90; their overthrow of the Seljuks, XXI. 637; in Siberia, XXII. 8.
- MONGOOS, or Mungoos, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
- MONGREL, or Hybrid, XII. 422.
- MONICA, mother of St Augustine, III. 75.
- MONIES, Abbreviations for, I. 29.
- MONISM, in philosophy, XXIII. 234; Stoic doctrine, XXII. 563.
- MONITA SECRETA, of the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
- MONITEUR, Paris newspaper, XVII. 424.
- MONITION, in law, XVI. 751.
- MONITOR, lizard, XIV. 734.
- MONK, George, duke of Albemarle, English general, XVI. 751; XII. 80; in Scotland, XXI. 514.
- of Heilsbronn, German poet, XI. 624.
- MONKCHESTER (Newcastle), ancient town, England, XVII. 379.
- MONKEY-NUT, XI. 221.
- MONKEYS, or Apes, II. 151; XV. 444; man's relation to, II. 107; of South America, I. 681; skins of, IX. 858; Tibetan belief in descent from, XXIII. 343.
- MONK-FISH, XII. 686.
- MONKLANDS RAILWAY, Scotland, XX. 224.
- MONK LEWIS (Matthew G. Lewis), English writer, XIV. 493.
- MONKS, XVI. 698; I. 10, 22; their character in England, VIII. 373; their influence on education, VII. 672; vestments of, VI. 463; Lamaist, in Tibet, XIV. 500.
- MONKSHOOD, plant, I. 98.
- MONK'S RHUBARB, plant, VII. 310.
- MONKWEARMOUTH, suburb of Sunderland, England, XXII. 657.
- MON-LAM, Tibetan festival, XIV. 501.
- MONMOUTH, county, England, XVI. 753; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVI. 754.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVI. 755.
- , James, duke of, XVI. 755; VIII. 350; in Scotland, XXI. 516; his relations with William of Orange, XXIV. 579.
- , Earl of (Charles Mordaunt), XVIII. 700.
- MONNIER, Maria Thérèse de, Mirabeau's correspondent Sophie, XVI. 493.
- MONOCHORD, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
- MONOCOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.
- MONOCOTYLEDONS, subclass of plants, XXIV. 131.
- MONOCYSTIS AGILIS, species of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
- MONODELPHIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 372, 383.
- MONODON, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
- MONOGENEA, division of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- MONOGENIST THEORY, of origin of races, II. 114.
- MONOLITH, prehistoric stone monument, II. 383; XXI. 51.
- MONOLOGION, of Anselm, II. 92.
- MONOMAKH, Vladimir, prince of Kieff, Russia, XXI. 89.
- MONOMVA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- MONOPELTIS, genus of lacertilian reptiles, XX. 451.
- MONOPHYSITISM, in ancient church,

- VIII. 724; XI. 155; XIII. 538, 671; XIII. 796; Theodoret's, XXIII. 256.
- MONOPOLI, town, Italy, XVI. 757.
- MONOPOLY, MONOPOLIES, XVI. 757; in finance, IX. 179; in patents, XVIII. 354; evils of, in trade, II. 213.
- VALUES, in economics, XXIV. 48.
- MONOPYLÆA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 850.
- MONOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
- MONOSTEARIN, in chemistry, X. 697.
- MONOSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- MONOTHEISM, XXIII. 235.
- MONOTHELITES, Christian sect, XVI. 758; XIII. 671; XX. 783; condemnation of, by Pope Martin I., XV. 582; St Maximus's opposition to, XV. 646.
- MONOTREMATA, order of Mammalia, VII. 628; XV. 377.
- MONOTROPEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264.
- MONRADITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- MONREALE, town, Sicily, XVI. 758.
- MONRO, Alexander, Scottish surgeon, I. 814; XXII. 676.
- MONROE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 761.
- , James, president of the United States, XVI. 760.
- DOCTRINE, in United States politics, XIII. 192; XVI. 761; XXIII. 762.
- MONROVIA, town, Liberia, West Africa, XIV. 508; I. 269.
- MONS, town, Belgium, XVI. 761.
- MONSCIA (Monza), town, Italy, XVI. 798.
- MONS MEG, cannon, at Edinburgh, II. 557.
- MONSOONS, periodical winds, XVI. 148; II. 690; XII. 821.
- MONS SACER, near Rome, XX. 736.
- MONSTER, XVI. 762; XV. 779.
- MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, French chronicler, XVI. 766.
- MONTAGNARDS, party of the French Revolution, IX. 602.
- MONTAGNE NOIRE, mountain, Cevennes, France, XXIII. 65.
- MONTAGNES NOIRES, mountains, Morbihan, France, XVI. 813.
- MONTAGU, Edward, first earl of Sandwich, XXI. 261.
- , George, his ornithological dictionary, XVIII. 15, 17.
- , John, fourth earl of Sandwich, XXI. 261.
- , Lady Mary Wortley, English writer, XVI. 767.
- MONTAGUE, Charles, earl of Halifax, XI. 385; XIX. 743; his friendship for Newton, XVII. 445.
- MONTAIGNE, Michel de, French essayist, XVI. 767; IX. 654; on education, VII. 674; on scepticism, XXI. 382; his relations with Charron, V. 431.
- MONTALEMBERT, Charles Forbes de, French historian, XVI. 771; IX. 674; XIV. 239, 240; XVII. 426; his opposition to papal infallibility, XVII. 754.
- MONTALET, Pic de, mountain, France, XXIII. 65.
- MONTALVAN, Juan Perez de, Spanish dramatist, XVI. 772; VII. 421.
- MONTALVO, Garcí Ordoñez de, Spanish romancist, XXII. 355; XX. 655.
- MONTANA, Territory, U.S.A., XVI. 772; mines, XXIII. 815, 816.
- MONTAÑA DOTA, mountain range, Central America, VI. 449.
- MONTAÑES, Spanish sculptor, XXI. 567.
- MONTANISM, in early church, XVI. 774; V. 701; under Justinian, XIII. 796.
- MONTANITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- MONTANUS, founder of Montanism, XVI. 775.
- (Giovanni de Monte), Italian physician, XV. 808, 809.
- MONTARGIS, town, France, XVI. 777.
- MONTASIR, calliph, XVI. 585.
- MONTATAIRE, town, France, XVII. 749.
- MONTAUBAN, town, France, XVI. 778.
- MONTBEILLARD, Guéneau de, on birds, XVIII. 6.
- MONTBÉLIARD, town, France, XVI. 778.
- MONTCALM, Marquis of, French general, XX. 167; XXIII. 735; XXIV. 630.
- MONTCORBIER, De (Francis Villon), French poet and adventurer, XXIV. 232.
- MONT DE PIÉTÉ, national pawnbroking office, Paris, XVIII. 283.
- MONT-DORÉ-LES-BAINS, town, France, XVI. 779; XX. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- MONTE, Gian Maria del (Pope Julius III.), XIII. 772.
- MONTABELLO, Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 138.
- , Jean Lannes, Duc de, French marshal, XIV. 289.
- MONTE CARLO, suburb of Monaco, XVI. 717.
- MONTE CASINO, or Cassino, Abbey of, Italy, XVI. 778; I. 11; III. 557; XXIII. 832; library, XIV. 513, 531.
- MONTE CHRISTO, Dumas's romance, VII. 522.
- MONTECORVINO, John, archbishop of Peking, V. 628; XVI. 742.
- MONTE CRISTO, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
- MONTECUCULI, Raimondo, count of, Austrian general, XVI. 778.
- MONTEFELTRO, Federigo da, count of Urbino, XXIV. 9.
- , Guidubaldo, count of Urbino, XXIV. 9.
- MONTEGO BAY, Jamaica, XIII. 549.
- MONTELEONE of Apulia, town, Italy, XVI. 779.
- of Calabria, town, Italy, XVI. 779.
- MONTÉLIMAR, town, France, XVI. 779.
- MONTEM, procession, at Eton, England, VIII. 632.
- MONTEMAYOR, Jorge de, Spanish pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XXII. 357.
- MONTENEGRO, country, Europe, XVI. 779; Greek Church of, XI. 158; literature of, XXI. 691.
- MONTERAN, Pierre de, Parisian architect, XVIII. 288.
- MONTEREAU-FAUT-YONNE, town, France, XXI. 625.
- MONTEREGIO, Joh. de (Regiomontanus), German astronomer, XX. 341.
- MONTEREY, town, California, U.S.A., XVI. 781.
- , town, Mexico, XVI. 782, 214.
- MONTE SAN GIULIANO, town, Sicily, XVI. 782.
- MONTE SANT' ANGELO, town, Italy, XVI. 782.
- MONTESPAN, Madame de, mistress of Louis XIV. of France, IX. 578; XV. 304.
- MONTESQUIEU, C. L. de Secondat, Baron de, French writer, XVI. 782; IX. 667; his economic teaching, XIX. 359; influence of his writings, IX. 592.
- MONTEVERDE, Claudio, Italian musical composer, XVI. 785; XVII. 86.
- MONTEVIDEO, town, Uruguay, South America, XVI. 786.
- MONTEZUMA, emperor of ancient Mexico, VI. 441; XVI. 209.
- MONTFAUCON, Bernard de, French critic and scholar, XVI. 787.
- MONTFERRAT, or Monferrato, Italian marquise, XVI. 738.
- MONTFORT, Simon de, crusader, XVI. 787; IX. 541; XX. 322.
- , Simon de, political leader, XVI. 787; VIII. 310; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
- MONTGOLFIER, Stephen and Joseph, discoverers of the balloon, I. 187.
- MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XVI. 790; XXI. 542.
- , Archibald William, earl of Eglinton, VII. 699.
- MONTGOMERY, county, Wales, XVI. 788; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVI. 789.
- , district, India, XVI. 789; XX. 109; town, XVI. 789.
- , town, Alabama, U.S.A., XVI. 790.
- , Alexander, Scottish poet, XVI. 790; XXI. 542.
- , Arnulph de, Welsh chief, XVIII. 482.
- , James, English poet, XVI. 790; hymns by, XII. 595.
- , Richard, American revolutionary general, XXIII. 790.
- , Robert, English poet, XVI. 790.
- , Roger de, earl of Shrewsbury, XXI. 845.
- MONTH, of the calendar, IV. 665; II. 800; XXIV. 791; sidereal, II. 774, 800.



- MONTHELON, Sainte de (Madame de Chantel), French religieuse, IX. 696.
- MONTHLY REVIEWS AND MAGAZINES, XVIII. 536, 537.
- MONTI, Vincenzo, Italian writer, XIII. 514.
- MONTICELLITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- MONTICOLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
- MONTIEL, Spain, Battle of (1369), XVIII. 451.
- MONTILLA, town, Spain, XVI. 790; wine of, XXIV. 607.
- MONTLEHÉRI, France, Battle of (1465), IX. 552.
- MONTLUC, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, Seigneur de, French governor and writer, XVI. 791; IX. 653.
- MONTLUÇON, town, France, XVI. 791.
- MONTMARTRE, Heights of, Paris, XVIII. 274.
- MONTMIRAIL, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- MONTMOR, Louis de, Tomb of, in Perpignan, France, XVIII. 556.
- MONTMORENCY, river, Canada, XX. 165; falls, XXI. 181.
- , distinguished French family, XVI. 791.
- , Anne, Duc de, constable of France, XVI. 791; IX. 557.
- BOUTTEVILLE, Duc de Luxembourg, French general, XV. 86.
- MONTMORILLONITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- MONTMOROT, Salt mines of, France, XIV. 868.
- MONTOLIEU, Frédéric, explorer of Orinoco, South America, XVII. 844.
- MONTORO, town, Spain, XVI. 792.
- MONTPELIER, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XVI. 792.
- MONTPELLIER, town, France, XVI. 792; academy of sciences, I. 71; medical school, XV. 807; university, XXIII. 838.
- MONTPENSIER, Duchesse de, French princess, XVI. 792.
- MONTREAL, town, Canada, XVI. 793; XXI. 181; climate of, IV. 771; Victoria Bridge at, IV. 339; university, XXIII. 856.
- , Island of, Canada, XVI. 795; XX. 165.
- D'ABARNO, organizer of condottieri, VI. 256.
- MONTREAU-LES-MINES, town, France, XXI. 302.
- MONTREUIL, town, France, XVIII. 340; XXI. 624.
- MONTREUX, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- MONTROSE, town, Scotland, XVI. 795.
- , First Marquis of, XVI. 795; XXI. 513.
- MONTROUGE, Hill of, Paris, XVIII. 274.
- MONT ST MICHEL, islet, French coast, XVI. 796.
- MONTERRAT, island, West Indies, XVI. 797.
- , mountain, Spain, XVI. 797; monastery on, XVI. 797.
- MONTSOURIS, Paris, Observatory at, XVII. 712.
- MONTUCLA, Jean Etienne, French mathematician, XVI. 798; on Theodosius's spherics, XXIII. 260.
- MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES AND BRASSES, VII. 694.
- MONUMENTS, Rude stone, XXI. 50.
- MONUMENTUM ANCYRANUM, inscription at Angora, II. 45; XIII. 133.
- MON-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- MONZA, town, Italy, XVI. 798; cathedral of, XXIII. 194.
- MONZON, Spain, Treaty of (1626), IX. 568.
- MOOLA, river, Baluchistan, III. 302.
- MOOLTAN, or Multan, district, India, XVII. 19; town, XVII. 200.
- MOON, The, XVI. 798; II. 774; elements of, II. 782; influence of, on atmospheric pressure, XVI. 124; calendar regulated by, IV. 668; longitude found from culminations of, XXIII. 395; Greek legends of, XI. 680; libration of, Mayer's observations on, XV. 649; light from, XVIII. 842; influence on terrestrial magnetism, XVI. 178; marine observations by means of, XVII. 269, 272; motion of, XI. 74; myths of, XVII. 157; nutation of, XVII. 260; parallax of, XVIII. 252; phases of, II. 797; evolution of, in relation to tides, XXIII. 378; influence of, on tides, XXIII. 353, 354, 356, 365, 368; zodiacal light of, XXIV. 797; Kant's discussions on, XIII. 847; Ptolemy's observations on, XX. 90.
- , New, Jewish festival, XXI. 125.
- MOON-DIAL, VII. 154.
- MOONGA, silkworm, XXII. 60.
- MOONSTONE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- MOOR, Captain W., Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- MOOR-BUZZARD, bird, XI. 491.
- MOORCROFT, William, English traveller, XVI. 803.
- MOORE, Edward, English dramatist, XVI. 803.
- , Francis, his almanac, I. 591.
- , Sir John, British general, XVI. 804; his campaign in Spain, XVII. 214; Wolfe's Lines on the Burial of, XXIV. 630.
- , John, Scottish traveller and novelist, XVI. 803.
- , Sir Jonas, his contributions to navigation, XVII. 256.
- , Thomas, Irish poet, XVI. 805.
- MOORFIELDS, London, XIV. 848.
- MOOR-FOWL, or Grouse, bird, XI. 222.
- MOOR-HEN, or Water-Hen, bird, XVI. 808.
- MOORING, of ships, XXI. 597.
- MOORING ANCHORS, II. 8.
- MOOR PARK, Hertfordshire, England, XI. 772.
- MOORS, race of people, Africa, I. 261; XVI. 834; in Spain, XXII. 309, 327, 330; expulsion of, from Spain, IX. 82.
- MOORSHEAD, or Murshidabad, district and town, India, XVII. 63.
- MOORSOM SYSTEM, of tonnage, XXIII. 442.
- MOORUK, bird, V. 186.
- MOOSE, deer, VII. 24.
- MOOSEHEAD, Lake, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
- MOOSEHILLOCK, or Moosilaue, mountain, Appalachians, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- MOOSSEEDORF, lake-dwelling, Bern, Switzerland, XIV. 223.
- MOOT, early English council, XVIII. 302.
- MOOTS, law exercises, XIII. 88.
- MOPH (Memphis), town of Scripture, XV. 847.
- MOPLAS, race, India, XII. 746; XV. 185.
- MOQUEGUA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- MOQUETTE CARPETS, V. 130.
- MOQUIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- MORA, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- , Albert de (Pope Gregory VIII.), XI. 178.
- MORADABAD, or Muradabad, district and town, India, XVII. 33.
- MORAINES, glacier debris, X. 281, 627.
- MORALEDA CHANNEL, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- MORALIA, Plutarch's, XIX. 233.
- MAGNA (Great Ethics), Aristotle's, II. 513.
- MORALITIES, or Moral Plays, VII. 413, 415; English, VIII. 416; early French, IX. 645.
- MORALITY, as affected by the Renaissance, XX. 387.
- MORAL PHILOSOPHY, or Ethics (q.v.), VIII. 574.
- MORALS, Science of, see Ethics; influence of Christianity on, V. 697.
- MORAL SENSE, or Conscience (q.v.), VIII. 600; Hutcheson on, XII. 409.
- MORAL SENTIMENTS, Theory of, Adam Smith's work, XXII. 169; VIII. 602.
- MORAL THEOLOGY, or Theological Ethics, XXIII. 275; Rothe on, XXI. 2; XXIII. 269.
- MORAL THEOLOGY, Lagueri's work, XIV. 634.
- MORANT BAY INSURRECTION, Jamaica, XIII. 551.
- MORAR, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217.
- MORAT, Switzerland, Battle of (1476), V. 425; IX. 764; XXII. 787.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, XIV. 220; XVII. 361; XXII. 777.
- MORATCHA, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.

- MORATIN, Leandro Fernandez de, Spanish dramatist and poet, XVI. 809; XXII. 361.
- , Nicolas Fernandez de, Spanish poet, XVI. 809.
- MORAVA, river, Moravia, XVI. 810.
- , river, Servia, XXI. 686.
- MORAVIA, crownland, Austria-Hungary, XVI. 810.
- MORAVIAN BRETHREN, society of Christians, XVI. 811; XXIV. 789; their missions, XVI. 516; Spangenberg's connexion with, XXII. 368; Zinzendorf's, XXIV. 789.
- MORAVIANS, Slavonic people of Europe, XXII. 145; Episcopal Church of the, VIII. 491.
- MORAY, or Murray, Earl of, regent of Scotland, XVII. 62; XXI. 503.
- MORAYSHIRE, or Elgin, county, Scotland, VIII. 129.
- MORBEGNO, town, Italy, XXIV. 45.
- MORBHANJ (Keunjhar), state, India, XIV. 54.
- MORBID ANATOMY, Study of, XV. 816.
- MORBIHAN, department, France, XVI. 812.
- MORCHELLA, genus of Fungi, XVII. 76.
- MORDANTS, in dyeing, VII. 573; in calico printing, IV. 686.
- MORDAUNT, Charles, earl of Peterborough, XVIII. 700.
- MORDECAI, of Scripture, VIII. 560.
- MORDVA, or Mordvinians, race, Russia, XVI. 813.
- MORDVINE LANGUAGES, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- MORDVINIANS, Ural-Altaic people, Russia, XVI. 813, 45.
- MORE, Ben, mountain, Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- , Sir Anthony, Dutch painter, XVI. 830.
- , Hannah, English writer, XVI. 814.
- , Henry, English philosopher, XVI. 814; XVII. 134; his ethical teaching, VIII. 597.
- , Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas More, XVI. 819.
- , Sir Thomas, lord chancellor of England, XVI. 815; his execution, VIII. 335; XI. 664; on communism, VI. 212; as an English scholar, VIII. 414, 416; his hatred of Lutheranism, VIII. 374.
- MOREA, peninsula, Greece, XI. 81.
- MOREAU, Hégésippe, French poet, XVI. 819.
- , Jean Victor, French general, XVI. 820; III. 130; his rivalry with Napoleon, XVII. 202, 204; his death, XVII. 220.
- MOREH HANNEBOKIM, of Maimonides, XV. 296.
- MOREL, edible fungus, XVII. 76.
- (Enstache Deschamps), French poet, VII. 128.
- MORELIA, town, Mexico, XVI. 820, 214.
- MORELLET, André, French political economist, XVI. 821.
- MORELOS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- , José Maria, Mexican leader, XVI. 219.
- MORENA, fish, XVII. 34.
- , Sierra, Spain, XXII. 294.
- MORENO, Gabriel, Peruvian botanist, XVIII. 675.
- MORENOSITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- MORÉRI, Louis, his Grand Dictionnaire Historique, VIII. 194.
- MORESBY ISLAND, British Columbia, XX. 170.
- MORESQUE, in decoration, II. 234.
- MORETO, Augustin, Spanish dramatist, XVI. 821; VII. 422; XXII. 359.
- MORETON BAY, Queensland, Australia, XX. 171.
- MORETIO, Il (Alessandro Bonvicino), Italian painter, XXI. 436.
- MORETUS, Flemish printer, XIX. 177.
- MORGAGNI, Giovanni Battista, Italian anatomist, XVI. 821; I. 813; XV. 813.
- MORGAN, Edwin D., American politician, XXIII. 790.
- , Henry, buccaneer, IV. 409.
- , Sydney Owenson, Lady, English novelist and critic, XVI. 823.
- , Thomas, on deism, VII. 35.
- , Mount, gold-mines, Queensland, XX. 173.
- MORGANA, Legend of, v. 325.
- MORGANATIC MARRIAGE, XV. 569.
- MORGAN LOAN, of France, XVII. 244.
- MORGARTEN, Switzerland, Battles of (1315; 1798), XXII. 783, 793.
- MORGES, lake-dwelling, Geneva, XIV. 223.
- MORGHEN, Raffaello Sanzio, Italian engraver, XVI. 824.
- MORGUES, deadhouses, v. 331.
- MORHOF, Daniel Georg, German writer, XVI. 824.
- MORIAH, Mount, Jerusalem, XVI. 824.
- MORICONI, Pietro, archbishop, and Pisan admiral, XIX. 119.
- MORIER, James, English traveller and Oriental writer, XVI. 824.
- MORILLON, bird, XVI. 824.
- MORIMO, divinity of the Bechuanas, III. 478.
- MORIMOND, France, Abbey of, v. 793.
- MORIN, or Morinus, Jean, French Catholic theologian, XVI. 824.
- MORIORIS, tribe, Chatham Islands, Pacific, v. 444.
- MORISCOES, or Moors, in Spain, XXII. 326, 330.
- MORISON, Robert, his classification of plants, IV. 79.
- MORISONIANS, Scottish religious sect, VIII. 726.
- MÖRK, Jakob Henrik, Swedish novelist, XXII. 756.
- MÖRL, Maria von, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.
- MORLACHS, Vlach people, Dalmatia, XXIV. 270.
- MORLAIX, town, France, XVI. 825.
- MORLAND, George, English painter, XVI. 825.
- , San-uel, on plant reproduction, IV. 82.
- MORMAER, ancient Scottish title, XV. 524.
- MORMONS, religious sect, XVI. 825; Mormonism, XVI. 828; XXI. 235; XXIV. 21.
- MORMOPS, genus of bats, XV. 414.
- MORNAV, Philippe de, French Protestant writer, XVI. 628.
- MORNING ADVERTISER, London newspaper, XVII. 419.
- MORNING CHRONICLE, London newspaper, XVII. 417.
- MORNING POST, London newspaper, XVII. 417.
- MORNV, Duc de, French politician, XVI. 829.
- MORO, Attoni, Dutch painter, XVI. 830; XXI. 439.
- MOROCCO, country, North Africa, XVI. 830; I. 265; Jews' in, XIII. 687; weights and measures of, XXIV. 490.
- , town, North Africa, XVI. 835.
- , LEATHER, XIV. 388.
- MOROCHHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- MORON, or Moron de la Frontera, town, Spain, XVI. 836; XXI. 708.
- MORONE, Pietro di (Pope Celestine V.), v. 291.
- MORONI, Giambattista, Italian painter, XVI. 836; XXI. 436.
- MOROSINI, Venetian noble family, XVI. 836.
- , Francesco, doge of Venice and admiral, XVI. 837; XI. 121; XIII. 484; XXIV. 147.
- MOROTAI, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
- MORPETH, town, England, XVI. 837.
- , Lord (seventh earl of Carlisle), English statesman, v. 110.
- MORPHEUS, in Latin mythology, XVI. 837.
- MORPHIA, narcotic drug, XVII. 231, 792.
- MORPHOGRAPHY, in zoology, XXIV. 803.
- MORPHOLOGY, science of organic form, XVI. 837; III. 681; XX. 420; in relation to evolution, VIII. 750; to physiology, XIX. 8; of Protozoa, XIX. 832; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 401.
- MORPHV, Paul, American chess-player, v. 602.
- MORRICE-DANCE, XVI. 846.
- MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec, Canada, XX. 169.
- MORRIS, Robert, American statesman, XVI. 846.
- , William, English artistic designer, XXIII. 213.

- MORRISANIA, suburb of New York, XVII. 458.
- MORRIS-DANCE, XVI. 846.
- MORRISON, John, paraphrases and hymns by, XII. 593.
- , Robert, missionary to China, XVI. 846.
- , Mount, Formosa, IX. 415.
- OBSERVATORY, Glasgow, Missouri, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- MORRISTOWN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVI. 847.
- MORRONE, Monte, Italy, Monastery of, XXII. 634.
- MORSE, walrus, XV. 443; XXIV. 337.
- , Samuel Finley Breese, American inventor, XVI. 847; his contributions to telegraphy, XXIII. 113, 119.
- MORSHANSK, town, Russia, XVI. 848; XXIII. 41.
- MORSZTYN, Count Andrew, Polish courtier and poet, XIX. 290, 302.
- MORTALITY, in hospitals, XII. 302; by suicide, XXII. 629; tables of, for insurance purposes, XIII. 169. See also Longevity.
- , Bills of, XXII. 462.
- , Mortar, of lime, XIV. 647; making of, IV. 460; Roman, XX. 808, 809.
- , gun, XI. 306.
- MORTARIUM, Roman dish, XIX. 619.
- MORTE D'ARTHUR, romance, XX. 642; Malory's, X. 173; XV. 337.
- MORTEIRA, Saul Levi, Dutch rabbi, XXII. 400.
- MORTGAGE, in law, XVI. 848; XXIII. 596; on land, XIV. 265, 270; in Roman law, XX. 690; Welsh, IV. 254.
- MORTIFICATION, of Gangrene, XVI. 849; treatment of, XXII. 683.
- MORTIMER, John, on the Art of Husbandry, I. 299.
- , Roger, earl of March, VIII. 320, 327.
- , Roger, courtier of Edward II's and III's reigns, VII. 683.
- MORTLAKE, Surrey, England, Tapestry manufacture at, XXIII. 213.
- MORTMAIN, Statutes of, XVI. 849; v. 401; VIII. 373; XXIII. 596; as applied to corporations, VI. 433.
- MORTO DA FELTRE, Italian painter, IX. 69.
- MORTON, Fourth Earl of, regent of Scotland, XVI. 849; XIII. 558; XXI. 506.
- , Oliver P., American politician, XXIII. 790.
- , Samuel George, on the American races, I. 686.
- MORU, temple, at Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 499.
- MORULA, in animal development, II. 51; VIII. 746.
- MORUS, genus of trees, XVII. 13.
- , Alexander, Milton's answer to, XVI. 333.
- MORVAN, district, France, XVII. 496.
- MORVEAU, Baron Guyton de, French chemist, XI. 343; v. 466.
- MORVENITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- MORZUK, or Murzuk, oasis and town, Sahara, Africa, XVII. 695; XXI. 150.
- MOSAIC, tessellated work, XVI. 849; XIII. 81; ancient, II. 367; in Monreale cathedral, XVI. 759; in Ravennese churches, XX. 296.
- LAW, Philo's exposition of the, XVIII. 763.
- MOSAISM, religion of Israel, XIII. 399; XX. 361.
- MOSAMBIQUE SUBREGION, of birds, III. 759.
- MOSANDRITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- MOSANDRIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
- MOSASAURUS, genus of fossil reptiles, I. 679; XX. 445.
- MOSCHA (Muscat), ancient town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
- MOSCHELES, Ignaz, Austrian pianist, XVI. 855.
- MOSCHEROSCH, Johann Michael, German satirist, X. 531.
- MOSCHOPOLIS, town, Epirus, XXIV. 270.
- MOSCHUS, genus of deer, XV. 430, 432; XVII. 107.
- of Syracuse, Greek poet, XVI. 855.
- MOSCOW, government, Russia, XVI. 855; XXI. 69.
- , town, Russia, XVI. 856; XXI. 70; founding of, XXI. 90; burning of (1812), IX. 616; XVII. 217; great bell of, III. 539; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
- MOSELEKATZE, Zulu chief, Transvaal, XXIII. 518; XXIV. 828.
- MOSELLE, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20; in France, XX. 519.
- WINES, XXIV. 611.
- MOSER, Johan Jakob, German jurist, XVI. 860.
- , Mary, Swiss artist, XIV. 16.
- MÖSER, Justus, German historian and economist, X. 535; XVIII. 56; XIX. 364.
- MOSES, of Scripture, XVI. 860; XIII. 397; as prophet, XIX. 816.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 177. See also II. 176.
- , Assumption of, apocalyptic book, II. 177.
- of Aggel, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
- of Chorene, Armenian historian, XVI. 861; II. 550, 551.
- BAR KEPHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- MOSES'S PRINCIPIA, Hutchinson's work, XII. 411.
- MOSHEH, rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.
- , rabbi of Leon, Kabbalistic writer, XVI. 286.
- MOSHEIM, Johann Lorenz von, German church historian, XVI. 863; v. 765.
- MOSKEN, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 542.
- MOSKENES, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 542.
- MOSKENSTRÖM, tidal current, Norway, XXIV. 542.
- MOSKOWA, Prince de la (Marshal Ney), French general, XVII. 472.
- MOSLEM RELIGION, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), XVI. 545.
- MOSLIM, Abu, Abbasid general, XVI. 576, 578.
- BEN OKBA, Moslem general, XVI. 568.
- MOSOS, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
- MOSQUE, Mohammedan place of worship, XVI. 863; architecture of, II. 446; mural decorations in, XVII. 35; mosques at Baghdad, III. 232; at Bijapur, India, III. 669; at Constantinople, VI. 305; the Great, at Damascus, VI. 791; at Herat, XI. 714; at Kairwan, Tunis, XIII. 824; the Great, at Mecca, XV. 672, 674; of Mohammed, at Medina, XV. 819.
- MOSQUITO, insect, XVI. 866; X. 700; XIII. 150; as a propagator of disease, XVIII. 271.
- RESERVE (or COAST), Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
- MOSRIF, Moslem general, XVI. 568.
- MOSS-AGATE, mineral, I. 278; XVI. 389.
- MOSSAMEDES, government, West Africa, III. 572.
- MOSSBUNKER, fish, XVI. 10.
- MOSSSES, group of plants, XVI. 70; XXIV. 128; reproduction in, IV. 161; XX. 423; herbarium for, XI. 718.
- MOSSLEV, town, England, XVI. 867.
- MOSSO, his observations on sleep, XXII. 155.
- MOSTADI BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTAIN BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 585.
- MOSTAKFI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
- MOSTANJID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTANSIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTAR, town, Herzegovina, XVI. 867.
- MOSTARSHID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTASIM BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSTAZHIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- MOSUL, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 868.
- MOTACILLA, genus of birds, XIV. 82; XVII. 499; XVIII. 53; XXIV. 316, 366.
- MOTADID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
- MOTAGUA, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- MOTAMID ALA LLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
- MOTANABBI, Arabic poet, XVII. 1; XVI. 595.
- MOTANE, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- MOTASIM BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 584.
- MOTAWAKKIL, caliph, XVI. 585.
- , Moorish leader, in Spain, XXII. 317.

- MOTAZILITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 576; 592.
- MOTAZZ BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
- MOTENEBBI, or Motanabbi, Arabic poet, XVII. 1; XVI. 595.
- MOTET, in music, XVII. 82.
- MOTECUZOMA (Montezuma), king of ancient Mexico, VI. 441; XVI. 209.
- MOTHE, Marquis de la, French diplomatist, IX. 72.
- MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKENS, biras, XVIII. 712.
- MOTHER HUBBARD'S TALE, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
- MOTHER-OF-PEARL, shell, XVII. 1; fishery, XVIII. 447.
- MOTHERWELL, town, Scotland, XVII. 2.
- , William, Scottish poet, XVII. 2.
- MOTHS, insects, IV. 592; XIII. 151; silk-worm moths, XXII. 57.
- MO TI, Chinese philosopher, XVI. 4.
- MOTI LILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
- MOTI MASJID, mosque, Agra, India, I. 286.
- MOTION, in applied mechanics, XV. 752; in relation to energy, VIII. 207; laws of, XV. 701, 715, 746; science of matter in, XV. 676; Trendelenburg's philosophical theory of, XXIII. 543; Zeno's theory, XXIV. 778.
- , Animal, IX. 308.
- , Perpetual, XVIII. 553.
- MOTLEY, John Lothrop, American historian, XVII. 2; I. 724.
- MOTMOT, bird, XVII. 3.
- MOTOR MACHINE, Electric, XXIII. 496; 508.
- MOTORS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
- MOTRIL, town, Spain, XVII. 4.
- MOTT, Valentine, American surgeon, XVII. 4.
- MOTTAKI LILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
- MOTTE, La, mountain, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
- MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, Baron de la, German writer, IX. 486.
- MOTTEUX, Peter, English journalist, XVIII. 537.
- MOTTEVILLE, Madame de, French courtier and authoress, XVII. 4; IX. 660.
- MOTTO, in heraldry, XI. 710.
- MOTTRAMITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- MOTYA, ancient stronghold, Sicily, XV. 571.
- MOTYCA (Modica), ancient town, Sicily, XVI. 542.
- MOUCHY, Maréchal de (Philippe de Noailles), French general, XVII. 523.
- MOUFFLON, kind of sheep, XXI. 784; XXIII. 635.
- MOUKDEN, town, Manchuria, V. 641; XV. 466.
- MOULDING, in architecture, II. 467; in joinery, IV. 487; Greek, II. 408; Roman, II. 418.
- MOULDS, for castings, IX. 480.
- MOULE, Henry, his Manure for the Million, I. 349.
- MOULIN, Peter du, French Presbyterian divine, XVI. 333.
- MOULINS, in glaciers, X. 627.
- , town, France, XVII. 4.
- MOULMEIN (Maulmain), town, British Burmah, XV. 635.
- MOULSEY, East, town, England, XXII. 694.
- MOULT, of birds, III. 775.
- MOULTRIE, John, poet pastor of Rugby, XXI. 56.
- MOUMDS, Animal, of Wisconsin, XXIV. 618.
- AND MOUND-BUILDERS, of North America, III. 399.
- MOUNTAIN, The, French Revolutionist party, IX. 602.
- ARTILLERY, II. 662.
- LEATHER, mineral, XVI. 418.
- PAPER, mineral, XVI. 418.
- RANGES, Elie de Beaumont's theory of, VIII. 134.
- MOUNTAINS, XVII. 4; X. 370; arrangement of, in ranges, I. 623.
- MOUNTED INFANTRY, Tactical management of, XXIV. 358.
- MOUNTJOY, Lord, lord lieutenant of Ireland, XIII. 265.
- MOUNTMELICK, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
- MOUNTRATH, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
- MOUNT VERNON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 4.
- MOUNT VERNON, Virginia, U.S.A., Washington's residence, XXIV. 388.
- MOURILLON, arsenal, Toulon, France, XXIII. 484.
- MOURNE MOUNTAINS, Ireland, VII. 382.
- MOURROUS mountain, France, XX. 126.
- MOURZUK, or Murzuk, town, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130; XXIII. 575.
- MOUSE, rodent mammal, XVII. 5; XV. 419; red field, XXIV. 277.
- , Jumping, of Labrador, XIII. 626.
- MOUSE-BIRD, XVII. 6.
- MOUSTIERS, Basses-Alpes, France, Pottery ware of, XIX. 630.
- MOUTAN PÆONY, plant, XVIII. 132.
- MOUTH, Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 221; of fishes, XII. 636, 654; of mammals, XV. 361.
- MOUTIERS, town, Savoie, France, XXI. 332.
- MOUTON (Jean of Lorraine), musician, XVII. 85.
- MOVABLE PROPERTY, in Roman law, XX. 673; in Scots law, XVIII. 665; personal estate, XVIII. 664.
- MOVERS, Franz Karl, German Orientalist, XVII. 7; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
- MOWATTA, book of Moslem traditions, XVI. 594.
- MOWING MACHINE, agricultural implement, I. 323.
- MOW RUNIFORE (Mau Ranipur), town, India, XV. 636.
- MOXUENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
- MOY, river, Ireland, XV. 650; XXII. 159.
- MOY'S AERIAL STEAMER, IX. 323.
- MOYUNE, green tea, China, V. 635.
- MOZABITES, people of Algeria, I. 564.
- MOZAMBIQUE, province and island, East Africa, XVII. 7; I. 270; languages of, XXIV. 828; opium cultivation of, XVII. 792.
- MOZARAB, name applied to Christian communities in Arab Spain, XVII. 8.
- MOZARABIC BREVARY, Hymes of the, XII. 582.
- MOZART, Leopold, German violinist, XVII. 8.
- , Wolfgang Amadeus, German composer, XVII. 8; as symphonist, XVII. 96; Clementi's contest with, V. 824.
- MOZDOK, town, Russian Caucasia, XVII. 11; XXIII. 186.
- MOZLEY, James Bowling, English theologian, XVII. 12.
- MOZUFFERNUGGER, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
- MOZUFFERPORE, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
- MOZYR, town, Russia, XVI. 479.
- MRS CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES, Jerrold's work, XIII. 633.
- MRS VEAL, Defoe's book, VII. 28, 468.
- MSTINO, lake, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- MTESA, king of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 718.
- MTSENSK, town, Russia, XVII. 12, 826.
- MTZHEI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- MUANDA, town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
- MUAWWIAH, or Moawiya, Arab governor of Syria, II. 258; XVI. 563, 564.
- MUÇA B. NOSALR, Moslem general, XVI. 572.
- MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
- MUCH WENLOCK, town, England, XXIV. 501.
- MUCILAGE, viscid substance, XVII. 12; XI. 276.
- MUCKROSS ABBEY, Kerry, Ireland, XIV. 52, 76.
- MUCORINI, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830.
- MUCOUS GLANDS, of the mouth, VII. 222.
- MUCOUS MEMBRANE, I. 847; XVII. 668; catarrhal diseases of, XVIII. 378.
- MUCOSARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
- MUDAR GUM, XI. 339.

- MUDDIMAN, Henry, English news-book writer, XVII. 414.
- MUD-FISH, XII. 688.
- MUD MITE, arachnid, XVI. 528.
- MUDROS, town, Lemnos, Turkey, XIV. 436.
- MUDSTONE, mineral, X. 237.
- MUD VOLCANOES, X. 250.
- MUFFAT, Georg, German musician, XVII. 90.
- MUFFLE FURNACE, IX. 842.
- MUFFLON, kind of sheep, XXI. 784; XXIII. 635.
- MUFFI, Grand, high-priest of Islam, XXII. 661.
- MUGA, silkworm, XXII. 60.
- MUGETO (Mogahid), Saracen leader, XIX. 119.
- MUGGLETON, Lodowick, English sectary, XVII. 12.
- MUGHAL (Mogul), dynasty in India, XII. 794; III. 569.
- MUGHALS (Moguls), class of Moham-medans, in India, XII. 746.
- MUGHLA, town, Asia Minor, v. 103.
- MUGIL, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
- MUG NUADAT, Irish king, XIII. 246.
- MUGOJAR HILLS, Russia, XXIII. 627; XXIV. 4.
- MUHAMMAD, shah of Khwarizm, XIII. 621.
- , shah of Persia, XVIII. 649.
- I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 641.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642, 656.
- III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
- IV., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
- MÜHLECK, Barbara von, wife of Kepler, XIV. 45.
- MUHLENBERG, William A., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
- MÜHLHAUSEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 12; XXI. 360.
- MULREA, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
- MUIR, John, Scottish Orientalist, XVII. 13.
- MUIRCERTACH, Irish king, XIII. 254.
- MURAMA, town, India, XVIII. 409.
- MURHARI, Persian writer, XVIII. 657.
- MURSU, river, Western Asia, XVIII. 103.
- MULA, town, Spain, XVII. 13; mineral spring of, XVII. 51.
- MULAHACEN, Cerro de, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
- MULAIR KOTELAH (Maler Kotla), state, India, XV. 332.
- MULATTO, issue of white and Negro parents, XVII. 319.
- MILBERRY, tree, XVII. 13; XII. 272; leaves as food for silkworms, XXII. 58.
- MULE, offspring of horse and ass, XVII. 13; XII. 175.
- , spinning machine, for cotton, VI. 496; for wool, XXIV. 659.
- MULE-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 772.
- MULEY SAW, XXI. 344.
- MULGE, Assyrian divinity, III. 193.
- MULGRAVE ARCHIPELAGO, or Eastern Carolines, Pacific Ocean, v. 126.
- MULGRAVE CASTLE, Yorkshire, Eng-land, XXIV. 749.
- MÜLHAUSEN, town, German Alsace, XVII. 15.
- MÜLHEIM-AM-RHEIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 16.
- MÜLHEIM-AN-DER-RUHR, town, Prus-sia, XVII. 16.
- MULITA, edentate mammal, XV. 388.
- MULL, island, Scotland, XVII. 16.
- MÜLLER, Adam, German economist, XIX. 388.
- , Ferdinand Baron von, on the plants of Australia, III. 110, 111.
- , Friedrich Max, on the science of religion, XX. 359, 365; his theory of mythology, XVII. 137.
- , Fritz, on zoological classification, XXIV. 811.
- , George, Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
- , Heinrich, German Pietist, XIX. 83.
- , Johann (Regiomontanus), German astronomer, XX. 341; II. 751.
- , Johann von, Swiss historian, XVII. 16; XXII. 798.
- , Johannes, German physiologist and naturalist, XVII. 17; XXI. 460; XXIV. 808; on birds, XVIII. 28; on fishes, XII. 634; on reptiles, XX. 437, 440.
- , Johannes, pharmacist and chemist, XVII. 17.
- , Johann Heinrich Jakob, his ex-periments in magnetism, XV. 253.
- , John, English mathematician, XVII. 17.
- , Karl Otfried, German writer on ancient Greece, XVII. 17.
- , O. F., German naturalist, XXIV. 806.
- , P. L. S., on birds, XVIII. 7.
- , William James, English painter, XVII. 17.
- MÜLLER'S GLASS, mineral, XVI. 390.
- MULLET, fish, XVII. 18; grey, XII. 691.
- , in heraldry, XI. 703.
- MULLINGAR, town, Ireland, XVII. 18; XXIV. 513.
- MULLION, in architecture, II. 468.
- MULL OF GALLOWAY, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
- MULLUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
- MULMUL, woven fabric, XVII. 109.
- MULREA, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 214.
- MULREADY, William, Irish painter, XVII. 19.
- MULTAN, district, India, XVII. 19; town, XVII. 20.
- MULTIPLE, in arithmetic, II. 528.
- MULTIPLEPOINDING, in Scots law, XVII. 20.
- MULTIPLE TELEGRAPHY, XXIII. 124.
- MULTIPLICATION, in algebra, I. 520; in arithmetic, II. 527; tables, XXIII. 8; Herwart's table, XVII. 183.
- MULUCHA, or Muluya, river, North-West Africa, XV. 636; XVI. 830, 832.
- MUMBA MULYAKA, Arab apostle, Laccadives, XIV. 183.
- MUMMIUS, Roman general, XXII. 306.
- MUMNY, XVII. 20; embalming of, VIII. 158; Egyptian, VII. 722; IX. 826; Phœnician, XVIII. 810.
- FIGURES, on pottery, XIX. 603.
- WHEAT, XXIV. 533.
- MUMPS, disease, XVII. 22.
- MUN, Thomas, English economist, XIX. 357.
- MUNBY, English idyl-writer, XVIII. 348.
- MUNCH, Andreas, Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
- , Peter Andreas, Norwegian his-torian, XVII. 592.
- MUNCHAUSEN, Baron, German story-teller, XVII. 23.
- MÜNCHHAUSEN, Baron, curator of Gottingen university, XXIII. 847, 850.
- MÜNCHEN (Munich, *q.v.*), capital of Bavaria, XVII. 24.
- MUNCIE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVII. 23.
- MUNDAV, Anthony, English dramatist, XVII. 23.
- MUNDBRIECH, Cinque Port privilege, v. 787.
- MUNDIC (Marcasite), mineral, XV. 532; XX. 128.
- MUNDLAH (Māndla), town, India, XV. 476.
- MUNDORF, watering-place, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
- MUNDU, town; Java, XIII. 606.
- MUNGIR, district and town, India, XVI. 739.
- MUNGO, St (Kentigern), Celtic mission-ary, XIV. 40.
- , cloth made from rags, XXIV. 661.
- MUNGOFA, or Gopher, tortoise, X. 780.
- MUNGOOS, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
- MUNI ETSAN-PO, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345.
- MUNICH, capital of Bavaria, XVII. 24; academy of sciences, I. 71; revival of art in, VI. 422; art treasures of, XIV. 16; libraries, XIV. 526, 547; observa-tory, XVII. 713; Pinakothek picture gallery, XXI. 445; Rubens's picture in gallery, XXI. 44; technical school, XXIII. 109; university, XXIII. 848; congress of Old Catholics at (1871), XVII. 755.
- MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, VI. 435.
- MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS, English law of, VIII. 2.
- MUNICIPALITY, XVII. 27; rise of muni-cipalities, IV. 62.
- MUNICIPIA, Roman, XX. 740, 745.
- MUNIMENTS, National, of England, XX. 310.

- MUNIPORE (Manipur), state, India, xv. 489.
- MUNKU-SARDYK, mountain, Siberia, xxii. 3.
- MUNNARGUDI, town, India, xxiii. 47.
- MUNOTH, Castle of, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, xxi. 387.
- MUNSTER, province, Ireland, xiii. 215.
- , early Irish kingdom, xiii. 245.
- , Book of, Irish legends, v. 309.
- MÜNSTER, town, Prussia, xvii. 31; congress of (1643), iii. 268; Anabaptist outbreak at, I. 786.
- , Sebastian, German Hebraist, geographer, and mathematician, xvii. 31.
- MUNTAK, town, Banca, East Indies, iii. 308.
- MUNTANER, Ramon, Catalan writer, xxii. 363.
- MUNTASIR, Samanid prince and poet, xxi. 242.
- MUNTJAK, or Mintjac, deer, xvii. 31; vii. 25; xiii. 602; xv. 432.
- MUNTZ METAL, Strength of, xxii. 603.
- MÜNZER, Thomas, German Anabaptist, xvii. 32; I. 786; iii. 353; xv. 76; xvii. 12, 134.
- MUNZINGER, Werner, Swiss traveller in Africa, xvii. 33.
- MUR, river, Styria, Austria, xxii. 614.
- MURAD, or Amurath, I., Turkish sultan, I. 781; xxiii. 641.
- II., Turkish sultan, I. 781; xxiii. 641.
- III., Turkish sultan, I. 782; xxiii. 644.
- IV., Turkish sultan, I. 782; xxiii. 645.
- V., Turkish sultan, xxiii. 652.
- MURADABAD, district and town, India, xvii. 33.
- MURENA, fish, xvii. 33.
- MURAL DECORATION, xvii. 34; xxiii. 158; on clay, xix. 605; Etruscan paintings, viii. 644; stereo-chromy, xxii. 54; tiles, xxiii. 389.
- MURANO, island, Venice, xvii. 48; glass-making at, x. 652.
- MURAT, Joachim, French marshal and king of Naples, xvii. 48, 191.
- MURATORI, Ludovico Antonio, Italian scholar, xvii. 49; xiii. 512; canon of, v. 3.
- MURAVIEFF, town, Saghalin, xxi. 147.
- MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey, British geologist, xvii. 50.
- , river, Western Australia, xxiv. 507.
- FALL, Nile, Africa, xvii. 505.
- MURCHISONITE, mineral, xvi. 419.
- MURCHISON MOUNTAINS, South Africa, xxiii. 517.
- MURCIA, province, Spain, xvii. 51; xxii. 298; town, xvii. 52.
- MURDER, in law, xvii. 52; cases of, before the Areopagus, ii. 482; ordeal for discovery of, xvii. 819.
- MURDOCK, or Murdoch, William, Scottish inventor, xvii. 53; introducer of gas-lighting, x. 88.
- MURE, William, historian of Greek literature, xvii. 53.
- MURET, or Muretus, Marc Antoine, French humanist, xvii. 54; his Latin-ity, xiv. 342.
- , France, Battle of (1213), xviii. 450.
- MUREXIDE, ammonium salt, xxiv. 12.
- MURFREESBORO, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), xxiii. 778.
- MURGER, Henry, French writer, xvii. 54.
- MURGHAB, river, Central Asia, I. 242; xvi. 43; xxiii. 511, 512.
- , or Murgab, town, Persia, xviii. 558, 567.
- MURIACITE, mineral, xvi. 400.
- MURIATIC ACID GAS, as a poison, xix. 279.
- MURIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, xv. 418.
- MURIE, Dr, on ornithology, xviii. 39.
- MURILLO, Bartolomé Esteban, Spanish painter, xvii. 55; xxi. 440.
- MURILLO'S MULATTO (Sebastian Gomez), Spanish painter, xvii. 56.
- MURINÆ, subfamily of rodent mammals, xvii. 5.
- MURINO, village, Russia, xxi. 194.
- MURIS, Jean de, musician, xix. 65.
- MURMIS, Nepalese race, xvii. 341.
- MURNER, Thomas, German satirist, x. 527.
- MUROM, town, Russia, xvii. 57; prin- cipality, xxi. 89.
- MURPHY, Anna (Mrs Jameson), English writer, xiii. 562.
- , Arthur, Irish dramatist, xvii. 57.
- , Dennis Jasper (C. R. Maturin), Irish novelist and dramatist, xv. 635.
- , J. J., on evolution, viii. 766.
- , Robert, Irish mathematician, xvii. 57.
- MURRAIN, diseases of domestic animals, xvii. 57; I. 304.
- MURRAY, Earl of, regent of Scotland, xvii. 62; xiii. 557; xv. 595; xxi. 503.
- , Lord George, Scottish Jacobite, xxi. 526.
- , John, Scottish chemist, xvii. 62.
- , John, American universalist, xxiii. 831.
- , Ludley, American grammarian, I. 722.
- , Sir Robert, founder of Royal Society, xvii. 63.
- , William, first earl of Mansfield, xv. 498.
- , Mount, Canada, xx. 165.
- COD, fish, xvii. 62.
- RIVER, Australia, xvii. 62, 408; iii. 107; xxii. 284; xxiv. 215.
- MURRE, bird, xi. 262; xx. 302.
- MURREE, sanatorium, Punjab, India, xvii. 63.
- MURRUMBIDGEE, river, Australia, xvii. 62, 408.
- MURSHIDABAD, district and town, India, xvii. 63.
- MURSHID KULI KHAN, nawab of Bengal, xii. 800.
- MURTEN, or Morat, Switzerland, Battle of (1476), v. 425; ix. 764; xxii. 787.
- MURTZABAD (Halā), town, India, xi. 379.
- MURUSI, voivodes of Moldavia, xxi. 20.
- MURVIEDRO, town, Spain, xxi. 149.
- MURZUK, town, Fezzan, Africa, ix. 130; xxiii. 575; sand dunes of, xxi. 150.
- MUS, genus of rodent mammals, xvii. 5; xv. 419; xx. 287.
- , Roman family, xvii. 64.
- MUSA, genus of plants, xv. 488; xix. 176.
- (Hadi), caliph, xvi. 581.
- , Moorish emir of Saragossa, xxii. 312.
- , Ali ibn, Moslem martyr, Persia, xvi. 46.
- , Mohammed b., Arab algebraist, I. 512.
- B. NOSAIR, Moslem invader of Spain, xvi. 572, 573; xxii. 309.
- MUSÆUS, Greek poet, xvii. 64.
- MUSÄUS, Johann Karl August, German writer, xvii. 64.
- MUSCA, genus of insects, xii. 317.
- MUSCÆ VOLITANTES, disease of the eye, xvii. 783.
- MUSCARDINE, disease of silkworm, xxii. 59.
- MUSCAT, town, Arabia, xvii. 64.
- MUSCATINE, town, Iowa, U.S.A., xvii. 65.
- MUSCI, group of plants, xiv. 719; xvii. 70.
- MUSCIPIDÆ, order of birds, ix. 351; xiv. 81.
- MUSCINÆ, class of plants, xvii. 65; xxiv. 128; reproduction of, xx. 423.
- MUSCLES, of human body, I. 833; xix. 8; affected by magnetism, xv. 281; repair of, xviii. 367; of apes, ii. 163; of birds, iii. 724; of reptiles, xx. 455.
- MUSCOVADO SUGAR, xxii. 626.
- MUSCOVITE, mineral, xvi. 413.
- MUSCOVY, name for Russia, xxi. 89.
- MUSCULAR ATROPHY, disease, xviii. 392.
- MUSCULAR SENSATIONS, xxiii. 483.
- MUSCULAR SYSTEM, Physiology of the, xix. 8. See also Muscles.
- MUSCULAR TISSUES, Anatomy of, I. 856; of animals, xii. 8.
- MUSELER'S LAMP, vi. 73.
- MUSES, The, in Greek mythology, xvii. 74.
- MUSHED, or Mashhad (q.v.), town, Persia, xviii. 626.

- MUSHICONGOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
- MUSHITZKI, Lucian, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- MUSHROOM, edible fungus, XVII. 74; IX. 832; XII. 284; ketchup from, XIV. 54.
- MUSIC, XVII. 77; as a fine art, IX. 203; scientific basis of, XVII. 102; academies of, I. 78; conservatories of, VI. 291; copyright in, VI. 360; ecclesiastical, XIX. 168; in relation to poetry, XIX. 260, 262; printing-type of, XXIII. 696; speed-measuring instrument, XVI. 198; staff notation, XI. 257; ancient, Boetius on, III. 857; French, Rousseau's influence on, XXI. 25; Greek, Boeckh on, III. 851; Hebrew, XX. 34; contributions to the science by Gerbert, XXII. 76; by Purcell, XX. 113; by Palestrina, XVIII. 179; by Tartini, XXIII. 71; by Zarlino, XXIV. 771; Barney's History of, IV. 565; Hindu works on, XXI. 293; Rameau's theories of, XX. 265.
- MUSICAL BOX, XVII. 106.
- MUSICAL GLASSES, XI. 431.
- MUSICAL HARMONY, Principles of. I. 107.
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, their origin, XVII. 77.
- MUSICAL STRINGS, Laws of, I. 111, 112.
- MUSIC HALLS, Laws relating to, XXIII. 228.
- MUSK, perfume, XVII. 106; XVIII. 526.
- MUSK-DEER, XVII. 107; VII. 25; XV. 432.
- MUSKEGET, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174.
- MUSKEGON, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XVII. 108.
- MUSKELUNGE, fish, XIX. 89.
- MUSKET, gun, II. 558; XI. 284.
- MUSKINGUM, river, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 734.
- MUSKOGEEES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- MUSKOKA, district, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 776.
- MUSK-OX, ungulate mammal, XVII. 108.
- MUSK-RAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 108; XV. 418, 419; skins of, IX. 838.
- MUSK ROOT, drug, XXII. 641.
- MUSLIH-UDDIN (Sadi), Persian poet, XXI. 142.
- MUSLIN, cotton fabric, XVII. 109; VI. 488, 500; origin of the name, XVI. 868.
- MUSONIUS RUFUS, Roman Stoic, XXII. 573.
- MUSOPHAGA, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- MUSQUASH, rodent mammal, XV. 418, 419; XVII. 108.
- MUSQUODOBOIT, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- MUSSATO, Albertino, Italian dramatist, XIII. 506.
- MUSSCHENBROEK, Pieter van, Dutch scientist, XVII. 109; on magnetism, XV. 236.
- MUSSEL, mollusc, XVII. 110; XVI. 686; parasite of, XXIII. 540; in New Guinea, XVII. 389; fisheries, IX. 265.
- MUSSELBURGH, town, Scotland, XVII. 110.
- MUSSET, Alfred de, French poet and dramatist, XVII. 111; IX. 676, 677; his relations with George Sand, VII. 509.
- , Paul de, French biographer, XVII. 111.
- MUSSITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- MUSSOLOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
- MUSSOOREE, station, India, VII. 33.
- MUSSURONGOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
- MUSTAFA I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 646.
- III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 647.
- IV., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
- , Kara, Turkish vizier, XIX. 296; XIV. 466; XXIII. 645.
- E. AEDALLAH (Hadji Klialfa), Arabic writer, XI. 377.
- MUSTARD, plant and seed, XVII. 112; I. 377, 384; XII. 284; adulteration of, I. 172; oil from the seed, XVII. 744.
- MUSTAREB, Arab tribes, Arabia, II. 246, 256.
- MUSTELA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439, 576; IX. 109; XXIV. 462.
- MUSTELUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
- MUSTERS, George Chavorth, explorer in Patagonia, XVIII. 354.
- MUT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- MUTHRA, town, India, XVII. 113.
- MUTILATION, as punishment, XXIII. 465.
- MUTILUS, C. Papius, Samnite leader, XXI. 249.
- MUTINA (Modena), ancient town, Italy, XVI. 542.
- MUTINY, in military law, XVII. 113.
- , The Indian (1857), XII. 809; v. 278.
- ACTS, English, XVI. 296; VI. 517; first passing of, II. 570.
- MUTRAH, town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
- MUTTRA, district and town, India, XVII. 113.
- MUTULE, in architecture, II. 468.
- MUYA, mountains, Siberia, XXII. 3; XXIII. 509.
- MUYDIR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- MUZAFFARGARH, district, India, XVII. 113.
- MUZAFFARNAGAR, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
- MUZAFFARPUR, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
- MUZAK, Madame, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
- MUZIANO, Girolamo, Italian painter, XVII. 114.
- MUZTAGH, mountain pass, Tibet, XIV. 153.
- MWITA, town, East Africa, XVI. 697.
- MYA, genus of Mollusca, XVII. 110.
- MYALL, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
- MYCELIIUM, organ of Fungi, IX. 828.
- MYCENE, ancient town, Greece, XVII. 115; architectural remains at, II. 402; ornaments found at, XIII. 676; treasury of Atreus at, II. 346.
- MYCETES, genus of apes, II. 153.
- MYCETOZOA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
- MYCODERMA ACETI, mould-plant, in fermentation, IX. 98.
- MYCOLOGY, the science of Fungi, IX. 827.
- MYCONIUS (Oswald Geisshäuser), Swiss Reformer, XX. 331.
- MYCONOS, island, Greece, VII. 51.
- MYCTERIA, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
- MYDAUS, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440.
- MYDDLETON, Sir Hugh, London goldsmith and engineer, XVII. 115.
- MYDRIATICS, narcotics affecting the eyes, XVII. 232.
- MYELITIS, disease, XVII. 115.
- MYGDONIA, town, Thrace, XVIII. 635.
- MYHEE CAUNTA (Mahi Kantha), states, India, XV. 286.
- MYLE (Milazzo), ancient fortress, Sicily, XVI. 293.
- MYLAPUR, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
- MYLASA, Asia Minor, Tomb at, II. 412.
- MYLIOBATHIS, genus of fishes, XX. 300.
- MYLITTA, Bilit, or Biltis, Babylonian goddess, III. 176; relation of, to Aphrodite, II. 172; Lucian's work on, XV. 44.
- MYLIUS, friend of Lessing, XIV. 479.
- MYLN, Walter, Scottish martyr, XXI. 501.
- MYLODON, extinct edentate mammal, XV. 385.
- MYMENSING (Maimansinh), district, India, XV. 294.
- MYNA, bird, XI. 26.
- MYNAS, M., discoverer of MS. of Babrius, III. 181.
- MY NOVEL, by Lytton, XV. 123.
- MYNPOOREE, district, India, XV. 303; town, XV. 304.
- MYODES, genus of rodent mammals, XIV. 435; XV. 419.
- MYOGALINÆ, subfamily of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.
- MYOMORPHA, group of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
- MYOPIA, defect of the eye, VIII. 820; XVI. 259; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.



- MYOSOTIS, genus of plants, IX. 414; XII. 252.
- MYOTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 690, 691.
- MYOXUS, genus of rodent mammals, VII. 368; XV. 418. hibernation of, XI. 788.
- MYRA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93; rock tomb at, II. 412; theatre at, XXIII. 222.
- MYRDHINN, Welsh bard, II. 650.
- MYREMILL, Ayrshire, Scotland, System of irrigation at, I. 343.
- MYRIAPODA, group of animals, XVII. 115; V. 340.
- MYRICARIA, genus of trees, XXIII. 40.
- MYRINA, town, Lemnos, Ægean Sea, XIV. 437.
- , form of name Smyrna, XXII. 185.
- MYRIOBIBLION, Photius's, XVIII. 819.
- MYRISTICA, genus of trees, XVII. 666.
- MYRISTICENE, MYRISTIN, principles in nutmeg, XVII. 666.
- MYRMECOBIUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 381; XXII. 285.
- MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 385; II. 98.
- MYRMEKOLEON, of the Physiologus, XIX. 6.
- MYRMELEO, genus of insects, II. 98.
- MYROBALAN, for tanning, XIV. 382.
- MYRON, Greek sculptor, XVII. 120; II. 354.
- MYROSIN, albuminoid in mustard, XVII. 112.
- MYRRH, gum-resin, XVII. 121; as incense, XII. 718.
- MYRTLE, shrub, XVII. 122.
- MYRTLE-BERRY WAX, XXIV. 459.
- MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS, Hugh Miller's book, XVI. 319.
- MYSHKIN, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
- MYSIA, ancient province, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; XVI. 542.
- MYSOMEH, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
- MYSORE, state, India, XVII. 123; Wellington's operations in, XXIV. 494; wars in, XII. 803, 804; town, XVII. 124.
- MYSTACINÆ, group of bats, XV. 413.
- MYSTACOCETI, suborder of cetacean mammals, XV. 393, 394; XXIV. 523.
- MYSTERIES, in ancient Greek religion, XVII. 124; Phrygian, XVIII. 853.
- OF PARIS, by Eugène Sue, XXII. 619.
- MYSTERIOUS MOTHER, by Walpole, XXIV. 334.
- MYSTERY PLAYS, VII. 413; in England in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750; French, IX. 644.
- MYSTICISM, XVII. 128; XXIII. 278; ancient, I. 461; theism of, XXIII. 245; Eckhart's, VII. 642; Nicholas of Basel's, XVII. 486; Persian, XVIII. 658; Schwenkfeldian, XXI. 463; Tauler's, XXIII. 82.
- MYSTICS, XVII. 128; XII. 706; German, X. 526.
- MYTH, in literature, VIII. 837.
- MYTHO, town, Cochín China, XXI. 152.
- MYTHOLOGY, XVII. 135; XX. 367; in relation to cosmogony, VIII. 754; illustrated by numismatics, XVII. 628; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 467; Assyrian, III. 192; Egyptian, VII. 730; Etruscan, VIII. 637; Gaelic, X. 9; Phœnician, XVIII. 802.
- MYTHOPŒIC AGE, of the human race, XVII. 138.
- MYTHS, XVII. 136; in popular tales, XXIII. 28; importance of, in ethnology, VIII. 623.
- MYTILENE, or Lesbos, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 474.
- , town, Lesbos, XIV. 474; aqueduct near, II. 221.
- MYTILUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 688; XVII. 110.
- MYTON-WYKE, village (Hull), England, XII. 342.
- MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY OF WALES, V. 314.
- MYXINE, genus of fishes, XI. 370.
- MYXŒDEMA, disease, XVIII. 384.
- MYXOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
- MYXOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 835; XXIV. 128.
- MYXOSPONGIÆ, class of sponges, XXII. 421.
- MYXOSPORIDIA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
- MYXUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
- N**, the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, XVII. 159.
- NA, Assyrian god, III. 193.
- NAAMAH, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- NAAS, town, Ireland, XIV. 73.
- NAASANI, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
- NABATÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 648, 651.
- NABATÆANS, ancient Arabian people, XVII. 160; XVIII. 198, 705.
- NABHA, state, India, XVII. 160.
- NABHAJI, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
- NABI, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 657.
- EFFENDI, alchemist, I. 464.
- NARIGHA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
- NABIS, tyrant of Sparta, XVIII. 790; XXII. 371.
- NABOB, origin of the name, XII. 796.
- NAONASSAR, Era of, V. 710, 715.
- NABRISSA (Lebrija), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 396.
- NABULUS (Samaria), town, Palestine, XXI. 244, 783.
- NACELLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
- NACHET'S BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, XVI. 273.
- NACHMANIDES (Ramban), Jewish commentator, XX. 264.
- NACHTIGAL, Gustav, his journey to Lake Chad, I. 248; on the Negro dialects, XVII. 318.
- NACRITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- NADAR'S BALLOON, I. 192.
- NADIM, Arabic writer, XVII. 160.
- NADIR, shah of Persia, XVIII. 641; conquest of Baluchistan by, III. 300.
- MIRZA, Persian prince, XVIII. 647.
- NADIYA, district, India, XVII. 161.
- NADORITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- NÆNIA, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.
- NÆVIUS, Gneus, early Latin poet, XVII. 161; XX. 716; XIX. 215; language of, XIV. 332.
- NÆVUS, tumour, XVII. 163.
- NÄFELS, Switzerland, Battle of (1388), XXII. 784.
- NAGA HILLS, district, Assam, India, XVII. 163.
- NAGAPATAM, or Negapatam, town, India, XXIII. 47.
- NAGAR, state, India, X. 597.
- NAGAS, hill tribe, Assam, India, II. 721.
- NAGASAKI, town, Japan, XVII. 163; XIII. 578.
- NAGASENA, teacher of Lamaism, XIV. 227.
- NAGINA, town, India, XVII. 164.
- NAGOYA, town, Japan, XVII. 164; XIII. 580.
- NAGPUR, or Nagpore, district and town, India, XVII. 164; war with raja of, XII. 804.
- NAGUL BASSARABA, voivode of Wallachia, XXI. 16.
- NAGYAGITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- NAGY-KANIZSA, town, Hungary, XIII. 842.
- NAGY-KÖRÖS, town, Hungary, XVII. 165.
- NAGY-VARAD (Grosswardein), town, Hungary, XI. 212.
- NAHAN, town, India, XXII. 98.
- NAHARINA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47; XXII. 822.
- NAHARRO, Bartolomé de Torres, Spanish dramatist, XVII. 165; VII. 420; XXII. 356.
- NAHE, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
- NAHHAS, Arabic grammarian, XVI. 536.
- NAHIÉ, Turkish parish or commune, XXIII. 654.
- NAHMANI, Rab Abbah bar, Jewish writer, XX. 192.
- NAHUAS, ancient people, Mexico, XVI. 208.
- NAHUEL-HUAPI, lake, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- NAHUIZALCO, town, San Salvador, XXI. 268.
- NAHUM, Old Testament prophet, XVII. 165.
- NAIADS, or Nymphs, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.

- NAIHATI, town, India, XXIII. 673.  
 NAILS, on hands and feet, I. 897; of animals, XV. 348; XXII. 107, 108.  
 —, of metal, XVII. 165.  
 NAIMA, Ottoman historian, XXIII. 657.  
 NAIN, Le (Antoine, Louis, and Mathieu), French painters, XVII. 166.  
 — SINGH, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503.  
 NAINSOOK, woven fabric, XVII. 109.  
 NAIRN, county, Scotland, XVII. 166; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, town, Scotland, XVII. 167.  
 NAIRNE, Baroness, Scottish song-writer, XVII. 167.  
 NAIRSA (Dean's Island), island, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.  
 NAISSUS (Nish), ancient town, Servia, XVII. 514.  
 NAJA, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.  
 NAJERA, or Navarrete, Spain, Battle of (1367), XVIII. 451.  
 NAKHICHEVAN, or Nakhjevan, town, Russian Armenia, XVII. 167; XXIII. 515.  
 NAKHICHEVAN-ON-THE-DON, town, Ekaterinoslaff, Russia, XVII. 168.  
 NAKHON, Cambodia. Architectural remains at, IV. 726.  
 NAKSHATRAS, in Hindu astronomy, XXIV. 793.  
 NAKSHI RUSTAM (Persepolis), ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 558.  
 NALADIVAR, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.  
 NALAGARH, hill state, India, XI. 840.  
 NALJESKOVIC, Nicholas, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.  
 NALAMALAIS, mountain range, India, XIV. 5.  
 NAMANGAN, or Namanghan, town, Turkestan, IX. 85; XXIII. 637.  
 NAMAQUALAND, region, South-Western Africa, XVII. 168..  
 NAMAQUAS, South-African race, XII. 309.  
 NAMBURI, Brahman caste, Madras, India, XV. 185.  
 NAMBU-PAMBU, origin of the term, XVIII. 754.  
 NAM-CHO, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 341.  
 NAM-DINH, town, Tong-King, XXIII. 440.  
 NAMEN (Namur), town, Belgium, XVII. 170.  
 NAMES, of persons and places XVII. 168; Cælic, X. 10.  
 NAM-KONG (Mekong), river, Asia, XV. 832.  
 NAMLING, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.  
 NAMSEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.  
 NAMUR, province and town, Belgium, XVII. 170.  
 NANA GHAT, Indian inscriptions, Numerals in, XVII. 626.  
 NANAIMO, town, Vancouver Island, North America, XXIV. 58.  
 NANAK, founder of Sikh religion, India, XII. 808; XX. 110.  
 NANAS, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.  
 NANA SAHIB, leader in Indian Mutiny, XVII. 170; XII. 810; V. 278; XV. 292; in Nepal, XVII. 345.  
 NANAWATAI, Afghan custom, I. 237.  
 NAN-CHANG FOO, town, China, V. 635.  
 NANCY, town, France, XVII. 170.  
 NANDADEVI, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825.  
 NANDGAON, state, India, XX. 257.  
 NANDKUMAR, Bengali Brahman, XI. 513.  
 NANDU, bird, XX. 505.  
 NANFAN, Sir Richard, English deputy-lieutenant of Calais, XXIV. 634.  
 NANGAMBAKAM, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.  
 NANGA PARBAT, mountain, Himalayas, XIV. 10.  
 NANGASAKI, or Nagasaki, town, Japan, XVII. 163; XIII. 578.  
 NANGKOL, town, Siam, XXI. 853.  
 NANKING, or Nankin, town, China, XVII. 171; V. 635; treaty of (1842), V. 38.  
 NANNESTAD, Frederik, Norse writer, XVII. 590.  
 NAN-SHAN, mountain range, China, V. 630.  
 NANTES, town, France, XVII. 172; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; university, XXIII. 842.  
 —, Edict of (1598), IX. 564; XII. 338; XIX. 505, 695; its revocation (1685), IX. 579; IV. 743.  
 —, Noyades of, in French Revolution, V. 139.  
 NANTEUIL, Robert, French crayonist and engraver, XVII. 173.  
 NANTICOKE, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.  
 NANTUCKET, islanda, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174; XV. 612.  
 NANTWICH, town, England, XVII. 174.  
 NANUS, or Dwarf, Roman, VII. 567.  
 NAOGAON, district, India, XVII. 609.  
 NAOMI, of Scripture, XXI. 111.  
 NAPA, town, Lew-Chew Islands, Pacific, XIV. 490.  
 NAPATA, Ethiopian kingdom, XVI. 40.  
 NAPHTALI, of Scripture, XVII. 174.  
 NAPHTHA, in chemistry and commerce, XVII. 174; II. 715; XVI. 428; XVIII. 719; as the product of shale, XVIII. 241; wells of, at Baku, Caspian Sea, V. 179, 257; III. 258.  
 NAPHTHALENE, hydrocarbon, XVIII. 237; XXIII. 59.  
 NAPIER, town, New Zealand, XVII. 175.  
 —, Sir Archibald, of Merchiston, XVII. 177.  
 —, Sir Charles, British admiral, XVII. 175.  
 NAPIER, Sir Charles James, British general, XVII. 175.  
 —, James R., his coffee apparatus, VI. 113.  
 —, John, inventor of logarithms, XVII. 177; II. 754; XIV. 773.  
 —, Macvey, editor of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 201.  
 —, Richard, Scottish astrologer, XVII. 185.  
 —, Sir Robert, his expedition against Abyssinia, I. 67.  
 —, Robert, editor of John Napier's works, XVII. 184.  
 —, Sir William Francis Patrick, British military historian, XVII. 186.  
 NAPIER'S ANALOGIES, in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 566.  
 NAPIER'S BONES, rods for arithmetical computation, XVII. 184.  
 NAPLES, kingdom, Italy, XIII. 478; XXII. 28; connexion of Spain with, XXII. 322, 327.  
 —, town, Italy, XVII. 187; catacombs of, V. 215; dialect, XIII. 495; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; Museo Borbonico, XIX. 450; musical conservatory, VI. 291; observatory, XVII. 714; its school of painting, XXI. 438, 443; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 568; university, XXIII. 834, 836; wine industry of the district, XXIV. 610; in time of Masaniello, XV. 606; under Murat, XVII. 49.  
 —, Bay of, Italy, XVII. 187.  
 NAPO, river, South America, VII. 645.  
 NAPOLEON I., emperor of the French, XVII. 192; IX. 608, 615; his birth-place, I. 432; his armies, II. 601; campaigns against Austria, III. 130; his disturbance of the balance of power in Europe, III. 269; his battles, III. 444; relations with Pozzo di Borgo, XIX. 650; Cardinal Consalvi's opposition to, VI. 290; campaign in the East, XXIII. 648; in Egypt, VII. 759; English struggle against, VIII. 363; intervention of, in Germany, X. 504; Goethe's interview with, X. 733; his rule in Italy, XIII. 485; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; his attitude towards the popedom, XIX. 155, 508; XX. 806; in Portugal, XIX. 550; relations with Prussia, XX. 11; invasion of Russia by, XXI. 100; invasion of Spain by, XXII. 343; his relations with Talleyrand, XXIII. 31; his knowledge of the art of war, XXIV. 345; Lanfrey's estimate of, XIV. 284.  
 — II., duke of Reichstadt, XVII. 226.  
 — III., emperor of the French, XVII. 226; IX. 623; his mother, XII. 210; Orsini's attempt to assassinate him, XVIII. 52; in Algeria, I. 569; his intervention in Italy, XIII. 490.  
 —, card game, XVII. 229.

- NAPOLEON BONAPARTE**, Historic Doubts relative to, by Whately, XXIV. 529.  
**NAPOLI** (Naples, *q.v.*), town, Italy, XVII. 187.  
 — **DI MALVASIA**, town, Greece, XV. 346.  
**NARA**, town, Japan, XVII. 229.  
**NARAKEL**, seaport, India, VI. 92.  
**NARBADA**, or Nerbadda, river, India, XVII. 345; IV. 21.  
**NARBAL**, state, India, XVII. 160.  
**NARBERTH**, town, Wales, XVIII. 482.  
**NARBO MARTIUS** (Narbonne), ancient town, France, XVII. 230.  
**NARBONENSIS**, Gallia, part of ancient France, XIV. 287.  
**NARBONNE**, town, France, XVII. 229.  
**NARBOROUGH**, Sir John, English admiral, XVII. 230.  
**NARCEIA**, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 793.  
**NARCISSUS**, plant, XVII. 230; VI. 760; XII. 257.  
**NARCOMEDUSÆ**, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 563.  
**NARCOTICS**, XVII. 230.  
**NARCOTIN**, principle in opium, XVII. 793.  
**NARD**, ointment, XXII. 398.  
**NARDA**, town, Albania, II. 639.  
**NARDI**, Jacopo, Italian historian, XIII. 509.  
**NARENTA**, Illyrian republic, XII. 710.  
 —, river, Herzegovina, XI. 776.  
**NARES**, Sir George, Arctic explorer, X. 196; XIX. 322, 324, 330.  
**NARET**, Phra, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.  
**NARGILA**, tobacco pipe, XIX. 111.  
**NARI**, region, Tibet, XXIII. 339.  
**NARISHKINS**, Russian royal family, XXI. 96.  
**NAR NARAYAN**, Indian ruler, XIV. 152.  
**NAROVA**, river, Russia, XXI. 73.  
**NAROVTSCHAT**, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.  
**NARRAGANSETT BAY**, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XX. 523.  
**NARENHAUS**, Kaulbach's work, XIV. 17.  
**NARENSSCHIFF**, Brandt's satire, X. 527.  
**NARSAI**, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.  
**NARSEH**, Mihr, Persian noble, XVIII. 610.  
**NARSES**, Byzantine general, XVII. 232; XX. 782.  
**NARSINHPUR**, district, India, XVII. 234.  
**NARTHEX**, in architecture, II. 468.  
**NARUSZEWICZ**, Adam, Polish bishop and poet, XIX. 303.  
**NARVA**, town, Russia, XXI. 190; battle of (1700), V. 420.  
**NARVAEZ**, Pamfilo de, Spanish adventurer, XVII. 234.  
 —, Ramon Maria, Spanish soldier and statesman, XVII. 235; XXII. 346.  
**NARWHAL**, cetacean mammal, XVII. 235; XV. 398; tusks of, XIII. 523.  
**NARYM**, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.  
**NARVN**, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 818.  
**NASCA**, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
**NASCIMENTO**, F. Manuel do, Portuguese writer, XIX. 557.  
**NASE**, town, Lew-Chew Islands, Pacific, XIV. 490.  
**NASEBY**, England, Battle of (1645), VI. 599; VIII. 347.  
**NASH**, Richard, master of ceremonies, Bath, XVII. 235.  
 —, Thomas, English poet, dramatist, and pamphleteer, XVII. 236.  
**NASHIM**, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.  
**NASHUA**, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 236.  
**NASHVILLE**, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.  
**NASIBIN**, town, Turkey in Asia, XVII. 514.  
**NASIELSK**, town, Russia, XIV. 817.  
**NASIK**, district and town, India, XVII. 237.  
 — **SQUARES AND CUBES**, XV. 215.  
**NASIR KHOSRAU**, Persian poet, XVII. 237; XVIII. 658.  
**NASIR LI-DIN-ILLAH**, caliph, XVI. 588.  
**NASMYTH**, Alexander, Scottish painter, XVII. 238.  
 —, James, inventor of steam hammer, XVII. 238.  
 —, Patrick, Scottish painter, XVII. 238.  
**NASORÆANS**, or Mandæans, Oriental sect, XV. 467.  
**NASRABAD**, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.  
**NASR UD-DIN**, shah of Persia, XVIII. 651.  
**NASSAU**, Duchy of, Germany, XVII. 238.  
 —, town, New Providence, Bahamas, XVII. 239; III. 237.  
**NASSER**, town, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.  
**NASSICK**, or Nasik, district and town, India, XVII. 237.  
**NASTURTIVM**, genus of plants, XVII. 239; XII. 249; as garden vegetable, XII. 285.  
**NATAL**, British colony, South Africa, XVII. 239; I. 270; languages of, XXIV. 828; railways, XX. 252.  
 —, town, Brazil, XVII. 242.  
**NATALUS**, genus of bats, XV. 411.  
**NATANTIA**, section of Mollusca, XVI. 653.  
 —, suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 861.  
**NATATION**, or Swimming, XXII. 768.  
**NATCHEZ**, town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XVII. 242.  
 —, tribe of American Indians, XII. 828.  
**NATHANAEL**, of Scripture, XVII. 242; III. 403.  
**NATHAN B. YEHIEL**, Rabbenu, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.  
**NATHAN DER WEISE**, Nathan the Wise, Lessing's poem, XIV. 482; X. 536.  
**NATICK**, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 243; VIII. 137.  
**NATIONAL ASSEMBLY**, French (1789), IX. 598; Mirabeau's influence in; XVI. 495.  
**NATIONAL CONVENTION**, French (1792), IX. 604.  
**NATIONAL DEBT**, XVII. 243; British, VI. 293; VIII. 243; its origin, XI. 386; European, VII. 706; of France, IX. 315; of United States, XXIII. 747, 766, 778, 780, 784, 828.  
**NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS**, British, their charge of savings banks, XXI. 328.  
**NATIONAL GALLERY**, London, XIV. 836.  
**NATIONALISM**, European, VIII. 718.  
**NATIONALIZATION OF LAND**, XIV. 266.  
**NATIONAL MUNIMENTS**, of England, XX. 310.  
**NATIONAL-ZEITUNG**, Berlin newspaper, XVII. 429.  
**NATIONS**, Grouping of men in, VIII. 619.  
 —, in universities, XXIII. 835, 841.  
**NATIVITV**, of Jesus Christ, its date, XIII. 659.  
 —, of the Virgin Mary, Feast of, XV. 592.  
**NATRIUM** (Sodium), chemical element, XXII. 240.  
**NATROLITE**, mineral, XVI. 420, 423.  
**NATRON**, mineral, XVI. 399; XXII. 240.  
**NATS**, tribe, India, III. 508.  
**NATTER-JACK**, toad, XXIII. 423.  
**NATURE CURIOSI**, German academy, I. 77.  
**NATURAL HISTORY**, Adanson's classification of, I. 144; Buffon's, IV. 444; Linnæus's system of, XIV. 672.  
**NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE**, White's work, XXIV. 549.  
**NATURALISM**, in mediæval life and literature, XX. 383.  
**NATURALISTS**, Religious, deniers of revelation, XX. 289.  
**NATURALIZATION**, in relation to domicile, VII. 351; to climate, L. 84.  
 — **ACT**, British (1870), I. 575, 581.  
**NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, Bacon's views of, III. 214.  
**NATURAL RELIGION**, Hume's dialogues on, XII. 355.  
**NATURAL SCIENCE**, XIX. 1.  
**NATURAL SELECTION**, Theory of, VIII. 750; XXIV. 77, 817; I. 145; XIII. 157, 159; XVIII. 32.  
**NATURAL THEOLOGY**, XXIII. 261, 264, 275; Paley's work on, XVIII. 182.  
**NATURE**, in relation to art, II. 636; IX. 195; in relation to disease, XVIII. 362; laws of, in economics, XIX. 360; Aristotle's theory of, II. 522; Erigena's work on, VIII. 523; Hegel's philosophy of, XI. 620; Kant's metaphysics of, XIII. 850; Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 421; Plato on, XIX. 209.

- NATURE, Laws of, by Bishop Cumberland, VI. 701.  
 —, Religion of, Wollaston's, XXIV. 633.  
 — RELIGIONS, XX. 367.  
 NATUR-PHILOSOPHEN, school of biologists, XXIV. 801  
 NATURPHILOSOPHIE, in biology, XVI. 839.  
 —, Schelling's philosophical doctrine, XXI. 392.  
 NAUCRATES, genus of fishes, XIX. 96.  
 NAUDÉ, Gabriel, French scholar, XVII. 248.  
 NAUHEIM, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.  
 NAUI, Persian romancist, XVIII. 659.  
 NAUM, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.  
 NAUMACHIA, Roman mimic sea-fights, XVII. 248.  
 NAUMANN, Carl, on crystallographic symbols, VI. 676; XVI. 352  
 —, Johann Andreas, on birds, XVIII. 9.  
 —, Johann Friedrich, on birds, XVIII. 9.  
 NAUMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 392.  
 NAUMBURG, town, Prussia, XVII. 248.  
 NAUPACTUS (Lepanto, *q.v.*), ancient town, Greece, XIV. 467.  
 NAUPLIA, town, Peloponnesus, Greece, XVII. 249.  
 NAUPLIUS, form in development of Crustacea, VI. 648; II. 648.  
 NAUTICAL ALMANAC, I. 592; XVII. 260; origination of, XV. 609.  
 NAUTICAL MAPS, XV. 518.  
 NAUTICAL SURVEYING, XXII. 713.  
 NAUTICAL TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.  
 NAUTILUS, genus of Mollusca, VI. 736, 739; XVI. 667, 671.  
 NAUVOO, Illinois, U.S.A., Mormon temple at, XVI. 826.  
 NAWAJOS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.  
 NAVAL ARCHITECTS. Institution of, London, XXI. 809.  
 NAVAL COLLEGES, British, XVII. 263; VII. 314.  
 NAVAL CONSTRUCTION, XXI. 809.  
 NAVAL COURTS MARTIAL, VI. 519.  
 NAVAL HOSPITALS, XII. 306.  
 NAVAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 227.  
 NAVAL STRATEGY AND TACTICS, XXIV. 363.  
 NAVAL VOLUNTEERS, British, XXIV. 294.  
 NAVAN, town, Ireland, XV. 669.  
 NAVARIN, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.  
 NAVARINO, seaport and bay, Greece, XVII. 249; XVI. 53; battle of (1827), VI. 107; IX. 619; XI. 125; XXI. 101; XXIII. 650.  
 NAVARRA, or Navarre, province, Spain, XVII. 249; XXII. 298.  
 NAVARRE, kingdom, Spain, XXII. 312, 324, 325, 327; connexion of, with Capet family, V. 55; Henry of, IX. 562.  
 NAVARRESE-ARAGONESE DIALECT, XXII. 351.  
 NAVARRETE, Spain, Battle of (1367), XVIII. 451.  
 —, Juan Fernandez, Spanish painter, XVII. 250.  
 —, Martin Fernandez de, Spanish historian, XVII. 250.  
 NAVAS DE TOLOSA, Battles of (1212 and 1808), III. 241; XXII. 317.  
 NAVE, in architecture, II. 468.  
 NAVIES, Comparative view of, XVII. 291.  
 NAVIGATING OFFICER, in navy, his duties, XVII. 293.  
 NAVIGATION, XVII. 250; gradual growth of, I. 185; Phœnician, XVIII. 804; of rivers, XX. 575.  
 NAVIGATIONI E VIAGGI, Ramusio's work, XX. 270.  
 NAVIGATION LAWS, XVII. 277; as affecting rivers, XX. 565; restricting American colonies of England, XXIII. 733, 737.  
 NAVIGATORS' ISLANDS, South Pacific, XVII. 279.  
 NAVIGIUM SEU VOTA, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.  
 NAVY, XVII. 279; court martial, VI. 519; prize court, XIX. 767; dockyard management of, VII. 316; laws affecting seamen in, XXI. 605; marines of, XV. 544; official rank in, XIX. 667; savings banks, XXI. 330; ships of war, XXI. 821; signals, XXII. 49; European, VIII. 706; French, IX. 517; German, X. 468; Italian, XIII. 458; Russian, XXI. 72; United States, XXIII. 828; societies of naval science, XXII. 227.  
 NAWAB, Indian title, XII. 796.  
 NAWABGANJ, town, India, XVIII. 72; XXIII. 673.  
 NAWANAGAR, state and town, India, XVII. 301.  
 NAWAWI, learned Moslem sheikh, XVII. 301.  
 NAXOS, Greek colony, Sicily, XVII. 302.  
 —, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XVII. 302.  
 NAXUANA, town, Armenia, XVII. 167.  
 NAYA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.  
 NAYAGARH, state, India, XVII. 302.  
 NAYLER, or Naylor, James, Puritan fanatic, XVII. 302.  
 NAZARENES, Jewish Christian sect, XVII. 302; their relation to the Ebionites, VII. 619.  
 NAZARETH, town, Palestine, XVII. 302; XVIII. 171.  
 —, river, West Africa, XVII. 733.  
 NAZARITE, or Nazirite, Hebrew devotee, XVII. 303; XIII. 407.  
 N'DAR (St Louis), town, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 182.  
 NEA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.  
 NEAGH, Lough, Ireland, II. 142; XIII. 216.  
 NEAL, Daniel, historian of the Puritans, XVII. 303; his account of Boston, U.S.A., IV. 77.  
 —, Joseph, American humorist, I. 728.  
 NEALE, John Mason, English ecclesiastical historian and hymnologist, XVII. 394.  
 NEANDER, August, German theologian, XVII. 304; his history of the church, V. 766.  
 —, Joachim, German hymn-writer, XVII. 305; XII. 587.  
 NEANDRIA, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 580.  
 NEAPOLIS (Naples, *q.v.*), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 190; coins of, XVII. 637.  
 — (Kavala), ancient town, Macedonia, XIV. 19.  
 —, town, Palestine, XXI. 783.  
 NEAPOLITAN HOG, I. 400.  
 NEAP TIDE, XXIII. 353.  
 NEARCHUS, admiral of Alexander the Great, XVII. 305.  
 NEARCTIC REGION, in zoology, VII. 274.  
 NEATH, town, Wales, XVII. 306.  
 NEAT'S-FOOT OIL, XVII. 744, 747.  
 NEB, river, Isle of Man, XV. 450.  
 NEBENIUS, Friedrich, German economist, XIX. 387.  
 NEBIM, ancient Oriental religious enthusiasts, XIII. 402; XIX. 815.  
 NEBI SAMWIL, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 172.  
 NEBO, Mount, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.  
 — YUNUS, ruins, Nineveh, XVII. 512.  
 NEBRASKA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 306.  
 NEBRODIAN MOUNTAINS, Sicily, XXII. 29.  
 NEBTI, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.  
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, king of Babylon, XVII. 309; III. 188; XIII. 416; XIV. 159; palace of, at Babylon, III. 182.  
 NEBULE, in astronomy, II. 820; spectrum analysis of, X. 215.  
 NEBULAR THEORY, XVII. 310; Laplace on, XIV. 30.  
 NECESSITARIANISM, Collins on, VI. 147.  
 NECHO, of Scripture, XVII. 312; VII. 743; XIII. 416.  
 NEÇIB, Aramaic word, its meaning, XIII. 402.  
 NECK, Anatomy of the, I. 821.  
 NECKAR, river, Germany, XX. 519; XXIV. 700.  
 NECKER, Anne Louise Germaine, baroness de Stael-Holstein, XXII. 439.  
 —, Jacques, French financier, XVII. 312; IX. 594.  
 —, Madame (Suzanne Curchod), XVII. 312.  
 NECROMANCY, magic, XV. 199; in England (1581), VII. 22.  
 NECROPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 130.

- NECROSIS**, bone disease, XVII. 313; of the teeth, VII. 97.  
**NECTANEBUS**, magician, in romance, XX. 640  
**NECTAR**, in Greek mythology, XVII. 313.  
 —, excretion in flowers, XII. 136; XIX. 53.  
**NECTARIES**, of flowers, IV. 134; XII. 136; XIX. 53.  
**NECTARINA**, genus of insects, XXIV. 392.  
**NECTARINE**, tree and fruit, XVII. 313; XII. 272; XVIII. 442.  
**NECTARINIIDÆ**, family of birds, XXII. 652  
**NECTOGALE**, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.  
**NEDHAM**, Marchmont, English news-book writer, XVII. 414.  
**NEDIM**, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 657.  
**NEDJD**, or Nedjid, district, Arabia, II. 238, 254.  
**NEEDLE**, for sewing, XVII. 313.  
 —, Magnetic, VI. 225; XV. 220.  
**NEEDLE-GUN**, inventor of the, VII. 470.  
**NEEDLE-ORE**, mineral, XVI. 395.  
**NEEDLEPOINT LACE**, XIV. 183, 185.  
**NEER**, Aernaut van der, Dutch painter, XVII. 314.  
 —, Eglon van der, Dutch painter, XVII. 315  
**NEERWINDEN**, Belgium, Battle of (1793), III. 130; IX. 605.  
**NEES VON ESENBECK**, Christian Gottfried, German naturalist, XVII. 315.  
**NEETUM (Noto)**, ancient town, Sicily, XVII. 597.  
**NEF**, silver casket, XIX. 185.  
**NEFI**, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.  
**NEFOOD**, sand-ridges, Arabia, II. 239.  
**NEGAPATAM**, town, India, XVII. 315; XXIII. 47.  
**NEGATIVE**, in photography, XVIII. 824.  
**NEGLECTANCE**, in law, XVII. 315; XXIII. 454.  
**NEGOI**, or Negoj, mountain, Transylvania, XII. 361; XXIII. 521.  
**NEGRETTI AND ZAMERA**, their deep-sea thermometer, XXIII. 292.  
**NÉGRIER**, François de, French commander, Tong-King, XXIII. 442.  
**NEGRI SAMBILAN**, districts, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.  
**NEGRITOS**, race of people, Malay Peninsula, XV. 323; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.  
**NEGRO, NEGROES**, race of people, XVII. 316; I. 263; constitutional adaptation of, I. 88; religion of, XX. 362; Nubian, XVII. 611; of the Soudan, XXII. 278; in United States, XXIII. 821; Negro slavery, XXII. 137, 143.  
 —, Rio, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.  
 —, CORN, or Durra, VII. 564; XVI. 321.  
**NEGROID RACE**, in Asia, II. 697.  
**NEGROID TYPE**, of man, II. 113.  
**NEGROLAND**, or Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.  
**NEGROPONT**, island, Greece, VIII. 649.  
**NEGROS**, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 752.  
**NEGRO SLAVERY**, XXII. 137, 143.  
**NEGUS**, ruler of Abyssinia, I. 65.  
**NEHAVEND**, Persia, Battle of (c. 641), XVIII. 616.  
**NEHEMIAH**, of Scripture, XVII. 320; XIII. 418; XVIII. 512.  
 —, Book of, VIII. 831.  
**NEHRA**, Madame de, friend of Mirabeau, XVI. 494.  
**NEIDPATH CASTLE**, Peeblesshire, Scotland, XVIII. 452.  
**NEIGHBOURS**, The, by F. Bremer, IV. 257.  
**NEILGHERRY (Nūlgiri)**, state, India, XVII. 508.  
 —, HILLS, India, XVII. 508; XII. 733; XV. 184, 187.  
**NEISSE**, town, Prussia, XVII. 320; XXII. 53.  
**NEITH**, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.  
**NEIVA**, river, Russia, XVII. 369.  
**NEIVINSK**, iron-works, Russia, XVII. 369.  
**NEJD**, district, Arabia, II. 238, 254.  
**NEJRAN**, province, Arabia, II. 254.  
**NEKRASOFF**, Nicholas, Russian poet, XXI. 109.  
**NEKU (Necho)**, king of Egypt, XVII. 312; VII. 743; XIII. 416.  
**NELEIDÆ**, Greek race, XVII. 320.  
**NELEUS**, of Greek mythology, XVII. 320; XVIII. 474.  
 —, the Peripatetic, inheritor of Aristotle's library and manuscripts, II. 512.  
**NELLORE**, district, India, XVII. 320.  
**NELSON**, town, New Zealand, XVII. 321.  
 —, Viscount, English admiral, XVII. 321; his victories, VIII. 363.  
**NEMAHA**, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 308.  
**NEMALITE**, mineral, XVI. 388.  
**NEMANYA**, Stephen, Servian king, XXI. 688.  
**NEMATHELMINTHES**, order of worms, XVII. 324.  
**NEMATOBLAST**, in development of spermatozoa, XX. 412.  
**NEMATOIDÆ**, or Nematodes, group of worms, XVII. 324; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.  
**NEMATOPHORA**, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.  
**NEMAUSUS (Nîmes)**, ancient town, France, XVII. 511.  
**NEMCOVA**, Bozena, Bohemian story-writer, XXII. 153.  
**NEMEAN GAMES**, in ancient Greece, X. 65.  
**NEMEDIANS**, in Irish legend, v. 299; XIII. 243.  
**NEMERTEANS**, or Nemertines (*q.v.*), XVII. 326.  
**NEMERTES**, genus of worms, XVII. 326.  
 —, in Greek mythology, XVII. 326.  
**NEMERTINES**, subdivision of worms, XVII. 326; nervous system of, XXIV. 183; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259.  
**NEMESIANUS**, Roman poet, XVII. 331; on hunting, XII. 393.  
**NEMESIS**, Greek goddess, XVII. 331.  
 —, of Tibullus, XXIII. 349.  
**NEMESIUS**, bishop of Emesa, Christian philosopher, XVII. 331.  
**NEMETACUM (Arras)**, ancient town, France, II. 629.  
**NEMIROFF**, town, Russia, XIX. 254.  
**NEMOCERA**, group of insects, XIII. 150.  
**NEMTHUR**, Scotland, birthplace of St Patrick, XVIII. 411.  
**NEMU**, mountain, Central America, VI. 449.  
**NENAGH**, town, Ireland, XVII. 331; XXIII. 406.  
**NENASITETZ RAPIDS**, Dnieper river, Russia, VII. 306.  
**NENCIA DA BARBERINO**, Lorenzo dei Medici's work, XV. 786.  
**NENE**, river, England, XVII. 555.  
**NENIGONE**, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.  
**NENNIUS**, early British chronicler, XVII. 332; v. 315; XX. 643.  
**NEOBALÆNA**, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 395.  
**NEOCASTRO (Navarino)**, town, Greece, XVII. 249.  
**NEOCOMIAN ROCKS**, in geology, X. 357.  
**NEO-LATIN**, XX. 661.  
**NEOLITHIC PERIOD**, II. 337; remains in caves of, v. 268.  
**NEOMENIÆ**, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.  
**NEOPENTANE**, paraffin, v. 558.  
**NEOPHYTE**, in the ancient church, XVII. 332.  
**NEOPLATONISM**, school of philosophy, XVII. 332; I. 500; XII. 602; ethics of, VIII. 587; its mystical character, XVII. 130; in relation to Manicheism, XV. 481; of Origen, XVII. 841.  
**NEOPTOLEMUS**, in Greek legend, XVII. 339.  
**NEOPYTHAGOREANISM**, philosophical doctrine, XX. 139.  
**NEO-SYRIAC DIALECTS**, XXI. 649.  
**NEOTOMA**, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.  
**NEOTROPICAL REGION**, in zoology, VII. 273.  
**NEPAL**, or Nepaul, independent state, Asia, XVII. 340; XI. 822; birds of, III. 761.  
**NEPEAN ISLAND**, South Pacific, XVII. 537.  
**NEPENTHES**, genus of plants, XIII. 138.  
**NEPHALISTS**, temperance reformers, XIV. 688.

- NEPHALIS VULGARIS, species of leeches, XIV. 405.
- NEPHELINE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
- NEPHIN, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
- NEPHRITE, mineral, XIII. 539; XVI. 417.
- NEPHTHYS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
- NEPOKO, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 764.
- NEPOMUK, St John of, XIII. 718.
- NEPOS, Cornelius, Roman historian, XVII. 345
- , Julius, Roman emperor, XVII. 345.
- NEPTUNE, Roman god (the Greek Poseidon), XVII. 345; temple of, at Rome, XX. 827.
- , planet, II. 782, 813; XIV. 487; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 380.
- NEPTUNIST THEORY, geological, XXIV. 502.
- NÉRAC, town, France, XVII. 345.
- NERBUDDA, river, India, XVII. 345; IV. 21.
- NEREIDS, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
- NEREIS, genus of Annelida, II. 65.
- NEREUS, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
- NERGISI, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
- NERI, Philip, Florentine ecclesiastic, XVII. 346, 85; IX. 334.
- NERITINA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
- NERIUM, genus of plants, XVII. 759.
- NERO, Roman emperor, XVII. 347; XX. 772, 775; as antichrist, II. 125; reference to, in the Apocalypse, XX. 499; golden house of, at Rome, XX. 829.
- , lake, Russia, XXIV. 731.
- NEROPHIS, genus of fishes, XIX. 112.
- NERTCHINSK, town, Siberia, XVII. 351.
- , or Nertchinskiy Zavod, town and silver mine, Siberia, XVII. 352.
- NERUDA, Jan, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- NERULOS, J. R., modern Greek dramatist, VII. 419.
- NERVA, Roman emperor, XVII. 352; his adoption of Trajan, XXIII. 502.
- NERVES, XIX. 23; I. 880; diseases of, XVIII. 390; XXIII. 678; repair of, XVIII. 367; of the Crustacea, VI. 636; Sir Charles Bell on, III. 541. See also Nervous System.
- NERVOUS DISEASES, XVIII. 390; XXIII. 678.
- NERVOUS SYSTEM, XIX. 8, 23; anatomy of, I. 858, 863; in relation to blood circulation, XXIV. 109; locomotor ataxy of, II. 826; magnetic phenomena in, XV. 277; of lower animals, XXIV. 183; of birds, III. 724; of earth-worm, XXIV. 678; of fishes, XII. 650; of mammals, XV. 366; of molluscs, XVI. 636; of reptiles, XX. 459; Bonnet's theory of, IV. 35.
- NERVOUS TISSUES, of animals, XII. 9.
- NESHAPUR, town, Persia, XVII. 514.
- NESOKIA, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 5.
- NESOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- NESS, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XXI. 526.
- NESSELRODE, Charles Robert, Count, Russian diplomatist, XVII. 353.
- NESSLER'S REAGENT, compound of mercury, XVI. 34.
- NEST, NESTS, of birds, III. 771; edible, XXII. 760; of weaver-birds, XXIV. 463; of wasps, XXIV. 391.
- NESTE D'AURE, river, France, XX. 127.
- NESTEIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.
- NESTOR, in Greek legend, XVII. 354.
- , Russian chronicler, XVII. 354; XXI. 103.
- , bird, XVII. 354; XVIII. 323.
- NESTORIAN INSCRIPTION, at Se-gan Foo, China, XXI. 622.
- NESTORIANS, Eastern religious sect, XVII. 357; XXII. 829; Nestorianism, XI. 155; XIII. 671; XVII. 356.
- NESTORIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XVII. 355; his conflict with Cyril, VI. 752.
- NESZAWA, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- NET, NET-MAKING, XVII. 358; for sea fishing, IX. 247.
- NETHERLANDS, or Holland (*q.v.*), XII. 59; connexion of, with Belgium, III. 526; Presbyterian Church of, XIX. 696; under Don John of Austria, XIII. 717; relations with Spain, XXII. 328, 332; struggle against Philip II., XVIII. 744.
- NETHINIM, in the temple at Jerusalem, XIV. 488.
- NÉTHOU, Mont, France, IX. 505; XX. 125.
- NETLEY, England, Army medical school at, II. 586.
- NETS, XVII. 358; IX. 247.
- , Torpedo, XXIII. 451.
- NETSCHER, Gaspar, German painter, XVII. 360.
- NETTESHEIM, Henry Cornelius von, German philosopher, I. 418; on scepticism, XXI. 382.
- NETTING, or Net-making, XVII. 359.
- NETTIUM, subgenus of birds, XXIII. 105.
- NETTLE, plant, XVII. 360.
- NETTLE-CREEPER, bird, XXIV. 553.
- NETTLEFOLD'S LOCK, XIV. 748.
- NETTLERASH, skin disease, XVII. 360; XXII. 122.
- NETTLE TREE, XVII. 360; XI. 360.
- NETUM (Noto), ancient town, Sicily, XVII. 597.
- NEUBER, Friderica C., German dramatist, VII. 441.
- NEU-BRANDENBURG, town, Germany, XVII. 360.
- NEUBURG, town, Bavaria, XVII. 361.
- NEUCHÂTEL, canton, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXII. 794.
- , town, Switzerland, XIII. 781; XVII. 361; observatory at, XVII. 713.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXII. 777; lake-dwellings in, XIV. 224.
- NEUDORF (Iglo), town, Hungary, XII. 700.
- NEUENAUH, spa, Germany, XVI. 435.
- NEUENBURG (Neuchâtel, *q.v.*), canton, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- NEUFCHÂTEL (Neuchâtel, *q.v.*), canton and town, Switzerland, XVII. 361, 362.
- NEUHÄUSEL, town, Hungary, XVII. 362.
- NEUHOF, Theodor, Baron von, courtier and adventurer, XVII. 362.
- NEULLY-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XVII. 362.
- NEUMANN, Carl Friedrich, German Orientalist, XVII. 362.
- , Franz Ernst, his method of electric induction, VIII. 76.
- , J., his transformation theorem in magnetism, XV. 248.
- , Wilhelm, friend of Neander, XVII. 304.
- NEUMARKT, town, Hungary, XVII. 538.
- NEU-MÜNSTER, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.
- NEUNKIRCHEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.
- NEURALGIA, disease, XVII. 363; XVIII. 390; as due to malaria, XV. 317.
- NEURI, Scythian race, XXI. 575.
- NEURINE, nitrogenous carbon compound, XVII. 520.
- NEURO-HYPNOTISM, mesmerism, XV. 278.
- NEUROKERATIN, horny matter in nerves, XIX. 24.
- NEUROPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 151.
- NEUROTIC POISONS, XIX. 278.
- NEU-RUPPIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 364.
- NEU-SANDEC, town, Galicia, Austria, XVII. 364.
- NEUSATZ, town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
- NEUSIEDLER SEE, lake, Hungary, III. 117; XII. 362.
- NEUSOHL, town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
- NEUSS, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 365.
- NEUSTADT, town, Austria, XVII. 365.
- , district and town, Germany, XXI. 349.
- , town, Prussian Silesia, XVII. 365.
- NEUSTADT-AN-DER-HAARDT, town, Bavaria, XVII. 365.
- NEUSTADT-EBERSWALDE, town, Brandenburg, Prussia, XVII. 366.
- NEUSTADT-HARZBURG, town, Brunswick, Germany, XI. 508.
- NEU-STETTIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 366.
- NEU-STRELITZ, town, Mecklenburg, Germany, XVII. 366.

- NEUSTRIA, kingdom of the Franks, IX. 530; X. 477; XVII. 538.
- NEUTER INSECTS, III. 484; XIII. 146.
- NEU-TITSCHHEIN, town, Moravia, Austria, XVII. 366.
- NEUTRA, town, Hungary, XVII. 366.
- NEUTRALITY, International law of, XIII. 195; XIX. 766.
- NEU-ULM, town, Würtemberg, XXIII. 720.
- NEUWIED, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 366.
- NEVA, river, Russia, XVII. 366; III. 294; XXI. 190.
- NEVADA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 367; mines of, XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.
- , mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- , Sierra, mountains, Spain, XXII. 294.
- NEVADO DE TOLUCA, mountain, Mexico, XXIII. 437.
- NEVAVI, Mir Ali Shir, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
- NEVEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- NEVERS, town, France, XVII. 368, 496; its enamelled pottery, XIX. 629.
- NEVIANSK, town, Russia, XVII. 369; XVIII. 450.
- NEVIL, or Neville, Richard, earl of Warwick, XXIV. 381; VII. 684; VIII. 327. 328.
- NEVILLE'S CROSS, England, Battle of (1346), XXI. 489.
- NEVIRNUM (Nevers), ancient town, France, XVII. 369.
- NEVIS, island, West Indies, XVII. 369; XXI. 159.
- , Ben, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 199.
- NEVO (Ladoga), lake, Russia, XIV. 199.
- NEW ALBANY, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVII. 369; XV. 23.
- NEWALL'S OBSERVATORY, Gateshead, England, XVII. 711.
- NEW AMSTERDAM, island, Indian Ocean, XXI. 189.
- NEW AMSTERDAM, town, British Guiana, XI. 251.
- NEW ARCHANGEL, village, Alaska, I. 444.
- NEWARK, town, England, XVII. 369.
- , town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 370.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
- , Lord (David Leslie), Scottish general, XVII. 371.
- CASTLE, Selkirkshire, Scotland, XXI. 638.
- NEWARK-UPON-TRENT, or Newark, town, England, XVII. 369.
- NEWARS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
- NEW BATH GUIDE, by Anstey, II. 93.
- NEW BEDFORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
- NEW BERNE, or Newbern, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
- NEWBERYITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- NEWBRIDGE, town, Ireland, XIV. 73.
- (Pontypridd), town, Wales, XIX. 460.
- NEW BRIGHTON, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
- NEW BRITAIN, island, South Pacific, XVII. 372; XV. 835.
- NEW BRITAIN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
- NEW BRUNSWICK, province, Canada, XVII. 373.
- NEW BRUNSWICK, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
- NEWBURG, or Newburgh, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
- NEWBURGH, William of, early English writer, XXIV. 585.
- NEWBURY, town, England, XVII. 375.
- NEWBURYPORT, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
- NEW CALEDONIA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 376; IX. 526; XV. 835; mines of, XVI. 472; nickel ores of, XVII. 488.
- NEW CASTILE, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- NEWCASTLE, or Newcastle-upon-Tyne, town, England, XVII. 377; High Level bridge at, IV. 337; college of physical science, XXIII. 853; libraries, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 421.
- , town, Ireland, XIV. 649.
- , town, New South Wales, XVII. 379, 408.
- , Duchess of (Margaret Lucas), XVII. 380.
- , Dukes of, XVII. 380.
- , Thomas P. Holles, duke of, English minister, XVII. 381; VIII. 356.
- NEW CASTLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 380.
- NEWCASTLETON, town, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, town, England, XVII. 380.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, or Newcastle (q.v.), town, England, XVII. 377.
- NEW CHURCH, The, of Swedenborg, XXII. 759.
- NEW-CHWANG, town, China, XVII. 381.
- NEWCOMB, Simon, his theorems in non-Euclidean geometry, XV. 664; on the nebular theory, XVII. 311.
- NEWCOMEN, Thomas, inventor of steam-engine, XVII. 382; XXII. 474; XXIV. 412.
- NEWCOMES, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
- NEW CRATVLUS, Donaldson's work, VII. 357.
- NEW ENGLAND, north-eastern portion of United States, XVII. 382; colonization of, XXIII. 729; founders of, XII. 726.
- NEW EPHEBUS (Scala Nova), seaport, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.
- NEW FOREST, England, IX. 399; XI. 430.
- NEWFOUNDLAND, British colony, North America, XVII. 382; discovery of, IV. 622; Banks of, III. 17; fisheries, IX. 266; seal fisheries, XXI. 582.
- DOG, VII. 327.
- NEW GALLOWAY, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
- NEWGATE PRISON, London, XIV. 834. 842.
- NEW GEORGIA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- NEW GLASGOW, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
- NEW GRANADA, region, South America, XVII. 386; VI. 156; revolt of, from Spain, I. 710; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 8.
- NEW GUINEA, island, Australasia, XVII. 386; II. 687; birds of, III. 739; language, XVIII. 231, 780; taboo system in, XXIII. 17.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, State, U.S.A., XVII. 390; newspapers of, XVII. 434; colony of, XXIII. 730.
- NEW HARMONY, Indiana, U.S.A... Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
- NEWHAVEN, town, England, XVII. 393. XXII. 725.
- , village, Scotland, XIV. 431.
- NEW HAVEN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394.
- NEW HEBRIDES, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVII. 395; XV. 835.
- NEW HOLLAND (Australia), III. 103.
- NEW IRELAND, island, South Pacific, XVII. 372.
- NEWJANSKITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
- NEW JERSEY, State, U.S.A., XVII. 396; newspapers of, XVII. 434; colony of, XXIII. 730; Penn's constitution for, XVIII. 494.
- NEW JERUSALEM, of the Apocalypse, XVI. 316.
- NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH, Swedenborgian, XXII. 760.
- NEW-KOW, town, China, XVII. 381.
- NEW LANARK, Scotland, Robert Owen's factory at, XVIII. 87.
- NEW LEBANON, Shaker settlement, U.S.A., XXI. 737.
- NEWLISTON HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
- NEW LONDON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- NEW LOTS, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- NEW MALDEN, town, England, XXII. 694.
- NEWMAN, Edward, on birds, XVIII. 31.
- , John Henry, Hymns by, XII. 595.
- NEWMARKET, town, England, XVII. 399; horse-races at, IV. 728; XII. 202.
- NEW MEXICO, Territory, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- NEW MILLS, town, England, XVII. 402.
- NEW MOON, Jewish festival, XXI. 125.



- NEW NETHERLAND (New York), Dutch settlement, America, XVII. 454.
- NEW NORCIA, mission station, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- NEW ORKNEY ISLANDS, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- NEW ORLEANS, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., XVII. 402; XV. 22; battle of (1815), XXIII. 760.
- NEW PLYMOUTH, town, New Zealand, XVII. 405.
- NEWPORT, town, Isle of Wight, England, XVII. 405; representation of, XXIV. 562.
- , town, Monmouthshire, England, XVII. 405.
- , town, Pembrokeshire, Wales, XVIII. 482.
- , town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVII. 406.
- , town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XVII. 406; XX. 524.
- NEW PROVIDENCE, island, Bahamas, III. 237.
- NEW RIVER, Herts and Middlesex, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279.
- NEW ROSS, town, Ireland, XVII. 407.
- NEW RUSH, town, South Africa, XIV. 77.
- NEWRY, town, Ireland, XVII. 407.
- NEW SALLEE, town, Morocco, XX. 192.
- NEW SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218.
- NEW SCOTLAND, district, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- NEW SHOREHAM, town, England, XXII. 724.
- NEW SIDE, Presbyterian denomination, United States, XIX. 698.
- NEWS-LETTERS, XVII. 413.
- NEW SOUTH SHETLAND, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- NEW SOUTH WALES, Australia, XVII. 407; III. 114; mines of, XVI. 471; ruby mines, XXI. 48; newspapers, XVII. 437; railways, XX. 252.
- NEWSPAPER PRESS, Laws relating to, XIX. 710.
- NEWSPAPERS, XVII. 412; copyright in, VI. 362; numbers posted, XIX. 571; printing of, XXIII. 703, 709; registration of, XX. 344; reporting for, XX. 404; XXI. 841.
- NEWSTEAD ABBEY, Nottinghamshire, England, XVII. 599.
- NEWT, amphibian, I. 751; XXIII. 577.
- NEW TESTAMENT, III. 641; Greek of, XI. 135, 147; canon of, V. 7; Alford's edition of, I. 505; Bengell's, III. 571; Erasmus's, VIII. 517; Estienne's, XXII. 535; Griesbach's, XI. 194; Lachmann's, XIV. 25; Mill's, XVI. 307; Tischendorf's, XXIII. 409; Tregelles's, XXIII. 535; Wetstein's, XXIV. 520; Beza's translation, III. 625; Tyndale's, XXIII. 675. See also Bible.
- NEWTON, town, U.S.A., XVII. 438.
- , B. Wills, Plymouthist, XIX. 238.
- , George, English divine, I. 582.
- , Sir Isaac, English natural philosopher, XVII. 438; president of the Royal Society, XXI. 39; his applications of algebra, I. 515; his contributions to astronomy, II. 755; on the mutual attraction of bodies, III. 63; on infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 8; his law of cooling, XX. 129; his electrical experiments, VIII. 4; on the formation of gases, V. 461; his discovery of the law of gravitation, III. 63, 64; XI. 70; on light, XIV. 579, 590; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; on laws of magnetism, XV. 236; his laws of motion, XV. 676; on the motions of water, XII. 436; his coloured rings, XIV. 609; his sextant, XXI. 724; his telescope, XXIII. 137, 145; on tides, XXIII. 355; on the velocity of waves, I. 103.
- NEWTON, John, English divine and hymn-writer, XVII. 449; hymns by, XII. 594.
- , John, author of logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10.
- ABBOT, town, England, XVII. 449.
- BUSHEL, town, England, XVII. 449.
- NEWTONIAN GLOBE, X. 685.
- NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, town, England, XVII. 449.
- NEWTON-ON-AYR, suburb of Ayr, Scotland, III. 165.
- NEWTON STEWART, town, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
- NEWTOWN, town, Wales, XVII. 450.
- , town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- , suburb of Sydney, New South Wales, XVII. 450.
- NEWTOWNARDS, town, Ireland, XVII. 450.
- NEW UTRECHT, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS, Mas-singer's play, XV. 619.
- NEW WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600.
- NEW YEAR'S DAY, XVII. 450.
- NEW YORK, State, U.S.A., XVII. 450; colony of, XXIII. 730; claim of, to western territory, XXIII. 746.
- NEW YORK, principal city of United States, XVII. 457; libraries of, XIV. 536, 550; Astor library, II. 737; newspapers, XVII. 434; police system, XIX. 341; elevated railroads, XX. 240; stock exchange, XXII. 557; Madison Square theatre, XXIII. 225; tramways, XXIII. 506; Croton aqueduct tunnel, XXIII. 620; Hudson River tunnel, XXIII. 623; waterworks, II. 223.
- NEW YORK HERALD, newspaper, III. 574.
- NEW ZEALAND, islands, Australasia, XVII. 466; birds of, III. 742; XVIII. 16; extinct birds, III. 731; coalfields, VI. 60; marine fishes, XII. 681; forests, IX. 407; geysers, X. 558; gold, X. 744; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437; post-office, XIX. 578; railways, XX. 253; university, XXIII. 856; taboo system amongst Maories of, XXIII. 16.
- NEW ZEALAND FLAX, XVIII. 812.
- NEXAL CONTRACT, in Roman law, XX. 693.
- NEY, Michel, French marshal, XVII. 471.
- NEZIKIM, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- NEZ PERCÉS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- NGAMI, Lake, Africa, Discovery of, by Livingstone, I. 247.
- NGATKONS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- NGOKO, Javanese language, XIII. 608.
- NGORNU (Angorno), town, Central Africa, II. 45; IV. 61.
- NGUNIE, river, Africa, XVII. 733.
- NGUYEN DZO, king of Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
- NIAGARA, river and cataract, North America, XVII. 472; IV. 769; XXI. 180; suspension bridge across, IV. 338.
- FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 473.
- NIAL, Norse saga, XII. 624.
- NIALL, Irish king, XIII. 246.
- NIAM-NIAM, Central-African race, XVII. 473, 319.
- NIAS ISLANDS, Sumatra, XXII. 638, 639.
- NIBELUNGENLIED, Old German epic poem, XVII. 474; X. 524; XIX. 269; XX. 657.
- NICÆA, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 476; III. 793; council of (325), II. 538; VI. 560; XIX. 490.
- , Empire of, XI. 119.
- , Lake of, II. 709.
- (Nice), ancient town, France, XVII. 481.
- NICÆAN CREED, VI. 560.
- NICANDER, Greek poet, XVII. 476.
- NICARAGUA, state, Central America, XVII. 477; interoceanic canal through, I. 715; IV. 793; Indian tribes of, XII. 828.
- , Lake, Central America, XVII. 477, 478.
- NICASTRO, town, Italy, XVII. 480.
- NICATOR, Demetrius II., king of Syria, VII. 58.
- NICCOLA PISANO, Italian sculptor and architect, XIX. 123.
- NICCOLINI, Giambattista, Italian dramatist, VII. 417; XIII. 514.
- NICE, town, Bithynia, Asia Minor, XVII. 476.
- , town, France, XVII. 480; observatory at, XVII. 712; cession of, to France, IX. 624; XIII. 490.
- NICENE CREED, VI. 560.
- NICEPHORION, sacred enclosure at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.

- NICEPHORIUM**, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- NICEPHORUS I.**, Byzantine emperor, XVII. 481.
- II.—III., Byzantine emperors, XVII. 482.
- **BRYENNIUS**, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- **CALLISTI**, Greek ecclesiastical historian, XVII. 482.
- **GREGORAS**, Byzantine historian, IV. 613; XI. 145.
- **PATRIARCHA**, Byzantine historian, XVII. 482.
- NICETAS** of Syracuse, on astronomy, II. 747.
- **ACOMINATUS**, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
- NICHE**, in architecture, II. 468.
- NICHOLAS**, St. of Myra, Greek bishop and saint, XVII. 483.
- I., the Great, pope, XVII. 483; XIX. 496.
- II., pope, XVII. 483; XIX. 498; XX. 791.
- III., pope, XVII. 484; XIII. 475; XX. 798.
- IV., pope, XVII. 484; XX. 798.
- V., pope, XVII. 484; XIII. 480; XIX. 503; XX. 806; policy of, XX. 381.
- V., antipope, XVII. 484; XIII. 712.
- I., czar of Russia, XVII. 485; XXI. 101.
- IV., Prince Eszterhazy, VIII. 564.
- of Basel, mystic, XVII. 486, 133.
- of Padua, romancist, XX. 626.
- **ALEMANNI**, editor of Procopius, XXIII. 276.
- **DE CLÉMENGES**, on corruptions in the church, XX. 320.
- **JOSEPH**, Prince Eszterhazy, VIII. 564.
- **NICKLEBY**, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
- NICHOLS**, John, English antiquary, XVII. 486.
- , or Nicolls, Colonel Richard, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398, 455.
- NICHOLSON**, William, English natural philosopher, XVII. 487.
- , William, English painter, XVII. 487.
- NICIAS**, Athenian general, XVII. 487; XXII. 814.
- NICKEL**, metal, XVII. 487; as chemical element, v. 535; cyanide of, XX. 23; in iron, XIII. 284; magnetization of, XV. 256, 261; mines, in New Caledonia, XVII. 376; ores of, XVI. 58.
- , Goswin, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654.
- NICKELERZ**, mineral, XVI. 404.
- NICKEL IRON**, of Oviak, XVI. 113.
- NICKELITE**, mineral, XVI. 392.
- NICKEL OCHRE**, mineral, XVI. 404.
- NICKEL SILVER**, VI. 351; X. 446.
- NICOBARS**, islands, Bay of Bengal, XVII. 489; II. 685; birds of, III. 761.
- NICOL**, William, Scottish natural philosopher, XVII. 489; his prism of Iceland spar, IV. 653; VI. 676; XIV. 612.
- NICOLAI**, Christoph Friedrich, German author and bookseller, XVII. 489; X. 534.
- , Philip, German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
- NICOLAIEFF** (Nikolaieff), town, Russia, XVII. 503, 714.
- NICOLAS**, or Nicholas, of Basel, mystic, XVII. 486, 133.
- , or Nicolaus, of Cusa, scholastic philosopher and mystic, VI. 728; XVII. 134; XX. 323; XXI. 431.
- of Hereford, English Biblical translator, VIII. 383.
- , Henry, leader of Familist sect, VI. 844.
- , Sir Nicholas Harris, English antiquary, XVII. 489.
- NICOLE**, Pierre, Port-Royalist, French scholar, XVII. 490.
- NICOLETTO** (Niccolo Cassana), Italian painter, v. 182.
- NICOLLS**, or Nichols, Colonel Richard, deputy governor, New York, XVII. 398, 455.
- NICOLO**, stone, XVII. 776.
- NICOMACHEAN ETHICS**, of Aristotle, II. 517; VIII. 583.
- NICOMEDES I.—III.**, kings of Bithynia, XVII. 490.
- NICOMEDIA**, or Nicomedeia, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 490; III. 793; XV. 143.
- NICOPIA** (Nyköping), ancient town, Sweden, XVII. 688.
- NICOPOL**, town, Russia, XVII. 504.
- NICOPOLI**, town, Bulgaria, XVII. 504.
- NICOPOLIS**, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 491.
- , town, Egypt, XVII. 491.
- , town, Epirus, Greece, XVII. 490.
- , town, Thrace, XVII. 491.
- NICOSIA**, town, Cyprus, XVII. 491.
- , town, Italy, XVII. 491.
- NICOT**, Jean, introducer of tobacco, XXIII. 423.
- NICOTIANA**, genus of plants, XXIII. 423.
- NICOTINE**, volatile vegetable alkaloid, XXIII. 425.
- NIDA**, river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- NIDAROS** (Thronhjem), ancient town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
- NIDDRY CASTLE**, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
- NIDIFICATION**, of birds, III. 771.
- NIDRA** (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 430.
- NIDWALD**, district, Switzerland, XXII. 781, 794; XXIII. 858.
- NIEBUHR**, Barthold Georg, Danish historian of Rome, XVII. 491; his relations with Bunsen, IV. 522.
- NIEBUHR**, Karsten, Danish Eastern traveller, XVII. 493.
- NIEDER-BEUTHEN**, town, Germany, III. 621.
- NIEDERHERMSDORF**, town, Prussia, XI. 752.
- NIEDERINGELHEIM**, town, Germany, XIII. 73.
- NIEDERWYL**, Switzerland, Lake-dwellings at, XIV. 223.
- NIEJIN** (Niezhin), town, Russia, XVII. 496.
- NIELO**, in metal-work, XVII. 494; IX. 215; VIII. 439; XIII. 81.
- NIEMCEWICZ**, Julian Ursin, Polish writer, XVII. 495; XIX. 303.
- NIEMEN**, river, Russia and Germany, III. 294; XIX. 307; XXI. 73.
- NIEPCE**, Joseph Nicéphore, French chemist, XVII. 495; his contributions to photography, VI. 761; XVIII. 822.
- **DE ST VICTOR**, Claude F. A., his contributions to photography, XVII. 495; XVIII. 824.
- NIEREMBERG**, Juan E., on birds, XVIII. 4, 15.
- NIEUPORT**, Belgium, Battle of (1600), XII. 78.
- NIEUWENTYT**, Bernard, Dutch philosopher, XVIII. 182.
- NIEUWLAND**, Pieter, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
- NIEVES**, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- NIÈVRE**, department, France, XVII. 495.
- NIEZHIN**, town, Russia, XVII. 496.
- NIGANTHA NATA-PUTTA**, Jain leader, India, XIII. 544.
- NIGER**, river, Africa, XVII. 496; I. 253; XXIII. 391.
- , C. Pescennius, Roman governor of Syria, XVII. 498; XXI. 699.
- , Petrus, Swedish chronicler, XXII. 754.
- **OIL**, XVII. 744, 746.
- NIGHT-HERON**, bird, XI. 762.
- NIGHTINGALE**, bird, XVII. 498; its distribution, III. 756.
- **ISLAND**, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576.
- NIGHTJAR**, bird, X. 711.
- NIGHTMARE**, regarded as a demon, VII. 62.
- NIGHTSHADE**, plant, XVII. 499, 231; III. 543.
- NIGHTSOIL**, as manure, I. 349.
- NIGHT THOUGHTS**, Young's poem, XXIV. 755.
- NIGIDALS**, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- NIGRITIA**, or Soudan (*q.v.*), Central Africa, XXII. 277.
- NIHILISM**, Russian revolutionary movement, XXI. 102; XXII. 217.
- NIHON**, name for Japan, XIII. 569.
- NIHONGI**, Japanese record, XIII. 587.
- NIHON GUAISHI**, Japanese history, XIII. 587.

- NIIGATA, town, Japan, XVII. 499; XIII. 578.  
 NIHAU, island, Hawaiian group, Pacific, XI. 532.  
 NIJAR, town, Spain, XVII. 500.  
 NIJNE-DYEVITSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.  
 NIJNE-TAGHILSK, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 550.  
 NIJNE-TCHIRSKAYA, town, Russia, XVII. 500.  
 NIJNI-LOMOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 515.  
 NIJNI-NOVGOROD, government, Russia, XVII. 500; XXI. 69.  
 —, or Nijniy, town, Russia, XVII. 501.  
 NIKA, insurrection (532), at Constantinople, XVII. 233; XXIII. 555.  
 NIKITIN, Athanasius, Russian traveller, XXI. 103.  
 —, Ivan S., Russian poet, XXI. 107.  
 NIKITINO, town, Russia, XXIII. 607.  
 NIKITIN ROG (Nikopol), town, Russia, XVII. 504.  
 NIKKO, town, Japan, XVII. 503; lake, XIII. 572.  
 NIKOLAIEFF, town, Russia, XVII. 503; observatory at, XVII. 714.  
 NIKOLAIEVSK, or Nikolaevsk, town, Russia, XVII. 504; XXI. 243.  
 NIKOLAIEVSKAYA SLOBODA, village, Russia, XVII. 504.  
 NIKOLAIEVSK - ON - THE - AMOOR, or Nikolayevsk, town, Siberia, XVII. 504; XV. 548.  
 NIKOLO - UGRYESHKIV, monastery, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.  
 NIKOLSBURG, Moravia, Treaty of (1624), XII. 369.  
 NIKOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.  
 NIKOLSKOYE, town, Russia, XVIII. 54.  
 NIKON, patriarch, Greek Church, Russia, XXI. 82, 105.  
 NIKOPOL, town, Russia, XVII. 504.  
 NIKOPOLI, town, Bulgaria, XVII. 504.  
 NIKSAR, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.  
 NIKSITCH, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.  
 NILE, river, Africa, XVII. 504; I. 252; VII. 705; Bruce's exploration of, IV. 393; Speke's, XXII. 390; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.  
 —, Battle of the (1798), Egypt, I. 52; VIII. 363; XVII. 322.  
 NILGIRI, state, India, XVII. 508.  
 — HILLS, India, XVII. 508; XII. 733; XV. 184, 187.  
 NILOTIC GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.  
 NIMAR, district, Central Provinces, India, XVII. 509.  
 NIMBUS, in sacred art, III. 89.  
 —, cloud, XVI. 127.  
 NIMCHA, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.  
 NIMEGUEN, town, Holland, XVII. 509; congress and peace of (1678), VI. 270; IX. 577; X. 502; XXII. 333.  
 NIMES, town, France, XVII. 510; amphitheatre, I. 775; ruins of aqueduct, II. 220; synod of (1572), XIX. 693.  
 NIMO NAMLING, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.  
 NIMPHIDIA, Drayton's poem, VII. 452.  
 NIMROD, of Scripture, XVII. 511.  
 — (C. J. Apperley), sporting writer, II. 211.  
 NIMROUD, or Nimrud, town of Babylonia, ruins, II. 398; XVII. 512; III. 183; arched tunnels at, XXIII. 623.  
 NIMWEGEN, or Nimeguen, town, Holland, XVII. 509; peace of (1678), VI. 270; IX. 577; X. 502; XXII. 333.  
 NINE MAIDENS, ancient remains, England, VI. 427; XXI. 51.  
 NINE-PINS (Skittles), game, XXII. 125.  
 NINETY MILE BEACH, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.  
 NINEVEH, ancient town, Assyria, XVII. 511; architectural remains of, II. 397; destruction of, XVIII. 563; ivories of, XIII. 523; libraries, XIV. 509; wall sculptures, XVII. 34.  
 NING-PO, town, China, XVII. 513; V. 636.  
 NINIAN, St, early British bishop, XVII. 513; as missionary in Scotland, XXI. 474.  
 NINON DE LENCLOS, French adventuress, XIV. 445.  
 NINUS, ancient town, Assyria, XVII. 511.  
 —, founder of Nineveh, XXI. 640.  
 NINYAS, son of Semiramis, XXI. 640.  
 NIN YUAN, town, Central Asia, XIV. 154.  
 NIOBE, of Greek legend, XVII. 513; statue of, near Manisa, Asia Minor, XV. 98, 490.  
 NIOBIUM, chemical element, XVII. 513; V. 539.  
 NIOBRARA, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.  
 NIÖRD, in Northern mythology, I. 210.  
 NIORT, town, France, XVII. 514.  
 NIPAL, or Nepal, state, Asia, XVII. 340; III. 762; XI. 822.  
 NIPA-NIPA, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.  
 NIPPLES, Number of, in different animals, XVI. 301; abnormal, XVI. 763.  
 NIPPOLDT, his electrical researches, VIII. 48.  
 NIPPON, name for Japan, XIII. 569.  
 NIRVANA, Buddhist doctrine of, IV. 433; XIII. 544.  
 NISARD, Jean M. N. D., French critic, IX. 680.  
 NISH, or Nisch, town, Serbia, XVII. 514; XXI. 688.  
 NISHAPUR, town, Persia, XVII. 514; XVIII. 627.  
 NISHAVA, river, Serbia, XXI. 686.  
 NISIB, Syria, Battle of (1839), XXIII. 650.  
 NISIBIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVII. 514; XVI. 48.  
 NISIDA, island, Naples, XVII. 188.  
 NISI PRIUS, in law, XVII. 515; II. 729.  
 NISIR, mountain, Kurdistan, Asia, XIV. 156.  
 NISMES, or Nîmes (*q. v.*), town, France, XVII. 510.  
 NISSA, or Nish, town, Serbia, XVII. 514; XXI. 688.  
 NIT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.  
 NITENDI, island, New Hebrides, Pacific, XVII. 395.  
 NITH, river, Scotland, VII. 526.  
 NITHARD, J. E., Spanish minister, XXII. 333.  
 NITEROHI, town, Brazil, XX. 562.  
 NITOCRIS, queen of Egypt, VII. 734.  
 NITRATE OF SODA, XXII. 240; deposit of, in Bolivia, IV. 14; in Peru, XVIII. 675; use of, as manure, I. 353.  
 NITRATES, in chemistry, XVII. 517; group of minerals, XVI. 396; as explosives, VIII. 807; of mercury, XVI. 33; of potash, XXI. 235; of silver, XXII. 71; of soda, XXII. 240 (see above); of strontia, XXII. 607.  
 NITRATINE, mineral, XVI. 396.  
 NITRE, mineral, XVI. 396.  
 NITRIC ACID, V. 511; XVII. 518; as a poison, XIX. 277.  
 NITROBENZOL, source of aniline, II. 48.  
 NITROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 396.  
 NITROGEN, chemical element, XVII. 515; V. 509; determination of, V. 546; as constituent of manure, XV. 506; in ocean water, XXI. 612; as plant food, XIX. 49; its effect in steel, XIII. 283; spectrum of, XXII. 375; thermometric properties of, XI. 574.  
 NITROGENOUS CARBON COMPOUNDS, XVII. 519.  
 NITROGLYCERIN, in chemistry, XVII. 520; VIII. 800, 811; X. 699; as explosive, III. 809; VII. 583.  
 NITROMAGNESITE, mineral, XVI. 396.  
 NITROSO-BODIES, in chemistry, XVII. 519.  
 NITROUS OXIDE GAS, as anæsthetic, I. 789.  
 NITSCHMANN, David, Moravian bishop, XVI. 812.  
 NITTANY, valley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 499.  
 NITZSCH, Christian Ludwig, on birds, XVIII. 18, 25.  
 —, Gregor Wilhelm, German philologist, XVII. 521; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117.  
 —, Karl Immanuel, German theologian, XVII. 521.  
 —, Karl Ludwig, German theologian, XVII. 521.  
 NIUE, island, Polynesia, XIX. 421.  
 NIVELLES, town, Belgium, XVII. 521; normal school at, III. 520

- NIVOSE**, Plot of (1800), against Napoleon, XVII. 206.
- NIZAM**, Mahratta title, India, XV. 291.
- , Territory of the, India, XII. 428.
- NIZAMI**, Persian poet, XVII. 521; XVIII. 657.
- NIZAM-ULMULK**, Seljuk vizier, XVII. 771; XXI. 635.
- NKONDO**, town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
- NO**, city of Scripture, VII. 776.
- , lake, Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- NOACOLLY**, district, India, XVII. 524.
- NOAH**, of Scripture, XVII. 523.
- , PROPHECY, in book of Enoch, II. 175.
- NOAH'S ARK**, Resting place of, II. 309.
- NOAH'S HILL**, Kurdistan, Asia, XIV. 156.
- NOAILLES**, distinguished French family, XVII. 523.
- , Louis Antoine, cardinal, XVII. 523; IX. 584.
- NOAKHALI**, district, India, XVII. 524.
- NO-AMON**, ancient city, Egypt, VII. 776.
- NOB**, district, Nubia, XVII. 611.
- NOBATE**, Negro people, Nubia, XVII. 610.
- NOBBS**, George Hunn, Pitcairn Islander, XIX. 132.
- NOBEL**, Alfred, his experiments on dynamite, VII. 583; his explosives, XVII. 521.
- NOBILES**, Roman, new nobility, XX. 756.
- NOBILI**, Leopoldo, Italian physicist, XVII. 524.
- NOBILITY**, XVII. 524; XIV. 119; as distinguished from peerage, XVIII. 458, 460; British, precedence of, XIX. 661; Roman, XX. 756, 784, 791, 806.
- NOBLE**, William, English musician, XVII. 89.
- NOBLEMAN**, use of the word, XVII. 525.
- NOBLES**, estate of the realm. United Kingdom, VII. 557.
- NOCCERA INFERIORE**, town, Italy, XVII. 530.
- NOCCERA UMERIA**, town, Italy, XVII. 530.
- NO CROSS NO CROWN**, Penn's work, XVIII. 493.
- NOCTES AMEROSIANÆ**, Wilson's, XXIV. 592.
- NOCTES ATTICÆ**, of Aulus Gellius, X. 135.
- NOCTILIO**, genus of bats, XV. 413.
- NOCTILUCA**, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
- NODDY**, bird, XVII. 531.
- NODE**, of a curve, XXII. 669.
- NODIER**, Charles, French writer, XVII. 531; IX. 676.
- NOETUS**, early church presbyter, XVII. 531.
- NOGAIS**, Tartar people, XXIII. 70.
- NOGOVA**, town, Japan, XVII. 164.
- NOHLITE**, mineral, XVI. 428.
- NOIRÉ**, Ludwig, on evolution, VIII. 769.
- NOIREAU**, river, France, XVIII. 1.
- NOIRMOUTIER**, island, France, XVII. 531.
- NOIZET**, J. F. G., his system of fortification, IX. 447, 463.
- NOLA**, town, Italy, XVII. 532.
- NOLAN**, Frederick, English flute-maker, XXIII. 521.
- NOLLEKENS**, Joseph, English sculptor, XVII. 532; XXI. 560.
- NOLLE PROSEQUI**, in law, XVII. 532.
- NOLLET**, Jean Antoine, French physicist, XVII. 532; his electrical researches, VIII. 6.
- NOLINSK**, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- NOL. PROS.**, in law, XVII. 532.
- NOMADES**, people, Numidia, XVII. 628.
- NOMANSLAND**, Cape Colony, V. 41; XIII. 817.
- NOMENTUM**, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
- NOMES**, territorial divisions of Egypt, VII. 701.
- NOMINALISM**, philosophical system, XVI. 81; XX. 76; defence of, by Occam, XVII. 718; scholastic, XX. 848; XXI. 419.
- NOMOKHAM**, Tibetan ruler, XXIII. 343.
- NOMUKA**, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- NONACRIS**, waterfall, Greece, XXII. 614.
- NON COMPOS MENTIS**, in the law of insanity, XV. 780.
- NONCONFORMISTS**, English, XII. 727; XVII. 533; Russian, XXI. 81, 105.
- NONCONFORMITY**, Law relating to, XVII. 533; Baxter's influence on, III. 457.
- NON-EPISCOPAL AMERICAN METHODISM**, XVI. 192.
- NONES**, in Roman calendar, IV. 665.
- NONETTE**, river, France, XVII. 749.
- NON-INTERVENTION**, political doctrine, XIII. 192; in relation to the balance of power, III. 271.
- NON-INTRUSION CONTROVERSY**, in Scotland, V. 376; IX. 744.
- NONIUS**, or Vernier, XXIV. 169; XVII. 256; XXII. 718.
- (Pedro Nuñez), Portuguese cosmographer, XVII. 664, 252.
- NONJURORS**, in English history, XVII. 533; VIII. 378.
- NONNUS**, Greek poet, XVII. 533.
- of Nisibis, Syrian writer, XXII. 846.
- NONOHAN**, mountain, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- NON-PALLIATA**, section of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- NONPAREIL**, bird, XVII. 534.
- NON PLACET**, in church legislation, XXIV. 208.
- NON-SUCTORIA**, order of Protozoa, XIX. 865.
- NONSUIT**, in law, XVII. 534.
- NONTRONITE**, mineral, XVI. 425.
- NOODT**, Gerhard, Dutch jurist, XVII. 534.
- NOOTKA SOUND**, Vancouver Island, North America, XXIV. 57.
- NOPH** (Memphis), town, Egypt, XV. 847.
- NORBA CÆSAREA**, ancient town, Spain, I. 458.
- NORD**, department, France, XVII. 534.
- NORDALBINGIA**, ancient German territory, XXI. 352, 415.
- NORDEN**, Sir John, on land tenures, I. 297.
- NORDENFELDT MACHINE GUN**, XI. 287.
- NORDENFLYCHT**, Hedvig Charlotta, Swedish poetess, XXII. 756.
- NORDENSKJÖLD**, Nils A. E., Swedish Arctic explorer, XIX. 323; in Spitzbergen, XXII. 410.
- NORDEN'S MAP OF LONDON** (1593), XIV. 847.
- NORDERNEY**, island, East Friesland, Prussia, XVII. 535.
- NORDHAUSEN**, town, Prussia, XVII. 535; XXI. 360.
- SULPHURIC ACID, V. 507.
- NORDHOFF**, Charles, on communitistic societies, VI. 216.
- NÖRDLINGEN**, town, Bavaria, XVII. 535.
- , Heinrich von, German mystic, XVII. 133.
- NORE**, river, Ireland, XX. 171.
- , Mutiny of the (1797), in British fleet, VIII. 362.
- NORÉIA** (Neumarkt), ancient town, Hungary, XVII. 538.
- NORFOLK**, county, England, XVII. 535; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, Virginia, U.S.A., XVII. 537.
- , Duke of, conspirator on behalf of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 600.
- ISLAND, South Pacific, XVII. 537.
- PLOVER, bird, VI. 712.
- NORHACHI**, Manchu chief, XV. 467.
- NORIA**, Egyptian water-wheel, XII. 435.
- NORIC ALPS**, I. 628.
- NORICUM**, ancient country, Europe; XVII. 538.
- NORMAL SCHOOLS**, of Belgium, III. 520.
- NORMAN**, Robert, discoverer of magnetic dip, XV. 221.
- ARCHITECTURE, in England, II. 426.
- NORMANBY**, Marquis of, English writer and politician, XVII. 538.
- NORMAN CASTLES**, V. 197.
- NORMAN CONQUEST**, of England, VIII. 291; its influence on the English language, VIII. 393.
- NORMANDY**, district in north of France, XVII. 538; duchy of, XVII. 538; IX. 535, 537; English conquest of, VII. 301; separation of, from England, VIII. 306; XIII. 714; under William I., XXIV. 575.

- NORMANDY'S APPARATUS, for distilling sea-water, VII. 263.
- NORMAN KINGS, of England, XXIV. 576.
- NORMANS, Scandinavian settlers in Normandy, etc., XVII. 547; conquest of Naples by, XVII. 191; of Malta, XV. 342; of Sicily, XXII. 25; their influence on the government of England, XVIII. 303; fusion of, with the English, VIII. 302; in Northumbria, XVII. 571; weapons of, II. 555.
- ORMAN SCULPTURES, XXI. 558.
- NORMANTON, town, England, XVII. 552.
- NORREBOTTEN, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- NORRIS, Edwin, on Cornish and Armoric dialects, V. 299.
- , John, English philosopher, XVII. 552; his criticism of Locke, XIV. 754.
- NORRISTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 553.
- NORRKÖPING, town, Sweden, XVII. 553; XXII. 742.
- NORRLAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
- NORSE LANGUAGE, XXI. 369.
- NORSE LITERATURE, XVII. 589.
- NORSEMEN, XVII. 547, 584; Arctic explorations of, XIX. 316; invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 251; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477; settlement of Orkney and Shetland by, XVII. 848.
- NORTH, Lord (Earl of Guildford), English politician, XVII. 553; VIII. 358; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 138.
- , Christopher (John Wilson), Scottish writer, XXIV. 591.
- , Sir Dudley, English economist, XVII. 554; XIX. 358.
- , Roger, English historian and biographer, XVII. 555.
- , Sir Thomas, translator of Plutarch's Lives, XVII. 555.
- ADAMS, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 555.
- NORTHALLERTON, town, England, XVII. 555.
- NORTH AMERICA, I. 669.
- NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, XVIII. 544.
- NORTHAMPTON, county, England, XVII. 555; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, England, XVII. 557; treaty of (1328), XXI. 488.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
- , Earl of (Spencer Compton), English cavalier, XVII. 558.
- , Earl of (Hunty Howard), English politician, XVII. 558.
- TABLE, of mortality, XIII. 169.
- NORTH AND SOUTH, by Mrs Gaskell, X. 105.
- NORTH BIERLEY, town, England, XVII. 558.
- NORTH BORNEO, British, XXI. 123.
- NORTH BRITON, Wilkes's newspaper, XXIV. 567.
- NORTHBROOK, Lord, governor-general of India, XII. 811.
- NORTH CAROLINA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 558; ruby mines of, XXI. 48.
- NORTHCOTE, James, English painter, XVII. 562.
- NORTHER, wind, in America, XVI. 149.
- NORTHERN LIGHTS, or Aurora, II. 787; III. 90; XVI. 177, 183.
- NORTHFLEET, town, England, XVII. 563.
- NORTH HEMPSTEAD, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
- NORTHMEN, Scandinavians, XVII. 547, 584, 848; as geographical discoverers, X. 178; Arctic explorations of, XIX. 316; invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 251; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477.
- NORTH POLE, XIX. 315; magnetic, XVI. 163.
- NORTH RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
- NORTH SEA, or German Ocean, XVII. 563.
- NORTH SHIELDS, town, England, XXIII. 675.
- NORTH SYDNEY, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
- NORTHUMBERLAND, county, England, XVII. 564; coalfield, VI. 51; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , Duke of (John Dudley), VII. 686.
- , Duke of (Hugh Smithson), XVIII. 523.
- , Earls of, XVIII. 523.
- , Kingdom of, in Anglo-Saxon England, XVII. 568; VIII. 270; XXI. 475; under Edwin, VII. 691.
- NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, The, India, XVII. 571.
- NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, Discovery of, X. 184; search for, I. 715; IX. 720.
- NORTH-WEST TERRITORY, British North America, XVII. 573.
- NORTHWICH, town, England, XVII. 574.
- NORTON, Caroline Elizabeth, English woman of letters, XVII. 574.
- , Sir Fletcher, English barrister, XXIII. 322.
- NORWALK, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 574.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 574.
- NORWAY, country, Europe, XVII. 575; its union with Sweden (1397), XXII. 743, 746; separation from Sweden (1523), XXII. 747; reunion with Sweden (1814), XXII. 752; the Reformation in, XX. 336; birds of, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; coins, XVII. 658; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 399; language, XXI. 369; Lapps, XIV. 306; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; whale fishery, XXIV. 528.
- NORWAY PINE, tree, XIX. 103.
- NORWAY SPRUCE, tree, IX. 222.
- NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 309; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- NORWEGIAN LITERATURE, XVII. 589.
- NORWEGIAN SEA, XVII. 592.
- NORWICH, town, England, XVII. 594; Dominican church at, I. 21; libraries, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 421; smallpox epidemic at (1819), XXIV. 28.
- , town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 596.
- NORWOOD, suburb of London, XVII. 596; academy of music for the blind at, III. 829.
- , suburb of Adelaide, South Australia, XVII. 596.
- , Richard, his works on navigation, XVII. 256; his measurement of length of a degree, VII. 597.
- NOSE, Anatomy of the, I. 825, 884; XXII. 166; in physiognomy, XIX. 4; of reptiles, XX. 462.
- NOSEAN, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
- NOSIBÉ, or Nossi-bé, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596; XV. 163.
- NOSKS, divisions of the Avesta, XXIV. 776.
- NOSSA SENHORA DO DESTERRO, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
- NOSSI-BÉ, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596; XV. 168.
- NOSSI-KOMPA, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596.
- NOSTRADAMUS, French astrologer, XVII. 596.
- NOTABLE, ancient town, Malta, XV. 340, 342.
- NOTABLES, Assembly of, France, IX. 595.
- NOTARY, or Notary Public, XVII. 596.
- NOTATION, in algebra, I. 518; of numbers, II. 525, 527.
- , Chemical, V. 472.
- , of crystals, XVI. 352.
- , Musical, XVII. 80.
- NOTCH, in hydraulics, XII. 471.
- NÖTERÖ, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- NOTES, Pitch of, in music, XVII. 102; range of, in the voice, XXIV. 275.
- NOTEUS, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- NOTHOCERCUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- NOTHOPROCTA, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- NOTHURA, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- NOTICE, in law, XVII. 597.
- NOTIDANUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
- NOTKER BALBULUS, monk and hymn-writer, XVII. 597; XII. 583.
- NOTKER LABEO, monk and translator, XVII. 597; X. 517.
- NOTO, town, Sicily, XVII. 597.
- NOTOCHORD, rudimentary spine, I. 830; XXII. 109, 110.
- NOTOPTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.

- NOTORNIS, genus of birds, XVI. 809.
- NOTOTHERIUM, fossil marsupial mammal, XV. 383.
- NOTRE DAME, Cathedral of, Paris, XVIII. 276; sculptures in, XXI. 562.
- NOTREDAME (Nostradamus), Michel de, French astrologer, XVII. 596.
- NOTRE DAME BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- NOTRE DAME MOUNTAINS, Canada, XX. 165.
- NOTTINGHAM, county, England, XVII. 597; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, England, XVII. 599; Luddite riots in, XV. 57; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
- , Earls of, XVII. 600.
- NOTTS, or Nottingham, county, England, XVII. 597; XXIII. 727.
- NOUKAHIVA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- NOUMÉA, town, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.
- NOUREDDIN (Nur ed-din, *q.v.*), atabek or ruler of Syria, XXI. 636; VII. 752; XXIII. 161.
- NOUVELLE HÉLOÏSE, Rousseau's novel, XXI. 26.
- NOUVELLES À LA MAIN, Paris newspaper, XVII. 425.
- NOVA DWOR, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- NOVA FOGGIA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 798.
- NOVALIS (F. von Hardenberg), German writer, XI. 472; X. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
- NOVANTÆ, ancient British tribe, XVIII. 411.
- NOVARA, town, Italy, XVII. 600; battle of (1849), V. 425; XIII. 488.
- NOVARIA (Novara), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 601.
- NOVA ROMA, name for Constantinople, XIX. 491.
- NOVA SCOTIA, province, Canada, XVII. 601; discovery of, by Sebastian Cabot, IV. 622.
- NOVA SCOTIA, Baronets of, III. 389.
- NOVIATIAN, early Christian sect, XVII. 603.
- NOVIATIANUS, Roman presbyter, XVII. 603; his creed, VI. 559.
- NOVIATION, in law, XVII. 604.
- NOVAYA LADOGA, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
- NOVAYA USHITSA, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- NOVA ZEMBLA, or Novaya Zemlya, island, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
- NOVEL, Origin of the, XX. 636.
- NOVELAS · EXEMPLARES, of Cervantes, V. 354.
- NOVELLO, Vincent, English musical composer, XVII. 606.
- NOVELS, addenda to the Codex of Justinian, XIII. 794.
- NOVEMBER, month, XVII. 606.
- NOYERRE, Jean Georges, French musician, XVII. 606; his pantomimes, XVIII. 216.
- NOVESIUM (Neues), ancient town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 365.
- NOVGOROD, early republic, Russia, XXI. 89; its relations with Pskoff, XX. 36.
- , government, Russia, XVII. 606; XXI. 69.
- , town, Russia, XVII. 607.
- , Nijni-, government and town, Russia, XVII. 500, 501.
- SEVERSKI, principality, Russia, XXI. 89.
- NOVGOROD-SYEVERSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- NOVGRAD VOLHYNSKIY, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- NOVI, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
- NOVIBAZAR, town, Bosnia, XVII. 608.
- NQVIE DUBOSSARI, town, Russia, VII. 503.
- NOVIKOFF, Nikolai· Ivanovich, Russian writer, XXI. 106.
- NOVI LIGURE, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
- NOVIODUNUM (Nevers), ancient town, France, XVII. 369.
- NOVIOMAGUM (Nimeguen), ancient town, Netherlands, XVII. 509.
- NOVIOMAGUS (Lisieux), ancient town, France, XIV. 693.
- NOVISAD (Neusatz), town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
- NOVO-BAYAZET, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XVII. 608.
- NOVO-DVEVITCHIY, convent, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
- NOVOGEORGIEVSK, town, Kherson, Russia, XVII. 608.
- , town, Russian Poland, XVII. 608; XIX. 227; XXIV. 376.
- NOVOKHOPERSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- NOVO MINSK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
- NOVOMOSKOVSK, town, Russia, XVII. 608.
- NOVOROSSIA, district, Russia, XVII. 725.
- NOVOSELITSY, Cossack settlement, Russia, XVII. 609.
- NOVOSIL, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- NOVOTCHERKASSK, town, Russia, XVII. 609.
- NOVO-UZEN, town, Russia, XXI. 243.
- NOVOZYEKOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- NOVUM-ORGANUM, Bacon's treatise, III. 210.
- NOWANUGGUR, state and town, India, XVII. 301.
- NOWGONG, district, India, XVII. 609.
- NOWSHERA, town, India, XVIII. 684.
- NOY, William, attorney-general of England, XVII. 609.
- NOVADES, massacres at Nantes, France, V. 139.
- NOYES, John Humphrey, founder of the Oneida Community, U.S.A., VI. 211; XVII. 772.
- NOYON, town, France, XVII. 609, 749.
- NOZEMAN, Cornelius, Dutch naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.
- NOZZE DE FIGARO, Mozart's opera, XVII. 11.
- NUB, district, Nubia, XVII. 611.
- NUBIA, country, North-East Africa, XVII. 610; I. 267.
- NUBIAN GOAT, X. 709.
- NUBIANS, race of people, Africa, I. 260.
- NUBLE, province, Chili, V. 617.
- NUCERIA ALFATERNA (Noeera Inferiore), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 530.
- NUCHIN'S, Manchu tribe, XV. 467.
- NUCIFRAGA, genus of birds, VI. 618; XVII. 665.
- NUCK, Antony, anatomist, I. 811.
- NUCULA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 689.
- NUDDEA, district, India, XVII. 161.
- NUECES, river, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 203.
- NUEVA ESPARTA, islands, Caribbean Sea, Venezuela, XV. 537.
- NUEVO-LEON, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- NUFOR, Papuan language, XVIII. 231.
- NUGÆ ANTIQUÆ, Harington's work, XI. 479.
- NUGAR, state, India, X. 597.
- NUGENAH (Nagina), town, India, XVII. 164.
- NUGENT, Earl, Irish poet, XVII. 612.
- NUISANCE, in law, XVII. 612; XXIII. 454.
- NUISANCES, Public, XX. 96; XVII. 613.
- NURHA, town, Russia, XVII. 613.
- NUKKAPULLY, or Anakapalle, town, India, XXIV. 267.
- NULAGURH (Nalagarh), hill state, India, XI. 840.
- NULLIFICATION, Calhoun's doctrine of, United States, IV. 683; Webster's speech on, XXIV. 472.
- NUMAN PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
- NUMANTIA, ancient town, Spain, XVII. 613; siege of, by the Romans (134-133 B.C.), XXII. 306.
- NUMA POMPILIUS, legendary king of Rome, XVII. 613.
- NUMBER, Conception and representation of, II. 524; ancient ideas of, III. 37; Locke on, XIV. 759; Pythagorean philosophy of, XX. 138; in Xenocrates's philosophy, XXIV. 718.
- NIP, German goblin, XX. 552.
- OF QUANTITIES, in measurement, XV. 660.
- NUMBERS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
- , Complex, XXIV. 70.
- , Partition of, XVII. 614.
- , Properties of, in algebra, I. 521.
- , Theory of, XVII. 614; tables relating to, XXIII. 15; Legendre's contributions

- to, XIV. 414; H J. S. Smith's, XXII. 172.
- NUMENIUS, Neopythagorean philosopher, XVII. 624; 334.
- , genus of birds, VI. 711.
- NUMERALS, XVII. 624; II. 524; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 165; Mexican, XVI. 212; Papuan, XVII. 389.
- NUMERATION, in arithmetic, II. 527.
- NUMERIANUS, M. Aurelius, Roman emperor, XVII. 627.
- NUMERICAL MAGNITUDES, XXI. 677.
- NUMIDA, genus of birds, XI. 264.
- NUMIDIA, ancient country, North Africa, XVII. 627; under Jugurtha, XIII. 766; coins of, XVII. 652.
- NUMISMATICS, XVII. 628; value of, in archaeology, II. 343; Etruscan, VIII. 641; of Miletus, XVI. 294; Sabæan, XXIV. 741.
- NUMMEDAL LAAGEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- NUMMULINIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 848.
- NUMMULITES, Foraminifera, IX. 381.
- NUN, NUNS, in convents XVI. 699; Franciscan, IX. 699.
- , Cape, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- , Rio, mouth of Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
- NUNCIO, papal legate, I. 657; XIV. 413.
- NUNEATON, town, England, XVII. 661.
- NUÑEZ, Pedro, Portuguese cosmographer and navigator, XVII. 662, 252.
- CABEZA DE VACA, Alvaro, Spanish explorer, XVII. 662.
- NUPHAR, genus of plants, XXIV. 402.
- NUR ED-DIN, atabek or ruler of Syria, XXI. 636; his invasion of Egypt, VII. 752; his relations with the Templars, XXIII. 161.
- NÜRNBERG, town, Bavaria, XVII. 662; in time of Albrecht Dürer, VII. 554; diet of (1522), XV. 77; its sculptures, XXI. 564.
- NURHAGS, sepulchres, in Sardinia, II. 384; XXI. 309.
- NÜRNBERG, or Nuremberg (*q.v.*), XVII. 662.
- NURPUR, town, India, XIII. 841.
- NURSE-HOUND, fish, VII. 332.
- NURSERV CULTURE, of trees, II. 321.
- NURZIA, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
- NURSING, in hospitals, XII. 305.
- NURSINGPOOR (Narsinhpur), district, India, XVII. 234.
- NUSA KELI, mountain, Ceram, Indian Archipelago, V. 344.
- NUSSEER KHAN, ruler of Baluchistan, III. 300.
- NUT, variety of fruit, XVII. 664; IV. 151.
- NUTATION, Solar, II. 757, 794; effect of, on tides, XXIII. 361.
- NUTCELL, English monk, XVI. 707.
- NUTCRACKER, bird, XVII. 665; VI. 618; its migrations, III. 770.
- NUT GALL, X. 45.
- NUTHATCH, bird, XVII. 665.
- NUTMEG, spice, XVII. 666, 664.
- NUTMEG-BIRD, XXIV. 463.
- NUT OIL, XVII. 746.
- NUT-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- NUTRIA, or Coypu, XV. 420; skins of, IX. 838.
- NUTRIAS, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- NUTRITION, XVII. 667; VII. 201; of nerves, XIX. 26; of Protozoa, XIX. 836; of plants, IV. 94; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 406; organs of, in fishes, XII. 654; organs of, in mammals, XV. 361.
- NUTTALL, Thomas, American naturalist, XVII. 687.
- NUX VOMICA, drug, XVII. 687.
- NUYSSSEN, Abraham. Janssens van, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
- NUYT'S LAND, Western Australia, XXIV. 509.
- NVAGUR, state, India, XVII. 302.
- NYÄNYÄZ, Ural-Altai people, Russia, XXI. 251.
- NYANZA, Albert, lake, Africa, XVII. 505; XIV. 217; marked on early Italian map, X. 183; discovery of, I. 247, 255.
- , Victoria, lake, Africa, XVII. 504; XIV. 217; shown on early Italian map, X. 183; discovery of, I. 247, 255.
- NYASSA, Lake, Africa, I. 247; XXIV. 766; discovered by Livingstone, XIV. 721.
- NYAZEPETROVSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- NYBERG, Julia, Swedish poetess, XXII. 757.
- NYBORG, town, Denmark, XVII. 687.
- NYCTALA, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
- NYCTEA, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
- NYCTERIBIDÆ, group of insects, VII. 255.
- NYCTERIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 411.
- NYCTICEBUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
- NYCTICORAX, genus of birds, XI. 762.
- NYCTINOMUS, genus of bats, XV. 413.
- NYCTIPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 154.
- NYCTISAURA, suborder of lizards, XIV. 734.
- NYEGUSH, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- , Peter Petrovitch, Servian poet, XVI. 781.
- NYEZHIN, town, Russia, XVII. 496; XXIII. 96.
- NYIREGYHAZA, town, Hungary, XVII. 688.
- NYKÖPING, town, Sweden, XVII. 688.
- NYLAND, province, Finland, IX. 217.
- NYLANDER, W., on lichens, XIV. 557.
- NYLGHAU, antelope, XVII. 688; II. 102; XV. 432.
- NYMEGEN, or Nimeguen (*q.v.*), town, Holland, XVII. 509.
- NYMPH, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.
- NYMPHÆA, genus of plants, XXIV. 402.
- NYMPHÆUM, valley, near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.
- NYMPHON, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.
- NYSLOTT, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
- O, the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, XVII. 689.
- O', in Irish names, V. 795.
- OAHU, island, Hawaiian group, Pacific, XI. 532.
- OAJACA, town, Mexico, XVII. 689; XVI. 214; antiquities in, I. 695; state, XVI. 214.
- OAK, tree, XVII. 689; culture of, II. 310; in United States, XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603; bark of, for tanning, XIV. 381.
- APPLE, gall, X. 44.
- OAKBOY INSURRECTION, Ireland, XIII. 269.
- OAKLAND, town, California, U.S.A., XVII. 694.
- OAK-ORCHARD ACID SPRINGS, New York State, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- OAKS, English horse-race, XII. 201.
- OAK SPANGLES, galls, X. 44; XII. 574.
- OAKUM, for use in shipbuilding, XVII. 694.
- OAMARU, town, New Zealand, XVII. 694.
- STONE, XVII. 468.
- OAR, for rowing, XXI. 30; ancient Greek, XXI. 807.
- OARACTA (Kishm), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.
- OAR-FISH, XVII. 694.
- OASES, in deserts, XVII. 695; of Egypt, VII. 784.
- OAT, cereal, XVII. 696; I. 359.
- OATES, Titus, plotter, XVII. 697.
- OATH, XVII. 698; of allegiance, I. 581; in courts-martial, VI. 518; legal, I. 226; XXIV. 624; in Roman law, XX. 675; ordeal by, XVII. 819; by Styx, XXII. 614; in relation to vows, XXIV. 301; in relation to wager, XXIV. 305.
- OATMEAL, its nutritive value, VII. 203; XVII. 696.
- OATS, grain, XVII. 696; cultivation of, I. 359.
- OAXACA, or Oajaca, town, Mexico, XVII. 689; XVI. 214; antiquities in, I. 695.
- OB, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 429; proposed connexion of, with the Yenisei, XXIV. 742; marshy region formed by, XXIII. 438.
- OBADIAH, Old Testament prophet, XVII. 702.
- OBADA, Abu, Arabic commentator and historian, XVI. 536; XXIII. 3.
- OBALD ALLAH, Moslem leader, XVI. 568, 587.



- OBAN, town, Scotland, XVII. 703.  
 OBAY, editor of the Koran, XVI. 605.  
 OBBENITES, Dutch sect, XVI. 12.  
 OBDORSK MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 4.  
 OBEIDH, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.  
 OBEIDULLAH, Sheikh, Kurdish chief, XIV. 160.  
 OBELISK, Egyptian monument, XVII. 703; I. 495; II. 390; VII. 768, 778.  
 OBERAMMERGAU, village, Bavaria, XVII. 703; passion play of, VII. 414  
 OBER-BEUTHEN, town, Germany, III. 621.  
 OBERHAUSEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 704.  
 OBER-HOHENBERG, mountain, Württemberg, XXIV. 699.  
 OBERINGELHEIM, town, Germany, XIII. 73.  
 OBERLIN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 704.  
 —, Jean Frédéric, Alsatian philanthropist, XVII. 704; as educationist, XIV. 79.  
 —, Jérémie Jacques, French archaeologist, XVII. 704.  
 OBER-NEUNKIRCHEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.  
 OBERON, king of the fairies, XVII. 704.  
 —, Weber's opera, XXIV. 469.  
 —, Wieland's poem, XXIV. 559.  
 OBERSTEIN, town, Germany, XVII. 757.  
 OBESITY, or Corpulence, VI. 435; diet for, VII. 204; as a disease, XVIII. 389.  
 OBI, or Ob (*q.v.*), river, Siberia, XXII. 5.  
 OBIZZO I. and II., princes of Este, VIII. 558.  
 OBJECT-GLASS, in the microscope, XVI. 258; achromatic XVII. 804; XXIII. 139, 145.  
 OBJECTIVE, object-glass of microscope, XVI. 261.  
 OBLATION, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.  
 OBLIGATION, in law, XVII. 704; XIV. 361; in Roman law, XX. 675, 677, 692, 699.  
 OBOE, musical instrument, XVII. 705.  
 OBOL, ancient Greek coin, XVII. 632.  
 OBRADOVICH, Dositei, Servian writer, XXI. 691.  
 OBERNOVICH, Milosh, prince of Servia, XXI. 689.  
 O'BRIEN, Irish giant, his skeleton, XII. 388.  
 —, William Smith, Irish politician, XVII. 708.  
 O'BRYAN, Mr, Methodist preacher, XVI. 192.  
 OBSERVANTS, or Franciscans of the Strict Observance, monastic order, IX. 698; XVI. 711, 716.  
 OBSERVATIONS, in navigation, XVII. 268.  
 OBSERVATORY, XVII. 708 (index, 717); Greenwich, institution of, II. 756; Paris, institution of, II. 755.  
 OBSIDIAN, a volcanic glass, XVII. 717; structure of, X. 230, 234.  
 OBSOLESCENCE, Diseases of, XVIII. 383.  
 OESTETRICS, branch of medicine, XV. 797.  
 OBSTRUCTION, in law, XXIII. 500.  
 OBWALD, district, Switzerland, XXII. 781; XXIII. 858.  
 OCA, vegetable, XII. 285.  
 OCAMO, river, South America, XVII. 843.  
 OCCAM, William of, English schoolman, XVII. 717; XV. 81; XXI. 430; Biel on, III. 666.  
 OCCASIONALISM, philosophical theory, X. 556.  
 OCEAN, in physical geography, X. 211, 221, 282; atmospheric pressure on, III. 29; XVI. 121; depths of, III. 17; XII. 821; XVIII. 120; deep-sea fishes, XII. 684; appliances for sounding, XXII. 280; stability of, in tides, XXIII. 361; temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 116; temperature of air over, XVI. 117; deep-sea thermometers, XXIII. 291; tides of, XXIII. 353; water of, XXI. 611; XXIV. 398; waves of, XXIV. 419.  
 OCEANA, Harrington's work, XI. 492.  
 OCEANIA, or Polynesia, XIX. 418.  
 OCEANITIDÆ, family of birds, XVIII. 712.  
 OCELOT, carnivorous mammal, XVII. 719; XV. 435.  
 OCHETODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.  
 OCHILS, mountains, Scotland, XVIII. 666.  
 OCHINO, Bernardino, Italian Reformer, XVII. 719; vicar-general of Capuchins, V. 89; his relations with L. Socinus, XXII. 229; with Valdes, XXIV. 32.  
 OCHRAN, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 OCHRE, pigment, XIX. 87.  
 OCHROITE EARTH, XIV. 291.  
 OCHUS, Artaxerxes III., king of Persia, II. 640; VII. 744; XVIII. 580.  
 —, Darius II., king of Persia, VI. 826; XVIII. 575.  
 —, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.  
 OCKALS, class of Druses, VII. 484, 485.  
 OCKENFUSS, Lorenz, German naturalist, XVII. 749.  
 OCKENHEIM, Johannes, Flemish musician, XVII. 33; XVIII. 180.  
 OCKLEY, Simon, English Orientalist, XVII. 720.  
 O'CLERY, Michael, Irish chronicler, V. 307; VII. 363.  
 OCMULGEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.  
 OCOEE ROCKS, Tennessee, U.S.A., XXIII. 176.  
 OCONEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.  
 O'CONNELL, Daniel, Irish politician, XVII. 720; XIII. 271; Peel's duel with, XVIII. 453; his encounters in debate with Lord Stanley, VII. 110.  
 O'CONNOR, Feargus Edward, Chartist leader, XVII. 722; V. 434.  
 —, Roderick, Irish king, XIII. 259.  
 OCOTAL, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.  
 OCTACNEMIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 616.  
 OCTAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388; crystals, XVI. 348, 351.  
 OCTANT, or Quadrant, Hadley's, XVII. 258.  
 OCTAVE, musical interval, I. 108; XVII. 78, 102.  
 OCTAVIA, sister of the emperor Augustus, XVII. 722.  
 —, wife of the emperor Nero, XVII. 722, 348.  
 OCTAVIAN, or Octavianus (Augustus, *q.v.*), Roman emperor, III. 79; XX. 768.  
 — (Pope John XII.), XIII. 711.  
 OCTAVIANS, The, of Scottish history, XVI. 509.  
 OCTAVIANUS (Victor IV., antipope), XXIV. 213.  
 OCTAVIEN, romance, XX. 653.  
 OCTAVIUS, Minucius Felix's dialogue, XVI. 492.  
 —, Caius (Augustus, *q.v.*), Roman emperor, III. 79.  
 OCTOBER, month, XVII. 722.  
 — HORSE, Roman sacrifice, XV. 570.  
 OCTOCORALLA, group of Actinozoa, I. 130.  
 OCTODONTIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.  
 OCTOPODA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 670.  
 OCTOPUS, genus of Mollusca, VI. 739; XVI. 670.  
 OCTOROON, white and Negro half-breed, XVII. 320.  
 OCTROI, tax, France, IX. 523.  
 OCYDROME, bird, XVII. 722.  
 ODENATHUS, or Odenathus, prince of Palmyra, XVII. 724; XVIII. 200; XX. 776.  
 ODAL, early Teutonic land tenure, IX. 120.  
 ODALISKS, female slaves in harem, XI. 478.  
 ODCOMBIAN BANQUET, by Coryatt, VI. 444.  
 ODDFELLOWS, societies, XVII. 723; IX. 782.  
 ODD GOTTSKALKSSON, Icelandic translator of the New Testament, XII. 626.  
 ODE, XIX. 270: in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.  
 ODEIUM, or Odeum, building, Athens, III. 5; XVIII. 530.  
 ODEL, Anders, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.  
 ODENATHUS, prince of Palmyra, XVII. 724; XVIII. 200; XX. 776.  
 ODENSE, town, Denmark, XVII. 724.  
 ODE ONDO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.  
 ODER, river, Germany and Austria, XVII. 724; III. 116, 294; X. 449; XXII. 52, 543.

- ODES, of Horace, XII. 161; of Pindar, XIX. 99.
- ODESCALCHI, Benedetto (Pope Innocent XI.), XIII. 85.
- ODESSA; town, Russia, XVII. 724; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
- ODE TO A NIGHTINGALE, Keats's poem, XIV. 22.
- ODE TO THE CUCKOO, its authorship, IV. 393.
- ODEUM, building, ancient Athens, III. 5; XVIII. 530.
- ODIC FORCE, animal magnetism, XV. 277.
- ODIN, Scandinavian divinity, II. 680; X. 474; XVIII. 156.
- ODINGTON, Walter, on musical measure, XVII. 81.
- ODO, bishop of Bayeux and earl of Kent, VIII. 291.
- , archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 692; VI. 30.
- , Cardinal (Pope Urban II.), XXIV. 8.
- DE CERINTON, early English fabulist, VIII. 838.
- DE ST AMAND, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 151.
- ODOACER, barbarian king of Italy, XVII. 726; XX. 781; his ordinances regarding the church, XIX. 492; defeat of, by Theodoric, XIII. 467; XXIII. 256; at Ravenna, XX. 297.
- ODOEFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
- O'DOHERTY, Sir Cahir, Irish chieftain, Donegal, VII. 363.
- ODON (Eudes or Eudon), duke of Aquitania, II. 233; IX. 531.
- ODONATA, group of insects, VII. 385; XIII. 152.
- O'DONNELL, Henry Joseph, count of La Bisbal, Spanish general, XVII. 727.
- , Hugh (Red Hugh), Irish chieftain, VII. 362.
- , Hugh Baldearg, Irish chieftain, XIII. 268.
- , Karl, Austrian general, XVII. 727.
- , Leopold, duke of Tetuan, Spanish statesman, XVII. 727; XXII. 346.
- O'DONNELLS, Irish sept, XIII. 250.
- O'DONOJU, Juan, Spanish governor, Mexico, XVI. 219.
- ODONTOCETI, suborder of Cetacean mammals, XV. 395; XXIV. 525.
- ODONTOLOGY, or Dentistry, VII. 595; XV. 797.
- ODONTOPHORE, organ of molluscs, XVI. 640.
- ODONTOPTERYX, fossil bird, III. 729.
- ODOPHONE, perfume measurer, XVIII. 526.
- ODORIC, Franciscan monk and Eastern traveller, XVII. 728; X. 178; XV. 473; in China, XVI. 743; in Tibet, XIV. 502.
- ODOUR, of minerals, XVI. 379.
- ODOUR-SECRETING GLANDS, of mammals, XV. 348.
- ODOVACAR, or Odoacer (*q.v.*), barbarian king of Italy, XVII. 726.
- ODRYSÆ, Thracian tribe, XXIII. 318.
- ODYLIC FORCE, animal magnetism, XV. 277.
- ODYNERUS, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
- ODYSSEUS, Greek hero (the Latin Ulysses), XVII. 729.
- ODYSSEY, Homeric poem, XI. 137; XII. 119.
- ŒCODOMA, genus of ants, II. 98.
- ŒCOLAMPADIUS, John, German Reformer and theologian, XVII. 729; XX. 332; on church order, XIX. 676.
- ŒGOPHARA WOODIELLA, rare insect, XV. 459.
- ŒCUMENICAL COUNCILS, VI. 510; Basel, III. 409; Constance, VI. 297; Trent, XXIII. 543; Vatican, XXIV. 110; XVII. 754.
- ŒCUMENICAL METHODIST CONFERENCE (1881), XVI. 193.
- ŒDEMA, genus of birds, XXI. 470.
- OEDENBURG, town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
- ŒDICNEMUS, genus of birds, VI. 712.
- ŒDIPE, Voltaire's play, XXIV. 286.
- ŒDIPUS, Greek hero, XVII. 730.
- , pseudo-classical romance, XX. 640.
- COLONEUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
- TYRANNUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- OEHLenschLÄGER, Adam Gottlob, Danish poet, XVII. 730; VII. 92, 444.
- OELAND, island, Sweden, XVII. 752; XXII. 737.
- OELS, town, Prussia, XVII. 731.
- OELSCHLÄGER, Adam (Olearius), German traveller, XVII. 760.
- OENACH, early Irish fair, XIII. 258.
- ŒNANTHIC ACID, XVII. 731; XXIV. 602.
- ŒNANTHIC ETHER, XVII. 731.
- ŒNIPONTUM (Innsbruck), ancient town, Tyrol, Austria, XIII. 86.
- ŒNOCHOE, Greek vessel, XIX. 614.
- ŒNOE, mother of Pan, XVIII. 208.
- ŒNOMAUUS, mythic king of Olympia, XVII. 731; XVIII. 480.
- ŒNONE, of Greek legend, XVIII. 295.
- ŒNOTRIA, ancient province, Italy, XV. 37; Œnotrians, XIII. 443.
- ŒNUSSÆ, islands, Greece, XVI. 52.
- OERLAAMS, South-African race, XII. 309.
- OERSTED, Hans Christian, Danish scientist, VII. 91; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 10.
- ŒRSTEDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- OERTEL, Abraham, Flemish geographer, XVIII. 52.
- OESSEL, island, Baltic Sea, Russia, XVII. 732.
- OESER, Adam Frederick, Goethe's art-teacher, X. 723.
- ŒSOPHAGUS, Anatomy of the, VII. 223; diseases of, XXIII. 321.
- ŒESTERREICH, or Austria (*q.v.*), III. 123.
- ŒFANTO, river, Italy, XIII. 440.
- ŒFEN, or Buda, town, Hungary, IV. 423; university of, XXIII. 840, 852; mineral water of, XVI. 436. See also Buda-pest.
- ŒFFA, British king, VIII. 282; XVII. 570.
- ŒFFA'S DYKE, Shropshire, England, XXI. 648.
- ŒFFENBACH, town, Germany, XVII. 732.
- , Jacques, musical composer, XVII. 732, 99.
- ŒFFENCES, Criminal, VI. 587; in Roman law, XX. 675.
- ŒFFERINGS, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.
- ŒFFICERS, Ranks of, in British army, II. 575; in navy, XVII. 291.
- OF STATE, English, XXII. 458.
- ŒFFLETS, in canals, IV. 785.
- ŒGAM, ancient Irish inscriptions, V. 306.
- ŒGARIEFF, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
- ŒGBOMOSHO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- ŒGDAI KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 740; his conquests in China, V. 647.
- ŒGDEN, town, Utah, U.S.A., XVII. 732.
- , Colonel Josiah, of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
- ŒGDENSBURG, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 733.
- ŒGÉ, Vincent, Haytian emancipationist, XXII. 140.
- ŒGEE, in architecture, II. 468.
- ŒGHOTAI KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 740.
- ŒGIER THE DANE, romance, XX. 652.
- ŒGLETHORPE, James Edward, British general, XVII. 733; colonies founded by, in United States, X. 437.
- ŒGLIO, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
- ŒGMA, Celtic deity, V. 300.
- ŒGOWAY, or Ogowe, river, West Africa, XVII. 733; I. 254.
- ŒGOWAY-GABOON, region, Africa, Languages of, XXIV. 828.
- ŒGUN, river, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- ŒGURS, or Uigurs, Ural-Altai people, XXII. 11; XXIII. 659; XXIV. 1.
- ŒGYALLA, Hungary, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
- ŒGYGES, in Greek legend, XVII. 733.
- Œ'HIGGINS, province, Chili, XXI. 298.
- ŒHIO, river, U.S.A., XVI. 518.
- , State, U.S.A., XVII. 734; wine industry of, XXIV. 611.
- COLONIZATION COMPANY, XXIII. 734.
- ŒHM, Georg Simon, German physicist, XVII. 738; his law of electromotive force and resistance, VIII. 12, 40; his law in regard to vibratory sounds, XVII. 105.

- OHM, electrical unit of measurement, VIII. 44, 104; XXIII. 116.
- OHOD, Arabia, Battle of (625), XVI. 556.
- OHTHERE, or Other, King Alfred's account of his voyages, I. 507; XIX. 316.
- O'HURLEY, Irish archbishop, XIII. 265.
- OIDIUM, vine fungus, XXIV. 240, 605.
- OI-GAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
- OIGNON, river, France, XIII. 782.
- OIKOPLEURA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 614.
- OIKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- OIL, OILS, XVII. 739; in plants, IV. 88; adulteration of, I. 171; for clocks, VI. 33; gas from, X. 100; for lamps, XIV. 244; for lighthouses, XIV. 626; lubricant, XV. 34; painter's, XVIII. 138; cocoa-nut, VI. 103; cod-liver, VI. 104; colza, VI. 176; croton, VI. 615; of lavender, XIV. 352; of lemons, XIV. 438; linseed, XIV. 677; olive, XVII. 763; paraffin, XVIII. 237; of peppermint, XVIII. 517; petroleum, XVIII. 712; poppy, XIX. 513; rape, XX. 273; sesame, XXI. 693; tar, XXIII. 58; of turpentine, XXIII. 669; whale, XXIV. 529; Sicilian, XVIII. 713.
- BIRD, XI. 227.
- CAKE, XVII. 739; XIV. 677.
- CITY, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 739.
- COLOURS, XIX. 86.
- CREEK VALLEY, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 713.
- SPRINGS, X. 271.
- OILSTONE, or Hone, XII. 134.
- OIL VARNISHES, XXIV. 91.
- OIL-YIELDING PLANTS, I. 383.
- OIREAMHAIN, ancient district, Ireland, XV. 669.
- OIRON POTTERY, XIX. 629.
- OISE, department, France, XVII. 749; river, XXI. 624.
- OISIANIC TALES, Celtic, v. 311. See Ossian.
- OJEDA, Alonso de, Spanish explorer, X. 182.
- OJIBWAYS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- OJO CALIENTE, mineral springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- OKA, river, Russia, XXI. 115; XXIV. 279.
- OKAD, festival, Arabia, II. 256, 263.
- OKAWA, river, Japan, XXIII. 432.
- OKEN, Lorenz, German naturalist, XVII. 749; his contributions to morphology, XVI. 839.
- OKENITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
- OKHOTSK, town, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
- , Sea of, Pacific, XVIII. 116.
- OKI, islands, Japan, XIII. 569.
- OKINAKANE, river, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- OKINAWA, island, Lew-Chew group, Pacific, XIV. 490.
- OKRA, or Gumbo, plant, XI. 276.
- OLAF, St, Norwegian king, XVII. 586.
- , Swedish king, XXII. 744.
- KVRRE, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.
- TRVGGVASON, Norwegian king, XVII. 586.
- OLAFSSON, Eggert, Icelandic patriot and poet, XII. 623; XXI. 369.
- OLAMBO, river, West Africa, X. 3.
- OLANCHO, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
- ÖLAND, island, Sweden, XVII. 752; XXII. 737.
- OLAUS MAGNUS (or MAGNI), Swedish ecclesiastic, XVII. 752.
- OLBERS, Heinrich W. Matthias, German astronomer, XVII. 752; his comet, VI. 193; on the orbit of comets, VI. 182; his observatory at Bremen, XVII. 712.
- OLBIA, Greek colony, Scythia, XVII. 753, 504.
- , town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
- OLBIOPOLIS (Olbia), Greek colony, Scythia, XVII. 753, 504.
- OLCINIUM (Dulcigno), ancient town, Albania, VII. 520.
- OLD AGE, Period of, XV. 778.
- OLDBURY, town, England, XVII. 753.
- OLD CASTILE, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
- OLDCASTLE, Sir John, Lollard martyr, XVII. 753; XI. 660; XIV. 812.
- OLD CATHOLICS, XVII. 754; VIII. 492; XXIV. 113.
- OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
- OLDENBURG, grand-duchy, Germany, XVII. 756; town, XVII. 758.
- , Henry, man of science, XXII. 401; as secretary of Royal Society, XVII. 439.
- OLDFIELD, Mrs, English actress, IX. 40.
- OLDHAM, town, England, XVII. 758; co-operative societies of, VI. 218.
- , John, English satirist, XVII. 759.
- OLDHAVEN BEDS, in geology, X. 361.
- OLDISLEBEN, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
- OLD MAN OF THE MOUNTAINS, chief of the Ismaelites, II. 723; XXIII. 161.
- OLD NICK, origin of the designation, XVII. 483.
- OLD RED SANDSTONE, in geology, X. 342.
- OLD RED SANDSTONE, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 319.
- OLD SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218.
- OLD SIDE, Presbyterian denomination, United States, XIX. 698.
- OLD TESTAMENT, III. 634; canon of, V. 1; Septuagint version of, XXI. 667. See Bible.
- OLD WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600.
- OLDYS, William, English bibliographer, XVII. 759.
- OLEA, genus of plants, XVII. 761.
- OLEANDER, plant, XVII. 759.
- OLEARIUS, Adam, German traveller, XVII. 760.
- OLEASTER, plant, XVII. 761.
- OLEFINES, class of hydrocarbons, XVIII. 237.
- OLEG, early Russian chief, XXI. 87.
- OLEIN, fatty substance, XXIII. 35; XXII. 202.
- OLEKMA, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
- OLENEK, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
- OLEOGRAPHY, chromo-lithography, XIV. 700.
- OLEO-MARGARINE, imitation butter, XVII. 760.
- OLÉRON, island, France, XVII. 760.
- , Sea laws of, XXI. 583.
- OLETTE, spa, France, XX. 128.
- OLFACTORY ORGANS, I. 885; XXII. 165.
- OLGA, early Russian princess, XVII. 761; XXI. 88.
- STRAIT, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- OLGOPOL, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- OLIARAS (Antiparos), island, Greece, II. 133.
- OLIBANUM, or Frankincense, IX. 709; XII. 718.
- OLIGARCHY, form of government, XI. 11; in Rome and in Venice, XVII. 527.
- OLIGOCHÆTA, order of worms, II. 68; XXIV. 677.
- OLIGOCLEASE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- OLIGODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- OLIGOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
- OLINDA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 552.
- OLIPHANT, Caroline, Baroness Nairne, XVII. 167.
- OLISIPO (Lisbon), ancient town, Portugal, XIV. 693.
- OLIVA, Fernan Perez de, Spanish writer, XVII. 761.
- OLIVARES, Gasparo de Guzman, duke of, Spanish statesman, XVII. 761; XVIII. 746; XXII. 331.
- OLIVE, plant, XVII. 761; in Attica, III. 59.
- OLIVENITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- OLIVE NUT, XVII. 664.
- OLIVE OIL, XVII. 744.
- OLIVER, of the Roland legends, XX. 626, 651.
- , Isaac, English painter, XXI. 441, 444.
- OLIVEROS Y ARTOS, romance, XX. 659.
- OLIVERS, Thomas, Welsh hymn-writer, XII. 594.
- OLIVER TWIST, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
- OLIVES, or Olivet, Mount of, Jerusalem, XVII. 763; XIII. 636.

- OLIVETANS, monastic order, XVII. 764; XVI. 711.
- OLIVINE, mineral, x. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 410; XVIII. 534.
- OLKHON, island, Lake Baikal, Siberia, III. 241.
- OLKIN (Dulcigno), town, Turkey, VII. 520.
- OLLAMH, Celtic dignitary, v. 303.
- OLLIVIER, Abbé, his history of Pope Alexander VI., I. 490
- OLLULANUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- OLMSTED, Denison, American scientist, XVII. 764.
- OLMÜTZ, town, Austria, XVII. 764; XVI. 811; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851
- OLNEY HYMNS, XII. 594; XVII. 449.
- OLONETZ, government, Russia, XVII. 764; XXI. 69.
- OLORON-SAINTE-MARIE, town, France, XVII. 765; XX. 127.
- OLOSENGA, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
- OLTA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
- OLTEN, town, Switzerland, XXII. 250.
- OLTY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
- OLVBRIUS, Roman emperor, XVII. 765.
- OLYMPIA, ancient town, Greece, XVII. 765.
- , town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.
- OLYMPIACUS, Lysias's oration, XV. 119.
- OLYMPIADS, in chronology, v. 711.
- OLYMPIAS, mother of Alexander the Great, XVII. 770; XV. 142.
- OLYMPIC (or OLYMPIAN) GAMES, v. 711; VIII. 140; x. 63; XI. 94; XVII. 766.
- OLYMPIUM, temple of Zeus, at Athens, III. 2.
- OLYMPUS, habitation of the gods, XVII. 770.
- , mountain, Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 770.
- , mountain, Thessaly, Greece, XVII. 770; XI. 81; XXIII. 298.
- , mountains, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; II. 706; III. 792.
- , town, Lycia, Asia Minor, XVII. 770; XV. 93.
- , Phrygian musician, XVII. 770.
- OLYNTIACS, Demosthenes's orations, VII. 70.
- OLYNTHUS, town, ancient Greece, XVII. 771; XV. 137; taken by Philip of Macedon, XV. 139.
- , Haeckel's ideal sponge, XXII. 413.
- OMAGH, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.
- OMAHA, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 771.
- OMAHAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832; totems of, XXIII. 468.
- O'MAHONY, John, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
- OMAN, kingdom, Arabia, II. 238, 261.
- OMAR I., caliph, XVI. 550, 563; at Jerusalem, VI. 622.
- II., caliph, XVI. 574.
- KHAYYAM, Persian poet and mathematician, XVII. 771.
- OMAYYADS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 565; II. 258; in Spain, XXII. 310; coins of, XVII. 660.
- OMBO, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- OMBOS, Temple of, Egypt, VII. 783.
- OMBRES CHINOIS puppet-show shadows, XV. 54.
- OMENS, VII. 29; . 201; of augurs, III. 72; totemistic, XXIII. 469.
- OMETEPEC, volcano, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- OMICHUND, Bengali political agent, VI. 10.
- OMIADAES. See Omayyads.
- OMN SHOMAR, mountain, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- OMNIBUS, coach, v. 136.
- BILL (1850), in United States politics, v. 818.
- OMNIMETER, Eckhold's, theodolite, XXII. 719.
- ONOA, town, Honduras, XII. 130.
- ONPHALE (Cybele), Lydian goddess, XV. 99.
- OMRA, ceremony at Mecca, XV. 674.
- OMRI, king of Israel, XIII. 406.
- OMSK, town, Siberia, XVII. 772.
- ON, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
- ONAGER, wild ass, I. 259; XII. 175.
- ONAS, tribe, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- ONCA, Altar of, at Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 230.
- ONCHESTOS, Amphictyony of, Greece, I. 773.
- ONCORHYNCHUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 224.
- ONCOSIN, mineral, XVI. 425.
- ONDO, state, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- ONEGA, lake, Russia, XVII. 772, 764; river, XVII. 772; XXI. 73; town, XVII. 772.
- ONEGLIA, town, Italy, XIX. 532.
- ONEIDA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451
- CANAL, North America, XXI. 180.
- COMMUNITY, American communistic society, XVII. 772; VI. 212.
- O'NEILL, Hugh, Irish chief, XIII. 265.
- , Owen Roe, Irish leader, XIII. 267.
- , Shane, Rebellion of, in Ireland, XIII. 264.
- O'NEILLS, Irish sept, XIII. 250.
- ONEIROMANCY, divination by dreams, VII. 293; XV. 206
- ONEIZA, town, Arabia, XVII. 773.
- ONEKOTAN, island, Kuriles, Asia, XIV. 160.
- ONESIMUS, of Scripture, XVIII. 741.
- ONGOLE, town, India, XVII. 321.
- ONGTONG JAVA, islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- ONIAS I.-III., Jewish high priests, XIII. 420.
- ONIN, peninsula New Guinea, XVII. 386.
- ONION, vegetable, XII. 285.
- ONITSHA, town, West Africa, XVII. 498.
- ONKELOS, Targum of, XXIII. 63.
- ONOBRYCHIS, genus of plants, XXI. 155.
- ONOCROTALUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 474.
- ONOLZBACH (Ansbach), town, Bavaria, II. 91
- ONOMACRITUS, Greek seer and poet, XVII. 774.
- ONOMASTICON, Pollux's work, XIX. 493.
- ONOMASTUS, winner of Olympian prize, XXII. 185.
- ONOMATOPŒIA, in philology, XVIII. 768.
- ONONDAGA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 818.
- ONOPORDON, genus of plants, XXIII. 397.
- ONTARIO, Lake, North America, XVII. 451; XXI. 180, 182.
- , province, Dominion of Canada, XVII. 774.
- MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- ONTENIENTE, town, Spain, XVII. 776.
- ONTOLOGY, in philosophy, XVI. 79; XVIII. 795; in relation to ethics, VIII. 574; to psychology, XX. 37; Ferrier on, IX. 110; Herbart on, XI. 718; Xenocrates's system of, XXIV. 718.
- ONUBA (Huelva), Roman town, Spain, XII. 334.
- ONURIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- ONYCHA, incense, XII. 718.
- ONYCHOPHORA, order of Annelida, II. 69.
- ONYCHOTEUTHIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 671.
- ONYX, precious stone, XVII. 776; I. 277; XXI. 310.
- ODEYPORE (Udaipur), state and town, India, XXIII. 716; v. 768; XX. 260.
- OOGENESIS, in embryology, XX. 414.
- OOJEIN, town, India, XXIII. 719.
- OOKIEP, town, Namaqualand, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- OOLITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- ROCKS, in geology, x. 355.
- OOLGY, in ornithology, III. 772; Des Murs on, XVIII. 32.
- OOMARKOTE (Umarkot), town, India, XXIII. 221.
- OOPHORE, in plants, XX. 430.
- OOPHORECTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 691.
- OORUN (Uran), town, India, XXIII. 221.
- OOSPOREÆ, class of plants, III. 693.
- OOTAČAMUND (Utakamand), town, India, XVII. 509.
- OOZE DEPOSITS, of Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- OPAI, fish, XVII. 777.

- OPAL, precious stone, XVII. 777; XVI. 390.
- OPALINSKI, Christopher, Polish satirist, XIX. 302.
- OPATOW, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- OPENER, in cotton manufacture, VI. 491.
- OPENSHAW, town, England, XVII. 777.
- OPERA, in music, its origin, XVII. 86, 87, 94; English, VII. 437; Italian, XXIV. 315.
- BUFFA (or BOUFFE), XVII. 99; XXI. 25; Offenbach's, XVII. 732.
- OPÉRA COMIQUE, XVII. 98.
- OPERA HOUSE, at Paris, XVIII. 277; XXIII. 225.
- OPERETTE MORALI, Leopardi's work, XIV. 464.
- OPHEL, hill, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- OPHICALCITE, marble, XV. 529; XXI. 683.
- OPHICLEIDE, musical instrument, XVII. 778.
- OPHIDIA, order of reptiles, XXII. 189; classification of, XX. 439, 445; parasites of, XVIII. 260; of America. I. 684.
- OPHIOLITE, stone, XXI. 683.
- OPHIURAGUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
- OPHIR, of Scripture, XVII. 780.
- OPHITE, stone, XXI. 682.
- OPHIURIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 634.
- OPHTHALMIA, eye disease, XVII. 780; in Egypt, VII. 704.
- OPHTHALMOLOGY, XVII. 780; as branch of medicine, XV. 797.
- OPHTHALMOMETER, scientific instrument, VIII. 820.
- OPHTHALMOSCOPE, instrument for examining the eye, XVII. 786.
- OPICANS, or Oscans, ancient Italian people, XVIII. 54; XIII. 445.
- OPIE, Amelia, English writer, XVII. 787.
- , John, English painter, XVII. 787; his friendship with Walcot, XXIV. 628.
- OPISOMETER, for measuring distances on a map, XXII. 721.
- OPISTHBRANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- OPISTHOCOMUS, genus of birds, XII. 28.
- OPISTHOGRAPHS, of the Catacombs, v. 209.
- OPITZ, Martin, German dramatist, VII. 440; X. 530.
- OPIMUM, drug, XVII. 787, 231; as a poison, XIX. 278; eating and smoking of, XVII. 793, 794; smoking in China, v. 671; cultivation of, in India, III. 508, 568; XII. 749; XVIII. 409; cultivation, in Persia, XVIII. 625; opposition of the Chinese to trade in, v. 651.
- OPOCZNO, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- OPODEDOC, liniment, XVII. 795.
- OPORTO, town, Portugal, XVII. 795; library of, XIV. 532; wine trade, XXIV. 609.
- OPOSSUM, marsupial mammal, XVII. 796; XV. 380, 382; XVIII. 728; skins of, IX. 838.
- SHRIMP, crustacean, VI. 658.
- OPOTCHKA, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- OPPEL, N. M., on the classification of reptiles, XX. 435.
- OPPELN, town, Prussia. XVII. 797; district, XXII. 52.
- OPPENHEIM, town, Germany, XVII. 797.
- OPPENHEIMER, Süss, Württemberg minister, XXIV. 702.
- OPPIAN, Greek poet, XVII. 797; XII. 393.
- LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
- OPPIDOLO, town, Italy, XVIII. 214.
- OPPIDUM UBIORUM (Cologne), ancient town, Germany, VI. 152.
- OPPIUS, Caius, friend of Julius Cæsar, XVII. 797.
- OPPOLZER'S OBSERVATORY, Vienna, XVII. 713.
- OPPOSITES, Pythagorean theory of, XX. 138.
- OPS, Italian goddess, XXI. 321.
- OPTICAL ERRORS, XXIV. 435.
- OPTICAL GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 665.
- OPTICAL ILLUSIONS, II. 205.
- OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, XVII. 801, 806.
- OPTICAL SQUARE, surveying instrument, XXII. 720.
- OPTIC NERVE, I. 889; VIII. 816; diseases of, XVII. 784.
- OPTICS, XVII. 798; XIV. 577, 580; optical arrangements of the eye, VIII. 817; laws of, in relation to the microscope, XVI. 258; to the telescope, XXIII. 139; wave theory of light, XXIV. 421; contributions to the science by Arago, II. 303; by Brewster, IV. 276; by Newton, XVII. 438; by Porta, XIX. 526.
- , Geometrical, XVII. 798.
- OPTIC THALAMI, XIX. 37.
- OPTIGRAPH, variety of camera lucida, IV. 740.
- OPTIMISM, in philosophy, XVIII. 624.
- OPUNTIA, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- OPUNTII, Locri, ancient Greek people, XIV. 764.
- OPUS MAJUS, of Roger Bacon, III. 220.
- OPUS QUADRATUM, in Roman buildings, XX. 809.
- ORACH, vegetable, XII. 285.
- ORACLE, ORACLES, XVII. 808; of Greece, XIX. 91; of Delphi, VII. 53.
- ORÆFAJÖKULL, mountain, Iceland, XII. 716.
- ORĀGOS, mountains, Brazil, IV. 223.
- ORAN, town, Algeria, XVII. 809.
- ORANGE, tree and fruit, XVII. 810; XII. 272.
- , town, France, XVII. 812; population, XXIV. 114; university of, XXIII. 839.
- ORANGE, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 813.
- , Princes of, XII. 74, 79; XVII. 812; their connexion with house of Stuart, XII. 79.
- , William the Silent, Prince of, XXIV. 582; XII. 76.
- , William, Prince of (William III. of England), XXIV. 578; XII. 81; invited to England, VIII. 351.
- COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
- ORANGEMEN, association of Irish Protestants, XVII. 813.
- ORANGE-NASSAU, or Orange, House of, XII. 74, 79; XVII. 812.
- ORANGE RIVER, South Africa, I. 254; v. 42.
- ORANGE RIVER FREE STATE, South Africa, I. 270; v. 45; XVII. 813.
- ORANGITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- ORANG-OUTAN, ape, II. 149.
- ORANGS, Malayan people, XV. 323, 324.
- ORANIENBAUM, town, Russia, XVII. 814; XXI. 190, 194.
- ORATORIANS, religious society, XVII. 347; XVI. 713.
- ORATORIO, in music, XVII. 85, 100; Handel's oratorios, XI. 435; Haydn's, XI. 540; Mendelssohn's, XVI. 8.
- ORATORY, Brougham's, IV. 374; Burke's, IV. 544; Demosthenes's, VII. 72; earl of Derby's, VII. 112; Fox's, IX. 500; Grattan's, XI. 63; Greek, XI. 142; Robert Hall's, XI. 392; Isæus's, XIII. 376; Isocrates's, XIII. 388; Lysias's, XV. 118; Roman, XX. 719.
- , in architecture, II. 468.
- , Congregation of the, XVII. 346; XVI. 713.
- ORAZI, Giovanni B., Italian flute-maker, XXIII. 521.
- ORBELIAN, John, Georgian prince, as Prester John, XIX. 716.
- ORBISTON, Scotland, Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
- ORBIT, of comets, VI. 182.
- ORBITOLITES, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 377.
- ORCA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
- ORCADES, the ancient Thule, XXIII. 328.
- ORCAGNA, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, XVII. 814; IX. 771; XXI. 568; his glass-paintings, X. 669.
- ORCELLA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
- ORCHARD CULTURE, I. 384.
- ORCHARD-HOUSE, in horticulture, XII. 225, 278.
- ORCHESOGRAPHY, dancing notation, VI. 800.
- ORCHESTRA, ORCHESTRATION, in music, XVII. 98.
- ORCHESTRION, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
- ORCHHA, native state, India, XVII. 816.

- ORCHIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.  
 ORCHIDS, family of plants, XVII. 816; XII. 266.  
 ORCHIL, or Archil, purple dye, II. 379; XIV. 559.  
 ORCHIS, genus of plants, XVII. 816.  
 ORCHOMENUS, town of Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 818.  
 —, town of Bœotia, Greece, XVII. 818.  
 ORCUS, Roman divinity, XIX. 236.  
 ORDEAL, XVII. 818; in Siam, XXI. 852; by the Styx, XXII. 614.  
 ORDER, or Ordination, sacred rite, XVII. 820.  
 ORDERICUS VITALIS, Norman historian, XVII. 821.  
 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, British, XIX. 662.  
 ORDERS, Holy, v. 826; XVII. 820.  
 —, Monastic, XVI. 703.  
 — OF KNIGHTHOOD, XIV. 121; of St John of Jerusalem, XXI. 173; of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160; of Teutonic Knights, XXIII. 201; military, XVI. 709.  
 ORDINALI., ancient Cornish drama, v. 323.  
 ORDINARY, in law, XVII. 821.  
 ORDINATION, sacred rite, XVII. 820.  
 ORDIN-NASTOCHKIN, Russian statesman, XXI. 96.  
 ORDNANCE, Construction of, XI. 288, 305.  
 —, Surveyor-general of, British, II. 572.  
 — SURVEY, of Great Britain, VII. 599; X. 191, 210; methods of, XXII. 708, 711; maps of, X. 210.  
 ORDOÑO, kings of Leon, XXII. 311.  
 ORDOVICES, British tribe, XXI. 648.  
 ORDUBAD, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.  
 ORDUS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.  
 ORADES, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.  
 ÖREBRO, town, Sweden, XVII. 821; county, XXII. 741.  
 ORE-DRESSERS, machines, XVI. 59.  
 OREGON, or Columbia, river, U.S.A., XVIII. 116.  
 —, State, U.S.A., XVII. 822; early exploration and settlement of, XXIII. 758, 767.  
 — CITY, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 825.  
 O'REILLY, Don Alexandro, Spanish governor of New Orleans, XVII. 404.  
 OREL, government, Russia, XVII. 825; XXI. 69; town, XVII. 826.  
 ORELLANA, Francis, Spanish explorer, I. 654.  
 ORENBURG, government, Russia, XVII. 826; XXI. 69; town, XVII. 827.  
 — GUM, XIV. 310.  
 ORENSE, province and town, Spain, XVII. 827.  
 OREPOSA, Count, Spanish minister, XXII. 333.  
 ORES, Dressing of, XVI. 462; extraction of metals from, XVI. 57.  
 ORESME, Nicole, French bishop and economist, XIX. 354.  
 ORESTES, of Greek legend, XVII. 827.  
 —, Euripides's play, VIII. 677.  
 —, barbarian ruler of Italy, XVII. 726; XX. 781.  
 ORFA (Edessa, *q.v.*), town, Turkey in Asia, VII. 653.  
 ORFFYREUS (J. E. E. Bessler), his perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.  
 ORFILA, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure, toxicologist, XVII. 828.  
 ORFORD, Earls of (Robert and Horace Walpole), XXIV. 335, 333.  
 ORGAN, musical instrument, XVII. 828; Vogler's improvements on, XXIV. 272.  
 —, American, XI. 483.  
 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, v. 544.  
 ORGANINA, musical instrument, XVII. 106.  
 ORGANISTRUM, musical instrument, XIX. 65.  
 ORGANON, of Aristotle, II. 516.  
 ORGAN PIPES, Length and notation of, XVII. 103.  
 ORGANUM, musical instrument, XIX. 65.  
 ORGIES, Greek rites, XVII. 839.  
 ORGUINETTE, musical instrument, XVII. 106.  
 ORHY, mountain, France, XX. 126.  
 ORIANA, wife of Amadis of Gaul, XX. 654.  
 ORIBASIVS, Byzantine anatomist, I. 804; XV. 804.  
 ORIBATIDÆ, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528; II. 276.  
 ORICHES, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.  
 ORIEL COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.  
 ORIEL WINDOW, II. 460.  
 ORIENTAL REPUBLIC OF THE URUGUAY, South America, XXIV. 14.  
 ORIFLAMME, sacred banner of France, IX. 279.  
 ORIGANUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 333.  
 ORIGEN, early Christian writer, XVII. 839; as Biblical interpreter, XI. 745; on the canon, v. 6, 9; his commentary on Canticles, v. 33; on Celsus's discourse against Christianity, v. 295; creed of, VI. 559; his Hexapla, III. 646; on inspiration, XIII. 155; his part in the Septuagint, XXI. 669.  
 ORIGINAL SECEDERS, Scottish religious denominations, XV. 132; XXIII. 728.  
 ORIGINAL SIN, XIX. 669; Pelagian doctrine regarding, XVIII. 472.  
 ORIGIN OF SPECIES, III. 680; Lamarck on, XIV. 232.  
 ORIGIN OF SPECIES, Darwin's work, XXIV. 77, 81.  
 ORIGIN OF THE WORLD, Myths of the, XVII. 143, 156.  
 ORIHUELA, town, Spain, XVII. 843.  
 ORIK, Spain, Battle of (1139), XIX. 540.  
 ORIN, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 339.  
 ORINOCO, river, South America, XVII. 843; Raleigh's expeditions to, XX. 262.  
 —, Alto, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.  
 ORIOLE, bird, XVII. 844; XII. 696.  
 ORION, constellation, XVII. 844; nebulae of, II. 820.  
 —, of Greek legend, XVII. 844; XIX. 559.  
 ORISSA, province, Bengal, India, XVII. 844; districts and population of, III. 567.  
 ORISTANO, town, Sardinia, XXI. 309; river, XXI. 308.  
 ORITHVIA, in Greek legend, III. 59.  
 ORIYA LANGUAGE, India Dictionaries of, VII. 101.  
 ORIZABA, or Orizava, town, Mexico, XVII. 845.  
 —, Peak of, Mexico, XVI. 215.  
 ORJEN, mountain, Dalmatia, VI. 783.  
 ORKHAN, Turkish prince, XXIII. 641.  
 ORKLA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.  
 ORKNEY AND SHETLAND, county, Scotland, XVII. 845; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 ORKNEYINGA, Icelandic book, XII. 625.  
 ORKNEV ISLANDS, Scotland, XVII. 845; the ancient Thule, XXIII. 328; acquired by Scotland, XXI. 495.  
 ORLANDO FURIOSO, Ariosto's work, II. 503; XIII. 509; Harington's translation of, XI. 479.  
 ORLANDO INAMORATO, of Boiardo, III. 862.  
 ORLE, in heraldry, XI. 696.  
 ORLEANS, town, France, XVII. 849; university of, XXIII. 838.  
 —, island, in the St Lawrence, Quebec, XX. 165.  
 —, Bastard of (Dunois), VII. 544.  
 —, Dukes of, XVII. 852.  
 —, Charles, duke of, French poet, XVII. 851.  
 —, Maid or (Joan of Arc, *q.v.*), XIII. 695.  
 —, Anne Marie Louise d', duchesse de Montpensier, XVI. 792.  
 — HOUSE, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.  
 ORLOFF (Orel), government, Russia, XVII. 825; town, XVII. 826.  
 —, town, Vyatka, Russia, XXIV. 303.  
 —, Russian family of, their relation to Catherine II., v. 233.  
 —, Alexis, Russian admiral, XXI. 59.  
 — DIAMOND, VII. 166.  
 ORME, Robert, historian of British India, XVII. 853.  
 ORMER SHELL, XVII. 2; XVI. 345.  
 ORMIN, early English writer, VIII. 395, 410.  
 ORMISTA, Orosius's work, XVIII. 50.

- ORMONDE, Earls of, Ireland, XIII. 261; XXIII. 406.  
 —, First Earl of, XIII. 260.  
 —, First Duke of, XVII. 854.  
 ORMSKIRK, town, England, XVII. 856.  
 ORMULUM, English metrical Scripture paraphrase, 13th century, VIII. 395.  
 ORMUS, town on Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.  
 ORMUZD, or Ahura-Mazda, Zoroastrian principle of good, XVII. 858; VII. 136; XVIII. 327; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.  
 ORNAMENTS, of jewellery, XIII. 675.  
 ORNE, department, France, XVIII. 1; river, XVIII. 1.  
 ORNITHODELPHIA, group of Mammalia, XV. 371, 377.  
 ORNITHOLITES, fossil birds, III. 729.  
 ORNITHOLOGY, XVIII. 2 (index, 49); III. 699.  
 ORNITHOPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.  
 ORNITHOPTERUS, genus of fossil reptiles, XX. 87.  
 ORNITHORHYNCHIDÆ, family of monotreme mammals, XV. 371, 377.  
 ORNITHORHYNCHUS, genus of monotreme mammals, XV. 371, 377; XIX. 213.  
 ORNITHOSAURIA, order of extinct reptiles, XX. 87, 443.  
 ORNITHOSCELIDA, class of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.  
 OROBANCHEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.  
 OROBII, Rhætian people, XX. 505.  
 ORODES I., Parthian king, XVIII. 596.  
 — II., Parthian king, XVIII. 600.  
 OROKS, people, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.  
 OROLAUNUM (Arlon), town, Belgium, II. 543.  
 ORON, lake, Siberia, XXII. 5.  
 ORONTES, river, Syria, XXII. 821; legend of, II. 131.  
 —, satrap of Mysia, XVIII. 579, 580.  
 OROPUS, ancient town, Greece, XVIII. 50; III. 60.  
 OROSIUS, Paulus, Spanish writer, XVIII. 50; King Alfred's translation of his Histories, XIX. 316.  
 OROS STAYRO, mountain, Cyprus, VI. 747.  
 OROTAVA, town, Teneriffe, Canaries, IV. 799.  
 OROTIÑAN, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.  
 O'ROURKS, family, Leitrim, Ireland, XIV. 433.  
 ORPHAN LECTURES, Andrewes's, II. 21.  
 ORPHAN OF CHAOU, Chinese drama, V. 666.  
 ORPHAT (Arafat), mountain, Arabia, II. 300.  
 ORPHEUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 51.  
 — AND EURIDICE, Gluck's opera, X. 654.  
 ORPHISM, Greek religious system, XVIII. 51; orphic mysteries, XVII. 125.  
 ORPIMENT, mineral, XVIII. 51; II. 635; XVI. 394.  
 ORRERY, Earl of (Charles Boyle), IV. 183.  
 —, Earl of (Roger Boyle), IV. 185.  
 ORRHOENE, or Orshoene, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47; XVIII. 57.  
 ORRIS-ROOT, perfume, XVIII. 52; IX. 280.  
 ORSEOLO, Pietro, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.  
 ORSINI, Roman family, XX. 796, 806.  
 —, Felice, Italian patriot, XVIII. 52; his attempt on the life of Napoleon III., IX. 624; XVII. 228.  
 —, Giacinto Bobone (Pope Celestine III.), v. 291.  
 —, Vincenzo Marq (Pope Benedict XIII.), III. 559.  
 ORSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 52.  
 ORTEGA, Melchor, Spanish romancist, XX. 659.  
 ORTELIUS, or Ortell, Abraham, Flemish geographer, XVIII. 52.  
 ORTES, Giammaria, Italian economist, XIX. 363.  
 ORTGIES, Franz Hermann, Berlin journalist, XVII. 428.  
 ORTHAGORIDÆ, tyrants of Sicily, XXII. 32.  
 ORTHAGORISCUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 777; XXII. 658.  
 ORTHEZ, town, France, XX. 127.  
 ORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 409, 410.  
 ORTHOCLASE, mineral, XI. 48; XVI. 419.  
 ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION, in geometry, XIX. 797.  
 ORTHONECTIDA, group of animal parasites, XVIII. 259.  
 ORTHONYX, genus of birds, XVIII. 52.  
 ORTHO-PHOSPHORIC ACID, XVIII. 818.  
 ORTHOPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 152.  
 ORTHORHAPHA, group of insects, VII. 256.  
 ORTHOTOMIC SURFACES, in geometry, XXII. 672.  
 ORTHOTOMUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.  
 ORTHOTROPIC ORGANS, in plants, XIX. 61.  
 ORTI ESPERIDI, Metastasio's poem, XVI. 104.  
 ORTIS, Jacopo, Foscolo's Letters of, IX. 471.  
 ORTOLAN, bird, XVIII. 53.  
 ORTYGIA (Syracuse), island, Sicily, XXII. 813.  
 ORTYX, genus of birds, XX. 147.  
 ORYXELUS, genus of birds, XX. 147.  
 ORVIETO, town, Italy, XVIII. 53.  
 ORWELL, river, England, XXII. 621.  
 ORYCTEROPIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 388.  
 ORYEKHOFF - ZUVEFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 54.  
 ORYZA, genus of plants, XX. 538.  
 ORYZORICTINÆ, subfamily of insectivorous mammals, XV. 405.  
 OSACCA (Osaka), town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.  
 OSAGES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.  
 OSAKA, town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.  
 OSAMARE, station on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 498.  
 OSBORN, Sherard, English admiral and explorer, XVIII. 54.  
 OSBORNE, Captain Henry, governor of Newfoundland, XVII. 386.  
 — HOUSE, royal residence, Isle of Wight, England, VI. 532.  
 OSCANS, ancient nation, Italy, XVIII. 54; XIII. 445; Oscan dialect, XX. 661.  
 OSCAR I., king of Sweden, XXII. 752.  
 — II., of Sweden, XXII. 753.  
 OSCILLATION, of parachutes, I. 201; in ships, XXI. 813; tidal, XXIII. 359.  
 OSCINES, group of birds, XVIII. 47.  
 OSCINIS VASTATOR, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.  
 ÖSEL, island, Baltic, XIV. 723.  
 OSGOODE HALL, Toronto, Canada, XXIII. 448.  
 OSHBUNA, Moslem name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.  
 —, island, Lew-Chew group, XIII. 569; XIV. 490.  
 OSHKOSH, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVIII. 55; population, XXIV. 617.  
 OSHMIANY, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.  
 OSHOGBO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.  
 OSIANDER, Andreas, German Reformer, XVIII. 55; his theological views, XV. 85.  
 —, Lukas, German ecclesiastic, XVIII. 55.  
 OSIER, willow, XXIV. 589.  
 OSIRIS (Apis), Egyptian divinity, II. 173; VII. 714, 716; XVII. 151; XXI. 674.  
 OSIUS, or Hosius, bishop of Cordova, XII. 300.  
 OSKALOOSA, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XVIII. 55.  
 OSLER'S ANEMOMETER, II. 25.  
 OSMAN I., Ghazi, Ottoman sultan, XVIII. 55.  
 — II., Ottoman sultan, XVIII. 55; XXIII. 644.  
 —, Turkish ruler, XXIII. 640.  
 — PASHA, Turkish general, XXIII. 652.  
 OSMANLIS, or Ottoman Turks, XXIII. 640, 661.  
 OSMERUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 223.  
 OSMIRIDIUM, mineral, XVI. 383; XIX. 192.  
 OSMIUM, chemical element, v. 537; XIX. 189, 193.



- OSMOSIS, absorption process in plants, XIX. 44.
- OSNABRÜCK, town, Prussia, XVIII. 55.
- OSORIO, Geronymo, Portuguese writer, XVIII. 56.
- OSPREY, bird, XVIII. 56.
- OSRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- OSRHOENE, district, Mesopotamia, XVIII. 57; XVI. 47.
- OSRIC, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
- OSROES, Parthian ruler, XVIII. 603.
- OSSA, mountain, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 298.
- OSSAU, mountain, France, XX. 126.
- OSSEINE, constituent of bone, XVIII. 815.
- OSSEOUS TISSUE, or Bone, I. 853.
- OSSET-CUM-GAWTHORPE, town, England, XVIII. 57.
- OSSETES, Circassian race of people, V. 257.
- OSSETIC LANGUAGE, Dictionary of, VII. 190.
- OSSETR, fish, XXII. 612.
- OSSIAN, Poems of, XV. 166; V. 331; IX. 75; X. 13; Blair's dissertation on, III. 803; Italian translation of, V. 366.
- OSSFORAGE, bird, XIV. 244; XVIII. 56.
- OSSOLI, Marchioness, American authoress, XVIII. 57.
- OSTADE, Adrian, Dutch painter, XVIII. 57.
- , Isaac, Dutch painter, XVIII. 59.
- OSTASHKOFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 59; XXII. 672.
- OSTEND, town, Belgium, XVIII. 60; siege of (1601), XII. 78.
- OSTENSION, Fête d', at Limoges, XIV. 652.
- OSTEOID TUMOURS, XVIII. 371.
- OSTEOLOGY, I. 820. See also XXII. 105.
- OSTEOMALACIA, disease, XVIII. 575.
- OSTEOMATA, outgrowths of bone, XVIII. 371.
- OSTER, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- OSTERGÖTLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- OSTERSTEIN, castle, Germany, X. 438.
- OSTERVALD, Jean Frédéric, Swiss theologian, XVIII. 60.
- OSTGAARD, N. R., Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
- OSTHEIM, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
- OSTIA, ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 60.
- OSTIAKS, Finnish tribe, Siberia, XVIII. 61; in Russia, XXI. 251.
- OSTPREUSSEN, province, Prussia, XX. 19.
- OSTRACISM, Athenian political institution, XVIII. 61; XI. 97.
- OSTREA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 638, 685, 694; XVIII. 106.
- OSTRICH, bird, XVIII. 62; African, I. 259; American, XX. 505; Arabian, II. 243; Patagonian, XVIII. 353; feathers of, IX. 60; XVIII. 63.
- OSTROFF, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- OSTROG, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- OSTROGOTHS, or East Goths, X. 848; in time of Theodosius I., XXI. 257; law code of, XXI. 216.
- OSTROGOZHSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- OSTROLENKA, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- OSTROW, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- OSTROWICE, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- OSTSEE (Baltic, *q.v.*), III. 293.
- OSTSWINE, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.
- OSTUNI, town, Italy, XVIII. 63.
- ÖST-VAAGÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- OSTYAKS, or Ostiaks, Finnish tribe, XVIII. 61; XXI. 251.
- OSUNA, town, Spain, XVIII. 63; XXI. 708.
- , Duke of, Quevedo's relations with, XX. 178.
- OSWALD, king of Northumbria, XVIII. 63; XVII. 569; XXI. 475.
- OSWALDTWISTLE, town, England, XVIII. 64.
- OSWEGO, town, New York, U.S.A., XVIII. 64.
- FLOUR, XV. 310.
- OSWESTRY, town, England, XVIII. 64.
- OSWIECIM (Auschwitz), town, Austria, III. 100.
- OSWIN, St. Priory of, Tynemouth, England, XXIII. 675.
- OSWULF, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
- OSWY, king of Northumbria, XVII. 569.
- OSVUT (Asiout, *q.v.*), town, Upper Egypt, XXII. 103.
- OTAGO, town, New Zealand, XVII. 470; university of, XVII. 470; XXIII. 856.
- OTAHEITI (Tahiti), island, Pacific, XXIII. 22.
- OTAMISH, division of Turkomans, XVI. 43.
- OTARIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 442.
- OTFRID, or Otfried, German poet, X. 517, 522.
- OTHELLO, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764; source of the plot, X. 620.
- OTHER, or Olthere, Norse navigator, XIX. 316; I. 507.
- OTHGAR, Frankish margrave, XX. 651.
- OTHIVYOTH DE-RABBI AKIBAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- OTHO I., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 483; XIII. 469; XX. 788.
- II., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 485.
- III., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 485; XX. 790; in Italy, XIX. 497; in Poland, XIX. 286.
- IV., emperor, XVIII. 67; X. 491.
- (of Nordheim), duke of Bavaria, XI. 667.
- , king of Greece, XI. 125.
- , prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
- of Freising, German historian, XVIII. 67; XIX. 714.
- , Marcus Salvius, Roman emperor, XVIII. 64.
- OTHMAN, caliph, XVI. 548, 549, 563.
- , or Osman, I., Turkish ruler, XXIII. 640.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644; XVIII. 55.
- BEN AFFAN, Mohammed's son-in-law, XVI. 548, 563, 604.
- OTIORHYNCHUS, genus of insects, XXIV. 238.
- OTIS, genus of birds, IV. 579.
- , James, American lawyer and politician, XVIII. 67; I. 721; XXIII. 736.
- OTITIS, or Ear-Ache, disease, VII. 594.
- OTLEY, town, England, XVIII. 68.
- OTOBÄ BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.
- OTOCORVS, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
- OTOCYON, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
- OTOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- OTORRHEA, disease of the ear, VII. 594.
- OTRANTO, town, Italy, XVIII. 68.
- , Duke of (Joseph Fouché), IX. 476.
- OTRIC of Saxony, mediæval teacher, XXII. 74.
- OTTAWA, town, Canada, XVIII. 68; river, XX. 165; XXI. 181.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 69.
- OTTAWAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- OTTENSEN, town, Prussia, XVIII. 69.
- OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVIII. 69; XV. 439; skins of, IX. 838; hunting, XII. 396.
- OTTERBEIN, P. W., founder of United Brethren in Christ, XXIII. 727.
- OTTERBURN, England, Battle of (1388), XXI. 490.
- OTTEREN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- OTTER-HOUNDS, XII. 316.
- OTTER-HUNTING, XII. 396.
- OTTER PEAK, mountain, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
- OTTO, or Otho (*q.v.*), emperors, XVIII. 66, 67.
- , Dr, his gas-engine, XXII. 523.
- OTTOBONI, Pietro (Pope Alexander VIII.), I. 490.
- OTTOCAR I.-II., kings of Bohemia, III. 860.
- OTTOMAN EMPIRE, XXIII. 640.
- OTTOMAN LITERATURE, XXIII. 640, 656.
- OTTOMANS, or Ottoman Turks, XXIII. 661; in Greece, XI. 120.
- OTTOMAQUES, tribe of South-American Indians, I. 703.
- OTTO (or ATTAR) OF ROSES, perfume, III. 52; XX. 851.
- OTTOWALD, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- OTTRELITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- OTTUMWA, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XVIII. 70.
- OTUMBA, Mexico, Battle of (1520), VI. 442.
- OTWAY, Thomas, English dramatist, XVIII. 70; VII. 435.

- OUACHITA**, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., xv. 20.
- OUB**, river, Namaqualand, South Africa, xvii. 168.
- UDART**, Paul Louis, illustrator of birds, xviii. 12.
- OUDE**, or Oudh, province, India, xviii. 71; xii. 809.
- UDENARDE**, town, Belgium, xviii. 71; battle of (1707), iii. 126; ix. 582; xv. 555.
- UDH**, province, India, xviii. 71; annexation of, by the British, xii. 809; birds of, iii. 762.
- UDINOT**, Charles Nicolas, duke of Reggio, French marshal, xviii. 73.
- UDNEY**, Dr, African traveller, v. 801.
- UGHTRED**, William, English mathematician, xviii. 74; i. 514.
- ULLINS**, town, France, xx. 529.
- DUNALASKA**, island, Aleutian group, North Pacific, i. 480.
- OUNCE**, carnivorous mammal, xv. 435.
- UNDLE**, town, England, xvii. 556.
- UPLYTZ**, fortress, Georgia, Russia, x. 785.
- OURCQ CANAL**, Paris, xviii. 285.
- URGA**, or Urga, town, Mongolia, xxiv. 11.
- OURIQUE**, or Orik, Spain, Battle of (1139), xix. 540.
- URO PRETO**, town, Brazil, xviii. 74.
- OUSE**, river, Sussex, England, xxii. 723.
- , river, Yorkshire, England, xxiv. 747.
- , Great, river, England, iii. 483; iv. 727; xii. 397; xvii. 536.
- USEL**, bird, xviii. 74.
- USELEY**, Sir F. A. G., his experiments on resultant tones, xvii. 93.
- , Sir William, English Orientalist, xviii. 75.
- USTITIS**, or Marmosets, group of apes, ii. 154.
- UTCROP**, of rocks, in geology, x. 298.
- UTFANGTHEOF**, Cinque Port privilege, v. 787.
- OUTLAW**, in English law, xviii. 75.
- OUTPOSTS**, of an army, xxiv. 363.
- UTRAM**, Sir James, English general, xviii. 76.
- OUTRIGGER**, racing boat, xxi. 31, 805.
- OVA**, of fishes, ix. 244; xii. 660.
- OVA-HERERO**, African tribes, xvii. 319.
- VAR**, town, Portugal, xviii. 76; xix. 537.
- OVARIOTOMY**, in surgery, xxii. 690.
- OVARY**, of mammals, xv. 368; function of, in reproduction, xx. 407.
- OVATION**, honour to Roman conquerors, xviii. 76.
- OVEN**, heating chamber, xviii. 76; iii. 257; vi. 118; ix. 840.
- OVENUS** (John Owen), Latin epigrammatist, xviii. 85.
- OVERBECK**, Baron von, settler, North Borneo, xxi. 124.
- OVERBECK**, Johann Friedrich, German painter, xviii. 76.
- OVERBURY**, Sir Thomas, his poisoning, xxii. 260.
- OVER DARWEN**, town, England, xviii. 77.
- OVERGNAGHI**, political party of medieval Italy, xiv. 768.
- OVERHAIR**, in fur, ix. 836.
- OVERHEAD RAILWAYS**, xx. 240.
- OVER-TIDES**, xxiii. 362, 365.
- OVERTURE**, in music, xvii. 87, 95.
- OVERYSSEL**, province, Holland, xviii. 77.
- OVIBOS**, musk-ox, xvii. 108.
- IVID** (Publius Ovidius Naso), Roman poet, xviii. 73; xx. 723; language and style of, xiv. 335; representative of the Augustan age, iii. 83.
- IVIEDO**, Kingdom of, Spain, xxii. 311.
- , province, Spain, ii. 824; xviii. 84.
- , town, Spain, xviii. 84; church of Sta Maria de Naranco near, ii. 432.
- Y VALDEZ, Gonzalo Fernandez de, Spanish historian, xviii. 84.
- OVIFAK**, Greenland, Nickel iron found at, xvi. 113.
- OVISTS**, versus Animalculists, xxiv. 815.
- OVO**, Castel dell', Naples, xvii. 189.
- OVACA**, vale, Wicklow, Ireland, xxiv. 557.
- OVKUTCH**, town, Russia, xxiv. 282.
- OVULE**, rudimentary seed, in plants, iv. 145.
- OVULUM**, genus of Mollusca, xvi. 651.
- OVUM**, in animals, l. 844; xx. 413; fertilization of, xxi. 721; of mammals, xv. 368; works on its structure and morphology, viii. 168.
- OWASCO**, Lake, New York, U.S.A., xvii. 451.
- OWEGO**, town, New York, U.S.A., xviii. 85.
- OWEN**, John (1560-1622), Latin epigrammatist, xviii. 85.
- , John (1616-1683), Puritan theologian, xviii. 85; xii. 728; on Presbyterianism, xix. 689.
- , Sir Richard, on birds, xviii. 24; on the classification of reptiles, xx. 438; his zoological classification, xxiv. 807.
- , Robert, English philanthropist and socialist, xviii. 86; xxii. 207, 209; on communism, vi. 211.
- GLENDOWER, Welsh prince, x. 678; viii. 320; xi. 660.
- OWENSBOROUGH**, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., xviii. 88.
- OWENS COLLEGE**, Manchester, England, xv. 462; xxiii. 854.
- OWEN'S LAKE**, California, U.S.A., iv. 698.
- OWENSON**, Sydney (Lady Morgan), English novelist, xvi. 823.
- OWEN'S RIVER**, California, iv. 698.
- OWEN STANLEY MOUNTAINS**, New Guinea, xvii. 387.
- OWEN TUDOR**, his marriage to Catherine of Valois, v. 237.
- OWL**, bird, xviii. 88.
- OWL-PARROT**, of New Zealand, xiii. 825.
- OWNERSHIP**, in law, xix. 560.
- OWYHEE**, river, Nevada, U.S.A., xvii. 367.
- OX**, xv. 432. See also Cattle.
- OXALIC ACID**, xviii. 91; as a poison, xix. 277.
- OXALIS**, genus of plants, xii. 285.
- OXALITE**, mineral, xvi. 428.
- OX-BIRD**, xxi. 260.
- OXENSTIERNA**, Axel, count of, Swedish statesman, xviii. 92; v. 702; xxii. 748.
- , Johan Gabriel, Swedish poet, xxii. 756.
- OXEYE**, bird, xxiii. 419.
- OXFORD**, county, England, xviii. 93; representation, xxiii. 727.
- , town, England, xviii. 94; boat-racing at, xxi. 31; colleges, viii. 317; libraries, xiv. 519, 544; Arundelian marbles, ii. 671; observatories, xvii. 710; heliometer in observatory, xxiii. 149; newspapers, xvii. 422; university, xxiii. 837, 838, 852; i. 69; Provisions of (1258), viii. 311; xvi. 788; Anthony Wood's History of, xxiv. 643.
- , First Earl of, English statesman, xviii. 99; his relations with Dean Swift, xxii. 764.
- METHODISM, xvi. 185.
- OXHAVEERITE**, mineral, xvi. 421.
- OX HIDES**, for tanning, xiv. 380, 383.
- OXIDATION COLOURS**, for calico-printing, iv. 689.
- OXIDATIONS**, in plants, xix. 51.
- OXIDES**, oxygen compounds, in chemistry, v. 477, 544; xvi. 61; group of minerals, xvi. 385; of carbon, v. 87; of iron, xiii. 279; of mercury, xvi. 33; of platinum, xix. 192; of potassium, xix. 591; of silver, xxii. 71.
- OXLEY**, John, Australian explorer, iii. 104.
- OXLIP**, plant, xix. 737
- OXON**, or Oxford, county, England, xviii. 93; xxiii. 727.
- OX-POWER**, in mechanics, xv. 772.
- OXTON**, town, England, xvii. 599.
- OXUS**, river, Central Asia, xviii. 101; xi. 822; xxiii. 511, 512; at Khiva, xiv. 63.
- OXYBII**, Ligurian tribe, xiv. 639.
- OXY-CALCIUM LAMP**, xv. 212.
- OXYGEN**, chemical element, v. 479; its action in iron and steel, xiii. 284; in ocean water, xxi. 612; as plant-food, xix. 48; spectrum of, xxii. 375; thermometric properties of, xi. 574; Lavoisier's theory of, xiv. 353.
- OXYHEMOGLOBIN**, constituent of red blood-corpuscles, xx. 483.

OXVYDROGEN FLAME, XVIII. 105.  
 OXYNOTUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 106.  
 OXYSULPHURETS, minerals, XVI. 396.  
 OXYURIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 324; XXIV. 205.  
 OYER AND TERMINER, in English law, XVIII. 106.  
 OYKEL, river, Scotland, XX. 854.  
 OYO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.  
 OYSTER, edible mollusc, XVIII. 100; XVI. 638, 694; artificial propagation of, XIX. 128; dredge for, VII. 460; destruction of beds, XIX. 126; fisheries for, IX. 265, 523; at Sables d'Olonne, France, XXI. 129; of Chesapeake Bay, U.S.A., III. 299.  
 — BAY, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.  
 — CATCHER, bird, XVIII. 111.  
 OZAKA, town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.  
 OZANAM, Antoine Frédéric, French Neo-Catholic critic, XVIII. 112.  
 OZARK MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., I. 678.  
 OZEROFF, Vladislaff A., Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.  
 OZOCERITE, or Ozokerite, mineral wax, XVIII. 112; XVI. 429.  
 OZOLÆ, Loeri, ancient Greek people, XIV. 764.  
 OZONE, form of oxygen, XVIII. 113; V. 481.

**P** the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, XVIII. 114.  
 PABAK, Persian prince, XVIII. 607.  
 PACASMAYO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
 PACATIANA, Phrygian province, XVIII. 852.  
 PACCHERI, Antonio, encaustic painter, VIII. 186.  
 PACCHIA, Girolamo del, Italian painter, XVIII. 114.  
 PACCHIAROTTO, Jacopo, Italian painter, XVIII. 114.  
 PACCHIONIAN BODIES, in the brain, I. 865.  
 PACHECO, Francisco, Spanish painter, XVIII. 114; his relations with Velazquez, XXIV. 131.  
 —, Juan V. G., Spanish governor of Mexico, XVI. 219.  
 PACHNOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.  
 PACHOMIUS, founder of the monastic life, I. 10; XVI. 699.  
 PACHUCA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.  
 PACHYDERMATA, division of unguulate Mammalia, XV. 421.  
 PACHYMERES, Georgius, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.  
 PACHYTYLUS, genus of locusts, XIV. 765.  
 PACIFIC OCEAN, XVIII. 114; first seen by Balboa, III. 274; explorations of, X. 193, 195; marine fishes of, XII. 679; islands, XIX. 418.  
 PACINIAN CORPUSCLES, attached to nerves, I. 862.

PACIOLI, Fra Luca, Italian painter, XIX. 82.  
 PACK, Hydropathic, XII. 544.  
 PACKET-SERVICES, Postal, XIX. 567.  
 PACKFONG, German silver, X. 446.  
 PACOCHA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
 PACORUS I., Parthian king, XVIII. 597.  
 — II., Parthian king, XVIII. 603.  
 PACTA CONVENTA, articles signed by Polish kings, XIX. 292.  
 PACTOLUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 99; the golden stream of Sardis, XXI. 310.  
 PACUVIUS, Marcus, Roman tragic poet, XVIII. 129; language of, XIV. 332.  
 PADAMO, river, South America, XVII. 843.  
 PADANG, residency and town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.  
 PADAS, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.  
 PADDINGTON, district of London, XIV. 822.  
 PADDLE-WHEEL STEAM SHIPS, XXI. 824.  
 PADDY-BIRD, XXI. 782.  
 PADERBORN, town, Prussia, XVIII. 130.  
 PADIHAM, town, England, XVIII. 130.  
 PADILLA, Juan Lopez de, Spanish insurrectionary leader, XVIII. 130; V. 414; XXII. 328.  
 —, Maria de, mistress of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450; XXII. 320.  
 PADLOCK, lock, XIV. 744.  
 PADUA, town, Italy, XVIII. 131; Arena chapel at, II. 455; school of medicine, XV. 809; observatory, XVII. 713; school of painting, XXI. 436, 442; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 569; university, XXIII. 833, 836.  
 PADUCAH, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVIII. 132.  
 PADUS (Po), river, Italy, XIX. 251.  
 PÆDAGOGICS, science of education, VII. 677.  
 PÆDAGOGUE, The, by Clement of Alexandria, V. 819.  
 PÆONIA, district, north of Macedonia, XV. 136.  
 —, genus of plants, XVIII. 132.  
 PÆONY, plant, XVIII. 132; XII. 257.  
 PAESI, Il Giovane de' (Girolamo Muziano), Italian painter, XVII. 114.  
 PAESIELLO, or Paisiello, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 140; XVII. 99.  
 PÆSTUM, Greek town, Italy, XVIII. 132; temple at, II. 410.  
 PÆTUS, Thrasea, Roman Stoic, XVIII. 663.  
 PAEZ, José Antonio, president of Venezuela, XVIII. 133.  
 —, Pedro, Jesuit missionary to Abyssinia, XVIII. 133.  
 PAGAN, Comte de, on fortification, IX. 441.  
 PAGANINI, Nicolo, Italian violinist, XVIII. 134.  
 PAGANIS, Hugh de, founder of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160.  
 PAGANISM, in relation to Christianity, V. 694; VIII. 623.  
 PAGASEUS SINUS, Greece, XXIII. 299; XXIV. 282.  
 PAGE, valet or damoiseau, in chivalry, XIV. 117; royal, of England, XXI. 38.  
 —, C. G., his discovery of electromagnetic sounds, XXIII. 127.  
 PAGEANTS, Dramatic, VII. 416.  
 PAGET, Henry William, marquis of Anglesey, II. 30.  
 PACING BOOKS, Machinery for, XXII. 461.  
 PAGLIORBA, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.  
 PAGODAS, of Burmah, II. 397; Chinese, II. 449; of India, II. 396; porcelain, at Nanking, XVII. 172; ruins of the Thousand Pagodas, Java, IV. 214.  
 PAGUS, hill near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.  
 PAHANG, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322; river, XV. 321.  
 PAHLAVI, language of the Zoroastrian sacred books, XVIII. 134, 655; dictionary of, VII. 190.  
 PAI FANG, monuments, China, II. 449.  
 PAI-HOI, mountains, Russia, XXIV. 3.  
 PAI KULI, Fire temple of, Kurdistan, XIV. 159.  
 PAILLE-MAILLE, game, VI. 608.  
 PAI LOO, or Pai Fang, monuments, China, II. 449.  
 PAIN, Sensations of, XXIII. 482; psychological analysis of, XX. 40, 67, 71; mesmeric insensibility to, XV. 281.  
 PAINE, Thomas, social and political writer, XVIII. 136; his influence on the American revolution, XXIII. 742; Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.  
 PAINT, Luminous, XIV. 603.  
 PAINTED BUNTING, bird, XVII. 534.  
 PAINTERS, List of the chief, XXI. 442.  
 PAINTERS' COLIC, disease, VI. 140.  
 PAINTERS'-WORK, in building, IV. 510.  
 PAINTING, XXI. 433; XVIII. 137; as a fine art, IX. 206; in relation to poetry, XIX. 262; encaustic, VIII. 185; fresco, IX. 769; on glass, X. 667; mural, XVI. 39; ancient classical, II. 353, 358, 363, 366; academies of, I. 78; Leonardo's treatise on, XIV. 462.  
 —, Schools of, XXI. 433.  
 PAINTS, or Pigments, XIX. 85.  
 PAISANO, bird, VI. 687.  
 PAISI, Bulgarian monk, XXII. 150.  
 PAISIELLO, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 140; XVIII. 99.  
 PAISLEY, town, Scotland, XVIII. 140.  
 PAITA, or Payta, town, Peru, XVIII. 441.  
 PÁJARES, pass, Spain, XXII. 293.  
 PAJOU, Augustin, French sculptor, XVIII. 141.  
 PAKHOI, town, China, XVIII. 141.  
 PAKHT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 116.  
 PAKLAT LANG, town, Siam, XXI. 853.

PAKNAM, town, Siam, XXI. 853.

— PHO, river, Siam, XXI. 850.

PAK PATTAN, town, India, XVI. 789.

PALACKY, Frantisek, Bohemian historian, XVIII. 142.

PALADIN, knight, XVIII. 142.

PALA D'ORO, altarpiece, St Mark's, Venice, XXIV. 152; VIII. 183.

PALÆARCTIC REGION, in zoology, VII. 269.

PALÆICHTHVES, subclass of fishes, XII. 685.

PALÆMON, genus of crustaceans, XXI. 847.

PALÆOCRUSTIC SEA, XIX. 320, 328.

PALÆOGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; Egyptian, XI. 794; Greek, XIX. 610; Hebrew, XI. 597; Mexican, XVI. 212; Madden's work on, XV. 176. See also Alphabet and Inscriptions.

PALÆOLITHIC PERIOD, in archæology, II. 336.

PALÆOLOGUS, Byzantine family name, XVIII. 165.

—, Andronicus II., Byzantine emperor, II. 23.

—, John V., Byzantine emperor, v. 27.

—, John VI. and VII., Byzantine emperors, XIII. 713.

—, Manuel II., Byzantine emperor, XV. 505.

—, Michael VIII., Byzantine emperor, XI. 120; XVI. 227.

PALÆONEMERTEA, suborder of worms, XVII. 326, 330.

PALÆONTOLOGY, in geology, X. 319; in relation to archeology, II. 333; of animals, VII. 281; of birds, III. 728; of fishes, XII. 666; mammalian, XV. 374; of American mammals, I. 682; Agassiz's researches in, I. 275; Lyell's contributions to, XV. 102.

PALÆORNIS, genus of birds, XVIII. 321.

PALÆOTHERIUM, genus of fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.

PALÆOTYPE, system of writing speech-sounds, A. J. Ellis's, I. 608; list of symbols, XXII. 385.

PALÆOZOIC ROCKS, X. 328.

PALÆPHATUS, Greek writer, XVIII. 166.

PALÆPOLIS, ancient town, Italy, XVII. 190.

PALÆSTRA, or Wrestling School, X. 64; Olympian, XVII. 767.

PALÆTYRUS, part of ancient Tyre, XXIII. 711.

PALAFOX Y MELZI, José de, duke of Saragossa, Spanish general, XVIII. 166.

PALAGONITE, rock, X. 235.

PALAMAU, division, India, XIV. 806.

PALAMCOTTA, town, India, XXIII. 405.

PALAMEDEA, genus of birds, XXI. 552.

PALAMEDES, romance, XX. 648.

PALAMIDHI, fortress, Nauplia, Greece, XVII. 249.

PALAMITES (Hesychasts), sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.

PALANPUR, native state, India, XVIII. 166.

PALATE, I. 825, 895; VII. 223; XXIII. 79; of mammals, XV. 361.

PALATINATE, The, province, Bavaria, XVIII. 166; III. 453.

PALATINE, Counties, in England, VI. 513.

— HILL, Rome, XX. 822.

PALATINES, Polish senators, XIX. 288.

PALATINE SALII, Roman priests, XV. 570.

PALAWAN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.

PALAZZOLO, town, Italy, XVIII. 167.

PALE, in heraldry, XI. 694.

PALEARIO, Aonio, Italian humanist and Reformer, XVIII. 167.

PALEMBANG, residency and town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.

PALENCIA, province, Spain, XVIII. 168.

—, town, Spain, XVIII. 168; university, XXIII. 839.

PALENQUE, Ruins of, Mexico, XVIII. 168; I. 693; II. 450.

PALEOPREVESA, town, Greece, XVII. 490.

PALERMO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 160; XXII. 23, 31; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 714; ancient silk weaving industry, XXIII. 208.

PALES, Italian deity, XVIII. 170.

PALESTINE, country, Western Asia, XVIII. 170; XXII. 821; XXIII. 653;

conquest of, by the Arabs, II. 257; settlement of Israelites in, XIII. 400;

in time of the crusades, VI. 627; ancient agriculture of, I. 292; coins of, XVII. 650; modern, Jews in, XIII. 686.

PALESTRINA (Præneste), town, Italy, XIX. 654.

—, Giovanni Pierluigi da, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 178; XVII. 84.

PALETTE, Painter's, XVIII. 137.

PALEY, William, English theologian and philosopher, XVIII. 181; ethics of, VIII. 605.

PALFYN, Jean, on surgical anatomy, I. 815.

PALGHAT, town, India, XVIII. 182.

PALGRAVE, Sir Francis, English historian, XVIII. 182; on English state papers, XX. 313.

PALHANPOOR (Palanpur), native state, India, XVIII. 166.

PALI, Buddhist language, XVIII. 183; literature in, XVIII. 184; of Ceylon, v. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 191.

PALICE OF HONOUR, Gawain Douglas's poem, VII. 377.

PALILIA, Roman festival, XVIII. 170.

PALIMPSEST, manuscripts, XVIII. 185; 162; IV. 38; of brass, IV. 219.

PALINDROME, reversible sentence, XVIII. 186.

PALINGENESIS, Ballanché's work on, III. 286.

PALIO DELLE CONTRADE, Sienese festival, XXII. 38.

PALISADE, in fortification, IX. 422.

PALISADES, The, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 795.

PALISSY, Bernard, French potter, XVIII. 186; XIX. 629.

PALITANA, state, India, XVIII. 187.

PALLA, or Pallium, the pall, an ecclesiastical dress, XVIII. 189; VI. 461, 463.

—, or Pallium, Roman dress, VI. 453, 456; XXIII. 207.

—, Ginoco della, Italian tennis, XXIII. 179.

PALLADIA, wife of Salvian, XXI. 238.

PALLADIO, Andrea, Italian architect, XVIII. 187; II. 438, 440.

PALLADIUM, or Palladion, image of Pallas, XVIII. 188; II. 831; XXIII. 583.

—, metal, XIX. 189, 193; XVI. 383; as chemical element. v. 538; discovery of, XXIV. 633.

PALLADIUS, St, early missionary to Ireland, XIII. 247.

—, Rutilius Taurus Emilianus, Roman writer, XVIII. 188.

— PATRICK, bishop in Ireland, XVIII. 412.

PALLANTIA (Palencia), ancient town, Spain, XVIII. 168.

PALLANZA, town, Italy, XV. 198.

PALLAS, asteroid, II. 805.

—, Peter Simon, German naturalist and traveller, XVIII. 188; on birds, XVIII. 8.

— ATHENE, II. 830; owl of, XVIII. 91.

PALLAS'S SAND-GROUSE, Irruptions of, III. 770. See also XXI. 259.

PALLAVAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.

PALLAVICINO, Ferrante, Italian satirist, XVIII. 188.

—, Sforza, cardinal, XVIII. 189.

PALLENE, Mount, Macedonia, XV. 138.

PALLIATA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 655.

—, Roman comedy, VII. 411.

PALLISER SHELL AND SHOT, I. 745.

PALLIUM, ecclesiastical dress, XVIII. 189; VI. 461, 463.

—, ancient cloak, VI. 453, 456; XXIII. 207.

PALM, tree, XVIII. 189; as garden tree, XII. 267; stem of, IV. 104; cocoa-nut, of Ceylon, v. 363; sugar, XXII. 628; Indian palms, XII. 748.

—, Johann, German bookseller shot by Napoleon, XVII. 663.

—, Johannes Henricus van der, Dutch historian, XII. 97.

PALMA, island, Canaries, IV. 799.

—, town, Majorca, Spain, XVIII. 191; church at, II. 433.

- PALMA, Giovane. Italian painter. XVIII. 192.  
 —, Jacopo, Italian painter, XVIII. 191.  
 —, Ricardo, Peruvian writer, XVIII. 676.  
 — CAMPANIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 191.  
 — DI MONTECHIARO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 191.  
 PALMAROLA, ancient Palmaria, island, Italy, XIX. 460.  
 PALMARY SYNOD, at Rome, 6th century, XIX. 492.  
 PALMBLAD, Vilhelm Frederik, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.  
 PALMELLA, Count of, Portuguese politician, XIX. 552.  
 PALMER, Edward Henry, English Orientalist, XVIII. 192.  
 —, John, inventor of mail-coaches, XIX. 566.  
 —, Ray, American hymn-writer, XII. 596.  
 —, Samuel, English painter, XVIII. 192.  
 PALMERIN ROMANCES, XX. 656.  
 PALMERSTON, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.  
 —, Viscount, English statesman, XVIII. 193; VIII. 367.  
 PALMETTO STATE (South Carolina), U.S.A., XXII. 286.  
 PALMISTRY, method of divination, VII. 293; punishment for, XXIV. 622.  
 PALMITIN, fatty substance, XVII. 740; XXII. 202; XXIII. 35.  
 PALM-KERNEL CAKE, XVII. 739.  
 PALM NUT, XVII. 664.  
 PALM OIL, XVII. 744.  
 PALM-OIL TREE, I. 269.  
 PALM SUNDAY, XVIII. 198.  
 PALM-TREE WAX, XXIV. 459.  
 PALMYRA, ancient town, Syria XVIII. 198; commerce of, VI. 199.  
 PALMYRENE NUMERALS, XVI. 6...  
 PALNI, town, India, XV. 192.  
 — HILLS, India, XV. 184, 192.  
 PALOLO, edible annelid, II. 71; XIX. 420.  
 PALOMINO DE CASTRO Y VELASCO, Acisclo Antonio, Spanish painter and writer, XVIII. 203.  
 PALOS, district, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, V. 290.  
 PALOUSE COUNTRY, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.  
 PALPA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
 PALPITATION, of the heart, XI. 554.  
 PALSGRAVES, of the Rhine, XVIII. 166.  
 PALSIV, disease, XVIII. 255.  
 PALUDAN-MÜLLER, Frederik, Danish poet, XVIII. 203; VII. 93.  
 PALUDICELLA, genus of Polyzoa XIX. 430.  
 PALUDINA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.  
 PALUS MÆOTIS, or Sea of Azoff, Russia, III. 919.  
 PALWAL, town, India, XVIII. 203.  
 PAMAKASAN, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.  
 PAMALANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 PAMALI, Javanese taboo, XXIII. 17.  
 PAMBAL, river, India, XXIII. 525.  
 PAMBAM, town, India, XX. 266.  
 PAMELA, wife of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, IX. 271.  
 —, Richardson's novel, XX. 543.  
 PAMIERS, town, France, XVIII. 203.  
 PAMIR, plateau, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 103; XXIII. 633; lake, XVIII. 103.  
 —, state, Asia, XI. 823.  
 PAMISUS, river, Greece, XVI. 52.  
 PAMPAS, of the Argentine Republic, II. 487.  
 — GRASS, XX. 319.  
 PAMPSELUNA, or Pamplona, town, Spain, XVIII. 207.  
 PAMPERO, wind, South America, XVI. 149.  
 PAMPILLI, Giovanni Battista (Pope Innocent X.), XIII. 85.  
 PAMPILUS, early Christian scholar, XVIII. 203.  
 —, Greek painter, II. 363.  
 PAMPHLETS, XVIII. 204; XVII. 413; arrangement of, in libraries, XIV. 538.  
 PAMPHYLIA, region, Asia Minor, XVIII. 206; coins of, XVII. 648.  
 PAMPLONA, town, Spain, XVIII. 207.  
 PAN, Greek god, XVIII. 207.  
 —, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.  
 —, or Betel-Leaf, Indian spice, XII. 748.  
 PANÆTIUS, Stoic philosopher, XVIII. 208; XXII. 571.  
 PANAMÁ, town, Central America, XVIII. 208; isthmus, VI. 825.  
 — CANAL, IV. 794; XVIII. 209; Pater-son's project of, XVIII. 360.  
 — HATS, XXII. 594.  
 — PEARL FISHERY, XVIII. 447.  
 PANARIA, one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 683.  
 PANATHENÆA, Athenian festival, XVIII. 209; XXIII. 294.  
 PANAX GINSENG, plant, X. 605.  
 PANAY, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.  
 PANCA TANTRA, or Panchatantra, Sanskrit fables, VIII. 837; XXI. 287.  
 PANCHARATAS, heretical sect of Brahmans, XXI. 291.  
 PANCHATANTRA, or Five Books, Sanskrit fables, XXI. 287.  
 PANCHAYAT, Indian village council, XII. 772.  
 PANCH MAHALS, district, India, XVIII. 210.  
 PANCHPIRI (Bazigars, tribe, India, III. 459.  
 PANCKOUCKE, Charles Joseph, French journalist, XVII. 424; his Encyclopédie, VIII. 202.  
 PANCRATIUM, Roman athletic sport, III. 12; X. 63.  
 PANCREAS, Anatomy of the, VII. 232; its function, XVII. 674.  
 PANCREATIC JUICE, XVII. 676.  
 PANCREATINE, ferment, IX. 96.  
 PANCSOVA, town, Hungary, XVIII. 210.  
 PANDA, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.  
 PANDALUS, genus of crustaceans, XXI. 846.  
 PANDAREUS, of, Greek mythology, XXIII. 48.  
 PANDARUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 210.  
 PAN DE AZUCAR, copper-mines, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.  
 PANDECTS, of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.  
 PANDEGLANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 PANDER, Christian, his investigations in embryology, VIII. 165.  
 PANDERPUR, or Pandharpur, town, India, XVIII. 210; XXI. 832.  
 PANDION, genus of birds, XVIII. 56.  
 PANDORA, of Greek mythology, XXIV. 782.  
 PANDRETHAN, India, Temple at, II. 397.  
 PANDUA, ancient town, India, X. 112, 115.  
 PANEL, in architecture, II. 468.  
 — PAINTING, XXIII. 158.  
 PANE WORK, in architecture, II. 470.  
 PANGENESIS, Darwin's hypothesis, III. 690.  
 PANGOLIN, edentate mammal, XVIII. 210; XV. 388.  
 PANHANDLE, district, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.  
 PANHORMUS (Palermo), ancient town, Sicily, XVIII. 160.  
 PANICACEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.  
 PANICUM, genus of plants, XVI. 321.  
 PANIEFUL, Lake, on the Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.  
 PANINI, Sanskrit grammarian, XXI. 292.  
 PANIONIUM, PANIONIA, sanctuary and festival, Asia Minor, XIII. 205.  
 PANIPAT, town, India, XVIII. 211; battle of (1526), I. 239; battles of (1526, 1556, 1761), XIV. 5.  
 PANIZZI, Sir Anthony, librarian, XVIII. 211; his correspondence with Prosper Mérimée, XVI. 38.  
 PANJAB, or Punjab (*q.v.*), province, India, XX. 106.  
 PANJAH, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.  
 PANJHIR, valley, Hindu Kush, XI. 839.  
 PANJIM (New Goa), town, India, X. 707.  
 PANKÁS, Hindu sect, III. 671.  
 PANNA, state, India, XVIII. 213.  
 PANNEMAKER, Stéphane, Belgian wood engraver, VIII. 438.

- PANNONIA, ancient Roman Danubian province, XVIII. 213.
- PANOPOLIS (Ekhmin), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 794.
- PANORAMA, pictorial representation, XVIII. 213.
- PANSY, flower, XVIII. 214; XII. 258; XXIV. 241.
- PANTÆNUS, Alexandrian Christian teacher, XVIII. 214.
- PANTAGRUËL, of Rabelais, IX. 652; XX. 194, 196.
- PANTALEON, Jacques (Pope Urban IV.), XXIV. 8.
- PANTALOOON, of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
- PANTANAW, town, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
- PANTELLARIA, island, Mediterranean, XVIII. 214.
- PANTHEISM, XXIII. 234; of Brahmanism, IV. 209; Persian, XVIII. 658; Spinoza's, XXII. 404.
- PANTHEON, at Rome, XX. 828; architecture of, II. 416.
- PANTHÉON, at Paris, XVIII. 276.
- PANTHER, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463; XV. 435; XX. 104.
- PANTICAFÆON (Kertch), ancient town, Russia, XIV. 52.
- PANTICOSA, *гора*, Pyrenees, XVI. 433.
- PANTILES, for roofing, IV. 463.
- PANTIN, town, France, XXI. 624.
- PANTISOCRACY, of Coleridge and Southey, VI. 136; XXII. 290.
- PANTOGRAPH, copying instrument, XVIII. 214; XXII. 721.
- PANTOMIME, spectacular representation, XVIII. 215; III. 288; dances of, VI. 800; arrangements of theatre for, XXIII. 226; Roman, VII. 412.
- PANTUNS, Malay poems, XV. 326.
- PANURGE, of Rabelais, XX. 196.
- PANURUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.
- PANVEL, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- PANYASIS, Greek poet, XVIII. 216.
- PANYPTILA, genus of birds, XXII. 761.
- PAOLETTI, Ferdinando, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
- PAOLI, Clemente, Corsican patriot, XVIII. 217.
- , Pasquale de, Corsican patriot, XVIII. 216; XVII. 193; Boswell's memoirs of, IV. 78.
- PAOLINO Fra, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- PAOLO SERVITA (Pietro Sarpi), Italian divine, XXI. 311.
- PAOU-TING FOO, town, China, v. 633.
- PAPA, town, Hungary, XVIII. 217.
- PAPACY, The, XIX. 487; XX. 783, 785, 791, 805; origin of temporal power of, IX. 531; increase of its power under Innocent III., XIII. 83; in relation to the Jesuits, XIII. 648; at Avignon, XIII. 476.
- PAPÆUS, Scythian deity, XXI. 576.
- PAPAGOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- PAPAK, Persian prince, XVIII. 607.
- PAPAL BULL, IV. 519.
- PAPAL DOCUMENTS, form of writing in, XVIII. 156.
- PAPAL INFALLIBILITY, Declaration of the dogma of, XVII. 754; XIX. 158; Leo II. on, XIV. 449.
- PAPAL STATES, Italy, XXII. 460.
- PAPAR, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- PAPARESCI, Gregory (Pope Innocent II.), XIII. 82.
- PAPA-STOUR, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- PAPAYER, genus of plants, XVII. 231, 787; XIX. 513.
- PAPA-WESTRAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- PAPE, bird, XVII. 534.
- PAPEETE, town, Tahiti, XXIII. 23.
- PAPER, XVIII. 217; invention of, IV. 38; by the Chinese, v. 662; ancient use of, XVIII. 144; made at Mecca (706 A.D.), II. 265; folding of, XXII. 461; for lithographic printing, XIV. 701; manufacture of, XVIII. 219; from esparto grass, VIII. 547; bleaching of materials, III. 821; ruling of, XXII. 461; sizes of, in book printing, XXIII. 700; for walls, IV. 512; XIII. 591; XVII. 38; use of, in filtration, IX. 170.
- CURRENCY, American (1862), XXIII. 775.
- HANGINGS, IV. 512; XVII. 38; Japanese, XIII. 591.
- PAPER-MILDEW, XVI. 294.
- PAPHLAGONIA, province, Asia Minor, XVIII. 227; coins of, XVII. 645.
- PAPHOS, towns, Cyprus, XVIII. 228; VI. 748; temple of, XXIII. 167.
- PAPI, Lazzaro, Italian historian, XIII. 514.
- PAPIANUS, T. Amnius (Milo), Roman partisan leader, XVI. 323.
- PAPIAS, bishop of Phrygian Hierapolis, XVIII. 228; on the Gospels, X. 815, 820; his tradition as to Mark's Gospel, III. 643.
- PAPIER MÂCHÉ, pressed paper pulp, XVIII. 228.
- PAPILLOMATA, warts, XVIII. 378.
- PAPILLOTOS, Jamin's poems, XIII. 594.
- PAPIN, Denis, French physicist, XVIII. 228; inventor of a heat engine, XXII. 474; his improvements on the air-pump, XIX. 246.
- PAPINIAN, Roman jurist, XVIII. 229; XIII. 792.
- PAPPENHEIM, Gottfried Heinrich, count of, imperialist general, XVIII. 229.
- PAPPUS of Alexandria, Greek geometer, XVIII. 229; on Euclid's porisms, XIX. 519; his theorems in mensuration, XVI. 28.
- PAPUA, or New Guinea, island, XVII. 386; II. 687; birds of, III. 739.
- PAPUAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 231, 780.
- PAPUANS, race of people, III. 112; XII. 817; XVII. 387; of Polynesia, XIX. 422.
- PAPYROTYPÉ PROCESS, in photography, XVIII. 833.
- PAPYRUS, plant, XVIII. 231; I. 258; VII. 711; use of, for writing, XVIII. 144, 162.
- ROLLS, IV. 37.
- PARA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 233.
- PARABLE, in literature, VIII. 837.
- PARABOLA, in geometry, VI. 273; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 19; Archimedes on the quadrature of, II. 381.
- PARABOLOID, Mensuration of, the, XVI. 27.
- PARACAIMA MOUNTAINS, British Guiana, XI. 249.
- PARACELSUS, chemist and pathologist, XVIII. 234; XV. 808; on alchemy and medicine, I. 465; on chemistry, v. 459; his curia of disease, XVIII. 361; mysticism of, XVII. 134; on surgery, XXII. 676.
- PARACHUTES, in aeronautics, I. 200, 201.
- PARADISE, XVIII. 236; I. 135; VIII. 537; Tintoretto's painting of, at Venice, XX. 610.
- , in architecture, II. 469.
- , Birds of, III. 778; XV. 504.
- LOST, Milton's, XVI. 336.
- REGAINED, Milton's, XVI. 339.
- PARADISO, Dante's poem, VI. 815.
- PARADOXURE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 436.
- PARETACENI (Karategin), ancient country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
- PARAFFIN, mineral oil, XVIII. 237, 715, 719; XVI. 429; ozocerite, XVIII. 112; candles made from, IV. 803; chemistry of paraffins, v. 556.
- PARAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- PARAGUA, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- PARAGUARI, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- PARAGUASU, river, Brazil, IV. 222.
- PARAGUAY, country, South America, XVIII. 243; Indians of, I. 702; Jesuit mission in, XIII. 652; under Francia, IX. 688.
- , river, South America, IV. 222; XIX. 188.
- TEA, or Maté, XV. 627; IV. 227.
- PARAHYBA DO NORTE, or Paraíba, town, Brazil, XVIII. 245.
- PARAKEET, bird, XVIII. 321.
- PARALACTIC ACID, XIV. 197.
- PARALLAX, in astronomy, XVIII. 245; lunar, II. 775.
- PARALLELEPIPEDS, in geometry, X. 387.
- PARALLEL LIVES, Plutarch's, XIX. 232.
- PARALLELOGRAMS, Mensuration of, XVI. 15.

- PARALLEL PROJECTION, XIX. 796.  
 PARALLELS, Theory of, XVIII. 254.  
 —, Magnetic, XV. 235.  
 PARALOI, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.  
 PARALYSIS, disease, XVIII. 255, 392.  
 PARAMAGNETIC BODIES, XV. 244, 262.  
 PARAMARIBO, town, Dutch Guiana, XVIII. 257; XI. 251.  
 PARAMATTA, or Parramatta, town, New South Wales, XVIII. 321; observatory at, XVII. 716.  
 PARAMERAS, Spanish plateaus, XXII. 294, 296.  
 PARAMETER, of a conic section, VI. 274; of crystals, XVI. 352.  
 PARAMUSHIR, island, Kuriles, XIV. 160.  
 PARANÁ, river, South America, IV. 222; XVIII. 243; XIX. 188.  
 PARANAHYBA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 258; river, IV. 222.  
 PARANGI, disease, in Ceylon, XXIV. 732.  
 PARANG LATOK, Malay weapon, XXII. 802.  
 PARA-NUT OIL, XVII. 746.  
 PARAPET, in architecture, II. 469; in fortification, IX. 421, 425.  
 PARAPHERNALIA, Wife's, in law, XII. 401.  
 PARAPHRASES, Scripture, Scottish, XII. 593.  
 PARAPLEGIA, disease, XVIII. 256.  
 PARASARA, Brahman laws, XXI. 288.  
 PARASIRA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 670, 675.  
 PARASITES, Animal, XVIII. 258; acari-dian, II. 275; insect, XIII. 142, 148; vegetable, XVIII. 264; Schizomycetes, XXI. 399; diseases caused by, XV. 796; XVIII. 407; XXII. 123; in man, XXIII. 538; in domestic animals, XXIII. 539; XXIV. 205.  
 PARASITIC DISEASES, XVIII. 269, 407.  
 PARASITIC MONSTERS, XVI. 766.  
 PARASITISM, XVIII. 258.  
 PARASOL, or Sunshade, XXIII. 722.  
 PARAUPTIC LOCK, XIV. 750.  
 PARAY-LE-MONIAL, village, France, XXI. 302.  
 PARAZOA, or Sponges, XXII. 421.  
 PARCE, the Fates, in Greek mythology, IX. 49.  
 PARCEL POST, XIX. 570.  
 PARCHMENT, XVIII. 271; XIV. 390; IV. 37; origin of the word, XV. 143; ancient use of, XVIII. 144.  
 PARD, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463.  
 PARDO, Negro or Indian half-breed, XVII. 319.  
 —, Felipe, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.  
 —, Manuel, president of Peru, XVIII. 679.  
 PARDON, in law, XVIII. 271.  
 PARDOVAN HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.  
 PARDUBITZ, town, Bohemia, XVIII. 272.  
 PARÉ, Ambroise, French surgeon, XVIII. 272; XXII. 676.  
 PAREJA, Juan de, Spanish painter, XVIII. 272.  
 PARENCHYMA, plant tissue, IV. 85; XII. 14.  
 PARENCHYMATOUS WORMS, XXIII. 50.  
 PARENTAL CARE, in animals, XX. 410.  
 PARENT AND CHILD, in law, III. 426; XIII. 1; XXIV. 641; in Roman law, XX. 671, 706, 713.  
 PARENTIUM (Parenzo), ancient town, Istria, XVIII. 273.  
 PARENTUCELLI, Tommaso (Pope Nicholas V.), XVII. 484.  
 PARENZO, town, Austria-Hungary, XVIII. 272; basilica at, III. 418.  
 PARESIS, disease, XVIII. 256.  
 PAREUDIASTES, genus of birds, XVI. 808.  
 PARGA, town, Albania, Turkey, XVIII. 273.  
 PARGANAS, Twenty-four, district, India, XXIII. 673.  
 PARGETTING, in architecture, II. 469.  
 PARHELIA, or Mock-Suns, XI. 399.  
 PARIA, Gulf of, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.  
 PARIAS, or Out-castes, India, V. 189; XV. 185.  
 PARIAN CEMENT, XI. 351.  
 PARIAN CHRONICLE, XVIII. 273; II. 671.  
 PARIAN MARBLE, XV. 528.  
 PARIANS, Greek people, XVIII. 319.  
 PARI BAZAAR, town, Persia, XX. 285.  
 PARIGI, country, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, V. 290.  
 PARIKIA, town, Paros, Greek Archipelago, XVIII. 319.  
 PARILLIN, principle in sarsaparilla root, XXI. 313.  
 PARINA-COCHAS, lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.  
 PARINI, Giuseppe, Italian poet and satirist, XVIII. 273; XIII. 512.  
 PARIS, capital of France, XVIII. 274; capitulation of (1814), IX. 617; XVII. 221; congress of (1856), VI. 271; fortification of (1841), IX. 621; insurrection of (1848), V. 259; peace of (1763), IX. 591; peace of (1856), XXIII. 651; siege of (1870-71), IX. 627; XVIII. 294; under Colbert, IX. 575; under Louis XV., IX. 592; under Étienne Marcel, IX. 546; abattoirs of, I. 6; artesian wells, II. 645; Bastille, III. 430; bourse, XXII. 557; cemeteries, V. 331; conservatoire musicale, VI. 292; institutions for the blind, III. 830; Institut National, XIII. 160; libraries, XIV. 524, 546; Louvre picture gallery, XXI. 445; Rubens's pictures in the Louvre, XXI. 43; newspapers, XVII. 424; Notre Dame, sculptures in, XXI. 562; national observatory, XVII. 712; Grand Opera House, XXIII. 225; sculptures, XXI. 564; the Sorbonne, XXII. 275; technical schools, XXIII. 108; photographic telescope, XXIII. 148; university, XXIII. 834, 846, 850; XVII. 205; water-supply, II. 228.  
 PARIS, Declaration of (1856), VII. 21.  
 —, king of Troy, XVIII. 295.  
 —, Gaston, on the Roland legend, XX. 626.  
 —, Matthew (or Matthew of Paris), English historian, XV. 633; VIII. 317, 409.  
 — ET VIENNE, romance, XX. 658.  
 PARISH, administrative division, in England, XVIII. 295; VI. 513; in Scotland, XVIII. 297; XXI. 536; of United States, XXIII. 731.  
 PARISIANS, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.  
 PARISINA, of Byron's poem, XX. 556.  
 PARIS SKETCH BOOK, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.  
 PARIUM, town, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.  
 PARK, Mungo, African traveller, XVIII. 297; I. 246; X. 188; XVII. 498.  
 PARKAR, Thar and, district, India, XXIII. 221.  
 PARKER, Sir Hyde, British admiral, XX. 398.  
 —, John, Lollard preacher, XIV. 811.  
 —, John Henry, English archaeologist, XVIII. 298; on the Catacombs, V. 211.  
 —, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, XVIII. 298.  
 —, Theodore, American preacher and social reformer, XVIII. 300; I. 729; his influence on Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.  
 —, William Kitchen, on birds, XVIII. 33; on the biogenetic law of development, XX. 420.  
 PARKERSBURG, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 301.  
 PARKES, E. A., on the physiological action of alcohol, I. 470; on the effects of tobacco, XXIII. 427.  
 —, Mr, his experiments in draining, I. 330.  
 PARKS of the Rocky Mountain region, U.S.A., VI. 161; XXIII. 796.  
 PARKYNS, Mansfield, his account of Abyssinia, I. 66.  
 PARLIAMENT, British, XVIII. 302; origin of, VIII. 297, 314; development of, XVI. 788; origin of prorogation of, VIII. 336; Act of, I. 122; bill in, III. 673; law of elections, VIII. 2; government by, XI. 12; XIX. 141; Houses of, VIII. 259; petition to, XVIII. 704; powers of, VIII. 322; precedence of members, XIX. 663; procedure in, XVIII. 311; registration of electors for, XX. 344; reporting debates of, XX. 404; writs for summoning, XXIV. 697; Prynne's views on, XX. 26; English, its contention with Charles I., V. 405; English, of 1640, XX. 121; the



- Long, Cromwell in, vi. 598; of Oxford (1258), xi. 659; in France, ix. 567; of Paris (1788), ix. 596; of Provence, xix. 878; the Irish, xiii. 266, 270; Italian, rise of, xiii. 470, 472; of Poland, xix. 290; Scottish, xxi. 484, 502; union of Scottish with English, xxi. 515.
- PARLIAMENT**, Houses of London, xiv. 839.
- PARLIAMENTARY REFORM**, English, viii. 364, 365, 367; Pitt's proposals for, viii. 359; xix. 138; Act of 1832, xxi. 64; Acts of 1867-68, xviii. 309; Redistribution Act of 1885, xxiii. 727.
- PARMA**, town, Italy, xviii. 314; Correggio's works at, vi. 437; library, xiv. 530, 548; its school of painting, xxi. 437, 443; pictures at, xxi. 447; sculptures in cathedral, xxi. 567.
- PARMENIDES** of Elea, Greek philosopher, xviii. 315; viii. 1; Zeno's discussion with, xxiv. 778.
- , Plato's dialogue, xix. 206.
- PARMENIO**, Macedonian general, xviii. 317, 585; i. 482; conspiracy and assassination of, i. 483.
- PARMESSAN CHEESE**, v. 456; xiii. 452; xvi. 292.
- PARMIGIANO** (G. F. M. Mazzuoli), Italian painter, xviii. 317; xxi. 437, 443.
- PARNASSUS**, mountain, Greece, xviii. 318, 801; iii. 58.
- PARNELL**, Henry Brook, Lord Congleton, vi. 265.
- , Thomas, Irish poet, xviii. 318.
- PARNIANS**, Parthian tribe, xviii. 588.
- PARNON**, mountain, Greece, xiv. 193.
- PARNY**, Évariste D. de Forges, Vicomte de, French poet, xviii. 318.
- PARO** (Paros), island, Ægean Sea, xviii. 319.
- PAROCHIAL RELIEF**, xix. 471.
- PARODV**, xviii. 319.
- PAROIKIA**, town, Paros, Greek Archipelago, xviii. 319.
- PARONAXIA**, islands, Ægean Sea, xviii. 319.
- PAROPAMISUS**, or **Paropanisus**, range of mountains, Persia, ii. 686; Greek colonies in the country of the, xviii. 583.
- PAROPANISADÆ**, The, Parthian satrapy, xviii. 586, 592.
- PARORIUS**, district, Phrygia, Asia Minor, xviii. 852.
- PAROS**, island, Ægean Sea, xviii. 319.
- PARGITIS**, disease, xvii. 22.
- PARQUETRY**, mosaic flooring, xviii. 320.
- PARR**, fish, xviii. 320; xxi. 224.
- , Catherine, wife of Henry VIII. of England, viii. 337; xi. 665.
- , Samuel, English scholar, xviii. 320.
- , Thomas (Old Parr), his longevity, xiv. 858.
- PARRA**, genus of birds, xiii. 531.
- PARRAMATTA**, town, New South Wales, xviii. 321; observatory at, xvii. 716.
- PARRET**, river, England, xxii. 257.
- PARRHASIANA**, ana of Jean le Clerc, i. 785.
- PARRHASIUS** of Ephesus, Greek painter, xviii. 321; ii. 363; xxiv. 783.
- PARRIDÆ**, family of birds, xiii. 531.
- PARROT**, bird, xviii. 321; xiii. 825; xv. 7, 130; xvii. 354; naturalization of, i. 84.
- PARROT-FISHES**, xviii. 324.
- PARRUAH** (Pandua), ancient town, India, x. 112, 115.
- PARRY**, Sir William Edward, Arctic navigator, xviii. 324; x. 192; xix. 319.
- **SOUND**, district, Ontario, Canada, xvii. 776.
- PARSEES**, Eastern race, xviii. 325; their religion (Parsism), xx. 360; the book of their religion, xxiv. 775.
- PARSIFAL**, Wagner's opera, xxiv. 316.
- PARSIS**, or **Parsees** (*q.v.*), Eastern race, xviii. 325.
- PARSLEV**, herb, xii. 289.
- PARSNIP**, vegetable, i. 369; xii. 285.
- PARSON**, in English law, xviii. 327.
- PARSON-BIRD**, xii. 139.
- PARSONS**, Robert, English Jesuit, xviii. 327.
- , William, third earl of Rosse, astronomer, xx. 855.
- PARSONSTOWN**, town, Ireland, xviii. 328.
- PARTABGARH**, district, Oudh, India, xviii. 328.
- , state, Rajputana, India, xviii. 328; xx. 260.
- PARTANT POUR LA SYRIE**, French patriotic melody, xii. 210.
- PARTHAMASPATES**, Parthian king, xviii. 604.
- PARTHENIUS**, Bithynian poet, xviii. 328.
- , river, Paphlagonia, Asia Minor, xviii. 227.
- PARTHENOGENESIS**, of insects, xii. 574; xiii. 146; of plants, xx. 427.
- PARTHENON**, temple at Athens, ii. 410; iii. 5; founded by Pericles, xviii. 529; architecture of, ii. 405; sculptures of, ii. 356; xviii. 734.
- PARTHENOPE** (Naples), ancient town, Italy, xvii. 190.
- PARTHENOPEAN REPUBLIC** (1799), at Naples, ix. 79.
- PARTHIA**, Kingdom of, Asia, xviii. 587, 592; capital of, vi. 677; Roman wars with, xx. 766, 774, 777; coins of, xvii. 659.
- PARTHIAN LANGUAGE**, xviii. 135.
- PARTHOLAN**, in Irish legend, xiii. 243.
- PARTHYENE**, Parthian Kingdom, xviii. 592.
- PARTICLE**, Physical, in mechanics, xv. 698, 702, 704.
- PARTICLES**, Free, System of, in mechanics, xv. 718.
- PARTICULAR AVERAGE**, in insurance, xiii. 187; iii. 145.
- PARTINICO**, town, Sicily, xviii. 328.
- PARTITION**, in law, xviii. 328.
- PARTNER**, in law, xviii. 329.
- PARTNERSHIP**, in law, xviii. 329; in public companies, vi. 221.
- PART PAYMENT**, in law, xviii. 440.
- PARTRIDGE**, bird, xviii. 332; American, xx. 147.
- PARTRIDGE'S ALMANAC**, i. 591.
- PARTRIDGE-SHOOTING**, xxi. 834.
- PART-SONGS**, xvii. 84.
- PARUS**, genus of birds, xxiii. 419.
- PARVATI**, Hindu deity, viii. 126.
- PARVICE**, in architecture, ii. 469.
- PARVSATIS**, wife of Darius II. of Persia, xviii. 575.
- PARZIVAL**, Wolfram's poem, x. 524; xxiv. 632.
- PASAMAN**, mountain, Sumatra, xxii. 638.
- PASARGADÆ**, ancient town, Persia, xviii. 553; destruction of, by Alexander, i. 483.
- PASCAL**, Blaise, French man of science and letters, xviii. 333; as a Christian sceptic, xxi. 382; as satirist, xxi. 319; on the Jesuits, xiii. 650; his influence on French literature, ix. 661; on the equilibrium of fluids, xii. 435; on indivisibles in mathematics, xiii. 6; on mathematical probability, xix. 769.
- , Étienne, French lawyer, xviii. 333.
- , Jacqueline, Port-Royalist, xviii. 333.
- PASCAL'S THEOREM**, in geometry, x. 397; xviii. 338.
- PASCHA**, or **Easter**, church festival, vii. 614.
- PASCHAL I.**, pope, xviii. 338.
- **II.**, pope, xviii. 339; xix. 499; xx. 791.
- **CHRONICLES**, Byzantine, iv. 614.
- **CONTROVERSV**, vii. 614.
- **LAMB**, xviii. 343.
- PASCHASIUS** (Radbertus), abbot of Corbie, xx. 210.
- PASCO**, or **Cerro de Pasco**, town, Peru, v. 347.
- PAS DE CALAIS**, department, France, xviii. 339.
- PASEK**, John Chrysostom, Polish writer, xix. 302.
- PASENG**, Persian wild goat, x. 708.
- PASHUPATI**, town, Nepal, xvii. 342.
- PASIG**, river, Philippines, xv. 487.
- PASIS**, aboriginal tribe, India, xviii. 72.
- PASIPHAE**, wife of Minos, xvi. 478.
- PASITELES**, Roman sculptor, ii. 365.
- PASKEWITCH**, Ivan Fedorovitch, Russian general, xviii. 340; xxi. 101.

- PASO ROBLES, spa, California, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- PASQUIER, Étienne, French lawyer and littérateur, XVIII. 340.
- PASQUINADE, or Pasquil, lampoon, XVIII. 341.
- PASQUIN STATUE, at Rome, XVIII. 341.
- PASSAGNO, Italy, Tomb of Canova at, v. 26.
- PASSAIC, river, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396.
- PASSAMAQUODDY BAY, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- PASSAROWITZ, Servia, Peace of (1718), XXIII. 646.
- PASSAU, town, Bavaria, XVIII. 341.
- PASSAVANTI, Jacopo, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- PASSENGER-PIGEON, bird, XIX. 85.
- PASSER, genus of birds, XXII. 369.
- PASSERAT, Jean, French poet, XVIII. 342.
- PASSERES, group of birds, XVIII. 41, 47.
- PASSERITA, genus of snakes, XVII. 195.
- PASS EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 781.
- PASSIFLORA, genus of plants, XVIII. 342; XI. 46.
- PASSIONATE SHEPHERD, Marlowe's lyric, XV. 558.
- PASSIONFLOWER, plant, XVIII. 342; XI. 46; XVI. 844.
- PASSION-PLAYS, VII. 412; of Oberammergan, XVII. 703.
- PASSIONS, Stoic doctrine of the, VIII. 583; XXII. 567.
- PASSION WEEK, XVIII. 343; XII. 106.
- PASSOVER, Jewish festival, XVIII. 343, 511; institution of the Eucharist at, XIII. 668.
- PASSPORT, or Safe Conduct, XVIII. 344.
- PAST, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
- PASTASSA, river, South America, VII. 646.
- PASTE, or Strass, in glass manufacture, X. 664.
- , in pottery, XIX. 601.
- PASTES, of wheat flour, Italian, XV. 125.
- PASTEUR, Louis, his experiments in cattle inoculation, XVII. 59; on fermentation, IX. 95; on minute organisms, XXI. 400; his experiments on rabies, XX. 202; on diseases of silk-worm, XXII. 59.
- PASTIL, or Crayon, for drawing, VI. 555.
- PASTILE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- PASTILLE, perfume, XVIII. 526.
- PASTON LETTERS (1424-1506), XVIII. 344.
- PASTOR, genus of birds, XXII. 457.
- ÆTERNUS, Vatican decree, XXIV. 112.
- PASTORAL, in literature, XVIII. 345.
- EPISTLES, of the New Testament, XVIII. 348.
- LETTER, of a bishop, XVIII. 351.
- LIFE, I. 414.
- PASTOR FIDO, Guarini's drama, VII. 418; XI. 237; XVIII. 345.
- PASTOR OF HERMAS, early Christian work, II. 197.
- PASTURAGE, grazing, I. 370.
- PASTURE, under irrigation, XIII. 368; hill, improvement of, I. 402.
- , Common of, in law, VI. 209.
- PASUMAHS, tribe, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
- PASUPATAS, Hindu sect, XXI. 291.
- PASURUAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- PASVIK ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
- PATAGONIA, region, South America, XVIII. 352; exploration of, by Magellan, XV. 198; birds of, III. 745; Indian tribes, I. 702; XII. 829.
- PATAGONIANS, of Chili, v. 619.
- PATAH-HOTEP, Egyptian prince, XXIII. 238.
- PATAN, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
- PATANI, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- PATAÑJALI, Sanskrit commentator, XXI. 292.
- PATAPSCO, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
- PATAR., town, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- PATARENES, or Patareni, Italian sect, XVIII. 354, 434; IX. 333; XXIV. 323.
- PATAVIUM (Padua), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 131.
- PÂTÉ DE FOIE GRAS, XXII. 589.
- PATELLA, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
- PATENTS, XVIII. 354; their origin in monopolies, XVI. 757; laws relating to, XVIII. 356.
- PATERA, ancient dish, XIX. 181.
- PATERCULUS, Marcus Velleius, Roman historian, XVIII. 358.
- PATERFAMILIAS, in Roman law, XX. 671, 717.
- PATERINES, or Patarenes (*q.v.*), Italian sect, XVIII. 354.
- PATERNITY, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 779.
- PATERNO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 359.
- PATERNOSTER, island, Russia, XIV. 723.
- PATERSON, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVIII. 359.
- , James, inventor of machine netting, XVII. 359.
- , William, English financier, XVIII. 359; projector of Bank of England, III. 316.
- PATHAN DYNASTY, in Bengal, India, III. 569.
- PATHANS, tribe, India, XII. 746; XV. 185; XVIII. 684; in Afghanistan, I. 234.
- PATHOLOGY, XVIII. 361 (index, 407); in relation to medicine, XV. 794; comparative, XXIV. 200; Cullen's classification of, VI. 695; Morgagni's contributions to, XVI. 822; Rokitsansky's, XX. 624.
- PATIALA, state, India, XVIII. 408.
- PATIENT GRIZEL, romance, XX. 659.
- PATIMOKKHA, Buddhist book, IV. 434.
- PATINO (Patmos), island, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
- , Joseph, Spanish minister, XXII. 338.
- PATKUL, John Reginald, executed by Charles XII., v. 420.
- PATMOS, island, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
- PATNA, district, Bengal, India, XVIII. 408.
- , town, Bengal, India, XVIII. 409; massacre of (1763), XII. 802.
- , state, Central Provinces, India, XVIII. 409.
- PATOS, island, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
- PATRAS, or Patrae, town, Greece, XVIII. 409.
- , Lambert, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
- PATRIA POTESTAS, in Roman law, XX. 671.
- PATRIARCH, XVIII. 410; of Greek Church, III. 788; XI. 154.
- PATRIARCHA, Filmer's work, IX. 166.
- PATRIARCHS, Testaments of the Twelve, II. 180.
- PATRICIAN, Roman, XVIII. 411; XVII. 525; XX. 732, 736; in Roman law, XX. 669.
- PATRICK, St, apostle of Ireland, XVIII. 411; XIII. 248; in Scotland, XXI. 474.
- , St, Order of, XIV. 124.
- , Simon, bishop of Ely, XVIII. 412; hymns by, XII. 592.
- PATRIK PEALE (G. A. Seckendorf), German writer, XXI. 616.
- PATRIPASSIANISM, early Christian doctrine, XIII. 671; XVII. 719; XXI. 127.
- PATROCLUS, Greek hero, I. 95.
- PATRONAGE, Church, I. 179; III. 559; in Scottish Church, IX. 743; XIX. 685; XXI. 519, 536, 539.
- PATRON AND CLIENT, in Roman law, XVIII. 412; XX. 669.
- PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY, political Society, U.S.A., XXIII. 786.
- PATRONYMS, family names, XVII. 169.
- PATTEN, Margaret, her longevity, XIV. 858.
- PATTESON, John Coleridge, missionary bishop of Melanesia, XVIII. 414; XXII. 143.
- PATTIDARI, land tenure, India, XVII. 573.
- PATTINSON'S PROCESS, of lead-smelting, XIV. 377.
- PATUXENT, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
- PAU, town, France, XVIII. 414.
- BAUCHONTEE, resinous substance, XI. 339.
- PAUL, St, the apostle, XVIII. 415; his Epistles, III. 642; XVIII. 348; his Christology, XVIII. 747; his testimony

- to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; his relations with the Jewish Church at Rome, XX. 728.
- PAUL, Apocalypse of, II. 179.
- I., pope, XVIII. 430.
- II., pope, XVIII. 430; XX. 559; 806.
- III., pope, XVIII. 430; XIII. 482; XIX. 504; summons the council of Trent, XXIII. 545; favours the Jesuits, XIII. 652.
- IV., pope, XVIII. 431; XIII. 482; XIX. 504; his relation to council of Trent, XXIII. 547.
- V., pope, XVIII. 431; XIII. 483; XIX. 505; lays Venice under interdict, XXIV. 146; his opposition to Father Sarpi, XXI. 311.
- , czar of Russia, XVIII. 431; XXI. 100.
- , Prince Eszterhazy de Galanta, Austrian field-marshal, VIII. 564.
- , early Christian ascetic, XVI. 699.
- , Father (Sarpi), Italian divine, XXI. 311; XVIII. 431; XIX. 505.
- , the Abbot, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- of Callinicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 834.
- , the Deacon, or Paulus Diaconus, historian, XVIII. 436; XII. 125.
- of the Holy Faith (Han-Siro), a Japanese exile, XXIV. 717.
- , the Persian, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
- of Samosata, bishop of Antioch, XVIII. 429; XVI. 719.
- of Tella, Syriac writer, XXII. 825.
- ANTHONY, Prince Eszterhazy de Galanta, Austrian diplomatist, VIII. 564.
- AND VIRGINIA, Saint-Pierre's tale, XXI. 196.
- PAULDING, James Kirke, American politician and writer, XVIII. 432; I. 725.
- PAULET, Sir Amyas, keeper of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 600; his relations with Wolsey, XXIV. 634.
- PAULGAUT, town, India, XVIII. 182.
- PAULI, Reinhold, German historian, XVIII. 432.
- , Simon, German anatomist, I. 811.
- PAULICIANS, religious sect, XVIII. 433; I. 454; XX. 321.
- PAULINISM, versus Petrinism, Baur's views on, III. 449, 644.
- PAULINUS, St, bishop of Nola, XVIII. 434.
- , early Christian missionary in Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 569.
- , Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- PAULITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- PAULLUS, or Paulus, Lucius Æmilius, Roman general, XVIII. 435.
- PAULONUS, or Paulinus, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
- PAULUS, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob, German theologian, XVIII. 435; XX. 290; on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672.
- , Julius, Roman jurist, XIII. 793; XX. 711.
- , Lucius Æmilius, Roman general, XVIII. 435.
- ÆGINEA, Byzantine physician, XV. 804; on surgery, XXII. 675.
- DIACONUS, historian of the Lombards, XVIII. 436; his Homiliarium, XII. 125.
- PAUMBEN PASSAGE, channel, Ceylon, V. 359; proposed canal at, IV. 792.
- PAUPERISM, XIX. 462; Robert Owen on, XVIII. 88; Rodbertus on, XX. 616.
- PAUROPUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
- PAUSANIAS, Greek writer, XVIII. 437; his description of Athens, III. 9; on the Mysteries, XVII. 128.
- , Spartar general, XVIII. 436; XI. 100.
- PAUSILVPUS (Posillipo), near Naples, burial-place of Virgil, XVII. 188.
- PAVEMENT, XX. 584; of asphalt, II. 716; of encaustic tiles, VIII. 187; Minton's, IV. 283; mosaic, XVI. 850; Assyrian, II. 398. See also Paving.
- PAVIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 438; as Lombard capital of Italy, XIII. 467; antipathy of, to Milan, XIII. 469; battle of (1525), IX. 556; XIII. 482; bridge at, IV. 331; Certosa of, XXI. 569; XXIII. 194; church of San Michele, II. 435; sculpture in, XXI. 568; university, XXIII. 836.
- PAVILLIARD, Gibbon's tutor, X. 575.
- PAVING, in bricks and tiles, IV. 466; XXIII. 389; in stone, IV. 473.
- TILES, XXIII. 389; IV. 466.
- PAVLODAR, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 639.
- PAVLOGRAD, town, Russia, XVIII. 439.
- PAVLOVSK, town, Russia, XXI. 190, 194; XXIV. 298.
- PAVO, genus of birds, XVIII. 443.
- PAWN, in law, XIX. 220.
- PAWNBROKING, XIII. 188; XIX. 220.
- PAWNEES, American Indians, XII. 827, 832.
- PAWTUCKET, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XVIII. 439; XX. 524.
- PAXO, or Paxos, Ionian Island, Greece, XVIII. 439; XIII. 205.
- PAX ROMANA, XXIII. 591.
- PAXTON, Sir Joseph, English architect, XVIII. 440.
- PAY, in British army, II. 576; in navy, XVII. 297.
- PAYÉ, South-American sorcerer, XV. 200.
- PAYER, Julius, Austrian Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
- PAYMASTER, Naval, XVII. 294.
- PAYMENT, in law, XVIII. 440.
- PAYNE, John Howard. American poet, I. 722.
- , Roger, on bookbinding, IV. 42.
- PAYSANDU, town, Uruguay, XVIII. 441; XXIV. 15.
- PAYS-BAS, or Holland (*q.v.*), XII. 59.
- PAVS D'ÉTATS, outlying districts of France, IX. 567.
- PAYS DE VAUD, district, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- PAYTA, town, Peru, XVIII. 441, 674.
- PAZAND, Persian form of writing, XVIII. 135.
- PAZZI, Florentine family, XV. 785.
- PEA, plant, XVIII. 441; XII. 285; Egyptian pea, or chickpea, XI. 36.
- PEABODY, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVIII. 441.
- , George, American philanthropist, XVIII. 442.
- ACADEMY, Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 210.
- INSTITUTE, Baltimore, U.S.A., III. 298; XV. 604.
- PEACE, The, Aristophanes's play, II. 509.
- , International, XIII. 197.
- , Justice of the, XIII. 789.
- , Quarter Sessions of the, law court, XX. 159.
- OF MÜNSTER, Helst's picture, XI. 641.
- PEACH, tree and fruit, XVIII. 442; XII. 272; peach-house, XII. 224.
- PEACHAM, Edmund, his trial for treason, III. 205.
- PEACH-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
- PEACOCK, bird, XVIII. 443.
- , George, English mathematician, XVIII. 443.
- , Thomas Love, English novelist, XVIII. 444.
- PEA-FOWL, XVIII. 443; XIX. 647.
- PEA NUT, XI. 221.
- PEAR, tree and fruit, XVIII. 445; XII. 274; manufacture of perry from, XVIII. 557.
- PEARL, XVIII. 446; in mussels, XVII. 110; fisheries, in Arabia, II. 245; III. 240; Ceylon fisheries, V. 364.
- , river, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
- ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
- MOSQUE, Agra, India, I. 286.
- OYSTERS, of Ceylon, V. 364.
- PEARLSTONE, mineral, X. 234.
- PEARSALL, Robert Lucas, English musical composer, XV. 192.
- PEARSON, John, his experiments in vaccination, XIII. 623.
- , John, bishop of Chester, XVIII. 448.
- PEASANT PROPRIETORS, I. 414.
- PEASANTS' REVOLT, in England (1381), XX. 541.
- PEASANTS' WAR, in Germany (1525), I. 786; XV. 78; Münzer's connexion with, XVII. 32.

- PEASE, Cultivation of, I. 361.  
 PEASEWEEP, bird, XIV. 308.  
 PEASTONE, mineral, XVI. 397.  
 PEAT, X. 238; as fuel, IX. 808; for blast furnaces, XIII. 292; for gas-making, X. 101; in Ireland, XIII. 217; charred, as manure, I. 352.  
 —, Sir Robert, lord prior of English Knights of St John, XXI. 175.  
 PEAT-CHARCOAL, V. 399.  
 PEAUCELLIER CELL, in mechanics, XV. 698.  
 PEBA ARMADILLO, edentate mammal, XV. 388.  
 PEBBLE, Scotch, I. 277.  
 PEBRINE, disease of silkworm, XXII. 59.  
 PECAN NUT, XVII. 664.  
 PECAN-TREE, of United States XXIII. 808.  
 PECCARY, ungulate mammal, XVIII. 449; XV. 430; XXII. 775.  
 PECH, Henrietta, Bohemian poetess, XXII. 152.  
 PECHAURI, town, Siam, XXI. 833; river, XXI. 850.  
 PECHELL, John, vice-chancellor of Cambridge university, XVII. 444.  
 PECHORSKY MONASTERY Nijni, Russia, XVII. 501.  
 PECKOCK, Reynold, bishop of Chichester, VIII. 411; writer against the Lollards, XIV. 812.  
 PECCORA, division of Mammalia, XV. 421, 430.  
 PECOS, river, New Mexico and Texas, U.S.A., XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.  
 PEQUET, Jean, French anatomist, I. 811.  
 PECS (Fünfkirchen), town, Hungary, IX. 827; XXIII. 840.  
 PECTIN, gummy principle in fruit, XIII. 564.  
 PECTINARIA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.  
 PECTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.  
 PECTOSE, principle in fruit, XIII. 564.  
 PECULIUM CASTRENSE, in Roman law, XX. 706, 713.  
 PEDAL, of organ, XVII. 833, 837.  
 PEDALION, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 5.  
 PEDER PAARS, Holberg's epic poem, XII. 56.  
 PEDERSEN, Christian, Danish writer, VII. 90.  
 PEDESTRIANISM, III. 12, 13; XXI. 61.  
 PEDETES, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626.  
 PEDICELLINA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.  
 PEDICULUS, genus of animal parasites, XV. 24.  
 PEDIENS, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.  
 PEDILAVIUM, feet-washing by prelates, XV. 635.  
 PEDIMENT, in architecture, II. 469.  
 PEDIONOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 147.  
 PEDOMETER, for measuring distance, XVIII. 449.  
 PEDRO I., king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 317; his relations with Sicily, XXII. 28.  
 — II., of Aragon, XVIII. 450.  
 — III., of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 322.  
 — IV., of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 323.  
 —, Dom, emperor of Brazil, IV. 233.  
 — I., king of Castile and Leon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 320.  
 — I., king of Portugal, XVIII. 451; XIX. 543.  
 — II., of Portugal, XIX. 549.  
 — III., of Portugal, XIX. 550.  
 — IV., of Portugal, XIX. 552.  
 — V., of Portugal, XIX. 553.  
 PEDUNCLES, Cerebral, XIX. 37.  
 —, of plants, IV. 121.  
 PEEBLES, county, Scotland, XVIII. 451; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVIII. 452.  
 PEEKSKILL, town, New York, U.S.A., XVIII. 452.  
 PEEEL, town, Isle of Man, XV. 453.  
 —, Sir Robert, father of the statesman, XVIII. 453.  
 —, Sir Robert, British statesman, XVIII. 452; VIII. 365; his financial reforms, IX. 189; his Bank Act of 1844, III. 323; his Police Act, XIX. 338.  
 PEELE, George, English poet and dramatist, XVIII. 457; VII. 429; XXI. 762.  
 PEELERS, or Police, XIX. 339.  
 PEERAGE, British, XVIII. 458, 306; VIII. 322; XVII. 524, 529; genealogy of, X. 145; precedence in, XIX. 661; robes of, VI. 476.  
 —, French, XXI. 198.  
 PEÈRESSES, English, XVIII. 467.  
 PEERS, House of, England, XVIII. 310.  
 —, Twelve, of France, XVIII. 468.  
 PEETWEET, bird, XXI. 260.  
 PEEWIT, bird, XIV. 308.  
 PEGANITE, mineral, XVI. 405.  
 PEGASUS, of Greek mythology, XVIII. 468; III. 546.  
 PEGGY WHITETHROAT, bird, XXIV. 553.  
 PEGMATITE, rock, XI. 49.  
 PEGNITZSCHÄFLER, German literary society, X. 530, 531.  
 PEGOLOTTI, Francesco Balducci, on early trade with China, V. 629.  
 PEGU, town, British Burmah, XVIII. 468; pagoda at, II. 397.  
 — YOMAS, mountains, Burmah, XXIII. 486.  
 PEGWELL BAY, Kent, England, XX. 268.  
 PEG WOFFINGTON, Reade's novel, XX. 303.  
 PEHLEVI, or Pahlavi, language of the Zend Avesta, XVIII. 134, 655.  
 PEIHAJ, town, China, XVIII. 141.  
 PEIHO, river, China, V. 632.  
 PEINE FORTE ET DURE, torture, XXIII. 465.  
 PEIPUS, lake, Russia, XX. 35; XXI. 73.  
 PEIRCE, Benjamin, American mathematician, XVIII. 468.  
 PEIRE VIDAL, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.  
 PEKALONGAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 PEKAN, carnivorous mammal, XV. 577.  
 PEKEA BUTTER, XVII. 744.  
 PEKEA NUT, XVII. 664.  
 PEKING, or Peking, capital of China, XVIII. 469; founding of, by Kublai Khan, XIV. 151; formerly Cambaluc, IV. 722; newspapers of, XVII. 432; observatory, XVII. 716; temple of heaven at, II. 449.  
 PEKOE TEA, XXIII. 99.  
 PE LA, Chinese insect wax, XXIV. 459.  
 PELAGIA, St, of Antioch, XVIII. 470.  
 PELAGIANISM, theological doctrine, XI. 737; XIII. 567; XVIII. 472; XIX. 669; Augustine's attitude towards, III. 77.  
 PELAGIUS, early Christian teacher, XVIII. 471.  
 — I., pope, XVIII. 473; XIX. 493.  
 — II., pope, XVIII. 473.  
 PELAGONIA (Μολονία), plain, Macedonia, XV. 136.  
 PELAMIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 197.  
 PELARGOMORPHIL, group of birds, III. 713.  
 PELARGONIC ACID, XVII. 731.  
 PELARGONIUM, plant, X. 439; XII. 263.  
 PELASGI, or Pelasgians, ancient people of Greece and Italy, VII. 366; XI. 90; XIII. 444.  
 PELASGIC, PELASGIAN, in archæology, II. 346.  
 PELASGIOTIS, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.  
 PELAYO, Marcelino Menendez, Spanish writer, XXII. 362.  
 PELECANUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 474.  
 PELÉE, Mont, Martinique, West Indies, XV. 585.  
 PELEW ISLANDS, Western Pacific, XVIII. 474; V. 125; XVI. 257.  
 PELHAM, Lytton's novel, XV. 121.  
 —, Sir Henry, English statesman, XVIII. 474; VIII. 355.  
 —, Thomas, duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.  
 PELIADES, daughters of Pelias, XVIII. 474.  
 PELIAS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 474.  
 PELICAN, bird, XVIII. 474.  
 — ISLAND, Montgomery's poem, XVI. 790.  
 PELIGNI, ancient tribe, Italy, XIII. 444; XXI. 128.  
 PELIOM, mineral, XVI. 418.

- PELION, mountain, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 298.
- PÉLISSIER, Jean Jacques Amable, marshal of France, XVIII. 475; in Algeria, I. 568.
- PELL, John, English mathematician, XVIII. 475.
- PELLA, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- PELLAGRA, disease, XVIII. 476, 407.
- PELLENC, Mirabeau's secretary, XVI. 497.
- PELLEW, Edward, Viscount Exmouth, VIII. 805.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 474; V. 125; XVI. 257.
- PELLICANUS, Conrad, German theologian and scholar, XVIII. 477.
- PELLICO, Silvio, Italian dramatist and patriot, XVIII. 478; IV. 399; VII. 417; XIII. 486.
- PELLOUTIER, Simon, historian of the Druids, VII. 478.
- PELOMEDUSIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- PELOPIDAS, Theban general, XVIII. 479.
- PELOPION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
- PELOPONNESIAN WAR, XI. 102; XVIII. 533; Thucydides's history of, XXIII. 325.
- PELOPONNESUS, division of ancient Greece, XI. 93.
- PELOPS, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 480; XVII. 731.
- PELORITAN MOUNTAINS, Sicily, XXII. 29.
- PELOTONS, variety of mohair, XVI. 544.
- PELOUZE, Théophile Jules, French chemist, XVIII. 480.
- PELTIER, Jean Charles Athanase, French scientist, XVIII. 480.
- , Jean Gabriel Mackintosh's defence of, XV. 160.
- EFFECT, in electricity, VIII. 57; XVIII. 481.
- PELTRY, furs, IX. 836.
- PELUSIUM, ancient town, Egypt, XVIII. 481.
- PELVIC GIRDLE, of mammals, XV. 360.
- PÉLVIS, in man, I. 829; of birds, III. 722.
- PEMBA, island, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
- PEMBERTON, town, England, XVIII. 481.
- , Captain, British envoy to Bhutan, III. 632.
- PEMBROKE, county, Wales, XVIII. 481; representation, XXIII. 727.
- , town, Wales, XVIII. 483; dockyard of, VII. 315, 318.
- COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- PEMPHIGUS, skin disease, XXII. 123.
- PEN, for writing, XVIII. 483.
- PEÑA DE FRANCIA, Sierra de, Spain, XXI. 203.
- PEÑALARA, mountain, Spain, XXI. 623.
- PENAL LAWS, XXII. 469; in Ireland, XIII. 269.
- PEÑALOSA, American explorer, XIV. 319.
- PENAL SERVITUDE, XIX. 752, 756.
- PENANCE, XVIII. 484.
- PENANG, island and town, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741; XXII. 586.
- PEÑA PRIETA, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
- PENARTH, town, Wales, XVIII. 488.
- PEÑAS, Gulf of, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- PENATES, Roman household gods, XVIII. 488. See also XIV. 313.
- PÉNAUD, on flying machines, IX. 320, 321.
- PENCIL, XVIII. 489; crayon, VI. 555.
- BLUE, for calico-printing, IV. 690.
- PENCILS, of rays of light, XVII. 779, 803.
- PENDA, king of Mercia, England, XVII. 569.
- PENDENIS (St Ives), town, England, XXI. 172.
- PENDENNIS, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 215.
- PENDENT, in architecture, II. 469.
- PENDJAKENT, town, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 782.
- PENDLEBURY, town, England, XXII. 775.
- PENDULUM, in mechanics, XV. 65, 711, 718, 734; II. 754, 755; revolving, XV. 768; used for determining figure of the earth, VII. 608; absolute unit force determined by means of, XV. 699; of a clock, VI. 14.
- PENEIUS, river, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 298.
- PENELOPE, wife of Ulysses, XVIII. 490; XVII. 729.
- , mother of Pan, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 208.
- PENELOPINÆ, subfamily of birds, XI. 232.
- PENGUIN, bird, XVIII. 491; III. 735.
- PENGWERNE (Shrewsbury), ancient town, England, XXI. 845.
- PENIBETICA, Sierra, mountains, Spain, XXII. 294.
- PENIKESE, marine zoology station, U.S.A., I. 277.
- PENINSULAR WAR, between England and France, VIII. 364; IX. 616; XIX. 551; Castlereagh's support of, XIV. 854; Napier's History of, XVII. 186.
- PENITENTIAL DISCIPLINE, in ancient church, XII. 846.
- PENITENTIARIES, or Houses of Detention, XIX. 748.
- PENITENTS, in the Eastern Church, XVIII. 486.
- PENN, William, English admiral, XVII. 492.
- , William, founder of Pennsylvania, XVIII. 492, 740; his relations to Maryland, XV. 605; his promotion of Quakerism, XX. 152.
- PENNA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- PENNAIR, river, India, XVII. 123, 350.
- PENNANT, Thomas, Welsh naturalist and antiquary, XVIII. 498; XXIV. 806; on birds, XVIII. 7, 9.
- PENNI, Gianfrancesco, Italian painter; XVIII. 498.
- PENNILLION SINGING, VII. 792.
- PENNINE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- ALPS, I. 625.
- PENNSONS, Military, IX. 276.
- PENNSYLVANIA, State, U.S.A., XVIII. 498; founding of, by Quakers, XX. 152; Penn's settlement of, XVIII. 495; colony of, XXIII. 730; newspapers, XVII. 434; university, XVIII. 739; XXIII. 857.
- PENNY, English coin, XVII. 656.
- , Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
- BANKS, XXI. 329.
- CYCLOPEDIA, VIII. 304; XIV. 856.
- POSTAGE, First proposals of, XIX. 564; Rowland Hill's institution of, XI. 818.
- PENNYROYAL, herb, XII. 289.
- PENOBSCOT, river, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
- PENRITH, town, England, XVIII. 504.
- PENRYN, town, England, VI. 427; IX. 17.
- PENSACOLA, town, Florida, U.S.A.; XVIII. 504.
- PENSÉES, Pascal's work, XVIII. 335.
- PENSHURST CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
- PENSIONARY, president of states-general of Holland, XII. 73.
- PENSIONS, Military, of British army, II. 578.
- PENTAGRAM, Use of, in magic, XV. 203.
- PENTAIL, insectivorous mammal, XV. 402.
- PENTAMERA, group of insects, VI. 129; XIII. 148.
- PENTAMERIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
- PENTAPOLIS, ancient district, North Africa, VI. 750; XIV. 552.
- , or Lesbos (g.v.), island, Ægean Sea, XIV. 474.
- MARITIMA, ancient district, Italy, XVIII. 684.
- PENTASTOMIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 275.
- PENTATEUCH, Books of Scripture, XVIII. 505; XIII. 418; composition of, III. 637; Philo on, XVIII. 762; the Samaritan, XXI. 245; Morin's edition of the Samaritan, XVI. 825; Targums of, XXIII. 62.
- PENTATHIONIC ACID, V. 507.
- PENTECOST, Jewish festival, XVIII. 514, 511; XXIV. 555.
- PENTELIC MARBLE, XV. 528.

- PENTELICUS, Mount, Greece, III. 59, 60.
- PENTHEUS, king of Thebes, VII. 249.
- PENTLAND FIRTH, Scotland, IV. 647; XXIV. 541.
- PENTLAND HILLS, Scotland, VII. 656.
- PENTLANDITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- PENTRI, Samnite tribe, Italy, XXI. 248.
- PENTSTEMON, plant, XII. 258.
- PENUMBRA, in optics, XIV. 581.
- PENYGHENT, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
- PENZA, government, Russia, XVIII. 514; XXI. 69; town, XVIII. 515.
- PENZANCE, town, England, XVIII. 515.
- PENZHINA, Bay of, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
- PEONY, or Pæony, plant, XVIII. 132; XII. 257.
- PEOPLE'S CHARTER, The, v. 434.
- PEORIA, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 515.
- PEPI, Pyramid of, Egypt, XX. 123.
- PEPIN, or Pippin (*q.v.*), Carolingian kings, XIX. 114; IX. 539, 531.
- PEPLOS, or Peplum, Greek article of dress, VI. 453; for statues of deities, XXIII. 207.
- PEPPER, spice, XVIII. 516; adulteration of, I. 172; cayenne, V. 280.
- AND TOBIN, their spectral illusions, XV. 207.
- PEPPERMINT, plant, XVIII. 517; XVI. 491.
- PEPPER TREE, XVIII. 519.
- PEPSIN, or Pepsine, alimentary juice, IX. 96; XVII. 671.
- PEPYS, Samuel, English diarist, XVIII. 519; as secretary to British Admiralty, XVII. 282.
- PEQUODS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- PERA, quarter of Constantinople, VI. 306.
- PERÆA, or Gilead, district of Syria, X. 595.
- PERAK, district, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 587; XV. 322; river, XV. 321.
- PERAKIM, divisions of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- PERALTA Y BARNUEVO, P. de, Spanish Peruvian writer, XVIII. 675.
- PERAMBUR, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.
- PERAMELIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XV. 381.
- PERATÆ, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
- PERATHERIUM, fossil opossum, XVII. 796.
- PERCA, genus of fishes, XVIII. 521.
- PERCEFOREST, romance, XX. 648.
- PERCEPTION, in psychology, XX. 51; faculties of, XVIII. 845; Collier's theory of, VI. 144; Democritus's, VII. 60; Hamilton's, XI. 418; Jacob's, XIII. 537; Kant on, XIII. 851; Leibnitz on, XIV. 421; Locke on, XIV. 758; Stoic theory of, XXII. 565.
- PERCEPTION, Visual, Psychical relations of, VIII. 826.
- PERCEVAL, romance, XX. 646.
- , Amand Pierre Caussin de, French Orientalist, XVIII. 521.
- , Spencer, English statesman, XVIII. 521; VIII. 364.
- PERCH, fish, XVIII. 521; XII. 688; angling for, II. 44.
- PERCHE, district, France, XIV. 809.
- PERCHLORATE OF POTASSIUM, XIX. 591.
- PERCIVAL, James Gates, American poet, XVIII. 522.
- PERCUSSION, in medicine, XV. 815.
- PERCY, English noble family, XVIII. 522.
- , Henry, first earl of Northumberland, XVIII. 522; XVII. 571.
- , Serlo, English abbot, XVIII. 552.
- , Thomas, bishop of Dromore, editor of the Percy Reliques, XVIII. 524; III. 283.
- , Thomas, Gunpowder Plot conspirator, IX. 58.
- PERCYLITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- PERDICCAS I.—III., kings of Macedon, XV. 138; XVIII. 524.
- , Macedonian general, XVIII. 524; I. 485; XV. 142; regent of Macedonian empire, XVIII. 585.
- PERDIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 332.
- PERDU, Mont, Pyrenees, IX. 505; XII. 334; XX. 125.
- PERDUELLIO, in Roman law, XXIII. 525.
- PERECOP, or Perekop, isthmus, Crimea, Russia, VI. 585.
- PÈRE DUCHESNE (J. R. Hébert), French Revolutionist, XI. 594.
- PEREGRINE FALCON, IX. 2.
- PEREGRINE PICKLE, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.
- PEREGRIN PRÆTORSHIP, in Roman law, XX. 696.
- PEREIRA DE MELLO, Antonio de Fontes, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 554.
- PEREKOP, town, Crimea, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIII. 83; isthmus of, VI. 585.
- PÈRE LA CHAISE, cemetery, Paris, V. 31; XVIII. 284.
- PERELLE, dye, XIV. 559.
- PERENNIALS, Garden, XII. 249.
- PERESKIA, genus of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- PERESLAVL, or Pereyaslavl, town, Russia, XVIII. 524.
- PERETTI, Felice (Pope Sixtus V.), XXII. 104.
- PEREYASLAFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 524; XIX. 410.
- PEREYASLAVL, or Pereyaslavl Zalyesskiy, town, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIV. 271.
- , Lake of, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- PEREYRA, or Pereyre, J. R., Jewish philanthropist, XIII. 682.
- PEREZ, Albino, governer of New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 402.
- , Antonio, Spanish diplomatist and minister, XVIII. 525; XXII. 329, 359.
- DE GUZMAN, Fernan, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
- DE HITA, Gines, Spanish roman-cist, XX. 659; XXII. 358.
- PERFECTIBILISTS, German mystics, XII. 706.
- PERFECTIONISTS, of Oneida, U.S.A., VI. 212. See also XVII. 772.
- PERFORATING, of paper, XXII. 461.
- PERFUME, incense, XII. 718.
- PERFUMERV, XVIII. 525; XVII. 748; XXII. 168.
- PERGA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
- PERGAMUM, Pergamon, or Pergamus, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 527; XV. 143; its relations with Rome, XX. 751; coins of, XVII. 646; library, XIV. 511; school of sculpture at, II. 365.
- PERGOLESÌ, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 528; XVII. 93.
- PERGUNNAHS, or Parganahs, Twenty-four, district, India, XXIII. 673.
- PERI, Jacopo, Italian musician, XVII. 86; XXIV. 315.
- PERIANDER, tyrant of Ambracia, XVIII. 528.
- , despot of Corinth, XVIII. 528.
- PERIBLEM, layer in plant development, XII. 15.
- PERICARDIUM, Anatomy of the, I. 899.
- PERICARDITIS, disease, XI. 554; XX. 517.
- PERICHÆTA, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
- PERICLASE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- PERICLES, Athenian statesman, XVIII. 529; XI. 101.
- PERICLINE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- PERIDERM, layer in plant development, XII. 17.
- PERIDOTE, precious stone, XVIII. 534; XVI. 410.
- PERIEGETES, Dionysius, Greek writer, VII. 248.
- PÉRIER, Casimir, French politician, IX. 620.
- , Madame, sister of Blaise Pascal, XVIII. 333.
- PÉRIGORD, ancient province, France, XVIII. 534; caves of, v. 567.
- PÉRIGUEUX, town, France, XVIII. 534; church of St Front at, II. 429.
- PERIHELION OF THE EARTH'S ORBIT, Change of, II. 795.
- PERIM, island, in Red Sea, II. 235; III. 179; XX. 316.
- , island, in Gulf of Cambay, India, X. 738.
- PERING, Mr, on anchors, II. 3.
- PERINO BUONACCORSI, Vaga, Italian painter, XXIV. 30.

- PERINTHUS, town, Thrace, XVIII. 635.  
 PERIODICALS, XVIII. 635.  
 PERIODS, or Eras, of time, IV. 681.  
 PERIOICI, or Perioikoi, Spartan freemen, XI. 94; XV. 96; XXII. 370.  
 PERIOSTEUM, fibrous animal membrane, I. 854; XXII. 684.  
 PERIPATETICS, school of Greek philosophers, XVIII. 545; II. 511.  
 PERIPATUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 116.  
 PERIPHETES, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.  
 PERIPLUS, of the Erythraean Sea, XVIII. 569; XX. 94.  
 —, of Hanno, book of Carthaginian exploration, I. 245; X. 175; XI. 445.  
 —, of the Mediterranean, ancient geographical work, XXI. 573, 578.  
 PERIPTEROS, in architecture, II. 469.  
 PERIPLYLÆA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 849.  
 PERISCOPIC LENS, XVI. 260.  
 PERISSODACTYLA, suborder of unguulate mammals, XV. 422, 427.  
 PERISTYLE, in architecture, II. 469.  
 PERITONEUM, serous membrane, in the abdomen, VII. 224; surgical treatment of, XXII. 690.  
 PERITONITIS, disease, XVIII. 547.  
 PERITRICHIA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 861.  
 PERIWIG, or Wig, XXIV. 560.  
 PERIWINKLE, mollusc, XVI. 651; fishery, IX. 265.  
 PERIVAR, river, India, XXIII. 525.  
 PERIZONIUS, Anton, Dutch theologian; XVIII. 547.  
 —, Jacob, Dutch scholar, XVIII. 547.  
 PERJURY, in law, XVIII. 548; XVII. 698.  
 PERKIN, W. H., his experiments on dye-stuffs, II. 48.  
 PERKINS, Jacob, American inventor and physicist, XVIII. 549.  
 PERLIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.  
 PERLITE, rock, X. 234.  
 PERM, government, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXI. 69; town, XVIII. 551.  
 PERMANENT WAY, of railways, XX. 232, 240.  
 PERMANGANATES, manganese salts, XV. 480.  
 PERMIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionary of, VII. 138.  
 PERMIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 351.  
 PERMISSIVE BILL, for prohibiting liquor traffic, XIV. 638.  
 PERMUTATIONS, in algebra, I. 560.  
 PERNAHYBA, or Paranahyba, town, Brazil, XV. II. 258.  
 PERNAMBUCO, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.  
 PERNAU, town, Russia, XVIII. 552.  
 PERNE, Andrew, English divine, XVIII. 552.  
 PERNOFF (Pernau), town, Russia, XVIII. 552.  
 PERODICTICUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.  
 PEROMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.  
 PEROMELA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.  
 PERONIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661.  
 PÉRONNE, town, France, XVIII. 552.  
 PERONOSPORA INFESTANS, fungus of potato disease, XIX. 596.  
 PERONOSPORA VITICOLA, vine fungus, XXIV. 240.  
 PERONOSPORÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830; parasitic forms, XVIII. 266.  
 PÉROUSE, La, Jean François, French navigator, XIV. 298; X. 190.  
 PEROVSK, town, Syr-Daria, Russia, XXII. 819, 821.  
 PEROVSKITE, mineral, XVI. 426.  
 PEROZ, Sasanian king of Persia, XVIII. 611.  
 PERPETUAL EDICTS, in Roman law, XIII. 793; XIX. 655.  
 PERPETUAL MOTION, XVIII. 553.  
 PERPETUITIES, in law, II. 72.  
 PERPIGNAN, town, France, XVIII. 555; XX. 128; XXI. 28; organ at, XVII. 837; university of, XXIII. 839.  
 PERRACHE, part of Lyons, France, XV. 110.  
 PERRAULT, Charles, French tale-writer, XVIII. 556; XXIII. 27.  
 —, Claude, French architect, II. 441; XVIII. 556.  
 PERRENOT, Antony, Cardinal Granvella, XI. 52; XII. 74.  
 PERRON, in architecture, II. 469.  
 PERRONE, Giovanni, Italian theologian, XVIII. 557.  
 PERRONIANA, ana of Cardinal Duperron, I. 784.  
 PERROTT, Sir John, Irish lord-deputy, XIII. 265.  
 PERRY, beverage, XVIII. 557.  
 —, Oliver H., American naval officer, XXIII. 760.  
 PERSAN, Madame Doublet de, French journalist, XVII. 425.  
 PERSEIDS, meteors, XVI. 111.  
 PERSÉPHONE, Greek goddess (the Roman Proserpine), XIX. 824; XXIII. 296; mysteries of, VIII. 126.  
 PERSÉPOLIS, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 557; destruction of, by Alexander the Great, XVIII. 582; buildings at, II. 400.  
 PERSEUS, of Greek fable, XVIII. 560; VI. 797.  
 —, king of Macedonia, XV. 142; his contests with Rome, XX. 753.  
 PERSIA, Ancient, XVIII. 561 (index, 660); conquest of, by Alexander, I. 482; XV. 140; by the Arabs, II. 257; conquest of Phrygia by, XVIII. 851; its influence in Asia, II. 699; religion, XXIII. 238; rule over Sidon, XVIII. 809; relations with Sparta, XXII. 370; wars with Greece, XI. 98, 112; under Cyrus, VI. 752; under Darius I.—III., VI. 825, 827; architecture, II. 399; armies, II. 559; coins, XVII. 659.  
 PERSIA, Modern, XVIII. 616 (index, 660); highlands of, II. 685; European travellers in, X. 186, 188; carpet weaving, V. 128; caste in, V. 192; coins of, XVII. 660; Jews in, XIII. 687; literature, IX. 225; XVII. 238; influence of Persian on Ottoman literature, XXIII. 656; opium cultivation, XVII. 791; plague in, XIX. 167; pottery, XIX. 619; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; history, XVIII. 631; Shiite dynasties, XXII. 663; war with Russia, XXI. 101; wars with Turkey (1514, 1638), XXIII. 643, 645.  
 PERSIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 653; dictionaries of, VII. 190.  
 PERSIAN LETTERS, Montesquieu's, XVI. 782.  
 PERSIAN LITERATURE, XVIII. 655.  
 PERSIGNY, Duc de, French politician, XVIII. 661.  
 PERSIMMON, fruit, XVIII. 661.  
 PERSIS, ancient Persia, XVIII. 561, 565, 605.  
 PERSIUS (A. Persius Flaccus), Roman satirist, XVIII. 661; XX. 726; XXI. 319; his language and style, XIV. 337.  
 PERSONAL ESTATE, in law, XVIII. 664; disposition of, by will, XXIV. 571, 573; sale of, XXI. 207.  
 PERSONAL IDENTITY, Locke on, XIV. 760; in medical jurisprudence, XV. 778.  
 PERSONALITY, in psychology, XX. 83.  
 PERSONNE, Gilles (Roberval), French mathematician, XX. 601.  
 PERSONS, or Parsons, Robert, English Jesuit, XVIII. 377.  
 PERSPECTIVE, XIX. 804.  
 — PROJECTIONS, in maps, X. 202.  
 PERSPIRATION, XVII. 685; glands of, I. 899; excessive, XXII. 120; diaphoretics, VII. 167.  
 PERSSON, Göran, Swedish courtier, XXII. 748.  
 PERTABGURH (Partahgarh), district, Oudh, India, XVIII. 328.  
 —, state, Rajputana, India, XVIII. 328.  
 PERTE DU RHÔNE, XX. 523.  
 PERTH, county, Scotland, XVIII. 665; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 —, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667; the Five Articles of (1618), XXI. 510.  
 —, town, Western Australia, XVIII. 668.  
 PERTHES, family of German publishers, XVIII. 669.  
 —, Friedrich Christoph, German publisher and editor, XVIII. 669.  
 PERTICARI, Count Giulio, Italian writer, XIII. 515.  
 PERTINAX, Helvius, Roman emperor, XVIII. 669; XXI. 699.



- PETURBATIONS, in solar system, XI. 72.
- PERTZ, Georg Heinrich, German archaeologist, XVIII. 669.
- PERU, country, South America, XVIII. 669; I. 713; its revolt from Spain, I. 709; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 9; forests, IX. 406; guano, XI. 233; Indian tribes, XII. 828; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Lima, XVII. 716; railways, XX. 252.
- , Ancient, I. 696; XVIII. 677; agriculture in, I. 293; monuments, II. 451; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 633; races, I. 691.
- , town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 679.
- , island, Gilbert group, Polynesia, XIX. 426.
- , Balsam of, III. 293.
- PERUGIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 680; VIII. 635; church of S. Domenico, XIX. 123; pictures, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 837.
- , Lake of, Italy, XIII. 440.
- PERUGINO, Pietro, Italian painter, XVIII. 680; IX. 773; XXI. 436; Raphael's connexion with, XX. 274.
- PERUKE, wig, XXIV. 560.
- PERUSIA, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.
- PERUVIAN BARK, v. 781; XX. 184.
- PERUZZI, Baldassare, Italian architect and painter, XVIII. 682; XX. 836; XXII. 44.
- PERVIGILUM VENERIS, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
- PESARO, town, Italy, XVIII. 683.
- PESCARA, river, Italy, XIII. 439.
- PESCHIERA, town, Italy, XX. 145.
- PESCICUM (Ipek), ancient town, Albania, XIII. 211.
- PESHAWAR, or Peshawur, division, district, and town, India, XVIII. 684.
- PESHITTA, or Peshito, Syriac version of the Bible, XXII. 824; III. 647.
- PESHWA, Mahratta title, India, xv. 291.
- PESIKOTHO, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- PESIKTO RABBATHI, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- PESINUS, or Pessinus, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 691.
- PESSIMISM, in philosophy, XVIII. 684; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 455.
- PESSINUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 691; X. 19.
- PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich, Swiss educationist, VII. 677; XIV. 79; XXII. 798.
- PESTH, town, Hungary, XVIII. 691; libraries, XIV. 547; picture gallery, XXI. 446. See also Budapest.
- PESTILENCE, or Plague, XIX. 159.
- PESTO, town, Italy, XVIII. 132.
- PET, Arthur, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- PETALISM, Syracusan institution, XXII. 814.
- PETALITE, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 416.
- PETALS, of plants, IV. 132.
- PETAU, Denys, French theologian, XVIII. 693.
- PETAURISTA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
- PETAURUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
- PETAVIUS, Dionysius (Petau), French theologian, XVIII. 693.
- PETCHARY, bird, XIV. 81.
- PETCHENEGS, race of people, XIV. 60; XXI. 16, 88; XXIII. 660.
- PETCHERSK, monastery, at Kieff, Russia, XIV. 70.
- PETCHORA, river, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXI. 73.
- PETEN, Lake of, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- PETER, St, the Apostle, XVIII. 693; XIX. 487; his relations with St Paul, XVIII. 418.
- , Apocalypse of, II. 179.
- , Epistles of, XVIII. 697.
- I., the Great, czar of Russia, XVIII. 698; XXI. 97; his contests with Charles XII. of Sweden, v. 421; defeat and capture of, by the Turks, XXIII. 646; statue of, at St Petersburg, XXI. 191; Voltaire's History of, XXIV. 292.
- II., of Russia, XVIII. 699; XXI. 98.
- III., of Russia, XVIII. 699; v. 233; XXI. 99.
- , prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
- , king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
- of Blois, mediæval theologian and moralist, XVIII. 698.
- of Bruis, founder of Petrobrusians, XL 674; XXIV. 323.
- of Callinicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
- of Castlenau, Inquisitor, I. 454.
- of Covara (Nicholas V., antipope), XIII. 712.
- the Hermit, Crusade preacher, XVIII. 698; VI. 623.
- of Morone, founder of the Celestines, v. 291.
- of Poitiers, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 425.
- DES ROCHEs, bishop of Winchester, XI. 658.
- LEOPOLD, grand-duke of Tuscany, XIII. 485.
- MARTYR, Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
- PARLEY (S. G. Goodrich), American writer, x. 774.
- PINDAR (John Walcot), English painter and satirist, XXIV. 628.
- SCHLEIMHL, by Chamisso, v. 381.
- PETERBOROUGH, town, England, XVI. I. 699.
- , town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
- AND MONMOUTH, Earl of, XVIII. 700.
- PETERHEAD, town, Scotland, XVIII. 701.
- PETERHOF, town, Russia, XVIII. 702; XXI. 190, 194.
- PETERLOO RIOT (1819), Manchester, England, xv. 464.
- PETERMANN, A., German geographer, XVIII. 669.
- PETERS, Christian A. F., on stellar parallax, XVIII. 252.
- , Hugh, adherent of Cromwell, XVIII. 702.
- PETERSBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 702.
- PETERSEN, Hallgrim, Icelandic poet, XII. 623.
- , Niels Matthias, Danish historian, VII. 93.
- PETER'S LETTERS TO HIS KINSFOLK, Lockhart's work, XIV. 763.
- PETER'S COMET, VI. 193.
- PETERSTHAL, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- PETERWARDEIN, town, Hungary, XVIII. 702.
- PETHION, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
- PETIOLE, or Leaf-Stalk, of plants, IV. 112.
- PÉTION, Alexandre, president of Hayti, XI. 545.
- DE VILLENEUVE, Jérôme, French Revolutionist, XVIII. 703.
- PETIS DE LA CROIX, François, French Orientalist, XVIII. 703.
- PETIT, John, his justification of murder of duke of Orleans, x. 550.
- AND DULONG, on radiation, XX. 216.
- PETITCODIAC, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- PETITION, in law, XVIII. 703.
- , to parliament, in England, XVIII. 313.
- OF RIGHT, v. 405; VIII. 345; XVIII. 705.
- PETIT JOURNAL, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 427.
- PETIT NORD, peninsula, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- PETITOT, Jean, French artist, VIII. 184.
- PETIT-THOUARS, Admiral du, his seizure of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
- PETIT TREASON, XXIII. 527.
- PETÖFI, Alexander, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
- PETRA, ancient town, North Arabia, XVIII. 705.
- PETRACCO, Italian jurist, father of Petrarch, XVIII. 706.
- PETRÆA, desert, Arabia, II. 239.
- PETRARCA, or Petrarca, Francesco, Italian poet, XVIII. 706; XIII. 503; his relation to the Renaissance, XX. 385; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his friendship for Boccaccio, III. 845; his Latinity, XIV. 341.
- PETREL, bird, XVIII. 711; IX. 817.

- PETRI, Laurentius, archbishop of Sweden, XXII. 754.  
 —, Olaus, Swedish writer, XXII. 754.  
 PETRIE, George, Irish antiquary, XVIII. 712.  
 PETRINIA, district, Austria, XVI. 295.  
 PETRINISM, versus Paulism, Baur's views on, III. 449, 644.  
 PETRIU, town, Siam, XXI. 853.  
 PETROBRUSIANS, religious sect, XXIV. 323; XI. 674.  
 PETROCII, ancient Gallic tribe, XVIII. 635.  
 PETRŒCA, genus of birds, XXIV. 537.  
 PETROLEUM, mineral oil, XVIII. 712, 237; II. 715; XVI. 428; as fuel, IX. 809; for gas-making, X. 100; for steam boilers, XXII. 500; industry, in U.S.A., XXIII. 813; wells at Baku, Russia, III. 258; in Burmah, IV. 552.  
 PETROMYZON, genus of fishes, XIV. 249.  
 PETRONILLA, alleged daughter of St Peter, XVIII. 694.  
 PETRONIUS, Maximus IV., Roman emperor, XV. 646.  
 — ARBITER, Latin satirist, XVIII. 720; XX. 636, 726; XXI. 319.  
 PETROPALVOVSK, town, Siberia, XVIII. 723.  
 —, or Petropavlovski, town, Kamchatka, Asia, XVIII. 723; III. 144; XIII. 832.  
 PETROPOLIS, town, Brazil, XVIII. 723.  
 PETROSSA, Roumania, Plate found at, XIX. 182.  
 PETROVITCH, George, Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.  
 PETROVSK, town, Russian Daghestan, XVIII. 723.  
 —, town, Saratoff, Russia, XVIII. 723; XXI. 305.  
 —, town, Yaroslavl, Russia, XXIV. 731.  
 —, convict settlement, Transbaikalia, Russia, XVIII. 723.  
 PETROZAVODSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 723; XVII. 764.  
 PETRUCCI, friend of Molinos, XVI. 631.  
 —, Pandolfo, tyrant of Siena, XXII. 42.  
 PETRUS DE RAVENNA, on mnemonics, XVI. 532.  
 PETRUS HISPANUS, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 430.  
 PETRUS SICULUS, historian of the Paulicians, XVIII. 433.  
 PETT, Phineas, English shipbuilder, XVII. 282.  
 PETTIGREW, J. Bell, on modes of flight, IX. 311.  
 PETTY, Lord Henry, English politician, XIX. 148.  
 —, Sir William, English economist, XVIII. 724; XIX. 358; on statistics, XXII. 462.  
 PETUNA, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.  
 PETUNIA, plant, XII. 264.  
 PETUNTZE, mineral, XVI. 419.  
 PETZITE, mineral, XVI. 392.  
 PEUCETIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 446.  
 PEUTINGER, Conrad, German scholar, XVIII. 724.  
 PEVENSEY, town, England, XXII. 724.  
 PEW, in architecture, II. 469.  
 PEWTER, tin alloy, XVIII. 725; XIV. 378.  
 PEYER'S PATCHES, in the intestine, XVII. 669.  
 PEVRELADÉ, France, Ancient remains at, XXI. 51.  
 PEZZA, Michele (Fra Diavolo), Italian brigand, IX. 504.  
 PFAFF, Christian Heinrich, German chemist and physicist, XVIII. 725.  
 —, Johann Friedrich, German mathematician, XVIII. 725.  
 —, Johann Wilhelm Andreas, German mathematician, XVIII. 725.  
 PFAFFENDORF, Germany, Battle of (1760), III. 129.  
 PFAHLBÜRGER, class of German citizens, X. 493.  
 PFALZ, or Palatinate, district, Germany, XVIII. 166; III. 453.  
 PFALZBURG, town, German Lorraine, XVIII. 725.  
 PFEFFERKORN, John, suppressor of Jewish books, XX. 490.  
 PFEFFERS, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 433.  
 PFEIFFER, Franz, German philologist, XVIII. 725; on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 476.  
 —, Ida Laura, Austrian traveller, XVIII. 726.  
 PFISTER, Albrecht, early German printer, XXIII. 684, 687.  
 PFORZHEIM, town, Baden, Germany, XVIII. 726.  
 PFUNDHEFE, German yeast, XXIV. 734.  
 PHACOCŒRUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.  
 PHACOLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.  
 PHACUSA, ancient town, Egypt, X. 789.  
 PHÆDO, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 199.  
 PHÆDRUS, Latin fabulist, XVIII. 726.  
 —, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 201.  
 PHÆODARIA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 850.  
 PHÆOPHYCÆ, subclass of plants, XXIV. 126.  
 PHÆOSPOREÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 126.  
 PHAETHON, of Greek mythology, XVIII. 727.  
 —, genus of birds, XXIII. 588.  
 PHAGMODU, Tibetan ruler, XXIII. 346.  
 PHALANCE, in Fourier's communal system, IX. 489.  
 PHALANGERS, group of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 727; III. 111; XV. 359, 382.  
 PHALANGIDEA, PHALANGIDES, order and family of Arachnida, II. 277, 279.  
 PHALANGISTA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.  
 PHALANX, of Greek army, II. 561; Macedonian, XV. 140; Roman, XX. 735.  
 PHALARIDEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.  
 PHALARIS, Greek tyrant, in Sicily, XVIII. 729; XXII. 16.  
 —, Epistles of, III. 53; XVIII. 730; Bentley's dissertation on, III. 579.  
 PHALAROPODIDÆ, family of birds, XXI. 260.  
 PHALERUM, Bay of, Athens, III. 4.  
 PHANARIOTS, Greek officials at Constantinople, XI. 124.  
 PHANEROGAMIA, subkingdom of plants, XXIV. 130.  
 PHANEROGAMS, group of plants, III. 695; IV. 92; XX. 426; XXIV. 130.  
 PHANSIGARS (Thugs), Indian assassins, XXIII. 327.  
 PHANTASIA, Gassendi's theory of, X. 106.  
 PHANTASMAGORIA, of magic lantern, XV. 213.  
 PHANTOMS, in white magic, XV. 207.  
 PHAON, reputed lover of Sappho, XXI. 303.  
 PHARÆ, ancient town, Greece, XIII. 826.  
 PHARAOH, kings of Egypt, XVIII. 730; VII. 732.  
 PHARAOH'S CASTLE, ruins, Morocco, XVI. 834.  
 PHARAOH'S RAT, ichneumon, XII. 629.  
 PHARISEES, Jewish sect, XIII. 423; XVI. 55.  
 PHARMACOLITE, mineral, XVI. 404.  
 PHARMACOLOGY, branch of medicine, XV. 796.  
 PHARMACOPŒIA, XVIII. 730; the British, XV. 798; Aldrovand's, I. 475.  
 PHARMACOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 405.  
 PHARNABAZUS, satrap of Phrygia, XVIII. 576.  
 PHAROMACRUS, genus of birds, XX. 179; XXIII. 584.  
 PHAROS, island and lighthouse, Alexandria, Egypt, I. 494.  
 PHARPAR, river, Syria, I. 4; XXII. 821.  
 PHARSALIA, Lucan's poem, XV. 36.  
 PHARYNX, Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 222; disease of, XXIII. 321.  
 PHASCACEÆ, group of mosses, XVII. 73.  
 PHASCOCALE, or Phascologale, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380.  
 PHASCOLARCTINEÆ, subfamily of marsupial mammals, XV. 382.  
 PHASCOLOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XXIV. 637; XV. 383.  
 PHASCOLOTHERIUM, fossil mammal, XV. 376.  
 PHASCUM, genus of mosses, XVII. 72.  
 PHASEOLUS, genus of plants, XII. 283.

- PHASIANUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 732.  
PHASIS, Greek colony, Black Sea, XIX. 599.  
PHASMIIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.  
PHAULCON, Constantine, Greek minister in Siam, XXI. 854.  
PHAVORINUS (Guarino), Italian scholar, XI. 238.  
PHAZANIA (Fezzan), ancient country, Africa, IX. 128.  
PHEASANT, bird, XVIII. 732.  
PHEASANT'S EVE, plant, I. 163.  
PHEASANT-SHOOTING, XXI. 834.  
PHÈDRE, Racine's drama, XX. 207.  
PHENACITE, mineral, XVI. 411.  
PHENIC ACID, v. 85.  
PHENICIENNE, dye, v. 86.  
PHENOL, carbolic acid, v. 85; XXIII. 57.  
PHENOLS, series of organic alcohols, v. 563; XVIII. 238.  
PHENOMENOLOGY OF SPIRIT, Hegel's treatise, XI. 618.  
PHENYLAMINE (Aniline), in chemistry, II. 47; v. 575.  
PHEON, in heraldry, XI. 703.  
PHERA, town, island of Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.  
PHERÆ, ancient town, Greece, XIII. 826.  
PHEROCRATES, Greek Attic comedian, XVIII. 733.  
PHERECYDES of Athens, Greek historian, XVIII. 733.  
— of Syros, Greek philosopher, XVIII. 733.  
PHIALÆ, ancient bowls, XIX. 179.  
PHIDIAS, Greek sculptor and architect, XVIII. 733; 530; II. 355.  
PHIGALIA, ancient town, Greece, XVIII. 734.  
PHILADELPHIA (Ala-Shehr), ancient town, Asia Minor, I. 443.  
— (Rabbah), ancient town, Syria, I. 743.  
—, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 736; libraries of, XIV. 534, 551; newspapers, XVII. 434; convention (1787), XV. 182; XXIII. 748.  
PHILADELPHUS, Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 745.  
PHILÆ, island, Egypt, VII. 785.  
PHILAGATHUS (Pope John XVI.), XIII. 711.  
PHILANTHROPY, in ethics, VIII. 590; of Quakers, XX. 151.  
PHILARGI, Pietro (Pope Alexander V.), I. 487.  
PHILASTER, tragedy by Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.  
PHILEBUS, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 208.  
PHILEMON, Greek poet, XVIII. 741; XXII. 20.  
—, Epistle to, XVIII. 741.  
PHILEPICUS, or Philippicus, emperor of Constantinople, XVIII. 748.  
PHILEPITTA, genus of birds, XIX. 149.  
PHILES, Manuel, Byzantine dramatist, XI. 145.  
PHILETÆRUS, chief of Pergamum, XV. 143; XVIII. 527.  
PHILETAS, Alexandrian poet and critic, XVIII. 742; VII. 568.  
PHILHETÆRUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 465.  
PHILHYDRIDA, group of beetles, VI. 130.  
PHILIBEG, or Kilt, in Scottish Highland dress, VI. 478.  
PHILIBERT, prince of Savoy, XXI. 341.  
PHILIDOR, François André, Danican, French chess-player, v. 601.  
PHILINUS of Cos, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801.  
PHILIP, St, apostle, XVIII. 742.  
—, the Evangelist, XVIII. 742.  
—, the Arab, Roman emperor, XVIII. 755.  
—, duke of Anjou, XIII. 484.  
—, the Bold, duke of Burgundy, IV. 536; IX. 548.  
—, the Good, duke of Burgundy, IV. 536; his rule in Holland, XII. 73.  
— I., king of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 537; hostilities with William II. of England, XXIV. 577.  
— II., Augustus, of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 540; his contentions with Richard I. of England, XX. 540; his improvements of Paris, XVIII. 288.  
— III., the Rash, of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 544.  
— IV., the Fair, of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 544; suppression of the Templars by, XXIII. 164.  
— V., the Tall, of France, XVIII. 743.  
— VI., of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 545.  
— II., king of Macedonia, XVIII. 742; XI. 103; XV. 138; his relations with Persia, XVIII. 581; his contests with Rome, XX. 751; Demosthenes's opposition to, VII. 69; Isocrates's faith in, XIII. 389.  
— III.-V., kings of Macedonia, XVIII. 742.  
—, False (Andricus), usurper of throne of Macedon, II. 22.  
—, duke of Orleans (1674-1723), regent of France, XVII. 852; IX. 584.  
— (Égalité), duke of Orleans (1747-1793), XVII. 853; IX. 595, 598, 600, 604, 606.  
— I., of Savoy, XXI. 341.  
— I., king of Castile and Aragon (reckoned I. of Spain), XVIII. 743; XXII. 327.  
— II., king of Spain, XVIII. 743; XIII. 717; XV. 594; XXII. 329; his rule in Holland, XII. 74; in Italy, XIII. 482; as king of Portugal, XIX. 547; his marriage with Queen Mary of England, VIII. 339; his secretaries, Perz and Escovedo, XVIII. 525.  
— III., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 330.  
PHILIP IV., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 331.  
— V., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 335.  
—, duke of Swabia, XVIII. 746.  
— of Amphipolis, Greek romancist, XX. 636.  
—, Herod, tetrarch of Ituræa, XI. 755; XII. 426.  
— VAN ARTEVELDE, Taylor's drama, XXIII. 93.  
PHILIPHAUGH, Scotland, Battle of (1645), XVI. 796; XVII. 371; XXI. 513.  
PHILIPON, Charles, French caricaturist, v. 105.  
PHILIPPA, wife of Edward III. of England, VII. 683.  
PHILIPPEION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.  
PHILIPPI, ancient town, Macedonia, XVIII. 746.  
PHILIPPIANS, Epistle to the, XVIII. 746.  
PHILIPPICS, of Cicero, v. 772; of Demosthenes, VII. 69.  
PHILIPPICUS, emperor of Constantinople, XVIII. 748.  
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, West Pacific; XVIII. 748; II. 687; XII. 815; birds of, III. 763; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.  
PHILIPPOPOLIS, town, Eastern Roumelia, Turkey, XVIII. 753; XXIII. 318; department, XXI. 21.  
PHILIPPSBURG, town, Baden, XVIII. 754.  
—, town, St. Martin, West Indies, XXI. 186.  
PHILIPPUS, M. Julius (Philip the Arab), Roman emperor, XVIII. 755.  
— SIDETES, Byzantine Church historian, XXII. 238.  
PHILIPS, Ambrose, English poet, XVIII. 754, 347.  
—, John, English writer, XVIII. 754.  
PHILISTIA, district, Palestine, XVIII. 755.  
PHILISTINES, of Scripture, XVIII. 755; 174; XIII. 402; language of, XXI. 645.  
PHILLIP, John, Scottish painter, XVIII. 757.  
PHILLIPS, John, English geologist, XVIII. 758; on amber mines, I. 659.  
—, Samuel, English writer, XVIII. 759.  
—, Thomas, English painter, XVIII. 759.  
—, Wendell, American orator, I. 723.  
—, William, English geologist, XVIII. 759.  
PHILLIPSITE, mineral, XVI. 422.  
PHILO, Jewish-Hellenist poet, XVIII. 764.  
—, or Philo Judæus, Jewish philosopher, XVIII. 759; I. 500; XV. 144; his relation to the Gospel histories,

- XIII. 658; on inspiration, XIII. 154; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 130; his influence on Neoplatonism, XVII. 334.
- PHILO** of Byzantium, writer on mechanics, XVIII. 764.
- **BYBLIUS**, grammarian and historian, XVIII. 764; on Phœnicia, XVIII. 802; his translation of Sanchoniathon, VI. 447.
- PHILOCALIA**, Origen's work, XVII. 840.
- PHILOCTETES**, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- , Statue of, at Syracuse, II. 351.
- PHILODINA**, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- PHILOLAUS**, Pythagorean philosopher, XVIII. 764; XX. 138; on astronomy, II. 747.
- PHILOLOGIÆ ET MERCURII**, De Nuptiis, romance, XX. 637.
- PHILOLOGIA SACRA**, Glassius's, X. 674.
- PHILOLOGY**, science of language, XVIII. 765; Wolf's definition of, XXIV. 629; in relation to anthropology, II. 117; to ethnology, VIII. 621; to mythology, XVII. 138; Boeckh's division of, III. 851; comparative, of Aryan languages, XVIII. 781. See Language.
- PHILOMELA**, in Greek mythology, XVII. 499.
- PHILOMETOR**, Demetrius III., king of Syria, VII. 58.
- , Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 746.
- PHILOPATOR**, king of Cappadocia, V. 76.
- , Antiochus, prince of Persia and Syria, XIII. 422.
- , Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 746.
- , Seleucus IV., king of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 589.
- PHILOPHEMEN**, Greek warrior, XVIII. 790.
- PHILOPROGENITIVENESS**, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
- PHILOPSEUDES**, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
- PHILOSOPHER'S STONE**, Search for the, I. 463.
- PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY**, American, XVIII. 740.
- PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS**, of Royal Society of London, XXI. 38.
- PHILOSOPHUMENA**, Hippolytus's work, XI. 854.
- PHILOSOPHY**, XVIII. 791; evolution in, VIII. 751; in relation to logic, XIV. 780; to metaphysics, XVI. 79; modern, theism of, XXIII. 244, 249; influence of Christianity on, V. 694; pagan, influence of, on Christianity, V. 694; of religion, XXIII. 272; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 382, 386; to Greek sophistry, XXII. 268; relation of zoology to, XXIV. 819; Arabian, II. 265; of Confucius, VI. 264; Cousin's, VI. 524; Cudworth's, VI. 689; Descartes on, VII. 119; eclectic, VII. 643; Eleatic, XXIV. 719; Zeno's Eleatic, XXIV. 778; Hamiltonian, XI. 417; Hegelian, XI. 618; Hindu, XXI. 289; XXIV. 117; Kantian, XIII. 847; Leibnitz's contributions to, XIV. 420; Locke's contributions to, XIV. 755; Mohammedan, XVI. 596; Neoplatonism, XVII. 332; Plato on, XIX. 206; Positive, or Comte's, VI. 234; Pythagorean, XX. 138; Reid's, XX. 351; sceptical, XXI. 378; Schelling's, XXI. 391; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 411; scholastic, XXI. 418; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 456; Socrates's relations to, XXII. 236; Spinoza's, XXII. 404; Dugald Stewart's contributions to, XXII. 547; Stoic, XXII. 562; Wolffian, XXIV. 632; Brucker's critical history of, IV. 395; Lewes's history of, XIV. 491.
- PHILOSOPHY OF THE HUMAN MIND**, Thomas Brown's, IV. 387.
- PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDUCTIVE SCIENCES**, Whewell's, XXIV. 539.
- PHILOSTORGIUS**, church historian, XXII. 238.
- PHILOSTRATUS**, Greek sophist, XVIII. 796; on legends of Troy, XX. 637.
- PHILOTAS**, put to death by Alexander, I. 483.
- PHILOXENUS**, Greek poet, XVIII. 797.
- of Hierapolis, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.
- of Mabbogh, Syriac writer, XXII. 825, 831.
- PHINEUS**, in Greek mythology, XI. 491.
- PHINTIAS** (Alicata), ancient town, Sicily, I. 574.
- PHIPPS**, Captain, Arctic explorer, X. 190; XIX. 319.
- , Constantine Henry, marquis of Normanby, XVII. 538.
- PHITSALOK**, ancient Siamese capital, XXI. 854.
- PHIVA** (Thebes), town, Greece, XXIII. 229.
- PHLEBITIS**, disease, XXII. 684.
- PHLEGMON**, disease, XVIII. 398.
- PHLEGON** of Tralles, Greek chronicler, XVIII. 798.
- PHILIPON**, Manon Jeanne (Madame Roland), XX. 624.
- PHLOEM**, or Bast, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
- PHLOGISTON**, Doctrine of, in chemistry, V. 460.
- PHLOGOPITE**, mineral, XVI. 413.
- PHLOX**, garden plant, XVIII. 798; XII. 258.
- PHOCA**, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443; XXI. 580.
- PHOCÆA**, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 798.
- PHOCÆNA**, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398; XIX. 521.
- PHOCAS**, emperor of the East, XVIII. 799, 614.
- PHOCAS**, Nicephorus II., emperor of Constantinople, XVII. 482.
- PHOCIDÆ**, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443.
- PHOCION**, Athenian statesman, XVIII. 799.
- PHOCIS**, district, Greece, XVIII. 801; coins of, XVII. 642.
- PHŒBIAS** (Reggio di Calabria), Greek colony, Italy, XX. 341.
- PHŒBUS** (Apollo), in Greek mythology, XVIII. 801; II. 185.
- , Gaston, viscount of Béarn, XVIII. 415.
- PHŒNICE**, Roman divisions of Syria, XXII. 823.
- PHŒNICIA**, region, Syria, XVIII. 801; coins of, XVII. 649; glass-making, X. 647; pottery, XIX. 605.
- PHŒNICIAN ALPHABET**, I. 607.
- PHŒNICIAN LANGUAGE**, XXI. 641, 646; inscriptions in, XIII. 116; dictionary of, VII. 189.
- PHŒNICIAN NUMERALS**, XVII. 625.
- PHŒNCIANS**, Asiatic people, XXII. 822; XI. 90; their relations with the Philistines, XVIII. 757; founders of Carthage, V. 160; remains of, in Malta, XV. 341; astronomy of, II. 745; early commerce, VI. 197; geography in time of, X. 175; language of, XXI. 641; ships of, XXI. 805.
- PHŒNICO-CHROITE**, mineral, XVI. 403.
- PHŒNICOPTERUS**, genus of birds, IX. 286.
- PHŒNISSÆ**, Euripides's drama, VIII. 677.
- , Phrynichus's drama, XVIII. 854.
- PHŒNIX**, legendary bird, XVIII. 810.
- , genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- **CONSPIRACY**, Ireland, XIII. 271.
- **PARK**, Dublin, VII. 500.
- PHŒNIXVILLE**, town, Pennsylvania; U.S.A., XVIII. 811.
- PHONAUTOGRAPH**, acoustic instrument, I. 110; for deaf-mutes, VII. 9.
- PHONETICS**, science of speech sounds, XVIII. 811, 770, 782; XXII. 381.
- PHONETISM**, in language, I. 602.
- PHONOGRAPH**, Telephonic, XXIII. 130, 134.
- PHONOGRAPHY**, shorthand writing, XXI. 834.
- PHONOLITE**, rock, X. 234.
- PHONOLOGY**, in grammar, XI. 37.
- PHONOTYPY**, XVIII. 812.
- PHONYGAMA**, genus of birds, XV. 505.
- PHORA**, ancient town, Patmos, Greek Archipelago, XVIII. 408.
- PHORMINX**, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
- PHORMIO**, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
- PHORMIUM**, vegetable fibre, XVIII. 812.
- PHORONIS**, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 433, 434.
- PHORUS**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.

- PHOSGENE, in chemistry, v. 87; xvii. 63.
- PHOSGENES, luminous impressions, viii. 822.
- PHOSPHATES, chemical salts, xviii. 818; v. 517, 518; deposits of, at Charleston, U.S.A., v. 428; of lime, as manures, I. 348; xv. 509.
- PHOSPHATIC GLASSES, for telescopes, xxiii. 143.
- PHOSPHIDE OF CALCIUM, xviii. 817.
- PHOSPHINE, in chemistry, v. 516; xviii. 817.
- PHOSPHO GUANO, xl. 234; xv. 512.
- PHOSPHOR-BRONZE, xviii. 817; wire of, xxiv. 615.
- PHOSPHORESCENCE, xviii. 813; xiv. 603; of annelids, II. 71; in crystals, xvi. 375; in Protozoa, xix. 861; of the sea, vi. 664.
- PHOSPHORIC ACID, as manure, xv. 508.
- PHOSPHORISTS, school of Swedish literature, xxii. 757.
- PHOSPHORITE, mineral, xviii. 818.
- PHOSPHOROCALCITE, mineral, xvi. 406.
- PHOSPHOROSCOPE, optical instrument, xiv. 603.
- PHOSPHORUS, chemical element, xviii. 815; v. 315; as fuel, ix. 809; in iron smelting, xiii. 296; in match manufacture, xv. 625; as plant food, xix. 49; as a poison, xix. 278; its presence in steel, xiii. 283.
- PHOTIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, xviii. 819; as lexicographer, xi. 146; on Greek romance, xx. 634; opposed by Pope Nicholas I., xvii. 483.
- PHOTODILUS, section of owls, xviii. 69.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING, xviii. 834.
- PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING, xviii. 830.
- PHOTOGRAPHY, xviii. 821; Daguerre's invention of, vi. 761; Niepce's inventions in, xviii. 495; applied to astronomy, II. 789, 802; xviii. 248; xxiii. 142, 148, 153; use of, in mapping, xxii. 714, 716.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE, process of map-printing, xxii. 717.
- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY, xiv. 699; xviii. 833.
- PHOTOMETRY, Celestial, xviii. 840; xiv. 583; xxiv. 423.
- PHOTOPHONE, telephone, xxiii. 130.
- PHOTO-RELIEFS, xviii. 834.
- PHOTOSPHERE, of the sun, xxii. 645.
- PHOXICHILUS, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.
- PHOXINUS, genus of fishes, xvi. 477.
- PHRAASPA, Armenia, Siege of (36 B.C.), xviii. 598.
- PHRAATES I., Parthian king, xviii. 590.  
— II., Parthian king, xviii. 594.  
— III., Parthian king, xviii. 595.  
— IV., Parthian king, xviii. 598.
- PHRAATES V., Parthian king, xviii. 600.
- PHRABAT, mountain, Siam, xxi. 851.
- PHRANTZES, Georgius, Byzantine historian, IV. 614.
- PHRAORTES, Median king, xviii. 562.  
—, Median rebel, xviii. 569.
- PHRASEOGRAMS, in shorthand, xxi. 839.
- PHRATRIA, division of tribe, at Athens, viii. 620.
- PHRENOLOGY, xviii. 842; Combe's essays on, vi. 179; Gall's researches in, x. 37.
- PHRENO-TYPING, mnemonic system, xvi. 533.
- PHRIAPATIUS, Parthian king, xviii. 590.
- PHRYGIA, country, Asia Minor, xviii. 849; coins of, xvii. 648.
- PHRYGIAN MYSTERIES, xvii. 126.
- PHRYNE, Greek courtesan, xviii. 853; II. 169.
- PHRYNICHUS, Athenian general, xviii. 854.  
—, Athenian tragic poet, xviii. 854.  
—, poet of Old Attic Comedy, xviii. 854.  
—ARABIUS, Bithynian grammarian, xviii. 854.
- PHRYNIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 289.
- PHRYNOSOMA, genus of lizards, xiv. 736.
- PHTHA, Egyptian divinity, vii. 717.
- PHTHALIC ACID, xviii. 855.
- PHTHOTIS, district, Thessaly, xxiii. 299.
- PHTHIRIASIS, disease, xv. 24; xxii. 123.
- PHTHISIS, disease, xviii. 855, 405.
- PHU-THUA-THIEN, or Phu-tua-tien (Hué), town, Anam, vi. 96; xii. 333.
- PHYCOERYTHIN, colouring matter in plants, xix. 52.
- PHYCOMYCETES, order of Fungi, ix. 830; xxiv. 127.
- PHYCOXANTHIN, colouring matter in plants, xix. 52.
- PHYLACTERY, Jewish prayer-thong, xix. 1; I. 781; III. 193.
- PHYLACTOLEMA, order of Polyzoa, xix. 436.
- PHYLLIDIOBRANCHIA, suborder of Mollusca, xvi. 645, 655.
- PHYLLIRHOE, genus of Mollusca, xvi. 634, 656.
- PHYLLOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, iv. 626.
- PHYLLOPTERYX, genus of fishes, xi. 852; xxi. 579.
- PHYLLORHINA, genus of bats, xv. 412.
- PHYLLOSCOPUS, genus of birds, xxiv. 688.
- PHYLLOSTICTA, vine fungus, xxiv. 240.
- PHYLLOSTOMIDÆ, family of chiropterous mammals, xv. 414.
- PHYLLOTAXIS, arrangement of leaves, in plants, iv. 115.
- PHYLLOXERA, vine parasite, xxiv. 238 604; xix. 537.
- PHYLOGENY, ancestral development, II. 49; III. 690.
- PHYSALOSPORA, grape fungus, xxiv. 240.
- PHYSETER, genus of cetacean mammals, xv. 396; xxiv. 525.
- PHYSICAL CONSTANTS, xxiv. 479, 480.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, x. 210.
- PHYSICAL-MEDICAL SCHOOL, xv. 810.
- PHYSICAL SCIENCES, xix. 1.
- PHYSICIANS, Royal College of, London, xiv. 652.
- PHYSIC NUT, xvii. 664, 665.
- PHYSICS, xix. 1; of Aristotle, II. 520; Epicurean theory of, viii. 474; Kant's works on, xiii. 847; Stoic doctrine of, xxii. 563; physical societies, xxii. 225.
- PHYSIOCRATS, French school of economists, xix. 359; xx. 176.
- PHYSIOGNOMY, xix. 3; Lavater on, xiv. 351.
- PHYSIOGRAPHY, in geology, x. 370.
- PHYSIOLOGICAL SELECTION, Romanes's theory, xxiv. 82.
- PHYSIOLOGUS, mediæval collection of allegories, xix. 6.
- PHYSIOLOGY, xix. 8 (index, 63); III. 684; xvii. 667; scope of the science, xxiv. 800; in relation to medicine, xv. 794; to morphology, xvi. 845; to phrenology, xviii. 847; to psychology, xx. 37; to zoological study, xxiv. 814; vegetable, xix. 43; Empedocles's theory of, viii. 179; contributions to the science by Brodie, iv. 358; by Andrew Combe, vi. 179; by Johannes Müller, xvii. 17; by Schwann, xxi. 460; by Spallanzani, xxii. 367; by Wagner, xxiv. 313.
- PHYSOSTIGMINE, vegetable alkaloid, iv. 650.
- PHYSOSTOMI, order of fishes, xii. 692.
- PHYTELEPHAS, genus of plants xiii. 524; xviii. 190.
- PHYTOMASTIGODA, group of Protozoa, xix. 857.
- PHYTOPHAGA, section of beetles, vi. 134.
- PIACENZA, town, Italy, xix. 64; universi-ty of, xxiii. 836.
- PIACULAR SACRIFICES, xxi. 136.
- PIAGNONI, Florentine faction, xxi. 337.
- PIA MATER, Anatomy of the, I. 865.
- PIANOFORTE, musical instrument, xix. 64; invention and introduction of, xvii. 94.
- PIANOSA, island, Italy, xiii. 440.
- PIARISTS, Roman Catholic brotherhood, xix. 78.
- PIATRA, town, Roumania, xix. 78.
- PIAZZA ARNERINA, town, Sicily, xix. 79.

- PIAZZI, Giuseppe, Italian astronomer, II. 758.
- PICA, genus of birds, XV. 284.
- PICACHO DE LA SIERRA, mountain, Venezuela, XXIV. 139.
- PICARD, Jean, French astronomer, II. 755; his measurement of arc of the meridian, VII. 597.
- PICARDS (Beghards, *q.v.*), religious sect, in Bohemia, I. 140.
- PICARDV, province, France, XIX. 79.
- PICARLE, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
- PICCADILLV, London, XIV. 847.
- PICCI, Gio Antonio, Siense historian, XXII. 43.
- PICCINI, Niccola, Italian musical composer, XIX. 79; XVII. 95.
- PICCOLO, flute, IX. 350.
- PICCOLOMINI, Æneas Sylvius (Pope Pius II.), XIX. 152; XXII. 41, 43.
- PICCOLPASSO, Cipriano, on majolica ware, XIX. 625.
- PICEA, genus of trees, IX. 224.
- PICENTES, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128; XXIII. 723.
- PICENUM, ancient district, Italy, XIII. 444, 447.
- PICHEGRU, Charles, French general, XIX. 79; IX. 606; III. 130; his invasion of Holland, XII. 82.
- PICHICIAGO, edentate mammal, v. 676; XV. 387.
- PICHINCHA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645; XX. 189.
- PICK, mining implement, XVI. 444.
- , Edward, on mnemonics, XVI. 533.
- PICKEREL, fish, XIX. 89.
- PICKERING, Prof., his method of stellar photometry, XVIII. 841.
- CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- PICKLES, XIX. 80.
- PICKWICK PAPERS, Dickens's novel, VII. 175.
- PICO, island, Azores, III. 172.
- , mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- , Giovanni, of Mirandola, Italian philosopher, XIX. 80.
- PICOTEE, plant, XII. 254; XIX. 106.
- PICOTEE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- PICRÆNA, genus of plants, XX. 160.
- PICRIC ACID, v. 85; VIII. 808.
- PICROLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- PICROPHYLL, mineral, XVI. 414.
- PICROSMINE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- PICTET, Raoul, his liquefaction of gases, XIX. 245; his apparatus, XII. 434.
- PICTON, Sir Thomas, British general, XIX. 81.
- PICTONES, tribe of ancient France, XIX. 282.
- PICTOR, Q. Fabius, Roman historian, VIII. 836; XIV. 728.
- PICTOU, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603; island, XVII. 601.
- PICTS, ancient people, Scotland, IV. 353, 663; VIII. 265; XXI. 473, 476; of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
- PICTS' HOUSES, II. 339; in Orkney and Shetland, II. 384; XVII. 848.
- PICTURE-FRAME MAKING, v. 170.
- PICTURE GALLERIES, of Europe, XXI. 444.
- PICTURE-WRITING, VII. 447; Mexican, XVI. 212.
- PICULETS, group of birds, XXIV. 652.
- PICUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 651; III. 716; in Roman mythology, XV. 570.
- PIDHAVRO, town, Greece, VIII. 476.
- PIDURU TALAGALA, mountain, Ceylon, v. 359.
- PIE, or Magpie, bird, XV. 284; XIII. 610.
- PIEDMONT, region, North Italy, XIX. 81; dialect of, XIII. 493; under Cavour, v. 275.
- , House of Italian dynasty, XIII. 483.
- , Kingdom of, Italy, XIII. 486.
- PIEDMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- PIEDMONT PLATEAU, North Carolina and Virginia, U.S.A., XVII. 559; XXIV. 256.
- PIEPOWDER COURTS, England, VIII. 849.
- PIER, Harbour, XI. 455, 465.
- PIERCE, Franklin, president of the United States, XIX. 81; XXIII. 770.
- PLOWMAN'S CREDE, anonymous poem, XIV. 285.
- PIERIA, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- PIERO DE' FRANCESCHI, Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
- PIERPOINT, John, American poet, I. 722.
- PIERRE DE PROVENCE ET LA BELLE MAGUELONNE, romance, XX. 658.
- PIERRES PERDUES, in harbours, XI. 464.
- PIERSON, Abraham, one of the founders of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
- PIERS THE PLOWMAN, Vision of William concerning, Langland's poem, XIV. 285, 811; XXI. 319, 740; lines from, quoted, I. 586.
- PIÉTÉ, Mont de, national pawnbroking establishment, Paris, XVIII. 283.
- PIETER BOTTE, mountain, Mauritius, XV. 639.
- PIETERMARITZBURG, town, Natal, I. 270; XVII. 240.
- PIETISM, German religious movement, XIX. 83; IX. 702; X. 532; XX. 289; XXII. 392; influence of, v. 695; in Halle university, XXIII. 847.
- PIETRA DURA, variety of mosaic, XIII. 81.
- PIETRO, Giovanni di (Lo Spagna), Italian painter, XXII. 292.
- DE' FRANCESCHI, Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
- IMPERIOLA, prefect of Rome, XX. 789.
- PIETROSS, mountain, Transylvania, XXIII. 521.
- PIETROZZA, mountain, Austria, III. 116.
- PIEZOMETER, for measuring compression of liquids, XV. 745; XVIII. 549; XXIII. 292.
- PIG, XXII. 773; diseases of the, XXIV. 205, 206; as an unclean animal, XXIII. 18.
- PIGALLE, Jean Baptiste, French sculptor, XIX. 84.
- PIGAULT-LEBRUN, Charles Antoine Guillaume, French novelist, XIX. 84.
- PIGEON, bird, XIX. 84, 647; VII. 379; peculiarities in breeds of, IV. 246, 247; carrier, VII. 379.
- ENGLISH, jargon spoken by Chinamen, v. 38.
- ISLAND, West Indies, XXI. 186.
- PIGEON-POST, XIX. 581.
- PIGEON-SHOOTING, XXI. 833.
- PIG-IRON, XIII. 306; qualities of, XIII. 284.
- PIGMENTS, XIX. 85; in animal tissues, I. 851; in plants, XIX. 52; in fungi, IX. 828; from lichens, XIV. 559; of copper, VI. 351; colours from mixture of, XIV. 600; for pottery, XIX. 643; for water-colour painting, XVIII. 139.
- PIGNATELLI, Antonio (Pope Innocent XII.), XIII. 85.
- PIGNEAUX DE BETAINE, bishop in Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
- PIGNORIS CAPIO, in Roman law, XX. 685.
- PICOT, Thomas, English musician, XVII. 89.
- PIGOTT'S COMET, VI. 192.
- PIG-KAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 5.
- PIG-STICKING, sport, XII. 396.
- PIGTAIL TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
- PIH-TUN-TSZE, porcelain earth, XIV. 90.
- PIKE, fish, XIX. 88; XII. 693; parasite in, XXIII. 540; angling for, II. 44.
- , William, on steam cultivation, I. 317.
- , Zebulon M., explorer of New Mexico, XVII. 401.
- PIKE-PERCH, fish, XIX. 89.
- PIKE'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- PILAR, Villa, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- PILASTER, in architecture, II. 469; Egyptian, II. 391;
- PILATE, Pontius, Roman governor of Judæa, XIX. 89; XIII. 668.
- PILÂTRE DE ROZIER, François, aeronaut, I. 188, 191.
- PILCHARD, fish, XIX. 90; XII. 694; fisheries, VI. 426; IX. 253, 254.
- PILCOMAYO, river, South America, XIX. 188.
- PILE, in heraldry, XI. 696.
- FABRICS, cloth, XXIV. 467.
- PILES, in bridge-building, IV. 327.
- , disease, XI. 366; XXII. 684

- PILGRIMAGE, XIX. 90; VI. 622; penitential, XVIII. 484; to Mecca, XV. 670.  
 — OF GRACE, England, VIII. 336.  
 PILGRIM FATHERS, XII. 726; XV. 615; XXIII. 729.  
 PILGRIMS, in Middle Ages, XIX. 95.  
 — OF THE RHINE, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.  
 PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, Bunyan's work, IV. 529.  
 PILICA, river, Poland, XIX. 307; XX. 218.  
 PILDIDIUM, larva of nemertine worm, XVII. 331.  
 PILLAR, in architecture, II. 469; strength of pillars, IV. 321.  
 PILLAR-HERMITS, early Christian ascetics, XVI. 701.  
 PILLARS OF HERCULES, X. 585; XXII. 304.  
 PILLAU, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.  
 PILL BEETLES, VI. 131.  
 PILLERSDORF, Baron, Austrian minister, III. 136.  
 PILLORY, mode of punishment, XIX. 95.  
 — AND TUMBRELL (or TUMBRIL), Cinque Port right, V. 787; Statute of, I. 167.  
 PILLOW LACE, XIV. 183, 187.  
 PILMOOR, Joseph, American Methodist, XVI. 191.  
 PILNITZ CONVENTIONS, IX. 602.  
 PILOCEREUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.  
 PILOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.  
 PILON, Germain, French sculptor, XXI. 563.  
 PILOT, his legal position, XIX. 96; XVII. 279.  
 PILOT-FISH, XIX. 96.  
 PILOT WHALE, cetacean mammal, XV. 399; XXIV. 525.  
 PILPAV (Bidpai), Hindu fabulist, III. 666; his fables, VIII. 837.  
 PILSEN, town, Bohemia, XIX. 97.  
 PILUM, Roman weapon, II. 554.  
 PIMAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.  
 PIMELITE, mineral, XVI. 414.  
 PIMENTEL, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.  
 PIMENTO, spice, XIX. 97; XVIII. 517.  
 PIN, XIX. 97.  
 PINACOID, form of crystal, XVI. 358, 360.  
 PINAKOTHEK, art-gallery, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 25.  
 PINARA, town, Asia-Minor, XV. 93.  
 PINASTER, tree, XIX. 104.  
 PINAX, Greek fictile vessel, XIX. 611.  
 PINCERS, tool, XI. 439.  
 PINCHBECK, alloy of copper and zinc, I. 588.  
 PINCKNEY, Charles, American statesman, XXIII. 790.  
 —, Charles Cotesworth, American statesman, XXIII. 790.  
 PINÇON, or Pinzon (*q.v.*), Vincent Yañez, discoverer of Brazil, XIX. 110; IV. 227.  
 PINDAR, Greek poet, XIX. 98; XI. 139; his odes, XIX. 270; his house spared by Alexander, I. 481; Boeckh's edition of, III. 851.  
 —, Peter (John Walcot), English satirist, XXIV. 628.  
 PINDAREES, Pindaris, or Pindharis, race of people, India, XII. 805; XV. 346.  
 PINDUS, mountain chain, Greece, XI. 81; XXIII. 298.  
 PINE, tree, XIX. 102; culture of, II. 316, 319; pines of the Alps, I. 632; of California, IV. 704; of U.S.A., XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603.  
 —, John, his engraved edition of Horace, III. 652.  
 PINE-APPLE, plant and fruit, XIX. 106; XII. 274.  
 PINE-BENDER (Sinis), of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.  
 PINE GROSBEAK, bird, XI. 209.  
 PINEL, Philippe, French physician, XIX. 106.  
 PINE MOUNTAIN, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 41.  
 PINE NUT, XVII. 665.  
 PINE OILS, XVII. 744, 746.  
 PINEROLO, town, Italy, XIX. 106.  
 PINERY, in horticulture, XII. 223.  
 PINES, Isle of, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.  
 PINE SAW-FLY, insect, XXI. 343.  
 PINETO, S., his logarithmic tables, XIV. 775.  
 PINE TREE STATE (Maine), U.S.A., XV. 299.  
 PINETTI DE WILDALLE, Giuseppe, Italian conjuror, XV. 208.  
 PINEY TALLOW, XVII. 746.  
 PINGUICULA, insectivorous plant, XIII. 134, 137.  
 PINGUITE, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 PINITE, mineral, XVI. 418.  
 PINITOID, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 PINK, plant, XIX. 106; XII. 258.  
 PINKERTON, John, Scottish archaeologist, XIX. 107.  
 PINKETHMAN, English pantomimist, XVIII. 216.  
 PINKIE, Scotland, Battle of (1547), XXI. 500.  
 PIN-MONEY, XII. 401.  
 PINNACE, boat, XXI. 825.  
 PINNACLE, in architecture, II. 469.  
 PINNIPEDIA, suborder of carnivorous mammals, XV. 442.  
 PINOS, Isla de, Cuba, VI. 679.  
 PINSK, town, Russia, XIX. 107.  
 PINTAIL, duck, VII. 506.  
 PINTO, disease, XVIII. 270.  
 —, Emmanuel, grand-master of the Knights of St John, XXI. 175.  
 —, Fernão Mendes, Portuguese adventurer, XIX. 107.  
 PINTURICCHIO (Bernardino di Betti), Italian painter, XIX. 108; IX. 773.  
 PINUS, genus of trees, XIX. 102.  
 PIN-WORM, parasite, XXIV. 205.  
 PINZON, Martin Alonso, Spanish navigator, XIX. 109; I. 707; VI. 172.  
 —, Vicente Yañez, Spanish navigator, XIX. 110; I. 707; IV. 227; VI. 172.  
 PIO, Alberto, Italian patron of early printing, XV. 512.  
 PIOMBO, Sebastiano del, Italian painter, XXI. 615, 442.  
 PIOTRKOW, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 110; diet of (1496), XIX. 290.  
 PIOZZI, Hester Lynch, English writer, XIX. 110.  
 PIPE, musical instrument, XIX. 110.  
 —, Organ, XVII. 829; theories of sound from, I. 114, 115.  
 —, Tobacco, XIX. 110.  
 PIPE-BOWLS, of meerschaum, XV. 825.  
 PIPE-CLAY, X. 237.  
 PIPE-FISHES, XIX. 112.  
 PIPER, genus of plants, XIV. 18; XVIII. 516.  
 PIPERIC ACID, XVIII. 516.  
 PIPER OF HAMELN, German legend, XI. 409.  
 PIPE ROLL, of Cloyne, Ireland, VI. 38.  
 PIPES, of cast-iron, used in place of aqueducts, II. 222; flow of water in, XII. 484.  
 PIPIN AND SPASOVICH, their history of Slavonic literature, XXI. 108.  
 PIPISTRELLE, bat, XV. 410.  
 PIPIT, bird, XIX. 112.  
 PIPPI, Giulio, Italian painter, XIX. 112.  
 PIPPIN, Carolingian kings, XIX. 114.  
 — of Herstal, father of Charles Martel, XIX. 114; IX. 531.  
 — of Landen, Frankish mayor of the palace, XIX. 114; IX. 530.  
 —, the Short, king of the Franks, XIX. 114; IX. 531; XX. 785.  
 PIPPUL, or Sacred Fig, tree, IX. 154.  
 PIPRA, genus of birds, XV. 455.  
 PIQUA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 114.  
 PIQUET, card game, XIX. 114.  
 PIRACV, XIX. 116; XXI. 607; Algerine, I. 565; Tunisian, XXIII. 621.  
 —, of books, VI. 361.  
 PIREUS, port of Athens, Greece, III. 4; XVIII. 530.  
 PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian engraver, XIX. 117.  
 PIRATES, XIX. 117; buccaners, IV. 408.  
 PIRITHOUS, in Greek mythology, XIV. 301; XXIII. 294.  
 PIRKHEIMER, Willibald, his relations with Dürer, VII. 556.  
 PIRMASSENS, town, Bavaria, XIX. 117.  
 PIRNA, town, Saxony, XIX. 118.  
 PIRON, Alexis, French epigrammatist, XIX. 118.  
 PIR PANJAB PASS, Kashmir, XIV. 10.  
 PIRVATIN, town, Russia, XIX. 410.



- PISA, town, Italy, XIX. 118; baptistery, XIX. 124; cathedral, II. 435; Campo Santo cloister, VI. 36; its school of painting, XXI. 433, 442; pictures, XXI. 447; leaning tower, IV. 753; XXI. 22; council of (1409), X. 550; XIX. 502; XX. 320.
- , ancient state, Greece, XVII. 766.
- , Leonardo of (Pisanus), Italian mathematician, XIX. 124.
- PISAN, Christine de, early French writer, IX. 647.
- PISANELLO (Vittore Pisano), Italian medallist and sculptor, XIX. 124; XXI. 568.
- PISANI, Victor, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 144.
- PISANO, Andrea, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.
- , Giovanni, Italian architect and sculptor, XIX. 122; wall decorations of, XVII. 35.
- , Giunta, Italian painter, X. 624; XXI. 433; his fresco painting, IX. 770.
- , Niccola, Italian architect and sculptor, XIX. 123; II. 435.
- , Nino, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.
- , Vittore, Italian medallist, XIX. 124; medals of, XVII. 657.
- PISANUS, Leonardus, Italian mathematician, XIX. 124.
- PISATIS, ancient district, Greece, XVII. 765, 766.
- PISAURUM (Pesaro), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 683.
- PISCARY, Common of, fishing right, VI. 209.
- PISCATOR, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
- PISCICULTURE, or Fish-Culture, XIX. 126; salmon, XXI. 226; in New Zealand, XVII. 470.
- PISCINÆ, in architecture, II. 470.
- , Roman baths, III. 434.
- PISCO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- PISEK, town, Bohemia, XIX. 129.
- PISEMSKI, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
- PISE WORK, in building, IV. 471.
- PISHIN, valley, Baluchistan, XX. 178.
- PISIDES, George, Byzantine writer, X. 429.
- PISIDIA, country, Asia Minor, XIX. 129; coins of, XVII. 648.
- PISIDIUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 694.
- PISISTRATUS, tyrant of Athens, XIX. 130; XI. 97; XXII. 255; his alleged collection of the Homeric poems, XII. 116.
- PISO, C. Calpurnius, conspirator against Nero, XVII. 350.
- , Cneius Calpurnius, colleague of Germanicus, X. 446.
- , L. Calpurnius, heir of Galba, XVIII. 65.
- PISOLITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- PISOLITIC IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
- PISRA, or Pisren (Priesend), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIX. 764.
- PISSEVACHE, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- PISSOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 401.
- PISSUTHNES, satrap of Sardinia, XVIII. 575.
- PISTACHIO NUT, XIX. 131; XVII. 665.
- PISTACIA, genus of plants, XV. 621; XXIII. 669.
- PISTIL, organ of plants, IV. 135, 141.
- PISTOLA, town, Italy, XIX. 130.
- , Cino da, Italian poet, XIII. 502.
- PISTOL, weapon, XI. 285; XIX. 131.
- PISUM, genus of plants, XVIII. 441.
- PITARD, Jean, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
- PITCAIRN, or Pitcairn's Island, island, South Pacific, XIX. 132; settlement of the islanders on Norfolk Island, XVII. 537.
- PITCAIRNE, Archibald, Scottish physician, XIX. 132; XV. 811.
- PITCH, in music, I. 107; of voice, XXIV. 274; XVII. 102.
- , tar product, XXIII. 58; Burgundy, IX. 711; viscosity of, VI. 311.
- PITCH-BLENDE, mineral, XVI. 386; XXIV. 7.
- PITCHER-PLANT, XIII. 138.
- PITCH-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- PITCHSTONE, rock, X. 231, 234.
- PITH, in plants, IV. 100.
- PITHAGORAS, tyrant of Selinus, XXI. 633.
- PITHECIA, genus of apes, II. 154.
- PITHECUSA (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.
- PITHO, satrap of Media, XVIII. 585.
- PITHÔLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 716.
- PITHOM, town, Egypt, XIX. 133; XX. 265.
- PITHOU, Pierre, French jurist, XIX. 133.
- PITISCUS, Bartholomæus, German mathematician, XXIII. 562; his mathematical tables, XIV. 775; XXIII. 9.
- PITMAN, Isaac, English phonographer, XXI. 834.
- PITON DES NEICES, mountain, Réunion, XX. 491.
- PIT PROPS, in mines, XVI. 450.
- PITSCOTTIE, Robert of, Scottish chronicler, XXI. 542.
- PITT, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
- , William, earl of Chatham, V. 440; VIII. 356.
- , William, English statesman, XIX. 134; VIII. 358, 359; X. 425; his measures of finance, IX. 186.
- PITTA, bird, XIX. 148.
- PITTACUS, of Mytilene, Greek sage, XIX. 149.
- PITT DIAMOND, VII. 166.
- PITTICITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- PITTI GALLERY, at Florence, IX. 332.
- PITTSBURGH, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 150.
- LANDING, Tennessee, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), XXIII. 776.
- PITTSFIELD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIX. 151.
- PITT'S ISLAND, Pacific Ocean, V. 444.
- PITTSTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 151.
- PIT-VIPERS, family of snakes, XX. 293; XXII. 193, 199.
- PITYRIASIS, skin disease, XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
- PITYUSA, Greek colony, Asia Minor, XIV. 249.
- PIURA, San Miguel de, town, Peru, I. 89; XVIII. 441, 674.
- PIUS I., pope, XIX. 151.
- II., pope, XIX. 152, 503; XX. 559; his connexion with Siena, XXII. 41, 43.
- III., pope, XIX. 153.
- IV., pope, XIX. 153, 504; his relation to council of Trent, XXIII. 548.
- V., pope, XIX. 153, 504.
- VI., pope, XIX. 154, 507.
- VII., pope, XIX. 155, 508; XIII. 485.
- VIII., pope, XIX. 156, 509.
- IX., pope, XIX. 156, 509; XIII. 488; XX. 806; Vatican Council under (1869), XXIV. 110.
- , Quintus Cæcilius Metellus, Roman general, XVI. 106.
- PIVATI, Gianfrancesco, Italian encyclopædist, VIII. 197.
- PIVADASI, Indian king, his edicts in ancient inscriptions, XIII. 118.
- PIZARRO, Francisco, conqueror of Peru, XIX. 159; X. 182; conquest of Peru by, XVIII. 677, 679; his treatment of Atahualpa, II. 826.
- , Gonzalo, Spanish captain, Peru, XVIII. 676.
- PIZZOLO, Niccolò, Italian painter, XV. 501.
- PLACENTA, of mammals, XV. 368; of plants, IV. 142; placental developments, in physiology, XVIII. 364; placental function in congenital disorders, XVIII. 374.
- PLACENTALIA, order of mammals, XV. 372, 383.
- PLACENTIA (Piacenza), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 64; amphitheatre at, I. 775.
- BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
- PLACES, Names of, XVII. 168.
- PLACODERMI, suborder of fossil fishes, XII. 686.
- PLADDA, islet, Scotland, II. 629.
- PLAGIAULAX, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
- PLAGIONITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- PLAGIOTOMATA, suborder of fishes, XII. 685.
- PLAGIOTROPIC ORGANS, in plants, XIX. 61.

- PLAGIUM, in law, XXIII. 233.
- PLAGUE, epidemic disease, XIX. 159; quarantine against, XX. 156; of London (1664), XIV. 848; in Egypt, VII. 703.
- , History of the, by Defoe, VII. 29.
- , Cattle, XVII. 59.
- PLAICE, fish, XIX. 168.
- PLAIDEURS, Les, Racine's play, XX. 206.
- PLAIN CHANT, or Plain Song, in music, XIX. 168.
- PLAIN DEALER, The, Wycherley's play, XXIV. 706.
- PLAINE DISCOVERY, Napier's work on the Revelation, XVII. 178.
- PLAINFIELD, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIX. 168.
- PLAIN SONG, in music, XIX. 168.
- PLAITING, Straw, XXII. 593
- PLAKINA, genus of sponges, XXII. 425.
- PLANARIANS, group of worms, XIX. 170.
- PLANCIUS, Petrus, Dutch cartographer, XVII. 253; XIX. 317.
- PLANCK, Gottlieb Jakob, German church historian, XIX. 175.
- PLANE, in geometry, X. 386.
- , tool, XI. 437.
- , tree, Culture of, II. 317.
- FIGURES, Mensuration of, XVI. 14; projection of, XIX. 793.
- PLANE-TABLE, for surveying, XXII. 718.
- PLANETARY MOTION, Mechanics of, XV. 684, 707, 724.
- PLANETS, II. 776; XI. 70; Olbers's hypothesis as to their origin, XVII. 753; their action on the moon, XVI. 802; minor, table of oppositions of, XVIII. 251; rotation of, XXIII. 374, 378; Herschel on rotation of, XI. 766; Kepler's laws of their motion, XIV. 46; Laplace's discoveries in motions of, XIV. 301; Leverrier's revision of theories of, XIV. 487; Newton's laws of their motion, XVI. 676; XVII. 441; Ptolemy on, XX. 90.
- PLANIMETER, surveying instrument, XXII. 721.
- PLANING MACHINE, XV. 155.
- PLANIPENNIA, group of insects, XIII. 151
- PLANISPHERE, Zodiacal, XXIV. 795.
- PLANK, Bending of, in mechanics, XV. 744.
- PLANOGAMETES, in plant reproduction, XX. 425.
- PLANTAGENET, English dynasty, XIX. 175.
- SPA, Canada, XVI. 436.
- PLANTAGO, genus of plants, XIX. 176.
- PLANTAIN, plant, XIX. 176.
- PLANTAIN-EATER, bird, XXIII. 487.
- PLANTATIONS, Formation and management of, II. 322.
- PLANTIN, Christophe, printer in Antwerp, XIX. 176.
- PLANTING, in arboriculture, II. 314.
- PLANT-LOUSE, XIII. 153
- PLANTS, distinguished from animals, III. 69c; XIX. 830; breeds of, IV. 244; classification, IV. 79; Linnæus's classification, XIV. 672; distribution, VII. 286; fertilization of, by insects, XIII. 142; geological action of, X. 289; histology, XII. 10; insectivorous, XIII. 134; mimicry in, XVI. 343; morphology, XVI. 841; parasitism, XVIII. 264; physiology, XIX. 43; XXI. 406; propagation and reproduction, XII. 211, 234; XX. 423; as totems, XXIII. 468.
- PLANUDES, Maximus, his Greek anthology, II. 104; on numerals, XVII. 626.
- PLANULA, in animal development, VIII. 746.
- PLASENCIA, town, Spain, XIX. 177.
- PLASMA, precious stone, I. 278.
- PLASMOLOGY, study of cell-substance, XXIV. 817.
- PLASSEY, or Plassy, India, Battle of (1757), VI. 10; XII. 801.
- PLASTER CAST, for sculpture, XXI. 571
- PLASTERING, in architecture, II. 470.
- PLASTER OF PARIS, or Gypsum, XI. 351; XIV. 647, 648; quarries, XVI. 454.
- PLASTER-WORK, in building, IV. 504.
- PLASTICITY, of metals, XVI. 65.
- PLASTIDOOZA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- PLAT, Sir Hugh, on manures, I. 297.
- PLATA, La, or Argentine Republic. II. 487.
- , Rio de la (The River Plate), river, South America, XIX. 187; II. 489.
- PLATEA, ancient town, Greece, XIX. 177; battle of (479 B.C.), XVIII. 436, 572.
- PLATALEA, genus of birds, XXII. 430.
- PLATANISTA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 397.
- PLATE, Gold and silver, XIX. 178.
- , one of the Princes Islands, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- , The River, South America, XIX. 187; II. 489.
- PLATEARIUS, Joannes, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
- PLATEAU, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand, Belgian physicist, XIX. 189; on surface-tension, V. 58.
- PLATED WARE, XIX. 189.
- PLATE GLASS, X. 662.
- PLATEN-HALLERMUND, August, count of, German poet, XIX. 189; X. 545.
- PLATEN PRINTING MACHINE, XXIII. 704.
- PLATE-PRINTING, VIII. 439.
- PLATERESQUE \* ARCHITECTURE, II. 442.
- PLATERSPIL, musical instrument, XXIII. 490.
- PLATE SWIMMING, XXII. 771.
- PLATFORMS, Railway, XX. 235.
- PLATINERITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- PLATINIRIDIUM, mineral, XVI. 383.
- PLATINOCYANIDES, platinum compounds, XIX. 192.
- PLATINUM, metal, XIX. 189; as chemical element, V. 537; XVI. 383; its use for the blowpipe, III. 837; specific heat of, XX. 132; in iron, XIII. 284; mines of, in Ural Mountains, Russia, XXIV. 5; mirrors made of, XVI. 501; ores of, XVI. 58; wire, XXIV. 615.
- PLATO, Greek philosopher, XIX. 194; his method of analysis, I. 793; in relation to Aristotle, II. 510; on astronomy, II. 747; on the beautiful, I. 215; on communism, VI. 212; economic ideas of, XIX. 349; his ethics, VIII. 579; on evolution, VIII. 756; on the fine arts, IX. 109; his logic, XIV. 785; his metaphysics, XVI. 90; on the Mysteries, XVII. 125; on Socrates, XXII. 232; in relation to Socrates's teaching, XXII. 237; on sophistry, XXII. 266; on transmigration of the soul, XVI. 106; his place in Greek literature, XI. 142; Ast's translations and commentaries on, II. 735; Trendelenburg on, XXIII. 542.
- PLATON, Levshin, Russian archbishop, XIX. 212.
- PLATONISM, or Platonic Philosophy, I. 68; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 130; Philo's affinities with, XVIII. 760; as modified by Speusippus, XXII. 396.
- PLATONISTS, Cambridge, XIX. 211.
- PATRIÈRE, Roland de la, French Revolutionist, XX. 624.
- PLATT DEUTSCH, or Nieder Deutsch, German idiom, X. 516; XVIII. 785; Reuter's writings in, XX. 494.
- PLATTE, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- PLATTEN-SEE, lake, Hungary, XII. 362.
- PLATTNER, Carl Friedrich, German metallurgist, XIX. 212.
- PLATTSBURGH, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 213.
- PLATTSMOUTH, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309
- PLATYHELMIA, phylum in Lankester's zoological classification, XXIV. 813.
- PLATYHELMINTHES, order of worms XVII. 326; XIX. 170.
- PLATYPUS, monotreme mammal, XIX. 213; XV. 371, 377.
- PLATYSTERNIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- PLAUN, town, Saxony, XIX. 215.
- PLAUTIANUS, commander of Roman prætorian guards, XXI. 700.
- PLAUTUS, T. Maccius, Roman dramatist, XIX. 215; VII. 411; XX. 717; language of, XIV. 329, 331.
- PLAUZITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- PLAY, PLAYS, Dramatic, VII. 391; copyright in, VI. 360; licensing of, XIX. 711.

- PLAYFAIR, John, Scottish mathematician, XIX. 217; on porisms, XIX. 520.
- PLAVFORD, John, English musician, XVII. 88.
- PLAZA DE ALMANZOR, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
- PLEA, in law, XIX. 219.
- PLEADING, in law, XIX. 217.
- PLEASURE, in ethics, VIII. 580; XVIII. 690; psychological analysis of, XX. 40, 67, 71; Aristippus's philosophy of, II. 507; Epicurean theory, VIII. 475; Stoic theory, XXII. 567.
- PLEASURES OF HOPE, by Campbell, IV. 755.
- PLEASURES OF IMAGINATION, by Akenside, I. 435.
- PLEASURES OF MEMORY, Rogers's poem, XX. 621.
- PLEBEIANS, Roman, XVII. 525; XX. 732, 736; in relation to the tribunate, XXIII. 558; law relating to XX. 670.
- PLEBISCITUM, in Roman law, XX. 679.
- PLEBS, or Plebeians (*q.v.*), Roman, XVII. 525.
- PLECOGLOSSUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- PLECTOGNATHI, order of fishes, XII. 694.
- PLECTORRHAMPHUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 824.
- PLECTRUDE, wife of Pippin of Heristal, IX. 531.
- PLEDGE, in law, XIX. 220.
- PLEIAD, or Pléiade, coterie of French poets, III. 544; IX. 650; XX. 841; Daurat's place in, VI. 835.
- PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 365.
- PLENIPOTIARY, Ministers, envoys, I. 657.
- PLEOCHROISM, in crystals, XVI. 375.
- PLEOMORPHISM, of Schizomycetes, XXI. 404.
- PLEONASTE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- PLEROME, in plant histology, XII. 15.
- PLESCHEYEVO, or Pleshtchevo, lake, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIV. 271.
- PLÉSIDY, France, Menhir at, XXI. 51.
- PLESIOSAURIANS, extinct reptiles, XIX. 220.
- PLESSIS, Marshal du (Duc de Choiseul), V. 681.
- PLETHO, or Gemistus, Georgius, Byzantine scholar, X. 136.
- PLETHYSMOGRAPH, pulse-measurer, XXII. 155.
- PLETTENBERG, mountain, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
- , Walther von, grand-master of Livonian Brothers of the Sword, XIV. 724.
- PLEURAL MEMBRANE, XX. 476.
- PLEURENCHYMA, vegetable tissue, IV. 85.
- PLEURISY, or Pleuritis, disease, XIX. 222.
- PLEURONECTES, genus of fishes, XIX. 168.
- PLEURO-PNEUMONIA, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
- PLEVNA, or Pleven, town, Bulgaria, XIX. 224; siege of (1877), IX. 431; XXI. 102; XXIII. 431, 652.
- PLEXIMETER, medical instrument, III. 100.
- PLEXUSES, Nervous, Anatomy of the, I. 868.
- PLEVEL, Ignaz Joseph, Austrian musical composer, XIX. 224.
- PLIABILITY, Coefficient of, VI. 311.
- PLICA POLONICA, disease, XX. 218.
- PLINIUS, or Pliny (*q.v.*), XIX. 224.
- PLINTH, in architecture, II. 470.
- PLINTHITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- PLINY, The Elder, Roman naturalist, XIX. 224; on birds, XVIII. 3; his economic theories, XIX. 350; on ancient geography, X. 177; on medicine, XV. 803; on plants, IV. 79; his Natural History, VIII. 191; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
- , The Younger, Roman consul and writer, XIX. 225; on the early Christians, XIII. 658; his Letters, XX. 726; his relations with Suetonius, XXII. 619; with Tacitus, XXIII. 19; his panegyric of Trajan, XXIII. 504; his language and style, XIV. 337.
- PLINY'S DOVES, Mosaic work of Hadrian's villa, at Tivoli, XVI. 851.
- PLIOCENE ROCKS, in geology, X. 364.
- PLOCK, government and town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- PLOMBGOMME, mineral, XVI. 407.
- PLOMBIÈRES, spa, France, XVI. 436.
- PLÖNER SEE, lake, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
- PLONSK, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
- PLOTINUS, Neoplatonist philosopher, XII. 603; XVII. 130, 335; on the beautiful, I. 216; his connexion with Ammonius, I. 743.
- PLOT-MEASURING INSTRUMENT, in surveying, XXII. 720.
- PLOTUS, genus of birds, XXII. 188.
- PLOUGH, agricultural implement, I. 311, 313; ploughing, I. 336.
- PLOUGHMAN'S COMPLAINT, anonymous poem, XIV. 811.
- PLOUGHMAN'S CREDE, anonymous poem, XIV. 285, 811.
- PLOVER, bird, XIX. 227; American, XIV. 76; golden, XIV. 308; Kentish, XIV. 76; long-legged, XXII. 551; distribution of, III. 757; eggs of, XIV. 308.
- PLOVER'S PAGE, bird, XXI. 260.
- PLOWMAN, Piers, by Langland, XIV. 285. See Piers.
- PLOWMAN'S TALE, The, anonymous poem, XIV. 285.
- PLÜCKER, Julius, German mathematician and physicist, XIX. 228; his experiments in magnetic induction, XV. 250.
- PLUG TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
- PLUM, tree and fruit, XIX. 230; XII. 275.
- PLUMBAGO, mineral, XIX. 230; V. 87.
- PLUMBER-WORK, in building, IV. 502.
- PLUMBOCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- PLUM-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
- PLUMMER HALL, Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 211.
- PLUNGING, in swimming, XXII. 770.
- PLUNKET, Lord, Irish lawyer and statesman, XIX. 231.
- PLUSH, cloth, XIX. 232.
- PLUTARCH, Greek writer, XIX. 232; XVII. 334.
- PLUTIA (Piazza Armerina), ancient town, Sicily, XIX. 79.
- PLUTO, Greek god of the dead, XIX. 235.
- PLUTUS, Greek god of riches, XIX. 236.
- , of Aristophanes, II. 509.
- PLUVIOGRAPH, Beckley's, XX. 257.
- PLUVIOMETER, or Rain Gauge, XX. 256.
- PLUVIUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
- PLYCTOLOPHUS, genus of birds, XVII. 355.
- PLYMOUTH, town, England, XIX. 236; dockyard, VII. 315, 318; libraries, XIV. 521, 544.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIX. 238; XXIII. 729.
- , town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 238.
- , town, Montserrat, West Indies, XVI. 797.
- BRETHREN, Christian sect, XIX. 238.
- COMPANY, Colonies founded by, XXIII. 729; XV. 615; their settlements in New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 393.
- PNEUMA, Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 564.
- PNEUMATIC DESPATCH, XIX. 239.
- PNEUMATIC INSTITUTION, for cure of diseases, III. 480.
- PNEUMATIC POWER - TRANSMITTER, XV. 753.
- PNEUMATICS, XIX. 240; XII. 439, 445; Papin's inventions in, XVIII. 229.
- PNEUMATIC SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, in Rome, XV. 803.
- PNEUMATIC TUBES, XII. 491.
- PNEUMATOMACHI, early Christian sect, XV. 145.
- PNEUMODERMON, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 667.
- PNEUMOGRAPH, for recording chest movements, XX. 477.
- PNEUMONIA, disease, XIX. 249; XVIII. 395.
- PNEUMONOCHLAMYDA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 649.
- P'NOM-PENH, town, Cambodia, IV. 725.
- PNYX, place of assembly at Athens, III. 3.

- PO, river, Italy, XIX. 251; XIII. 435; Swiss basin of, XXII. 776.
- POACEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.
- POACHING, Legislation on, X. 62.
- POAYA, or Ipecacuanha, drug, XIII. 210.
- POCAHONTAS, Indian princess, XXII. 175.
- POCHARD, or Pockard, bird, XIX. 252.
- POCKET-HOLES, in mediæval dress, VI. 468.
- POCKNELL, E., his system of shorthand, XXI. 840.
- POCOCK, Edward, English Orientalist, XIX. 252.
- POCOCKE, Richard, bishop of Ossory, Eastern traveller, XIX. 253.
- POCOMOKE, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
- POCONCHIS, people, Central America, XXIV. 766.
- POD, form of fruit, IV. 151.
- PODAGRA, disease, XVIII. 388.
- PODARGUS, genus of birds, X. 712.
- PODAXONIA, or Polyzoa (*q.v.*), XIX. 430; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- PODESTA, Italian civic ruler, XIII. 474.
- PODGORITZA, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- PODICA, genus of birds, XX. 223.
- PODICEPS, genus of birds, XI. 79.
- PODIEBRAD, George of, king of Bohemia, XIX. 253.
- PODIUM SANCTÆ MARIÆ (Le Puy), ancient town, France, XX. 119.
- PODOLIA, government, Russia, XIX. 253.
- PODOLIAN CATTLE, XIII. 451.
- PODOLSK, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- PODOPHTHALMIA, group of Crustacea, VI. 655.
- PODOPHYLLIN, drug, XIX. 255.
- POE, Edgar Allan, American writer, XIX. 255; I. 725, 732.
- POECILOPHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
- POERIO, Carlo, Italian statesman, XIX. 256.
- POETICS, of Aristotle, II. 519.
- PÆTILIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681, 694.
- POETRY, XIX. 256; as a fine art, IX. 207; of troubadours, XIX. 873; Aristotle's work on, II. 519; Wordsworth's theory of, XXIV. 670.
- POETS, Lives of the, Johnson's work, XIII. 728.
- POGANOVKA, town, Russia, XVII. 504.
- POGGENDORFF, Johann Christian, German physicist, XIX. 273.
- POGGIO (Gian Francesco Poggio Bracciolini), Italian humanist, XIX. 274; I. 784; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
- GAJELLA, Italy, Cemetery at, V. 216.
- POGODINE, Michael Petrovitch, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- POGROMNA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
- POGV, fish, XIX. 275; XVI. 10.
- POINSETTIA, stove plant, XII. 266.
- POINSOT, Louis, French mathematician, XIX. 275; his rolling ellipsoid, XV. 737.
- POINT, Kinematics of a, XV. 679.
- DE GALLE, town, Ceylon, X. 40.
- POINTE À PITRE, town, Guadeloupe, West Indies, XI. 230.
- POINTED ARCHITECTURE, II. 422; churches in, IV. 448.
- POINTE DES GALETS, harbour, Réunion, XX. 493.
- POINTER, dog, VII. 330.
- POINTING, of walls, in building, IV. 464.
- POINT-LACE, XIV. 185.
- POINTS, Railway, XX. 237.
- POIRET, Pierre, mystic, XVII. 135.
- POISCHWITZ, Prussia, Armistice of (1813), XVII. 219.
- POISONED ARROWS, XXII. 608; of Bushmen, IV. 575.
- POISONED WOUNDS, XXII. 681.
- POISONOUS FOOD, XV. 781.
- POISON RINGS, XX. 561.
- POISONS, XIX. 275; diseases from, XVIII. 406; narcotic, treatment of, XVII. 231; ordeal by, XVII. 819; for arrows, XXII. 608; of snakes, XXII. 191.
- POISSON, Jeanne Antoinette, Madame de Pompadour, XIX. 443; IX. 586.
- , Siméon Denis, French mathematician, XIX. 279; his application of analysis to electricity, VIII. 9; on the equilibrium of fluids, V. 58; on light, XXIV. 429; on magnetism, XV. 228, 241, 249.
- POITEVIN, Alphonse, French photographer, XVIII. 831.
- POITIERS, town, France, XIX. 281; population, XXIV. 222; university of, XXIII. 841; battle of (732), IX. 531; battle of (1356), VII. 686; VIII. 318; IX. 546.
- POITOU, old province, France, XIX. 282; mule-breeding in, XVII. 14.
- POIX, Prince de, French noble, XVII. 523.
- POKER, or Pochard, bird, XIX. 252.
- , card game, XIX. 282.
- POKROFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- POKROVSK, or Pokrovskaya Sloboda, town, Russia, XIX. 284; XXI. 243.
- POKROVSKAYA SLOBODA, town, Russia, XIX. 284; XXI. 243.
- POKROVSKY CATHEDRAL, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 867.
- POL, Wincenty, Polish writer, XIX. 305.
- POLA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- , town, Austria-Hungary, XIX. 284; observatory at, XVII. 713; battle of (1379), XXIV. 144.
- POLABES, ancient Slavonic tribe, XIV. 347.
- POLABISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 154.
- POLAND, country, Europe, XIX. 285; treatment of, by Catherine II of Russia, V. 233; union with Lithuania, XIV. 707; its claim to Moldavia, XXI. 18; partitions of, X. 503; XIX. 297, 298; XVII. 485; XX. 111; XXI. 100, 102; Reformation in, XX. 336; its relations with Sweden, XXII. 748; Arianism in, XXIII. 725; coins of, XVII. 658; language, XVIII. 785; XXII. 150; newspapers, XVII. 430; nobility, XVII. 530; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; Lelewel's History of, XIV. 434.
- , Russian, XIX. 306; XXI. 09.
- POLAR, in geometry, X. 399.
- BEAR, III. 461.
- COORDINATES, X. 414.
- POLARIMETRY, in optics, XXIV. 451.
- POLARIS, Arctic expedition of the, XI. 388.
- POLARISCOPE, Arago's, II. 303.
- , Lantern, XV. 213.
- POLARITY, XIX. 312; magnetic, XV. 227, 266.
- POLARIZATION, of light, XIV. 610; XXIV. 445; of the aurora, III. 93; in crystals, XVI. 373; in electricity, VIII. 14, 86-89, 93; rotatory, XXIV. 451; action of sugar on, XXII. 623; Brewster's discoveries in, IV. 276; by reflexion, Malus's discovery of, XV. 345.
- POLAR REGIONS, XIX. 315; explorations of, X. 190; Franklin's explorations, IX. 721; animals, VII. 269, 274; flora, VII. 287, 289; whale fisheries, XXIV. 527.
- POLE, of the earth, X. 198; of the heavens, II. 764.
- , in magnetism, XV. 220, 235; XVI. 163; different meanings of, XV. 241.
- , Edmund de la. earl of Suffolk, XXIV. 753.
- , Reginald, cardinal, XIX. 330; VIII. 340; XXIV. 753.
- AND POLAR, in geometry, X. 399.
- POLECAT, carnivorous mammal, XIX. 331; XV. 440.
- POLEJNA, genus of sponges, XXII. 414.
- POLEMARCH, Greek magistrate, II. 476.
- POLEMARCHUS, Athenian, brother of Lysias, XV. 117.
- POLEMICS, in history of dogmatic, VII. 339.
- POLEMON, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
- POLENTA, Italian maize porridge, XVIII. 476.
- POLES, people, Europe, XXII. 145, 147; XIX. 309; in Russia, XXI. 80.
- POLE STAR, Nautical observations by, XVII. 269.
- POLEVOI, Nicholas, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- , Paul, Russian writer, XXI. 108.
- POLLANI, European people, XIX. 285.

- POLIANTHES**, genus of plants, XXIII. 602.
- POLIAS**, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
- POLICE**, XIX. 332; of London, XIV. 834; of Paris, XVIII. 283.
- POLICHINELLE**, French puppet, XX. 106.
- POLICHNE**, suburb of Syracuse, Sicily, XXII. 813.
- POLICRATICUS**, John of Salisbury's work, XIII. 718.
- POLIGNAC**, Jules, Duc de, XIX. 345.  
—, Jules, Prince de, XIX. 345; IX. 619.  
—, Melchior de, French cardinal, XIX. 344.
- POLIGRAPHIA**, Trithemius's work, VI. 669.
- POLINOS**, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
- POLISH DRAUGHTS**, game, VII. 446.
- POLISH LANGUAGE**, XVIII. 785; XXII. 150; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- POLISH LITERATURE**, XIX. 299.
- POLISTES**, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
- POLITIAN** (Angelo Poliziano), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345; VI. 418; XIII. 507; XIX. 384, 385; his Latinity, XIV. 342; his Favola di Orfeo, XVIII. 345.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY**, XIX. 346; contributions to the science by Bastiat, III. 429; by Bodin, III. 848; by Cairnes, IV. 643; by Condillac, VI. 253; by Hermann, XI. 740; by Cliffe Leslie, XIV. 478; by M'Culloch, XV. 134; by James Mill, XVI. 307; by John Stuart Mill, XVI. 312; by Sir Dudley North, XVII. 554; by Ricardo, XX. 534; by Say, XXI. 360; by Senior, XXI. 663; by Adam Smith, XXII. 169; by Turgot, XXIII. 629.
- POLITICAL GOVERNMENT**, XI. 10.
- POLITICAL JUSTICE**, Godwin's treatise on, X. 717.
- POLITICAL SOCIETY**, in Austen's system of law, XIV. 356.
- POLITICS**, XVIII. 796; influence of Christianity on, V. 697; in relation to socialism, XXII. 220; Machiavelli's reports on, XV. 148.  
—, of Aristotle, II. 518.
- POLITICUS**, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 207.
- POLITIQUES**, French party, IX. 561.
- POLIZIANO**, Angelo (Politian, *q.v.*), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345.
- POLK**, James Knox, president of the United States, XIX. 401; XXIII. 767.
- POLLACK**, fish, XIX. 402; XII. 691.
- POLLAN**, fish, XIX. 402; XXI. 223.
- POLLEN**, of plants, IV. 138; XX. 424; collection of, by bees, III. 485.
- POLLENTIA**, ancient town, Italy, V. 584; battle of (402), XX. 780.
- POLLINO**, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 439.
- POLLIO**, Caius Asinius, Roman orator, poet, and historian, XIX. 402.
- POLLIO**, Trebellius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- POLLIS**, Syracusan king, XXII. 814.
- PÖLLNITZ**, Karl Ludwig, Prussian writer, XIX. 403.
- POLLOCK**, Sir George, British general, I. 240.
- POLLOK**, Robert, Scottish poet, XIX. 403.
- POLLOKSHAWS**, town, Scotland, XIX. 403.
- POLLUX**, mineral, XVI. 421; XIX. 592.  
—, Castor and, in Greek mythology, V. 199.  
—, Julius, Greek sophist, XIX. 403.
- POLO**, game, XIX. 403; XV. 490.  
—, Gaspar Gil, Spanish pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XXII. 357.  
—, José Toribio, Peruvian historian, XVIII. 675.  
—, Maffeo, Venetian traveller, XIX. 405.  
—, Marco, Venetian mediæval traveller, XIX. 404; X. 178; his visit to China, V. 648; on Prester John, XIX. 717.  
—, Nicolo, Venetian traveller, XIX. 405.
- POLOCHIC**, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.
- POLONSKI**, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
- POLOTSK**, Polotesk, or Poltesk, town, Russia, XIX. 409; population, XXIV. 262.
- POLOTZKI**, Simeon, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
- POLTAVA**, government and town, Russia, XIX. 410; battle of (1709), V. 421; XXI. 97; XXII. 750.
- POLVERINA**, Tuscan edict, XV. 790.
- POLVERINI**, Jacopo, Tuscan noble, XV. 790.
- POLVENUS**, author of the Strategies, XIX. 411.
- POLYANDRY**, IX. 18; in Tibet, XXIII. 344.
- POLYANTHUS**, garden plant, XII. 259; XIX. 737.
- POLYARGYRITE**, mineral, XVI. 395.
- POLYARTHRA**, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- POLYBASITE**, mineral, XVI. 395; XXII. 69.
- POLYBIUS**, Greek historian, XIX. 411; XI. 144; his relations with Livy, XIV. 729; on the travels of Pytheas, XX. 143.
- POLYBUS**, Greek writer on anatomy, I. 800.
- POLYCARP**, bishop of Smyrna, XIX. 414; II. 197; on the Gospels, X. 815, 822.
- POLYCERA**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655, 657.
- POLYCHÆTA**, order of Annelida, II. 65.
- POLYCHLORITE**, colouring matter in saffron, XXI. 146.
- POLYCHRONICON**, Higdon's chronicle, XI. 809.
- POLYCHRONIUS**, bishop of Apamea, XXIII. 255.
- POLYCLADIDA**, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
- POLYCLETUS**, Greek sculptor, XIX. 416; II. 357.
- POLYCLINIDÆ**, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
- POLYGONIC DEVELOPMENT**, in map-making, X. 209.
- POLYCRASE**, mineral, XVI. 427.
- POLYCRATES**, Athenian rhetorician, XIX. 417.  
—, tyrant of Samos, Greece, XIX. 416; XXI. 249; patron of Anacreon, I. 788; seal of, X. 138.
- POLYDESMUS COMPLANATUS**, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- POLYDORA**, genus of Annelida, II. 71.
- POLYDORUS**, Rhodian sculptor, XIV. 293.
- POLYDYMITE**, mineral, XVI. 391.
- POLYENBYONY**, reproductive process in plants, XX. 429.
- POLYESIE**, district, Russia, XVI. 478.
- POLYEUCTE**, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
- POLYEUCTES**, patriarch of Constantinople, XVII. 482.
- POLYGAMY**, VI. 244; among the Mormons, XVI. 827.
- POLYGENIST THEORY**, of origin of races, II. 114.
- POLYGLOTT**, XIX. 417.  
— BIBLES, XIX. 417; III. 647; of Antwerp (Plantin's), II. 501; XIX. 177; Complutensian, XIII. 694; Walton's, XXIV. 341.  
— DICTIONARIES, VII. 182; Calepino's, IV. 683.
- POLYGNOTUS**, Greek painter, XIX. 417; II. 358; XVII. 41.
- POLYGONS**, Construction of, X. 381; XX. 141; mensuration of, XVI. 16.
- POLYGONUM**, garden perennial, XII. 252.
- POLYGORDIUS**, genus of worms, XXIV. 683.
- POLYHALITE**, mineral, XVI. 402.
- POLYHEDRA**, Mensuration of, XVI. 24.
- POLYHISTOR**, Cornelius Alexander. Milesian writer, XIX. 418.  
—, Morhof's work, XVI. 824.
- POLYHVDRITE**, mineral, XVI. 425.
- POLYHYMNIA**, one of the Muses, XVII. 74.
- POLYMIGNITE**, mineral, XVI. 427.
- POLYMITARCYS**, genus of insects, VIII. 458.
- POLYNESIA**, XIX. 418; birds of, III. 741; languages, XVIII. 779; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; Christian missions in, XVI. 516; mythology, XVII. 149; religions, XX. 364; taboo systems, XXIII. 15; totemism, XXIII. 468.
- POLYVOLBION**, Drayton's poem, I. 501; VII. 452.
- POLYPE**, uses of the term in zoology, XIX. 428.
- POLYPHEMUS**, of Greek legend, XVII. 346; XIX. 559.

- POLYPHONY, in music, XVII. 86.  
 POLYPLACOPHORA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.  
 POLYPOMORPHA, division of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.  
 POLYPTEROIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.  
 POLYPTERUS, genus of fishes, XIX. 429.  
 POLYPUS, tumour, XIX. 429; XVIII. 379.  
 POLYSPERCHON, Macedonian general, XIX. 429.  
 POLYSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 855.  
 POLYSTOMEÆ, group of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.  
 POLYSTYELIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.  
 POLYTELITE, mineral, XVI. 395.  
 POLYTHEISM, XX. 368; XXIII. 234; in Brahmanism, IV. 208.  
 POLYTYPÉ, early stereotype process, XXIII. 693, 703.  
 POLYXENA, of Greek legend, XIX. 429.  
 POLYXENE, platinum ore, XIX. 189, 190.  
 — METALS, XIX. 192.  
 POLYXENUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.  
 POLYZOA, division of animal kingdom, XIX. 429; distribution of, VII. 277, 283.  
 POMA, his attempt to assassinate Sarpi, XXI. 312.  
 POMADE, perfume, XVIII. 526.  
 POMARE, queen of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.  
 POMARIA (Agadir), Roman town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.  
 POMBAL, Marquis de, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 441, 550.  
 POME, form of fruit, IV. 152.  
 POMEGRANATE, tree and fruit, XIX. 441.  
 POMERANIA, province, Prussia, XIX. 442.  
 POMERANUS (Johann Bugenhagen), German Reformer, IV. 445.  
 POMEROY, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 443.  
 POMETIA, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.  
 POMFRET (Pontefract), town, England, XIX. 454; XXIV. 748.  
 —, John, English poet, XIX. 443.  
 POMMELOES, fruit, XXI. 727.  
 POMMER, musical instrument, XVII. 706.  
 POMONA, Roman goddess, XIX. 443.  
 —, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.  
 POMONY, port, Johanna Island, Africa, VI. 220.  
 PONPADOUR, Marquise de, mistress of Louis XV., XIX. 443; IX. 586.  
 POMPEII, ancient town, Italy, XIX. 444; XXIV. 196; amphitheatre, I. 776; basilica, III. 412; baths, III. 435; street architecture, II. 420; wall decorations, XVII. 37, 41.  
 POMPEIOPOLIS, town, Paphlagonia, XVIII. 228.  
 POMPEIUS, Cneius Magnus (Pompey, *q.v.*), Roman triumvir, XIX. 450.  
 —, Sextus Magnus (Pompey), Roman leader, XIX. 452.  
 POMPEY (Cneius Magnus Pompeius), Roman triumvir, XIX. 450; as consul, XX. 762; his defeat by Cæsar, IV. 638; in Armenia and Parthia, XVIII. 595; his conquest of Palestine, XIII. 424; in Spain, XXII. 306.  
 POMPEY'S PILLAR, Egypt, I. 495; VII. 768.  
 POMPIGNAN, Lanfranc de, French poet-aster, XXI. 23.  
 POMPILUS, fish, XIX. 96.  
 POMPONIUS MELA, Latin geographer, XV. 832.  
 PONAPÉ, island, Polynesia, XIX. 428.  
 PONCAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.  
 PONCE, town, Porto Rico, XIX. 522.  
 —, Maître, French sculptor, XXI. 563.  
 —, Pedro de, teacher of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.  
 — DE LEON, Luis, Spanish religious writer, XIV. 455; XXII. 357, 360.  
 PONCELET, Jean Victor, French mathematician, XIX. 452; his experiments on water-wheels, XII. 438.  
 PONCHO PASS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.  
 POND, John, English astronomer, XIX. 452.  
 PONDICHERRI, French settlement, India, XIX. 452.  
 POND MUSSEL, mollusc, XVI. 686.  
 PONDOLAND, South Africa, XIII. 817.  
 PONEROPOLIS (Philippopolis), ancient town, Thrace, XVIII. 753.  
 PONEVYZH, town, Russia, XIX. 452.  
 PONIATOWSKI, Polish family, XIX. 453.  
 —, Stanislaus Augustus, king of Poland, XIX. 297, 453.  
 PONS, Jean Louis, French astronomer, XIX. 453; his comet, VI. 193.  
 — ÆLIU, at Newcastle, England, XVII. 377, 379.  
 PONSARD, François, French dramatist, XIX. 453.  
 PONS VAROLII, in the brain, I. 871; XIX. 36.  
 PONT, Timothy, on Graham's dyke, II. 140.  
 PONTA-DELGADA, town, Azores, III. 171.  
 PONTADERA, Andrea da, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.  
 PONTANUS, Jovianus, Italian humanist, XIX. 454.  
 PONTCARRÉ, Camus de, French Christian pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.  
 PONTCHARTRAIN, Lake, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20; XVII. 402.  
 PONT DU GARD, Roman aqueduct at Nîmes, France, II. 220.  
 PONTECORVO, town and principality, Italy, XIX. 454.  
 PONTEFRACT, town, England, XIX. 454; representation, XXIV. 748; castle, XXIV. 749.  
 — CAKE, confection, XIV. 688.  
 PONTEVEDRA, province and town, Spain, XIX. 455.  
 PONTCIBAUD, lead-mines, France, XX. 120.  
 PONTIUS ET SIDOINE, romance, XX. 658.  
 PONTIA, island, Italy, XIX. 460.  
 PONTIAC, American-Indian chief, XVIII. 504.  
 PONTIANAK, district, Borneo, IV. 59.  
 PONTIAN-ISLANDS, Italy, XIX. 460.  
 PONTIFEX, or Pontiff, ancient Roman priest, XIX. 455.  
 PONTIFFS, of Roman Church, List of, XIX. 509.  
 PONTIFICAL, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.  
 PONTINE MARSHES, district, Italy, IV. 751; XIV. 343.  
 PONTIUS, Paul, engraver of Rubens's works, VIII. 442.  
 — PILATE, Roman procurator of Palestine, XIII. 427.  
 PONTODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.  
 PONTOISE, town, France, XIX. 456; XXI. 625.  
 PONTOON, for floating bridge, XIX. 456.  
 PONTOPORIA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.  
 PONTOPPIDAN, Erik, Danish writer, XIX. 458; XVII. 590.  
 PONTORMO, Jacopo da, Italian painter, XIX. 458.  
 PONTUS, country, Asia Minor, XIX. 458; conquest of, by the Romans, XV. 56; under Mithradates, XVI. 529; coins of, XVII. 645.  
 — DE TYARD, French writer, XIX. 459.  
 PONT-Y-CYLLTE, aqueduct in Wales, II. 229.  
 PONTYPOOL, town, England, XIX. 460.  
 PONTYPRIDD, or Pont-y-tu-Prydd, town, Wales, XIX. 460; bridge at, IV. 333.  
 PONY, XII. 191; Highland, I. 385; Shetland, XVII. 848.  
 PONZA, island, Italy, XIX. 460; XIII. 440.  
 POOAH, or Puya, plant fibre, XX. 506.  
 POOL, game, III. 677.  
 —, town, Wales, XXIV. 500.  
 POOLE, town, England, XIX. 460; VII. 370.  
 —, Matthew, English Biblical critic, XIX. 460.

- POOLE**, Paul Falconer, English painter, XIX. 461.
- POONA**, district, India, XIX. 461; town, XIX. 462.
- POOR CLARES**, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
- POOREE** (Puri), district and town, India, XX. 115.
- POORHOUSES**, English, XIX. 468.
- POOR-LAW PARISH**, English, XVIII. 296.
- POOR-LAW RELIEF**, XIX. 468, 473; Chalmers's objections to, v. 375.
- POOR LAWS**, XIX. 462; influence of the poor-law system on wages, XXIV. 311.
- POOR RATES**, XIX. 471, 479.
- POOR RICHARD'S ALMANACK**, Franklin's, I. 721; IX. 712.
- POPAYAN**, town, Colombia, South America, XIX. 481.
- POPE**, The, mode of his election, v. 98; VI. 239; rise of temporal power of, XIII. 468; XIX. 494, 495; relations with temporal sovereigns, VI. 241; titles conferred by, XXIII. 418; list of popes, XIX. 509. See also *Pope-dom*.
- , fish, XIX. 481.
- , Alexander, English poet, XIX. 481; his epitaphs, VIII. 495; his optimism, XVIII. 687; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 426, 427, 428; reaction against his style, XXIV. 378; his relations with Addison, I. 149; with Broome, IV. 372.
- AND *BOWLES* CONTROVERSY, IV. 179.
- POPEDOM**, The, XIX. 487; XX. 628; the States of the Church, XXII. 460; English resistance to, VIII. 333; relations with early Church of England, VIII. 372; in relation to the Jesuits, XIII. 648; in time of Reformation, XX. 323; in mediæval Roman history, XX. 783, 785, 791, 805; relations of, with Spain, XXII. 315; relations of, to Vatican Council, XXIV. 110; conflict with Venice, XXIV. 146. See *Pope*.
- PELICANS**, Eastern sect, XI. 434.
- POPILIAN WAY**, Italy, XX. 555.
- POPINJAY**, bird, XVIII. 321.
- POPISH PLOT**, of Titus Oates, XVII. 697.
- POPLAR**, tree, XIX. 510; culture of, II. 318; of Turkestan, XXIII. 635.
- POPLIN**, cloth, XIX. 512.
- POPOCATEPETL**, volcano, Mexico, XIX. 512; XVI. 215.
- POPOL VUH**, ancient Mexican document, XVI. 208.
- POPOVICH**, Yovan, Servian dramatist, XXI. 691.
- POPPEA SABINA**, wife of the emperor Nero, XVII. 349.
- POPPY**, plant, XVII. 231; culture of, in Behar, III. 508; in Bengal, III. 568; at Patna, India, XVIII. 409; opium from, XVII. 787.
- *HEADS*, in architecture, II. 470.
- *OIL*, XIX. 513; XVII. 744.
- POPULATION**, XIX. 513; influence of, on agriculture, I. 307; communistic views of, VI. 215; Malthus's theories, XV. 343; XIX. 371.
- POPULONIA**, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636; coins of, XVII. 637.
- POPULUS**, genus of trees, XIX. 510.
- , order of society in Rome, XVII. 525.
- POQUELIN**, Jean Baptiste (Molière, *q.v.*), French dramatist, XVI. 624.
- PORBEAGLE**, fish; XIX. 518; XXI. 776.
- PORCARI**, or Porcaro, Stefano, Roman conspirator, XVII. 484; XX. 806.
- PORCELAIN**, finest pottery, XIX. 600; clay for, XIV. 1; gilding of, x. 594; manufacture of, in China, XIV. 90; Japanese, XIII. 590; of Limoges, XIV. 651.
- *EARTH*, or Kaolin, XIV. 1; XVI. 424.
- *TOWER*, at Nanking, China, XVII. 172.
- PORCELLANEA**, group of Foraminifera, IX. 376.
- PORCH**, in architecture, II. 470.
- PORCHESTER CASTLE**, Portsmouth, England, XIX. 535.
- PORCINA**, M. Æmilius Lepidus, his Latin style, XIV. 332.
- PORCUPINE**, rodent mammal, XIX. 518; XV. 420.
- *ANT-EATER*, VII. 628; XV. 378.
- *MAN*, IV. 245.
- PORDENONE**, Il (Giovanni Antonio Licinio), Italian painter, XIX. 519.
- PORFIDO, VERDE ANTICO**, building stone, XIX. 521.
- PORIFERA**, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; embryology of, XX. 419.
- PORION EVAPORATOR**, used in paper-manufacture, XVIII. 226.
- PORISM**, in geometry, XIX. 519.
- PORK MEASLES**, XXIII. 52.
- PORKOFF**, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- PORK TRADE**, of Chicago, v. 611; in Cincinnati, v. 784.
- ORO** (Poros), island, Greece, XIX. 521.
- PORONAI**, river, Saghalin, East Asia, XXI. 147.
- POROS**, island, Greece, XIX. 521.
- PORPEZITE**, mineral, XVI. 383.
- PORPHYRIO**, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
- PORPHYROGENITUS**, Constantine VII., emperor of the East, VI. 301; IV. 613; XI. 145.
- PORPHYRV**, Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 336; his *Isagoge*, XXI. 419.
- , rock, XIX. 521; X. 233; specimens of, in Venice, XXIV. 149.
- PORPOISE**, cetacean mammal, XIX. 521; XV. 398; oil from, XVII. 744.
- PORPORA**, Niccola Antonio, Italian musical composer, XIX. 522; XVII. 92.
- PORRETANUS**, Gilbertus (Gilbert de la Porrée), scholastic philosopher, x. 592; XXI. 423.
- PORRIDGE**, of oatmeal, XVII. 696.
- PORRUAH**, ancient town, India, x. 115.
- PORSENA**, Lars, Etruscan king, VIII. 635; XX. 735; his tomb, II. 414.
- PORSON**, Richard, English scholar, XIX. 522.
- PORTA**, Baccio della, Italian painter, III. 194; XX. 275.
- , Giambattista della, Italian scientist, XIX. 625; I. 70.
- PORT ADELAIDE**, town, South Australia I. 151; XXII. 284.
- PORTADOWN**, town, Ireland, XIX. 526.
- PORTAL**, Antoine, French anatomist, I. 816.
- PORTALIS**, Jean Étienne Marie, French jurist, XIX. 526.
- PORTA PRAVA**, town, Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- PORTARLINGTON**, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
- PORT AU PRINCE**, town, Hayti, XIX. 526.
- PORT BLAIR**, town, Andaman Islands, Indian Ocean, III. 802.
- PORT CLARENCE**, town, Fernando Po, West Africa, IX. 100.
- PORTCULLIS**, in architecture, II. 470.
- PORT DARWIN**, town, Falkland Islands, IX. 14.
- PORT ELIZABETH**, town, Cape Colony, South Africa, XIX. 527.
- PORTENTS**, in magic, XV. 202.
- PORTER**, beverage, IV. 275; adulterations of, I. 172.
- , Anna Maria, English novelist, XIX. 527.
- , David, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
- , Jane, English novelist, XIX. 527.
- , Sir Robert Ker, English traveller, XIX. 527.
- PORT GLASGOW**, town, Scotland, XIX. 527.
- PORT HOPE**, town, Ontario, Canada, XIX. 528.
- PORTHOUSE**, Thomas, inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
- PORT HURON**, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
- PORTICI**, town, Italy, XIX. 528.
- PORTICO**, in architecture, II. 470.
- PORTICUS XII. DEORUM**, at Rome, XX. 820.
- PORTICUS OCTAVIÆ**, Rome, XX. 827.
- PORT JACKSON**, harbour, New South Wales, XXII. 806.
- PORT JERVIS**, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
- PORTLAND**, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 374; XXI. 172.
- , town, Maine, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
- , town, Oregon, U.S.A., XIX. 529.



- PORTLAND, First Earl of, British general, XIX. 530.  
 —, Third Duke of, British statesman, XIX. 530; VIII. 363.  
 —, Isle of, Dorset, England, XIX. 530.  
 — CEMENT, IV. 459; V. 328; VI. 243; quarries of, VII. 371.  
 — VASE, The, X. 649; Wedgwood's copy of, XXIV. 476.  
 PORTLAW, town, Ireland, XXIV. 401.  
 PORT LOKKO, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.  
 PORT LOUIS, town, France, XV. 4.  
 PORT LOUIS, town, Mauritius, XV. 640.  
 PORT LYTTTELTON, town, New Zealand, XIX. 530.  
 PORT MAHON, town, Minorca, XIX. 531.  
 PORT MARLY, village, France, XV. 558.  
 PORTMOAK PRIORY, Kinross-shire, Scotland, XIV. 92.  
 PORTO ALEGRE, town, Brazil, XIX. 531.  
 PORTO BELLO, town, Colombia, South America, XIX. 531; capture of, by Vernon (1739), XXIV. 170.  
 PORTOBELLO, town, Scotland, XIX. 531.  
 PORTO CALE, district, Portugal, XIX. 539.  
 PORTOCARRERO, Cardinal, Spanish politician, XXII. 335.  
 PORTO D'ANZIO, village, Italy, II. 138.  
 PORTO DOS CAZAES (Porto Alegre), town, Brazil, XIX. 531.  
 PORTO EMPEDOCLE, town, Sicily, X. 623.  
 PORTO FARINA, town, Tunis, IX. 34.  
 PORTO FERRAJO, town, Elba, Italy, VII. 825.  
 PORT OF SPAIN, town, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.  
 PORTO GRANDE, town Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.  
 PORTO MAURIZIO, town, Italy, XIX. 532.  
 PORTO NOVO, state, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 764, 766.  
 PORTO RICO, island, West Indies, XIX. 532.  
 PORTO SANTO, island, Madeira, XV. 181.  
 PORTO TORRES, town, Sardinia, XXI. 316.  
 PORTPATRICK, town, Scotland, XXIV. 563.  
 PORT PHILLIP BAY, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.  
 PORTREE, town, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.  
 PORT ROYAL, Cistercian abbey, France, XIX. 533; Jansenists of, XIV. 867; writers of, IX. 661; Pascal's connexion with, XVIII. 334.  
 PORT ROYAL, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.  
 PORT ROYAL, town, Jamaica, West Indies, XIX. 533.  
 PORT ROYAL, town, Martinique, West Indies, IX. 420.  
 PORT ROYALISTS, or Jansenists (*q.v.*), XIX. 533.  
 PORTRUSH, town, Ireland, Electric tramway at, XXIII. 495.  
 PORTS, Law of, XI. 471; in relation to yachts, XXIV. 725.  
 PORT SAID, town, Egypt, XIX. 534.  
 PORTSEA, part of Portsmouth, England, XIX. 534.  
 PORTSMOUTH, town, England, XIX. 534; dockyard, VII. 313, 318; naval college, XVII. 263.  
 —, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XIX. 535.  
 —, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 535.  
 —, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XIX. 535.  
 PORTUCALENSIS TERRA, district, Portugal, XIX. 539.  
 PORTUGAL, XIX. 536; invasion of, by Napoleon I., XVII. 213; Dom Miguel's pretensions to throne of, XVI. 290; united with Spain, XXII. 329; separated from Spain, XXII. 332; Wellington's campaigns in, XXIV. 495; academy of sciences, I. 73; army, II. 614; birds, XVIII. 17; coins, XVII. 655; colonies, I. 710; VI. 159; first settlement of Brazil by, IV. 228; settlements in Asia, II. 701; in Africa, I. 269, 272; in India, XII. 796; forests, IX. 403; Jews in, XIII. 685; language, XXII. 351; XIV. 341; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; wine industry, XXIV. 607.  
 PORTUGALETE, Bolivia, Silver-mines of, IV. 13.  
 PORTUGAL LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348.  
 PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE, XIX. 555; XIV. 341; XX. 668; XXII. 351; dictionaries of, VII. 186.  
 PORTUGUESE LITERATURE, XIX. 555.  
 PORTULACA, genus of plants, XX. 116.  
 PORTUNUS, Roman divinity, XVII. 345.  
 PORTUS ITIUS, town, Gaul, XIII. 517.  
 PORTUS MAGONIS, ancient town, Balearic Islands, XIX. 531.  
 PORTUS PISANUS (Taganrog), ancient town, Russia, XXIII. 21.  
 PORT VENDRES, town, France, XX. 128.  
 PORT VICTORIA, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 726.  
 PORT WINE, XXIV. 607, XVII. 795; adulteration of, I. 173.  
 PORUS, Indian king, XIX. 558; XII. 786, 787; XVIII. 586.  
 PORYETCHIE, town, Russia, XXII. 183.  
 PORZANA, genus of birds, XX. 223.  
 POSAUNE, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.  
 POSCHIAVO, district, Valtellina, Switzerland, XXIV. 45.  
 POSEIDON, Greek god (the Roman Neptune), XIX. 558; XVIII. 468; XXIII. 294; temple of, at Paestum, XVIII. 133.  
 POSEN, province and town, Prussia, XIX. 559.  
 POSETS, mountain, Pyrenees, XX. 155.  
 POSGAM, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.  
 POSHEKHONIE, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.  
 POSIDONIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 132.  
 POSIDONIUS, Stoic philosopher, XIX. 560; XXII. 572; on the circumference of the globe, X. 176; XX. 92; Strabo on, XXII. 582.  
 POSILIPPO, Grotto of, Naples, XVII. 188.  
 POSITIVE, photographic print, XVIII. 824.  
 POSITIVISM, Comte's philosophy, VI. 234; in its economic aspects, XIX. 390; Littré's contributions to, XIV. 75.  
 —, Feuerbach's, IX. 123.  
 POSONIUM (Pressburg), ancient town, Hungary, XIX. 709.  
 POSOSHKOFF, Ivan, Russian political economist, XIX. 388; XXI. 105.  
 POSSESSION, in law, XIX. 560; XXIII. 595.  
 POSSNECK, town, Germany, XXI. 348.  
 POSTAGE STAMPS, XIX. 585, 588.  
 POSTAL ANNUITIES AND LIFE ASSURANCE, XIX. 574.  
 POSTAL NOTES, XIX. 572.  
 POSTAL SYSTEM, Rowland Hill's reforms of, XI. 818; ancient Roman (angaria), II. 26. See also Post-Office.  
 POSTAL TELEGRAPHS, XIX. 574.  
 POSTAL UNION, International, XIX. 584.  
 POSTHOMERICA of Quintus Smyrnaeus, XX. 188.  
 POSTIN, dressed sheepskin of Afghanistan, I. 234.  
 POST-OFFICE, XIX. 562.  
 — SAVINGS BANKS, XXI. 328.  
 POST-TERTIARY DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 365.  
 POSTULATES, in mathematics, III. 159.  
 POSTULATION, in Roman law, XX. 683.  
 POSTUMUS, Gallic king, XXIV. 223.  
 POST WORK, in architecture, II. 470.  
 POSY RINGS, XX. 561.  
 POTALA, palace temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 500, 502.  
 POTAMOCHÆRUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.  
 POTAMOGALIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.  
 POTASH, potassium oxide, XIX. 588; as a flux, XVI. 62; as manure, I. 353; XV. 509; nitrate of, XVII. 518; salt of, XVIII. 92; XXIII. 69.  
 POTASSIUM, chemical element, XIX. 588; V. 524; as plant food, XIX. 49.  
 — FERROCYANIDE, V. 555.  
 POTATO, XIX. 593; XII. 286; introduction of, into England, I. 299; culture of, I. 364; in Ireland, XIII. 269, 270.

- POTATO, Sweet, XIX. 597; XXIV. 727.  
 — BEETLE, insect, VI. 134.  
 — DISEASE, I. 304, 364; IX. 830; XVIII. 266; XIX. 596.  
 — STARCH, XXII. 456.
- POTCHEFSTROOM, town, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- POTEMKIN, Gregory Alexandrovich, Russian statesman, XIX. 598.
- POTENGI, river, Brazil, XX. 563.
- POTENTIA (Potenza), ancient town, Italy, XV. 38; XIX. 598.
- POTENTIAL, in electricity, VIII. 25; in electromagnetism, VIII. 67; in magnetism, XV. 228, 231.  
 — FUNCTION, Laplace's formula, XIV. 303.
- POTENTILLA, plant, XII. 259.
- POTENTITE, nitro-glycerin explosive, XVII. 521.
- POTENZA, province, Italy, III. 420; town, XV. 38; XIX. 598.
- POTGIETER, Everhard Johannes, Dutch writer, XII. 98.  
 —, Hermann, Boer leader, Transvaal, XXIII. 519.
- POTI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIX. 598; XXIII. 514.
- POTIDEA, town, Macedonia, XV. 138.
- POTIN, base metal, XVII. 630.
- POTOCKI, Waclaw, Polish poet, XIX. 302.
- POTOMAC, river, United States, XIX. 599; XV. 603.
- POTOROO, rat-kangaroo, XIII. 840.
- POTOSI, town, Bolivia, XIX. 599; silver-mines of, IV. 13.
- POTSDAM, town, Prussia, XIX. 599; observatory at, XVII. 713.
- POTSTONE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- POTT, Friedrich August, on comparative philology, XVIII. 781.  
 —, Johann Heinrich, on alum, I. 643.
- POTTAWATTAMIES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
- POTTER, Cipriani, musician, XVII. 95.  
 —, Dirk, Dutch writer, XII. 91.  
 —, Humphrey, improver of the steam-engine, XXII. 474.  
 —, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XIX. 600.  
 —, Paul, Dutch painter, XIX. 600.  
 —, Richard, improver of the flute, XXIII. 520.
- POTTÉRIES, The, Staffordshire, England, XXII. 442.
- POTTER'S STONE, I. 439.
- POTTER'S WHEEL, XIX. 601, 607, 625.
- POTTERY, earthen ware, XIX. 600; gilding of, X. 594; pyrometry applied to, XX. 133; archaeological, II. 348, 353, 359, 364; Assyrian, III. 189, 190; Indian, XII. 763; Japanese, XIII. 590; Palissy's, XVIII. 186; Wedgwood's manufacture of, XXIV. 476.
- POTTINGER, Sir Henry, his treaty with China, V. 651.
- POTTO, lemur, XIV. 443.
- POTTSTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 643.
- POTT'SVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 644.
- POTUMAYO, river, South America, VI. 153.
- POUCE, mountain, Mauritius, XV. 639.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 644; convention at (1788), XI. 413.
- POUGUES, spa, France, XVI. 433.
- POULS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
- POULTRY, XIX. 644; IX. 491; breeding and management of, I. 401; parasites of, XVIII. 260.
- POUND, enclosure, XIX. 648.  
 —, standard weight, XXIV. 480.  
 —, Silver, of twenty solidi, XVII. 653, 655.
- POUNDAGE, tax, IX. 178; XXIII. 443.
- POUNGDE, town, Burmah, XIX. 807.
- POUSHKIN, Alexander, Russian poet, XIX. 648; XXI. 107.
- POUSSIN, Gaspar, French painter, XIX. 650.  
 —, Nicolas, French painter, XIX. 649; XXI. 440.
- POUT, fish, XIX. 650.
- POVINDAH, Afghan traders, I. 234.
- POWAN, fish, XIX. 650; XXI. 223.
- POWDER MILLS, XI. 324.
- POWELL, Mary, wife of Milton, XVI. 329.
- POWER, Locke on the idea of, XIV. 760.  
 —, Margaret, countess of Blessington, III. 825.  
 —, LOOM, XXIV. 465; invention of, V. 166; weaving by, VI. 500.  
 —, OF ATTORNEY, in law, III. 62.
- POWERS, of numbers, II. 532.  
 —, Hiram, American sculptor, XIX. 650; XXI. 570.
- POWHATAN, Indian chief, XXII. 175.
- POWHATTANS, North-American Indians, I. 690.
- POYANG, lake, China, V. 632.
- POYAS, Indian tribe, Honduras, XII. 131.
- POVNING'S LAW, Ireland, XXII. 470.
- POZHARSKI, Prince, Russian leader, XXI. 95.
- POZSONY (Pressburg, *av.*), town, Hungary, XIX. 709.
- POZUZU, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- POZZO DI BORGO, Carlo Andrea, Corsican politician and Russian diplomatist, XIX. 650; XVII. 193.
- POZZUOLANA, volcanic cement, IV. 459.
- POZZUOLI, town, Italy, XIX. 651; XVII. 188.
- PRA, river, Russia, XXI. 115.
- PRACTICE, in arithmetic, II. 535.
- PRADE, Eugène de, abbot of Darfeld, XXIII. 524.
- PRADES, town, France, XX. 128.
- PRADIER, James, French sculptor, XIX. 651; XXI. 564.
- PRADON, Nicolas, French dramatist, XX. 207.
- PRAED, Winthrop Mackworth, English critic and poet, XIX. 651.
- PRÆFECT, Roman officer, XIX. 652.
- PRÆLECTIONES, of Bishop Lowth, XV. 30.
- PRÆMONSTRATIENSIS, order of monks, XVI. 709; abbey of, I. 20.
- PRÆMUNIENTES CLAUSE, in convocation writ, VI. 325.
- PRÆMUNIRE, in law, XIX. 653; XXIII. 528.
- PRÆNESTE (Palestrina), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 654.  
 —, CALENDAR, IX. 43.
- PRÆNESTINE LOTS, oracle at Præneste, XIX. 654.
- PRÆPOSITUS, Nicolaus, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
- PRÆSCRIPTIO, in Roman law, XIX. 704.
- PRÆTEXTA, in Roman drama, VII. 410.
- PRÆTOR, Roman magistrate, XIX. 655, 88; XX. 738, 771.
- PRÆTORIAN CAMP, Rome, XX. 828.
- PRÆTORIANS, Roman emperor's body-guard, XIX. 656.
- PRÆTORIUM, Roman military headquarters, XIX. 656.
- PRÆTORIUS, Michael, German musical composer, XIX. 656.
- PRAG, (Prague, *qv.*), Bohemia, XIX. 657.
- PRAGA, suburb of Warsaw, Poland, XXIV. 376.
- PRAGMATIC SANCTIONS, XIX. 657; III. 127; VI. 241; X. 492, 502; of Bourges, IX. 550; of Charles VI., IX. 585; XXII. 338; of St Louis, IX. 543; XIX. 501.
- PRAGUE, capital of Bohemia, XIX. 657; Four Articles of (1420), XII. 407; peace of (1866), III. 140; IX. 625; X. 511; libraries, XIV. 547; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 839, 841, 846.
- PRAGUERIE, league, France, IX. 550; XV. 18.
- PRAHRAN, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, XIX. 659; XV. 836.
- PRAIRIE DOG, XV. 560.
- PRAIRIE-LARK, bird, XIX. 112.
- PRAIRIES, of North America, XXIII. 810.
- PRAJAPATI, Branman divinity, IV. 206.
- PRAKRIT, Sanskrit dialects of India, XIX. 659; XI. 841; XXI. 269, 285; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- PRAM, Christen Hendriksen, Scandinavian poet, XIX. 659.
- PRAPPÉ, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
- PRASE, mineral, XVI. 389.
- PRASCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- PRASIAS, lake, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- PRASLIN, island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.
- PRATABGARH (Partabgarh), district, India, XVII. 328.

- PRATENSIS, Jodocus (Josquin Depres), Flemish musical composer, VII. 101; XVII. 83; XVIII. 180.
- PRATER, park, Vienna, XXIV. 221.
- PRATINCOLA, genus of birds, XIX. 659; XXIV. 53.
- PRATINCOLE, bird, XIX. 659.
- PRATO, town, Italy, XIX. 660; pictures in, XXI. 447.
- PRATT, Charles, Earl Camden, IV. 735.
- PRAWN, crustacean, VI. 045, 057, 257; 847; fisheries, IX. 265.
- PRAXAGORAS of Cos, anatomist, I. 801.
- PRAXITELES, Greek sculptor, XIX. 660 II. 360; XVIII. 853.
- PRAYER, XIV. 695; in relation to vows, XXIV. 300; Stoic theory of, XXII. 569. — BOOK, of English Church, VIII. 338, 340; XIV. 10; revision of, VI. 328. — BOOKS, Jewish, XV. 292.
- PRAVER-THONGS, or Phylacteries, XIX. 1.
- PRAVING MANTIS, insect, XV. 503.
- PREACHING, Homiletic, XII. 125. — FRIARS, or Mendicant Friars, Convents of, I. 21.
- PREANGER, residency, Java, III. 606.
- PREBENDARY, ecclesiastical officer, V. 228.
- PRECEDENCE, of rank or place, XIX. 660.
- PRECEPTORY, in architecture, II. 471.
- PRECESSION, in tides, XXIII. 361. — OF THE EQUINOXES, II. 759, 762, 794.
- PRÉCIEUSES, Paris literary coterie, XX. 264. — RIDICULES Moliere's play, XVI. 627.
- PRECIOUS METALS, XVI. 724; falsification of, I. 176; their relation to value, XXIV. 51. See also Gold and Silver.
- PRECISION BALANCE, III. 263.
- PREDESTINATION, in theology, XIX. 668; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 427; Suarez on, XXII. 616.
- PREDICTIONS, Astrological, II. 742.
- PRE-EMPTION, in law, XXI. 209.
- PREFECT, or Prefect, Roman officer, XIX. 652.
- PREGNANCY, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 779; concealment of, XII. 4; subjective impressions during, XVI. 765.
- PREHISTORIC MAN, II. 341.
- PREHNITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- PRELLER, Friedrich, German painter, XIX. 671. —, Ludwig, German writer, on classical mythology, XIX. 671.
- PRELUDE, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 668.
- PRÉMIER, or Prime Minister, British, XVI. 472; list of British premiers, VIII. 368.
- PREMISSSES, in logic, XIV. 780.
- PREMIUM FIRE insurance, XIII. 162, 465; life assurance, XIII. 172, 179.
- PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS, I. 202; XVI. 709.
- PREMYSL, founder of Bohemian dynasty, III. 860.
- PRENADILLA, fish, XXII. 68.
- PRENZLAU, town, Prussia, XIX. 672.
- PREPOSITIONS, in grammar, XI. 41.
- PRERADOVIC, Peter, Servian poet, X. 691.
- PRE-RAPHAELITISM, in poetry and art, XX. 857; XXI. 44.
- PRERAU, town, Moravia, XIX. 672.
- PREROGATIVE, in law, XIX. 672.
- FRESBURG, or Pressburg (G.R.), town, Hungary, XIX. 709.
- PRESEYOPIA, defect of the eye, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 373.
- PRESBYTER, church officer, XIX. 674; 724; VIII. 484. —, Anonymus, early Servian writer, XXI. 689.
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES, Service in, XIV. 711.
- PRESBYTERIANISM, XIX. 676; its establishment in Scotland, XXI. 503, 508, 518; Milton's relations to, XVI. 330.
- PRESBYTERIAN ORGANIZATION, in apostolic times, V. 700.
- PRESBYTERY, in architecture, II. 471.
- PRESCOT, town, England, XIX. 702.
- PRESCOTT, William Hickling, American historian, XIX. 702; I. 723.
- PRESCRIPTION, in law, XIX. 704; XIV. 650.
- PRESENT, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
- PRESENTATION, in psychology, XX. 41. —, to a benefice, XX. 158. — OF B. V. MARY, Festival of, XV. 592.
- PRESERN, Francis, Slovenian poet, XXII. 150.
- PRESERVED FOOD, XIX. 707.
- PRESERVES, eye protectors, XXII. 372. —, of fruit, XIII. 564.
- PRESIDENT, United States, Office of, XXIII. 750; veto of, XXIII. 749; XXI. 207; list of presidents, XXIII. 787.
- PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, England, XXII. 432.
- PRESOVA (Eperies), town, Hungary, VIII. 457.
- PRESQUE ISLE, Lake Erie, North America, XXIII. 734.
- PRESS, Liberty of the, in England (1695), VIII. 352; Milton on the, XVI. 330. See Press Laws. —, Newspaper, XVII. 412. — ASSOCIATION, London, XVII. 112.
- PRESSBURG, town, Hungary, XIX. 709; libraries, XIV. 547; treaty of (1805), III. 133; IX. 615; XVII. 210.
- PRESSE, La, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
- PRESSER, Land, agricultural implement, I. 319.
- PRESSHEFE, German yeast, XXIV. 734.
- PRESS LAWS, XIX. 710; XVII. 410.
- PRESS MACHINES, printing, XXIII. 704.
- PRESSURE, Physical theory of action of, XIX. 2. — GAUGE, XV. 494.
- PREST, Godfred, English sculptor, XXI. 559.
- PRESTE-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XX. 128.
- PRESTER JOHN, of mediæval writers, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745.
- PRESTIDIGITATION, or Sleight of Hand, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
- PRESTON, town, England, XIX. 718.
- PRESTONPANS, Scotland, Battle of (1745), V. 426; VIII. 355; XXI. 526.
- PRESTWICH, town, England, XIX. 719.
- PRETENDER (Charles Edward Stuart), V. 426; VIII. 355; XXI. 520; XXII. 610. — (James Stuart), XIII. 560; XXI. 520; XXII. 610.
- PRETORIA, town, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
- PRETORIUS, Antines, Boer chief, South Africa, XXIII. 519.
- PRETYMAN, George, tutor of Pitt, XIX. 135.
- PREVESA, town, Turkey in Europe, XIX. 719.
- PRÉVOST, Hippolyte, French stenographer, XXI. 841. —, Pierre, Swiss scientist, XIX. 719; on radiation of heat, XX. 213, 214. — D'EXILLES, Antoine Francois, French novelist, XIX. 719.
- PRÉVOST-PARADOL, Lucien Adolphe, French writer, XIX. 720.
- PRIAM, of Greek legend, XXIII. 578, 583.
- PRIAPUS, of Greek mythology, XIX. 720; XIV. 250.
- PRIBRAM, town, Bohemia, XIX. 720.
- PRICE, in economics, XXIV. 46; law relating to, XXI. 205; theories of, XIX. 356; quotations of, or price lists, XXIII. 465. —, J. E., on ancient London, XIV. 841. —, Richard, English philosopher, XIX. 721; his system of morals, VIII. 603.
- PRICHARD, James Cowles, English ethnologist, XIX. 722; on the natural history of man, II. 107, 109.
- PRICKLY PEAR, IV. 626.
- PRIDE, fish, XIV. 249. —, Thomas, Parliamentary officer, XIX. 723. — AND PREJUDICE, Jane Austen's novel, III. 101.
- PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, English theologian, XIX. 723.
- PRIDE OF INDIA, tree, XVIII. 519.
- PRIDE'S PURGE, in English history, VIII. 347; XIX. 725.
- PRIEDNITZ, Vincenz, lycá ἡρωδίας, IX. 438; XII. 542.

- PRIEST**, XIX. 724; in Israel, III. 634; XIII. 419; XIV. 488; XVIII. 510; in orders of Roman Catholic Church, XVIII. 820; in Greek Church, XI. 159. See also XXI. 132.  
—, High, Jewish, XVIII. 510; XIV. 488; XXII. 812.
- PRIESTLEY**, Joseph, English scientist and theologian, XIX. 730; XXIII. 726; his chemical discoveries, v. 462; his place in English literature, VIII. 432; his unpopularity in Birmingham, III. 786.
- PRIESTLY CODE**, of the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506, 510.
- PRIEST'S TITHES**, XXIII. 411.
- PRIEUR**, Barthélemy, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
- PRIGNANI**, Bartolommeo (Pope Urban VI.), XXIV. 8.
- PRIGOROD**, dependent municipality, Russia, XX. 36.
- PRILUKI**, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
- PRIM**, Juan, Spanish statesman, XIX. 732; XXII. 346.
- PRIMARY ROCKS**, in geology, X. 328.
- PRIMATE**, in ecclesiastical hierarchy, XIX. 733.
- PRIMATES**, order of Mammalia, II. 108; XV. 444.
- PRIME**, card game, XIX. 282.  
— **MINISTER**, British, IV. 619; XVI. 473.  
— **MOVERS**, in mechanics, XV. 772.
- PRIMES**, or Prime-Numbers, Tables of, XXIII. 7.
- PRIMITIVE MARRIAGE**, J. F. M'Lenman's work on, XV. 162.
- PRIORY METHODISM**, XVI. 192.
- PRIMOGENITURE**, XIX. 733; in Roman law, XX. 673.
- PRIMROSE**, plant (genus *Primula*), XIX. 737; XII. 252, 259, 264.
- PRINCE**, title, XIX. 738; XXIII. 418.  
— **CHARLES'S FORELAND**, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.  
— **EDWARD ISLAND**, province of Canada, XIX. 739.  
— **OF WALES**, title, XIX. 739.  
— **OF WALES ISLAND**, or Penang, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741; XXII. 587.  
— **OF WALES ISLAND**, York Peninsula, Australia, XIX. 741.  
— **OF WALES LAND**, North America, XIX. 742.
- PRINCES ISLANDS**, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- PRINCESS**, title, XIX. 738.
- PRINCETON**, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIX. 742; college, XXIII. 857; XVIII. 397; XIX. 697; XXIV. 732; libraries, XIV. 551; observatory, XVII. 715.
- PRINCETOWN**, town, Prince Edward Island, XIX. 740.
- PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**, Law of, I. 280.
- PRINCIPATE**, the Roman, XX. 769.
- PRINCIPE**, Il, Machiavelli's treatise, XV. 149.
- PRINCIPIA**, Sir Isaac Newton's treatise, XVII. 444.  
— **PHILOSOPHIÆ**, Descartes's work, VII. 120.
- PRINGLE**, Sir John, Scottish physician, XIX. 742; XV. 815.
- PRINKIPO**, island. Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
- PRINSEP**, James, on Indian inscriptions, XIII. 118.
- PRINSEP'S ALLOYS**, Fusing point of, XX. 132.
- PRINSTERER**, Wilhelm Groen van, Dutch statesman and historian, XI. 206.
- PRINTING**, XXIII. 681, 697; invention of, in China, v. 662; Fust's connexion with invention of, in Europe, IX. 853; Gutenberg's, XI. 336; influence of its invention on English literature, VIII. 413; of the Aldine press, XV. 512; for the blind, III. 827; by the Estienne family, XXII. 534; lithographic, XIV. 700; monopoly of, XIX. 711; photographic, XVIII. 830; introduced into Russia, XXI. 104; early specimens of, III. 652; Milton on the liberty of, XVI. 330.  
—, Calco, IV. 684.  
— **OFFICE**, Departments of a, XXIII. 710.  
— **PAPER**, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
- PRINTS**, Cleaning of, III. 821.
- PRIODON**, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- PRIOTELUS**, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
- PRIOR**, Matthew, English poet, XIX. 743.
- PRIORY**, monastery, I. 10.
- PRISCA**, Montanist prophetess, XVI. 775.
- PRISCIAN**, Latin grammarian, XIX. 743.
- PRISCILLIAN**, Spanish heretic, XIX. 746.
- PRISCILLIANISTS**, Spanish heretical sect, XIX. 746; Martin of Tours's entreaties for them, XV. 582.
- PRISDRA**, or Prisdren (Prisrend), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIX. 764.
- PRISHTINA**, town, European Turkey, XIX. 746.
- PRISM**, its action in relation to light, XIV. 591, 612; XVII. 800; XXIV. 427, 436; use of, for lighthouses, XIV. 619, 622; measurement of, X. 387; XVI. 22; for spectacles, XXII. 372; use of, in spectroscopy, XXII. 373; crystalline, XVI. 347, 358, 360, 361; polarizing, invented by Nicol, XVII. 489.
- PRISMATIC GUNPOWDER**, XI. 329.
- PRISMATIC SYSTEM**, of crystals, XVI. 359.
- PRISMATOID**, Mensuration of, XVI. 23.
- PRISON DISCIPLINE**, XIX. 747; diet in, VII. 211; reformatory schools, XX. 338.
- PRISON REFORM**, Fliedner's labours for, IX. 307; Mrs Fry's, IX. 805; Howard's, XII. 320.
- PRISONS**, XIX. 747; military, II. 587.
- PRISREND**, town, Roumelia. Turkey; XIX. 764; I. 448.
- PRISTINA**, or Prishtina, town, European Turkey, XIX. 746.
- PRISTIS**, genus of fishes, XX. 299.
- PRISTIURUS**, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
- PRITCHARD**, Charles, his method of stellar photometry, XVIII. 841.
- PRITHIWI-NARAYANA**, king of Nepal, XVII. 344.
- PRITHWIRAJ**, Hindu king, XI. 843.
- PRITTER**, town, Wollin, Prussia, XII. 633.
- PRIVAS**, town, France, II. 479.
- PRIVATEER**, PRIVATEERING, XIX. 764; IV. 409; XIII. 194.
- PRIVET**, shrub, XIX. 764; XIV. 610.
- PRIVILEGE**, in law, XIX. 764; in libel cases, XIV. 506.
- PRIVY COUNCIL**, British, XIX. 765; judicial committee of, II. 209; precedence of, XIX. 662; Temple's reform of, XXIII. 172.
- PRIVY COUNCILLOR**, Title of, XXIII. 418.
- PRIVY-SEAL**, Keeper of, England, XXII. 458.
- PRIZE**, of war, XIX. 766.  
— **COURT**, XIX. 767.  
— **MONEY**, XIX. 767; distribution of, in British navy, XVII. 298.
- PROBABILISM**, in casuistry, v. 204; XIV. 636.
- PROBABILITY**, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768; I. 560; Laplace's theory of, XIV. 304.
- PROBATE**, of a will, XXIV. 572.
- PROBLEM**, Geometrical, defined, XIX. 519.  
— **OF THREE BODIES**, in astronomy, II. 759.
- PROBLEMS**, Indeterminate, in algebra, I. 554.
- PROBOLINGO**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- PROBOSCIDEA**, suborder of mammals, XV. 423.
- PROBUS** of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.  
—, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emperor, XIX. 789.  
—, Valerius, Roman grammarian, XVIII. 662.
- PROCAMBUM**, in plant development, XII. 15.
- PROCEDURE**, Judicial, Rules of, XIV. 358; in Roman law, XX. 707, 711.
- PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY**; of London, XXI. 39.
- PROCESS**, in law, XIX. 789.  
— **BLOCKS**, for printing, XXIII. 704.
- PROCESSIONS**, Religious, XIV. 695.
- PROCIDA**, island, Italy, XIX. 789; XIII. 440; XVII. 188.  
—, John of, Sicilian liberator, v. 423.
- PROCLA**, or Procula, Claudia, wife of Pilate, XIX. 89.

- PROCLUS**, bishop of Cyzicus, his relations to Nestorianism, xvii. 353.  
 —, Neoplatonist philosopher, xvii. 338; on perisms, xix. 519.  
**PROCNE**, Myth of, xvii. 499.  
**PROCONSUL**, Roman magistrate, vi. 315; xix. 655, 885; xx. 746.  
**PROCONSULARE IMPERIUM**, Roman, xx. 769.  
**PROCOPIUS**, Roman historian, xix. 789; his attacks on the empress Theodora, xxiii. 253.  
 —, Andreas, Hussite leader, xix. 792.  
**PROCOPOVICH**, Feofane, Russian educationist, xxi. 105.  
**PROCRUSTES**, of Greek legend, xix. 559; xxiii. 294.  
**PROCTER**, Adelaide Anne, English poetess, xix. 792.  
 —, Bryan Waller, English poet, xix. 792.  
**PROCTOR**, meanings of the term, xix. 792; university officer, xxiii. 835.  
**PROCULIANS**, Roman jurists, xiv. 164.  
**PROCURATOR-FISCAL**, Scottish law officer, xix. 792.  
**PROCVON**, genus of carnivorous mammals, xv. 441; xx. 202.  
**PRODICUS** of Ceos, Greek philosopher, xix. 792; xxii. 264.  
**PRODIGES**, vii. 293; xv. 201.  
**PRODITISCU**s, genus of birds, xii. 140.  
**PRODROMUS**, Theodorus, Greek writer, xi. 145, 148.  
**PROCTIDÆ**, family of Brachiopoda, iv. 195.  
**PRODUCTION**, Cost of, in economics, xxiv. 48.  
**PROEDRIA**, at Olympia, Greece, xvii. 769.  
**PROFANE SWEARING**, xvii. 701.  
**PROFIT**, in economics, xxiv. 49; taxes on, xxiii. 87; Adam Smith's views of, xix. 367.  
 — **AND LOSS**, Calculation of, ii. 536.  
**PROGNOSIS**, in medicine, xv. 800.  
**PROGNOSTICATIONS**, in almanacs, i. 591; meteorological, xvi. 158.  
**PROGRESO**, town, Yucatan, Central America, xxiv. 758.  
**PROGRESSION**, in algebra, i. 536.  
**PROGRESS OF THE SOUL**, Donne's work, vii. 364.  
**PROHIBITION**, in law, xix. 793.  
 — **LIQUOR LAWS**, xi. 20; xiv. 688.  
**PROJECTILES**, laws of their flight, xxii. 47; motion of, xi. 68; path of, xv. 683, 707; stability of rotation of, xii. 457; velocity of, xi. 301.  
**PROJECTION**, in mathematics, xix. 793; x. 388.  
 — **OF THE SPHERE**, on maps, x. 201; Mercator's, xv. 520.  
**PROJECTIONS**, Parallel, of figures, xv. 751.  
**PROLOGUES**, Dramatic, vii. 392.  
**PROME**, district, Burman, xix. 806; town, xix. 807.  
**PROMEROPS**, genus of birds, xx. 553; xxii. 652.  
**PROMESSI SPOSI**, Manzoni's novel, xiii. 515.  
**PROMETHEUS**, of Greek mythology, xix. 807; xxiv. 782.  
 —, Æschylus's drama, i. 209.  
 — **UNBOUND**, by Shelley, xxi. 793.  
**PROMISE OF MARRIAGE**, xv. 566; breach of, xxiv. 643.  
**PROMORPHOLOGY**, branch of morphology, xvi. 843.  
**PRONAOS**, in architecture, ii. 471.  
**PRONGBUCK**, antelope, ii. 102.  
**PRONSK**, town, Russia, xxi. 116.  
**PRONUNCIATION**, xviii. 782, 787; xxii. 381.  
**PRONY**, Gaspard Clair François Riche de, French engineer, xix. 808; on the velocity of running water, xii. 437.  
**PRONYA**, river, Russia, xxi. 115.  
**PROOF**, in logic, xiv. 790.  
 —, Burden of, in law, viii. 742.  
**PROOFS**, Printer's, Correcting of, xxiii. 701.  
**PROPAGANDA**, commission of Catholic missions, xix. 809.  
**PROPAGATION**, of a wave, xxiv. 424.  
**PROPANE**, paraffin, xviii. 238, 239.  
**PROPELLER**, Screw, of ship, xxi. 823.  
**PROPENSITIES**, in phrenology, xviii. 844.  
**PROPERTIUS**, Sextus, Roman poet, xix. 811; xx. 723; his language and style, xiv. 335.  
**PROPERTY**, Real and Personal, xviii. 664; in land, xiv. 259; communist views of, vi. 211; law of, in relation to domicile, vii. 352; law of inheritance of, xiii. 77; in relation to intestacy, xiii. 198; rights of, in Roman law, xx. 673, 689, 713; socialist views of, xxii. 207.  
**PROPHECY**, Newton's works on, xvii. 448; astrological, ii. 742.  
**PROPHET**, **PROPHETS**, xix. 814, 674; of Israel, iii. 634, 639; xiii. 407, 417.  
**PROPHÈTE**, Le, Meyerbeer's opera, xvi. 222.  
**PROPIITHECUS**, genus of lemurs, xiv. 441.  
**PROPORTION**, in algebra, i. 536; in arithmetic, ii. 535; in geometry, x. 382; statistical, xxii. 465; Pythagorean theory of, xx. 142.  
**PROPOSITIONS**, in logic, xiv. 758.  
**PROPRÆTOR**, Roman officer, xix. 655, 885.  
**PROPYLÆA**, in architecture, ii. 471; xviii. 530; of Athens, iii. 6; Egyptian, ii. 388; Greek, ii. 411.  
**PROPYLITE**, rock, x. 235.  
**PROROGATION OF PARLIAMENT**, viii. 336; xviii. 310.  
**PROSE**, in relation to poetry, xix. 261.  
**PROSELYTE**, Jewish, xix. 823.  
**PROSENCHYMA**, tissue in plants, xii. 14.  
**PROSERPINE**, of Greek mythology, xix. 824; xxiii. 296; mysteries of, viii. 126.  
**PROSGENITE**, mineral, xvi. 399.  
**PROSKUROFF**, town, Russia, xix. 824, 254.  
**PROSLOGION**, of Anselm, ii. 92.  
**PROSODY**, Sanskrit, xxi. 293.  
**PROSPHITE**, mineral, xvi. 384.  
**PROSPECTING**, in mining, xvi. 442.  
**PROSPER** of Aquitaine, early Christian writer, xix. 824.  
**PROSSNITZ**, town, Austria, xix. 825.  
**PROSTHAPHÆRESIS**, method of calculation, xvii. 182.  
**PROSTITUTES**, Police duties in relation to, xix. 335.  
**PROTAGON**, constituent of nerve tissue, v. 579.  
**PROTAGORAS** of Abdera, Greek sophist, xix. 825; xxii. 264; on scepticism, xxi. 379.  
 —, dialogue of Plato, xix. 196.  
**PROTAXONIA**, morphological term, xvi. 844.  
**PROTECTION**, of trade, ix. 753; in United States, xxiii. 754, 761, 776.  
**PROTECTIVE DUTIES**, on commerce, ix. 753.  
**PROTECTORATE**, in English history, viii. 348.  
**PROTEIDS**, albumenoid substances, v. 579; xvii. 674, 676; vegetable, xix. 54.  
**PROTELLS**, genus of carnivorous mammals, xv. 437.  
**PROTEOMYXA**, class of Protozoa, xix. 839.  
**PROTESTANT CHURCHES**, in Europe, viii. 712.  
**PROTESTANTENVEREIN**, German association, xix. 825; x. 500; xxi. i.  
**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH**, of America, viii. 493; xxiii. 829; liturgy of, xiv. 711.  
**PROTESTANTISM**, xx. 319; historical continuity of, xxiv. 322; economic effects of, xix. 353; relation of, to council of Trent, xxiii. 544.  
**PROTESTANTS**, xix. 826; origin of name, xv. 80.  
**PROTESTANT SOCIALISM**, xxii. 215.  
**PROTESTANT UNION**, of Germany, xix. 825; x. 500; xxi. i.  
**PROTESTERS**, of the Scottish Church, xix. 683; xxi. 514.  
**PROTEUS**, of Greek mythology, xix. 827.  
 —, Cabinet of, Tobin and Pepper's spectral illusion, xv. 207.  
 — **ANGUINUS**, species of Amphibia, xix. 827.  
**PROTHALLIUM**, in plant reproduction, xx. 450.

PROTISTA, group of plant-animal foras, I. 843; XIX. 832.  
 PROTODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 684.  
 PROTOGENES, Greek painter, XIX. 827. —, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 839.  
 PROTONEMA, germinating organ in mosses, XVII. 72.  
 PROTOPHYTA, class of plants, III. 693; XIX. 832.  
 PROTOPLASM, fundamental form of living matter, XIX. 828, 12, 21, 43; I. 843; III. 679; VIII. 163; XII. 4, 10; XVI. 841; XX. 415; XXIV. 816; of sponges, XXII. 420; in plants, IV. 84.  
 PROPTERUS, genus of fishes, XIV. 468.  
 PROTOTHERIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 371, 377.  
 PROTOZOA, lowest grade of the animal kingdom, XIX. 830; II. 50; embryology of, XX. 418; generation of, VIII. 169; skeletal conditions of, XXII. 106; parasitic forms, XVIII. 258; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.  
 PROTRACHEATA, group of Myriapoda, XVII. 116.  
 PROTRACTOR, surveying instrument, XXII. 721.  
 PROUD FLESH, XVIII. 363.  
 PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph, French socialistic writer, XIX. 866; XXII. 216.  
 PROUST, Louis Joseph, French chemist, V. 464.  
 PROUSTITE, mineral, XVI. 395.  
 PROUT, Father (Francis Mahony), Irish song-writer and humanist, XV. 288. —, Samuel, English painter, XIX. 867; as lithographic artist, XIV. 701.  
 PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE, XIX. 867; XIV. 340; relation of, to Catalan, XXII. 347; to French, IX. 631; dictionaries of, VII. 185.  
 PROVENÇAL LITERATURE, XIX. 872; IX. 646; Italian writers of, XIII. 499; its influence in Portugal, XIX. 555.  
 PROVENCE, old province of France, XIX. 877.  
 PROVERBS, Book of, in Scripture, XIX. 879; III. 639.  
 PROVIDENCE, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XIX. 883; XX. 524; founding of, by Roger Williams, XXIV. 587; libraries, XIV. 551.  
 PROVINCE, Roman, XIX. 884.  
 PROVINCETOWN HARBOUR, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 612.  
 PROVINCE WELLESLEY, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 586.  
 PROVINCIAL LETTERS, Pascal's, XVIII. 335.  
 PROVINS, town, France, XIX. 886.  
 PROVISIONS OF OXFORD (1258), XVI. 788.  
 PROVO, town, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 20.  
 PROVOCATION, in relation to homicide, XVII. 53.

PROVOKED WIFE, Vanbrugh's play, XXIV. 55.  
 PROXY, in law, XIX. 792.  
 PRUDENTIUS, Aurelius Clemens, Spanish Christian poet, XX. 1; as hymn-writer, XII. 582.  
 PRUD'HOMMES, Conseils de, France, XIV. 173; XVIII. 286.  
 PRUD'HON, Pierre, French painter, XX. 1.  
 PRUNE, fruit, XIX. 230.  
 PRUNING, of plants, XII. 214, 241.  
 PRUNUS, genus of trees, XIV. 348; XVII. 442; XIX. 230.  
 PRURITUS, skin disease, XXII. 123.  
 PRUSA (Broussa), ancient town, Asia Minor, IV. 383.  
 PRUSSIA, kingdom, Europe, XX. 1; dispute with Austria (1848-50), X. 508; war with Austria (1866), III. 140; IX. 625; Christianization of, X. 491; war with France (1870), IX. 626; as leader of Germany, X. 505; relations with Napoleon I. (1805), XVII. 209; Napoleon's war with (1813), IX. 617; share in partition of Poland, XIX. 298; under Stein's ministry, XXII. 530; under William I., XXIV. 582; Teutonic Order of Knights in, XXIII. 201; army, II. 595; chronology of, XX. 13; newspapers, XVII. 429; prison system, XIX. 760.  
 —, Duchy of, Germany, XX. 5, 19.  
 —, East, province of Prussia, XX. 19.  
 —, Rhenish, province of Prussia, XX. 20.  
 —, West, province of Prussia, XX. 20.  
 PRUSSIAN BLUE, VII. 577; XIX. 87; XX. 24.  
 PRUSSIAN LANGUAGE (Celtic), Dictionaries of, VII. 188.  
 PRUSSIANS, race of people, Europe, XX. 5; in Lithuania, XIV. 702.  
 PRUSSIAN OF POTASH, XX. 22.  
 PRUSSIC ACID, XX. 21; V. 554; as a poison, XIX. 278.  
 PRUTH, river, Roumania and Russia, III. 615; XXI. 14, 73.  
 PRV, Paul, in English comedy, XIV. 695.  
 PRYBILOV ISLANDS, North Pacific, Birds of, III. 753.  
 PRYNNE, William, English political writer, XX. 25; XVIII. 205; on English public records, XX. 313.  
 PRYTANEION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.  
 PRYTANIS, Greek official, XX. 28.  
 PRYTZ, Andreas, bishop of Linköping, Sweden, XXII. 754.  
 PRZASNYSZ, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.  
 PRZEDBORZ, town, Poland, XX. 218.  
 PRZEMYSŁ, town, Austria, XX. 28.  
 PRZEMYSŁAW, king of Poland, XIX. 287.  
 PRZIBRAM, town, Bohemia, XIX. 720.  
 PSALMANAZAR, George, literary adventurer, XX. 28.

PSALMS, Book of, XX. 29; III. 638; English versions, XII. 589; Marot's translation, XV. 563.  
 — OF SOLOMON, II. 181; XVI. 55.  
 PSALM TONES (or TUNES), XIX. 169.  
 PSALTER, of Scripture, XX. 29; ancient Polish, XIX. 299; Aldhelm's, VIII. 382; Schorham's and Rolle's, VIII. 383.  
 — (or PSALMS) OF SOLOMON, II. 181; on the Messiah, XVI. 55.  
 PSALTERY, musical instrument, XX. 34; XI. 489.  
 PSAMMETICHUS, or Psametik, king of Egypt, VII. 743.  
 PSAMMITES, Archimedes's treatise, II. 381.  
 PSAMMOBIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 688.  
 PSAMMOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.  
 PSELLUS, Michael, Byzantine writer, XX. 35; XI. 147.  
 —, Michael Constantine, Byzantine writer, XX. 35; VIII. 192.  
 PSEUDOBRANCHUS, genus of Amphibia, XXII. 97.  
 PSEUDOCHIRUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.  
 PSEUDO-DIONYSIAN MYSTICISM, XVII. 131.  
 PSEUDO-MARTYR, Donne's work, VII. 364.  
 PSEUDOMORPHS, metamorphosed crystals, XVI. 371.  
 PSEUDONYMOUS BOOKS, III. 657.  
 PSEUDONYMS, Anagrammatic, I. 791.  
 PSEUDOPHYLLIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXII. 54.  
 PSEUDOSCARUS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.  
 PSEUDOSCOPE, Wheatstone's, XXII. 540.  
 PSEUDOTRIONCHIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.  
 PSIDIUM, genus of trees, XI. 242.  
 PSILOMELANE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 388.  
 PSILORITI, Mount, Crete, VI. 569.  
 PSITTACI, order of birds, XV. 7, 130.  
 PSITTACINITE, mineral, XVI. 404.  
 PSITTACOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 714; XVIII. 322.  
 PSITTACULA, genus of birds, XV. 28; XVIII. 323.  
 PSITTACUS, genus of birds, XVII. 354; XVIII. 323.  
 PSKOFF, government, Russia, XX. 35; as a republic, XXI. 89; town, XX. 36.  
 PSOCIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.  
 PSOPHIA, genus of birds, XXIII. 594.  
 PSORIASIS, skin disease, XXII. 123.  
 PSYCHE, in Greek mythology, VI. 709.  
 PSYCHOGRAPHY, spirit-writing, XXII. 405.  
 PSYCHOLOGY, XX. 37; XVIII. 793; as a basis of anthropological classification, I. 108; analysis and synthesis applied

- to, I. 796; in relation to ethics, VIII. 574; to evolution, VIII. 766; to logic, XIV. 780; to metaphysics, XVI. 88; to phrenology, XVIII. 848; of religion, XXIII. 274, 276; Aristotle's, II. 522; Samuel Bailey on, III. 242; Beneke's system, III. 560; Brodie's work on, IV. 359; Thomas Brown's contributions to, IV. 388; of Charron, v. 431; of Condillac, VI. 251; Cousin on, VI. 525; of Descartes, VII. 126; Hegel's theory, XI. 620; Herbart on, XI. 719; Hume's theory, XII. 352; of Kant, XIII. 848; Leibnitz's contributions to, XIV. 422; Lewes's conceptions of, XIV. 491; of Lotze, XV. 14; of Plato, XIX. 201; of Schleiermacher, XXI. 411; of Schopenhauer, XXI. 457; Stoic doctrine, XXII. 565; Xenocrates's system, XXIV. 719.
- PSYCHO-PHYSICS**, XXIV. 469.
- PTAH**, Egyptian deity, II. 173; VII. 717; temple of, VII. 773.
- PTARMIGAN**, bird, XI. 222.
- PTERANODON**, fossil reptile, XX. 87.
- PTERIA**, or Pterium, ancient town, Phrygia, III. 858; XVIII. 850.
- PTERIDOPHYTA**, subkingdom of plants, III. 694; IX. 101; XXIV. 129.
- PTEROBRANCHIA**, division of Polyzoa, XIX. 434.
- PTEROCARPUS**, genus of plants, VII. 389; XIV. 91; XXI. 256.
- PTEROCLES**, genus of birds, XXI. 258.
- PTEROCOLIDÆ**, group of birds, XVIII. 46.
- PTERODACTYLE**, fossil reptile, XX. 86; VII. 385.
- PTEROGLOSSUS**, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
- PTEROMYS**, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
- PTEROPODA**, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 665.
- PTEROPODIDÆ**, family of bats, XV. 409.
- PTEROPOD OOZE**, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- PTEROPTOCHUS**, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.
- PTEROPUS**, genus of bats, IX. 352; XV. 409.
- PTEROSAURIA**, fossil reptile, XX. 87.
- PTEROTRACHEA**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.
- PTERVGIUM**, disease of the eye, XVII. 780.
- PTERYLOGRAPHY**, in ornithology, III. 776; XVIII. 26.
- PTILORIS**, genus of birds, XX. 553.
- PTOLEMÆUS**. See Ptolemy.
- , Valentinian theologian, XXIV. 38.
- PTOLEMAIC SYSTEM**, of astronomy, I. 499; II. 750, 777.
- PTOLEMIES**, kings of Egypt, VII. 745; their Hellenizing influence, XV. 144; coins of, XVII. 650; their promotion of geographical discovery, X. 176; in Palestine, XIII. 420.
- PTOLEMY I.** (Soter), king of Egypt, VII. 745; XV. 142; founder of Alexandrian library, I. 498; of Alexandrian museum, I. 69.
- , II. (Philadelphus) and III. (Euergetes), VII. 745.
- , IV. (Philopator), V. (Epiphanes), VI. (Philometor), and VII. (Euergetes II.), VII. 746.
- , VIII. (Lathyrus), IX. (Alexander I.), X. (Alexander II.), XI. (Anletes), XII., and XIII., VII. 747.
- (Claudius Ptolemæus), Egyptian astronomer and geographer, XX., 87; X. 177; XV. 517; XVII. 709; his system of astronomy, I. 499; II. 750, 777; on the lunar theory, XVI. 799; his catalogue of the stars, XVIII. 840; on climatic zones, VI. 1; on musical intonation, XVII. 78.
- PTOMAINES**, in medicine, XXI. 066; XXII. 680.
- PTYALIN**, alimentary secretion, XVII. 671.
- PTYAS**, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
- PUBERTY**, in law, XIII. 1; totemistic ceremonies connected with, XXIII. 470.
- PUBIS**, Anatomy of the, I. 828.
- PUBLIC DEBT**, XVII. 243; of United States, XXIII. 747, 766, 778, 780, 828.
- PUBLIC HEALTH**, XX. 96; Acts relating to, XV. 797, 798.
- PUBLIC-HOUSE LICENCES**, XIV. 690.
- PUBLICIAN EDICT**, in Roman law, XX. 699.
- PUBLIC OCCURRENCES**, Boston newspaper, XVII. 433.
- PUBLICOLA**, Valerius, Roman consul, XXIV. 41.
- PUBLIC RECORDS**, of England, XX. 310.
- PUBLIC SAFETY**, Committee of, France, IX. 605.
- PUBLIC WEAL**, League of the, France, IX. 552.
- PUBLIC WORKS**, British department of, XVI. 474.
- PUBLILIAN LAW**, Roman, XX. 737.
- PUBLILIUS SYRUS**, Latin farce-writer, XX. 97.
- PUBLISHING**, of books, IV. 40.
- PUBLIUS (or PUBLILIUS) SYRUS**, Latin farce-writer, XX. 97.
- PUCCI**, Antonio, Italian comic poet, XIII. 505.
- , Orazio, Tuscan noble, XV. 791.
- PUCGINIA GRAMINIS**, corn-mildew, XVI. 293.
- PUCELLE**, La, Voltaire's poem, XXIV. 292.
- , La, Chapelain's epic, v. 396.
- PUCHERITE**, mineral, XVI. 404.
- PUCHERO**, Spanish lentil food, XIV. 447.
- PÜCKLER-MUSKAU**, Hermann L. H., Prince of, German writer, XX. 98.
- PUDDINGSTONE**, rock, X. 237.
- PUDDLING**, of iron, XIII. 320.
- PUDSEY**, town, England, XX. 98.
- PUDUPAK, PUDUPET**, parts of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
- PUEBLA**, town, Mexico, XX. 98; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
- PUEBLOS**, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
- PUELICHE**, American-Indians, XII. 829.
- PUEMUNUS**, Italian deity, XIX. 443.
- PUEENTEAREAS**, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- PUERTO AMERICANO**, town, Chilian Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- PUERTO CABELLO**, town, Venezuela, XX. 98.
- PUERTO DE ISABEL**, town, Fernando Po, Africa, IX. 100.
- PUERTO DE NAVACERRADA**, town, Spain, XXII. 294.
- PUERTO DE SANTA MARIA**, town, Spain, XX. 99.
- PUERTO GUZMAN BLANCO**, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- PUERTO PRINCIPE**, town, Cuba, XX. 99.
- PUERTO RICO**, or Porto Rico, island, West Indies, XIX. 532.
- PUERTO SUCRE**, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- PUFENDORF**, Samuel, German political and philosophical writer, XX. 99.
- PUFF-ADDER**, viper, XXIV. 247.
- PUFF-BIRD**, XX. 101.
- PUFFIN**, bird, XX. 101.
- PUFFINUS**, genus of birds, XXI. 781.
- PUFFLERITE**, mineral, XVI. 423.
- PUGATCHEFF**, J., leader of Cossack rebels, XXI. 99.
- PUGET**, Pierre, French painter, sculptor, and architect, XX. 102; XXI. 563.
- **SOUND**, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.
- PUGHE**, William Owen, on Welsh literature, v. 314.
- PUGIN**, Augustus Welby Northmore, English architect, XX. 102.
- PUGLIA**, Francesco di, his challenge to Savonarola, XXI. 337.
- PUISSANCE MOTRICE**, Carnot's work, XXIII. 283.
- PUKHTU LANGUAGE**, Afghanistan, I. 238.
- PUKHTUNWALI**, svstem of Afghan law, I. 237.
- PULASKI**, or Pulawski, Casimir, Polish patriot, XIX. 297; as American general, XXIII. 790.
- PULCI**, Luigi, Italian poet, XX. 103; XIII. 507.
- PULCINELLA**, Neapolitan puppet, XX. 106.
- PULEX**, genus of insects, IX. 300.
- PULGAR**, Fernando de, Spanish prose-writer, XX. 103.
- PULICAT**, lake, India, XV. 184.
- PULKOVA**, or Pulkowa, village, Russia, XXI. 194; observatory at, XVII. 714; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 150.



- PULLEY**, in block machinery, III. 833; XV. 733.
- PÜLLNA**, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
- PULMONATA**, order of Mollusca, XVI. 66c, XXII. 187.
- PULNEY** (Palni), town, India, XV. 192.
- PULO CONDORÉ**, port. Cochin China, VI. 93.
- PULO PENANG**, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321; XIX. 741.
- PULPIT**, in architecture, II. 471.
- PULQUE**, South American drink, IV. 264.
- PULSE**, in physiology, XXIV. 103.
- PULSOMETER**, mining pump, XVI. 458; XXII. 516.
- PULTAMARCA**, Peru, Sulphur springs of, V. 279.
- PULTENEY**, William, earl of Bath, English politician, XX. 103.
- PULTNEYTOWN**, part of Wick, Scotland, XXIV. 556.
- PULTOWA** (Poltava), town, Russia, XIX. 410; battle of (1709), V. 421; XXI. 57; XXII. 750.
- PULTUSK**, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- PULVERIZER**, agricultural implement, XVI. 463.
- PULVINUS**, group of cells in plants, XIX. 63.
- PULWUL** (Palwal), town, India, XVIII. 203.
- PUMA**, carnivorous mammal, XX. 104; I. 682; XV. 435.
- PUMICE**, volcanic product, XX. 105; X. 234.
- PUMP**, Mechanism of, XII. 533; XIX. 241, 246; condensing, Papin's invention of, XVIII. 228; mining, XVI. 458; in ships, XXI. 816.
- PUMP**, Air-, I. 429. See Air-Pump.
- PUMPING**, on rivers, XX. 573; engines for, XXII. 515.
- PUMPKIN**, vegetable, XI. 4; XII. 283.
- PUMPKIN-SEED OIL**, XVII. 744.
- PUNA**, district, Bolivia, IV. 12.
- , mountains, Peru, XVIII. 672.
- PUNAKHA**, town, India, III. 632.
- PUNALUAN FAMILY**, IX. 22.
- PUNCH**, English comic journal, V. 105; XXI. 320; Leech's connexion with, XIV. 406; Thackeray's contributions to, XXIII. 214.
- AND **JUDY**, puppets, XX. 106.
- PUNCHINELLO**, puppet, XX. 105.
- PUNCHING MACHINE**, XV. 157.
- PUNCH MAHAULS** (Panch Mahals), district, India, XVIII. 210.
- PUNCTUATION**, in ancient MSS., XVIII. 163.
- PUNDERPOOR**, or Pandarpur, town, India, XVIII. 210; XXI. 832.
- PUNJAL**, state, on upper Indus, X. 597.
- PUNICA**, epic of Silius, XXII. 54.
- , genus of plants, XIX. 441.
- PUNIC WARS**, of Rome, V. 161; XX. 747; effects of the first upon Sicily, XXII. 21; the second, XI. 442.
- PUNISHMENT**, by imprisonment, XIX. 747; by torture, XXIII. 460; under Roman law, XX. 675.
- PUNJAB**, province, British India, XX. 106; invasion of, by Mahmud, XV. 286; annexation of, by England, XII. 808; rivers of, XII. 847; university of, XXIII. 856.
- PUNJABI LANGUAGE**, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- PUNNAH**, state, India, XVIII. 213.
- PUNO**, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.
- PUNTA ARENAS**, town, Chili, XVIII. 352.
- PUPA**, of insects, XII. 574; XIII. 147; of butterflies, IV. 594.
- PUPIPARA**, group of insects, XIII. 150.
- PUPIVORA**, class of insects, XII. 629.
- PUPPET-SHOWS**, XV. 546; XX. 105.
- PURACE**, volcano, Colombia, South America, XIX. 481; XXII. 634.
- PURANAS**, Brahman histories, XXI. 283.
- PURBACH**, or Beurbach, George, Austrian astronomer, II. 751; XX. 341; XXIII. 562.
- PURBECK**, peninsula, Dorset, England, VII. 371; stone of, XV. 529.
- **BEDS**, geological series, X. 354, 356.
- PURCELL**, Henry, English musical composer, XX. 112; VII. 437; XVII. 88, 90.
- PURCHAS**, Samuel, English geographical writer, XX. 114; X. 183.
- PURCHASER**, in law, XXI. 206.
- PURCHASE SYSTEM**, of British army, II. 575.
- PURGATORIO**, Dante's, VI. 815.
- PURGATORY**, XX. 114; VIII. 537.
- PURGING-NUT OIL**, XVII. 744, 746.
- PURGOLOVO**, village, Russia, XXI. 194.
- PURGSTALL**, Joseph von Hammer, Austrian Orientalist, XI. 426.
- PURI**, district, British India, XX. 115; town, XX. 115; XVII. 845.
- PURIFICATION**, Ceremonial, I. 50; by fire, IX. 232; among the Greeks and Romans, XV. 69.
- , Feast of the, XV. 592.
- PURIM**, Jewish feast, XX. 115; VIII. 561.
- PURITANISM**, in relation to the English drama, VII. 433; to English literature, VIII. 417; to Presbyterianism, XIX. 685; to the Renaissance, XX. 393; Laud's opposition to, XIV. 346; Milton's relations to, XVI. 328.
- PURITANS**, in England, VIII. 340, 346, 376, 378; XII. 723; Neal's History of, XVII. 303.
- PURITY**, in ethics, VIII. 590.
- PURKINJE'S FIGURES**, in vision, VIII. 819.
- PURLIEU LAND**, in forest laws, IX. 409.
- PURNIAH**, district, British India, XX. 115; town, XX. 116.
- PURPLE**, dye, XX. 116; VII. 571, 579; XVI. 648; XVIII. 804; from lichens, XIV. 559.
- **ISLAND**, poem by Phineas Fletcher, IX. 305.
- **LINEN**, Phœnician, XXIII. 207.
- **ORE**, of iron, XIII. 285.
- PURPOSIVE ACTION**, in psychology, XX. 73.
- PURPURA**, disease, XX. 116.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 649, 652.
- PURRE**, bird, XXI. 260.
- PURSLANE**, plant, XX. 116.
- PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES**, Craik's book, VI. 542.
- PURSUIVANT**, heraldic officer, XI. 687.
- PURVEY**, John, English Lollard, XIV. 811; his version of the Bible, VIII. 383; XXIV. 710.
- PURVEYANCE**, in feudalism, XIV. 115; royal, IX. 177; levying of, I. 294; prerogative of, XIX. 672.
- PURWAKARTA**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- PURWOREDJO**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- PUS**, in pathology, XXII. 683; pus-corpuscles, XVIII. 365.
- PUSEY**, Edward Bouverie, English theologian, XX. 116; on German rationalism, XX. 290.
- , Philip, agriculturist, I. 324, 328.
- PUSEYISM**, religious movement, XX. 117.
- PUSHKIN**, or Poushkin, Alexander, Russian poet, XIX. 648; XXI. 107.
- PUSHTU LANGUAGE**, Afghanistan, I. 238; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- PUSSLY**, or Purslane, plant, XX. 116.
- PUSTULE**, Malignant, XX. 118; XXIV. 663.
- PUTBUS**, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
- PUTEAUX**, town, France, XXI. 624.
- PUTEOLI** (Pozzuoli), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 188; XIX. 651.
- PUTNAM**, Fort, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
- , Israel, American revolutionary officer, XXIII. 790.
- PUTNEY**, suburb of London, XX. 118; XIV. 822.
- PUTORIUS**, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440; XVI. 474; XIX. 331; XXIV. 462.
- PUTREFACTION**, IX. 97; in animal tissues, XXII. 679; due to minute organisms, XXI. 407; prevention of, II. 135; of drowned bodies, VII. 474.
- PUTTE**, Samuel van de, Dutch traveller, X. 188; in Tibet, XIV. 503.
- PUTTY**, cement, XX. 118.
- PUY**, Le, town, France, XX. 118.
- , The early London guild of musicians, XVII. 84.
- PUYA**, plant fibre, XX. 506.
- PUY DE DOME**, department, France, XX. 119.
- PUY DE PARIOU**, mountain, France, XX. 119.

- PUY DE SANCY**, mountain, France, XX. 119.  
**PUVNIPET**, island, Caroline group, Pacific, v. 126.  
**PUYSEGUR**, Marquis de, mesmerist, XV. 278.  
**PYÆMIA**, disease, XVIII. 401; XXII. 678.  
**PVATIGORSK**, town, Caucasus, Russia, XX. 120.  
**PYCNIDES**, organs in lichens, XIV. 555.  
**PVCNIDIA**, in plant development, XX. 424.  
**PVCNITE**, mineral, XVI. 408.  
**PYCNOGONUM**, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.  
**PYCNOGONUM**, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.  
**PYCNOTROP**, mineral, XVI. 414.  
**PYDNA**, town, Macedonia, XV. 137; battle of (168), XVIII. 435.  
**PYGMALION**, of Greek legend, XX. 120; XVIII. 807.  
**PYGMIES**, XX. 120.  
**PYGOBRANCHIA**, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 655.  
**PYGOPODES**, group of birds, XVIII. 45.  
**PVLÆ CILICLÆ**, pass, Asia Minor, II. 705.  
**PYLÆMENES**, rulers of Paphlagonia, XVIII. 227.  
**PYLAS**, king of Tyre, XVIII. 808.  
**PYLORUS**, outlet of the stomach, VII. 224; stricture of, XXII. 575.  
**PYLUS**, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.  
**PYM**, John, English politician, XX. 120; v. 405.  
**PYNCHON**, William, early American colorizer, XXII. 433.  
**PYPELINX**, Maria, mother of Rubens, XXI. 41.  
**PYRALLOLITL**, mineral, XVI. 415.  
**PYRAMID**, PYRAMIDS, Egyptian, XX. 122; v. 582; VII. 732, 771; age of, VII. 732; architecture of, II. 385; of Central America, XVI. 214; XXIV. 759.  
 —, in geometry, XVI. 23; XIX. 803.  
**PYRAMIDAL SYSTEM**, of crystals, XVI. 357.  
**PYRAMID LAKE**, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.  
**PYRAMIDS**, game, III. 676.  
 —, Battle of the (1798), Egypt, VII. 759. See Pyramid.  
**PYRAMUS**, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; v. 777.  
**PYRANGA**, genus of birds, XXIII. 45.  
**PYRARGILLITE**, mineral, XVI. 418.  
**PYRARGYRITE**, mineral, XVI. 394; XXII. 69.  
**PYRENEES**, mountains, Europe, XX. 124; IX. 505; treaty of the (1659), IX. 573; XXII. 332.  
**PYRÉNÉES**, three departments (Basses, Hautes, Orientales), France, XX. 126.  
**PYRENOZYCETES**, suborder of Fungi, IX. 834; XXIV. 127; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267; as vine pests, XXIV. 240.  
**PYRETHRUM**, garden plant, XII. 259.  
**PYRGI**, seaport, Etruria, VIII. 635.  
**PYRGOS**, near Constantinople, Aqueduct of, II. 221.  
**PYRGOTELES**, Greek gem-engraver, X. 139.  
**PYRHELIOMETER**, radiation thermometer, XXIII. 291.  
**PYRIPHLEGETHON**, legendary river, XXII. 614.  
**PYRITES**; metallic sulphides, XX. 128; copper, VI. 347; of flue-dust, XXIII. 219; iron, XIII. 280, 288; XV. 532; XVI. 390, 391, 393; XX. 128; niccolobaltic, XVII. 487.  
**PYRMONT**, principality, Germany, XXIV. 321.  
 —, Bad, spa, Germany, XVI. 434; XXIV. 321.  
**PYROAURITE**, mineral, XVI. 388.  
**PYROCATECHUIC ACID**, XIV. 91.  
**PYROCHLORE**, mineral, XVI. 426.  
**PYROCHROITE**, mineral, XVI. 388.  
**PYRO-ELECTRICITY**, VIII. 8, 99; XIX. 313; in minerals, XVI. 376; Haüy's contributions to, XI. 523.  
**PYROLUSITE**, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.  
**PYROMETER**, for measuring high temperatures, XX. 129; in iron smelting, XIII. 305; Deville's, XI. 570.  
**PYROMORPHITE**, mineral, XIV. 375; XVI. 407; XVIII. 818.  
**PYROPE**, mineral, XVI. 411.  
**PYROPHYLLITE**, mineral, XVI. 424.  
**PYROPHYSSALITE**, mineral, XVI. 408.  
**PYRPISSITE**, mineral, XVI. 429; XVIII. 243.  
**PYRRETINITE**, mineral, XVI. 428.  
**PYRORTHITE**, mineral, XVI. 410.  
**PYROSCLERITE**, mineral, XVI. 414.  
**PYROSILVER**, silvered steel, XIII. 357.  
**PYROSMALITE**, mineral, XVI. 413.  
**PYROSOMA**, ascidian, XXIII. 609, 618; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.  
**PYROSTILPITE**, mineral, XVI. 396.  
**PYROTECHNY**, XX. 134.  
**PYROXENE**, mineral, XVI. 416.  
**PYROXILIN**, or Gun-Cotton, XI. 277.  
**PYROXVLINE EXPLOSIVES**, XXI. 835.  
**PYRRHA**, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.  
**PYRRHITE**, mineral, XVI. 426.  
**PYRRHO**, Greek sceptic, XXI. 379.  
**PYRRHOCORAX**, genus of birds, VI. 618.  
**PYRRHONISM**, philosophical system, XXI. 379; of Pascal, XVIII. 336.  
**PYRRHOTITE**, mineral, XVI. 391.  
**PYRRHULAUDA**, genus of birds, XIV. 316.  
**PYRRHUS**, king of Epirus, XX. 136; his war with the Romans, XX. 743; his invasion of Sicily, XXII. 20.  
**PYRULA**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.  
**PYRUS**, genus of trees, II. 320; XVIII. 445; XX. 182.  
**PYTHAGORAS**, Greek sculptor, II. 351.  
 —, Ionian philosopher, XX. 137; on astronomy, II. 746; on transmigration of souls, XVI. 106; his system of music, XVII. 78.  
**PYTHAGORAS**, Theorem of (Eucl. I. 47), X. 379.  
**PYTHAGOREANISM**, XX. 138; VIII. 575; in relation to Orphism, XVIII. 51; Philo's, XVIII. 760; Philolaus's, XVIII. 764.  
**PYTHAGOREAN TRIANGLES**, Tables of, XXIII. 14.  
**PYTHEAS** of Massilia, Greek navigator, XX. 142; on astronomy, II. 748; on Thule, XXIII. 328; Strabo on, XXII. 582.  
**PYTHIA**, Greek prophetess, XVII. 808.  
**PYTHIAN GAMES**, Greece, X. 65.  
**PYTHIAS**, friend of Damon, VI. 795.  
**PYTHIUM**, sanctuary of Apollo, at Athens, III. 2.  
**PYTHMEN**, in Greek arithmetic, XVII. 626.  
**PYTHON**, snake, XX. 144, 449, 451; XXII. 195.  
**PYTHONIDÆ**, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.  
**PYX**, Trial of the, I. 176; II. 735; XVI. 483.  
**PYXIS**, ancient toilet-casket, XIX. 614.  
**Q** the seventeenth letter of the alphabet, bet, XX. 145.  
**QAT**, Melanesian deity, XVII. 148.  
**QINEIL** (Kamala), drug, XIII. 831.  
**QUADRAGESIMA SUNDAY**, XIV. 446.  
**QUADRANT**, optical instrument, XVII. 254, 258, 268; XIV. 586; earliest form of, X. 187; graduation of, XI. 28.  
**QUADRATORUM LIBER**, Leonardo of Pisa's work, XIX. 125.  
**QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE**, XXII. 433.  
**QUADRATURE OF CURVES**, Wallis on, XXIV. 332.  
**QUADRATURE OF SURFACES**, XIII. 55.  
**QUADRIC SURFACES**, in geometry, X. 405; XXII. 670.  
**QUADRIGARIUS**, Q. Claudius, Roman historian, XIV. 729.  
**QUADRILATERAL**, four Italian fortresses, XX. 145.  
**QUADRILATERALS**, Mensuration of, XVI. 15.  
**QUADRIREME**, ancient Greek ship, XXI. 806.  
**QUADRIVIUM**, mediæval course of study, XX. 515.  
**QUADRUMANA**, group of Mammalia, XV. 444; II. 148; of South America, I. 681.  
**QUADRUPEDS**, XV. 347.  
**QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE** (1718), I. 450; IX. 584.  
**QUADRUPLEX TELEGRAPHY**, XXIII. 123.  
**QUÆSTOR**, Roman magistrate, XX. 145, 738, 772.

QUAGGA, unguled mammal, XX. 146; I. 259; XII. 175.  
 QUAIL, bird, XX. 146.  
 QUAIL-HAWK, bird, XIV. 54.  
 QUAIN, Jones, on systematic anatomy, I. 817.  
 —, Richard, on the anatomy of the arteries, I. 817.  
 QUAKERS, religious sect, XX. 147; III. 853; IX. 500; their affinities with mysticism, XVII. 135; their opposition to the slave trade, XXII. 139; Penn's Quakerism, XVIII. 492.  
 QUAN (Gnan), bird, XI. 232.  
 QUANDANG NUT, XVII. 664.  
 QUANG DUK (Hué), town, Anam, Asia, XII. 333.  
 QUANTAMPOH, town, West Coast, Africa, XX. 153.  
 QUANTITIES, Mathematical, XV. 660.  
 QUANTITY, Methods of regarding, III. 37.  
 QUANTZ, J. J., German writer on the flute, XXIII. 520.  
 QUANZA (Coanza), river, Africa, VI. 81.  
 QUARANTINE, XX. 153; XIX. 163; laws relating to, XV. 797.  
 —, Cattle, XX. 158.  
 —, Widow's, in law, XX. 158.  
 QUAREGNON, town, Belgium, XVI. 761.  
 QUARE IMPEDIT, in English law, XX. 158.  
 QUARLES, Francis, English poet, XX. 159.  
 QUARNERO, Gulf of, Dalmatia, V. 586.  
 QUARREL, in architecture, II. 471.  
 QUARRIES, for minerals, XVI. 454.  
 QUARTER, in heraldry, XI. 696, 706.  
 QUARTER-ILL, cattle disease, XVII. 58.  
 QUARTERLY REVIEW, The, Croker's connexion with, VI. 595; Gifford's, X. 590; Lockhart's, XIV. 763; Wilson's, XXIV. 592.  
 QUARTERLY REVIEWS, XVIII. 536.  
 QUARTEROON, Negro and white half-breed, XVII. 320.  
 QUARTER SESSIONS, law court, XX. 159.  
 QUARTER-SQUARES, Tables of, XXIII. 8.  
 QUARTIC SURFACES in geometry, XXII. 670.  
 QUARTODECIMANS, of early Christian church, IV. 669; VII. 614.  
 QUARTZ, rock, XX. 160; X. 227, 237; XL 48; XVI. 389; XIX. 314.  
 QUASIN, bitter vegetable principle, XIX. 53.  
 QUASSIA, tree, XX. 160.  
 QUATERNARY DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 365.  
 QUATERNIONS, in mathematics, XX. 160; XV. 630; Sir W. R. Hamilton's invention of, XI. 422.  
 QUATREBRAS, Belgium, Battle of (1815), XVII. 224.

QUATREMÈRE, Étienne Marc, French Orientalist, XX. 164.  
 QUAY, or Wharf, XI. 455.  
 QUEBEC, province, Canada, XX. 165.  
 —, town, XX. 168; capture of, by Wolfe (1759), XXIV. 630; battle of (1759), IX. 590.  
 — ACT (1774), XXIII. 739.  
 — CHAPEL SERMONS, Alford's, I. 505.  
 QUEBEDO, Vasco Mousinho de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.  
 QUEBRACHO, wood used in tanning, XIV. 382.  
 QUEDAH, or Kedah, district, Straits Settlements, Asia, XV. 322.  
 QUEDLINBURG, town, Prussia, XX. 169.  
 QUEEN, title, XXIII. 418.  
 — ADELAIDE ARCHIPELAGO, XVIII. 352.  
 — ANNE'S BOUNTY, XX. 169; II. 62.  
 QUEEN-BEE, III. 484.  
 QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, British Columbia, XX. 170; totemism of Haida Indians in, XXIII. 469.  
 QUEEN'S BENCH, English law court, III. 556; records of, XX. 311.  
 QUEENSBERRY, Second Duke of, XX. 170; XXI. 517.  
 QUEENS' COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.  
 QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.  
 QUEEN'S COUNSEL, highest rank of barristers, III. 394.  
 QUEEN'S COUNTRY, Ireland, XX. 170; representation, XXIII. 727.  
 QUEENSLAND, British colony, Australia, XX. 171; III. 114; mines, XVI. 471; railways, XX. 253.  
 QUEENSTOWN, town, Ireland, XX. 175.  
 QUEEN'S WAKE, Hogg's poem, XII. 51.  
 QUEEST, bird, VII. 379.  
 QUEIROZ, Eça de, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 558.  
 QUELLIN, John Erasmus, Flemish artist, XXIII. 174.  
 QUENSTEDT, Johann Andreas, on the inspiration of Scripture, XIII. 156.  
 QUERCETANUS (André Duchesne), French historian, VII. 504.  
 QUERCITANNIC ACID, XXIII. 48.  
 QUERCITRON, dyestuff, XX. 175; IX. 293; XVII. 693.  
 QUERCUS, genus of trees, XVII. 689; XX. 175.  
 QUERÉTARO, town, Mexico, XX. 175; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.  
 QUERN, ancient flour-mill, IX. 343.  
 QUESAL (Quezal), bird, XX. 179.  
 QUESNAV, François, French economist, XX. 176; XIX. 361.  
 QUESNEL, Pasquier, French theologian, XX. 177; codex of, V. 17; suspected of Jansenism, XIII. 567; his writings condemned by papal bull, V. 822.  
 QUESTER, Matthew de, two British postmasters, XIX. 563.

QUETELET, Ernest, Belgian astronomer, XX. 177.  
 —, Lambert Adolphe Jacques, Belgian physicist, XX. 177; XXIII. 462; on the faces of man, II. 112.  
 QUETTA, town, Baluchistan, XX. 178.  
 QUETZALCOATL, ancient Mexican deity, XVI. 208, 211; pilgrimage to temple of, XIX. 92.  
 QUETZALCOHUATL, legendary chief, Central America, I. 704.  
 QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, Francisco, Spanish satirist, XX. 178; XXII. 357, 360.  
 QUEZAL, bird, XX. 179.  
 QUEZALTENANGO, town, Guatemala, XX. 180.  
 QUIAH COUNTRY, West Africa, XXII. 44.  
 QUIBERON, town, France, XVI. 813.  
 QUICHÉ, ancient kingdom, Mexico, XVI. 208.  
 QUICHÉS, people, Central America, XXIV. 759.  
 QUICHUA LANGUAGE, Peru, I. 700.  
 QUICHUAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676; in Bolivia, IV. 15.  
 QUICKLIME, XIV. 647; XXI. 166.  
 QUICKSILVER, or Mercury (*q.v.*), XVI. 31; mines of, in Austria, III. 120; in California, IV. 702; in Spain, I. 589.  
 QUICUNQUE, Symbolum, the so-called Athanasian Creed, VI. 562.  
 QUIERSV-SUR-OISE, France, Diet of (877), IX. 534.  
 QUIETISM, religious movement, XI. 341; XVI. 631; XVII. 134.  
 QUILIMANE, town, East Africa, XX. 180.  
 QUILL, for writing, IX. 60; XVIII. 483.  
 QUILLOTA, town, Chili, XX. 180.  
 QUILON, town, India, XX. 181; XXIII. 525.  
 QUILU, river, West Africa, XIV. 742.  
 QUIMPER, town, France, XX. 181.  
 QUIN, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.  
 QUINARV SYSTEM, bird classification, XVIII. 15.  
 QUINAULT, Philippe, French dramatist, XX. 181.  
 QUINCE, tree and fruit, XX. 182; XII. 276.  
 — OIL, XVII. 744.  
 QUINCKE, Georg Hermann, his electrolytic theory, VIII. 114; his tables of surface-tension, V. 70.  
 QUINCUNX, The, of Sir Thomas Browne, IV. 390.  
 QUINCY, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 182.  
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XX. 182.  
 —, Edmund, American scholar, XX. 183.  
 —, Josiah (1744-1775), American politician, XX. 182.  
 —, Josiah (1772-1864), American politician, XX. 183.

- QUINET, Edgar, French writer, XX. 183; IX. 681.
- QUINIDINE, vegetable alkaloid, XX. 185.
- QUININE, drug, XX. 184; V. 780; production of, in India, XII. 751.
- QUIÑONES DE BENAVENTE, Luis, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 359.
- QUINQUEREME, ancient Greek ship, XXI. 806.
- QUINSY, disease, XXIII. 320.
- QUINTAIN, Boat, sport, XXI. 30.
- QUINTANA, Manuel José, Spanish poet, XX. 186; XXII. 361.
- QUINTEROON, Negro and white half-breed, XVII. 320.
- QUINTILIAN (Jl. Fabius Quintilianus), Latin rhetorician, XX. 187; his rhetoric, XX. 514; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
- QUINTILIANI, or Quinctiales, ancient Roman college of Luperi, XV. 66.
- QUINTUS ILCILIUS, Karl G. G. von, his magnetic experiments, XV. 254.
- QUINTUS SMYRNAEUS, Greek epic poet, XX. 188.
- QUINZE JOIES DU MARIAGE, French satire, IX. 649.
- QUINZE-VINGTS, blind asylum, Paris, XVIII. 283.
- QUIRAINO, rock, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
- QUIRES, in paleography, XVIII. 144; in paper trade, XVIII. 224.
- QUIRINALIA, Roman festival, XV. 570.
- QUIRINAL PALACE, at Rome, XX. 835.
- QUIRINIUS, his census enrolment, in Judæa, XIII. 660.
- QUIRINUS, Sabine deity, XV. 570.
- , name of Romulus, founder of Rome, XX. 840.
- QUIRITES, in Roman law, XX. 669.
- QUIROS, Fernandez de, Spanish explorer of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
- ISLAND, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
- QUIROTOA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646; mountain, VII. 645.
- QUITO, town, Ecuador, South America, XX. 188.
- QUOIN, in architecture, II. 471.
- QUOITS, modern game, XX. 189; classical, VII. 258.
- QUORRA, or Niger, river, Africa, XVII. 496; I. 253.
- QUO WARRANTO, in English law, XX. 189; XXIV. 372.
- R**, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, XX. 190.
- RA, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
- RAAB, town, Hungary, XX. 190.
- RAAMAH, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
- RAAMES, town, Egypt, XX. 265.
- RAB, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABA, Jewish teacher, XX. 191.
- RABAN, Jewish teacher, XX. 191.
- RABANUS MAURUS MAGNENTIUS, archbishop of Mainz, XII. 326.
- RAB ASSHI (or ASHE), Talmudic writer, XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
- RABAT, town, Morocco, XX. 192; XVI. 831.
- RABATO, town, Gozo, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
- RABBA, town, on Niger, Africa, XX. 192; XVII. 498; XXII. 279.
- RABBAH, Jewish scholar, XX. 192.
- , town, Syria, I. 743.
- RABBAN, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABBATH, of Ammon, town, Syria, I. 743.
- RABBENU, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABBI, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABBINICAL DICTIONARIES, VII. 189.
- RABBINICAL LAW, the Mishnah, XVI. 502.
- RABBINS, Jewish, their historical importance, XIII. 428.
- RABBIT, rodent mammal, XX. 192; XV. 421; skins of, IX. 838.
- HAWKING, IX. 10.
- SHOOTING, XXI. 834.
- RABBLE, for iron puddling, XIII. 322.
- RABBONI, Jewish title, XX. 190.
- RABBULA, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
- RABDOLOGIA, Napier's work, XVII. 179.
- RABELAIS, François, French humorist, XX. 193; IX. 652; his works on medicine, XV. 808.
- RABENER, Gottlieb Wilhelm, German satirist, XX. 198.
- RABIES, disease, XX. 199; XII. 545.
- RABINA, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.
- RABUTIN, French family, XXI. 703.
- , Léonor de, French soldier, XX. 202.
- , Roger de, Comte de Bussy, French gallant and writer, XX. 202; his relations with Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
- RABUTIN-CHANTAL, Marie de, Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 703.
- RACAN, Honorat de Bueil, Marquis de, French poet, IX. 656.
- RACCOON, carnivorous mammal, XX. 202; XV. 441; skins of, IX. 838.
- RACE, in tidal current, XXIII. 353.
- RACE-HORSE, XII. 183.
- RACEMIC ACID, XXIII. 69.
- RACES, of mankind, II. 111.
- , Horse, XII. 199; V. 124.
- RACHEL, wife of Jacob, XIII. 536, 749.
- , Elizabeth Félix, French actress, XX. 203; VII. 425.
- RACHIANECTES, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 395.
- RACINE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XX. 203; population, XXIV. 617.
- , Jean, French dramatist, XX. 203; VII. 424; IX. 658; his attack on Nicole, XVII. 490.
- RACING, Chariot, in ancient games, V. 791; X. 64.
- , Foot, in ancient games, X. 64; modern, III. 12, 13; XXI. 16.
- , Horse, XII. 199; at Rome, during the carnival, V. 124.
- RACK, in mechanics, XV. 755.
- , instrument of torture, XXIII. 465.
- RACKETS, game, XX. 209.
- RACK RENT, XX. 402.
- RÅDA CHURCH, Sweden, Mural decoration in, XVII. 48.
- RADAGAIUS, Gothic chief, X. 849.
- RADAMA I.-II., kings of Madagascar, XV. 174.
- RADAUTZ, town, Bukovina, Austria, XX. 210.
- RADAY, Gideon, Magyar dramatist, XIV. 21.
- RADBERTUS, abbot of Corbie, XX. 210.
- RADBOD, king of the Frisians, IX. 788; XXIV. 587.
- RADCLIFFE, town, England, XX. 210.
- , Ann Ward, English novelist, XX. 211.
- , John, English physician, XV. 812.
- LIBRARY, Oxford, XIV. 519.
- OBSERVATORY, Oxford, XVII. 710.
- RADESPONA (Ratisbon), Roman station, Germany, XX. 292.
- RADETZKY, Johann J. W. A. F. C., Austrian field-marshal, XX. 211.
- RADEWYN, Florentius, Dutch mystic and educationist, XIV. 31; XVII. 134.
- RADHANPUR, state and town, India, XX. 212.
- RADIAN, unit of angular measurement, XVI. 17.
- RADIANCE, Theory of, XIX. 2.
- RADIATA, division of animal kingdom, XX. 212.
- RADIATION, of heat, XX. 212; XI. 577; as affecting temperature, V. 3; solar, XVI. 116; XXII. 651; thermometers for measuring, XXIII. 291.
- RADI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
- RADICHEVICH, Branko, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
- RADIOLARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 849; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
- RADIOLARIAN OOZE, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
- RADIOMETER, Crookes's, XIX. 249.
- RADIOPHONE, Telephonic, XXIII. 130, 134.
- RADISH, vegetable, XII. 286.
- RADISH-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
- RADISTCHEFF, Alexander, Russian writer, XXI. 106.
- RADNOR, county and town, Wales, XX. 217.
- RADOM, government, Russian Poland, XX. 217; town, XX. 218.
- RADONUISL, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- RADOSLAFF, king of Servia, XXI. 688.

- RADSTOCK**, town, England, XXII. 258.  
**RADULA**, or Lingual Ribbon, in molluscs, XVI. 640.  
**RADUL BAZARABA**, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.  
**RADUL NEGRU**, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.  
**RADZIEJEWO**, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.  
**RADŽIVILOFF**, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.  
**RADZIWILL BIBLE**, Polish, XIX. 301.  
**RADZYMIN**, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.  
**RAE**, John, Arctic explorer, x. 193; XIX. 320, 321.  
**RAEBURN**, Sir Henry, Scottish painter, XX. 218; XXI. 441.  
**RAFF**, Joseph Joachim, Swiss musical composer, XX. 219.  
**RAFFAELLE**, or Raphael (*q.v.*), Italian painter, XX. 274; II. 438.  
**RAFFLE**, lottery, XV. 11.  
**RAFFLES**, Sir Thomas Stamford, English administrator, XX. 219.  
**RAFFLESIA**, parasitic plant, XVIII. 265.  
**RAFN**, Carl Christian, Danish archaeologist, XX. 220; on the discovery of America, I. 706.  
**RAFT**, floating platform, XXI. 804; Rhine rafts, XX. 520.  
**RAGATZ**, watering-place, Switzerland, XX. 220; XXI. 169; mineral water of, XVI. 433.  
**RAG-FALLOWING**, in agriculture, I. 355.  
**RAGGED SCHOOLS**, Pleas for, by Guthrie, XI. 337.  
**RAGHUVANĀ**, Sanskrit poem, XIII. 829.  
**RAGLAN**, Lord, English general, XX. 220.  
 — **CASTLE**, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.  
**RAGMAN ROLLS**, English records, XX. 220.  
**RAG-PAPER**, XVIII. 218.  
**RAGSTONE**, mineral, XII. 134.  
 —, in architecture, II. 471.  
**RAGUSA**, town, Austria-Hungary, XX. 221; republic of, XXIV. 270; literature of, XXI. 690.  
 —, town, Sicily, . 221.  
 —, Duke of (Marmont), marshal of France, XV. 558.  
**RAHAD**, river, Africa, XVII. 507.  
**RAHBEK** (Knud Lyne), Danish novelist, VII. 91.  
**RAHEL**, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XXIV. 91.  
**RAHENG**, town, Siam, XXI. 853.  
**RAHGUN**, port, Algeria, XXIII. 422.  
**RAHHANWIN**, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.  
**RAHMAN**, divine name, in the Koran, XVI. 603.  
**RAHWAY**, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XX. 222.  
**RAIA**, or Raja, genus of fishes, XX. 299; XXIII. 314.  
**RAIATEA**, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.  
**RAI BARELI**, district and town, India, XX. 222.  
**RAIBOLINI**, Francesco, Italian painter, IX. 688.  
**RAICH**, Servian historian, XXI. 690.  
**RAIKES**, Robert, founder of Sunday schools, XX. 222.  
**RAIL**, bird, XX. 222.  
**RAILS**, for railways, XX. 224, 241; testing of, XIII. 354; for tramways, XXIII. 507.  
**RAILWAY, RAILWAYS**, XX. 223; Stephenson's promotion of, XXII. 537; their service to agriculture, I. 305; bridges for, IV. 285; locomotives for, XXII. 498, 520; in Europe, VIII. 709; battle of the gauges, IV. 397; laws relating to, XX. 250; use of, in war, XXIV. 349; electric, XXIII. 495.  
 — **SAVINGS BANKS**, XXI. 330.  
 — **TRANSPORT ARMY CORPS**, XXIV. 295.  
**RAINBACH**, Abraham, English line-engraver, XX. 255.  
**RAIMONDI**, Marcantonio, Italian engraver, XV. 530; VIII. 441.  
**RAIMONDO**, Father, on St Catherine of Siena, v. 230.  
**RAIN**, XVI. 128, 150, 170; XXIV. 398; in country and town, III. 35; geological action of, x. 267; on St Swithun's day, XXII. 775; luminous, XXIII. 329.  
**RAINBAND**, in spectroscopy, XX. 255.  
**RAINBOW**, XI. 399; theory of, XIV. 595, 597.  
**RAINFALL**, XVI. 128, 150, 180; its influence on climate, VI. 6; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 402; heaviest in the world, XIV. 18; of Himalayas, XI. 830.  
**RAINGAUGE**, for measuring rainfall, XX. 256.  
**RAINIER**, Mount, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.  
**RAINIERI** (Pope Paschal II.), XVIII. 339.  
**RAIN-WATER**, XXIV. 398.  
**RAIPUR**, district and town, India, XX. 257.  
**RAIS**, or Retz, Gilles de, marshal of France, XX. 258.  
**RAISED BEACHES**, in geology, x. 256.  
**RAISINS**, fruit, XX. 258.  
**RAJA**, or Rajah, Indian title, XX. 259; XXIII. 418.  
**RAJAMAHENDRI**, or Rajahmundry, town, India, XX. 259.  
**RAJAPALAVAM**, town, India, XXIII. 405.  
**RAJA SAHIB**, at siege of Arcot, II. 478.  
**RAJA TARANGINE**, metrical history of Kashmir, XIV. 13.  
**RAJESHAYE** (Rajshahi), district, India, XX. 261.  
**RAJ GURU**, Nepalese high priest, XVII. 342.  
**RAJMALA**, Bengali chronicle, XI. 820.  
**RAJPORE**, town, India, XXIII. 673.  
**RAJPUTANA**, country, India, XX. 259.  
**RAJPUTS**, Indian race, XII. 746, 781.  
**RAJSHAHI**, district, India, XX. 261.  
**RAKAS TAL**, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.  
**RAKE'S PROGRESS**, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 48.  
**RAKKA**, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.  
**RAKOCZY**, Hungarian family, XX. 261.  
 —, George, governor of Transylvania, XX. 261; XII. 370.  
**RALAHINE**, Ireland, Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.  
**RALEIGH**, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XX. 261.  
 —, Sir Walter, English admiral and courtier, XX. 262; his introduction of the potato, XIX. 594; of tobacco, XXIII. 423; Cecil's relations with, v. 283.  
**RALIK**, island, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.  
**RALLUS**, genus of birds, XVII. 722; XX. 222.  
**RALPACHEN**, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345.  
**RALPH ROVSTER DOYSTER**, Udall's comedy, XXIII. 716.  
**RAM**, of a warship, XVII. 285.  
 —, Hydraulic, XII. 532.  
**RAMADAN**, Mohammedan fast, IX. 49; XVI. 553.  
**RAMAN**, district, Malay Peninsula, xv. 322.  
**RAMANAND**, Hindi writer, XI. 844.  
**RAMANUJA**, Hindu philosopher, XXI. 290.  
**RAMA'S BRIDGE**, sandbanks, Ceylon, I. 140.  
**RAMAVANA**, Sanskrit epic, XXI. 280.  
**RAMBAM** (Maimonides, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, xv. 295.  
**RAMBAN**, Jewish commentator, XX. 264.  
**RAMBLER**, Johnson's, XIII. 723; XVIII. 537.  
**RAMBOUILLET**, town, France, XX. 264.  
 —, Marquise de, French savant, XX. 264.  
**RAM DAS**, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.  
**RAMEAU**, Jean Philippe, French musical composer, XX. 265; XVII. 91.  
**RAMÉE**, Pierre de la, French logician, XX. 268.  
**RAMERSDORF**, suburb of Munich, XVII. 24.  
**RAMESES**, of Scripture, district and town, Egypt, xx 265.  
 — I., king of Egypt, VII. 738.  
 — II., of Egypt, VII. 739, 779; XXI. 693.  
**RAMESEUM**, temple of Rameses II., Egypt, VI. 779.  
**RAMESWARAM**, island, Ceylon, XX. 266.  
**RANGALIS**, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822.  
**RANGANGA**, river, India, XVII. 572.  
**RANIE**, Malay plant, XX. 506.

- RAMILLIES, Belgium, Battle of (1706), III. 126; IX. 582; XV. 554.
- RAMIRO I.—III., kings of Leon, XXII. 311.
- RAMIZ, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- RAMLER, Karl Wilhelm, German poet, X. 534.
- RAMMELSBURGITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- RAMMOHUN ROY, or Ram Mohan Rai, founder of Brahma Somaj, India, IV. 200; XXI. 34.
- RAMNA, teak forest, India, XXI. 146.
- RAMNAD, town, India, XV. 192.
- RAMNES, early Roman tribe, XX. 732.
- RAMO-CHHE, or Ra Mochay, Buddhist temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 228, 499.
- RAMOLINO, Letitia, mother of Napoleon I., XVII. 192.
- RAMON DE LA CRUZ, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
- RAMORANTIN, town, France, XIV. 809.
- RAMPART, in fortification, IX. 422.
- RAMPHASTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
- RAMPION, vegetable, XII. 287.
- RAMPUR, state, India, XX. 266; town, XX. 266; XXII. 78.
- BEAULEAH, town, India, XX. 261.
- RAMRI, island, Burmah, XIV. 162.
- RAMSAY, Allan (1686–1758), Scottish poet, XX. 266; XVIII. 347; his collection of ballads, III. 283.
- , Allan (1713–1784), Scottish portrait-painter, XX. 267.
- , Andrew Michael (Chevalier Ramsay), French writer, XX. 267.
- , David, American historian, XX. 267.
- , John, penman of Barbour's Bruce, III. 366.
- , William, on the chemistry of snells, XXII. 167.
- RAMSDEN, Jesse, English philosophical instrument maker, XX. 267; his electric machine, VIII. 100; his graduating machine, XI. 29.
- RAMSES I., Egyptian king, VII. 738.
- II., Egyptian king, VII. 739; XXI. 693; temple of, VII. 779.
- RAMSEY, town, Isle of Man, XV. 453.
- RAMSGATE, town, England, XX. 268.
- RAMUS, Jonas, Norwegian writer, XVII. 590.
- , Peter, French logician, XX. 268; XIV. 791, 803; his logical system, XIV. 803.
- RAMUSIO, family of Italian savants, XX. 269.
- , Gian Battista, Italian geographer, XX. 269; biographer of Marco Polo, XIX. 406.
- RAN, or Runn, morass, Cutch, India, VI. 730.
- RANA, Indian title, VII. 147.
- , genus of Amphibia. I. 753, 764; IX. 795
- RANA BAHADUR, king of Nepal, XVII. 344.
- RANAPUR, or Ranpur, state, India, XX. 272.
- RANAU, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- RANAVALONA I.—II., queens of Madagascar, XV. 174.
- RANCÉ, Armand Jean le Bouthillier de, reformer of Trappists, XXIII. 523.
- RANDELL, Mr, his experiments with burnt clay as manure, I. 352.
- RANDERS, town, Denmark, XX. 271.
- RANDOLFE, earl of Moray, XXI. 489.
- , Edmund, American politician, XXIII. 748.
- , John, American statesman, XX. 271.
- , Thomas, English poet, XX. 271.
- RANDON, Jacques Louis C. A., French general, I. 569.
- RANDEFJORD, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
- RANENBURG, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- RANGABÉ, Alexander Rizos, modern Greek poet, XI. 152.
- RANGE, of gubs, XI. 301.
- , of voice, XXIV. 275.
- , Close, fireplace, XXII. 579.
- , Lough, Killarney, XIV. 76.
- RANGEFINDER, in gunnery, XXIII. 126.
- RANGELY, lake, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
- RANGKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- RANGOON TOWN, district, British Burmah, XX. 271; town, XX. 272.
- RANGPUR, district and town, India, XX. 272.
- RANIERI, Antonio, Neapolitan writer, XIV. 465.
- RANIGANJ, coalfield in Bardwan, India, III. 371, 568; XII. 737.
- RANJIT SINGH, Sikh ruler, India, XIV. 215; XX. 111.
- RANK, Order of. XIX. 66c; titles of, XXIII. 417.
- RANKE, Leopold, German historian, X. 544; as church historian, V. 766.
- RANKEN, W. H. L., on the geology and climate of Australia, III. 107, 109.
- RANKIN, Thomas, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
- RANKINE, William John Macquorn, Scottish writer on engineering, XX. 272; on steam power, XXII. 478, 482; on velocity of sound, I. 103.
- RANNOCH, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666.
- RANOCCHIA, stone, XXI. 682.
- RANPUR, state, India, XX. 272.
- RANSOME'S CONCRETE STONE, VI. 243.
- RANUCI, Rolando (Pope Alexander III.), I. 486.
- RANUNCULUS, plant, XX. 272; XII. 252, 259.
- RANZANI, Camillo, on birds, XVIII. 14.
- RAOUL ROCHETTE, Désiré, French archæologist, XX. 273.
- RAOUX, Jean, French painter, XX. 273.
- RAPANUI, island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
- RAPE, crime, XV. 780.
- , plant, I. 353; XX. 273.
- CAKE, XVII. 744; as manure, I. 349.
- OF GANYMEDE, Greek sculpture, XIV. 454.
- OF THE LOCK, Pope's poem, XIX. 484.
- OF THE SABINES, VIII. 619.
- OIL, XX. 273; XVII. 744.
- RAPHAEL, the angel, XX. 274.
- (Raphael Sanzio), Italian painter, XX. 274; as architect, II. 438; cartoons of, V. 165; as fresco painter, IX. 774; his connexion with Marcantonio, XV. 531.
- RAPHAEL'S BIBLE, series of paintings, XIX. 113.
- RAPHELENGIUS (Francis van Ravelinghen), Flemish printer, XIX. 177.
- RAPIER, sword, IX. 69; XXII. 802.
- RAPIN, Paul de, French historian of England, XX. 283.
- RAPOPORT, Solomon Juda, Jewish writer, XIII. 682.
- RAPPEE, snuff, XXIII. 427.
- RAPPERSWYL, town, Switzerland, XXI. 169.
- RAPTI, river, India, XVII. 572.
- RAQUETS (Rackets), game, XX. 209.
- RARATONGA, island, South Pacific, VI. 331; Williams's mission to, XXIV. 586.
- RARITAN, river, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396.
- RASGRAD, town, Bulgaria, XX. 283.
- RASHBA, Jewish rabbins, XX. 283.
- RASHEAM, Jewish Talmudist, XX. 283.
- RASHI, Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
- RASHID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- RASHT, town, Persia, XX. 285; XVIII. 628.
- RASK, Rasmus Christian, Danish philologist, XX. 286; VII. 93; XI. 200; XXI. 368.
- RASKOLNIKS, Russian Nonconformists, XVII. 504; XXI. 81, 105.
- RASOHERINA, queen of Madagascar, XV. 174.
- RASORI, Giovanni, Italian physician, XV. 814.
- RASP, coarse file, IX. 160.
- RASPBERRY, plant and fruit, XIII. 276.
- RASPE, Henry, landgrave of Thuringia, X. 491.
- , Rudolf Erich, author of Munchausen, XVII. 23.
- RASSE, carnivorous mammal, V. 707. XV. 436.
- RASSELAS, by Johnson, XIII. 724.
- RASTALL, John, English printer, XX. 287.
- RASTATT, or Rastadt, town, Germany, XX. 286; congress of (1797), III. 131; VI. 270.

- RASTELL**, John, English printer and writer, XX. 287.  
 —, John, English Jesuit, XX. 287.  
 —, William, English printer and judge, XX. 287.  
**RASTISLAUS**, Moravian chief, X. 480; XVI. 811.  
**RASTRICK**, town, England, XX. 287.  
**RASZYN**, Poland, Battle of (1809), XXIV. 376.  
**RAT**, rodent mammal, XX. 287; XV. 419; XVII. 5; water-rat, XXIV. 277.  
**RATAFIA**, essence, XX. 288; as liqueur, V. 586; XIV. 686.  
**RATAK**, island, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.  
**RATAN**, cane, IV. 805.  
**RATE**, of time or space, XV. 748.  
**RATEL**, carnivorous mammal, XX. 288; XV. 440.  
**RATHENOW**, town, Prussia, XX. 288.  
**RATHKE**, Martin Heinrich, German anatomist and physiologist, XXIV. 808.  
**RATHKEALE**, town, Ireland, XIV. 649.  
**RATHLIN**, island, Ireland, II. 142; XIII. 216.  
**RATIBOR**, town, Prussia, XX. 288.  
**RATICHUS** (Wolfgang Ratke), German educationist, VII. 673.  
**RATIO**, in geometry, X. 382, 390.  
**RATIONALISM**, theological tendency, XX. 289; in Germany, II. 192.  
**RATISBON**, town, Bavaria, XX. 291; libraries of, XIV. 527, 547; conference of (1541), V. 415.  
**RATITÆ**, class of birds, III. 699; XVIII. 19.  
**RATKE**, Wolfgang, German educationist, VII. 673.  
**RATLAM**, state, India, XX. 292.  
**RATNAGIRI**, district and town, India, XX. 292.  
**RATON**, mountains, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.  
**RATRANM**, treatise by Erigena, VIII. 371.  
**RATRANUS**, theological controversialist, XX. 292.  
**RAT SNAKE**, XXII. 194.  
**RATTAZZI**, Urbano, Italian statesman, XX. 292; XIII. 488, 491.  
**RATTLESNAKE**, XX. 293; XXII. 198.  
**RATTOO**, Round tower of, Kerry, Ireland, XIV. 52.  
**RATTRAY**, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667.  
**RATUMA** (Rouen), ancient town, France, XXI. 12.  
**RAU**, Karl Heinrich, German political economist, XX. 293; XIX. 387.  
**RAUCH**, Christian Daniel, German sculptor, XX. 294; XXI. 566.  
**RAU-CROIX** (Rocroi), town, France, XX. 616.  
**RAUDEN**, district, Switzerland, XXI. 386.  
**RAUDII CAMPI**, Italy, Battlefields of (218 and 101 B.C.), XXIV. 164.  
**RAUHE ALB**, mountains, Württemberg, XXIV. 699.  
**RAUMA**, river, Norway, XVII. 575.  
**RAUMER**, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von, German historian, XX. 294.  
**RAUPACH**, Ernst Benjamin Salomo, German dramatist, XX. 295.  
**RAVAILLAC**, François, assassin of Henry IV. of France, XX. 295; IX. 566.  
**RAVELIN**, in fortification, IX. 445.  
**RAVELLO**, Italy, Sculpture in cathedral of, XXI. 567.  
**RAVEN**, bird, XX. 295.  
**RAVENNA**, town, Italy, XX. 296; as Gothic capital of Italy, XIII. 467; battle of (1512), XIII. 481; XIV. 450; basilicas of, III. 415, 418; mosaics of, XVI. 852; sculptures at, XXI. 556; round tower of, XXI. 22.  
**RAVENSARA NUT**, XVII. 665.  
**RAVENSBERG**, town, Württemberg, Germany, XX. 297; population, XXIV. 701.  
**RAVENSHAW**, J. A., on the ruins of Gaur, India, X. 115.  
**RAVENSWOOD**, Queensland, Silver mines at, XX. 173.  
**RAVI**, river, Punjab, India, XX. 107.  
**RAVICZ** (Rawitsch), town, Prussia, XX. 298.  
**RAWAL PINDI**, district and town, India, XX. 298.  
**RAWANDIS**, Persian sectaries, XVI. 579.  
**RAWDON**, Francis, marquis of Hastings, XI. 516.  
**RAWITSCH**, town, Prussia, XX. 298.  
**RAWLEY SPRINGS**, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.  
**RAWLINS**, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 713.  
**RAWMARSH**, town, England, XX. 298.  
**RAWTENSTALL**, town, England, XX. 298.  
**RAWUL PINDEE** (Rawal Pindi), district and town, India, XX. 298.  
**RAY**, fish, XX. 299; XII. 686.  
 —, John, English naturalist, XX. 300; XVI. 838; on birds, XVIII. 4; as botanist, IV. 79; as ichthyologist, XII. 631; on reptiles, XX. 433; his contributions to zoology, XXIV. 804.  
**RAYATS**, or Ryots, class of agriculturists, India, XII. 770; XV. 289.  
**RAYLEIGH**, Lord, on the theory of spectroscopy, XXII. 374.  
**RAYMOND IV.**, count of Toulouse, crusader, VI. 624; IX. 538; XXIII. 486.  
 — VI., count of Toulouse, defender of the Albigenses, I. 454; IX. 541; XIV. 288; XXIII. 486.  
 — III., count of Tripoli, XXIII. 161.  
 — of Sabunde, theologian, XX. 301.  
 —, Henry J., American journalist, XVII. 435.  
 — DU PUY, master of the Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 172.  
**RAYNAL**, Guillaume Thomas François, French writer, XX. 302; IX. 668; as journalist, XVII. 424.  
**RAYS**, of light, XIV. 578; optical properties of, XVII. 798.  
**RAZIN**, Stenka, Russian rebel, XXI. 96.  
**RAZOR**, in cutlery, VI. 734; hone for, XII. 134.  
**RAZOR-BACK**, cetacean mammal, XV. 395.  
**RAZORBILL**, bird, XX. 302; X. 78; XXII. 120.  
**RAZOUMOFFSKIN**, mineral, XVI. 424.  
**RAZZI**, Giannantonio (Sodoma), Italian painter, XXII. 245.  
**RBAT** (Rabat), town, Morocco, XX. 192; XVI. 831.  
**RÉ**, Isle of, France, XX. 302; battle of, IV. 419.  
**READE**, Charles, English novelist, XX. 302.  
**READING**, town, England, XX. 303.  
 —, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XX. 304.  
 — CLAY BEDS, in geology, X. 361.  
**READING-ROOMS**, in libraries, XIV. 537.  
**READINGS**, in law studies, XIII. 88.  
**REALEJO**, town, Nicaragua, XX. 304; XVII. 477.  
**REAL ESTATE**, in law, XX. 304; disposition of, by will, XXIV. 571, 573; inheritance of, XIII. 78; sale of, XXI. 206.  
**REALGAR**, mineral, I. 635; XVI. 394; yellow, XVIII. 51.  
**REAL-GENETIC METHOD**, in theology, Beck's, VII. 337.  
**REALI DI FRANCIA**, romance, XX. 651.  
**REALISM**, Scholastic, XXI. 419, 423.  
**REALITY**, in psychology, XX. 55; in metaphysic, XVI. 81; in Hegelianism, XI. 618.  
**REAMER**, mining implement, XVI. 443.  
**REAPING-HOOK**, XXI. 574.  
**REAPING-MACHINE**, I. 322.  
**REASON**, in relation to the Logos, XIV. 804; to religious truth, XXIII. 263; II. 232; Condillae's theory of, VI. 250; in Comte's philosophy, VI. 236; Cousin on, VI. 525; Kant's Kritik, XIII. 850; Peripatetic theory, XVIII. 545; Schopenhauer's theory, XXI. 449, 451; Stoic doctrine, XXII. 566, 568.  
**REASONABLENESS OF CHRISTIANITY** Locke's work, XIV. 757.  
**REASONING**, Logical, XIV. 783; Locke on, XIV. 760.  
**REATE**, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.  
**REATINES**, Italian people, XX. 552.  
**RÉAUMUR**, René Antoine Ferchault de, French physicist, XX. 308; his thermometric scale, XXIII. 289.  
**REBATE**, in law, I. 5.  
**REBEC**, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.  
**REBECCA AND ROWENA**, Thackeray's burlesque, XXIII. 215.  
**REBECCA RIOTS**, Wales, V. 115.



- REBER, Balthasar, Swiss poet, XXII. 799.  
 REBIA, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.  
 REBUS, XX. 308.  
 RÉCAMIER, Madame, French society-leader, XX. 309.  
 RECANATI, town, Italy, XX. 309.  
 RECARED, first Catholic king of Spain, XXII. 308.  
 RECHABITES, of Scripture, XX. 309; XIII. 407.  
 —, modern temperance benefit societies, XXIII. 159.  
 RECHNA DOAB, district, India, XVI. 789; XX. 107.  
 RECIFE, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.  
 RECIPROCALLS, Tables of, XXIII. 8.  
 RECITATIVO, in music, XVII. 86.  
 RECLAIMING OF WASTE LANDS, I. 402.  
 RECLUSE, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 674.  
 RECOARO, spa, Italy, XVI. 434.  
 RECOGNIZANCE, in law, XX. 309.  
 RECONCILIATION, in theology, XI. 734.  
 RECONNAISSANCE, Geographical, in surveying, XXII. 712.  
 —, Military, XXIV. 363.  
 RECORDE, Robert, English mathematician, XX. 310; on algebra, I. 514.  
 RECORDER, English judicial officer, VI. 516.  
 —, flute, IX. 350.  
 —, of speed in steam engine, XXII. 509.  
 RECORDS, Public, of England, XX. 310.  
 RECTIFICATION OF THE CIRCLE, XXII. 433.  
 RECTOR, of an English parish, XVIII. 296, 327.  
 —, in universities, XXIII. 833, 835.  
 RECTUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 228.  
 RECULET, mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.  
 RECUPERATIO, in Roman law, XX. 686.  
 RECURVIROSTRA, genus of birds, XXII. 552.  
 RED, Pigments of, XIX. 87.  
 REDAK (Rabbi David Kimhi), Jewish grammarian, XIV. 77.  
 REDAN, in fortification, IX. 434, 437.  
 REDBIRD, Summer, bird, XXIII. 45.  
 REDBREAST, bird, XX. 314; migration of, III. 765.  
 RED CEDAR, tree, XIII. 774.  
 RED CLÁY DEPOSITS, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.  
 RED COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 574.  
 RED CROSS KNIGHTS, Templars (*q.v.*), XXIII. 160.  
 RED DEER, VII. 23.  
 REDDINGITE, mineral, XVI. 405.  
 REDDITCH, town, England, XX. 315.  
 REDEMPTIONISTS, Order of, IX. 66; XIV. 635.  
 REDEMPTUS (J. A. Baranzano), Italian scientist, III. 358.  
 RED-EYE, fish, XXI. 49.  
 RED GUM, skin disease, XXII. 122.  
 RED INDIAN LAKE, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.  
 RED INDIANS, or American Indians, XII. 822, 830; distribution of, I. 685.  
 REDJANGERS, tribe, Sumatra, XXII. 640.  
 RED LAKE, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.  
 REDONDELA, town, Spain, XIX. 455.  
 REDONDILHAS, in Portuguese literature, XIX. 556.  
 REDÓNES, Latin tribe in Gaul, XX. 401.  
 REDOUBT, in fortification, IX. 434, 438.  
 RED RIVER, Canada, XVI. 475; XX. 315.  
 RED RIVER, affluent of the Mississippi, U.S.A., XX. 315; XVI. 518; in Texas, XXIII. 203.  
 RED RIVER, of Tong-King, XX. 315.  
 RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, Canada, XX. 315.  
 REDRUTH, town, England, XX. 315.  
 REDRUTHITE, mineral, XVI. 391.  
 RED SEA, XX. 316; pearl fisheries of the, XVIII. 447; Israel's passage of, XIII. 399.  
 REDSHANK, bird, XX. 317.  
 RED SPIDER, mite, II. 276; XVI. 529.  
 REDSTART, bird, XX. 317.  
 REDUCTIO AD ABSURDUM, in logic, I. 59.  
 REDUCTION, in arithmetic, II. 534.  
 REDUT-KALE, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.  
 REDWING, bird, XX. 318.  
 RED-WING, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XX. 319.  
 REDWOOD, tree, XXI. 673.  
 REED, plant, XX. 319.  
 —, in musical instruments, XI. 483; XVII. 705, 828.  
 REED-MACE, plant, XX. 319.  
 REED-PHEASANT, bird, XXIII. 419.  
 REED-WREN, bird, XXIV. 366.  
 REEF, Coral, VI. 377; XVIII. 128; XIX. 420, 421.  
 REEFING, of sails, XXI. 599.  
 REEL, Scotch, dance, VI. 801.  
 REELER, bird, XXIV. 367.  
 REES, Abraham, his Cyclopaedia, VIII. 196.  
 REESE, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.  
 REEVE, female of ruff, bird, XXI. 54.  
 —, Clara, English romance writer, XX. 319.  
 —, John, Muggletonian leader, XVII. 12.  
 REFECTORY, in architecture, II. 471.  
 REFEREE, in law, XX. 319.  
 REFERENCES, Judicial, II. 312.  
 REFERENDUM, Swiss electoral law, XXII. 796; XXIV. 207.  
 REFINING, of sugar, XXII. 627.  
 REFLECTING TELESCOPE, XXIII. 145.  
 REFLECTOR, Lighthouse, XIV. 618.  
 REFLEXION, Locke's use of the term, XIV. 758.  
 —, of light, XIV. 577, 586, 604; XXIV. 456, 457; laws of, XVII. 798; Newton on, XVII. 440.  
 REFLEXION, of sound, I. 106.  
 REFORM, Parliamentary, early advocacy of, v. 166.  
 — ACTS, English, XI. 191; VIII. 365, 367; XVIII. 309; XXI. 64; XXIII. 727.  
 REFORMATION, The Protestant, XX. 319; v. 415; its influence on Biblical interpretation, XI. 747; on education, VII. 672; on ethics, VIII. 595; in relation to question of inspiration of Scripture, XIII. 156; influence of the mystics on, XVII. 134; its effect on the popedom, XIX. 504; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 381, 388, 391; theology of the Reformers, XXIII. 243; in relation to the council of Trent, XXIII. 544; Leo X.'s attitude towards, XIV. 451; Luther's activity in, XV. 72; Melancthon's place in, XV. 833; Zwingle's, XXIV. 832, 833; in England, VIII. 325, 332; XI. 664; in France, IX. 558; in Germany, X. 497; in Ireland, XIII. 263; in Poland, XIX. 291, 301; in Scotland, XIV. 132; XXI. 497, 499, 501; in Sweden, XXII. 747; in Switzerland, XXII. 790.  
 REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, XX. 338; XIX. 753, 757.  
 REFORM BILL. See Reform Acts.  
 REFORMED CHURCHES, XX. 339; X. 469; XIX. 676, 698.  
 REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, (DUTCH), XX. 339; XIX. 698.  
 REFRACTING TELESCOPE, XXIII. 139, 148.  
 REFRACTION, of light, XIV. 577, 589, 605; atmospheric, II. 769; conical, XXIV. 450; double, XIV. 609; XXIV. 445, 448; elimination of, in surveying, XXII. 699; optical laws of, XVII. 798, 801; in crystals, VI. 672; XVI. 373.  
 —, of sound, I. 106.  
 REFRACTOR, Cylindric, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.  
 REFRACTIBILITY OF LIGHT, Newton on, XVII. 440.  
 REFRIGERATED PRESERVED FOOD, XIX. 709.  
 REFRIGERATOR MACHINES, XII. 612.  
 REGALIA, of England and Scotland, XV. 340; British sceptres, XXI. 385.  
 REGALITY, Burghs of, Scotland, IV. 63.  
 REGATTAS, boating contests, XXI. 30.  
 REGENCY ADMINISTRATION, XX. 340.  
 REGENSBURG (Ratisbon, *q.v.*), town, Bavaria, XX. 291.  
 REGENT, Position of, as administrator, XX. 340.  
 —, university officer, XXIII. 835.  
 REGENT'S PARK, London, XIV. 824.  
 REGGIO, province, Italy, IV. 651.  
 —, Duke of (Oudinot), French marshal, XVIII. 73.  
 — DI CALABRIA, town, Italy, XX. 341.  
 — NELL' EMILIA, town, Italy, XX. 341; university of, XXIII. 836.

- REGIA, building, Rome, XX. 819.
- REGICIDE, The, Smollett's play, XXII. 184.
- REGINALD DALTON, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
- REGIOMONTANUS, German astronomer, XX. 341; II. 751; XVII. 709; his almanacs, I. 591; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
- REGIONES, of ancient Rome, XX. 832.
- REGIS, Pierre Sylvain, Cartesian philosopher, VII. 127.
- REGISTER, in law, XX. 342.
- REGISTERED LETTERS, XIX. 570.
- REGISTER TONNAGE, XXIII. 442.
- REGISTRATION, in law, XX. 342.
- REGIUM (Reggio di Calabria), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
- LEPIDI (Reggio nell' Emilia), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
- REGNARD, Jean François, French dramatist, XX. 346; VII. 426.
- REGNAULT, Henri, French painter, XX. 346.
- , Henri Victor, French chemist, XX. 347; his law of gases, XXII. 480; his experiments on temperature, III. 385.
- , Jean Baptiste, French painter, XX. 347.
- DE MONTAUBAN, romance, X. 652.
- REGNIER, Mathurin, French satirist and poet, XX. 347; IX. 651.
- REGNITZHOFF, town, Bavaria, XII. 43.
- REGNO, The, of Italy, XIII. 469.
- REGULARS, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 629.
- REGULINE ORE, XVI. 58; silver, XXII. 69.
- REGULUS, genus of birds, XIV. 82.
- , of metals, XVI. 61.
- , Marcus Atilius, Roman consul, XX. 348.
- REHEARSAL, The, Buckingham's burlesque, VII. 435.
- TRANSPOSED, The, Marvel's satire, XV. 589.
- REHME, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- REHOBOAM, king of Judah, XIII. 406.
- REICHA, Anton Joseph, Bohemian musical writer and composer, XX. 348.
- REICHENAU, islet, Lake of Constance, Baden, XX. 349; library of, XIV. 513.
- REICHENBACH, town, Prussia, XX. 349; battle of (1762), III. 129.
- , town, Saxony, XX. 349.
- , waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- , Baron von, German magnetizer, XV. 278.
- , Georg von, German astronomical instrument-maker, XX. 349.
- , H. G. L., on birds, XVIII. 13, 17.
- REICHENBERG, town, Bavaria, XX. 349.
- REICHENHALL, watering-place, Bavaria, XX. 349; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- REICHSRATH, Austrian imperial parliament, III. 122.
- REICHSTADT, Duke of (Napoleon II.), XVII. 226.
- REICHSTAG, German imperial parliament, VII. 199; X. 463.
- , Hungarian parliament, III. 122.
- REID, Mayne, Irish-American story-writer, XX. 349.
- , Thomas, Scottish philosopher, XX. 350; his ethics, VIII. 604; on taste and beauty, I. 221; his place in English literature, VIII. 432.
- , Sir William, Scottish scientist, XX. 352.
- REIFRÄGER, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- REIGATE, town, England, XX. 352.
- REIGN OF TERROR, of French Revolution, IX. 606; XX. 603.
- REIMARUS, Hermann Samuel, German theologian and philosopher, XX. 352, 290; XIV. 481.
- REIMS, or Rheims (v. r.), town, France, XX. 507.
- REINALD I.—IV., dukes of Guelderland, XI. 243.
- REINARDUS ET YSENGRINUS, mediæval poem, VIII. 838.
- REINAUD, Joseph Toussaint, French Orientalist, XX. 353.
- REINDEER, ungulate mammal, VII. 24; of Newfoundland, XVII. 383; of Norway, XVII. 581; of Spitzbergen, XXII. 409; extinction of, in Western Europe, II. 336; Lapp method of collecting them, XIV. 305.
- MOSS, XIV. 560.
- REINEKE VOS (or FUCHS) (Reynard the Fox), German beast-epic, VIII. 838; X. 522, 527; XXI. 319; Goethe's version of, X. 741; Kaulbach's illustrations of, XIV. 17.
- REINE MARGOT (Marguerite de Valois), XV. 539.
- REINHOLD, Karl Leonhard, German philosopher, XX. 353.
- REINITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- REINKENS, Joseph Hubert, Old Catholic bishop, XVII. 755.
- REIS, Philip, telephonic inventor, XXIII. 127, 128, 130.
- REISCH, George, his Margarita Philosophica, VIII. 193.
- REISKE, Johann Jacob, German, Greek, and Arabic scholar, XX. 354.
- REISSITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
- REITHRODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- REJ, Polish poet, XIX. 300.
- REJAF, village, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- REJANG, river, Borneo, XXI. 306.
- REJECTED ADDRESSES, James and Horace Smith's parodies, XXII. 173.
- REKEM (Petra), ancient town, Syria, XVIII. 706.
- REKISVINTH, Gothic king, his code of laws, X. 851.
- RELAND, Adrian, Dutch Orientalist, XX. 355.
- RELAPSE, The, Vanbrugh's play, XXIV. 54.
- RELAPSING FEVER, XXIII. 680; XVIII. 493.
- RELATIVITY, of knowledge, I. 58; psychological law of, XX. 49.
- RELEVANCY, in law, VIII. 738.
- RELICS, Religious, XX. 355; pilgrimages connected with, XIX. 95.
- RELIEF, in sculpture, IX. 205; XVII. 34, XXI. 571.
- , Photographic, XVIII. 834.
- CHURCH, Scotland, X. 599; XIX. 685; XXIII. 728.
- RELIGIO MEDICI, Sir Thomas Browne's work, IV. 390.
- RELIGION, RELIGIONS, XX. 358; as object of scientific study, VII. 333; XXIII. 262, 272; origin of, VIII. 622; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; to metaphysics, XVI. 99; to mythology, XVII. 136; to mysticism, XVII. 129; to rationalism, XX. 289; to socialism, XXII. 219; to totemism, XXIII. 467, 474; ancient, XXIII. 235; of Israel, XIII. 409, 416, 419; modern theistic problems, XXIII. 245; sacrificial, XXI. 132; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 569; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 822; Hegel's theory of, XI. 621; Herder on, XI. 729; Lord Herbert's works on, XI. 722.
- , Natural, Hume's Dialogues on, XII. 355.
- OF NATURE, Wollaston's, XXIV. 633.
- OF PROTESTANTS, by Chillingworth, V. 625.
- RELIGIOUS TESTS, XXIII. 199.
- RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, XXIII. 494.
- RELIKOVIC, Matthias Anthony, Servian satirist, XXI. 691.
- RELLY, James, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
- REMAINDER, in law, XX. 372.
- REMAK, Robert, his embryological investigations, VIII. 167.
- REMBANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- REMBRANDT (Rembrandt Harmens van Rijn), Dutch painter, XX. 373; XXI. 439.
- REMEDIES, Theory of, in medicine, XV. 796.
- REMIEDIUS (Remigius), bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; XXI. 420.
- REMEDY, in coining, XVI. 482, 484.
- REMEMBRANCE, Hamilton's theory of, II. 731.
- REMI, St (Remigius), bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; XXI. 420.
- REMIGIUS, St, bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420.
- REMIIA, genus of plants, XX. 186.
- REMIREMONT, town, France, XX. 379.

- REMONSTRANTS**, party of Dutch Protestants, XX. 379; II. 552; XII. 78.  
 —, in Scottish history, XXI. 514.  
**REMONTOIRE**, clock, VI. 27.  
**REMSCHIED**, town, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 379.  
**REMUS**, brother of Romulus, XX. 840.  
**RÉMUSAT**, Abel, French Chinese scholar, XX. 379.  
 —, Charles François Marie, Comte de, French politician and man of letters, XX. 379.  
 —, Claire Elizabeth J. G., French writer, XX. 379.  
 —, Paul de, French writer, XX. 380.  
**RENAISSANCE**, XX. 380; in architecture, II. 436; relations of, to Catholicism, XIV. 451; coins of, XVII. 654; its effect on Italian literature, XIII. 506; Latinity of, XIV. 342; its influence on the Reformation, XX. 323; its influence in Rome, XX. 805; theism of, XXIII. 243; Petrarch's place in, XVIII. 709.  
**RENAIX**, town, Belgium, XX. 394.  
**RENAL COLIC**, disease, VI. 140.  
**RENAN**, Ernest, his view of Christ, II. 191; XIII. 670, 672.  
**RENATO**, Camillo, Italian mystic, XXII. 228.  
**RENAUDIE**, Godefroi de Barri, Seigneur de la, French conspirator, IX. 560.  
**RÉNAUDOT**, Eusèbe, French theologian and Orientalist, XX. 394.  
 —, Théophraste, French publicist, XVII. 412, 423.  
**RENSBURG**, town, Prussia, XX. 394.  
**RENÉ I.**, duke of Anjou, count of Provence, and king of Naples, XX. 394; II. 58; XV. 536; XIX. 878.  
**RENEGADO**, Massinger's play, XV. 619.  
**RENERY**, Henri, early Cartesian philosopher, VII. 119.  
**RENFREW**, county, Scotland, XX. 395; town, XX. 396.  
**RENI**, Guido, Italian painter, XX. 396; XXI. 437, 443.  
**RENNEL**, island, Solomon group, South Pacific, XXII. 252.  
**RENNELL**, James, English geographer, XX. 398; his survey of India, X. 188; on the geography of Herodotus, I. 245.  
**RENNELL'S CURRENT**, in Atlantic, III. 20.  
**RENNES**, town, France, XX. 401.  
**RENNET**, for cheese making, V. 455; VI. 771.  
**RENNIE**, James, on ornithology, XVIII. 15, 18.  
 —, John, Scottish engineer and architect, XX. 402; his design for London Bridge, IV. 334.  
 —, Sir John, English engineer, XX. 402.  
**RENO**, river, Italy, XIII. 436.  
**RENT**, in law, XX. 402; taxes on, XXIII. 87; in relation to value, XXIV. 50; Richard Jones's theory, XIX. 377; Ricardo's theory, XIX. 374; XX. 533; Adam Smith on, XIX. 367; ground rent, XX. 403.  
**RENT CHARGE**, on land, England, XIV. 275.  
**RENWICK**, James, Scottish martyr, XXI. 517.  
**REPEATING WATCH**, XXIV. 397.  
**REPHAIM**, of Scripture, I. 747; III. 410.  
**REPLEVIN**, in law, XX. 404; writ of, XXIV. 695.  
**REPORTING**, Newspaper, XX. 404; shorthand, XXI. 841.  
**REPOUSSÉ**, metal-work, XVI. 72; XIX. 179; Japanese, XIII. 591.  
**REPRESENTATION**, Parliamentary, British, XX. 344.  
**REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT**, XI. 12; XVIII. 302; John Stuart Mill's treatise on, XVI. 313.  
**REPRESENTATIVES**, House of, United States, XXIII. 749.  
**REPRODUCTION**, Animal, XX. 407; III. 686; theories of, XXI. 723; of Crustacea, VI. 642; of Mollusca, XVI. 682; of Protozoa, XIX. 836; of sponges, XXII. 424.  
 —, Vegetable, XX. 423; IV. 119; arrest of growth by, XXIV. 84; of Diatomaceæ, VII. 170; of Fungi, IX. 829.  
**REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS**, their liability to disease in obsolescence, XVIII. 383; of animals, XX. 408; of birds, III. 727; of fishes, XII. 660; of mammals, XV. 368; of molluscs, XVI. 637, 682; of reptiles, XX. 462; in plants, XX. 424. See also Generation.  
**REPSOLD**, Johann Georg, German instrument-maker, XX. 432; his micrometer and heliometers, XVI. 246, 253; his telescopes, XXIII. 150.  
**REPTANTIA**, section of Mollusca, XVI. 648.  
**REPTILES**, or Reptilia, division of animal kingdom, XX. 432; analogies between them and birds, XVIII. 42; XXI. 323; mimicry in, XVI. 342; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; skeleton of, XXII. 106; taxidermy of, XXIII. 90; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; works on development of, VIII. 168.  
**REPTON**, England, Crypt of church at, VI. 668.  
**REPUBLIC**, ancient Roman, XX. 735.  
 —, Plato's treatise, XIX. 203.  
**REPUBLICAN**, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.  
 — **PARTY**, in United States, XXIII. 757, 771.  
**REPUDIATION OF DEBT**, National, XVII. 245.  
**REPULSION**, in magnetism, XV. 221.  
**REQUENA**, town, Spain, XX. 473.
- REREDOS**, in architecture, II. 471; position of, I. 641.  
**RESBY**, James, Scottish martyr, XXI. 491.  
**RESCHT** (Rasht), town, Persia, XX. 285; XVIII. 628.  
**RESCRIPTS**, Imperial, in Roman law, XX. 705.  
**RESEDA**, genus of plants, XVI. 289.  
**RESENDE**, André de, Portuguese scholar, XIX. 557.  
 —, Garcia de, Portuguese writer, XIX. 556.  
**RESERVATION**, Mental, in Liguorianism, XIV. 638.  
**RESERVATIONS**, Indian, XII. 830, 833.  
**RESERVE**, Naval, of Great Britain, XVII. 296.  
**RESERVES**, of British army, II. 581.  
**RESERVOIR**, for water-supply, XII. 479; XXIV. 405.  
**RESETTING**, in law, XXIII. 233.  
**RESHAL**, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.  
**RESHD**, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.  
 — **PASHA**, Turkish minister, XXIII. 651.  
**RESIDUAL ANALYSIS**, Landen's theorem of, XIV. 271.  
**RESILIENCE**, of matter, VII. 808; XXII. 602.  
**RESIN**, RESINS, XX. 474; IV. 88; XI. 276; XVI. 428; copal, VI. 342; dammar, VI. 795; frankincense, IX. 709; lac, XIV. 181; XXIV. 91; for gas-making, X. 100.  
**RESINA**, town, Italy, XX. 474.  
**RESISTANCE**, in mechanics, XV. 750.  
**RESOLUTIONERS**, of Scottish Church, XIX. 683; XXI. 514.  
**RESONATOR**, Musical, XVII. 105.  
**RESORCIN**, derivative of benzol, XVIII. 855.  
**RESPIRATION**, XX. 474.  
**RESPIRATOR**, for cutlers and firemen, IX. 170.  
**RESPIRATORY ORGANS**, XX. 475; their connexion with blood circulation, XXIV. 102, 108; of Amphibia, I. 766; of birds, III. 726; of crustaceans, VI. 640; of fishes, XII. 656; of mammal, XV. 365; of reptiles, XX. 458.  
**RESTAUD**, Sophie (Sophie Cottin), French writer, VI. 481.  
**RESTIF**, Nicolas Edme, French writer, XX. 486.  
**RESTIGOUCHE**, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.  
**RESTORATION**, The, in England, VIII. 348; Monk's share in, XVI. 752; parliament after, XVIII. 308.  
**RESTOUT**, Jean, French painter, XX. 487.  
 —, Jean Bernard, French painter, XX. 487.  
**RESTRICTION**, in psychology, XX. 46.  
**RESULTANT TONES**, in music, XVII. 93.

- RESURRECTION, of the dead, VIII. 535; in Jewish and Christian apocalyptic, II. 175; XVI. 56, 315; XX. 597; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 426.
- , of Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; Gospel accounts of, X. 805, 811, 840.
- RETENTIVENESS, in psychology, XX. 46.
- RETFORD, East, town, England, XX. 487.
- RETHEL Alfred, German painter, XX. 487.
- RETICULARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
- RÉTIMO, town, Crete, VI. 572.
- RETINA, of the eye, I. 888; VIII. 817, 821.
- RÉTINASPHALT, mineral, XVI. 428.
- RETINITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- RETINITIS, eye disease, XVII. 784.
- RETINOSCOPY, in ophthalmology, XVII. 787.
- RETORSION, in international law, XIII. 194.
- RETFORT, for distillation VII. 262; of platinum, XXII. 637.
- RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND (401 B.C.), XI. 103; XXIV. 720.
- RETROPINNA, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- RETTING, of flax, IX. 294.
- RETURNS, Government, statistical, XXII. 464.
- RÉTZ, Cardinal de, French writer and politician, XX. 488; IX. 572.
- (Rais), Gilles de, marshal of France, XX. 258.
- RETZIUS, Andreas, on American Indians, XII. 821.
- REUBEN, son of Jacob, XX. 489.
- , Tribe of, XIII. 401; XVIII. 176.
- REUCHLIN, John, German humanist, XX. 489; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 325; his influence in the German Renaissance, XX. 388; on the Kabbalah, XIII. 813.
- RÉUNION, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 491.
- RÉUS, town, Spain, XX. 493.
- REUSS, German principalities, XX. 493.
- , river, Switzerland, XXII. 776.
- , or Réus, Count de (Juan Prim), Spanish statesman, XIX. 732.
- , Edward, on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 508.
- REUSSINE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- REUTER, Fritz, Platt Deutsch writer, XX. 494; as poet, XVIII. 348.
- , Julius, German news-agent, XVII. 413.
- REUTLINGEN, town, Württemberg, Germany, XX. 495; population, XXIV. 701.
- REUTLINGER, Susanna, second wife of Kepler, XIV. 47.
- REVAL, town, Russia, XX. 495.
- , Nicolas, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.
- REVDINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- REVEL (Reval), town, Russia, XX. 495.
- REVELATION, Divine, II. 190; XIII. 154; Christianity as religion of, V. 691; Bible as record of, III. 634; V. 691; in nature, XXIII. 264; by oracle, XVII. 808; in relation to rationalism, XX. 289; II. 232; to theology, XXIII. 261; in Neoplatonism, XVII. 333; Critique of, by Fichte, XI. 134.
- , Book of, New Testament, XX. 496; XIX. 823.
- REVELGANJ, town, India, XXI. 304.
- REVENUE, National, IX. 171; per head, XVII. 247.
- REVEREND, title, XXIII. 418.
- REVERSIBILITY, Principle of, in wave theory of light, XXIV. 426.
- REVERSION, in animal descent, XXI. 788.
- , in law, XX. 372.
- REVERSIONARY ANNUITIES, II. 84.
- REVTMENT, in fortification, IX. 428, 445.
- REVIEWS, periodical literature, XVIII. 536.
- REVIVAL OF LEARNING, XX. 380.
- REVOLT OF ISLAM, Shelley's poem, XXI. 793.
- REVOLUTION, of the planets, II. 782.
- , of the earth, its geological effects, X. 216.
- , of 1688, in England, VIII. 351.
- , French, of 1789, IX. 596; its influence on England, VIII. 360; on Germany, X. 504; French, of 1830, IX. 619; French, of 1848, IX. 621.
- REVOLVER, firearm, XI. 285; Colt's, VI. 166.
- REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, French periodical, IX. 680; XVIII. 540; XXI. 164.
- REX, Roman ruler, XX. 732.
- REWAH, state, India, XX. 501; town, XX. 502.
- REWARI, subdivision of Gurgáon, India, XI. 332; town, XI. 332.
- REYBAZ, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
- REYER, Ida Laura (Madame Pfeiffer), traveller, XVIII. 726.
- REYKJAVIK, town, Iceland, XII. 619.
- REYNARD THE FOX, mediæval fable, VIII. 838; IX. 641; X. 522, 527, 741; XIV. 17; XX. 659; XXI. 319; Kaulbach's illustrations of, XIV. 17.
- REYNAUD, Jean, expounder of Druidism, VII. 479.
- REYNES, John, bookbinder to Henry VIII., IV. 42.
- REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, English painter, XX. 502; XXI. 441; his colouring, XVIII. 139.
- REYNOLDS'S WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, XVII. 419.
- REZANI, people, Italy, XXII. 150.
- REZZONICO, Carlo (Pope Clement XIII.), V. 823.
- RHA, rhubarb, XX. 529.
- RHABDITES, structures in planarian worms, XIX. 170.
- RHABDITIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- RHABDOCELA, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
- RHABDOMANCY, use of the divining rod, XV. 206.
- RHABDOPLEURA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 434, 435.
- RHABDUS, sponge, XXII. 416.
- RHACHIODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- RHADAMANTHUS, or Rhadamanthys, of Greek mythology, XX. 504; in Elysium, VIII. 156.
- RHADAMES (Ghadames), town, Sahara, Africa, X. 4.
- RHÆTIA, Alpine province, Roman empire, XX. 504.
- , Ten Jurisdictions of, Swiss confederation, XXII. 786.
- RHÆTIAN ALPS, I. 627.
- RHÆTIC ROCKS, in geology, X. 353.
- RHÆTICUS (Rheticus), George Joachim, mathematician, XX. 508; XXIII. 9, 562.
- RHAGITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- RHAGON TYPE, of sponges, XXII. 414.
- RHAMNUS, town, Greece, III. 60.
- RHAMPHOCORYS, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
- RHAMPHORHYNCHUS, fossil reptile, XX. 86.
- RHANGABÉ, Michael I., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226; XVII. 482.
- RHAPIS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- RHAPSODISTS, Greek, XII. 109.
- RHAZES, Arabian alchemist and physician, I. 464; XV. 805.
- RHÉ (Ré), Isle of, France, XX. 302; battle of (1627), IV. 419.
- RHEA, bird, XX. 505; XVIII. 44.
- , Greek divinity, VI. 744; XXI. 321.
- FIBRE, XX. 506; IX. 133.
- RHEGIUM (Reggio di Calabria), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
- RHEIMS, town, France, XX. 507; ampulla at, I. 777; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 562; trades school, XXIII. 108.
- RHEIN (Rhine, *q.v.*), river, Europe, XX. 518.
- RHEINBUND, Leibnitz's plan of a, XIV. 418.
- RHEINFELD, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 434.
- RHEINGAU, district, Germany, XVII. 238; XX. 520.
- RHEITHROSCIURUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
- RHENANUS, Beatus, German humanist, XX. 508.
- RHENEIA, island, Greece, VII. 51.
- RHENISH PRUSSIA, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
- RHENISH WINES, XXIV. 602, 610.
- RHEOSTAT, electric instrument, VIII. 45.
- RHEOTANNIC ACID, XX. 530.

- RHESÆNA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- RHESUS, of Euripides, VIII. 678.
- RHETICUS, George Joachim, mathematician, XX. 508; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; his trigonometrical tables, XXIII. 9.
- RHETORIC, XX. 508; Latin, XIV. 333; in relation to sophistry, XXII. 265; of Aristotle, II. 517; of Lysias, XV. 118; Quintilian's contributions to, XX. 187; Sanskrit works on, XXI. 293; Whately's work on, XXIV. 530; Chambers of, in Dutch literature, XII. 91.
- RHEUM, genus of plants, XII. 287; XX. 529.
- RHEUMATIC FEVER, XX. 516; XVIII. 397.
- RHEUMATIC GOUT, XX. 518.
- RHEUMATISM, disease, XX. 516; silicylate of sodium in treatment of, XXI. 217.
- RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, disease, XX. 518.
- RHEUMIC ACID, XX. 530.
- RHEYDT, town, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 518.
- RHIJNSBURGERS, Dutch sect, XXII. 400.
- RHIN, Haut, former department of France, IX. 508.
- RHINE, river, Europe, XX. 518; X. 449; in Holland, XII. 63; in Switzerland, XXII. 776.
- , Confederation of the (1806), III. 133; IX. 615; XVII. 210.
- RHINELAND, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
- RHINE WINE, XXIV. 602, 610.
- RHINOBATIDÆ, family of fishes, XX. 299.
- RHINOCEROS, ungulate mammal, XX. 521; XV. 428; of India, XII. 742; of Java, XIII. 602.
- RHINOCETUS, genus of birds, XVII. 376; XXII. 653.
- RHINODON, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
- RHINOLOPHIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 412.
- RHINOPOMA, genus of bats, XV. 413.
- RHINOTMETUS, Justinian II., emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
- RHIO (Riouw), town, near Bintang, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XII. 818; XXII. 639.
- RHIION, town, Greece, XVI. 53.
- RHIPSALIS, genus of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
- RHIZOCARPEÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 105.
- RHIZOME, root-stock of plants, IV. 98.
- RHIZOPHORA, genus of trees, XV. 481.
- RHIZOPODS, or Foraminifera, XIX. 371.
- RHIZOTA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 7.
- RHODE ISLAND, State, U.S.A., XX. 523; Roger Williams's colonization of, XXIV. 587; colony of, XXIII. 730; opposition of, to the Union (1790), XXIII. 752, 754.
- RHODE ISLAND CASE (1848), U.S.A., XXIV. 472.
- RHODES, island, Ægean Sea, XX. 525; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; relations with Rome, XX. 751; establishment of Knights Hospitallers, I, XXI. 174; conquest of, by the Turks (1522), XXIII. 643; coins of, XVII. 647; town, XX. 525; Colossus at, II. 365.
- , Outer and Inner, divisions of Appenzell, Switzerland, II. 211.
- RHODIAN WARE, pottery, XIX. 621.
- RHODIGIUM (Rovigo), Latin town, Italy, XXI. 29.
- RHODIUM, chemical element, V. 536; XIX. 189, 191.
- RHODIZITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- RHODOCHROME, mineral, XVI. 414.
- RHODODENDRON, shrub, XX. 526; XII. 260; of Ceylon, V. 362.
- RHODONITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
- RHODOPE, mountain, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
- RHODOSPERMÆ, suborder of Algæ, I. 508.
- RHONIC SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 359.
- RHOMBUS, genus of fishes, XXIII. 625.
- RHONE, river, Europe, XX. 527; IX. 506; in Switzerland, XXII. 776.
- RHÔNE, department, France, XX. 528.
- RHOPALOCERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
- RHUBARB, vegetable and drug, XX. 529; XII. 287.
- RHUNE, mountain, France, XX. 126.
- RHUPENIAN DYNASTY, of Armenia, II. 548.
- RHUS, genus of trees, XIII. 592.
- RHYL, town, Wales, XX. 530; IX. 327.
- RHYMER, Thomas the, early Scottish poet, XXIII. 308.
- RHYMNEY, town, England, XX. 530.
- RHYNCHÆA, genus of birds, XXII. 200.
- RHYNCHOBDELLIDÆ, family of leeches, XIV. 404.
- RHYNCHOCEPHALIA, order of reptiles, XX. 437, 444, 448.
- RHYNCHOFAGELLATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 860.
- RHYNCHONELLIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
- RHYNCHOPHORA, group of beetles, VI. 133; XXIV. 477.
- RHYNCHOPS, genus of birds, XXII. 120.
- RHYNCHOTUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- RHYNDACUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVII. 122; XVIII. 853.
- RHYS AB TEWDWR, Welsh prince V. 319.
- RHYTHM, in poetry, XIX. 257, 262; in prose, XX. 513.
- RHYTHMNO, town, Crete, VI. 572.
- RHYTINA, genus of sirenian mammals, XV. 390.
- RI, Japanese measure, XIII. 569.
- RIAD, town, Nejd, Arabia, II. 254.
- RIALTO, island, Venice, XXIV. 141; its bridge of the, IV. 332.
- RIBAT (Rabat), town, Morocco, XX. 192.
- RIBAULT, or Ribaut, Jean, French navigator, XX. 531; colonizer in South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
- RIBBLE, river, England, XIV. 252.
- RIBBON-FISHES, XX. 531; XII. 684, 691; XXI. 609.
- RIBBONS, XX. 531.
- RIBEIRA GRANDE, town, Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
- RIBEIRO, Bernardim, Portuguese writer, XIX. 556.
- , João Pedro, Portuguese historian, XIX. 557.
- , João Pinto, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 548.
- RIBERA, Jusepe (Lo Spagnoletto), Spanish painter, XX. 532.
- RIBES, genus of plants, VI. 715; X. 779.
- RIBOT, Théodule, on evolution, VIII. 767.
- RIBS, Anatomy of the, I. 822; movements of, in respiration, XX. 478; treatment of, in surgery, XXII. 690; in vertebrate skeleton, XXII. 113; in mammals, XV. 358.
- , in architecture, II. 472.
- RICARDO, David, English political economist, XX. 533; XIX. 373; on labour, value, and capital, XXII. 213.
- RICASOLI, Bettino, Baron, Italian statesman, XIII. 491.
- RICAUT, Sir Paul, English traveller and diplomatist, XXI. 116.
- RICCATI, James, Count, Italian mathematician, XX. 535.
- RICCI, Antonio, Venetian architect, XXIV. 153.
- , Lorenzo, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654.
- , Ludovico, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
- , Matteo, Jesuit missionary in China, XX. 536; XV. 145; XVI. 513.
- RICCIARELLI, Daniele, Italian painter, XX. 537.
- RICCIEÆ, class of liverworts, XVII. 69.
- RICCIOLI, Giovanni Battista, on astronomy, II. 754.
- RICCOBONI, Madame, French writer, XX. 538.
- RICE, XX. 538; culture of, under irrigation, XIII. 369; in India, III. 248, 568; XII. 747; XVIII. 409; in Japan, XIII. 574; in Java, XIII. 603; in Madagascar, XV. 172.
- PAPER, XX. 539.
- STARCH, XXII. 456.
- RICH, Claudius James, traveller and Orientalist, XX. 539.
- , Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 668.

- RICH, John**, English pantomimist, XVIII. 215.  
 —, Robert, earl of Warwick, English postmaster, XIX. 563.
- RICHARD I.**, Cœur de Lion, king of England, XX. 539; VIII. 305; IX. 541; his coronation, VI. 429; his exploits in Palestine, VI. 628; his ransom, XIV. 844.  
 — II., of England, XX. 541; VIII. 319; XV. 256; dethronement of, XI. 659; his relations with William of Wykeham, XXIV. 585.  
 — III., of England, XX. 542; VIII. 328.  
 —, earl of Cornwall and king of the Romans, XX. 542.  
 —, the Fearless, duke of Normandy, XVII. 541.  
 —, the Good, duke of Normandy, XVII. 542.  
 —, duke of York, XXIV. 752; viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.  
 — of Cirencester, English chronicler, XX. 542.  
 — of Middletown, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 429.  
 — of St Victor, scholastic philosopher and mystic, XX. 543; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.  
 — DE BURV, bishop of Durham, III. 85.
- RICHARDIA**, genus of plants, XII. 264.
- RICHARDSON, Sir John**, Scottish naturalist and Arctic explorer, XX. 543; X. 193; XIX. 319.  
 —, Samuel, English novelist, XX. 543; his place in English literature, VIII. 430.
- RICHBOROUGH CASTLE**, Kent, England, V. 197.
- RICHEBOURG**, French dwarf, VII. 567.
- RICHELIEU**, river, Canada, XX. 165; XXI. 181.  
 —, Cardinal de, XX. 544; IX. 567; his jealousy of Corneille, VI. 417; patron of French Academy, I. 74; his Spanish policy, XXII. 331  
 —, Duc de, French marshal, XX. 544; IX. 588.  
 —, Duc de, governor of Odessa, XX. 544.
- RICHER, Jean**, on deviations of the pendulum, VII. 597.
- RICHERUS**, French chronicler, XX. 545.
- RICHIBUCTO**, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375; river, XVII. 373.
- RICHMAN, G. W.**, his fatal electrical experiment, VIII. 6.
- RICHMOND**, town, Surrey, England, XX. 545.  
 —, town, Yorkshire, England, XX. 545; XXIV. 748.  
 —, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XX. 545.  
 —, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XX. 545.  
 —, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.  
 —, Legh, English writer, XX. 546.  
 —, PARK, England, XX. 545.
- RICH'S SYSTEM**, of shorthand, XXI. 837.
- RICHTER, Ernst Friedrich Eduard**, German writer on music, XX. 546.  
 —, Jeremias Benjamin, German chemist, V. 463.  
 —, Johann Paul Friedrich (Jean Paul), German humorist, XX. 546; X. 541; on æsthetics, I. 226; on education, VII. 677.
- RICI, Paul**, Kabbalistic writer, XIII. 813.
- RICIMER**, patrician of the Roman empire, XX. 547, 781; XV. 311.
- RICINUS**, genus of plants, V. 200.
- RICKETS**, disease, XX. 548; XVIII. 373.
- RICKMAN, Thomas**, English architect, XX. 548.
- RICOMAGUS (Riom)**, Roman town, France, XX. 564.
- RIDDELL, John L.**, his binocular prisms, XVI. 273.
- RIDDERSK**, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- RIDDLE**, enigma, XX. 549; of the sphinx, XXII. 398.
- RIDEAU**, river and canal, Ottawa, Canada, XVIII. 68; XXI. 180.
- RIDERFORT**, Gerard de, master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- RIDGEWAY**, ancient roadway, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
- RIDING**, on horseback, XII. 195.  
 —, division of Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 748.
- RIDLEY, Henry**, anatomist, I. 813.  
 —, Nicholas, bishop of London, XX. 549.
- RIDUNA (Alderney)**, Channel Islands, England, I. 473.
- RIEL, Louis**, leader of French Indians, Canada, XX. 315.
- RIELLA**, genus of liverworts, XVII. 67.
- RIEMANN, G. F.** Bernhard, German mathematician, XX. 550.
- RIENZI, Cola di**, senator of Rome, XX. 800; XIII. 480.  
 —, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.  
 —, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 313.
- RIESENER, Henri François**, French portrait-painter, XX. 551.  
 —, Jean Henri, French cabinetmaker, XX. 551.
- RIESENBERG**, mountains, Germany, XX. 551; III. 116.
- RIESENKOPPE**, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- RIESLING VINE**, XXIV. 609, 611.
- RIESS, Peter Theophil**, his contributions to electrical science, VIII. 15; his thermo-electrometer, VIII. 55.
- RIESTEDT**, Germany, Dolmen at, XXI. 52.
- RIETBERG**, Count of (Kaunitz), Austrian statesman, XIV. 18; IX. 587.
- RIETI**, town, Italy, XX. 552; XXI. 129.
- RIETSCHEL, E. F. August**, German sculptor, XX. 552.
- RIEVAULX ABBEY**, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- RIF HILLS**, Morocco, XVI. 830.
- RIFLE**, firearm, XI. 282; penetrating power of, IX. 428; sporting, XXI. 835.  
 — ASSOCIATION, of Great Britain, XXIV. 295.
- RIFLED CANNON**, XI. 308.
- RIFLEMAN-BIRD**, or Rifle-Bird, XX. 553.
- RIFLING**, of cannon, XI. 294.
- RIGA**, town, Russia, XX. 553.
- RIGAUD**, Hvacintie, French painter, XX. 554.
- RIGDON**, Sydney, Mormon leader, XVI. 826.
- RIGGING**, of a ship, XXI. 153, 594.
- RIGHT**, in law, XIV. 361.  
 —, Petition of, XVIII. 705.  
 — HAND OF FELLOWSHIP, salutation, XXI. 237.  
 — HONOURABLE, title, XXIII. 418.  
 — OF SEARCH, Maritime, XXI. 608.  
 — OF WAY, in law, XIX. 705.
- RIGHTS**, Bill of, English (1689), XX. 555.  
 — OF MAN, Declaration of the, France, IX. 599.  
 — OF MAN. Paine's book, XVIII. 136.
- RIGID FIGURE**, Kinematics of a, XV. 691.
- RIGIDITY**, Modulus of, VII. 805, 815; XXII. 595.
- RIGI KULM**, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 465.
- RIGORISM**, in casuistry, XIV. 636.
- RIG-VEDA**, Brahmanical sacred books, XXI. 275; IV. 202; XII. 780; philosophy of, XXIV. 117; on Hindu astrology, II. 739; language of, II. 673.
- RIJN, Rembrandt Harmens van (Rembrandt)**, Dutch painter, XX. 373.
- RIKSDAG**, Swedish parliament, XXII. 742.
- RILLE**, river, France, XVIII. 1.
- RIMAC**, river, Peru, XIV. 644.
- RIME IN VITA**, Petrarch's poem, XVIII. 711.
- RIMER**, hand tool, XI. 438.
- RIMINI**, town, Italy, XX. 555.
- RINALDO**, Count (Pope Alexander IV.), I. 487.  
 —, architect of Pisa cathedral, XIX. 122.  
 —, Tasso's poem, XIII. 510; XXIII. 76.
- RINCKHART, Martin**, German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
- RINDERPEST**, cattle disease, XVII. 59; I. 304; in Cheshire (1866), V. 589.
- RINDFLEISCH, Georg Eduard**, his scheme of diseases, XVIII. 361.
- RING**, Astronomical, Gemma's, XVII. 251.  
 —, Finger, XX. 560.

- RINGBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- RING DES NIBELUNGEN, Wagner's operatic tetralogy, XXIV. 314.
- RING-DOVE, bird, VII. 379.
- RINGELSPITZ, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 169.
- RING-MONEY, Celtic, XVII. 630.
- RING-OUSEL, bird, XVIII. 75.
- RING-SAÑOS, ballads or dancing songs, III. 285.
- RING SNAKE, XXII. 194.
- RINGWORM, disease, XVIII. 269; XXII. 124.
- RINIERY'S THERMOMETER, XXIII. 288.
- RINK, for skating, XXII. 105.
- RINMANN'S GREEN, pigment, XXIV. 787.
- RINTELN, Germany, University of, XXIII. 845, 848.
- RINUCCINI, Ottavio, Italian musical composer, XXIV. 315.
- RIO, Ercole del, Italian chessplayer, V. 601.
- RIOBAMBA, town, Ecuador, South America, XX. 562.
- RIO DE JANEIRO, town, Brazil, XX. 562; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- RIO GRANDE, river, West Africa, XX. 564.
- RIO GRANDE DEL NORTE, river, North America, XX. 563; XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.
- RIO GRANDE DO NORTE, river, Brazil, XX. 563.
- RIO GRANDE DO SUL, river, Brazil, XX. 564.
- RIO GRANDE DO SUL, town and province, Brazil, XX. 564.
- RIOJA, Spain, Wine of, XXIV. 607.
- RIOM, town, France, XX. 565, 120.
- RIOM, river, Caucasus, V. 253; XXIII. 513.
- RIONERO IN VOLTURE, town, Italy, XX. 564.
- RIOT, in law, XX. 564.
- RIO TINTO, mines, Spain, XII. 334.
- RIOUW, town, near Bintang, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XII. 818; XXII. 639.
- RIPARIAN LAWS, XX. 565.
- RIPH, Jewish rabbi and Talmudist, XX. 566.
- RIPIDOLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- RIPLEY, town, England, XX. 567.
- , George, American critic and man of letters, XX. 567.
- RIPON, town, England, XX. 568; Wilfrid's connexion with, XXIV. 566.
- FALLS, Nile, Africa, XVII. 505.
- RIPPERDA, John William, Baron, political adventurer, XX. 568; as Spanish minister, XXII. 338.
- RIPPLES, on water, XXIV. 420.
- RIPPLING, of flax, IX. 294.
- RIPOLDSAU, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- RIPUARIAN LAW, Frankish, XXI. 214.
- RIPUARIANS, Frankish people, IX. 723; X. 476.
- RIQUEPI, XVI. 492, 498. See Mirabeau.
- RIQUIER, St. France, Library of, XIV. 513.
- RIR', Wady, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 150.
- RISPETTO, Italian song, XIX. 272.
- RISSI, Peter, Swiss leader, XXII. 785.
- RIST, Johann, German hymn-writer, XX. 568; XII. 586.
- RISTORO D'AREZZO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- RITENBENK, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
- RITES, Sacred, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 630.
- RITSCHL, Albrecht, German theologian, on Pietism, XIX. 84.
- , Friedrich Wilhelm, German scholar, XX. 569.
- RITSON, Joseph, English antiquary, XX. 570.
- RITTENHOUSE, David, American astronomer, XX. 570.
- , William, papermaker, Philadelphia, U.S.A., XVIII. 740.
- RITTER, Carl, German geographer, XX. 570.
- RITTINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- RITUALE ROMANUM, liturgical book, XIV. 710.
- RIUKIU (LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489; XIII. 570; language of, XIII. 586.
- RIVA, town, Tyrol, X. 75.
- RIVALS, The, Sheridan's play, XXI. 798.
- RIVAROL, Antoine de, French writer, XX. 571; IX. 670.
- RIVAS, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- , Duke of (Angel de Saavedra), Spanish poet and politician, XXI. 122; XXII. 343, 361.
- RIVE DE GIER, town, France, XX. 571.
- RIVER, RIVERS, XX. 571; flow of water in, XII. 492; formation of bars of, X. 277; XX. 575; gauging of, XI. 509; geological action of, X. 272; proprietary rights in, XX. 565; tides in, XXIII. 353, 362; water of, XXIV. 398; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 404; influence of wind on, XII. 497.
- ENGINEERING, XX. 571; of Mississippi, XVI. 520; of Po, XIX. 251.
- MUSSEL, mollusc, XVII. 110.
- RIVERO, Peruvian naturalist, XVIII. 676.
- RIVER PEARLS, XVIII. 447.
- RIVER PLATE, South America, II. 489.
- RIVER POPLAR, tree, XIX. 512.
- RIVIERA, district, Italy and France, XX. 581; XIII. 437, 441; Italian dialect of, XIII. 493.
- RIVIÈRE, Captain, French commander, Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
- RIVINUS, Augustus Quirinus (Bachmann), on plant classification, IV. 79.
- RIVOLI, Duke of (Masséna, *q.v.*), French marshal, XV. 616.
- RIVOTITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- RIXDORF, suburb of Berlin, Germany, XX. 581.
- RIVAM, sanctuary, Arabia, XXIV. 741.
- RIZA, Tomb of, at Meshed, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 626.
- RIZZIO, David, Queen Mary's secretary, XX. 581; XV. 596; XXI. 504.
- RJEV (Rzheff), town, Russia, XXI. 119.
- ROACH, fish, XX. 582; XII. 692; angling for, II. 41.
- ROAD, Rule of the, in driving, XI. 811; at sea, XVII. 277.
- ROADS, XX. 582; bridges on, IV. 285; marking of, XX. 582, 583; tolls on, XXIII. 436; underground, in mines, XVI. 455; Telford's construction of, XXIII. 155.
- ROAN LEATHER, XIV. 388.
- ROANNE, town, France, XX. 588.
- , plain, France, XIV. 807.
- ROANNEZ, Duc de, his relations with Pascal, XVIII. 334.
- ROA-POUA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
- ROARING FORTIES, or brave west winds, in meteorology, XVI. 146.
- ROAST-BEEF PLANT, IX. 279.
- ROASTING, of meat, VI. 332.
- ROATAN, island, Honduras, XII. 131.
- ROBBERS, The, Schiller's play, XXI. 395.
- ROBBER SYNOD, at Ephesus, XIV. 448.
- ROBBERY, in law, XXIII. 231, 233.
- ROBBIA, Andrea della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 590.
- , Giovanni della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
- , Girolamo della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 592.
- , Luca della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 588.
- ROBENHAUSEN, Switzerland, Lake-dwellings at, XIV. 223.
- ROBERT I., king of France, XX. 592; IX. 536.
- , duke of France, IX. 525.
- , the Angevine, king of Naples, XIII. 477.
- (Hrolf), duke of Normandy, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
- , duke of Normandy, father of William I., IX. 537; XVII. 542.
- , duke of Normandy, son of William I., his relations with William Rufus, VIII. 301; XVII. 544; XXIV. 577.
- the Bruce, king of Scotland, XX. 592; XXI. 488.
- II.—III., of Scotland, XXI. 490.
- of Belesme, Norman noble, XI. 656.
- of Brunne, early English writer, VIII. 410.
- of Gloucester, English chronicler, XX. 596; his chronicle, VIII. 410.
- , Hubert, French painter, XX. 595.
- , Louis Léopold, French painter, XX. 595.



- ROBERT, M., French aeronaut, I. 188.  
 —, Rahel Antonie, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XXIV. 91.  
 — GUISCARD, duke of Apulia, XX. 596, 791; XIII. 470.  
 — HERON, pseudonym of John Pinkerton, XIX. 107.  
 ROBERT-HOUDIN, Jean Engène, French conjuror, XIV. 415; XV. 209.  
 ROBERT LE DIABLE, Meyerbeer's opera, XVI. 222.  
 ROBERTS, David, Scottish painter, XX. 597.  
 —, Richard, his improvements on cotton-spinning mule, VI. 498.  
 ROBERTSON, Frederick William, English preacher, XX. 597.  
 —, John, his elements of navigation, XVII. 258.  
 —, Thomas William, dramatist, XX. 598.  
 —, William, Scottish historian, XX. 599; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.  
 ROBERTVAL, Gilles Personne de, French mathematician, XX. 601; his method of tangents, XIII. 8.  
 ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien Marie Isidore, French Revolutionist, XX. 601; IX. 602, 607; his relations with Napoleon, XVII. 195.  
 ROBIGALIA, Roman festival, XV. 570.  
 ROBIN, bird, XX. 314; IX. 142; Australian, XXIV. 537.  
 — of Redesdale, Rising of, in England (1469), XVIII. 94.  
 ROBINE CANAL, Narbonne, France, XVII. 229.  
 ROBINET, Jean Baptiste René, on evolution, VIII. 760.  
 ROBIN GOODFELLOW, woodland spirit, XX. 606.  
 ROBIN HOOD, XX. 605, 658, 660; XVII. 599.  
 ROBINIA, tree, II. 318.  
 ROBIN REDBREAST, or Robin, XX. 314; III. 765.  
 ROBINS, Benjamin, English natural philosopher, XX. 607; inventor of ballistic pendulum, XI. 297; on rifled cannon, II. 557.  
 ROBINSON, Anastasia, countess of Peterborough, XVIII. 701.  
 —, Dr, on wind gauges, II. 25.  
 —, Edward, American Biblical scholar, XX. 607.  
 —, John, English Independent, XX. 608; XII. 725.  
 —, John Thomas Romney, Irish astronomer, XX. 608.  
 — CRUSOE (Alexander Selkirk), XXI. 639.  
 — CRUSOE, Defoe's work, VII. 28.  
 — CRUSOE'S ISLAND, XIII. 758.  
 ROBISON, John, his magnetic researches, XV. 237; his connexion with the Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200, 201.  
 ROB ROV, Scottish outlaw, XX. 608.  
 ROBSART, Amy, wife of earl of Leicester, XIV. 425.  
 ROBUSTI, Domenico, Italian painter, XX. 611.  
 —, Jacopo (Tintoretto), Italian painter, XX. 608.  
 —, Marietta, daughter of Tintoretto, XX. 610.  
 ROC, fabulous bird, XX. 611.  
 ROCAMBOLE, vegetable, XII. 287.  
 ROCCA, second husband of Madame de Stael, XXII. 441.  
 ROCH, St, Franciscan monk, XX. 611.  
 ROCHDALE, town, England, XX. 611.  
 ROCHE BERNARD, La, town, France, XVI. 813.  
 ROCHEFORT, town, France, XX. 612.  
 ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duc de la, French writer, XIV. 317, 867; IX. 663.  
 ROCHELLE, La, town, France, XX. 612; siege of (1627), IV. 419; IX. 568; synod of (1671), XIX. 694.  
 — SALT, XXIII. 69.  
 ROCHERS, Les, chateau, Brittany, France, XXI. 705; XXIV. 263.  
 ROCHES, Peter des, bishop of Winchester, XI. 658.  
 ROCHESTER, town, England, XX. 613.  
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XX. 614.  
 —, Earl of, poet, XX. 614.  
 — KEEP, Kent, England, V. 198.  
 ROCHE-SUR-YON, La, town, France, XX. 615.  
 ROCHET, episcopal dress, VI. 463.  
 ROCHON, Alexis Marie, his micrometer, XVI. 252.  
 ROCK, or Distaff, for spinning, XIV. 664.  
 ROCKAWAY BEACH, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.  
 ROCK-BORING MACHINES, III. 808; XVI. 444, 446.  
 ROCKBRIDGE ALUM SPRINGS, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.  
 ROCK-COOK, fish, XXIV. 686.  
 ROCK CORK, mineral, XVI. 418.  
 ROCK-CRYSTAL, mineral, XVI. 389.  
 ROCK-CUT TEMPLES, of India, II. 394.  
 ROCK-DOVE, bird, VII. 379.  
 ROCKET, in pyrotechny, XX. 136; apparatus for shipwreck rescue, XIV. 572; military, I. 745; II. 661.  
 —, R. Stephenson's locomotive engine, XX. 225.  
 ROCKFLEET CASTLE, Mayo, Ireland, XV. 651.  
 ROCKFORD, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 615.  
 ROCKHAMPTON, town, Queensland, XX. 615.  
 ROCK-HOPPER, bird, XVIII. 492.  
 ROCKINGHAM, Second Marquis of, English statesman, XX. 615; VIII. 358; XIX. 137.  
 ROCK ISLAND, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 616.  
 ROCKLAND, town, Maine, U.S.A., XX. 616.  
 ROCK OF AGES, Toplady's hymn, XII. 594.  
 ROCK OF CASHEL, Ireland, V. 175.  
 ROCK-OIL, XVIII. 712.  
 ROCK-PIGEON, bird, XXI. 259.  
 ROCKS, Characters of, X. 229.  
 ROCK-SALT, mineral, X. 228, 232; XXI. 230.  
 ROCK-SCULPTURES, in Phrygia, XVIII. 850.  
 ROCK-SNAKE, XX. 144.  
 ROCK SOAP, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 ROCKY MOUNTAINS, North America, XXIII. 796; I. 674: geological structure of, X. 372.  
 ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHEEP, II. 102.  
 ROCQUANCOURT, France, Aqueduct of, II. 222.  
 ROCROI, town, France, XX. 616; battle of (1643), IX. 571.  
 RODA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.  
 ROBERTUS, Karl Johann, German socialist, XX. 616; XXII. 206, 218.  
 RODENTIA, or Rodents, order of Mammalia, XV. 415.  
 RODERICK, Gothic king, XXII. 309.  
 — RANDOM, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.  
 RODÉRIQUE, Jean Ignace de, Cologne gazetteer, XVII. 428.  
 RODEZ, town, France, XX. 617.  
 RODGERS, John, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.  
 RODGER'S ANCHOR, II. 6.  
 RODMAR, in the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.  
 RODNEY, Lord, English admiral, XX. 617.  
 RODOMNA (Roanne), ancient town, France, XX. 588.  
 RODOMUM (Rouen), ancient town, France, XXI. 12.  
 RODOSTO, town, Turkey in Europe, XX. 618.  
 RODRIGO DIAZ DE BIVAR (the Cid), Spanish hero, V. 773; XXII. 315.  
 RODRIGUEZ, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 618; XV. 642; solitaire of, bird, III. 722.  
 — of Toledo, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.  
 —, Pedro, Spanish economist, XIX. 363.  
 ROE, of fish, XII. 660.  
 —, Muckle, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.  
 —, Nathaniel, English logarithmist, XIV. 775.  
 —, Sir Thomas, English political agent, XX. 619.  
 ROEBLING, John Augustus, American engineer, XX. 619.  
 ROEBUCK, John, founder of Carron iron-works, Scotland, XXIV. 413.

- ROE DEER, VII. 24; shooting of, XXI. 834
- ROEMER, Olaus, Danish astronomer, XX. 620.
- ROERMOND, town, Holland, XX. 620.
- ROESKILDE, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
- ROFIA PALM, Madagascar, XV. 170.
- ROFREIT (Roveredo), town, Tyrol, Austria, XXI. 28
- ROGATION DAYS, XX. 620; I. 654; litanies for, XIV. 695.
- ROGER I.-III., counts of Foix, IX. 354.
- I., grand-count of Sicily, XX. 620; XIII. 471; XXII. 25.
- II., count of Sicily, and first king, XX. 620; XXII. 26; conquest of Tunis by, XXIII. 621.
- of Hovedon, English chronicler, XII. 319.
- of Wendover, English chronicler, XX. 620.
- BERNARD I.-III., counts of Foix, IX. 354.
- ROGERS, James E. Thorold, on economics, XIX. 399.
- , John, editor of Matthew's Bible, XX. 620; VIII. 386
- , Samuel, English poet, XX. 620.
- ROGUE, river and valley, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- ROHAN, Benjamin de, Duc de Soubise, Huguenot, XXII. 277.
- , Charles de, Prince de Soubise, French marshal, XXI. 277.
- , Emmanuel de, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
- , Henri de, French general and writer of memoirs, XX. 622.
- , Louis René Édouard, Cardinal de, XX. 622.
- ROHILKHAND, or Rohilkund, division, India, XX. 623.
- ROHILLAS, tribe, India, III. 372.
- ROHITSCH, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- ROILES, Gerhard, his travels in Africa, I. 247.
- RÖHR, Johann Friedrich, German theologian, XX. 290.
- ROHRI, town, India, XXI. 803.
- ROHTAK, district, India, XX. 623; town, XX. 624.
- ROIG, Jaume, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
- ROISDORF, spa, Prussia, XVI. 436.
- ROJAS, Ferdinand de, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 356.
- ROJAS-ZORILLA, Francisco de, Spanish dramatist, XX. 624; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
- ROKLEY, Scott's poem, XXI. 549.
- ROKELLE, river, Sierra Leone, Africa, XVII. 496; XXII. 45.
- ROKITANSKY, Freiherr von, Viennese pathologist, XX. 624; XV. 817.
- ROKYZANA, Johann, leader of Calixtine sect, XVI. 311.
- ROLAND, Camisard leader, IV. 744.
- ROLAND, Jean Marie, French Revolutionist, XX. 624; IX. 603.
- , Madame, French Revolutionist, XX. 624; IX. 603.
- , Chanson de, IX. 637; X. 523.
- , Legend of, XX. 626, 650; XXIII. 669.
- ROLANDSLIED, German ballad, X. 523; IX. 637.
- ROLF (Rollo), Scandinavian rover, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
- ROLL, Papyrus, XVIII. 232.
- ROLLAND, John, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- ROLLE OF HAMPOLE'S PSALTER, VIII. 383.
- ROLLER, agricultural implement, I. 319; steam, for roads, XX. 583.
- , bird, X. 627.
- ROLLER-MILLS, for flour, IX. 345.
- ROLLER-SKATING, XXII. 105.
- ROLLIN, Charles, French historian, XX. 627; IX. 668.
- ROLLING CONTACT, in mechanics, XV. 755.
- ROLLING MILLS, Iron, XIII. 328.
- ROLLO, Scandinavian rover, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
- ROLLOCK, Robert, Scottish theological writer, XX. 628; XXI. 542.
- ROLLS, manuscripts, XVIII. 144
- , English records, XX. 310.
- , Master of the, English judge, XX. 628.
- ROLL TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
- RÖM, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
- ROMAGNOSI, Giovanni D. G. G., Italian economist, XIX. 387
- ROMAIC LANGUAGE (Modern Greek), XI. 135; dictionaries of, VII. 184.
- ROMAN, prince of Volhynia, XXI. 90.
- , river, Honduras, XII. 130.
- , The, Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
- ARCHITECTURE, II. 414.
- BATHS, III. 434.
- CAMP, IV. 750.
- CANDLE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH, XX. 628; form of baptism in, III. 351; bishops in, III. 788; celibacy in, v. 293; concordats, VI. 241; influence of crusades on, VI. 624; economic influence of, XIX. 352; the Inquisition, XIII. 91; liturgy of, XIV. 708; the popedom, XIX. 489; propaganda, XIX. 809; in relation to the Reformation, XX. 319; Vatican Council, XXIV. 110; in Europe, VIII. 712; in Italy, XIII. 458.
- CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION ACT, England, XX. 631.
- ROMANCE, ROMANCES, XX. 632; Arab, XXIII. 5; French, IX. 638; German, X. 527; mythical, XVII. 158; Persian, XVIII. 657; Portuguese, XIX. 557; Provençal, XIX. 873; Spanish, XXII. 354, 357, 363; Syriac, XXII. 834.
- ROMANCE LANGUAGES, XX. 661; XIV. 340; Diez's works on, VII. 214; dictionaries of, VII. 184.
- ROMAN CEMENT, v. 328.
- ROMAN DE LA ROSE, early French romance, IX. 643; William of Lorris's part in, XXIV. 585; translation of, by Chaucer, v. 451.
- ROMAN DRAMA, VII. 409.
- ROMAN DU RENART, early French poem, IX. 641.
- ROMAN EMPEROR, title, VIII. 179; XX. 769.
- ROMAN EMPERORS, Chronological table of, XX. 781.
- ROMAN EMPIRE, Holy, VIII. 181; XX. 787.
- ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE, II. 422.
- ROMAN HISTORY, XX. 731. See Rome.
- ROMANI, or Rommans (*q.v.*), race of people, Europe, XXI. 16; XXIV. 268.
- ROMANI LANGUAGE (Gipsy), X. 613; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- ROMANINA, La (Marianna Bulgarelli), patroness of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
- ROMANINO, Girolamo, Brescian painter, XXI. 436, 443.
- ROMAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 124.
- ROMAN LAW, XX. 669; relation of modern international law to, XIII. 191; Justinian's codification of, XIII. 792; schools of, XIV. 164.
- ROMAN LITERATURE, XX. 715; rhetoric, XX. 514; romance, XX. 633; in time of Virgil, XXIV. 248.
- ROMAN NUMERALS, II. 525; XVII. 625.
- ROMANO, Giulio (Giulio Pippi), Italian painter, XIX. 112; XV. 504.
- ROMANOFF, royal family, Russia, XXI. 95.
- ROMANOFF - BORISOGLVEBSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
- ROMANOS, Ramon M., Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.
- ROMAN ROADS, XX. 582; Itinerarium, XIII. 517.
- ROMANS, town, France, XX. 727.
- , Epistle to the, XX. 727.
- ROMANSCH LANGUAGE (Rumonsch or Ladin), XX. 668; XIII. 492; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- ROMANSHORN, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 331.
- ROMANTICISM, in English literature, XX. 857; in French, IX. 675; VII. 427; in German, X. 541; VII. 443; Schelling on; XXI. 390; in Polish literature, XIX. 304; in music, III. 598.
- ROMANUS I.-IV., emperors of the East, XX. 730.
- , early hymn-writer, XII. 580.
- , the physician, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
- ROMAN WALLS, Britain, II. 139; XI. 364.
- ROMAN WRITING, XVIII. 155.
- ROMA QUADRATA, ancient Rome, XX. 812.

- ROMBERG, Moritz Heinrich, German physician, xv. 817.
- ROMBLON, island, Philippines, xviii. 752.
- ROME, Ancient, History of, xx. 731 (index, 838); empire in Asia, ii. 699; under Augustus, iii. 79; conquest of Britain by, iv. 352; viii. 264; xxi. 474; in time of Caesar, iv. 634; wars with Carthage, v. 161; empire at time of Christ, xiii. 662; relations with Jews in time of Christ, xx. 727; relations of, to Christianity, v. 691, 693; under Constantine, vi. 299; conquest of Egypt by, vii. 748; extent of the empire, x. 176; conquest of Gaul by, ix. 527; of Germany, x. 474; siege and pillage of, by the Goths, i. 443; conquest of Greece by, xi. 108; under Nero, xvii. 349; struggles with Parthian empire, xviii. 595; conquest of Sicily by, xxii. 21; of Spain, xxii. 305; attack on Syracuse, xxii. 817
- , Ancient, Topography and archaeology of, ii. 343; viii. 840; xx. 807 (index, 838); agriculture of, i. 292; amphitheatres, i. 774; architecture, ii. 414; architecture of churches, ii. 434; army, ii. 562; basilicas, iii. 415; baths, iii. 434; coins, xvii. 637, 652; colonies, vi. 158; comitia, vi. 194; commerce, vi. 199; office of consul, vi. 313; decrees of, on inscriptions, xiii. 132; drama, vii. 409; education in, vii. 671; festivals, ix. 114; games, x. 65; glass-making, x. 648; improvements in, under Trajan, xxiii. 505; libraries, xiv. 511; orders of nobility, xvii. 526; religion, xx. 371; influences on religion of, xiii. 780; slavery, xxii. 131; Stoicism in, xxii. 572; taxation and finance, ix. 173; tenure of land, xiv. 260; terracotta remains, xviii. 194; theatres, xxiii. 224
- , Modern, xx. 833 (index, 838); xiii. 467; at close of the papal temporal power, xix. 158; sack of, by Constable de Bourbon (1527), v. 822; xiii. 462; carnival, v. 122; Catacombs, v. 207, mural paintings in Catacombs, xvii. 43; dialect, xiii. 496; libraries, xiv. 528, 548; newspapers, xvii. 431; observatory at, xvii. 714; schools of painting, xxi. 438, 443; picture galleries, xxi. 446; Michelangelo's artwork in, xvi. 231; Raphael's, xx. 277; Christian pilgrimages to, xix. 94; sculpture, xxi. 568, 570; university, xxiii. 836
- , town, New York, U.S.A., xx. 353.
- , Foundation of, Era of, v. 712.
- ROMEITE, mineral, xvi. 428.
- ROME LA GRANT, Latin romances, xx. 637.
- ROMFORD, town, England, xx. 838.
- ROMILLY, Sir Samuel, English jurist, xx. 838; on Mirabeau, xvi. 494.
- ROMNEY, George, English painter, xx. 839.
- MARSH, Kent, England, xiv. 37.
- MARSH SHEEP, i. 392.
- ROMNY, town, Russia, xx. 840; xix. 410.
- ROMUALD, founder of Camaldulians, iv. 721.
- ROMULUS, legendary founder of Rome, xx. 840; wall of, in ancient Rome, xx. 812.
- , collection of fables, xviii. 727
- AUGUSTULUS, Roman emperor, xx. 781; xvii. 726.
- RONALDSHAY, islands, Orkney, Scotland, xvii. 846.
- RONCAGLIA, Italy, Diet of (1154), xiii. 472.
- RONCESVALLES, Pyrenees, Battle of (778), xx. 626; xxii. 310.
- RONDA, town, Spain, xx. 840.
- , Serrania de, mountain group, Spain, xxii. 294.
- RONDEAU, or Rondel, short poem, xx. 840; early French, ix. 644.
- RONDELLET, Guillaume, French ichthyologist, xii. 416.
- RONDELETIUS, Jacobus, Swedish writer, xxii. 754.
- RONG, region, Tibet, xxiii. 339.
- RONGBACHA, district, Tibet, xxiii. 342.
- RONGE, Johann, leader of the German Catholics, x. 444.
- RONNEBURG, town, Germany, xxi. 347.
- RONSARD, Pierre de, French poet, xx. 841; ix. 650; his alexandrine verse, i. 500.
- RONSARDISTS, school of French writers, ix. 651
- RONSDORF, town, Prussia, xx. 842
- ROOD, in architecture, ii. 472.
- ROOF, in building, iv. 484; vii. 347; carved wooden, xxiv. 647.
- ROOFING TILES, xxiii. 387.
- ROOF OF THE WORLD, plateau, Turkestan, xxiii. 633; sources of the Oxus in, xviii. 102.
- ROOK, bird, xx. 842; vi. 617; cranium of, iii. 715
- ROOKE, Sir George, English naval commander, xx. 843.
- ROORKEE, town, India, xxi. 152.
- ROOSEBEK, Belgium, Battle of (1382), ix. 548.
- ROOST, whirlpool, Shetland, Scotland, xxiv. 542.
- ROOT, ROOTS, of plants, iv. 94; pressure at, xix. 46; curvature of, xix. 60
- CROPS, Culture of, i. 364.
- ROOTS, of numbers, ii. 532; xvii. 615.
- ROPE, xv. 843.
- ROPER, Mrs daughter of Sir Thomas More, xvi. 810.
- ROPEWALK SPINNING, xx. 845
- ROQUEFAVOUR, France, Aqueduct of, ii. 222.
- ROREE (Rohri), town, India, xxi. 803.
- RORIDULA, genus of insectivorous plants, xiii. 137.
- RORQUAL, cetacean mammal, xv. 395; xxiv. 524.
- RORSCHACH, town, Switzerland, xxi. 169.
- RORY O'MORE, Lover's novel, xv. 29.
- ROSA, genus of plants, xx. 850.
- , Monte, Pennine Alps, i. 625; xxiv. 31.
- , Francisco Martinez de la Spanish poet, xxii. 361.
- , Salvator, Italian painter and satirist, xx. 846; as poet, xiii. 512.
- ROSAMOND, wife of Alboin, king of the Lombards, xiv. 814.
- , Fair, mistress of Henry II. of England, xx. 848.
- ROSANILINE, dye, ii. 48.
- ROSARIO, town, Argentine Republic, xx. 843.
- , El, town, Mexico, viii. 155
- ROSARY, in Roman Catholic Church, xx. 848.
- ROSAS, Manuel de, president of Argentine Republic, xx. 848; ii. 491.
- ROSCCELLINUS, scholastic philosopher, xx. 848; xxi. 421.
- ROSCHE, Wilhelm, German economist, xix. 391.
- RÖSCHLAUB, Andreas, German physician, xv. 814.
- ROSCIAD, The, by Churchill, v. 766.
- ROSIANUM (Rossano), ancient town, Italy, xx. 855.
- ROSCIUS, Roman actor, vii. 412.
- ROSCOE, William, English writer, xx. 849.
- ROSCOEITE, mineral, xvi. 426.
- ROSCOMMON, county, Ireland, xx. 849; representation, xxiii. 727; town, xx. 850
- , Earl of, poet, xx. 850.
- ROSCREA, Tower of, Ireland, xxiii. 406.
- ROSE, plant, xx. 850; xii. 260; of Nishapur, Persia, xviii. 624.
- , or Erysipelas, skin disease, viii. 531; xxii. 122.
- , Roman de la, early French romance, ix. 643; v. 451; xxiv. 585.
- , Valentine, on the writings of Aristotle, ii. 512.
- ROSEAU, town, Dominica, West Indies, vii. 354.
- ROSELITE, mineral, xvi. 404.
- ROSELLE, town, Italy, xviii. 636; xi. 212
- ROSELLINI, Ippolito, Italian Egyptologist, xx. 851; v. 387; works of, on Egyptian monuments, xi. 800
- ROSE-MALLOES, incense, xii. 718.
- ROSEMARY, plant, xx. 851; xii. 280.
- ROSENBLATT, Vilibrandis, wife of Ocolampadius, xvii. 729.
- ROSENHANE, Gustaf, Swedish poet, xxii. 754.

- ROSENHOF, Röscl von, on protoplasm, XIX. 828.
- ROSENKREUZER (Rosicrucians), fabulous secret society, XX. 852.
- ROSENSTEIN, Nils von, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
- ROSENSTIEHL'S GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
- ROSE OF JERICHO, plant, XX. 851.
- ROSEOLA, skin disease, XV. 658; XXII. 122.
- ROSES, Attar of, XVIII. 526.
- , Wars of the, in England, VIII. 327, 329; XI. 661; XXI. 740.
- ROSETTA, town, Egypt, XX. 851; VII. 768.
- STONE, XX. 851; interpretation of, V. 387.
- ROSE WATER, XX. 851.
- ROSEWOOD, XX. 851.
- ROSH (Rabbenu Asher), German rabbi, XX. 852.
- ROSHAN state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- ROSH HASSHANAH, of Maimonides, XV. 296.
- ROSHNABAI, estate, Tipperah, India, XI. 820.
- ROSI CRUCIANS, fabulous secret society, XX. 852.
- ROSIÈRES-AUX-SALINES, town, France, XVI. 205.
- ROSIN, resin, XX. 852; for violins, XXIV. 242.
- ROSLAVL, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
- RÖSLER, H., German economist, XIX. 392.
- ROSLIN (or ROSSLYN) CASTLE AND CHAPEL, Scotland, II. 429; VII. 658.
- ROSMARINUS, genus of plants, XX. 851.
- ROSMINIANS, or Institute of Charity, religious order, XX. 853.
- ROSMINI-SERBATI, Antonio, Italian philosopher, XX. 853.
- ROSNY, Baron de (Sully), French statesman, XXII. 632.
- ROSPIGLIOSI, Giulio (Pope Clement IX.), V. 822.
- ROSS, county, Scotland, XX. 853.
- , Earls of, XX. 854.
- , J., settler, Keeling Islands, XIV. 27.
- , Sir James Clark, Arctic and Antarctic explorer, XX. 855; X. 192, 195; XIX. 320, 330.
- , Sir John, Arctic voyager, XX. 855; XIX. 319.
- , Mount, Kerguelen's Land, XIV. 48.
- ROSSA, O'Donovan, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
- ROSSANO, town, Italy, XX. 855.
- ROSSBACH, Prussia, Battle of (1757), III. 128; IX. 588.
- ROSSE, Third Earl of, astronomer, XX. 855; his observatory at Birr Castle, Ireland, XVII. 711.
- ROSSELLI, Cosimo, Italian painter, XX. 856.
- ROSSELLINO, Antonio, Florentine sculptor, XX. 856.
- , Bernardo, Italian sculptor and architect, XX. 857.
- ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel, English poet and painter, XX. 857; XXI. 442.
- ROSSI, Count Pellegrino L. O., Italian economist, XIX. 395; murder of, XIII. 488.
- ROSSIGNOL, lake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- ROSSINI, Gioachino Antonio, Italian musical composer, XX. 860; XVII. 99.
- ROSSLYN (or ROSLIN) CASTLE AND CHAPEL, Scotland, II. 429; VII. 658.
- , Earl of (Alexander Wedderburn), XXIV. 475.
- RÖST, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- ROSTELLARIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
- ROSTOCK, town, Germany, XX. 861; contract of (1755), XV. 776; university of, XXIII. 841.
- ROSTOFF, on the Don, town, Russia, XX. 862.
- , on Lake Nero, town, Russia, XX. 862.
- , Lake, Russia, XXIV. 731.
- ROSTOPCHIN, Count, governor of Moscow, XVII. 217.
- ROSTRA, on Comitium, at Rome, XX. 816.
- RÖS VAND, lake, Norway, XVII. 570.
- ROSEWEYD, Heribert, Bollandist father, IV. 18.
- ROSWITHA (Hrosvitha), mediæval writer, XII. 326; VII. 412.
- ROTALIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 374.
- ROTALIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
- ROTARY ENGINES, XXII. 510.
- ROTATION, of crops, I. 340.
- OF THE EARTH, Evidence of, VII. 601; X. 197; how affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 377, 378; its geological effects, X. 216.
- ROTATIONS, in mechanics, XV. 690; energy in, VIII. 207.
- ROTATORIA, group of animal parasites, XVIII. 259; XXI. 4.
- ROTELANDE, Hue de, early romancist, XX. 644.
- ROTHAMSTED, England, Manure experiments at, XV. 507.
- ROTHARI, king of the Lombards, XIV. 815.
- ROTHE, Richard, German theologian, XXI. 1; on theological ethics, XXIII. 270.
- RÖTHELN, disease, XV. 658.
- ROTHER, river, England, XXII. 723.
- ROTHERHAM, town, England, XXI. 2.
- ROTHER MARKET, at Stratford-on-Avon, England, XXI. 741.
- ROTHERSAY, town, Scotland, XXI. 2; IV. 580.
- , Duke of, son of Robert III. of Scotland, XXI. 491.
- ROTHINE, dye, V. 86.
- ROTHMANN, Bernhard, German Anabaptist, I. 786.
- ROTHSCHILD, family of Jewish bankers, XXI. 3.
- ROTHWELL, town, England, XXI. 3.
- ROTIFERA, class of animals, XXI. 4; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
- ROTOMAGUS (Rouen), Roman town, France, XXI. 12.
- ROTONDO, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.
- ROTROU, Jean de, French tragic poet, XXI. 8; IX. 657.
- ROTTERDAM, town, Holland, XXI. 9.
- RÖTTISITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- ROTTLERIN, principle in kamala, XIII. 831.
- ROTTNEST ISLAND, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSURUM, Chancery rolls, XX. 311.
- ROU (Rollo), Scandinavian rover, IX. 535; XVII. 539; XX. 627.
- ROUBAIN, town, France, XXI. 10.
- ROUBILIAC, Louis François, French sculptor, XXI. 10, 560.
- ROUCHER, Jean Antoine, French poet, XXI. 11.
- ROUDAIRE, Élie, on flooding the Sahara, XXI. 151.
- ROUEN, town, France, XXI. 11, 626; libraries of, XIV. 526, 546; pottery ware, XIX. 630.
- ROUGE, colouring matter, XXI. 13.
- ROUGÉ, Olivier C. C. E., Vicomte de, Egyptologist, XI. 794.
- ROUGÉ DE LISLE, Claude Joseph, French song-writer, XXI. 13.
- ROUGH CAST, in architecture, II. 472.
- ROULE, Cornelis, Dutch Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
- ROULERS, town, Belgium, XXI. 14.
- ROUM, Arabic name for the Romans, XXI. 14.
- ROUMANIA, country, Europe, XXI. 14; kingdom, in 12th century, XI. 118; forests of, IX. 402; Greek Church of, XI. 157; Jews in, XIII. 686; language of, VIII. 621; XXIV. 270; newspapers of, XVII. 432; periodical literature of, XVIII. 543; Roman Catholics in, XX. 631.
- ROUMANIAN (or ROUMAN) LANGUAGE (Walachian), XXIV. 269; XX. 668; VIII. 621; XIV. 341; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- ROUMANIANS, or Roumans, XXIV. 268; in Greece, XI. 83; in Russia, XXI. 80; of Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
- ROUMELIA, province, Bulgaria, XXI. 21; Eastern, united to Bulgaria, XXIII. 652.
- ROUND, in music, XVII. 82.
- ROUNABOUT PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 216.
- ROUNDEL, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- ROUND TABLE, Legend of the, VIII.

- 407; xv. 523; romances of, II. 650; xx. 642; French writings on, v. 637; ix. 638.
- ROUND TABLE, Arthur's, mound at Caerleon, England, iv. 632.
- ROUND TOWERS, XXI. 22; Irish, architecture of, II. 429; in Fernanagh, Ireland, ix. 91; in Kildare, Ireland, xiv. 73; Petrie's essay on, xviii. 712.
- ROUND-WORM, Disease due to, xviii. 270.
- ROUS, or Rouse, Francis, translator of the Psalms, XXI. 22; xii. 590.
- ROUSAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, xvii. 846.
- ROUSSEAU, Jacques, French painter, XXI. 22.
- , Jean Baptiste, French poet, XXI. 23; ix. 664.
- , Jean Jacques, French man of letters, XXI. 23; ix. 667; xxii. 798; his influence on education, vii. 675; his testimony to Jesus Christ, xiii. 670; his musical theories, xvii. 92; as satirist, XXI. 320; influence of his writings, ix. 592.
- , Théodore, French painter, XXI. 27.
- ROUSSELAERE (Roulers), town, Belgium, XXI. 14.
- ROUSSELIN (Roscellinus), scholastic philosopher, xx. 848.
- ROUSSILLON, province, France, XXI. 28.
- ROUVRAY, Louis de, Duc de Saint Simon, XXI. 198; ix. 668.
- ROVERE, Della, ruling family of duchy of Urbino, xxiv. 9.
- , Francesco della (Pope Sixtus IV.), xxii. 103.
- , Francesco Maria della, prince of Urbino, xv. 787.
- , Giuliano della (Pope Julius II.), xiii. 771.
- ROVEREDO, town, Tyrol, Austria, XXI. 28.
- ROVIGNO, town, Austria, XXI. 28.
- ROVIGO, town, Italy, XXI. 29.
- , A. J. M. R. Savary, Duc de, governor of Algeria, i. 567; XXI. 325.
- ROVIN, John, his longevity, xiv. 85
- ROVING FRAMES, cotton machinery, vi. 495.
- ROVNO, town, Russia, xxiv. 282.
- ROVUMA, river, Africa, i. 255.
- ROW, Sir Thomas, English political agent, xx. 619.
- ROWAN-TREE, or Mountain Ash, II. 680.
- ROW-BOATS, XXI. 825.
- ROWE, Nicholas, English dramatist, XXI. 29; vii. 435.
- ROWERS, Greek, XXI. 807.
- ROWING, XXI. 29.
- ROWLAND, his experiments in magnetism, xv. 255.
- ROWLANDS, Daniel, Welsh Methodist preacher, xvi. 193.
- ROWLANDSON, Thomas, English caricaturist, XXI. 32; v. 104.
- ROWLEY, G. D., on birds, xviii. 13.
- , Thomas, Poems by, Chatterton's, v. 446.
- , William, English dramatist, XXI. 33.
- REGIS, town, England, XXI. 33.
- ROWS, of Chester, v. 604.
- ROXANA, wife of Alexander the Great, i. 484; xv. 142; xviii. 584.
- , Alabaster's Latin tragedy, i. 440.
- , Defoe's novel, vii. 29.
- ROXAS-ZORILLA, Francisco de, Spanish dramatist, xx. 624; vii. 421; xxii. 359.
- ROXBURGH, county, Scotland, XXI. 33.
- CASTLE, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- ROXBURGHE CLUB, literary society, Scotland, vii. 172.
- ROXBURY, suburb of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 34; iv. 74.
- ROXO, Cape, West Africa, XXI. 661.
- ROY, Rammohun, founder of Brahma Somaj, India, XXI. 34.
- , William, English geodesist, XXI. 35.
- ROYARAMBA, town, Ecuador, South America, xx. 562.
- ROYAL ACADEMY, London, xiv. 836.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, London, xv. 652.
- ROYAL EXCHANGE, London, xiv. 832, 846.
- ROYAL FAMILY, British, Precedence of, xix. 662.
- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, England, x. 191, 193.
- ROYAL HOUSEHOLD, English, XXI. 35; precedence of, xix. 662.
- ROYAL MINT, London, xvi. 486.
- ROYAL PREROGATIVE, xix. 672.
- ROYAL SOCIETY, of London, XXI. 38; xiv. 835.
- ROYAL SUPREMACY, over Church of England, viii. 374.
- ROYAL TITLES, xxiii. 417.
- ROYAL UNIVERSITY, of Ireland, xxiii. 855.
- ROYAL VETO, xxiv. 207.
- ROYAL WARRANT, xxiv. 371.
- ROVAN, town, France, XXI. 40.
- ROYAPET KISTNAMPET, part of Madras city, India, xv. 188.
- ROYAT, spa, France, xvi. 435, 436; xx. 120.
- ROY BAREILLY, district and town, India, xx. 222.
- ROYER-COLLARD, Pierre Paul, French statesman and philosopher, XXI. 40; his influence on Cousin, vi. 51.
- ROYLE, John Forbes, English botanist, XXI. 40.
- ROZET, Abbé, French agriculturist, xxiv. 198.
- ROZIER, François Pilâtre de, French aeronaut, i. 188, 191.
- RSHEFF, town, Russia, XXI. 119; xxiii. 672.
- RUANG, Phra, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.
- RUAPEHU, mountain, New Zealand, xvii. 466.
- RUAS (Runglas), Hunnic king, xii. 381.
- RUBAIS, form of Persian poetry, xvii. 771.
- RUBBER, of whist, xxiv. 546.
- , India-, xii. 835.
- RUBBLE WORK, in architecture, II. 472; walls of, iv. 470.
- RUBELLAN, mineral, xvi. 413.
- RUBELLITE, mineral, xvi. 409.
- RUBENS, John, Flemish lawyer, XXI. 41.
- , Peter Paul, Flemish painter, XXI. 41, 439; his relations with Van Dyck, xxiv. 60; with Velazquez, xxiv. 132; his tomb in Antwerp, II. 146.
- RUBEOLA, disease, xv. 657.
- RÜBEZAHN, German goblin, xx. 552.
- RUBIA, genus of plants, xv. 176.
- RUBICELLA, mineral, xvi. 386.
- RUBICON, river, Italy, xiii. 437.
- RUBIDIUM, chemical element, v. 524; xix. 592.
- RUBROUCK, commune, French Flanders, XXI. 46.
- RUBRUQUIS (William of Rubruk), Franciscan traveler, 13th century, XXI. 46; x. 178; on Cathay, v. 628; on Prester John, xix. 716.
- RÜBSEN SEED, xx. 270.
- RUBY, precious stone, XXI. 47.
- RUCANAS, Peruvian nation, xviii. 676.
- RUCELINUS (Roscellinus), mediæval scholastic, xx. 848.
- RUCELLAI, Giovanni, Italian writer, xiii. 510.
- RÜCKERT, Friedrich, German poet, XXI. 49; x. 543.
- RUCU PICHINCHA, mountain, Ecuador, vii. 645.
- RUDAGI, Persian poet, XXI. 49; xviii. 656.
- RUDBECK, Olaf or Olof, Swedish naturalist and scientist, xv. 672; xxii. 755; xxiii. 860; as anatomist, i. 811.
- RUDD, fish, XXI. 49; xx. 582.
- RUDDER, of a ship, XXI. 602.
- RUDDIMAN, Thomas, Scottish scholar, XXI. 50.
- RUDE, François, French sculptor, XXI. 50, 564.
- RUDENBECK, Germany, Dolmen at, XXI. 52.
- RUDE STONE MONUMENTS, XXI. 50; II. 338, 383; vi. 597; in Polynesia, xix. 428; in Porto Rico, xix. 532; at Stonehenge, xxii. 576.
- RUDNIK, mountains, Servia, XXI. 680.
- RUDOLFSHEIM, suburb of Vienna, Austria, ix. 827.
- RUDOLPH I., German king, XXI. 53; xxii. 782; as count of Hapsburg, x. 493; his relations to the popedom, xx. 798.
- II., emperor, XXI. 53.

- RUDOLPHINE TABLES, Kepler's, XIV. 47.
- RUDOLSTADT, town, Germany, XXI. 53, 461.
- , Schwarzburg-, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
- RUDSTON, Yorkshire, England, Monolith at, XXI. 51.
- RUE, herb, XII. 289.
- RUEDA, Lope de, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420; XXII. 356.
- RUFF, bird, XXI. 54.
- RUFF-AND-HONOURS, old card game, XXIV. 543.
- RUFFE, fish, XIX. 481.
- RUFUJI, river, Africa, I. 255.
- RUFINUS, the Goth, XX. 780.
- , Tyrannius, early Christian writer, XXI. 55; XXII. 238; his relation to St Jerome, XIII. 630; his translations and editions of Origen, XVII. 840.
- RUFISQUE, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- RUFUS, of Ephesus, anatomist, I. 802; XXII. 675.
- RUGBY, town, England, XXI. 55.
- SCHOOL, England, under Arnold, II. 627; observatory, XVII. 711.
- RUGE, Arnold, German philosophical and political writer, XXI. 56; XXII. 210.
- RÜGEN, island in Baltic Sea, Germany, XXI. 56; XIX. 442.
- RUGGERI, archbishop of Pisa, XIX. 120.
- RUGH, Teutonic tribes, XVII. 726.
- RUGISI, strait, in Victoria Nyanza Lake, Africa, XVII. 504.
- RUGOSA, order of corals, VI. 380.
- RUGULAS, Hunnic king, XII. 381.
- RUHLA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
- RÜHLMANN, Richard, his barometric formula, III. 386.
- RUMESHALLE, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
- RUHNKEN, David, classical scholar, XXI. 57; his relations with Wyttenbach, XXIV. 714.
- RUHR, river, Germany, XX. 519.
- RUHRORT, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXI. 58.
- RUBINSK (Rybinsk), town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- RUINI, Carlo, Italian veterinarian, XXIV. 198; his alleged discovery of circulation of the blood, XI. 504; XXIV. 96.
- RUIN MARBLE, mineral, XVI. 397.
- RUISDAAL (Ruysdael), Jacob, Dutch painter, XXI. 114, 439.
- RUISSELÈDE, town, Belgium, XXI. 115.
- RUIVO, Pico, mountain, Madeira Islands, XV. 177.
- RUIZ, Juan, Spanish poet, XXII. 353.
- DE ALARCON, Juan, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 359; VII. 421.
- RUKH (Roc), fabulous bird, XX. 611.
- SHAH, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 632, 643.
- RULE BRITANNIA, Music of, II. 623.
- RULE OF THE ROAD, XI. 811; at sea, XVII. 277.
- RULE OF THREE, in arithmetic, II. 535.
- RULES OF PROCEDURE, in law, XIV. 358.
- RULHIÈRE, Claude Carloman de, French poet and historian, XXI. 58; IX. 668.
- RULING, Paper, XXII. 461.
- RULLIANUS, Q. Fabius, Roman general, XX. 742.
- RUM, spirituous liquor, XXI. 58; distillation of, VII. 264.
- , island, Scotland, II. 500.
- (Roum), Arabic name for the Romans, XXI. 14.
- (Asia Minor), Seljuks of, XXI. 14, 636.
- RUMANIA, or Roumania (*q.v.*), XXI. 14.
- RUMANTZOFF, Russian general, XXI. 99.
- RUMEX, genus of plants, VII. 309.
- RUMFORD, Count (Sir Benjamin Thompson), scientist and diplomatist, XXIII. 309; his experiments on heat, VIII. 208; on chemical properties of light, XVIII. 821.
- RUMI, Jelal-uddin, Persian poet, XXI. 59, 637; XVIII. 658.
- RUMINANTS, or Ruminantia, division of Mammalia, XV. 421, 431; in South America, I. 682.
- RUM KALA, town, Syria, II. 147.
- RÜMKER, Carl Ludwig Christian, German astronomer, XXI. 59.
- RUMMEL, river, Algeria, I. 563.
- RUMNEY, river, Wales, XVI. 753.
- RUMONSCH LANGUAGE, XX. 668; XIII. 492.
- RUM SHRUB, beverage, XXI. 59.
- RUNCIMAN, Alexander, Scottish painter, XXI. 60.
- , John, Scottish painter, XXI. 60.
- RUNCORN, town, England, XXI. 60.
- RUNEBOG, Johan Ludwig, Swedish poet, XXI. 60; XXII. 758.
- RUNES, archaic alphabetic characters, I. 607, 612; XXI. 366, 370.
- RUNGPORE (Rangpur), district and town, India, XX. 272.
- RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS, I. 607, 612; XXI. 366, 370.
- RUNIGUNJ (Raniganj), coalfield, Bengal, India, III. 371, 568; XII. 737.
- RUNIUS, Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- RUNJIT (or RANJIT) SINGH, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111.
- RUNN, of Cutch, morass, India, VI. 730.
- RUNNING, XXI. 60.
- RUNO, island in Baltic Sea, Russia, XIV. 723; XVII. 732.
- RUNRIG, land system, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
- RUPELLA (La Rochelle), ancient town, France, XX. 613.
- RUPERT, St, apostle of Bavaria, XXI. 61.
- , king of Germany, X. 495.
- , prince of Bavaria, English general and admiral, XXI. 61.
- OF DEBATE (Earl Derby), VII. 110.
- RUPERT'S DROPS, philosophical toy, II. 63.
- RUPERT'S LAND, region, British North America, XII. 333; XVII. 573.
- RUPHIA, river, Greece, I. 615; XVII. 765.
- RUPPINER SEE, lake, Prussia, XVII. 364.
- RUPTURE, disease, XI. 752.
- , in beams, Modulus of, IV. 292.
- RURIK, early Russian chief, XXI. 87.
- RURKI, town, India, XXI. 152.
- RUSA, deer of Java, XIII. 602.
- RUSERA, town, India, XXIII. 407.
- RUSH, plant, XXI. 62.
- , Benjamin, American physician and politician, XXI. 62.
- RUSHBROOK, town, Ireland, XX. 175.
- RUSH NUT, XVII. 664.
- RUSHT, or Ra-lit, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
- RUSHWORTH, John, English compiler of historical collections, XXI. 63.
- GOSPELS, VIII. 382.
- RUSCADA, town, Numidia, XVII. 628.
- RUSKIN, John, on beauty, I. 222; on Turner, XXIII. 664; his Stones of Venice, XXIV. 151.
- RUSS COMMONWEALTH, Giles Fletcher's work, IX. 304.
- RUSSELL, Earl, English statesman, XXI. 63; VIII. 366; his relations with Lord Palmerston, XVIII. 195.
- , William, Lord, English patriot, XXI. 65.
- , John Scott, Scottish engineer, XXI. 66.
- RUSSELLE (Roselle), Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636.
- RUSSIA, country, Europe, XXI. 67 (index, 110); original principality of, XXI. 89; in Asia, II. 701; XVIII. 101; XXII. 1; influence of, on the balance of power in Europe, III. 269; in time of Catherine II., V. 233; conquest of the Caucasus by, V. 258; Crimean War, IX. 623; sympathy of, with modern Greeks, XI. 122; conquest of the Khazars by, XIV. 60; invasion of, by Mongols, XVI. 741, 747; invasion of, by Napoleon (1811), IX. 616; XVII. 216; war with Persia, XVIII. 647; share of, in partition of Poland, XIX. 298; influence of, in Turkestan, XXIII. 637, 639; wars with Turkey (1736, 1828, 1877), XXIII. 647, 650, 652; academies, I. 72, 77; army, II. 608; arsenals, II. 634; artillery, II. 660, 667; coalfields, VI.

- 58; coins, XVII. 658; Cossacks, VI. 448; drama, VII. 444; forests, IX. 401; founding hospitals, IX. 483; gold, X. 743; Greek Church, XI. 157; Jews in, XIII. 686; land laws, XIV. 262; language, XXII. 148; Lapps, XIV. 306; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; mines, XVI. 468; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; serfdom, XXII. 143; Tartar population, XXIII. 70; university statistics, XXIII. 849, 852; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- RUSSIAN ALPHABET, I. 614.
- RUSSIAN AMERICA, or Alaska (*q.v.*), I. 443, 711.
- RUSSIAN BATHS, III. 438.
- RUSSIAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 109; XXII. 148; dictionaries of, VII. 188; VI. 762.
- RUSSIAN LEATHER, XIV. 388; odour imparted to, III. 698.
- RUSSIAN LITERATURE, XXI. 102.
- RUSSIANS, race of people, Europe, XXI. 79; XXII. 145, 147; in time of Byzantine empire, XI. 116.
- RUST, on iron, XVI. 70.
- RUSTAM, Persian ruler, XVIII. 633; as hero in Persian literature, XVIII. 656.
- RUSTCHUK, town, Bulgaria, XXI. 110.
- RUSTICIANO of Pisa, Italian writer, XIII. 501; XIX. 407.
- RUSTICO, town, Prince Edward Island, XIX. 740.
- DI FILIPPO, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
- RUSTRE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- RUTEBEUF, early French writer, IX. 642.
- RUTENU, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
- RUTGERS COLLEGE, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
- RUTH, Book of, XXI. 110.
- RUTHENA (Rodez), Roman town, France, XX. 617.
- RUTHENIANS, race of people, Russian Poland, XIX. 309; as Roman Catholics, XX. 631.
- RUTHENIUM, chemical element, v. 537; XIX. 189, 192.
- RUTHERFORD, John, his thermometer, XXIII. 291.
- , L. M., his observatory, at New York, XVII. 715.
- RUTHERFURD, Samuel, Scottish divine, XXI. 112.
- RUTHERGLEN, town, Scotland, XXI. 112.
- RUTHVEN, Lady Mary, wife of Van Dyck, XXIV. 63.
- , Raid of (1582), Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 507.
- RUTHWELL CROSS, Scotland, Runic inscription on, XVII. 570.
- RUTICILLA, genus of birds, XX. 317.
- RUTILE, mineral, XVI. 386; XXIII. 410.
- RUTILIUS CLAUDIUS NAMATIUS, Latin poet, XXI. 112.
- RUTLAM, state, India, XX. 292.
- RUTLAND, county, England, XXI. 113.
- , town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 114; XXIV. 167.
- RUTLEDGE, John, American chief-justice, XXIII. 748.
- RUTNAGHERRY (Ratnagiri), district and town, India, XX. 292.
- RUTULI, an ancient people of Latium, XIV. 343.
- RUTULIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- RUV DIAZ CAMPEADOR (The Cid), Spanish hero, XXII. 315.
- RUYSBROECK, John, Flemish mystic, XXI. 114, 46; XII. 91; XVII. 133.
- RUYSCH, Frederick, Dutch anatomist, XXI. 114; I. 812.
- RUYSDAEL, Jacob, Dutch painter, XXI. 114, 439.
- RUYSSELÈDE, town, Belgium, XXI. 115.
- RUYTER, Michael Adrian de, Dutch admiral, XXI. 115; XII. 80.
- RUZ, Val de, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- RYAN, Loch, Wigtown, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
- RYAZAN, government, Russia, XXI. 115; principality, XXI. 89; town, XXI. 116.
- RYAZHSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- RYBINSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- RYÇAUT, Sir Paul, English traveller and diplomatist, XXI. 116.
- RYDBERG, Viktor, Swedish writer, XXII. 758.
- RYDE, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXI. 117.
- RYDELIUS, Anders, Swedish Cartesian writer, XXII. 755.
- RYE, grain, XXI. 117; culture of, I. 360.
- , town, England, XXI. 117; XXII. 725.
- , Spurred, or ergot, VIII. 521; IX. 834.
- RYECHITSA, town, Russia, XVI. 479.
- RYEGRASS, Culture of, I. 371, 375, 380.
- RYE HOUSE, Hertfordshire, England, XI. 772.
- RYE HOUSE PLOT, England, XVI. 756.
- RYEKA, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781; river, XVI. 780.
- RYSHETNIKOFF, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
- RYEZHITZA, town, Russia, XXI. 118; population, XXIV. 262.
- RYKOVSK, town, Saghalin, East Asia, XXI. 147.
- RYLAND, William Wynne, English engraver, XXI. 118.
- RYMER, Thomas, English historiographer, XXI. 118.
- RYNGOLD, Lithuanian chief, XIV. 702.
- RYOT, or Rayat, Indian peasant proprietor, XV. 289; XII. 770.
- RYPE, Norwegian game bird, XVII. 581.
- RYPIN, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
- RYSBRACK, John Michael, sculptor, XXI. 560.
- RYSBROECK (Ruysbroeck, *q.v.*), John of, Flemish mystic, XXI. 114, 46.
- RYSELBERG'S TELEPHONIC SYSTEM, XXIII. 133.
- RYSWICK, Holland, Congress of (1697), VI. 270; IX. 580; XII. 81.
- RZACZYNSKI, on birds, XVIII. 8.
- RZHEFF, Rjev, or Rzhoff, town, Russia, XXI. 119; XXIII. 672.
- S**, the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, XXI. 120.
- SAADI, Persian poet, XXI. 142; XVIII. 659.
- SAADIA, Jewish rabbi and scholar, XXI. 120.
- SAALFELD, town, Germany, XXI. 122, 348.
- SAARBRÜCKEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.
- SAARDAM, town, Holland, XXIV. 761.
- SAARGEMÜND, town, Lorraine, Germany, XXI. 122.
- SAAVEDRA, Angel de, Spanish poet and politician, XXI. 122; XXII. 343, 361.
- , Miguel de Cervantes, Spanish writer, v. 347. See Cervantes.
- FAXARDO, Diego de, Spanish diplomatist and writer, XXI. 122.
- SAAZ, town, Bohemia, XXI. 122.
- SABA, people, Arabia, XXIV. 738.
- SABADILLA SEEDS, Drug from, XXIV. 163.
- SABÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 653; XXIV. 740.
- SABÆANS, South-Arabian people, XXIV. 738.
- SABAÏ, or British North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- SABARMATI, river, India, XX. 260.
- SABAS, St, Syrian ascetic, XXI. 124.
- , St, the Goth, Christian martyr, XXI. 124.
- SABAZIUS, in Greek legend, VII. 249; XVIII. 853.
- SABÆAS, or Sabas, St, Syrian ascetic, XXI. 124.
- , St, archbishop of Serbia, XXI. 689.
- SABBATH, XXI. 124; Christian observance of, XXII. 654.
- , The, Grahame's poem, XI. 34.
- , The Witches', Legend of, XIII. 674.
- SABBE, Hebrew sibyl, XXII. 13.
- SABELLA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
- SABELLIANISM, theological doctrine, XIII. 671; XXI. 127.
- SABELLIANS, or Osceans, Italian people, XIII. 445; XXI. 129.
- SABELLIUS, early theologian, XXI. 127.
- SABHA, John, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- SABHR-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- RUSTAM, Syriac writer, XXI. 843-



- SABIANS, sect mentioned in Koran, XXI. 128; name claimed by Manichæans, XV. 467; wrongly applied to star-worshippers, XXI. 128.
- SABICU WOOD, XXI. 128.
- SABINA, genus of plants, XIII. 774.
- SABINE, river and lake, Louisiana and Texas, U.S.A., XV. 20; XXIII. 203.
- , Sir Edward, English astronomer, XXI. 128; his observations in polar regions, XIX. 319.
- SABINES, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128; XIII. 444; XX. 663; in Rome, XX. 731; their contest with the Umbrians, XXIII. 723.
- , Rape of the, VIII. 619.
- SABINIANS, Roman jurists, XIV. 164.
- SABINIANUS, pope, XIX. 494.
- SABLE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 577; skins of, IX. 838.
- SABLÉ, town, France, XXI. 314.
- SABLES D'OLONNE, town, France, XXI. 129.
- SABLÈRE, Madame de la, patroness of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
- SABLYA, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- SABOTA, town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
- SABRE, weapon, XXII. 801.
- SABRINA, volcanic island, Azores, III. 170.
- ISLAND, South Polar Regions, XIX. 330.
- SABSARAW, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- SABUKTAGIN, prince, Persia, XXI. 241.
- SABUTAI BAHADUR, Mongol leader, XVI. 741.
- SABZVAR, town, Afghanistan, I. 231.
- SACASTANE (Sistan), province, Persia, XXII. 100.
- SACATE GRANDE, island, Honduras, XII. 130.
- SACCAS, Ammonius, founder of Alexandrian Neoplatonism, I. 743; XVII. 335.
- SACCATÆ, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- SACCATOO, or Sokoto, country, Central Africa, XXII. 248.
- SACCHARINE, artificially-produced sugar, XXII. 623.
- SACCHAROMETER, Use of, in brewing, IV. 265, 266.
- SACCHAROMYCES, yeast plant, IX. 96.
- SACCHAROSES, group of sugars, XXII. 624.
- SACCHETTI, Franco, Italian novelist, XXI. 130; XIII. 505.
- SACCHI, Andrea, Italian painter, XXI. 130.
- SACCHINI, Antonio Maria Gaspare, Italian musical composer, XXI. 130.
- SACEDON, spa, Spain, XVI. 433.
- SACERDOTALISM, priestly rule, XIX. 724.
- SACHAROF, his Balloon ascents, I. 194.
- SACHETS, Perfume, XVIII. 527.
- SACHEVERELL, Henry, English divine, XXI. 130; VIII. 353.
- SACHS, Hans, German poet and dramatist, XXI. 131; VII. 440; X. 528; XVII. 83; his house at Nuremberg, XVII. 663.
- SACHSENSPIEGEL, German law code, X. 525.
- SACKBUT, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.
- SACK MANUFACTURE, XXI. 131.
- SACK-MEAD, beverage, XII. 137.
- SACKVILLE, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
- , Charles, sixth earl of Dorset, VII. 373.
- , Thomas, first earl of Dorset, VII. 372; as dramatist, VIII. 416.
- SACO, town, Maine, U.S.A., XXI. 131; river, XV. 298.
- SACRAMENT, SACRAMENTS, XXI. 131; analogy of, to the Greek Mysteries, XVII. 125; in Greek Church, XI. 158; decrees respecting, at council of Trent, XXIII. 546, 550; Quaker doctrine regarding, XX. 150. See also Baptism, Eucharist, etc.
- SACRAMENTAL SACRIFICES, XXI. 137.
- SACRAMENTAL WINE, XXIII. 159.
- SACRAMENTARY, or Missal, XVI. 508.
- SACRAMENTO, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 132; river, IV. 696.
- SACRAMENTUM, in Roman law, XX. 682.
- SACRA VIA, Rome, XX. 818, 824.
- SACRED ART, The, in alchemy, I. 461.
- SACRED BEETLE, of Egypt, VI. 131.
- SACRED MUSIC, XVII. 80, 84, 88; XIX. 168.
- SACRED RITES, Congregation of, in Church of Rome, XX. 630.
- SACRIFICE, XXI. 132; XVIII. 344; in relation to an oath, XVII. 699; to priesthood, XIX. 725; to totemism, XXIII. 471; to vows, XXIV. 301; ancient Mexican, XVI. 211.
- SACRIFICES, Human, I. 55; XVI. 696; in Dahomey, VI. 767; in India, III. 564; in Phœnicia, XVIII. 803.
- SACRILEGE, XXI. 140.
- SACRISTY, in architecture, II. 472.
- SACRO BOSCO, Johannes de, Scottish astronomer, XXI. 140, 543.
- SACRUM, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
- SACS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- SACY, Antoine Isaac, Baron Silvestre de, French Orientalist, XXI. 140.
- , Isaac Louis le Maître de, Port-Royalist, XXI. 141.
- SADAICH, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- SADDLE, Horse, XII. 198.
- BAR, in architecture, II. 472.
- MOUNTAIN, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
- SADDLERY, XXI. 142.
- SADDUCEES, Jewish sect, XXI. 142; XIII. 423; XVI. 55.
- SÁ DE MIRANDA, Francisco de, Portuguese poet, XXI. 142.
- SADI, Persian poet, XXI. 147; XVIII. 659.
- SADIKIYA, Moslem college, at Tunis, XXIII. 622.
- SADLER, Sir Ralph, English statesman, XXI. 143.
- SADO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- SADOLETO, Jacopo, Italian humanist, XXI. 144.
- SADOWA, Bohemia, Battle of (1866), XIV. 138.
- SAD-UD-DIN, Ottoman historian, XXIII. 657.
- SADYATTES, king of Lydia, XV. 100.
- SÆMUND SIGFUSSON, or Sæmundur, Icelandic writer, VII. 650; XII. 624; Edda of, VII. 650.
- SÆPINUM, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.
- SÆTADIS (Játiva), ancient town, Spain, XIII. 597.
- SAGA, district, Syria, Inscriptions of, XXI. 651.
- HILL, at Mecca, Arabia, XV. 674.
- SAFARIK, Paul Joseph, Hungarian writer, XXI. 386, 108; on the Slavs, XXII. 145.
- SAFAWI DYNASTY, Persia, XVIII. 634; XXII. 664.
- SAFE-CONDUCT, passport, XVIII. 344.
- SAFES, XXI. 144; safe locks, XIV. 749.
- SAFETY-LAMPS, VI. 72; XVI. 461; Sir Humphry Davy's, VI. 847.
- SAFFAH, Abdallah, founder of Abbasid dynasty, XVI. 574, 578.
- , Al-, caliph, XVI. 577.
- SAFFARIDS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
- SAFFI, town, Morocco, XXI. 145; XVI. 831.
- SAFFLOWER, plant, XXI. 145; XXIII. 307; oil from, XVIII. 744, 746.
- SAFFRON, dye and drug, XXI. 145; as incense, XII. 718.
- , Meadow, plant, VI. 124.
- WALDEN, town, England, XXI. 146.
- SAFID RUD, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
- SAGA, in Scandinavian mythology, I. 211; in Scandinavian literature, XII. 623; XXII. 201.
- SAGAING, town, Burmah, III. 143.
- SAGAIS, Tartar people, Siberia, XXIII. 70.
- SAGAN, town, Prussia, XXI. 146; principality, XXI. 146.
- SAGAR, district, India, XXI. 146; town, XXI. 147.
- SAGARD, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
- SAGAS OF NORWEGIAN KINGS, Snorro Sturluson's work, XXII. 201.
- SAGE, Stoic doctrine of the, XXII. 570.
- , culinary herb, XII. 251, 264, 289.
- BRUSH, tree, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.
- SAGGING, of a ship, XXI. 818.
- SAGHALIN, island, East Asia, XXI. 147.

- SAGINAW, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XXI. 148.
- SAGITTA, marine worm, XXI. 148.
- SAGIUM (Sées), ancient town, France, XXI. 621.
- SAGLIASSUS, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 130.
- SAGO, a food-starch, XXI. 148.  
— PALM, tree, XVIII. 190.
- SAGUENAV, river, Canada, XX. 165; XXI. 181.
- SAGUNTO, town, Spain, XXI. 149.
- SAGUNTUM, ancient town, Spain, XXI. 149; siege of (218 B.C.), XI. 441.
- SAGUS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
- SAHARA, region, Central Africa, XXI. 149; I. 249, 268, 563; XVII. 628; artesian wells in, II. 646; oases of, XVII. 695.
- SAHARANPUR, district, India, XXI. 151; town, XXI. 152.
- SAHDONA, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
- SAHI, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
- SAHIDIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355.
- SAHIH, book of Moslem traditions, XVI. 594.
- SAHLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- SAHS, Indian dynasty, XII. 790.
- SAI, river, India, XX. 222.
- SAIDA, or Sidon (*q.v.*), town, Syria, XXII. 35.
- SAID BAR SABUNI, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
- SAID MUHAMMAD ALI, founder of the Babis, XVIII. 650.
- SAIDSCHÜTZ, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
- SAIF IBN OMAR, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- SAIGA, antelope, II. 102; XV. 432.
- SAIGON, town, Cochinchina, XXI. 152; VI. 96.
- SAIKIO (Kioto), town, Japan, XIV. 92.
- SAIL, SAILS, XXI. 153, 822; setting and reefing of, XXI. 599.
- SAILCLOTH, XXI. 154.
- SAILING SHIPS, XXI. 822.
- SAILMAKING, XXI. 154.
- SAILORS, Laws affecting, XXI. 605.
- SAILORS' KNOTS, XIV. 128.
- SAILUGHEM, mountains, Siberia, XXII. 3; XXIII. 437.
- SAINIRI, squirrel monkey, II. 154.
- SAINFOIN, plant, XXI. 155; culture of, I. 377.
- SAINTE, XXI. 155. See also Saints.  
—, Thomas, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.
- ST AGNES, one of the Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.  
—, Basilica of, at Rome, III. 417.  
—, Cemetery of, at Rome, v. 208.
- ST ALBAN, Viscount (Francis Bacon, *q.v.*), III. 200.
- ST ALBANS, town, England, XXI. 155.  
—, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 156.
- ST ALDEGONDE, F. van Marnix, lord of Dutch Reformer, XII. 92.
- ST AMAND, Odo de, master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- ST AMAND-LES-EAUX, town, France, XXI. 156; XVII. 535.
- SAINT-AMANT, Fournié de, French chess-player, v. 601.  
—, M. A. Gerard, Sieur de, French bacchanalian poet, XXI. 156.
- ST ANDREWS, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.  
—, town, Scotland, XXI. 157; bishopric, XXI. 477; library, XIV. 523, 542; university, XXIII. 843, 854; first archbishop of, II. 370.
- ST ANGELO, castle, Rome, XX. 831.  
—, Monte, Italy, XIII. 439.
- ST ANTHONY'S FIRE, or Erysipelas, disease, VIII. 531.
- ST ARNAUD, Arnaud Jacques Leroy de, French general, I. 569.
- ST ASAPH, town, Wales, XXI. 158; IX. 327.
- ST AUGUSTINE, town, Florida, U.S.A., XXI. 158.
- ST BARNABAS, station, Norfolk Island, XVII. 537.
- ST BARTHOLOMEW, or St Barthélemy, island, West Indies, XXI. 159; IX. 526.
- ST BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY, Massacre of, in France, IX. 561; v. 412.
- ST BARTHOLOMEW'S TEA, or Maté, xv. 627; IV. 227.
- ST BAUME, mountain, Var, France, XXIV. 68.
- ST BEL (Vial), French veterinarian, XXIV. 198.
- ST BERNARD, dog, VII. 327.  
—, Great, Hospice on the, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
- ST BONIFACE, town, Manitoba, Canada, XXIV. 613.
- ST BRANDON, Isle of, imaginary island, IV. 241.
- ST BRICE, Massacre of (1002), England, VIII. 287.
- ST BRIEUC, town, France, XXI. 159.
- ST BROCARDUS, Convent of, on Mount Carmel, Palestine, v. 116.
- ST CALAIS, town, France, XXI. 314.
- ST CALLISTUS, Cemetery of, at Rome, v. 210.
- ST CATHERINES, town, Ontario, Canada, XXI. 159; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
- ST CATHERINE'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- ST CECILIA, Church of, at Rome, v. 284.
- ST CHANAS, France, Bridges at, IV. 329.
- ST CHAMOND, town, France, XXI. 159.
- ST CHARLES, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 159.
- ST CHRISTAN, spa, France, XX. 127.
- ST CHRISTOPHER, island, West Indies, XXI. 159; buccaneers of, IV. 408.
- ST CLAIR, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 160.  
—, Lake, North America, XXI. 179, 182.
- ST CLEMENT, Rome, Basilica of, III. 417.
- ST CLOUD, town, France, XXI. 160; porcelain work at, XIX. 630.
- ST COLUMB, England, ancient remains at, XXI. 51.
- ST CROIX, island, West Indies, XXI. 160.  
—, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
- ST CYPRIEN, suburb of Toulouse, France, XXIII. 484.
- SAINT CYR, Gouvion, French marshal, XI. 8.
- ST CYR-L'ÉCOLE, village, France, XXI. 160; institution for poor girls at, xv. 305.
- ST DAVID'S, town, Wales, XXI. 160; cathedral, XVIII. 483.  
— COLLEGE, Wales, XXIII. 856.
- ST DENIS, town, France, XXI. 161.  
—, town, Réunion, Indian Ocean, XX. 493.
- ST DIÉ, town, France, XXI. 161.
- SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin, French critic, XXI. 162; IX. 680.
- SAINTE CHAPELLE, at Paris, XVIII. 288.
- SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, Étienne Henri, French chemist, XXI. 165.
- SAINTE CROIX, island, West Indies, XXI. 160.
- STE GENEVIÈVE, Hill of, at Paris, XVIII. 274.
- ST ELIAS, mountain, Greece, XI. 81.  
—, Mount, Alaska, U.S.A., I. 444.
- ST ELMO, castle, Naples, XVII. 188.  
—, Fort, Malta, xv. 340.
- ST ELMO'S FIRE, XIV. 633.
- STE MARIE-AUX-MINES (Markirch), town, Alsace, Germany, xv. 552.
- SAINT ÉMILION, town, France, XIV. 509.
- SAINTEs, town, France, XXI. 167; bridge at, IV. 331.
- ST ÉTIENNE, town, France, XXI. 167.
- ST EUSTATIUS, or St Eustache, island, West Indies, XXI. 168.
- SAINTE-ÉVREMOND, Seigneur de, French writer and courtier, XXI. 168; his relations with Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
- ST ÉVROUL EN OUCHE, France, Abbey of, XVII. 821.
- ST FRANÇOIS, town, Canada, XX. 167.
- ST GALL, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 168; town, XXI. 169; XXII. 784; monastery, I. 12.
- ST GALMIER, spa, France, XVI. 436.
- ST GEORGE, island, Azores, III. 172.  
—, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.  
— BAY, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, XVII. 382, 601.
- ST GEORGE'S, town, Bermudas, III. 599.  
—, town, Grenada, West Indies, XI. 184.  
— CHAPEL, Windsor, England, XXIV. 601.

- ST GEORGE'S DAY, II. 214.  
 SAINT-GEORGES D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.  
 SAINT-GERMAIN, Comte de, adventurer, XXI. 169.  
 ST GERMAIN-EN-LAYE, town, France, XXI. 170; peace of (1570), IX. 561.  
 ST GERVAIS, spa, France, XXI. 332.  
 ST GOTTHARD TUNNEL, Switzerland, XXIII. 624.  
 ST HELENA, island, South Atlantic, XXI. 170; I. 272; birds of, III. 759; observatory, XVII. 716; Napoleon at, XVII. 225.  
 ST HELEN'S, town, England, XXI. 171.  
 ST HELIER, town, Jersey, XIII. 635.  
 ST HENRI, town, Canada, XX. 167.  
 SAINT-HILAIRE, Auguste de, French botanist and traveller, XXI. 171.  
 —, Bourjot, on birds, XVIII. 11.  
 —, Étienne Geoffroy, X. 173; on tomy and morphology, XVI. 839; on fishes and birds, XVIII. 18.  
 —, Isidore Geoffroy, X. 174; on birds, XVIII. 24.  
 ST HILDA'S ABBEY, at Whitby, England, IV. 630.  
 ST HYACINTHE, town, Canada, XX. 167.  
 ST IVES, town, England, XXI. 172; pilchard fishery of, IX. 254.  
 ST JACOB, Switzerland, Battle of (1444), IX. 551.  
 ST JAGO, island, Cape Verd group, V. 52.  
 — DE CUBA, town, Cuba, XXI. 300.  
 ST JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA, Order of, XXII. 316.  
 ST JAMES'S PALACE, London, XIV. 838.  
 ST JAMES'S PARK, London, XIV. 824.  
 ST JEAN BAPTISTE, suburb of Montreal, Canada, XXI. 172; XX. 167.  
 ST JEAN D'ACRE, town, Syria, I. 120. See Acre.  
 ST JEAN D'ANGÉLY, town, France, XXI. 172.  
 ST JEAN-DE-MAURIENNE, town, France, XXI. 332.  
 ST JOHANN-SAARBRÜCKEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.  
 ST JOHN, river, Maine, U.S.A., and New Brunswick, XV. 298; XVII. 373.  
 —, town, New Brunswick, XXI. 172; XVII. 375.  
 —, Bayle, English traveller and writer, XXI. 173.  
 —, Charles William George, English sportsman and naturalist, XXI. 173.  
 —, Henry (Viscount Bolingbroke, *q.v.*), English statesman, IV. 4.  
 —, James Augustus, English traveller and author, XXI. 173.  
 —, Lake, Canada, XX. 165.  
 — OF JERUSALEM, Knights of, XXI. 173; at Malta, XV. 343; settlement of, in Rhodes, XX. 525.  
 ST JOHN'S, town, Canada, XX. 167.  
 —, town, Newfoundland, XXI. 175.  
 ST JOHN'S, town, Antigua, West Indies, II. 128.  
 —, town, Port Rico, West Indies, XIX. 532.  
 ST JOHNSBURY, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 176.  
 ST JOHN'S CHRISTIANS, ancient Oriental sect, XV. 467.  
 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.  
 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.  
 ST JOSEPH, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 176.  
 ST JULIEN, town, France, XXI. 333.  
 ST JUNIEN, town, France, XXIV. 223.  
 SAINT-JUST, Antoine, French Revolutionist, XXI. 176.  
 ST KILDA, islet, Outer Hebrides, Scotland, XXI. 177.  
 —, town, Victoria, Australia, XXI. 177.  
 ST KITT'S, island, West Indies, XXI. 159.  
 SAINT-LAMBERT, Jean François de, French poet, XXI. 177.  
 ST LAWRENCE, river, North America, XXI. 177; IV. 769; XX. 165.  
 ST LEGER, horse-race at Doncaster, England, VII. 361; XII. 201.  
 —, Sir Anthony, viceroy in Ireland, XIII. 263.  
 ST LÉONARD, town, France, XXIV. 223.  
 ST LEONARDS, town, England, XXI. 182.  
 —, Lord, lord-chancellor of England, XXI. 182.  
 ST LEONARD'S COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.  
 ST LÔ, town, France, XXI. 182.  
 ST LOUIS, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 183; bridge at, IV. 339.  
 —, town, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 182, 660; I. 269.  
 —, spa, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 436.  
 —, Lake, Montreal, XVI. 794.  
 ST LUCIA, island, West Indies, XXI. 186.  
 ST MALO, town, France, XXI. 186.  
 ST MARÇAL DE SENA, town, Mozambique, XVII. 7.  
 ST MARGUÉRITE, island, France, IV. 807.  
 ST MARIE, island, Madagascar, XV. 168, 174.  
 ST MARK'S CHURCH, Venice, XXIV. 150.  
 ST MARK'S EVE, II. 214.  
 SAINT MARS, M. de, governor of the Bastille, Paris, XIII. 360.  
 ST MARTIN, island, West Indies, XXI. 186.  
 —, town, France, XX. 302.  
 —, Louis Claude de, French mystic, XXI. 186.  
 ST MARTIN'S, one of the Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.  
 ST MARY, island, Azores, III. 171.  
 ST MARY'S, one of the Scilly Isles, and, XXI. 465.  
 ST MARY'S, river, North America, XXI. 178.  
 — ABBEY, at York, England, I. 14.  
 — BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.  
 — COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.  
 — ISLAND, West Africa, X. 59.  
 — LOCH, Scotland, XXI. 638.  
 ST MARY WINTON, College of (New College), Oxford, XVIII. 97.  
 ST MAURICE, mountain, Vosges, France, XXIV. 298.  
 —, town, Valais, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.  
 —, river, Canada, XX. 165.  
 ST MAUR-SUR-LOIRE, town, France, XXI. 187.  
 ST MICHAEL AND ST GEORGE, Order of, XIV. 124.  
 ST MICHAEL'S, island, Azores, III. 171.  
 — MOUNT, castle, Cornwall, England, VII. 427, 428.  
 ST MICHEL, town, Finland, IX. 217; XXIV. 209.  
 —, Mont, islet, France, XVI. 796.  
 ST MORITZ, spa, Switzerland, VIII. 214; XVI. 434.  
 ST NAZAIRE, town, Loire Inférieure, France, XXI. 187.  
 —, town, Var, France, XXIV. 69.  
 —, lagoon, Pyrénées Orientales, France, XX. 128.  
 ST NECTAIRE, spa, France, XX. 120.  
 ST NICOLAS, town, Belgium, XXI. 187.  
 — VARANGEVILLE, town, France, XVI. 205.  
 ST OMER, town, France, XXI. 187; XVIII. 340.  
 SAINTONGE, old province, France, XXI. 188.  
 ST OSWIN, priory, England, XXIII. 675.  
 ST OUEN, suburb of Paris, XXI. 188.  
 ST PANCRAS, district of London, XIV. 822.  
 — RAILWAY STATION, London, XX. 236.  
 ST PATRICK, Order of, XIV. 124.  
 ST PAUL, island, Indian Ocean, XXI. 189.  
 —, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXI. 188.  
 —, Basilica of, Rome, III. 416.  
 — DE LOANDA, town, West Africa, XIV. 742.  
 ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London, II. 443; XIV. 837, 843; XXIV. 689.  
 ST PAUL'S ROCKS, islands in the Atlantic, XXI. 189.  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.  
 ST PETER, Lake, on St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181.  
 — PORT, town, Guernsey, XXI. 190; XI. 247.  
 ST PETER'S, Basilica of, Rome, II. 438; III. 415.  
 ST PETERSBURG, government, Russia, XXI. 190.  
 — capital of Russia, XXI. 190;

- founder of, XXI. 97; academy of sciences, I. 72; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 714; picture gallery, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 852.
- ST PETER'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.
- ST PIERRE, island, Newfoundland, XXI. 196; XVII. 382.
- , town, Martinique, West Indies, XV. 586.
- , town, Réunion, Indian Ocean, XX. 493.
- , Charles Irénée Castel, Abbé de, French social writer, XXI. 195.
- , Jacques Henri Bernardin de, French writer, XXI. 195; IX. 666, 668.
- D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.
- LE MOUTIER, town, France, XVII. 496.
- ST PIERRE-LES-CALAIS, town, France, XXI. 196; XVIII. 339.
- ST POL, town, France, XVIII. 340.
- DE LÉON, town, France, XXI. 196.
- ST QUENTIN, town, France, XXI. 196; battle of (1557), IX. 559.
- ST RAPHAEL, village, France, IX. 767; XXIV. 69.
- ST RIQUIER, France, Monastic library at, XIV. 514.
- SAINTS, XXI. 155; pilgrimages to shrines of, XIX. 94; St Paul's use of the term, XVIII. 427.
- ST SALVATOR'S COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
- ST SAUVÉUR, spa, France, XX. 127.
- ST SEBASTIAN OF MOZAMBIQUE, town, East Africa, XVII. 7.
- ST SERVAN, town, France, XXI. 197.
- SAINT-SIMON, Claude Henri, Comte de, French socialist, XXI. 197; VIII. 211; IX. 668; his relation to socialism, XXII. 207; his influence on Comte, VI. 229.
- , Louis de Rouvray, Duc de, French courtier and writer, XXI. 198; IX. 668.
- ST SOPHIA, Mosque of, at Constantinople, VI. 305.
- ST STEPHEN, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
- ST THIAJO MAJOR, town, Mozambique, XVII. 7.
- ST THOMAS, island, Gulf of Guinea, West Africa, XXI. 200.
- , island, West Indies, XXI. 200.
- , town, Quebec, Canada, XX. 167.
- ST UBES (Setubal), town, Portugal, XX. 697.
- ST VEIT, town, Austria, XIV. 106.
- ST VENANT, on flexure, VII. 809.
- ST VICTOR, Hugo of, mediæval theologian, XXI. 425.
- , Niece de, his contributions to photography, XVIII. 824.
- , Paul de, French writer, XXI. 201.
- , Richard of, scholastic philosopher, XX. 543; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
- ST VINCENT, island, West Indies, XXI. 201.
- , Cape, Portugal, Battle of (1797), VIII. 362; XVII. 322; XXI. 201.
- , Earl, English admiral, XXI. 201.
- , Gulf of, South Australia, XXII. 283.
- ST VINCENT'S, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52
- ST VITUS'S DANCE, disease, XXI. 201; XVIII. 391; XXIII. 60.
- ST WINIFRED'S WELL, Wales, XII. 106.
- ST YRIEIX, town, France, XXIV. 223.
- SAIS, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 768.
- SAIVISM, corrupt form of Buddhism, XIV. 228.
- SAJUR, affluent of Euphrates, VIII. 669.
- SAKA, tree, XXIII. 103.
- SAKALAVA, race of people, Madagascar, XV. 171, 174.
- SAKARIA, river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
- SAKATU, town, Houssa, Central Africa, I. 271.
- SAKCINSKI, Ivan K., Servian historian, XXI. 691.
- SAKÉ, Japanese drink, XIII. 574; XX. 539.
- SAKEI, race of people, Malacca, Asia, XV. 323.
- SAKER, bird, IX. 3.
- SAKHALIN, island, East Asia, XXI. 147.
- SAKI ADASI (Scio), island, Asiatic Turkey, XXI. 465.
- SAKIS, group of apes, II. 154.
- SAKKARAH, Egypt, Mummies of, XVII. 21; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 122, 124; tomb of Tih at, XVII. 34.
- SAKSAUL, plant, XXIII. 511.
- SAKTAS, class of Hindu worshippers, XXI. 283.
- SAKV, Crimea, Russia, Mud baths at, VI. 585.
- SAKYA, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340, 346.
- MUNI, the Buddha, III. 375; IV. 209.
- SAL, one of Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- , tree, II. 693; IX. 405; XVIII. 71.
- SALA (Sallee), town, Mauritania, Africa, XV. 637.
- SAL ACETOSELLE, or Salt of Sorrel, XVIII. 91.
- SALADE, headpiece, XI. 637.
- SALADIN, Moslem general and sultan of Egypt, XVI. 588; VII. 753; his conquest of Jerusalem, VI. 628; his relations with the Templars, XXIII. 161; Life of, by Bohaddin, III. 860.
- SALADO, Spain, Battle of (1340), XXII. 319, 323.
- SALAIRSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- SALAMANCA, province, Spain, XXI. 203.
- , town, Spain, XXI. 203; cathedral, II. 433; university, XXIII. 839, 851; battle of (1812), XXIV. 496.
- SALAMANDER, fabulous animal, XXI. 205.
- SALAMANDRA, amphibian, XXI. 204; I. 760; epithelium of, XIX. 833.
- SALAMIS, island, Greece, XXI. 205; III. 59; battle of (480 B.C.), XI. 100; XVIII. 572; XXI. 205; XXIII. 251.
- ALAMIYA, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- SAL AMMONIAC, chemical salt, I. 741; XVII. 517.
- SALANOURI, Caucasian musical instrument, XVII. 705.
- SALANGA, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- SALANX, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
- SALARIA, Via, Roman road, Italy, XX. 552.
- SALARO, Italy, Bridge at, IV. 330.
- SALAS BARBADILLO, Alonso G. de, Spanish novelist, XXII. 358.
- SALASSI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 639.
- SALATIGA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- SALAVERRY, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- , Felipe Santiago, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
- SALAWATTI, Papuan kingship, New Guinea, XVII. 389.
- SALDAMANDO, Enrique Torres, Peruvian historian, XVIII. 675.
- SALDANHA, Count of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 553; XXI. 205.
- SALDÉ, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
- SALE, in law, XXI. 205; contracts of, in Roman law, XX. 700; implied warranty in contracts of, XXIV. 373; in relation to payment, XVIII. 440.
- , town, England, XXI. 205.
- , Antoine de la, French romancist, XX. 658.
- , George, translator of the Koran, XVI. 606.
- SALEIVER, island, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
- SALEM, of Scripture, XIII. 636.
- , district and town, India, XXI. 210.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 210; witchcraft trials at, XXIV. 622.
- , town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XXI. 211.
- , town, Oregon, U.S.A., XXI. 211; XVII. 825.
- SALE OF LIVES, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
- SALEP, drug, XXI. 211.
- SALERNE, François, on birds, XVIII. 6.
- SALERNO, town, Italy, XXI. 211; medical school of, XV. 806; XXII. 675; university, XXIII. 832.
- , Giuseppe Ricca, Italian economist, XIX. 395.
- SALES, François de, French mystic, IX. 695; XVII. 134.
- SALFORD, town, England, XV. 459.

- SALIAN FRANKS, IX. 723; X. 476; XXI. 212.
- SALIAN LAW, of the Franks, IX. 529.
- SALIANY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
- SALICETO, William of, Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.
- SALICETTI, Christophe, Corsican politician, XVII. 193.
- SALICIN, drug, XXI. 212.
- SALIC LAW, XXI. 212; X. 476; first application of, in France, VIII. 318; IX. 529, 545.
- SALICYLATE OF SODIUM, XXI. 217.
- SALICYLIC ACID, drug, XXI. 217.
- SALIERI, Antonio, Italian dramatic composer, XXI. 218.
- SALIGNAC, François de (Fénelon), French writer, IX. 72, 662; XIX. 359.
- SALII, priests of Mars, Rome, XV. 570.
- SALIM, or Selim, I., Turkish sultan, his war with Persia, XVIII. 635; XXIII. 642, 656.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 621, 644.
- III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
- SALINA, one of Lipari Islands, XIV. 683.
- SALINE MINERAL SPRINGS, XVI. 434.
- SALINITY, of water, XXIV. 399; of Atlantic, XXI. 613; of Baltic, III. 297; of Dead Sea, VII. 2; of Mediterranean, XV. 820; of Pacific, XXI. 614; of Red Sea, XX. 317.
- SALINOMETER, hydrometer for brine, XII. 542.
- SALINS-MOUTIERS, spa, France, XVI. 434; XXI. 332.
- SALIPARAN (Lombok), island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.
- SALISBURY, town, England, XXI. 218; newspapers, XVII. 421.
- , Margaret, countess of, VIII. 335; XXIV. 753.
- , Earl of (Robert Cecil), v. 282.
- , John of, scholastic philosopher, XIII. 718; XXI. 425.
- PLAIN, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594; Stonehenge stone circle on, XXII. 576.
- SALIS-SEEWIS, Johann Gaudenz, Swiss poet, XXII. 798.
- SALIVA, Function of, XVII. 671, 674; salivary glands, XVII. 668; VII. 222; of mammals, XV. 361.
- SALIVAHANA, Era of, v. 719.
- SALIX, genus of plants, XXIV. 588.
- SALLEE, town, Morocco, XVI. 831; XX. 192.
- SALLO, Denis de, founder of French Journal des Savants, XVIII. 539.
- SALLUST (Caius Sallustius Crispus), Roman historian, XXI. 219; XX. 720; on the Jugurthine War, XIII. 767; his language and style, XIV. 334.
- SALLUSTE DU BARTAS, Guillaume de, French poet, III. 401.
- SALMAGUNDI PAPERS, Paulding's, XVIII. 432.
- SALMASIUS, Claudius, French scholar, XXI. 219; Milton's answer to, XVI. 332.
- SALMIAC, mineral, XVI. 384.
- SALMON, fish, XXI. 220, 224; XII. 693; XVIII. 320; culture, XIX. 128; XXI. 226; disease, XVIII. 266; XXI. 226; angling for, II. 39; Newfoundland fisheries, XVII. 384; Tyne fisheries, XVII. 568; laws relating to fisheries, XXI. 225.
- SALMONIDÆ, family of fishes, XXI. 221.
- SALOME, daughter of Herodias, XXI. 227; XI. 755.
- , widow of Alexander Jannæus, queen of Judæa, XXI. 227; XIII. 424.
- SALOMON BEN GEBIROL (Avicebron, *q.v.*), Jewish philosopher, III. 152.
- SALONA (Spalato), ancient town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
- SALONICA, or Saloniki, town, European Turkey, XXI. 227.
- SALONIKI, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653; town, XXI. 227.
- SALOP, or Shropshire, county, England, XXI. 847.
- , name of Shrewsbury, town, England, XXI. 845.
- SALORS, Iranian people, Asia, XVI. 43; XXIII. 661.
- SALPA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 616.
- SALPINX, Greek trumpet, XXIII. 592.
- SALSAFY, vegetable, XII. 287.
- SALSETTE, island, Bombay, India, XXI. 228.
- SALT, Common, XXI. 228; XVI. 384; deposits or mines, in Austria, III. 120; in Bavaria, III. 584; on Caspian Sea, v. 178; in India, XII. 764; duties on, in Bengal, III. 569; manufacture of, in India, III. 272; as manure, I. 353; XV. 512; working of mines, XVI. 454; pans, XVIII. 621; XXI. 233; production of, in England, VIII. 229; production, in Prussia, XX. 15; production, in United States, XXIII. 817; obtained from sal-ammoniac, XVII. 517; springs, XVI. 434; in sea water, XXI. 613; works, v. 590; XVI. 239; use of, in religious rites, XXI. 134; mystic symbolism of, XXI. 234.
- , Sir Titus, his manufactures of alpaca wool, I. 598.
- SALTA, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 234.
- SALTASH BRIDGE, Cornwall, England, IV. 339.
- SALT-CAKE MAKING, XXII. 242.
- SALTCOATS, town, Scotland, XXI. 235.
- SALTENSTRÖM, tidal current, Norway, XXIV. 542.
- SALTIKOFF, Russian general, XXI. 99.
- , I. (Stchedrin), Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
- SALTILLO, town, Mexico, XXI. 235; XVI. 214.
- SALTIRE, in heraldry, XI. 696.
- SALT LAKE, Great, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
- SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, U.S.A., XXI. 235; XVI. 827.
- SALTO, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- SALT OF SORREL, XVIII. 91.
- SALT-PANS, XVIII. 621; XXI. 233.
- SALTPETRE, mineral, XXI. 235; XVI. 396; XVII. 518; as an ingredient of gunpowder, XI. 319, 323; Indian, XII. 765.
- SALTS, in chemistry, v. 486; hydrometer for, XII. 538; magnetism of, xv. 264; in water, XXIV. 399; in ocean water, XXI. 611; ethereal, v. 572; of iron, used in photographic printing, XVIII. 832; manganic, xv. 480; polyxene, XIX. 192.
- SALT SPRINGS, XVI. 434.
- SALT SULPHUR SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- SALT SWAMPS, of Persia, XVIII. 621.
- SALUCES (Saluzzo), town, Italy, XXI. 237.
- SALUR, town, India, XXIV. 267.
- SALUS, Roman goddess, XXI. 235.
- SALUTARIS, Phrygian province, XVIII. 852.
- SALUTATI, Caluccio, Florentine secretary, XX. 802.
- SALUTATIONS, or Greetings, XXI. 235.
- SALUZZO, town, Italy, XXI. 237.
- SALVADOR, republic, Central America, XXI. 268.
- , St, island, Bahamas, III. 237.
- SALVADORI, Count, on the fauna of New Guinea, XVII. 387.
- SALVAGE, in law, XXI. 237; of a ship, XXIV. 687.
- SALVATION, Christian way of, v. 688; in Pauline theology, XVIII. 425; Irenæus on, XIII. 274; Buddhist way of, IV. 428.
- SALVELINUS, subgenus of fishes, XXI. 223.
- SALVIA, genus of plants, XII. 252, 264.
- SALVIAN, mediæval moralist, XXI. 238.
- of Marseilles, writer on the Goths, X. 852.
- SALVIANI, Ippolito, Italian ichthyologist, XII. 631.
- SALVIANUS, Spanish Priscillianist, XIX. 746.
- SALVIN, Osbert, on birds, XVIII. 12, 13, 41.
- SALVINIÆ, group of plants, IX. 106.
- SALWIN, river, Burmah, IV. 551; XXI. 239.
- HILL TRACTS, district, Burmah, XXI. 239.

- SALVES**, Ligurian tribe, Italy XIV. 639.
- SALZA**, Hermann von, Teutonic Knight, XXI. 239; XXIII. 201.
- SALZACH**, river, Austria, XXI. 239.
- SALZBRUNN**, spa, Germany, XXI. 239.
- SALZBURG**, town, Austria, XXI. 239; university of, XXIII. 851.
- SALZGARTEN**, at Capo d'Istria, Austria, XXI. 229.
- SALZKAMMERGUT**, district, Austria, XXI. 241.
- SALZMANN**, Christian Gotthilf, German educationist, VII. 676.
- SALZUNGEN**, town, Germany, XXI. 348; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- SALZWEDEL**, town, Prussia, XXI. 241.
- SAMADEN**, town, Switzerland, VIII. 213.
- SAMANI**, Persian historian, XXI. 736.
- SAMANID DYNASTY**, of Persia, XXI. 241; XXII. 101.
- SAMAR**, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- SAMARA**, government, Russia, XXI. 242; town, XXI. 243.
- SAMARANG**, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- SAMARICAND**, town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; XVII. 709; XXIV. 782.
- SAMARIA**, capital of Northern Israel, XXI. 243.
- , division of Palestine, XVIII. 176; kingdom of, XIII. 406, 412; tributary to Assyria, III. 187; coins of, XVII. 650.
- SAMARITAN LANGUAGE**, XXI. 648; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- SAMARITAN PENTATEUCH**, XXI. 244; v. 4; Morin's edition, XVI. 825.
- SAMARITANS**, religious community, XXI. 244; XIII. 419.
- SAMARIUM**, Spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- SAMARKAND**, town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; observatory at, XVII. 709; railway connexion, XXIV. 782.
- SAMARSKITE**, mineral, XIV. 292; XVI. 427.
- SAMARSKO-NIKOLAEVSKII**, monastery, Russia, XVII. 609.
- SAMARTCHIK**, Cossack settlement, Russia, XVII. 609.
- SAMA-VEDA**, Brahmanical book, XXI. 277.
- SAMAWA** (Sumbawa), island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- SAMAVE**, convent, Tibet, XIV. 501.
- SAMBALPUR**, district, India, XXI. 247.
- SAMBAS**, district, Borneo, IV. 59.
- SAMBAWA** (Sumbawa), island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- SAMBHAR**, India, Salt lake at, XIII. 703.
- SAMBUCUS**, genus of trees, VII. 828.
- SAMELATS**, or Lapps, Northern Europe, XIV. 305.
- SAMEN**, mountains, Abyssinia, I. 62.
- SAMH**, Arabian grain, II. 236.
- SAMINITAS**, collections of Sanskrit texts, XXI. 273.
- SAMIAN WARE**, pottery, XIX. 617.
- SAMIRI**, the Wandering Jew, XIII. 674.
- SAMITE**, variety of textile, XXIII. 210.
- SAMNITES**, ancient Italian people, XXI. 248, 128; XIII. 445; XX. 741, 744; as allies of the Umbrians, XXIII. 724.
- SAMNIUM**, ancient district, Italy, XXI. 248; coins of, XVII. 637.
- SAMOA**, group of islands, South Pacific, XVII. 279; taboo system in, XXIII. 16; totemism in, XXIII. 468.
- SANOGHITIANS**, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- SAMONIAN PLAIN**, of the Troad, XXIII. 578.
- SAMOS**, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 249; XXIII. 653; coins of, XVII. 647; water-works, II. 219.
- SAMOSATA**, capital of Commagene, Syria, XXII. 822; coins of, XVII. 649.
- , Paul of, bishop of Antioch, XVIII. 429.
- SAMOTHRACE**, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 250.
- SAMOTHRACIAN MYSTERIES**, The, IV. 621.
- SAMOYEDS**, people, Russia, XXI. 251; XVIII. 61; XIX. 329; XX. 11.
- SAMOVEDIC LANGUAGE**, XXIV. 1.
- SAMPANG**, department and town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 194.
- SAMPIERDARENA**, suburb of Genoa, Italy, XXI. 251; X. 157.
- SAMSAMS**, people, Malacca, Asia, XV. 323.
- SAM-SHEE**, Chinese drink, I. 264.
- SAM SLICK**, Haliburton's humorous sketches, XI. 383.
- SAMSON**, of Scripture, XXI. 252.
- **AGONISTES**, Milton's drama, XVI. 339.
- SAMSUN** (Amisus), town, Turkey in Asia, XIX. 459.
- SAMUEL**, judge of Israel, XXI. 252; XIII. 402; XIX. 814.
- , Bulgarian chief, XI. 115.
- , Books of, XXI. 252; VI. 837.
- SAMUR**, river, Caucasus, v. 255.
- SAMVAT**, Hindu era, XV. 346.
- SAN**, affluent of the Vistula, Europe, XIX. 307.
- SANA**, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- SANAA**, town, Arabia, XXI. 253.
- SANAGIRS**, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
- SANAI**, Persian philosopher and poet, XXI. 254; XVIII. 658.
- SAN ANTONIO**, mountains, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
- , town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254; XXIII. 205.
- SAN BARTOLOMMEO DE HONDA**, town, Colombia, XII. 129.
- SAN BENITO** (Paysandu), town, Uruguay, XVIII. 441.
- SAN BERNARDINO**, mountains, California, U.S.A., XXIII. 801.
- SANCHEZ**, Francisco, Spanish scholar, XXI. 255.
- , Francisco, Portuguese physician, XXI. 255.
- , Thomas, Spanish Jesuit and casuist, XXI. 255.
- SANCHO I.**, king of Castile (III. of Navarre), I. 615; XXII. 312.
- II., of Castile, I. 615.
- IV., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 319, 354.
- I., king of Leon, XXII. 311.
- III., the Great, king of Navarre (I. of Castile), I. 615; XXII. 312.
- I., king of Portugal, XXI. 255; XIX. 541.
- II., of Portugal, XXI. 255; XIX. 542.
- SAN CHRISTOVAL**, island, Solomon group, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- SANCHUNIATHON**, Phœnician writer, XXI. 255; XVIII. 802.
- SAN CRISTOVAL DE LOS LLANOS**, town, Mexico, XXI. 255; XVI. 214.
- SANCROFT**, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XXI. 255.
- SANCTIUS** (Francisco Sanchez), Spanish scholar, XXI. 255.
- SANCTUARY**, in architecture, II. 388; XXIII. 166.
- , of Israel, XXIII. 6, 165; XIII. 637; tithes payable at, XXIII. 411; relation of priests to, XIX. 726.
- , Privilege of, XXI. 255.
- SANCTUS BELL**, III. 538.
- SANCTUS BELL-COT**, II. 472.
- SANCY**, Puy de, mountain, France, XX. 119.
- SAND**, George (Madame Dudevant), French novelist, VII. 507; IX. 678; as journalist, XVII. 426.
- , Karl Ludwig, assassin of Kotzebue, XIV. 145.
- SANDAKAN HARBOUR**, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- SANDALS**, XXI. 830.
- SANDALWOOD**, XXI. 255.
- SANDAN**, Cilician divinity, XXIII. 67.
- SANDARACH**, resin, XXI. 256.
- SANDAY**, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- SANDBACH**, town, England, XXI. 256.
- SANDBERGERITE**, mineral, XVI. 413.
- SAND-BLAST**, its industrial uses, XXI. 57.
- SANDBY**, Paul, English painter, XXI. 257, 441, 444; as caricaturist, v. 104.
- SANDEAU**, Léonard Silvain Jules, French novelist, XXI. 257; XXII. 291.
- SANDEC**, or Neu-Sandec, town, Austria, XVII. 364.
- SAND-EEL**, fish, XXI. 257.
- SANDEMAN**, Robert, leader of the Sandemanians, X. 637.
- SANDEMANIANS**, or Glassites, Scottish sect, X. 637.
- SANDERLING**, bird, XXI. 261.

- SANDERS, Nicholas, legate to Ireland, XIII. 264.
- SANDERSON, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, XXI. 258.
- SANDFORD AND MERTON, Day's oock, VII. 655.
- SAND-GROUSE, bird, XXI. 258; migration of, III. 770.
- SAND HILLS, their formation, X. 265; in Holland, XII. 60; in Persia, XV. 651; in Peru, XVIII. 670; in Sahara, XXI. 149; in Transcaspian Region, XXIII. 511.
- SAND-HOPPER, crustacean, VI. 661.
- SANDHURST, town, Victoria, XXI. 259.
- , England, Military college at, II. 585.
- SAN DIEGO town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 259.
- SANDILA, town, India, XVIII. 72.
- SAND-LAUNCE, fish, XXI. 257.
- SAND-LIZARD, XIV. 734.
- SAND-MARTIN, bird, XV. 581.
- SAN DOMINGO, island, West Indies, XI. 543; buccaneers of, IV. 408.
- SANDOMIR, town, Russian Poland, XXI. 259; XX. 218.
- SANDONUS (Athenodorus), Stoic philosopher, II. 832.
- SANDOWAY, district, Burmah, XXI. 259; town, XXI. 260.
- SANDOWN, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- SANDPIPER, bird, XXI. 260; XI. 173.
- SAND-PIPER, fish, XIV. 249.
- SANDRACOTTUS, founder of Maurya kingdom, India, XII. 787; XV. 142; XVIII. 586.
- SANDRIDGE, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
- SAND ROCKS, X. 236.
- SANDS, Blowing, Reclamation of, I. 406.
- SAND-STAR, fish, VII. 634.
- SANDSTONE, X. 237; strength of, XXII. 603.
- SANDUSEROS, people of Paysandu, Uruguay, XVIII. 441.
- SANDUSKY, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXI. 261.
- SANDWICH, town, England, XXI. 261.
- , First Earl of, British general and admiral, XXI. 261.
- , Fourth Earl of, English politician, XXI. 261.
- ISLANDS, North Pacific, XI. 528; XVIII. 127.
- SPA, Canada, XVI. 436.
- SANDWIP, island, India, XV. 830.
- SAND WORM, II. 71.
- SANDY DESERTS, their influence on temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 137.
- SANDYS, George, English traveller and translator, XXI. 262; his Ovid, I. 720.
- SAN ESTANISLAO, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- SANFEDISTI, revolutionary society, Italy, XIII. 480.
- SAN FELIPE DE AUSTRIA, town, Venezuela, V. 103.
- SAN FELIPE DE JÁTIVA, town, Spain, XIII. 597.
- SAN FERNANDO, town, Spain, XXI. 262.
- , town, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
- DE ATABAPO, town, Venezuela, XVII. 843.
- DE NUEVITAS (Puerto Principe), town, Cuba, XX. 99.
- SAN FRANCISCO, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 262.
- MOUNTAINS, Arizona, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
- SANG, Edward, his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10.
- SANGAI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- SANGALLO, Florentine family of artists, XXI. 265.
- SANGAR, state, Sumbawa. Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- SANGARIUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 691, 852.
- SANGERHAUSEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 265.
- SAN GERMANO, town, Italy, XVI. 778.
- SAN GERONIMO, mountain, Spain, XVI. 797.
- SANGHA, society of Buddhists, IV. 434.
- SAN GIMIGNANO, Folgore of, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
- SANGJE GYANTSO, regent of Tibet, XIV. 503.
- SANGKALOK, ancient town, Siam, XXI. 854.
- SANGRE DE CRISTO, mountain range, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- SANHEDRIN, Jewish council, XIII. 424; XXII. 812; convened at Paris in 1806, XIII. 683.
- SAN-HUÉ, town, Anam, XII. 333.
- SANHYA SCHOOL, of Brahmanism, IV. 209.
- SANIDINE, mineral, XVI. 419.
- SANITARY LAWS, XV. 797; XX. 96.
- SANITATION, of dwellings, XII. 566; XXI. 714; XXIV. 159.
- SAN JACINTO, Texas, U.S.A., Battle of (1836), XXIII. 206.
- MOUNTAINS, California, U.S.A., XXIII. 801.
- SANJAK, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
- SANJEH, affluent of Euphrates, Asia, VIII. 669.
- SAN JOSÉ, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
- , town, Guatemala, XI. 241.
- , town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
- SANJU, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
- SAN JUAN, river, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- BAUTISTA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- BAUTISTA, town, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
- SAN JUAN DE CORRIENTES, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 439.
- DE LA FRONTERA, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 266.
- DEL NORTE, town, Nicaragua, XI. 194; XVII. 477.
- DEL SUR, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
- ISLANDS, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
- RANGE, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- SAN JULIAN DEL PEREYRO, Knights of (Knights of Alcantara), I. 458.
- SANKARA, Hindu theologian and philosopher, XXI. 290.
- SANKARACHARYA, Sanskrit poet, XXI. 287.
- SANKHVA, Hindu system of philosophy, XXI. 290.
- SANKT JOHANN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.
- SANKT PÖLTEN, town, Austria, XXI. 266.
- SAN LAZZARO, island and Mechitharist convent, near Venice, XV. 774.
- SAN LUCAR DE BARRAMEDA, town, Spain, XXI. 266.
- SAN LUCAR DE BARRAMEDA, Duque de (Olivares), Spanish statesman, XVII. 761.
- SAN LUIS POTOSI, town, Mexico, XXI. 266; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
- SAN MAMEDE, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.
- SAN MARINO, republic, Italy, XXI. 266; XIII. 485.
- SAN MARTIN DE JOSÉ, Chilean general, XXI. 267.
- SANNICHELE, Miclele, Italian architect, XXI. 267; XXIV. 155, 171.
- SAN MIGUEL (St Michael's), island, Azores, III. 171.
- , town, Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- DE LA PALMA, island, Canaries, IV. 799.
- SANNAZARO, Jacopo, Italian poet, XXI. 267; XIII. 508; XVIII. 345; XXII. 357.
- SAN PABLO, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- SAN PANTALEONE, islet, Sicily, XV. 571.
- SAN PEDRO, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- SANPU, river, Assam, II. 718.
- SANRABONI, district, Celebes, V. 288.
- SAN REMO, town, Italy, XXI. 268.
- SAN SALVADOR, island, first American land discovered by Columbus, VI. 173.
- , republic and town, Central America, XXI. 268.
- , volcano, Central America, XXI. 268.
- DA BAHIA, town, Brazil, III. 239.
- SANSANDING, town, West Africa, XXI. 269.



- SAN SEBASTIAN, town, Spain, XXI. 269.
- SANS ÉGAL, bagatelle game, III. 230.
- SAN SEVERO, town, Italy, XXI. 269.
- SAN-SING, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- SANSKRIT LANGUAGE, XXI. 269; XI. 841; XVIII. 781, 784; its relation to Greek, XI. 127; to Pali, XVIII. 183; Benfey's works on, XVIII. 781; Muir's, XVII. 13; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
- SANSKRIT LITERATURE, XXI. 273; IV. 201; the Vedanta, XXIV. 117; Lassen's works on, XIV. 322; H. H. Wilson's essays on, XXIV. 590.
- SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS, XIV. 533.
- SANSKRIT NUMERALS, XVII. 627.
- SANSON, Nicolas, French cartographer, XXI. 295.
- SANSOVINO, Andrea Contucci del Monte, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 295.
- , Francesco, Venetian architect, XXIV. 153.
- , Jacopo, Italian architect and sculptor, XXI. 295; XXIV. 152, 154.
- SANS SOUCI, palace, Potsdam, Prussia, XIX. 599.
- SAN STEFANO, Turkey, Peace of (1878), XXI. 102; XXIII. 652.
- SANTA ANA, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- SANTA-ANA DE CORO, town, Venezuela, VI. 428.
- SANTA ANNA, island, Brazil, IV. 222.
- , Antonio Lopez de, Mexican president, XXI. 296; XVI. 219.
- SANTA BARBARA, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
- SANTA CASA, Chiesa della, Loreto, Italy, XV. 3.
- SANTA CATERINA, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- SANTA CATHARINA, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
- SANTA CRUZ, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVII. 395; XV. 835.
- , Andreas, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
- DE LA SIERRA, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.
- DE SANTIAGO, town, Teneriffe, IV. 799.
- SANTA FÉ, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 296.
- , town, New Mexico, U.S.A., XXI. 296.
- DE BOGOTA, town, Colombia, III. 858.
- DE GUANAJUATO, town, Mexico, XI. 233.
- SANTA HERMANDAD, or Holy Brotherhood, Spain, XXII. 326; IX. 81.
- SANTALACEÆ, group of parasitic plants, XVIII. 266.
- SANTA LAURA, convent, on Mount Athos, I. 11.
- SANTALIC ACID, XXI. 256.
- SANTHAL PARGANAS, district, India, XXI. 296.
- SANTALUM, genus of trees, XXI. 255.
- SANTA MARIA (Capua), town, Italy, v. 79.
- SANTA MAURA, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XXI. 297; XIII. 205.
- SANTANDER, province, Spain, XXI. 297; town, XXI. 298.
- SANT' ANTAO, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- SANT' ANTONIO, part of Pernambuco, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
- SANTAREM, town, Brazil, XXI. 298.
- , town, Portugal, XXI. 298.
- SANTA SCOLASTICA, Italy, Monastic library of, XIV. 530.
- SANTEE, river, South Carolina, U.S.A. XXII. 287.
- SANTERRE, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XXI. 298.
- SAN THIAGO (St Jago), one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- SANTI, Giovanni, Italian painter, XX. 274.
- SANTIAGO, province, Chili, XXI. 298; v. 617.
- , town, Chili, XXI. 298; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- , town, Cuba, XXI. 300.
- DE CHAO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- DE COMPOSTELLA, town, Spain, XXI. 299; sculptures in, XXI. 566; rainfall at, XXII. 296.
- DE CUBA, town, Cuba, XXI. 300.
- DE GUATEMALA, town, Central America, XI. 241.
- DE GUAVAQUIL, town, Ecuador, South America, XI. 242.
- DEL ESTERO, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 300.
- SANTILLANA, Marquis of, Spanish poet, XXI. 300; XXII. 355.
- SANTINI, Giovanni, Italian astronomer, XXI. 300.
- SANTIPUR, town, India, XVII. 161.
- SANTISTEVAN, José, Peruvian jurist, XVIII. 675.
- SANTO, Francisco, Spanish novelist, XXII. 358.
- SANTOB of Carrion, Spanish writer, XXII. 353.
- SANTO DOMINGO COBAN, town, Central America, VI. 83.
- SAN TOMAS DE LA NUEVA GUAYANA (Angostura), Venezuela, II. 45.
- SANTONA, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
- SANTONIN, bitter principle in plants, XIX. 53.
- SANTORIN (Thera), island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
- SANTORINI, Giovanni Domenico, Italian anatomist, I. 813.
- SANTOS, town, Brazil, XXI. 300.
- SANTO TOMAS, town, Guatemala, XI. 241.
- SANUDO, Marco, Venetian, his capture of Naxos, XVII. 302.
- SAN VICENTE, town, Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
- SANZIO, Raphael, Italian painter, XX. 274. See Raphael.
- SÃO FELIPPE, town, Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- SÃO FRANCISCO, river, Brazil, IV. 222.
- SÃO JOÃO DA FOZ, suburb of Oporto, Portugal, XVII. 795.
- SÃO LEOPOLDO, German colony, Brazil, XXI. 301.
- SÃO LUIZ DE MARANHÃO, town, Brazil, XV. 526.
- SAÔNE, river, France, XX. 528.
- , Haute-, department, France, XXI. 301.
- SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, XXI. 301.
- SÃO NICOLAO, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- SAOOD, Wahhabi ruler, Arabia, II. 260.
- SÃO PAULO, town, Brazil, XXI. 302.
- SÃO PEDRO DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL, town, Brazil, XX. 564.
- SÃO VICENTE, one of the Cape Verd Islands, v. 52.
- , town, Brazil, XXI. 301.
- SAPAJOU, ape, II. 154.
- SAPHO, pseudonym of Mademoiselle de Seudéry (*q.v.*), XXI. 555.
- SAPAJOK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- SAPONIFICATION, X. 697; XXII. 202.
- SAPONITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 414.
- SAPOR, or Shapur (*q.v.*), kings of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.
- SAPPAN WOOD, dyewood, XXI. 302.
- SAPPERS, in Austrian army, II. 606; British, II. 579; IX. 456; Prussian, II. 597; Russian, II. 610.
- SAPPHIRE, gem, XXI. 302; Greek, XIV. 300.
- D'EAU, mineral, XVI. 418.
- SAPPHIRINE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- SAPPHIRITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- SAPPHO, Greek poetess, XXI. 302.
- SAPROLEGNIA, salmon fungus, XXI. 226; XVI. 293.
- SAPROLEGNIEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830; XVIII. 266.
- SAPROPHYTES, vegetable parasites on dead organisms, XVIII. 264.
- SAPUCAIA (or SAPUCAVA) NUT AND OIL, XVII. 665, 746.
- SAR, Babylonian numerical term, XVII. 626.
- SARABAITES, or Remoboth, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.
- SARABAND, Spanish dance, XXI. 303.
- SARACENIC ARCHITECTURE, II. 445; in decoration, II. 234.
- SARACENS, mediæval Moslems, XXI. 304; in France, XXI. 28; in Greece, XI. 115; in Italy, XIII. 468; campaigns of Nicephorus II. against, XVII. 482; conquest of Malta by, XV. 342; conquest of Sicily by, XXII. 23; invasion of Spain by, XXII. 309.
- SARAGOSSA, or Zaragoza, province, Spain, XXIV. 769; town, XXIV. 770; XXII. 307.
- , Duke of, Spanish general, XVIII. 166.

- SARAGU, fish, XXI. 785.  
 SARAH, of Scripture, I. 52.  
 SARAHS, of Oasia, Transcaspiian Region, Russia, XVIII. 618; XXIII. 512.  
 SARAKOLÉS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.  
 SARAMA, of Sanskrit mythology, XI. 750.  
 SARAN, district, India, XXI. 304.  
 SARANDA, mountain, India, XXII. 94.  
 SARANSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.  
 SARANYU, Vedic divinity, VIII. 524.  
 SARAPIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717; XXI. 674.  
 SARAPUL, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.  
 SARASARA, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.  
 SARASWATI, river, India, Legend of, I. 579.  
 SARATOFF, government, Russia, XXI. 304; town, XXI. 305.  
 SARATOGA, Battle of (1777), XXIII. 744. — SPRINGS, spa, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 306; mineral water of, XVI. 436.  
 SARAWAK, territory, Borneo, XXI. 306; IV. 60. —, Rajah of (Sir James Brooke), IV. 369.  
 SARBIEVIUS, Matthias Casimir, Polish Latin poet, XIX. 301.  
 SARBUT AL-KHADEM, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.  
 SARCOCYSTIDIA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 855.  
 SARCODE, animal protoplasm, XIX. 828.  
 SARCOLACTIC ACID, XIV. 197.  
 SARCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.  
 SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 368.  
 SARCOPHAGI, stone or fictile coffins, early Christian, XXI. 556; Etruscan, VIII. 643; Etruscan, in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Roman, II. 419.  
 SARD, precious stone, XXI. 310.  
 SARDANAPALUS, king of Nineveh, XXI. 307; III. 188; XXIII. 67.  
 SARDES, town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.  
 SARDICA, Illyria, Council of (347), II. 829; XIII. 771.  
 SARDINE, fish, XXI. 307; XII. 694; XIX. 90; fishery, IX. 253; fishery in Italy, XIII. 455.  
 SARDINIA, island, Mediterranean, XXI. 307; XV. 820; XIII. 440; acquired by Rome, XX. 748; dialects of, XIII. 493. —, Kingdom of, Italy, XXI. 310; V. 275; XIII. 485; war with Austria (1859), III. 138.  
 SARDINIAN DIALECTS, XIII. 493.  
 SARDIS, town, Lydia, Asia Minor, XXI. 310.  
 SARDONYX, precious stone, XXI. 310; XVII. 776.  
 SAREPTA, town, Russia, XXI. 305.  
 SARGASSO SEA, in Atlantic, III. 20, 26; I. 509.  
 SARGASSUM BACCIFERUM, species of *Algæ*, I. 509.  
 SARGON, king of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 412; palace of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.  
 SARGUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 785.  
 SARI, town, Persia, XV. 651.  
 — DAGH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.  
 SARIKS, tribe, Merv, XVI. 43.  
 SARJEKTJÄKKO, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.  
 SARKEL, ancient Khazar town, Russia, XIV. 59, 60.  
 SARMAN, Vishnu, mythical Hindu fabulist, VIII. 837; XXI. 287.  
 SARMATIANS, ancient people, Europe and Asia, XXI. 310, 575, 578; in Russia, XXI. 78.  
 SARMIENTO, Mount, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384. — DE GAMBOA, Pedro, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 353.  
 SARNEN, town, Switzerland, XXII. 778; XXIII. 858.  
 SARNO, town, Italy, XXI. 311.  
 SARPFOS, waterfall, Norway, XVII. 575.  
 SARPI, Pietro, friar, theologian, and scientist, XXI. 311; XVIII. 431; XIX. 505.  
 SARRACENIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.  
 SARRAZIN, Jacques, French painter, XXI. 313.  
 SARRUSOPHONES, musical instruments, XVII. 707.  
 SÄRS, Georg Ossian, on fish spawning, IX. 244. —, Michael, Norwegian zoologist, XVII. 592.  
 SARSAPARILLA, drug, XXI. 313.  
 SARSFIELD, Lady, wife of Baron von NeuhoF, XVII. 362.  
 SARTAK, Tartar chief, XXI. 46.  
 SARTHE, department, France, XXI. 314.  
 SARTI, Giuseppe, Italian musical theorist and composer, XXI. 314; V. 587.  
 SARTO, Andrea del, Italian painter, XXI. 315, 435.  
 SARTORITE, mineral, XVI. 394.  
 SARTORIUS, Georg, German economist, XIX. 387.  
 SARTS, Asiatic tribe, XIV. 64; XXII. 820; in Persia, XXIII. 25; in Turkestan, XXIII. 636.  
 SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218. — USE, liturgy, VIII. 379.  
 SARUN (Saran), district, India, XXI. 304.  
 SARUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; V. 777.  
 SARY-SU, river, Siberia, XXIII. 627.  
 SARZEAU, town, France, XVI. 813.  
 SASANIAN EMPIRE, Persia, XVIII. 607; coins of, XVII. 659; contest of, with Rome, XX. 777.  
 SASINE, in Scots law, XXI. 626.  
 SASKATCHEWAN, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.  
 SASKIA VAN ULENBURGH, wife of Rembrandt, XX. 374.  
 SÁ SOTOMAIOR, Eloi de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.  
 SASSAFRAS NUT, XVII. 664.  
 SASSANIAN (SÁSÁNIAN) EMPIRE, Persia, XVIII. 607; coins of, XVII. 659; contest of, with Rome, XX. 777.  
 SASSARI, town, Sardinia, XXI. 316.  
 SASSERAM, subdivision, Bengal, India, XXI. 316.  
 SASSNITZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.  
 SASSOLINE, mineral, XVI. 387.  
 SATALI, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.  
 SATAN, VII. 136; doctrine of the Bogomili regarding, III. 858; in Manichæism, XV. 483; Zoroastrian doctrine of, XXIV. 822.  
 SATARA, district and town, India, XXI. 317.  
 SATELLITES, of planets, II. 783; of Jupiter, II. 810.  
 SATI (Suttee), Hindu rite, XXII. 727; IV. 210; abolition of, XII. 806.  
 SATIN, textile, XXIV. 464; origin of the word, V. 673. — SPAR, mineral, I. 439; XVI. 398.  
 SATIN-WOOD, XXI. 317.  
 SATIRE, XXI. 317; Roman, XVIII. 661. — MENIPPÉE, in French literature, IX. 655. — OF THE THREE ESTATES, Lyndsay's, XV. 108.  
 SATIRES, Menippean, of Varro, XXIV. 93.  
 SATKINSH, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.  
 SATLAJ (Sutlej), river, India, XII. 847; XX. 106; I. 484.  
 SATNAMIS, Hindu sect, III. 671.  
 SATNIOS, river, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.  
 SATRAP, Persian, organized by Darius, XVIII. 569; of Alexander the Great, XVIII. 583.  
 SATSUMA, Japan, Porcelain of, XIX. 635. — INSURRECTION, Japan, XIII. 585.  
 SATTARAH (Satara), district, India, XXI. 317.  
 SATURÆ, in Roman drama, VII. 409; XIV. 723.  
 SATURN, Italian divinity, XXI. 320. —, planet, II. 776, 782, 811; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379.  
 SATURNALIA, Roman festival, XXI. 321. —, Macrobius's treatise, XV. 167.  
 SATURNINUS, Roman tribune, XX. 758. —, St, French martyr, XXIII. 485.  
 SATYR, of Greek mythology, XXI. 322; XXII. 51.  
 SAUDA, Urdu poet, XI. 848.  
 SAUERKRAUT, article of food, IV. 618.  
 SAUERLAND, district, Westphalia, Germany, XXIV. 516.  
 SAUGOR (Sagar), district, India, XXI. 146; town, XXI. 147.  
 SAUGUR STRAITS, Japan, XIII. 570.  
 SAUL, king of Israel, VI. 838; XIII. 403; XXI. 253; claim of Afghan descent from, I. 238. — OF TARSUS (Paul, St, *q.v.*), XVII. 415.

- SAUMAISE, Claude de (Salmasius), Dutch scholar, XXI. 219; XVI. 332.
- SAUMAREZ, Baron de, English admiral, XXI. 322.
- SAUMUR, town, France, XXI. 322.  
— WINE, XXIV. 606.
- SAUNDERSON, Nicholas, English mathematician, XXI. 323.
- SAURAS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
- SAURIANS, division of reptiles, XX. 432.
- SAURIN, Jacques, French preacher, XXI. 323.
- SAUROGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 716.
- SAUROIDS, group of Vertebrata, XXI. 323.
- SAUROMATÆ, or Sarmatians (*g.r.*), ancient people, XXI. 310, 78, 575, 578.
- SAUROPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
- SAUROPSIDA, group of Vertebrata, XXI. 323; XVIII. 43.
- SAUROPTERYGIA, group of fossil reptiles, XIX. 220; XX. 444.
- SAURURÆ, group of birds, III. 699; XVIII. 34, 44.
- SAUSAGE, German Pea, preserved food, XIX. 707.
- SAUSSURE, Horace Bénédict de, Swiss physicist, XXI. 323; XXII. 799; his electrical experiments, VIII. 9; his observations on glaciers, X. 629.  
—, Nicolas de, Swiss agriculturist, XXI. 323.  
—, Nicolas Théodore de, Swiss chemist, XXI. 324.
- SAUSSURITE, mineral, XIII. 541; XVI. 420.
- SÄUTERNE WINE, XXIV. 605.
- SAUTREY, William, Lollard martyr, XIV. 811.
- SAUTAGES, François Bossier de, French physicist, XV. 815.
- SAVA, St, archbishop of Servia, XXI. 689.
- SAVAGE, Richard, English poet and adventurer, XXI. 324; his relations with Dr Johnson, XIII. 722.
- SAVAGES, Bearing of international law on, XIII. 196.
- SAVALAN, Mount, Persia, XVIII. 619.
- SAVANNAH, town, Georgia, U.S.A., XXI. 324; river, X. 434.
- SAVARS, people, India, v. 243.
- SAVART, Félix, his acoustic apparatus, I. 108.
- SAVARV, Anne Jean Marie René, French general and diplomatist, XXI. 325.
- SAVARV'S HELIOMETER, XVI. 249.
- SAVELLI, Luca, Roman senator, XX. 795.
- SAVERNAKE FOREST, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
- SAVERY, Thomas, inventor of a steam pumping engine, XXII. 473.
- SAVIA, Roman province, Pannonia, XVIII. 213.
- SAVIGLIANO, town, Italy, XXI. 325.
- SAVIGNY, Carl Friedrich von, Prussian minister, XXI. 327.  
—, Friedrich Carl von, historian of Roman law, XXI. 326.
- SAVILLE, George, marquis of Halifax, XI. 386.  
—, Sir Henry, English scholar, XXI. 327.
- SAVIN, plant, XIII. 774.
- SAVINGS BANKS, XXI. 327; post-office, XIX. 572; in England and Wales, VIII. 240, 256; at Paris, XVIII. 283.
- SAVOIE, department, France, XXI. 331.  
—, Haute-, department, France, XXI. 332.
- SAVONA, town, Italy, XXI. 333.
- SAVONAROLA, Girolamo, Italian Reformer, XXI. 333; XIII. 481; in Florence, IX. 335; his influence on contemporary art, IV. 166; on Italian literature, XIII. 508.
- SAVON DE VERRIER, mineral, XVI. 287.
- SAVORY, herb, XII. 289.
- SAVOY, departments of France, XXI. 331, 332; annexation of, IX. 624; XIII. 490.  
—, vegetable, XII. 287.  
—, Academy of, I. 74  
—, House of, XXI. 339 (genealogical table, 340); XIII. 483.  
— CONFERENCE (1662), London, XIX. 690.  
— PALACE, London, XIV. 838, 845.
- SAW, tool, XXI. 343; XI. 437.
- SAWAD, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
- SAWAHILI, people, East Africa, XVI. 697.
- SAWAH, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- SAWAIORI, Polynesian race, XIX. 423.
- SAWAKIN (Suakim), port on Red Sea, XX. 316; XXII. 615.
- SAWANTWARI, state, India, XXI. 342.
- SAWATCH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- SAW-BILL, bird, XVI. 35.
- SAW-FISH, XII. 686; XX. 299.
- SAW-FLY, XXI. 343; XII. 576; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- SAW-MILLS, XXI. 344.
- SAWS, tools, XXI. 343; XI. 437.
- SAWTREY, John, English martyr, XX. 322.
- SAWUNTWARRIE, state, India, XXI. 342.
- SAWYER-WORK, for building, IV. 476.
- SAX, Charles Joseph, musical instrument maker, XVII. 98.
- SAXE, John Godfrey, American poet, I. 722.  
—, Maurice, Comte de, French marshal, XXI. 346; IX. 586.
- SAXE-ALTENBURG, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
- SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
- SAXE-MEININGEN, duchy, Germany, XXI. 348.
- SAXE-SAALFELD, duchy, Germany, XXI. 122.
- SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, grand-duchy, Germany, XXI. 349.
- SAXICOLA, genus of birds, XXIV. 536.
- SAXIFRAGE, plant, XXI. 350; XII. 251.
- SAXO GRAMMATICUS, Danish historian and poet, XXI. 350; his Chronicle, I. 57.
- SAXON CHRONICLE, VIII. 406.
- SAXONS, Teutonic people, XXI. 351; relation of, to the Angles, II. 50; their opposition to Charlemagne, V. 402; in England, VIII. 268, 270; first invasion of England by, XXII. 725; in Germany, X. 477; of Transylvania, XXIII. 522; law of the, XXI. 215.
- SAXON SWITZERLAND, XXI. 357.
- SAXONY, country, North Germany, XXI. 351; army of, II. 599; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; prison system, XIX. 760; schools for the blind, III. 829.  
—, North Mark of, division of ancient Prussia, XX. 2.  
—, Prussian, province of Prussia, XXI. 359.
- SAXOPHONE, musical instrument, XVII. 708.
- SAY, town, on Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.  
—, Jean Baptiste, French political economist, XXI. 360; XIX. 382.
- SAYES COURT, mansion, Deptford, England, VII. 101.
- SAYLE, William, colonizer of South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 289.
- SAYNITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- SAYYID AHMAD, Indian Wahhabi leader, XI. 849.
- SAYYID AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR, Urdu writer, XI. 850.
- SAYYIDS, Indian race, XII. 746; XV. 185.
- SBEITLA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- SCABIES, disease, XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
- SCAGLIOLA, in plaster work, IV. 508.
- SCALA, Della (Sealiger), ruling family in Verona, XXIV. 173; tombs of the, XXIV. 172; II. 456.  
— NOVA, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.
- SCALE, of maps, XXII. 708; XV. 522.  
—, surveying instrument, XXII. 720.  
— INSECTS, XIII. 153.
- SCALES, of animals, XXII. 107; of fishes, XII. 639; of mammals, XV. 348; of reptiles, XX. 446.  
—, Musical, XVII. 80.  
—, Thermometric, XXIII. 288; graduation of, XI. 27.
- SCAUGER, or Della Scala, family, Verona, Italy, XXIV. 173. See Scala.  
—, Joseph Justus, Italian scholar, XXI. 362; ana of, I. 784.  
—, Julius Cæsar, Italian philosopher, XXI. 361.

- SCALING, William, on the cultivation of willows, III. 422.
- SCALLOWAY, town, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
- SCAMANDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XXIII. 578.
- SCAMELL, bird, X. 720.
- SCAMMONY, drug, XXI. 365.
- SCANDERBEG (George Castriota), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 225, 447; XXIII. 642.
- SCANDERVOON, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366; V. 777.
- SCANDINAVIA, XXL 366; union under one crown (1397), XXII. 746; antiquities of, II. 341; ancient armour, II. 555; mythology, I. 209; XVII. 155.
- SCANDINAVIAN ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS, I. 612.
- SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES, XXI. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- SCANDIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
- SCAPHOPODA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 663.
- SCAPOLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
- SCAPULA, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
- SCAPULIMANCY, method of divination, VII. 293; XV. 206.
- SCARAB, gem, X. 136; Etruscan, VIII. 640.
- SCARABÆIDA, group of insects, XXIV. 238.
- SCARBOROUGH, town, England, XXI. 374.
- , town, Tobago, West Indies, XXIII. 427.
- SCARBROITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
- SCARCIES, rivers, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
- SCARDUS, Mount, Thrace, III. 282; XV. 136.
- SCARICHTHYS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
- SCARIFIER, agricultural implement, I. 312.
- SCARLATINA, disease, XXI. 376; XVIII. 404.
- SCARLATTI, Alessandro, Italian musical composer, XXI. 375; XVII. 87.
- , Domenico, Italian musical composer, XXI. 376; XVII. 95.
- SCARLET, Pigments of, XIX. 87; dyes, VII. 574.
- FEVER, disease, XXI. 376; XVIII. 404.
- RUNNER, bean, XII. 283.
- SCARP, in fortification, IX. 422.
- SCARPA, Antonio, anatomist, I. 816.
- SCARPANTO (Carpathus), island, Mediterranean Sea, V. 127.
- SCARPELLINO, workman for sculptor, XXI. 571.
- SCARRON, Madame (Madame de Maintenon, *q.v.*), XV. 304; IX. 578; XXI. 378.
- , Paul, French dramatist, XXI. 378.
- SCAR-TISSUE, XVIII. 366.
- SCARUFFI Count Gasparo, Italian economist, XIX. 337.
- SCARUS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
- SCAT, udal tribute, XXIII. 716.
- SCATARI, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- SCAUP, or Scaup-Duck, bird, XXI. 378; XIX. 252.
- SCAVENGER'S DAUGHTER, instrument of torture, XXIII. 465.
- SCAW, cape, Denmark, VII. 80.
- SCAWFELL, mountain, England, VI. 697.
- SCEAUX, Court of, Madame Delaunay's account of, XXII. 439.
- SCENTS, or Perfumes, XVIII. 525.
- SCEPTICISM, in philosophy, XXI. 378.
- SCEPTRE, symbol of authority, XXI. 384.
- SCHACH DAGH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.
- SCHACK-STAFFELDT, Adolph, Danish writer, VII. 92.
- SCHADOW, Friedrich Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 385.
- , Johann Gottfried, German sculptor, XXI. 385.
- , Rudolph, German sculptor, XXI. 385.
- SCHAFARIK, Paul Joseph, Hungarian writer, XXI. 386, 108; on the Slavs, XXII. 145.
- SCHAFBERG, mountain, Austria, XXI. 241.
- SCHAFFHAUSEN, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
- , town, XXI. 387; XXII. 789; falls of the Rhine near, XX. 519; XXII. 777.
- SCHÄFFLE, Albert, German economist, XIX. 393.
- SCHÄFFLERTANZ, popular festival at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
- SCHALCKEN, Godfried, Dutch painter, XXI. 387.
- SCHALMEY, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
- SCHAMYL, Peter, Caucasian hero, XXI. 387, 102; his resistance to the Russians, V. 258.
- SCHANDAU, town, Saxony, XXI. 387.
- SCHARNHORST, Gerhard Johann David von, Prussian general, XXI. 387.
- SCHARNITZ, Tyrol, stormed by Ney (1805), III. 132.
- SCHÄSSBURG, town, Transylvania, Hungary, XXI. 387.
- SCHATTENBURG (Feldkirch), town, Austria, IX. 65.
- SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, state, Germany, XIV. 683.
- SCHEELE, Karl Wilhelm, Swedish chemist, XXI. 387; V. 462; XXII. 755; on photography, XVIII. 821.
- SCHEELE'S GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
- SCHHEELITE, mineral, XVI. 403; XXIII. 607.
- SCHEE MAKERS, Pieter, sculptor, XXI. 560.
- SCHEEERERITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- SCHEFER, Leopold, German poet, X. 546.
- SCHIEFFER, Ary, Dutch painter, XXI. 388.
- SCHIEFFLER, Johann (Angelus), German poet and hymn-writer, II. 28; XII. 587; XVII. 135.
- SCHIEBLER, Johann Heinrich, on acoustics, XXIII. 619.
- SCHNEIDER, Christoph, on sun-spots, II. 785.
- SCHNELDT, or Schelde, river, France, Belgium and Holland, XXI. 389; III. 515.
- SCHELLING, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, German philosopher, XXI. 389; on the beautiful, I. 217; on evolution, VIII. 762; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; influence of his philosophy on Hegel, XI. 614; his metaphysics, XVI. 87; on theosophic speculation, XXIII. 279.
- SCHELLV, fish, XIX. 650; XXI. 223.
- SCHENMNITZ, town, Hungary, XXI. 393.
- SCHENECTADY, town, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 393.
- SCHENKEL, Lambert, on mnemonics, XVI. 532.
- SCHETKY, John Alexander, Scottish painter, XXI. 393.
- , John Christian, Scottish painter, &c., XXI. 393.
- SCHIEUTZ, George and Edward, their calculating machine, IV. 655.
- SCHIEVENINGEN, town, Holland, XXI. 394.
- SCHIAVONE, Andrea, Italian painter, XX. 609.
- SCHIAVONETTI, Luigi, Italian engraver, XXI. 394.
- SCHIEDAM, town, Holland, XXI. 394.
- , variety of gin, X. 602.
- SCHIEFFNER, Franz Anton, Russian philologist, XXI. 394.
- SCHIEHALLION, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- SCHIEL, fish, XIX. 89.
- SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German dramatist and poet, XXI. 395; on the philosophy of art, I. 220; his Spieltrieb theory, IX. 199; his influence on German drama, VII. 442; on German literature, X. 538; his relations with Goethe, X. 731.
- SCHILLER-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 415.
- SCHINKEL, Karl Friedrich, German architect and painter, XXI. 398.
- SCHINUS, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
- SCHINZNACH, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 435.
- SCHIRMER, Friedrich Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 398.
- , Johann Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 398.
- SCHIRMERITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- SCHISM, The Great Papal, XIX. 502.
- SCHISTOS, variety of alnm, I. 644.

- SCHISTOSE ROCKS, in geology, X. 235.
- SCHIZOMYCETES, group of minute organisms, XXI. 398; IX. 836; their relations to Fungi, XXIV. 128.
- SCHIZONEMERTEA, suborder of nemertine worms, XVII. 326, 330.
- SCHIZORRHIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- SCHLÄGER, German sword, XXII. 803.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT-SAKÜNLÜNSKI, Hermann von, German explorer, XXI. 408.
- SCHLANGENBAD, spa, Germany, XXI. 460; XVI. 433.
- SCHLAWA SEE, lake, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52.
- SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von, German poet, XXI. 408, 409; X. 542; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390.
- , Hermann, on birds, XVIII. 14, 17; on reptiles, XX. 440.
- , Johann Adolph, German preacher, XXI. 408.
- , Johann Elias, German dramatist, XXI. 408.
- , Johann Heinrich, German writer on Danish history, XXI. 408.
- , Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von, German historian of literature, XXI. 408; X. 542.
- SCHLELERKRIEG, contest in Würtemberg (1367), XXII. 729.
- SCHLEI, inlet, Prussia, XXI. 413.
- SCHLEICHER, August, German philologist, XXI. 409; XVIII. 782.
- SCHLEIDEN, Matthias, German botanist, XXI. 409; on protoplasm, XIX. 828.
- SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Daniel Ernst, German theologian, XXI. 409; X. 543; his influence on Baur, III. 448; influence on Neander, XVII. 304; on German rationalism, XX. 290; his lectures on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672.
- SCHLENIHL, Peter, by Chamisso, V. 384.
- SCHLESIEŃ (Silesia, *q. v.*), district, Germany, XXII. 51.
- SCHLESWIG, Invasion of, by Austria (1864), III. 139; relations with Denmark, VII. 88.
- , town, Prussia, XXI. 413.
- SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, province, Prussia, XXI. 414; XX. 14, 16; the Schleswig-Holstein question, X. 507, 509, 510.
- SCHLETTSTADT, town, German Alsace, XXI. 416.
- SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, his explorations at Mycenæ, XVII. 115; at Tiryns, XXIII. 408; in the Troad, II. 341; XXIII. 581.
- SCHLOSSER, Johann Georg, friend of Goethe, X. 722.
- SCHLÖZER, August Ludwig von, German historian, XXI. 416.
- , Christian von, German economist, XIX. 388.
- SCHLÜSSELBURG, town, Russia, XIV. 199; XXI. 190.
- SCHLÜTER, Andreas, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
- SCHLYTER, Karl Johan, on the Wisoy sea laws, XXI. 585.
- SCHMALKALD, League of (1531), V. 415; X. 498; XV. 83; XX. 333.
- SCHMALKALDEN, or Schmalkald, town, Prussia, XXI. 416.
- SCHMALZ, Theodor, German economist, XIX. 363.
- SCHMALZÖL, rape oil, XX. 274.
- SCHNEISSER'S FORMULÆ, in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 567.
- SCHMIDT, Franz Max, on Friar William's travels, XXI. 47.
- , Friedrich, German architect, XXIV. 221.
- SCHMITT, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- SCHMOLKE, Benjamin, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
- SCHMÖLLN, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
- SCHNEBELHORN, mountain, Zurich, Switzerland, XXIV. 830.
- SCHNEEBERG, mountain, Moravia, XVI. 810.
- , town, Saxony, XXI. 357; bismuth smelting at, III. 791.
- SCHNEEBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- SCHNEEKOPF, mountain, Germany, XXI. 347; XXIII. 332.
- SCHNEEKOPPE, or Riesenkoppe, mountain, Germany, X. 449; XX. 552.
- SCHNEIDEMÜHL, town, Prussia, XXI. 416.
- SCHNEIDER, Johannes (Agricola), German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129.
- SCHNEIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
- SCHNITTER, Johannes (Agricola), German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129.
- SCHNORR VON KARLSFELD, Julius, German painter, XXI. 416.
- SCHOEFFER, Johan, early German printer, XXIII. 688.
- , Peter, early German printer, XXIII. 687; on early printing, XXIII. 681, 684, 687.
- SCHOLE MILITUM, Roman, XX. 784.
- SCHOLARIUS, Georgius (Gennadius), learned Byzantine, X. 153.
- SCHOLASTICISM, in philosophy, XXI. 117; I. 35; dogmatic, VII. 340; logic of, XIV. 791; theology of, XXIII. 241; of Aquinas, II. 231; of Duns Scotus, VII. 545; Ramus's opposition to, XX. 268; Suarez's teaching, XXII. 615.
- SCHOLEMASTER, The; Ascham's work, II. 678.
- SCHOLIUM, Newton's, a fourth law of motion, XV. 715.
- SCHOMBERG, Frederick Armand, duke of, English general, XXI. 431.
- SCHÖNBEIN, Christian Friedrich, Swiss chemist, XXI. 432.
- SCHÖNBRUNN, Austria, Treaty of (1809), XVII. 215.
- SCHÖNEBECK, town, Prussia, XXI. 432.
- SCHÖNEBERG, suburb of Berlin, Prussia, XXI. 432.
- SCHÖNEMANN, Lili, friend of Goethe, X. 727.
- SCHÖNER, Johann, his globe, X. 681.
- SCHONGAUER, Martin, German painter and engraver, XXI. 432; VIII. 441.
- SCHÖNING, Gerhard, Norse historian, XVII. 590.
- SCHÖNKOPF, Kätchen, friend of Goethe, X. 723.
- SCHÖNLEIN, Johann Lucas, German physician, XV. 817.
- SCHOOL BOARDS, English and Scottish, VII. 680.
- SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe, American ethnologist, XXI. 432.
- SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL, Sheridan's play, XXI. 798.
- SCHOOLMEN, Mediæval, XXI. 417. See Scholasticism.
- SCHOOLS, VII. 670; endowed, XXI. 432; for the blind, III. 816, 826; for the deaf and dumb, II. 722; VII. 5; Acts relating to, VIII. 205; kindergarten, XIV. 79; musical conservatories, VI. 291; XVII. 83; public, law relating to, VII. 679; reformatory and industrial, XX. 338; technical, XXIII. 105; in the Middle Ages, XXIII. 831; in France, IX. 513; in Germany, X. 470; in London, XIV. 834; in Prussia, XX. 17; in Russia, XXI. 71; in United States, XXIII. 828.
- SCHOOL SOCIETY, British and Foreign, its origin, XIV. 258.
- SCHOOLS OF PAINTING, XXI. 433 (with list of painters, 442).
- SCHOPENHAUER, Adele, German authoress, XXI. 453.
- , Arthur, German philosopher, XXI. 448; X. 544; his ethics and pessimism, XVIII. 688; on evolution, VIII. 763.
- , Johanna, German authoress, XXI. 453.
- SCHORHAN'S PSALTER, VIII. 383.
- SCHORITZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
- SCHORLOMITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- SCHOTT, Caspar, his aeronautic theory, I. 186.
- SCHOUW, Joachim Frederik, Danish botanist, VII. 93.
- SCHRÖCKH, Johann Matthias, on church-history, V. 765.
- SCHRÖDER, Hugo, his telescopic glasses, XXIII. 141, 144.
- SCHROETER, Christoph Gottlieb, his pianoforte improvements, XIX. 71.
- SCHRÖTER, Johann Hieronymus, German astronomer, XXI. 458; on the planet Venus, II. 791; his observatory, Lilienthal, Bremen, XVII. 713.
- SCHUBART, Daniel, German writer, X. 540.
- SCHUBERT, Franz Peter, musical composer, XXI. 458.

- SCHUDY, or Tschudi, Swiss family, XXIII. 600.  
 —, Giles, Swiss historian, XXIII. 600.
- SCHUMMEISTER, J., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 267, 268.
- SCHULPFORTA, school, Naumburg, Germany, XVII. 249.
- SCHULTE, Johann Friedrich, Old Catholic leader, XVII. 755.
- SCHULTENS, Albert, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 458; XI. 601.  
 —, Henry Albert, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 459.  
 —, John James, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 459.
- SCHULTZ, Michael, German musician, XIX. 656.
- SCHULTZE, Max Johann Siegmund, German anatomist, XXI. 459; on protoplasm, XIX. 829.
- SCHULZE-DELITZSCH, Hermann, his credit banks, VI. 214, 339.
- SCHUMACHER, Heinrich Christian, German astronomer, XXI. 459.
- SCHUMANN, Robert, German musical composer, XXI. 459; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
- SCHUPP, Balthasar, German writer, X. 531.
- SCHÜRMAN, Anna Maria von, Labadist, XIV. 163.
- SCHÜTZ, Heinrich, German musician, XVII. 87.
- SCHUYLER, Philip, American revolutionary general, XXIII. 790.
- SCHUYLKILL, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 500, 736.
- SCHWABE, Samuel Heinrich, German astronomer, XXI. 460.
- SCHWABENSPIEGEL, German law code, X. 525.
- SCHWÄBISCHER STADTEBUND (1376), XXII. 729.
- SCHWACH, Conrad Nicolai, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590.
- SCHWALBACH, spa, Germany, XXI. 460; XVI. 434.
- SCHWALENBERG, Counts of, German family, XXIV. 322.
- SCHWANN, Theodor, German physiologist, XXI. 460; his cell theory, XXIV. 816; on embryology, VIII. 166; on fermentation, IX. 95; on minute organisms, XXI. 400.
- SCHWANTHALER, Ludwig Michael, German sculptor, XXI. 460, 566.
- SCHWARTZ, Christian Friedrich, German missionary, XXI. 461.
- SCHWARTZEMBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- SCHWARTZERD, Philip (Melancthon, *q.v.*), German Reformer, XV. 833.
- SCHWARZ, or Schwartz, Christian Friedrich, German missionary, XXI. 461.
- SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
- SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
- SCHWARZENBERG, Prince of, Austrian field-marshal, XXI. 462; XVII. 220.
- SCHWARZWALD, or Black Forest, Germany, III. 795; XXIV. 699.
- SCHWATKA, Lieutenant, Arctic explorer, XIX. 325.
- SCHWEGLER, Albert, German philosophical writer, XXI. 462.
- SCHWEIDNITZ, town, Prussia, XXI. 462.
- SCHWEIGAARD, Anton Martin, Norwegian jurist, XVII. 592.
- SCHWEINFURT, town, Bavaria, XXI. 462.
- GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
- SCHWEINFURTH, Georg, on the Negro race, XVII. 318; his researches in Africa, I. 248.
- SCHWEITZER (Helvetius), family of Dutch physicians, XI. 642.
- SCHWELM, town, Prussia, XXI. 463.
- SCHWENCKFELD, Caspar, on birds, XVIII. 4.
- SCHWENDENER, Simon, on lichens, XIV. 556.
- SCHWENKFELD, Caspar, German mystic, XXI. 463; XVII. 134.
- SCHWERIN, town, Mecklenburg, Germany, XXI. 464.
- SCHWIND, Moritz von, German painter, XXI. 464.
- SCHWYZ, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 464; XXII. 781; town, XXI. 465.
- SCIACCA, town, Sicily, XXI. 465.
- SCIENIDÆ, family of fishes, XXIV. 738.
- SCIALOJA, Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
- SIATICA, disease, XVII. 364.
- SCIENCE, SCIENCES, XXIV. 799; biological, III. 679; mathematical, XV. 629; physical, XIX. 1; relations of, to art, II. 637; to logic, XIV. 781; to metaphysics, XVI. 80; to philosophy, XVIII. 792; to theism, XXIII. 249; influence of Christianity on, V. 698; delusions of, in early times, I. 462; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 383, 386; Bacon's views of, III. 214; academies of, I. 70; scientific societies, XXII. 221, 222; XIV. 835.
- OF LEGISLATION, Filangieri's, IX. 159.
- SCIENCES, Whewell's Philosophy of the, XXIV. 539.
- SCIENZA NUOVA, Vico's work, XXIV. 212.
- SCILLA, genus of plants, XXII. 437.
- SCILLIN, SCILLIPRIN, SCILLITOXIN, principles in squill, XXII. 437.
- SCILLY ISLES, England, XXI. 465.
- SCIMITAR, weapon, XXII. 801.
- SCINDE, or Sind (*q.v.*), province, India, XXII. 90.
- SCINDHIA (Sindhia), native prince, India, XII. 804; XXIV. 494.
- SCIO, island, Asia Minor, XXI. 465.
- SCIOPIUS, Gaspar, critic, XXI. 364.
- SCIOPTICON LANTERN, XV. 212.
- SCIOTO, river, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 734.
- SCIOPI, Lucius, Roman consul, XXI. 467.  
 —, Publius Cornelius, Roman general, XXI. 466.  
 —, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus Pius, Roman general, XVI. 106.  
 —, Shield of, Roman plate of 4th century, XIX. 181.
- AFRICANUS, the Elder, Roman general, XXI. 467; XX. 750; his relations with Polybius, XIX. 412.  
 — AFRICANUS, the Younger, XXI. 468; XIII. 766; in Spain, XXII. 306.
- NASICA, Roman pontifex, XXI. 468.
- SCIPIOS, Inscriptions on monuments of the, XIV. 329.
- SCIRE FACIAS, in English law, XXI. 468.
- SCIRON, of Greek legend, XIX. 559; XXIII. 294.
- SCIRTOPODA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
- SCISSORBILL, bird, XXII. 120.
- SCIURIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418; XXII. 437.
- SCIUROPTERUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
- SCIURUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 437; XV. 418.
- SCLATER, Philip Lutley, on birds, XVIII. 12, 27, 41.
- SCLERENCHYMA, hardened plant cells, XII. 15.
- SCLEROBlasts, of sponges, XXII. 420.
- SCLEROTIA, tuberos bodies in Fungi, IX. 828.
- SCLEROTIC ACID, in ergot, VIII. 521.
- SCLEROTIC COAT, of the eyeball, I. 886.
- SCLEROTITIS, eye disease, XVII. 782.
- SCODRA (Scutari), town, Albania, XXI. 573.
- SCOGLIO OLIVI, island, Austria, XIX. 284.
- SCOLARI, Paulino (Pope Clement III), V. 821.
- SCOLASTICA, St, sister of St Benedict, III. 558.
- SCOLECITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- SCOLOPAX, genus of birds, XX. 317; XXII. 200; XXIV. 650.
- SCOLOPENDRA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
- SCOLOPENDRELLA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 120.
- SCOLOTTI (Scythians), ancient people, XXI. 575.
- SCOMBER, genus of fishes, XV. 159.
- SCONE, ancient town, Scotland, XVI. 667; XXI. 477, 480.
- SCOPER, bird, XXII. 552.
- SCOPAS, Greek sculptor, II. 360.

- SCOPASIS, Scythian sovereign, XXI. 576.  
 SCOPIA, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.  
 SCOPOLI, Giovanni Antonio, on birds, XVIII. 7.  
 SCOPS, genus of birds, XVIII. 91.  
 SCOPUS, genus of birds, XXII. 577.  
 SCORBUTUS, or Scurvy (*q.v.*), disease, XXI. 572.  
 SCORESBY, William, English Arctic explorer and physicist, XXI. 468; XIX. 318.  
 SCORODITE, mineral, XVI. 405.  
 SCORONCONCOLO, Italian desperado, XV. 789.  
 SCORPION, arachnid, II. 283.  
 SCORPION-FLY, insect, XIII. 151.  
 SCORPION-GRASS, plant, IX. 414.  
 SCORPIONIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 281.  
 SCORZONERA, vegetable, XII. 287.  
 SCOT, Michael, Scottish philosopher and astrologer, XXI. 469, 427; translator of Arabic works, II. 270; on physiognomy, XIX. 4.  
 —, Reginald, English winner on witchcraft, XXI. 470.  
 SCOTCH PEBBLE, I. 277.  
 SCOTER, bird, XXI. 470.  
 SCOTIA, or Scotland (*q.v.*), XXI. 477.  
 —, in architecture, II. 472.  
 SCOTICHRONICON, Fordun and Bower's, IX. 397; XXI. 540.  
 SCOTISM, scholastic philo-sophical system, XXI. 429; VII. 545.  
 SCOTLAND, XXI. 471 (index, 536): invasion of, by William I. of England, XXIV. 576; by William II., XXIV. 577; Norman settlement in, XVII. 550; rebellion of 1745, v. 426; Reformation in, XX. 337; Stuart family, XXII. 610; union of crown with the crown of England (1603), XXI. 509; parliamentary union with England (1707), VIII. 353; XVIII. 308; XXI. 518; in time of Cromwell, VI. 601; under Edward I. of England, VII. 683; in time of Robert the Bruce, XX. 592; Wallace's exploits in, XXIV. 326; agriculture during 16th and 17th centuries, I. 298; banking in, III. 332; birds of, XVIII. 18; Church of, XXI. 536; Episcopal Church in, VII. 489; XIV. 711; XXI. 779; Free Church of, IX. 742; United Presbyterian Church, XXIII. 727; coalfields, VI. 52; coins, XVII. 656; cotton manufacture, VI. 501; fisheries, IX. 257; forests, IX. 399; Gaelic literature, v. 313; Gaelic topography, X. 10; Gothic architecture, II. 428; law of landlord and tenant, XIV. 276; land tenure, XIV. 264; statute law, XXII. 470; libraries, XIV. 522, 542; mines, XVI. 467; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatories, XVII. 710; peerage, XVIII. 466; police system, XIX. 341; Presbyterianism in, XIX. 679; school
- system, VII. 680; universities, XXIII. 854.  
 SCOTLAND, Church of, XXI. 536; XXIII. 727; Moderatism in, XX. 599; Chalmers's relations to, v. 376.  
 —, Literature of, XXI. 540.  
 — YARD, police headquarters, London, XIX. 338.  
 SCOTOPHILUS, genus of bats, XV. 411.  
 SCOTS, their origin, XXI. 473; XIII. 244; invasion of Roman province of Britain by, IV. 353; VIII. 265.  
 SCOTSMAN, Edinburgh newspaper, XVII. 423.  
 SCOTT, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.  
 —, David, Scottish painter, XXI. 543.  
 —, Sir George Gilbert, English architect, XXI. 543.  
 —, John (Lord Eldon), lord chancellor of England, VII. 828.  
 —, or Scot, Michael, mediæval philosopher, XXI. 469, 427; II. 270; XIX. 4.  
 —, Sir Walter, Scottish poet and novelist, XXI. 544; his place in English literature, VIII. 433, 434; his home at Abbotsford, I. 26; Lockhart's Life of, XIV. 763.  
 —, William (Lord Stowell), English judge, XXII. 580.  
 —, Winfield, American general, XXI. 551; XXIII. 767, 770.  
 —, Mount, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.  
 SCOTTISH CHIEFS, Miss Porter's work, XIX. 527.  
 SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH, its liturgy, XIV. 711.  
 SCOTTISH GUARD, in France, under Charles VII., IX. 551.  
 SCOTTISH LITERATURE, XXI. 540.  
 SCOTUS, Johannes (Erigena), mediæval philosopher, VIII. 371, 522.  
 —, John Duns, scholastic philosopher, VII. 545; XXI. 429; on evolution, VIII. 758.  
 SCOURGING, as a religious discipline, IX. 280.  
 SCOUT, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.  
 SCOUTI-ALLEN, bird, XXII. 125.  
 SCRABER, SCRAIB, bird, XXI. 781.  
 SCRANTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 551.  
 SCREAMER, bird, XXI. 552.  
 SCREECH-OWL, bird, XVIII. 89.  
 SCREEN, in architecture, II. 472.  
 SCREW, XXI. 552; XV. 754, 759; machines for manufacture of, XV. 153, 155; of Archimedes, II. 381.  
 SCREW-PROPELLER, of a ship, XXI. 823.  
 SCREW TOOLS, XI. 438.  
 SCRIBE, Augustin Eugène, French dramatist, XXI. 553.  
 SCRIBES, Jewish, III. 641; VIII. 831; XIII. 419.  
 SCRIBLERUS CLUB, English literary society II 325
- SCRIBONIUS CURIO, constructor of first amphitheatre, I. 774.  
 SCRIPTORIS, Paulus, tutor of Conrad Pellicanus, XVIII. 477.  
 SCRIPTURE, see Bible; inspiration of, XIII. 154  
 SCRIVENER, Frederick Henry, on Codex Bezae, I. 123.  
 SCRIVENER'S PALSY, disease, VI. 543.  
 SCROFULA, disease, XXI. 554; XVIII. 405.  
 SCROGGS, John, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.  
 SCROPHULARIACEÆ, group of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.  
 SCRUB-BIRD, XXI. 554.  
 SCUDÉRY, Georges de, French writer, XXI. 555.  
 —, Madeleine de, French novelist, XXI. 555; IX. 659; XX. 659.  
 SCUIR-NA-GILLEAN, mountain, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.  
 SCULLS, oars, XXI. 30.  
 SCULPTURE, XXI. 556; as a fine art, IX. 204; as illustrated on coins, XVII. 629, 633; in relation to poetry, XIX. 262; Pindar's recognition of, XIX. 101; in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193, 194; in wall decoration, XVII. 34; in wood, XXIV. 645; Assyrian, III. 190; Greek, II. 347; examples by Lysippus, XV. 120; Michelangelo's, XVI. 230; Raphael's, XX. 281; on rocks, in Phrygia, XVIII. 850; at Selinus, Sicily, XXI. 633; Venetian, XXIV. 156; Veronese, XXIV. 172; academies of, I. 78; Watt's inventions for copying, XXIV. 414.  
 SCUMBLING, in painting, XVIII. 138.  
 SCUPI, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.  
 SCURVY, disease, XXI. 572; XVIII. 377; diet for, VII. 207.  
 SCUTAGE, knight service, in law, XXI. 572; as military tax, I. 32.  
 SCUTARI, town, Albania, XXI. 573; I. 448.  
 —, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.  
 —, town, Turkey in Asia, XXI. 573.  
 —, Lake, Albania, XVI. 78c.  
 SCUTCHER, cotton machine, VI. 491, 493.  
 SCUTES, of animals, XXII. 107, 108.  
 SCUTIGERA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.  
 SCUTTOCK, bird, XI. 262.  
 SCYLAX of Caryanda, Greek explorer, XXI. 573  
 SCYLES, Syrtian king, XXI. 578  
 SCYLLA and CHARYBDIS, Legend of, XXI. 574.  
 SCYLLIUM, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.  
 SCYMNUS of Chios, Greek geographer, XXI. 574.  
 SCYPHOMEDUSÆ, subclass of Hydrozoa, XII. 555.  
 SCYROS, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 574.  
 SCYRRI, Teutonic tribes, XVII. 726.  
 SCYTALIDÆ, family of snakes, XX. 193.



- SCYALOPUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.
- SCYTHE, reaping implement, XXI. 574.
- SCYTHIA, ancient region, Europe and Asia, XXI. 575; expedition of Darius I. against, XVIII. 570.
- SCYTHIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 779.
- SCYTHIANS, ancient people, Europe and Asia, XXI. 575; in India, XII. 788; invasion of Palestine by, XIII. 415; their inroads into Persian empire, XVIII. 563; 570, 594, 599, 603; in Russia, XXI. 78.
- SEA, XXI. 578; X. 221, 283; colour of, XIV. 600; depths of, III. 17; XII. 821; XVIII. 121; distribution of animals in, VII. 276; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814; appliances for sounding, XXII. 280; temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 116, 132; XVIII. 119; XXIII. 291; tides, XXIII. 353; water, XXI. 611; VII. 263; X. 221; waves, XXIV. 419. See also Atlantic, Pacific, etc.
- SEA-ANEMONES, group of Actinozoa, I. 129; VI. 369.
- SEA-BEAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 443.
- SEA-BREAM, fish, XII. 688.
- SEA BRIGHT, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- SEA-CAT, fish, XXI. 614.
- SEA-COW, cetacean mammal, XV. 390.
- SEA-CUCUMBER, echinoderm, III. 477; VII. 639; XX. 411.
- SEA-DEVIL, fish, VII. 138; IX. 269; XII. 686; XX. 300.
- SEADVAH, Jewish rabbi and scholar, XXI. 120.
- SEA-EAGLE, bird, VII. 589.
- SEA-ELEPHANT, carnivorous mammal, XV. 444.
- SEA FISHERIES, IX. 243.
- SEAFORD, town, Sussex, England, XXII. 724.
- SEA-HARE, mollusc, XVI. 656.
- SEA-HEDGEHOG, fish, X. 685; XII. 694.
- SEA-HORSE, fish, XXI. 579.
- SEA-ISLANDS, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
- SEA-KALE, vegetable, XII. 287.
- SEAL, carnivorous mammal, XXI. 580; XV. 443; oil, XVII. 744, 747; extermination of seals, XIX. 126; consumption of the flesh by Eskimos, VIII. 545; fishery, XXI. 581; Newfoundland fishery, XVII. 384; skins of, IX. 839; XIV. 388; XXI. 583.
- , Engraved, XXI. 586; gems, X. 136; in heraldry, XI. 683, 707.
- SEA LAWS, XXI. 583.
- SEA-LEOPARD, carnivorous mammal, XV. 443.
- SEA-LETTER, passport, XVIII. 344.
- SEA-LEVEL, XXII. 708.
- SEALING WAX, XXI. 586; XXIV. 459.
- SEA-LION, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 443.
- SEALKOTE (Sialkot), town, India, XXI. 850.
- SEALS, Engraved, XXI. 586; gems, X. 136; in heraldry, XI. 683, 707.
- SEAL-SKINS, IX. 839; XIV. 388; XXI. 583.
- SEAMANSHIP, XXI. 589; XVII. 246; signals in, XXII. 49.
- SEAMAN'S PRACTICES, by Richard Norwood, XVII. 256.
- SEAMAN'S SECRETS, by John Davis, XVII. 254.
- SEAMEN, Laws relating to, XXI. 605.
- SEAMEN'S TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.
- SEAN, or Seine, fishing net, IX. 253.
- SEANCE, Spiritualistic, XXII. 405.
- SEANG-TANG, town, China, V. 637.
- SEA-OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVIII. 69.
- SEA-PARROT, bird, XX. 101.
- SEA-PENS, group of Actinozoa, I. 129; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
- SEA-PIE, bird, XVIII. 111.
- SEAPORTS, Law of, XI. 471.
- SEARCH, Right of, Maritime, XXI. 608.
- WARRANT, XXIV. 371.
- SEARS, Edmund H., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
- SEA SALT, XXI. 228.
- SEASALTER, town, England, XXIV. 555.
- SEA-SERPENT, XXI. 608.
- SEA-SICKNESS, XXI. 610.
- SEASIDE AND THE FIRESIDE, The, poems by Longfellow, XIV. 861.
- SEA-SLATER, crustacean, VI. 658.
- SEA-SLUGS, group of Echinodermata, VII. 639.
- SEA-SNAKES, XXII. 197.
- SEASONS, of the year, II. 773.
- , The, Haydn's oratorio, XI. 539.
- , The, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 311.
- SEA-SWALLOW, bird, XXIII. 189.
- SEA TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.
- SEATHWAITE FIELDS, mountain, England, XIV. 252.
- SEA-TROUT, fish, XXI. 222.
- SEATS, furniture, IX. 848.
- SEATTLE, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 610.
- SEA-UNICORN, cetacean mammal, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
- SEA-URCHINS, group of Echinodermata, VII. 629; XX. 411.
- SEA-WATER, XXI. 611; X. 221; distillation of, VII. 263; highest temperature of, XVIII. 119.
- SEA-WEED, as manure, I. 350; drying of, I. 508.
- SEA-WOLF, fish, XXI. 614.
- SEB, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
- SEBALD, St, Shrine of, at Nuremberg, Bavaria, XVII. 663.
- SEBASTEA, or Sebaste (Sivas), ancient town, Asia Minor, XXII. 103.
- SEBASTIAN, St, Roman martyr, XXI. 614.
- , Dom, king of Portugal, XIX. 546.
- SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO, Venetian painter, XXI. 615.
- SEBASTIYA (Samaria), village, Palestine, XXI. 243.
- SEBASTOPOL, town, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616; VI. 586; siege of (1854-55), VIII. 366; IX. 457; XXI. 102; XXIII. 431.
- SEBASTOS (George Palaologus), Byzantine noble, XVIII. 165.
- SEBEK, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- SEBENICO, town, Dalmatia, Austria, XXI. 616.
- SEBEZH, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
- SEBKHA, lake, Algeria, I. 563.
- TIGHRI, lake, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- SEBOKHT, Severus, Syriac writer, XXII. 839.
- SEBORRHOEA, skin disease, XXII. 120.
- SEBU, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- SECALE, genus of plants, XXI. 117.
- SECANT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- SECCHI, Angelo, Italian astronomer, XXI. 616.
- SECENTISMO, SECENTISTI, The, in Italian literature, XIII. 511.
- SECESSION, in United States (1860), XXIII. 772.
- CHURCH, Scotland, VIII. 528; XV. 132; XIX. 685; XXIII. 727.
- SECKENDORF, German noble family, XXI. 616.
- , Veit Ludwig von, German jurist, XXI. 616.
- SECOND, unit of time, XV. 668.
- ADVENTISTS, American religious sect, XVI. 320.
- SECONDARY ROCKS, in geology, X. 352.
- SECOND-SIGHT, II. 204.
- , conjuring trick, XV. 208.
- SECRETARIES OF STATE, British, XVI. 473; VIII. 638; of United States, XXIII. 750.
- SECRETARIUS, genus of birds, XXI. 617.
- SECRETARY-BIRD, XXI. 617; I. 259.
- SECRETIONS, Alimentary, XVII. 671.
- , Diseases of the, XVIII. 377.
- SECRETIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- SECRET MARRIAGE, opera by Cimarosa, V. 779.
- SECULAR GAMES, Roman, XXI. 618.
- SECUNDERABAD, Indian cantonment, XXI. 618.
- SECUNDUS, Valentinian theologian, XXIV. 38.
- , Johannes, Dutch poet, XXI. 618.
- SEDAINE, Michel Jean, French dramatist, XXI. 618.
- SEDALIA, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 619.
- SEDAN, town, France, XXI. 619; battle of (1870), IX. 627; X. 513; XVII. 229.
- SEDARIM, divisions of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- SEDDON, Thomas, English painter, XXI. 619.

- SEDENTARIA**, suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
- SEDER OLAM**, Midrashim, XVI. 28a.
- SEDEYR**, province, Arabia, II. 239.
- SEDGE-BIRD**, XXIV. 366.
- SEDGEMOOR**, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
- SEDGWICK**, Adam, English geologist, XXI. 619.
- SEDILIA**, in architecture, II. 472.
- SEDITION**, in law, XXI. 619; in United States law, XXIII. 756.
- SEDLAY**, Sir Charles, English poet and wit, XXI. 620; XVIII. 347.
- SE-DOM**, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.
- SEDOMIERZ** (Sandomir), town, Russian Poland, XXI. 259.
- SEDUCTION**, in law, XXI. 620.
- SEDIULIUS**, Cælius, early Christian poet, XXI. 621; XII. 582; language and style of, XIV. 339.
- SEDUM**, genus of plants, XXI. 621.
- SEE**, Bishop's, III. 787.
- SEEBECK**, Ludwig F. W. A., his syten, I. 109.
- , Thomas Johann, on photography, XVIII. 822.
- SEBSAUGOR**, town, India, XXII. 13.
- SEED**, **SEEDS**, of plants, IV. 153; formation of, XX. 430; plants raised from, I. 86; transportation of, X. 266; agricultural, I. 383; adulterations of, I. 175.
- **CORN**, I. 354.
- SEER**, of Scripture, XIX. 814.
- SEKROE** (Sirohi), state and town, India, XXII. 98.
- SEELAND**, or Zealand, province, Holland, XXIV. 771.
- SÉES**, town, France, XXI. 621.
- SEETZEN**, Ulrich Jasper, German Oriental traveller, XXI. 621.
- SEFID RUD**, river, Persia, XIII. 213.
- SEFTENBERG**, Baron von, his observatory, Bohemia, XVII. 713.
- SE-GAN FOO**, town, China, XXI. 621; V. 637.
- SEGARELLI**, Gerhard, of Parma, founder of a sect of Apostolici, II. 198.
- SEGESTA**, ancient town, Sicily, XXI. 622; I. 458.
- SEGESYAR**, town, Transylvania, Hungary, XXI. 387.
- SEGMENT SHELL**, Armstrong, ammunition, I. 744.
- SEGNER**, Johann Andreas von, on surface-tension of liquids, V. 56.
- SEGNERI**, Paolo, Jesuit, opponent of Molinos, XVI. 631.
- SEGO**, town, Central Africa, I. 271; XXII. 279.
- SEGODUNUM** (Rodez), ancient town, France, XX. 617.
- SEGOVIA**, province, Spain, XXI. 622.
- , town, Spain, XXI. 623; aqueduct at, II. 221; church of St Millan, II. 432.
- SEGOVIA**, river, Honduras, XII. 130.
- SÉGUIN**, Armand, on mechanical equivalent of heat, VIII. 208.
- SEGUR**, pass, India, XVII. 509.
- SEGURA**, river, Spain, XVII. 52.
- , Manuel, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
- SEGUSIO**, town, Italy, XXII. 722.
- SEHARUNPOOR** (Saharanpur), district, India, XXI. 151; town, XXI. 152.
- SEICHES**, periodic changes in lake-levels, XIV. 220.
- SEIDEL**, Philipp Ludwig, his work in celestial photometry, XVIII. 841.
- SEIDLITZ POWDERS**, I. 184; XXIII. 69.
- SEIFHENNERSDORF**, town, Saxony, XI. 655.
- SEIGNORAGE**, charge on coining, XVI. 725.
- SEIGNORIAL DOMAINS**, I. 414.
- SEIGNORY**, lordship of manor, XXI. 623.
- SEILUN** (Shiloh), town, Palestine, XXI. 803.
- SEINE**, department, France, XXI. 624.
- , river, France, XXI. 623; IX. 506; XVIII. 275, 285; improvement works, XX. 579.
- , fishing net, IX. 253.
- SEINE-ET-MARNE**, department, France, XXI. 624.
- SEINE-ET-OISE**, department, France, XXI. 625.
- SEINE INFÉRIEURE**, department, France, XXI. 625.
- SEINY**, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
- SEIR**, of Scripture, VIII. 533.
- SEISIN**, in English law, XXI. 626.
- SEISMOLOGY**, science of earthquakes, VII. 608.
- SEISMOMETER**, **SEISMOGRAPH**, for measuring earth-movements, XXI. 626; VII. 611.
- SEISTAN**, or Sistan, district, Persia, XVIII. 627; XXII. 100.
- SEJANUS**, minister of Tiberius, XXIII. 337.
- SE-KEANG**, river, China, V. 632.
- SEKHET**, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- SEKLUCYAN**, John, Polish writer, XIX. 301.
- SEKWATI**, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- SELA**, of Scripture, XVIII. 706.
- SELACHE**, genus of sharks, XXI. 608, 777.
- SELACHOIDEI**, group of fishes, XII. 685; XXI. 774.
- SELAGINELLA**, genus of club-mosses, IX. 107; XV. 94.
- SELAMA**, Abulkhair, Druse saint, VII. 484.
- SELANGOR**, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322; XXII. 587.
- , river, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- SELARU**, island, Timor Laut group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- SELBORNE**, Natural History of, White's, XXIV. 549.
- SELBY**, town, England, XXI. 630.
- , Pridaux John, his illustrations of birds, XVIII. 13, 18.
- SELDEN**, John, English jurist, XXI. 630; Table Talk of, I. 785.
- SELECTION**, Natural, XXIV. 77.
- , Subjective, in psychology, XX. 73.
- SELENGA**, plateau, Siberia, XXII. 2; river, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510.
- SELENGHINSK**, town, Siberia, XXIII. 511.
- SELENIC ACID**, V. 506.
- SELENITE**, mineral, XVI. 396, 401; its colours, XXIV. 450.
- SELENIUM**, chemical element, XXI. 631; V. 498; XVI. 380; alcohols and ethers of, V. 553.
- SELENODERA**, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
- SELENODONTA**, division of ungulate Mammalia, XV. 430.
- SELENOGNATHUS**, genus of fishes, XXI. 580.
- SELENSULPHUR**, mineral, XVI. 380.
- SELENTER SEE**, lake, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, XXI. 414.
- SELEUCIA**, town, Mesopotamia, XXI. 632; XVI. 51; XVIII. 587, 601, 604.
- , town, Cilicia, Asia Minor, XXI. 632.
- SELEUCIDÆ**, Era of the, V. 715.
- SELEUCID DYNASTY**, of Macedonian empire, XVIII. 585; XIII. 420; coins of, XVII. 649.
- SELEUCUS I.**, Macedonian king of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 585; XV. 142.
- II.—III., of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 588.
- IV., Philopator, of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 589; XIII. 420.
- SELF-COMPLACENCY**, psychological analysis of, XX. 70.
- SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS**, in psychology, XVI. 92; XX. 39, 70, 83; Locke on, XIV. 758.
- SELF-ESTEEM**, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- SELIGER**, Lake, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- SELIM I.**, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642, 656; his war with Persia, XVIII. 635.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644; conquest of Tunis by, XXIII. 621.
- III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
- **CHISTI**, Tomb of, India, IX. 51.
- SELIMNIA**, town, Turkey in Europe, XXII. 160.
- SELINUS**, Greek town, Sicily, XXI. 633; XXII. 18; metopes of the acropolis of, II. 349; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII. 193.
- SELJUKS**, Turkish dynasties of, XXI. 634; XXIII. 656, 660; occupation of Asia Minor by, II. 713; invasion of the Greek empire by, XI. 118; fall of the empire of, XXIII. 640.
- SELKIRK**, county and town, Scotland, XXI. 638.

- SELKIRK, Earl of, his colony in Canada, XX. 315.  
 —, Alexander, prototype of Robinson Crusoe, XXI. 639; XIII. 758.
- SELLASIA, Greece, Battle of (221), XVIII. 790.
- SELLER, in law, XXI. 205, 206.
- SELLING, William, early English scholar, VIII. 414.
- SELMA, town, Alabama, U.S.A., XXI. 639.
- SELTERS, spa, Germany, XVI. 436.
- SEM, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
- SEMANG, race of people, Malacca, XV. 323.
- SEMAPHORE, for signals, XXII. 49.
- SEMBERA, Alois, Bohemian historical writer, XXII. 153.
- SEMECHONITIS, or Merom, lake, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- SEMEISKIYE, Nonconformists in Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
- SEMENDER, ancient Khazar town, Russia, XIV. 59.
- SEMENDRIA, town, Servia, XXI. 688.
- SEMIGALLIA, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- SEMINOLES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831, 835; war against, in Florida, IX. 341.
- SEMPALATINSK, province and town, Russian Central Asia, XXI. 639.
- SEMPIELAGIANISM, theological doctrine, XVIII. 472.
- SEMPRAMIDE, Gluck's opera, X. 694.
- SEMPRAMIS, Legend of, XXI. 639.
- SEMPRYTCHENSK, province, Russian Turkestan, XXI. 640.
- SEMITES, ethnological group, II. 697, 698; XXI. 641, 643.
- SEMITIC ALPHABETS, I. 608.
- SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 116.
- SEMITIC LANGUAGES, XXI. 641; XVIII. 778; XXIV. 740; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- SEMITONES, in music, XVII. 78.
- SEMLER, Johann Salomo, German Biblical critic, XXI. 656; XX. 290; on the canon, V. 15.
- SEMLIN, town, Austria-Hungary, XXI. 657.
- SEMNÆ, or Furies, Altar of, at Athens, III. 2. See also IX. 840; VIII. 524.
- SEMNOPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 151.
- SEMOLINA, article of food, XV. 125.
- SEMONIDES (Simonides) of Amorgos, Greek poet, XXII. 83; XXI. 318.
- SEMPACH, Switzerland, Battle of (1386), XV. 40; XXII. 784.  
 —, Lake, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- SEMPER, Gottfried, German architect, XXI. 657.
- SEMPERVIVUM, genus of plants, XII. 317.
- SEMPLE, Robert, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
- SEMPRINGHAM, St Gilbert of, English monk, X. 593.
- SE-MUN, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.
- SENAAR, country, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.
- SÉNAC, Jean Baptiste, French physician, XV. 815.
- SENACULUM, meeting place, ancient Rome, XX. 816.
- SENA GALLICA (Sinigaglia), ancient town, Italy, XXII. 94.
- SÉNANCOUR, Étienne Pivert de, French man of letters, XXI. 658.
- SENARMONTTE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- SENATE, Roman, XX. 733, 738, 755, 772, 784, 793, 795.  
 —, of the United States, XXIII. 749.
- SENCHEUS MOR, ancient Irish code, IV. 252.
- SENEBIER, Jean, Swiss vegetable-physiologist, XXI. 658.
- SENECA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.  
 —, Lucius Annæus, Roman rhetorician and philosopher, XXI. 658; VII. 410; XX. 725; XXII. 572; his economic teaching, XIX. 350; his influence on Nero, XVII. 348; his death, XVII. 350; language and style of, XIV. 337.  
 — FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 659.
- SENECIO, genus of plants, XI. 221.
- SENEFELDER, Alois, discoverer of the art of lithography, XIV. 697.
- SENEGAL, French colony, West Africa, XXI. 660; Adanson's exploration of, I. 144.  
 —, river, West Africa, XXI. 660; I. 253.
- SENEGAMBIA, country, West Africa, XXI. 661; I. 268.
- SENESCHAL, Royal, England, XXI. 36.
- SENEJ, J., his map of London (1720), XIV. 849.
- SENGEL, or Senguier, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
- SENGORA, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- SENIATIVE ISLANDS, group of Caroline Islands, Pacific, V. 126.
- SENGALLIA (Sinigaglia), town, Italy, XXII. 94.
- SENIOR, Nassau William, English economist, XXI. 663; XIX. 377.
- SENERAH, Tablets of, Babylonia, Numerals in, XVII. 626.
- SENLAC, or Hastings, England, Battle of (1066), VIII. 291; XI. 486; XXII. 725; XXIV. 575.
- SENLIS, town, France, XXI. 664; XVII. 749.
- SENNÄ, drug, XXI. 664; II. 237.  
 —, town on Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- SENNACHERIB, king of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 414; palaces of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
- SENNAR (Senaar), country, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.
- SENOFERU, king of Egypt, VII. 732.
- SENONA, province, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- SENS, town, France, XXI. 665; council of (1140), I. 35; III. 602.
- SENSATION, in physiology, XIX. 27; XXIII. 478; in psychology, XX. 40, 50, 67; in psycho-physics, XXIV. 469; XXIII. 481; in philosophy of Condillac, VI. 251; of Democritus, VII. 60; of Hartley, XI. 498; of Locke, XIV. 758; of the Stoics, XXII. 565.
- SENSE, distinguished from understanding, XX. 75; in Eleatic philosophy, VIII. 1; in Cudworth's, VI. 691; in Descartes's, V. 147; in Locke's, XIV. 758.  
 —, Moral, or Conscience (*q.v.*), VIII. 600.
- SENSE-ORGANS, in man, I. 884; in Amphibia, I. 766; in birds, III. 725; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 366; in reptiles, XX. 461; III. 725.
- SENSITIVE PLANT, XVI. 345; XIX. 62.
- SENSORY NERVES, XIX. 27; how affected by the hypnotic condition, XV. 279.
- SENTENCES OF ALI, collection of Arabian proverbs, I. 572.
- SENTENTIARUM MAGISTER (Peter Lombard, *q.v.*), XIV. 813.
- SENTIMENTS, Phrenological organs of, XVIII. 845.
- SENTINUM, Italy, Battle of (295 B.C.), XX. 743.
- SEUSI, Mohammed el, Moslem mahdi, North Africa, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
- SEONI, or Seonee, district and town, India, XXI. 665.
- SEOUL, town, Corea, VI. 391.
- SEPAL, of plants, IV. 131.
- SEPHARADIC RITUAL, of the Jews, XV. 293.
- SEPHARDIM, division of the Jews, XIII. 683.
- SEPPER YEZIRAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
- SEPHIROTH, The Ten, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- SEPIA, genus of molluscs, XVI. 669, 673.  
 —, pigment, XXI. 666; XIX. 88; from the cuttlefish, VI. 737.
- SEPIOLITE, mineral, XV. 825.
- SEPOLCRI, Ugo Foscolo's poem, IX. 472; XIII. 513.
- SEPOY, native Indian soldier, XXI. 666; II. 590; sepoy mutiny (1857), II. 591; XII. 809.
- SEPT, tribal division, V. 799.
- SEPTATA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
- SEPTEMBER, month, XXI. 666.
- SEPTEM MARIA, lagoons, North-Eastern Italy, XIII. 436.
- SEPTICÆMIA, disease, XXI. 666; XVIII. 401; XXII. 678.
- SEPTIMANIA, ancient province, France, XIV. 287.
- SEPTUAGINT, Greek version of the Old

- Testament, XXI. 667; III. 641; V. 5; XXII. 824.
- SERPULCHRE, Easter, in architecture, II. 472.
- , The Holy, XXI. 670.
- , Canons Regular of the Holy, XXI. 670.
- , Knights of the Holy, XXI. 670.
- SERPULCHRES, Ancient American, II. 451; for mummies, XVII. 20.
- SERQUANA (Seine), river, France, XXI. 623.
- SEQUANI, Celtic tribe of ancient Gaul, X. III.
- SEQUENCES, in mediæval hymnology, XII. 583.
- SEQUESTRATION, in Scots law, III. 344.
- SEQUOIA, genus of trees, XXI. 673; IX. 405; XXIII. 809.
- SERA, capital of China in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 93.
- , convent at Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 501.
- SERAFI, Pere, Catalan poet, XXII. 364.
- SERAGLIO, or Harem, XI. 478.
- SERAIEVO, or Bosna Serai, town, Bosnia, IV. 68.
- SERAING, town, Belgium, XXI. 674.
- SERAJGÜNĀ (Sirajganj), town, India, XXII. 95.
- SERAMPUR, town, India, XXI. 674.
- SERANG, town, Java, XIII. 605.
- SERAPEUM, temple, near Memphis, Egypt, XXI. 674; II. 387.
- LIBRARY, at Alexandria, Egypt, XIV. 510.
- SERAPHIM, of Scripture, XXI. 674.
- SERAPION, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801.
- SERAPIS (Apis), of Egyptian mythology, XXI. 674; II. 173; VII. 717.
- SERBAL (Mount Sinai), Arabia, XXII. 88.
- SERBAN, Cantacuzene. voivode of Wallachia, XXI. 17.
- SERBONIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
- SERBS, race of people, XXI. 688; XXII. 147; 154.
- SERCAMBI, Giovanni, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
- SERCIAL, variety of Madeira wine, XV. 178; XXIV. 609.
- SERDOBOL, monastery, Finland, XXIV. 209.
- SERDOBSK, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
- SERENA, town, Chili, XXI. 674.
- SERENDIB, or Ceylon (*q.v.*), V. 364.
- SERENUS of Antissa, Greek geometer, XXI. 675.
- SERERE, people of Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- SERES, ancient name for the Chinese, V. 627; XVIII. 590.
- , town, Turkey in Europe, XXI. 675.
- SERETH, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
- SERFDOM, XXII. 134; economic aspects of, XIX. 352; in relation to labour, XIV. 165; in Russia, XIV. 262; XXI. 82, 100; XXII. 143; abolition of, in Russia, XXI. 102.
- SERGARDI, Ludovico, Sienese satirist, XXII. 43.
- SERGEANT-AT-ARMS, in royal household, England, XXI. 37.
- SERGEL, Tobias, Swedish sculptor, XXI. 570.
- SERGHIEVSK, spa, Russia, XXI. 243.
- SERGHIEVSKIY POSAD, town, Russia, XXI. 675.
- SERGIUS, St, Syrian martyr, XXI. 676.
- I.—IV., popes, XXI. 676.
- , patriarch of Constantinople, XVI. 758.
- , Paulician teacher, XVIII. 434.
- , Russian monk, XXI. 676.
- of Rasain, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
- SERICE, ancient name for China, V. 627.
- SERICIN, silk albumen, XXII. 61.
- SERICULTURE, art of rearing silkworms, XXII. 58.
- SERIEMA, bird, XXI. 676.
- SERIES, Mathematical, XXI. 677; XXIV. 71; in algebra, I. 561; in trigonometry, XXIII. 569; tables of, XXIII. 14.
- SERIGRAPH, indicator of grades of silk, XXII. 62.
- SERIN, bird, IX. 192.
- , faubourg of Lyons, France, XV. 110.
- SERINGAPATAM, town, India, XXI. 682; XVII. 124.
- SERINGHAM, town, India, XXII. 438.
- SERIOLA, genus of fishes, XXIV. 738.
- SERIPHUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 560.
- SERJEANT-AT-LAW, XXI. 682; III. 394.
- SERJEANTS' INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87.
- SERJEANTY, Grand, tenure of land, XX. 305, 307.
- SERMON ON THE MOUNT, XIII. 664.
- SERNIN, St, French martyr, XXIII. 485.
- SEROUS MEMBRANES, Anatomy of, I. 848.
- SERPENT, SERPENTS, XXII. 189. See Snakes.
- , musical instrument, XVII. 778, XXIV. 788.
- , in Genesis, I. 135; VII. 136; in Gnosticism, X. 703; in Physiologus, XIX. 7. See also articles Mythology and Totemism.
- SERPENTARIUS, genus of birds, XXI. 617.
- SERPENTINE, mineral, XXI. 682; X. 228, 232; XV. 217; XVI. 414.
- SERPUKHOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 683.
- SERRA, Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 357.
- SERRADO, Monte, Spain, XVI. 797.
- SERRANO, Francisco, Spanish minister, XXII. 346.
- SERRES, town, Turkey in Europe, XXI. 675.
- SERRICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 132.
- SERTORIUS, Quintus, Roman general and statesman, XXI. 684; XIX. 451; XX. 762; in Spain, XXII. 306.
- SERTULARIA, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
- SERUG (Seruj), town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- SERVAL, carnivorous mammal, XV. 435.
- SERVANT, Master and, Legal relations of, XV. 620; XIV. 165; in Roman law, XX. 688, 704.
- OF JEHOVAH, in Isaiah, XIII. 382.
- SERVETUS, Michael, or Miguel Serveto, Spanish physician and polemic, XXI. 684; on the circulation of the blood, I. 810; on the pulmonary circulation, XXIV. 95; his relations with Calvin, IV. 718.
- SERVIA, kingdom, Eastern Europe, XXI. 686; Greek Church of, XI. 157; language, XXII. 147, 150; newspapers, XVII. 432; periodical literature, XVIII. 544; under Czerny George, VI. 754.
- SERVIAN ALPHABET, I. 614.
- SERVIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 147, 150, dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- SERVIAN LITERATURE, XXI. 689; XVIII. 544.
- SERVIAN WALL at Rome, XX. 731, 734, 813.
- SERVICE, tree and fruit, XII. 276.
- SERVIODURUM (Straubing), Roman station, Germany, XXII. 591.
- SERVITES, monastic order, XXI. 692.
- SERVITUDE, in law, XIX. 560.
- SERVIVS, commentator on Virgil, XXI. 692; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
- TULLIUS, king of Rome, XXI. 692; XX. 734; his reforms in Roman law, XX. 676.
- SERVO-CROATS, race of Slav people, XXII. 145, 147.
- SERVOIS, his anticipation of quaternions, IX. 161.
- SESAME, plant, XXI. 693; oil from, XVII. 745.
- CAKE, XVII. 739.
- SESIA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- SESOSTRIS, legendary Egyptian king, XXI. 693; his armies, II. 559.
- SESSA, town, Italy, XXI. 693.
- SESSE, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
- SESSION, Court of, supreme court of law, Scotland, XXI. 535.
- SESSIONS OF THE PEACE, English law court, XX. 159.
- SESTERTIUS, Roman coin, XVII. 652.
- SETEE, king of Egypt, VII. 738.
- SETH, or Set, Egyptian divinity, VII. 715, 717.
- SETHEUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779.
- SETHIANI, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
- SETTER, dog, VII. 328.
- SETTLE, Elkanah, English poet and playwright, XXI. 693.

- SETTLED LAND ACT (1882), England, XXI. 695.
- SETTLEMENT, in law, XXI. 693; its influence on agriculture, I. 409.
- , Act of, of English crown (1701), XXI. 696.
- OF THE POOR, XIX. 467, 478.
- SETTONS, Lac des, lake, France, XVII. 495.
- SÉTUBAL, town, Portugal, XXI. 697.
- SEU-CHOW (Su-Chow), town, China, XXII. 617.
- SEŪRUGA, fish, XXII. 612.
- SEVASTOPOL, or Sebastopol (*q.v.*), town, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616.
- SEVELLAN, mountain, Persia, III. 168.
- SEVEN CAPES, North Africa, XVII. 627.
- SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOM, romance, XX. 659.
- SEVEN CHURCHES, Glendalough, Ireland, XXIV. 558.
- SEVEN CITIES, Island of, fabulous island, IV. 241.
- SEVEN DEADLY SINS, The, in mediæval ecclesiastical ethics, VIII. 592.
- SEVENOAKS, town, England, XXI. 697.
- SEVEN SEAS, lagoons, North-East Italy, XIII. 436.
- SEVEN SLEEPERS OF EPHEBUS, The, legend, XXI. 697.
- SEVENTH-DAY BAPTISTS. American sect, VII. 543.
- SEVEN WEEKS' WAR (1866), between Austria and Prussia, III. 140; X. 511.
- SEVEN YEARS' WAR (1756-63), III. 127; VIII. 356; IX. 588; X. 503; XX. 10; XXI. 355.
- SEVERN, river, England and Wales, XXI. 698; VIII. 216; XVI. 788; XXI. 847; tunnel under, XXIII. 623.
- , Joseph, English painter, XXI. 698.
- SEVERUS, of Alexandria, Greek roman-cist, XX. 636.
- , Lucius Septimius, Roman emperor, XXI. 698; XX. 773, 776; in Britain, IV. 353; in Scotland, IV. 663; XXI. 472; in Mesopotamia, XVIII. 605; palace of, at Rome, XX. 824.
- , Marcus Aurelius Alexander, Roman emperor, XXI. 701.
- , Sulpicius, early Christian writer, XXI. 702.
- SEBOKHT, Syriac writer, XXII. 839.
- SEVERY, in architecture, II. 473.
- SÉVIGNÉ, Charles de, son of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
- , Marquise de, French writer, XXI. 703; IX. 660.
- SEVILLE, province, Spain, XXI. 707; XXII. 298.
- , town, Spain, XXI. 708; libraries, XIV. 549; sculptures, XXI. 567; university, XXIII. 839, 851; Murillo's connexion with, XVII. 56.
- ORANGES, XVII. 812.
- SEVO, Pizzo di, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- SÈVRES, town, France, XXI. 710, 625; porcelain works at, XIX. 637.
- , Deux-, department, France, XXI. 710.
- SEVRI-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVIII. 691.
- SEWAGE, XXI. 711; ammonia of, XVII. 516; as manure, I. 344; irrigation of meadows with, I. 374.
- SEWAN, town, India, XXI. 304.
- WARD, William Henry, American tatesman, XXI. 710.
- SEWEN, fish, XXI. 222.
- SEWER, SEWERS, Construction of, XXI. 713; for houses, IV. 467.
- SEWERAGE, XXI. 711; of London, XIV. 826; of Paris, XVIII. 280.
- SEWING MACHINES, XXI. 718; for shoe-making, XXI. 831.
- SEX, XXI. 720; XX. 407; in relation to natural selection, XXIV. 82; in relation to suicide, XXII. 631; sex totems, XXIII. 471; in animals, XX. 407; in plants, I. 619; IV. 81, 135; XX. 424. See also Sexes.
- SEXAGESIMAL NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 9.
- SEXCENTENARY NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 9.
- SEXES, Proportion of, in population, XIX. 514.
- SEXTANT, for measuring angles, XXI. 724; XVII. 268; invention of, X. 187; principle of, XIV. 586.
- SEXTIUS, L., Roman consul, XX. 738.
- SEXTUS EMPIRICUS. on scepticism, XXI. 381.
- SEXUAL REPRODUCTION, in animals, XX. 407; in plants, XX. 424. See Reproduction.
- SEYBOUSE, river, Algeria, I. 563.
- SEYCHELLES, archipelago, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725; XV. 642.
- SEYED MOHAMMED ALI, founder of Babism (*q.v.*), III. 180.
- SEYMOUR, Lord, of Sudeley, English admiral, II. 544; VII. 686; his love passages with the Princess Elizabeth, VIII. 142.
- , Edward, duke of Somerset, protector of England, XXII. 259.
- , Horatio, American politician, XXIII. 790.
- , Jane, wife of Henry VIII., VIII. 336; XI. 665.
- SEYNE, La, town, France, XXI. 726.
- SEYOOL (Seoul), town, Corea, VI. 391.
- SFAX, town, Tunis, XXI. 726.
- SFONDRATO, Niccolo (Pope Gregory XIV.), XI. 178.
- SFORNO, Obadiah, tutor of Reuchlin, XX. 489.
- SFORZA, House of, Milan, XIII. 479; XVI. 293.
- , Attendolo, Italian condottiere, VI. 256; XX. 805.
- SFORZA, Caterina, wife of Giovanni dei Medici, XV. 787.
- , Francesco, duke of Milan, XIII. 479; XVI. 293; monument of, XIV. 458.
- SGRAFFIATO WARE, pottery, XIX. 620, 624.
- SGRAFFITO, form of wau decoration, IV. 508; XVII. 37.
- 'S GRAVENHAGE (The Hague, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XI. 371.
- SHABBY GENTEEL STORY, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
- SHABIN KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
- SHAD, fish, XXI. 726; XII. 694; artificial propagation of, XIX. 128.
- SHADDOCK, tree and fruit, XXI. 727.
- SHADID, Phœnician deity, XVIII. 803.
- SHADOOF, irrigation apparatus, Egypt, VII. 707.
- SHADOWS, Optical theory of, XIV. 580; XXIV. 428; in perspective, XIX. 806.
- SHADRINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- SHAD-SALMON, fish, XXI. 224.
- SHADWELL, Thomas, English playwright and versifier, XXI. 727; VII. 436.
- SHAFIITES, Moslem sect, XXII. 661; XVI. 593, 595.
- SHAFT, SHAFTS, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622; in coal-mines, VI. 62; sinking of in mines, XVI. 448.
- SHAFTESBURY, First Earl of, English statesman, XXI. 727; his relations with Locke, XIV. 752; his support of Monmouth, XVI. 755.
- , Third Earl of, English moralist, XXI. 731; VIII. 427; on beauty, I. 221; on deism, VII. 34; ethics of, VIII. 599.
- , Seyenth Earl of, English philanthropist, XXI. 734.
- SHAG, bird, VI. 408.
- SHAGREEN, leather, XIV. 390; XXI. 779.
- SHAH, title of ruler of Persia, XVIII. 628.
- SHAHABAD, district, British India, XXI. 734.
- , town, Oudh, India, XVIII. 72.
- SHAHAT, district, North Africa, VI. 751.
- SHAHEBGUNGE, town, India, XXI. 297.
- SHAHID, Abul-Hasan, Persian poet, XVIII. 656.
- SHAHINSHAHNAMA, Persian book, XVIII. 657.
- SHAH JAHAN, Mogul emperor, XII. 795; XX. 111.
- SHAH JAHAN KUH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
- SHAHJAHANPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 735.
- SHAHNAMA, or Shahnamah, Ferdousi's epic, XVIII. 656; IX. 225.
- SHAHPŪHR, SHAPUR, or Sapor, kings of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.

- SHAHPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 735.
- SHAHURA, state, India, XX. 260.
- SHAHRASTANI, Persian juriscult and theologian, XXI. 736.
- SHAHRAZAD, of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, XXIII. 316.
- SHAHRBARAZ, Persian general, XVIII. 615.
- SHAIBANI, or Sheibani, ruler of Uzbek Tartars, XVI. 749; XVIII. 635.
- SHAIKHS, class of Mohammedans in India, XII. 746; XV. 185.
- SHAIRP, John Campbell, Scottish poetical critic, XXI. 736.
- SHAKERLY WITH TYLDESLEY, town, England, XXIII. 674.
- SHAKERS, religious sect, XXI. 736; VI. 216; similar communities in the early Irish Church, XIII. 248.
- SHAKESPEARE, Anne Hathaway, wife of the dramatist, XXI. 754, 766.
- , Edmund, brother of the dramatist, XXI. 755; 765.
- , Hamnet, only son of the dramatist, XXI. 755; 765.
- , John, the dramatist's father, XXI. 745.
- , Judith, daughter of the dramatist, XXI. 755; 765.
- , Mary Arden, the dramatist's mother, XXI. 747, 765.
- , Richard, the dramatist's grandfather, XXI. 744.
- , Susanna, daughter of the dramatist, XXI. 755; 756; 765.
- , William, English dramatist, XXI. 737; VII. 430; Madden on the spelling of the name, XV. 176; his position in English literature, VIII. 418; his connexion with Edward Alleyn, I. 584; his influence on Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470; in favour with Queen Elizabeth, VIII. 142; his use of Geoffrey of Monmouth's legends, X. 173; his connexion with the Globe Theatre, London, XXIII. 224; his borrowing plots from Greene, XI. 164; his influence on German literature, X. 532; the London of, XIV. 848; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 393; his sonnets, XXII. 262; the forgeries of Ireland, XIII. 272; epitaph on, by Milton, VIII. 495; monument of, at Stratford, XXII. 590; bibliography, XXI. 768; Boydell's illustrations of, IV. 182; French renderings by Ducis, VII. 505; Johnson's edition of, XIII. 725; Milton on, XVI. 326.
- SHAKHDARA, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- SHAKI-SHAKI, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
- SHAKUDO, Japanese amalgam-work, XIII. 591.
- SHAL, fish, XXII. 68.
- SHALE, mineral, XVI. 424; X. 238; bituminous, XVIII. 240; alum from, I. 646; naphtha from, XVII. 174.
- SHALLOT, vegetable, XII. 288.
- SHALMANESER I., king of Assyria, III. 186.
- II., of Assyria, III. 186; XIII. 406.
- IV., of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 412.
- SHAMANISM, form of religion, XXI. 771; of Assyria, III. 192; of Pelew Islands, XVIII. 474; in Russia, XXI. 81; in Tibet, XXIII. 344.
- SHAMLI, town, India, XVII. 114.
- SHAMMAL, Jewish rabbi, XXI. 771.
- SHAMMAR, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 49.
- SHAMO, district, Central Asia, X. 713.
- SHAMOKIN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 771.
- SHAMOV (or CHAMOIS) LEATHER, XIV. 390.
- SHAMS, Sabæan goddess, XXIV. 741.
- SHAMS-UDDIN, Persian teacher, XXI. 59.
- , Muhammed (Hafiz), Persian poet, XI. 367; XVIII. 659.
- SHAN-A-LIN, mountains, Manchuria, XV. 465.
- SHANG DYNASTY, of China, V. 643.
- SHANGHAI, town, China, XXI. 771; V. 635; temple of Confucius at, II. 448.
- SHANKLIN, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- SHAN LANGUAGE, Asia, XXI. 774.
- SHANNON, river, Ireland, XIII. 216.
- SHANS, people of Burmah and Siam, XXI. 773; 854; IV. 553.
- SHAN-SE, province, China, V. 634.
- SHAN STATES, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- SHANTOW (Swatow), town, China, XXII. 733.
- SHAN-TUNG, province, China, V. 633.
- SHAP, town, England, XXIV. 516.
- SHAPING MACHINES, machine tools, XV. 156.
- SHAPINSHAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- SHAPUR I., king of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 609; XVII. 514.
- III., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
- , Shemuel, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 35.
- SHARI, valley, Soudan, XXII. 277.
- SHARJAH, district, Arabia, II. 254.
- SHARK, fish, XXI. 774; basking, XXI. 608; Beaumaris, XIX. 518; classification of the group, XII. 685.
- OIL, XVII. 747.
- SHARKS BAY, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- SHARON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 779.
- SPRINGS, spa, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
- SHARP, Abraham, English logarithmist, XIV. 779.
- SHARP, James, archbishop of St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 779, 515; XIX. 683.
- , William, English line-engraver, XXI. 780.
- SHARPE, Mrs, on archery, II. 377.
- , Richard B., on birds, XVIII. 12.
- SHARPSBURGH, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), XXIII. 777.
- SHASTA, Mount, Sierra Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
- SHATRANJ, Oriental game, V. 598.
- SHATSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
- SHAWENEGAN, waterfall, Canada, XX. 165.
- SHAWL, article of dress, XXI. 781; Cashmere, XIV. 12; Persian, XVIII. 626; of Kirman, XIV. 100.
- SHAWM, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- SHAWMUT, peninsula, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72.
- SHAWNEES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- SHEA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 747.
- SHEADINGS, districts, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
- SHEAR, SHEARING, in mechanics, XV. 694; XIX. 797; in bridges, IV. 286; shearing stress, XXII. 594.
- SHEARING, of sheep, I. 396.
- MACHINE, for iron plates, XV. 157.
- SHEARS, cutting tool, XI. 439; in iron manufacture, XIII. 330; XV. 157.
- , in seamanship, XXI. 593, 604.
- SHEARWATER, bird, XXI. 781; XXX. 102; XXII. 120.
- SHEATHBILL, bird, XXI. 782.
- SHEATH-FISH, XXII. 63.
- SHEAVES, in mechanics, XV. 763.
- SHEBA, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
- SHEBBEARE, Dr John, his trial for libel, IV. 735.
- SHEBOVGAN, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXI. 782; population, XXIV. 617.
- SHECHEM, town, Palestine, XXI. 783, 243.
- SHEE, Sir Martin Archer, Irish painter, XXI. 783.
- SHEELIN, Lough, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
- SHEEMOGA, town, India, XXI. 803.
- SHEEP, XXI. 784; XV. 432; management of, I. 391; IV. 250; diseases of, XXIV. 204, 205; liver-rot, XXIII. 539; pox, XXIV. 204; milk of, XVI. 303; shearing of, I. 396; skins of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 388; wool, XXIV. 654; Dorset breed, VII. 371; Herdwick's, VI. 698; South Downs, XXII. 725; merino, of Spain, XXII. 300; wild, of India, XII. 742; wild, of Turkestan, XXIII. 635.
- SHEEP-DOGS, VII. 326.
- SHEEPSHEAD, fish, XXI. 785.
- SHEEP'S OIL, XVII. 744.
- SHEERNESS, town, England, XXI. 785; dockyard, VII. 312, 318.

- SHEFFIELD**, town, England, XXI. 785.  
—, John, duke of Buckinghamshire, IV. 419.
- SHEIKH-AL-JEBAL** (Old Man of the Mountains), chief of the Assassins, II. 723.
- SHEIKHIS**, Mohammedan sect, XXII. 665.
- SHEIKU 'L-ISLAM**, head of the ulema, or Moslem clergy, XXII. 661, 664; XXIII. 654.
- SHEIL**, Richard Lalor, Irish politician, XXI. 787.
- SHEKEL**, ancient coin and weight, XXI. 788; XVII. 650; XXIV. 486.
- SHEKSNA**, river, Russia, XXI. 116; XXIV. 279.
- SHELBURNE**, Earl of, English statesman, VIII. 358; XIV. 289; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 138.
- SHELD-DRAKE**, bird, XXI. 788.
- SHELDONIAN COMPACT** (1664), in English history, VI. 327.
- SHELDONIAN THEATRE**, Oxford, XVIII. 95.
- SHELDRAKE**, bird, XXI. 788.
- SHELL**, of birds' eggs, III. 774.  
—, projectile, XI. 304; for rifled guns, I. 744.
- SHELLEY**, Mary Wollstonecraft, English woman of letters, XXI. 789; X. 717.  
—, Percy Bysshe, English poet, XXI. 789; as dramatist, VII. 439; his place in English literature, VIII. 433; his place as poet, XIX. 268.
- SHELLIF**, river, Algeria, I. 563.
- SHELL LAC**, resin, XIV. 182.
- SHELLS**, of brachiopods, IV. 189; of molluscs, XVI. 635.
- SHELOMOH IBN GEBIROL** (Avicebron), Jewish philosopher, III. 152; II. 268; VIII. 758; XXI. 426.
- SHEM**, of Scripture, XVII. 511, 523; XXI. 641.  
—, Israel Paal, or Besht, founder of modern Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- SHEMAHA**, or Shemakha, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXI. 794; XXIII. 515.
- SHEMARYAH**, rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.
- SHEMUEL**, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 35.
- SHENANDOAH**, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 794.  
— VALLEV, U.S.A., Campaigns of, XXIII. 777, 779.
- SHEKDAMANGALAM**, town, India, XXI. 210.
- SHENDY**, town, Soudan, Africa, XXI. 794.
- SHENE**, or Richmond, England, Monastery of, I. 21.
- SHEN-SE**, province, China, V. 637.
- SHENSHAIS**, Parsee sect, India, XVIII. 326.
- SHENSTONE**, William, English poet, XXI. 794; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
- SHEOL**, in eschatology, VIII. 536; XX. 114.
- SHEPHERD KINGS**, of Egypt, VII. 735.
- SHEPHERD OF HERMAS**, early Christian writing, II. 180, 197; X. 815.
- SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR**, Spensers poem, XVIII. 345; XXII. 393.
- SHEPHERL'S WEEK**, Gay's pastoral, XVIII. 347.
- SHEPPEY**, Isle of, Kent, England, XIV. 37.
- SHEPTON MALLET**, town, England, XXI. 795.
- SHEPWAY**, Cinque Port, England, Parliament of, V. 787.
- SHER ALI KHAN**, ruler of Afghanistan, I. 240, 241.
- SHERBORNE**, town, England, XXI. 795; abbey church at, VII. 372; manor of, XX. 263.
- SHERBRO** (Sherboro), island, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
- SHERBROOKE**, town, Canada, XX. 167.
- SHERE**, or Remedy, in coining, XVI. 482.
- SHEREEF** (Sherif), Mohammedan officer, XV. 672.
- SHERIBON** (Cheribon), town, Java, V. 585.
- SHERIDAN**, Caroline Elizabeth (Mrs Norton), XVII. 574.  
—, Frances, novelist and dramatist, XXI. 796.  
—, Philip Henry, American general, XXIII. 780.  
—, Richard Brinsley Butler, Irish dramatist and politician, XXI. 797; VII. 438; his place in English literature, VIII. 429, 431.  
—, Thomas (1684-1738), Irish schoolmaster and writer, XXI. 795.  
—, Thomas (1721-1788), Irish actor and elocutionist, XXI. 796.
- SHERIF**, Mohammedan officer, XV. 672.
- SHERIFF**, law officer, XXI. 800; VI. 513.  
—, Laurence, founder of Rugby School, England, XXI. 55.
- SHERIFF-CLERK**, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
- SHERIFF-DEPUTE**, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
- SHERIFFDOMS**, Scottish, XXI. 483, 488, 535.
- SHERIFFMUIR**, Scotland, Battle of (1715), VII. 533; XXI. 526.
- SHERIFF-SUBSTITUTE**, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
- SHERLOCK**, Thomas, bishop of London, XXI. 801.  
—, William, dean of St Paul's, XXI. 802.
- SHERMAN**, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 802.  
—, Roger, American politician, XXIII. 748.  
—, William Tecumseh, American general, XXIII. 779.
- SHERRY WINE**, XXIV. 607; XIII. 629; adulteration of, I. 173.
- 's **HERTOGENBOSCH** (Bois-le-Duc), town, Holland, III. 864.
- SHERWIN**, John Keyse, English engraver and painter, XXI. 802.
- SHERWOOD FOREST**, England, XVII. 599.
- SHESHBAZZAR**, Persian governor of Jerusalem, XI. 371.
- SHESHKEEFF**, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- SHESHONK** (Shishak), king of Egypt, VII. 742.
- SHETLAND**, islands, Scotland, XVII. 845.  
— **CATTLE**, I. 389.
- SHEVAGUNGA** (Sivaganga), town, India, XV. 192.
- SHEVCHENKO**, Taras, Russian poet, XXI. 110.
- SHEVKHI**, of Kermiyan, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
- SHIAHS**, Moslem sect, XI. 509. See Shiites.
- SHIAN**, shah of Persia, XVIII. 636.
- SHIBRGHAN** (Sapurgan), province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
- SHIELD**, Ancient forms of, II. 554.  
—, in heraldry, XI. 685, 694.  
—, William, English musical composer, XXI. 802.  
— **OF SCIPIO**, ancient plate, XIX. 181.
- SHIELDS**, North, town, England, XXIII. 675.  
—, South, town, England, XXI. 802.
- SHIFTING PIECES**, in mechanics, XV. 755.
- SHIGATZE**, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- SHIGHNAN**, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- SHIITES**, Moslem sect, XXII. 663; XVI. 564, 568, 592; II. 722; XI. 509.
- SHIKARPUR**, district and town, India, XXI. 803.
- SHI KING**, Chinese poems, VI. 263.
- SHIKOKU**, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- SHILKA**, river, Siberia, I. 746; XXIII. 510.
- SHILOH**, town, Palestine, XXI. 803.
- SHIMIVN**, river, Africa, XVII. 505.
- SHIMOGA**, district, India, XXI. 803 town, XXI. 803; XVII. 123.
- SHIN**, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- SHINA LANGUAGE**, on upper Indus, X. 598.
- SHINANOGAWA**, river, Japan, XII. 572.
- SHINASI EFENDI**, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.
- SHIN BONE**, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
- SHING CHOW** (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 172.
- SHING-KING**, province, China, V. 641.
- SHINGLE**, in architecture, II. 473.  
— **MILLS**, XXI. 346.
- SHINGLES**, skin disease, XXII. 123.



- SHING-YANG (Moukden), town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- SHINTO, Japanese religion, XIII. 581; XX. 363.
- SHIP, Ancient and mediæval, XXI. 804; Phœnician, XVIII. 804.
- , SHIPS, Modern, XXI. 809, 589; chains and anchors for, *ſi*. 4; derelict, XXIV. 686; log for ascertaining speed of, XIV. 769; XVII. 264; management of, XXI. 589; quarantine of, XX. 153; registration of, XX. 343; resistance of water to, XII. 518; sails, XXI. 153; salvage, XXI. 237; steam-engines for, XXII. 517; unseaworthy, in law, XXI. 606; whaling vessels, XXIV. 526; wreck of, in law, XXIV. 686; yachts, XXIV. 723.
- SHIPBUILDING, XXI. 809.
- SHIP CANALS, IV. 787.
- SHIP HARBOUR, lake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- SHIPLEY, town, England, XXI. 826.
- , William Davies, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
- SHIP-MONEY, tax, IX. 177; Hampden's resistance to, VIII. 346.
- SHIP OF FOYLES, Barclay's satire, IIL 368.
- SHIP OF FOOLS, Brandt's satirical poem, IV. 215; X. 527.
- SHIPPEN, William, American surgeon, XXII. 677.
- SHIPPING, British, XXI. 826; European, VIII. 707; of United States, XXIII. 826; Lloyd's list of, XIV. 741.
- SHIP-WORM, or Teredo, XXIII. 184.
- SHIPWRECK, Life-saving apparatus for, XIV. 570; law relating to, XXIV. 686.
- , The, poem by Falconer, IX. 4.
- SHIRABAD, town, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- SHIRAZ, town, Persia, XXI. 829; XVIII. 627, 628.
- SHIRE, or County, English administrative division, VIII. 273.
- SHIRÉ, river, East Central Africa, XXIV. 765.
- SHIRKHI,ST, manna, XV. 493.
- SHIRLEY, town, England, XXI. 829.
- , Charlotte Brontë's novel, IV. 365.
- , Sir Anthony, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
- , James, English dramatist, XXI. 829; VII. 432; as pupil of Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 474.
- , Robert, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
- , William, colonial administrator, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 616.
- SHIRVAN, khanate, Transcaucasia, XXI. 794.
- SHIRWA, Lake, Africa, I. 256.
- SHISHAK, king of Egypt, VII. 742.
- SHISHAM, tree, XVIII. 71.
- SHITTAH, tree, I. 68.
- SHIVA-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- SHOA, district, Abyssinia, I. 64.
- SHOADING, in mines, XVI. 442.
- SHOCK, or Collapse, physical condition, XXII. 680.
- SHOCKS, Effects of, on magnetization, XV. 268.
- SHODDY, variety of cloth, I. 176; XXIV. 661; factories, in England, VIII. 233.
- SHODER, Goldbeater's, X. 753.
- SHOE-BILL, bird, XXII. 578.
- SHOEBURNESS, England, School of gunnery at, II. 586.
- SHOEMAKER'S HOLIDAY, Dekker's play, VII. 37.
- SHOEMAKING, XXI. 830.
- SHOEN (Schongauer), Martin, German painter and engraver, XXI. 432; VIII. 441.
- SHOES, Snow, XXII. 201.
- , Horse, XXI. 831; XII. 195.
- SHOGUN, Japanese ruler, XIII. 582.
- SHOLAPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 832.
- SHOMER, Mountains of, Arabia, II. 239.
- SHOOI (Skua), bird, XXII. 125.
- SHOOTING, for sporting purposes, XXI. 832; gun-sights for, XXII. 46.
- SHORE, Jane, mistress of Edward IV., XXI. 835.
- , John, inventor of tuning-fork, XXIII. 619.
- SHORT, James, telescope-maker, XXIII. 137.
- SHORTEST WAY WITH DISSENTERS, Defoe's work, VII. 27.
- SHORTHAND, XXI. 836; for the blind, III. 828; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
- SHORTHORN CATTLE, I. 388.
- SHORTREDE, Robert, Scottish logarithmist; XIV. 776; his tables, XXIII. 11.
- SHORT-SIGHT, VIII. 820; XVI. 259; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
- SHOSHONE, Lake, Yellowstone Park, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- FALLS, Snake River, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
- SHOSHONES, American Indians, XII. 827, 832.
- SHOSHONG, town, Bechuanaland, South Africa, XXI. 842.
- SHOT, military projectiles, I. 745; XI. 294, 304; sporting, XI. 280; XXI. 835.
- SHOTOVER HILL, Oxford, England, XVIII. 93.
- SHOULDER-BLADE, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
- SHOULDER-GIRDLE of mammals, XV. 358.
- SHOULDER-JOINT, Anatomy of the, I. 838.
- SHOVEL, Sir Cloudesley, English admiral, XXI. 842.
- SHOVELER, bird, XXI. 842.
- SHOWBREAD, Hebrew, XXL 133.
- SHRAPNEL SHELL, in gunnery, I. 744; XI. 304.
- SHREVEPORT, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., XXI. 843.
- SHREW, insectivorous mammal, XXI. 843; XV. 403.
- SHREWSBURY, town, England, XXI. 845; battle of (1403), XI. 660; XVIII. 523.
- , Earls and Duke of, XXIII. 25.
- SHRIKE, bird, XXI. 845.
- SHRIMP, crustacean, XXI. 846; fisheries, X. 265.
- , Opossum, crustacean, VI. 658.
- SHRINE, in architecture, II. 473.
- SHROPSHIRE, county, England, XXI. 847.
- SHEEP, I. 392.
- SHROVE TUESDAY, XXI. 648.
- SHRUBS, Garden, XII. 260; culture of, II. 319.
- SHU, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
- SHUBENACADIE, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
- SHUI, town, Lew-Chew Islands, North Pacific, XIV. 490.
- SUITSKI, Basil, Russian revolutionist, XXI. 95.
- SHUJA, shah of Afghanistan, XX. 111; assassination of, I. 240.
- SHULUH, race of people; Africa, I. 261.
- SHUMADIA, district, Servia, XXI. 687.
- SHUMLA, town, Bulgaria, XXI. 648.
- SHUMSHU, island, Kuriles, Asia; XIV. 160.
- SHUN-CHE, emperor of China, V. 650.
- SHUSH, or Shushan (Susa), ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; II. 400.
- SHUSHA, town, Caucasus, Russia, XXI. 648.
- SHUSHAN (Susa), ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; II. 400.
- SHUSTAR, town, Persia, XXI. 849.
- SHUTE, John, Viscount Barrington, III. 393.
- SHUTTLE, for weaving, XXIV. 464; early Greek, XXIII. 206.
- SHUWAS, people, Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 61.
- SHUYA, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
- SHWEDOUNG, town, Burmah, XIX. 807.
- SHWE-GVENG, district and town, Burmah; XXI. 849.
- SIAH-POSH, tribes, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.
- SIAM, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- SIALIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 151.
- SIALKOT, district and town, India, XXI. 850.
- SIAM, kingdom, Eastern Asia, XXI. 850; forests of, IX. 405; Pali language in, XVIII. 183; Shan language of, XXI. 774; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- SIAMANG, ape, II. 150.
- SIAMESE LANGUAGE, XXI. 855.
- LITERATURE, XXI. 855.
- TWINS, XVI. 765.
- SIANTI (Ashantee, *q.v.*), country, West Africa, II. 681.

- SIBBALD, Sir Robert, Scottish scientist, XXII. 1.
- SIBENIK, town, Dalmatia, Austria, XXI. 616.
- SIBERIA, region, Asia, XXII. 1; II. 687; acquisition of, by Russia, XXI. 93; Russian explorations in, X. 191; Friar William's travels in, XXI. 47; birds of, III. 756; forests, IX. 405; penal institutions, XIX. 762; Tartar population, XXIII. 70.
- SIBERIAN BOIL-PLAGUE, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
- SIBILLA, Monte della, mountain, Italy, 437.
- SIBOGA, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- SIBSAGAR, district and town, India, XXII. 13.
- SIBSIB, ground squirrel, Morocco, XVI. 833.
- SIBUYAN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- SIBYL, of Greek and Roman legend, XXII. 13.
- SIBYLLINE BOOKS, of ancient Rome, XXII. 13.
- SIBYLLINE ORACLES, Greek poems, XI. 144.
- SIBYLLINES, The, apocalyptic books, II. 177, 179.
- SICCA VENERIA (Keff), ancient town, Tunis, XIV. 27.
- SICELS, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
- SICILIAN OIL, XVIII. 713.
- SICILIAN VESPERS, massacre of French in Sicily (1282), V. 423; XX. 798; XXII. 27.
- SICILIES, Two, Kingdom of the, XIII. 478; XVII. 191; conquest of, by the Normans, XIII. 470; XVII. 191.
- SICILY, island, Mediterranean, XXII. 14; XIII. 440; XV. 820; part of kingdom of the Two Sicilies, XIII. 471; XVII. 191; under the Athenians, XI. 104; invaded by the Carthaginians, V. 161; historical connexion of Malta with, XV. 342; its connexion with Naples, XVII. 191; Norman settlement in, XIII. 470; XVII. 548; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; conquest of, by Rome, XX. 747, 750; Spanish connexion, XXII. 322, 324, 327; ancient, coins of, XVII. 638; modern, coins of, XVII. 657; dialect of, XIII. 494; plague in, XIX. 166; sulphur mines, XXII. 634; wine industry, XXIV. 610.
- SICK HEADACHE, XVII. 364.
- SICKINGEN, Franz von, German baron, XXII. 31; XV. 78.
- SICKLE, reaping implement, XXI. 574.
- SICKNESS, Diet in, VII. 205.
- SICULI, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
- SICULUS, Diodorus, Greek historian, VII. 245.
- SICYON, town, Achaia, Greece, XXII. 31; school of sculpture at, II. 349.
- SIDDHARTHA GAUTAMA (Buddha, *q.v.*), III. 375; IV. 426.
- SIDDHI KÜR, Calmuck collection of stories, IV. 710.
- SIDDIM, Vale of, Palestine, VII. 2.
- SIDDONS, Sarah, English actress, XXII. 32; XIV. 31.
- SIDE, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
- SIDEREAL MONTH, II. 774.
- SIDEREAL TIME, II. 765; XXIII. 392.
- SIDERITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 397.
- SIDEROSCHISOLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- SIDEROSILICITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- SIDEROSTATIC TELESCOPE, XXIII. 152.
- SIDE-WALKS, of streets, XX. 588.
- SIDGWICK, Henry, on political economy, XIX. 399.
- SIDI-BEL-ABBÈS, town, Algeria, XXII. 33.
- SIDI IBN ISA, Shrine of, Kairwan, Tunis, XIII. 824.
- SIDI MOHAMMED BEN ALI ES-SENSI, leader of Mohammedan fraternity in Sahara, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
- SIDLAW, hills, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- SIDMOUTH, Viscount, English statesman, I. 145; VIII. 363.
- SIDNACESTER (Newark), Saxon town, England, XVII. 370.
- SIDNEY, town, Cape Breton, XVII. 603.
- , Algernon, English statesman, XXII. 33.
- , Sir Henry, viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 264; XXII. 35.
- , Sir Philip, English statesman and writer, XXII. 35; VIII. 417, 421; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; his relations with Spenser, XXII. 393; his death in Holland, XII. 77.
- SUSSEX COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- SIDON, town, Phœnicia, XXII. 35; XVIII. 804, 808; capture of, by Artaxerxes III., XVIII. 580; coins of, XVII. 650.
- SIDONIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 116.
- SIDONIUS, C. Sollius Apollinaris, Christian writer and bishop, II. 184.
- SIDRA (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 430.
- , Bay of, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- RABBA, book of the Mandæans, XV. 468.
- SIDYMA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 94.
- SIEBENBÜRGEN, or Transylvania (*q.v.*), Austria-Hungary, XXIII. 521.
- SIEBOLD, Carl Theodor Ernst von, German physiologist and zoologist, XXII. 36.
- , Philipp Franz von, German explorer of Japan, XXII. 36.
- SIÈCLE, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
- SIEDLCE, government, Russian Poland, XXII. 36; town, XXII. 37.
- SIEG, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
- SIEGE, Operations in a, IX. 455; artillery for, II. 663; XI. 314.
- SIEGEN, town, Prussia, XXII. 37.
- , Ludwig, inventor of mezzotint engraving, VIII. 445.
- SIEGENITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- SIEGE OF RHODES, English opera, XVII. 88.
- SIEGFRED, English missionary in Sweden, XXII. 745.
- SIEGFRIED, hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475; X. 522, 524; XX. 657.
- SIEMENS, Ernst Werner, inventor of electric railway, XXIII. 495; his electrical experiments, VIII. 37.
- , Sir William, inventor and natural philosopher, XXII. 37; his gas-engine, XXII. 526; his gas-producer, IX. 845; XXII. 182; his differential governor, XXII. 508; his heat-regenerator, IX. 846; on iron and steel, XIII. 282.
- SIEMENS-MARTIN PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 347.
- SIEMENS PRECIPITATION PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 337.
- SIENA, town, Italy, XXII. 38; cathedral pavement, III. 476; cathedral pulpit, XIX. 124; majolica ware, XIX. 628; school of painting, XXI. 433, 442; pictures in, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 837.
- , St Catherine of, V. 229.
- SIERADZ, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 44.
- SIERPCÈ, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
- SIERRA, envelope of the sun, II. 788.
- LEONE, West Coast, Africa, XXII. 44; I. 269.
- NEVADA, mountains, United States, IV. 697, 700; XVII. 367; XXIII. 799.
- SIERRAS, mountain chains, Spain, XXII. 294.
- SIETE PARTIDAS, Spanish code of laws, XXII. 318, 354.
- SIEYÈS, Emmanuel Joseph, French politician, XXII. 45; IX. 612; his relations with Napoleon, XVII. 202.
- SIFAN, nomad tribes of Tibet, XXIII. 344.
- SIFATITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 592.
- SIGALON, Xavier, French painter, XXII. 46.
- SIGHING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
- SIGHT, Organ and sense of, VIII. 816; I. 885; defective, XVII. 784; loss of, III. 826; short and long, VIII. 820; XVII. 785; organs of, in Amphibia, I. 768; in birds, III. 725; in Crustacea, VI. 637; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 461; III. 725.
- SIGHTS, Gun, XXII. 46.
- SIGISMUND, emperor, XXII. 48; XII. 368; X. 495.
- , duke of Hapsburg, XXII. 786.
- I., king of Poland, XIX. 290.
- II., of Poland, XIX. 291.

- SIGISMUND III., of Poland, XIX. 294.  
—, king of Sweden, XXII. 748.
- SIGLUS, ancient Persian coin, XVII. 659.
- SIGMARINGEN, town, Prussia, XXII. 48.  
—, Hohenzollern-, German princely house, XII. 52
- SIGNODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
- SIGNAKH, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- SIGNALLING, XXIII. 112; heliographic, XI. 632.
- SIGNALS, as used in navy, XXII. 49; XVII. 277; flag, IX. 279; railway, XX. 238; in surveying, XXII. 698; time determined by, XXIII. 395.
- SIGNATURES, Book, XXIII. 700; quire marks, XVIII. 144.
- SIGNET, Writers to the, legal society, Scotland, XXI. 535; XXII. 251.  
— LIBRARY, Edinburgh, XIV. 522.  
— RINGS, xx. 560.
- SIGNORELLI, Luca, Italian painter, XXII. 50; XXI. 434, 442.
- SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, XXIV. 791.
- SIGOURNEY, Lydia Huntley, American poetess, I. 731.
- SIGTUNA, ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558.
- SIGURD, mythical hero, in Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474; XX. 657.  
—, the Stout, earl of Orkney and Caithness, XIII. 254; XVII. 848.  
—, son of Hakon, Norse earl, XVII. 585.  
— JORSALAFARI, Norwegian king, XVII. 588, 848.
- SI-HAMED, Algerine chief, I. 569.
- SIHANAKA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
- SIHUN (Syr-Daria, *q.v.*), river, Asia, XXII. 818.  
—, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; V. 777.
- SIKANDAR, ruler of Kashmir, XIV. 13.
- SIKANS, or Sicani, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
- SIKELS, or Siculi, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
- SIKES'S HYDROMETER, XII. 540.
- SIKHOTA-ALIN, mountains, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
- SIKHS, people of India, XI. 844; XII. 746, 808; XX. 110.
- SIKH WAR (1846), XIV. 371.
- SIKKIM, or Sikim, state, India, XXII. 51; XI. 822; birds of, III. 761.
- SIKUHA, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- SILALAH, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- SILBERMANN, family of organ-builders, XVII. 837.  
—, Gottfried, his improvements on the pianoforte, XIX. 71.
- SILBURY HILL, artificial mound, Wilts, England, III. 144.
- SILENUS, in Greek mythology, XXII. 51.
- SILESIA, district, Germany, XXII. 51.
- SILESIAN WARS, III. 127; IX. 585, 736; X. 503; XX. 10.
- SILIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
- SILICA, oxide of silicon, XXII. 53; V. 522.
- SILICATES, in chemistry, XXII. 53; XVI. 61.
- SILICEOUS SPRINGS, X. 271.
- SILICISPONGIÆ, class of sponges, XXII. 421.
- SILICON, chemical element, V. 521; its presence in steel, XIII. 283; as fuel, IX. 809; as plant food, XIX. 49.
- SILICONEISEN, metal, XIII. 351.
- SILICON-MANGANEISEN, metal, XIII. 352.
- SILICO-SKELETA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 849.
- SILIQUA, form of fruit, IV. 152.
- SILISTRIA, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 54.
- SILIUS ITALICUS, Latin epic poet, XXII. 54; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
- SILK, XXII. 56; ancient fabrics of, XXIII. 208; bleaching of, III. 822; fibre of, IX. 133; *ailanthus*, XIV. 216; Chinese, V. 638, 639, 640; manufactures, England, VIII. 232; production in France, IX. 520; XXI. 332; weaving of, in India, XII. 761; Indian, XII. 751; culture and manufacture, in Italy, XIII. 442, 453; XVI. 292; from spiders, II. 295.  
— HATS, XI. 519.
- SILK-TAIL, bird, XXIV. 460.
- SILKWORM, IV. 596; XXII. 57; moth of, XIII. 151.
- SILL, in architecture, II. 473.
- SILLA, Pico de la, mountain, Venezuela, XXIV. 139.
- SILLEDA, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- SILLERY, Marquis of, husband of Madame de Genlis, X. 153.
- SILLIMAN, Benjamin (1779-1864), American chemist and geologist, XXII. 66.  
—, Benjamin (1816-1885), American chemist and physicist, XXII. 66.
- SILLIMANITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- SILLUSTANI, Peru, Stone circles at, II. 451.
- SILO, pit for ensilage, XXII. 67.
- SILOAM, Pool of, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
- SILOW, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 268.
- SILSILIS, hills, Egypt, VII. 783.
- SILURES, ancient British people, XVI. 754.
- SILURIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 331; XVII. 51.
- SILURIDÆ, family of fishes, XXII. 67.
- SILVA, Feliciano de, Spanish romancist, XX. 655.  
—, Jean Baptiste, French physician, XX. 176.  
—, Ruy Gomez de, Spanish minister, XVIII. 744.
- SILVÆ, Statius's poems, XXII. 467.
- SILVANECTES (Senlis), Roman station, France, XXI. 664.
- SILVANUS, Italian divinity, XXII. 69.
- SILVER, metal, XXII. 69; XVI. 382; as chemical element, V. 529; cyanide of, XX. 23; adulteration of, I. 176; assay of, II. 727; extraction of, from alloy with lead, XIV. 376; mines in Austria, III. 120; in Bolivia, IV. 13; in Chili, V. 622; of Laureium, Greece, III. 59; in Mexico, XVI. 216; XXIV. 761; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; of Nertchinsk, Siberia, XVII. 352; in United States, XXIII. 814; in Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; in Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368; ores, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; production, IV. 518; XVI. 467, 728; production in England, VIII. 229; in Peru, XVIII. 675; spectrum of, XXII. 376; wire, XXIV. 615.  
— COINAGE, XVI. 482, 723; XXII. 71; in relation to exchange, VIII. 790; comparative value of silver and gold, XVI. 731, 735; XXII. 73.
- SILVER-EVE, bird, XXIV. 824.
- SILVER-FIR, tree, IX. 224.
- SILVER-FISH, insect, XIII. 154.
- SILVER GLANCE, mineral, XXII. 69.
- SILVERING, coating with silver, XXII. 71; of mirrors, XVI. 501.
- SILVER INK, XIII. 81.
- SILVERIUS, pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 493.
- SILVER LACE, X. 753.
- SILVER MINING, XVI. 470.
- SILVER PITS, depressions in North Sea, XVII. 563.
- SILVER PLATE, XXII. 71; Roman, II. 366; works in, XIX. 178.
- SILVER REEF DISTRICT, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
- SILVERSMITHS, Roman, II. 366.
- SILVESTER I., pope, XXII. 74.  
— II., pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 497; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.  
— III., pope, XXII. 76; XIX. 498.
- SILVHIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 366, 553.
- SIMANCA, town, Spain, XXII. 76.
- SIMBA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- SIMBIRSK, government, Russia, XXII. 76; town, XXII. 77.
- SIMEON, son of Jacob, XXII. 77.  
—, Israelitish tribe, XIII. 400.  
—, grand-duke of Russia, XXI. 91.  
— of Beth Arsham, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.  
— of Durham, English historian, XXII. 811.  
— BAR TABBAKHE, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.  
— KARKHAVA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.  
— KUKAVA, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.  
— SHANKELAWI, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.  
— STYLITES, Syrian monk, XVI. 701; XXII. 830; temple of, II. 132.
- SIMFEROPOL, or Sympheropol, town, Russia, XXII. 77; VI. 586.

- SIMIA, genus of apes, II. 149.
- SIMIANG, ape of Sumatra, XXII. 640.
- SIMIIDÆ, group of apes, XV. 444.
- SIMILARITY, as ground of association, II. 733; mental perception of, XX. 80.
- SIMLA, district, India, XXII. 77; I. 655; town, XXII. 78.
- SIMMS, William, his dividing engine for graduation, XI. 30.
- , William Gilmore, American poet, novelist, and historian, XXII. 78; I. 727.
- SIMNEL, Lambert, English pretender, VIII. 329; XI. 662; in Ireland, XIII. 261.
- SIMON I.-II., Jewish high priests, XIII. 420.
- , Abraham, English medallist, XXII. 82.
- , John, on pathology, XVIII. 362.
- , Richard, French Biblical critic, XXII. 82.
- , Thomas, English medallist, XXII. 83.
- BEN YOCHI, author of the Book of Zohar, XIII. 814.
- DE BRION (Pope Martin IV.), XV. 582.
- DE MONTFORT; crusader, XVI. 787; IX. 541; XXII. 322.
- DE MONTFORT, political leader, XVI. 787; VIII. 310; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
- MACCABÆUS, Jewish high priest, XIII. 423.
- MAGUS, XXII. 78; X. 702.
- PETER, the apostle, XVIII. 693. See Peter.
- SIMONDE, Jean Charles L. de (Sismondi), Genevese historian and political writer, XXII. 99.
- SIMONE DA PESARO (Simone Cantarini), Italian painter, v. 28.
- SIMONIA (Zannone), one of the Pontian Islands, Italy, XIX. 460.
- SIMONIANISM, ancient heresy, XXII. 80.
- SIMONICH, Count, Russian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 650.
- SIMONIDES of Amorgos, Greek poet, XXII. 83; XXI. 318.
- of Ceos, Greek poet, XXII. 84. XI. 139.
- SIMONS, Menno, founder of the Mennonites, XVI. 11.
- SIMONV, in church law, XXII. 84.
- SIMOON, or Simoon, wind of Arabia, II. 239; VII. 703.
- SIMPLICIUS, pope, XXII. 86; XIX. 492.
- of Cilicia, Neoplatonist, XXII. 86.
- SIMPLON, French department of the (1810), XXIV. 32.
- SIMPSON, Sir James Young, Scottish physician, XXII. 86; on acupuncture, I. 133; his use of anæsthetics in midwifery, I. 789; on the origin of disease-species, XVIII. 406.
- SIMPSON, Thomas, English mathematician, XXII. 86.
- , Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 320.
- SIMROCK, Karl, German poet, XXII. 87.
- SIMSON, David, Scottish painter, XXII. 88.
- , George, Scottish painter, XXII. 88.
- , Robert, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 87; on porisms, XIX. 520.
- , William, Scottish painter, XXII. 88.
- SIMS TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.
- SIMULIUM, genus of insects, XVI. 866.
- SI MUSIR, island, Kuriles, Asia, XIV. 160.
- SIN, St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 424; Liguorian doctrine, XIV. 637; Pelagian doctrine, XVIII. 472; original, XIX. 669.
- , Assyrian moon-god, XXIII. 237; XXIV. 741.
- SINÆ (China), in Ptolemy's geography, v. 626; XX. 95.
- SINAI, peninsula, Arabia, XXII. 88; II. 236; Stanley's work on, XXII. 451.
- SINAITICUS CODEX, MS. of the Scriptures, XVIII. 147; discovery of, XXIII. 409.
- SINALOA, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- SINAMRU, fabulous bird, XX. 611.
- SINAN PASHA, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 656.
- SINCLAIR, Catherine, Scottish novelist, XXII. 90.
- , D., his automatic telephonic exchanges, XXIII. 134.
- , Sir George, Scottish writer and politician, XXII. 90.
- , Hannah, Scottish writer, XXII. 90.
- , Sir John, Scottish writer, XXII. 89.
- , John, archdeacon and writer, XXII. 90.
- , Oliver, favourite of James V. of Scotland, XXI. 499.
- SIND, province, India, XXII. 90; conquest of, by Britain, XII. 808; XVII. 176; policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 147.
- FRONTIER, Upper, district, India, XXIII. 859.
- SINDHIA, or Scindhia, maharaja of Gwalior, India, XI. 345; XII. 804; Wellington's war with, XXIV. 494.
- SINDHI LANGUAGE, XI. 840; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- SINDIS, people, India, XXII. 91.
- SIND SAGAR DOAB, district, India, XVII. 113; XX. 107.
- SINE, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- SINEPUXENT BAY, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 602.
- SINEUS, Russian chief, XXI. 87.
- SINFONIA, in music, XVII. 87.
- SINGAPORE, British dependency, Malacca Straits, XXII. 92, 586; its exemp-
- tion from malaria, XV. 319; Raffles's library at, XIV. 534.
- SINGBHUM, or Singboom, district, India, XXII. 94.
- SINGEING, of cloth, III. 814.
- SINGER, Isaac Merritt, improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.
- SINGHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, v. 366; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.
- SINGHARA, horned water-nut of Kashmir, XIV. 11.
- SINGING, XX. 273. See also article Music.
- SINGLETON, Captain, Defoe's book, VII. 28.
- SINGO, province, Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
- SINGPHOS, hill tribe, Assam, India, II. 721.
- SINGSPIEL, German comic opera, XVII. 99.
- SINGHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, v. 366; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.
- SINIBULDI, Guittoncino de' (Cino da Pistoia), Italian jurist and poet, v. 786.
- SINIGAGLIA, town, Italy, XXII. 94.
- SINIGRIN, principle in mustard, XVII. 112.
- SINIM, of Scripture, v. 626.
- SINIS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
- SINJAR, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.
- SINJIBU, Tartar prince, XXIII. 659.
- SINKARAH, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- SINKIL, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- SINKING FUND, for national debts, XVII. 245.
- SINNER, M. de, Swiss philologist, his relations with Leopardi, XIV. 465.
- SINOPE, town, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 94; XIX. 459; as Greek town, XVIII. 227, 850.
- SINS, The Seven Deadly, VIII. 592.
- SINTER, mineral, XVI. 390.
- SINUB (Sinope), town, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 94.
- SINUSSA, Italy, Synod of (303), XV. 532.
- SINUPALLIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
- SINUS ABRAHÆ, limbus patrum, XIV. 646.
- SION, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 31; organ at, XVII. 837.
- SIORAJ, district, India, XIV. 154.
- SIoux, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
- CITY, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XXII. 95.
- SIPAHÍ (Sepoy), native Indian soldier, XXI. 666; II. 590, 591; XII. 809.
- SIPAN-DAGH, mountain, Armenia, XXIV. 53.
- SIPHANTO, Sipheno, or Siphno, island, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.
- SIPHERE, piece of Mishnic literature, XVI. 507.

- SIPHNEUS, genus of rodent mammals, xv. 419.
- SIPHON, hydraulic apparatus, xxii. 95.  
— FLUSH TANK, Field's, xxi. 714.
- SIPHONOCHELAMVDA, suborder of Mollusca, xvi. 649.
- SIPHONOPHORA, order of Hydrozoa, xii. 564.  
—, genus of Myriapoda, xvii. 118.  
— GRANARIA, wheat pest, xxiv. 535.
- SIPHONOPODA, branch of Mollusca, xvi. 666.
- SIPHON RECORDER, in telegraphy, xxiii. 124.
- SIPHRO, piece of Mishnê literature, xvi. 507.
- SIPONTUM (Manfredonia), ancient town, Italy, xv. 479.
- SIPPADE, Pierre de la, French romancist, xx. 658.
- SIPUNCULOIDEA, class of Polyzoa, xix. 430.
- SIPYLUS, Mount, Asia Minor, xv. 98; xvii. 513; xxiii. 48; connexion of Niobe with, xvii. 513.
- SIR, title, xxiii. 417.
- SIRACHIDES (Jesus, son of Sirach), xiii. 672.
- SIRAJGANJ, town, India, xxii. 95.
- SIRAJ-UD-DAULA, Bengali ruler, vi. 10; xii. 801.
- SIRANG (Ceram), island, Indian Archipelago, v. 344.
- SIRANI, people of Bachian, Indian Archipelago, iii. 197.
- SIR DARIA, or Syt-Daria (q.v.), river, Central Asia, xxii. 818.
- SIRE-AA, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
- SIREDON, amphibian, xxii. 96; i. 760, 765.
- SIREN, amphibian, xxii. 97; skull of, i. 758.  
—, foetal monstrosity, xvi. 764.  
—, sound-producing instrument, 109; xvii. 104.
- SIRENIA, order of Mammalia, xv. 389.
- SIRENS, of Greek mythology, xxii. 97.
- SIRGUJA, state, India, v. 768.
- SIRICIUS, pope, xxii. 98; xix. 491.
- SIRIPUL, province, Afghanistan, i. 243.
- SIRIS, river and town, Lucania, Italy, xv. 37.  
— BRONZES, ancient Greek work, xvi. 73.
- SIRMIUM (Mitrovic), ancient town, Lower Pannonia, xviii. 213.
- SIRMUR, state, Punjab, India, xxii. 98.
- SIROCCO DUST, in the atmosphere, x. 266.
- SIROHI, state, India, xxii. 98; xx. 260; town, xxii. 98.
- SIROUS (Seres), town, Turkey in Europe, xxi. 675.
- SIRRHÆ (Seres), ancient town, Turkey, xxi. 675.
- SIRSA, district and town, India, xxii. 98.
- SIRUMALAI, hills, India, xv. 192.
- SISAPON (Almaden), ancient town, Spain, i. 589.
- SISCIA (Szišzek), ancient town, Upper Pannonia, xviii. 213.
- SISKIN, bird, xxii. 99.
- SISMONDI, Jean Charles Léonard de, Genevese historian and political writer, xxii. 99, 799; as political economist, xix. 383.
- SISSERSKITE, mineral, xvi. 383.
- SISTAN, province, Persia, xxii. 100; xviii. 628; lake, xviii. 620.  
— MISSION, to Persia, xviii. 653.
- SISTERS OF CHARITY, nuns, xvi. 713.
- SISTOVA, town, Bulgaria, xxii. 101.
- SISTRUM, Egyptian rattle, used in worship, xxii. 102.
- SISYPHUS, of Greek mythology, xxii. 102.
- SITABALDI, suburb of Nagpur, India, xvii. 164.
- SITALCES, Thracian king, xxiii. 318.
- SITAPUR, district, India, xxii. 102.
- SITHONIA, Mount, Macedonia, xv. 138.
- SITIFIS (Setif), town, Mauretania, North Africa, xv. 637.
- SITKA, town, Alaska, i. 444.
- SITOUNG (Tsit-toung), river, Burmah, xxi. 849; xxiii. 486.
- SI-TSANG, region, Tibet, xxiii. 338.
- SITTA, genus of birds, xvii. 665.
- SITTANG (Tsit-toung), river, Burmah, xxi. 849; xxiii. 486.
- SITTEN (Sion), town, Switzerland, xxiv. 31.
- SITTINGBOURNE, town, England, xxii. 102.
- SIUT, or Asiout, town, Upper Egypt, xxii. 103; vii. 775.
- SIVA, Hindu deity, iv. 207; viii. 126; worship of, among Mahrattas, xv. 290.
- SIVAGANGA, town, India, xv. 192.
- SIVAGIRI, town, India, xxiii. 405.
- SIVAITES, tribe, India, xv. 185.
- SIVAJI, Mahratta emperor, India, xii. 795, 803; xv. 291.
- SIVAKASI, town, India, xxiii. 405.
- SIVAS, town, Turkey in Asia, xxii. 103; province, xxiii. 653.
- SIVAVAKYAM, Tamil poems, xxiii. 44.
- SIVERTSON, Sylvester, Norwegian poet, xvii. 591.
- SIWA, oasis, Africa, xvii. 695.
- SIWALIK HILLS, India, xi. 824, 827; xxi. 751.
- SIWARD, the Strong, Northumbrian earl, xvii. 571.
- SIWAS, town, Turkey in Asia, xxii. 103.
- SIX MEN'S SONG, early musical piece, xvii. 83.
- SIXTINE CHAPEL, Rome, Michelangelo's works in, xvi. 231.
- SIXTUS I.—III., popes, xxii. 103.
- SIXTUS IV., pope, xxii. 103; xix. 503; xx. 806.  
— V., pope, xxii. 104; xix. 504.
- SIZEBOLI (Apollonia), town, Turkey in Europe, ii. 186.
- SJÆLLAND, island, Denmark, xxiv. 771.
- SJÖBERG, Erik, Swedish poet, xxii. 757.
- SKADAR (Scutari), town, Albania, xxi. 573.
- SKAGEN, or Scaw, cape, Denmark, vii. 80.
- SKAGERACK, or Skagerrack, channel, North Sea, xvii. 563; xxii. 737.
- SKALLAGRIMSON, Egill, Icelandic writer, xxi. 368.
- SKANDAMALIA, sacred hill, India, xv. 192.
- SKÅNE, district, Sweden, xxii. 737.
- SKARABORG, county, Sweden, xxii. 741.
- SKARDO, town, Tibet, xiv. 198.
- SKARGA, Peter, Polish writer, xix. 301.
- SKÄRGÅRD, Skärgaard, or Skjærgaard, island belt, Norway and Sweden, xvii. 576; xxii. 737.
- SKATE, fish, xx. 299.
- SKATING, on ice, xxii. 104.
- SKAVRONSKA, Martha, wife of Peter the Great of Russia, xviii. 697; xxi. 97.
- SKEAT, Walter William, on alliterative verse, i. 586.
- SKELETON, xxii. 105; of man, i. 820; of Amphibia, i. 751; of apes, ii. 157; of birds, iii. 700; of fishes, xii. 640; of mammals, xv. 355; of reptiles, xx. 446; of sponges, xxii. 416.
- SKELLINGS, islands, Ireland, xiii. 210.
- SKELTON, John, English scholar and poet, xxii. 119; viii. 415.
- SKENE, Loch, Scotland, xxi. 526.  
—, William Forbes, on Welsh literature, v. 316.
- SKERRYVORE LIGHTHOUSE, Scotland, xiv. 616.
- SKETCH DRAWING, vii. 451.
- SKETCHES BY BOZ, Dickens's work, viii. 174.
- SKEW ARCH, in bridges, ii. 330.
- SKEW-BEVEL WHEELS, xv. 756.
- SKEW-SYMMETRY, in mathematics, xix. 797.
- SKIDDAW, mountain, England, vi. 697.
- SKIDDY, bird, xx. 223.
- SKIEN ELV, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
- SKIERNIEWICE, town, Russian Poland, xxiv. 375.
- SKIFF, boat, xxi. 31.
- SKIMMER, bird, xxii. 120.
- SKIN, Anatomy of the, i. 897; effect of bathing on, iii. 439; cancer of, xviii. 382; colour of, as indication of race, ii. 111; ingrafting of, xxiii. 21; formation of, on scars, xviii. 366; sense of touch in, xxiii. 480.  
— BOTTLES, iv. 167.

- SKIN DISEASES, XXII. 120; due to parasites, XVIII. 269; as result of vaccination, XXIV. 26.
- SKINK, lizard, XIV. 735.
- SKINNER, John, Scottish clergyman and song-writer, XXII. 124.
- SKINS, furs, IX. 836, 837; for tanning, XIV. 380, 384.
- SKIP, mining box, XVI. 456.
- SKIPETARS, or Albanians, people of Greece, XI. 83.
- SKIPTON, town, England, XXII. 124.
- SKIRRET, vegetable, XII. 288.
- SKITTLES, game, XXII. 125.
- SKIVERS, variety of leather, XIV. 388.
- SKJÆRGAARD, or Skårgård, island belt, Norway and Sweden, XVII. 576; XXII. 737.
- SKODA, Joseph, German physician, XV. 817.
- SKOCSÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- SKOPIN, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- SKOPLIE, town, Turkey, XXIV. 17.
- SKOPZI, Russian sect, VIII. 667.
- SKUA, bird, XXII. 125.
- SKULL, or Cranial Skeleton, XXII. 113; XXIV. 181; Oken's vertebral theory of, XVII. 751; anatomy of, in man, I. 822; its shape as indication of race, II. 111; of Amphibia, I. 753; of apes, II. 157; of birds, III. 700; of fishes, XII. 641; of mammals, XV. 355; of reptiles, XX. 449.
- SKUNK, carnivorous mammal, XXII. 125; XV. 439; skins of, IX. 839.
- SKUPSHTINA, Servian legislature, XXI. 687.
- SKUTTERUDITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- SKVIRA, town, Russia, XXII. 126; XIV. 69.
- SKY, Worship of the, XVII. 138, 153; XXIV. 782.
- SKYE, island, Scotland, XXII. 127.
- SKYLARK, bird, XIV. 314.
- SKY-ROCKET, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- SLADEK, Joseph V., Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- SLAG, of ores, XVI. 62; of iron, XIII. 292, 307.
- SLAGELSE, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
- SLANDER, in law, XIV. 505.
- SLATE, argillaceous rock, XXII. 127; X. 238; strength of, XXII. 603; quarries, XVI. 454; XXII. 128.
- SLATER-WORK, in building, IV. 500.
- SLATE-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 397.
- SLAVANSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- SLAVE COAST, West Africa, I. 269.
- SLAVERY, XXII. 129; in relation to labour, XIV. 165; of Negroes, XVII. 319; ancient, XIX. 348; in Barbados, III. 361; in Ireland and Scotland, V. 800; in Siam, XXI. 852; in United States, XXIII. 747, 752, 757, 763, 769, 781, 821; Jefferson's opposition to, XIII. 615.
- , Abolition of, by European and American states, XXII. 141; by Eng-
- land, VIII. 365; in Jamaica, XIII. 551; Clarkson on, V. 813; Garrison's advocacy of, X. 85; Wilberforce's part in, XXIV. 565.
- SLAVES, XXII. 129; torture of, XXIII. 462; emancipation of, in Jamaica, XIII. 551; colony of freed, in Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
- SLAVE TRADE, XXII. 137; American, as affected by treaty of Utrecht, XXIII. 734; Clarkson on, V. 813.
- SLAVONIA, with Croatia, crown-land, Hungary, VI. 591.
- SLAVONIANS, race of people, Europe, XXII. 145; in Russia, XXI. 78.
- SLAVONIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 785; XXII. 147; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- SLAVONIC LITERATURE, XXII. 149.
- SLAVS, European peoples, XXII. 145; XIX. 285; in Germany, X. 480.
- SLAVVANSK, town, Russia, XXII. 154.
- SLEDGE, Eskimo, VIII. 545.
- HAMMER, XI. 425; XVI. 445.
- SLEDGE-TRAVELLING, in Arctic explorations, XIX. 322.
- SLEEP, XXII. 154; dreaming in, VII. 452; hypnotic, XV. 278; of Endymion, in Greek mythology, VIII. 205.
- SLEEPERS, Railway, XX. 242.
- SLEEPLESSNESS, XXII. 157.
- SLEIDANUS, John, German annalist of the Reformation, XXII. 158.
- SLEIGHT OF HAND, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
- SLESVIG (Schleswig, *q.v.*), XXI. 413.
- , town, Prussia, XXI. 413.
- SLIDE MOUNTAIN, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
- SLIDE-REST, machine, XV. 153.
- SLIDING CONTACT, in applied mechanics, XV. 756.
- SLEIEMA, suburb of Valetta, Malta, XV. 340.
- SLIEVEBAWN MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 850.
- SLIEVE BLOOM MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 170.
- SLIEVE DONARD, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215.
- SLIGO, county and town, Ireland, XXII. 159.
- SLIM MOUNTAINS, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- SLINGSBY PAPERS, Willis's, XXIV. 588.
- SLIP, Harbour, XI. 470.
- , in pottery, XIX. 601.
- SLIPPERS, XXI. 830.
- SLIVEN, town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160.
- SLIVNO (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160; department, XXI. 22.
- SLIVOVITZA, spirituous liquor, XVIII. 692; XXI. 687.
- SLOAN-DUPLOYAN SYSTEM, of shorthand, XXI. 840.
- SLOANE, Sir Hans, Irish physician and naturalist, XXII. 160; his bequest to British Museum, XIV. 515.
- SLOBODSKOI, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- SLODTZ, René Michel, French sculptor, XXII. 160.
- SLOE, tree and fruit, XIX. 230.
- SLOINIM, town, Russia, XXII. 161.
- SLOPPESBURY (Shrewsbury), Saxon town, England, XXI. 845.
- SLOTH, edentate mammal, XXII. 161; XV. 384; its relation to the megatherium, XV. 829.
- BEAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 442.
- SLOTTING MACHINE, XV. 156.
- SLOUGH, town, England, XXII. 162.
- SLOVAK LANGUAGE, XXII. 153; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- SLOVAKS, Slav people, Moravia, XVI. 811; XXII. 145.
- SLOVENES, Slav people, Roumania, XXI. 16; XXII. 145, 147.
- SLOVENISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 150; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- SLOWACKI, Julius, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
- SLOW-WORM, lizard, XIV. 735.
- SLUBBING FRAME, cotton machine, VI. 494.
- SLUDGE, sewage product, XXI. 712.
- SLUG, mollusc, XVI. 646, 660; XXII. 187.
- SLUTER, Claux, Netherlands sculptor, XXI. 563.
- SLUTSK, town, Russia, XXII. 162.
- SLUYS, Holland, Battle of (1340), IX. 546; XVII. 279.
- SMALKALD (Schmalkalden), town, Prussia, XXI. 416; articles of (1536), VI. 564.
- LEAGUE (1531), V. 415; X. 498; XV. 83; XX. 333.
- SMALLAGE, wild celery, V. 290.
- SMALLPOX, disease, XXII. 162; XVIII. 404; in relation to vaccination, XXIV. 28; XIII. 623; quarantine for, XX. 156.
- SMALTINE, mineral, VI. 81; XVI. 390.
- SMALTS, mineral, VI. 82.
- SMARAGDUS MEDICUS, of Pliny, mineral, XV. 315.
- SMART, Christopher, English poet, XXII. 164.
- , John, his valuation tables, II. 74.
- SMEATON, John, English civil engineer, XXII. 165; XIV. 616; his diving-bell, VII. 295.
- SMECTYMNUS, Puritan pamphlet, XVI. 328; IV. 652.
- SMELL, XXII. 165; in relation to taste, XXIII. 80; nerve of, I. 885; in bees, III. 488; organs of, in Amphibia, I. 768; in birds, III. 725; in Crustacea, VI. 639; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 462.
- SMELLIE, William, editor of 1st edition of Encyclopedia Britannica. VIII. 200.

- SMELT, fish, XXI. 221, 223, 225.  
 MELTING, of metals, XVI. 58; of iron, XIII. 291.  
 SMERDIS, son of Cytus, XVIII. 567.  
 —, The False, Persian king, XVIII. 568.  
 SMETHWICK, town, England, XXII. 168.  
 SMEW, bird, XVI. 35.  
 SMIKITE, mineral, XVI. 401.  
 SMIL of Pardubitz, Bohemian writer, XXII. 151.  
 SMILAX, genus of plants, XXI. 313.  
 SMIRKE, Robert, English painter, XXII. 168.  
 SMITH, Adam, Scottish political economist and ethical philosopher, XXII. 169; XIX. 365; his maxims of taxation, XXIII. 85; his place in English literature, VIII. 429; his Theory of Moral Sentiments, VIII. 602.  
 —, Albert, English humorist, XXII. 171.  
 —, Alexander, Scottish poet, XXII. 172.  
 —, Barnabas, stepfather of Sir Isaac Newton, XVII. 438.  
 —, Bernard, English organ-builder, XVII. 837.  
 —, Brough, on Australian geology, III. 108.  
 —, Charles Michie, his improvement of the rain-gauge, XX. 257.  
 —, C. Roach, on ancient London, XIV. 841.  
 —, Colvin, Scottish painter, XXII. 172.  
 —, Edmund, English writer, XVIII. 755.  
 —, George, on the Babylonian cosmogonies, VI. 446.  
 —, Henry John Stephen, mathematician, XXII. 172.  
 —, Horace, joint-author of Rejected Addresses, XXII. 173.  
 —, James, joint-author of Rejected Addresses, XXII. 173.  
 —, James, of Deanston, his system of draining, I. 304, 331.  
 —, Captain John, English traveller and adventurer, XXII. 173; XV. 301.  
 —, John Raphael, English painter and mezzotint engraver, XXII. 176.  
 —, Joseph, founder of the Mormons, XVI. 825.  
 —, Leigh, Arctic explorer, XIX. 325.  
 —, Robert Angus, on the constituent gases of the atmosphere, III. 35.  
 —, Sydney, English moralist and critic, XXII. 177.  
 —, Sir Thomas, English scholar and diplomatist, XXII. 178.  
 —, William, English geologist, XXII. 178.  
 —, William, of Woolston, English agriculturist, I. 314.  
 —, William, Lollard ascetic, XIV. 811.  
 —, William Henry, English moralist, XXII. 179.  
 —, Sir William Sidney, English admiral, XXII. 179.
- SMITHFIELD MARKET, London, XIV. 828, 845.  
 SMITHSON, Sir Hugh, duke of Northumberland, XVIII. 523.  
 —, Miss, Irish actress, III. 598.  
 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, U.S.A., XXII. 223; XXIV. 384.  
 SMITHSONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.  
 SMITH-WORK, in building, IV. 510.  
 SMOKE, of London, XIV. 827.  
 — ABATEMENT, XXII. 179.  
 SMOKING, of tobacco, XXIII. 423; pipes for, XIX. 110.  
 SMOKY MOUNTAINS, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.  
 SMÖLEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.  
 SMOLENSK, government, Russia, XXII. 183; as principality, XXI. 89; town, XXII. 183.  
 SMOLLETT, Tobias George, Scottish novelist, XXII. 183; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.  
 SMOLT, young salmon, XVIII. 320; XXI. 224.  
 SMUGGLING, XXII. 185; in relation to taxation, XXIII. 86.  
 SMYRNA, town, Asia Minor, XXII. 185; coins of, XVII. 647; province, XXIII. 653.  
 —, Epistle of the Church at, on Polycarp's martyrdom, XIX. 415.  
 SMYTH'S OBSERVATORY, Bedford, England, XVII. 711.  
 SNAEFELL, mountain, Isle of Man, XV. 450.  
 SNAIL, mollusc, XXII. 187; XVI. 646, 660; development of the river-snail, XVI. 638.  
 SNAKE-BIRD, XXII. 188.  
 SNAKE-BITE, Number of deaths from, XXII. 191.  
 SNAKE-FLY, XIII. 151.  
 SNAKE ISLAND, West Indies, II. 46; XXIV. 261.  
 SNAKE-NUT, XVII. 664.  
 SNAKE-POISON, XXII. 191.  
 SNAKE RIVER, Oregon and Washington Territory, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIV. 386.  
 SNAKE-ROOT, plant, XXII. 189.  
 SNAKES, order of reptiles, XXII. 189; classification of, XX. 439, 445; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; reproduction of, XX. 409; Aristotle on, XX. 432.  
 SNAKE-STONE, XXII. 199.  
 SNEEK, town, Netherlands, XXII. 199.  
 SNEEZING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.  
 SNELL (Snellius), Willebrord, Dutch astronomer, XXII. 199; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 597; his contributions to navigation, XVII. 255; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434.  
 SNEYD, Honora, Major André's love for, II. 19.
- SNADECKI, John, Polish philosopher, XIX. 306.  
 SINFE, bird, XXII. 200; shooting, XXI. 834.  
 SNOB PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.  
 SNOILSKY, Count Karl, Swedish poet, XXII. 758.  
 SNORING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.  
 SNORRO STURLUSON, Icelandic historian, XXII. 201; VII. 649; XII. 622, 625; XXI. 368.  
 SNOTINGAHAM (Nottingham), ancient town, England, XVII. 600.  
 SNOW, in meteorology, XVI. 154; geological effects of, X. 280.  
 SNOWBALL TREE, XI. 244.  
 SNOWDON, mountain, Wales, v. 118.  
 SNOWDROP, plant, XXII. 201.  
 — TREE, II. 320.  
 SNOW-GAUGE, Glaisher's, XX. 257.  
 SNOW-LINE, VI. 2; X. 280, 627; XVI. 154; of Himalayas, XI. 830.  
 SNOW-SHOES, XXII. 201.  
 SNUFF, XXIII. 426; adulteration of, I. 174.  
 SNYDERS, Franz, Flemish painter, XXII. 202.  
 SOAP, XXII. 202; action of water on, XXIV. 399; scented, XVIII. 526.  
 SOAP-BARK, XXII. 204.  
 SOAP-BUBBLE, Surface-tension of, v. 65.  
 SOAP NUT, XVII. 665.  
 SOAP POWDER, XXII. 204.  
 SOAP-TREE OIL, XVII. 744.  
 SOAR, river, England, XVII. 598.  
 SOBA, town, ancient Palestine, XIII. 405.  
 SOBAT, affluent of Nile, Africa, XVII. 507, 508.  
 SOBBING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.  
 SOBIESKI, John III., king of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 295; defeat of the Turks by (1683), XIV. 466.  
 SOBOLES, underground stem of plants, IV. 98.  
 SOBRANIVE, provincial assembly, Russia, XXI. 70.  
 SOBRON, India, Battle of (1846), XX. 112.  
 SOCAGE, land tenure, XXII. 204; XX. 305.  
 SOC AND SAC, Cinque Port light, v. 786.  
 SOCCINI (Socinus, *q.v.*), XXII. 228.  
 SOCCOLANTES, Franciscan monks, IX. 699.  
 SOCHACZEW, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.  
 SOCHAN, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.  
 SOCIABLE GROSBEEK, bird, XXIV. 463.  
 SOCIAL DEMOCRATS, German political party, XXII. 215.  
 SOCIALISM, XXII. 205; VI. 211; its economic aspects, XIX. 393; failures of, VI. 219; in Germany, X. 513; XIV. 321; Fourier's system, IX. 489; Owen's XXV. — 52



- promotion of, XVIII. 87; Proudhon's ideas, XIX. 867; Rodbertus's system, XX. 616; Saint-Simon's teachings, XXI. 197; Saint-Simonism in France, VIII. 211; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 569.
- SOCIALISTIC FEELINGS**, in psychology, XX. 70.
- SOCIETAS**, in Roman law, XVIII. 329.
- SOCIETIES**, Scientific, archæological, and literary, XXII. 221; Bible, III. 649; missionary, XVI. 515; tract, XXIII. 494. See also Guild.
- SOCIETY**, Robertson's drama, XX. 598.
- , Royal, of London, XXI. 38.
- ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XXIII. 22.
- OF JESUS, or Jesuits (*q.v.*), XIII. 645.
- SOCINIANISM**, theological doctrine, XIII. 671.
- SOCINUS**, or Sozini, Fausto Paolo, Italian theologian, XXII. 229; in Poland, XXIII. 725.
- , Lelio Francesco Maria, Italian theologian, XXII. 228.
- SOCIOLOGY**, science of the development of society, VIII. 619; XVIII. 796; XIX. 347; Comte's conceptions of, VI. 235; in relation to statistics, XXII. 464; societies, XXII. 226.
- SOCORRO**, town, New Mexico, U.S.A., XXII. 231.
- SOCOTRA**, island, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231; I. 272.
- SOCRATES**, Greek philosopher, XXII. 231; his views of the beautiful, I. 215; his ethical teaching, VIII. 577; his logic, XIV. 784; his philosophy, XVI. 81; in relation to Plato, XIX. 194, 198; his relation to scepticism, XXI. 379; to the sophists, XXII. 263; Xenophon's Memorabilia of, XXIV. 721.
- , Byzantine church historian, XXII. 238; compared with Sozomen, XXII. 292.
- SOCRATICS**, school of Greek philosophy, XXII. 237, 266.
- SODA**, sodium oxide, XXII. 240; salts of, XVIII. 92; nitrate of, XVII. 517; deposits of nitrate in Peru, XVIII. 675; as manure, XV. 509.
- , Washing, XXII. 243.
- SODA-ALUM**, I. 645.
- SODALITE**, mineral, XVI. 412.
- SODA-MICA**, mineral, XVI. 413.
- SODEN**, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
- , Julius von, German economist, XIX. 387.
- SODERINI**, Piero, gonfalonier, Florence, XV. 147; XIX. 121.
- SÖDERMANLAND**, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- SODIUM**, chemical element, XXII. 240; v. 524; chlorate of, its enantiomorphism, XIX. 344; chloride, XXI. 228; cyanide of, XX. 23; sulphate of, X. 675; as plant food, XIX. 49.
- SODOM** ancient town, Palestine, VII. 2; XV. 8, XVIII. 802.
- SODOMA**, or Sodona, II (Giannantonio Bazzi), Italian painter, XXII. 245.
- SODOR AND MAN**, Bishopric of, XIV. 694; XV. 453; origin of the title, XI. 607.
- SOEST**, town, Westphalia, Prussia, XXII. 245.
- SŒUR**, Hubert le, French sculptor, XXI. 560.
- SOFALA**, town, East Africa, XXII. 246; I. 270; XVII. 7.
- SOFFIONI**, mineral water jets, Italy, XXIV. 399.
- SOFIA**, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 246.
- SOFIS**, or Sufis, Mohammedan sect, VII. 113; XXII. 662. See also Sufism.
- SOFIYSK**, town, Eastern Siberia, XV. 549.
- SOFT SOAP**, XXII. 204.
- SOGDIANA**, province, ancient Persia, XXII. 246; IV. 2; XVIII. 101, 583, 586, 592; XXIV. 781; conquest of, by Alexander, XV. 141.
- SOGNE FJORD**, Norway, XVII. 576.
- SOHAR**, town, Arabia, XXII. 246.
- SOHO**, Birmingham, England, manufactory of steam-engines at, III. 785; IV. 172.
- SOIL**, in agriculture, I. 306; drainage of, I. 328; for gardens, XII. 217, 232; in relation to manure, XV. 506; production of, X. 265; chemistry of soils, XIV. 567.
- SOIL-PIPES**, for sewage, XXI. 715.
- SOILS**, Chemistry of, XIV. 567.
- SOISSONS**, town, France, XXII. 247; congress of (1727), VI. 270.
- SOKEMAN**, Free, Law of inheritance from, XIX. 734.
- SOKNA**, town, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130.
- SOKOLNIKI**, forest, Russia, XVI. 859.
- SOKOTO**, kingdom and town, Central Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
- SOKOTOFF**, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
- SOLAIMAN**, Omayyad caliph, XVI. 574.
- SOLAN GOOSE**, bird, X. 70.
- SOLANIA**, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 499.
- SOLANI RIVER**, India, Aqueduct across, II. 222.
- SOLANO**, missionary to Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
- SOLANUM**, genus of plants, XVII. 499; XIX. 593, 595.
- SOLAR CYCLE**, IV. 669.
- SOLAR DAV**, II. 771.
- SOLARIO**, Andrea, Italian painter, XXI. 437.
- , Antonio, Neapolitan painter, XXII. 249.
- SOLAR PARALLAX**, XVIII. 245.
- SOLAR RADIATION**, XVI. 116.
- SOLAR STEARIN**, product from lard, XIV. 312.
- SOLAR SYSTEM**, II. 778; XXII. 650; nebular theory of, XVII. 310; influence of tidal friction on, XXIII. 380;
- Herschel on its motion in space, XI. 767.
- SOLAR TIDES**, XXIII. 354, 365, 368.
- SOLAR ZODIAC**, XXIV. 791.
- SOLDAN**, Mariano Felipe Paz, Peruvian geographer, XVIII. 675.
- SOLDER**, metallic cement, XXII. 249.
- SOLDIER-BIRD**, XII. 139.
- SOLDIERS**, Training of, XXIV. 353; diet for, VII. 212. See Army.
- SOLE**, in architecture, II. 473.
- , fish, XXII. 249.
- SOLECISM**, in speech, XXII. 251.
- SOLEIMAN**, Moorish caliph, in Spain, XXII. 315.
- SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT** (1643), in Scotland, VI. 530; XI. 651 XXI. 512, 513.
- SOLENODONTIDÆ**, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.
- SOLENOID**, electromagnetic apparatus VIII. 71; solenoidal magnetization XV. 229.
- SOLEURE** (Solothurn), canton, Switzerland, XXII. 250, 788; town, XXII. 250.
- SOLFERINO**, Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 139; IX. 624; XIII. 490.
- SOLI**, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXII. 250.
- SOLICITOR**, legal practitioner, XXII. 251; III. 62.
- SOLICITOR-GENERAL**, legal officer, XXII. 251; III. 63.
- SOLID**, **SOLIDS**, distinguished from fluids, XIX. 240; VI. 310; XII. 439; rigid, statics of a, XV. 728, 732.
- SOLIDS**, in mathematics, Cubature of, XIII. 53; mensuration of, XVI. 22.
- SOLIDUS**, coin, XVII. 655.
- SOLIHULL**, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- SOLIKAMSK**, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- SOLIMAN**, or Sulaiman, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
- , or Suleyman, I., Turkish sultan, XXII. 251; XXIII. 643; his dealings with Persia, XVIII. 636.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
- SOLIMENS**, or Amazon, river, South America, I. 654, 674; IV. 221.
- SOLINGEN**, town, Rhenish Prussia; XXII. 251.
- SOLINUS**, Salsmasius's notes on, XXI. 220.
- SOLIS**, Antonio de, Spanish dramatist and historian, XXII. 251.
- , Juan Diaz de, explorer of River Plate, II. 488; XXIV. 16.
- , Virgil, Nuremberg metal-worker, XIX. 184.
- , Rio de (River Plate), South America, XIX. 187.
- SOLITAIRE**, bird of Réunion, III. 732.
- SOLITARY CONFINEMENT**, for prisoners, XIX. 753.

- SOLMONA (Sulmona), town, Italy, XXII. 634.
- SOLO, river, Java, XIII. 601.
- SOLOGNE, district, France, XIV. 809.
- SOLOMON, king of Israel, XXII. 251; XIII. 405.
- , Proverbs of, XIX. 879.
- , Psalms, or Psalter, of, apocalyptic hymns, II. 181; on the Messiah, XVI. 55.
- , Song of, or Canticles, v. 32.
- , Temple of, II. 392; XXIII. 166.
- , Wisdom of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- of Al-Basrah, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
- ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXII. 252; XV. 835.
- SOLON, Athenian legislator, XXII. 253; XI. 96; XIX. 130.
- SOLOTHURN (Soleure), canton, Switzerland, XXII. 250, 788; town, XXII. 250.
- SOLOVIEFF, Sergius, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- SOLPUGIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 280.
- SOLTSV, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- SOLUTION, physical process, VII. 217.
- SOLVYTCHEGODSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- SOLWAY MOSS, England, Battle of (1542), XXI. 499.
- SOLYMA, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 94.
- SOLYMAN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
- I., Turkish sultan, XXII. 251; XXIII. 643; his relations with Persia, XVIII. 636.
- II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
- SOMA, a drink, in Brahmanical ritual, IV. 205; as a deity, IV. 205; VII. 249.
- SOMADEVA, Sanskrit tales, XXIII. 27.
- SOMALI, or Somal, people of Central Africa, XXII. 255; I. 263; country, I. 150, 271.
- SOMATERIA, genus of birds, VII. 789; XIX. 252.
- SOMATOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 60.
- SOMBRERETE, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- SOMERS, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXII. 256.
- SOMERSET, county, England, XXII. 257; coalfield, VI. 52.
- , Edward Seymour, duke of, protector of England, XXII. 259; VII. 686; as aspirant to English crown, VIII. 327; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 500.
- , Robert Carr, earl of, favourite of James I. of England, XXII. 260.
- , Fitzroy James Henry, Lord Raglan, XX. 220.
- HOUSE, London, II. 444; XIV. 832.
- SOMERS'S ISLANDS, or Bermudas (*q.v.*), III. 18, 599.
- SOMERVILLE, part of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXII. 260.
- , Mary, Scottish scientific writer, XXII. 260.
- SOMMA, Monte, precipice, Mount Vesuvius, Italy, XXIV. 195.
- SOMMARIVA, political party, mediæval Italy, XIV. 768.
- SOMME, department, France, XXII. 261; river, IX. 506.
- SOMMERFELD, town, Prussia, XXII. 261.
- SÖMMERING, Samuel Thomas, anatomist, I. 816.
- SOMMERS, Will, English court jester, IX. 366.
- SOMNAMBULISM, XV. 280; XXII. 157.
- SOMNATH, town, India, XXII. 261; capture of, by Mahmud (1025), XV. 287.
- , or Somnauth, Gates of, at Agra, India, X. 560; VIII. 147.
- SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS, Cicero's, commented on by Macrobius, XV. 167.
- SOMOROSTRO, Spain, Mines of, III. 787.
- SOMPNOUR, in law, XXII. 642.
- SONATA, in music, XVII. 95.
- SONDERBUND, Swiss league, XV. 40; XXII. 795.
- SONDERSHAUSEN, Schwarzburg-, principality, Germany; XXI. 461.
- SONDRIO, town, Italy, XXIV. 45.
- SON FJELL, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- SONG, of birds, III. 770.
- , in music, XVII. 84.
- , in poetry, XIX. 272.
- SONGARI, river, Siberia, I. 747.
- SONGARIA (Dzungaria), region, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.
- SONG-COI, or Song-Koi, river, Cochin China and Tong-King, VI. 93; XXIII. 439.
- SONG OF HIAWATHA, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- SONG OF THE SHIRT, Hood's poem, XII. 146.
- SONG OF SOLOMON, or Canticles, v. 32.
- SONG OF SONGS, or Canticles, v. 32.
- SONG OF THE THREE HOLY CHILDREN, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- SONGS OF INNOCENCE, by Blake, III. 805.
- SONHRAY GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- SON-KONG (Mekong), river, Asia, XV. 832.
- SONNE, Danish painter, VII. 94.
- SONNEBERG, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
- SONNENFELS, Joseph, Freiherr von, Austrian economist, XIX. 364.
- SONNSTEIN, fortress, Saxony, XIX. 118.
- SONNERAT, Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- SONNET, in poetry, XXII. 261; XIX. 273.
- SONNETS, Shakespeare's, XXI. 764.
- , Wordsworth's, XXIV. 676.
- SONRHAI EMPIRE, of Timbuktu, Central Africa, XXIII. 391.
- SONS OF LIBERTY, American revolutionary organization, XXIII. 738.
- SONTSOS, family of modern Greek poets, XI. 151.
- SOO-CHOW, or Soo-chow Foo, town, China, v. 635; XXII. 617.
- SOOR, town, Arabia, II. 255.
- SOOREE (Suri), town, India, III. 697.
- SOOT, as manure, I. 352; XV. 512; as source of sal-ammoniac, I. 741.
- SOOTHSAYERS, diviners, XIX. 727; XV. 199.
- SOPENG, Kingdom of, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, v. 289.
- SOPH, En, the Deity in the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- SOPHIA, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 246.
- , Roman empress, her insulting message to Narses, XVII. 234.
- , sister of Peter the Great of Russia, XVIII. 698; XXI. 96.
- DOROTHEA, wife of George I. of England, XXII. 263.
- SOPHISTES, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 207.
- SOPHISTRY, in Greek philosophy, XXII. 264.
- SOPHISTS, in history of Greek philosophy, XXII. 263; VIII. 576; XX. 514; scepticism of, XXI. 378; Philostratus's Lives of the, XVIII. 797.
- SOPHOCLES, Greek dramatist, XXII. 271; VII. 405; XI. 140.
- SOPHONISBA, Carthaginian heroine, XV. 609.
- SOPHORA, genus of trees, II. 320.
- SOPHRON of Syracuse, Greek comedian, XXII. 274, 16.
- SOPHRONIUS, patriarch of Jerusalem, XVI. 758.
- SOPRON (Oedenburg), town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
- SOPRONIUM (Sopron), Roman town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
- SORA, town, Italy, XXII. 275.
- , bird, XX. 223.
- SORABI, or Sorbs (*q.v.*), XXI. 353.
- SORANUS, anatomist of Ephesus, I. 804; in Rome, XV. 802.
- SORATH, district, India, XIV. 15.
- SORAU, town, Prussia, XXII. 275.
- SORBENBURG, castle at Saalfeld, Germany, XXI. 122.
- SORBON, Robert de, founder of the Sorbonne, Paris, XVIII. 288; XXII. 275.
- SORBONNE, college, Paris, XXII. 275; IX. 543; XVIII. 280, 288.
- SORES, Slavonic people, XXI. 353; XXII. 145, 147; language and literature of, XXII. 153, 154; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
- SORCERY, or Magic, VII. 63; XV. 199; punishment for, XXIV. 619.

- SOREDIA, reproductive organs of lichens, XX. 423.
- SORE-EYED PIGEON, bird, XXI. 782.
- SOREL, town, Canada, XX. 167; XXI. 181.
- , Agnes, mistress of Charles VII. of France, V. 411.
- SORELLA CASTLE, Sora, Italy, XXII. 275.
- SOREX, genus of insectivorous mammals, XXI. 843; XV. 403.
- SORGHUM, Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321; sugar from, XXII. 628.
- SORIA, province and town, Spain, XXII. 276.
- SORICIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.
- SORØ, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
- SOROPHORA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
- SOROPITA, Fernão Rodrigues Lobo, Portuguese satirist, XIX. 556.
- SOROPLEX, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
- SORREL, vegetable, XII. 288.
- SORRENTO, town, Italy, XXII. 276.
- SORTILEGE, divination by the lot, VII. 293.
- SOSIGENES, Alexandrian astronomer, XXII. 276.
- , Peripatetic philosopher, XXII. 277.
- SOSNA, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
- SOSNITZA, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
- SOSS, Babylonian numerical term, XVII. 626.
- SOTER, Antiochus I., king of Syria, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
- , Demetrius' I., king of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 422; XVIII. 590.
- , Ptolemy I., king of Egypt, VII. 745.
- SOTERIOLOGY, doctrine of salvation, St Paul's, XVIII. 425, 427.
- SOTIES, early French comedies, IX. 645.
- SOTO, Ferdinando de, Spanish explorer, VII. 131.
- SOTS, Prince des, head of French Enfants sans Souci, IX. 645.
- SOUBISE, Benjamin de Rohan, Duc de, Huguenot, XXII. 277.
- , Charles de Rohan, Prince de, French marshal, XXII. 277; IX. 589.
- SOUGHONG, tea, XXIII. 99.
- SOUDAN, region, Central Africa, XXII. 277; Negroes of, XVII. 316; XXII. 278; slave trade in, XXII. 143.
- SOUMANGA, bird, XXII. 651.
- SOUL, Doctrine of the, in animistic philosophy, II. 55; in Indian philosophy, XXI. 289; XVIII. 685; XXIV. 117; Buddhist, IV. 433; XVIII. 685; Aristotle's, II. 522; Plato's, XIX. 199, 203, 209; Stoic, XXII. 563, 565; Xenocrates's, XXIV. 719; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 822; in Biblical psychology, XXII. 276; St Paul's, XVIII. 424, 426; in Christian eschatology, VIII. 535; Origen's, XVII. 843; in phrenology, XVIII. 843; materialistic and spiritualistic theories, II. 109.
- SOUL, Immortality of, Kant on, XIII. 854. See also Immortality.
- SOULOUQUE, Faustin, emperor of Hayti, XI. 546.
- SOULS, Transmigration of, XVI. 806; in Buddhist doctrine, IV. 433. See also Metempsychosis.
- SOULT, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, marshal of France, XXII. 279.
- SOUND, Science of, I. 100; compared with light, XXIV. 452; more audible in moist air, I. 199; effect of magnetization on, XV. 270; musical, XVII. 102; notation, Sweet's, XXII. 385; differences in quality of, VII. 593; in relation to telephony, XXIII. 127; speed of, I. 104; XXIV. 418; of voice in speaking, XVIII. 811; Weber's law in relation to, XXIV. 471.
- SOUNDBOARD, of organ, XVII. 828.
- SOUNDING, of sea-depths, XXII. 280, 713; XVII. 268; in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 120.
- PLATES, in acoustics, I. 113.
- SOUSA E VASCONCELLOS, Luis de, count of Castel Melhor, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 549.
- SOUSLIK, rodent mammal, XV. 560.
- SOUTERASI, hydraulic obelisks, at Constantinople, II. 221.
- SOUTH, Sir James, his observatory, London, XVII. 711.
- , Robert, English divine, XXII. 281.
- AFRICAN REPUBLIC, or Transvaal, XXIII. 516.
- SOUTHAM, town, England, XXIV. 379.
- SOUTH AMERICA, I. 669; birds of, III. 744; cattle, V. 246; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 673; Indians, I. 89; rainfall, XVI. 153.
- SOUTHAMPTON, town, England, XXII. 282; county (Hampshire), XI. 430.
- , Earl of, Shakespeare's connexion with, XXI. 756.
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA, British colony, XXII. 283; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437; railways, XX. 253; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
- SOUTH BEND, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXII. 286.
- SOUTH CAROLINA, State, U.S.A., XXII. 286; its ordinance of nullification, XXIII. 764.
- SOUTHCOTT, Joanna, English mystic, XXII. 289.
- SOUTHDOWN SHEEP, I. 392.
- SOUTHERN, town, England, XXII. 289.
- SOUTHERNE, Thomas, Irish dramatist, XXII. 289; VII. 435.
- SOUTHEY, Caroline, English poetess, XXII. 289.
- , Robert, English poet, XXII. 289; his translation of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, London, XIV. 837.
- SOUTH ORKNEY, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- SOUTH POLAR REGION, XIX. 329.
- SOUTHPORT, town, England, XXII. 291.
- SOUTHSEA, part of Portsmouth, England, XIX. 534.
- SOUTH SEA COMPANY, VI. 221.
- SOUTH SEA FUND, English, IX. 183.
- SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, Christian missions to, XVI. 516.
- SOUTH SHETLAND, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
- SOUTH SHIELDS, town, England, XXI. 802.
- SOUTHWARK, district of London, XIV. 821, 843; XXII. 693.
- SOUTHWELL, Robert, English poet, XIII. 418.
- SOUTHWOLD, town, England, XXII. 622.
- SOUVESTRE, Émile, French novelist, XXII. 291.
- SOUZA, Madame de, French novelist, XVI. 829.
- SOVEREIGN, Prerogatives of the, XIX. 673.
- STATES, Relations of, in international law, XIII. 191.
- SOVEREIGNTY, in relation to law, XIV. 357; titles of, XXIII. 417.
- SOWANS, article of food, XVII. 696.
- SOW BUG, crustacean, VI. 658.
- SOWERBY, George, English conchologist, XXII. 291.
- , James, English botanical draughtsman, XXII. 291.
- BRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 291.
- SOWING, Implements for, I. 320.
- SOZINI, or Socinus (*q.v.*), XXII. 228.
- SOZOMEN, church historian, XXII. 291.
- SOZOPOLIS (Apollonia), town, Thrace, II. 186.
- SOZZINI, or Socinus (*q.v.*), XXII. 229.
- SPA, town, Belgium, XXII. 292; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- SPACCIO, Bruno's treatise, IV. 400.
- SPACE, Knowledge of, how reached, in psychology, XX. 54; in relation to measurement, XV. 661; idea of, in Locke's philosophy, XIV. 759; in Hume's, XII. 353; in Kant's, XVIII. 851.
- SPADAITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- SPADELLA, genus of worms, XXI. 148.
- SPAGNO, Lo, Italian painter, XXII. 292.
- SPAGNOLETTO, Lo (Giuseppe de Ribera), Spanish painter, XX. 532.
- SPAGYRISTS, school of alchemists, V. 459.
- SPAIN, XXII. 293 (including geography and statistics, 293; history, 304; language, 346; literature, 352; with index, 365); connexion of, with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; conquest of, by Carthaginians, XX. 748, 750; conquest of, by the Romans, XX. 750, 780; Iberians of, XII. 604; Goths in, X.

- 851; Vandals in, XXIV. 58; under Sertorius, XXI. 684; conquest of, by the Arabs, II. 258; XVI. 573, 579; the Armada, II. 543; discoveries of Columbus for, VI. 172; connexion of, with Holland, XII. 74; Inquisition in, XIII. 93; invasion of Italy by (1501), XIII. 481; conquest of Mexico by, XVI. 214; invasion of, by Napoleon I., XVII. 213; Peninsular War (1808-12), IX. 616; revolt of Peru from, XVIII. 678; in time of Philip II., XVIII. 744; relations with the popedom, VI. 242; XX. 324; domination over Portugal under Philip II., XIX. 547; influence of Renaissance in, XX. 389; Wellington's campaigns in, XXIV. 495; ancient agriculture of, I. 293; Arabian philosophy in, II. 268; Gothic architecture, II. 432; army, II. 613; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 58; coins of (ancient), XVII. 635; coins of (modern), XVII. 655; colonies, VI. 158; colonies in America, I. 708; occupation of Canary Islands, IV. 796; drama, IV. 660; VII. 419; forests, IX. 403; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 468; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; pottery, XIX. 622, 628; prison system, XIX. 762; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 607.
- SPAIN, Era of, V. 715.
- SPALACIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
- SPALACOTHERIUM, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
- SPALATIN, George, German humanist and Reformer, XXII. 365.
- SPALATO, town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
- SPALDING, town, England, XXII. 367
- , Solomon, writer of the Book of Mormon, XVI. 826.
- , William, Scottish logician and literary historian, XXII. 367; his logic, XIV. 800.
- SPALLANZANI, Lazaro, Italian scientist, XXII. 367.
- SPANÆMIA, or Anæmia (*q.v.*), disease, XIII. 359.
- SPANDAU, town, Prussia, XXII. 368
- SPANDREL, in architecture, II. 473.
- SPANGENBERG, August Gottlieb, bishop of the Moravian Brethren, XXII. 368.
- SPANGLE GALLS, XII. 574.
- SPANIEL, dog, VII. 328.
- SPANISH BALLADS, Lockhart's, XIV. 763.
- SPANISH DRAMA, IV. 660; VII. 419.
- SPANISH FLIES, or Cantharides, V. 31; VI. 133; XIX. 278.
- SPANISH FOWLS, I. 401.
- SPANISH GRASS, or Esparto, VIII. 547.
- SPANISH HEAD, promontory, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
- SPANISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 346; XIV. 340; XX. 668; dictionaries of, VII. 185.
- SPANISH LITERATURE, XXII. 352; early romances, XX. 653; Provençal, XIX. 872.
- SPANISH MACKEREL, fish, XV. 159.
- SPANISH MARRIAGES, Negotiation of the, XXII. 346.
- SPANISH PEPPER, vegetable, XII. 280.
- SPANISH STUDENT, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
- SPANISH SUCCESSION, Question of the, VIII. 352; IX. 575; XXII. 334; war of the, III. 126; IX. 580; X. 502; XIV. 466.
- SPANISH TOWN, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- SPANISH TOWN, town, Jamaica, XIII. 550.
- SPAR, mineral, XVI. 401, 415, 417.
- SPARK RECORDER, in telegraphy, XXIII. 124.
- SPARLING, or Spirling, fish, XXI. 223.
- SPARROW, bird, XXII. 369.
- SPARROW-HAWK, bird, XI. 534; skull of nestling, III. 714.
- , Kestrel, bird, XIV. 54.
- SPARS, of ships, XXI. 153, 594.
- SPARTA, state, ancient Greece, XXII. 369; XI. 93, 102; contests with the Achæan League, XVIII. 790; contests with Megalopolis, XV. 827; relations to the Olympian festivals, XVII. 766; Peloponnesian War, XVIII. 533; relations with Persia, XVIII. 576; under Cleomenes, V. 824; under Lycurgus, XV. 95; army of, II. 560; nobility, XVII. 527; slaves in, XXII. 131.
- SPARTACUS, leader of Servile War, Rome, XXII. 371; XX. 762.
- SPARTANBURG, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
- SPARTIANUS, Ælius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- SPAS, Mineral, XVI. 433.
- SPASM, or Cramp, VI. 543.
- SPASO - MIROJSKII MONASTERY, at Pskoff, Russia, XX. 36.
- SPASSK, town, Ryazan, Russia, XXI. 116.
- , town, Tamboff, Russia, XXIII. 41.
- SPATHA, ancient Roman sword, II. 554.
- SPATHOSE IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
- SPATULA, genus of birds, XXI. 842.
- SPAWNING, of fish, IX. 244; of salmon, XXI. 224.
- SPEAKER, of House of Commons, XVIII. 311
- SPEAKING AUTOMATA, XV. 208.
- SPEAKING TRUMPET, XXIII. 594.
- SPEAR HEADS, Ancient, II. 553.
- SPEARMINT, plant, XVI. 491.
- SPECIAL PLEADING, in law, XIX. 218.
- SPECIE, Cost of remittance of, VIII. 792.
- SPECIES, in logic and biology, XXII. 372; relation of, to genus, XXIV. 78; origin of, III. 689; VIII. 749; XXIV. 76, 817.
- SPECIES, Origin of, Darwin's book, III. 689; VIII. 749, 764; XXIV. 77, 81, 817.
- SPECIFIC GRAVITY, XII. 536; of metals, table of, XVI. 66. Compare XII. 541.
- SPECIFIC HEAT, XI. 576.
- SPECTACLES, or Eye-Glasses, XXII. 372; XVI. 258.
- SPECTATOR, serial essays by Addison. Steele, etc., I. 148; VIII. 427; XVII. 416; XVIII. 537; XXII. 528.
- SPECTRA, of metals, XXII. 375.
- SPECTRE INSECT, XIII. 152.
- SPECTRES, II. 207; in conjuring, XV. 207; mountain, XI. 399.
- SPECTROMETER, optical instrument, XVII. 800.
- SPECTROPHONE, telephonic instrument, XXIII. 130.
- SPECTROSCOPE, XXII. 373; XXIV. 425; investigation of molecules with, III. 42.
- SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, XXII. 373; of the heavenly bodies, X. 215; of the aurora, III. 93; of comets, II. 815; of nebulae, II. 821; of rainband, XX. 255; of stars, II. 817; of the sun, II. 787; XXII. 645; Fraunhofer's researches in, IX. 728; Plucker's, XIX. 230.
- SPECTROSCOPY, or Spectroscopic Analysis (*q.v.*), XXII. 373.
- SPECTRUM, in optics, XIV. 592, 595, 601; colours of, VIII. 823; of star in telescope, XXIII. 141.
- EFFECTS, in photography, XVIII. 835.
- SPECULUM, telescopic metallic mirror, XXIII. 146; speculum metal, IV. 366.
- , Majus, of Vincent of Beauvais, XXIV. 235.
- JUDICIALE, Durandus's work, VII. 552.
- SPEECH, its laws and forms, XVIII. 765, 769; articulate, for deaf and dumb, VII. 8; parrot's, XVIII. 323.
- SPEECH-SOUNDS, XXII. 381; XVIII. 811.
- SPEED, in mechanics, XV. 680; of light, XXIV. 458; rates of, on railways, XX. 246, 254; of ships, law of, XXI. 810; of sound, I. 104; XXIV. 418; in telegraph signalling, XXIII. 125.
- SPEN, village, England, XVII. 375.
- SPEGEL, Haquin, archbishop of Upsala, poet, XXII. 755.
- SPEIER (Spire, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Bavaria, XXII. 404.
- SPEIS, alloy of nickel, XVII. 487.
- SPEKE, John Hanning, African explorer, XXII. 390; I. 247; X. 194.
- SPEKTAKEL, town, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- SPELDINGS, dried fish, I. 44.
- SPELLING, Phonetic, XVIII. 812.
- SPELMAN, Sir Henry, English antiquary, VII. 516.

- SPELT**, kind of grain, XV. 309.
- SPENCER**, Third Earl English statesman, XXII. 391.
- , Charles, third earl of Sunderland, English statesman, XXII. 658.
- , Herbert, on mental association, II. 733; on beauty, I. 224; on development, in embryology, XX. 422; on education, VII. 678; on evolution, VIII. 749, 764; on evolution in the fine arts, IX. 212; on government, XI. 9, 17; on heredity, IV. 245; his metaphysics, XVI. 100; his theory of mythology, XVII. 141; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; compared with Schopenhauer, XXI. 457.
- , Honora (Mrs Sharpe), on archery, II. 377.
- , Robert, second earl of Sunderland, English statesman, XXII. 657.
- **GULF**, South Australia, XXII. 283.
- SPENCE'S METAL**, XIII. 281
- SPENER**, Philip Jakob, German Pietist, XXII. 391; X. 532; XIX. 83.
- SPENNYMOOR**, town, England, XXII. 392.
- SPENSER**, Edmund, English poet, XXII. 392; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 345; his place in English literature, VIII. 418.
- SPEOTYTO**, genus of birds, XVIII. 91.
- SPERANSKI**, Mikhail. Russian statesman, XXI. 101.
- SPERENBERG**, Prussia, Artesian well at, II. 646.
- SPERMACETI**, waxy substance from sperm whale, XXII. 395.
- **OIL**, or Sperm Oil, XV. 396; XVII. 744; XXIV. 529
- **WAX**, XVII. 744.
- SPERMATOBlast**, in animal development, XX. 412.
- SPERMATOZOA**, Anatomy, physiology, and development of, XX. 411.
- SPERMOGONES**, reproductive organs of lichens, XIV. 555.
- SPERM OIL**, XV. 396; XVII. 744; XXIV. 529.
- SPERMOPHILUS**, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 560, 418.
- SPERM WHALE**, cetacean mammal, XV. 396; XXIV. 525, 528.
- SPERRIN MOUNTAINS**, Ireland, XXIII. 712.
- SPEUSIPPUS**, Greek philosopher, XXII. 396; I. 68.
- SPEY**, river, Scotland, XXII. 397; VIII. 129.
- SPEYER** (Spire, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Bavaria, XXII. 404.
- SPEZIA**, town, Italy, XXII. 397.
- SPHACELOMA AMPELINUM**, vine fungus, XXIV. 240.
- SPHACTERIA** (Sphagia), island, Greece, XVII. 249; XVI. 52; defeat of Lacedæmonians at (425 B.C.), V. 825.
- SPHERIA** (Poros), island, Greece, XIX. 521.
- SPHAGIA**, island, Greece, XVII. 249.
- SPHAGNACEÆ**, class of mosses, XVII. 73.
- SPHAGNUM**, genus of mosses, XVII. 70, 71.
- SPHAKIOTS**, people of Greece, XI. 121.
- SPHARGIS**, genus of chelonian reptiles, XX. 446, 449; XXIII. 457.
- SPHECOTHERES**, genus of birds, XVII. 844.
- SPHENE**, mineral, XVI. 425.
- SPHENISCUS**, genus of birds, XVIII. 492.
- SPHENOID CRYSTALS**, XVI. 360.
- SPHERE**, Mensuration of the, XVI. 25; Archimedes on the, II. 380.
- , Hollow, Strength of, XXII. 606.
- SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY**, XXIII. 565.
- SPHERICS**, Theodosius's work, XXIII. 260.
- SPHEROID**, Mensuration of a, XVI. 26; X. 168.
- SPHEROMETER**, instrument, XXII. 397.
- SPHINX**, of Egyptian and Greek mythology, XXII. 398; Egyptian, II. 387; VII. 772; Greek, XVII. 730.
- SPHYGMOGRAPH**, register of flight, IX. 311.
- , pulse measurer, XXIV. 97, 103.
- SPICE ISLANDS**, Indian Archipelago, XVI. 696.
- SPICES**, Adulterations of, I. 172.
- SPICULES**, of sponges, XXII. 416.
- SPIDER-MONKEYS**, II. 153.
- SPIDERS**, arachnids, II. 290; red, II. 276; XVI. 529; wolf, XXIII. 60.
- SPIDER WEBS**, II. 295; used in micro-meters, XVI. 243, 248.
- SPIEGELEISEN**, manganiferous iron, XIII. 281, 350.
- SPIEGHEL**, Hendrick Laurensen, Dutch writer, XII. 93.
- SPIELBERG**, Moravia, Castle of, IV. 399.
- SPIELHAGEN**, Frederick, German writer, X. 545.
- SPIELTRIEB**, Schiller's theory of the, IX. 199.
- SPIKENARD**, perfume, XXII. 398; as incense, XII. 718.
- SPINACH**, vegetable, XII. 288, 285.
- SPINAL CORD**, Anatomy of the, I. 865, 867; physiology of, XIX. 34; diseases of, II. 827; XVII. 115; XVIII. 256, 392; in Vertebrata, XXIV. 178.
- SPINDLE**, spinning apparatus, XIV. 664; XXIV. 730.
- **TREE**, II. 320; oil from, XVII. 744.
- SPINE**, in skeleton of Vertebrata, XXII. 110; XXIV. 178; anatomy of, in man, I. 820; curvature of, its treatment, XXII. 692.
- SPINEL**, mineral, XVI. 386; XXI. 48.
- SPINELLO**, Matteo, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
- **ARETINO**, Italian painter, XXII. 399.
- SPINET**, musical instrument, XIX. 67.
- SPINNING**, of textiles, XXIV. 730.
- **JENNY**, Invention of the, II. 541; VI. 490.
- SPINNING ORGANS**, in spiders, II. 295.
- SPINNING-WHEEL**, XXIV. 730; XIV. 664.
- SPINOLA**, Ambrogio, Marchese di, Italian general, XXII. 399.
- SPINOZA**, Baruch, Dutch-Jewish philosopher, XXII. 399; his development of Cartesianism, V. 152; on evolution, VIII. 748, 759; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; on the nationality of the Jews, XIII. 431; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505; Jacobi's letters on, XIII. 537.
- SPIRALS**, Archimedes on, II. 380.
- SPIRDING SEE**, lake, Prussia, XX. 19.
- SPIRE**, in architecture, II. 473; IV. 475.
- SPIRES**, town, Rhenish Bavaria, XXII. 404; diet of (1526), XV. 80; XX. 329; Melancthon at diet, XV. 834; diet of (1529), XV. 80; edicts of, X. 498; observatory at, XVII. 713.
- SPIRIALIS**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 665.
- SPIRIFERIDÆ**, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
- SPIRILLUM**, minute vegetable organism, XXI. 399; its presence in relapsing fever, XXIII. 680.
- SPIRIT CIRCLES**, spiritualistic gatherings, XV. 204; XXII. 405.
- SPIRIT COLOURS**, for calico printing, IV. 693.
- SPIRIT FRESCO**, in wall decorations, XVII. 47.
- SPIRITISM**, or Animism, primitive religion, II. 55; XX. 367.
- SPIRIT-LEVEL**, XXII. 718, 720.
- SPIRIT MEDIUMS**, XV. 204; XXII. 405.
- SPIRIT-RAPFING**, II. 207; VII. 64; XXII. 405.
- SPIRIT READING AND WRITING**, conjuring tricks, XV. 208.
- SPIRITS**, notions of their existence, II. 202.
- , Alcoholic, Adulteration of, I. 173; defuselation of, IX. 853; distillation of, VII. 264; hydrometers for, XII. 538.
- , Animal and vital, in ancient philosophy, XIX. 10; XXIV. 95.
- SPIRITUAL EXERCISES**, Jesuit manual, XIII. 645.
- SPIRITUALISM**, Modern, XXII. 404; II. 207; alleged, of Socrates, XXII. 233.
- SPIRITUALISTIC THEORY**, of man's nature, II. 109. See Soul.
- SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS**, Percentages of alcohol in, I. 470.
- SPIRIT WORSHIP**, in relation to mythology, XVII. 145.
- SPIROMETER**, for measuring air from the lungs, XX. 477.
- SPIROREBIS**, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
- SPIRALFIELDS**, district of London, XIV. 847.
- **REFUGEES**, friendly society, IX. 781.
- SPITSKOP**, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.

- SPITTA**, Karl Johann Philipp, German hymns by, XII. 588.
- SPITTAL**, town, England, III. 610.
- SPITTLER**, Ludwig Timotheus, German historian, X. 543.
- SPITZBERG**, mountain, Germany, VIII. 533.
- SPITZBERGEN**, islands, Arctic Sea, XXII. 407; XVII. 593; XIX. 317; exploration of, X. 196; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582; whale fishery, XXIV. 527.
- SPIX**, Johann Baptist von, German naturalist, XV. 586; on Brazilian fishes, I. 275.
- SPLEEN**, of mammals, XV. 365; in man, diseases of, XV. 317; XVIII. 376; surgical treatment of, XXII. 691.
- , disease, XII. 598.
- SPLENDID SHILLING**, The, John Philips's poem, XVIII. 754.
- SPLENIC APOPLEXY**, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
- SPLICING**, of ropes, XXI. 592; seamen's splices, XXI. 590.
- SPLINT-BONE**, of the leg, I. 829.
- SPODUMENE**, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 416.
- SPOHR**, Ludwig, German violinist and composer, XXII. 410; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
- SPOKANE**, river, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
- **FALLS**, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.
- SPOLETO**, town, Italy, XXII. 412; aqueduct near, II. 221.
- SPONDYLUS**, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 693.
- SPONGES**, XXII. 412; XIX. 859; histology of, XII. 6; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106; distribution of, VII. 277, 283.
- SPONGY METAL**, carbonized iron, XIII. 336.
- SPONHEIM**, Prussia, Library of, XIV. 514.
- SPONSOR**, in law, XXII. 429.
- SPONTANEITY**, Bain's doctrine of, XX. 43.
- SPONTANEOUS GENERATION**, I. 49; XIV. 232, 411.
- SPONTINI**, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico, Italian composer, XXII. 429.
- SPOOL**, of thread, VI. 502.
- SPOONBILL**, bird, XXII. 430; XXI. 842.
- SPOONS**, Wooden, Manufacture of, III. 697.
- SPORADES**, islands, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 431; coins of, XVII. 644.
- SPORANGIA**, reproductive organs in plants, XX. 424; of ferns, IX. 104.
- SPORES**, reproductive organs in plants, I. 508; IX. 101; XX. 423; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 402.
- SPOROCONIUM**, or Sporophore, in plant reproduction, IX. 100; XVII. 65; XX. 430.
- SPOROZOA**, class of Protozoa, XIX. 852.
- SPORTS**, The Book of, King James I's, XXII. 431.
- SPOTSWOOD**, or Spotiswood, John, archbishop of St Andrews, XXII. 431.
- SPOTTISWOODE**, William, English mathematician and physicist, XXII. 431.
- SPRAIN**, bodily injury, XXII. 652, 685.
- SPRAT**, fish, XXII. 432; XII. 694; as whitebait, XXIV. 550; fishery, IX. 255.
- SPRAT-LOON**, bird, XV. 2.
- SPREE**, river, Germany, III. 593.
- SPREEWALD**, district, Germany, X. 449.
- SPREMBERG**, town, Prussia, XXII. 432.
- SPRENGEL**, Carl, on the potato, XIX. 594.
- , Kurt, German botanist and physician, XXII. 432.
- SPRENGEL'S AIR-PUMP**, XVI. 31.
- SPRING**, see article Elasticity; of watch, XXIV. 394.
- **AND AUTUMN ANNALS**, Chinese work, v. 661.
- SPRING-BALANCE**, III. 261.
- SPRINGBOK**, antelope, II. 101.
- SPRINGBOKFONTEIN**, town, Namaqualand, South Africa, XVII. 168.
- SPRING CLOCKS**, VI. 24.
- SPRINGER**, in architecture, II. 473.
- SPRINGETT**, Gulielma, wife of William Penn, XVIII. 494.
- SPRINGFIELD**, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XXII. 432.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
- , town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
- SPRINGING BEETLE**, VI. 132.
- SPRING LAKE**, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
- SPRINGS**, of water, X. 223, 270; XXIV. 403; mineral springs, XVI. 431; XXIV. 399.
- SPRING TIDE**, XXIII. 353.
- SPRING** in running, XXI. 61.
- SPROSSEP**, bird, XVII. 499.
- SPRUCE**, tree, IX. 222; II. 316, 320; of United States, XXIII. 809.
- SPUN SILK**, XXII. 62.
- SPURGE-LAUREL**, plant, XIV. 349.
- SPURRED RYE**, or Ergot, VIII. 521; IX. 834.
- SPURS**, Day of the, battle (1302) near Courtrai, Belgium, IX. 544.
- SPURZHEIM**, Johann Kaspar, phrenologist, XXII. 433; XVIII. 844; X. 37.
- SPUYTEN DUVVIL CREEK**, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 457.
- SPUZH**, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- SPYES DE ORTHENBERG**, early German printer, XXIII. 685.
- SQUALODONTIDÆ**, family of fossil Cetacea, XV. 397.
- SQUARCIONE**, Francesco, Italian painter, XV. 501.
- SQUARE**, Magic, XV. 213.
- **ROOT**, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 532.
- SQUARES**, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
- SQUARING OF THE CIRCLE**, XXII. 433.
- SQUASH**, gourd, XI. 4.
- SQUATAROLA**, genus of birds, XIX. 227.
- SQUEEZERS**, in iron manufacture, XIII. 327.
- SQUIB**, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- SQUID**, cuttle-fish, XXI. 609.
- SQUILL**, medicinal plant, XXII. 437.
- SQUILLACI**, Count, minister of Charles III. of Spain, XXII. 341.
- SQUINT**, in architecture, II. 473.
- SQUINTING**, ocular defect, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
- SQUIRE**, in feudal times, XIV. 117.
- SQUIRREL**, rodent mammal, XXII. 437; XV. 418; skins of, IX. 839.
- SQUIRTING CUCUMBER**, VII. 825.
- SRAVASTI**, ancient town, India, XVIII. 73.
- SRIDHARA DASA**, compiler of anthology of Sanskrit poetry, XXI. 286.
- SRINAGAR**, town, Kashmir, XIV. 11.
- SRIRANGAM** (Seringham), town, India, XXII. 438.
- SRIRANGAPATAM** (Serangapatam), town, India, XXI. 682.
- SRIVILLIPUTUR**, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- SRONG-BTSAN SGAM-PO**, or Srong Tsam Gampo, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345; XIV. 228, 502.
- SRYETENSK**, town, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- SSE**, ancient Asiatic people, XVIII. 593, 599.
- STAAL**, Baronne de, French memoir writer, XXII. 439.
- STABILI**, Francesco degli, mediæval Italian writer, v. 282.
- STABILITY**, of forms of matter, VI. 313.
- , of buildings, IV. 447; XV. 750; of ships, XXI. 812, 597.
- STABLE MANAGEMENT**, XII. 192.
- STABROEK**, or Georgetown, town, British Guiana, X. 430.
- STACKING**, of corn, I. 363.
- STACTE**, incense, XII. 718.
- STADE**, town, Germany, XXII. 439.
- STADION**, Count, Austrian statesman, XVI. 199.
- STADIUM**, or Stadion, for gymnastic contests, at Athens, III. 7; at Olympia, XVII. 768; at Rome, XX. 824.
- STÄDJAN**, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- STADLER**, Rodolph, English martyr in Persia, XVIII. 638.
- STADT-AM-HOF**, suburb of Ratisbon, Bavaria, XX. 291.
- STAEL**, Madame de (Anne L. G. Necker, Baroness of Stael-Holstein), French authoress, XXII. 439; IX. 672, 673; XVII. 312.
- STAEL-HOLSTEIN**, Baron de, Swedish minister, XXII. 439.

- STAEFORD (Stamford), ancient town, England, XXII. 446.
- STAFF, in army organization, II. 567; of British army, II. 577.
- STAFFORD, county, England, XXII. 442; coalfields, VI. 50, 51; pottery ware, XIX. 631; town, XXII. 443
- , William, English economist, XIX. 356.
- STAG, deer, VII. 23; XV. 432.
- BEETLE, VI. 131.
- STAGE, in architecture, II. 473.
- , of a theatre, early English, VIII. 420; modern arrangements of, XXIII. 226.
- PLAYS, Licensing of, XIX. 711.
- STAGE-RIGHT, in relation to copyright, VI. 361, 367.
- STAGHOUND, VII. 329.
- STAG-HUNTING, XII. 394.
- STAGIRA, or Stageira, town, Macedonia, birthplace of Aristotle, II. 511.
- STAGNELIUS, Erik Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 757.
- STAHL, Georg Ernst, German chemist and physician, XXII. 444; V. 460; XV. 812; on fermentation, IX. 94; his theory of the soul, II. 55.
- STAIGUE FORT, Kerry, Ireland, XIV. 52.
- STAINED GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 666, 667.
- STAINER, Jacob, violin maker, XXIV. 245.
- STAIR, First Viscount, Scottish jurist and statesman, XXII. 444
- , First Earl of, Scottish lawyer and politician, XXII. 446.
- , Second Earl of, British field-marshal, XXII. 446.
- STAIRS, in houses, IV. 454, 473, 497.
- STAKE, Hill of, Scotland, XX. 395.
- STALACTITES, Formation of, V. 266; in cavern of Adelsberg, Austria, I. 151; in Luray Cavern, United States, XV. 67.
- STALAGMITE MARBLES, XV. 529.
- STALAGMITES, Formation of, V. 266; in Luray Cavern, United States, XV. 67.
- STALIMENE (Lemnos), island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436.
- STALL, in architecture, II. 472.
- , in stable management, XII. 193.
- STALYBRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 446.
- STAMBOUL, or Constantinople (*q.v.*), VI. 303.
- STAMEN, of plants, IV. 135; XX. 424.
- STAMFORD, town, Lincolnshire, England, XXII. 446; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
- , town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXII. 447.
- BRIDGE, Yorkshire, England, Battle of (1066), VIII. 291; XI. 486.
- STAMMERING, defect of speech, XXII. 447.
- MICTURITION, XXIV. 191.
- STAMP ACT, English, of 1712, its effect on newspapers, XVII. 416; of 1765, I. 708; its effect in American colonies, VIII. 357, 358; XXIII. 737.
- STAMP-COLLECTING, XIX. 588.
- STAMPS, STAMP DUTIES, XXII. 448.
- , Postage, XIX. 585; collection of, XIX. 588.
- STANCHES, on rivers, XX. 573.
- STANCHIO (Cos), island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
- STANCHION, in architecture, II. 473.
- STAND (Whitefield), town, England, XXIV. 551.
- STANDARD, London newspaper, XVII. 419.
- , Battle of the (1138), England, XXI. 483.
- BAR, Expansion of, in surveying, XXII. 697.
- STANDARDS, of area, XXIV. 485; of length, XXIV. 483; of volume, XXIV. 485; of weight, XXIV. 486.
- , Military, IX. 276.
- STANDARD UNIT OF VALUE, for money, XVI. 730, 735.
- STANDGALE, bird, XIV. 53.
- STANDING ARMIES, Rise of, II. 564.
- STANFIELD, William Clarkson, English painter, XXII. 449.
- STANHOPE, Third Earl, English politician and scientist, XXII. 449.
- , Lord, English postmaster, XIX. 563.
- , Lady Hester Lucy, companion of William Pitt, XXII. 449.
- , Philip Dormer, fourth earl of Chesterfield, V. 606.
- STANISLAU, town, Galicia, Austria, XXII. 450.
- STANISLAUS, or Stanislaw, St. of Poland, his murder, XIX. 286.
- , or Stanislaw Leszczynski, king of Poland, XXII. 450; IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297.
- AUGUSTUS, of Poland, XXII. 450; XIX. 298, 453.
- STANKO, town, Cos, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
- STANLEY, town, Falkland Islands, IX. 14.
- , Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster, XXII. 450.
- , Edward Geoffrey Smith, earl of Derby, VII. 109; VIII. 366.
- , Henry M., African explorer, I. 248; X. 195; his search for Livingstone, XIV. 722.
- POOL, lake, Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- STANNARV COURTS, Cornwall, England, VI. 426.
- STANNEL, bird, XIV. 53.
- STANNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- STANNIUS, on reptiles, XX. 437.
- STANNOUS COMPOUNDS, in chemistry, XXIII. 401.
- STANS FORELAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
- STANTHORPE, tin mines, Queensland, XX. 173.
- STANTON, Edwin M. Masters, American statesman, XXII. 455.
- STANZ, town, Switzerland, XXII. 778; XXIII. 858.
- STANZA, in poetry, XIX. 271.
- STAPHYLOMA, eye disease, XVII. 781.
- STAPLES, Bishop, of Meath, XIII. 263.
- STAPLING, Wool, XXIV. 656.
- STAPULENSIS (Jacobus Faber), French Protestant writer, VIII. 835.
- STAR, II. 744. See Stars.
- STAR-ANISE, incense, XII. 713.
- STARAVA RUSSA, town, Russia, XXII. 455; fair of, XVII. 607.
- STAR CATALOGUE, of Hipparchus, II. 749; Ulugh Bey's, II. 751; XXIII. 722; Sir W. Herschel's, XI. 765; Sir John Herschel's, XI. 769; Hessian, XXIV. 582. See also article Observatory.
- STARCH, XXII. 455; XIX. 54; in plants, IV. 88; XII. 12; in lichens, XIV. 558; in malt, XV. 338; in nutrition, XVII. 676. See also article Diabetics.
- STAR-CHAMBER, English court of justice, XXII. 456; V. 405; VIII. 341.
- STARCHING, in bleaching, III. 817.
- STARCH SUGAR, or Grape Sugar, XXI. 628.
- STAR-FISHES, VII. 632; XVI. 844.
- STAR-FORTS, IX. 434, 439.
- STARGARD, town, Prussia, XXII. 457.
- STARING, Antoni Christiaan, Dutch poet, XII. 98.
- STARITSA, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- STARKWEATHER, G. B., his theory of sex, XXI. 722.
- STARLING, bird, XXII. 457.
- , The, Norman Macleod's work, XV. 163.
- STAROBVELSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- STARODUB, town, Russia, XXII. 458.
- STAR OF INDIA, Order of the, XIV. 124.
- STARO-KONSTANTINOFF, town, Russia, XXII. 458.
- STAR PEAK, mountain, Great Basin, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
- STAR-ROUTES, mail scandals, United States, XXIII. 783.
- STARS, II. 744, 823; evolution of, XXII. 651; velocity of light from, XIV. 586; classification of, according to magnitude, XVIII. 840; measurements of, XVI. 250; new and variable, XXII. 651; parallax of, XVIII. 252; photometry of, XVIII. 840; their position as seen from the earth, X. 198; shooting, XVI. 106, 110; spectroscopic analysis of, II. 817; X. 215; XXII. 651; the sun considered as a star, XXII. 645.
- STARTER, Jan Janssen, Dutch poet, XII. 94.
- STARVATION, VII. 208; death from, XV. 781.
- STAR-WORSHIPPERS, XXI. 128; I. 667; XX. 364.



- STASSFURT, town, Prussia, XXII. 458; salt mines of, XXI. 231.
- STASSFURTITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- STASZOW, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- STATE, The, its relation to the church, v. 758.
- , Great officers of, England, XXII. 458.
- CHURCHISM, Calvin's theory of, XIX. 677.
- STATEN ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 460; XVII. 459.
- STATEN ISLAND, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 383.
- STATE LOANS, XVII. 243.
- STATE PAPER OFFICE, England, XX. 314.
- STATE PAPERS, XX. 310.
- STATER, Greek money, XVII. 632.
- STATES, Sovereign, XIII. 191.
- STATES-GENERAL, of France, IX. 544, 546, 552, 560, 562; of Paris (1614), IX. 566; in 1787, IX. 596; in 1789, IX. 596; XX. 602; Mirabeau's influence in, XVI. 945.
- , of Holland, XII. 73.
- STATESMAN, The (Politician), Plato's dialogue, XIX. 207.
- STATESMEN, landowners, Cumberland, England, VI. 698.
- STATES OF THE CHURCH, Italy, XXII. 460.
- STATE SOVEREIGNTY, American, XXIII. 741, 746, 750, 756, 763, 774.
- STATICS, division of dynamics, XIX. 2; XV. 728, 738.
- STATIELLI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446.
- STATIONERS' COMPANY, London, IV. 39; their almanacs, I. 591.
- STATIONERS' HALL, London, Copyright registry at, VI. 358.
- STATIONERY, XXII. 460.
- STATIONS, Railway, XX. 234.
- STATIRA, wife of Alexander, I. 484: XV. 142.
- , Persian princess, XVIII. 576.
- STATISTICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 226.
- STATISTICS, XXII. 461.
- STATIUS, Cæcilius, Roman dramatist, VIII. 448.
- , Publius Papinius, Roman poet, XXII. 466; XX. 726.
- STATUARY, methods of its production, XXI. 571; in bronze, XVI. 72; IV. 366; in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193, 194.
- STATURE, as indication of race, II. 111.
- STATUTE, in-law, XXII. 468; in Roman law, XX. 670.
- MERCHANT, form of security, XXII. 471.
- OF LABOURERS, XIV. 168.
- OF TREASONS, XXIII. 527.
- OF USES, XX. 403.
- STATUTES OF ELTHAM, XXI. 36.
- STATUTE STAPLE, form of security, XXII. 471.
- STAUBBACH, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- STAUNTON, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXII. 471.
- , Howard, Shakespearian scholar and writer on chess, XXII. 471; as chess-player, v. 603.
- STAUPITZ, Johann von, Augustinian vicar-general, XV. 71.
- STAUROCHIOS, Byzantine metal-worker, XVI. 74.
- STAUROCIUS, son of emperor Nicephorus I., XVII. 481.
- STAUROLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- STAUROTYPIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- STAVANGER, town, Norway, XXII. 471.
- STAVROPOL, government, Russia, XXII. 472; town, XXII. 472; XXI. 243.
- STEALING, in law, XXIII. 231.
- STEAM, Definition of, XI. 560; properties of, XXII. 483; VIII. 729; pressures of, at different temperatures, XI. 585; influence of its applications in commerce, VI. 206; Evans's application of, to land carriages, VIII. 726.
- STEAMBOAT, XXII. 478. See Steam-Ships.
- STEAM COLOURS, for calico printing, IV. 690.
- STEAM ENGINES, XXII. 473 (index, 526); Watt's invention of, XXIV. 412; use of, by Boulton, IV. 172; Murdoch's improvements on, XVII. 53; Papin's experiments with, XVIII. 229; Trevithick's improvements on, XXIII. 554.
- STEAM-HAMMER, XI. 425; for iron forging, XIII. 328.
- STEAM-PLOUGH, I. 313.
- STEAM-SHIPS, XXI. 823; invention of, III. 542; IX. 270, 817; XXII. 478; engines for, XXII. 517; of British navy, XVII. 284.
- STEAM-THERMOMETERS, XI. 560, 568.
- STEARINE, or Stearin, mixture of fatty acids, XXII. 527, 202; XVII. 740; XXIII. 35; candles from, IV. 803; solar, XIV. 312.
- STEATITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
- STEATORNIS, genus of birds, XI. 227.
- STEEL, XIII. 278; compressibility and rigidity of, VII. 815; fracture of, XXII. 600; industry in United States, XXIII. 813; magnetization of, XV. 223, 260; strength of, XXII. 603; VII. 816; its use in building ships of war, XVII. 288; statistics of manufacture, XIII. 358.
- STEELBOYS RISING (1772), Ireland, XIII. 269.
- STEELE, Anne, English hymn-writer, XII. 593.
- , Sir Richard, English dramatist and essayist, XXII. 527; as dramatist, VII. 436; his place in English literature, VIII. 426, 427; Addison's connexion with, I. 148.
- STEEL-PENS, XVIII. 483; manufacture of, in Birmingham, III. 784.
- STEEL PLATE ENGRAVING, VIII. 439.
- STEEL WIRE, XXIV. 615.
- STEEL-YARD, weighing machine, III. 267.
- , Merchants of the, Hanse merchants in England, XXII. 528; xv. 32.
- STEEN, Jan Havicksz. Dutch painter, XXII. 529.
- STEEPLE, in architecture, II. 473.
- STEEPLE-CHASING, sport, XII. 203.
- STEERS ISLAND, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.
- STEFAN, Josef, on the diffusion of gases, XVI. 619.
- STEFANO, Tommaso, Italian painter, X. 608.
- STEFFANI, Agostino, Italian ecclesiastic, diplomatist, and composer, XXII. 529.
- STEFFENS, Henrik, Danish writer, VII. 92; XVII. 730.
- STEGOSAURIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
- STEGOSTOMA, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
- STEBELT, Daniel, German pianist and composer, XXII. 530.
- STEIÉR, town, Austria, XXII. 547.
- STIERMARK (Styria), duchy, Austria, XXII. 613.
- STEIN, Charlotte von, friend of Goethe, X. 728.
- , Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron von, German statesman, XXII. 530; XX. 11.
- , Johann Andreas, German pianoforte maker, XIX. 72.
- STEINAMANGLER, town, Hungary, XXII. 531.
- STEINBART, Gotthilf Samuel, German rationalist, XX. 290.
- STEINBOC, ungulate mammal, XII. 605.
- STEINER, Jakob, Swiss geometer, XXII. 531.
- STEINHEIL, Karl August, his electric telegraph, XXIII. 113; his micrometer, XVI. 251.
- STEINHEILITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- STEINHUDE MEER, lake, Hanover, Germany, XI. 446.
- STEINITZ, Wilhelm, German coöperative, v. 602.
- STEINWAY, Henry Engelhard, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
- STELIS, plant, XVI. 527.
- STELLA, wife of Pontano, Italian poet, XIX. 454.
- (Esther Johnson), friend of Dean Swift, XXII. 763.
- , Goethe's play, X. 727.
- STELLAR PARALLAX, XVIII. 252.
- STELLÉTTA, genus of sponges, XXII. 415.
- STELLO, De Vigny's book, VII. 136.
- STELVIO PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- STEM, in plants, IV. 95.
- STENA, pass, in Macedonia, XV. 137.

- STENCILLING, in house-painter's work, IV. 512.
- STENDAL, town, Prussia, XXII. 532.
- STENDHAL, De (Marie Henri Beyle), French writer, III. 621.
- STENERSEN, Peder Cristofer, Norse poet, XVII. 590.
- STENHOUSEMUIR, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
- STENIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.
- STENKIL, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- STENNESS, Stones of, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 848; XXI. 51.
- STENO, Michele, Venetian nobleman, IX. 12.
- , Nicolaus, Danish anatomist, I. 810; on crystals, VI. 672.
- STENODERMATA, group of bats, XV. 414.
- STENOGRAPHY, or Shorthand Writing, XXI. 836; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
- STENOPHONOGRAPHY, A. Melville Bell's shorthand system, XXI. 840.
- STENORHYNCHINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443.
- STENOSTOMA, genus of snakes, XXII. 192; XX. 454.
- STENOSTOMATA, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
- STENVCLARUS, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
- STEPHANITE, mineral, XVI. 395; XXII. 69.
- STEPHANOCEROS, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
- STEPHANOVICH, Vnk, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
- STEPHAN'S COMET, VI. 193.
- STEPHANURUS DENTATUS, animal parasite, XXIV. 206.
- STEPHANUS, Roman sculptor, II. 366.
- , Estienne, or Stephens, French family of scholars and printers, XXII. 534.
- BYZANTIUS, Greek writer, XXII. 532.
- STEPHEN, St, of Scripture, XXII. 532.
- , St, of Thiers, founder of order of Grandimontanes, XI. 47.
- I., pope, XXII. 532.
- II., pope, XXII. 532; XX. 785.
- III., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 495.
- IV., pope, XXII. 533; XX. 786.
- V.-VI., popes, XXII. 533.
- VII., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 497.
- VIII., pope, XXII. 533.
- IX., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 497; XX. 791.
- , king of England, XXII. 533; VIII. 302.
- I., king of Hungary, XII. 367.
- , the Great, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
- , leader of the children's crusade, VI. 627.
- STEPHEN, Sir James, English historical writer, XXII. 534.
- BAR SUDH-AILE, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
- DUSHAN, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
- NEMENYA, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
- STEPHENS, or Estienne, French family of scholars and printers, XXII. 534.
- , Alexander Hamilton, American statesman, XXII. 536; XXIII. 773.
- , James, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
- , James Francis, on birds, XVIII. 13.
- , John Lloyd, American traveller, XXII. 536; on ancient American buildings, II. 450; on ruined cities of Central America, I. 693.
- , Thomas, first English visitor to India, XII. 798.
- STEPHENSON, George, English engineer, XXII. 537; his application of steam to locomotives, XXII. 478; promoter of railways, XX. 224.
- , Robert, English engineer, XXII. 537; engineer of Britannia Bridge, IV. 334; promoter of railways, XX. 225.
- STEPPE, of Spain, XXII. 297.
- , Region of the, Russia, XXI. 77.
- STERADIAN, unit of measurement of solid angles, XVI. 25.
- STERCORARIUS, genus of birds, XXII. 125.
- STEREOCHROMY, process of painting, XXII. 54.
- STEREOGNATHUS, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
- STEREOMETER, hydrometer for soluble bodies, etc., XII. 542.
- STEREOSCOPE, optical instrument, XXII. 537; Porta's anticipation of, XIX. 526; lenticular, Brewster's, IV. 276; reflecting, Wheatstone's, XXIV. 588.
- STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPE, XVI. 272.
- STEREOTYPING, in printing, XXIII. 702; invention of, X. 127; V. 27; revival of, VII. 196.
- STERILITY, Human, XV. 778.
- STERLET, fish, XXII. 612.
- STERLING, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XXII. 541.
- , Captain Edward, English journalist, XVII. 418; XXII. 541.
- , John, English author, XXII. 541.
- MONEV, XVII. 656.
- STERLITANAK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- STERNA, genus of birds, XVII. 531; XXIII. 189.
- STERNBERG, town, Moravia, Austria, XXII. 541.
- STERNBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- STERNE, Laurence, English humorist, XXII. 541; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
- STERNHOLD, Thomas, translator of the Psalms, XII. 589.
- STERNUM, Anatomy of the, I. 822; XXII. 112; of Amphibia, I. 752; of birds, III. 720; XVIII. 23; of mammals, XV. 358.
- STESICHORUS of Himera, Greek poet, XXII. 543, 16.
- STETHOMETER, STETHOGRAPH, for measuring movements of the chest, XX. 477.
- STETHOSCOPE, medical instrument, III. 100; its invention, XIV. 200; XV. 816.
- STET PROCESSUS, in law, XIX. 789.
- STETTIN, town, Prussia, XXII. 543.
- STEUART (Stuart, *q.v.*), Scottish royal family, XXII. 609.
- , Sir James Denham, Scottish political economist, XXII. 544; XIX. 365.
- STEBEN, Baron von, German-American general, XXIII. 790.
- STEBENVILLE, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXII. 544.
- STEVENS, Alfred, English sculptor, XXI. 561.
- , Thaddeus, American politician, XXII. 544.
- STEVENSON, Alan and Thomas, their lighthouse improvements, XIV. 620, 621.
- , David, Scottish civil engineer, XXII. 545; on reclaiming marsh lands, I. 405.
- , Elizabeth Cleghorn (Mrs Gaskell), English novelist, X. 103.
- , John Hall, English humorist, XXII. 542.
- , Robert, Scottish civil engineer, XXII. 545.
- STEVINUS, Simon, Dutch mathematician, XXII. 545; on decimals, II. 526.
- STEWART, Lord High, England, XXII. 458.
- , Royal, England, XXI. 37.
- STEWART, or Stuart (*q.v.*), Scottish royal family, XXII. 609.
- , Balfour, on radiation of heat, XX. 214.
- , Dugald, Scottish philosopher, XXII. 546; his ethics, VIII. 604; on the sublime, I. 223; his place in English literature, VIII. 432.
- , Fanny, her relations to Charles II., V. 806.
- , J. C., on fly fishing, II. 36.
- , Matthew, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 546.
- , Robert, second marquis of Londonderry, XIV. 853.
- ISLAND, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
- STEWING, of meat, VI. 333.
- STEYR, or Steyer, town, Austria, XXII. 547.
- STIBICCNITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- STIBNITE, mineral, II. 129; XVI. 394.
- STICHOMETRY, in ancient MSS., I. 496; XVIII. 163.

- STICKLEBACK, fish, XXII. 548; parasite of, XXIII. 540.
- STICKNEV, Sarah (Mrs Ellis), English writer, VIII. 150.
- STIFFNESS, of a structure, XV. 750, 752. See also Rigidity.
- STIGMA, of plants, IV. 144.
- STIGMATIZATION, XXII. 548; of St Catherine of Siena, V. 230; of St Francis of Assisi, IX. 092.
- STILBITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- STILICHO, Flavius, Roman general, XXII. 550; I. 442; XX. 780; XXI. 113; XXIII. 258.
- STILL, for distillation, VII. 265.
- , John, bishop of Bath and Wells, English dramatist, XXII. 550.
- STILLING, Heinrich (Johann Heinrich Jung), German mystic, XIII. 774; X. 541.
- STILLINGFLEET, Edward, bishop of Worcester, XXII. 551; his criticism of Locke, XIV. 754.
- STILLWATER, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXII. 551.
- STILL WATERS RUN DEEP, Taylor's comedy, XXIII. 96.
- STILPNOMELANE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- STILT, bird, XXII. 551.
- STILTON CHEESE, V. 456.
- STILT-WALKERS, of Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
- STIMULANTS, in diet, VII. 205; their relation to intoxicants, VII. 482.
- STING-RAY, fish, XX. 299.
- STINK-BIRD, XII. 28.
- STINK-POT, bird, XVIII. 712.
- STINT, bird, XXI. 260.
- STIPULATÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 105.
- STIPULATION, in Roman law, XX. 694, 699, 709.
- STIPULES, of leaves, IV. 114.
- STIRABOUT, of oatmeal, XVII. 696.
- STIRLING, county, Scotland, XXII. 553; coalfield, VI. 53.
- , town, Scotland, XXII. 554; battle of (1297), XXI. 487.
- , Earl of (Sir William Alexander), Scottish poet and American colonist, I. 493; XV. 301.
- , James, joint-inventor of an air-engine, I. 428; XXII. 522.
- , James, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 555.
- , Mr, his experiments on the germination of grass seeds, I. 370.
- , Robert, his heat-regenerator, XXII. 483; joint-inventor of an air-engine, I. 428.
- CASTLE, Scotland, XXII. 555.
- STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir William, Scottish man of letters, XV. 647.
- STITNY, Thomas of, Bohemian writer, XXII. 151.
- STJERNHJELM, Georg, Swedish poet, XXII. 754.
- STLIFANOS (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160.
- STOA PŒCILE, portico, ancient Athens, III. 4; XXII. 561.
- STOAT, carnivorous mammal, VIII. 526; XV. 440; XIX. 331.
- STOBÆUS, Joannes, compiler of Greek extracts, XXII. 556.
- , Kilian, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 672.
- STOBI, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- STOCKADE, in fortification, IX. 424.
- STOCKBROKING, XXII. 557.
- STOCKDALE, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
- VERSUS HANSARD, English libel case, IV. 758.
- STOCK-DOVE, VII. 379.
- STÖCKER, A., German socialist, XXII. 216.
- STOCK EXCHANGE, XXII. 556.
- STOCK GILL FORCE, waterfall, England, XXIV. 514.
- STOCKHOLM, capital of Sweden, XXII. 557; academy, I. 73; library, XIV. 532; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatory, XVII. 714.
- , county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- STOCK IM EISEN, tree stump, Vienna, XXIV. 220.
- STOCKING-FRAME, its invention, XII. 299.
- STOCKINGS, hosiery, XII. 299.
- STOCKJOBING, XXII. 557.
- STOCKPORT, town, England, XXII. 560.
- STOCKS, instrument of punishment, XXII. 560.
- , public securities, XXII. 556; European, values of, II. 73.
- STOCK TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121.
- STOCKTON, town, California, U.S.A., XXII. 560.
- AND DARLINGTON RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
- STOCKTON-ON-TEES, town, England, XXII. 561.
- STOCKWORKS, metalliferous rocks, XVI. 442.
- STODART, Robert, pianoforte maker, XIX. 74.
- STODDART, Sir John, English journalist, XVII. 418.
- STOFFELS, Hendrickie, Rembrandt's mistress, XX. 376.
- STOICS, school of ancient philosophers, XXII. 561; ethics of, VIII. 583; logic of, XIV. 791; Stoicism of Persius, XVIII. 664.
- STOKE, Melis, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
- STOKE-NEWINGTON, district, London, XIV. 822.
- STOKER, Mechanical, XXII. 500; for smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
- STOKES, George Gabriel, on achromatic lenses, XVII. 804; XXIII. 143; on radiation, XX. 215; his experiments on viscosity, XIX. 248.
- , William, Irish physician, XV. 816.
- STOKE-UPON-TRENT, town, England, XXII. 573.
- STOLBERG, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXII. 574.
- , Count Christian, German poet, XXII. 574.
- , Count Frederick Leopold, German writer, XXII. 574.
- STOLE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 461.
- , Groom of the, in royal household, England, XXI. 37.
- STOLEN GOODS, in law, XIX. 562; XXIII. 233.
- STOLETOW, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 254, 255.
- STOLLBERG, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXII. 574.
- STOLP, town, Prussia, XXII. 574.
- STOLPENITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- STOLZITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- STOMACH, Anatomy of the, VII. 224; XVII. 669, 673; diseases of, XXII. 574; cancer in, XVIII. 380; of Amphibia, I. 763; of birds, III. 726; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 362; of reptiles, XX. 457.
- STOMATA, of plants, IV. 89; XII. 17.
- STONE, for building, IV. 448, 469; at Rome, XX. 808; strength of, XXII. 603.
- , Lithographic, XIV. 698.
- , town, England, XXII. 576.
- , vesical disease, XXIV. 189.
- , Nicholas, English sculptor, XXI. 560.
- AGE, in archæology, II. 122, 336.
- STONE-BREAKER, machine, XVI. 463; American, XVI. 58.
- STONE CIRCLES, Prehistoric, II. 383; in Cornwall, England, VI. 427; at Stonehenge (*q.v.*), England, XXII. 576; in Peru, II. 451. See also XXI. 50.
- STONE COAL, or Anthracite, II. 106.
- STONEHAVEN, town, Scotland, XIV. 79.
- STONEHENGE, ancient stone circle, England, XXII. 576; II. 383; XXI. 51.
- STONEHOUSE, town, England, XIX. 236.
- STONE MASONRY, IV. 468.
- STONE MONUMENTS, Rude, XXI. 50; in Polynesia, XIX. 428; in Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
- STONE-PINE, tree, XIX. 104, 105.
- STONES OF VENICE, Ruskin's work, XXIV. 151.
- STONEMALL JACKSON (Thomas Jonathan Jackson), American Confederate general, XIII. 534; XXIII. 777.
- STONEWARE, XIX. 601; Dutch, XIX. 630.
- STONE WEAPONS, II. 553.
- STONINGTON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXII. 576.
- STONO INLET, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
- STONYHURST COLLEGE, Jesuit settlement, Lancashire, England, XIII. 656; observatory at, XVII. 711.
- STOOKS, or Shocks, of corn, I. 363.

- STOP-GATES, in canals, IV. 785.  
 STOP-PRESS, in newspaper printing, XXIII. 703.  
 STOPS, Organ, XVII. 828.  
 STORACE, Stephen, English musical composer, XXII. 576.  
 STORAX, gum and perfume, XXII. 577; XII. 718; XIV. 687; liquid, III. 293.  
 STORCH, Heinrich, German-Russian economist, XIX. 388.  
 —, Nicolaus, German religious enthusiast, XV. 76; XVII. 32.  
 STORIA D' ITALIA, by Guicciardini, XI. 256.  
 STORK, bird, XXII. 577; parasites of, XVIII. 260.  
 STORKS, Sir Henry, commissioner of Ionian Islands, XIII. 207.  
 STORMARN, division of Holstein, XXI. 415.  
 STORM-COCK, bird, XXIII. 322.  
 STORMONT, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.  
 STORM-PETREL, bird, XVIII. 712.  
 STORM RONDO, Steibelt's, XXII. 530.  
 STORMS, XVI. 154; at sea, XVII. 275; in North America, XXIII. 806; in West Indies, XXIV. 511; in Indian Ocean, their connexion with sun-spots, XVI. 180.  
 STORM-WARNINGS, XVI. 158.  
 STORNELLO, variety of Italian poetry, XIX. 272.  
 STORNOWAY, town, Scotland, XIV. 492; XX. 854.  
 STORR ROCK, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.  
 STORV, in architecture, II. 423, 474.  
 —, Joseph, American jurist, XXII. 578; as writer, I. 722.  
 STOSS, Veit, German sculptor, XVII. 663; XXI. 565.  
 STOTHARD, Charles Alfred, English antiquarian draughtsman, XXII. 578.  
 —, Thomas, English painter, XXII. 578.  
 STOU, mountain, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.  
 STOUP, in architecture, II. 474.  
 STOUR, river, Kent, England, XIV. 37.  
 —, river, Suffolk, England, XXII. 621.  
 STOURBRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 579.  
 STOUT, malt liquor, IV. 275.  
 STOUTHRIEF, in law, XXIII. 233.  
 STOVE, XXII. 579; IX. 840; XI. 591; in garden hot-house, XII. 230; hot-plant, XII. 302; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 181.  
 STOW, John, English historian and antiquary, XXII. 579.  
 STOWAGE, of a ship, XXI. 597, 816.  
 STOWE, Mrs Harriet Beecher, American writer, I. 727; her influence against slavery, XXII. 142.  
 STOWELL, Lord, English judge, XXII. 580.
- STOWMARKET, town, England, XXII. 622.  
 STRABANE, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.  
 STRABISMUS, or Squinting, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.  
 STRABO, Greek geographer and historian, XXII. 580; X. 177; on ancient geography, XV. 516.  
 —, or Strabus, Walafrid, German mediæval writer, XXIV. 320.  
 STRACCHINO, kind of cheese, XVI. 292.  
 STRADELLA, Alessandro, Italian composer and musician, XXII. 583.  
 STRADIVARI, Antonio, violin maker, XXIV. 245.  
 STRAFFORD, Earl of, English statesman, XXII. 584; V. 405; VIII. 347; his administration in Ireland, XIII. 266.  
 STRAHLSTEIN, mineral, XVI. 417.  
 STRAIN, in mechanics, XXII. 595, 598, 605; VII. 819; kinematics of, XV. 693; produced by magnetization, XV. 268; produced by longitudinal stress, VII. 806; on ships, XXI. 817.  
 STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 586, 92; XV. 322.  
 STRALSUND, town, Prussia, XXII. 587.  
 STRAMONIUM, narcotic drug, XVII. 231.  
 STRAND, street, London, XIV. 847.  
 STRANGE, Sir Robert, Scottish engraver, XXII. 588; VIII. 442.  
 STRANGLES, horse disease, XXIV. 203.  
 STRANGULATION, Death from, XV. 781.  
 STRANRAER, town, Scotland, XXII. 588; XXIV. 563.  
 STRANY, bird, XI. 262.  
 STRASBURG, Strassburg, or Strasbourg, town, German Alsace, XXII. 588; council at (1531), XIX. 676; Louis Napoleon's affair at (1836), XVII. 227; invention of printing at, XXIII. 689; its bells, III. 538; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564; library, XIV. 527, 547; observator XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 845, 851.  
 — TURPENTINE, IX. 225.  
 STRASS, or Paste, in glass manufacture, X. 665.  
 STRATA, of rocks, X. 292; in mines, XVI. 440.  
 STRATEGICS, Polyænus's work, XIX. 411.  
 STRATEGY, Military, XXIV. 349; naval, XXIV. 364.  
 STRATFORD, town, Ontario, Canada, XXII. 590.  
 — DE REDCLIFFE, Viscount, English diplomatist, XXII. 590.  
 STRATFORD-LE-BOW, district, London, XIV. 822.  
 STRATFORD-ON-AVON, town, England, XXII. 589; XXI. 741.  
 STRATH, valley, in Scotland, XXI. 524.  
 STRATHBOGIE, district, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, I. 44.  
 — CASE, in Church of Scotland, V. 377.
- STRATHCLYDE, Kingdom of, Scotland, XXI. 475.  
 STRATHEARN, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.  
 STRATHPEFFER, spa, Scotland, XVI. 435.  
 STRATIGRAPHY, in geology, X. 325.  
 STRATO of Lampsacus, Peripatetic philosopher, XVIII. 545; on evolution, VIII. 757.  
 STRATTON, Charles (Tom Thumb), American dwarf, VII. 568.  
 STRAUBING, town, Bavaria, XXII. 591.  
 STRAUCH, Alexander, on tortoises, XX. 441.  
 STRAUSS, David Friedrich, German theological writer, XXII. 591; his criticism of the Gospels, II. 191; X. 841; his *Leben Jesu*, XIII. 670, 672; its influence on Baur, III. 448.  
 —, Edward, Austrian musician, XXII. 592.  
 —, Johann (1804-1849), Austrian composer and musician, XXII. 592.  
 —, Johann (b. 1825), Austrian musician, XXII. 592.  
 —, Joseph, Austrian musician, XXII. 592.  
 STRAUSS-DURCKHEIM, Hercule, French entomologist, XXII. 592.  
 STRAW, I. 358, 390, 395; manufactures of, XXII. 593; bleaching of, III. 821; use of, in paper-making, XVIII. 225; use of, for thatching, IV. 501.  
 STRAWBERRY, plant and fruit, XXII. 592; XII. 276.  
 — HILL, Walpole's residence, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674; XXIV. 334.  
 — LEAF, in heraldry, XI. 711.  
 STRAW MANUFACTURES, XXII. 593.  
 STRAW-PLAIT, XXII. 593; I. 358.  
 STREAK, in crystals, XVI. 373.  
 STREAM LINES, in theory of shipbuilding, XXI. 811.  
 STREATHAM, district, London, XIV. 822.  
 STREET, George Edmund, English architect, XXII. 594.  
 — ARCHITECTURE, in England, II. 452.  
 — MAKING, XX. 582.  
 — RAILWAYS, XXIII. 506.  
 — SEWERS, XXI. 713.  
 STREHLENAU, Nicholas (Lenau), Austrian writer, X. 546.  
 STRELITZ, Mecklenburg-, state, Germany, XV. 774.  
 —, Neu, town, Mecklenburg-, Germany, XVII. 366.  
 STRENGITE, mineral, XVI. 405.  
 STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, XXII. 594; VII. 816; of iron and steel, XIII. 353; James Thomson on, VII. 798.  
 STREPSILAS, genus of birds, XXIII. 668.  
 STREPTONEURA, division of Mollusca, XVI. 645.  
 STRESS, in mechanics, XV. 693, 715,

- 747; XIX. 240; diagrams of, VII. 152; XXII. 598; dynamics of, VII. 582; mathematical theory of, VII. 819; on bridges, IV. 285; in engineering, XXII. 594, 598, 601, 603; in joints, XIII. 732.
- STRIATION, in crystals, XVI. 300.
- STRICKLAND, Agnes, English historical writer, XXII. 607.
- , Hugh Edwin, on birds, XVIII. 14.
- STRUCTURE OF THE PYLORUS, disease, XXII. 575.
- STRIEGAW, town, Prussia, XXII. 607.
- STRIGES, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
- STRIGOPS, genus of birds, XIII. 825; XVIII. 323.
- STRIKE, of rocks, X. 298.
- , of workmen, XXIII. 500.
- STRING, Manufacture of, XX. 845.
- STRING-COURSE, in architecture, II. 474.
- STRINGFELLOW'S FLYING MACHINE, IX. 323.
- STRINGS, Musical, I. 111, 112; violin, XXIV. 244, 246.
- STRINNHOLM, Anders Magnus, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
- STRIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 89.
- STROH, A., his stereoscope, XXII. 540.
- STROKUR, geyser, Iceland, X. 557.
- STRÖM, Hans, Norse zoologist, XVII. 590.
- STROMATA, or Stromateis, of Clemens Alexandrinus, v. 819.
- STROMBOLI, island, Lipari group, Mediterranean, XIV. 683.
- STRÖME FERRY, Ross-shire, Scotland, XX. 854.
- STROMEVERITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- STRÖMLING, fish, III. 297.
- STROMNESS, town, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 848.
- STRONGBOW, Earl (Richard de Clare), invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 258.
- STRONGYLOSOMA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 120.
- STRONGYLUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 205, 206.
- STRONSAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- FRONTIANITE, mineral, XVI. 398; XXII. 607.
- STRONTIUM, chemical element, XXII. 607; v. 525.
- STROPHANTHUS, genus of plants, XXII. 608.
- STROPHOMENIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
- STROPHULUS, skin disease, XXII. 122.
- STROUD, town, England, XXII. 608.
- STRÖZZI, Filippo, Tuscan noble, xv. 789.
- , Piero, Tuscan warrior, xv. 790.
- STRUCTURES, Theory of, in mechanics, xv. 750.
- STRUEL SPRINGS, Ireland, VII. 382.
- STRUENSEE, Johann Friedrich, Count, Danish minister, XXII. 608; VII. 87.
- VON CARLSBACH, Carl Gustav, Prussian minister, XXII. 608.
- STRUMA, disease, XXI. 554.
- , river, Macedonia, xv. 137.
- STRUTHIO, genus of birds, XVIII. 62, 44.
- STRUTS, Strength of, IV. 321; XXII. 606.
- STRUVE, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm, German astronomer, XXII. 608; his work on measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 600.
- STRUVITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- STRY, town, Galicia, Austria, XXII. 609.
- STRYCHNIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 687.
- STRYCHNINE, as poison, XIX. 279.
- STRYCHNOS, genus of plants, XVII. 687.
- STRYMON, river, Macedonia, xv. 137.
- STRYPE, John, English historical and biographical writer, XXII. 609.
- STRZELECKI, Count, on the geology of Australia, III. 108.
- STUART, Scottish royal family of, XXII. 609; XXI. 490; their connexion with house of Orange, XII. 79.
- , Arabella, wife of William Seymour, XXII. 610.
- , Sir Charles, English envoy in Portugal, XIX. 551.
- , Charles Edward (The Pretender), VIII. 355; I. 449; v. 426; XXI. 520; XXII. 610.
- , Gilbert, American portrait-painter, XXII. 611.
- , James, second earl of Murray, regent of Scotland, xv. 595, 599; XVII. 62; XXI. 503.
- , James, joint-author of Antiquities of Athens, II. 444.
- , James Frederick Edward (The Pretender), XIII. 560; IX. 581; XXII. 610.
- , John, earl of Bute, IV. 511.
- , John McDouall, Australian explorer, XXII. 611; III. 105.
- , Mary, queen of Scots, XXII. 610. See Mary.
- STUBBS, William, on the origin of the jury system, XIII. 784.
- STUCCO, in plaster work, IV. 507; wall decorations in, XVII. 36.
- STUD-BOOK, English, XII. 183.
- STUDENTS, in early universities, XXIII. 833.
- STUDIUM, monastery, at Constantinople, XVI. 700.
- STUDIUS, founder of an order of monks, XVI. 700.
- STUDY OF WORDS, Trench's work, XXIII. 541.
- STUFFING, of animals, XXIII. 89.
- STUFFS, Ancient textile, XXIII. 207.
- STUHLWEISSENBURG, town, Hungary, XXII. 611.
- STURA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- STURE, Sten and Svante, regents of Sweden, XXII. 747.
- STURGEON, fish, XXII. 611.
- STURLA, Lawman and Olaf, Icelandic writers, XII. 625.
- STURLOSON, or Sturluson, Snorri or Snorro, Icelandic writer, XXII. 201; XXI. 368; XII. 622, 625; Edda of, VII. 649.
- STURM, Jacob, ruler of Strasburg, XXII. 589.
- , Jacques Charles François, Swiss mathematician, XXII. 612; I. 516.
- , Johann Christoph, founder of the Collegium Curiosum, I. 71.
- , Johannes von, of Strasburg, on education, VII. 673.
- STURMHAUBE, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- STURMIUS, abbot of Fulda, IX. 813.
- STURM UND DRANG, movement in German literature, VII. 442; X. 537.
- STURNUS, genus of birds, XXII. 457.
- STURT, Charles, Australian explorer, XXII. 612; III. 104.
- STUTTERING, defect of speech, XXII. 447.
- STUTTGART, town, Württemberg, XXII. 612; libraries of, XIV. 527, 547.
- STUVVESANT, Peter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 455.
- STYLE, of a dial, VII. 154.
- , in plants, IV. 144.
- STYLIOLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 665.
- STYLITE, Joshua the, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
- STYLITES, order of ascetics, XVI. 701.
- , Simeon, early Christian ascetic, XVI. 701; XXII. 830.
- STYLOBATE, in architecture, II. 474; Greek, II. 403.
- STYLOGRAPH, pen, XVIII. 484.
- STYLOMATOPHORA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 660.
- STYLOTIP, mineral, XVI. 395.
- STYLUS, ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
- STYRAX, shrub, XXII. 577; gum from it, XII. 718; XIV. 687.
- STYRIA, duchy, Austria, XXII. 613.
- STYRIAN ALPS, I. 630.
- STYX, legendary river, XXII. 614.
- , waterfall, Arcadia, Greece, II. 326.
- SUABIA (Swabia), ancient duchy, Germany, XXII. 729.
- SUADIVA, atoll, Maldive Islands, xv. 328.
- SUAKIN, or Suakim, town, Red Sea, Africa, XXII. 615, 316.
- SUANIAN, race of people, Caucasus, v. 257.
- SUARDI, Bartolommeo (Bramantino), Italian painter, XXII. 615.
- SUAREZ, Francisco, Spanish theologian and philosopher, XXII. 615; XXI. 431.
- SUATOPLUK, ruler of Moravia, XVI. 811.
- SUBARNAREKHA, river, India, XXII. 94.
- SUBCONSCIOUSNESS, in psychology, XX. 47.

- SUBDEACONS, minor order of Roman Catholic Church, xvii. 82a.
- SUBEN, Egyptian divinity, vii. 718.
- SUBIACO, town, Italy, xxii. 616; library of, xiv. 530.
- SUBJECT, in psychology, xx. 39.
- SUBLAPSARIANISM, theological doctrine, xix. 670.
- SUBLAQUEUM (Subiaco), ancient town, Italy, xxii. 616.
- SUBLEYRAS, Pierre, French painter, xxii. 616.
- SUBLIMATION, in distillation, vii. 260; of vapour, viii. 727.
- SUBLIME AND BEAUTIFUL, Burke's work on the, iv. 540.
- SUBMARINE MINES, xxiii. 449.
- SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHIC CABLES, xxiii. 114.
- SUBMISSION, in law, ii. 312.
- SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, xviii. 548.
- SUBPENA, in law, xxii. 642; xxiv. 696.
- SUBSTANCE, in Cartesianism, v. 143; Leibnitz's doctrine of, xiv. 420; Locke's, xiv. 760; Kant's, xiii. 853.
- SUBSTANTIALITY, Perception of, in psychology, xx. 57.
- SUBTIABA, Indian town, Nicaragua, xiv. 455.
- SUBTRACTION, in algebra, i. 520; in arithmetic, ii. 527.
- SUBUKTIGIN, sultan of Ghazni, xv. 286.
- SUBZAWAR, town, Persia, xviii. 627.
- SUCCAT (St Patrick, *q. v.*), patron saint of Ireland, xviii. 411.
- SUCCESSION, in law, xix. 734; in relation to remainder and reversion, xx. 372; under testament, xxiv. 570; in Roman law, xx. 673, 691, 702, 706, 713; in Salic law, xxi. 214.
- , Psychological presentation of, xx. 64; Locke on ideas of, xiv. 759.
- , Spanish, Question of, viii. 352; ix. 575; xxii. 334; war of, iii. 126; ix. 580; x. 502; xiv. 466; xxii. 335.
- DUTY, xxii. 616.
- SUCCINIC ACID, i. 660.
- SUCCINITE, mineral, xvi. 428.
- SUCCORY (Chicory), plant, v. 614.
- SUCCUBUS, dream demon, vii. 62.
- SUCHET, Louis Gabriel, duke of Albufera, French marshal, xxii. 617; i. 456.
- SUCHIZ, river, Peru, xviii. 673.
- SU CHOW, town, Kan-suh, China, xxii. 617.
- , town, Kiang-su, China, xxii. 617.
- , town, Sze-chuen, China, xxii. 617.
- SUCKER, or Lump-Sucker, fish, xv. 65.
- SUCKLING, Sir John, English poet and courtier, xxii. 617.
- SUCRE, town, Bolivia, South America, xxii. 618.
- SUCRE, Antonio José, president of Bolivia, iv. 17.
- SUCTORIA, order of Protozoa, xix. 865.
- SUDAN, or Soudan, region, Central Africa, xxii. 277, 143; xvii. 316.
- SUDBURY, town, England, xxii. 618.
- SUDENI, ancient tribes, Lithuania, xiv. 701.
- SUDETES, mountains, Austria, iii. 116; xvi. 810; xxii. 53.
- SUDHARAM, town, India, xvii. 524.
- SUDOGDA, town, Russia, xxiv. 271.
- SUDRAKA, Hindu dramatist, xxi. 285.
- SUDRAS, Hindu caste, iv. 203, 204; v. 188.
- SUE, Joseph Marie (Eugène Sue), French novelist, xxii. 619; ix. 678.
- SUERAH, town, Morocco, xvi. 543.
- SUESSA AURUNCA (Sessa), ancient town, Italy, xxi. 693.
- SUET, animal fat, xxiii. 34.
- SUETONIUS, Caius Tranquillus, Latin writer, xxii. 619; on the early Christians, xiii. 658; his place in Roman literature, xx. 726.
- SŒUR, Eustache le, French painter, xxii. 619.
- , Thomas le, on magnetism, xv. 236.
- SUEVI, confederation of tribes of ancient Germany, x. 473; their inroads on Rome, xx. 780; in Spain, xxii. 308.
- SUEVIA (Swabia), ancient duchy, Germany, xxii. 729.
- SUEZ, town, Egypt, xxii. 620.
- , Gulf of, Red Sea, xx. 316.
- CANAL, xxii. 620; i. 266; iv. 789; Lord Palmerston's opposition to, xviii. 197.
- SUFETULA (Sbeitla), ancient town, Africa, xxiii. 620.
- SUFFOCATION, Death from, xv. 781.
- SUFFOLK, county, England, xxii. 621.
- DUNS, breed of cattle, i. 389.
- PUNCH, horse, i. 385.
- WITCHES, Trial of, xxiv. 621.
- SUFI II., shah of Persia, xviii. 638.
- DYNASTY, Persia, xviii. 634.
- SUFIS, Mohammedan sect, vii. 113; xxii. 662; pantheism of, xviii. 658. See also Sufism.
- SUFISM, Persian philosophical system, xxiii. 242; xi. 368; xvi. 594; xvii. 130; xviii. 634; xxii. 659.
- SUGAR, xxii. 622; chemistry of, v. 564; adulteration of, i. 172; relations to alcohol, i. 470; from beet, i. 382; in grape juice, xxiv. 603; malt, xv. 338; maple, xv. 524; in plants, iv. 88; xix. 54; use of, in brewing, iv. 271; culture of, in Java, xiii. 604; in the Philippines, xviii. 751; in Queensland, xx. 173; production of, in Brazil, iv. 227; in Cuba, vi. 681; in India, xii. 748; in United States, xxiii. 824.
- BERRY, tree, xi. 360.
- SUGAR-BIRD, xxii. 628.
- SUGAR CANDY, vi. 257.
- SUGAR OF LEAD, xiv. 378.
- SUGAR-PINE, tree, xix. 105; of U.S.A., xxiii. 809.
- SUGDEN, Edward Burtonshaw, Lord St Leonards, lord chancellor of England, xxi. 182.
- SUGER, Abbé, regent of France, ix. 539.
- SUGHUDA (Sogdiana), ancient province, Persia, xxii. 246.
- SUGUT, river, North Borneo, xxi. 123.
- SUH-CHOW, or Su-Chow, town, China, xxii. 617.
- SUHL, town, Prussia, xxii. 629.
- SUHM, Peter Frederik, Danish historian, vii. 91.
- SUICIDE, xxii. 629; in relation to life assurance, xiii. 197.
- SUIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, xxii. 772.
- SUIDAS, Greek lexicographer, xxii. 631; xi. 146.
- SUIDGER (Pope Clement II.), v. 821.
- SUINDINUM (Le Mans), Roman town, France, xv. 497.
- SUIR, river, Ireland, xiii. 216; xxiii. 405; xxiv. 400.
- SUISSE FOREZIEENNE, valley, France, xiv. 807.
- SUKHONA, river, Russia, xxi. 73.
- SUKKERTOPPEN, district, Greenland, xi. 170.
- SUKKOTHAI, ancient town, Siam, xxi. 854.
- SUKKUR, town, India, xxi. 803.
- SULA, genus of birds, x. 70.
- SULAIMAN, shah of Persia, xviii. 639.
- , Seljuk ruler, xxi. 636.
- , Sulciman, or Suleyman I., sultan of Turkey, xxii. 251; xxiii. 643; contests of, with Persia, xviii. 636.
- II., Turkish sultan, xxiii. 645.
- , Arabic geographer, x. 177.
- SULBY, river, Isle of Man, xv. 450.
- SULITELMA, mountain, Sweden, xxii. 736.
- SULLA, Lucius Cornelius, Roman general, xxii. 632; xx. 760; at Athens, iii. 8; in Jugurthine War, xiii. 767; his contests with Marius, xv. 550; in the Mithradatic War, xv. 56; his relations with Pompey, xix. 451.
- SULLY, Maximilien de Béthune, duke of, French statesman, xxii. 633; ix. 565.
- , Maurice de, early French sermon-writer, ix. 648.
- SULMONA, town, Italy, xxii. 634.
- SULPHATES, in chemistry, v. 505; occurring in rocks, x. 228; of alumina, i. 645; xxii. 637; of ammonia, xvii. 515; of baryta, iii. 406; of copper, xxii. 637; of iron, vi. 352; of lime, xiv. 648; xi. 351; of lime, as manure, i. 351; of magnesia, viii. 496; xv. 217; of potash, xix. 592; of quinine, xx. 184; of silver, xxii. 71; of soda, xxi. 240.

- SULPHIDES, in chemistry, v. 478; x. 228; of iron, XIII. 280; of mercury, XVI. 34; metallic, or pyrites, XX. 128; in metallic ores, XVI. 61.
- SULPHUR, chemical element and mineral, XXII. 634; v. 498; x. 228; XVI. 380; as fuel, IX. 809; as an ingredient of gunpowder, XI. 320, 324; its presence in iron, XIII. 283; as plant food, XIX. 49; mines of, in Formosa, v. 636; in Sicily, XXII. 30.
- ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS, v. 553.
- SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN, v. 499; XXII. 635; as a poison, XIX. 279.
- SULPHURIC ACID, v. 503; XXII. 636.
- SULPHURIC ETHER, as an anæsthetic, I. 789.
- SULPHUROUS ACID, XXII. 636; as a poison, XIX. 279.
- SULPHUR SALTS, v. 505; group of minerals, XVI. 394.
- SULPHUR SPRINGS, XVI. 435.
- SULPICIA, Tibullus's poems on, XXIII. 349.
- SULPICIUS RUFUS, P., Roman tribune, XX. 760.
- SULPICIUS SEVERUS, early Christian writer, XXI. 702.
- SULTAN, sovereign of Turkey, XXIII. 654; his place in Islam, XXII. 661; list of Ottoman sultans, XXIII. 652.
- SULTANA, Moslem title, XI. 478.
- SULTANABAD, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- SULTANA RAISINS, XX. 258; of Stanchio, v. 444.
- SULTAN-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 705.
- SULTANPUR, district and town, India, XXII. 637.
- SULU, town, Philippines, XVIII. 750, 752.
- ISLANDS, Philippines, XVIII. 752; pearl fisheries of, XVIII. 447.
- SULZER, Johann Georg, Swiss art critic, v. 535; XXII. 798.
- SUMACH, plant, XIV. 382; in U.S.A., XXIII. 808.
- SUMANAP ISLANDS, Java, XIII. 600.
- SUMAROKOFF, Alexander, Russian dramatist, VII. 444; XXI. 106.
- SUMATRA, island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 638; II. 687; birds of, III. 763.
- SUMBAL, or Sumbul, drug, XXII. 641.
- SUMBAWA, island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
- SUMBULPOOR, town, India, XXI. 247.
- SUMELAS, monastery, Armenia, XXIII. 534.
- SUMENEP, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 194.
- SUMER, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
- SUMIDA, river, Japan, XXIII. 432.
- SUMMAM, river, Algeria, I. 563.
- SUMMARY JURISDICTION, Court of, XXII. 641.
- SUMMER-CATARRH, disease, XI. 542.
- SUMMER ISLANDS, or Bermudas (*q.v.*), III. 599.
- SUMMER REDBIRD, XXIII. 45.
- SUMMERSIDE, town, Prince Edward Island, XIX. 740.
- SUMMER-SNIPE, bird, XXI. 260.
- SUMMER-TEAL, bird, x. 80.
- SUMMERVILLE, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
- SUMMISTS, scholastic philosophers, XXI. 425.
- SUMMONS, in law, XXII. 642; XXIV. 696; in Scots law, XIX. 220.
- SUMNER, Charles, American statesman, XXII. 643.
- SUMPTUARY LAWS, XXII. 643.
- SUMTER, Fort, South Carolina, U.S.A., its surrender, XXIII. 774.
- , Thomas, American politician, XXIII. 790.
- SUMV, town, Russia, XXII. 645.
- SUN, XXII. 645; II. 768, 783; determination of distance of, II. 796; eclipses of, II. 788 (see Eclipse); source of heat of, XVII. 311; its light compared with that of moon, XVIII. 842; its influence on terrestrial magnetism, XVI. 167, 176, 179; measurements of, XVI. 250; its connexion with meteoroids, XVI. 113; nautical observations by means of, XVII. 268; parallax of, XVIII. 245; influence of, on tides, XXIII. 354, 365, 368; festival of, at Heliopolis, XIX. 91; festivals, in Japan, XIX. 92; myths of, xv. 777; XVII. 157; temple of, at Baalbec, III. 177; worship of, by ancient Greeks, II. 185; by Peruvians, I. 697; XX. 364; by Phœnicians, XVIII. 802 (see also Baal); by Sabæans, XXIV. 741. See also Sun-Spots.
- SUNAR, river, India, XXI. 146.
- SUN-BIRD, XXII. 651; XII. 359.
- SUN-BITTERN, bird, XXII. 652; XX. 223.
- SUNDA ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653; XII. 815; language of, XIII. 606.
- SUNDARBA\* swamps at mouth of Ganges, India, x. 68.
- SUNDA STRAIT, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653, 638.
- SUNDAV, XXII. 653; relation of, to the Sabbath, XXI. 125; sale on, illegal, XXI. 208.
- SUNDERLAND, town, England, XXII. 657.
- , Second Earl of, English statesman, XXII. 657.
- , Third Earl of, English statesman, XXII. 658.
- SUNDEVALL, Carl Johan, on birds, XVIII. 23, 37.
- SUNDEW, plant, XIII. 134.
- SUN-DIAL, VII. 153.
- SUNDILAH (Sandila), town, India, XVIII. 72.
- SUN-FISH, XXII. 658; XII. 690; XVII. 777; XXI. 777.
- SUNFLOWER, plant, XXII. 659; oil from, XVII. 746.
- SUNGARI, river, Manchuria, xv. 466.
- SUNGARS, Mongol people, XVI. 749; XXIII. 636.
- SUNGEI UJONG, district, Straits Settlements, XXII. 587.
- SUNIUM, Greece, Temple at, III. 60.
- SUNNA, or Sunneh, Moslem traditional law, XVI. 553, 594; XI. 508.
- SUNNIN, mountain; Syria, XIV. 393.
- SUNNITES, division of the Mohammedans, XXII. 659; II. 722; XI. 508.
- SUN-SIGNALLING, XI. 632.
- SUN-SPOTS, II. 783; XXII. 646; their connexion with the aurora, III. 97; with terrestrial magnetism, XVI. 169, 175, 179, 180; with rainfall, IX. 26; cycles of, XII. 739; Herschel's observations on, XI. 766.
- SUNSTONE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- SUNSTROKE, XXII. 666; XVIII. 394; death from, xv. 781.
- SUNT ISLANDS, Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
- SUPERFETATION, xv. 779.
- SUPERIOR, in land tenure, XIV. 264.
- , Lake, North America, XIV. 217; XXI. 177, 182; copper mines of, XXIII. 816.
- SUPERNATURALISM, XX. 289.
- SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, as manure, I. 348; manufacture of, XXII. 636.
- SUPERSTITION, among primitive races VIII. 623; Plutarch on, XIX. 234.
- SUPLINBURG, Count of (emperor Lothair), xv. 9.
- SUPPLIANTS, The, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
- SUPPLICATIONS, of the Litany, XIV. 696.
- SUPPLIES, Granting of, in parliament, XVIII. 313.
- , Military, XXIV. 349.
- SUPPLY AND DEMAND, in economics, XXIV. 47.
- SUPPORTERS, in heraldry, XI. 710.
- SUPPURATION, in inflammatory diseases, XVIII. 400; of wounds, XXII. 682; in process of healing, XVIII. 365.
- SUPRALAPSARIANISM, theological doctrine, XIX. 670.
- SUPRARENAL BODIES, I. 908; diseases of, XVIII. 384.
- SUPREMACY ACT (1535), England, XI. 664; XXIII. 199.
- SUPREME COURT, of United States, II. 210; XIII. 789; XXIII. 750.
- SUR, town, Palestine, XXIII. 710.
- SURA, river, Russia, XVIII. 514; XXII. 76; XXIV. 279.
- SURABAVA, town, Java, XIII. 605, 606; XXII. 667.
- SURAHWA NUT, XVII. 664.
- SYRAJAH DOWLAH, Bengali ruler, VI. 10; XII. 801.



- SURAKARTA, town, Java, XVIII. 601, 606; XXII. 667.
- SURAM, Mountains of, Caucasia, v. 252.
- SURAS, sections of the Koran, XVI. 598.
- SURASHTRA, district, India, XIV. 14.
- SURAT, district, India, XXII. 667; town, XXII. 667; English factory at, XII. 798.
- SURAYI, modern Nestorians, XVII. 358.
- SURAZH, town, Russia, XXIII. 96; XXIV. 262.
- SURBASE, in architecture, II. 474.
- SURBITON, town, England, XXII. 667.
- SUR-DAS, Hindi writer, XI. 845.
- SURDS, in algebra, I. 534.
- SURDUS LOQUENS, John Conrad Amman's work, VII. 6.
- SUREN, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
- SURENAS, Parthian general, XVIII. 596.
- SURETY, in law, XXII. 667; XI. 236; XVIII. 309.
- SURFACE, in geometry, XXII. 668.
- SURFACE-DRAINING, I. 329.
- SURFACE-TENSION, of fluids, v. 62.
- SURF-DUCK, bird, XXI. 470.
- SURGERY, XXII. 672; in relation to medicine, XV. 796; Desault's contributions to, VII. 115; Hunter's, XII. 387; Syme's, XXII. 810; academies of, I. 77; societies, XXII. 226.
- SURGUT, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
- SURI, town, India, III. 697.
- SURICATE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 437.
- SURINAM, or Dutch Guiana. South America, XI. 251.
- SURKHAB, river, Central Asia, XII. 3; XVIII. 103.
- SURKHAN, river, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- SURNAMES, x. 144; XVII. 169; in England, VIII. 300.
- SURPLICE, church vestment, VI. 463.
- SURPLUS VALUE, Marx's theory of, XXII. 211.
- SURRENDER, in law, XXII. 692.
- SURRENTUM (Sorrento), ancient town, Italy, XXII. 276.
- SURREY, county, England, XXII. 693.
- , Earl of, English poet, XXII. 694; VIII. 415; his relations with Wyatt, XXIV. 704.
- SURROGATE, ecclesiastical deputy, XXII. 695.
- , judicial administrator, in U.S.A., XXII. 695.
- SURTURBRAND, mineral, XVI. 429.
- SURVEYING, XXII. 695; geodesic, x. 163.
- , Book of, agricultural work, I. 296.
- SURVEY OF LONDON, Stow's, XXII. 580.
- SURVILLIERS, Comte de (Joseph Bonaparte, *q.v.*), IV. 28.
- SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST, in biology, I. 87; VIII. 615, 750; XXIV. 80; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219.
- SURVIVORSHIP, Presumption of, xv. 779.
- SUS, genus of ungulate mammals, xviii. 773:
- , Waady, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- SUSA, town, Italy, XXII. 722.
- , town, North Africa, XI. 366.
- , ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; architectural remains at, II. 400.
- SUSANNA, of the Apocrypha, XXII. 723; II. 181.
- SUSANNITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- SUSARION, Greek comedian, xv. 828.
- SUSIANA (Elam), ancient province, Persia, VII. 794; XIV. 68; as a Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
- SUSO, Heinrich, German mystic, x. 526; XVII. 133.
- SUSTENTATION BRIDGES, IV. 301; mechanics of, xv. 740.
- SUSQUEHANNA, river, U.S.A., xv. 603; XVIII. 500.
- SUSSEX, county, England, XXII. 723.
- SUSSEXITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- SÜSSMILCH, J. P., Prussian statistician, XXII. 462.
- SUSTENTATION FUND, of Free Church of Scotland, IX. 744.
- SUSU, dolphin of the Ganges, XII. 743.
- SUTHERLAND, county, Scotland, XXII. 726.
- SUTLEJ, river, India, XII. 847; XX. 107; reached by Alexander, I. 484.
- SUTORS OF CROMARTY, headlands, Scotland, xx. 854.
- SUTRA OF REASON AND OF VIRTUE, by Laou-tsze, v. 664.
- SUTRAS, in Sanskrit literature, XXI. 274.
- SUTRO TUNNEL, Comstock mines, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368.
- SUTTEE, Hindu rite, XXII. 727; IV. 210; abolition of, XII. 806.
- SUTTER, John Augustus, early settler in California, XXI. 132; discoverer of gold there, IV. 694.
- SUTTON\* COLDFIELD, town, England, XXII. 727.
- SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD, town, England, XXII. 727; XVII. 598.
- SUTURES, Anatomy of, I. 832.
- SUTZ, lake-dwelling, Biemme, Switzerland, XIV. 223.
- SUARNAMUKHI, river, India, XVII. 320.
- SUWAKIM (Suakin), seaport, Red Sea, Africa, XXII. 615, 316.
- SUWALKI, government, Russian Poland, XXII. 727; town, XXII. 728.
- SUWAROFF, or Suvoroff, Alexander Vasilievich, Russian general, XXII. 728; XXI. 100; his retreat through Switzerland; III. 130; his successes against the Turks, XXIII. 647.
- SUZDAL, principality, Russia, XXI. 89; town, XXIV. 271.
- SUZUNSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- SVANBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- SVART, Feder, Swedish chronicler, XXII. 754.
- SVEABORG, fortress, Finland, Russia, XXII. 728.
- SVEALAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
- SVEDBERG (Swedenborg, *q.v.*), Emanuel, Swedish mystic, XXII. 758.
- , Jesper, bishop of Skara, Swedish poet, XXII. 755, 758.
- SVENDBORG, town, Denmark, VII. 83.
- SVERRI, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588.
- SVETO-BRDO, mountain, Dalmatia, VI. 783.
- SVIATOSLAFF, Russian chief, XXI. 88.
- SVIENCANY, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- SVIR, river, Russia, XVII. 772; XXI. 73.
- SVIVAGA, river, Russia, XXII. 76.
- SWABBERS, in primitive whist, XXIV. 543.
- SWABIA, ancient duchy, Germany, XXII. 729.
- , province, Bavaria, III. 453.
- SWAFFHAM, town, England, XVII. 536.
- SWAHILI, people, East Coast, Africa, XXII. 729.
- COAST, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
- SWAINSON, William, on birds, XVIII. 13.
- SWALE, river, England, XXIV. 747.
- SWALEDALE TROUT, fish, XXI. 223.
- SWALLOW, bird, XXII. 729; migrations of, III. 769.
- SWALLOWING, Process of, I. 838; XVII. 669.
- SWAMMERDAM, John, Dutch naturalist, XXII. 730; I. 812.
- SWAN, bird, XXII. 730.
- SWANENBURCH, J. I. van, Dutch painter, xx. 373.
- SWAN-GOOSE, bird, x. 778.
- SWANHERD, Royal, in England, XXII. 731.
- SWANINOTE, forest court, early England, IX. 409.
- SWAN-PAN, Chinese arithmetical abacus, I. 4.
- SWAN RIVER, Western Australia, III. 107; XXIV. 507.
- SWANSEA, town, Wales, XXII. 732.
- SWARMING, of bees, III. 495.
- SWARTZ, Olof, Swedish botanist, XXII. 733.
- SWATOW, or Swatow, town, China, XXII. 733.
- SWEARING, Judicial, XVII. 698.
- AND CURSING, Laws against, III. 807.
- SWEAT, SWEATING, XVII. 685; sweat glands, I. 899; excessive sweating, XXII. 120.
- SWEATING SICKNESS, XXII. 734.
- SWEDEN, XXII. 736; union of, with Norway (1814), XVII. 589; Reformation in, xx. 336; under Charles XII., v. 420; under Gustavus Adolphus, XI. 333;

- academy, I. 73, 76; army, II. 616; birds, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; rising of the coast of, IV. 412; coins, XVII. 658; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 399; Jews in, XIII. 686; language, XXI. 370; Lapps, XIV. 305; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatories, XVII. 714; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, Swedish mystic, XXII. 758; XVIII. 135; as theosophist, XXIII. 279; Swedenborgianism, XXII. 759.
- SWEDES, people of Northern Europe, XXII. 744.
- SWEDIAUR, Dr, on ambergris, I. 660.
- SWEDISH LANGUAGE, XXI. 370; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- SWEDISH LITERATURE, XXII. 753.
- SWEET, Henry, on sound notation, XXI. 385.
- BRIER, plant, VII. 698.
- FLAG, plant, IX. 280.
- GUM, XIV. 687.
- OIL, XX. 273.
- PEA, garden annual, XII. 249; XVII. 441.
- POTATO, XIX. 597; XXIV. 727.
- SEDGE, plant, IX. 280.
- WILLIAM, plant, XIX. 107.
- SWEGEN, Sweyn, or Svend, Dano-English king, VIII. 287; VII. 84.
- SWAINBIORNSSON, Hrafn, Icelandic chief and poet, XII. 625.
- SWELL, rolling waves, XXIV. 419.
- SWERKER KARLSSON, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
- SWETAMBARAS, Jain sect, India, XIII. 544.
- SWEYN, or Swegen, Dano-English king, VII. 84, 89; VIII. 287.
- SWIETENIA, genus of trees, XV. 288.
- SWIFT, bird, XXII. 760.
- , Jonathan, dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, satirist, XXII. 761; his ridicule of astrology, II. 743; his connexion with newspapers, XVII. 416; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 426; his relations with Sir William Temple, XXIII. 172.
- , Thomas, grandfather of Dean Swift, XXII. 761.
- SWIMMING, XXII. 768.
- SWINDON, town, England, XXII. 772.
- SWINE, XXII. 772; XV. 430; I. 400; diseases of, XXIV. 205, 206; as unclean animals, XXIII. 18.
- SWINEMÜNDE, town, Prussia, XXII. 775.
- SWINEPIPE, bird, XX. 318.
- SWINESHEAD ABBEY, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
- SWINTON, town, Lancashire, England, XXII. 775.
- , town, Yorkshire, England, XXII. 775.
- SWISS CONFEDERATION, XXII. 781.
- SWISS LEAGUES (1320 and 1803), XXII. 783.
- SWISS LITERATURE, XXII. 796.
- SWITCHES, Railway, XX. 237.
- SWITHUN, St, bishop of Winchester, XXII. 775.
- SWITZERLAND, country, Europe, XXII. 776 (index, 800); Reformation in, XX. 331; William Tell's place in its history, XXIII. 155; Winkelried's, XXIV. 612; Zwingle's Reformation movement, XXIV. 833; Alps of, I. 625; army, II. 616; coins, XVII. 656; forests, IX. 403; confederate government, IX. 62; Italian dialect spoken in, XIII. 492; Jews in, XIII. 686; lak-dwellings, XIV. 223; land-tenure, XIV. 262; libraries, XIV. 528, 548; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 251; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; Zschokke's works on, XXIV. 825; Dufour's survey map of, VII. 515.
- SWORD, XXII. 800; VI. 733; ancient swords, II. 553.
- , Order of the Brothers of the, Livonia, XIV. 724.
- SWORD-FISH, XXII. 804; XV. 399.
- SWYNDERLV, Lollard fanatic, XIV. 811.
- SYBARIS, town, Magna Græcia, Italy, XXII. 805; river, XV. 37.
- SYCAMORE, tree, XV. 524; culture of, II. 317; use of the wood for carving, XXIV. 645.
- FIG, tree, IX. 154.
- SYCANDRA, genus of sponges, XXII. 424.
- SYCON TYPE, of sponges, XXII. 413.
- SYCOSIS, disease, XVIII. 269.
- SYDENHAM, suburb of London, England, XXII. 805.
- , Thomas, English physician, XXII. 805; XV. 811.
- SYDNEY, town, New South Wales, XXII. 806; III. 114; library, XIV. 550; observatory, XVII. 716; university, XXIII. 856.
- , Algernon, English statesman, XXII. 33.
- SYENE, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 783.
- SYENITE, rock, X. 234; XI. 49.
- SYEVSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- SYLBURG, Friedrich, German scholar, XXII. 809.
- SYLHET, district, Assam, India, XXII. 809; town, XXII. 810.
- SYLLABUS, Papal (1864), XVII. 754.
- SYLLEUM, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
- SYLLOGISM, in logic, XIV. 785, 789; rhetorical, XX. 511; Aristotle on, II. 516.
- SYLT, island, off Schleswig, North Sea, XXII. 810; XXI. 414.
- SYLTOPPAR, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- SYLVA, André Nunes de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
- SYLVANA, Weber's opera, XXIV. 468.
- SYLVANITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- SYLVESTER I., pope, XXII. 74.
- II., pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 497; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.
- III., pope, XXII. 76; XIX. 498.
- , Russian writer, XXI. 104.
- , James Joseph, mathematician, I. 516; on the rolling ellipsoid, XV. 737; his four-point problem, XIX. 785.
- SYLVIA, genus of birds, XVIII. 53; XXIV. 366, 553, 688.
- SYLVICULTURE, or Forestry, IX. 397.
- SYLVIIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 367.
- SYLVINE, mineral, XIX. 588.
- SYLVITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
- SYLYIUS (Francis de la Boë), Dutch chemist and physician, V. 460; XV. 810.
- , Aeneas (Pope Pius II.), XIX. 152.
- , Jacobus (Jacques Dubois), French anatomist, I. 807; XXII. 676.
- SYMBHUNATHA, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
- SYMBIOSIS, vegetable commensalism, XVIII. 268.
- SYMBOLIC METHOD, or Calculus of Operations, XIII. 28.
- SYMBOLICS, department of theology, VI. 558, 565; XXIII. 276.
- SYMBOLISM, Mystic, XV. 202; of the Physiologus, XIX. 7; zodiacal, XXIV. 791; Lully's, XV. 64.
- SYMBOLS, Hieroglyphic, XI. 794, 802.
- , Logical, XIV. 801.
- , of number, XVII. 625.
- SYMBOLUM QUICUNQUE, or Athanasian Creed, VI. 562.
- SYME, James, Scottish surgeon, XXII. 810.
- SYMEON, surnamed Metaphrastes, Byzantine hagiographer, XXII. 811.
- of Durham, early English historian, XXII. 811.
- SYMMACHUS, pope, XXII. 811; XIX. 492.
- , Quintus Anrelius, Roman consul and writer, XXII. 811; I. 663.
- SYMMER, Robert, his electrical researches, VIII. 7.
- SYMMETRY, in algebra, I. 521.
- , in geometry, XIX. 797.
- SYMONDS, Symond, vicar of Bray, XVIII. 552.
- SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, I. 883; XIX. 43.
- SYMPATHY, Adam Smith on, XXII. 171.
- SYMPHEROPOL, town, Crimea, VI. 586.
- SYMPHONY, in music, XVII. 95.
- SYMPIEZOMETER, variety of barometer, III. 383.
- SYMPLESITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- SYMPOSIUM, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 200.

- SYMPOSIUM, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.  
 SYNAGOGUE, Jewish, XXII. 811; the Great, v. 3; XIII. 419.  
 — SYSTEM, its influence on Christianity, v. 698.  
 SYNCERUS, Actius (Jacopo Sannazaro), Italian poet, XXI. 267.  
 SYNCHONDROSIS OF BONES, I. 832.  
 SYNCOPE, or Fainting, XI. 554; XXII. 681.  
 —, Heat, sunstroke, XXII. 666; XVIII. 394.  
 SYNCRETISTIC CONTROVERSY, in Lutheran Church, IV. 707.  
 SYNEDRIUM, or Sanhedrin, Jewish council, XXII. 812; XIII. 424; of Paris, decrees of (1806), XIII. 683; controversy regarding, in Lutheran Church, XV. 85.  
 SYNERGISM, Melancthon's doctrine of, XV. 834.  
 SYNESIUS, bishop of Ptolemais, XXII. 812; as hymn-writer, XII. 579; as Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 337.  
 SYNETHERES, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518; XV. 420.  
 SYNGENITE, mineral, X. 402.  
 SYNGNATHUS, genus of fishes, XIX. 112.  
 SYNADA (Kara Hissar), ancient town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.  
 SYNOCHA, or Relapsing Fever, disease, XXIII. 680.  
 SYNOD, ecclesiastical assembly, VI. 510; in Presbyterianism, XIX. 677, 679, 681, 693.  
 —, Robber, at Ephesus, XIV. 448.  
 SYNODONTIS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.  
 SYNŒCA, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.  
 SYNOPTICAL GOSPELS, The, X. 789.  
 SYNTAGMA MUSICUM, Prætorius's work, XIX. 656.  
 SYNTAGMA PHILOSOPHICUM, Gassendi's work, X. 106.  
 SYNTAX, in grammar, XI. 38; of Aryan language, XVIII. 790.  
 SYNTENGs, race of people, India, XIII. 544.  
 SYNTHESIS, Relation of, to analysis, I. 793; as mental process, XX. 51; psychological forms of, XX. 78.  
 SYPHAX, king of Numidia, XV. 608; XVII. 627.  
 SYPHILIS, disease, XVIII. 404; XXII. 686; use of mercury for, XVI. 35; vaccinal, XXIV. 27.  
 SYPHON, hydraulic apparatus, XXII. 95.  
 SYRA, Greek island, XXII. 813.  
 SYRACUSE, town, Sicily, XXII. 813, 17; Timoleon's rule in, XXIII. 397; catacombs of St John at, v. 215; coins of, XVII. 638; system of conduits at, II. 219.  
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 818.  
 SYR-DARIA, river, Central Asia, XXII. 818; IX. 85; XI. 822; XX. 95; XXIII. 511, 512.  
 SYR-DARIA, province, Russian Turkestan, XXII. 819.  
 SYREN, sound-producing instrument, I. 109.  
 SYRIA, country, Asia, XXII. 821; II. 686; XXIII. 653; Phœnician, XVIII. 801; invasion of, by the Arabs, II. 257; under the Seljuks, XXI. 636; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; Napoleon's invasion of (1799), XVII. 201; coins of, XVII. 649.  
 SYRIAC CANON, v. 12.  
 SYRIAC LANGUAGE, II. 307; XXI. 649; dictionaries of, VII. 189.  
 SYRIAC LITERATURE, XXII. 824.  
 SYRIAC NUMERALS, XVII. 625.  
 SYRIAN CHURCH, XXII. 827.  
 SYRINGA, genus of trees, XIV. 640.  
 SYRLIN, Jorg, German sculptor, XXI. 565.  
 SYRO-CHALDEANS, of Church of Rome, XX. 631.  
 SYROKOMLA, Polish writer, XIX. 305.  
 SYROPHŒNICIA, district, Western Asia, XXII. 823.  
 SYROS (Syra), Greek island, XXII. 813.  
 SYRRHAPTES, genus of birds, XXI. 258.  
 SYRUPS, sugar products, XXII. 627.  
 SYRUS, Ephraem, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XXII. 827; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.  
 —, Publius, Latin farce-writer, XIV. 164.  
 SYSSITIA, the public mess, at Sparta, XV. 96.  
 SYSTEMA NATURÆ, Linnæus's work, XIV. 673.  
 SYSTÈME DE LA NATURE, by Holbach, XII. 53; IX. 669.  
 SYTCHEVKA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.  
 SYTTENDEMAI-POESI, in Norwegian literature, XVII. 590.  
 SYZRAN, town, Russia, XXII. 856.  
 SZABADKA, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.  
 SZABOITE, mineral, XVI. 417.  
 SZAIBELYTE, mineral, XVI. 396.  
 SZAJNOCHA, Karl, Polish historian, XIX. 305.  
 SZAMOS, river, Transylvania, XXIII. 252.  
 SZARVAS, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.  
 SZARZYUSKI, Polish poet, XIX. 301.  
 SZATMAR-NEMETI, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.  
 SZCZEWO (Dirschau), town, Prussia, VII. 257.  
 SZCZUCZYN, town, Russia, XIV. 817.  
 SZECHENYI, Count Stephen, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.  
 SZE-CHUEN, province, China, v. 638.  
 SZEGEDIN, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.  
 SZEKLEERS, people, Transylvania, XXIII. 522.  
 SZENTES, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.  
 SZIDLOWIEC, town, Poland, XX. 218.  
 SZIGET, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.  
 SZOBOSZLO, Hajdu, town, Hungary, \* 377.  
 SZOLNOK, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.  
 SZUJSKI, Polish historian, XIX. 305.  
 SZYMONOWICZ, Polish poet, XIX. 301.  
**T** the twentieth letter of the alphabet, XXIII. 1.  
 TAAL, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749.  
 TAAS, or Pagodas, Chinese, II. 449.  
 TAB, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.  
 TABARI, in mediæval costume, VI. 470.  
 TABARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 1; XVIII. 656.  
 TABARINADES, species of French drama, VII. 424.  
 TABARIYA (Tiberias), town, Palestine, XXIII. 334.  
 TABARKA, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.  
 TABAS, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.  
 TABASCHEER, concretion formed in joints of bamboo, III. 306.  
 TABASCO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.  
 TABASSARANIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.  
 TABAXIR, concretion formed in joints of bamboo, III. 306.  
 TABENNÆ, in Upper Egypt, Monastery of, XVI. 700.  
 TABERGITE, mineral, XVI. 414.  
 TABERNACLE, of Scripture, XXIII. 5.  
 —, in architecture, II. 474.  
 TABERNACLES, Feast of, Jewish, XXIII. 6.  
 TABES DORSALIS, disease, XVIII. 392.  
 TABINET, variety of cloth, XIX. 512.  
 TABITI, Scythian deity, XXI. 576.  
 TABLAS, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.  
 TABLAZO, or Plateau, region, Peru, XVIII. 670.  
 TABLE, in furniture, IX. 850.  
 — BAY, South Africa, v. 50.  
 TABLE-LANDS, Formation of, X. 374.  
 TABLE MOUNTAIN, South Africa, v. 42, 50.  
 TABLES, Mathematical, XXIII. 7.  
 —, Statistical, XXII. 465.  
 —, The XII., in Roman law, XIV. 328; XX. 678, 737.  
 TABLE TALK, Luthers, I. 785; XV. 84; Selden's, I. 785; XXI. 631.  
 TABLETS, of ivory, IV. 37; for writing, VII. 257; XVIII. 143.  
 TABLE-TURNING, at spiritualistic seances, XXII. 405, 406.  
 TABOO, system of religious prohibitions, XXIII. 15; XX. 365; in Polynesia, XIX. 428; connexion of, with totemism, XXIII. 468.  
 TABOR, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.  
 —, musical instrument, XIX. 110.  
 TABORITES, section of the Hussites (q.v.), XII. 407; XVI. 811.  
 TABRIZ, or Tabreez, town, Persia, XXIII. 18; XVIII. 626, 628.

- TABU** (*Taboo, q.v.*), XXIII. 15.  
**TABULARIUM**, building, ancient Rome, XX. 825.  
**TACANAHAC**, tree, XIX. 512.  
**TACARIGUA**, lagoon, Venezuela, XXIV. 34.  
**TACHYDRITE**, mineral, XVI. 384.  
**TA-CHIEN-LU**, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.  
**TACHIM**, river, Siam, XXI. 850.  
**TACHOS**, Egyptian prince, XVIII. 579.  
**TACHYGLOSSUS**, genus of monotreme mammals, VII. 628.  
**TACHYGRAPHY**, or Shorthand, XXI. 836; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.  
**TACITUS**, Roman historian, XXIII. 19; on the early Christians, XIII. 657; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725; Lipsius's edition of, XIV. 686.  
 —, M. Claudius, Roman emperor, XXIII. 20.  
**TACKING**, in seamanship, XXI. 599.  
**TACKLE**, in mechanics, XV. 763.  
 —, Fishing, II. 44.  
**TACLOBAN**, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.  
**TACNA**, town, Chili, XVIII. 674.  
**TACSONIA**, genus of plants, XVIII. 343.  
**TACTICS**, Military, XXIV. 353; modern changes in, II. 565; naval, XXIV. 365.  
**TACTILE SENSE**, XXIII. 478; XI. 554.  
**TADJIKS**, or Tajiks (*q.v.*), races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25.  
**TADMOR**, or Palmyra, ancient town, Syria, XVIII. 198; VI. 199.  
**TADORNA**, genus of birds, XXI. 788.  
**TADOUSAC**, fish-breeding station, Canada, XX. 167.  
**TADPOLE**, of frog, IX. 795; XXIV. 179; of ascidian, XXIV. 179.  
**TÆNIA**, genus of tape-worms, XXIII. 50, 54; XXIV. 205, 206.  
**TÆNIATE**, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.  
**TAE-VUEN FOO**, town, China, V. 634.  
**TAFFETA**, variety of cloth, XXIII. 210.  
**TAFIA**, inferior quality of rum, XXI. 58.  
**TAFILELT**, oasis, XXIII. 21; XVI. 832.  
**TAGAL**, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
**TAGALOG**, language, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.  
**TAGALS**, race of people, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.  
**TAGANROG**, town, Russia, XXIII. 21.  
**TAGARCHI**, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.  
**TAGAWOST**, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.  
**TAGBILARAN**, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.  
**TAGETES**, genus of plants, XV. 544.  
**TAGHARDEIT**, town, North Africa, X. 76.  
**TAGHARMA PEAK**, mountain, Turkestan, XXIII. 637.  
**TAGHIL**, or Nijne-Taghilsk, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 550.  
**TAGLITE**, mineral, XVI. 406.  
**TAGLIACCOZZI**, Gasparo, Bolognese surgeon, XXIII. 21.  
**TAGLIONI**, Marie, Italian ballet-dancer, XXIII. 21.  
 —, Italian farinaceous food, XV. 125.  
**TAGUS**, river, Spain and Portugal, XXIII. 21; XXII. 295.  
**TAHITIANS**, race of people, XXIII. 23.  
**TAHITI ARCHIPELAGO**, Pacific Ocean, XXIII. 22; barrier reef of, XVIII. 129; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.  
**TAHMASP**, shah of Persia, XVIII. 636.  
 — II., of Persia, XVIII. 640.  
**TAHOE**, Lake, California and Nevada, U.S.A., IV. 698; XVII. 367.  
**TAIF**, district, Arabia, XV. 669; town, XVI. 550, 560.  
**TAIKO**, Japanese title, XIII. 583.  
**TAIKUN** (*Tycoon*), Japanese ruler, XIII. 584.  
**TAI LAKE**, China, V. 632.  
**TAI LI-AMR-ILLAH**, caliph, XVI. 588.  
**TAILOR-BIRD**, XXIV. 367.  
**TAIMORO**, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.  
**TAIN**, town, Scotland, XX. 854.  
**TAINÉ**, Hyppolite Adolphe, French writer, IX. 681; on æsthetics, I. 220; on the fine arts, IX. 214.  
**TAI-PING REBELLION**, China, V. 652.  
**TAIRA**, Japanese clan, XIII. 582.  
**TAISAKA**, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.  
**TAI-SHAN**, mountain, China, V. 633.  
**TAIT**, R. Guthrie, his experiments in thermo-electricity, VIII. 98; (with Sir W. Thomson) on tidal retardation of earth's rotation, XXIII. 377.  
**TAI-TSUNG**, emperor of China, V. 645.  
**TAIWAN** (*Formosa, q.v.*), island, China, IX. 415.  
**TAIWANFU**, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.  
**TAI-YUAN**, town, China, V. 634.  
**TAJAKS**, or Tajiks, races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25; I. 235, 243; IV. 1; IX. 85; XII. 3; XIV. 64; XXII. 820; XXIII. 25.  
**TAJAND**, river, Persia, XVIII. 626.  
**TAJIKS**, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25.  
**TAJ-MAHAL**, mausoleum, Agra, India, I. 286.  
**TAJO**, or Tagus, river, Spain and Portugal, XXIII. 21; XXII. 295.  
**TAJPUR**, district, India, XVII. 114.  
**TAKA**, region, Nubia, XVII. 611.  
**TAKAZZE**, affluent of Atbara, Africa, XVII. 507.  
**TAKHTI JAMSHID**, or Persepolis (*q.v.*), ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 558.  
**TAKKA**, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.  
**TAKLA-MAKAN**, desert, Turkestan, XXIII. 638.  
**TALAGHAT**, tract in Salem district, India, XXI. 210.  
**TALAMANCA INDIANS**, Central America, VI. 450.  
**TALANG**, volcano, Sumatra, XXII. 638.  
**TALAS ALA-TAU**, mountains, Turkestan, XXII. 820.  
**TALAT MUSA**, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.  
**TALAVERA DE LA REINA**, town, Spain, XXIII. 25; battle of (1809), XXIV. 495.  
**TALBOT**, Family of, English aristocracy, XXIII. 25.  
 —, Sir John, earl of Shrewsbury, XXIII. 25; in France, IX. 550; viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.  
 —, Richard, earl of Tyrconnel, XIII. 268.  
 —, William Henry Fox, English scientist and archaeologist, XXIII. 27; his photographic process, XVIII. 824.  
**TALBOT'S BANDS**, of light, XXIV. 441.  
**TALBOTYPE**, in photography, XXIII. 27.  
**TALC**, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 414.  
**TALCA**, town, Chili, XXIII. 27; province, V. 617.  
**TALCOSITE**, mineral, XVI. 424.  
**TALEGALLUS**, genus of birds, XV. 827.  
**TALENT**, ancient measure of weight, XXIV. 486; money, XVII. 631.  
**TALE OF A TUB**, Swift's work, XXII. 763.  
**TALES**, or Stories, XXIII. 27; in romance literature, XX. 632; as folk-lore, IX. 358.  
 — OF FASHIONABLE LIFE, Edgeworth's, VII. 654.  
 — OF A GRANDFATHER, Scott's, XXI. 551.  
 — OF A TRAVELLER, Irving's work, XIII. 373.  
 — OF A WAVESIDE INN, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.  
**TALFOURD**, Sir Thomas Noon, English judge and dramatic writer, XXIII. 29.  
**TALIACOTIUS** (Gasparo Tagliacozzi), Italian surgeon, XXIII. 21.  
**TALIESSIN**, Welsh poet, V. 317.  
**TALIPES**, or Clubfoot, VI. 42.  
**TALIPOT PALM**, XVIII. 191.  
**TALISMAN**, or Amulet, I. 781; XV. 203.  
**TALLAGE**, English tax, XXIII. 29.  
**TALLAHASSEE**, town, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 339.  
**TALLARD**, Camille d' Hostun, Comte de, French marshal, IX. 581.  
**TALLEVRAND DE PÉRIGORD**, Charles Maurice, French politician, XXIII. 29.  
**TALLIAGE**, English tax, XXIII. 29.  
**TALLIEN**, Jean Lambert, French Revolutionist, XXIII. 32.  
**TALLIES**, Exchequer, IX. 182.  
**TALLINGITE**, mineral, XVI. 385.  
**TALLIS**, Thomas, English musical composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.  
**TALLITH**, Jewish prayer-scarves, XIX. 1.  
**TALLOW**, animal fat, XXIII. 34; XVII. 739, 743, 746.  
 — OILS, XVII. 744.

- TALLYS, or Tallis, Thomas, English composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.
- TALMA, Joseph François, French tragedian, XXIII. 35; VII. 425.
- TALMUD, in Jewish literature, XXIII. 35; XIII. 429; XVI. 286, 504; XX. 852; XI. 600; references of, to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; Deutsch on, VII. 134.
- TALPA, genus of insectivorous mammals, XVI. 608; XV. 404.
- TALPURS, dynasty in Sind, India, XXII. 92.
- TALUK, subdistrict, India, XV. 186.
- TALUKDARS, territorial magnates of Oudh, India, XII. 772.
- TALVJ (Mrs Robinson), German writer, XX. 607.
- TALWAR, weapon, XXII. 802.
- TALYS, or Tallis, Thomas, English musical composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.
- TALYSH, Khanate, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 446.
- TAM, Rabbenu, rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.
- TAMAGAKI, temple at Nikko, Japan, XVII. 503.
- TAMAKAM, Indian building, Madura, India, XV. 193.
- TAMANDUA, edentate mammal, XV. 386.
- TAMAQUA, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 40.
- TAMAR, river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
- TAMARA, island, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
- TAMARACK, tree, XXIII. 809.
- TAMARIDA, town, Socotra, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231.
- TAMARIND, fruit, XXIII. 40.
- TAMARISK, shrub, XXIII. 40.
- MANNA, XV. 493.
- TAMARIX, genus of shrubs, XXIII. 40.
- TAMATAVE, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
- TAMATIA, bird, XX. 101.
- TAMAULIPAS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- TAMBO (Apurimac), river, Venezuela, II. 217.
- , river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- TAMBOFF, government, Russia, XXIII. 40; town, XXIII. 41.
- TAMBOOKIELAND, district, South Africa, XIII. 817.
- TAMBOUR, in fortification, IX. 424.
- TAMBURLAINE THE GREAT, Marlowe's drama, XV. 556.
- TAMERLANE (Timur, *q.v.*), Mongol conqueror, XXIII. 399.
- TAMIANG, river, Sumatra, XXII. 63.
- TAMIAS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
- TAMIL LANGUAGE, XXIII. 42; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- TAMILS, people of India, XXIII. 41.
- TAMIM, Bani, Arab tribes, XVII. 773.
- TAMINCONO, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
- TAMLUK, town, India, XVI. 224.
- TAMMAM, Abu, or Abu-Tammam, Arabian poet, I. 61; XVI. 539; II. 263; XI. 402.
- TAMMANY SOCIETY, New York, XVII. 463.
- TAMMY-NORIE, bird, XX. 101.
- TAMPASSUK, river and waterfall, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- TAM-SUI, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
- TAM-TAM, Indian drum, VII. 479.
- TAMUS, genus of plants, XXIV. 727.
- TAMWORTH, town, England, XXIII. 44.
- TAM-ZI, of Babylonian deluge-legend, VII. 55.
- TANA, Lake, Abyssinia, XVII. 507.
- , river, Norway, XVII. 576.
- TANA-DOWANG (Salciyer), island, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
- TANAGER, bird, XXIII. 45.
- TANAGRA, genus of birds, XXIII. 45.
- , town, Bœotia, Greece, III. 854; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII. 191.
- TANAH MALAYU, or Malay Peninsula, Asia, XV. 320.
- TANAH SASAK (Lombok), island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.
- TANAIS (Don), river, Russia, VII. 356.
- TANALA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171, 174.
- TANAMPET, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 189.
- TANARO, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- TANBUR, Arab lute, XV. 70.
- TANCHELM, heretical monk of Zealand, XXIV. 323.
- TANGRED, king of Sicily, XXIII. 45; XXII. 26.
- , crusader, XXIII. 45; VI. 624.
- TANDA, town, India, XVIII. 72.
- TANDJONG PADAN, town, Billiton, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
- TANEY, Roger B., American judge and financier, XXIII. 690.
- TANGAN, horse of Bhutan, India, III. 632.
- TANGANVIKA, Lake, Central Africa, XXIII. 45; I. 256; XIV. 217, 221; discovery of, I. 247; X. 194; exploration of, by Livingstone, XIV. 722; connexion of, with the Congo, XXIV. 763; marked on early Italian map, X. 183.
- TANGBAC, town, Chilian Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
- TANGENA, tree, Madagascar, XV. 170.
- TANGENT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
- , Drawing of, to a curve, XIII. 6, 24.
- TANGERANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- TANGERMÜNDE, town, Prussia, Church of St Stephen's at, XXIII. 194.
- TANGI, town, India, XVIII. 684.
- TANGIERS, or Tangier, town, Morocco, XXIII. 46; XVI. 830.
- TANG-KANG, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
- TANGLE, edible Alga, I. 508.
- TANGUTS, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- TANGVE, Messrs, their steam-engine, XXII. 512.
- TANHÄUSER, of German legend, XXIII. 46.
- TANHUMA, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- TANIS (Zoan), town, Egypt, VII. 769.
- TANISTRY, Irish land tenure, XIII. 218; XIX. 736.
- TANIST STONES, in Scotland, XXI. 51.
- TANJORE, district, India, XXIII. 46; town, XXIII. 47; temples at, II. 396; library of rajah of, XIV. 533.
- TANKARDS, silver plate, XIX. 186.
- TANNA, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
- DEBE ELIYAHU, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- TANNAH (Thana), district, India, XXIII. 220; town, XXIII. 221.
- TANNAHILL, Robert, Scottish poet, XXIII. 47.
- TANNAIM, Talmudic teachers, XXIII. 36.
- TÄNNFORSÉN, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- TANNHÄUSER, of German legend, XXIII. 46.
- TANNIN, tanning substances, XXIII. 47; XIV. 381.
- TANNING, of leather, XIV. 381.
- TANSY, herb, XII. 289.
- TANTALAI, Asia Minor, Tomb at, II. 401.
- TANTALEM, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
- TANTALIC OCHRE, mineral, XVI. 389.
- TANTALIS, town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
- TANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
- TANTALUM, chemical element, V. 541; XVII. 513.
- TANTALUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 48; XVIII. 480.
- TANTI LANGUAGE, Indian, XVIII. 183.
- TANTRAS, Brahman histories, XXI. 283.
- TANURIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.
- TAN-VANG (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 171.
- TAOISM, or Taouism, Chinese religion, V. 671; XIV. 395; XX. 363; in Tibet, XXIII. 344; literature of, V. 664.
- TAONENSIS, Philippus, on birds, XVIII. 3.
- TAONISCUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
- TAORMINA, town, Sicily, XXIII. 48; XVII. 302.
- TAOS, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- TAO SILALAH, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- TAO-TEH-KING, Chinese book, XIV. 295, 296.
- TAOU-KWANG, emperor of China, V. 651.

- TAPACULO, bird, XXIII. 49.  
 TAPAJOS, river, Brazil, XXI. 298.  
 TAPAMANU, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.  
 TAPANHUNA, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.  
 TAPANULI, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.  
 TAPESTRY, ornamental textile, XXIII. 211; ancient, XXIII. 208; of Bayeux, III. 458; of Rheims, XX. 507.  
 — CARPETS, V. 130.  
 TAPE-WORMS, XXIII. 49; their pathological effects, XXIII. 53; method of treatment for removal, XXIII. 53.  
 TAPHOZOUS, genus of bats, XV. 413.  
 TAPHRUA (Sfax), ancient town, Tunis, XXI. 726.  
 TAPIOCA, article of food, XXIII. 56.  
 TAPIOLITE, mineral, XVI. 427.  
 TAPIR, ungulate mammal, XXIII. 56; XV. 428; of South America, I. 682.  
 TAP O' NOTH, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Vitrified fort at, XXIV. 264.  
 TAPPAN, tree, Borneo, IV. 57.  
 — BAY, Hudson river, U.S.A., XII. 331.  
 TAPROBANE, or Ceylon (*q.v.*), V. 304.  
 TAPTI, river, India, IV. 21; XIV. 56; XXII. 667.  
 TAPU, or Taoo (*q.v.*), XXIII. 15.  
 TAPUN, bird, XV. 827.  
 TAQI, Mir, Urdu poet, XI. 848.  
 TAR, XXIII. 57; mineral, II. 715; from pine roots, XIX. 104. See also Tar-Water.  
 TARA, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 430.  
 —, royal seat, Meath, Ireland, XV. 669; assembly of (554), XIII. 250.  
 TARABULUS (Tripoli), town, Syria, XXIII. 576.  
 TARAF, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.  
 TARA, district, India, XXIII. 59; XI. 824.  
 TARANGINI, Raja, metrical history of kings of Kashmir, XIV. 13.  
 TARANJIS, or Tarantchis, Turkish tribes, Turkestan, XXIII. 636, 661.  
 TARANTISM, dancing mania, XXIII. 60.  
 TARANTO (Tarentum), town, Italy, XXIII. 61.  
 —, Duke of (Macdonald), marshal of France, XV. 135.  
 TARANTULA, spider, XXIII. 60.  
 TARAPACA COAST, Peru, Guano deposits of, XVIII. 675.  
 TARAPONS, race of people, Polynesia, XIX. 426.  
 TARARE, town, France, XXIII. 60; XX. 529.  
 TARAS, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 61.  
 TARASCON, town, France, XXIII. 60.  
 TARASP, spa, Austria, XVI. 435.  
 TARAXACUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 61; VI. 802.  
 TARDES, town, France, XXIII. 61.  
 TARDIGRADIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.  
 TARENTEISE, valley, Savoie, France, XXI. 332.  
 TARENTUM, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 61; XX. 136; coins of, XVII. 637; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII. 193.  
 TARES, or Vetches, forage crop, I. 376.  
 TARGET, in archery, II. 376.  
 TARGITAUS, Scythian patriarch, XXI. 576.  
 TARGUM, in Jewish literature, XXIII. 62; III. 641; XIII. 429; XVI. 286.  
 TARIFA, town, Spain, XXIII. 65.  
 TARIFFS, Effects of, on commerce, VI. 203.  
 TARIJA, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.  
 TARIK, Moslem general, XVI. 572; XXII. 309.  
 TARIM, river, Turkestan, XXIII. 638.  
 TARLATAN, cotton fabric, XVII. 109; manufacture of, at Tarare, XXIII. 60.  
 TARLETON, John, English jester, IX. 366.  
 TARMA, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.  
 TARN, department, France, XXIII. 65.  
 TARNAK, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.  
 TARN-ET-GARONNE, department, France, XXIII. 65.  
 TARNOPO, town, Galicia, Austria, XXIII. 66.  
 TARO, food-plant in Polynesia, XIX. 419.  
 TARPAULIN, water proof material, XXIII. 66.  
 TARQUINII, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 634.  
 TARQUINIUS PRISCUS, Lucius, Roman king, XXIII. 66; XX. 733.  
 TARQUINIUS SUPERBUS, Lucius, Roman king, XXIII. 66; XX. 734.  
 TARQUINO, Pico de, mountain, Cuba, VI. 679.  
 TARQUINS, kings of Rome, XX. 733.  
 TARRACO (Tarragona), Roman colony, Spain, XXIII. 67.  
 TARRACONENSIS, Hispania, Roman province, Spain, XXII. 307.  
 TARRAGON, herb, XII. 289.  
 TARRAGONA, province, Spain, XXIII. 66; town, XXIII. 66; aqueduct near, II. 221.  
 — WINE, Spain, XXIV. 607.  
 TARRYTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.  
 TARS (Tarsus), Cloth of, XXIII. 210.  
 TARSHISH, Phœnician colony, XVIII. 806.  
 TARSIA-WORK, or Marquetry, XIII. 81.  
 TARSIER, lemur, XIV. 443.  
 TARSIPES, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 382.  
 TARSIVS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.  
 TARSUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 67; V. 777.  
 —, or Ankle, Anatomy of, I. 830; of mammals, XV. 360.  
 TARTAGLIA, or Tartalea, Niccolò, Italian mathematician, XXIII. 68; on algebra, I. 513; on projectiles, XI. 297; his controversy with Cardan, V. 90.  
 TARTAN, chequered cloth, XXIII. 68; costume, VI. 478.  
 TARTAR, Cream of, VI. 556.  
 — EMETIC, drug, XXIII. 69.  
 TARTARIAN LAMB, stock of a tree-fern, XXIII. 535.  
 TARTARIC ACID, XXIII. 69; enantiomorphism of, XIX. 314.  
 TARTARIDES, family of arachnids, II. 288.  
 TARTAR LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 192.  
 TARTARS, or Tatars, Ural-Altai people, XXIII. 70; XVI. 746; II. 697; XIV. 95; of the Crimea, VI. 586; XVI. 748; in Russia, XXI. 79; Samoyede clans, XXI. 251; Friar John's travels among, V. 132.  
 TARTARUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 71.  
 TARTARY, XXIII. 70; Rubruquis's travels in, XXI. 46.  
 TARTESSUS (Tarshish), Phœnician colony, XVIII. 806.  
 TARTINI, Giuseppe, Italian violinist and composer, XXIII. 71; XVII. 93.  
 TARTINI'S BEATS, in music, XXIV. 421.  
 TARTUFFE, Molière's play, XVI. 628.  
 TARUDANT, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.  
 TARVISIUM (Treviso), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 554.  
 TAR-WATER, VII. 263; XVII. 516; Berkeley on the medicinal virtues of, III. 590.  
 TASAR (or TUSSUR) WORM, silkworm, XXII. 60; silk from, XII. 752.  
 TASHGAN, town, India, XXI. 317.  
 TASHAUZ, town, Khiva, Asia, XIV. 64.  
 TASHFYN, or Tashfin, Yussef ibn, Moorish general in Spain, I. 595; XIX. 539; XXII. 316.  
 TASHILUNPO, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340.  
 TASHKEND, town, Central Asia, XXIII. 71; observatory at, XVII. 716.  
 TASHKURGAN, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.  
 TASILI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.  
 TASK, The, Cowper's poem, VI. 534.  
 TASMAN, Abel Janszen, Dutch navigator, XXIII. 72; X. 186; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 103; discoverer of New Zealand, XVII. 471.  
 TASMANIA, island, Australasia, XXIII. 72; Flinders's circumnavigation of, IX. 324; forests, IX. 407; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437.  
 TASMANIAN DEVIL, marsupial mammal, XV. 380; XXIII. 74.  
 TASMANIAN GUM-TREE, I. 88.  
 TASSEREMUT, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.

- TASSIE, James, Scottish gem-engraver, XXIII. 75.  
 —, William, gem-engraver, XXIII. 75.  
 TASSO, Torquato, Italian poet, XXIII. 75; XIII. 510; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 345; Fairfax's translation of, VIII. 851.  
 — ISLAND, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.  
 TASSONI, Alessandro, Italian poet, XXIII. 79.  
 TASTE, Sense of, XXIII. 79; in bees, III. 488; organs of, in man, I. 896; in Crustacea, VI. 639; in fishes, XII. 653; in mammals, XV. 367.  
 —, of minerals, XVI. 379.  
 TATARBAZARJIK, department, Roumelia, XXI. 21.  
 TATAR (or TARTAR) LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 192.  
 TATARS, or Tartars (*q.v.*), Ural-Altaic people, XXIII. 70; XVI. 746.  
 TATE, Nahum, English hymn-writer, XXIII. 80; psalms and hymns by, XII. 590.  
 —, Thomas, his double-action air-pump, I. 429.  
 TATIAN, Christian apologist, XXIII. 80.  
 TATISCHEFF, Basil, Russian historian, XXI. 106.  
 TATIUS, Achilles, Alexandrian romance-writer, XX. 635.  
 —, Titus, king of the Sabines, XX. 840.  
 TATLER, The, Steele's journal, XVIII. 537; XXII. 528; Addison's connexion with, I. 148.  
 TATOUAY, edentate mammal, XV. 387.  
 TATS, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), Iranian peoples, Asia, XXIII. 25.  
 TA-TSING, dynasty of China, V. 649, 653.  
 TATTA, salt lake, Asia Minor, II. 704.  
 TATTERSALL'S, horse mart, London, XIV. 829.  
 TATTI, Jacopo (Jacopo Sansovino), Italian architect and sculptor, XXI. 295.  
 TATTOOING, XXII. 548; in totem clans, XXIII. 469.  
 TATUA, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.  
 TATUSIA, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.  
 TAUMAT NIHA, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.  
 TAUDENI, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.  
 TAULEBE, Lake of, Honduras, XII. 130.  
 TAULER, Johann, German mystic, XXIII. 82; X. 526; XVII. 133, 486.  
 TAUNTON, town, England, XXIII. 82.  
 —, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 83.  
 TAUPO, Lake, New Zealand, XVII. 467.  
 TAURETHA, Gabriel, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.  
 TAURIDA, government, Russia, XXIII. 87.  
 TAURINI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 639.  
 TAURISCI, ancient people, Europe, XVII. 538.  
 TAURISCUS of Tralles, Greek sculptor, II. 187.  
 TAUROENTUM, ancient town, Var, France, XXIV. 69.  
 TAUROMENIUM (Taormina), ancient town, Sicily, XXIII. 48.  
 TAURUS, mountains, Asia Minor, XIV. 156; XV. 93; region of, II. 704.  
 TAUSIKS, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), Iranian peoples, Asia, XXIII. 25.  
 TAUTOCHROME (Cycloid), in mechanics, XV. 706.  
 TAUTOG, fish, XXIV. 686.  
 TAU TÖTÖNAL, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.  
 TAUUT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.  
 TAVASTEHUS, province, Finland, IX. 217.  
 TAVERNER, Richard, his edition of the English Bible, VIII. 386.  
 TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste, French Oriental traveller, XXIII. 83.  
 TAVGHI SAMOYEDES, race of people, Russia, XXI. 251.  
 TAVIRA, town, Portugal, XXIII. 84.  
 TAVISTOCK, town, England, XXIII. 84.  
 TAVIUNI, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.  
 TAVON, bird, XV. 827.  
 TAVOY, district, Burmah, XXIII. 85.  
 TAVRIS (Tabriz), town, Persia, XXIII. 18; XVIII. 626, 628.  
 TAWAF, religious rite, Mecca, XV. 673.  
 TAWE, river, Wales, XXII. 732.  
 TAWILAH (Kishm), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.  
 TAWING, of leather, XIV. 389; in glove-making, X. 692.  
 TAXACEÆ, group of plants, XXIV. 744.  
 TAXACIS, Scythian sovereign, XXI. 576.  
 TAXATION, XXIII. 85; history of, IX. 171; in relation to protection, IX. 755; royal prerogative of, XIX. 672; British, VIII. 242; in United States, XXIII. 827; Ricardo on, XX. 534; XIX. 374.  
 TAXIDERMY, XXIII. 89.  
 TAXILA, ancient town, India, XX. 110, 298; Bactrian inscription at, III. 222.  
 TAXODIUM, genus of trees, XXI. 673.  
 TAXONOMY, biological classification, III. 683; II. 49; its relation to morphology, XVI. 838, 845; influence of Darwinian doctrine on, XXIV. 810.  
 TAXUS, genus of trees, XXIV. 743.  
 TAY, river, Scotland, XXIII. 91; XVII. 665; railway bridge across estuary of, IV. 340.  
 —, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217, 221; XVIII. 666.  
 TAVGETUS, mountain, Greece, XIV. 193.  
 TAYLOR, Arthur, on ancient London, XIV. 841.  
 TAYLOR, Bayard, American writer, XXII. 91.  
 —, Brook, English mathematician XXIII. 92; on magnetism, XV. 236 his theorem or series, XIII. 18.  
 —, Sir Henry, English poet and colonial statesman, XXIII. 92.  
 —, Isaac, English theological and philosophical writer, XXIII. 93.  
 —, Jeremy, English preacher and theologian, XXIII. 93; VIII. 421 hymns by, XII. 592.  
 —, John, English poet, XXIII. 95.  
 —, John, president of the Mormons XVI. 827.  
 —, Michael, his mathematical tables XXIII. 11.  
 —, Sir Robert, British architect, II. 444.  
 —, Samuel, English stenographer, XXI. 837.  
 —, Sarah (Mrs Austin), English writer, III. 102.  
 —, Thomas, his allegorizing of myths, XVII. 137.  
 —, Tom, English dramatist and art critic, XXIII. 95.  
 —, Zachary, president of the United States, XXIII. 96, 767, 768.  
 — BUILDING, Oxford, England, XVIII. 96.  
 TAYRA, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.  
 TAYRONAS, Indian tribe, South America, VI. 156.  
 TAYTAO PENINSULA, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.  
 TAVUMANAVAN, Tamil philosopher, XXIII. 44.  
 TAZA, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.  
 TCHAD, Lake, Soudan, Africa, I. 255; XXII. 278.  
 TCHADYR-DAGH, mountain, Crimea, VI. 85.  
 TCHANY, Lake, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 429, 439.  
 TCHARA MOUNTAINS, Siberia, XXIII. 509.  
 TCHÆBOKSARUI, town, Russia, XIV. 20.  
 TCHÊLABINSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.  
 TCHÊLNU, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.  
 TCHÊLYUSKIN, T., Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.  
 TCHENBAR, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.  
 TCHENKENT, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 821.  
 TCHERDYN, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.  
 TCHEREMISSES, Ural-Altaic people, IX. 219; XXI. 79.  
 TCHEREPOVETS FAIR, Russia, XVII. 607.  
 TCHERKASSK (Cherkassk), district of Don Cossack country, Russia, VII. 356.  
 TCHERKASY, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.  
 TCHERKESSES, or Circassians, race of people, V. 788; XIV. 150.  
 TCHERN, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.



- FCHERNAYA, river, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616.
- TCHERNIGOFF, government, Russia, XXIII. 96; principality of, XXI. 80; town, XXIII. 96.
- TCHERNOMORSK, government, Russia, XXIII. 97.
- TCHETCHENIANS, or Tchetchcis, Caucasian tribe, v. 258; XIV. 475.
- TCHIGIRIN, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- TCHIKISHLYAR, town, Transcaasian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- TCHINAZ, town, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 819, 821.
- TCHIRA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
- TCHISTOPOL, town, Russia, XXIII. 97; XIV. 20.
- TCHITA, town, Transbaikalia, Siberia, XXIII. 97; XVII. 352.
- TCHOLYM TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
- TCHORNAVA river, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616.
- TCHOTKAL MOUNTAINS, Russian Turkestan, XXII. 819.
- TCHOU MA, Chinese rhea fibre, XX. 506.
- TCHU, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 819.
- TCHUDIS, people, Russia, XVII. 764.
- TCHUGUEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- TCHUKTCHIS, Siberian people, XII. 822; XIX. 329; XXII. 9.
- TCHULYM TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
- TCHUSOVAYA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- TEA, XXIII. 97; resemblance of the plant to the camellia, IV. 738; adulterations of, I. 169, 170; cultivation of, in Bengal, III. 568; its first importation into England, v. 38; of Fu-h-keen, China, v. 636; of Hoo-nan, China, v. 637; of Keang-se, China, v. 635; of Kwang-tung, China, v. 639; of Po-urh Foo, China, v. 641; of India, XII. 750; of Assam, India, II. 720; on Himalayas, XI. 833.
- , Paraguay (Maté). XV. 627; IV. 227.
- TEACHING. See Education and Schools.
- TEA DRINKING, XXIII. 101.
- TEAK, tree, XXIII. 103; II. 693; IX. 405; strength of the wood, XXII. 603.
- TEAL, bird, XXIII. 105; VII. 506.
- , Summer, bird, X. 80.
- TE ANAU. Lake, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- TEAPI (Rajanni), island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
- TEARS, Apparatus for the secretion and conveyance of, I. 891; diseases of lachrymal apparatus, XVII. 786.
- OF THE MUSES, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
- TEA-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
- TEASER, bird, XXII. 125.
- TEASLING, in woollen manufacture, XXIV. 561.
- TEA TAX (1773), Agitation against, at Boston, U.S.A., XXIII. 739.
- TEATE, town, Italy, v. 615.
- TEATS, Number of, in different animals, XVI. 301.
- TEAZING, of wool, XXIV. 657.
- TEBUTT'S OBSERVATORY, Windsor, New South Wales, XVII. 716.
- TEBESSA, plateau, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- TEBRUK, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
- TECH, river, France, XX. 128.
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION, XXIII. 105.
- TECTIBRANCHIATA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- TECTOLOGY, branch of morphology, XVI. 842.
- TECTONA, genus of trees, XXIII. 103.
- TECTOSAGES, tribe of people, Asia Minor, X. 18.
- TECUMSEH, American-Indian chief, XXIII. 759.
- TEDA, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- TEDDINGTON, town, England, XXIII. 220.
- TE DEUM, ancient hymn, XII. 581; Handel's settings of, XI. 435; XX. 113; Purcell's, XX. 113.
- TEEN WANG, emperor of China, v. 652.
- TEES, river, England, XXIV. 746; improvement works on, XX. 579.
- TEESWATER, breed of cattle, I. 387.
- SHEEP, I. 392.
- TEETH, XXII. 107; human, VII. 232; structure and diseases of, VII. 96, 97; artificial, VII. 99; XIII. 523; of apes, II. 164; of fishes, XII. 654; of the horse, XII. 178; of mammals, XV. 349 (and article Mammalia throughout); of mastodon, XV. 622; of snakes, XXII. 190; of vole, XXIV. 277; of walrus, XXIV. 337.
- , of wheels, in mechanics, XV. 758, 767; of clock wheels, VI. 32.
- TEETHING, in children, VII. 97.
- TEETOTAL SOCIETIES, XXIII. 159.
- TEFF, herbaceous plant in Abyssinia, I. 63.
- TEFILLIN, Jewish prayer-thongs, XIX. 1.
- TEGEEA, ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 109; XV. 503.
- TEGGIANO, or Diano, town, Italy, VII. 167.
- TEGNÉR, Esaias, Swedish writer, XXIII. 110; XXII. 757.
- TEGUCIGALPA, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
- TEGUMENTARY STRUCTURES, of Mammalia, XV. 347.
- TEHAMAH, district, Arabia, II. 237, 253.
- TEHERAN, town, Persia, XXIII. 111; XVIII. 626, 628.
- TEHOO, ancient town, Yucatan, XVI. 36.
- TEHRAN (Teheran) town, Persia, XXIII. 111; XVIII. 626, 628.
- TEHRI (Orchha), native state, India, XVII. 816.
- TEHUANTEPEC, isthmus and town, Mexico, XXIII. 111.
- TEIA, or Teias, Gothic king, XIII. 467; XVII. 233.
- TEIGNMOUTH, town, England, XXIII. 112.
- TEIKOVO, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
- TEINDS, in Scots law, XXIII. 413.
- TEIR, isle, Red Sea, XX. 316.
- TEISPES, Persian king, XVIII. 565.
- TEITH, river, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
- TEJEN, oasis, Transcaasian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
- TEJEND, or Tejen, river, Merv, XVI. 43.
- TEJO, or Tagus, river, Portugal, XXIII. 21.
- TEJUCO (Diamantina), town, Brazil, VII. 162.
- TEKIR (Caidus), town, Asia Minor, VI. 44.
- TEKKES, Tucoman tribes, XVI. 42; XXIII. 661.
- TEKTAMISH, division of Turkomans, XVI. 43.
- TELAV, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- TELCHINES, mythical people, Rhodes, XX. 526.
- TELECLES, Greek sculptor, II. 347.
- TELEDU, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.
- TELEGONUS, in Greek legend, XXIII. 671.
- TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 112; invention of, I. 746; Edgeworth's invention, VII. 656; Wheatstone's inventions, XXIV. 538; influence of, on commerce, VI. 206; in Europe, VIII. 709; laying ocean cables, XXII. 281; Anglo-Indian, through Persia, XVIII. 652; postal, XIX. 574; use of, in war, XXIV. 347; Chappé's simple French, v. 397.
- PLANT, its spontaneous movements, XIX. 61.
- TELEGRAPHY, Morse's system of, XVI. 847; heliographic, XI. 632.
- TELEMACHUS, son of Odysseus, XVII. 729.
- TÉLÉMAQUE, Fénelon's book, IX. 73.
- TELEMETER, or Rangefinder, XXIII. 126.
- TELEOLOGY, in theology, XXIII. 248; as science of organic adaptations, VIII. 753; XXIV. 802, 817; Kant's, XIII. 854.
- TELEOSTEI, subclass of fishes, XII. 688.
- TELEPHONE, XXIII. 127; post-office, XIX. 576.
- TELEPHUS, founder of Pergamum, XVIII. 527.
- TELESCOPE, XXIII. 135; XIV. 594; XVII. 806; Galileo's invention of, II. 753; X. 31; micrometer for, XVI. 242; use of, for surveying, XXII. 718; zenith, X. 167; Sir Wm. Herschel's, XI. 766, 767; Rosse's, XX. 855.
- TELESINUS, C. Pontius, Samnite leader, XXI. 249.

- TELESIO, Bernardino, on evolution, VIII. 758.
- TELESPHORUS, bishop of Rome, XXIII. 154.
- TELESTEREOSCOPE, landscape stereoscope, XXII. 541.
- TELFORD, Thomas, Scottish civil engineer, XXIII. 154; his designs for aqueducts, II. 229; on roadmaking, XX. 582.
- TELL, district, North Africa, I. 563; XVII. 628.
- , Wilhelm. Schiller's drama, XXI. 398.
- , William, Swiss hero, XXIII. 155.
- , William, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.
- TELLER, or Tallier, account keeper, XXIII. 29.
- , Romanus, German Biblical scholar, XXIII. 156.
- , Wilhelm Abraham, German rationalist, XXIII. 156; XX. 290.
- TELLEZ, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina), Spanish dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXII. 358.
- TELLICHERRI, town, India, XXIII. 157.
- TELLIER, François Michel le, marquis de Louvois, XV. 26; II. 600; IX. 576.
- TELLPÖSS, mountain, Russia, XIV. 282.
- TELLURIC ACID, V. 506.
- TELLURIC BISMUTH, mineral, XVI. 380.
- TELLURITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- TELLURIUM, chemical element, XXI. 632; V. 498; XVI. 380, 393.
- ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS, V. 553.
- TELMESSUS, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
- TELOK BETONG, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
- TELEPHORAGE, mode of electric traction, XXIII. 496.
- TELOGU LANGUAGE, XII. 778; XVIII. 779; XXIII. 41; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
- TELUK ANSON, town, Perak, Straits Settlements, XXII. 587.
- TEMA, Egyptian weight, XXIV. 486.
- TEMBI, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
- TEME, river, Wales, XX. 217.
- TÉMÉRAIRE, The Fighting, Turner's picture, XXI. 441; XXIII. 667.
- TEMESVAR, town, Hungary, XXIII. 157.
- TEMIMI, Ismael b. Muhammed, Druse teacher, VII. 484.
- TEMIRSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 6.
- TEMISCAMINGUE, Lake, Canada, XX. 165.
- TEMMINCK, Konrad Jacob, Dutch ornithologist, XXIII. 157; on birds, XVIII. 11, 14.
- TEMNIKOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
- TEMNUS, Mount, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
- TEMPE, Vale of, Greece, XXIII. 298.
- TEMPEL'S COMET, VI. 192, 193.
- TEMPERA, method of painting, XXIII. 157; XVII. 42.
- TEMPERAMENT, in music, XVII. 91.
- TEMPERANCE, one of the cardinal virtues, in Plato's philosophy, VIII. 580; in Socratic teaching, XXII. 237; II. 677.
- LEGISLATION, XIV. 688; in connexion with Sunday observance, XXII. 656.
- SOCIETIES, XXIII. 158.
- TEMPERATURE, XI. 555; bodily sensations of, XXIII. 482; of the human body, XVIII. 393; life conditioned by, III. 680; perception of, by bees, III. 487; its influence on movement of plants, XIX. 62; absolute, XXII. 480; XXIII. 285; of blast furnaces, XIII. 314; its effect on elasticity, VII. 813; of flames, IX. 283; as affected by height above sea-level, VI. 2; effect on iron, XIII. 279, 355; changes in length of structures caused by, IV. 289; relations of, to magnetization, XV. 271; measurement of, XX. 129; effect on pendulums, VI. 16; effect on sound, I. 103; its relation to surface-tension, V. 71; effect on vapour, VIII. 727; effect on weighing and measuring, XXIV. 478; atmospheric, XVI. 115; of lakes, XIV. 218; of Baltic Sea, III. 295; in Himalayas, XI. 829; of Mediterranean Sea, XV. 822; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 118; in Polar Regions, XIX. 327; fluctuations of, in United States, XXIII. 804.
- TEMPERING, of steel, II. 64; XIII. 352.
- TEMPEST, The, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 765.
- TEMPIO, town, Sardinia, XXI. 309.
- TEMPLARS, Knights, military order, XXIII. 160; XVI. 709; their conflicts with Knights Hospitalers, XXI. 174; suppression of, V. 821; VI. 631; suppression in England, VIII. 317; suppression in France, IX. 544.
- TEMPLE, TEMPLES, places of worship, XXIII. 165; of Herod, at Jerusalem, II. 393; XXIII. 168; of Solomon, at Jerusalem, II. 392; XXIII. 166; of Zerubabel at Jerusalem, XXIII. 167; of Baalbec, III. 177; of Babylonia, III. 189; of Egypt, II. 388; VII. 776; of Greece, II. 403, 409; of India, II. 394; of Rome, II. 415, 418; XX. 816, 827; of Peace, at Rome, III. 414; examples of, at Selinus, XXI. 633.
- , Inner and Middle, legal societies, London, XIII. 87.
- , Earl, his alleged identity with Junius, XIII. 777.
- , Henry John, Viscount Palmerston (*q.v.*), XVIII. 193.
- , Sir William, English diplomatist and writer, XXIII. 171; XIX. 357; his relations with Swift, XXII. 762.
- BAR, London, XIV. 845.
- HILL, Jerusalem, XIII. 639.
- TEMPLETON, James, his invention for carpet-weaving, V. 131.
- TEMPORAL POWER, of the papedom, its abolition, XIX. 508.
- TEMUCHIN, Mongol chief, XIII. 620.
- TENACITY, in minerals, XVI. 378; of iron and steel, XIII. 353.
- TENAILLE, in fortification, IX. 434, 437.
- TENAMPUA, Ruins of, Honduras, XII. 131.
- TENANCY, in law, XIV. 273.
- TENANT, his legal relations to his landlord, XIV. 272, 268; of land, in England, XIV. 264; rent payable by, XX. 402; homage rendered by, in feudal times, XIV. 114.
- TENANT-AT-WILL, I. 407, 411.
- TENANT-RIGHT, I. 407; of copyholder, VI. 356; in Ireland, XIV. 277.
- TENASSERIM, division, Burmah, XXIII. 172; birds of, III. 761.
- TENBURY, town, England, XXIV. 666.
- TENBY, town, Wales, XXIII. 172; XVIII. 482.
- TENCH, fish, XXIII. 173; angling for, II. 43.
- TENCHEBRAI, France, Battle of (1106), XI. 656; XVII. 544.
- TEN COMMANDMENTS, The, VII. 15; XIII. 399.
- TENDER, Legal, of payment, XVIII. 441.
- TENDON, in anatomy, I. 834; granulations of, XVIII. 364.
- TENDRE, Mont, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
- TENDRILS, Twining of, XIX. 60.
- TENERIFFE, one of the Canary Islands, I. 272; IV. 798; wine of, XXIV. 607.
- TENIERS, David, Flemish painter, XXIII. 173; XVIII. 58.
- TENIMBER (Timor Laut), island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398; XVI. 697.
- TENISON, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIII. 175.
- TENKASI, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- TENNANT, Smithson, English chemist, XVI. 63.
- , William, Scottish poet, XXIII. 175.
- TENNANTITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- TENNANT'S SYSTEM, of fallowing, I. 338.
- TENNENT, Sir James Emerson, English politician and traveller, XXIII. 176.
- TENNESSEE, river, U.S.A., XXIII. 177.
- , State, U.S.A., XXIII. 176; opium cultivation in, XVII. 792.
- PASS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- TENNIEL, John, English caricaturist, I. 105.
- TENNIS, game, XXIII. 179.
- , Lawn, game, XXIII. 181.
- TENOCHTITLAN (Mexico), ancient town, Mexico, XVI. 209.
- TENORITE, mineral, XVI. 385.

- TENOS, island, Ægean Sea, Pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.
- TEN-PINS, American game, IV. 180.
- TENREC, or Ground Hog, of Madagascar, XI. 610; XV. 404.
- TEN SEPHIROTH, of Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
- TENSIFT, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- TENSION, in electricity, VIII. 60.
- , in mechanics, XV. 739; effect of, on magnetization, XV. 269; fracture by, XXII. 601.
- , Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 563.
- , Surface, of liquids, V. 56.
- TENT, XXIII. 183.
- , wine (tinto), XXIV. 607.
- TENTE D' ABRI, of French army, XXIII. 183.
- TENTERDEN, town, England, XIV. 39.
- TEN THOUSAND, Retreat of the, XVIII. 577; XXIV. 720.
- TEN THOUSAND A YEAR, Warren's novel, XXIV. 373.
- TENTYRA (Denderah), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 77.
- TENURE, of land, I. 406; XIV. 259; XX. 307; in Ireland, XIII. 218; burgage, IV. 532; feudal, XIV. 114; servile, I. 414; Littleton on the law of, XIV. 704.
- TEN YEARS' CONFLICT, The, in Scottish Church, IX. 743.
- TEOCALLIS, ancient temples, Mexico, I. 695; II. 450.
- TEOS, Coins of, XVII. 647.
- TEPANECs, people, ancient Mexico, XVI. 209.
- TEPHROITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
- TEPLITZ, town and spa, Bohemia, XXIII. 183; XVI. 433.
- TEPLOS-IZ, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- TEPPUKULAM, tank, Madura, India, XV. 193.
- TERAGAI, father of Timur, XXIII. 399.
- TERAMO, town, Italy, XXIII. 184.
- TERAPHIM, of Scripture, XXIII. 184.
- TERATOLOGY, Animal, branch of morphology, XVI. 762.
- TERBIUM, earth metal, XIV. 292; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- TERBURG, Gerard, Dutch painter, XXIII. 184.
- TERCEIRA, island, Azores, III. 171; battle off (1582), V. 351.
- , Duke of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 553.
- TEREBINTH, tree, XXIII. 669.
- TEREBRANTIA, group of insects, XIII. 148.
- TEREBRATULIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194; XIX. 440.
- TEREDO, genus of Mollusca, XXIII. 184; XVI. 685.
- TEREK, government, Russia, XXIII. 186.
- , river, Caucasus, V. 254; XXI. 74; XXIII. 186.
- TERELLA, spherical magnet, XV. 222.
- TERENCE, Roman dramatist, XXIII. 186; VII. 411; his obligations to Menander, XVI. 2; his place in Roman literature, XX. 718.
- TERENTIUS MAXIMUS, Parthian pretender, XVIII. 603.
- TEREPHTHALIC ACID, XVIII. 855.
- TERES, Thracian king, XXIII. 318.
- TERESA, or Theresa (q.v.), Spanish saint, XXIII. 281.
- TERGESTE (Trieste), ancient town, Illyricum, XXIII. 560.
- TER GOES, town, Holland, X. 720.
- TER GOUWE (Gouda), town, Holland, XI. 1.
- TERLIZZI, town, Italy, XXIII. 188.
- TERM, in law, XXIII. 188.
- TERMES, I. 260. See Termites.
- TERMESSUS, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 130.
- TERMEZ, town, Central Asia, XII. 3.
- TERMILÆ, tribe, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
- TERMINABLE ANNUITIES, public loans, XVII. 244.
- TERMINER, Oyer and, in English law, XVIII. 106.
- TERMINI, town, Sicily, XXIII. 188.
- , of railways, XX. 234.
- TERMINILLO, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
- TERMITES, or White Ants, I. 260; II. 99; XIII. 146, 152.
- TERMITIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- TERMONDE (Dendermonde), town, Belgium, VII. 78.
- TERN, bird, XXIII. 189.
- TERNATE, island and town, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 189.
- , residency, Dutch East Indies, V. 289; XXIII. 189.
- TERNEPLATE, coated iron-plate, XIII. 357.
- TERNI, town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
- TERNSTRÖMIACIÆ, order of plants, XXIII. 97.
- TERPANDER, Lesbian poet and musician, XXIII. 190; on Greek music, XVII. 78.
- TERPENES, series of hydrocarbons, V. 559; XVII. 748.
- TERPSICHORE, Muse of the dance, XVII. 74.
- TERRACINA, town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
- TERRA-COTTA, decorative clay-work, XXIII. 190; Assyrian, VI. 399; Etruscan, VIII. 641, 643; Japanese, XIII. 590.
- TERRA DI BARI, province and town, Italy, III. 374.
- TERRA DI LAVORO, plain, Italy, XIII. 439.
- TERRA JAPONICA, or Black Catechu, V. 220.
- TERRANOVA, town, Sicily, XXIII. 195.
- TERRAPIN, reptile, XXIII. 455, 458.
- TERRA SIBILLATA, medicinal earth, XIV. 436.
- TERRE HAUTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXIII. 195.
- TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM, XVI. 159.
- TERRIBLE, Mont, Switzerland, XIII. 782.
- TERRICOLÆ, earthworms, XXIV. 677.
- TERRIER, dog, VII. 331.
- TERROR, Reign of, in France, IX. 606; XX. 603.
- TERSATICA (Fiume), ancient town, Liburnia, IX. 273.
- TERSTEEGEN, Gerhard, German religious writer, XXIII. 195; as hymn-writer, XII. 588.
- TERTIARIES, order of monks and nuns, IX. 700.
- TERTIARY PERIOD, in geology, X. 360; distribution of animals in, VII. 275.
- TERTULLIAN (Quintus Septimius Florens Tertullianus), early church writer, XXIII. 196; XVI. 776; on the canon, V. 8; creed of, VI. 559.
- TERUDANT, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- TERUEL, province and town, Spain, XXIII. 198.
- TESCHEN, town, Austria, XXIII. 198; peace of (1779), IX. 594.
- TESHUFIN, or Tashufin, Yusuf ibn, Moorish leader in Spain, I. 595; XIX. 539; XXII. 316.
- TESHU-LUMBO, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- TESSERACONTERES, ancient Greek ship, XXI. 806, 807.
- TESSIN (Ticino), canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
- , Karl Gustaf, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 755.
- TESTACCIO, Monte, Rome, XX. 831; games at, V. 121.
- TEST ACTS, English, XXIII. 199; VIII. 349, 352.
- TESTAMENT, in law, XXIV. 570; in Roman law, XX. 674, 691, 706, 713.
- , Old and New, Canon of the, V. 7. See also Bible.
- TESTATOR, in law, XXIV. 571.
- TESTIMONY, Probability of, IX. 777.
- OF THE ROCKS, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 320.
- TESTING MACHINES, for determining strength of materials, XXII. 596.
- TESTRY, France, Battle of (687), IX. 531.
- TESTUDINIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- TESTUDO, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 452, 456, 457.
- TET, river, France, XX. 128.
- TETANUS, disease, XXIII. 199; XVIII. 391; production of, XIX. 25.
- TETE, district, East Africa, XVII. 7; town, XXIV. 765.
- TÊTE-DE-PONT, in fortification, IX. 435.
- TETHYS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 657.
- TETIAROA, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
- TETNULD, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
- TETOUAN, or Tetuan, town, Morocco, XVI. 830; XXIII. 200.
- TETRABRANCHIATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 668.

- TETRACHORDS, in Greek music, XVII. 78.  
 TETRACINELLIDA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 421.  
 TETRADYMITE, mineral, III. 790; XVI. 380.  
 TETRAGRAMMATON, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 812.  
 TETRAHEDRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 395.  
 TETRAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388.  
 TETRALOGY, in Greek drama, VII. 406; in Greek rhetoric, XX. 509.  
 TETRAMERA, group of insects, VI. 133; XIII. 149.  
 TETRANE, hydrocarbon, V. 558.  
 TETRANYCHI, family of acarids, XVI. 528.  
 TETRAOGALLUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.  
 TETRAPHYLLIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.  
 TETRAPLA, Origen's work, XVII. 840.  
 TETRAPTURUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 804.  
 TETRARCH, ancient ruler's title, XXIII. 200.  
 TETRARHYNCHIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.  
 TETRASTEMMA, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.  
 TETRODON, genus of fishes, X. 685.  
 TETUAN, town, Morocco, XXIII. 200; XVI. 830.  
 —, Duke of (Leopold O'Donnell), Spanish statesman, XVII. 727; XXII. 346.  
 TETUARA (Tetiara), island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.  
 TETZEL, John, German Dominican monk, XV. 72; XX. 326.  
 TEUCER, of Greek legend, XXIII. 582.  
 TEUCHIT, bird, XIV. 308.  
 TEUKHAM, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.  
 TEUTA, Illyrian queen, XII. 709.  
 TEUTONES, German tribe, XXIII. 201; V. 780; X. 474.  
 TEUTONIC, The name, X. 847.  
 — ALPHABET, I. 612.  
 — LANGUAGES, X. 514, 852; VIII. 390; IX. 787; XII. 84; XVIII. 785; XXI. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 186.  
 — LAWS, XXI. 212.  
 — ORDER, of Knights, XXIII. 201; XVI. 709; XX. 6; their conflicts with Poland, XIX. 288, 289, 290; at Riga, XX. 554; in Russia, XXI. 92.  
 TEVERONE, river, Italy, II. 57.  
 TEVIOT, river, Scotland, XXI. 33; XXIII. 673.  
 TEWKESBURY, town, England, XXIII. 201.  
 TEXAS, State, U.S.A., XXIII. 202.  
 TEXTILES, woven fabrics, XXIII. 206; Venetian, XXIV. 156; adulterations of, I. 176; fibres for, IX. 131.  
 TEXTULARIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.  
 TEXTURES, or Tissues, XII. 4; in man, I. 842; vegetable, XII. 10.  
 TEYDE, Pico de, mountain, Canary Islands, IV. 798.  
 TEZA, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.  
 TEZCATLIPOCA, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.  
 TEZCUCO, ancient town, Mexico, XVI. 209, 210.  
 THACKERAY, William Makepeace, English novelist and critic, XXIII. 214; as satirist, XXI. 320.  
 THADDEUS OF WARSAW, Miss Porter's work, XIX. 527.  
 THAIS, Menander's comedy, XVI. 2.  
 THALASSICOLLA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 849.  
 THALBERG, Sigismund, Italian pianist and composer, XXIII. 217.  
 THALEICHTHY'S, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.  
 THALÉN, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 254; his spectroscopic observations, XXII. 377.  
 THALES of Miletus, Greek astronomer and philosopher, XXIII. 217; on astronomy, II. 746; his discovery of electric properties in amber, I. 659.  
 THALIA, Muse of comedy, XVII. 74.  
 THALIACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 615.  
 THALLIUM, chemical element, XXIII. 219; V. 530.  
 THALLOPHYTA, division of the vegetable kingdom, III. 692; XX. 430; XXIV. 125.  
 THALLUS, vegetative system of lichens, XIV. 552.  
 THAM, Rabbenu, Rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.  
 THAMAR, queen of Georgia, X. 432.  
 THAME, river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.  
 THAMES, river, England, XXIII. 220; VIII. 216; XVI. 279; at Oxford, XVIII. 93; whitebait fishery of, XXIV. 550; rowing on, XXI. 30.  
 — TUNNEL, London, XXIII. 623; construction of, IV. 397, 398.  
 THAMMUZ, of Scripture, I. 163.  
 THAMUDIC INSCRIPTIONS, XXI. 651.  
 THANA, district, India, XXIII. 220; town, XXIII. 221.  
 THANES, early English nobility, VIII. 274; XIV. 110; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302.  
 THANET, Isle of, England, XIV. 37.  
 — SANDSTONE, rock, X. 361.  
 THAPSACUS (Tiphshah), Mesopotamia, Crossing of Euphrates at, XVI. 49.  
 THARANDITE, mineral, XVI. 397.  
 THAR AND PARKAR, district, India, XXIII. 221.  
 THARRAWADDY, district, Burmah, XXIII. 221.  
 THARSIS, Spain, Mines of, XII. 334.  
 THARUS, Hindu race, India, XVIII. 73.  
 THASOS, island, Greece, XXIII. 221.  
 THATCHING, for buildings, IV. 501.  
 THAUMACI, town, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.  
 THAUMATROPE, Plateau's invention, XIX. 189.  
 THAUMATURGUS, St Gregory, XI. 181; VI. 559; XVIII. 486.  
 THAUN, Philippe de, early French writer, IX. 643; on birds, XVIII. 3.  
 THAYETMYO, district, Burmah, XXIII. 222.  
 THEA, genus of shrubs, XXIII. 97.  
 THEÆTETUS, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 207.  
 THEAGENES, tyrant of Megara, XV. 828.  
 THEATINES, monastic order, XVI. 711; XXIII. 547.  
 THEATRE, THEATRES, XXIII. 222; of Aspendus, Asia Minor, II. 715; Chinese, V. 666; Dionysiac, at Athens, III. 3; English, VII. 428; English, in time of Elizabeth, VIII. 419; English, under the Puritans, VII. 433; English, modern, VII. 439; of London, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 760; Greek, structure of, II. 413; of New York, XVII. 461; of Paris, XVIII. 277; Roman, VII. 411; XX. 830; Roman, architecture of, II. 419; remains of that at Tauromenium, XXIII. 48.  
 THEATRE-FIRES, fireworks, XX. 135.  
 THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS, at Paris, VII. 427.  
 THÉBAÏDE, La, Racine's drama, XX. 205.  
 THEBAIS, Statius's poem, XXII. 466.  
 THEBAN LEGION, Legend of the, XV. 637.  
 THEBES, town, Egypt, VII. 776; mummies of, XVII. 21; pyramids of, XX. 124; sphinx at, II. 387; tomb of Menptah at, XXIII. 622.  
 —, town, Greece, XXIII. 229; XI. 103; capture of, by Alexander, I. 481; under Epaminondas, VIII. 456; under Pelopidas, XVIII. 479; its contests with the Plataeans, XIX. 177; sphinx of, XXII. 398; expedition of the Seven against, I. 164.  
 —, Romance of, XX. 639.  
 THECEURYBIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 666.  
 THECIDÆÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.  
 THECIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554.  
 THECLA, St, XXIII. 231.  
 THECOSOMATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 666.  
 THEFT, in law, XXIII. 231.  
 THEFTBOTE, in law, XXIII. 233.  
 THECNS, early English nobility, VIII. 274; XIV. 110; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302; XXI. 36.  
 —, The Twelve, Anglo-Saxon jury, XII. 784.  
 THEISM, XXIII. 234

- THEISS, river, Hungary, III. 116; XII. 362.
- THELYPHONIDEA, order of arachnids, II. 286.
- THEMIS, in Greek mythology, XXIII. 250.
- THEMISTIUS, Byzantine rhetorician, XXIII. 250; as Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 337.
- THEMISTOCLES, Greek general, XXIII. 250; XI. 99; in exile in Persia, XVIII. 574.
- THÉNARD, Louis Jacques, French chemist, XXIII. 251; his experiments with Gay-Lussac, X. 123.
- THERNARDITE, mineral, XVI. 400; XXII. 240.
- THEOBALD, count of Champagne and king of Navarre, XVII. 250; as crusader, XXIII. 161.
- , Lewis, English playwright, XXIII. 252.
- THEOBROMINE, in chemistry, VI. 102.
- THEOCRACY, The, in Israel, XIII. 398.
- THEOCRITUS, Greek pastoral poet, XXIII. 252.
- THEODELINDA, queen of the Lombards, XIV. 815; relics of, at Monza, Italy, XVI. 798.
- THÉODICÉE, Essais de, Leibnitz's work, XIV. 420.
- THEODOLITE, its use in geodesy, VII. 598, 599; X. 165; in surveying, XXII. 698, 719.
- THEODORA, wife of the emperor Justinian, XXIII. 253, 798.
- , senatrix of Rome, XX. 787.
- THEODORE I.—II., popes, XXIII. 255.
- , king of Abyssinia, I. 66.
- I. (Baron von Neuhof), king of Corsica, XVII. 362.
- , archbishop of Canterbury, VIII. 370.
- , bishop of Merv, Syriae writer, XXII. 837.
- of Mopsuestia, early Christian writer, XXIII. 254.
- BAR WAHEON, Syriae scholar, XXII. 852.
- THEODORET, bishop of Cyprus, XXIII. 255; XXII. 238.
- THEODORIC, king of the East Goths, XXIII. 256; X. 850; XIII. 467; XX. 782; at Ravenna, XX. 297.
- II., chief of the West Goths, in Spain, XXII. 308.
- , Frankish king, X. 476.
- THEODORUS, Roman pretender, XXIV. 35.
- , Greek gem-engraver, X. 138.
- of Samos, Greek sculptor, II. 347.
- PRODRONUS, Byzantine writer, XI. 145, 148.
- THEODOSIA, town, Crimea, Russia, XXIII. 257; VI. 586.
- THEODOSIAN CODE, in Roman law, IV. 262; VI. 105; XX. 711.
- THEODOSIO, prince of Brazil, XIX. 548.
- THEODOSIOPOLIS (Rhesæna), town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- THEODOSIUS I., Roman emperor, XXIII. 257; XX. 779; his contentions with Ambrose, I. 663.
- II., emperor of the East, XXIII. 259.
- III., emperor of the East, XXIII. 259.
- , Roman general, in Scotland, IV. 663.
- , bishop of Edessa, Syriae writer, XXII. 846.
- of Tripolis, Greek geometer and astronomer, XXIII. 259.
- THEODOTUS, Valentian theologian, XXIV. 38.
- of Byzantium, teacher of Monarchian heresy in Rome, XVI. 719; XIII. 671.
- THEOGNIDEA, Greek poems, XXIII. 260.
- THEOGNIS of Megara, Greek poet, XXIII. 260; XV. 828.
- THEOGONY, Hesiod's poem, XI. 777.
- THEOLOGICAL ETHICS, department of theology, XXIII. 275; Rothe's work, XXI. 2; XXIII. 270.
- THEOLOGY, XXIII. 260; apologetic, II. 189; dogmatic, VII. 332; Liguorian, XIV. 636; of the Middle Ages, XX. 383; of Origen, XVII. 841; Pauline, XVIII. 423; scholastic, XXI. 417; Valentinian, XXIV. 38; application of logic to, XXI. 421; as influenced by Neoplatonism, XVII. 338; Calvin's system of, IV. 720; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 411, 413.
- THEOPHANIA, or Theophano, wife of the emperor Otho II., XIII. 711; XVIII. 66.
- THEOPHANO, wife of Nicephorus II., Byzantine emperor, XVII. 482.
- THEOPHILE (T. de Viau), French poet, XXIV. 208.
- THEOPHILUS, Roman jurist, XIII. 794.
- of Edessa, Syriae writer, XXII. 841.
- ABBAS, instructor of Justinian, XXIII. 276.
- THEOPHRASTUS, Peripatetic philosopher, XXIII. 277; XVIII. 545; his history of plants, IV. 79.
- , on the Milky Way, II. 748.
- THEOPHVLACT, Biblical commentator, XXIII. 277.
- (Pope Benedict IX.), XIX. 497.
- , patrician of Rome, XX. 787.
- THEOPHVLACTUS of Simocatta, Byzantine historian, IV. 613; XX. 636.
- THEOPNEUSTIE, La, Gausson's work, X. 117.
- THEOPOLIS (Antioch), ancient town, Syria, II. 132.
- THEOPOMPUS of Chios, Greek historian and rhetorician, XXIII. 277; XXI. 466.
- THEORBO. lute. xv. 71.
- THEOREM, Geometrical, defined, XIX. 519.
- THEORIKON, spectacular fund, of Pericles, XVIII. 529.
- THEORY OF THE EARTH, Hutton's work, XII. 415.
- THEORY OF THE INTELLIGIBLE WORLD, by Morris, XVII. 553.
- THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS, Adam Smith's work, XXII. 169.
- THEOSOPHY, XXIII. 278; Kabbalistic, XIII. 810; Swedenborg's, XXII. 759.
- THEOTOCOPULI, Domenico (El Greco), Spanish painter, XI. 80.
- THEOTOKOS, or Mother of God, epithet of the Virgin Mary, XVII. 355.
- THERA, island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
- THERAMENES, Athenian oligarch, XXIII. 280.
- THERAPEUTÆ, monastic sect, XVI. 698; as hymn-writers, XII. 578.
- THERAPEUTICS, in medicine, XV. 796; of iron, XIII. 359; of mercury, XVI. 34; of mineral waters, XVI. 433.
- THERASIA, wife of St Paulinus, XVIII. 434.
- THERESA, St, Spanish saint, XXIII. 281; XVII. 134; foundress of order of Barefoot Carmelites, V. 117; XVI. 716.
- , wife of Count Henry of Portugal, XIX. 540.
- THERESIA, island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
- THERESIENSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
- (Szabadka), town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
- THERESIENWIESE, common, Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
- THERESIOPEL, Maria (Szabadka), town, Hungary, XXII. 846.
- THERIACA, poem by Nicander, XVII. 476.
- THERIAKA, spiced opium, XVII. 788.
- THERMAL SPRINGS, X. 223, 270; XVI. 432, 436.
- THERMIC FEVER, XXII. 666.
- THERMODON, river, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- THERMODYNAMICS, XXIII. 283; VII. 815; XIX. 2; laws of, XXII. 479; Mayer's first law of, XV. 649; temperatures in thermodynamic scale, XX. 129.
- THERMO-ELECTRICITY, VIII. 94.
- THERMO-ELECTROMETER, Riess's, VIII. 55.
- THERMO-ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, XV. 273.
- THERMOGRAPH, thermoetric record, XXIII. 293.
- THERMOMETER, XXIII. 288; XI. 563; gas, XX. 130; wet bulb, theory of, VII. 218; box for, XVI. 115; Réaumur's, XX. 308; Saussure's adaptations of, XXI. 324.

- THERMOMETRY, XI. 558; XIX. 2.  
 THERMONATRITE, mineral, XVI. 399.  
 THERMOPHONE, telephone, XXIII. 130.  
 THERMOPOLIA, for sale of hot drinks, at Pompeii, XIX. 449.  
 THERMOPYLÆ, Greece, Battle of (480 B.C.), XI. 100; XIV. 462; XVIII. 572.  
 THERMOSCOPES, indicators of temperature, XI. 559; XX. 132.  
 THERMO-THERMAPEUTICS, or Hydro-pathy, XII. 542; III. 438, 440.  
 THERMOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 59.  
 THÉROIGNE DE MÉRICOURT, Anne Joseph, French Revolutionist, XXIII. 295.  
 THERON, tyrant of Agrigentum, I. 417; XXII. 16.  
 THEROPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.  
 THERUSIA (Vulcano), one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.  
 THESEIUM, temple, ancient Athens, III. 4.  
 THESE S S A L M U R I E N S E S. French body of divinity, I. 783.  
 THESEUS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 293; III. 59; his connexion with Scyros, XXI. 574.  
 THESMOPHORIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295; V. 345; VII. 57.  
 HESMOPHORIAZUSÆ, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.  
 THESMOTHETÆ, Greek magistrates, II. 476.  
 THESPLÆ, town, ancient Greece. XXIII. 297.  
 THESPIA, traditional inventor of tragedy, VII. 404.  
 THESPROTI. ancient Greek tribe, VIII. 483.  
 THESPROTIA, Epirus, Oracle at, XVII. 808.  
 THESSALIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.  
 THESSALIA, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.  
 THESSALONIANS, Epistles to the, XXIII. 297.  
 THESSALONICA (Salonica), town, Macedonia, XXI. 227; XV. 137; XXIII. 297.  
 THESSALUS, physician of Tralles, XV. 802.  
 THESSALY, district, Greece, XXIII. 298; coins of, XVII. 641.  
 THETFORD, town, England, XXIII. 299.  
 THETIS, of Greek mythology, I. 95; XVII. 346.  
 THEUDAS, of Acts of the Apostles, I. 126.  
 THEUDENIR, king of the East Goths, XXIII. 256.  
 THEUDIBERT, king of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.  
 THEUERDANK, German allegorical work, X. 527; XV. 644.  
 THEVENOT, Jean de, French Oriental traveller, XXIII. 300.  
 THEW, instrument of punishment, XIX. 96.  
 THIAKI (Ithaca), island, Greece, XIII. 517.  
 THIAN SHAN, mountains, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 102; XXI. 640; XXII. 818; XXIII. 631.  
 THIBAUT of Champagne, early French writer, IX. 642.  
 —, Anton Friedrich Justus, German jurist, XXIII. 300.  
 THIBET, or Tibet (*q.v.*), country, Central Asia, XXIII. 337.  
 THIBODI, Phra Rami. Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.  
 THIELE, river, Switzerland, XVII. 361.  
 THIELT, town, Belgium, XXIII. 302.  
 THIERRY, Amédée Simon Dominique, French historian, XXIII. 302; IX. 680; on the Gallic Druids, VII. 478.  
 —, Jacques Nicolas Augustin, French historian, XXIII. 302; IX. 680.  
 — AND THEODORET, tragedy of Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.  
 THIERS, town, France, XXIII. 302; XX. 120.  
 —, Louis Adolphe, French historian and statesman, XXIII. 302; IX. 619; as a writer, IX. 681.  
 THJETBERGA, wife of Lothaire of Lorraine, XVII. 483.  
 THIGH, Anatomy of the, I. 829; of birds, III. 722; of mammals, XV. 360.  
 THIMONIER, Barthélemy, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.  
 THING, Great, Swedish tribal assembly, XXII. 744.  
 THINOCORIS. genus of birds, XIX. 228.  
 THIOCYANATES. in chemistry, XX. 25.  
 THIONVILLE, fortress, Lorraine, XV. 7.  
 THIOSULPHATES, in chemistry, XXII. 636.  
 THIRLWALL, Connop, bishop of St David's, historian XXIII. 305.  
 THIRSK, town, England. XXIII. 306.  
 THIRST, XVII. 667.  
 THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES, of Church of England, II. 653; VI. 564; VIII. 377, 379.  
 THIRTY YEARS' WAR (1618-1648), IX. 568; X. 500; in Austria, III. 125; effect of, in England, VIII. 344; effects on Holland, XII. 78; in Saxony, XXI. 354; Spanish part in, XXII. 331; Sweden's participation in, XXII. 749; influence on Switzerland, XXII. 794; Wallenstein's part in, XXIV. 328.  
 THIS-RONG-DE-TSAN, or Khri-srong-lden-btsan, Tibetan king, XIV. 502; XXIII. 345.  
 THYSTLE, plant, XXIII. 306.  
 —, Order of the, XIV. 123.  
 THISTLEWOOD CONSPIRACY (1820), in England, XXIII. 307.  
 THIVÆ (Thebes), town, Greece, XXIII. 229.  
 THLINKEETS, race, North America, XII. 826; exogamy among, V. 187.  
 THOLOBATE, in architecture, II. 474.  
 THOLUCK, Friedrich August, German theologian and preacher, XXIII. 307.  
 THOMAS, St, apostle, XXIII. 308.  
 —, prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.  
 — of Celano, XXIII. 308.  
 — of Erecloune, Scottish legendary poet, XXIII. 308.  
 — of Harkel, Syriac writer, XXII. 825.  
 — of Marga, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.  
 — of Stitny, Bohemian writer. XXII. 151.  
 —, Antoine Léonard. French writer, IX. 670.  
 —, George, military adventurer, India, III. 629.  
 —, George H. American general, XXIII. 790.  
 — A KEMPIS, mediæval writer, XIV. 31; XI. 208; his relation to mysticism, XVII. 134.  
 — AQUINAS, scholastic philosopher, II. 231. See Aquinas.  
 — BECKET, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31. See Becket.  
 THOMASIU, Christian, German jurist and publicist, XXIII. 309; X. 532; XVIII. 540; his influence in Halle university, XXIII. 847.  
 THOMAS LITTLE, Thomas Moore's nom de plume, XVI. 806.  
 THOMASON, his collection of pamphlets, XVIII. 205.  
 THOMISM, in scholastic philosophy, XXI. 429.  
 THOMPSON, Sir Benjamin (Count Rumford), scientist and diplomatist, XXIII. 309.  
 —, John Vaughan, English physician and naturalist, XXIV. 808; on Mollusca, XVI. 632.  
 —, Thomas Peronnet, English politician and mathematician, XXIII. 310.  
 THOMSENOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.  
 THOMSON, Andrew, Scottish churchman, XXI. 538.  
 —, Sir Charles Wyville, Scottish naturalist, XXIII. 310.  
 —, James (1700-1748), Scottish poet, author of *The Seasons*, XXIII. 311.  
 —, James (1834-1882), Scottish poet, author of *City of Dreadful Night*, XXIII. 312.  
 —, John, of Duddingston, Scottish landscape painter, XXIII. 312.  
 —, John, Scottish logarithmist, XIV. 776.  
 —, Sir William, on attraction, III. 64; XV. 226; his compass improvements, VI. 228; on elastic solids, VI. 312; his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 11, 15, 32, 33, 75, 76, 81, 85, 90, 95, 99; his guard ring accumulator,

- VIII. 34; his electrometers, VIII. 119, 120, 121; on magnetism, XV. 249; on magnecrystalline action, XV. 266; on effect of traction on magnetization, XV. 269; on radiation, XX. 215; his siphon telegraph-recorder, XXIII. 124; on laws of thermodynamics, XXII. 482; on condensation of vapour, III. 386; on vortex atoms, III. 45.
- THOMSON AND TAIT**, on tidal retardation of earth's rotation, XXIII. 377.
- THOMSONITE**, mineral, XVI. 423.
- THONEGWA**, district, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
- THONON**, town, France, XXI. 333.
- THOR**, Scandinavian divinity, I. 210; XVII. 156.
- THORACOMETER**, for measuring chest movements, XX. 477.
- THORARENSEN**, Bjarné, Icelandic poet, XXI. 369.
- THORAX**, or Chest, I. 822; XX. 476; in mammals, XV. 358. See also article Skeleton.
- THOREAU**, Henry David, American writer, XXIII. 313; I. 732.
- THORFINN**, Norse earl, in Scotland, XXI. 480.
- THORILD**, Tomas, Swedish poet and critic, XIV. 29; XXII. 757.
- THORISMUND**, West Gothic prince, III. 62.
- THORITE**, mineral, XVI. 424.
- THORIUM**, chemical element, XXIII. 314; V. 543.
- THORN**, plant, XI. 536; the Glastonbury thorn, X. 675.
- , town, West Prussia, XXIII. 314.
- THORNBAC**, fish, XXIII. 314; XX. 299.
- THORNDALE**, W. H. Smith's work, XXII. 179.
- THORNHILL**, Sir James, English painter, XXIII. 314.
- THORNTON-ON-HUMBER**, abbey, Lincolnshire, England, I. 20; XIV. 656.
- THORSHAVN**, town, Faroe Islands, IX. 39.
- THORSTEIN**, mountain, Austria, XXI. 241.
- THORWALDSEN**, Bertel, Danish sculptor, XXIII. 315; VII. 94; XXI. 570.
- THOTH**, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
- , Books of, ancient Egyptian works, XIV. 510.
- THOTHMES**, kings of Egypt, VII. 735.
- THOU**, Cristophe de, first president of Paris parlement, XXIII. 315.
- , Jacques Auguste de, French historian, XXIII. 315; IX. 659.
- THOUAR**, Arthur, explorer of Pilcomayo river, XIX. 188.
- THOUGHT**, in psychology, XX. 57, 75, 83; as subject of logical science, XIV. 780; XVI. 94.
- THOUGHTS IN PRISON**, Dr Dodd's poem, VII. 319.
- THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS**, Arabic tales, XXIII. 316; II. 263.
- THOUSAND ISLANDS**, Lake of the, Canada, XXI. 180.
- THRACE**, country, South-Eastern Europe, XXIII. 318; coins of, XVII. 640.
- THRACIA**, Roman province, South-Eastern Europe, XXIII. 318.
- THRALE**, Henry, friend of Johnson, XIII. 727.
- , Mrs (Hester Lynch, Mrs Piozzi), English writer, XIX. 110.
- THRALL**, Teutonic bondman, VIII. 274; XVII. 529.
- THRASAETUS**, genus of birds, XI. 491.
- THRASAMUND**, Vandal king, XXIV. 59.
- THRASEA PÆTUS**, Roman philosopher, XI. 643; XVII. 350.
- THRASHING MACHINES**, Invention of, I. 302; the first driven by steam, I. 305; improvements on, I. 325; portable, I. 324.
- THRASVBULUS**, Athenian general, XXIII. 319.
- , tyrant of Miletus, XVIII. 528.
- , ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 16, 814.
- THRASYLLUS**, Choragic monument of, at Athens, II. 411.
- THRAX**, Dionysius, Roman grammarian, XI. 37, 43.
- THREAD MANUFACTURE**, VI. 502; bleaching of, III. 820.
- THREAD-WORMS**, XVII. 324; disease caused by, XVIII. 270.
- THREAVE CASTLE**, Kirkcudbright, Scotland, XIV. 98.
- THREE BEARS**, The, Southey's tale, XXII. 290.
- THREE BODIES**, Problem of the, in astronomy, II. 759.
- THREE ESTATES**, of the realm, in England, VIII. 557, 314; XVIII. 306.
- THREE F'S**, The, in Irish land tenure, XIV. 277.
- THREE HOLY CHILDREN**, Song of the, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- THREE MUSKETEERS**, The, Dumas's romance, VII. 522.
- THREE RIVERS**, town, Canada, XXIII. 319; XX. 167.
- THREE SISTERS**, mountains, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
- THREE TETONS**, mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.
- THREMMATOLOGY**, branch of biological science, XXIV. 802, 817.
- THRENODIA CAROLINA**, Sir Thomas Herbert's work, XI. 722.
- THRESHER**, bird, XVI. 541.
- THRESHER-SHARK**, fish, XXI. 777.
- THRIPS**, group of insects, XIII. 152; as wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
- THROAT**, Anatomy of the, I. 822; diseases of, XXII. 319; surgical operations on, XXII. 690; in relation to the voice, XXIV. 273; of birds, III. 726.
- THROMBOSIS**, disease, XVIII. 401.
- THRONDHJEM**, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
- **FJORD**, Norway, XVII. 576.
- THRONES**, chairs of state, IX. 848.
- , in celestial hierarchy, XI. 792.
- THROSTLE**, bird, XXIII. 321.
- , cotton spinning frame, VI. 495.
- THROW-BOARD**, Welsh game, V. 597.
- THROWING**, of silk, XXII. 61.
- THRUSH**, bird, XXIII. 321; migration of, III. 765.
- THUANUS** (Jacques Auguste de Thou), French historian, XXIII. 315.
- THUCYDIDES**, Greek historian, XXIII. 322; XI. 141.
- , rival of Pericles, XVIII. 531.
- THUGS**, Indian assassins, XXIII. 326; suppression of, XII. 806; vocabulary of language used by, VII. 191.
- THUGUT**, Franz Maria von, Austrian diplomatist, XXIII. 327.
- THUJA**, genus of trees, II. 313.
- THULE**, ancient Northern land, XXIII. 328; XIX. 315; of Ptolemy, XX. 94; of Pytheas, XX. 143.
- THULITE**, mineral, XVI. 409.
- THULIUM**, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
- THUMB RINGS**, XX. 562.
- THÜMMEL**, Moritz August von, German writer, XXIII. 329.
- THUN**, town, Switzerland, III. 600.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, I. 3; XIV. 218; XXII. 777.
- THUNBERG**, Carl Peter, Swedish traveller and botanist, XXIII. 329.
- THUNDER**, I. 107; XXIII. 329.
- THUNDERBOLT**, XXIII. 330.
- THUNDERING LEGION**, Miracle of the, III. 87.
- THUNDERSTORM**, XXIII. 329; XVI. 128; spectroscopic history of a, XX. 256.
- THÜNEN**, J. Heinrich von, German economist, XIX. 388.
- THUN-KHWA**, district, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
- THUR AND PARKER**, district India, XXIII. 221.
- THURGAU**, or Thurgovia, canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 330; XXII. 794.
- THURII**, town, Magna Græcia, Italy. XXIII. 331; XV. 38.
- THÜRINGER WALD**, mountains, Germany, X. 448; XXIII. 332.
- THURINGIA**, district, Upper Saxony, XXIII. 331.
- THURINGIAN FOREST**, mountains, Germany, X. 448; XXIII. 332.
- THURINGIAN LAW CODE**, XXI. 215.
- THURINGITE**, mineral, XVI. 414.
- THURIUM** (Thurii), town, Magna Græcia, Italy, XXIII. 331; XV. 38.
- THURLES**, town, Ireland, XXIII. 332.
- THURLOE**, John, English postmaster, XIX. 564.
- THURLQW**, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIII. 332.



- THURMOND, John, English pantomimist, XVIII. 215.
- THURSO, town, Scotland, XXIII. 333.
- THURY, Counts of (Cassini), French astronomers, v. 185.
- THUS, incense, IX. 711; XII. 718.
- THUYA, genus of trees, II. 313.
- THYATIRA (Akhissar), town, Turkey in Asia, I. 436.
- THYESTES, in Greek legend, III. 50; XVIII. 480.
- THYLACINUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380.
- THYLACOLEO, genus of fossil marsupial mammals, XV. 383.
- THVMALLUS, genus of fishes, XI. 78; XXI. 221, 224.
- THVME, plant, XXIII. 333; XII. 289.
- THYNI, tribe, Thrace, III. 793.
- THYNNUS, genus of fishes, XXIII. 625.
- THYRE DANEBOD, barrow, Denmark, III. 398.
- THYROID GLAND, Diseases of the, XVIII. 384; goitre, X. 739.
- THYRZA, Byron's mourning for, IV. 607.
- THYSANOPTERA, group of insects, XIII. 152.
- THYSANURA, order of insects, XIII. 153.
- THYSSAGETÆ, ancient nomadic race, Eastern Europe, XXI. 575.
- TIAN-SHAN, mountains, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 102; XXI. 640; XXII. 818; XXIII. 631.
- TIARA, headdress, VI. 454.
- TIBBUS, nomad race, North Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XXII. 278.
- TIBER, river, Italy, XIII. 438; its mouth, XVIII. 61.
- TIBERIAS, town, Palestine, XXIII. 334; battle of (1187), VI. 627; XXIII. 161.
- , Lake of, Palestine, X. 29; XVIII. 171, 173.
- TIBERIUS (Tiberius Claudius Nero), Roman emperor, XXIII. 335; XX. 772.
- , Arch of, at Orange, France, XVII. 812.
- ABSIMARUS, emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
- CLAUDIUS DRUSUS (Claudius), Roman emperor, v. 816; XVII. 348; XX. 772, 773.
- TIBESTI, oasis, Africa, I. 250, 261; XVII. 695; XXI. 149; XXIII. 334.
- TIBET, country, Central Asia, XXIII. 337; II. 684; XIV. 496; Great and Little, XIV. 198; mountain system of, XI. 821, 823; Lamaism of, XIV. 226; European travellers in, x. 188.
- TIBETAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 779; XXIII. 346; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- TIBETANS, race of people, XXIII. 343.
- TIBETO-BURMAN RACE, XII. 777; language of, XVIII. 779; XXIII. 346.
- TIBIA, Anatomy of the, I. 829, of birds, III. 723.
- TIBIÆ, Roman musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- TIBULLUS, Albius, Roman poet, XXIII. 348; XX. 723.
- TIBUR (Tivoli), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344; XXIII. 421.
- TIBUS, or Tibbus, race of people, Soudan, Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XXII. 278.
- TICAO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
- TIC-DOLOUREUX, form of neuralgia, XVII. 363.
- TICHODROMA, genus of birds, XXIII. 534.
- TICINO, canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 351; XXII. 789, 794.
- , river, Italy, XIII. 435.
- TICINUM (Pavia), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 439.
- TICK, mite, II. 276; XVI. 529.
- TICKELL, Thomas, English poet, XXIII. 351.
- TICKET-OF-LEAVE, XIX. 752, 756.
- TICKNOR, George, American man of letters, XXIII. 352; I. 724.
- TICONDEROGA, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 352.
- , Falls of, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
- TIDE-GAUGE, XXIII. 370.
- TIDE-PREDICTING INSTRUMENT, XXIII. 371.
- TIDES, XXIII. 353 (table of contents, 381); X. 283; laws of, II. 762; solar and lunar, XV. 687; in relation to navigation, XVII. 275; in rivers XX. 576; Maclaurin on the theory of, XV. 162; action of, in Suez Canal, IV. 791; in Mediterranean Sea, XV. 822.
- , Atmospheric, XVI. 122.
- TIDE-WAVE, XXIII. 372.
- TIDOR, island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 381; claim of sultan of, to New Guinea, XVII. 389.
- TIECK, Friedrich, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
- , Ludwig, German tale-writer, XXIII. 381; X. 542.
- TIEDEMANN, Friedrich, German anatomist, XXIII. 383.
- TIEDMANN, H., on birds, XVIII. 19, 48.
- TIEFTRUNK, Karl, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
- TIEFURT, near Weimar, Germany, XXIV. 491.
- TIEMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
- TIEN-CHWANG-TAI, town, China, XVII. 381.
- TIEN-FUNG-TAH, pagoda at Ning-Po, China, XVII. 513.
- TIENTSIN, town, China, XXIII. 383; v. 633.
- TIEPOLO, Bajamonte, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 143.
- TIERNEY, George, English politician, XXIII. 383.
- TIERRA DEL FUEGO, archipelago, South America, XXIII. 383; XVIII. 352; Indians of, XII. 829.
- TIFFIN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIII. 385.
- TIFLIS, town, Russian Caucasia, XXIII. 385; government, XXIII. 513.
- TIGELLINUS, general and conspirator under Nero, XVII. 349.
- TIGER, carnivorous mammal, XXIII. 385; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Java, XIII. 603; of Persia, XVIII. 625; skins of, IX. 839.
- TIGER-BEETLE, VI. 129.
- TIGER-CAT, carnivorous mammal, XVII. 719.
- TIGER-SHARK, XXI. 775.
- TIGLATH-ADAR, Assyrian king, III. 186.
- TIGLATH-PILESER I., Assyrian king, III. 186, 192.
- II., III. 186; XIII. 411.
- TIGRANES, Armenian kings, XXIII. 386; XV. 56; XVIII. 595, 600.
- , great-grandson of Herod the Great, XVIII. 602.
- TIGRANOCERTA, Mesopotamia, Battle of (69 B.C.), XV. 56.
- TIGRÉ, province, Abyssinia, I. 64.
- , or Tigrifia, language of Ethiopia, VIII. 612; XXI. 655.
- , island, Honduras, XII. 130.
- TIGRIS, river, Asia, XXIII. 386; I. 135; XVI. 47.
- TIH, Tomb of, at Sakkarah, Egypt, XVII. 34.
- , Jebel el-, mountain, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- TIKUL, town, Yucatan, XXIV. 758.
- TILBORGH, Egidius van, Flemish painter, XXIII. 175.
- TILBURG, or Tilborg, town, Holland, XXIII. 387.
- TILBURY NOGO, Whyte-Melville's novel, XV. 844.
- TIL CAKE, or Sesame Cake, XVII. 739.
- TILDEN, Samnel Jones, American statesman, XXIII. 387.
- TILES, XXIII. 387; for roofing, IV. 463; clay, IV. 283; encaustic, VIII. 187; glazed, for wall linings, XVII. 36.
- TILGHMAN, B. C., inventor of sand-blast, XXI. 257.
- TILHAR, town, India, XXI. 735.
- TILIA, genus of trees, XIV. 648.
- TILIMSAN (Tlemcen), town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
- TILING, in building, IV. 463.
- TILKERODITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- TILL, affluent of Tweed, England, XVII. 565; XXIII. 673.
- , or Boulder Clay, X. 367.
- TILLAGE, of fields, I. 328; laws for encouragement of, I. 298.
- TILLEMONT, Sébastien le Nain de, French ecclesiastical historian, XXIII. 390.
- TILL EULENSPIEGEL, German chap-book, VIII. 664; X. 527.
- TILLODONTIA, group of fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 432.
- TILLOTSON, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIII. 390.

- TILLY**, Johann Tserclacs, count of, imperial general, XXIII. 391; III. 125; X. 500.
- TIL OIL**, XXI. 693.
- TILPIN** (Turpin), archbishop of Rheims, romancist, XXIII. 669.
- TILSIT**, town, Prussia, XXIII. 391; treaty of (1807), IX. 616; XVII. 211.
- TIMÆUS**, Greek chronologist, v. 710.
- , dialogue of Plato, XIX. 209.
- TIMANSK MOUNTAINS**, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- TIMANTHES**, Greek painter, II. 363.
- TIMARCHUS**, Median satrap, XVIII. 590.
- TIMBER**, as building material, IV. 448; dry rot in, VII. 493; strength of, VII. 816; XXII. 603.
- **TREES**, II. 315; forestry regulation of, IX. 397; of New Zealand, XVII. 469; of Queensland, XX. 173; of the United States, XXIII. 807. Compare also Fir, Oak, Pine, Teak, etc.
- TIMBRE**, quality of sound, I. 107, 118; XXIV. 275.
- TIMBUKTU**, or Timbuctoo, town, Sahara, Africa, XXIII. 391; I. 271; XVII. 497.
- TIME**, Measurement of, XXIII. 392; dynamical measurement of, VII. 581; Nepalese measurement of, XVII. 343; mean and sidereal, VI. 14; at the observatories, XVII. 710; observations for, at sea, XVII. 268, 272; how kept at sea by early navigators, XVII. 250; determination of, in surveying, XXII. 713; zodiacal division of, XXIV. 791.
- , Effect of, in magnetism, XV. 273.
- , Equation of, in astronomy, II. 772.
- , Idea of, XX. 64.
- , in music, XVII. 81.
- TIMEKEEPERS**, for sea voyages, XVII. 259.
- TIMELIIDE**, group of birds, XXIV. 366.
- TIMEPIECES**, VI. 13; XXIV. 394.
- TIMES**, The, London newspaper, XVII. 417; XXIII. 710.
- TIMOCHARIS**, Alexandrian astronomer, II. 748.
- TIMOCRATES**, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69.
- TIMOLEAGUE**, ecclesiastical ruin, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
- TIMOLEON**, Greek statesman and general, XXIII. 396; XI. 104; his work in Sicily and Syracuse, XXII. 19, 816.
- TIMON**, Lucian's work, XV. 45.
- of Athens, misanthrope, XXIII. 397; Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
- of Phlius, Greek sillograph and sceptic, XXIII. 397.
- TIMOR**, island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 397; taboo (pamali) system in, XXIII. 17.
- **LAUT**, island group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- TIMOTHEUS**, or Timothy, of Scripture, XXIII. 399.
- , Athenian general, XXIII. 398.
- , Greek musician and poet, XXIII. 399.
- TIMOTHY**, of Scripture, XXIII. 399.
- , Epistles to, XVIII. 348.
- I., metropolitan of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
- II., Nestorian catholicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 856.
- TIMUR**, or Tamerlane, Oriental conqueror, XXIII. 399; II. 700; his subjugation of Afghanistan, I. 239; in India, XII. 793; his dealings with Toktamish, XVI. 747; defeats Turks under Bayezid, XXIII. 641; his descendants in Persia, XVIII. 632; grave of, at Samarkand, XXI. 247.
- TIMURANAMA**, Persian books, XVII. 657.
- TIMUR KHAN**, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- TIN**, metal, XXIII. 400; XVI. 381, 387; as chemical element, v. 538; constituent of bronze, IV. 366; in pewter, XVIII. 725; strength of, XXII. 603; mines, in Cornwall, VI. 425; in Queensland, XX. 173; ores of, XVI. 58; 387; ore dressing, XVI. 466; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 816.
- TINÆUS** of Tauromenium, Sicilian historian, XXII. 20.
- TINAMOU**, bird, XXIII. 402.
- TINAMUS**, genus of birds, XXIII. 402.
- TINAROO**, Queensland, Tin mines of, XX. 173.
- TINAVELLY**, district, India, XXIII. 404.
- TINCA**, genus of fishes, XXIII. 173.
- TINCHEBRAI**, or Tenchebrai, Normandy, Battle of (1106), XI. 656; XVII. 544.
- TINCOMMIUS**, British king, XXII. 725.
- TINCTOR**, John (Joannes de Tinctoris), Flemish musician, XVII. 82, 83.
- TINCTURES**, in heraldry, XI. 691.
- TINDAL**, Matthew, English deist, XXIII. 403; on natural religion, VII. 35.
- TINDER**, for obtaining fire, XV. 625.
- TINDER-ORE**, mineral, XVI. 388.
- TINDJIL**, island, Java, XIII. 600.
- TINEA GRANELLA**, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- TINEA TONSURANS**, or Ringworm, disease, XVIII. 269; XXII. 124.
- TIN-FOIL**, tin in thin sheets, XXIII. 401.
- TINGHAE**, town, Chusan, China, v. 767.
- TINGIS**, ancient town, North Africa, XV. 637; XXIII. 46.
- TIN ISLANDS**, of ancient Britain, IV. 352.
- TINKAL**, mineral, XVI. 396.
- TINKER**, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.
- TINKERSHIRE**, bird, XI. 262.
- TIN MINING**, XVI. 452; XXIII. 400.
- TINNÉ**, Alexandrine, Dutch traveller in Africa, XXIII. 404.
- TINNED FOODS**, XIX. 708.
- TINNEVELLI**, district, India, XXIII. 404, town, XXIII. 405; pearl fishery of, XVIII. 447.
- TINNEVS**, American Indians, XII. 827.
- TINNUNCULUS**, genus of birds, XIV. 53.
- TINPLATE**, XIII. 357.
- TINSTONE**, XXIII. 400.
- TINTA WINE**, Madeira, XV. 178; XXIV. 609.
- TINTERN ABBEY**, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.
- TINTORETTO**, II (Jacopo Robusti), Italian painter, XX. 608.
- TIPSAH** (Thapsacus), Mesopotamia, Bridge over Euphrates at, XVI. 49.
- TIPPECANOE**, United States, Battle of (1811), XXIII. 759.
- TIPPERAH**, district, British India, XXIII. 405; XI. 820.
- TIPPERARY**, county, Ireland, XXIII. 405; town, XXIII. 406.
- TIPPERMUIR**, Scotland, Battle of (1644), XVI. 796; XXI. 513.
- TIPPLER**, for emptying mining waggons, XVI. 455.
- TIPPOO SAHIB**, sultan of Mysore, India, XXIII. 406; XII. 803; library of, XIV. 533.
- TIPTOFT**, John, earl of Worcester, deputy in Ireland, VIII. 330; XIII. 261.
- TIPTON**, town, England, XXIII. 406.
- TIPU** (Tippoo, *q.v.*), XII. 803.
- TIPULA OLERACEA**, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
- TIRABOSCHI**, Girolamo, Italian historian, XXIII. 407.
- TIRANO**, town, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- TIRANT LO BLANCH**, romance, XX. 658.
- TIRAUQUEAU**, André, French jurist, XX. 194.
- TIRAVALUR**, Tanjore, India, Temple of, II. 396.
- TIRONAIL**, ancient division, Ireland, VII. 362.
- TIRESIAS**, of Greek legend, XXIII. 407.
- TIRHUT**, or Tirhoot, district, India, XXIII. 407.
- TIRIBAZUS**, satrap of Sardis, XVIII. 578.
- TIRICH MIR**, mountain, Afghanistan, XI. 838.
- TIRIDATES**, king of Armenia, XVII. 350.
- , Arsaces, king of Parthia, XVIII. 588.
- II., of Parthia, XVIII. 598.
- TIRLEMONT**, town, Belgium, XXIII. 407.
- TIRSO DE MOLINA** (Gabriel Tellez), Spanish dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
- TIRSULI GANDAK**, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
- TIRUMALA NAYAK**, ruler of Madura, India, XV. 193.
- TIRUMANGALAM**, town, India, XV. 192.
- TIRUPATUR**, town, India, XXI. 210.
- TIRUVALESWARAMPET**, part of Madras city, India, XV. 180.

- TIRUVASAKAM, Tamil hymns, XXIII. 43.  
 TIRUVAVMOLI, Tamil hymns, XXIII. 44.  
 TIRYNS or Tirynt, ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 407; XVII. 115; Cyclopean wall at, II. 345, 402.  
 TISCHENDORF, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin, German Biblical critic, XXIII. 409.  
 TISIAS, Greek rhetorician, XX. 509.  
 — (Stesichorus), Greek poet, XXII. 543.  
 TISIO, or Tisi, Benvenuto, Italian painter, XXIII. 409.  
 TISIPHONE, one of the Furies, VIII. 524.  
 TIS PITY SHE'S A WHORE, Ford's tragedy, IX. 395.  
 TISSAPHERNES, satrap of Sardis, XVIII. 575.  
 TISSUES, Animal, XII. 4; I. 842; XIX. 12; unity of, XX. 420.  
 —, Vegetable, XII. 10; IV. 83.  
 TISTA, river, India, XXII. 51.  
 TIT, ancient town, Morocco, XVI. 831.  
 TITANIA, queen of the fairies, XVII. 704.  
 TITANIUM, chemical element, XXIII. 410; V. 538; XXIV. 627.  
 TITANOMORPHITE, mineral, XVI. 426.  
 TITANS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 410; X. 571; XVII. 153; XXI. 320.  
 TITE, Sir William, on ancient London, XIV. 841.  
 TITHE COMMUTATION ACT (1836), English, its effects on agriculture, I. 304.  
 TITHES, of Scripture, XXIII. 410; XIV. 488.  
 —, in law, XXIII. 411.  
 TITHING, division of county, England, VI. 513; XVII. 29.  
 TITHONUS, in Greek mythology, XXIII. 413.  
 TITIAN (Tiziano Vecellio), Italian painter, XXIII. 413; XX. 609; XXI. 436; his manner of colouring, XVIII. 139.  
 TITI BANSÁ, mountains, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.  
 TITICACA, Lake, Bolivia and Peru, IV. 11; XIV. 217; XVIII. 673.  
 TITLES, early Roman tribe, XX. 732.  
 TITLARK, bird, XIX. 112.  
 TITLE, to land, XX. 307; register of, XX. 342.  
 TITLES, Abbreviations of, I. 28.  
 — OF COURTESY, British, XIX. 665.  
 — OF HONOUR, XXIII. 417.  
 TITLIS, mountain, Switzerland, XXIII. 858.  
 TITMOUSE, bird, XXIII. 418.  
 TITTERSTONE CLEE HILL, England, XXI. 847.  
 TITULUS HONORARIUS, honorary inscription, XIII. 128.  
 TITUREL, Wolfram's love-tale, XXIV. 632.  
 TITUS, of Scripture, XXIII. 420.  
 —, Epistle to, XVIII. 348.  
 — (Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus), Roman emperor, XXIII. 419; as general in Judæa, XIII. 428.  
 TITUS ANDRONICUS, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.  
 TITUSVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 420; XVIII. 713.  
 TIUMEN, or Tyumen, town, Siberia, XXIII. 714.  
 TIVERTON, town, England, XXIII. 421.  
 TIVOLI, town, Italy, XXIII. 421; XIV. 344; XX. 792; temple of Vesta at, II. 417.  
 TIXTLA, town, Mexico, XI. 248.  
 TIVARI, Nestorian district, Kurdistan, XVII. 357.  
 TIZGI, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.  
 TIZIANO, or Titian (*q.v.*), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.  
 —, Marco di, Italian painter, XXIII. 416.  
 TIZIO, Sigismondo, Siennese chronicler, XXII. 43.  
 TJERIBON, or Cheribon, town, Java, V. 585; XIII. 606.  
 TJI ANDJUR, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 TJILATJAP, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 TJITJALENGKA, town, Java, XIII. 606.  
 TJOMÓ, island, Norway, XVII. 576.  
 TLACATECOLOTL, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.  
 TLALOCs, Mexican deities, XVI. 212.  
 TLAXCALA, town, Mexico, XXIII. 421; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.  
 TLAXCALTECS, ancient Mexican race, XXIII. 421.  
 TLEMCEN, town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.  
 TLOQUENAHUAQUE, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.  
 TLOS, ancient town, Lycia, IX. 67; XV. 93.  
 TMETOTRÖGON, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.  
 TMOLUS, Gold mines of, Asia Minor, XV. 99.  
 TMOUTORAKAN, Khazar principality, South Russia, XIV. 60.  
 TOAD, amphibian, XXIII. 422; structure of, I. 751; Californian, XIV. 736.  
 TOBACCO, plant and narcotic, XXIII. 423; adulterations of, I. 174; culture, in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 751; in United States, XXIII. 824; in Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 43; in Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 260; of Cuba, VI. 681; of India, XII. 750.  
 — PIPE, XIX. 110.  
 TOBACCO-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.  
 TOBAGO, island, West Indies, XXIII. 427; birds of, III. 747.  
 TOBERCURRY, town, Ireland, XXII. 159.  
 TOBERMORITE, mineral, XVI. 421.  
 TOBERMORV, town, Scotland, XVII. 16.  
 TOBIAS, son of Tobit, XXIII. 427.  
 —, Children of, in priestly aristocracy of Israel, XIII. 420.  
 TOBIQUE, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.  
 TOBIT, Book of, in Apocrypha, XXIII. 427; II. 181.  
 TOBOL, steppe, Siberia, XXIII. 429; river, XVIII. 549.  
 TOBOLSK, government, Russia in Asia, XXIII. 428; town, XXIII. 430.  
 TOCANTINS, river, Brazil, IV. 221.  
 TOCHARI, Central Asian nomads, XVIII. 594, 600, 603, 606.  
 TOCORNACLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.  
 TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Henri Charles Chérel, Comte de, French politician, XXIII. 430; IX. 675.  
 TO-DAI-JI, Buddhist temple at Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.  
 TODAS, tribe, India, XV. 185; XVII. 509.  
 TODESCHINI, Francesco (Pope Pius III.), XIX. 153.  
 TODLEBEN, Eduard Ivanovich, Russian general, XXIII. 431; XXI. 102.  
 TODMORDEN, town, England, XXIII. 431.  
 TODT, R., German socialist, XXII. 216.  
 TOTTE GEBIRGE, Austria, XXI. 241.  
 TODUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 431.  
 TODY, bird, XXIII. 431.  
 TOES, Anatomy of, I. 830; redundancy of, XVI. 762; peculiarity of great toe in monkeys, II. 148.  
 TOFT, Thomas and Ralph, English potters, XIX. 632.  
 TOFUÁ, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.  
 TOGA, Roman article of dress, VI. 456.  
 TOGATÆ, in Roman comedy, VII. 411.  
 TOGGENBURG, countship, Switzerland, XXI. 168.  
 TOGHON, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 745.  
 — TIMUR KHAN, emperor of China, XVI. 743.  
 TOGHRAI, Arab poet, II. 263.  
 TOGHRUL BEG, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.  
 TOGO-LAND, district, West Coast, Africa, XXIII. 432.  
 TOHOROTH, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.  
 TOILET POWDERS, XVIII. 526.  
 TOISE, standard of length, in geodesic measurements, VII. 598, 605; XXII. 199.  
 TOKA, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.  
 TOKAT, town, Turkey, XXIII. 432.  
 TOKAV, town, Hungary, XXIII. 432; wine district, XVII. 688; XXIV. 610.  
 TOKEN, The, American literary journal, XI. 537.  
 — MONEV, XVI. 730; tokens in numismatics, XVII. 656.  
 TOKEWANNA PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.  
 TOKHARISTAN, province, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.  
 TOKIO (Yedo), town, Japan, XXIII. 432; XIII. 577.  
 TÖKÖLYI, Emeric, Hungarian noble, XII. 370.  
 TOKTAMISH, Mongol khan, XVI. 747.  
 TOLAND, John, English deist, XXIII.

- 434; VII. 34; his history of the Druids, VII. 478.
- TOLEDO, province, Spain, XXIII. 435.
- , town, Spain, XXIII. 435; cathedral, II. 433; councils of, XXII. 308: massacre of (807), XXII. 310.
- , town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIII. 430.
- , Francisco de, viceroy of Peru, XVIII. 677.
- , Juan Bautista de, Spanish architect, VIII. 540.
- TÖLENTINO, Italy, Treaty of (1797), XVII. 197.
- TOLERATION, Locke on XIV. 755; 756; VIII. 352.
- ACT, English, VIII. 352; XX. 149; XXIII. 199.
- TOLFA, Italy, Manufactory of alum at, I. 645.
- TOLI MONASTIR, town, Turkish Roumelia, XVI. 719.
- TOLISTOBOGII, tribe, Asia Minor, X. 18.
- TOLKAPPIVAM, Tamil grammar, XXIII. 43.
- TOLL, in law, XXIII. 430.
- AND THEAM, Cinque Port right, v. 786.
- TOLLENDAL, Baron de (Count de Lally), French general, XIV. 226; XII. 800.
- TOLLENS, Hendrik, Dutch poet, XII. 97.
- TOLLENSER SEE, lake, Prussia XVII. 360.
- TOLLY, Michael Barclay de, Russian general, III. 370; XVII. 217.
- TOLLY'S NALA, canal, India, XXIII. 673.
- TOLO BAY, Celebes, v. 287.
- TOLOCCAN (Toluca), town, Mexico, XXIII. 437.
- TOLOMEI, Bernardo, founder of order of Olivetans, XVII. 764.
- , Claudio, Siense bishop, diplomatist, poet, and philologist, XXII. 43.
- TOLOSA (Toulouse), ancient town, France, XXIII. 485.
- , town, Guipuzcoa, Spain, XI. 265.
- TOLS, Sanskrit school at Nadiya, India, XVII. 161.
- TOLSTOI, Counts, Russian writers, XXI. 108.
- TOLTECS, people of ancient Mexico, I. 686, 691, 705; XVI. 208; XXIV. 759.
- TOLU, Balsam of, III. 293.
- TOLUCA, town, Mexico, XXIII. 437; XVI. 214.
- TOLUENE, product of coal-tar distillation, XXIII. 59.
- TOLYPEUTES, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- TOM, river, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
- , Mount, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611; XXIII. 795.
- TOMAIIKI BAY, Celebes, v. 287.
- TOMAS, bishop of Strängnäs, Swedish poet, XXII. 753.
- TOMATO, vegetable, XII. 288.
- TOMBS, Ancient American, II. 452; Chinese, II. 449; ancient Egyptian, II. 387; VII. 781; Etruscan, II. 414; Etruscan rock-hewn, v. 215; Greek, II. 412; Jewish, II. 393; Persian, II. 399; Pompeian, XIX. 450; Roman, II. 419; XX. 831.
- OF THE CALIPHS, at Cairo, XVI. 865.
- TOMEK, Vaclaff Vladivoj, Bohemian historian, XXII. 153.
- TOMI, ancient town, at mouth of Danube, Ovid at, XVIII. 80.
- TOMICII, Pere, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
- TOMILLARES, regions, Spain, XXII. 297.
- TOMINI BAY, Celebes, v. 287.
- TOMIÑO, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
- TOM JONES, Fielding's novel, VIII. 430; IX. 146.
- TOMLINE, George Pretzman, Pitt's tutor, XIX. 135.
- TOMLINE'S OBSERVATORY, Orwell Park, England, XVII. 711.
- TOMMASEO, Niccolo, on St Catherine of Siena's letters, v. 232.
- TOMMASI, Giugurta, Siense historian, XXII. 43.
- TOMMYSHOPS, for supply of goods to labourers, XIV. 172.
- TOMPA, Mihaly, Hungarian poet, XXIII. 437; XII. 378.
- TOMSK, government, Siberia, XXIII. 437; town, XXIII. 439.
- TOM THUMB, dwarf, VII. 568.
- TOM-TOM, Indian drum, VII. 479.
- TONATIUH, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
- TONBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII. 606.
- TONE, Theobald Wolfe, Irish leader, XIII. 271.
- TONE-BLOCKS, for printing, XXIII. 704.
- TONEGAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
- TONES, in music, I. 108; XVII. 78, 105.
- , of human voice, XXIV. 275.
- TONGA, one of the Friendly Islands, South Pacific, IX. 779; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
- TONGARIRO, mountain, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
- TONGA-TABU, island, Polynesia, IX. 779; XIX. 428.
- TONGE, Dr, his relations with Titus Oates, XVII. 697.
- TONG-KING, French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
- TONGUE, Anatomy of the, I. 895; sense of taste in, XXIII. 79; of apes, II. 165; of mammals, XV. 361; of snakes, XXII. 190.
- TONIC SOL-FA SYSTEM, of musical notation, XVII. 100.
- TONK, state, India, XX. 260.
- TONKA (or TONQUA) BEAN, XXIII. 443; III. 461.
- TONLE-SAP, lake, Siam, XXI. 851.
- TONNAGE, of ships, XXIII. 442.
- AND POUNDAGE, customs duties, England, XXIII. 443; IX. 178.
- TONNERRE, town, France, XXIV. 746.
- TÖNNISTEIN, spa, Germany, XVI. 435.
- TONOMETER, Scheibler's, XXIII. 619.
- TONQUA BEAN, XXIII. 443; III. 461.
- TONQUIN (Tong-King), French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
- TONS, river, India, XXII. 98.
- TONSILLITIS, disease, XXIII. 320.
- TONSILS Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 222.
- TONSURE, Roman Catholic rite, XXIII. 443.
- TONTI, Lorenzo, inventor of tontine insurance, XXIII. 444.
- TONTINE, system of life insurance, XXIII. 444; IX. 181.
- ANNUITIES, State, XVII. 244.
- TONTY, Henri de, French explorer, XIV. 318.
- TOOKE, John Horne, English politician and philologist, XXIII. 444: on British finance, IX. 188.
- TOOLBRUNUP, mountain, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- TOOLOON, Mosque of, at Cairo, Egypt, II. 446.
- TOOLS, their early use, VIII. 617; hand, XI. 436; machine, XV. 152; mining, XVI. 444; turners', XIV. 324.
- TOOMKOOR, district and town, India, XXIII. 606.
- TOON, or Tuu, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TOON-GYEEN, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
- TOORBUT HYDEREE (Turbat-i-Haidari), town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TOORSHEEZ (Turshiz), district and town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TOOTH, XXII. 107. See also Teeth.
- POWDER, XVIII. 526.
- TOOTH-RASH, disease, XXII. 122.
- TOOV TANG, halls of ancestors, in Chinese towns, II. 449.
- TOPAZ, precious stone, XXIII. 446; XVI. 385, 408; cairngorms so called, IV. 645.
- TOPAZION, precious stone, XVIII. 534.
- TOPDAL ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
- TOPE, fish, XII. 685; XXI. 774.
- TOPEKA, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIII. 446.
- TOPELIUS, Zakris, Finnish poet, XXII. 758.
- TOPES, sacred edifices of India, II. 394.
- TÖPFFER, Rudolph, Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.
- TOPHET, of Scripture, XVI. 696.
- TOPICS, Aristotle's work, II. 515.
- TOPLADY, Augustus Montague, English hymn-writer, XII. 594.
- TÖPLITZ, town and spa, Bohemia, XXIII. 183.
- TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS, XV. 522.
- TORAH, The, of Israel, XIII. 398, 409; XIX. 729; authorship of, XVIII. 513.
- TORBANEHILL MINERAL, XVIII. 240.
- TORBANITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
- TORC, lake, Killarney, Ireland, XIV. 76.

- TORCELLO, island, Venice, XXIII. 446; basilican cathedral at, III. 418.
- TORCH THISTLE, tree, Chili, v. 623.
- TORELL, William, English sculptor, XXI. 558.
- TORFÆUS, Thormod, Icelandic historian, XII. 626.
- TORGAV, town, Prussia, XXIII. 447; battle of (1760), III. 129.
- TORGHATTEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- TORGUCH, fish, XXI. 223.
- TORGOD, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749.
- TORIBIO, St, Peruvian archbishop, XVIII. 675.
- TORIES, English political party, VIII. 350, 353, 358, 359; XXIV. 540.
- TORMASEFF, Russian general, XVII. 217.
- TORMES, river, Spain, XXI. 203.
- TORMOHAM, suburb of Torquay, England, XXIII. 451.
- TORNADOES, hurricanes, XVI. 129; in North America, XXIII. 807.
- TORNATELLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- TORONE, town, Macedonia, XV. 138.
- TORONTO, town, Ontario, Canada, XXIII. 447; climate of, IV. 771; university, XXIII. 856.
- TOROPETS, town, Russia, XX. 36.
- TORPEDO, explosive apparatus, XXIII. 449; XVII. 285.
- , genus of fishes, XII. 649; XX. 299; electricity in, VIII. 3, 8; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478.
- BOAT, XVII. 285; XXIII. 451.
- TORQUATUS, Titus Manlius, Roman consul, XV. 492.
- , Titus Manlius Imperiosus, Roman consul, XV. 492.
- TORQUAY, town, England, XXIII. 451.
- TORQUEMADA, Juan de, cardinal, learned Dominican, XXIII. 452.
- , Tomas de, inquisitor-general, XXIII. 452; XIII. 93; his rules for torture, XXIII. 463.
- TORRE ABBEV, at Torquay, England, XXIII. 451.
- TORRE ANNUNZIATA, town, Italy, XXIII. 452.
- TORRE DE CEREDO, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
- TORRE DEL GRECO, town, Italy, XXIII. 452.
- TORRELAVEGA, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
- TORRENS, river, South Australia, XXII. 284.
- , Robert, English economist, XIX. 377.
- TORRENT DUCK, bird, XVI. 36.
- TORRES, Luis Vaez de, Spanish navigator, III. 103; X. 185.
- STRAITS, between New Guinea and Australia, XVII. 386; XX. 171.
- TORRES VEDRAS, Portugal, Lines of, VIII. 563; IX. 431; XXIV. 495.
- TORREV, John, American botanist, XXIII. 452.
- TORRHEBUS, mythic king of Lydia, XV. 99.
- TORRIANI, Milanese ruling family, XVI. 293.
- TORRICELLI, Evangelista, Italian physicist and mathematician, XXIII. 452; his experiments on air-pressure, XIX. 241; his invention of the barometer, III. 381; his law of velocities of fluids, XII. 435.
- TORRICELLIAN VACUUM, XXIII. 453.
- TORRID ZONE, in geography, X. 199.
- TORRIGIANO, Pietro, Italian sculptor, XXIII. 453; XXI. 560.
- TORRINGTON, Viscount (George Byng), IV. 603.
- TORROGE, Arnold de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
- TORSE, in geometry, XXII. 669.
- TORSHA, river, India, XXII. 51.
- TORSHOK, town, Russia, XXIII. 454. 672.
- TORSION, in physics, VII. 810; XXII. 605; in connexion with magnetization, XV. 270.
- BALANCES, III. 267, electric, VIII. 18.
- TORT, in law, XXIII. 454; VI. 587; in relation to partnership, XVIII. 331.
- TORT-COL (Wryneck), Henry, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
- TORTOISE, reptile, XXIII. 455, olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; classification of the group, XX. 441, 445.
- BEETLE, VI. 134.
- TORTOISESHELL, XXIII. 460; combs made of, VI. 178.
- TORTOLA, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- TORTON, Peter, his longevity, XIV. 858.
- TORTONA, town, Italy, XXIII. 460.
- TORTOSA, town, Spain, XXIII. 460.
- TORTRICIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- TORTRIX PILLERIANA, vine pest, XXIV. 238.
- TORTURE, Legal aspects of, XXIII. 460; in China, v. 669.
- TORY ISLAND, Ireland, XIII. 216.
- TORY PARTY, in England, VIII. 350, 353, 358; XXIV. 540.
- TOSEPHTO, piece of Jewish literature, XVI. 506.
- TOSTIG, earl of Northumbria, VIII. 290, 291; XI. 485, 486.
- TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETIES, XXIII. 159.
- TOTANUS, genus of birds, XI. 173; XX. 317; XXI. 260.
- TOTAPELAKANDA, mountain, Ceylon, v. 359.
- TOTEMISM, XXIII. 467; XV. 91; XXI. 135; in relation to mythology, XVII. 144, 151; to names, XVII. 169.
- TOTILA, Gothic king, XIII. 797; XVII. 233.
- TOTLEBEN, Eduard Ivanovich, Russian general, XXIII. 431.
- TOTMA, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- TOTNESS, Earl of, writer on Ireland, v. 101.
- TOTO, leader of a revolt at Rome, XX. 786.
- TOTTEL'S MISCELLANY, XXII. 695.
- TOTTENHAM, suburb of London, XXIII. 476.
- TOUCAN, bird, XXIII. 476.
- TOUCH, Sense of, XXIII. 478; XI. 554; nerves of, in man, I. 897; organs of, in fishes, XII. 653; in mammals, XV. 367, 407.
- , of minerals, XVI. 379.
- TOUCHSTONE, XVI. 389.
- TOUCOULEURS, Negro race, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
- TOUGHENED GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 666.
- TOUL, town, France, XXIII. 483.
- TOULON, town, France, XXIII. 483.
- TOULOUSE, ancient county, France, XIV. 287; list of counts, XXIII. 486.
- , town, France, XXIII. 484; academy of floral games at, I. 69; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 838.
- TOUNG-NGU, district and town, Burmah, XXIII. 486.
- TOUQUES, river, France, XVIII. 1.
- TOUR, Cagnard de la, his syren, I. 109.
- , Jacques de la, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.
- , Maurice Quentin de la, French pastel painter, XXIII. 486.
- TOURACO, bird, XXIII. 487.
- TOURBILLION, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
- TOURCOING, town, France, XXIII. 488.
- TOURGUENIEFF, Ivan, Russian novelist, XXIII. 488; XXI. 108.
- TOURMALINE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 409; electric properties of, VIII. 8, 99; polarity of, XIX. 313.
- TOURNAI, town, Belgium, XXIII. 488.
- TOURNAMENTS, mediæval combats, XXIII. 489; Eglinton tournament (1839), VII. 699.
- TOURNAY, town, Belgium, XXIII. 488.
- TOURNEBOUT, musical instrument, XXIII. 489.
- TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de, French botanist, XXIII. 490; his classification of plants, IV. 79.
- TOURNEUR, Cyril, English tragic poet, XXII. 490.
- TOURNIQUET, surgical instrument, XXIII. 676.
- TOURS, town, France, XXIII. 491; defea- of Saracens near (732), v. 428.

- TOUS-LES-MOIS, variety of arrowroot, II. 631
- TOUSOON BEG, his expedition against the Wahhabees, II. 261; VII. 764.
- TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE, Pierre Dominique, Haytian liberator, XXIII. 492; XI. 545; XXII. 140.
- TOUZLA, river, Turkey in Asia, XXVII. 578.
- TOVI, Danish thane, XXIV. 340
- TOW, of flax, IX. 298; XIV. 665.
- TOWER, in architecture, II. 474.
- , The, London, XIV. 839, 843.
- , Beauchamp, his spherical steam-engine, XXII. 516.
- HAMLETS, district, London, XIV. 821.
- OF BABEL, Legends of, III. 179.
- TOWERS, Round, XXI. 22; of Ireland, II. 429; at Abernethy, Scotland, I. 46.
- TOWEYK, mountains, Arabia, II. 239.
- TOWNS, TOWNS, IV. 62; V. 796; XVII. 27; American, XXIII. 731, 827; English, growth of, VIII. 276, 303.
- TOWNELEY PLAYS, early English collection, VII. 414.
- TOWN-MOOT, Saxon, XVIII. 302.
- TOWNSHEND, Second Viscount, English statesman, XXIII. 492.
- , Charles, English politician, XXIII. 493.
- TOWNSHEND'S ACTS (1767), English, XXIII. 738.
- TOWNSHIP, Legal theory of the, XIV. 365; in relation to parish, XVIII. 295; American, XXIII. 731, 827; English, VIII. 273.
- TOW-PATH, by canals, IV. 785.
- TOWTON, England, Battle of (1461), VII. 685; XXIV. 381.
- TOWYN, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
- TOYNBEE, Arnold, English economist, XIX. 399.
- TOXIC DISEASES, XVIII. 406.
- TOXICOLOGY, branch of medicine, XV. 796; XIX. 275.
- TOXOPHILITE SOCIETY, The Royal, II. 375.
- TRABISONDA, Italian poem, XX. 653.
- TRACERY, in architecture, II. 475.
- TRACHEA, respiratory organ, XX. 475; in relation to the voice, XXIV. 273; of mammals, XV. 365.
- TRACHEATA, class of Arthropoda, XVII. 116.
- TRACHELIA, group of beetles, VI. 133.
- TRACHINIE, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- TRACHINUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 477.
- TRACHIS, town, ancient Greece, XXIII. 494.
- TRACHOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 562.
- TRACHONITIS, province, Bashan, III. 410.
- TRACHYLITE, rock, X. 235.
- TRACHYPTERIDÆ, family of fishes, XVII. 694.
- TRACHYPTERUS, genus of fishes, XX. 531.
- TRACHYSTOMATA, genus of Amphibia, XXII. 97.
- TRACHYTE, rock, X. 234.
- TRACTARIANISM, in Church of England, VIII. 378; XX. 117; Keble's relation to, XIV. 25.
- TRACTATES, Early controversial, XVIII. 204.
- TRACTION, on railways, XX. 246; on tramways, XXIII. 507.
- , Effect of, on magnetization, XV. 269.
- , Electric, XXIII. 494.
- ENGINES, XXII. 522.
- TRACTS, XVIII. 204.
- FOR THE TIMES, XIV. 25; XX. 117.
- TRACT SOCIETIES, XXIII. 494.
- TRACY, Antoine Louis Claude Destutt, Comte de, French philosopher, XXIII. 497.
- TRADE, or Commerce, VI. 196; balance of, XIX. 354; international, XXIV. 51, Sir Dudley North's paradoxes on, XVII. 555; commercial societies, XXII. 227.
- , Board of, English, XXIII. 497; its early restrictions on American industries, XXIII. 733, 736.
- CORPORATIONS, Monopolies of, II. 213.
- COUNCILS, XXIII. 50.
- TRADE-GUILDS, XI. 261.
- TRADE MARKS, XXIII. 498.
- TRADESCANT, John, founder of museum, Oxford, XVIII. 95; his collection of rarities, XI. 338.
- TRADESMEN, in relation to labour, XIV. 166.
- TRADE UNIONS, XXIII. 499; VI. 181; rise of, II. 213; effect of, on wages, XXIV. 311; in relation to tariff protection, IX. 759; in United States, XXIII. 786.
- TRADE-WINDS, The, XVI. 143; their influence on climate of America, I. 675.
- TRADING-COMPANIES, Acts dealing with, VI. 222.
- TRADITION, in relation to history, XII. 19.
- TRAFALGAR, Spain, Battle of (1805), VI. 146; VIII. 363; IX. 615; XVII. 323.
- TRAGACANTH, gum, XI. 275.
- TRAGEDY, VII. 395.
- TRAGULINA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
- TRAINED BANDS, of London, XXIV. 293.
- TRAINING, Physical, XI. 348; diet for, VII. 203; of horses, XII. 188.
- WALLS, of rivers, XX. 577.
- TRAIN OF IDEAS, in psychology, XX. 62; II. 730.
- TRAIN OIL, XXIV. 529.
- TRAINS, of mechanism, XV. 762.
- TRAINS, Railway, XX. 246.
- TRAJAN (Marcus Ulpianus Trajanus), Roman emperor, XXIII. 502; XX. 772; colleague of emperor Nerva, XVII. 353; his conquests in Armenia and Parthia, XVIII. 603; his relations with Pliny the Younger, XIX. 226; arch of, at Benevento, III. 561; basilica of, at Rome, III. 413; bridge of, across the Danube, IV. 329; column of, at Rome, XX. 827; wall of, in Bessarabia, III. 615.
- TRAJECTORY, of projectiles, XI. 301.
- TRAKEHNEN, Prussia, Government stud at, XX. 20.
- TRALEE, town, Ireland, XXIII. 505.
- TRALLIANUS, Alexander, Byzantine physician, XV. 804.
- TRAMORE, town, Ireland, XXIV. 401.
- TRAMWAY, XXIII. 506; electric, XXIII. 495, 508; locomotive engines for, XXII. 522; early tramroads, XX. 223.
- TRANCE, XV. 277; XXII. 154.
- TRANI, town, Italy, XXIII. 509.
- TRANQUEBAR, town, India, XXIII. 509.
- TRANS-ALAI MOUNTAINS, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
- TRANSBAIKALIA, province, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
- TRANSCASPIAN REGION, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- TRANSCAUCASIA, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- TRANSCENDENTALISM, its affinity with mysticism, XVII. 135; Kant on, XIII. 853.
- TRANSCENDENTALPHILOSOPHIE, Schelling's, XXI. 393.
- TRANSEPT, in architecture, II. 475.
- TRANSFER PAPER, Lithographic, XIV. 698.
- TRANSFORMATION, Animal, XV. 91.
- TRANSIT CIRCLE, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515, 146.
- TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS, II. 766; X. 165; XXII. 719; XXIII. 146, 515; Roemer's invention of, XX. 620.
- TRANSITS, of Venus, II. 791, 796; XVIII. 247; stellar, II. 766.
- TRANSKEI (Kaffraria), territory, South Africa, XIII. 816.
- TRANSMIGRATION OF SOULS, XV. 91; XVI. 106; Pythagorean doctrine of, XX. 139. Compare Metempsychosis and Soul.
- TRANSOM, in architecture, II. 475.
- TRANSOXIANA, region, Central Asia, XVIII. 101; Timur's rule in, XXIII. 399.
- TRANSPIRATION, in plants, XIX. 46.
- TRANSPLANTING, in horticulture, XII. 214, 239.
- TRANSPORT, Military, XXIV. 349; transport service of British army, II. 582.
- TRANSPORTATION, of convicts, XIX. 748, 750; to Siberia, XXII. 10.
- TRANSUBSTANTIATION, Eucharistic doctrine, VIII. 653; opposed by Beren-

- garius, 1<sup>o</sup>. 585; Luther's views on, xv. 81.
- TRANSVAAL, country, South Africa, xxiii. 516; 1. 270.
- TRANSVERSE FLUTE, xxiii. 519.
- TRANSYLVANIA, principality, Austria-Hungary, xxiii. 521; xii. 361; conquest of, by Walachia, xxi. 17; Unitarianism in, xxiii. 725.
- TRAP, for drain, iv. 467; for water-pipe, xxi. 714.
- TRAPANI, town, Sicily, xxiii. 522.
- TRAPASSI, Pietro (Metastasio), Italian dramatist and poet, xiii. 513; xvi. 103.
- TRAPEZIUMS, Mensuration of, xvi. 15.
- TRAPEZUS (Trebizond), town, Asia Minor, xix. 459; xxiii. 533.
- TRAPPISTS, monastic order, xxiii. 522.
- TRAQUAIR CASTLE, Peeblesshire, Scotland, xviii. 452.
- TRASIMENE, Lake, Italy, xiii. 440; battle of (217 B.C.), xi. 442.
- TRAS-OS-MONTES, province, Portugal, xxiii. 525.
- TRASTAMARA, Henry of, king of Castile, xiv. 255.
- TRAUSNITZ, Castle of, Bavaria, xiv. 281.
- TRAVANCORE, state, India, xxiii. 525.
- TRAVELLER, The, Goldsmith's poem, x. 762.
- TRAVELLER'S SONG, Anglo-Saxon poem, viii. 403.
- TRAVELLER'S TREE, in Madagascar, xv. 170.
- TRAVEMÜNDE, dependency of Lübeck, Germany, xv. 33.
- TRAVERS, Anne, mistress of Edward III. of England, vii. 684.
- , W. T. L., on New Zealand birds, xvii. 469.
- , Val de, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, xvii. 361; asphalt of, ii. 716.
- TRAVERSES, in fortification, ix. 445.
- TRAVERSE TABLE, in navigation, xvii. 264.
- TRAVERSING, as basis for survey, xxii. 705.
- TRAVERTINE, Roman building stone, xx. 808.
- TRAWLING, mode of fishing, ix. 246.
- TRAYLE, or Vignette, in architecture, ii. 475.
- TREADLE, of loom, xxiv. 464; ancient, xxiii. 206.
- TREAD-MILL, or Treadwheel, in prison discipline, xix. 755; its invention by Cabitt, vi. 683.
- TREASON, in law, xxiii. 525; vi. 588; in United States, xxiii. 751.
- TREASURER, Lord High, of Great Britain, xxii. 458.
- TREASURE-TROVE, Law relating to, xxiii. 530.
- TREASURY, English state department, xxii. 458.
- TREAT, Captain Robert, early settler, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., xvii. 371.
- TREATIES, contracts between states, xxiii. 530.
- TREBBIA, river, Italy, xiii. 436; battle of (218 B.C.), xx. 749.
- TREBELLIIUS POLLIO, Angustan historian, iii. 74.
- TREBIZOND, town, Turkey in Asia, xxiii. 533; province, xxiii. 653.
- , Empire of, xxiii. 533.
- TREDEGAR, town, England, xxiii. 534.
- TREDIAKOVSKI, Basil, Russian poet, xxi. 106.
- TREE-CREEPER, bird, xxiii. 534.
- TREE-FERN, xxiii. 534; ix. 102.
- TREE-FROG, ix. 795, 797.
- TREE OF LIFE, of paradise, i. 137, 138.
- TREE OF LIFE, arbor vitæ, ii. 313.
- TREES, in forestry, ix. 397; culture of, ii. 314, 321; garden, xii. 260; large, in California, iv. 704; xxi. 673; xxiii. 809; large, in Victoria, xxiv. 217.
- TREE SNAKES, xxii. 195.
- TREGELLES, Samuel Prideaux, English New Testament scholar, xxiii. 535.
- TRELAWNY, Captain Edward John, friend of Shelley, xxi. 792.
- TREMAREC, Kerguelen, French navigator, xiv. 49.
- TREMATODA, division of worms, xxiii. 535; their relation to tape-worms, xxiii. 54; parasitic forms, xviii. 259.
- TREMBECKI, Stanislaus, Polish poet, xix. 303.
- TREMBLE, Abranam, Swiss naturalist, xxiv. 806.
- TREMELAI, Bernard de, master of Knights Templars, xxiii. 160.
- TREMELLINI, sborder of Fungi, ix. 832.
- TREMILE, ancient tribe, Asia Minor, xv. 92.
- TREMITI ISLANDS, Italy, xiii. 441.
- TREMOLITE, mineral, xvi. 417.
- TREMOLOPHONE, Girard's, musical instrument, x. 620.
- TREMONT, peninsula, site of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., iv. 72.
- TRENCH, Richard Chenevix, archbishop of Dublin, xxiii. 540.
- TRENCHES, in fortification, ix. 430.
- TRENCHING, of land, i. 335.
- TRENCK, Franz, Baron von der, Austrian commander, xxiii. 541.
- , Friedrich, Freiherr von der, German adventurer, xxiii. 542.
- TRENDELENBURG, Friedrich Adolf, German philosopher, xxiii. 542; on the categories, v. 225.
- TRENT, river, England, xvii. 598.
- , town, Austria, xxiii. 543.
- , Council of (1545-62), xxiii. 543; v. 416; xix. 153, 504; decrees and canons of, vi. 564; Pallavicini's History of, xviii. 189; Sarp's History of, xxi. 312.
- TRENT AFFAIR, between England and United States, xxiii. 775; Lincoln's part in, xiv. 661.
- TRENTON, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., xxiii. 552; battle of (1776), xxiii. 743.
- FALLS, New York, U.S.A., xvii. 451.
- TRENT RIVER CANAL, Canada, xxi. 180.
- TREPANG, or Tripang, edible echinoderm, iii. 477; vii. 639; fisheries, ix. 268.
- TREPHING, in surgery, xxii. 689.
- TRESCROW, Niels, Norse philosopher, xvii. 590.
- TRESCO, one of the Scilly Isles, England, xxi. 465.
- TRESPASS, in law, xxiii. 552.
- TRESSURE, in heraldry, xi. 697.
- TRETENTERATA, group of Brachiopoda, iv. 189, 194.
- TRETUM, promontory, Numidia, xvii. 627.
- TREUGA DEI, or Truce of God, xxiii. 590; ix. 537.
- TREVES, town, Rhenish Prussia, xxiii. 552; university, xxiii. 842.
- TREVIRANUS, Gottfried Reinhold, German naturalist, xxiii. 553; on evolution, viii. 748.
- TREVISO, town, Italy, xxiii. 554; university, xxiii. 837.
- TREVITHICK, Richard, improver of steam-engine, xxiii. 554; xxii. 476.
- TRIADS, The, in Welsh literature, v. 316.
- TRIAL, in law, xxiii. 555.
- TRIALOGUS, Wycliffe's work, xxiv. 711.
- TRIANGLES, Measurement of, xxiii. 561; xvi. 14; geometrical relations of, x. 377.
- TRIANGULAR NUMBERS, Tables of, xxiii. 8.
- TRIANGULATION, in geodesy, vii. 597, 599; x. 163, 167; xv. 522; in surveying, xxii. 697.
- TRIANONS, pavilions, Versailles, France, xxiv. 177.
- TRIASSIC ROCKS, in geology, x. 352.
- TRIBE, TRIBES, among primitive races, ix. 20; grouping in, viii. 619; Irish and Gaelic, v. 799.
- TRIBES OF ISRAEL, Settlement of the, xviii. 512.
- TRIBONIAN, Roman jurist, xxiii. 555; xiii. 793.
- TRIBONYX, genus of birds, xvi. 808.
- TRIBOULET, French jester, ix. 367.
- TRIBUNATE, Roman, xx. 736, 771.
- TRIBUNE, Roman public officer, xxiii. 556.
- TRIBUTE, in-state finance, ix. 171.
- TRICAMARUM, near Carthage, North Africa, Battle of (533), xxiv. 59.
- TRICHECHUS, genus of carnivorous mammals, xv. 443; xxiv. 337.



- TRICHINA, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XVIII. 270; XXIV. 206.
- TRICHINOPOLI, district and town, India, XXIII. 559.
- TRICHINOSIS, disease, XVIII. 270; in the pig, XXIV. 206.
- TRICHOCEPHALUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 206.
- TRICHOMES, epidermal appendages of plants, IV. 90.
- TRICHOPTERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
- TRICHOSOMA, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
- TRICHYS, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.
- TRICKS, in white magic, XV. 207.
- TRICLADIDA, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
- TRICLASITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
- TRICOLOR, French flag, IX. 279, 598.
- TRICONODON, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
- TRICOUPIS, Spiridion, Greek historian, XI. 152.
- TRIC-TRAC, game, III. 199.
- TRICYCLE, XXIII. 539.
- TRIDENTINI, Rhetian people, XX. 505.
- TRIDENTUM (Trent), ancient town, Austria, XXIII. 543.
- TRIDYMIT, mineral, XVI. 389; XXII. 53.
- TRIER (Treves, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Prussia, XXIII. 552.
- TRIERS, Puritan ecclesiastical examiners, VIII. 378.
- TRIESTE, town, Austria-Hungary, XXIII. 560; III. 121.
- TRIEWALD, Samuel von, Swedish satirist, XXII. 755.
- TRIFELS, castle, Bavaria, prison of Richard Cœur de Lion, II. 147.
- TRIFORIUM, in architecture, II. 475.
- TRIGGER-FISH, IX. 161.
- TRIGLA, genus of fishes, XI. 332.
- TRIGLYPH, in architecture, II. 475, 403.
- TRIGONELLA, genus of herbs, IX. 76.
- TRIGONOCEPHALUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199.
- TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY, of India, XXII. 696; X. 163.
- TRIGONOMETRICAL TABLES, XXIII. 9.
- TRIGONOMETRY, in mathematics, XXIII. 561; use of, in surveying, XXII. 696; Hipparchus and Ptolemy's discoveries in, XX. 87.
- TRIOBITE, crustacean, VI. 659.
- TRIM, town, Ireland, XV. 669; Irish parliament at, XIII. 261.
- TRIMERA, group of insects, VI. 134; XIII. 150.
- TRIMERELLIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
- TRIMERESURUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199.
- TRIMONTIUM (Philippopolis), Roman town, Thrace, XVIII. 753.
- TRIMOUNTAINE, former name of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72.
- TRINCOMALEE, town, Ceylon, XXIII. 573.
- TRINGA, genus of birds, XIV. 129; XXI. 260.
- TRINGGANU, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
- TRINIDAD, island, West Indies, XXIII. 573; asphalt lake in, II. 715; birds of, III. 747.
- TRINITARIANS, religious order, XXIII. 574.
- TRINITV, Doctrine of the, XXIII. 239, 248; in Taoism, XIV. 297.
- , Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of, V. 811.
- COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730; Bentley's reforms in, III. 579.
- COLLEGE, Dublin, VII. 498.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- HALL, Cambridge, IV. 731.
- HOUSE, English corporation, XXIII. 574; XIV. 831.
- SUNDAY, XXIII. 574.
- TRIOLEIN, glyceride, X. 697; XVII. 740.
- TRIOLETS, form of verse, in early French literature, IX. 644.
- TRIONYCHIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
- TRIONYX, genus of turtles, XXIII. 457, 459.
- TRIPALMITIN, glyceride, XVII. 740.
- TRIPANG, or Trepang, edible echinoderm, III. 477; VII. 639; fisheries, IX. 268.
- TRIE DE ROCHE, lichen, XIV. 560.
- TRIPHYLIA, ancient state, Greece, XVII. 766.
- TRIPHYLITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
- TRIPHVLLINE, mineral, XIV. 697.
- TRIPLE ALLIANCE, The (1668), IX. 576.
- TRIPLE TRADITION, of the Gospels, X. 792.
- TRIPHITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- TRIPLOIDITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- TRIPODS, Street of, at Athens, III. 7.
- TRIPOLI, state, North Africa, XXIII. 574; I. 265; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; Jews in, XIII. 687; town, XXIII. 575; I. 265.
- , town, Syria, XXIII. 576.
- TRIPOLITZA, town, Greece, XXIII. 576.
- TRIPPOS LIST, Cambridge, VIII. 778.
- TRIPPKEITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- TRIPTOLEMUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
- TRIPTVCHS, three-leaved writing tablets, VII. 257; inscribed, XVIII. 143.
- TRIREME, ancient ship, XXI. 806.
- TRISAGION, doxology, VII. 384.
- TRISMEGISTUS, Hermes, of Egyptian mythology and Greek literature, XI. 750.
- TRISMUS, or Lockjaw, XXIII. 200.
- TRISSINO, Gian Giorgio, Italian poet, XIII. 509.
- TRISTAN, romance, XX. 644, 647.
- DA CUNHA, islands, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576; III. 18.
- UND ISOLDE, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 315.
- UND ISOLT, Gottfried's poem, X. 854.
- TRISTEARIN, glyceride, X. 697; XVII. 740.
- TRISTOMEÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
- TRISTRAM, or Tristan, romance, XX. 644, 647.
- , Henry Baker, on birds, XVIII. 33.
- SHANDV, Sterne's book, XXII. 542.
- TRITHEMIUS, John, writer on cryptography, VI. 669.
- TRITHIONIC ACID, V. 507.
- TRITICUM, genus of plants, XXIV. 531.
- TRITOGENEÆ, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
- TRITOMITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- TRITON, genus of reptiles, XXIII. 577; I. 768; its similarity to the sireon, XXII. 96.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.
- TRITONIS, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
- TRITUMPH, Roman public honour, XXIII. 577.
- TRIUMPHAL ARCHES, at Rome, II. 419; XX. 830.
- TRIUMPH OF LIFE, Shelley's poem, XXI. 794.
- TRIUMPILINI, Rhetian people, XX. 505.
- TRIVIRI, or Trivirate, Roman, II. 141; III. 79; XX. 765, 768.
- TRIVANDRUM, town, India, XXIII. 577; observatory at, XVII. 716.
- TRIVIUM, mediæval academic course, XX. 515.
- TROAD, district, Asia Minor, XXIII. 577; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 646.
- TROADES, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
- TROCEDORFIUS, Valentin Friedland, German teacher, XXIII. 588.
- TROCHILIDÆ, family of birds, XII. 357.
- TROCHU, Louis Jules, French general, IX. 627.
- TROCMI, ancient tribe, Asia Minor, X. 18.
- TROGERITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- TROGLODYTES, ancient cave-dwellers, XXIII. 583.
- , genus of apes, II. 149.
- , genus of birds, XXIV. 688.
- TROGON, bird, XXIII. 583; XX. 179.
- TROGOSITA MAURITANICA, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- TROGULIDES, family of arachnids, II. 279.
- TROGUS, Cnæus Pompeius, Roman historian, XXIII. 584; XIII. 791.
- TROIA, ancient town, Portugal, XXI. 697.
- TROILUS AND CRESSIDA, romance, XX. 639.
- TROILUS AND CRESSIDA, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.

- TROITSK, monastery, Russia, XXI. 676.  
 —, town, Russia, XXIII. 584; XVII. 826; XVIII. 515.
- TROITZE-SERGHIEYSK, town, Russia, XXI. 675.
- TROKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
- TROLLHÄTTAN, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
- TROLLOPE, Anthony, English novelist, XXIII. 585.  
 —, Frances, English authoress, XXIII. 585.
- TROMBIDIDÆ, or Trombidides, family of mites, II. 276; XVI. 528.
- TROMBONE, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.
- TROMLITZ, George, improver of German flute, XXIII. 520.
- TROMÖEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
- TROMP, Cornelius, Dutch admiral, XXIII. 588.  
 —, Martin Harpertzoon, Dutch admiral, XXIII. 587; XII. 80; his naval action with Blake, III. 804.
- TROMPE, water blowing engine, III. 551.
- TROMSØ, town, Norway, XXIII. 582.
- TRONA, mineral, XVI. 399.
- TRONDHJEM, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
- TROÖDOS, Mount, Cyprus, VI. 747.
- TROON, town, Scotland, III. 163.
- TROOP HORSE, XII. 191.
- TROOSTITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
- TROPARION, in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.
- TROPHONIUS, Oracle of, in Greece, XVII. 808.
- TROPIC-BIRD, XXIII. 588.
- TROPICS, or Solstices, II. 770; X. 199.
- TROPIDONOTUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
- TROPIDORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XVII. 844; mimicry in, XVI. 341.
- TROPFAU, town, Austria, XXIII. 588; congress of (1820), XVI. 201; district, XXII. 53.
- TROTMAN'S ANCHOR, II. 6.
- TROTUNDE (Dortmund), town, Germany, VII. 374.
- TROTTING, horse racing, XII. 203, 204.
- TROTULA, female physician, Middle Ages, XV. 806.
- TROTZENDORF, Valentin Friedland, German teacher, XXIII. 588.
- TROUBADOURS, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XVI. 479; XVII. 83; XIX. 873; XX. 642; poetry of, XIX. 873; early French, IX. 646; in Portugal, XIX. 555.
- TROUGHTON, Edward, English instrument maker, XXIII. 589; his filar micrometer, XVI. 243; his method of graduating scales, XI. 28.
- TROU MADAME, bagatelle game, III. 230.
- TROUS-DE-LOUP, in fortification, IX. 424.
- TROUSERS, worn by Roman soldiers, VI. 457.
- TROUT, fish, XII. 693; XXI. 221, 225; angling for, II. 41.
- TROUVILLE, town, France, XXIII. 589.
- TROVER, in law, XXIII. 589.
- TROWBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII. 589.
- TROY, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 577; coins of, XVII. 646; of the Iliad, XII. 117; Schliemann's researches, II. 341.  
 —, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 590.  
 —, West, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.  
 —, Legend of, romance, XX. 637.  
 —, Jean François de, French painter, XXIII. 590.
- TROYES, town, France, XXIII. 590; treaty of (1420), VIII. 320; IX. 549; libraries, XIV. 526, 546.
- TROY WEIGHT, II. 533.
- TRUBTCHESK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
- TRUCE, Military, XXIII. 531.  
 — OF GOD, XXIII. 590; IX. 537.
- TRUCHAS, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
- TRUCKEE, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- TRUCKS, Railway, XX. 247.
- TRUCK SYSTEM, of wages payments, XIV. 172.
- TRUE DISCOURSE, Celsus's work, V. 295.
- TRUE HISTORY, Lucian's, XV. 43.
- TRUE INTELLECTUAL SYSTEM, Cudworth's work, VI. 689.
- TRUFFLE, edible fungus, XXIII. 591.
- TRUJILLO, or Truxillo, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- TRUMBULL, distinguished American family, XXIII. 592.  
 —, John, American writer, XXIII. 592; I. 722.
- TRUMP, old card game, XXIV. 543.
- TRUMPET, musical instrument, XXIII. 592.  
 —, Organ, XVII. 830.  
 —, Speaking and Hearing, XXIII. 594.
- TRUMPETER, or Trumpet-Bird, XXIII. 594.
- TRUNDLES, in mechanics, XV. 759.
- TRUNK-HOSE, in mediæval costume, VI. 471.
- TRURO, town, England, XXIII. 595.
- TRUSS, in surgery, XI. 753.
- TRUSSES, in bridge-building, IV. 315, 321.
- TRUST, in law, XXIII. 595.  
 — ASSOCIATIONS, III. 328.
- TRUSTEE, in law, XXIII. 597.
- TRUTH, Cartesian criterion of, V. 143; Condillac's, VI. 250; scholastic theory of the twofold nature of, XXI. 382, 431. See also articles Belief and Scepticism.
- TRUTHS, The Four Great, of Buddhism, IV. 428.
- TRUVOR, Russian chief, XXI. 87.
- TRUXILLO, town, Honduras, XII. 130.  
 —, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- TRYGON, genus of fishes, XX. 299.
- TRYOLITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- TRYON, William, governor of North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 562, XXIII. 739.
- TRYPHO, Syrian usurper, XIII. 423.  
 —, the Jew, Justin Martyr's dialogue with, XIII. 790.
- TRYPOGRAPH, for manifold writing, XXIV. 698.
- TRYPSIN, alimentary secretion, XVII. 671; XIX. 18.
- TRYPINOGEN, alimentary secretion, XIX. 18.
- TSANA, Lake, Abyssinia, XVII. 507.
- TSAR, or Czar, title, XXI. 92.
- TSARITSYN, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 305.
- TSARITZYNO PARK, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
- TSARSKOYE SELO, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 194.
- TSCHENSTOCHOW (Czenstochova), Old and New, towns, Poland, VI. 754.
- TSCHWKINITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- TSCHUDI, distinguished Swiss family, XXIII. 601.  
 —, Giles, or Ægidius, Swiss historian, XXIII. 600; XXII. 797.  
 —, John Henry, Swiss historian, XXIII. 601; XXII. 798.  
 —, John James, Swiss family historian, XXIII. 601; XXII. 798.
- TSE-NAN FOO, town, China, XXIII. 601; Y. 633.
- TSEKERLAES, Johann, count of Tilly, imperial general, XXIII. 391; III. 125; X. 500.
- TSETSE FLV, XXIII. 601, 518; I. 260; VII. 256.
- TSE-WANG ARABTAN, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 746.
- TSHAKA, or Chaka, Zulu chief, XXIV. 828; XVII. 242.
- TSHAKONES, Greek race, XI. 84.
- TSHI, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
- TSIRIBIHINA, river, Madagascar, XV. 169.
- TSI-TSI-HAR, province, Manchuria, XV. 466.
- TSIT-TOUNG, river, Burmah, XXI. 849; XXIII. 486.
- TSIU-TSUAN-TSIUN, town, China, XXII. 617.
- TSNA, river, Russia, XXI. 115; XXIV. 279.
- TSONGKAPA, Buddhist reformer, XIV. 229.
- TSUGARU STRAITS, Japan, XIII. 570.

- TSUSHIMA, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- TU, region, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- TUAM, town, Ireland, XXIII. 601; X. 56.
- TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO, group of coral islands, South Pacific, XXIII. 602, 22.
- TUARICKS, or Tuaregs, race of people, North-Africa, I. 261, 268; XXI. 151.
- TUAT, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- TUATHA DE DANANN, early Irish tribe, v. 299; in Irish legend, XIII. 243.
- TUATHAL, Irish king, XIII. 245.
- TUBA, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 592.
- TUBAL-CAIN, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- TUBBUS, or Tabas, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TUBE-MAKING, of brass, IV. 218.
- TUBER, of plants, XIX. 593; XX. 423.
- , genus of Fungi, XXIII. 591.
- TUBERACEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 834.
- TUBERCULAR DISEASE, XVIII. 405, 855.
- TUBERCULOSIS, cattle disease, XXIV. 204.
- TUBEROSE, plant, XXIII. 602.
- TUBILUSTRIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 301.
- TUBINARES, group of birds, XVIII. 45, 712.
- TÜBINGEN, town, Würtemberg, XXIII. 602; library, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 842.
- SCHOOL, Modern, of theology, III. 447; their criticism of the Acts, I. 127; their theory of the Gospels, III. 643.
- TUBULARIA, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
- TUBUS (Tibbus), nomad race, North Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XVIII. 318, 319; XXII. 278.
- TUCKER, Abraham, English moralist, XXIII. 603.
- , H. H., on the morality of Negroes, XVII. 317.
- , Josiah, dean of Gloucester, political economist, XXIII. 604; XIX. 365.
- TUCKERMANN, Henry T., American essayist, I. 724.
- TUCKERNUCK, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174.
- TUCKER'S LOCKS, XIV. 747.
- TUCKEV, James Hington, explorer of the river Congo, I. 246; X. 192.
- TUCO-TUCO, rodent mammal, XVIII. 353.
- TUCSON, town, Arizona, U.S.A., XXIII. 604.
- TUCUMAN, town, Argentine Republic, XXIII. 604.
- TUDELA, town, Spain, XXIII. 604.
- TUDER (Todi), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 724.
- TUDMIR (Palmyra), town, Asiatic Turkey, XVIII. 198.
- TUDOR, House of, English dynasty, v. 237; XI. 662; XIV. 257.
- , Edmund, Tomb of, XXI. 160.
- , Owen, ancestor of House of Tudor, v. 237; VIII. 328.
- TUFF, or Tufa, volcanic stone, X. 239; as building material in ancient Rome, XX. 808.
- TÜFFER, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
- TUGENDBUND, Prussian association, XX. 11.
- TUGGARAH, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
- TUGHLAK, Mahommed, sovereign of Delhi, India, XII. 608, 793.
- TIMUR, of Kashgar, XXIII. 399.
- TUI, bird, XII. 139.
- TUILERIES, palace, at Paris, XVIII. 276.
- TUKE, Sir Brian, first English postmaster, XIX. 562.
- , Henry, English ethical writer, XXIII. 604.
- , Samuel, English philanthropist, XXIII. 604.
- , William, English philanthropist, XXIII. 604.
- TU-KIU, Turkish race of people, XXIII. 659.
- TULA, government, Russia, XXIII. 604; town, XXIII. 605.
- TULARE, Lake, California, U.S.A., IV. 697.
- TULCHA, town, Roumania, VII. 309.
- TULCHAN BISHOPS, in Scottish history, VIII. 489; XIX. 680.
- TULIP, plant, XXIII. 605; XII. 253, 259.
- TREE, II. 320; XV. 283; of United States, XXIII. 808.
- WOOD, XX. 852.
- TULL, Jethro, his system of husbandry, I. 299.
- TULLE, town, France, XXIII. 605.
- , textile fabric, XXIII. 606.
- TULLIANUM, ancient building, at Rome, XX. 814.
- TULLIN, Christian Braumann, Norse poet, XVII. 590.
- TULLOCH, John, Scottish divine, XXIII. 606.
- TULLOCHGORUM, Skinner's song, XXII. 124.
- TULLUM (Toul), ancient town, France, XXIII. 483.
- TULLUS HOSTILIUS, king of Rome, XXIII. 606; XX. 733.
- TULOU, Jean Louis, French improver of the flute, XXIII. 521.
- TULSI-DAS, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
- TULTCHIN, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- TULUNIDS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
- TUMBOVONKON, mountain, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
- TUMBREL, instrument of punishment, XIX. 96.
- TUMEDS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.
- TUMKUR, district, India, XXIII. 606.
- TUMLOOK (Tamluk), town, India, XVI. 284.
- TUMLUNG, town, India, XXII. 51.
- TUMMEL, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 665.
- TUMOURS, XVIII. 367, 371, 379, 382, 402; surgical operations on, XXII. 687.
- TUMULI, ancient burial-places, II. 384; III. 397; of ancient America, I. 692; at Carnac, France, v. 118.
- TUN, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TUNBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII. 606.
- WELLS, town, England, XXIII. 607; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
- TUNDAH (Tanda), town, India, XVIII. 72.
- TUNDRAS, sterile regions, Russia, XIX. 328; XXI. 67, 75, 77; XXII. 2.
- TUNES, Hymn, XVII. 85.
- TUNG-CHOW, town, China, XXIII. 607.
- TUNG-KING, or Tong-King, French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
- TUNGSTATES, salts of tungsten, XXIII. 607; XVI. 403.
- TUNGSTEN, chemical element, XXIII. 607; v. 541; in iron, XIII. 284; in steel, XIII. 352.
- TUNGSTIC ACID, XXIII. 608.
- TUNGSTITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- TUNG-TING, lake, China, v. 632.
- TUNGURAGUA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
- TUNGUSES, North Asiatic people, XXIII. 608; v. 548; XXII. 9.
- TUNGUSIC LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1.
- TUNGUSKA, or Tunguzka, rivers, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 742.
- TUNGZORUN, mountain, Caucasus, v. 253.
- TUNIC, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
- TUNICA, Roman article of dress, VI. 455.
- TUNICATA, group of animals, XXIII. 609; II. 53; XXIV. 186; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction of, XX. 409; recognized as\*Vertebrata, XXIV. 179.
- TUNING FORK, XXIII. 619; I. 113, 117; XVII. 106.
- TUNIS, regency, North Africa, XXIII. 619; I. 265; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 644; town, XXIII. 621.
- TUNKERS, American sect of Baptists, VII. 543.
- TUNNELING, XXIII. 622.
- TUNNELS, Railway, XX. 233.
- TUNNY, fish, XXIII. 625.
- TUNSTALL, town, England, XXIII. 625.
- , Marmaduke, on British birds, XVIII. 9.
- TUPAC AMARU, Insurrection of, in Bolivia, IV. 17.
- TUPAIA, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 402.
- TUPUNGATO, mountain, Chili, v. 616.

- TUR, Jebel al-, mountains, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
- TURA, river, Siberia, XXIII. 429.
- TURACUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
- TURANIAN, meaning of the word, XXIII. 625.
- LANGUAGES, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779.
- TURATEYA, district, Celebes, v. 288.
- TURBARY, Common of, right of cutting turf, VI. 209.
- TURBAT-I-HAIDARI, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TURBELLARIANS, group of worms, XVII. 326; XIX. 170.
- TURBINE, water-wheel, XII. 438, 524; steam, XXII. 517.
- TURBOT, fish, XXIII. 625; XII. 692.
- TURCARET, Le Sage's drama, XIV. 472.
- TURCILINGI, Germanic tribes, XVII. 726.
- TURCOMANIA, regions of Asia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
- TURCOMANS, peoples, Asia, XXIII. 660, 661; XIV. 64; of Asia Minor, II. 712; of Persia, XVIII. 627, 632; of Turkestan, XXIII. 636.
- TURCO-TATAR LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661.
- TURDETANIA (Tartessus), ancient district, Spain, XVIII. 806.
- TURDIDÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 47; their relation to Sylviidæ, XXIV. 366.
- TURDUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 74; XX. 318; XXIII. 322.
- TURENNE, Vicomte de, French marshal, XXIII. 626; IX. 571.
- TURFAU, oasis, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- TURGAI, province and town, Central Asia, XXIII. 627.
- TURGENIEFF, Ivan, Russian novelist, XXIII. 488; XXI. 108.
- TURGES, legendary king of Ireland, XIII. 251.
- TURGITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- TURGOT, Anne Robert Jacques, Marquis de l'Aulne, French economist and statesman, XXIII. 627; IX. 594, 667; XIX. 361.
- TURGUTS, or Torgod, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749.
- TURIN, town, Italy, XXIII. 630; academy, I. 70; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 713; pictures, XXI. 447.
- TURINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- , town, Tobolsk, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
- TURKA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXII. 510.
- TURKESTAN, East and West, Central Asia, XXIII. 631; I. 241; II. 680; XVIII. 101; XXII. 820.
- TURKEY, XXIII. 640; oppression of the Greeks by, XI. 122; wars with Persia, XVIII. 635, 636, 648; plague in, XIX. 167; wars with Russia, XVII. 485; XXI. 101; conquest of Servia by, XXI. 689; contests with Venice, XXIV. 144, 147; army, II. 617; carpets, V. 129; Jews
- in, XIII. 686; newspapers, XVII. 432; opium cultivation, XVII. 788; railways, XX. 252; weights and measures, XXIV. 490. See also Turks.
- TURKEY, bird, XXIII. 657; XIX. 646.
- CORN, maize, XV. 309.
- TURKEY-RED, in dyeing, IV. 688; VII. 576.
- TURKEY SPONGE, XXII. 423.
- TURKI LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661.
- TURKISH BATHS, III. 437.
- TURKISH LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
- TURKISH LITERATURE, XXIII. 655.
- TURKISTAN, or Turkestan (*q.v.*), XXIII. 631.
- TURKMANS, peoples, Asia, XXIII. 660, 661. See Turcomans.
- TURKS, race of people, XXIII. 658; their first appearance in history, XVIII. 582; early history of, XVI. 584; first contact of, with the Persian empire, XVIII. 613; in Africa, I. 262; their occupation of Arabia, II. 260; in Athens, III. 10; invasion of Austria by, III. 126; invasion of Europe by (1683), XIX. 296; their attack on Vienna (1683), XIV. 466; in Walachia, XXI. 16, 18. See also Seljuks and Turkey.
- TURK'S-CAP CACTUS, IV. 625.
- TURK'S ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236; XIII. 549.
- TURMERIC, tuberous root, XXIII. 662.
- TURNBULL'S BLUE, pigment, XX. 24.
- TURNER, Charles, English engraver, XXIII. 662.
- , Joseph Mallord William, English painter, XXIII. 663; XXI. 441.
- , William, on birds, XVIII. 3.
- TURNERITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- TURNERS' TOOLS, XIV. 323; XV. 154.
- TURNHOUT, town, Belgium, XXIII. 668.
- TURNING LATHE, XIV. 323.
- PIECES, in mechanics, XV. 755.
- TURNIP BEETLE, I. 367.
- TURNIP-CUTTER, I. 326.
- TURNIP-FLY, or Turnip-Flea, XXIII. 668; VI. 134.
- TURNIP-PULPER, I. 327.
- TURNIPS, agricultural root-crop, I. 303, 365, 383; diseases of, I. 367; garden vegetable, XII. 288.
- TURNIP SAW-FLY, XXI. 343.
- TURNIP-SEED, I. 383.
- TURNIP-THINNER, I. 321.
- TURNIX, genus of birds, XX. 147.
- TURKOR, Hatton, his Astra Castra, .. 207.
- TURMPIKE, road, XI. 811; tolls levied on, XXIII. 436.
- TURNSOLE, plant, XI. 633.
- TURNSTONE, bird, XXIII. 668.
- TURN-TABLE, Railway, XX. 238.
- TUROLD, Anglo-Norman writer, VIII. 407.
- TURONES, ancient Gallic people, XXIII. 491.
- TURPENTINE, oleo-resin, XXIII. 669, crude, XX. 852; from the larch, XIV. 310; from the pine, XIX. 104; Strasbourg, IX. 225; Venice, XIV. 310.
- TURPIN, archbishop of Rheims, legendary chronicler, XXIII. 669; XX. 626; chronicle of, XX. 650.
- TURQUOISE, precious stone, XXIII. 669; XVI. 405.
- TURRECENATA, Johannes de (Torquemada), cardinal, XXIII. 452.
- TURRETIN, Genevan theologians (Benott, François, and Jean Alphonse), XXIII. 670.
- TURRET-SHIELD, in fortification, IX. 453.
- TURRET-SHIPS, XVII. 285.
- TURSHIZ, district, Persia, XVIII. 627.
- TURSIO, cetacean mammal, XV. 399.
- TURTLE, chelonian reptile, XX. 441, 445; XXIII. 455.
- TURTLE-DOVE, VII. 380.
- TURUNCHUK, river, Russia, VII. 306.
- TUSCANY, territorial division, Italy, XXIII. 670; under the Medici, XV. 789; Siena annexed to, XXII. 43; dialect of, XIII. 496; straw-plaiting industry of, XXII. 593.
- TUSCIA, ancient division, Italy, XXIII. 671.
- TUSCULUM, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 671; XIV. 344; bath at, III. 435; water-works at, II. 219.
- TUSIDDE, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXII. 149.
- TUSKS, Ivory from, XIII. 520; of elephant, XV. 350.
- TUSSAC (or TUSSOCK) GRASS, I. 378; IX. 15.
- TUSSER, Thomas, English poet, XXIII. 672; on husbandry, I. 296.
- TUSSUR, silkworm, XXII. 60; silk from, XII. 752.
- TUTELA (Tudela), ancient town, Spain, XXIII. 604.
- TUTICORIN, town, India, XXIII. 405.
- TUTORISM, in casuistry, XIV. 636.
- TUTOR, in law, XIII. 1, 3; in relation to women's rights, XXIV. 638; in Roman law, XX. 672, 688.
- TUTTLE'S COMET, VI. 193.
- TUTUILA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- TUTUL-XIUS, people of Yucatan, I. 705.
- TUY, town, Spain, XIX. 453.
- TUYERES, in blast-furnaces, XIII. 304.
- TUZLAH, salt lake, Asia Minor, II. 704.
- TVER, government and town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- TWAITE SHAD, fish, XXI. 726.
- TWARDOWSKI, Samuel, Polish poet, XIX. 302.
- TWA-TU-TIA, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.

- TWEED**, river, Scotland, XIII. 673; XVIII. 451; XXI. 33.  
—, William M., mayor of New York, XVII. 463.
- TWEEDDALE**, district, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
- TWEEDMOUTH**, town, England, III. 610.
- TWEED RING**, New York, XXIII. 783.
- TWEEDS**, variety of cloth, XXIV. 662.
- TWELFTH DAY**, or Epiphany, VIII. 483.
- TWELFTH NIGHT**, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
- TWELVE LABOURS**, of Hercules, XI. 726
- TWELVE PATRIARCHS**, Testaments of the, II. 180.
- TWELVE PEERS**, of France, XVIII. 468.
- TWELVE TABLES**, in Roman law, XIV. 328; XX. 678, 737.
- TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS**, district, India, XXIII. 673.
- TWESTEN**, August D. C., German writer on logic, XIV. 800.
- TWICE TOLD TALES**, Hawthorne's work, XI. 537.
- TWICKENHAM**, town, England, XXIII. 673; Pope's residence at, XIX. 485.
- TWILIGHT**, XXIII. 674; II. 770; X. 200, 205.
- TWILLER**, Wouter van, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- TWILL WEAVING**, XXIV. 464.
- TWIN CRVSTALS**, XVI. 363.
- TWINE MANUFACTURE**, XX. 845.
- TWIN MONSTERS**, XVI. 765.
- TWIST**, Action of a, in mechanics, XV. 743.  
— **TOBACCO**, XXIII. 426.
- TWITE**, bird, XIV. 675.
- TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA**, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
- TWO-HEADED EAGLE**, of Russia, XXI. 91.
- TWO-HEADED NIGHTINGALE**, female monsters, XVI. 766.
- TWO SICILIES**, kingdom of Europe, XIII. 478; XXII. 28; Norman conquest of, XIII. 470.
- TWO THOUSAND GUINEAS**, English horse-race, XII. 202.
- TY**, or Tyr, Scandinavian divinity, I. 211.
- TYANA**, ancient town, Asia Minor, v. 75.
- TYANITIS**, region, Asia Minor, v. 75.
- TYARD**, Pontus de. French poet, XX. 841.
- TYBURN**, brook, London, XIV. 818.
- TYCHO BRAHE**, Danish astronomer, IV. 200. See Brahe.
- TYCHONIC SOLAR SYSTEM**, II. 777.
- TYCOON**, Japanese ruler, XIII. 584.
- TYDÆA**, genus of plants, XII. 266.
- TYKOCIN**, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
- TYLDESLEY WITH SHAKERLEY**, town, England, XXIII. 674.
- TYLENCHUS SCANDENS**, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- TYLER**, John, president of the United States, XXIII. 674, 766.  
—, Miss, guardian of Robert Southey, XXII. 290.  
—, Wat, Insurrection of, VIII. 319; XX. 541.
- TYLOPODA**, group of unguulate mammals, XIV. 738; XV. 430.
- TYLOR**, Edward B., on animism, II. 55; his theory of mythology, XVII. 143.
- TYM**, river, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
- TYMPANUM**, of human ear, I. 892.  
—, in architecture, II. 475.
- TYNDALE**, William, translator of English Bible, XXIII. 675; VIII. 384; his relations with Luther, VIII. 374.
- TYNDALL**, John, on motion of glaciers, X. 630; his experiments on magnetic crystals, XV. 266.
- TYNE**, river, England, XXIII. 675; XVII. 565; improvement works of, XX. 578.
- TYNEMOUTH**, town, England, XXIII. 675.
- TYNWALD**, Court of, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
- TYPE**, in biological classification, XX. 421.  
—, Printing, XXIII. 681, 692, 694, 697; for the blind, III. 827.
- TYPE-FOUNDING**, XXIII. 699, 709; Baskerville's experiments in, III. 421.
- TYPE-PRINTING TELEGRAPH**, XXIII. 120.
- TYPE-SETTING MACHINES**, XXIII. 700.
- TYPE-WRITING MACHINES**, XXIV. 698.
- TYPHLOPIDÆ**, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- TYPHOEUS**, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 676.
- TYPHOID FEVER**, XXIII. 678; XVIII. 403; in the horse, XXIV. 203.
- TYPHON**, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 676; VII. 717.
- TYPHOON**, hurricane, II. 690; XVI. 154; XXIII. 676.
- TYPHUS FEVER**, XXIII. 676, 680; XVIII. 403; quarantine laws of, XX. 156.
- TYPO-ETCHING PROCESS**, XXIII. 704.
- TYPOGRAPHIC ETCHING**, for printing, XXIII. 704.
- TYPOGRAPHY**, or Printing, XXIII. 681; early English, XIV. 705; knowledge of, necessary to the bibliographer, III. 653.
- TYPUS**, of Constans II., in Monothelite controversy, XVI. 758; XV. 582.
- TYR**, Scandinavian divinity, I. 211.
- TYRANNUS**, genus of birds, XIV. 80.
- , Maximus III., Roman emperor, XV. 645.  
—, Œdipus, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
- TYRANNY**, form of government, XI. 11.
- TYRANTS**, Greek rulers, XI. 94.
- TYRAS** (Dniester), river, Russia, VII. 306.
- TYRCONNEL**, Count of, Austrian general, XVII. 727.
- TYRCONNEL**, Earls of (the O'Donnells), XIII. 262.  
—, Richard Talbot, earl of, Irish statesman, XIII. 268.
- TYRE**, town, Phœnicia, XXIII. 710; XVIII. 804, 807, 809; coins of, XVII. 650; siege and destruction of, by Alexander, I. 482; XVIII. 582.  
—, Era of, v. 715.
- TYRITE**, mineral, XVI. 427.
- TYRO**, mother of Pelias, XVIII. 474.
- TYROGLYPHIDÆ**, family of mites, XVI. 528.
- TYROL**, province, Austria, XXIII. 711; XX. 504; insurrection of, under Hofer, XII. 44.
- TYROLEE ALPS**, I. 629, 630.
- TYRONE**, county, Ireland, XXIII. 712.  
—, Earl of, XIII. 262.
- TYROPÆON**, valley, at Jerusalem, XIII. 637, 641.
- TYRREL**, Sir James, keeper of Tower of London, VII. 685.
- TYRRHENIA**, or Etruria (*q.v.*), VIII. 633.
- TYRSENIUS**, mythic king of Lydia, XV. 99.
- TYRTÆUS**, Greek elegiac poet, XXIII. 713.
- TYTHERLY**, England, Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
- TYTHING MAN**, early English magistrate, XV. 217.
- TYTLER**, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee, Scottish judge, XXIII. 713.  
—, James, first British aeronaut, I. 190; contributor to 2d edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, I. 190; VIII. 200  
—, Patrick Fraser Scottish historian, XXIII. 714.  
—, William, Scottish historian and antiquary, XXIII. 714.
- TYUKALINSK**, town, Tobolsk, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
- TYUMEN**, town, Siberia, XXIII. 714.
- TZARSKOYE SELO**, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 194.
- TZERINI**, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
- TZETZES**, Joannes, Byzantine writer, XXIII. 714; XI. 145.

**U**, the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, XXIII. 715.

**UAT**, or Uati, Egyptian divinity, IV. 590; VII. 718.

**UAUA**, Nilotic tribes, Africa, XVII. 612.

**U'BANGI**, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.

**UBASHA KHAN**, Mongol ruler, XVI. 745.

**UBEDA**, town, Spain, XXIII. 715.

**UBERTI**, Fazio degli, Italian writer, XIII. 505.

**UBON**, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.

**UCAYALE**, or Ucayali, head stream of Amazon, South America, I. 654; XVIII. 672.

**UCCELLO**, Pizzo d', mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.

- UCHATIUS PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 347.
- UDAIPUR, state, India, XXIII. 716; V. 768; XX. 260; town, XXIII. 716.
- UDAL, kind of land tenure, XXIII. 716.
- UDALL, Nicholas, English comedian, XXIII. 716; VII. 416.
- UDDU, province of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
- UDENHEIM (Philippsburg), town, Baden, XVIII. 754.
- UDINE, town, Italy, XXIII. 716.
- UDINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- UDOLPHO, Mysteries of, Mrs Radcliffe's novel, XX. 211.
- UDOMETER, rain gauge, XX. 256.
- UEA, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
- UEBERWEG, Friedrich, German philosopher, XXIII. 716.
- UFA, government and town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- , river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- UFFIZI GALLERY, Florence, IX. 332; XXI. 446.
- UGANDA, country, Central Africa, XXIII. 717.
- UGERNUM (Beaucaire), Roman town, France, III. 467.
- UGINGO, lake island, Africa, XVII. 505.
- UGLITCH, town, Russia, XXIII. 718.
- UGRA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- UGRIAN LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- UGRIANS, Ural-Altaiic people, IX. 210; XIV. 59; XXI. 78.
- UGRIAN STRAIT, Nova Zembla, XVII. 604.
- UGRI BIELH, or Khazars (*q.v.*), XIV. 59.
- UGRO-SAMOYEDES, race of people, Siberia, XXII. 11.
- UGURS, or Ugurs (*q.v.*), XXIII. 659.
- UHLAND, Johann Ludwig, German poet, XXIII. 718; X. 543.
- UGURS, Turkish people, XXII. 11; XXIII. 659; XXIV. 1.
- UHTAH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
- UIST, North and South, islands, Scotland, XI. 607.
- UJE, district, Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 61.
- UJJI, town, Central Africa, XXIII. 719, 46; XXIV. 763.
- UJJAIN, town, India, XXIII. 719; XV. 346.
- UKERWE, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
- UKRAINE, district, Russia, XXIII. 719.
- SCHOOL, of poets, in Polish literature, XIX. 304.
- UKRAINIANS, or Little Russians, XXI. 78.
- UKRAYNA, district, Russia, XVII. 826.
- ULAI, river, Persia, XXII. 722.
- ULCER, in pathology, XVIII. 366; of the stomach, XXII. 575; syphilitic, XXII. 686; vaccinal, XXIV. 26; treatment of ulceration, XXII. 683.
- ULDIN, Hunnic chief, XII. 381.
- ULDSHEITU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- ULEÅBORG, province, Finland, IX. 217.
- ULEMA, Moslem clergy, XXII. 660; XIX. 730; XXIII. 654.
- ULENBURGH, Saskia van, wife of Rembrandt, XX. 374.
- ULEX, genus of shrubs, IX. 851.
- ULEXITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- ULFILAS, or Ulfila, bishop of the Goths, XXIII. 719; X. 849, 852; his modifications of the Greek alphabet, I. 613.
- ULLAGE, in gauging, XVI. 28.
- ULLMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- ULLOA, Alonso de, on oppression of the Indians, I. 709.
- ULLSWATER, Lake, England, VI. 699; XXIV. 513.
- ULM, town, Würtemberg, XXIII. 720; wood-carving in cathedral, XXIV. 649; capitulation of (1805), III. 132; XVII. 209.
- ULMUS, genus of trees, VIII. 151.
- ULPIANUS, Domitius (Ulpius), Roman jurist, XXIII. 721; XIII. 793; his life-annuity table, II. 79.
- ULRICA ELEONORE, queen of Sweden, XXII. 751.
- ULRICH I., duke of Würtemberg, XXIV. 702.
- ULRICI, Hermann, German philosopher, XXIII. 721; on the categories, V. 225.
- ULSTER, province, Ireland, XIII. 215; early Scotch conquest of, XIII. 246; plantation of, XIII. 266; land custom in, XIV. 276.
- , Annals of, Irish chronicle, V. 307.
- KING-AT-ARMS, XI. 688.
- ULTRAMARINE, pigment, XXIII. 721; XIV. 300; XIX. 87.
- ULTRAMONTANISM, Roman Catholic movement, VI. 241; XVII. 754.
- ULUA, river, Honduras, XII. 130.
- ULUGH BEG, Mirza Mohammed ben Shah Rok, Persian astronomer, XXIII. 722; II. 751; XVIII. 632; his tables of Eastern geography, X. 178.
- ULU-KEM, river, Mongolia, XXII. 5.
- ULVERSTON, town, England, XXIII. 722.
- ULVÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- ULWAR (Alwar), state, India, I. 649; XX. 260.
- ULYSSES, in Greek legend, XVII. 729.
- ULYSSIPPO, ancient name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.
- UMAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 722.
- UMARKOT, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- UMATILLA, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- UMAVO, Lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
- UMBALLA, or Umballah (Anibala), division, district, and town, India, I. 655; XX. 109.
- UMBELLIFERONE, crystalline product of sunbhal, XXII. 641.
- UMBER, mineral and pigment, XVI. 425; XIX. 88.
- UMBILICAL VESICLE, of mammals, XV. 369.
- UMBILICANIM, sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.
- UMBRELLA, XXIII. 722; earliest use of, in England, XI. 453.
- , genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
- UMBRELLA-TREE, XV. 283.
- UMERIA, district, Italy, XXIII. 723; XIII. 496; its school of painting, XXI. 435, 442.
- UMBRIAN DIALECT, of Latin, XX. 661.
- UMBRIANS, ancient Italian people, XIII. 444; XXIII. 723.
- UMBRO-SABELLIAN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327.
- UMGENI, river, Nataf, Africa, XVII. 240.
- UMIAK, Eskimo boat, VIII. 545.
- UMILIATI trading fraternity, in Milan, XVI. 20.
- UM KEIS, village, Syria, X. 4.
- UNKOMANZI, river, Natal, Africa, XVII. 240.
- UMMERAPOORA (Amarapura), town, Burmah, I. 653; III. 144.
- UMM RABI, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
- UMPQUA, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
- UMRITSIR, or Umritzur (Amritsar), district and town, India, I. 777; XX. 109, 110.
- UMZINKULU, river, Natal, Africa, XVII. 240.
- UNANUE, Hipolito, Peruvian physicist, XVIII. 675.
- UNAO, district, India, XXIII. 724.
- UNAU, sloth of Brazil, XXII. 162.
- UNGIAL WRITING, Greek, XVIII. 145; Latin, XVIII. 152.
- UNCOMPAGHRE MOUNTAINS, U.S.A. XXIII. 796.
- UNCONDITIONED, Philosophy of the, Hamilton's, XI. 418.
- UNCTION, Extreme, sacrament, Church of Rome, VIII. 813.
- UNDERCLIFF, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS, XX. 239.
- UNDERSTANDING, distinction between it and sense, XX. 75; Jacobi's theory of, XIII. 537.
- , Essay on the Human, Locke's, XIV. 756, 757.
- , Treatise on the Human, Hume's, XII. 351.
- UNDERWRITERS, marine insurers, XIII. 184; at Lloyd's, XIV. 741.
- UNDINE, Fouqué's book, IX. 487.
- UNDULATORY THEORY, of light, XIV. 60; XXIV. 421.

- UNEARNED INCREMENT, in economics, XIV. 267.
- UNGARAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.
- UNGRUND, in Boehme's philosophy, III. 853.
- UNGUENTS, or Lubricants, in mechanics, XV. 34, 765.
- UNGLATA, order of Mammalia, XV. 421; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
- UNGVAR, town, Hungary, XXIII. 724.
- UNI, Etruscan goddess, XIII. 778.
- UNICORN, fabulous animal, XXIII. 725.
- , in heraldry, XI. 702.
- , Sea, cetacean mammal, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
- UNIFICATION, of moneys, XVI. 734.
- UNIFORMITY, Acts of, English, XIX. 690; XXIII. 199.
- UNIFORMS, Naval and Military, VI. 477; of British navy, XVII. 295.
- UNIGENITUS, papal bull (1713), V. 822; XIX. 507.
- UNIMAK, volcano and island, Aleutian group, I. 444, 480.
- UNIO, genus of molluscs, XVII. 110.
- UNION JACK, British flag, IX. 278.
- UNION OF CROWNS, of England and Scotland, XXI. 509.
- UNION OF PARLIAMENTS, England and Scotland, XVIII. 308; XXI. 518; Paterson's advocacy of, XVIII. 360; Great Britain and Ireland, XIII. 271; XVIII. 308.
- UNIONS, Poor Law, XIX. 472.
- UNISON, of sounds, I. 108; in music, XVII. 78.
- UNIT, Standard, of value, in currency, XVI. 730. See Units.
- UNITARIANISM, religious system, XXIII. 725; XIII. 671; theism of, XXIII. 249.
- UNITAS FRATRUM, or Moravian Brethren (*q.v.*), XVI. 811.
- UNITED BROTHERS IN CHRIST, American sect, XXIII. 726; XVI. 192.
- UNITED BULGARIANS, in Church of Rome, XX. 631.
- UNITED EVANGELICAL CHURCH, Germany, X. 469; XV. 86.
- UNITED IRISHMEN, Insurrection of, XIII. 271.
- UNITED KINGDOM, The, of Great Britain and Ireland, XXIII. 727; XI. 79.
- UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCHES, XVI. 192.
- UNITED NEW NETHERLAND COMPANY, XVII. 454.
- UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, in Scotland, XXIII. 727; VIII. 528; IX. 746.
- UNITED PROVINCES, of the Netherlands, XII. 77, 80.
- UNITED SECESSION CHURCH, Scotland, XXIII. 727.
- UNITED STATES, of America, XXIII. 729 (index, 829); I. 711; attitude of Chatham towards, XIX. 136; civil war (1861-65), XIV. 659; Declaration of Independence, XIII. 614; architecture, II. 453; army, II. 619; banking, III. 339; birds, III. 750; XVIII. 16; establishments for the blind, III. 830; census-taking, V. 338; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; Protestant Episcopal Church, VIII. 493; citizenship, I. 576; coalfields, VI. 60; proportion of coloured people, XVII. 320; cotton manufactures, VI. 506; cotton supply, VI. 485; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 743; government, IX. 62; XI. 14; immigration statistics, VIII. 177; Indian tribes, XII. 830; Jews, XIII. 687; land laws, XIV. 265; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; literature, I. 718; mines, XVI. 469; municipalities, XVII. 31; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 433; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster-culture, XVIII. 107, 109; periodical literature, XVIII. 544; police system, XIX. 341; post-office, XIX. 578; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 253; slavery, XXII. 141; statutes, XXII. 471; tobacco culture, XXIII. 424; universities, XXIII. 857; weights and measures, XXIV. 491; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
- UNITS, in physics, VII. 241, 582; electromagnetic, XXIII. 116; of measurement, XV. 668; of value, in currency, XVI. 730; for weights and measures, XXIV. 478, 483.
- UNITY, in philosophy, XVI. 81; XVIII. 793; conception of, in psychology, XX. 79; intuition of unity and complexity, in psychology, XX. 56.
- UNIVERSALISM, theological doctrine, VIII. 538.
- UNIVERSALIST CHURCH, XXIII. 831.
- UNIVERSAL METHOD, Adanson's biological classification, I. 144.
- UNIVERSALS, in scholastic logic, XXI. 418; Albertus on, I. 454.
- UNIVERSE, Elements of, according to ancients, V. 459.
- , The sidereal, Theories of, II. 821; Herschel's, XI. 797; XVII. 311; Kant's, XIII. 847; Kepler's, XIV. 47.
- UNIVERSITIES, XXIII. 831 (index, 858); distinction between, and colleges, VI. 143; precedence of officers of, XIX. 668; English, origin and establishment of, VIII. 304, 317; European, VIII. 711; German, X. 471.
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, London, XIV. 835.
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 778.
- UNKIAR SKELESSI, Treaty of (1833), XXIII. 650.
- UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, in law, XX. 564.
- UNLEAVENED BREAD, Feast of, Jewish, XVIII. 343.
- UNMANZ, German islet, Baltic Sea, XXI. 56.
- UNREASON, Abbot of, V. 704.
- UNSOUNDNESS OF MIND, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780. See also Insanity.
- UNST, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- UNTER DEN LINDEN, street, Berlin, III. 594.
- UNTERWALDEN, canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 858; XXII. 781.
- UNWIN, Mrs, friend of Cowper, VI. 534.
- UNYAMA, affluent of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- UNYORO, kingdom, Central Africa, XXIII. 859.
- UNZHA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- UPANISHADS, Hindu philosophical writings, IV. 201; XXI. 273, 280; XXIV. 117.
- UPAS, fabled poison tree, XXIII. 859.
- UPERNIVIK, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
- UPHOLSTERY, IX. 847.
- UPLAND, Jak, Lollard verses of, XIV. 811.
- UPOLU, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
- UPPER SIND FRONTIER, district, India, XXIII. 859.
- UPRAUDA, original name of emperor Justinian I., XIII. 792.
- UPSALA, town, Sweden, XXIII. 860; XXII. 744; assembly of (1593), XXII. 748; barrow at Kings' Hows, III. 398; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 842, 850; county, XXII. 741.
- UPSAROKAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- UPUPA, genus of birds, XII. 154.
- UR, ancient town, Chaldea, III. 185.
- URAL, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
- URAL-ALTAIC LANGUAGES, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- URAL MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 3; XVIII. 549; gold-mines of, X. 743.
- URALSK, province, Russia, XXIV. 6; town, XXIV. 7.
- URAN, town, India, XXIII. 221.
- URANIA, epithet of Aphrodite, II. 171.
- , Muse of astronomy, XVII. 74.
- URANIENBORG, Denmark, Observatory of, XXII. 737.
- URANINITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
- URANISTES, in French literature, IX. 657.
- URANITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- URANIUM, metal, XXIV. 7; chemistry of, V. 542.
- URANOCIRCITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- URANOMETRIA, classification of magnitudes of stars, XVIII. 840.
- URANOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- URANOSPINITE, mineral, XVI. 407.



- URANOTANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.  
 URANOTILE, mineral, XVI. 425.  
 URANUS, in Greek mythology, XXIV. 7; XVII. 155; XXI. 320.  
 —, planet, II. 782, 812; discovery of, by Sir W. Herschel, II. 758; XI. 767; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 380.  
 URAO, mineral, XVI. 399.  
 URASINUS, or Ursinus, antipope, VI. 793.  
 URATIC DIATHESIS, in pathology, XVIII. 388.  
 URA-TUBE, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 321.  
 URBAN I., St, pope, XXIV. 8.  
 — II., pope, XXIV. 8; IX. 537; XIX. 499; his dispute with William II. of England, II. 91; his speech on the crusades, VI. 623.  
 — III., pope, XXIV. 8.  
 — IV., pope, XXIV. 8; XIII. 475; XX. 797.  
 — V., pope, XXIV. 8; XX. 802.  
 — VI., pope, XXIV. 8; IX. 548; XIX. 502; XX. 803.  
 — VII., pope, XXIV. 9.  
 — VIII., pope, XXIV. 9; IX. 568, 572; XIII. 483; XIX. 506, 809.  
 URBANA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 9.  
 URBAN COLLEGE, or Propaganda, Rome, XIX. 809.  
 URBIENTUM (Orvieto), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 53.  
 URBINO, town, Italy, XXIV. 9; XX. 274; majolica ware of, XIX. 627.  
 —, Duke of, patron of Tasso, XXIII. 76.  
 URBS VETUS (Orvieto), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 53.  
 URCHARD, or Urquhart, Sir Thomas, Scottish writer, XXIV. 12.  
 URCHIN, or Hedgehog, XI. 610.  
 URDU LANGUAGE, India, XI. 840, 847.  
 UREA, component of urine, XXIV. 10; V. 578; XVII. 516, 683.  
 UREDINEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 831; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.  
 UREIDS, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 519.  
 URENGA MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 4.  
 URES, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.  
 URFA (Edessa), town, Turkey in Asia, VII. 652.  
 URFÉ, Honoré d', French pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XX. 659.  
 URGA, town, Mongolia, XXIV. 11.  
 URGANJ, town, Central Asia, XIV. 62; XVI. 747; XVIII. 105.  
 URGEL, Bishops of, rulers of Andorre, II. 18.  
 URGENTCH, or Urgenj, ancient kingdom, Turkestan, XIV. 62; town, XIV. 62; XVI. 747; XVIII. 105.  
 —, New, town, Khiva, XIV. 64.  
 URGINEA, genus of plants, XXII. 437.  
 URI, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 11; XXII. 781, 785; XXIII. 155.  
 —, Bay of, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.  
 URIA, genus of birds, XI. 262.  
 URIAGE, spa, France, XVI. 435.  
 URIC ACID, XXIV. 11; its presence in gout, XVIII. 388.  
 URICONIUM (Wroxeter), Roman town, England, XXI. 848.  
 URINARY DISEASES, XXIV. 189.  
 URINARY ORGANS, of Amphibia, I. 766; of birds, III. 727; of fishes, XII. 659; of mammals, XV. 366; of reptiles, XX. 462.  
 URINE, XVII. 683; ammonia from, XVII. 516; chemical properties of, XXIV. 10, 11.  
 URMANS, Siberian marsh forests, XXIII. 429.  
 URMIA, or Urumiah, town, Persia, XXIV. 12; XVII. 357; XVIII. 626, 628.  
 —, Lake, Persia, XXIV. 12; III. 168; XVIII. 626.  
 URN, Cinerary, XIX. 602, 623.  
 URNATELLA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.  
 URNBURIAL, Sir Thomas Browne's book, IV. 389.  
 URNE'SPIEL, play based on story of Tell, XXIII. 155.  
 UROCORDA, division of Vertebrata, XXIV. 181, 186.  
 URODELA, group of Amphibia, I. 751.  
 UROMASTYX, genus of lizards, XIV. 737.  
 UROMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.  
 UROPELTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.  
 UROSH, king of Servia, XXI. 688.  
 URQUHART, Sir Thomas, Scottish writer, XXIV. 12.  
 URQUIZA, Justo José de, general of Argentine Republic, II. 491.  
 URRACA, queen of Castile, XIX. 540; XXII. 316.  
 URSIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 441.  
 URSINUS, antipope, VI. 793.  
 —, Benjamin, German logarithmist, XIV. 774.  
 —, Zacharias, German theologian, XXIV. 13.  
 URSO (Osuna), ancient town, Spain, XVIII. 63.  
 URSON, rodent mammal, XV. 420.  
 URSULA, St, virgin and martyr, XXIV. 13.  
 URSULINES, religious order, XXIV. 14; XVI. 712.  
 URTICA, genus of plants, XVII. 360.  
 URTICARIA, skin disease, XVII. 360; XXII. 122.  
 URUGUAY, republic, South America, XXIV. 14; forests, IX. 406; newspapers, XVII. 437.  
 —, affluent of River Plate, South America, XIX. 188; XXIV. 14.  
 URUMIAH, or Urumiyah, town, Persia, XXIV. 12; XVII. 537; XVIII. 626, 628.  
 —, Lake, Persia, XXIV. 12; III. 168; XVIII. 626.  
 URUP, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.  
 URUS, primitive species of cattle, V. 245.  
 —, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.  
 URUSHI, Japanese tree, XIII. 590.  
 URUSITE, mineral, XVI. 402.  
 URZHWA, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.  
 USEGGS, or Uzbegs (*q.v.*), Turkish people, XXIII. 661.  
 USBOI, valley, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.  
 USCHBA, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.  
 USCOCCHI, Mediterranean pirates, XIII. 484.  
 USE, in English law, XXIII. 596.  
 USEDOM, island, Baltic Sea, XIX. 442.  
 USEMBA, territory, Central Africa, V. 281.  
 USHANT, island, France, XXIV. 16.  
 USHER, or Ussher, James, archbishop of Armagh, XXIV. 16; his scheme of Presbyterian government, XIX. 689.  
 USHIWAYA, mission station, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.  
 USK, river, England and Wales, IV. 243; XVI. 753.  
 USKUDAR (Scutari), town, Turkey in Asia, XXI. 573.  
 USKUP, or Uskiub, town, Turkey, XXIV. 17; XV. 137.  
 USMAITEN, lake, Russia, VI. 515.  
 USMAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.  
 USOLIE SALTWORKS, Russia, XVIII. 550; XXII. 11.  
 USSÈS, river, France, XX. 528.  
 USTARIZ, Geronimo, Spanish economist, XIX. 363.  
 USTERI, Johann Martin, Swiss poet, XXII. 798.  
 USTILAGINEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 831; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.  
 USTRIALOFF, Russian historian, XXI. 108.  
 UST-SAMARA, Cossack fortress, Russia, XVII. 609.  
 UST-SYSOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.  
 UST-URT, desert, Transcaspian Region, Russia, V. 177; XXIII. 512, 631.  
 USTYUG VELIKIV, town, Russia, XXV. 283.  
 USTYUZHNA, town, Russia, XVII. 607.  
 USUCAPIO, in Roman law, XIX. 704; XX. 690, 692.  
 USUFRUCT, in Roman law, XX. 690.  
 USUGURU, lake island, Africa, XVII. 505.  
 USUMACINTA, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.  
 USURI, river, Manchuria and Eastern Siberia, XV. 466, 548.  
 USURY, XXIV. 17.  
 USUS, in Roman law, XXIII. 595.  
 UTAH, Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 19;

mines of, XXIII. 815; Mormon settlement of, XVI. 827.

UTAKAMAND, town, India, XVII. 509.

UTE, genus of sponges, XXII. 414.

UTEN, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485, 486.

UTERINE APPENDAGES, Removal of, in surgery, XXII. 691.

UTES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.

UTHONG, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.

UTICA, ancient town, Africa, XXIV. 21; XIV. 551.

—, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 21.

UTILITARIANISM, ethical theory, VIII. 606; as the foundation of law, XIV. 355; Bentham's, III. 576; Cumberland's, VI. 702; John Stuart Mill's, XVI. 313.

UTILITY, in economics, XXIV. 46; wealth defined as based on, XXIV. 461.

—, not an essential in the fine arts, IX. 197, 211.

UT MINE STROMTID, Reuter's novel, XX. 495.

UTOPIA, Sir Thomas More's work, VI. 212; XVI. 819.

UTRECHT, province, Holland, XXIV. 21.

—, town, Holland, XXIV. 21; congress of (1712), VI. 270; peace of (1713), III. 126, 269; VIII. 353; IX. 583; XII. 81; XXII. 336; union of (1579), XII. 77; XXIV. 583; libraries, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 850.

UTRERA, town, Spain, XXIV. 22; XXI. 708.

UTRICULARIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.

U-TSANG, region, Tibet, XXIII. 340.

UTTARAMIMANSA, system of Hindu philosophy, XXIV. 117.

UTVÆR, island, Norway, XVII. 576.

UVEA, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.

UVULA, Anatomy of the, I. 837.

UXBRIDGE, town, England, XXIV. 22.

—, Earl of, at Waterloo, II. 31.

UXMAL, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 758; ruins at, I. 693; XVI. 214.

UYUK (Euyuk), village and ruins, Turkey in Asia, VIII. 724.

UZ, of Scripture, XXIV. 22.

UZBECS, or Uzbeks, Ural-Altai people, XXIII. 661; IV. 1; IX. 85; XII. 3; XIV. 64; XVI. 749; XVIII. 101; XXIII. 636; origin of the name, XII. 607.

UZBEK KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 747; XII. 607.

UZEN, river, Russia, XXI. 74.

UZUN HASAN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 632.

V the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 23.

VAACÖ, islands, Norway, XIV. 769.

VAAI, river, South Africa, XXIII. 517.

VACCINAL ULCER, XXIV. 26.

VACCINATION, XXIV. 23; XXII. 164; discovery of, XIII. 623; laws relating to, XV. 797

VACCINIUM, genus of plants, XXIV. 556.

VACOA, or Vacois, tree of Mauritius, XV. 641.

VACUUM, Production of, XIX. 246; I. 429; electrical test of, XIX. 247; Torricellian, III. 381.

VACZ, town, Hungary, XXIV. 30.

VADER ISLANDS, Sweden, XXII. 737.

VADUZ, lordship and town, Germany, XIV. 568.

VAGA, Perino del (Perino Buonaccorsi), Italian painter, XXIV. 30.

VAGABONDS, Laws relating to, I. 298; XIX. 463, 468.

VAGARSHAPAD, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.

VAGRANCY, in English law, XIX. 463, 468; I. 298.

VAGUS, in nervous system, XIX. 29.

VAIGATCH ISLAND, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.

VAILLANT, François Le, on birds, XVIII. 8, 11.

VAIR, in heraldry, XI. 691.

—, Guillaume du, French jurist and writer, XXIV. 31.

VAISE, suburb of Lyons, France, XV. 110.

VAISHNAVAS, or Lhagats, their teaching, and influence on Hindi literature, XI. 844.

VAISON, town, France, XXIV. 114.

VAISYARS, or Vaisyas, Hindu caste, IV. 203, 204; V. 188; XII. 746.

VAKHSH, river, Central Asia, XII. 3.

VALABHIS, Indian dynasty, XII. 790.

VALACHIANS, Walachians, or Vlachs, people, South-Eastern Europe, XXI. 16; XXIV. 268.

VALAIS, canton, Switzerland XXIV. 31; XXII. 785.

VALAMO, monastery, Finland, XXIV. 209.

VALENOITE, Abbey of, at St Étienne, France, XXI. 168.

VALCKENAER, L. G., Dutch scholar, XXI. 57.

VALDAI, town, Russia, XVII. 607.

VALDEMAR II., king of Denmark, VII. 84.

— III., of Denmark, VII. 85; XI. 450.

VALDENSES, or Waldenses (*q.v.*), religious sect, XXIV. 322.

VALDEPEÑAS, town, Spain, XXIV. 32; wine of, XXIV. 607.

VALDERREDIBLE, town, Spain, XXI. 297.

VAL DE RUZ, valley, Switzerland, XVII. 361.

VALDES, inquisitor-general, his rules for torture, XXIII. 463.

—, Juan de, Spanish religious writer, XXIV. 32; XXII. 360, 361.

VALDESSO (Juan de Valdes), Spanish religious writer, XXIV. 32; XXII. 360.

AL DE TRAVERS, valley, Switzerland, XVII. 361; asphalt of, for paving, II. 716; XX. 586.

VALDEZ, or Waldo, Peter, founder of the Waldenses, XXIV. 323.

VALDIVIA, province, Chili, V. 617.

VALÉE, Silvain Charles, Comte de, French general, I. 568.

VALENCE, town, France, XXIV. 33; university, XXIII. 842.

VALENCIA, province, Spain, XXIV. 33; XXII. 298.

—, town, Spain, XXIV. 33; libraries of, XIV. 549.

—, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 34.

VALENCIENNES, town, France, XXIV. 35.

—, A., French ichthyologist, XII. 633.

VALENCINIA, genus of worms XVII. 326.

VALENCY, or Combining Power, of chemical elements, V. 473.

VALENS, emperor of the East, XXIV. 35; XX. 779.

VALENTIA, Roman province, Britain, XVIII. 411.

— (Valencia), ancient town, Spain, XXIV. 34.

— COLONIA JULIA (Valence), ancient town, France, XXIV. 33.

VALENTINE, St, XXIV. 36.

—, George Sand's, VII. 509.

— AND ORSON, romance, XX. 653, 659.

VALENTINEITE, mineral, XVI. 388.

VALENTINI, Michael B., on birds, XVIII. 7.

VALENTINIAN I., emperor of the West, XXIV. 36; XX. 779.

— II., emperor of the West, XXIV. 36; XX. 779; his contentions with Ambrose, I. 663.

— III., emperor of the West, XXIV. 37; XX. 780; edict or decree of, XIV. 448; XIX. 492.

— LAW OF CITATIONS, in Roman law, XX. 711.

VALENTINIANS, ancient theological school, XXIV. 38; XIX. 415.

VALENTINUS, St, XXIV. 36.

—, pope, XXIV. 40.

—, early Christian theologian, XXIV. 37; X. 703; his influence on Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.

VALERA, Juan, Spanish novelist, XXII. 362.

VALERIA, Roman province, Pannonia, XVIII. 213.

VALERIAN, plant, XXIV. 40.

— LAW, Roman, XX. 736.

VALERIANUS, Publius Licinius (Valerian), Roman emperor, XXIV. 41; in Mesopotamia, XVIII. 608.

VALÉRIE, Madame Krüdener's work, XIV. 149.

- VALERIO-HOBATIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 737.
- VALERIUS, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
- , Publius, Roman consul, XXIV. 41.
- ANTIAS, Roman historian, XIV. 729.
- DIOCLETIANUS, or Diocletian (*q.v.*), Roman emperor, VII. 244.
- FLACCUS, Caius, Roman poet, IX. 274; XX. 726.
- MAXIMUS, Latin writer, XXIV. 41.
- VAL-ÈS-DUNES, Battle of (1047), XVII. 543.
- VALETTA, town, Malta, XXIV. 42; XV. 340; siege of (1565), XXI. 174.
- VALETTE, John La, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
- VALI, Turkish governor, XXIII. 654.
- VALKI, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- VALLA, George, his *De Expetendis et Fugiendis Rebus*, VIII. 193.
- , Lorenzo or Laurentius, Italian scholar, XXIV. 42; XX. 323.
- VALLADOLID, province, Spain, XXIV. 42.
- , town, Spain, XXIV. 43; university, XXIII. 839, 851.
- (Morelia), town, Michoacan de Ocampo, Mexico, XVI. 820.
- , town, Yucatan, Mexico, XXIV. 43, 758.
- VALLANDIGHAM, Clement L., political agitator, U.S.A., XIV. 661.
- VALLE, Pietro della, Italian traveller, XXIV. 43.
- CRUCIS, abbey, Wales, XIV. 741.
- DE PIELAGOS, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
- VALLEJO, town, California, U.S.A., XXIV. 44.
- VALLETTA, town, Malta, XXIV. 42; XV. 340; siege of (1565), XXI. 174.
- VAL LEVENTINA, district, Switzerland, XXII. 785; XXIII. 351.
- VALLEY FIELD, town, Canada, XX. 167.
- VALLEY FORGE, U.S.A., Washington's strategic position at, XXIV. 389.
- VALLEY OF DEATH, Asia Minor, XXIV. 399.
- VALLOMBROSA, Order of, monastic society, XVI. 708.
- VALLS, town, Spain, XXIV. 44.
- VALMIKI, Brahman poet, XXI. 280.
- VALMY, Duke of (Kellermann), French marshal, XIV. 29.
- VALOIS, House of, French dynasty, IX. 545; its connexion with Capet family, V. 55.
- , Adrian de, French historiographer, I. 784.
- , Félix de, abbot of Trinitarians, XXIII. 574.
- VALONA (Avlona), town, Albania, III. 157.
- VALONIA, tanning material, XI. 88; XIV. 382; XVII. 694.
- VALPARAISO, town, Chili, XXIV. 44; province, V. 617.
- VALPY, A. J., his editions of the classics, III. 657.
- VALRHAIN, mountain, Switzerland, I. 621; XXIII. 351.
- VALS, spa, France, XXIV. 45; XVI. 435.
- VALSALVA, Antonio Maria, Italian anatomist, I. 813; XV. 815.
- VALSERINE, river, France, XX. 528.
- VALS-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XXIV. 45; XVI. 435.
- VALTELLINA, district, North Italy, XXIV. 45; XXII. 791, 794.
- VALUE, in economics, XXIV. 45; in relation to wealth, XXIV. 461; socialistic views of, XXII. 211; Marx on, XXII. 211. See also article Political Economy.
- VALUIKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- VALVATA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
- VALVES, VALVE-MOTIONS, in steam-engine, XXII. 501.
- , of the heart, I. 900; XXIV. 98; of the veins, I. 905; XXIV. 103.
- VALVULAR DISEASE, of the heart, XI. 553.
- VAMCAVALI, Nepalese chronicle, XVII. 344.
- VAMPIRE, bat, XXIV. 52; III. 432; VII. 62; XV. 415; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
- VAMPYRELLA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 839.
- VAN, town, Asiatic Turkey, XXIV. 53; province, XXIII. 653.
- , Lake, Asiatic Turkey, XXIV. 53; XIV. 222; XXIII. 654.
- VANADINE BRONZITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
- VANADINITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- VANADIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 54; V. 539; in iron, XIII. 284.
- VAN ALPHEN, Hieronymus, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
- VANBRUGH, Sir John, English dramatist and architect, XXIV. 54; II. 443; VII. 436.
- VAN BUREN, Martin, president of the United States, XXIV. 56; XIII. 766.
- VANCOUVER, George, English navigator, XXIV. 56; X. 190.
- ISLAND, British Columbia, XXIV. 57; its mineral wealth, VI. 169.
- VAN CUELEN, Ludolph, mathematician, XXII. 434.
- VANDALS, Teutonic people, XXIV. 58; XX. 780; in Spain, XXII. 308.
- VANDALUS (Vistula), river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- VAN DEN BOSCH, Johannes, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820; XIII. 604.
- VAN DEN ENDE, Franz, Dutch physician and teacher, XXII. 400.
- VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, at Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
- VAN DER GOES, Hugo, Flemish painter, X. 721.
- VAN DER GOES, Jan, Dutch poet, II. 138; XII. 95.
- VAN DER HELST, Bartholomæus, Dutch painter, XI. 641.
- VAN DER HEYDEN, Jan, Dutch painter, XI. 784.
- VAN DER MEER, Jan, Dutch painter XV. 824.
- VAN DER PALM, Johannes Henricus, Dutch historian, XII. 97.
- VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger (*c.* 1400-64), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443; his connexion with Memling, XV. 846.
- VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger (1450-1529), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443.
- VANDEVELDE, Adrian, Dutch painter, XXIV. 59.
- , William, Dutch painter, XXIV. 59.
- VAN-DIEMEN'S-LAND, or Tasmania (*q.v.*), island, Australasia, XXIII. 72.
- VAN DYCK, Sir Anthony, Flemish painter, XXIV. 59.
- VANDYKE BROWN, pigment, XIX. 88.
- VANE, in architecture, II. 475.
- , Sir Henry, English Parliamentarian, XXIV. 65.
- VANELLUS, genus of birds, XIV. 308.
- VANESSA (Esther Vanhomrigh), friend of Dean Swift, XXII. 765; III. 590.
- VAN EYCK, Hubert, Flemish painter, VIII. 814.
- VAN EYCK, Jan, Flemish painter, VIII. 815; XXI. 438.
- VAN GOYEN, Jan Josephzoon, Dutch painter, XI. 23.
- VAN HAREN, Onno Zwiier, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- VAN HAREN, Willem, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
- VAN HELMONT, Jean Baptiste, Belgian mystic and alchemist, XI. 638; I. 467; V. 460; XV. 810.
- VANHOMRIGH, Esther, Dean Swift's Vanessa, XXII. 765; her bequest to Berkeley, III. 590.
- VANIKORO, island, Santa Cruz, Pacific, XVII. 395.
- VANILLA, spice, XXIV. 66.
- VANILLIN, principle in vanilla, V. 573; XXIV. 66; as perfume, XVIII. 526.
- VANINI, Lucilio, Italian pantheist, XXIV. 67.
- VANITY FAIR, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 215.
- VANITY OF HUMAN WISHES, by Johnson, XIII. 723.
- VANLOO, Charles Andrew, Italian painter, XXIV. 68.
- , John Baptist, French painter, XXIV. 68.
- VAN MINE, Montgomeryshire, Wales, XVI. 453.
- VANNEO, Stefano, Italian musician, XVII. 84.
- VANNES, town, France, XXIV. 68.
- VAN NEORT, Adam, Flemish painter, XXI. 41.
- VANNUCCI (Andrea del Sarto), Italian painter, XXI. 315.

- VANNUCCI, Pietro (Perugino), Italian painter, XVIII. 680.
- VAN NUYSSEN, Abraham Janssens, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
- VANOZZA, Rosa, mistress of Rodrigo Borgia (Pope Alexander VI.), I. 487.
- VAN TILBORGH, Egidius, Flemish painter, XXIII. 175.
- VAN TWILLER, Wouter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- VANUA LEVU, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.
- VAN VEEN, Heemskerck, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
- VAN VEEN, Otto, Flemish painter, XXI. 41.
- VAPINCUM (Gap), ancient town, France, X. 72.
- VAPOUR, laws of its formation, VIII. 727; limits of elasticity of, VII. 801; amount of aqueous, in atmosphere, III. 32; XVI. 138; instrument for measuring, XII. 569; Deville's dissociation experiments with, XXI. 166; as steam, XXII. 483; determination of vapour-density, V. 547; volcanic vapours, X. 241.
- BATHS, III. 440.
- VAPOURS, The, disease, XII. 598.
- VAR, department, France, XXIV. 68.
- VARANGIANS, Scandinavian guards, at Constantinople, XI. 116.
- VARASD, town, Austria, XXIV. 69; frontier generalate, XVI. 295.
- VARDANES, Parthian king, XVIII. 601.
- VARDAR, Iron Gate of the, pass, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- VARDHAMANA, leader of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
- VAREN, Bernhard (Varenius), German geographer, XXIV. 69.
- VARIA, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
- VARIABLE, Complex, in mathematics, XXIV. 69.
- VARIATION, Magnetic, XV. 220.
- AND SELECTION, in biology, XXIV. 76, 818; I. 87; VIII. 750.
- VARIATIONS, Calculus of, XXIV. 85; Lagrange's contributions to, XIV. 207.
- VARICOSE VEINS, XXII. 684.
- VARIETY, Hamilton's Law of, in psychology, XX. 49.
- VARINA (Miss Waring), object of Dean Swift's attentions, XXII. 765.
- VARINUS of Camers, Italian scholar, XI. 238.
- VARIOLA, disease, XXII. 162.
- VARISCITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- VARIUS AVITUS (Heliogabalus), Roman emperor, XI. 632.
- VARLEY, Cornelius, English painter, XXIV. 90.
- , John, English painter, XXIV. 90.
- VARLEY'S TELEGRAPHIC INSULATOR, XXIII. 114.
- VARNA, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 90; battle of (1444), XIX. 289; XXIII. 642.
- VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, Karl August, German biographer, XXIV. 91.
- VARNISH, XXIV. 91; copal, VI. 342; Japanese, XIII. 590, 592; painter's, XVIII. 138; for violins, XXIV. 246.
- VÄRÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
- VAROLI, Constantio, Italian anatomist, I. 809.
- VARRO, Marcus Terentius, Roman man of letters, XXIV. 92; XX. 719; his chronology of Rome, V. 710; his economic teaching, XIX. 350; his language and style, XIV. 334.
- , Publius Terentius, Roman poet, XXIV. 94.
- VARRONIANUS, Donaldson's work, VII. 357.
- VARTHEMA, Ludovico di, Italian traveller, X. 179.
- VARTRY, river, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
- VARUNA, Vedic god, IV. 208; XVI. 530.
- VARUS, P. Quintilius, Roman general, X. 475.
- VARVICITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
- VASA, Gustavus, king of Sweden, XI. 333; XXII. 747.
- , Duke Charles, regent of Sweden, XXII. 748.
- VASARHELY, Hodmezö, town, Hungary, XII. 41.
- , Maros, town, Transylvania, XV. 562.
- VASARI, Giorgio, Italian painter and writer on art, XXIV. 94.
- VASCO, Giambattista, Italian economist, XIX. 362.
- DA GAMA, Portuguese navigator, X. 57, 181; XII. 796; XIX. 545; doubling of Cape of Good Hope by, V. 44.
- VASCULAR SYSTEM, or Organs of Circulation, XXIV. 95; I. 899; XIX. 16; in Amphibia, I. 763; in birds, II. 726; in Crustacea, VI. 640; in fishes, XII. 658; in mammals, XV. 364; in reptiles, XX. 459.
- VASES, Ancient, XIX. 605, 608, 614; gold and silver, XIX. 178; painted, early Greek, II. 353, 359, 364; Corinthian, II. 348; Etruscan, VIII. 641, 644; Greek, designs on, VII. 448.
- VASHISHTHA, Brahmanic sage, XII. 782.
- VASILII IVANOVICH, sovereign of Russia, XXI. 91.
- VASILIKA, village, Greece, XXII. 32.
- VASILIKI, village, Santa Maura, Ionian Islands, XXI. 297.
- VASILKOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 110.
- VASSAL, in feudal system, XIV. 114; tenure of land by, in England, XIV. 264.
- VASSAR COLLEGE, at Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 644.
- VASSEUR, Thérèse le, mistress of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
- VASTO, town, Italy, XXIV. 110.
- VAS-VARMEGYE (Eisenburg), county, Hungary, VII. 790.
- VATATZES, John III., emperor of Nicæa, XIII. 713.
- VATÉ, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
- VATHY, town, Ithaca, Greece, XIII. 517.
- , town, Samos, Ægean Sea, XXI. 250.
- VATICAN COUNCIL, XXIV. 110.
- VATICAN LIBRARY, at Rome, XIV. 528, 548; Oriental MSS. of, II. 728.
- VATICAN PALACE, Rome, XX. 835; Raphael's paintings in, XX. 277.
- VATICANUS, Codex, MS. of New Testament, III. 646; XVIII. 147.
- VATKE, on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 508.
- VATOPEDE, convent on Mount Athos, Turkey, I. 11.
- VATTEL, Emer de, Swiss jurist, XXIV. 113; on the balance of power, III. 267.
- VATTELUTTU, Tamil alphabet, XXIII. 42.
- VAUBAN, Sebastien Le Prestre de, French marshal, XXIV. 113; as military engineer, IX. 578; on fortification, IX. 441, 444; as political economist, XIX. 359.
- VAUBERNIER, Marie Jeanne de (Madame Du Barry), mistress of Louis XV., VII. 494.
- VAUBOIS, Comte de, French general, his defence of Malta (1798), XV. 343.
- VAUCHAMPS, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
- VAUCLUSE, department, France, XXIV. 114.
- , Petrarch's retreat, XXIV. 114; XVIII. 707, 708.
- VAUD, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 114; XXII. 793.
- , Pays de, district of mediæval Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- VAUDEVILLE, variety of French drama, VII. 427; XVIII. 215.
- VAUDOIS, or Waldenses (*q.v.*), religious sect, XXIV. 323.
- VAUGHAN, Henry, Welsh poet, XXIV. 115.
- , Thomas, Welsh writer and alchemist, XXIV. 116.
- , Sir William, his Golden Fleece, I. 720.
- VAULT, in architecture, II. 426, 430.
- VAULTING, in gymnastics, XI. 35.
- , Groined, in architecture, II. 465.
- VAUQUELIN, Louis Nicolas, French chemist, XXIV. 116; on the composition of alum, I. 644; his patronage of Thénard, XXIII. 251.
- VAUQUELINITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- VAUVENARGUES, Luc de Clapiers, Marquis de, French moralist, XXIV. 116; IX. 670.
- VAUX, Clotilde de, her relations with Comte, VI. 233.
- VAVAU, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
- VAVAYATO, district, Madagascar, XV. 168.

- VAZIMBA, tribe, Madagascar, xv. 173.  
 VAZOFF, Bulgarian poet, xxii. 150.  
 VEAL, Mrs, Defoe's novel, vii. 28, 468.  
 VECCELLI, Francesco, Italian painter, xxiii. 416.  
 —, Gregorio, Italian councillor and soldier, xxiii. 414.  
 —, Orazio, Italian painter, xxiii. 416.  
 —, or Vecellio, Tiziano (Titian, *q.v.*), Italian painter, xxiii. 413.  
 VECHT, river, Holland, xx. 519.  
 VECTIS, Roman name for Isle of Wight, xxiv. 562.  
 VEDANGAS, branches of Vedic (Hindu) science, xxi. 274.  
 VEDANTA, Hindu philosophical writings, xxiv. 117; xxi. 290.  
 VEDAS, Hindu sacred writings, ii. 698; iv. 201; xii. 779; xxi. 273; on caste, v. 188; Gnostic portion of, xxiv. 117; mythic stories of, xvii. 152.  
 VEDDAHS, people of Ceylon, xxiv. 120.  
 VEDEL, old Danish writer, vii. 90.  
 VEDIANTII, Ligurian tribe, Italy, xiv. 640.  
 VEEN, Heemskerck van, Dutch painter, xi. 611.  
 —, Otto van, Flemish painter, xxi. 41.  
 VEGA, Garcilaso de la, Spanish soldier and poet, x. 74; xviii. 346; xxii. 357.  
 —, Garcilaso Inca de la, Spanish historian, x. 74.  
 —, Georg von, Austrian logarithmist, xiv. 775; xxiii. 9.  
 — CARPIO, Lope Felix de, Spanish dramatist and poet, xxiv. 121; vii. 420; xxii. 357, 358.  
 VEGAS, irrigated plains, Spain, xxii. 299.  
 VEGETABLE BATHS, iii. 439.  
 VEGETABLE CREEK MINE, New South Wales, xvi. 471.  
 VEGETABLE HISTOLOGY, xii. 10.  
 VEGETABLE IVORY, xiii. 524; xvii. 664.  
 VEGETABLE KINGDOM, xxiv. 124; iii. 690; iv. 79; Linnæus's classification of, xiv. 672; longevity in, xiv. 857. See also Botany and Plant.  
 VEGETABLE MARROW, gourd, xi. 4; xii. 283.  
 VEGETABLE PARASITISM, xviii. 264.  
 VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, xix. 43.  
 VEGETABLES, Garden, xii. 278; cultivation of, i. 384; poisonous, xv. 782.  
 VEGETATION, Chemistry of, xiv. 567.  
 — ZONES, in the Alps, i. 631.  
 VEGETIUS, Flavius Renatus, Roman military writer, xxiv. 132.  
 —, Publius, Roman veterinary surgeon, xxiv. 197.  
 VEGLIA, island, Adriatic, xxiv. 132.  
 VEHMERICHTE (Fehmich Courts), Germany, ix. 63; x. 495.  
 VEII, Etruscan town, Italy, viii. 634; capture of, by Romans, xx. 739.  
 VEILE, town, Denmark, vii. 83.  
 VEINS, in anatomy, i. 905; xxiv. 103, 107; diseases of, xxii. 684.  
 —, in leaves, iv. 109.  
 —, Mineral, x. 317; xvi. 441.  
 VEITCH, James, Scottish mathematician and philosopher, iv. 276.  
 VEJOVIS, name of Jupiter, xiii. 780.  
 VELA, Blasco Nunez de, Peruvian viceroy, xviii. 677.  
 VELABRUM, part of ancient Rome, xx. 824.  
 VELASQUEZ, Diego, Spanish governor of Cuba, vi. 441.  
 VELAZQUEZ, Diego de Silva, Spanish painter, xxiv. 132; as colourist, xviii. 139.  
 VELDEKE, Heinrich von, German writer, x. 518, 523.  
 VELED, Sultan, Ottoman poet, xxiii. 656.  
 VELEIA, ancient town, Italy, xxiv. 136.  
 VELEIKA, town, Russia, xxiv. 234.  
 VELESA (Koprili), town, Turkey in Europe, xiv. 140.  
 VELESLAVIN, Bohemian printer and writer, xxii. 152.  
 VELEZ DE GUEVARA, Luiz, Spanish novelist, xi. 248; xxii. 358.  
 VELEZ-MALAGA, town, Spain, xxiv. 136.  
 VELIKAYA, river, Russia, xx. 35; xxi. 73.  
 VELIKIYA LUKI, town, Russia, xx. 36.  
 VELINO, Falls of, Perugia, Italy, xxiii. 190.  
 —, Monte, mountain, Italy, xiii. 438.  
 VELIZH, town, Russia, xxiv. 137.  
 VELLEIUS PATERCULUS, Marcus, Roman historian, xviii. 358.  
 VELLETRI, town, Italy, xxiv. 137.  
 VELLIKONDA, district, Karnul, India, xiv. 6.  
 VELLORE, town, India, xxiv. 137.  
 VELLUM, xiv. 390; xviii. 271; ancient use of, xviii. 144, 147, 162.  
 VELOCIPEDE, xxiii. 559.  
 VELOCITY, in mechanics, xv. 681, 769; viii. 207; of light, xiv. 584; xxiv. 458; of sound, i. 104; xxiv. 418; of the wind, xvi. 156.  
 VELSK, town, Russia, xxiv. 283.  
 VELTEN, St, bishop and martyr, xxiv. 36.  
 VELTHEN, Magister Johann, German dramatist, vii. 441.  
 VELVET, silken textile, xxiv. 137, 467; ancient, xxiii. 209; dyeing of, vii. 579.  
 VELVET-DUCK, bird, xxi. 470.  
 VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS FORTUNATUS, Latin poet, ix. 459.  
 VENATION, of leaves, iv. 109.  
 VENDACE, fish, xxiv. 137; xxi. 223.  
 VENDÉE, department, France, xxiv. 137; insurrection in, ix. 605.  
 VENDÉE DIAMOND, kind of quartz, xxiv. 138.  
 VENDETTA, Practice of, in Sardinia, xxi. 309.  
 VENDIDAD, part of Zend-Avesta, xxiv. 775, 823.  
 VENDÔME, town, France, xxiv. 138; xiv. 809.  
 VENDOR, in law, xxi. 206.  
 VENEER, Marble, in wall decorations, xvii. 35.  
 VENEERING, in cabinet work, xxiv. 138; ix. 849.  
 VENER, Lake, Sweden, xxii. 736.  
 VENERATION, in phrenology, xviii. 845.  
 VENEREAL DISEASES, xviii. 404; xxii. 686; in the horse, xxiv. 202.  
 VENETI, ancient Italian people, xiii. 447.  
 VENETIA, province, Italy, xxiv. 141.  
 VENETIAN ALPS, i. 630.  
 VENEZUELA, republic, South America, xxiv. 139; i. 712; revolt of, from Spain, i. 710; liberation of, by Bolivar, iv. 7; forests, ix. 406; newspapers, xvii. 437.  
 VENGEANCE, Private, in Roman law xx. 675; in Sardinia, xxi. 309.  
 VENICE, town and former republic, Italy, xxiv. 141; xiii. 479; occupation of Greece by, xi. 121; war of Louis XII. of France with, ix. 555; occupation of, by Napoleon (1797), xvii. 198; conflict with Ottoman empire, xxiii. 642; contest with Pope Paul V., xviii. 431; relations to the popedom, xix. 505; its support of Father Sarpi, xxi. 311; bank of, iii. 316; bridge of the Rialto, iv. 332; coins, xvii. 657; commerce, vi. 199; musical conservatory, vi. 291; dialect of, xiii. 494; doges, vii. 331; glass making, x. 652; libraries, xiv. 530, 548; majolica ware, xix. 628; St Mark's church, ii. 435; crypt in St Mark's, vi. 669; nobles, xvii. 527; school of painting, xxi. 436, 442; pictures in, xxi. 447; porcelain, xix. 636; sculpture, xxi. 568; Tintoretto's pictures in, xx. 609; Titian's pictures in, xxiii. 414, 416; Turner's pictures of, xxiii. 667.  
 — PRESERVED, Otway's drama, xviii. 70.  
 — TURPENTINE, xiv. 310.  
 VENI CREATOR, ancient hymn, xii. 583.  
 VENERI, Sebastian, Venetian admiral and doge, xxiv. 145, 146.  
 VENKATAGIRI, town, India, xvii. 321.  
 VENLO, town, Holland, xxiv. 157.  
 VENNACHER, Loch, Scotland, xviii. 666.  
 VENNONES, or Venostes, Rætian people, xx. 505.  
 VENTA ICENORUM (Norwich), ancient town, England, xvii. 595.  
 VENTIDIUS, Roman general, xviii. 597.

- VENTILATION, XXIV. 157; of bee hives, III. 486; of drains, XXI. 715; of hospitals, XII. 304; of mines, VI. 70; XVI. 459.
- VENTNOR, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 162.
- VENTRILOQUISM, VII. 63.
- VENTURA, Luca d'Egidio di (Signorelli), Italian painter, XXII. 50; XXI. 434, 442.
- VENUE, in law, XXIV. 162.
- VENUS, Roman goddess (the Greek Aphrodite), I. 788; II. 171; relations with Adonis, I. 163; the Egyptian Athor, III. 13; temple of, at Rome, XX. 827; in classical sculpture, II. 356, 361; VII. 550; XV. 842.
- , planet, II. 777, 782, 791; brightness of, XIV. 582; transits of, II. 796; XVIII. 246; first observation of transit, II. 754; XII. 172; Assyrian worship of, III. 176.
- , *Vigil* of, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
- VENUS'S FLY-TRAP, insectivorous plant, XIII. 136.
- VERERI, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
- VERA, Augusto, Italian philosopher, XXIV. 162.
- CRUZ, state, Mexico, XVI. 214; population, XXIV. 163.
- CRUZ, town, Mexico, XXIV. 163.
- VERATRUM, plant, XXIV. 163.
- VERAWAL, town, India, XXII. 261.
- VERB, in grammar, XI. 41.
- VERBANO (Maggiore, *q.v.*), Lago, Italian lake, XV. 198.
- VERBENA, plant, XXIV. 163.
- VERCELLI, town, Italy, XXIV. 163; library, XIV. 531; university, XXIII. 833, 836.
- CODEX, Anglo-Saxon MS., VIII. 406; MS. of Gospels in Latin, XXIV. 163.
- VERCELLIS, Madame de, friend of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
- VERINGETORIX, Gallic chief, IV. 637.
- VERD, Cape, West Africa, XXI. 661; islands, V. 50; I. 272; III. 759.
- VERDAGUER, Jacinto, Spanish poet, XXII. 365.
- VERDE ANTICO, variety of marble, XV. 529; XVI. 397.
- VERDELHO WINE, Madeira, XV. 178.
- VERDEN, Massacre of Saxons at (782), V. 403.
- VERDERER, in forest law, IX. 409.
- VERDICT, of a jury, XIII. 785, 787.
- VERDIGRIS, or Acetate of Copper, VI. 351; as a poison, XIX. 278.
- , river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
- VERDITER BLUE, pigment, XIX. 87.
- VERDUN, town, France, XXIV. 164; treaty of (843), IX. 534; X. 480; XV. 9.
- VERGE-BOARD, in architecture, II. 475.
- VERGENNES, Claire E. J. G. de (Madame Rémusat), French writer, XX. 379.
- VERGIL, or *Virgil* (*q.v.*), Latin poet, XXIV. 248.
- VERGNIAUD, Pierre Victurnien, French Revolutionist, XXIV. 164.
- VERHULST, William, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
- VERJUICE, from crab apples, II. 212.
- VERKH-ISSETSKII, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- VERKHNE-TCHIRSKAYA, town, Russia, XVII. 500.
- VERKHNEUDINSK, town, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- VERKHNE-URALSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 166; XVII. 826.
- VERKHNI LOMOFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
- VERKHOTURIE, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
- VERMEER, Jan (J. van der Meer), Dutch painter, XV. 824.
- VERMEHREN, Danish painter, VII. 94.
- VERMEJO, river, South America, XIX. 188.
- VERMES, group of animals, XXIV. 677; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction of, XX. 409; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259.
- VERMICELLA, genus of snakes, XXII. 106.
- VERMICELLI, article of food, XV. 125.
- VERMIFORMIA, division of Polyzoa, XIX. 433.
- VERMIGLI, Pietro Martire (Peter Martyr), Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
- VERMILION, pigment, XXIV. 166; XIX. 87.
- VERMLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VERMONT, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 166.
- VERNATION, of plants, arrangement of leaves in bud, IV. 118.
- VERNET, spa, France, XX. 128.
- , Antoine Charles Horace (Carle Vernet), French painter, XXIV. 169.
- , Claude Joseph, French painter, XXIV. 168.
- , Émile Jean Horace, French military painter, XXIV. 169.
- , Madame, her protection of Condorcet, VI. 254.
- VERNIER, micrometric instrument, XXIV. 169; XVII. 256; XXII. 718.
- , Pierre, French commandant, inventor of the vernier, XXIV. 169; XVII. 256; XXII. 718.
- VERNON, Edward, English admiral, XXIV. 169.
- , James, English secretary of state and letter writer, XXIV. 169.
- VERODUNUM (Verdun), ancient town, France, XXIV. 164.
- VERONA, town, Italy, XXIV. 170; XX. 145; congress of (1822), VI. 271; XVI. 202; XXIV. 497; amphitheatre at, I. 775; libraries, XIV. 548; school of painting, XXI. 436, 443; pictures, XXI. 447.
- VERONESE, Paolo, Italian painter, XXIV. 173; XXI. 436; his manner of colouring, XVIII. 139; as colleague of Tintoret, XX. 610.
- VERONICA, St, XXIV. 173.
- VERRES, Roman governor, XXIV. 174.
- VERRI, Pietro, Italian economist, XIX. 362.
- VERROCCHIO, Andrea del, Florentine painter and sculptor, XXIV. 175; XIV. 456; XXI. 568.
- VERRUCCHIO, Malatesta da, Italian nobleman, XX. 556.
- VERRUGAS, disease, XXIV. 377, 732.
- , Peru, Railway bridge at, XVIII. 675.
- VERSAILLES, town, France, XXIV. 176; treaty of (1756), IX. 588; treaty of (1783), IX. 595; William I. of Prussia proclaimed German emperor at (1871), XXIV. 582; labyrinth at, XIV. 180; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; palace, II. 441; Vernet's paintings in palace, XXIV. 169; waterworks, II. 222.
- VERSEZ, town, Hungary, XXIV. 178.
- VERSIFICATION, in poetry, XIX. 258.
- VERTEBRE, XXII. 111; XXIV. 178; in human anatomy, I. 820; of Amphibia, I. 751; of apes, II. 159; of birds, III. 717; of fishes, XII. 640; of mammals, XV. 356 (and article *Mammalia* throughout); of reptiles, XX. 447.
- VERTEBRATA, or Vertebrates, division of animal kingdom, XXIV. 178; II. 53; embryology of, XX. 420; nervous system, XIX. 31; reproduction, XX. 409; skeleton, XXII. 106; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
- VERTIGO, Epileptic, VIII. 480.
- VERTOT, Abbé de, French historian, IX. 668.
- VERTUE, George, English engraver and antiquary, XXIV. 188.
- VERTUMNUS, Roman deity, XIX. 443.
- VERT VERT, Gresset's poem, XI. 187.
- VERULAM, Baron (Francis Bacon, *q.v.*), III. 200.
- VERULANIUM (St Albans), Roman town, Britain, XXI. 156.
- VERUS, Ælius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.
- , M. Aurelius, Roman emperor, III. 86; XX. 773, 775; XXII. 573.
- , Martius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.
- VERVIERS, town, Belgium, XXIV. 188.
- VERVINS, France, Treaty of (1598), IX. 564.
- VERWER, Adriaen, on sea-rights, XXI. 554.
- VESALIUS, or Vesale, Andreas, Flemish anatomist, I. 807; on the organs of circulation, XXIV. 95.
- VESICAL DISEASES, XXIV. 188.
- VESIEGONSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.

- VESOUL, town, France, XXIV. 191; XXI. 301.
- VESPA, genus of insects, XXIV. 391.
- VESPASIAN (Titus Flavius Vespasianus), Roman emperor, XXIV. 191; XX. 772; in Judaea, XIII. 427; temple of, at Rome, XX. 820.
- VESPERS, canonical hour, XXIV. 192; IV. 263.
- AT BLACKFRIARS, London, Accident at (1623), XIV. 847.
- VESPERTILIONIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 410.
- VESPIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 391.
- VESPUCCI, Amerigo, Italian navigator, XXIV. 192; X. 181.
- VESTA, Roman goddess (the Greek Hestia), XXIV. 193; temple of, at Rome, XX. 818, 819; temple of, at Tivoli, II. 417; pilgrimage to temple of, XII. 91.
- , asteroid, II. 807.
- VESTALIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 195.
- VESTAL VIRGINS, Roman priestesses, XXIV. 193.
- VESTAS, matches, XV. 626.
- VESTERAALEN, islands, Norway, XIV. 768; XVII. 577.
- VESTERÅS, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VESTERBOTTEN, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VESTERNORRLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VESTFJOLD KINGS, of Norway, XVII. 585.
- VESTIGES OF CREATION, anonymous work, by Robert Chambers, v. 381; XXIV. 77.
- VESTMANLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
- VESTMENTS, Ecclesiastical, XXIV. 195; VI. 461.
- VESTOCHNVI, Cape, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
- VESTRIS, Madame, English actress, XV. 632.
- VESTRY BOARDS, of London, XIV. 820.
- VESUNNA (Périgueux), Roman town, France, XVIII. 534.
- VESUVIANS, matches, XV. 626.
- VESUVIUS, volcano, Italy, XXIV. 195; X. 243; XVII. 187; destruction of Pompeii by, XIX. 444.
- VESELYITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
- VESZPREM, town, Hungary, XXIV. 197.
- VETCHES, Culture of, I. 376.
- VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, of British army, II. 584.
- VETERINARY SCIENCE, XXIV. 197.
- VELANKA, Russia, Plague at, XIX. 167.
- VELUGA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
- VETO, in constitutional law, XXIV. 206; of the Roman tribune, XXIII. 558; presidential, of United States, XXIII. 749.
- ACT, of Church of Scotland, IX. 743; XXI. 538.
- VETRANIC-CAVCIC, Nicholas, Ragusan dramatist, XXI. 690.
- VETTER, Lake, Sweden, XXII. 736.
- VETTORE, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
- VETULONIA, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636.
- VETURII, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 640.
- VEVAY, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
- VEXIN, district, Normandy, France, XVII. 539, 544.
- VEVSI, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
- VÉZELAY ABBEY, France, Architecture of, II. 430.
- VIADUCTS, IV. 284; railway, XX. 234.
- VIAREGGIO, town, Italy, XXIV. 208.
- VIATICUM, last communion to the dying, XXIV. 208.
- VIATKA, or Vyatka, government, Russia, XXIV. 302; town, XXIV. 303.
- VIAU, or Viand, Théophile de, French poet, XXIV. 208; IX. 656.
- VIAZEMSKI, Prince, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
- VIBORG, town, Denmark, VII. 83.
- , town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
- VIBRATION, Effect of, on iron and steel, XIII. 355; on magnetization, XV. 268.
- , Light propagated as, XXIV. 421.
- VIBRATIONS OF SOUND, I. 100; XVII. 105; communication of, I. 116; of human voice, XXIV. 275.
- VIBROGRAPHS, acoustic instruments, I. 110.
- VICAR, in ecclesiastical law, XXIV. 209; I. 179; XXIII. 412; of an English parish, XVIII. 296.
- VICAR-CHORAL, ecclesiastical officer, XXIV. 209.
- VICAR-GENERAL, in ecclesiastical law, XXIV. 209; III. 559.
- VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, Goldsmith's tale, X. 762.
- VICE, tool, XI. 439.
- VICE-ADMIRAL, Office of, I. 159.
- VICE-COMES, Anglo-Norman officer, XXIV. 261.
- VICENTE, Gil, Portuguese dramatist, XXIV. 209; VII. 420; XIX. 556; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
- VICENTIA (Vicenza), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 210.
- VICENZA, town, Italy, XXIV. 210; university of, XXIII. 836.
- VICE-PRESIDENT, of United States, XXIII. 750; list of vice-presidents, XXIII. 787.
- VICH, town, Spain, XXIV. 210.
- VICHY, town, France, XXIV. 210; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
- VICHY-CHAMROND, Maria de, Marquise du Defand, VII. 25.
- VICKSBURG, town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XXIV. 211; battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
- VICO, Giovan Battista, Italian jurist and philosopher, XXIV. 211; XIII. 512.
- , Pietro di, prefect of Rome, XX. 795.
- VICRAMADITYA, Era of, v. 719.
- VICTIM, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.
- VICTOR I., St., bishop of Rome, XXIV. 213; XIX. 489.
- II.—III., popes, XXIV. 213.
- IV., two antipopes, XXIV. 213.
- , Claude Perrin, French marshal, XXIV. 213.
- , Sextus Aurelius, Roman consul and historian, XXIV. 214.
- AMADEUS I., duke of Savoy, XXI. 342.
- AMADEUS II., king of Sardinia, XXI. 342; XIII. 484.
- AMADEUS III., of Sardinia, XXI. 342.
- EMMANUEL, king of Italy, XXIV. 214; XIII. 488; XXI. 342.
- VICTORIA, queen of England, VIII. 366.
- , British colony, Australia, XXIV. 215; III. 114; mines, XVI. 471; XXI. 48; newspapers, XVII. 437; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; railways, XX. 253.
- , district, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
- , town, Brazil, XXIV. 218.
- , town, British Columbia, XXIV. 218.
- , town, Hong-Kong, China, XII. 141.
- , Lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- BRIDGE, at Montreal, Canada, IV. 339; XVI. 794.
- CAVE, Yorkshire, England, v. 270.
- FALLS, river Paraná, Argentine Republic, XIX. 188.
- FALLS, Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765; I. 255; discovery of, I. 247; XIV. 721.
- NVANZA Lake, Africa, XVII. 504, 507.
- PARK, London, XIV. 824.
- PEAK, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
- REGIA, water-lily, XXIV. 402.
- UNIVERSITY, at Manchester, England, XXIII. 854.
- VICTORINES, The, mystics, XVII. 132.
- VICUÑA, or Vicugna, ungulate mammal, I. 598; IV. 13; XIV. 739; influence of domestication on, IV. 251.
- VICUS AQUENSIS (Bagnères-de-Bigorre), ancient town, France, III. 235.
- VICUS IRIÆ (Voghera), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 272.
- VIDA, Marco Girolamo, Italian Latin poet, XXIV. 219.
- VIDAGO, spa, Portugal, XVI. 435.
- VIDAL, Peire, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
- , Ramon, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
- VIDONIA WINE, Tenerife, IV. 797; XXIV. 607.
- VIDUA, genus of birds, XXIV. 463.
- VIEDMA LAKE, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.



- VIEILLOT**, Louis Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 7.
- VIEN**, Joseph Marie, French painter, XXIV. 219.
- VIEN-CHANG**, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
- VIENNA**, capital of Austria-Hungary, XXIV. 219; siege of, by the Turks (1529), XXIII. 643; siege of, by the Turks (1683), III. 126; XIV. 466; XIX. 296; XXIII. 645; taken by Bonaparte (1805), III. 132; peace of (1809), III. 134; IX. 616; congress of (1814-15), III. 135, 270; VI. 270; IX. 618; XIII. 485; XIV. 855; XVII. 223; XIX. 298; revolution at (1848), III. 136; academy of surgery, I. 77; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; newspapers, XVII. 429; imperial observatory, XVII. 713; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 149; picture galleries, XXI. 445; porcelain, XIX. 640; Canova's sculpture in, XXI. 570; university, XXIII. 840, 851; waterworks, II. 228.
- VIENNE**, department and town, France, XXIV. 222.
- , river, France, XIV. 806.
- , Haute-, department, France, XXIV. 223.
- , John de, leader of the French in Scotland (1381), XXI. 490.
- VIEQUEZ**, island, Porto Rico, West Indies, XIX. 532.
- VIERGE AUX ROCHERS**, Leonardo's painting, XIV. 460.
- VIERWALDSTÄTTERSEE**, or Lake of Lucerne (*q.v.*), Switzerland, XV. 41.
- VIERZON**, town, France, XXIV. 223.
- VIETA**, François, French mathematician, XXIV. 224; his application of algebra to geometry, I. 514; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
- VIEUSSENS**, Raymond, French anatomist, I. 812, 813.
- VIEUZAC**, Barère de, French Revolutionist, III. 373.
- VIGEVANO**, town, Italy, XXIV. 224.
- VIGIL**, Ecclesiastical, XXIV. 224.
- VIGILANTIUS**, early writer on superstitious practices, XXIV. 224; his warning against monachism, XVI. 703.
- VIGILIUS**, pope, XXIV. 225; XIX. 493; his relations with Pope Pelagius I., XVIII. 473.
- VIGIL OF VENUS**, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
- VIGNA**, Pietro de la, or Pier delle Vigne, Italian minister to Frederick II., XXIV. 225; inventor of the sonnet, XXII. 262; XIII. 500.
- VIGNACOURT**, Alof de, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 175.
- VIGNE**, Pier delle. See Vigna.
- VIGNEMALE**, mountain, France, XX. 127.
- VIGNETTE**, in architecture, II. 475.
- VIGNOBLES**, district, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- VIGNOLA**, Giacomo Barozzio da, Italian architect, III. 380; XX. 836.
- VIGNY**, Alfred de, French poet and adventurer, XXIV. 225.
- VIGO**, town, Spain, XXIV. 226; XIX. 455.
- VIGORS**, Nicholas Aylward, on birds, XVIII. 15.
- VIGTEN ISLANDS**, Norway, XVII. 576.
- VIJIL**, Francisco de Paula, Peruvian orator and statesman, XVIII. 676.
- VIK**, district, Norway, XVII. 584.
- VIKINGS**, Northern sea-rovers, their early expeditions, XVII. 584; their knowledge of geography, X. 178; their possession of Orkney and Shetland, XVII. 848; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477.
- VIKRAMADITYA**, king of Ujjain, India, XII. 789.
- VIKRAMORVASI**, Kalidasa's Sanskrit drama, XIII. 829; XXI. 285.
- VI LAICA REMOVENDA**, obsolete English writ, XXIV. 695.
- VILAYET**, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
- VILCAMAYU**, river, Peru, XVIII. 673; valley, XVIII. 675.
- VILKOMIR**, town, Russia, XXIV. 226.
- VILLACREZES**, congregation of reformed Franciscans, IX. 699.
- VILLA DE CONTAS**, town, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
- VILLA DE HORTA**, town, Azores, III. 172.
- VILLA DO RIO PARDO**, town, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
- VILLAFRANCA**, Italy, Conference and peace of (1859), III. 139; IX. 624; XIII. 490; XVII. 228.
- VILLAGE**, in United States, XXIII. 827.
- , The Crabbe's poem, VI. 539.
- COMMUNITIES, XIV. 365; in Russia, XXI. 70, 83.
- TENURE, of land, XIV. 260.
- VILLA HAYES**, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- VILLAINAGE**, in England, VI. 355; VIII. 325; XXII. 137.
- VILLANI**, Filippo, Italian biographer, XXIV. 228.
- , Giovanni, Italian chronicler, XXIV. 227; XIII. 505; XX. 385.
- , Matteo, Italian historian, XXIV. 228.
- VILLA NOVA DA GAIA**, suburb of Oporto, Portugal, XVII. 795.
- VILLANUEVA**, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
- DEL GRAO, town, Spain, XXIV. 34.
- VILLA PILAR**, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- VILLA REAL**, town, Portugal, XXIII. 525.
- VILLA RICA**, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
- VILLARS**, Claude Louis Hector, Duc de, French general, XXIV. 228; IX. 581.
- VILLARSITE**, mineral, XVI. 415.
- VILLEFRANCHE DE ROUEGUE**, town, France, XXIV. 228.
- VILLEFRANCHE-SUR-SAÔNE**, town, France, XXIV. 229.
- VILLEHARDOUIN**, Geoffroy de, French chronicler, XXIV. 229; IX. 645.
- , Godfrey, prince of Achaia, XXIV. 229; capture of Nauplia by (1211), XVII. 249.
- VILLEINAGE**, in England, VI. 355; VIII. 325; XXII. 137.
- VILLEIN-SOCAGE**, system of land tenure, England, XIX. 734.
- VILLEMALAIN**, Abel François, French literary historian, XXIV. 231; IX. 680.
- VILLEMARQUÉ**, Théodore Hersart, Vicomte de la, on Breton literature, V. 324.
- VILLENA**, town, Spain, XXIV. 231.
- , Enrique de, Spanish poet, XXII. 355.
- VILLEINAGE**, or Villeinage (*q.v.*), VI. 355.
- VILLENEUVE**, Pierre C. J. B. S. de, French admiral at Trafalgar, XVII. 323.
- VILLENEUVE-SUR-LOT**, town, France, XXIV. 231.
- VILLIERS**, George, first duke of Buckingham, IV. 417; Bacon's connexion with, III. 206.
- , George, second duke of Buckingham, IV. 419.
- , George William Frederick, fourth earl of Clarendon, v. 807.
- , John de, master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
- VILLON**, Francis, French poet, XXIV. 232; IX. 647.
- VILMANSTRAND**, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
- VILMORIN**, Henry de, French agriculturist, XXIV. 532.
- VILNA**, government, Russia, XXIV. 233.
- , town, Russia, XXIV. 234; observatory at, XVII. 714.
- VILUI**, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
- VIMIERO**, Portugal, Battle of (1808), XXIV. 495.
- VINAGO**, genus of birds, XIX. 85.
- VINCENNES**, town, France, XXIV. 234.
- , town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXIV. 234.
- VINCENT**, St, Spanish deacon and martyr, XXIV. 234.
- of Beauvais, mediæval encyclopædist, XXIV. 235; VIII. 192; XXI. 427.
- of Lerins, St, ecclesiastical writer, XXIV. 236; VI. 562.
- , Alexandre Joseph Hidulphe, on porisms, XIX. 520.
- , George, English painter, XXIV. 234.
- , Thomas, Penn's discussion with, XVIII. 493.
- , William, on the early circumnavigation of Africa, I. 245.

- VINCENT DE PAUL, St, founder of the Lazarites, XXIV. 236.  
 — FERRER, St, Spanish preacher, XXIV. 236.
- VINCENTIUS (St Vincent), Spanish saint and martyr, XXIV. 234.  
 — BELLOVACENSIS (Vincent of Beauvais), mediæval encyclopædist, XXIV. 235; VIII. 192; XXI. 427.
- VINCI, Leonardo da, Italian painter and philosopher, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437, 569.
- VINDELICI, ancient Alpine people, XX. 504.
- VINDELICIA, Roman province, XXIV. 236; XX. 505.
- VINDELICIAN ALPS, I. 628.
- VINDEX, Julius, his revolt against the emperor Nero, XVII. 351.
- VINDICLÆ GALLICÆ, Mackintosh's book, XV. 160.
- VINDICTA PRIVATA, in Roman law, XX. 675.
- VINDOBONA (Vienna), ancient Roman town, XXIV. 222.
- VINDOCINUM (Vendôme), ancient town, France, XXIV. 138.
- VINE, plant, XXIV. 236; in horticulture, XII. 277; culture of, for wine making, XXIV. 602; cultivation, in Italy, XIII. 451; in Madeira, XV. 178; of Zante, XXIV. 767.
- VINEA, Petrus de, or Pietro de la Vigna, minister of emperor Frederick II., XXIV. 225. See Vigna.
- VINEGAR, or Acetic Acid, XXIV. 240; making of, IX. 98.
- VINE-MILDEW, XVI. 294.
- VINERY, Garden, XII. 223.
- VINET, Alexandre Rodolphe, French critic and theologian, XXIV. 241; XXII. 799.
- VINEYARDS, XXIV. 602; on the Rhine, XX. 520.
- VINJE, A. O., Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
- VINLAND, seat of early settlement, North America, I. 706.
- VINNITSA, town, Russia, XXIV. 241; XIX. 254.
- VINTSCHGAU, district, Tyrol, Austria, XXII. 711.
- VIOL, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- VIOLA, genus of plants, XVIII. 214; XXIV. 241.
- VIOLET, plant, XXIV. 241; XII. 253.
- VIOLIN, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel, French architect, XXIV. 246.
- VIOLONCELLO, musical instrument, XXIV. 245.
- VIOTTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian violinist and composer, XXIV. 246.
- VIPER, reptile, XXIV. 247; XXII. 193, 199.
- VIPERA, genus of snakes, XX. 452; XXII. 193; XXIV. 247.
- VIRAMAMUNI (Joseph Beschi), Italian writer in Tamil, XXIII. 44.
- VIRAVANALLUR, town India, XXIII. 405.
- VIRCHOW, Rudolf, on cellular pathology, XVIII. 361.
- VIRGEN GORDA, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- VIRGIDEMIARUM SIXE BOOKES, Bishop Hall's work, XI. 390.
- VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro), Roman poet, XXIV. 248; XX. 722; language and style of, XIV. 335; as representative of the Augustan age, III. 82; his connexion with Naples, XVII. 191; commentaries on, XXI. 692; Gawain Douglas's translation of, VII. 377; Dryden's, VII. 492.  
 —, Polydore, bishop of Bath and Wells and historian, XXIV. 255.  
 — THE ENCHANTER, romance, XX. 641.
- VIRGILIA, genus of trees, II. 320.
- VIRGILIANÆ SORTES, Divination by, VII. 293.
- VIRGINAL, musical instrument, XIX. 67.
- VIRGINIA, Roman maiden, Story of, V. 816.  
 —, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 255; colony of, XXIII. 729; Captain John Smith's connexion with, XXII. 174; mineral springs of, XVI. 436; newspapers, XVII. 434; opium cultivation, XVII. 792.  
 —, West. See West Virginia.  
 — CITY, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIV. 261.
- VIRGINIAN NIGHTINGALE, bird, XI. 209; XVII. 499.
- VIRGINIANS, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
- VIRGINIA RESOLUTIONS (1798), in history of United States, XV. 183; XXIII. 756.
- VIRGIN ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
- VIRGIN MARTYR, The, Massinger's play, XV. 618.
- VIRGIN MARY, The, XV. 589.
- VIRGINS, Eleven Thousand, of the Ursula legend, XXIV. 13.
- VIRIATHUS, Lusitanian chief, XXII. 306.
- VIRTUE, in ethics, VIII. 575; Aristotelian doctrine of, II. 517; Platonic, XIX. 196; Socratic, XXII. 237, 266; XIX. 195; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 568.
- VIRUNUM (Klagenfurt), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 107.
- VISAKHADATTA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 286.
- VISAYAS, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 752.  
 —, race of people, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
- VISCERA, Thoracic, Anatomy of, I. 899; XX. 475; abdominal, VII. 223; XVIII. 669; malformations of, XVI. 765.
- VISCHER, Peter, German artist, XVII. 633; XXI. 565.
- VISCHER, Theodor, on æsthetics, I. 219.
- VISCONTI, Milanese ruling family, XIII. 477; XVI. 291, 293.  
 —, Filippo Maria, duke of Milan, XIII. 479.  
 —, Gian Galeazzo, count of Pavia, XIII. 478; XVIII. 438; as ruler in Siena, XXII. 41; tomb of, XXI. 569.
- VISCOSITY, property of matter, VII. 801; VI. 311; XIX. 247; of gases, XVI. 618; XIX. 248; of solids, XXII. 598; measurement of, XII. 459.
- VISCOUNT, rank of nobility, XXIV. 261; XXIII. 418; in English peerage, XVIII. 464.
- VISCUM, genus of plants, XVI. 527; XVIII. 265.
- VISHNU, Hindu deity, IV. 207; worship of, among Mahrattas, XV. 290.
- VISHNUMAYA, daughter of Brahma, XIV. 19.
- VISHNUVITES, tribe, India, XV. 185.
- VISHTASPA, ancient Oriental sovereign, XXIV. 821.
- VISIBLE SPEECH, A. Melville Bell's, I. 608; XXII. 385.
- VISIGOTHIC WRITING, XVIII. 156.
- VISIGOTHS, or West Goths, X. 848; in France, IX. 528; XIV. 287; invasion of Roman empire by, XX. 780; their conquest of Spain, XXII. 308; in time of Theodosius I., XXIII. 257; code of, IV. 262; XXI. 216.
- VISIN, Denis von, Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.
- VISION, XIV. 578; physical causes of, VIII. 816; binocular, XXII. 538; diseases of, XVII. 780; influence of, on nervous movements, XIX. 39; psychological relations of, VIII. 826; Berkeley's theory of, III. 590; in bees, III. 487. See also Sight.  
 —, Poetic, XIX. 263.  
 — OF MIRZA, Addison's allegory, I. 149.
- VISIONS, Mental, VII. 452.
- VISITATION, Feast of the, XV. 592.
- VISON, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVI. 474.
- VISDERED, part of Zend-Avesta, XXIV. 775.
- VISQUERT, Antonio, Spanish painter, XXIII. 198.
- VISSCHER, Anna, Dutch poetess, XII. 93.  
 —, Roemer Pieterssen, Dutch writer, XII. 93.  
 —, Tesselshade, Dutch poetess, XII. 93.
- VISTRITZA, river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
- VISTULA, river, Central Europe, III. 116, 294; XIX. 307; XX. 218.  
 — GOVERNMENTS, Russian official designation of Poland, XIX. 306.
- VISVAMITRA, Indian sage, XII. 782.
- VITALE MICHELII, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
- VITALIAN, Roman general, XIII. 791.

- VITALIANUS, pope, XXIV. 262.  
 VITAL STATISTICS, XXII. 462.  
 VITA NUOVA, Dante's work, VI. 814.  
 VITEBSK, government and town, Russia, XXIV. 262.  
 VITELLESCHI, Cardinal, Papal general, XX. 805.  
 —, Mutio, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654, 656.  
 VITELLI, Alessandro, Italian general, XV. 789.  
 VITELLIUS, Aulus, Roman emperor, XXIV. 262; XX. 773; struggle of his supporters against Othonians, XVIII. 65.  
 VITERBO, town, Italy, XXIV. 263.  
 VITHOBA, Temple of, at Panderpur, India, XVIII. 210.  
 VITI (or FIJI) ISLANDS, South Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.  
 VITIGIS, Gothic king, XIII. 797.  
 VITI LEVU, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.  
 VITIM, plateau, Siberia, XXII. 2; XXIV. 725.  
 —, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 726.  
 VITIS, genus of plants, XXIV. 237.  
 VITKOVICS, Michael, Hungarian poet, XII. 377.  
 VITORIA, town, Spain, XXIV. 263; battle of (1813), XXIV. 496.  
 VITRÉ, town, France, XXIV. 263.  
 VITREA, group of Foraminifera, IX. 378.  
 VITRIFIED FORTS, XXIV. 263.  
 VITRIOL, VITRIOLS, XXIV. 265; XVI. 401, 402; manufacture of, XXII. 636; as a poison, XIX. 278; blue, XXII. 637; Roman, VI. 351.  
 VITRUVIUS, Roman architect and engineer, XXIV. 265; II. 382; XX. 809; his influence on Italian architecture, II. 437; language and style of, XIV. 336.  
 VITRY, France, Storming of (1143), IX. 540; XV. 18.  
 VITTORIA, town, Sicily, XXIV. 266.  
 VITTORINO DA FELTRE, Italian educationist, VII. 672.  
 VITTORIO (Cenada), district, Italy, V. 334.  
 — AMEDEO (Victor Amadeus, *q.v.*) II., king of Sardinia, XIII. 484; XXI. 342.  
 VITTORIOSO, part of Valetta, Malta, XV. 340.  
 VITUDURUM (Winterthur), ancient town, Switzerland, XXIV. 614.  
 VITUS, St, Roman martyr, XXIV. 266.  
 VIVARIA, or Fish Stews, Ancient, II. 218.  
 VIVARINI, Antonio, Venetian painter, XXIV. 266.  
 —, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, XXIV. 267.  
 —, Luigi, Italian painter, XXIV. 267.  
 VIVERRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 436; V. 796.
- VIVES, Juan Luis, or Ludovicus, Spanish scholar, XXIV. 267.  
 VIVI, town, on Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.  
 VIVIANITE, mineral, XVI. 404; XVIII. 818.  
 VIVIPAROUS BIRTH, XX. 410.  
 VIVIPAROUS PLANTS, XX. 423.  
 VIVISECTION, John Hunter on, XII. 386.  
 — ACT (1876), English, XV. 799.  
 VIVONNE, Catherine de, Marquise de Rambouillet, XX. 264.  
 VIZAGAPATAM, district and town, India, XXIV. 267.  
 VIZCAYA (Biscay), province, Spain, III. 787.  
 VIZIADRUG, town, India, XXIV. 267; X. 566.  
 VIZIANAGRAM, estate and town, India, XXIV. 267.  
 VIZIER, Oriental officer, XXIV. 268; XVI. 591.  
 —, Grand, Turkish minister, XXIII. 654.  
 VIZZINI, town, Sicily, XXIV. 268.  
 VLACHS, or Roumans, XXIV. 268; in Roumania, XXI. 16.  
 VLACICH, Matthias (Flacius), German theologian, IX. 275; V. 765; XV. 85.  
 VLACQ, Adrian, Dutch logarithmist, XIV. 774; his tables, XXIII. 9.  
 VLAD, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.  
 VLADIKAVKAZ, town, Russia, XXIV. 270.  
 VLADIMIR, government, Russia, XXIV. 270; town, XXIV. 271.  
 —, early Russian prince, XXI. 89.  
 VLADISLAFF, king of Servia, XXI. 688.  
 VLADIVOSTOK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 271; XV. 549.  
 VLISSINGEN (Flushing), town, Holland, IX. 350; XXIV. 772.  
 VLOTSLAVSK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 625.  
 VOCAL ORGANS, in man, XXIV. 273; in birds, III. 726.  
 VODENA, town, Turkey in Europe, VII. 652.  
 VODKA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.  
 VODNIK, Valentine, Slovenian poet, XXII. 150.  
 VOET, Gisbert, on the Cartesian philosophy, VII. 119.  
 VOGEL, H. C., his corrections of object-glasses, XXIII. 141.  
 VOGELWEIDE, Walther von der, German poet, XXIV. 340; X. 525.  
 VOGHERA, town, Italy, XXIV. 272.  
 VOGLER, Georg Joseph, German organist and composer, XXIV. 272.  
 VOGLITE, mineral, XVI. 399.  
 VOGULS, people, Siberia, XXII. 8.  
 VOICE, Human, XXIV. 273; sounds of, I. 118; XVIII. 811; XXII. 381; as instrument of expression, XVIII. 767.  
 VOIDER, in heraldry, XI. 697.
- VOIGTLAND, region, Central Germany, XX. 493.  
 VOIL, Loch, Scotland, XVIII. 666.  
 VOIRLICH, Ben, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.  
 VOIRON, town, France, XXIV. 277.  
 VOITURE, Vincent, French writer, XXIV. 277.  
 VOIVODES, rulers of Roumania, XXI. 16, 19.  
 VOLAGASES I., Parthian king, VIII. 602.  
 — II., Parthian king, XVIII. 603.  
 — III., Parthian king, XVIII. 604.  
 — IV., Parthian king, XVIII. 605.  
 — V., Parthian king, XVIII. 606.  
 VOLATERRE (Volterra), Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636; XXIV. 293.  
 VOLATERRANUS, his Commentarii Urbani, VIII. 193.  
 VOLATILITY, of metals, Table of, XVI. 66.  
 VOLBORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 406.  
 VOLCANALIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 301.  
 VOLCANIC ISLANDS, Polynesia, XIX. 418.  
 VOLCANO, VOLCANOES, X. 240; as source of ammonia, XVII. 516; in America, I. 673; in Azores, III. 170; of Chili, V. 616; Etna, VIII. 627; of Europe, VIII. 683; in Isle of Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280; of Hawaii, XI. 531; of Iceland, XII. 617; of Italy, XIII. 443; of Japan, XIII. 571; of Java, XIII. 601; of Mexico, XIX. 512; of Peru, XVIII. 672; of Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749; Vesuvius, XXIV. 195; mud, in Burmah, XIV. 162.  
 VOLCI, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.  
 VOLE, rodent mammal, XXIV. 277; XV. 419; snow-vole, I. 633.  
 VOLGA, river, Russia, XXIV. 278; XXI. 74, 304.  
 VOLGERITE, mineral, XVI. 388.  
 VOLHYNIA, government, Russia, XXIV. 281.  
 VOLINSKI, Prince, Russian minister, XXI. 98.  
 VOLITION, in psychology, XX. 72; physiological action of the brain in, XV. 279; Cousin's doctrine of spontaneity in, VI. 525. See also Will.  
 VOLJSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283; XXI. 305.  
 VOLKHOFF, river, Russia, XVII. 607; XXI. 73.  
 VOLMAR, Melchior, his influence on Calvin, IV. 714.  
 VOLNEV, Constantin François Chassebœuf, Comte de, French writer, XXIV. 282; IX. 672.  
 VOLO, town, Greece, XXIV. 282; gulf, XXIII. 299.  
 VOLOGDA, government, Russia, XXIV. 282; town, XXIV. 283.  
 VOLOGESIA, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.

- VOLOST, administrative division, Russia, XXI. 70.
- VOLSCI, or Volsicians, ancient Italian people, XIII. 445; XIV. 344; XX. 739.
- VOLSINI, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.
- VOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283; XXI. 305.
- VOLT, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
- VOLTA, river, West Coast, Africa, X. 755.
- , Alessandro, Italian physicist, XXIV. 284; his electrical experiments, VIII. 9.
- VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de, French man of letters, XXIV. 285; IX. 665; his influence on the French drama, VII. 425; his religious opinions, IX. 669; as satirist, XXI. 320; influence of his writings, IX. 592; quarrel with Lessing, XIV. 479; his relation to Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
- VOLTAITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- VOLTAMETER, electric machine, VIII. 107.
- VOLTCHANSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
- VOLTERRA, town, Italy, XXIV. 293; VIII. 636.
- , Daniele da, Italian artist, XX. 537.
- VOLTERRANO, II (Baldassare Franceschini), Italian painter, IX. 687.
- VOLTORE, Monte, Italy, XIII. 439.
- VOLTURNO, river, Italy, XIII. 440.
- VOLTZINE, mineral, XVI. 396.
- VOLUBILIS, Morocco, Ruins of, XVI. 834.
- VOLUME, Mensuration of, XVI. 13.
- VOLUNTEERS, British, XXIV. 293.
- VOLUSENUS, Florentius, Scottish humanist, XXIV. 296.
- VOLUTE, in architecture, II. 475.
- VOMER, Anatomy of the, in man, I. 825; in Amphibia, I. 754; in mammals, XV. 355; in reptiles, XX. 450, 452; development of, in birds, III. 700.
- VOMITING, XVII. 670.
- VONDEL, Joost van der, Dutch writer, VII. 444; XII. 94.
- VONONES I., Parthian king, XVIII. 600.
- II., Parthian king, XVIII. 602.
- VOORBROEK, Jakob (Perizonius), Dutch scholar, XVIII. 547.
- VOPISCUS, Flavius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- VORAGINE, Jacobus de, archbishop of Genoa, XXIV. 296; XIII. 499.
- VORARLBERG, district, Austria, XXIV. 297.
- VÖRINGFOS, Norway, XVII. 575.
- VOROBIOVY HILLS, Russia, XX. 35.
- VORONEZH, government, Russia, XXIV. 297; town, XXIV. 298.
- , river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74.
- VORONTSOVAH, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- VÖRÖSMARTY, Michael, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
- VORSTERMAN, Lucas, engraver o. works of Rubens, VIII. 442.
- VORTEX ATOMS, Theory of, III. 43.
- VORTEX MOTION, in hydromechanics, XII. 450.
- VORTICES, Descartes's theory of, VII. 124.
- VORTIGERN, British prince, II. 650; VIII. 269.
- VOS, Jan, Dutch writer, XII. 95.
- VOSGES, department, France, XXIV. 298.
- , mountains, France and Germany, XXIV. 298; IX. 506.
- VOSMAER, C., Dutch writer, XII. 98.
- VOSS, Johann Heinrich, German poet and archæologist, XXIV. 299; X. 541.
- VOSSIUS, Gerardus Johannes, German scholar and theologian, XXIV. 299.
- , Isaac, Dutch scholar, XXIV. 300.
- VOTAN, legendary legislator of Yucatan, I. 704.
- VOTERS, Parliamentary, Registration of, in England, XX. 344.
- VOTIAK LANGUAGE, XXIV. I; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
- VOTING, Modes of, III. 288.
- VOTKINSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 300.
- VOUET, Simon, French painter, XXIV. 300.
- VOUSSOIR, in an arc, IV. 305.
- VOW, Religious, XXIV. 300; Nazarite, XXIII. 17.
- VOWEL POINTS, in Hebrew, XI. 600.
- VOWELS, their sounds, I. 1; pronunciation of, XXII. 382; musical sounds and notation of, I. 119.
- VOYAGE HOME, Lucian's work, XV. 45.
- VOYAGE OF PARNASSUS by Cervantes, V. 354.
- VOYAGES, Quickest, down to 1883, XVII. 277.
- VOZHE, Lake, Russia, XVII. 606.
- VOZNESENSK, Ivanovo-, town, Russia, XIII. 520; XXIV. 271.
- VRANCX, Sebastian, Flemish painter, XXIV. 301.
- VRANITZA, Turkey, Charles XII.'s residence at, V. 421.
- VRAZ, Stanko, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- VRIENDT, Frans de (Floris), Flemish painter, IX. 342.
- VRIES, Simon de, friend of Spinoza, XXII. 401.
- ISLAND, Japan, XIII. 570.
- VRIESLAND (Friesland), province, Holland, IX. 785.
- VUITERGA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
- VUKASHIN, king of Servia, XXI. 689.
- VULCAN, Roman deity (the Greek Hephestus), XXIV. 301; XI. 679.
- VULCANIÆ INSULÆ (Lipari Islands), Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
- VULCANIST THEORY, in geology, XXIV. 502.
- VULCANITE, Manufacture of, XII. 841.
- VULCANO, one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
- VULCATIUS GALLICANUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
- VULFILA (Ulfilas, q.v.), Gothic writer, X. 852.
- VULGAR FRACTIONS, in arithmetic, II. 529; tables of, XXIII. 8, 13.
- VULGATE, Latin translation of the Scriptures, III. 647; XIII. 631.
- VULPES, genus of carnivorous mammals, IX. 493.
- VULPINITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
- VULPIUS, Christiane, wife of Goethe, X. 731.
- VULSO, Cnæus Manlius, Roman consul, XV. 492.
- VULTURE, bird, XXIV. 301.
- , Bearded, bird, XIV. 243.
- VURFU OURLA, mountain, Hungary, XII. 361.
- VYASA, Brahman poet, XXI. 281.
- VYATKA, government, Russia, XXIV. 302; town, XXIV. 303; XXI. 89, 91.
- VYAZMA, town, Russia, XXIV. 303; XXII. 183.
- VYAZNIKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- VYERNVI, town, Russia in Asia, XXIV. 303; XXI. 641.
- VYISKI, iron-works, Russia, XVII. 500.
- VYRNWY, river, Wales, Waterworks of, XIV. 714; XXIV. 407.
- YSHNEVOLOTSK, canals, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- YSHNIY VOLOTCHOK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303; XXIII. 672.
- YVTCHEGDA, river, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- W**, the twenty-third letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 304.
- WAAL, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
- WABASH, river, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 813.
- WACE, Maistre, French trouvère, XXIV. 304; VIII. 407.
- WACHSTEIN, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
- WACHUSETT, mountain, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611; XXIII. 792.
- WACKENRODER, Wilhelm Heinrich, German writer, X. 542.
- WACLAW, king of Poland, XIX. 288.
- WACO, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIV. 304.
- WAD, mineral, XVI. 388.
- WADAI, or Waday, country, Soudan, Africa, I. 271; XXII. 278, 279.
- GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
- WADDING, Luke, Irish ecclesiastical historian, XXIV. 304.
- WADHAM COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
- WADJO, kingdom, Celebes, V. 288.

- WADMAN, Johan Anders, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
- WADY HALFA, town, Nubia, Africa, XVII. 507, 611.
- WADV MUSA (Petra), town, Northern Arabia, XVIII. 705.
- WAFERS, in stationery, XXIV. 305.
- WAGANDA, people of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 718.
- WAGER, in law, XXIV. 305.
- , Sir Charles, English admiral, XXIV. 170.
- OF BATTLE, II. 210; VII. 511; XVII. 820; XXIV. 305.
- WAGES, XXIV. 306; XIV. 165; as affected by trade unions, XXIII. 500; payment of, XVIII. 440; taxes on, XXIII. 89; Lassalle on, XIV. 321; Marx on, XXII. 211; Rodbertus's theory, XX. 616. See also article Political Economy.
- WAGGONS, Railway, XX. 247.
- WAGLER, Johann, on birds, XVIII. 14, 20; on reptiles, XX. 436.
- WAGNER, Adolf, German economist, XIX. 392.
- , Andreas, on a feathered reptile, XVIII. 34.
- , Johann Gottlob, pianoforte maker, XIX. 73.
- , Rudolph, German anatomist and physiologist, XXIV. 313.
- , Wilhelm Richard, German musical composer, XXIV. 313; anticipated by Monteverde, XVII. 87; his influence on the lyrical drama, XVII. 99.
- WAGNERITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- WAGRAM, Austria, Battle of (1809), III. 134; IX. 616; XVII. 214.
- WAGRIA, ancient district, Holstein, XXI. 415.
- WAGTAIL, bird, XXIV. 316.
- WAHAB, Muhammed ben, Druse chieftain, VII. 484.
- WAHBALLATH, prince of Palmyra, XVIII. 202.
- WAHHABEES, or Wahhabites, sect of Arabs, II. 250, 260; XVII. 773; XXIII. 648; their doctrines in India, XI. 849.
- WAHIDI, Arabic writer, XVII. 514.
- WAHLSTATT, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1241), XIV. 569; XVI. 741.
- WAHSATCH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
- WAI, town, India, XXI. 317.
- WAIGALIS, tribe, Kafirstan, Asia, XIII. 822.
- WAIHU (Rapanui), island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
- WAIKATO, river, New Zealand, III. 67; XVI. 467.
- WAINAD, district, India, XVII. 508.
- WAINWRIGHT, Thomas Griffiths, English essayist, XXIV. 317.
- WAINGANGA, river, India, III. 627.
- WAIPA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- WAIROA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- WAITANGI, New Zealand, Treaty of (1840), XVII. 471.
- WAITZ, Georg, German historian, XXIV. 317.
- WAITZEN, town, Hungary, XXIV. 30.
- WAIVES AND STRAYS, Cinque Port right, v. 787.
- WAKAHOLO, Lake, Buru, Indian Archipelago, IV. 573.
- WAKATIPU, Lake, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
- WAKEFIELD, town, England, XXIV. 318.
- , Edward Gibbon, English colonial statesman, XXIV. 318.
- , Gilbert, English scholar and theologian, XXIV. 319.
- WAKEFULNESS, XXII. 157.
- WAKEMAN, Sir George, English physician, XVII. 697.
- WAKHAN, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- MOUNTAINS, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
- WAKHSH, affluent of Oxus, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
- WAKIDI, Moslem historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
- WAKORES, African tribe, XV. 475.
- WALACHIA, principality, Roumania, XXI. 16; Great and Little, XXIV. 269, 270.
- WALACHIAN (or ROUMANIAN) LANGUAGE, XXIV. 270; XX. 668; alphabet of, I. 614; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
- WALAFRID STRABO, German mediæval writer, XXIV. 320.
- WALATA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
- WALBURGA, St, English abess, XXIV. 337.
- WALCH, Carl Friedrich, German jurist, XXIV. 321.
- , Christian Wilhelm Franz, German ecclesiastical historian, XXIV. 321.
- , Jacob (Jacopo de' Barbari), Venetian artist, VII. 555, 556.
- , Johann Ernst Immanuel, German philologist, XXIV. 321.
- , Johann Georg, German church historian, XXIV. 321.
- WALCHEREN, island, Holland, XXIV. 771; British expedition to, XIV. 854.
- WALCHOWITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- WALCOTT, John, on British birds, XVIII. 9.
- WALCZ (Deutschkrone), town, Prussia, VII. 134.
- WALDECK-PYRMONT, principality, Germany, XXIV. 321.
- WALDEMAR, margrave of Brandenburg, XX. 3.
- II., king of Denmark, VII. 84.
- III., of Denmark, VII. 85; his contest with the Hanse towns, XI. 450.
- WALDEMAR, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
- WALDEN, Thoreau's prose work, XXIII. 313.
- WALDENBURG, town, Prussia, XXIV. 322.
- WALDENSES, religious sect, XXIV. 322; XX. 321; their Presbyterianism, XIX. 697.
- WALDERBESKOPF, mountain, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
- WALDGEIRGE, mountains, Austria, III. 116.
- WALDHEIM, Fischer de, on birds, XVIII. 15.
- WALDMANN, Hans, burgomaster of Zurich, XXIV. 831.
- WALDO, Peter, founder of the Waldenses, XXIV. 323.
- WALES, principality (incorporated with England), VIII. 215; as part of ancient Britain, IV. 353; in 6th century, VIII. 271; in 9th century, VIII. 284; invasion of, by William II., XXIV. 577; Norman settlement in, XVII. 551; in 11th and 12th centuries, VIII. 304, 309; conquest of, by England, VIII. 311; Irish in, XIII. 247; ancient law code, XXI. 216; ancient literature, v. 314; poetry, VIII. 408; ancient tribes, v. 300; coalfields, VI. 49; colleges, XXIII. 856; counties, VIII. 220; Eisteddfod, VII. 791; newspapers, XVII. 422; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
- WALFISCH BAY, South Africa, v. 43.
- WALGHVÖGEL (Dodo), bird, VII. 321.
- WALIA, Visigothic leader, in Spain, XXII. 308.
- WALID I., caliph, XVI. 573.
- II., caliph, XVI. 576.
- , Abul (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
- WALDIYA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
- WALKELIN, bishop of Winchester, XXIV. 596.
- WALKER, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- , town, England, XXIV. 325.
- , Frederick, English painter, XXIV. 326.
- , Sears Cook, American astronomer, XXIV. 326.
- , General William, filibuster, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
- WALKERITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- WALKER'S EARTH, fuller's earth, IX. 816.
- WALKING-STICK INSECT, XIII. 152.
- WALL, Great, of China, v. 638, 644.
- , Antonine's, Scotland, II. 139; IV. 353; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
- , Hadrian's, England, XI. 364; XXI. 471.
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel, on natural selection, VIII. 749, 764; on the races of man, II. 114; on the Malayan race,

- xv. 324; on birds, xviii. 32; on the fauna of New Guinea, xvii. 387.
- WALLACE, Sir William, Scottish patriot, xxiv. 326; xx. 592; xxi. 487; his struggle against Edward I., vii. 683; viii. 313.
- , William, Scottish mathematician, xxiv. 327.
- WALLACE'S LINE, Asia, ii. 684.
- WALLACHIAN ALPHABET, i. 614.
- WALLACHIAN (or ROUMANIAN) LANGUAGE, xxiv. 270; xx. 668; dictionaries of, vii. 186.
- WALLACKS, Vlachs, or Walachians, race of people, Europe, xxiv. 268; in Greece, xi. 83.
- WALLASEY, town, England, xxiv. 328.
- WALLA WALLA, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., xxiv. 328; district, xxiv. 386.
- WALL-CREEPER, bird, xxiii. 534.
- WALL DECORATION, xvii. 34; xxiii. 158. See Mural Decoration.
- WALLEBERG, Jakob, Swedish writer, xxii. 756.
- WALLENSTADT, Lake, Switzerland, xxii. 777.
- WALLENSTEIN, Schiller's drama, xxi. 397.
- , Adalbert Eusebius von, German general, xxiv. 328; iii. 125; ix. 77; x. 500; xi. 334.
- WALLER, Edmund, English politician and poet, xxiv. 330; viii. 418.
- WALLIN, Johan Olof, bishop of Upsala, Swedish hymn-writer, xxii. 757.
- WALLIS (Valais), canton, Switzerland, xxii. 785.
- , Lake, New South Wales, xvii. 408.
- , John, English mathematician and grammarian, xxiv. 331; on the arithmetic of infinites, xiii. 6; on imaginary roots of quadratic equations, xx. 161; on squaring the circle, xxii. 435; his controversies with Hobbes, xii. 36, 37; on Wright's navigation tables, xvii. 225; on the teaching of deaf-mutes, vii. 6.
- , Samuel, explorer in Polynesia, x. 189; discoverer of Tahiti, xxiii. 24.
- WALLONS, or Walloons, people of South-Eastern Belgium, xxiv. 332.
- WALL-PAPERS, iv. 512; xvii. 38; Japanese, xvii. 591.
- WALLS, of Rome, xx. 812, 832.
- , islands, Orkney, Scotland, xvii. 846.
- WALLSEND, town, England, xxiv. 333; coal of, xvii. 566.
- WALL STREET, New York, xvii. 458.
- WALL TILES, xxiii. 389.
- WALNUT, tree and fruit, xxiv. 333; xii. 278; xvii. 664; culture of the tree, ii. 318; in United States, xxiii. 808.
- WALPOLE, Horace, English writer, xxiv. 333; Chatterton's application to, v. 448; his Walpoliana, i. 785.
- WALPOLE, Sir Robert, English statesman, xxiv. 335; viii. 354; x. 422; his measures of finance, ix. 184; his relations with Townshend, xxiii. 492.
- WALPURGIS, St, English abbess, xxiv. 337.
- OIL, xxiv. 337.
- WALPURGITE, mineral, xvi. 407.
- WALRUS, carnivorous mammal, xxiv. 337; xv. 443; tusks of, xiii. 523.
- OIL, xvii. 744.
- WALSALL, town, England, xxiv. 338.
- WALSH, William, English poet, xxiv. 338.
- WALSINGHAM, Norfolk, England, Ruins at, xvii. 537.
- , Sir Francis, English statesman, xxiv. 338.
- WALTER of Essex, reputed author of Guy of Warwick, xi. 341.
- , Jakob Gottlieb, on the anatomy of the nerves, i. 816.
- , John, proprietor of The Times newspaper, London, xvii. 417.
- PRINTING MACHINE, xxiii. 707.
- WALTERS, Lucy, mother of James, duke of Monmouth, xvi. 755.
- WALTHAM, town, England, xxiv. 339.
- ABBEY, town, England, xxiv. 339; gunpowder factory at, ii. 633.
- HOLY CROSS, town, England, xxiv. 339.
- WALTHAMSTOW, town, England, xxiv. 340.
- WALTHEOF, Earl, English noble, viii. 292; xxiii. 476; xxiv. 575.
- WALTHER, Bernhard, German astronomer, xxiv. 340; xx. 342; his observatory at Nuremberg, xvii. 709.
- VON DER VOGELWEIDE, German minnesinger, xxiv. 340; x. 525.
- WALTON, or Walton-le-Dale, town, England, xxiv. 341.
- , or Walton-on-the-Hill, town, England, xxiv. 341.
- , Brian, bishop of Chester, xxiv. 341; his Polyglott Bible, i. 497; iii. 652.
- , Izaak, author of Compleat Angler, xxiv. 342.
- WAMAHS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, xiii. 822.
- WAMASAI, race of people, East Central Africa, i. 263.
- WAN-CHOW FU, town, China, xxiv. 342.
- WANDERING JEW, The, xiii. 673.
- WANDERING JEW, Eugène Sue's novel, xxii. 619.
- WANDSWORTH, district, London, xiv. 822, 833.
- , Orders of, Presbyterian system, in England, xix. 686.
- WANGARAWA (Mandingoes), African tribe, xv. 475.
- WANGEN, lake-dwelling, Lake of Constance, xiv. 223.
- WANG KHAN, Prester John (*q.v.*), xvi. 745.
- WANJAB, river, Turkestar, xviii. 103.
- WANKS, river, Honduras, xii. 130.
- WANSBECK, river, England, xvii. 565.
- WANS DYKE, Wilts, England, xxiv. 594.
- WANSTEAD, town, England, xxiv. 343.
- WAN WANG, Chinese writer, v. 660.
- WANYORO, people, Central Africa, xxiii. 859.
- WAPENTAKE, English territorial division, xii. 360.
- WAPITI, kind of deer, vii. 24.
- WAPPLERITE, mineral, xvi. 404.
- WAR, xxiv. 343; English articles of, vi. 518; xvi. 296; use of balloons in, i. 199; influence of, on emigration, viii. 173; international law of, xiii. 193; laws and usages of, Lieber's code, xiv. 564; prizes of, xix. 766; tactics in battles, iii. 443.
- WARACADA, bird, xxiii. 595.
- WARAN, lizard, xiv. 734.
- WARANGAL, town, India, xxiv. 366.
- WARASDIN (Varasd), frontier generalate, Austria, xvi. 295; town, xxiv. 69.
- WARATAH, tree, New South Wales, xvii. 410.
- WARBECK, Perkin, claimant of English crown, viii. 329; xi. 662; in Scotland, xxi. 496; siege of Waterford by, xiii. 261.
- WARDLER, bird, xxiv. 366.
- WARBURTON, Egerton, Australian explorer, iii. 106.
- , Eliot Bartholomew George, Irish traveller and novelist, xxiv. 367.
- , William, bishop of Gloucester, controversialist, xxiv. 368.
- WARD, in law, xiii. 2.
- , Ann (Mrs Radcliffe), English novelist, xx. 211.
- , Edward Matthew, English painter, xxiv. 369.
- , James, English painter, xxiv. 369; xxi. 441, 444; his defence of beards, iii. 464.
- , Mrs, founder of the Jesuitesses, xvi. 713.
- , Seth, his controversies with Hobbes, xii. 36.
- , William, English engraver, xxiv. 369.
- WARDA, George, Syriac hymn-writer, xxii. 855.
- WAR-DANCES, vi. 799.
- WARDHA, district, India, xxiv. 370.
- WARDLEY, Jane, leader of the Shakers, xxi. 736.
- WARD OF COURT, in law, xiii. 2.
- WARDS AND LIVERIES, Court of, xiv. 115.
- WARE, town, England, xxiv. 370.

- WARENDORP, Brun, burgomaster of Lübeck, XV. 32.
- WARENS, Madame de, friend of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
- WARGENTIN, P. W., on the satellites of Jupiter, II. 757.
- WARHAM, William, archbishop of Canterbury, VIII. 414.
- WARING, Miss (Varina), object of Dean Swift's attentions, XXII. 765.
- WARMING, of hospitals, XII. 305.
- APPARATUS, XI. 590.
- WARMINSTER, town, England, XXIV. 370.
- WARNEFRID, father of Paul the Deacon, XVIII. 436.
- , Paul (Paulus Diaconus, *q. v.*), XVIII. 436; his book of homilies, XII. 125.
- WARNER, William, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
- WARNERIUS, or Irnerius, Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
- WARNER OBSERVATORY, at Rochester, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- WARP, in weaving, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXIII. 206.
- WARPING, mode of irrigation, I. 405; XII. 367.
- WARR, Peter de la, speaker of House of Commons, XVIII. 306.
- WARRANTICE, in Scots law, XXIV. 373.
- WARRANT, in law, XXIV. 371; for arrest, II. 630.
- WARRANTY, in law, XXIV. 372; of sale, XXI. 208.
- WARREE, ungulate mammal, XVIII. 449.
- WARREN, Mercy, American authoress, I. 722.
- , Samuel, English novelist, XXIV. 373.
- , Dr Samuel, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
- GIRDERS, for bridges, IV. 317.
- WARRINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 374.
- WARRINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
- WARS, drug, XIII. 831.
- WARSAW, government, Russian Poland, XXIV. 374.
- , town, Poland, XXIV. 375; observatory at, XVII. 714.
- , Prince of (Ivan F. Paskewitch), Russian general, XVIII. 340.
- WARS OF GRANADA, romance, XX. 659.
- WART, skin excrescence, XXIV. 377; XVIII. 378; XXII. 121.
- WARTA, river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
- WARTBURG, fortress, Germany, VII. 790; Luther's detention at, XV. 75.
- HILL, Germany, XXI. 349.
- WARTHE, river, Germany, XVII. 724.
- WART-HOG, ungulate mammal, XXII. 774.
- WARTON, Joseph, English man of letters, XXIV. 377.
- , Thomas (1688-1745), professor of poetry at Oxford, XXIV. 377.
- WARTON (1728-1790), Thomas, poet and author of History of English Poetry, XXIV. 378.
- WARWICK, county, England, XXIV. 378; XXI. 737; coalfield of, VI. 50; town, XXIV. 380.
- , Countess-dowager of, Addison's wife, I. 149.
- , Richard Nevil, earl of, XXIV. 381; VII. 685; VIII. 327, 328.
- CASTLE, England, XXIV. 380.
- WASA, province of Finland, IX. 217.
- WASEN, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
- WASH, The, bay, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
- WASHBURNE, Mount, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
- WASHBURN OBSERVATORY, at Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- WASHING, Water for, XXIV. 399.
- WASHING-MACHINES, in bleaching, III. 816.
- WASHING OF FEET, Christian rite, XV. 635.
- WASHING SODA, XXII. 243.
- WASHINGTON, seat of government, United States, XXIV. 382; treaty of (1871), XXIII. 782; in 1810, XXIII. 757; Capitol at, II. 454; libraries, XIV. 535, 551; naval observatory, XVII. 715; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 150.
- , Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.
- , George, first president of the United States, XXIV. 387; commander-in-chief, XXIII. 741; president, XXIII. 752; as author, I. 721.
- , Mount, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 390; XXIII. 792.
- ISLANDS, Marquesas group, Pacific, XV. 564.
- WASHITA, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
- WASH-PUMPS, ore-dressers, XVI. 59.
- WASPS, group of insects, XXIV. 391; XII. 577; XIII. 148; honey of, XII. 136.
- , The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 508.
- WASTE, in law, XXIV. 393.
- LANDS, Improvement of, I. 402.
- OF WATER, in cities, XXIV. 410.
- WEIR, IV. 785; XXIV. 408.
- WASUNGEN, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
- WA-SWAHILI, tribes, East Africa, XVII. 319.
- WATAUGA, river, Tennessee, U.S.A., Settlements on, XXIII. 178.
- WATCH, timepiece, XXIV. 394.
- WATCHMAKING, in Geneva, X. 148; in Switzerland, XXII. 779; at Waltham, U.S.A., XXIV. 339.
- WATELLEN, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
- WATER, XXIV. 398; boiling point of, at different heights, III. 387; for brewing, IV. 273; composition of, V. 483; decomposition of, by galvanism, XVII. 487; density of, at different temperatures, XI. 585; XII. 460; density of, in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 120; distillation of, VII. 263; filtration, IX. 166; hardness of, how remedied, V. 88; its action on lead, XIV. 378; mechanics of, XII. 435; its action on metals, XVI. 69; as a mineral, XVI. 385; movements of, in the Baltic Sea, III. 296; refractive power of, XIV. 591; resistance of, experiments on, XXI. 810; its action on rocks, X. 262, 267, 269; as medium of sound, I. 107; velocity of sound in, I. 104; ordeal by, XVII. 820; of rivers, rights in, XX. 565; of the sea, XXI. 611; XXIV. 398; Gay-Lussac on the composition of, X. 122; Thales's cosmic theory of, XXIII. 219.
- BEETLES, VI. 126, 130.
- WATER-BOK, antelope, II. 101.
- WATERBURY, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 400.
- WATER-CHAMBERS, in ships, XXI. 814.
- WATER CHESTNUT, tree, XVII. 664.
- WATER-CLOSETS, XXI. 716.
- WATER COLOURS, XIX. 86; painting in, XVIII. 139.
- WATER CRESS, plant, XII. 289; XVII. 239.
- WATER-CROW, bird, XVIII. 75.
- WATER-CURE, or Hydropathy, XII. 542.
- WATER ENGINES, XII. 519.
- WATERFORD, county, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
- , town, Ireland, XXIV. 401; newspapers, XVII. 423.
- WATER GAUGE, XII. 476.
- WATER-GLASS, XXII. 53.
- WATER-HEN, bird, XVI. 808.
- WATER HOG, rodent mammal, V. 80.
- WATER IN THE HEAD, disease, XII. 431.
- WATERLAND, Daniel, his controversy with Middleton, XVI. 382.
- WATERLANDERS, Dutch sect, XVI. 12.
- WATER-LILY, plant, XXIV. 402.
- WATERLOO, village, Belgium, XXIV. 402; battle of (1815), III. 444; VIII. 364; IX. 618; XVII. 224; XXIV. 497.
- , town, Iowa, U.S.A., XXIV. 402.
- LECTURES, Col. Chesney's, V. 591.
- WATERLOO-WITH-SEAFORTH, town, England, XXIV. 402.
- WATER-MARKS, in paper, XVIII. 218.
- WATER-MEADOWS, Irrigation of, XIII. 364, 367.
- WATERMEN, Thames, XXI. 30.
- WATER METERS, XII. 505; XXIV. 410.
- WATER-MOLE, monotreme mammal, XIX. 213.
- WATER MOTORS, XII. 519.
- WATER-NEWT, Great, amphibian, XXIII. 577.
- WATER-OUSEL, bird, XVIII. 75.
- WATER PIPES, Flow of water through, XII. 484; trap for, XXI. 714.
- WATER POET (John Taylor), XXIII. 95.
- WATER-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 773; XII. 519.



- WATERPROOF CLOTH, XII. 842.  
 WATER-RAIL, bird, XX. 223.  
 WATER-RAT, rodent mammal, XXIV. 277.  
 WATERS, Mineral, XVI. 431.  
 WATER-SHREW, insectivorous mammal, XXI. 844.  
 WATERSPOUT, XVI. 130.  
 WATER-SUPPLY, XXIV. 402; in relation to health, XII. 568.  
 WATER-THRUSH, bird, XIX. 149.  
 WATERTIGHT COMPARTMENTS, in ships, XXI. 816.  
 WATERTON, Charles, English naturalist, XXIV. 410.  
 —, Edmund, his collection of rings, XX. 561.  
 WATERTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 410.  
 —, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 411.  
 WATERVLIET, Shaker settlement, U.S.A., XXI. 737.  
 WATER VOLCANO (Volcano de Agua), Central America, I. 420; XI. 239.  
 WATER-WAY, of ship, XXI. 819.  
 WATER-WHEELS, XII. 438, 522; Poncelot's improvements in, XIX. 452.  
 WATER-WORKS, XXIV. 406; at Chicago, V. 613; Glasgow, X. 642; London, XIV. 825; New York, XVII. 465; ancient Olympia, XVII. 769; Paris, XVIII. 279. See also Aqueduct.  
 WATFORD, town, England, XXIV. 411.  
 WATHIK BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 585.  
 WATLING ISLAND, one of the Bahamas, Atlantic, III. 237.  
 WATLING STREET, Roman road, England, XIV. 39; XVII. 568.  
 WATSON, Elkanah, his forecasts as to population in U.S.A., XXIII. 818.  
 —, George, Scottish painter, X. 782.  
 —, Richard, bishop of Llandaff, controversialist, XXIV. 411.  
 —, Robert Grant, on the races of Persia, XVIII. 627.  
 —, Thomas, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.  
 —, Sir William, his electrical experiments, VIII. 5.  
 WATT, James, inventor of steam-engine, XXIV. 412; XXII. 475; his diagram of heat and work, XXIII. 284; on parallel motion, XV. 697; his partnership with Boulton, IV. 172.  
 —, Robert, Scottish bibliographer, III. 660.  
 WATTEAU, Antoine, French painter, XXIV. 414.  
 WATTEVILLE, Montchrétien de, French economist, XIX. 357.  
 WATTS, Isaac, English divine and hymn-writer, XXIV. 415; hymns by, XII. 593.  
 WAT TYLER, leader of English peasants' revolt, VIII. 319; XX. 541.  
 WAUWYL, lake-dwelling, Switzerland, XIV. 223.  
 WAVE, WAVES, in physics, XXIV. 415; of light, XIV. 603; of sound, I. 102; tidal, XXIII. 372; action of, X. 284; generation, height, and force of, XI. 456; motion of, XII. 457; XV. 686; effects of surface-tension on, V. 69; velocity of, XII. 436.  
 WAVE-LENGTHS, of spectrum lines, XXII. 378.  
 WAVELLITE, mineral, XVI. 405; XVIII. 818.  
 WAVE-MAKING RESISTANCE, Law of, XXI. 810.  
 WAVENEY, river, England, XXII. 621.  
 WAVERLEY ABBEY, Surrey, England, XXII. 694.  
 WAVERLEY NOVELS, Scott's, VIII. 434; XXI. 549.  
 WAVERTREE, town, England, XXIV. 421.  
 WAVE THEORY OF LIGHT, XXIV. 421.  
 WAX, fatty solid, XXIV. 459; XVII. 739, 743; in plants, XII. 17; vegetable of Japan, XIII. 591; white, of China, V. 638; use of, in encaustic painting, VIII. 186; beeswax, III. 486; bleaching of beeswax, III. 823.  
 —, Sealing, XXI. 586.  
 WAXBILL, bird, XXIV. 463.  
 WAX CANDLES, IV. 803.  
 WAX FIGURES, XXIV. 460.  
 WAX-INSECTS, China, V. 634.  
 WAXMUNDSKA, mountain, Carpathians, X. 25.  
 WAXWING, bird, XXIV. 460; migrations of, III. 770.  
 WAY, Right of, in law, XIX. 705.  
 WAYMOUTH, George, Arctic explorer, XIX. 317.  
 WAYSTRACT, Richard, Lollard preacher, XIV. 811.  
 WAZAN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.  
 WAZIR (Vizier), Moslem officer, XXIV. 268; XVI. 591.  
 WEALD, district, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.  
 WEALDENBERG (Saffron Walden), ancient town, England, XXI. 146.  
 WEALDEN ROCK, in geology, X. 357, 359.  
 WEALTH, in economics, XXIV. 461; XIX. 347, 384.  
 — OF NATIONS, Adam Smith's treatise, XIX. 366; XXII. 170.  
 WEAPONS, of war, II. 553; early use of, VIII. 617; modern military, XXIV. 344.  
 WEAR, river, England, XXII. 657.  
 WEARING SHIP, XXI. 599.  
 WEASEL, carnivorous mammal, XXIV. 462; XV. 440; XIX. 331.  
 WEATHER, XVI. 157; its influence on mortality rates, III. 36.  
 WEATHER-BOOK, Fitzroy's, IX. 272.  
 WEATHER MAPS, XVI. 158.  
 WEAVER, river, England, V. 589.  
 WEAVER-BIRD, XXIV. 462.  
 WEAVING, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXI. 206.  
 WEB, in weaving, XXIV. 463.  
 —, Spider's, II. 295.  
 WEBB, F. W., his compound locomotive engine, XXII. 521.  
 —, Matthew, English champion swimmer, XXII. 771.  
 WEBER, Aloysia, German vocalist, XVII. 10.  
 —, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst von, German composer, XXIV. 467.  
 —, Constance, wife of Mozart, XVII. 10.  
 —, Ernst Heinrich, on the circulation of the blood, XXIV. 97; his law of psycho-physics, XXIV. 470; his theory of reed-pipes, I. 115.  
 —, Franz Anton von, German musician, XXIV. 467.  
 —, Wilhelm, his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 10, 71; his theory of the magnetic molecule, XV. 276.  
 WEBER'S LAW, of psycho-physics, XXIV. 469.  
 WEBSTER, Daniel, American statesman, XXIV. 471; as orator, I. 722.  
 —, John, English dramatist, XXIV. 473; VII. 432.  
 —, Noah, American lexicographer, XXIV. 474; I. 722.  
 —, Thomas, English painter, XXIV. 474.  
 WECKHERLIN, Georg Rudolf, German writer, X. 530.  
 WEDDAS (Veddahs), people of Ceylon, XXIV. 120.  
 WEDDERBURN, Alexander (Earl of Rosslyn), lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 475.  
 —, John, Scottish hymn-writer, XII. 591; XXI. 542.  
 —, Robert, Scottish hymn-writer, XXI. 542.  
 WEDDLE'S METHOD, of calculating logarithms, XIV. 779.  
 WEDGWOOD, John, English potter, XIX. 632.  
 —, Josiah, English potter, XXIV. 476; XIX. 632.  
 —, Mr, on photography, XVIII. 821.  
 WEDNESBURV, town, England, XXIV. 476.  
 WEE DAVIE, Norman Macleod's tale, XV. 163.  
 WEEK, of seven days, IV. 664; days of the, II. 740; astrological, XXI. 125.  
 WEEKA, New Zealand bird, XVII. 723.  
 WEEKLY MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS, XVIII. 536.  
 WEEKLY REGISTER, Cobbett's newspaper, VI. 84; XVII. 419.  
 WEEMS, or Picts' Houses, II. 339.  
 WEERT, Jan de, Dutch writer, XII. 90.  
 WEEVER, fish, XXIV. 477.  
 WEEVIL, beetle, XXIV. 477; VI. 133; as vine pest, XXIV. 238.

- WEEVIL, Corn, as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.  
WEFT, in weaving, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXIII. 206.  
WEGIERSKI, Thomas Kajetan, Polish satirist, XIX. 303.  
WEGSCHEIDER, Julius August Ludwig, German theologian, XX. 290.  
WEGUELIN, T. M., on the Bank of England, III. 331.  
WEHLITE, mineral, XVI. 381.  
WEIDA, town, Germany, XXI. 349.  
WEIDENHAUSEN, suburb of Marburg, Prussia, XV. 530.  
WEIGEL, Valentin, German mystic, XVII. 134.  
WEIGHING MACHINES, III. 261; XV. 771; XVI. 490; agricultural, I. 327.  
WEIGHT, Comparative, of bodies, Tables of, XII. 541; of materials for bridge-building, IV. 288.  
WEIGHT-MODULUS, VII. 807.  
WEIGHTS, Abbreviations of designations of, I. 29.  
— AND MEASURES, XXIV. 478.  
WEIMAR, town, Germany, XXIV. 491; XXI. 349; Goethe's residence in, X. 727.  
WEIR, in hydraulics, XII. 474; waste, IV. 785; XXIV. 408; on rivers, XX. 573.  
WEISENTHAL, Charles F., inventor of sewing machine, XXI. 718.  
WEISHAUP, Adam, German mystic, XII. 706.  
WEISS, Bernard Siegfried, German anatomist, I. 455.  
—, Christian Samuel, on crystals, VI. 674.  
WEISSENBERG (White Mountain), Bohemia, Battle of (1620), III. 861; XXIV. 328.  
—, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 433.  
WEISSENFELD, town, Prussia, XXIV. 491.  
WEISSENSTEIN, mountain, Switzerland, XXII. 250.  
WEISSGILTIGERZ, mineral, XVI. 395.  
WEISSITE, mineral, XVI. 418.  
WEISS-KUNIG, poetical autobiography, planned by emperor Maximilian I., XV. 644.  
WEKA, or Weeka, New Zealand bird, XVII. 723.  
WELDON RANGE-FINDER, XXIII. 126.  
WELD-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.  
WELHAVEN, Johann Sebastian Caumermejer, Norwegian poet and critic, XVII. 591.  
WELIZ, town, Russia, XXIV. 137.  
WELLAND, river, England, XIV. 654; XVII. 555; XXI. 114.  
— CANAL, Canada, XXI. 179.  
WELLESLEY, Richard Wesley, marquis of, English politician, XXIV. 491; governor-general of India, XII. 804.  
—, Henry, his *Anthologia Polyglotta*, II. 105.  
— PROVINCE, Straits Settlements, XXII. 586.  
WELLINGBOROUGH, town, England, XXIV. 492; XVII. 556.  
WELLINGTON, town, Shropshire, England, XXIV. 493.  
—, town, Somerset, England, XXIV. 493.  
—, town, New Zealand, XXIV. 493.  
—, Lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.  
—, Arthur Wellesley, duke of, English general and statesman, XXIV. 493; in battle, III. 444; British army under, II. 571; in India, XII. 804; in Portugal, XIX. 551; his campaigns in Spain, XXII. 344; his relations with Sir Robert Peel, XVIII. 455; his victories, VIII. 364; at Waterloo, XVII. 224.  
WELLINGTONIA, genus of trees, XXI. 674; culture of, II. 319.  
WELLINGTON ISLAND, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.  
WELLS, for water-supply, XXIV. 404.  
—, town, England, XXIV. 499; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 558.  
—, William Charles, English physician, XV. 816.  
WELS, fish, XXII. 67.  
WELSH, the name, VIII. 269; XXIV. 268.  
—, Mr, his balloon ascents, J. 195.  
— BARDS, III. 370; V. 318; VII. 791.  
— CALVINISTIC METHODISTS, XVI. 193.  
— CATTLE, I. 389.  
— LANGUAGE, V. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.  
— LAW CODE, XXI. 216.  
— LITERATURE, V. 314.  
— MORTGAGE, in law, IV. 254.  
— POETRY, VIII. 408.  
WELSHPOOL, town, Wales, XXIV. 500.  
WEN, disease, XVIII. 380.  
WENCESLAUS, German king and king of Bohemia, XXIV. 500; X. 495.  
—, king of Poland, XIX. 288.  
WENDISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 153; dictionaries of, VII. 188.  
WENDISH SWITZERLAND, district, Russia, XXI. 72.  
WENDS, Slavonic people, XXI. 353; XXII. 145, 147.  
WENGROFF, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.  
WENHAM'S AERO-PLANES, for flying machines, IX. 322.  
WENHAM'S PARABOLIC ILLUMINATOR, XVI. 272, 273.  
WENLOCK, town, England, XXIV. 501; abbey at, I. 15.  
WENTWORTH, Charles Watson, marquis of Rockingham, XX. 615.  
—, Thomas, earl of Strafford, English statesman, XXII. 584; VIII. 347.  
WENZEL, of Olmutz, German engraver, VII. 556.  
—, Karl Friedrich, German metallurgist, XXIV. 501; on chemical equivalents, V. 463.  
WERDAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 501.  
WERE-WOLF, object of superstitious belief, XV. 89.  
WERGELAND, Henrik Arnold, Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 590.  
WERNER, Abraham Gottlob, German geologist, XXIV. 502.  
—, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias, German poet, XXIV. 502; X. 543.  
—, Johann, of Nuremberg, on navigation, XVII. 251, 256.  
— of Neustadt, his encaustic process, VIII. 186.  
WERNICKE, Christian, German writer, X. 532.  
WERNIGERODE, town, Prussia, XXIV. 502.  
WERRA, river, Germany, XXIV. 503.  
WERTHER, Goethe's work, X. 538, 725.  
WESEL, town, Prussia, XXIV. 502.  
—, John Kuchrath, German humanist, XXIV. 503.  
WESER, river, Germany, XXIV. 503; X. 449.  
WESLEY, Charles (1708-1788), English evangelist and hymn-writer, XXIV. 504; hymns by, XII. 594.  
—, Charles (1757-1815), English organist and composer, XXIV. 504.  
—, John, founder of Methodism, XXIV. 504; VIII. 355; hymns by, XII. 594; his relation to Methodism, XVI. 185; Spangenberg's relations with, XXII. 368; Whitefield's, XXIV. 551.  
—, Samuel (1662-1735), English theologian and poet, XXIV. 503.  
—, Samuel (1690-1739), English political critic and teacher, XXIV. 503.  
—, Samuel (1766-1837), English musical composer, XXIV. 504.  
WESLEYAN METHODISM, XVI. 186; XXIV. 504; rise of, VIII. 355.  
WESLEYAN REFORM UNION, XVI. 193.  
WESSEL (Wesselus Gansfortius), German humanist, XXIV. 504; XX. 325.  
—, J. H., Norse writer, VII. 91; XVII. 590.  
WESSELENI, Baron Nicholas, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.  
WESSEX, kingdom, England, VIII. 270, 282, 284; under Alfred the Great, I. 506.  
WEST, Benjamin, American painter, XXIV. 505.  
WESTALL, Richard, English painter, XXIV. 506.  
WEST BAY CITY, Michigan, U.S.A., XXIV. 506.  
WEST BROMWICH, town, England, XXIV. 506.  
WESTBROOK, Harriet, wife of the poet Shelley, XXI. 790.  
WESTBURV, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 506.  
WEST CHESTER, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 506; XVIII. 499.

- WEST DERBY, town, England, XXIV. 506.
- WESTERLAND, town, Sylt, Schleswig, XXII. 810.
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA, XXIV. 507; mines in, XVI. 471.
- WESTERN BANK, Scotland, III. 335.
- WEST HAM, town, England, XXIV. 509.
- WEST HARTLEPOOL, town, England, XI. 497.
- WEST HOUGHTON, town, England, XXIV. 509.
- WEST-INDIAN, The, comedy, by Cumberland, VI. 704.
- WEST INDIES, or West India Islands, XXIV. 509; I. 714; birds of, III. 748; XVIII. 16; buccaneers, IV. 408; proportion of coloured population, XVII. 320; Edwards's History of, VII. 688.
- WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE, on railway carriages, XX. 249.
- WESTMACOTT, Sir Richard, English sculptor, XXIV. 512.
- WESTMEATH county, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
- WESTMINSTER, district of London, XIV. 821; St Peter's school at, XIV. 835.
- ABBEY, I. 14; XIV. 837, 843; architecture of, II. 427; Henry VII.'s tomb in, XXIII. 453; sculptures in, XXI. 558; under Dean Stanley, XXII. 452.
- ASSEMBLY (1643), XIX. 687.
- CLOCK, VI. 34.
- CONFESSION OF FAITH, V. 565.
- ELECTION (1784), IX. 497.
- HALL, Roof of, XXIV. 647.
- PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
- WESTMORLAND, county, England, XXIV. 513.
- WESTON, Sir Richard, on husbandry, I. 297.
- WESTON-SUPER-MARE, town, England, XXIV. 516.
- WEST-ÖSTLICHER DIVAN, Goethe's poems, X. 540, 735.
- WESTPHALIA, circle and duchy, XXIV. 517; congress of (1645), III. 268; VI. 269 peace of (1648), III. 126; IX. 571; X. 01; XV. 652.
- , kingdom, XXIV. 517.
- , province, Prussia, XXIV. 516.
- WESTPHAL'S COMET, VI. 193.
- WEST POINT, military academy, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517; II. 619; XII. 331.
- WESTPORT, town, Ireland, XV. 650.
- WEST PRUSSIA, or Westpreussen, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
- WESTRAV, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- WESTROP, Henry, English symphonist, XVII. 97.
- WEST TROY, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.
- WEST VIRGINIA, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 517; mineral springs of, XVI. 436.
- WESTWARD HO! C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 89.
- WET-BULB THERMOMETER, VII. 218.
- WETSTEIN, John Jacob, Swiss Biblical critic, XXIV. 520.
- WETTE, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de, German theologian, VII. 144; XVIII. 505; XX. 290.
- WETZLAR, district, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
- WENFORD, county, Ireland, XXIV. 521; town, XXIV. 522.
- WEXIONIUS, Olof, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
- WEYDEN, Roger van der (c. 1400-64), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443; his connexion with Memling, XV. 846.
- , Roger van der (1450-1529), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443.
- WEYMOUTH, town, England, XXIV. 522.
- PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- WEYPRECHT, Karl, Arctic explorations of, XIX. 323, 326.
- WEYSE, Christoph, Danish musical composer, VII. 94.
- WHALE, cetacean mammal, XXIV. 523; XV. 394; distribution of whales, VII. 280; extermination of, XIX. 126; food of, VI. 664; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
- WHALEBONE, XXIV. 528; XV. 394; XXII. 108.
- WHALE FISHERIES, XXIV. 526.
- WHALE OILS, XXIV. 529; XVII. 744.
- WHALSAY, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- WHARF, or Quay, XI. 455.
- WHARTON, Marquises of, XXIV. 529.
- , Thomas, English anatomist, I. 811.
- WHATELY, Richard, archbishop of Dublin, XXIV. 529; on rhetoric, XX. 515.
- WHAUP, bird, VI. 711.
- WHEAT, plant and grain, XXIV. 531; XI. 57; cultivation of, I. 354; flour from, III. 251; IX. 346; experiments on, with different manures, XV. 507; price of, influenced by corn laws, VI. 409; starch from, XXII. 456; variation in, effected by climate, I. 85, 86; average yield of, I. 413; of India, XII. 747.
- WHEATEAR, bird, XXIV. 536.
- WHEAT FLOUR, III. 251; IX. 346.
- WHEATLEY, Francis, English painter, XXIV. 537.
- , Phillis, American authoress, I. 722.
- WHEAT-MIDGE (Hessian Fly), insect, XI. 781; XXIV. 535.
- WHEATON, Henry, American jurist, XXIV. 537.
- WHEAT PESTS, XXIV. 534.
- WHEAT STARCH, XXII. 456.
- WHEATSTONE, Sir Charles, English physicist, XXIV. 537; his electric bridge, VIII. 13; XXIII. 116; his magic lyre experiment, XXIII. 127; invention of stereoscope by, XXII. 538; his telegraphic apparatus, XXIII. 113, 120.
- WHEELER, William A., vice-president of the United States, XXIII. 790.
- WHEELING, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 538.
- WHEEL-MAPS, XV. 518.
- WHEELS, XV. 755; of clocks, VI. 32; of railway rolling stock, XX. 245, 247; over-balancing, perpetual-motion attempts with, XVIII. 554.
- WHEEL-STONES, XV. 528.
- WHEENERD, bird, XX. 318.
- WHELK, mollusc, XVI. 646; fishery, IX. 265.
- WHERN-SIDE, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
- WHERRY, boat, XXI. 30.
- WHETSTONE, XII. 134.
- WHEW, WHEWER, bird, XXIV. 561.
- WHEWELL, William, English philosopher, XXIV. 539; his anemometer, II. 25; ethics of, VIII. 605.
- WHEWELLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- WHEW, of milk, XVI. 304; composition of, V. 455.
- WHIGGAMORE RAID, Scotland, XX. 514.
- WHIGS, political party, in England XXIV. 540; VIII. 350, 353, 359, 361; in United States, XXIII. 757, 764.
- WHIMBREL, bird, VI. 711.
- WHIN, shrub, IX. 851; as forage plant, I. 378.
- WHINDLE, bird, XX. 318.
- WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy, American critic, I. 724.
- WHIP-POOR-WILL, bird, X. 711.
- WHIP SNAKE, XXII. 195.
- WHIP-WORM, parasite, XXIV. 206; disease caused by, XVIII. 270.
- WHIRLPOOL, XXIV. 540.
- WHIRLWIND, XVI. 129; of Egypt, VII. 703.
- WHISKEY-JACK, bird, XIII. 611.
- WHISKY, or Whiskey, distilled spirit, XXIV. 542; pathological effects of, XVIII. 407; distillation of, VII. 264; distillation in Ireland, XIII. 233.
- WHIST, card game, XXIV. 543.
- WHISTON, William, English divine and mathematician, XXIV. 548; his method for finding longitude, XVII. 257; VII. 291; his magnetic experiments, XV. 236.
- WHIST-PLAYING AUTOMATON, XV. 210.
- WHITBOURNE, Captain Richard, governor, Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
- WHITBY, town, England, XXIV. 548; monastery of, XI. 813.
- WHITCHURCH, town, England, XXI. 848.
- WHITE, Pigments of, XIX. 86.

WHITE, Benjamin, English naturalist publisher, XXIV. 549.  
 —, Gilbert, English naturalist, XXIV. 549; on birds, XVIII. 9.  
 —, Henry, English meteorologist, XXIV. 549.  
 —, John, English naturalist, XXIV. 549.  
 —, Joseph Blanco, author, XXIV. 550.  
 —, Robert, English engraver, XXIV. 550.  
 —, Thomas, English scientist, XXIV. 549.  
 — ANTS, insects, I. 260; XIII. 146, 152.  
 WHITEBAIT, fish, XXIV. 550; fishery, IX. 255.  
 WHITEBOV SOCIETY, Ireland, XIII. 270.  
 WHITE CANONS, or Præmonstratensians (*q.v.*), monastic order, I. 20.  
 WHITE CART, river, Scotland, XX. 395.  
 WHITE DOE OF RYLSTONE, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 676.  
 WHITE-EVE, bird, XXIV. 824.  
 WHITEFIELD, town, England, XXIV. 551.  
 —, George, English preacher, XXIV. 551; VIII. 355; XVII. 376.  
 WHITEFISH, XXIV. 552.  
 WHITEHALL, Government offices, London, XIV. 839, 847.  
 — BANQUETING HOUSE, II. 443.  
 WHITEHAVEN, town, England, XXIV. 552.  
 WHITEHEAD, bird, XVIII. 52.  
 — TORPEDO, XXIII. 450; XVII. 285.  
 WHITE HORDE, of Mongols, XVI. 747.  
 WHITE HORSE HILL, Berkshire, England, III. 593.  
 WHITE HORSE VALE, England, Stone alignments in, XXI. 51.  
 WHITE HOUSE, Washington, U.S.A., XXIV. 384.  
 WHITEHURST, Mr, his hydraulic ram, IV. 173.  
 WHITE LEAD, XIV. 378.  
 WHITE LEG, disease, XXII. 684.  
 WHITE LIGHT, XIV. 596, 607.  
 WHITELOCK, General, Capitulation of, at Buenos Ayres, II. 490.  
 WHITELOCKE, Bulstrode, English Commonwealth politician, XXIV. 552.  
 WHITE MAGIC, XV. 207.  
 WHITE MOUNTAINS, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 390; XXIII. 792.  
 WHITE PINE, tree, XIX. 105.  
 WHITE PLAINS, New York, Provincial congress at (1776), XVII. 455.  
 WHITE ROCK, form of basalt, X. 311.  
 WHITE SEA, Russia, XXI. 67, 72, 73; fisheries in, XXI. 582.  
 WHITE'S TACKLE, in mechanics, XV. 763.  
 WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.  
 WHITE SWELLING, disease, XVIII. 405.

WHITETHROAT, bird, XXIV. 553.  
 WHITE TRAP, rock, X. 311.  
 WHITFIELD, or Whitefield (*q.v.*), George, English preacher, XXIV. 551.  
 —, John Clarke, English organist and musical composer, XXIV. 553.  
 WHITGIFT, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIV. 554; VIII. 377.  
 WHITHORN, town, Scotland, XVII. 513; XXIV. 563; monastery of, XVI. 706.  
 WHITING, fish, XXIV. 554; XII. 691.  
 —, abbot of Glastonbury, England, I. 24.  
 WHITING-POUT, fish, XIX. 650.  
 WHITLOW, disease, XXIV. 554.  
 WHITMAN, Marcus, colonizer in Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 825.  
 —, Walt, American poet, I. 733.  
 WHITNEY, William Dwight, on classification of religions, XX. 365; on languages of American Indians, I. 689.  
 WHITNEYITE, mineral, XVI. 393.  
 WHITSTABLE, town, England, XXIV. 555.  
 WHITSUNDAY, XXIV. 555; XV. 648.  
 WHITSUNTIDE, in England, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.  
 WHITTAKER, James, Shaker leader, XXI. 737.  
 WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, American poet, I. 734.  
 WHITTINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 555.  
 —, Sir Richard, lord mayor of London, XXIV. 555.  
 — AND HIS CAT, Legend of, XXIV. 556.  
 WHITTLESEA MERE, England, Drainage of, IV. 728.  
 WHITWORTH, town, England, XXIV. 556.  
 —, Sir Joseph, his experiments on projectiles, I. 745.  
 WHOOPER, bird, XXII. 731.  
 WHOOPING-COUGH, disease, XII. 154.  
 WHORL, spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.  
 WHORTLEBERRY, shrub, XXIV. 556.  
 WHY COME NOT YE TO COURT? Skelton's song, XXII. 120.  
 WHYDAH, town, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.  
 WHYMPER, Edward, his expedition to Greenland, XIX. 324.  
 WHYTOCK, Richard, his carpet-weaving process, V. 130.  
 WIBERT of Ravenna (Clement III., antipope), XI. 255.  
 WIBORG, province, Finland, IX. 217; town, XXIV. 209.  
 WICHE'S LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.  
 WICHITA, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 556.  
 WICK, of candle, IV. 803; of lamp, XIV. 245.  
 —, town, Scotland, XXIV. 556.  
 WICKER-WORK, III. 421.

WICKLIFFE, or Wycliffe (*q.v.*), John English Reformer, XXIV. 708.  
 WICKLIFFE'S BIBLE, VIII. 383.  
 WICKLOW, county and town, Ireland, XXIV. 557.  
 WICKSTEED, J. H., his single-lever testing machine, XXII. 596.  
 WIDALIN, John, Icelandic bishop, XII. 626.  
 WIDDIN, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.  
 WIDE-AWAKE, bird, XXIII. 189.  
 WIDGEON, bird, VII. 506.  
 WIDIN, or Widdin, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.  
 WIDMANNSTÄTTEN FIGURES, on meteoric irons, XVI. 113.  
 WIDNES, town, England, XXIV. 558.  
 WIDOW, Marriage of, among Jews, XXI. 111.  
 WIDOW-BIRD, XXIV. 463.  
 WIDOW'S QUARANTINE, in law, XX. 158.  
 WIED, Counts of, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 366.  
 WIEDEMANN, Gustav Heinrich, his magnetic researches, XV. 253.  
 WIELAND, in German mythology, XI. 679.  
 —, novel by C. B. Brown, IV. 383.  
 —, Christopher Martin, German man of letters, XXIV. 558; X. 535; as translator of Shakespeare, VII. 442.  
 WIELICZKA, Poland, Salt-mine at, XXII. 230.  
 WIEN (Vienna, *q.v.*), XXIV. 219.  
 —, river, Austria, XXIV. 219.  
 WIENER-NEUSTADT, town, Austria, XVII. 365.  
 WIEPRZ, river, Poland, XIX. 307.  
 WIERZBOLOWO, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.  
 WIERZ-YARVI, lake, Russia, XIV. 724.  
 WIESBADEN, district, Germany, XVII. 238.  
 —, town, Germany, XXIV. 559; mineral water of, XVI. 434.  
 WIESELGREN, Per, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.  
 WIFE, WIVES, Laws relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; XXIV. 637.  
 WIG, of artificial hair, XXV. 560.  
 WIGAN, town, England, XXIV. 560.  
 WIGEON, bird, XXIV. 561.  
 WIGHT, Isle of, England, XXIV. 561.  
 WIGRY, lake, Russian Poland, XIX. 308.  
 WIGTOWN, county, Scotland, XXIV. 562; town, XXIV. 563.  
 WILBERFORCE, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, XXIV. 564.  
 —, William, English philanthropist, XXIV. 565; his opposition to the slave trade, XXII. 139.  
 WILCZEK LAND, Polar Regions, Discovery of, XIX. 324.  
 WILDALLE, Giuseppe Pinetti de, Italian conjurer, XV. 208.

- WILDBAD**, Salzburg, Austria, Mineral springs at, X. 107.  
 —, town, Würtemberg, XXIV. 565; mineral water of, XVI. 433.  
**WILD CATTLE**, v. 245; XI. 411; XVII. 566.  
**WILD DUCK**, vii. 505  
**WILDE**, Richard H., American writer, I. 723.  
**WILDEGG**, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 434.  
**WILDFIRE**, or Summer Lightning, XXIII. 339.  
**WILD HUNTSMAN**, legend, XIII. 674.  
**WILDSPITZ**, mountain, Tyrol, I. 629.  
 —, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 826.  
**WILDUNGEN**, spa, Germany, XXIV. 321; XVI. 433.  
**WILFRID**, archbishop of York, XXIV. 565; XVII. 569.  
**WILHELM** of Herle, German painter, XXI. 438, 443.  
 — **MEISTER**, Goethe's work, X. 732.  
**WILHELMSHAVEN**, or Wilhelmshafen, town, Germany, XXIV. 566; XVII. 757; observatory at, XVII. 713.  
**WILHELMSHÖHE**, palace, Cassel, Germany, v. 183.  
**WILHELMSTHAL**, Prussia, Battle of (1762), III. 129.  
**WILHELM TELL**, Schiller's drama, XXI. 398  
**WILBALD ALEXIS** (Wilhelm Häring), German novelist, XI. 479.  
**WILKES**, John, English politician, XXIV. 566; VIII. 358; XXIII. 444.  
**WILKESBARRE**, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 568  
**WILKIE**, Sir David, Scottish painter, XXIV. 568.  
**WILKINS**, Bishop John, author of Mathematical Magic, XVIII. 554.  
**WILKOMIERZ**, town, Russia, XXIV. 226.  
**WILL**, or Testament, in law, XXIV. 570; in Roman law, XX. 674, 691, 706, 713.  
 —, in Schopenhauer's philosophy, XVIII. 687; XXI. 453, 457; his work, The World as Will and Idea, XVIII. 687; XXI. 450.  
 —, Freedom of the, views of moralists on the, VIII. 608; Cousin's doctrine, VI. 525; Descartes's, v. 146; Edwards's, VII. 690; Epictetus's, VIII. 471; Hobbes's, XII. 36; Kant's, XIII. 853; XVI. 84; Leibnitz's, XIV. 422; Malebranche's, v. 150; Spencer's, XXI. 457; Spinoza's, v. 158; St Paul's, XVIII. 427.  
**WILLAMETTE**, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.  
**WILLAN**, Robert, English physician, XV. 816.  
**WILLEHALM**, Wolfram's legendary history, XXIV. 632.  
**WILLEMITE**, mineral, XVI. 410; XXIV. 785.  
**WILLEM THE MINSTREL**, Dutch writer, XII. 90.  
**WILLENHALL**, town, England, XXIV. 574.  
**WILLESDEN**, town, England, XXIV. 574.  
**WILLIAM I.**, the Conqueror, king of England, XXIV. 574; VIII. 289, 291, 301; XVII. 542; his Domesday Book, VII. 349; his relation to the English Church, XIV. 283.  
 — **II.**, Rufus, of England, XXIV. 576; VIII. 292, 301; his contest with the popedom, II. 91.  
 — **III.**, of England, XXIV. 578; VIII. 351; XII. 81; his war with France, IX. 576; his relations with Ireland, XIII. 268; with Scotland, XXI. 517; with Spain, XXII. 335.  
 — **IV.**, of England, XXIV. 580; VIII. 365.  
 — **IV.**, landgrave of Hesse, XXIV. 582.  
 — **I.**, count of Holland, XII. 71.  
 — **II.**, count of Holland, and German king, XXIV. 584; X. 491; XII. 71.  
 — **III.-VI.**, of Holland, XII. 72.  
 — **I.**, the Silent, prince of Orange, regent of Holland, XXIV. 582; XII. 76.  
 — **II.**, stadtholder of Holland, XII. 79.  
 — **III.**, stadtholder of Holland, XII. 81.  
 — **IV.**, stadtholder of Holland, XII. 82.  
 — **V.**, stadtholder of Holland, XII. 82.  
 — **I.**, king of Holland, XXIV. 584; XII. 83.  
 — **II.-III.**, kings of Holland, XII. 83.  
 — **IX.**, count of Poitiers, Provençal poet, XIX. 872.  
 — **I.**, king of Prussia and German emperor, XXIV. 581; XX. 12; X. 513.  
 —, the Lion, king of Scotland, XXI. 484; I. 487.  
 —, king of Sicily, XXII. 26.  
 — of Auvergne, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 427.  
 — of Champeaux, scholastic philosopher, III. 602; XXI. 422  
 — of Cologne, German painter, XXI. 438, 443.  
 — of Lamberton, bishop of St Andrews, XX. 593.  
 — of Lorris, French romancist, XXIV. 584; IX. 643.  
 — of Malmesbury, historical writer, XV. 336.  
 — of Newburgh, English chronicler, XXIV. 585.  
 — of Occam, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 430; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241.  
 — of Rubruk (Rubruquis, *q.v.*), Franciscan traveller, XXI. 46.  
 — of Saint-Calais, bishop of Durham, XXIV. 577.  
 — of Saliceto, Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.  
**WILLIAM** of Tyre, mediæval historian, XXIV. 584.  
 — of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and chancellor of England, XXIV. 585.  
 — **AND MARV COLLEGE**, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 732.  
 — **DE CHARTRES**, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 162.  
 — **FITZ OSBERT**, leader of a revolt in London, VIII. 305.  
 — **LONGSWORD**, duke of Normandy, XVII. 540.  
**WILLIAMS**, Edward, on Welsh literature, v. 314.  
 —, Frederick G., Mormon leader, XVI. 826.  
 —, John, English missionary, XXIV. 586.  
 —, Lieutenant, friend of Shelley, XXI. 792.  
 —, Roger, American colonist and Puritan pastor, XXIV. 586; founder of Rhode Island settlement, XX. 524; founder of Baptists in America, III. 356.  
 —, Sir William Fenwick, English general, XIV. 6.  
 —, Mount, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.  
**WILLIAMSBURG**, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 261.  
 — **CANALS**, St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181.  
**WILLIAMSON**, Joseph, English news-letter writer, XVII. 414.  
 —, Peter, founder of penny post in Edinburgh, XIX. 566.  
**WILLIAMSPORT**, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 587.  
**WILLIAMSTOWN**, Massachusetts, U.S.A., Observatory at, XVII. 715.  
 —, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.  
**WILLERORD**, St, apostle of the Frisians, XXIV. 587; IX. 788.  
**WILLIMANTIC**, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 587.  
**WILLIS**, John, English stenography, XXI. 836, 837.  
 —, Nathaniel Parker, American writer, XXIV. 587; I. 727.  
 —, Thomas, English physician, XXIV. 588, 815; I. 811; XV. 811.  
**WILLISTON**, Samuel, button manufacturer, IV. 599.  
**WILLMORE**, James Tibbits, English engraver, XXIV. 588.  
**WILLOCK**, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.  
**WILL-O'-THE-WISP**, or Ignis Fatuus, XVIII. 813.  
**WILLOUGHBY**, Lord, governor of Barbados, III. 360.  
 —, Sir Hugh, English navigator, X. 183; XIX. 316.  
**WILLOW**, tree, XXIV. 588; culture of, II. 318; for wicker-work, III. 422; bark of, for tanning, XIV. 382.

- WILLS, William John, Australian explorer, III. 106.
- WILLUGHBY, Francis, English naturalist, XXIV. 589; on birds, XVIII. 4; on ichthyology, XII. 631.
- WILMINGTON, town, Delaware, U.S.A., XXIV. 589.
- , town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XXIV. 589.
- WILMOT, John, earl of Rochester, English poet, XX. 614.
- PROVISO, in United States history, XXIII. 768.
- WILNO, or Vilna, government, Russia, XXIV. 233; town, XXIV. 234.
- WILSON, Alexander, Scottish-American naturalist, XXIV. 590; on American ornithology, XVIII. 16.
- , Dr Alexander, on sun-spots, II. 785.
- , Allan R., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.
- , Florence (Volvensus), Scottish humanist, XXIV. 296; XXI. 541.
- , Henry, vice-president of the United States, XXIV. 590.
- , Horace Hayman, English Orientalist, XXIV. 590.
- , James, American judge, XXIII. 748.
- , James, Scottish naturalist, XXIV. 591; on ornithology, XVIII. 13.
- , John, Scottish man of letters, XXIV. 591.
- , John, of Ainsworth, his improvements in cotton manufacture, VI. 489.
- , Richard, English painter, XXIV. 593; XXI. 441, 444.
- , William, Scottish Seceder, XXIII. 728.
- WILSON'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
- WILSON'S PROMONTORY, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
- WILTON, town, England, XXIV. 595.
- CARETS, v. 130.
- WILTS, county, England, XXIV. 593.
- WIMBLE, mining implement, XVI. 443.
- WIMBLEDON, town, Surrey, XXIV. 595.
- COMMON, near London, XIV. 824; rifle meetings on, XXIV. 295.
- WIMBORNE MINSTER, town, England, XXIV. 595; VII. 372.
- WINCEBY, England, Battle of (1643), VI. 599.
- WINCHOMBE, John (Jack of Newbury), English weaver, XVII. 375.
- WINCHELSEA, town, England, XXII. 724.
- WINCHESTER, town, England, XXIV. 596; architecture of cathedral, II. 426, 428; crypt of cathedral, VI. 668; Saxon standards of measure kept at, XXIV. 483.
- , town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 597.
- COLLEGE, England, XXIV. 586, 596.
- WINCHESTER OBSERVATORY, at Yale College, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
- WINCKELMANN, Johann Joachim, German archaeologist, XXIV. 597; II. 344; X. 535; on plactical beauty, I. 219; his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.
- WIND, WINDS, XVI. 143, 154, 180; relation of, to climate, VI. 6; force of, XVI. 124; geological action of, X. 265; Buys-Ballot's law of the winds, III. 29; measurer of force of, II. 24; in navigation, XVII. 275; Kant on theories of, XIII. 847.
- WIND-CARRIAGE, Invention of, by Stevinus, XXII. 545.
- WIND DOGS, in meteorology, XI. 399.
- WINDERMERE, Lake, England, XIV. 252; XXIV. 513.
- WINDHAM, Sir William, Bolingbroke's letter to, IV. 6.
- , William, English politician, XXIV. 598.
- WINDHOVER, bird, XIV. 53.
- WINDING MACHINERY, in mines, XVI. 456.
- WINDLASS, IV. 621; differential, XV. 763; Spanish, XXI. 591.
- WINDMILL, XXIV. 599; XV. 773.
- WINDOWS, in building, IV. 493, 496; glass for, X. 660; stained, manufacture of, X. 668; tracery on, IV. 475; ventilation by, XXIV. 160.
- WINDPIPE, or Trachea, XX. 475; of mammals, XV. 365.
- WINDRUSH, river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
- WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600; libraries, XIV. 545; tapestry manufacture, XXIII. 213.
- , town, Ontario, Canada, VII. 133.
- , town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
- CASTLE, England, XXIV. 601; organ of St George's Chapel at, XVII. 835, 837.
- FOREST, Pope's poem, XIX. 484.
- WINDWARD ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 510; III. 749.
- WINE, XXIV. 601; adulterations of, I. 173; fermentation of, IX. 92, 97; Canary, IV. 797; Catawba, v. 219; production in Europe, VIII. 691; production in Italy, XIII. 451; of Madeira, XV. 178; the industry in Spain, XXII. 299; of Wurtemberg, XXIV. 700; sacramental, XXI. 134; XXIII. 159.
- TONNERS, English trading company, I. 173.
- WINFRID (St Boniface), apostle of Germany, IV. 33; X. 478; as papal legate, XIX. 494.
- WINGS, of birds, III. 720; IX. 308; of Chiroptera, XV. 405; of insects, XIII. 144; IX. 310.
- WINILIS, Scandinavian tribe, XIV. 813.
- WINKELRIED, Arnold von, Legend of, XXIV. 612.
- WINKLER, friend of Lessing, XIV. 480.
- WINNEBAGOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
- WINNECKE, Friedrich August Theodor, astronomer, XVIII. 248; his comet, VI. 192.
- WINNEMUCCA, Lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
- WINNIPEG, town, Manitoba, Canada, XXIV. 613; XV. 491; XX. 315.
- WINNOWER MACHINES, I. 326.
- WINONA, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXIV. 613.
- WINSLOW, Edward, Mayflower pilgrim, XXIV. 613.
- , Jacques, anatomist, I. 814.
- WINTER, Peter, German dramatic composer, XXIV. 614.
- WINTERBERG, plateau, Westphalia, Germany, XXIV. 516.
- WINTER-BERRY, tree, II. 320.
- WINTERTHUR, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 614; its relations with Zurich, XXIV. 831.
- WINTHER, Christian, Danish writer, VII. 92.
- WINTHROP, John (1587-1649), Puritan, governor of Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 614; IV. 72.
- , John (1606-1676), Puritan, governor of Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 614.
- , Theodore, American writer, I. 727.
- WINTON, or Wyntoun, Andrew, Scottish writer, XXIV. 712; his Cronykil, III. 364; XXI. 540.
- WINYAW BAY, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
- WINZET, Ninian, Scottish controversialist, XXI. 542.
- WIRE, XXIV. 614; elasticity of, VII. 800, 803, 817; fences of, I. 310; table of strength of, XVI. 65; telegraphic, XXIII. 114; telephonic, XXIII. 132.
- WIRE-DRAWING, Brass, IV. 217.
- , of steam, XXII. 487.
- WIRE FENCES, I. 310.
- WIRE NAILS, XVII. 166.
- WIRE-NETTING, XVII. 360.
- WIRE-ROPE, XX. 846.
- WIRE-WORM, insect larva, VI. 132; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
- WIRZBERG (Wurzberg), town, Bavaria, XXIV. 704; XIV. 547.
- WISBECH, or Wisbeach, town, England, XXIV. 615.
- WISBY, town, Gotland, Sweden, XXIV. 616.
- SEA LAWS, XXI. 585.
- WISCONSIN, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 616.
- WISDOM, or Hokmah, in Hebrew literature, XI. 599; XIII. 420, 702; XIX. 872.
- , or *φρόνησις*, in ancient ethics, VIII. 574; in Socratic philosophy, XXII. 237; XIX. 195.
- OF GOD, Ray's work, XX. 301.

- WISDOM OF JESUS, SON OF SIRACH, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- WISDOM OF SOLOMON, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
- WISE, John, American aeronaut, I. 193.
- WISEMAN, Richard, English surgeon, XXII. 676.
- WISERINE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- WISHART, George, Scottish martyr, III. 466; XXI. 499.
- WISHAW, town, Scotland, XXIV. 619.
- WISLICA, Statute of, Poland, XIX. 288.
- WISMAR, town, Germany, XXIV. 619.
- WISNIOWIECKI, Michael, king of Poland, XIX. 295.
- WIT, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- , Johan de, on life annuities, II. 78.
- WITAN, or Witenagemot, early English council, XVIII. 302.
- WITCHCRAFT, XXIV. 619; II. 204; VII. 63; XV. 199; lycanthropic, XV. 89; in the Scottish Highlands, X. 9; torture applied in trials for, XXIII. 465; Bodin's belief in, III. 848.
- WITCHES' CALDRON, in Shakespeare's Macbeth, XV. 202.
- WITCH OF ATLAS, The, by Shelley, XXI. 793.
- WITCH OF EDMONTON, Ford and Dekker's play, IX. 396.
- WITCH SABBATHS, in legend, XIII. 674.
- WITENAGEMOT, early English council, VIII. 276; XVIII. 302, 459, 461.
- WITHAM, river, England, XIV. 654.
- , England, Monastery of, I. 21.
- WITHAMITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- WITHER, George, English poet, XXIV. 623; as hymn-writer, XII. 591; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
- WITHERINGS, Thomas, English postal reformer, XIX. 563.
- WITHERITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
- WITHINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 623.
- WITIZA, reforming Benedictine monk, XVI. 707.
- WITNESS, in law, XXIV. 623; VIII. 743; XIX. 777.
- WITSIUS, Hermann, Dutch theologian, XXIV. 625.
- WITT, Cornelius de, Dutch burgomaster, VII. 145.
- , John de, Dutch statesman, VII. 145; XII. 80.
- WITTEKIND, or Wittikind, Saxon leader, V. 403; XXI. 351.
- WITTEN, town, Prussia, XXIV. 625.
- WITTENBERG, town, Prussia, XXIV. 625; university of, XXIII. 843, 848.
- CONCORDIA, of German Protestants, XV. 83.
- THESES, Luther's, XV. 72.
- WITTICH, Christoph, Cartesian philosopher, VII. 126.
- , of Breslau, his calculation by prosthapheresis, XVII. 183.
- WITTICHENITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- WITTIKIND, or Wittikind, Saxon leader, V. 403; XXI. 351.
- WITTOW, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
- WITWICKI, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
- WIVELISCONBE, town, England, XXII. 258.
- WIVES, Laws relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; XXIV. 637.
- AND DAUGHTERS, Mrs Gaskell's novel, X. 105.
- WLADISLAWOW, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
- WLADYSLAW I., king of Poland, XIX. 287.
- II., of Poland, XIX. 288.
- III., of Poland, XIX. 289.
- IV., of Poland, XIX. 294.
- WLOCLAWEK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 625.
- WLODAWA, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
- WOAD, dye, VII. 576.
- WOBURN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 625.
- ABBEY, England, III. 483.
- WOELFL, Joseph, Austrian pianist and composer, XXIV. 626.
- WOEPCKE, François, on numerals, XVII. 627.
- WOGAN, cave, Pembroke, Wales, XVIII. 483.
- WÖHLER, Friedrich, German chemist, XXIV. 626; on the strength of metals, XXII. 601.
- WÖHLERITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- WOHLGEMUTH, Michael, German painter, XXIV. 627; VII. 555; XVII. 663; XXI. 565.
- WOLBOROUGH, town, England, XVII. 449.
- WÖLCHITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
- WOLCOT, John (Peter Pindar), English painter and satirist, XXIV. 628.
- WOLDS, The, hills, England, XIV. 653.
- WOLF, carnivorous mammal, XXIV. 628; XV. 438; affinities of, to the dog, VII. 324; skins of, IX. 839; of India, XII. 741; superstitions regarding (lycanthropy), XV. 89; worship of, XXI. 135.
- , Friedrich August, German scholar, XXIV. 629; his Prolegomena on Homer, XII. 115.
- , Joseph, illustrator of birds, XVIII. 12.
- WOLF-DOG, VII. 326.
- WOLFE, Charles, Irish poet, XXIV. 630.
- , James, English general, XXIV. 630.
- WOLFENBÜTTEL, town, Germany, XXIV. 631; library, XIV. 547.
- FRAGMENTS, deistical writings, XX. 352; published by Lessing, X. 536; XIV. 481.
- WOLFF, Albert, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
- , Betjen, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
- , Caspar Friedrich, German embryologist, XXIV. 631; VIII. 165; XVI. 839; on evolution, VIII. 745, 750.
- WOLFF, Christian, German philosopher, XXIV. 631; X. 532; Kant's relations to, XIII. 849; on rationalism, XX. 289.
- , Elizabeth, Dutch novelist, III. 511.
- WOLF-FISH, XII. 690; XXI. 614.
- WOLF OF BADENOCH (Sir Alexander Stuart), Scottish noble, XXII. 610.
- WOLFRAM, Dutch logarithmist, XIV. 776.
- WOLFRAMITE, mineral, XVI. 403; XXIII. 607.
- WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH, German poet, XXIV. 632; X. 524; his poem on Troy, XX. 639; on Parzival, XX. 645.
- WOLF ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scilly Islands, XIV. 616.
- WOLFSBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- WOLF SPIDERS, arachnids, XXIII. 60.
- WOLFSTAN, Norse navigator, XIX. 316.
- WOLF TRANSFORMATIONS (Lycanthropy), XV. 89.
- WOLKONSKOITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
- WOLLASTON, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- , William, English philosophical writer, XXIV. 632; his ethical teaching, VIII. 601.
- , William Hyde, English man of science, XXIV. 633; on light, XIV. 593; his process of working platinum, XIX. 190.
- WOLLASTONITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
- WOLLASTON'S DOUBLET, combination of lenses, XVI. 259.
- WOLLIN, island, Prussia, XXIV. 633; XIX. 442; town, XXIV. 633.
- WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary (Mrs Godwin), X. 716.
- , Mary, wife of Shelley, XXI. 789; X. 717.
- WOLMAR, Melchior, his connexion with Beza, III. 625.
- WOLOFS, or Woloff Group, race of Negroes, West Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXI. 662.
- WOLSELEY, Sir Garnet, his expedition to Ashantee, II. 682.
- WOLSEY, Thomas, English cardinal, XXIV. 634; VIII. 334; XX. 329; his leniency towards Lutherans, VIII. 374; his patronage of Thomas Cromwell, VI. 605; his influence with Henry VIII., XI. 663; his relations with Thomas More, XVI. 817.
- WOLVERENE, carnivorous mammal, X. 696; XV. 440; skins of, IX. 839.
- WOLVERHAMPTON, town, England, XXIV. 636.
- WOMANHOOD, Period of, XV. 778.
- WOMBAT, marsupial mammal, XXIV. 637; III. 111; XV. 383.
- WOMBWELL, town, England, XXIV. 637.
- WOMEN, Law relating to, XXIV. 637; married, their right to make wills,



- XXIV. 573; rights of, under Salic law, XXI. 214; Comte's views on the condition of, VI. 238.
- WONDER, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
- WONGA-WONGA, Australian pigeon, XIX. 85.
- WOOD, XXIV. 643; formation of, IV. 100; XII. 18; growth of, IX. 397; as building material, IV. 448; as fuel, IX. 808; for gas making, X. 100; dry rot in, VII. 493; sawing of, XXI. 345; strength of, VII. 816; XXII. 603.
- , Sir Andrew, Scottish sea-captain, XXI. 496.
- , Anthony à, English antiquary, XXIV. 643.
- , Fernando, mayor of New York, XVII. 463.
- Mrs Henry (Ellen Price), English novelist, XXIV. 644.
- WOODBIDGE, town, England, XXII. 622.
- WOODBURY, Levi, American politician and judge, XXIII. 790.
- TYPE, in photography, XVIII. 833.
- WOOD-CARVING, XXIV. 644; V. 168; the industry in Switzerland, XXII. 779.
- WOOD CELLS, of plants, XII. 13.
- WOODCHAT, bird, XXI. 846.
- WOODCOCK, bird, XXIV. 650; shooting, XXI. 835.
- , Katharine, Milton's second wife, XVI. 334.
- WOODCOCK-OWL, bird, XVIII. 90.
- WOODCOCK'S PILOT, bird, XIV. 83.
- WOODCUTS, VIII. 436.
- WOOD-ENGRAVING, VIII. 436; V. 99; early, XXIII. 683; substitutes for, XXIII. 704.
- WOODEN PEAR, Australian tree, XVII. 410.
- WOOD FIBRE, in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
- WOODHALL SPA, England, XVI. 434.
- WOODHOUSELEE, Lord, Scottish judge, XXIII. 713.
- WOODLARK, bird, XIV. 315.
- WOODLOUSE, crustacean, VI. 658.
- WOODMEN OF ARDEN, English society of archers, II. 375.
- WOOD NAPHTHA, XVII. 174.
- WOOD OIL, XVII. 744.
- WOOD PAVING, XX. 585.
- WOODPECKER, bird, XXIV. 651; sacred to Mars, XV. 570.
- WOOD-PIGEON, bird, VII. 379.
- WOOD-RAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 6.
- WOODS, in joinery, IV. 486.
- WOOD'S HALFPENCE, Irish coinage, XXII. 766; XIII. 268.
- WOOD-SPIRIT, in chemistry, XVI. 195.
- WOODSPITE, bird, XXIV. 651.
- WOODSTOCK, town, England, XXIV. 653; XVIII. 94.
- , town, Ontario, Canada, XXIV. 653.
- , town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
- WOODVILLE, Elizabeth, wife of Edward IV. of England, VII. 685.
- , William, early vaccinator, XXIV. 24.
- WOODWORK, IV. 476.
- WOODWORTH, Samuel, American poet, I. 722.
- WOO-HOO, town, China, XXIV. 699.
- WOO HOW, empress of China, V. 646.
- WOOL, XXIV. 653; growing of, I. 398; growing, in Australia, III. 114; fibre of, IX. 133; bleaching of, III. 822; dyeing of, VII. 571; weaving of, in ancient times, XXIII. 207.
- WOLF, Mr, improver of steam-engine, XXII. 477, 494.
- WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES, XXIV. 653; of England, VIII. 231.
- WOOLLETT, William, English engraver, XXIV. 663.
- WOOLSORTER'S DISEASE, XXIV. 663.
- WOOLSTON, Thomas, English deist, XXIV. 663; VII. 35.
- WOOLWICH, town, England, XXIV. 664; dockyard, VII. 311, 318; Royal Arsenal, II. 633; Royal Artillery Institution, II. 586; Royal Military Academy, II. 585.
- CLAY BEDS, in geology, X. 361.
- WOON, or Wun, district, India, XXIV. 699.
- WOONSOCKET, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XXIV. 665.
- WOOTZ STEEL, XIII. 342.
- WOO WANG, emperor of China, V. 643.
- WORCESTER, county, England, XXIV. 665.
- , town, England, XXIV. 666; college for the blind at, III. 828; newspapers of, XVII. 421; porcelain works at, XIX. 642; battle of (1654), VI. 601.
- , town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 668; libraries, XIV. 551.
- , Thomas Percy, earl of, XVIII. 523.
- , John Tiptoft, earl of, VIII. 330; deputy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
- , Edward Somerset, third marquis of, inventor of a steam-engine, XXII. 473; on the over-balancing wheel, XVIII. 554.
- , Florence of, English chronicler, IX. 337.
- COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 98.
- WORD, the Logos (*g.r.*), XIV. 304.
- WORDS, study of (philology), XVIII. 765; combination of, XI. 58.
- WORDSWORTH, William, English poet, XXIV. 668; odes of, XIX. 271; his place in English literature, VIII. 433, 434.
- WORK, in mechanics, XV. 700.
- WORKHOUSES, English, XIX. 468, 476.
- WORKING CLASSES, Enfranchisement of the, XIX. 352; progress of, XXIV. 312.
- WORKING MEN'S INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION, XIII. 189.
- WORKINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 676.
- WORKMEN, their legal relations to employers, XIV. 170; unions of, XXIII. 499.
- WORKS AND DAYS, Hesiod's poem, XI. 777.
- WORKSOP, town, England, XXIV. 677.
- WORLD, ancient theories of its origin, VI. 446; myths regarding, XVII. 143, 156; estimates of population of, XIX. 513.
- , Creation of the, Era of the, V. 713.
- AS WILL AND IDEA, The, Schopenhauer's work, XXI. 450.
- WORM, WORMS, class of animals, XXIV. 677 (wheresee references); embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction, XX. 409; organs of touch, XXIII. 478; diseases caused by, XVIII. 270; XXIV. 205.
- WORMS, town, Germany, XXIV. 684; concordat of (1122), X. 489; XIX. 500; diet of (1521), V. 414; X. 498; XX. 328; Luther before the diet, XV. 75.
- WORMWOOD, herb, XII. 289.
- WORNUM, Robert, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
- WORNICZ, John Paul, Polish bishop and writer, XIX. 303.
- WORONZOFF, Catherina Romanofna, Princess Dashkoff, VI. 830; V. 233.
- WORSBROUGH, town, England, XXIV. 685.
- WORSHIP, Religious, XX. 358; sacrificial, XXI. 132; in Israel, XVIII. 509.
- WORSTED, yarn and cloth, XXIV. 658; manufactories, in England, VIII. 231.
- WORTHIES OF ENGLAND, Fuller's work, IX. 815.
- WORTHING, town, England, XXIV. 685.
- WORTHINGTON ENGINE, XXII. 515.
- WORUNGUL, town, India, XXIV. 366.
- WOTHLY TYPE, in photography, XVIII. 831.
- WOTTON, Edward, English naturalist, XXIV. 803; on birds, XVIII. 3; on reptiles, XX. 433.
- , Sir Henry, English writer and courtier, XXIV. 685; friend of Izaak Walton, XXIV. 342.
- , William, English scholar, XXIV. 685.
- WOULDHAVE, William, inventor of life-boat, XIV. 571; XXI. 802.
- WOUNDS, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 678, 681, 682; infectiveness of, XVIII. 401; repair of, XVIII. 363; death by, XV. 781.
- , received by stigmatization, XXII. 548.
- WOUWERMAN, Philip, Dutch painter, XXIV. 686.
- WRANGELL, Baron Ferdinand, Russian Arctic explorer, X. 193; XIX. 320.
- WRANGEL'S LAND, North Siberia, XXIV. 726.
- WRASSE, fish, XXIV. 686; XVIII. 324.

- WRAY, or Ray (*q.v.*) John, English naturalist, XX. 300.
- WRECK, in law, XXIV. 686; salvage of, XXI. 237; statistics of wrecks in 1882, XVII. 277.
- WREKIN, hill, England, XXI. 847; XXIV. 493.
- WREN, bird, XXIV. 688; fire-crested, XIV. 83; golden-crested, XIV. 82.
- , Sir Christopher, English architect, XXIV. 689; II. 443; XVII. 442; his London churches, XIV. 838; his plan for rebuilding London, XIV. 849.
- WRENCH, hand tool, XI. 439.
- WRESSELL CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
- WRESLING, XXIV. 690; in ancient games, X. 64.
- WREXHAM, town, Wales, XXIV. 691.
- WRIGHT, Edward, English mathematician, XIV. 769, 774; XVII. 254; translator of Napier's Canon Mirificus, XVII. 179.
- , Joseph, English painter, XXIV. 691.
- , Richard, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
- , Silas, American politician, XXIV. 692.
- , Thomas, English antiquary, XXIV. 692.
- WRIST, Anatomy of the, I. 827, 839.
- WRIT, in law, XXIV. 692; XIX. 210.
- , Parliamentary, XXIV. 697.
- WRITING, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 682; beginnings of, XVIII. 766; in time of Homer, XII. 112; hieroglyphic, XI. 794; illuminated, XII. 707; lithographic, XIV. 698.
- MACHINES, XXIV. 697.
- MATERIALS, Ancient, XVIII. 143, 232.
- PAPER, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
- WRITING-TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121.
- WRONGS, or Torts, in law, XXIII. 454.
- WRONSKI, Hoene de, algebraist, I. 516.
- WROTTESELEY'S OBSERVATORY, Blackheath, England, XVII. 712.
- WROXETER, town, England, XXI. 648.
- WRYNECK, bird, XXIV. 698.
- , Henry, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
- WUHU, town, China, XXIV. 699.
- WULFENITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
- WULFRUNA, early English princess, XXIV. 637.
- WULFSTAN, St. of Worcester, XXIV. 667.
- WULLENWEVER, Jürgen, burgomaster of Lübeck, XV. 32.
- WUN, district, India, XXIV. 699.
- WUPPER, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
- WURDA, district, India, XXIV. 370.
- WURNU, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
- WÜRTEMBERG, or Württemberg, kingdom, Europe, XXIV. 699; army, II. 600; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; prison system, XIX. 761.
- WURTZ, Charles Adolphe, French chemist, XXIV. 702.
- WURTZITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
- WÜRZBURG, town, Bavaria, XXIV. 704; library, XIV. 547.
- , Konrad von, his Buch von Troye, XX. 639.
- WYANDOTS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
- WYANDOTTE, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 704.
- CAVE, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 813.
- WYAT, Sir Thomas (1503-1542), English poet, XXIV. 704.
- , Sir Thomas (*c.* 1520-1554), his attack on London (1554), XIV. 846.
- WYATT, James, English architect, XXIV. 705.
- WYCHERLEY, William, English dramatist, XXIV. 705; VII. 436.
- WYCH-HAZEL, tree, II. 320.
- WYCHWOOD FOREST, England, XVIII. 93.
- WYCLIFFE, or Wickliffe, John, English Reformer, XXIV. 708; VIII. 324; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 373; influence on John Huss, XII. 404; his place in English literature, VIII. 410; his relations to the Lollards, XIV. 810.
- WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.
- WYE, river, England and Wales, XI. 729; XVI. 753; XX. 217.
- WYKEHAM, Chapel of, Lincolnshire, England, XXII. 367.
- , William of, bishop of Winchester and chancellor of England, XXIV. 585.
- WYNTOUN, Andrew of, Scottish chronicler, XXIV. 712; III. 364; XXI. 540.
- WYOMING, Territory, United States, XXIV. 712; geysers of, X. 558; Yellowstone National Park, XXIV. 736.
- WYON, Thomas, English medallist, XXIV. 713.
- , William, English medallist, XXIV. 713.
- WYSS, Johann Rudolf, Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
- WYFLIET, Cornelius, Early notice of Australia by, III. 103.
- WYTHE, George, American politician, XXIII. 748.
- WYTTENBACH, Daniel Albert, German scholar, XXIV. 714.
- , Thomas, Swiss theologian, XXIV. 714; his relations with Zwingli, XXIV. 832.
- WYVERN, in heraldry, XI. 702.
- X the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 716.
- XALAPA (Jalapa), town, Mexico, XIII. 547.
- XAMARAN, quarantine station, on Red Sea, XX. 155.
- XANTHIAN MARBLES, British Museum, IX. 67.
- XANTHOCHROIC TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 696.
- XANTHOCOX, mineral, XVI. 396.
- XANTHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- XANTHOPHYLL, colouring matter of plants, XIX. 53.
- XANTHOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- XANTHOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
- XANTHOXYLUM, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
- XANTHUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XV. 93.
- , town, Lycia, Asia Minor, XXIV. 716; XV. 93; tombs at, II. 402.
- , Lydian historian, XV. 99.
- XÁTIVA (Játiva), town, Spain, XIII. 597.
- XAUXA, town, Peru, XVIII. 675; river, XVIII. 673.
- XAVIER, Francisco, apostle of the Indies, XXIV. 716; his relation to Jesuitism, XIII. 651; missions of, XVI. 513.
- , Jerome, Jesuit missionary, XX. 111.
- XEBEKS, or Zeybeks, people, Asia Minor, V. 102; II. 712.
- XENIA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 718.
- XENOCRATES of Chalcedon, Greek philosopher, XXIV. 718; I. 68.
- XENODERMIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
- XENOLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- XENOPELTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
- XENOPHANES of Colophon, Eleatic philosopher, XXIV. 719; VIII. 1; XVIII. 315.
- XENOPHON, Greek historian, XXIV. 720; XI. 103, 141; his economic teaching, XIX. 349; on Socrates, XXII. 232; in the Persian expedition, XVIII. 576.
- of Ephesus, Greek novelist, XX. 635.
- XENORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
- XENOTIME, mineral, XVI. 403.
- XENURUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
- XEREZ (Jerez), town, Spain, XIII. 629; wine of, XXIV. 607.
- XERODERMA, skin disease, XXII. 121.
- XERUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438; XV. 418.
- XERXES I., king of Persia, XXIV. 721; VIII. 560; XI. 99; XVIII. 572; tomb of, XVII. 558.
- II., of Persia, XXIV. 721; XVIII. 575.
- XIBARO, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.

- NICAQUES, Indian tribe, Honduras, XII. 131.
- XIMENES, or Jimenes, Francisco, Spanish cardinal and statesman. XIII. 693, 94; XX. 324, XXII. 327.
- XIMENEZ, Francesch, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
- XIPE-TOTEC, Mexican deity, XVI. 212.
- XIPHIAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 804.
- XIPHIUM, genus of plants, XIII. 276.
- XISUTHRUS, legendary king of Babylon, VII. 54.
- XONOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
- XYLARIA, genus of Fungi, XVII. 75.
- XYLEM, or Wood, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
- XYLENE, benzol, XXIII. 59.
- XVLOGRAPHY, or Block-Printing, XXIII. 682.
- XYSTUS (Sixtus I.), pope, XXII. 103.
- X. Y. Z. MISSION, to France from United States, XXIII. 755.
- Y**, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 722.
- YAAKOB of Orleans, Jewish writer, XXIII. 40.
- B. MEIR B. SHEMUEL, Rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.
- YABLONOVoi MOUNTAINS, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
- YABU, Afghan breed of horses, I. 233.
- YACHOW-FU, town, China, XXIV. 722.
- YACHT, YACHTING, XXIV. 722; XXI. 594.
- YADZVINGS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- Yafa (Joppa), town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
- YAFFIL, or Yaffle, bird, XXIV. 651.
- YAGHANS, tribe, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
- YAGUAR-COCHA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
- YAHYA B. KHALID, prime minister of Haroun al Raschid, XI. 488.
- YAJNAVALKYA, in Sanskrit literature, XXI. 288.
- YAJUR-VEDA, Sanskrit sacred writing, XXI. 278.
- YAK, ungulate mammal, XXIV. 725.
- YAKHSU, river, Turkestan, XVIII. 103.
- YAKIMA PASS AND RIVER, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.
- YAKOBA, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
- YAKUB, shah of Persia, XVIII. 633.
- ALMANSOR, Moorish prince in Spain, XXII. 317.
- BEG (the Atalik Ghazi), amir of Kashgar, XIV. 7.
- BEN LAITH, founder of Saffarid Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
- YAKUBI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- YAKUTS, people, Siberia, XXII. 8; XXIII. 608, 661; XXIV. 726.
- YAKUTSK, province, Siberia, XXIV. 725; town, XXIV. 727.
- YALE COLLEGE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394; XXIII. 857; library, XIV. 534; observatory, XVII. 715.
- YALE LOCK, XIV. 751.
- YALKUT, Midrash, XVI. 287.
- YALTA, town, Crimea, Russia, VI. 587; XXIII. 83.
- YA-LU-KIANG, river, Corea, VI. 391.
- YALUTOROVSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
- YAM, plant, XXIV. 727; XII. 289; in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
- YAMA, Hindu divinity, IV. 208.
- YAMA-MAI WORM, silkworm, XXII. 60.
- YAMAN-TAU, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- YAMBO, town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
- YAMBURG, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
- YAMDENA, island, Timor Laut group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
- YAMPAIS, American Indians, XII. 827.
- YAMPOL, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
- RAPIDS, Dniester river, Russia, VII. 306.
- YA MURA, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
- YANA, river, Siberia, XXIV. 726.
- YANAON, French settlement, India, XXIV. 727.
- YANBO (Yambo), town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
- YANDOON, town, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
- YANEZ, Rodrigo, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
- YANG-CHOW FÜ, town, China, XXIV. 728.
- YANG-CHU, Chinese philosopher, XVI. 4.
- YANGHI-HISSAR, town, Turkestan; XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
- YANGI SHAHR (Kashgar), town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
- YANG KEEN, emperor of China, V. 645.
- YANG-TSZE-KEANG, river, China, V. 631; XVIII. 117.
- YANG-TUNY, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- YANINA (Janina), town, Albania, Turkey, XIII. 565; XXIII. 653.
- YANKTON, town, Dakota, U.S.A., XXIV. 728; VI. 773.
- YAO, or Yaou, Chinese emperor, II. 745; V. 643.
- YAOU-JIN, Chinese tribe, XVI. 224.
- YAP, island, Carolines, Pacific Ocean, V. 126.
- YAPOCK, marsupial mammal, XVII. 796.
- YAQUI, Pico del, mountain, San Domingo, XI. 544.
- YARANSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
- YARDS, of ships, XXI. 153.
- YARE, river, England, XVII. 536.
- YARENSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- YARIBA, country, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- YARKAND, or Yarkend, town, Turkestan. XXIV. 728; XXIII. 638, 639.
- YARMOUTH, town, Norfolk, England. XXIV. 728.
- town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
- YARN, spun fibre, XXIV. 730; cotton, VI. 488; linen, XIV. 666; woollen, XXIV. 658.
- YAROSLAFF, early Russian prince, XXI. 89.
- prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 90.
- YAROSLAVI, government, Russia, XXIV. 731; town, XXIV. 732.
- YARO-TSANPO, river, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- YARRA, river, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835; XXIV. 216.
- FLATS, plains, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
- YARRELL, William, English naturalist, XXIV. 732; on British birds, XVII. 18, 29, 49.
- YARROW, river, Scotland, XXI. 638.
- YARWHELP, bird, X. 720.
- YASA, mountain, Nepal, XVII. 340.
- YASHIL-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
- YASNA, part of Zend-Avesta, XXIV. 775.
- YASSIN, state and river, Kashmir, X. 597.
- YATAGHAN, hand-weapon, XXII. 800, 802.
- YATUTOROVSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11.
- YATVYAGS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
- YAVIPAIS, American Indians, XII. 827.
- YAVORSKI, Stephen, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
- YAWNING, XX. 480.
- YAWRV BAY, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
- YAWS, disease, XXIV. 732.
- YAYUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- YAZD, town, Persia, XXIV. 733; XVIII. 627, 628.
- YAZDAGIRD, or Yezdegird, Era of, V. 717; XVIII. 326.
- YAZDEGERD I., king of Persia, XVIII. 610.
- II., of Persia, XVIII. 611.
- III., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
- YAZID I., caliph, XVI. 567.
- II., caliph, XVI. 575.
- III., caliph, XVI. 576.
- YAZIDADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
- YAZIJI-GGHLU, Ottoman poet and historian, XXIII. 656.
- YAZOO, river, Mississippi State, U.S.A., XVI. 521.
- YCA, town, Peru, XII. 611; XVIII. 074.
- Y-CHANG, town, China, XII. 628.
- YEADON, town, England, XXIV. 733.
- YEAR, division of time, IV. 666; V. 712; solar, II. 770; Sabbatical, XXI. 126.
- YEARNING (Rennet), for cheese-making, VI. 771.

- YEAST, XXIV. 733; formation of, IX. 92, 94; cell division in, XII. 13; use of, in brewing, IV. 275.  
—, C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 88.
- YEBNA (Jannia), town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
- YEDO (Tokio), town, Japan, XXIII. 432; XIII. 577.
- YEHUDAH HANNASI, editor of Mishnah, XVI. 504.
- YEISK, town, Russia, XXIV. 734.
- YEKATERINEBURG (Ekaterinburg), town, Asiatic Russia, VII. 793; XVI. 128; XVIII. 550; XXII. 11; XXIV. 6.
- YEKATERINODAR (Ekaterinodar), town, Russia, VII. 793; XIV. 150.
- YEKATERINOSLAFF (Ekaterinoslaff), government, Russia, VII. 793; XXI. 69; town, VII. 794.
- YELETS, town, Russia, XXIV. 734.
- YELIZAVETGRAD (Elizabethgrad), town, Russia, VIII. 146.
- YELIZAVETPOL (Elizabethpol), town, Russia, VIII. 146.
- YELL, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
- YELLAMALAIS, mountain range, India, XIV. 5.
- YELLOW, Pigments of, XIX. 87.
- YELLOWBIRD, XXII. 99.
- YELLOW COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
- YELLOW EARTH, or Felinite, mineral, XVI. 425.
- YELLOW FEVER, disease, XXIV. 734; XVIII. 403; quarantine for, XX. 156; Rusli's treatment of, XXI. 63; in Buenos Ayres, II. 494.
- YELLOWHEAD, bird, XVIII. 52.
- YELLOW LEAD ORE, mineral, XVI. 697.
- YELLOW PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
- YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
- YELLOW RIVER (Hwang-ho), China, V. 630; XVIII. 117; XXIII. 339.
- YELLOW SEA, East Asia, XVIII. 116.
- YELLOWSTONE, river, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 772.  
— LAKE, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.  
— NATIONAL PARK, United States, XXIV. 736.
- YELLOW-TAIL, fish, XXIV. 738.
- YELLOW-WOOD, or Fustic, dyestuff, IX. 855.
- YEMAMAH, province, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
- YEMBO, or Yambo, town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
- YEMEN, country, Arabia, XXIV. 738; II. 237, 253, 255; XXIII. 653.
- YENBO (Yambo), town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
- YENIKALE, town, Russia, XIV. 52.
- YENIPAZAR (Novibazar), town, Bosnia, XVII. 608.
- YENISEI, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 742.
- YENISEIANS, people, Siberia, XXII. 11.
- YENISEISK, province, Siberia, XXIV. 741; town, XXIV. 743.
- YENI SHEHR (Larissa), town, Greece, XIV. 314.
- YENI SHEHR, Asia Minor, capital of Osmanli principedom, XXIII. 640.
- YENKING, ancient capital of China, IV. 722.
- YEN-TAI (Chee-Foo), town, China, V. 455.
- YEOLA, town, India, XXIV. 743.
- YEOMANRY, volunteer cavalry, XXIV. 294.
- YEOVIL, town, England, XXIV. 743.
- YERBA BUENA (San Francisco), California, U.S.A., XXI. 263.
- YERBA MATÉ, or Paraguay Tea, XV. 627; IV. 227.
- YERKALAS, people, India, XXIII. 42.
- YERMAK, Cossack chief, XXI. 93; XXII. 12.
- YESHIL IRMAK (Iris), river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
- YESHU BAR SHUSHAN, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
- YESUKAI, Mongol chief, XIII. 620.
- YETHOLM, town, Scotland, XXI. 34.
- YEW, tree, XXIV. 743; culture of, II. 316.
- YEZD, or Yazd, town, Persia, XXIV. 733; XVIII. 627, 628.
- YEZDEGIRD, king of Bokhara, XVIII. 651, 101.  
—, Era of, V. 171; XVIII. 326.
- YEZIDIS, Kurdish tribes, Mesopotamia, XVI. 49.
- YEZO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
- YING-KOW (Ying-tze), town, China, XVII. 381.
- YING-TEEN (Nanking), town, China, XVII. 172.
- YING-TZE, or Ying-tsze, town, China, V. 641; XV. 466; XVII. 381.
- YISHAKI, Rabbenu Shelomoh, Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
- YISSUN TIMUR KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
- Y-LIN (I-Cheng), town, China, XII. 628.
- YLO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
- YLYA, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
- YNCA-HUALPA, Peruvian bird, XVIII. 673.
- YNCAS, Empire of the, Peru, I. 697; IV. 17; XVIII. 677.
- YNIRIDA, river, South America, XVII. 844.
- YOGA, system of Hindu philosophy, XXI. 291.
- YOGIS, Mohammedan mendicant order, XXII. 663.
- YOHANAN B. NAPHA, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.
- YOH-CHOW FU, town, China, XXIV. 744.
- YOJOA, Lake of, Honduras, XII. 130.
- YOKE-ELM, tree, XII. 168.
- YOKOHAMA, town, Japan, XXIV. 744; XIII. 578.
- YOKOSUKA, town, Japan, XXIV. 745.
- YOLA, town, Central Africa, XXII. 279.
- YOLANDE, regent of Savoy, XXI. 341.
- YOLLA, town, Central Africa, I. 140.
- YOLOFS, or Wolofs, Negro race, West Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXI. 662.
- YOMDOK-TSO, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
- YONATHAN (Jonathan), Targum of, XXIII. 64.
- YONGE, Nicholas, introducer of madrigal into England, XV. 192.
- YONKERS, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 745; XVII. 458.
- YONNE, department, France, XXIV. 745.  
—, river, France, XVII. 495; XXI. 624.
- YORIACUM (Ivry), ancient town, France, XIII. 525.
- YORK, county, England, XXIV. 746; coalfield, VI. 51.  
—, town, England, XXIV. 749; minster, II. 427, 428; St Mary's Abbey, I. 14.  
—, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 752.  
—, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.  
—, Archbishop of, II. 370.  
—, Cape, Australia, III. 107.  
—, Richard, duke of, protector of England, XXIV. 381; as viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.  
—, House of, English dynasty, XXIV. 752; VIII. 327; XIX. 175; wars with house of Lancaster, VIII. 327, 329; XI. 661; XXI. 740.  
— HOUSE, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.  
— ROUND, in archery, II. 373.
- YORKTOWN, U.S.A., Siege of (1781), XXIII. 745.
- YORO, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
- YORUBA, country, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
- YOSEMITE, district, California, U.S.A., IV. 698.
- YOUGHAL, town, Ireland, XXIV. 755.
- YOUNG, Sir Allen, Arctic voyager, XIX. 324.  
—, Arthur, English social economist and agriculturist, XXIV. 755.  
—, Brigham, Mormon president, XXIV. 756; XVI. 826.  
—, Charles Augustus, on the solar corona, II. 788.  
—, Edward, English poet, XXIV. 756; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.  
—, James, his experiments on paraffin oils, XVIII. 240.  
—, Thomas, Puritan divine, XVI. 328; as Milton's tutor, XVI. 324.  
—, Thomas, English scientist and archaeologist, XXIV. 756; on the func-

- tions of the blood organs, XXIV. 97; on capillary phenomena, v. 57; on the theory of light and colours, XIV. 606; on the theory of tides, II. 762.
- YOUNG'S MODULUS, of stress and longitudinal strain, VII. 805; XXII. 595.
- YOUNGSTOWN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 757.
- YOURUKS, people, Asia Minor, II. 712.
- YOUTH, Period of, XV. 778.
- YOVANOVICH, Peter, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
- YPRE, town, Belgium, XXIV. 757.
- YPSILANTI, voivodes of Moldavia, XII. 20.
- YRIARTE (Iriarte), Tomas de, Spanish poet, XIII. 275.
- YRNERIUS (Irnerius), Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
- YSABEL, island, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
- YSAIE LE TRISTE, romance, XX. 648.
- YSEULT, Isolde, or Isolt, in Arthurian romance, XX. 647; X. 854; XXIV. 315.
- YSSEL, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
- YTERBIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- YTRIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 757; V. 543; XIV. 292; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
- YTROCERITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
- YTROIEMENITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
- YTTROTANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
- YTTROTITANITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
- YTURBIDE, Augustin de, emperor of Mexico, XIII. 518; XVI. 219.
- YU, early ruler of China, v. 643.
- YUCATAN, region, Central America, XXIV. 757; antiquities of, I. 693; architectural ruins in, II. 450.
- , state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
- YUCCA, plant, XXIV. 760; XII. 253; XVII. 401.
- YUECHI, ancient people, Central Asia, XVIII. 101, 592, 594, 600.
- YUG, river, Russia, XXIV. 283.
- YUKON, river, Alaska, North America, I. 444; XVIII. 116.
- YULE, or Christmas, v. 704.
- YUMAS, American Indians, XII. 827.
- YUNGIA, genus of planarian worms, XIX. 174.
- YUNG-LO, Chinese emperor, XVII. 172.
- YUN-HO, Grand Canal of China, v. 631.
- YUN-NAN, province, China, v. 640.
- YUN-NAN FU, town, China, XXIV. 760.
- YUNOS of Cairo, astronomer, XXIII. 562.
- YUNQUE, El, mountain, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
- YUNX (misspelling of Iynx), genus of birds, XXIV. 698.
- YURAKS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
- YUREZAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
- YURIEFF (Dorpat), town, Russia, VII. 360.
- POLSKIV, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
- YURUARI, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- YURUNG KUSH, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
- YUSHAMIN, Mandaean divine spirit, XV. 468.
- YUSTE, monastery, Spain, place of retirement of Charles V., v. 417.
- YUSUF AL-KINDI, Abu, Arabian philosopher, I. 578.
- YUSUF B. TASHUFIN, Moorish general in Spain, XXII. 316; I. 595; XIX. 539.
- YUSUFZAIS, Afghan clan, I. 235.
- YUTES, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
- YVERDON, town, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXIV. 115.
- YVETOT, town, France, XXIV. 760.
- YVON, Peter, French Labadist, XIV. 163.
- YZER, river, Belgium, III. 515.
- Z**, the twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 761.
- ZAADAM, town, Holland, XXIV. 761.
- ZABAD, Syria, Inscription of, XXI. 651.
- ZABAİKALSĀVA OBLAST, province, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
- ZABDICENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
- ZABIANS, or Sabians (*q.v.*), Oriental sect, XXI. 128.
- ZABIELIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- ZACATECAS, state and town, Mexico, XXIV. 761; XVI. 214.
- ZACH, Franz Xaver, Austrian astronomer, XXIV. 761.
- ZACHARIAE VON LINGENTHAL, Karl Salomo, German jurist, XXIV. 762.
- ZACHARIAS, St, pope, XXIV. 763; XIX. 495.
- RHETOR, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
- ZACYNTHUS (Zante, *q.v.*), island, Greece, XXIV. 767.
- ZADOKITES (Sadducees, *q.v.*), Jewish sect, XXI. 142.
- ZADONSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- ZADONSTCHINA, Russian prose-poem, XXI. 104.
- ZAFARINES, islands, Morocco, XVI. 830.
- ZAFFRE, mineral, VI. 82.
- ZACOSKIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
- , Russian novelist, XXI. 107.
- ZAGRAB (Agram), town, Austria, I. 287; VI. 592; XXIII. 852.
- ZAGREUS, of Greek legend, VII. 249.
- ZAGRUS, mountain chain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.
- ZAHIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
- ZAID, collector of the Koran, XVI. 604.
- B. ALI, pretender to the caliphate, XVI. 575.
- ZAIRE (Congo), river, Africa, XXIV. 763; I. 254; exploration of, X. 192.
- ZAISAN, Lake, Siberia, XXI. 639.
- ZAITAH, or Zautha, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ZAKARIYA, Abu, prince of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
- ZAKASPIYSKAVA OBLAST, region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
- ZAKATALV, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
- ZAKHURIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
- ZAKI, Persian chief, XVIII. 644.
- ZAKONIK, Servian code of laws, XXI. 690.
- ZAKRZEWSKI, Vincent, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
- ZALESKI, Bogdan Joseph, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 304.
- ZALEUCUS, legislator of Italian Locri, XIV. 764.
- ZALUSKI, Andrew Chrysostom, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
- , Joseph Andrew, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
- ZAMA, North Africa, Battle of (202 B.C.), XI. 444; XV. 609; XX. 750; XXI. 467.
- ZAMBAK, Arabian jasmine, XIII. 595.
- ZAMBECARI, Count, his balloon, I. 189, 191.
- ZAMBESI, or Zambeze, river, Africa, XXIV. 765; I. 250; exploration of, by Livingstone, I. 247; XIV. 720; mouth of, XVII. 7; languages of people on, XXIV. 828.
- ZAMBO, ZAMBO PRETO, Negro and Indian half-breeds, XVII. 319.
- ZAMINDARI, land tenure, India, xv. 186; in Madras presidency, XII. 770, 803; in North-Western Provinces, XVII. 573.
- ZAMORA, province 3rd town, Spain, XXIV. 766.
- , state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
- ZAMORANO, Roderico, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253.
- ZAMR-AL-KEBIR, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
- ZAMZAM, well, at Mecca, xv. 673.
- ZANAHARY, Malagasy divinity, xv. 173.
- ZANCARA, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
- ZANCLE (Messina), ancient town, Sicily, XVI. 57.
- ZAND-AVESTA, or Zend-Avesta (*q.v.*), sacred book of Zoroastrianism, XVIII. 327.
- ZANDER, fish, XIX. 89.
- ZANDEV (Niam-Niam), people, Central Africa, XVII. 319, 473.
- ZANES, images of Zeus, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
- ZANESVILLE, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 767.
- ZANGAROMA, suburb of Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.
- ZANGEMEISTER AND WATTENBACH, their specimens of Latin writing, XVIII. 152.
- ZANGUEBAR (Zanzibar, *q.v.*), East Africa, XXIV. 767.
- ZANJAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
- ZANNONE, island, Pontian group, Italy, XIX. 460.

- ZANTE, island, Greece, XXIV. 767; XIII. 205; town, XXIV. 767.
- ZANZALUS, Jacobus, Eastern monk, XIII. 539.
- ZANZIBAR, country, East Africa, XXIV. 767; I. 270; XXII. 729; languages of, XXIV. 828; town, XXIV. 769.
- ZAPOLVA, John, vojvode of Transylvania and ruler of Hungary, III. 124; XII. 369; XXIII. 522, 643.
- , Sigismund, Hungarian pretender, XXIII. 643.
- ZAFORNIA, genus of birds, XX. 223.
- ZAPOROGIANS, division of Russian Cossacks, VI. 448.
- ZAPPI, Felice, Italian writer, XIII. 511.
- ZAPSKOVIE, suburbs of Pskoff, Russia, XX. 36.
- ZARA, town, Austria, XXIV. 769; conquest of, by the Crusaders (1202), VI. 629.
- ZARAGOZA, or Saragossa, province, Spain, XXIV. 769; town, XXIV. 770; XXII. 307.
- ZARAH HOLLOW, land depression, Persia, XXII. 101.
- ZARAIK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
- ZARANGIANA, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
- ZARATE, Fernando de, the question of his identity with Enriquez Gomez, VIII. 450.
- ZARATHUSTRA, or Zoroaster (*q.v.*), founder of Zoroastrianism, XVIII. 325.
- ZARATHUSTRIANISM, or Zoroastrianism (*q.v.*), Oriental religion, XX. 360.
- ZARATITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
- ZARATO (Morto da Feltré), Italian painter, IX. 69.
- ZARHUN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
- ZARIASPA, or Bactra (Balkh), town, Afghanistan, III. 282; I. 243.
- ZARLINO, Gioseffe or Giuseppe (Zarlino Clodiensis), Italian musical theorist, XXIV. 770; XVII. 86.
- ZARNI, town, Afghanistan, I. 231.
- ZARTA, town, Albania, II. 639.
- ZASLAVL, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
- ZAUBERFLÖTE, opera by Mozart, XVII. 11.
- ZAUDZI, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 220.
- ZAUTHA, or Zaitah, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
- ZAVIHOST, town, Poland, XX. 218.
- ZAVOLJIE, district, Russia, XVII. 501.
- ZAYTON (Chinchew), town, China, V. 673.
- ZAZA, Kurdish dialect, XIV. 157.
- ZEA (Ceos), island, Greece, V. 343.
- , genus of plants, XV. 309.
- ZEAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
- ZEALAND, island, Denmark, XXIV. 771; VII. 83.
- , province, Holland, XXIV. 771.
- ZEALOTS, Jewish sect, XIII. 426.
- ZEBEDEE, Sons of. apostles James and John, XIII. 552.
- ZEBI, Sabbathai, leader of Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- ZEBRA, ungulate mammal, XXIV. 772; XII. 175.
- ZEBULON, tribe of Israel, XXIV. 772.
- , Plain of, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
- ZEBUS, humped Indian cattle, V. 246.
- ZECHARIAH, Old Testament prophet, XXIV. 773; XIII. 418.
- ZEDLER, Johann Heinrich, his universal lexicon, VIII. 196.
- ZEGZEG, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 279.
- ZEHNGERICHTENBUND, Swiss league, XI. 205.
- ZEILA, town, North-East Africa, I. 271.
- ZEITZ, town, Prussia, XXIV. 775.
- ZEKHA-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
- ZELA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
- ZELLE (Celle), town, Prussia, XXIV. 775.
- ZELLER, Eduard, on scepticism, XXI. 381.
- ZEMLYANOV-GOROD, quarter of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 858.
- ZEMLVANSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
- ZEMSTVO, assembly, Russia, XXI. 70; of Vyatka, XXIV. 303.
- ZEN, tree, XXIII. 620.
- ZEND, language of Zend-Avesta, XVIII. 653; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
- ZEND-AVESTA, Zoroastrian religious book, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 327, 653; on caste, V. 192; language of, XVIII. 134; dictionaries of language of, VII. 190; translation of, by Anquetil du Perron, II. 91.
- ZENESQUALI, river, Caucasus, V. 253.
- ZENGI-ATA, shrine, Tashkend, Asia, XIII. 72.
- ZENI, The, their map of northern latitudes, XIX. 316.
- ZENITH, in astronomy and geography, II. 764; X. 198.
- SECTOR, Airy's, VII. 600.
- TELESCOPE, X. 167.
- ZENNOR, cromlech, Cornwall, England, VI. 427.
- ZENO, Byzantine emperor, XXIV. 778.
- of Citium, Stoic philosopher, XXII. 561.
- of Elea, Greek philosopher, XXIV. 778; VIII. 2.
- , Antonio, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- , Antonio, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 147.
- , Carlo, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 144.
- , Caterino, Italian traveller, X. 179; Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.
- , Niccolo, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
- ZENOBIA, queen of Palmyra, XIV. 864; XVIII. 201; XX. 776.
- ZENTA, or Zentha, town, Hungary, XXIV. 780; battle of (1697), VIII. 600; XXIII. 646.
- ZEOLITES, group of minerals, XVI. 420; X. 228; deposits of, in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 125.
- ZEPHANIAH, Old Testament prophet, XXIV. 780; XIII. 415.
- ZEPHAROVICHITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
- ZEPHYRINUS, St, pope, XXIV. 781; XIX. 489.
- ZEPHYRUS, of Greek legend, XXIV. 781.
- ZERAF, Bahr al, branch of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
- ZERAFSHAN, province, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 781.
- , river, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 781.
- ZERAIM, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
- ZERBIS, Gabriel de, on anatomy, I. 806.
- ZERBST, town, Germany, XXIV. 782.
- ZERGHAT, part of Chhindwara district, India, V. 608.
- ZERO, in mathematics, XIII. 14.
- , as numeral, XVII. 626.
- ZERUBBABEL, of Scripture, XI. 370; XXIV. 773; temple of, at Jerusalem, XXIII. 167.
- ZETA, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
- ZETHUS, Tomb of, at Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 230.
- ZEUGITANA, valley, North Africa, XXIII. 619.
- ZEUGLON, genus of fossil cetaceans, XV. 395.
- ZEUGMA, town, Syria, Coins of, XVII. 649.
- ZEULENRODA, town, Germany, XX. 493.
- ZEUNERITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
- ZEUNER'S SLIDE-VALVE, for steam-engine, XXII. 502.
- ZEUS, Greek deity (the Roman Jupiter), XXIV. 782; XIII. 779; XVII. 138, 154; XXIII. 238; myths of, XVII. 136, 154; altar to, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527; temple of, at Athens, III. 2; temple, at Olympia, XVII. 768; temple, at Selinus, XXI. 634.
- ZEUXIS, Greek painter, XXIV. 783; II. 363; XVII. 41; XVIII. 321.
- ZEYBEKS, people, Asia Minor, II. 712; V. 102.
- ZEYER, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
- ZEZERE, river, Portugal, XXIII. 21.
- ZHABLIAC, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
- ZHITOMIR, town, Russia, XXIV. 784.
- ZHUKOVSKI, Yasili A., Russian poet, XXI. 107.
- ZIANI, Sebastiano, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
- ZIBEBU, Zulu chief, XXIV. 829.
- ZIBETH (Civet), carnivorous mammal, V. 796.
- ZICHY LAND, Arctic regions, its discovery, XIX. 324.
- ZICKZACK, bird, XIX. 228.

- ZIDJE SABI, Albategn's work, I. 449.
- ZIEGENRÜCKEN, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
- ZIENKIEWICZ, Reginald, Polish writer, XIX. 304.
- ZICALGA, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
- ZIHL, river, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
- ZIJ, Persian astronomical tables, XVII. 771.
- ZIKR, dervishes' chant, VII. 114.
- ZILIS, town, North Africa, XV. 637.
- ZILLAH, wife of Lamech of Scripture, XIV. 238.
- ZIMB, or Tsetse (*q.v.*), fly, XXIII. 601; VII. 256.
- ZIMISCES, John I., Greek emperor, XIII. 712.
- ZIMMÉ, Shan atate, Burmah, XXI. 773.
- ZIMMERMANN, Johann Georg, Swiss philosopher and physician, XXIV. 784; X. 535; XXII. 798.
- , Karl, of Darmstadt, German evangelical preacher, XI. 335.
- ZIMocca SPONGE, XXII. 423, 428.
- ZIMOROWICZ, Polish poet, XIX. 301.
- ZINC, metal, XXIV. 784; XVI. 382; as chemical element, V. 526, 573; cyanide of, XX. 23; boiling point of, XX. 134; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; salts of, as poisons, XIX. 278; strength of, XXII. 603; deposits of, in Silesia, XXII. 53; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 817.
- WHITE, pigment, XIX. 86.
- ZINCITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
- ZINCKE, German economist, XIX. 363.
- ZINCKEN, musical instrument, XXIV. 787.
- ZINCKENITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
- ZINCOGRAPHY, XIV. 699; in map-printing, XXII. 715.
- ZINCOTYPES, in printing, XXIII. 704.
- ZINCZ, religious rite of Lithuanians, XIV. 701.
- ZINDEH-RUD, river, Persia, XIII. 394.
- ZINGARIS, or Gipsies (*q.v.*), X. 612.
- ZINGARO, Lo (Antonio Solario), Neapolitan painter, XXII. 249.
- ZINGIBER, genus of plants, X. 603.
- ZINKEN, or Zincken, musical instrument, XXIV. 787.
- ZINN, John Godfrey, German anatomist, I. 814.
- ZINNIA, garden annual, XII. 249.
- ZINNWALDITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
- ZINZENDORF, Count of, leader of the Moravian Brethren, XXIV. 788; XVI. 812; XXII. 368; as writer, X. 534; hymns by, XII. 588.
- ZION, hill, Jerusalem, XIII. 639. See also article Temple.
- ZIPHIUS, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 396.
- ZIRCON, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 390; as precious stone, XIII. 532.
- ZIRCONIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 789; V. 538.
- ZIRITES, Empire of the, in Tunis, XXIII. 620.
- ZISKA, John, Hussite leader, XXIV. 790; XII. 407.
- ZITTAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 790.
- ZIVAD, brother of caliph Moawiya I., XVI. 566.
- ZIZA, Palermo, Sicily, Catacombs of, V. 331.
- ZIZITH, Jewish prayer-fringe, XIX. 1.
- ZIZKA, John, Hussite leader, XXIV. 790; XII. 407.
- ZIZYPHUS, genus of plants, XIII. 767.
- ZLATOUST, town, Russia, XXIV. 790; XXIII. 717.
- ZLOTOPO, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
- ZMEINOGORSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
- ZNAIM, or Znaym, town, Moravia, XXIV. 790.
- ZOAN, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
- ZOANTHARIA, order of corals, VI. 369.
- ZOBAAH, whirlwind of sand, Egypt, VII. 703.
- ZOBAH, ancient state, Syria, XXII. 822.
- ZOBAIR B. BAKKAR, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
- ZÖBLITZ, Saxony, Serpentine rock of, XXI. 683.
- ZODIAC, XXIV. 791; astrological meaning of, II. 740; signs of, II. 771; Dupuis's theory of signs of, VII. 550; Egyptian zodiacs, VII. 78.
- ZODIACAL LIGHT, XXIV. 796; II. 790.
- ZOE, wife of Michael IV., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226.
- ZOEA, stage in development of Crustacea, VI. 644.
- ZOELLNER'S FIGURE, in optics, VIII. 827.
- ZOGHAWAS, tribe, Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
- ZOHAIR, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
- ZOHAR, sacred book of the Kabbalah, I. 463; XIII. 813.
- , Midrash, XVI. 286.
- ZOHARITES, Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
- ZOISITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
- ZÖLLNER, Johann Carl Friedrich, German astronomer and physicist, XXIV. 798; his figure in optics, VIII. 827; on the light of the moon, II. 802; on uranometry, XVIII. 841.
- ZOLLVEREIN, German customs union, X. 455, 505.
- ZOLONOSHA, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
- ZOMBOR, town, Hungary, XXIV. 798.
- ZONARAS, Joannes, Byzantine historian and theologian, XXIV. 798.
- ZONES, climatic, VI. 2.
- , of crystals, XVI. 352.
- ZOOGLŒA, in development of Schizomycetes, XXI. 401, 402.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 225.
- ZOOLOGY, XXIV. 799; II. 49.
- ZOOPHORUS, in architecture, II. 475.
- ZOOSPORES, reproductive organs in plants, XX. 423.
- ZOOXANTHELLA, genus of parasitic Algae, XIX. 852.
- ZOFF, W., his researches on Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
- ZORGITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
- ZORILLA, José, Spanish poet and dramatist, XXII. 361.
- ZORN DORF, Prussia, Battle of (1758), III. 128; XXI. 99.
- ZOROASTER, founder of Zoroastrianism, XXIV. 820; XVIII. 325.
- ZOROASTRIANISM, Oriental religion, XXIV. 822; XVIII. 607; XX. 360; sacred book of, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 653; language of the sacred book, XVIII. 134.
- ZORRIMO, Patagonian skunk, XVIII. 353.
- ZORRO, Patagonian fox, XVIII. 353.
- ZOSIMUS, or Zozimus, bishop of Rome, XXIV. 824; XIX. 491; his attitude in the Pelagian controversy, XVIII. 472.
- , Greek historian, XXIV. 823.
- , the Theban, his chemical discoveries, I. 462.
- ZOSTEROPS, bird, XXIV. 824.
- ZOUAVES, of French army, origin of the name, XIII. 815.
- ZOUCH, Richard, English jurist, XXIV. 824.
- ZOUTPANSBERG, mountains, Sont. Africa, XXIII. 517.
- ZOZIMUS, or Zosimus (*q.v.*), bishop of Rome, XXIV. 824.
- ZRINYI, Count, defender of Cziget, Hungary (1566), XXIII. 644.
- ZSCHOKKE, Johann Heinrich Daniel, German writer, XXIV. 824.
- ZUBSTOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
- ZUCCARO, or Zuccherò, Federigo, Italian painter, XXIV. 825.
- , Taddeo, Italian painter, XXIV. 825.
- ZUCCHI, Antonio, Venetian artist, XIV. 16.
- ZUG, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 826; XXII. 783; town, XXIV. 826.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
- ZUGUR, island, Red Sea, XX. 316.
- ZULA (Zulla), town, Red Sea, Africa, XXIV. 826.
- ZULALI, Persian romance-writer, XVIII. 660.
- ZULLA, town, on Red Sea, Africa, XXIV. 826.
- ZÜLPICH, Prussia, Battle of (496), X. 476.
- ZULU-KAFFRES, group of people, South Africa, XVII. 319; of the Transvaal, XXII. 518.
- ZULULAND, territory, South Africa, XXIV. 827.



- ZULU LANGUAGE, XXIV. 827; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
- ZULUS, race of people, South Africa, XXIV. 828; XIII. 818; myths of, XVII. 147.
- ZUMALACARREGUI, Tomas, Carlist general, Spain, XXII. 346.
- ZUMBO, town, on Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
- ZUMMARAH, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
- ZUMPE, Johann, pianoforte mechanician, XIX. 72.
- ZUNDERERZ, mineral, XVI. 388.
- ZUNIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 827; totem sacrifices among, XXIII. 471.
- ZUNJUN, or Zanjan, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
- ZUNZ, Leopold, Jewish writer, XIII. 682.
- ZUPANS, Servian chiefs, XXI. 688.
- ZUPO, Piz, mountain, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
- ZURBARAN, Francisco, Spanish painter, XXIV. 829; XXI. 440, 443.
- ZURICH, or Zürich, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 829; XXII. 781, 783, 790; Zwingli's Reformation movement in, XXIV. 833.
- , town, Switzerland, XXIV. 830; XXII. 783; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851; treaty of (1859), IX. 625.
- , Lake of, Switzerland, XIV. 220; XXII. 777.
- ZURITA, Geronimo de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
- ZUTPHEN, town, Guelderland, Holland, XXIV. 831.
- ZUVDER ZEE, Holland, XII. 60; XVII. 563.
- ZWEIBRÜCKEN, town, Bavaria, VII. 134.
- ZWICKAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 831.
- ZWIESELITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
- ZWINGLI, Huldreich, Swiss Reformer, XXIV. 832; XV. 81; XX. 331; XXII. 790; on the Anabaptists, III. 353; on church order, XIX. 676.
- ZWOLLE, town, Holland, XXIV. 834; XVIII. 78.
- ZVENKOFF, town, Poltava, Russia, XIX. 410.
- ZYGÆNA, genus of sharks, XXI. 776.
- ZYGOBRANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
- ZYGOSPOREÆ, group of plants, III. 693.
- ZYMOTIC DISEASES, XXIV. 834.
- ZYRIANOVSK, or Zyryanovsk, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.

**LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS**



# LIST

OF

## CONTRIBUTORS TO THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

### NINTH EDITION,

WITH THE INITIALS WHICH HAVE BEEN AFFIXED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE ARTICLES.

#### A

- A. H. A. . A. HILLIARD ATTERIDGE, London.  
 A. S. A. . Rev. A. S. AGLEN, M.A., Alyth.  
           Dr CLAES ANNERSTEDT, Librarian to the University of Upsala [article UPSALA].  
 C. G. A. . Rev. C. G. AMES, Philadelphia.  
 C. K. A. . C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, University of Michigan.  
 D. A. A. . D. A. AIRD, Editor of the "Forge and Lathe."  
 E. A. . . EDWARD ARBER, Professor of English, Mason Science College, Birmingham.  
 E. A. A. . Rev. EDWIN A. ABBOTT, D.D., author of "Cambridge Sermons."  
 E. S. A. . MRS ARMITAGE.  
 F. A. . . F. ARNOLD.  
 F. Å. A. . Sir FREDERICK A. ABEL, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., Director of the Chemical Establishment, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich  
 G. A. . . GRANT ALLEN.  
 G. H. A. . Rev. G. H. ATKINSON, Portland, Oregon.  
 G. I. A. . Prof. G. I. ASCOLI, Milan.  
 G. J. A. . G. J. ALLMAN, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, Queen's College, Galway.  
 H. E. A. . H. E. ARMSTRONG, PH.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, London Institution.  
 H. L. A. . Colonel H. L. ABBOT, U.S. Engineers.  
 J. A. . . JULES ANDRIEU.  
 J. AN. . . JOSEPH ANDERSON, LL.D., Secretary, Scottish Society of Antiquaries.  
           JAMES ADAM, M.A., Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge [articles SIMONIDES, &c.].  
           JOSEPH ATKINSON, Newark, N.J. [article NEWARK].  
 J. B. A. . J. B. ATEINSON, author of "Schools of Modern Art in Germany."  
 J. O. A. . J. O. AFFLECK, M.D., Medical Examiner, University of Edinburgh.

- M. A. . . MATTHEW ARNOLD, LL.D., D.C.L.  
 O. A. . . OSMUND AIRY, Editor of the "Lauderdale Letters."  
 P. P. A. . P. P. ALEXANDER (the late), St Andrews.  
 R. A. . . ROGER ACTON, London.  
 R. AD. . . ROBERT ADAMSON, LL.D., Professor of Logic, Owens College, Manchester.  
 R. AL. . . Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, K.C.B.  
 R. AN. . R. ROWAND ANDERSON, LL.D., Architect, Edinburgh.  
           R. E. ALLARDICE, Edinburgh [articles PONCELET, ROBERVAL, &c.].  
           R. E. ANDERSON, London [articles MANIN, SCHOOLCRAFT, &c.].  
 S. A. . . Prof. SAMUEL AUGHEY, State Geologist, Lincoln, Nebraska.  
 T. A. . . THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Oxford.  
 T. A. A. . T. A. ARCHER, Oxford.  
 W. DE W. A. Captain W. DE W. ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S., author of "Instructions in Photography."  
 W. E. A. . WM. E. AYTOUN, D.C.L., author of "Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers."  
 W. E. A. A. W. E. A. AXON, F.R.S.L., Manchester.  
 W. G. A. . W. G. ABBOT, Hartford, Connecticut.  
 W. L. A. . Rev. W. LINDSAY ALEXANDER, D.D., LL.D.

#### B

- A. B. . . ALEX. BUCHAN, LL.D., Secretary, Meteorological Society of Scotland.  
 A. B\*. . . ALEX. BAIN, LL.D., author of "The Emotions and the Will."  
 A. BA. . . Prof. ADOLFO BARTOLI, Florence.  
 A. BR. . . ALEXANDER BRUCE, M.A., M.D., Edinburgh.  
           Rev. ALEX. BEVERLEY, LL.D. [articles ACTA DIURNA, ACTA SENATUS, &c.].  
           Prof. A. BRILL, Polytechnicum, Munich [article MATHEMATICAL DRAWING].  
 A. B. B. . Miss A. B. BUCKLEY, author of "A Short History of Natural Science."

- A. C. E. . A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh.
- A. E. BATEMAN, Board of Trade, London [article BOARD OF TRADE].
- A. G. B. . Prof. A. G. BOURNE, Presidency College, Madras.
- A. J. B. . A. J. BUTLER, M.A., Examiner H.M. Education Department, London.
- A. M. B. . A. M. BROADLEY, author of "Tunis, Past and Present."
- B. B. . BENJAMIN BAKER, C.E., London.
- C. B. . . Rev. CHARLES BOUTELL, author of "English Heraldry."
- C. BL. . Miss CLEMENTINA BLACK, author of "Orlando."
- C. A. B. . C. A. BUCHHEIM, Ph.D., Professor of German Literature, King's College, London.
- C. A. BR. . Rev. Prof. C. A. BRIGGS, D.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
- C. A. G. B. Captain C. A. G. BRIDGE, R.N.
- C. B. B. . CHARLES BERTRAM BLACK, late of Santiago, Chili.
- C. E. D. B. C. E. D. BLACK, Clerk for Geographical Records, India Office, London.
- C. F. B. . C. F. BASTABLE, M.A., Professor of Political Economy, Queen's College, Galway.
- C. N. B. . C. NORMAN BAZALGETTE, Barrister-at-Law, London.
- C. O. B. . Captain C. ORD BROWNE, R.A., Lecturer on Armour Plates, Woolwich.
- C. V. B. . C. V. BOYS, Science School, South Kensington.
- C. W. B. . Rev. C. W. BINGHAM, M.A., Melcombe Horsey, Dorset.
- C. W. BO. Rev. C. W. BOASE, M.A., Lecturer in Modern History, Exeter College, Oxford.
- D. B. . . Rev. DAVID BALSILLIE, M.A., late House Governor of Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh.
- D. BR. . Sir DIETRICH BRANDIS, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., F.R.S.
- E. B. . . Sir EDMUND BECKETT, Bart., Q.C., LL.D., (Lord Grimthorpe), author of "Clocks and Locks."
- E. A. B. . E. A. BOND, LL.D., C.B., late Keeper of the British Museum.
- E. D. B. . EDWIN DAMPIER BRICKWOOD, London.
- E. D. BU. E. D. BUTLER, British Museum.
- E. H. B. . Sir EDWARD H. BUNBURY, Bart., author of "History of Ancient Geography."
- E. L. B. . E. L. BURLINGAME, Scribner's Magazine, New York.
- E. W. B. . EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., Registry of Friendly Societies, London.
- F. B. . . Prof. FEBRE BARNABEI, Director of Museum of Antiquities, Rome.
- F. E. B. . FRANCIS EVERS BEDDARD, M.A., Zoological Gardens, London.
- F. H. B. . F. H. BUTLER, M.A., Assoc. R. S. Mines, London.
- F. JEFFREY BELL, B.A., Professor of Comparative Anatomy, King's College, London [article HEDGEHOO].
- C. B. . . Sir GEORGE BIRDWOOD, M.D., C.S.I.
- G. BR. . . Prof. GEORGE BRYCE, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Canada.
- GEORGE BURNETT, LL.D., Scottish Lyon King at Arms [articles MAR, &c.].
- G. D. B. . Very Rev. GEO. DAVID BOYLE, M.A., Dean of Salisbury.
- G. G. B. . Very Rev. G. GRANVILLE BRADLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster.
- G. H. B. . G. H. BIANCHI, M.A., St Peter's College, Cambridge.
- G. PHILLIPS BEVAN, author of "Industrial Classes and Statistics" [articles FLANNEL, FLOWERS].
- G. V. B. . G. VON BUNSEN, Berlin.
- G. W. B. . GEORGE W. BALFOUR, M.D., Edinburgh.
- H. B. . . H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S., author of "Metallurgy of Iron."
- H. B. B. . H. B. BRIGGS, London.
- H. F. B. . H. F. BROWN, Venice.
- J. B. . . JOHN BALL, M.A., F.R.S., author of "The Alpine Guide."
- J. BI. . . Hon. JOHN BIGELOW, New York.
- J. BL. . . JAMES BLYTH, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Anderson's College, Glasgow.
- J. BO. . . JAMES BONWICK, author of "The Lost Tasmanian Race."
- J. BR. . . JAMES BRYCE, LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Regius Professor of Civil Law, University of Oxford.
- JAMES BURNLEY, Bradford [article BRADFORD].
- J. C. B. . J. C. BUCKMASTER, Art Division, South Kensington.
- J. E. B. . J. E. BAILEY, Manchester.
- J. F. B. . JOHN F. BATEMAN, F.R.S., President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London.
- J. G. B. . J. G. BERTRAM, author of "Harvest of the Sea."
- J. G. BA. J. GILBERT BAKER, F.R.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.
- J. H. B. . J. HUTTON BALFOUR (the late), M.D., F.R.S., Regius Keeper, Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.
- J. H. BL. Rev. J. H. BLUNT, D.D., author of "Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology."
- J. S. B. . J. STUART BLACKIE, LL.D., late Professor of Greek, University of Edinburgh.
- J. S. BL. JOHN SUTHERLAND BLACK, M.A., Assistant Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- J. T. B. . J. T. BUNCE, F.S.S., Birmingham.
- J. T. BR. J. TAYLOR BROWN, Edinburgh.
- J. T. BEALBY, B.A. [articles TALEA, &c.].
- J. T. W. B. J. T. W. BACOT, Seaton, Devon.
- J. Y. B. . J. Y. BUCHANAN, F.R.S., late of the "Challenger" Expedition.
- M. B. . . MONTAGUE BROWNE, author of "Practical Taxidermy."
- M. M. B. . M. M. BACKUS, Fur Merchant, New York.
- N. B. . . Sir NATHANIEL BARNABY, K.C.B., late Director of Naval Construction, Whitehall.
- O. B. . . OSCAR BROWNING, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
- P. B. . . PETER BAYNE, LL.D., author of "Life and Letters of Hugh Miller."
- R. B. . . ROBERT BROWN, Ph.D., author of "Races of Mankind."
- R. BA. . . RICHARD BAGWELL, M.A., D.L., of Innislonagh, Clonmel, Ireland.
- R. H. M. B. R. H. M. BOSANQUET, Professor of Acoustics, Royal College of Music, London.
- R. M. B. . R. M. BALLANTYNE, author of "The Life Boat."

- R. S. B. . SIR ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland.
- S. B. . . SAMUEL BIRCH, LL.D., D.C.L., late Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.
- S. F. B. . SPENCER F. BAIRD, LL.D., author of "Food of Fishes of the United States."
- S. H. B. . S. H. BURBURY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.  
SAMUEL P. BATES [article HOOKER, Joseph].
- T. B. . . THOMAS BOLAS, F.C.S., London.  
THOMAS BAYNE, Helensburgh [article PHILIPS, Ambrose and John].  
T. CRAIG BROWN, author of "History of Selkirkshire" [article SELKIRK].
- T. S. B. . THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES (the late), LL.D., Professor of Logic, University of St Andrews, and Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- U. B. . . II Conte UGO BALZANI, Rome.
- W. B. . . Rev. W. BRADEN, author of "The Beautiful Gleaner."
- W. BE. . . WALTER BESANT.  
WM. BLADES, author of "Numismata Typographica" [article GUTENBERG].
- W. C. B. . W. C. BARTLETT, LL.D., San Francisco.  
W. DE GREY BIRCH, British Museum [article GRIFFIN].  
W. G. BINNEY, author of "Shells of North America" [article GOULD].  
W. HARNETH BLANCH, author of "Dulwich College and Edward Alleyne" [article DULWICH].  
W. H. BROWNE, Baltimore [article BALTIMORE].  
W. H. BREWER, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College, New Haven, Conn. [article WHEAT, American].
- W. J. B. . Rev. W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A., Wootton Bassett Rectory, Wilts.
- W. T. B. . W. T. BRANTLY, Baltimore, Md.

C

- A. C. . . ALEXANDER CRUICKSHANK, LL.D., Aberdeen.
- A. C\*. . . Rev. ARTHUR CARR, M.A., St Sebastian Vicarage, Wokingham, Berks.
- A. CA. . . ARTHUR CAYLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, University of Cambridge.  
Rev. ANDREW CARTER, Stirling [articles KEN, LYTE].  
Miss A. CORKRAN [article HUME, Joseph].
- A. B. C. . Rev. ARCH. BROWNING CONNELL, M.A., Dundee.
- A. H. C. . A. H. CHURCH, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Royal Academy of Arts, London.
- A. M. . . Miss A. M. CLERKE, author of "History of Astronomy during the 19th Century."
- A. R. C. . Col. ALEX. ROSS CLARKE, R.E., C.B., F.R.S.
- A. S. C. . A. S. COLE, Art Division, South Kensington.
- B. C. . . BENJAMIN CARRINGTON, London.  
BERNARD CRACROFT (the late), member of London Stock Exchange [article ACCOUNT].
- C. C. . . CHARLES CREIGHTON, M.A., M.D., London.
- C. CO. . . CHARLES COOPER, Editor of the *Scotsman*, Edinburgh.

- C. C. C. . Col. CHARLES CORNWALLIS CHESNEY, R.E., author of "Waterloo Lectures."
- C. G. C. . Rev. C. G. CURTIS, M.A., Chaplain to the British Embassy, Pera.
- C. H. C. . CHARLES H. COOTE, British Museum.
- C. R. C. . Major CONDER, R.E., Director of Palestine Exploring Expedition.
- D. C. . . DONALD CAMPBELL, M.D., F.S.A., Ballachulish, Argyllshire.
- D. K. C. . D. KINNEAR CLARK, C.E., London.
- E. C. . . EDWARD CAIRD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow.  
Miss E. CLERKE, London [article MATILDA].
- E. H. H. C. Lieut.-Col. E. H. H. COLLEN, R.A., C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps.
- F. C. . . Rev. F. CROMBIE, D. D., Professor of Divinity, University of St Andrews  
F. CHAPMAN, Dunedin, N.Z. [article DUNEDIN].
- F. C. H. C. Lieut.-Col. F. C. H. CLARKE, R.A., C.M.G.
- F. DE C. . F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., late Professor of Military Hygiene, Army Medical School, Netley.
- F. E. C. . FRANCIS E. COLENSO, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.
- F. H. C. . F. HAYNE CARTER, C.A., author of "Practical Book-Keeping."
- F. J. C. . F. J. CAMPBELL, Principal of Royal Normal College for the Blind, Upper Norwood, London.
- F. M. C. . F. M. CAIRD, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Lecturer on Surgery, Edinburgh.
- F. W. C. . F. W. CLARK (the late), LL.D., Sheriff of Lanarkshire.
- F. W. C\*. FRANCIS WARRE CORNISH, M.A., Eton College.
- F. W. CO. FREDERICK W. COSENS, F.S.A., London.
- G. C. . . Lieut.-General G. T. CHESNEY, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.
- G. CH. . . GEO. CHRYSAL, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh.  
Rev. GEO. B. CARR, Edinburgh [article BEDE].
- G. G. C. . GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc., London.
- G. P. C. . Maj.-General Sir GEORGE POMEROY COLLEY (the late), K.C.S.I., C.M.G.
- G. T. C. . GEO. THOS. CLARK of Tal-y-garn, Glamorganshire.
- G. W. C. . Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., author of "A History of Greece."
- G. W. CA. GEORGE W. CABLE, author of "Old Creole Days."
- H. C. . . HUGH CLEGHORN, M.D., author of "Forests and Gardens of South India."  
H. M. CHICHESTER, London [article ROY, Wm.].
- J. C. . . JOHN CHIENE, M.D., Professor of Surgery, University of Edinburgh.
- J. CL. . . JOHN CLELAND, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Glasgow.
- J. CO. . . JAMES COLLINS, London.  
JAMES COLLIER, London [articles AL-FARABI, AL-GAZALI, AL-KINDI].
- J. A. C. . JOSEPH A. CROWE, C.E., author of "Painting in Italy."
- J. A. CL. . JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, London.
- J. C. C. . J. W. COMYNS CARR, author of "Essays in Art."
- J. D. C. . JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, jun., New York.  
Rev. JAS. FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D., Boston, Mass. [article FLINT, Timothy].

- J. G. C. . Rev. J. G. CAZENOVE, D.D., author of "The A Priori Argument of God."
- J. L. C. . JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, President, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.
- J. M. C. . Rev. JAMES M. CROMBIE, author of "Lichenes Britannici."
- J. S. C. . Rev. J. S. CANDLISH, D.D., Professor of Divinity, Free Church College, Glasgow.
- J. S. CO. . J. S. COTTON, M.A., author of *India* in "Colonies and Dependencies Series."
- J. T. C. . J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford.
- L. C. . . LEWIS CAMPBELL, LL.D., Professor of Greek, University of St Andrews.
- L. H. C. . The Right Hon. LEONARD H. COURTNEY, M.A., M.P.
- M. C. . . Rev. MANDELL CREIGHTON, LL.D., D.C.L., Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Cambridge, Canon of Worcester.
- M. CA. . Prof. MORITZ CANTOR, Ph.D., University of Heidelberg.
- M. D. C. . MONCURE D. CONWAY, author of "The Wandering Jew."
- M. W. C. . MORGAN W. CROFTON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland.
- O. P. C. . Rev. O. PICKARD CAMBRIDGE, M.A., author of "New and Rare Spiders."
- P. C. . . Capt. PHILIP CARDEW, R.E., Instructor in Electricity, School of Military Engineering, Chatham
- P. CA. . . PETER CAMERON, author of *Hymenoptera* in "Biologia Centrali-Americana."
- P. L. C. . P. L. CONNELLAN, Rome.
- P. T. C. . Prof. P. T. CLEVE, University of Upsala.
- R. C. . . RICHARD CAULFIELD, LL.D., author of "Holy Trinity Parish, Cork."
- R. CA. . . ROBERT CARRUTHERS, LL.D., author of "Life of Alexander Pope."
- R. C. C. . RICHARD C. CHRISTIE, Staines.
- R. W. C. . Very Rev. RICHARD WM. CHURCH, M.A., D.C.L., Dean of St Paul's, London.  
REGINALD W. CORLASS [article NICHOLSON].
- S. C. . . SIDNEY COLVIN, M.A., Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum.  
Miss S. D. COLLET, author of "Outlines and Episodes of Brahmic History" [article ROY RAMMAHUN].  
S. R. CROCKER [article COLUMBIA, S.C.].
- T. C. . . THOMAS CODRINGTON, C.E., Local Government Board, Whitehall.  
THOMPSON COOPER, author of "Biographical Dictionary" [articles CAPGRAVE, CHALLONER, &c.].
- T. C. C. . T. C. CHAMBERLIN, President, State University of Wisconsin, Madison.
- T. K. C. . Rev. T. KELLY CHEYNE, D.D., Oriel Professor of Interpretation of Scripture, Oxford.
- T. K. CH. T. K. CHAMBERS, M.D., author of "A Manual of Diet."
- T. W. C. . T. W. CAMERON, Newcastle.
- W. C. . . WM. CROOKES, F.R.S., President of the Chemical Society, London.
- W. CH. . WM. CHAPPELL, author of "A History of Music."
- W. CU. . Rev. WM. CUNNINGHAM, B.D., Trinity College, Cambridge.
- W.A.B.C. Rev. W. A. B. COOLIDGE, M.A., Editor of "The Alpine Journal"
- W. B. C. . WM. B. CARPENTER, M.D., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
- W. B. C\*. W. B. COOLEY, U.S. Post Office Department.  
W. C. COCHRANE, Attorney, Cincinnati, O. [article LYNCH LAW].
- W. E. C. . WM. EDMUND CROTHERS, Belfast.
- W. L. C. . Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A., Editor of "Ancient Classics for English Readers."
- W.L.R.C. W. L. R. CATES, joint author of "Encyclopædia of Chronology."
- W. P. C. . W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, Whitehall.
- W. T. C. . W. T. CHESTER, New York.

## D

- A. D. . . H. AUSTIN DOBSON, author of "At the Sign of the Lyre."
- A. DE. . ALEX. DEL MAR, author of "History of the Precious Metals."  
A. DENDY, B.Sc., F.L.S. [article WIGHT, Isle of].
- A. B. D. . Rev. A. B. DAVIDSON, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Hebrew, New College, Edinburgh.  
ALEX. P. DAVIDSON, Edinburgh [articles GEIGER, GOTHENBURG].  
C. M. DOUGHTY, author of "Travels in Arabia" [article ONEIZA].
- D. W. D. . S. WRIGHT DUNNING, New York.  
EDWIN DUNKIN, F.R.S., author of "Notices of Astronomers" [article HANSEN].
- E. S. D. . ENEAS S. DALLAS, author of "Poetics, an Essay on Poetry."
- E. S. DR. EATON S. DRONE, author of "Law of Copyright and Playright."  
F. B. DEXTER, Professor of American History, Yale College, Conn. [article NEW HAVEN].
- F. D. . . FRANCIS DARWIN, M.A., M.B., F.R.S., author of "The Life and Letters of Charles Darwin."
- F. DE C. . F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., late Professor of Military Hygiene, Royal Army Medical School, Netley.
- F. DR. . FREDERICK DRUMMOND, Brighton.
- G. E. D. . Surgeon-Major G. E. DOBSON, F.Z.S., F.R.S., author of "Insectivora, Systematic and Anatomical."
- G. H. D. . GEO. H. DARWIN, LL.D., F.R.S., Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy, University of Cambridge.
- G. P. D. . Rev. G. PALMER DAVIES, Berlin
- H. D. . . Rev. Prof. HENRY DRUMMOND, M.A., author of "Tropical Africa."  
H. DEBY, Brussels [articles MECHLIN, OSTEND, &c.].  
Rev. H. M. DEXTER, Boston, Mass. [article MATHER].
- I. D. . . ISRAEL DAVIS, Barrister-at-Law, London.
- J. D. . . JAMES DONALDSON, LL.D., Principal of St Andrews University.
- J. D\*. . . JOHN DOWSON, late Professor of Hindustani, University College, London.
- J. D†. . . JOHN DAVIS, Editor of the *Tribune*, Junction City, Kansas.
- J. DA. . . Rev. JAMES DAVIES (the late), M.A., Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral.



- J. DO. . . JOHN DORAN, Ph.D., author of "Memories of our Great Towns."  
 JAMES DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor of Natural Experimental Philosophy, University of Cambridge [articles ACID, AMMONIA, &c.].  
 JAMES DRENNAN, Land Valuator, Ayr.
- J. D. D. . . J. DALZIEL DOUGALL, author of "Shooting, its Appliances, Practice, and Purpose."
- J. E. D. . . J. E. DAVIS, late Legal Adviser, Metropolitan Police, London.
- J. F. D. . . Sir J. FREDERICK DICKSON, K.C.M.G., late of Ceylon.
- J. L. E. D. . . J. L. E. DREYER, Ph.D., Astronomer, Armagh Observatory.  
 J. R. DRAKE [article FOSTER, S. C.].
- K. E. D. . . KENELM E. DIGBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.
- M. D. . . Rev. MARCUS DODS, D.D., author of "Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ."  
 M. DELGUEURE, Brussels [article LOUVAIN].  
 P. E. DOVE, London [articles JUNG, KNOT].
- R. K. D. . . ROBERT K. DOUGLAS, Professor of Chinese, King's College, London.
- S. D. . . Rev. SAMUEL DAVIDSON, D.D., author of "Introduction to the Old and New Testament."
- S. A. D. . . SAMUEL A. DRAKE, New York.
- S. W. D. . . S. WRIGHT DUNNING, New York.
- T. D. . . THOMAS DAVIDSON, LL.D., author of "British Fossil Brachiopoda."
- T. DA. . . THOS. DAVIDSON, author of "The Philosophical System of Rosmini."  
 THOS. DAVIDSON, Edinburgh [article MACNEILL].
- T. W. R. D. T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Pali and Buddhist Literature, University College, London.  
 VICTOR DINGELSTEDT, Tiflis [articles SHEMAKHA, SHUSHA].
- W. D. . . WM. DITTMAR, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Anderson's College, Glasgow.
- W. DE. . . Prof. WILHELM DEECKE, Ph.D., author of "Corssen und die Sprache der Etruscer."  
 WM. DURIE [articles ALFRED, &c.].
- W. B. D. . . W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Owens College, Manchester.  
 W. B. D'ALMEIDA, F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, London [articles MALACCA, MANILA].  
 Sir WM. FETTES DOUGLAS, LL.D., P.R.S.A. [article GORDON, Watson].
- W. T. T. D. W. T. THISELTON DYER, B.Sc., C.M.G., F.R.S., Director, Royal Gardens, Kew.

E

- A. B. E. . . Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS, author of "A Thousand Miles up the Nile."
- A. C. E. . . ALEX. C. EWALD, F.S.A., Public Record Office, London.
- A. J. E. . . ARTHUR J. EVANS, M.A., author of "Through Bosnia on Foot."
- A. J. E\*. . . ALEX. J. ELLIS, F.S.A., author of "Early English Pronunciation."
- C. B. E. . . Lieut.-General CHARLES B. EWART, R.E., C.B.

- C. I. E. . . CHARLES I. ELTON, B.A., Q.C., M.P., London.  
 DAN. GIRAUD ELLIOT, author of "Monograph of the Felidæ" [article JAGUAR].
- E. E. . . Lady EASTLAKE, author of "Memoir of Sir Charles Eastlake."
- E. ED. . . EDWARD EDWARDS, author of "Libraries and Founders of Libraries."  
 FRANK M. ESTING, Philadelphia, Pa. [article GIRARD, S.].
- G. E. E. . . Rev. GEO. E. ELLIS, D.D., Boston, Mass.  
 Rev. GEO. H. EMERSON, D.D., Editor of "Christian Leader," Boston, Mass. [article UNIVERSALISTS].
- H. E. . . HERMANN ETHÉ, Ph.D., Professor of Oriental Languages, University College, Aberystwith.
- J. E. . . JULIUS EGGELING, Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit, University of Edinburgh.
- J. A. E. . . J. A. EWING, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, University College, Dundee.  
 Rev. ROBERT EWING, M.A., St John's College, Oxford [article SHAIRP].
- W. K. E. . . Col. W. KIDSTON ELLES, C.B., Adjutant-General in India.

F

- A. F. . . A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., Allahabad.
- A. C. F. . . A. CAMPBELL FRASER, LL.D., D.C.L., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.
- A. H. F. . . Rev. A. HOLLINGWORTH FROST, M.A., Cambridge.
- A. M. F. . . Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Principal, Mansfield Independent College, Oxford.
- A. M. F. . . A MOREL-FATIO, École Nationale des Chartes, Paris.
- C. A. F. . . C. ALAN FYFFE, M.A., author of "A History of Modern Europe."
- C. A. M. F. CHARLES A. M. FENNELL, Litt.D., Cambridge.
- C. C. P. F. Captain C. C. PENROSE FITZGERALD, R.N.
- C. L. N. F. C. LE NÈVE FOSTER, D.Sc., H.M. Inspector of Metalliferous Mines.
- D. W. F. . . DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD, M.A., author of "The Italian Alps."
- E. F. . . Right Hon. Lord Justice Sir EDWARD FRY, F.R.S.
- E. A. F. . . E. A. FREEMAN, LL.D., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford.
- F. F. . . FRANCIS FRANCIS, author of "A Book on Angling."
- F. W. F. . . Ven. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Westminster.
- G. F. . . GEORGE FERGUSON, LL.D., late Professor of Humanity, University of St Andrews.
- G. FL. . . GEORGE FLEMING, LL.D., C.B., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, War Office, London.
- G. H. F. . . Rev. GEO. HAY FORBES, late of St Serf's, Burntisland.
- H. J. E. F. H. J. E. FRASER, M.A., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- H. O. F. . . HENRY O. FORBES, author of "A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago."
- J. F. . . JOHN FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Chemistry, University of Glasgow.
- J. FR. . . Rev. JOHN FRASER (the late), University of Chicago.
- J. G. F. . . J. G. FITCH, H.M. Inspector of Schools, Whitehall.

- J. G. FR. . J. G. FRAZER, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- J. R. F. . J. R. FINDLAY, author of "Personal Recollections of De Quincey."
- J. T. F. . Rev. J. T. FOWLER, M.A., Lecturer in Hebrew, University of Durham.
- J. W. F. . J. WALTER FERRIER, St Andrews.
- M. F. . . MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology, University of Cambridge.
- M. G. F. . Mrs MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT, author of "Political Economy for Beginners."
- P. F. . . PERCY FITZGERALD, author of "Romance of the English Stage."
- R. F. . . Rev. ROBERT FLINT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Divinity, University of Edinburgh.
- R. B. F. . Prof. R. B. FULTON, University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss.  
ROBERT W. FELKIN, M.D., joint author of "Uganda and the Eastern Soudan" [articles UGANDA, &c.].
- S. F. . . Sir SAMUEL FERGUSON, LL.D., Q.C., late Deputy Keeper of Public Records, Dublin.
- T. F. . . THOMAS FOWLER, D.D., Professor of Logic, University of Oxford.
- T. G. G. F. T. G. G. FAUSSETT, Canterbury.
- W. F. . . WILLIAM FARR, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., C.B., late Superintendent of Statistics, Registrar-General's Office, London.  
Rev. WM. FERGUSON, Barrow [article BARROW-IN-FURNESS].
- W. E. F. . WILLIAM E. FOSTER, Providence, R.I.
- W. H. F. . WM. H. FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., C.B., Director of the Natural History Departments, British Museum.
- W. W. F. . W. WYNNE FFOULKES, M.A., Chester.
- G**
- G. . . . The Right Hon. Lord GRIMTHORPE, LL.D. (Sir Edmund Beckett), author of "Clocks and Locks."
- A. G. . . Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, H.M. Inspector of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall.
- A. G\*. . . ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution of Great Britain.
- A. GA. . . ANDREW GARRAN, Editor of *The Herald*, Sydney, N.S.W.
- A. GE. . . ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General, Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.
- A. GI. . . ALEXANDER GIBSON (the late), M.A., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- A. GO. . . Rev. ALEX. GORDON, M.A., Belfast.
- A. GR. . . Sir ALEXANDER GRANT (the late), Bart., LL.D., D.C.L., Principal, University of Edinburgh.  
ALBERT GRAY, Barrister-at-Law, London [article LACCADIVES].
- A. B. G. . Rev. A. B. GROSART, LL.D., author of "Life of Michael Bruce."
- A. C. G. . ALBERT C. L. G. GÜNTHER, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., Keeper of the Zoological Department, British Museum.
- ANGELO DE GUBERNATIS, Professor of Sanscrit and Comparative Literature, Reale Istituto Superiore, Florence [articles CIVILI, GOLDONI, &c.].
- A. E. G. . A. E. GOUGH, M.A., Principal of the Madrasa, Calcutta.
- A. G. G. . A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics, Royal Artillery College, Woolwich.
- A. V. G. . A. VON GUTSCHMID (the late), Professor of Ancient History, University of Tübingen.  
BARTHOLOMEW GUNZT, London [articles PRESSBURI, &c.].
- C. G. . . CHARLES GIBBON, author of "Life of George Combe."
- C. D. G. . Rev. C. D. GINSBURG, LL.D., author of "Commentary on Ecclesiastes."
- D. G. . . Sir DOUGLAS GALTON, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Chairman of Council, Society of Arts, London.
- D. GI. . . DAVID GILL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal, Cape of Good Hope.  
EDWIN GOADBY, York [articles LOUGHBOROUGH, SCARBOROUGH].
- E. J. W. G. E. J. W. GIBB, author of "Ottoman Poems."
- E. L. G. . EDWIN L. GODKIN, Editor of "The Nation," New York.
- E. P. G. . Commander EDWIN J. P. GALLWEY, R.N.
- E. W. G. . EDMUND W. GOSSE, M.A., author of "Studies in the Literature of Modern Europe."
- F. H. G. . FRANCIS HINDES GROOME, Edinburgh.
- F. J. G. . Major-General Sir FREDERIC J. GOLDSMID, K.C.S.I., C.B.
- F. W. G. . Rev. F. W. GOTCH, LL.D., Bristol.
- G. G. . . GEORGE GRUB, LL.D., Professor of Law, Aberdeen.
- G. B. G. . G. BROWN GOODE, Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- H. G. . . HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., late Fellow, St John's College, Cambridge.
- H. G\*. . HENRY GANNETT, Geological and Geographical Department, Washington, D.C.
- H. GA. . HENRI GAUSSERON.
- H. GO. . HENRY GOUDY, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- J. G. . . JAMES GLAISHER, F.R.S., President, Photographic Society, London.
- J. GA. . . JAMES GAIRDNER, Public Record Office, London.
- J. GI. . . JOHN GIBSON, author of "Science Gleanings."
- J. GO. . . J. GOODALL, Dulwich.
- J. GR. . . JOSEPH GREEN, author of "The Republic of Uruguay."
- J. GU. . . JOHN GUNN, F.R.G.S., "Challenger" Expedition Office.  
Rev. JOHN GORDON, Kenilworth [article BAXTER Richard].
- J. E. G. . Prof. J. E. GOODRICH, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
- J. G. G. . J. GREY GLOVER, M.D., London.
- J. G. G\*. . J. G. GOODCHILD, Geological Survey Office, London.
- J. H. G. . J. H. GALLÉE, Ph.D., Professor of Teutonic Languages, University of Utrecht.

- Miss JULIET H. GOODWIN, Newport, R.I. [articles AMHERST, &c.]
- J. M. G. . JOHN M. GRAY, Curator, Scottish National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh.
- J. R. G. . JOSEPH REAY GREENE, M.D., author of "Manual of the Animal Kingdom."
- J. R. G. . J. RAYMOND GASQUET, M.B., Brighton.
- J. S. S.-G. . JOHN S. STUART-GLENNIE, author of "Pilgrim Memories."
- J. W. L. C. . J. W. L. GLAISHER, D.Sc., F.R.S., President, Royal Astronomical Society, and Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Cambridge.
- K. G. . . K. GELDNER, Ph.D., Professor of Philology, University of Halle.
- K. E. G. . K. E. GOEBEL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany, University of Rostock.
- L. V. G. . Prof. LUDWIG VON GRAFF, Ph.D., University of Graz, Austria.
- M. J. DE G. . M. J. DE GOEJE, Ph.D., Professor of Arabic, University of Leyden.
- P. G. . . PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Disney Professor of Archæology, University of Cambridge.
- P. GE. . . PATRICK GEDDES, Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.
- P. L. C. . PHILIP LYTTELTON GELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.  
Maj.-General Q. A. GILLMORE, U.S. Army [article GALVESTON].
- R. G. . . RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D., British Museum.
- R. GR. . . ROBERT GRAY, Peterhead.
- R. B. G. . Rev. R. B. GIRDLESTONE, M.A., late Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society.
- St. G. . . STANISLAS GUYARD, author of "Theorie Nouvelle de la Métrique Arabe."  
S. H. GAY, author of "A Popular History of the United States" [articles OTIS, QUINCY, Josiah].
- S. R. G. . S. RAWSON GARDINER, LL.D., author of "History of the Great Civil War."
- T. G. . . THOMAS GALLOWAY, F.R.S., author of "Probability."
- T. GL. . . THOMAS GILRAY, M.A., Professor of Modern History and English Literature, University College, Dundee.
- T. GR. . . THOMAS GRAY, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Glasgow.
- W. G. . . WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., Principal, College of Physical Science, Newcastle.
- W. GI. . . WM. GISBORNE, author of "Official Handbook of New Zealand, 1883-84."  
WILLIAM GUTHRIE, LL.D., Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire [articles ABATEMENT, &c.].
- W. D. G. . WM. DUGUID GEDDES, LL.D., Principal, University of Aberdeen.  
Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. R. GREEN, K.C.S.I., C.B. [articles BALUCHISTAN, KHELAT, &c.]

H

- H. . . . The Right Hon. Lord HOUGHTON, D.C.L., F.R.S., author of "Monographs, Personal and Social."
- A. H. . . ABRAHAM HAYWARD, Q.C., author of "Biographical and Critical Essays."

- A. HA. . . ADOLF HARNACK, D.D., Professor of Church History, University of Berlin.  
ALFRED HOPKINSON, M.A., Professor of Jurisprudence, Owens College, Manchester [articles GAUUS, &c.].
- A. A. W. H. . A. A. W. HUBRECHT, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Zoology, University of Utrecht.
- A. C. H. . . A. C. HARRIS, Indianapolis, Ind.
- A. F. H. . . A. F. HUTCHISON, M.A., Rector, High School, Stirling.
- A. J. H. . . A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A., author of "Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique."
- A. S. H. . . Misses HORNER, author of "Walks through Florence."
- A. T. H. . . Prof. A. T. HADLEY, New Haven, Conn.
- A. V. H. . . Baron ANATOLE VON HÜGEL, Curator, Museum of Archæology, University of Cambridge.
- A. W. H. . . ARTHUR WILLIAM HARE, M.B., Professor of Surgery, Owens College, Manchester.
- C. A. H. . . Sir CHARLES A. HARTLEY, K.C.M.G., author of "Inland Navigations in Europe."
- C. H. H. . . Prof. C. H. HITCHCOCK, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.
- C. H. H\*. . . CHARLES C. HART, Curator, Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Philadelphia.
- E. H. . . . Miss E. HAMILTON.
- E. HA. . . Rev. EDWIN HATCH, D.D., University Reader in Ecclesiastical History, Oxford.
- E. HU. . . E. HÜBNER, Ph.D., Professor of Classical Philology, University of Berlin.
- E. E. H. . . Rev. EDWARD E. HALE, A.M., Boston.
- E. L. H. . . Rev. EDWARD L. HICKS, M.A., Fenny Compton Rectory, Leamington.
- E. M. H. . . E. M. HOLMES, Curator of Museum, Pharmaceutical Society, London.
- E. P. H. . . E. P. HANNA, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.
- E. W. H. . . E. W. HOBSON, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics, Christ's College, Cambridge.
- E. W. H. H. . . E. W. H. HOLDSWORTH, author of "Deep Sea Fishing, and Fishing Boats."
- F. H. . . . FRANCIS HUEFFER, Ph.D., author of "Musical Studies."
- G. H. . . . Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., author of "The Origin of Floral Structures."
- G. F. H. . . GEO. F. HOOPER, late of the Admiralty Library, Whitehall.
- G. W. H. . . GEO. W. HOTCHKISS, Secretary, Lumberman's Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
- H. H. . . . HENRI HYMANS, Conservateur, Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels.
- H. HI. . . HANS HILDEBRAND, Ph.D., Secretary, Royal Academy of History and Archæology, Stockholm.
- H. A. H. . . H. A. HUSBAND, M.B., author of "Forensic Medicine and Medical Police."
- H. C. H. . . Rev. HORACE C. HOVEY, New Haven, Conn.  
Rev. H. G. BONAVIA HUNT, Mus.B., Warden, Trinity College, London [articles FLUTE, FORKEL].
- H. H. H. . . Prof. HUGO H. HILDEBRANDSSON, Director, Meteorologiska Observatorium. Upsala.

- H. R. H. . Rev. H. R. HAWES, M.A., author of "Music and Morals."
- J. H. . . JOHN HUNTER, late Hon. Secretary, British Bee-Keepers' Association.
- J. H\*. . . Major JEDIDIAH HOTCHKISS, Staunton, Va.
- J. HO. . . JOHN HOPKINSON, C.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., author of "Dynamic Electricity."  
JOSEPH HODGSON, Editor, *Daily Register*, Mobile, Ala. [article MOBILE].  
JOHN HORNE, Geological Survey of Scotland [article OASES].
- J. A. H. . J. A. HJALTALIN, Reykjavik, Iceland.
- J. F. H. . J. F. HUDSON, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- J. H. H. . J. H. HESSELS, M.A., author of "Haarlem, the Birthplace of Printing."
- J. R. H. . J. RUSSELL HIND, LL.D., F.R.S., Superintendent of the "Nautical Almanac," London.
- J. R. H\*. . Major J. R. HUBBARD, New York.  
J. SMITH HOMANS [articles ADRIAN, ALTOONA].
- J. W. H. . J. WESLEY HALES, M.A., Professor of English Language, King's College, London.
- L. F. V.-H. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, University College, London.
- M. H. . . Rev. M. HARVEY, St John's, Newfoundland.
- M. F. H. . M. F. HEDDLE, M.A., late Professor of Chemistry, University of St Andrews.
- M. T. H. . Prof. M. Th. HOUTSMA, University of Leyden.
- O. H. . . OLAUS HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics, London Institute.
- P. H. . . PETER HENDERSON, Jersey City, N.J.
- P. G. H. . P. G. HAMERTON, author of "The Graphic Arts."  
Rev. P. HAV HUNTER, Yester, East Lothian [articles CLYDE, Lord, &c.].
- R. H. . . ROBERT HEDDERWICK, Glasgow.
- R. A. H. . R. A. HILL, Royal Mint, London.  
R. B. HALDANE, M.A., M.P., author of "Life of Adam Smith" [articles HERACLITUS, LAMETTRIE].
- R. D. H. . R. DREW HICKS, M.A., Lecturer in Classics, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- R. T. H. . R. T. HILL, author of "Geological Knowledge of Texas," U.S. Geological Survey.
- S. H. . . SHIRLEY HIBBERD, author of "The Ivy."
- T. H. . . THOMAS HODGKIN, LL.D., D.C.L., author of "Italy and her Invaders."  
THOMAS HUTCHISON, Kirkcaldy [article KIRK-CALDY].
- T. E. H. . THOS. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, University of Oxford.
- T. F. H. . T. F. HENDERSON, London.
- T. H. H. . THOS. H. HUXLEY, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Hon. Professor of Biology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, London.
- T. H. H\*. . Major T. H. HOLDICH, R.E.
- T. L. H. . T. L. HEATH, B.A., London.
- W. H. . . Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart., late Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.
- W. HA. . Rev. WM. HANNA, D.D., author of "Memoir of Chalmers."
- W. HE. . WALTER HEPWORTH, Art Department, South Kensington.
- W. HO. . WYNNARD HOOPER, M.A., London.
- W. A. H. . WILLIAM ALFRED HINDS, author of "American Communities."
- W. A. HE. WM. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc., Professor of Natural History, University College, Liverpool.
- W. B. H. . W. B. HUNTER, M.D., Smedley's Institution, Matlock Bath.
- W. E. H. . WM. ERNEST HENLEY, author of "A Book of Verses."
- W. E. HO. W. E. HOYLE, M.A., late of the "Challenger" Expedition.
- W. F. H. . WM. FRED. HUNTER (the late), LL.B., Advocate.
- W. P. H. . W. P. HARPER, London.
- W. W. H. Sir WILLIAM W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., late Director of Statistics to the Government of India.

## I

- J. K. I. . J. KELLS INGRAM, LL.D., Senior Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin.

## J

- ANDREW JERVISE, author of "Epitaphs and Inscriptions in North-East Scotland" [articles BANFF, BANFFSHIRE].
- B. J. . . Prof. B. JÜLG (the late), University of Innsbruck.
- B. D. J. . B. DAYDON JACKSON, Secretary, Linnean Society, London.
- C. P. J. . C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON, Editor of Sowerby's "Wild Flowers."
- D. J. . . Most Rev. Archbishop D. JACOBINI, Rome.
- E. J. . . EMIL JUNG, Ph.D., Leipsic.
- E. JE. . . E. JEWILL, Torpoint, Cornwall.
- F. J. . . FLEEMING JENKIN (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, University of Edinburgh.
- H. J. . . HENRY JONES (Cavendish).
- H. JA. . . HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow, and Praelector in Ancient Philosophy, Trinity College, Cambridge.
- H. I. J. . H. I. JENKINSON, Keswick.
- J. J. . . J. JOHNSTON, Milwaukee, Wis.
- J. H. J. . J. HENRY JOHNSON, Solicitor, London.
- J. R. J. . J. R. JACKSON, Curator of Museum, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- J. Y. J. . J. YATE JOHNSON, author of "Handbook to Madeira."
- K. J. . . KEITH JOHNSTON (the late), F.R.G.S.  
OLIVER JOHNSON, New York, author of "Garrison, a Sketch of his Life" [article GARRISON].
- R. C. J. . RICH. CLAVERHOUSE JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek, University of Glasgow.
- W. L. J. . W. LEIGHTON JORDAN, author of "The Argentine Republic, a Descriptive and Historical Sketch."
- W. S. J. . W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S., author of "Theory of Political Economy."

## K

- A. B. W. K. A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering in University College, London.

- A. H. K. . A. H. KEANE, Professor of Hindustani, University College, London.
- C. K. . . CHARLES KENT, author of "Charles Dickens as a Reader."
- C. C. K. . Major C. C. KING, R.M., late Professor of Tactics, &c., Royal Military College, Sandhurst.
- C. G. K. . CAROILL G. KNOTT, D.Sc., Imperial University, Tokio, Japan.
- C. M. K. . Prof. C. M. KAN, Amsterdam.
- D. K. . . DAVID KAY, F.R.G.S., author of *Austria*, in the "Foreign Countries Series."
- D. K\*. . D. KALTBRUNNER, Paris, author of "Manuel de Voyageur."
- F. K. . . Prof. F. KJELLMAN, University of Upsala.
- G. W. K. . Very Rev. GEO. WM. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester.
- I.G.N.K.-F. Hon. ION G. N. KEITH-FALCONER (the late), M.A., Lord Almoner's Reader of Arabic, University of Cambridge.
- J. D. J. K. Lieutenant J. D. JERROLD KELLY, United States Navy.
- J. E. K. . Senator JOHN E. KENNA, Charleston, W. Va.
- J. S. K. . J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian, Royal Geographical Society, London.
- K. K. . K. KESSLER, Ph.D., University of Marburg.
- M. K. . . MICHAEL KERNEY, London.
- P. K. . . PHILIP KELLAND (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh.
- P. A. K. . Prince PETR A. KROPOTKINE, late Member of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society, St Petersburg.
- R. J. K. . R. J. KING (the late), Crediton, Devon.
- T. K. . . THOMAS KIRKUP, M.A., author of "An Inquiry into Socialism."
- W. C. K. . Prof. W. C. KERR, late State Geologist, Raleigh, North Carolina.
- W. F. K. . W. F. KIRBY, joint-author of "Introduction to Entomology."
- L**
- A. L. . . ANDREW LANG, LL.D., author of "Myths, Ritual, and Religion."
- A. LA. . . ALFRED LARGE, Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh.
- A. O. L. . A. C. OUGHTER LONIE, Kinghorn, Fife.
- A. R. L. . ALBERT R. LEEDS, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J.
- C. J. L. . CHARLES JAMES LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., author of "Sketch of the Hindustani Language."
- D. J. L. . D. J. LEECH, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Owens College, Manchester.
- E. R. L. . EDWIN RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, London.
- E. T. L. . E. T. LEFROY (the late), of *The Freeman's Journal*, Dublin.
- F. L. . . F. LIEBERMANN, Ph.D., Berlin.
- F. M. L. . F. MAXWELL LYTE, F.C.S., London.
- G. M. L. . GEO. M. LOW, F.F.A., Manager, Edinburgh Life Assurance Company.
- G. W. L. . G. W. LATHAM (the late), of Bradwall Hall, Cheshire.
- H. L. . . HENRY LETHBY (the late), M.B., Ph.D., Medical Officer of Health to the City of London.
- H. LA. . Rev. HENRY LATHAM, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
- H. LAING [article ESQUIRE].
- H. CABOT LODGE, author of "Albert Gallatin" [article GALLATIN].
- H. D. L. . HENRY D. LITTLEJOHN, M.D., Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.
- H. R. L. . Rev. HENRY R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- J. L. . . Hon. JOHN LOWELL, Boston, Mass.
- J. LE. . . JAMES LEGGE, LL.D., Professor of Chinese, University of Oxford.
- JOHN LOMAS, author of "Sketches in Spain from Nature, Art, and Life" [articles SEGOVIA, &c.]
- J. A. LANGFORD, Birmingham [art. STAFFORD, &c.]
- JOSEPH H. LAMPREY, London [articles APENNINES, BADAHSHAN].
- J. J. L. . JOHN J. LAKE, Birmingham.
- J. K. L. . JOHN K. LAUGHTON, M.A., R.N., Lecturer in Naval History, Royal Naval College, Greenwich.
- J. K. L\*. . Prof. J. K. LORD, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire.
- J. N. L. . J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., author of "Chemistry of the Sun."
- J. P. L. . Prof. J. PETER LESLEY, State Geologist, Philadelphia.
- J. P. N. L. Prof. J. P. N. LAND, University of Leyden.
- J. R. L. . Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, University of Cambridge.
- Rev. P. LANDRETH, author of "Studies and Sketches in Modern Literature" [article GILFILLAN].
- P. A. L. . Rev. PONSONBY A. LYONS, London.
- P. S. L. . P. R. SCOTT LANG, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, University of St Andrews.
- R. L. . . RICHARD LODGE, M.A., Tutor and Librarian, and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.
- R. F. L. . Rev. R. F. LITLEDALE, LL.D., D.C.L., London.
- R. S. L. . R. STUART LANE, Japanese Legation, London.
- T. L. . . Surgeon-General Sir THOMAS LONGMORE, C.B., Professor of Clinical and Military Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley.
- T. DE L. . A. TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE, Professor of Indo-Chinese Philology, University College, London.
- T. H. L. . T. HAYTER LEWIS, late Professor of Architecture, University College, London.
- T. H. LI. . THOS. HENRY LISTER, author of "The Life of Edward, First Earl of Clarendon."
- T. M. L. . Rev. T. M. LINDSAY, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Church History, Free Church College, Glasgow.
- Rev. W. LOCKHART, Procuratore Generale dei Rosminiani, Rome.
- M**
- M. . . The Right Hon. Lord MACAULAY.
- A. M. . . ARTHUR MAW, Trowbridge, Salop.
- A. M\*. . Rev. ALLAN MENZIES, B.D., Abernethy, Perthshire.
- A. MA. . ALEX. MACALISTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge.

- A. M'D. . A. MACDONALD, London.
- A. M.-F. . ALFRED MOREL-FATIO, Secrétaire d'École Nationale des Chartes, Paris.
- A. MÜ. . Prof. A. MÜLLER, University of Königsberg.
- A. A. M. . ARTHUR A. MACDONELL, M.A., Ph.D., Oxford.
- A. B. M. . ALEX. B. MACDOWALL, London.
- A. B. M'G. A. B. M'GRIGOR, LL.D., Glasgow.
- A. D. M. . ALBERT D. MICHAEL, F.Z.S., F.R.N.S., London.
- A. S. M. . ALEX. STUART MURRAY, LL.D., British Museum.
- A. W. K. M. A. W. K. MILLER, British Museum.
- .E. M. . ENEAS J. G. MACKAY, LL.D., Sheriff of Fife.
- C. M. . Very Rev. CHARLES MERIVALE, D.D., D.C.L., Dean of Ely.
- C. MA. . CHARLES MACNOIR, Secrétaire, Société de Géographie de Paris.
- C. C. M. . C. C. MAXWELL, author of "History of Dundee."
- C. G. M'C. Rev. CHARLES G. M'CRIE, Ayr.  
C. N. B. MUSTON, Edinburgh [articles CANTERBURY, N.Z., &c.].
- C. R. M. . CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B., F.R.S., Secretary, Royal Geographical Society, London.
- D. M. . Rev. D. MEIKLEJOHN, Lochgoilhead.
- D. MA. . DAVID MASSON, LL.D., Professor of English Literature, University of Edinburgh.
- D. B. M. . DAVID BINNING MONRO, M.A., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.
- D. H. M. . D. H. MÜLLER, Professor of Semitic Languages, University of Vienna.
- D. H. M'A. D. H. M'ADAM, St Louis, Mo.
- E. M. . Maj.-Gen. EABDLEY MAITLAND, R.A., C.B., Director-General, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich.  
E. MARZIALS, London [article JASMIN].
- F. M. . Miss FLORA MASSON, Edinburgh.
- F. M\*. . FALCONER MADAN, M.A., Sub-librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
- F. MA. . FREDERICK MARTIN (the late), Editor of the "Statesman's Year Book."
- F. MU. . FINDLAY MUIRHEAD, M.A., late of Leipsic.
- F. M M. . FRIEDRICH MAX MÜLLER, LL.D., Corpus Professor of Comparative Philology, University of Oxford.
- G. M. . GEO. MAW, Benthall Hall, Broseley, Salop.
- G. M'A. . Rev. GEORGE M'ARTHUR, M.A., Sub-editor of the Encyclopedia Britannica.
- G. ME. . GASTON MEISSAS, Paris.
- G. MU. . GEORGE R. MILNE MURRAY, British Museum.
- G. A. M. . Sir GEORGE A. MACFARREN (the late), Mus. Doc., Professor of Music, University of Cambridge.
- G. B. M'C. Maj.-Gen. GEO. B. M'CLELLAN, U.S. Army.
- G. F. M. . Rev. GEORGE F. MACLEAR, D.D., Warden of St Augustine College, Canterbury.
- H. M. . HUGH MILLER, Geological Survey of Scotland, Edinburgh.  
HUGH M'ALL, Lisburn, Co. Antrim [article BELFAST].
- H. MO. . Prof. H. MOHN, Meteorological Institute, Christiania.
- H. A. M. . Captain HENRY AUGUSTUS MORIARTY, R.N., C.B.
- H. J. M. . H. J. MATTHEWS, Brighton.
- H. N. M. . H. N. MOSELEY, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Oxford.
- H. R. M. . HENRY R. MILL, D.Sc., author of "Elementary Commercial Geography."
- J. M. . . JOHN MACPHERSON, M.D., author of "The Baths and Wells of Europe."
- J. M\*. . . JAMES MUIRHEAD, LL.D., Professor of Civil Law, University of Edinburgh.
- J. M†. . . JOHN MACDONELL, Barrister-at-Law, London.
- J. MA. . . JOHN MACDONALD, London.
- J. MA\*. . . JULIAN MARSHALL, author of "Annals of Tennesia."
- J. M'D. . . JAMES MACDONALD, LL.D., Glasgow.
- J. M'G. . . JAMES MACGREGOR, author of "The Rob Roy on the Jordan."  
JAMES MACAULAY, M.D., Editor, *Leisure Hour*, London [article TRACT SOCIETIES].
- J. ME. . . JOSEPH MEDILL, Chicago, Ill.
- J. MO. . . The Right Hon. JOHN MORLEY, LL.D., M.P.
- J. MU. . . JOHN MURRAY, Ph.D., LL.D., Director of the "Challenger" Expedition Office, Edinburgh.  
J. MASSON, Dundee [article BABRIUS].
- J. A. H. M. J. A. H. MURRAY, LL.D., D.C.L., Editor of "A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles."
- J. B. M. . J. BASS MULLINGER, M.A., Librarian, St John's College, Cambridge.
- J. C. M. . J. CLERK MAXWELL (the late), D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Cambridge.
- J. C. MO. . J. COTTER MORISON, M.A., author of "The Life and Times of St Bernard."
- J. F. M. . J. F. MUIRHEAD, late of Leipsic.
- J. F. M\*. . Colonel J. F. MAURICE, R.A., Professor of Military Art and History, Staff College, Farnborough.
- J. F. M'L. JOHN F. M'LENNAN, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- J. G. M. . J. G. M'KENDRICK, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine, University of Glasgow.
- J. H. M. . J. HENRY MIDDLETON, F.S.A., Slade Professor of Fine Art, University of Cambridge.
- J. M. M'C. JOHN M. M'CADLISH, Manager and Actuary, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Edinburgh.  
JOHN M. D. MEIKLEJOHN, M.A., Professor of Education, University of St Andrews [article MANN].
- J. S. M. . JOHN S. MACKAY, LL.D., Mathematical Master, Edinburgh Academy.
- J. T. M. . J. THEODORE MERZ, author of *Leibniz*, in "Philosophical Classics for English Readers."
- L. A. M. . LEONARD A. MONTEFIORE (the late), B.A., London.
- M. M'M. . General Sir WILLIAM M. S. M'CURDO, K.C.B.
- M. T. M. . MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., London.
- O. M. . . ORME MASSON, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne.
- P. M. . . PAUL MEYER, Professor of the Languages and Literature of Southern Europe, Collège de France, Paris.
- P. M\*. . . Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, Organizing Director, Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute.  
P. W. STUART MENTEATH, Paris [articles ANDORRE, BASQUE PROVINCES].

- R. M. . . Rev. ROBERT MOFFAT, D.D., author of "History of Missionary Labours in South Africa."
- R. M'K. . ROBERT MACKAY, Architect, Perth.
- R. M'L. . ROBERT M'LACHLAN, F.R.S., author of "A Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna."
- R. M'L\*. . General ROBERT M'LAGAN, R.E.
- R. ME. . RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Applied Chemistry, Finsbury Technical College, London.
- R. MU. . ROBERT MUNRO, M.A., M.D., Kilmarnock.
- R. MU\*. . Rev. ROBERT MUNRO, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.S., Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire
- R. C. M. R. C. MENZIES, Inveresk Paper Mills, Musselburgh.
- R. H. MAJOR, late Secretary, Royal Geographical Society [article HENRY the Navigator].
- R. W. MICOU, Waterbury, Conn. [article WATERBURY].
- ST G. M. St GEORGE MIVART, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., author of "Lessons from Nature as manifested in Mind and Matter."
- T. M. . . THOMAS MORLEY, M.L.N.A., London.
- T. MA\*. . Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B.
- T. M'C. . T. R. H. M'CLATCHIE, Yokohama, Japan.
- T. M'L. . Rev. THOMAS M'LAUCHLAN, D.D., author of "The Early Scottish Church."
- T. MO. . THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., late Curator, Royal Botanic Garden, Chelsea.
- T. MU. . THOMAS MUIR, LL.D., Mathematical Master, High School, Glasgow.
- T. E. M. . Right Hon. Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY (the late), K.C.B., D.C.L. (Lord Farnborough), Clerk of the House of Commons, Westminster.
- V. M. . . VICTOR MAHILLON, Conservateur de Musée, Conservatoire Royal de Musique, Brussels.
- W. M. . . WILLIAM MINTO, M.A., Professor of English Language, University of Aberdeen.
- W. M\*. . W. MOORE, Principal Surveyor for Tonnage, Board of Trade, London.
- W. M'D. . WILLIAM M'DOWALL, author of "Chronicles of Lincluden."
- WILLIAM MELVEN, Hillhead, Glasgow [article RENFREW].
- W. MI. . Rev. WM. MILLIGAN, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, University of Aberdeen.
- W. MO. . WILLIAM MORRIS, author of "Decorative Arts and Modern Life and Progress."
- W. C. M. . WM. C. M'INTOSH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History, University of St Andrews.
- W. O. M. . WILLIAM O'CONNOR MORRIS, Tullamore, King's County, Ireland.
- W. R. M. . W. R. MORFILL, M.A., author of "Slavonic Literature."
- W.R.M'N. W. R. M'NAB, M.D., Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science, Dublin.
- A. NI. . . ALEX. NICOLSON, LL.D., Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrewshire.
- A. NO. . . ADOLF NOREEN, Ph.D., University of Upsala.
- A. B. NETTLETON, Minneapolis, Min. [article ST PAUL, MIN.].
- A. V. N. . A. V. NEWTON, late of the Office for Patents, London.
- CHARLES NISBET, London [articles SCUTARI, &c.].
- C. B. N. . C. B. NORMAN, author of "Colonial France."
- C. H. N. . Col. Sir CHARLES B. P. N. H. NUGENT, R.E., K.C.B.
- E. N. . . Prof. ERNEST NYS, University of Brussels.
- E. B. N. . E. W. B. NICHOLSON, M.A., Librarian of the Bodleian Library, Oxford.
- E. T. N. . E. T. NEWTON, Palaeontologist, Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.
- H. N. . . HENRY NICOL (the late), London.
- H. A. N. . H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen.
- H. A. N\*. . HUBERT A. NEWTON, Professor of Mathematics, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
- H. J. N. . H. J. NEWMAN, Editor, *Ridley's Wine and Spirit Trade Circular*, London.
- J. N. . . JOHN NICHOL, LL.D., Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Glasgow.
- J. NI. . . JAMES NICOL, author of "Elements of Mineralogy."
- J. F. N. . J. FR. NYSTRÖM, Ph.D., University of Upsala.
- J. G. N. . Col. J. G. NICOLAY, author of "Life of Abraham Lincoln."
- J. S. N. . Rev. JAS. SPENCER NORTHCOTE, D.D., joint author of "Roma Sotteranea."
- J. S. N\*. . Prof. J. S. NEWBERRY, Columbia College School of Mines, New York.
- J. S. N†. . JOS. SHIELD NICHOLSON, D.Sc., Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh.
- J. T. NAAKE, British Museum [articles GOGOL, &c.].
- S. N. . . SIMON NEWCOMB, F.R.S., Superintendent of the U.S. Nautical Almanack, Washington, D.C.
- T. N. . . THOMAS NICHOLS, British Museum.
- TH. N. . Prof. THEODOR NOLDEKE, University of Strassburg.
- W. J. N. . JOHN NOBLE, Clerk to the Legislative Assembly, Cape of Good Hope.
- WM. JAMES NOBLE, Barrister-at-Law, London [article GLAUBER].
- O
- A. V. O. . A. VON ORELLI, Ph.D., Professor of the Institutes of Jurisprudence, University of Zurich.
- C. O'N. . CHARLES O'NEILL, author of "Chemistry of Calico Printing."
- E. O. . . EDWARD ORTON, LL.D., State Geologist and Professor of Geology, University of Ohio, Columbus, O.
- E. O'M. . Rev. EUGENE H. O'MEARA, A.B., Newcastle Lyons Rectory, Co. Dublin.
- EDMUND OLLIER, London [articles ALSACE, &c.].
- E. C. O. . Miss ELISE C. ORTÉ, Translator of Humboldt's "Cosmos."
- Rev. G. J. OUSELEY, late of Catholic Apostolic Church, Edinburgh [article CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH].
- J. D. A. O'CONNOR, Chicago [articles GALENA, &c.].
- N
- A. N. . . ALFRED NEWTON, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University of Cambridge.
- A. NE. . . ALEXANDER NESBITT, F.S.A., author of "South Kensington Handbook on Glass."



- J. C. O'D. JAS. CORNELIUS O'DOWD, C.B., Deputy Advocate-General, War Office, London.  
Rev. Canon OVERTON, M.A., Epworth Rectory, Lincolnshire [article LAW, Wm].
- J. L. O. . J. L. OHLSON, late Secretary, West India Committee, London.
- O. A. Ö. . O. ANDREAS ÖVERLAND, Assistant Keeper, Rigsarchiv, Christiania.
- R. O. . . Sir RICHARD OWEN, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.
- P
- C. P. . . Rev. CHARLES PRITCHARD, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, University of Oxford.
- C. PA. . . Cav. CESARE PAOLI, Professor of Palaeography and Diplomatics. Reale Istituto Superiore, Florence.
- C. H. P. . CHARLES H. PIESSE, F.I.C., M.R.C.S., Public Analyst, Fulham District, London.
- C. K. P. . C. KEGAN PAUL, M.A., author of "William Godwin."
- C. S. P. . CHARLES STUART PARKER, M.A., M.P., London.
- D. P. . . DAVID PATRICK, M.A., Editor of "Chambers's Encyclopedia."  
D. R. PEACOCK, British Vice-Consul, Batoum, Caucasus [article KUBAN].
- E. F. S. P. Mrs PATTISON (Lady Dilke), author of "Renaissance of Art in France."
- E. H. P. . E. H. PALMER, M.A., author of "Grammar of the Arabic Language."
- E. J. P. } EDWARD JAMES PAYNE, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's  
E. J. P\* } Inn, London.
- E. S. P. . E. S. POOLE, London.
- F. P. . . FRANK PARISH, London.
- F. PO. . . FREDERICK POLLOCK, LL.D., Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Oxford.
- F. A. P. . F. A. PALEY, LL.D., Editor of *Æschylus*, "Bibliotheca Classica," and *Euripides* and *Sophocles*, "Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts."
- F. B. P. . Mrs PALLISER, author of "A History of Lace."
- F. Y. P. . F. YORK POWELL, M.A., author of "Scandinavian Britain."
- G. F. P. . G. F. PARDON (Capt. Crawley), author of "Billiards: its Theory and Practice."
- G. G. P. . Rev. Canon PERRY, M.A., author of "The History of the Church of England."
- G. H. P. . Prof. G. H. PERKINS, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
- G. W. P. . G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Senior Tutor, and Lecturer in History, King's College, Cambridge.
- H. F. P. . H. F. PELHAM, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, and University Reader in Ancient History, Oxford.
- H. R. P. . HENRY R. PROCTER, author of Paper on "Periodicity," in *Philosophical Magazine*.
- J. P. . . JOHN PEILE, Litt.D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge.
- J. PA. . . JAMES PATON, Curator, Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow.  
Rev. Canon PUCKLE, M.A., St Mary's Vicarage, Dover [article DOVER].  
JAMES PURVES, S.S.C., Edinburgh [articles BRUCE, Michael, &c.].
- J. A. P. . Sir J. A. PICTON, author of "Memorials of Liverpool."
- J. A. P. Jr. J. ALLANSON PICTON, M.P., author of "Life of Oliver Cromwell."
- J. A. PL. . J. A. PLATT, B.A., London.
- J. B. P. . Prof. J. BELL PETTIGREW, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., author of "Modes of Flight in relation to Aeronautics."
- J. B. PR. . Hon. J. BRADFORD PRINCE, Santa Fé, New Mexico.
- J. E. P. . Maj.-Gen. J. E. PORTLOCK (the late), R.E., Member of the Council on Military Education, Whitehall.
- J. F. P. . JOSEPH F. PAYNE, B.A., M.D., Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, St Thomas's Hospital, London.
- J. G. P. . J. G. PYLE, St Paul, Minnesota.
- J. H. P. . J. H. POLLEN, author of "Furniture and Woodwork."
- J. L. P. . Rev. J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., author of "Five Years in Damascus."
- J. P. P. . J. PERCIVAL POSTGATE, Litt.D., Professor of Comparative Philology, University College, London.
- J. R. P. . JOHN R. PROCTER, Geological Survey, Frankfort, Kentucky.  
J. ROWLAND PHILLIPS, author of "The Civil Wars in Wales and the Marches" [article GLENDOWER].
- J. T. P. . J. T. PLATTS, author of "A Hindustani Dictionary."
- L. O. P. . LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., author of "History of Crime in England."
- M. P. . . Rev. MARK PATTISON, B.D., author of "Isaac Casaubon 1559-1614, a Biography."
- P. H. P.-S. PHILIP H. PYE-SMITH, M.D., F.R.S., Physician, Guy's Hospital, London.
- R. P. . . REINHOLD PAULI (the late), LL.D., University of Göttingen.
- R. A. P. . R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., author of "Saturn and its System."
- R. A. P\*.. Gen. ROGER A. PRYOR, late Confederate Army.
- R. L. P. . R. LANE POOLE, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer in Modern History, Jesus College, Oxford.
- R. S. P. . REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D., Keeper of the Coins and Medals Department, British Museum.  
Lieut.-Col. SISSON COOPER PRATT, R.A., Professor of Military History, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich [articles BATTERY, &c.].
- S. F. P. . Prof. S. F. PECKHAM, M.A., late U.S. Census Commissioner.
- S. H. P. . S. HOLMES PEGLER, author of "Advantages of Goat Keeping."
- S. I. P. . Rev. S. IRENEUS PRIME, D.D., author of "Life of Moses."
- S. L. P. . STANLEY LANE POOLE, B.A., author of "Art of the Saracens."
- W. P. . . WYATT PAPWORTH, Architect, London.
- W. G. P. . WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE, B.A., author of "A Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia."
- W. H. P. . WALTER H. POLLOCK, M.A., London.

- W. K. P. . WM. KITCHEN PARKER, F.R.S., author of "On Mammalian Descent."
- W. M. F. P. W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, author of "Inductive Metrology."
- W. N. P. . W. NORWOOD POTTER, late Editor of the *City of London Chess Magazine*.  
W. T. PRICE, Louisville, Kentucky [article LOUISVILLE].
- Q**
- R. H. Q. . Rev. ROBERT H. QUICK, M.A., author of "Essays on Educational Reformers."
- R**
- R. . . . The Right Hon. Lord RAYLEIGH, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Royal Institution, London.  
ALEXANDER RAMSAY, London [articles ANDES, &c.].
- A. A. R. . A. ADAMS-REILLY, joint author of "Forbes's Life and Letters."
- A. P. R. . General A. P. ROCKWELL, Boston, Mass.
- A. W. R. . ALEX. WOOD RENTON, M.A., LL.E., Barrister-at-Law, London.
- C. J. R. . Rev. CHAS. JOHN ROBINSON, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, London.  
CHARLES J. G. RAMPINI, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Elgin, formerly of Shetland [article ORKNEY AND SHETLAND].  
Rev. DAVID RUSSELL, Dunfermline [article DUNFERMLINE].
- D. C. R. . D. CONSTABLE ROBB, B.A., late of the University Museum, Oxford.
- E. R. . . EDMUND ROBERTSON, LL.D., M.P., Barrister-at-Law, late Professor of Roman Law, University College, London.
- E. RE. . ÉLIE RECLUS, author of "Les Primitifs, études d'ethnologie comparée."  
EDWIN RANSOM, Bedford [article BEDFORDSHIRE].  
Miss EMILY READ [article DELAWARE].
- E. C. R. . EDWARD CALDWELL RYE, author of "British Beetles; an introduction to the study of our Indigenous Coleoptera."
- E. D. R. . Col. E. DELMÉ RADCLIFFE, author of "Falconidae in India."
- E. S. R. . ERIC S. ROBERTSON, Professor of English Literature, University of the Punjab, Lahore.  
E. T. ROWELL, Lowell, Mass. [article LOWELL].
- F. R. . . FRANK RUTLEY, F.G.S., Examiner, Science Department, South Kensington.
- F. S. R. . Col. FRANCIS SHIRLEY RUSSELL, late 1st Royal Dragoons.
- F. W. R. . FRANCIS W. ROWSELL (the late), C.B., C.M.G., Superintendent of Naval Contracts, Admiralty, Whitehall.
- F. W. R\*. F. W. RUDLER, Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street, London.
- G. R. . . Rev. Canon RAWLINSON, M.A., Professor of Ancient History, University of Oxford.
- G. RE. . GEORGE REID, R.S.A., Edinburgh.  
Captain GEORGE ROLAND (the late), Edinburgh.
- G. C. R. . GEO. CROOM ROBERTSON, M.A., Grote Professor of Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University College, London.
- G. F. R. . G. F. RODWELL, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., author of *A Dictionary of Science*, "Haydn Series."
- G. J. R. . GEO. JOHN ROMANES, LL.D., F.R.S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals."
- H. R. . . HENRY REEVE, C.B., D.C.L., late Registrar, H.M. Privy Council, Whitehall.
- H. R\*. . HERBERT RIX, B.A., Assistant Secretary and Librarian, Royal Society, London.
- H. RA. . HALVOR RASCH, late Professor of Zoology, Christiania.
- H. Ri. . . HENRY RICHARD, author of "Memoirs of Joseph Sturge."
- H. RO. . HENRY ROOERS, author of "The Eclipse of Faith."
- H. A. R. . Prof. H. A. ROWLAND, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
- H. C. R. . Maj.-Gen. Sir HENRY C. RAWLINSON, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.
- H. J. R. . HENRY JOHN ROBY, M.A., author of "Grammar of the Latin Language from Plautus to Suetonius."
- J. R. . . JOHN RAE, M.A., author of "Contemporary Socialism."  
JAMES RITCHIE, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Edinburgh [article DIURETICS].  
Rev. JOHN ROBERTSON, Burton-on-Trent [article BURTON-ON-TRENT].  
JOHN RUSSELL, Galashiels [article GALASHIELS].  
J. M. RUSSELL, Maidstone, Kent [article MAIDSTONE].
- J. B. R. . J. B. RUNNION, Chicago, Illinois.
- J. E. T. R. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.A., Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford.
- J. H. R. . Sir JAMES HENRY RAMSAY, Bart., M.A., of Bamff.
- J. H. RI. . Rev. J. H. RIGG, D.D., author of "Churchmanship of John Wesley."
- J. M. R. . JOHN M. ROSS, LL.D., Editor of "The Globe Encyclopaedia."
- J. S. R. . JAMES S. REID, LL.D., Lecturer in Classics and Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.  
LUINI RICCI, London [articles LESUEUR, LULLY].  
Prof. N. RENARD, Brussels [article LIMBURG, Belgian].
- R. R. . . REINHOLD ROST, Ph.D., LL.D., Librarian, India Office, London.
- S. R. . . Prof. SOPHUS RUGE, Ph.D., author of "Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen."
- S. H. R. . Rev. S. HARVEY REYNOLDS, M.A., Vicar of East Ham, London.
- T. W. R. . T. WENYSS REID, Editor of the *Leeds Mercury*.
- W. R. . . WHITELAW REID, Editor of the *New York Tribune*.
- W. RI. . WILLIAM RIDGEWAY, M.A., Professor of Greek, Queen's College, Cork.  
WILLIAM RUSSELL, M.D., M.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh [article SIMPSON, J. Y.].
- W. C. R. . WM. CHANDLER ROBERTS-AUSTEN, F.R.S., Chemist of the Royal Mint, London.
- W. F. R. . W. FRASER RAE, author of "Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox: the Opposition under George III."

- W. J. M. R. W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE, LL.D., author of "A Manual of Applied Mechanics."  
 W. M. R. W. M. ROSSETTI, author of "Lives of Famous Poets."  
 W. M. R. A. W. M. M. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity, University of Aberdeen.  
 W. R. S. R. W. R. S. RALSTON, author of "Songs of the Russian People."  
 W. S. R. W. S. ROCKSTRO, author of "A General History of Music."  
 W. T. R. W. T. RONSON, Registry and Record Department, India Office, London.

## S

- S. . . . The Rt. Hon. the Earl of SELBORNE, D.C.L., F.R.S.  
 A. S. . . . ALEXANDER SMITH, author of "A Life Drama and other Poems."  
 A. S\*. . . . ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester.  
 A. SE. . . . ANDREW SETH, M.A., Professor of Logic, University of St Andrews.  
 A. SO. . . . ALBRECHT SOCIN, Ph.D., Professor of Semitic Languages, University of Tübingen.  
 A. S.-P. . . . ANTHYME ST PAUL, author of "Histoire Monumentale de la France."  
 A. SU. . . . ALEXR. SUTHERLAND, M.A., Carlton College, Melbourne.  
 A. C. S. . . . ALGERNON C. SWINBURNE.  
 A. E. S. . . . ARTHUR EVERITT SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy, University of Cambridge.  
 A. H. S. . . . ARCHIBALD HENRY SAYCE, M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, University of Oxford.  
 A. L. S. . . . Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby.  
 B. S. . . . BALFOUR STEWART (the late), LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Owens College, Manchester.  
 C. A. S. . . . Rev. C. ANDERSON SCOTT, M.A., Aberdeen.  
 C. M. S. . . . Prof. C. MICHIE SMITH, B.Sc., Christian College, Madras.  
 C. P. B. S. C. P. B. SHELLEY, Professor of Machinery, King's College, London.  
 D. S. . . . DAVID STEVENSON, C.E., author of "Canal and River Engineering."  
 E. S. . . . EDWARD SANG, LL.D., author of "Progressive Lessons in Applied Science."  
 E. S\*. . . . E. SCHÜRER, Ph.D., Professor of Theology, University of Giessen.  
 E. SI. . . . G. EDUARD SILVERS, Ph.D., Professor of German Languages, University of Tübingen.  
 EDWARD J. L. SCOTT, M.A., British Museum [article GAUDEN].  
 E. A. S. . . . EDWARD ALBERT SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London.  
 E. G. S. . . . E. G. SQUIER, author of "Notes on Central America."  
 E. M. S. . . . Mrs HENRY SIDGWICK, Cambridge.  
 F. S. . . . FRANCIS STORR, M.A., author of "Tables of Irregular Greek Verbs."  
 F. SN. . . . Prof. FREEMAN SNOW, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
 F. E. S. . . . FREDERICK E. SAWYER, F.S.A., Brighton.  
 F. G. S. . . . F. G. STEPHENS, author of "Sir Edwin Landseer"  
 G. S. . . . GEORGE SMITH, author of "Assyrian Explorations and Discoveries."  
 G. S\*. . . . GOLDWIN SMITH, M.A., D.C.L., author of "Three English Statesmen."  
 G. St. . . . Prof. GUSTAV STORM, University of Christiania.  
 G. SA. . . . GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A., author of "A Short History of French Literature."  
 G. SH. . . . Hon. Justice SHEA, author of "Life and Epochs of Hamilton."  
 G. SM. . . . GEORGE SMITH, LL.D., C.I.E., Editor of "Annals of Indian Administration, 1868-69."  
 G. ST. . . . GEORGE STEWART, jun., Editor of the *Chronicle*, Quebec.  
 G. B. S. . . . GEO. BARNETT SMITH, author of "Poets and Novelists: a Series of Literary Studies."  
 G. E. S. . . . GEORGE EDMUND STREET, R.A., author of "The Gothic Architecture of Spain."  
 H. S. . . . HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Cambridge.  
 H. SW. . . . HENRY SWEET, M.A., author of "An Anglo-Saxon Reader."  
 H. M. S. . . . H. MORSE STEPHENS, author of "History of the French Revolution."  
 J. S. . . . JAMES SULLY, LL.D., author of "Sensation and Intuition."  
 J. S\*. . . . JOHN SMITH, M.D., LL.D., Consulting Surgeon-Dentist, Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School.  
 J. S., JR. . . . Rev. JAMES SIBREE, F.R.G.S., author of "The Great African Island."  
 J. SC. . . . JOHN SCOTT, F.Z.S., joint-author of "The British Hemiptera."  
 J. SH. . . . JAMES SHARPE, late Editor of the *Archer's Register*.  
 J. SI. . . . JAMES SIME, M.A., author of "Lessing," and of "A History of Germany."  
 J. SM. . . . JOHN SMALL (the late), LL.D., University Librarian, Edinburgh.  
 J. SO. . . . JOHN SOUTHWARD, London.  
 J. ST. . . . Dr JOHN STORER, Glasgow.  
 J. ST\*. . . . JOHAN STORM, LL.D., Professor of Philology, University of Christiania.  
 JOHN STEPHEN, Edinburgh [article ACCUMULATOR].  
 J. A. S. . . . JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, M.A., author of "The Renaissance in Italy."  
 J. A. S\*. . . . J. AUSTIN ŞTEVENS, New York, Editor of the *Magazine of American History*.  
 J. C. S. . . . JOHN CAMPBELL SHAIRES, LL.D., author of "Culture and Religion."  
 J. CH. S. . . . J. CH. SAWER, Tottenham, Middlesex.  
 J. F. S. . . . Rev. J. F. SMITH, author of "Studies in Religion under German Masters."  
 J. G. S. . . . J. D. GILMARY SHEA, LL.D., author of "Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley."  
 J. H. S. . . . JAMES H. STODDART, late Editor of the *Glasgow Herald*.  
 J. M. S. . . . J. MONTGOMERY STUART, late of Perugia.  
 J. R. S. . . . JOHN R. SEELEY, LL.D., Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Cambridge.

- J. S. S.-G. JOHN S. STUART-GLENNIE, author of "Pilgrim Memories."
- J. T. S. . JOHN T. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of History, State University, Columbus, Ohio.
- J. W. S. . J. W. SHEAHAN, Editor, *The Times*, Chicago, Ill.
- L. T. S. . Miss L. TOULMIN SMITH, Editor of "York Plays."
- M. S. S. . Prof. M. S. SNOW, Washington University, St Louis, Mo.  
N. VON SEIDLITZ, Tiflis, Caucasia [articles LESGHANS, &c.]
- R. S. . . Lieut.-Gen. RICHARD STRACHEY, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society, London.
- R. SO. . . ROBERT SOMERS, author of "Trade Unions."
- R. H. S. . RICHARD HENRY STODDARD, author of "Nathaniel Hawthorne."
- R. H. S\*. . R. H. SMITH, Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mason Science College, Birmingham.  
ROBERT HUNTER SEMPLE, M.D., London [article APOTHECARY].
- R. L. S. . ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.  
ROBERT S. STEPHEN, Advocate, Douglas, Isle of Man [article MAN, Isle of].
- S. D. F. S. Rev. S. D. F. SALMOND, D.D., Professor of Systematic Theology, Free Church College, Aberdeen.
- S. M. S.-S. SOLOMON M. SCHILLER-SZINESSY, M.A., Ph.D., Reader in Talmudic and Rabbinic Literature, University of Cambridge.
- T. S. . . THOMAS SHAW, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.
- T. S\*. . . THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Guy's Hospital, London.
- T. SI. . . THOMAS SINCLAIR, London.
- T. ST. . . THOMAS STEVENSON, C.E., author of "Lighthouse Construction and Illumination."  
THOMAS SHEARER, Glasgow ["Boatbuilding" in article SHIP].
- T. B. S. . THOMAS BOND SPRAGUE, M.A., F.A.S., Manager, Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, Edinburgh.
- T. W. S. . Captain T. W. SYMONS, U.S. Engineers.
- W. S. . . WILLIAM SPALDING, author of "The History of English Literature."
- W. S.-B. . WILHELM SPITTA-BEY (the late), Keeper of the Vice-Regal Library, Cairo.
- W. SH. . WILLIAM SHARP, author of "Sonnets of this Century."
- W. SI. . . WM. SIMONS, late Superintendent of Schools, Charleston, South Carolina.
- W. SM. . WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D., D.C.L., Editor of the "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities."  
WILLIAM SIME, London [articles JOSEPHINE, &c.]  
W. STEAD, late of *Northern Echo*, Darlington [article DARLINGTON].  
W. STEEL, Carlisle [article CARLISLE].
- W. B. S. . W. BROWNING SMITH (the late), Sub-editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- W. B. SC. WM. BELL SCOTT, London.  
Mrs W. B. SCOTT, London [article GLOBERT].
- W. C. S. . WM. CHARLES SMITH, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.

- W. C. S\*. Rev. WALTER SMITH, D.D., LL.D., author of "Obrig Grange."
- W. G. S. . W. G. SUMNER, Professor of Political and Social Science, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
- W. G. SM. WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, author of "Mushrooms and Toadstools, How to distinguish."
- W. J. S. . W. JOHNSON SOLLAS, LL.D., Professor of Geology, Trinity College, Dublin.
- W. K. S. . WM. K. SULLIVAN, Ph.D., D.Sc., President, Queen's College, Cork.
- W. N. S. . WM. N. SHAW, M.A., Lecturer in Natural Science and Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
- W. R. S. . WM. ROBERTSON SMITH, LL.D., Librarian, University of Cambridge, Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
- W. R. SO. W. R. SORLEY, M.A., Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff.
- W. S. S. . Rev. Canon SAUMAREZ SMITH, B.D., Principal, St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, Cheshire.
- W. W. S\*. Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, LL.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, University of Cambridge.
- W. Y. S. . WM. Y. SELLAR, LL.D., Professor of Humanity, University of Edinburgh.

T

- A. T. . . ALLEN THOMSON (the late), M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy University of Glasgow.
- A. A. T. . ARTHUR AUGUSTUS TILLEY, Fellow and Classical Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge.
- C. T. . . COUT'S TROTTER, F.R.G.S., Edinburgh.
- C. P. T. . Prof. C. P. TIELE, University of Leyden, author of "Manuel de l'Histoire des Religions."
- C. S. T. . CHARLES SISSMORE TOMES, M.A., F.R.S., London.
- C. W. T. . Sir CHARLES WYVILLE THOMSON (the late), M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Director of the Challenger Expedition.
- D. T. . . DAVID THOMSON (the late), M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Aberdeen.
- D. R. T. . Rev. Canon D. R. THOMAS, M.A., Meifod Vicarage, Montgomeryshire.
- D. W. T. . D'ARCY WENTWORTH THOMPSON, B.A., Professor of Biology, University College, Dundee.
- E. B. T. . EDWARD BURNETT TYLOR, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Keeper of the University Museum, Oxford.
- E. C. T. . E. C. THOMAS, London.
- E. F. T. . E. FAIRFAX TAYLOR, Weybridge, Surrey.
- E. M. T. . EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., D.C.L., Principal Librarian, British Museum.
- F. J. T. . Prof. F. J. TURNER State University, Madison, Wisconsin.
- H. T. . . HENRY TRIMEN, M.B., F.R.S., Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon.
- H. F. T. . Rev. HENRY FANSHAWE TOZER, M.A., Tutor and Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
- H. M. T. . HENRY MARTYN TAYLOR, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- H. R. T. . HENRY R. TEDDER, Librarian, Athenæum Club, London.
- J. T. . . Very Rev. JOHN TULLOCH (the late), D.D., LL.D., Principal of St Mary's College, University of St Andrews.

- J. TH. . . JOSEPH THOMSON, F.R.G.S., author of "Through Masai Land."  
 JOHN TAYLOR, Librarian, Free Library, Bristol [article BRISTOL].  
 J. ARTHUR THOMSON, Edinburgh [article TREVIRANUS].
- J. B. T. . . J. BATTY TUKE, M.D., Lecturer on Insanity, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.
- J. B. TE. . Captain J. BRECHAN TELFER, R.N., London.
- J. W. T. . Hon. Justice TURNBULL, B.A., Pietermaritzburg, Natal.  
 J. W. H. TRAILL, M.D., Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen [articles MACGILLIVRAY, &c.].
- M. R. T. . Hon. M. RUSSELL TRAYER, Philadelphia.  
 MARIE VON THILO, London [article GRANADA].
- O. T. . . M. R. OLDFIELD THOMAS, British Museum.
- P. A. T. . P. A. TIELE, University Librarian, Utrecht.
- P. G. T. . P. G. TAIT, M.A., D.Sc., Sec. R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh.
- R. T. . . Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., M.P.
- T. T. . . Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L., F.R.S., author of the "Law of Nations."
- T. A. T. . THOS. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, author of "Story of the Life of Pius IX."  
 THOMAS CHAS. THORBURN, Borough Surveyor, Birkenhead [article BIRKENHEAD].
- W. T. . . Sir WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh.
- W. T\*. . WILLIAM THOMSON, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Stellenbosch College, South Africa.
- W. TH. . Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow.
- W. TU. . Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, author of "Studies, Biblical and Oriental."
- W. B. T. . WM. BERNHARD TEGETMEIER, F.Z.S., author of "The Poultry Book."
- W. C. T. . W. CAVE THOMAS, author of "Symmetrical Education."
- W. T. T. . WM. THOS. THORNTON, author of "A Plea for Peasant Proprietors."

## U

- W. C. U. . W. CANTHORNE UNWIN, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, Central Institute, City and Guilds of London.

## V

- A. V. . . AUGUST VOELCKER (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Agricultural Society of England.  
 ALBERT D. VANDAM, London [articles AMSTERDAM, CASANOVA].
- A. W. V. . ARTHUR WOOLLGAR VERRALL, M.A., Lecturer in Classics and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- E. V. . . Rev. Canon VENABLES, M.A., Precentor of Lincoln.
- J. V. . JOHN VEITCH, LL.D., Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, University of Glasgow.
- J. B. V. . J. BEEKERING VINCKERS, Kampen, Holland.
- L. V. . . Madame LINDA VILLARI, Florence.
- L. F. V.-H. LEVESON FRANCIS VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., C.E.,

Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, University College, London.

- P. V. . . Prof. PASQUALE VILLARI, Istituto Reale, Florence.  
 Prof. P. J. VETH, University of Amsterdam [article MELVILL].
- S. H. V. . SYDNEY HOWARD VINES, D.Sc., F.R.S., Sherardian Professor of Botany, University of Oxford.

## W

- A. W. . . ANDREW WILSON, Ph.D., Lecturer on Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.
- A. WH. . ALEXANDER WHYTOCK (the late), Carpet Manufacturer, Edinburgh.
- A. WI. . A. WIRÉN, Ph.D., Upsala.
- A. M. W. . A. M. WELLINGTON, Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., New York.  
 A. N. WOLLASTON, C.I.E., Department of Revenue, Statistics and Commerce, India Office, London.
- A. R. W. . ALFRED R. WALLACE, author of "Theory of Natural Selection."
- A. S. W. . A. S. WILKINS, LL.D., Professor of Latin and Comparative Philology, Owens College, Manchester.
- A. W. W. ADOLPHUS WM. WARD, Litt.D., Professor of History and English Literature, Owens College, Manchester.
- A. W. W\*. Major ARTHUR WELLESLEY WHITE, R.A., Instructor, School of Gunnery, Woolwich.  
 ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Professor of Molecular Physics and Chemistry, Yale College, New Haven, Conn. [article SILLIMAN].
- B. W. . . BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Dublin.
- C. W. . . CORNELIUS WALFORD, author of "Famines of the World, Past and Present."
- C. H. W. . C. HEATH WILSON, author of "Life and Works of Michelangelo."
- C. P. W. . C. PAGE WOOD, Scrope, Kelvedon, Essex.
- C. R. A. W. CHARLES R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S., London.
- D. W. . . Sir DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., President, University College, Toronto.
- D. WR. . DANIEL WRIGHT, M.D., St Andrews, late of Nepal.
- D. F. W. . DANIEL F. WRIGHT, M.D., Clarksville, Tennessee.
- E. W. . . Rev. EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., author of "Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle."
- E. WA. . Rev. EDMUND WARRE, D.D., Head Master of Eton College.
- F. W. . . FREDERICK WALTERS, London, late of Santiago de Chile.
- F. WA. . FRANCIS WATT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.
- F. WE. . FREDERICK WEDMORE, author of "Masters of Genre Painting."
- F. A. W. . General F. A. WALKER, Superintendent, United States Tenth Census, Washington, D.C.
- F. E. W. . Rev. FREDERICK E. WARREN, B.D., Frenchay Rectory, Bristol.

- G. W. . . GEORGE WALLIS, Keeper of Art Collection, South Kensington Museum.
- H. W. . . HENRY WOODWARD, LL.D., F.R.S., Keeper of Department of Geology, British Museum.
- H. WA. . . HERMANN WAGNER, Ph.D., Professor of Geography, University of Göttingen.
- H. A. W. . . HUGH A. WEBSTER, University Librarian, Edinburgh, Sub-editor of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*.
- H. B. W. . . HENRY BRINGHURST WILSON, late of the British Museum.
- H. B. W\*. H. B. WHEATLEY, Secretary, Topographical Society of London.
- H. E. W. . . HENRY EDWARD WATTS, Translator of "The Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha."
- H. F. W. . . H. F. WILKINSON, late of the *Field*, London.
- H. M. W. H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., Professor of Botany, Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.  
H. TRUEMAN WOOD, M.A., Secretary, Society of Arts, London [articles MONOPOLY, TRADE MARKS].
- H. W. W. Rev. HENRY WM. WATSON, D.Sc., Berkeswell Rectory, Coventry.
- I. W. . . ISAAC WATTS, late Chairman, Cotton Supply Association, Manchester.
- J. W. . . JOHN WILSON (the late), Edington Mains, Berwickshire.
- J. W\*. . . JAMES WARD, Sc.D., Lecturer in Moral Science and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
- J. W†. . . JAMES WILLIAMS, B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, London.
- J. WA. . . JOHN WARRACK, Mercantile Marine Board, Leith.
- J. WE. . . JULIUS WELHAUSEN, D.D., Professor of Semitic Languages and History, University of Marburg.
- J. WI. . . JUSTIN WINSOR, Harvard University Librarian, Cambridge, Mass.
- J. WI\*. . . Rev. JOHN WILSON, M.A., late of Abernyte, Forfarshire.  
JOHN WATSON, Edinburgh [article BAIKIE].  
JOSEPH WHITAKER, Proprietor of the *Bookseller*, London ["Bookselling" in article BOOK].
- J. C. W. . . JAMES CLAUDE WEBSTER, Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, London.
- J. C. WA. . . J. CLIFTON WARD, Keswick.
- J. D. W. . . JOSIAH DWIGHT WHITNEY, Sturgis-Hooper Professor of Geology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
- J. F. W. . . JOHN F. WHITE, LL.D., Dundee.
- J. T. W. . . General JAS. T. WALKER, R.E., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Director General, Trig. Survey, India.
- M. A. W. . . Mrs HUMPHRY WARD, author of "Robert Elsmere."
- R. W. . . Rev. ROBERT WALLACE, D.D., M.P., late Professor of Church History, University of Edinburgh.
- R. W\*. . . RICHARD WILLIAMS, Newtown, Montgomeryshire.
- R. WI. . . ROBERT WILSON, London.
- R. M. W. . . R. MORTIMER WHEELER, Glasgow.
- R. N. W. . . RALPH NICHOLSON WORNUM, author of "Analysis of Ornament, Characteristics of Style."
- S. A. W. . . STEWART A. WYLLIE, late of Plymouth.
- S. J. W. . . Rev. S. J. WHITMEE, F.R.G.S., Rathmines, Co-Dublin.
- T. W. . . W. THEODORE WATTS, Putney Hill, London.  
THOS. HUMPHRY WARD, M.A., author of "English Art in the Public Galleries of London" [article HOLLAR].  
T. HOLT WHITE, London [article CALAIS].
- T. M. W. . . THOS. M'KINNON WOOD, London.
- W. W. . . WILLIAM WALLACE, M.A., Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford.
- W. W\*. . . WILLIAM WRIGHT, LL.D., Professor of Arabic, University of Cambridge.
- W. WL. . . WILLIAM WILSON, Glasgow, author of "The Swimming Instructor."
- W. WR. . . WILLIAM WRIGHT, Virginia City, Nevada.  
WILLIAM WALLACE, *Herald* Office, Glasgow [article AURELIUS].  
W. A. WHYTE, Edinburgh [articles BAYARD, &c.].
- W. C. W. . . WM. CRAWFORD WILLIAMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Owens College, Manchester.
- W. D. W. . . WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY, LL.D., Professor of Sanskrit, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
- W. H. W. . . Maj.-Gen. W. H. WARDELL, R.A., late of the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey.  
W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian, Free Library, Plymouth [article PLYMOUTH].  
W. M. WATSON [article COLUMBA, District of].
- W. S. B. W. W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE, author of "Weights and Measures of all Nations."

Y

- C. Y. . . CHARLES YRIARTE, author of "L'Histoire de Venice."  
E. S. YOVTCHEFF, National Library, Sofia, Bulgaria [articles VARNA, WIDDIN].  
FRANCIS YOUNG, London [article ALI PASHA].
- H. Y. . . Colonel HENRY YULE, R.E., C.B., LL.D., author of "The Book of Marco Polo."
- J. Y. . . JOHN YOUNG, M.D., Professor of Natural History, University of Glasgow.

\*\* THIS LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE TRANSLATORS OR REVISERS.





# APPENDIX

AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS

TO THE

# ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

(*NINTH EDITION.*)

A DICTIONARY OF

ARTS, SCIENCES AND GENERAL LITERATURE

BY

W. H. DE PUY, DD., LL.D.,

ASSISTED BY A CORPS OF TRAINED WRITERS.

CHICAGO

R. S. PEALE COMPANY

1892

---

COPYRIGHT, 1891,  
BY R. S. PEALE & Co.

---

# AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS, VOL. XXV.

## CONDENSED

# BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
<b>Aa, van der,</b> Abraham Jacob. Dutch biographer	1792	1857	<b>Abbott,</b> Benjamin. American M. E. clergyman	1752	1796
<b>Aa, van der,</b> Christian Chas. Hy. Dutch scholar	1718	1792	<b>Abbott,</b> Benjamin Vaughan. American law writer	1830	1890
<b>Aa, van der,</b> Peter. Bookseller of Leyden		1790	<b>Abbott,</b> Charles Conrad. American naturalist	1843	....
<b>Aagaard,</b> N. Lauridsen. Dan. scholar and writer	1612	1657	<b>Abbott,</b> Chas. 1st Lt. Tent-dcn. Lt. Chief Jnst.	1762	1832
<b>Aagard,</b> Christian. Danish poet	1646	1664	<b>Abbott,</b> Edw. American Congregational clergyman	1841	....
<b>Aagesen,</b> Svend. Earliest Dutch historian	1130	....	<b>Abbott,</b> Edwin A. Eng. theologian and author	1838	....
<b>Aal,</b> Jacob. Norwegian metallurgist	1773	1844	<b>Abbott,</b> Evelyn. English classical scholar	1843	....
<b>Aal Pasha.</b> Turkish statesman	1815	1871	<b>Abbott,</b> Gorham D. American educator and auth.	1807	1874
<b>Aalst,</b> Everard. Dutch painter	1602	1658	<b>Abbott,</b> Horace. American manufacturer	1806	1887
<b>Aalst,</b> William. nephew. Dutch painter	1629	1679	<b>Abbott,</b> Jacob. American author	1803	1879
<b>Aarestrup,</b> Carl Ludwig Emin. Danish poet	1800	1856	<b>Abbott,</b> John. American etomologist and author	1811	....
<b>Aarif Pasha.</b> Turk. statesman. Prime minister	1830	....	<b>Abbott,</b> John Jos. Caldwell. Canadian lawyer	1811	....
<b>Aaron-Acharon.</b> Carattie Rabbi.	fl.	1846	<b>Abbott,</b> John Stevens Cabot. American historian	1805	1877
<b>Aaron,</b> Saint. British martyr		908	<b>Abbott,</b> Jos Carter. Amer. soldier and journalist	1825	1882
<b>Aaron,</b> Samuel. American educator	1800	1865	<b>Abbott,</b> Lyman. American clergyman and author	1835	....
<b>Aarsens,</b> or Aertsen, P. <i>Lange P.</i> Dutch painter	1519	1575?	<b>Abbott,</b> Robert Osborne. American surgeon	1824	1867
<b>Aarsens, van,</b> Frans. Dutch diplomatist	1572	1641	<b>Abbt,</b> Thomas. German writer and professor	1738	1766
<b>Aarsens, van,</b> Cornelius. Dutch statesman	1543	1624	<b>Abd</b> (Arabic, <i>servant</i> ), an initial word in Semitic.		
<b>Aartgens,</b> Dutch painter	1498	1564	<b>Abdallah-ibn-Yasin.</b> Fakh.		1059
<b>Aartsbergen,</b> A. van der C. Dutch statesman	1580	1656	<b>Abdallah</b> Bee Abd el Mottalib. Father Mo'am'd	545	576
<b>Aartsen,</b> or Aarsens. Dutch painter	1519	1575	<b>Abdallah</b> Ben Yassin. Founder of Almoravides	fl. ab.	1050
<b>Aasen,</b> Ivar Andreas. Norwegian philologist	1813	....	<b>Abdallah</b> Ben Zobair. Sultan of Mecca	690	692
<b>Aba,</b> Sammel. King of Hungary		1044	<b>Abdallatif.</b> Arabian philosopher	1162	1231
<b>Abad I.,</b> Abu Amru Ibn Habed. Moorish king		1042	<b>Abdalmalek.</b> Omniad Caliph of Damascus		705
<b>Abadie,</b> Eugene H. French surgeon in America	1814	1874	<b>Abd-el-Aziz II.</b> Moorish viceroy of Spain		716
<b>Abad y Quiropo</b> Manuel. Spanish bishop	1775	1824	<b>Abd el-Kadir,</b> or Abdul-Kadir. Emir of Algeria	1807?	1883
<b>Abamonti</b> Giuseppe. Neapolitan statesman	1759	1818	<b>Abd el Mottalib.</b> Grandfather of Mohammed	497	579
<b>Abancourt,</b> d', Chas. Frerot. French engineer		1801	<b>Abd el Mumen.</b> 1st caliph of the Almohades		1163
<b>Abancourt,</b> d', C. X. J. F. Min. of war Louis XVI	1758	1792	<b>Abd el Wahab.</b> Founder of the Wahabees		1692
<b>Abano,</b> di, Pietro. Italian astrologer	1250	1315	<b>Abderahman I.</b> Founder of Cordova caliphate	751	787
<b>Abarbanel,</b> I. Darbanella. Learned Spanish Jew	1437	1508	<b>Abderahman III.,</b> The Great. Moorish sovereign		961
<b>Abarca,</b> Joaquin, Don. Spanish prelate	1780	1841	<b>Abd-er-Rahman Khan.</b> Ameer of Afghanistan	1830	....
<b>Abascal,</b> J. Fernando. Spanish viceroy of Peru	1743	1821	<b>Abdul-Aziz.</b> Sultan of Turkey	1830	1876
<b>Abasolo,</b> Mariano. Mexican patriot	1780	1811	<b>Abdul-Hamet.</b> Sultan of Turkey (1774-1789)		1789
<b>Abassides.</b> Most famous dynasty of caliphs	749	1258	<b>Abdul-Hamid II.</b> Sultan of Turkey		1842
<b>Abate,</b> And. Italian painter of natural history		1732	<b>Abdul-Kadir.</b> See ABD-EL-KADIR.		
<b>Abati,</b> Antonio. Italian poet		1667	<b>Abdullah.</b> See ABDALLAH.		
<b>Abati,</b> or Abbat, N. <i>Dell' Abate.</i> Painter in fresco	1512	1571	<b>Abdul-Mejid.</b> Sultan of Turkey	1823	1861
<b>Abatin,</b> Guido Ubaldo. Painter in fresco	1600	1665	<b>Abdy,</b> John Thomas. English lawyer	1822	....
<b>Abauzit,</b> Firmin. French philosopher and writer	1679	1767	<b>A'Becket,</b> Arthur William. English dramatist	1844	....
<b>Abba</b> Arika. See ASHE.			<b>A'Becket,</b> Gilbert Abbot. English comic writer	1611	1856
<b>Abbad.</b> See ABAD.			<b>A'Becket.</b> See BECKET, Thomas I.		
<b>Abbadie,</b> d', Antoine Thomson. French voyager	1810	....	<b>Abeel,</b> David. American missionary	1804	1846
<b>Abbadie,</b> d', A. M. <i>Brother of preceding.</i> Voyager	1815	....	<b>Abeeg,</b> Bruno Erhard. German lawyer	1803	1848
<b>Abbadie,</b> Jacques. French Protestant theologian	1654?	1727	<b>Abeille,</b> Gaspar. French poet and dramatist	1648	1718
<b>Abbadie,</b> d', ———. French governor in America	1710	1765	<b>Abeille,</b> J. French military surgeon		1809
<b>Abbas I.,</b> The Great. Shah (king) of Persia	1571	1629	<b>Abeille,</b> John Christ. L. German mus. and comp.	1761	1832
<b>Abbas Mirza.</b> Shah (king) of Persia	1786	1833	<b>Abeken,</b> Bernhard Rudolf. German philologist	1780	1866
<b>Abbate,</b> dell', Niccolò. Italian fresco painter	1512	1571	<b>Abel,</b> Carl. German philologist	1827	....
<b>Abbatissa,</b> or Badessa. Paul. Sicilian poet		fl. 1560	<b>Abel,</b> Charles. French archaeologist		1824
<b>Abbatucci,</b> Charles. French general	1771	1796	<b>Abel,</b> Chas. Frederick. German musical compos.	1725	1787
<b>Abbatucci,</b> Jacques Pierre C. French diplomat	1791	1857	<b>Abel,</b> Dr. Clarke. Historian of Chinese embassy		1826
<b>Abbe,</b> Cleveland. American meteorologist	1838	....	<b>Abel,</b> Frederic Augustus. Sir. English chemist	1827	....
<b>Abbett,</b> Leon. American lawyer and statesman	1836	....	<b>Abel,</b> Gaspar. Historian of Germany	1676	1763
<b>Abbeville,</b> d', Claude, Pere. Capuchin historian	1644	1632	<b>Abel,</b> Jacob Frederick von. German philosopher	1751	1829
<b>Abbey,</b> Edwin Austin. American artist		1852	<b>Abel,</b> Joseph. German painter	1768	1818
<b>Abbey,</b> Henry. American author		1842	<b>Abel,</b> Nicholas Henry. Swedish mathematician	1802	1829
<b>Abbey,</b> Richard. American M. E. clergyman		1805	<b>Abel,</b> Niels Henrik. Norwegian mathematician	1802	1829
<b>Abbiati,</b> Philip. Historical painter		1640	<b>Abela,</b> John Francis	1582	1655
<b>Abbo Floriacensis.</b> Abbot of Fleury		945	<b>Abelard,</b> or Abailard, Pierre. French philosopher	1079	1142
<b>Abbot,</b> Abiel. Amer. Congregational clergyman	1770	1828	<b>Abell,</b> John. English singer and musician	fl. ab.	1701
<b>Abbot,</b> Abiel. Amer. Cong. clergyman and author	1765	1859	<b>Abelli,</b> Louis. Bishop of Rhodes	1603	1691
<b>Abbot,</b> Benjamin. American teacher	1762	1849	<b>Abencerrage.</b> A famous Moorish family	fl.	15th c
<b>Abbot,</b> Charles. First Lord Colechester. Speaker	1757	1829	<b>Abendana,</b> Jacob. Spanish Jew. Commentator		1685
<b>Abbot,</b> Ezra. American Biblical scholar	1819	1884	<b>Abendroth,</b> Amnadaeus Aug. German lawyer	1767	1842
<b>Abbot,</b> F. E. American journalist and author		1836	<b>Aben-Ezra.</b> The Wise. Jewish commentator		1119?
<b>Abbot,</b> George. Archbishop of Canterbury	1562	1633	<b>Abercrombie,</b> James. British general in America	1706	1781
<b>Abbot,</b> George. Parliamentary	1600	1648	<b>Abercrombie,</b> James. American P. E. clergyman	1758	1841
<b>Abbot,</b> Henry L. American soldier and inventor	1831	....	<b>Abercrombie,</b> John. Horticulturist	1726	1806
<b>Abbot,</b> Joel. American physician and statesman	1766	1826	<b>Abercrombie,</b> John, M. D.	1781	1844
<b>Abbot,</b> Joel. American naval officer	1793	1855	<b>Abercromby,</b> Alex., Lord. Scotch judge and writ.	1745	1796
<b>Abbot,</b> Joseph Hale. American educator	1802	1873	<b>Abercromby,</b> Patrick, M. D.	1656	1716?
<b>Abbot,</b> Lemuel. Portrait painter	1762?	1803	<b>Abercromby,</b> Gen. Sir R., Lt. by Lt. Dumferline	1738?	1801
<b>Abbot,</b> Robert. Bishop of Salisbury	1560	1618	<b>Abercromby,</b> Sir Robert. Brit. soldier in Canada	1740	1827
<b>Abbot,</b> S. Founder of theol. sem. at Andover	1732	1812	<b>Aberdeen,</b> Geo. H. G., 4th earl of. Brit. statesman	1784	1860
<b>Abbot,</b> Samuel. American lawyer and inventor	1786	1839	<b>Aberdeen,</b> J. C. H. G., 7th earl of. Son of preced.	1847	....
<b>Abbott,</b> Austin. American lawyer and author	1831	....	<b>Aberli,</b> John Louis. Swiss landscape painter	1723	1786

	BORN	DIED
Abernethy, John. English surgeon.....	1764	1831
Abernethy, John. Irish Presbyterian.....	1680	1740
Abert, Jas. Wm. Am. soldier, eng. and educator.....	1820	1863
Abert, John James. Col. Am. military engineer.....	1788	1863
Abert, Silvanus Thayer. Amer. soldier and eng.....	1828	1863
Abicht, Wilhelm Hermann. Ger.-Rus. naturalist.....	1836	1867
Abicht, Carl Ernst. Ger. classical philologist.....	1806	1886
Abildgaard, Nicolai Abraham. Danish painter.....	1743	1809
Abildgaard, Peter Christian. Dan. natur. and phy.....	1740	1801
Abinger, James Scarlett. Lord. English judge.....	1769	1844
Abington, Frances. <i>Fanny Barton</i> . Eng. actress.....	1737	1815
Abisbal, Henry O'Donnell. Spanish general.....	1770	1834
Abiancourt, d' Nicholas Parrot. French writer.....	1606	1664
Abney, Sir Thomas, M. P. Lord Mayor.....	1639	1722
Abou or Abou (Arabic, <i>Jaher</i> ). See <b>ABU</b> .		
About, Edmond Francois Valentin. French writer.....	1828	1885
Abouville, d' Francois Marie Comte. Fr. sol. in Am.....	1730	1817
Abraham, Portuguese Jewish author.....	1437	1508
Abraham, Isaac. Ger. pres. of Vienna.....	1644	1709
Abraham-a Sancta-Clara. R. C. pre'r. of Vienna.....	1305	1365
Abraham-ben-Chaïm. Span. rab. and astrologer.....	1809	1867
Abrahams, Simeon. Am. phy. and philanthropist.....	1809	1867
Abrahams, Abraham. German Jew. Medalist.....	1754	1811
Abrahamson, Werner John Fred. Ger. critic.....	1744	1812
Abrahamson, Werner John Fred. Ger. critic.....	1744	1812
Abramof, Jacob Vasilievitch. Rus. polit. writer.....	1858	1858
Abrantes, d' Andoche Junot. Duc. French gen.....	1771	1813
Abrantes, d' José, don. Portuguese statesman.....	1784	1827
Abrantes, d' Laurette Junot. Duchess.....	1699	1782
Abrsch, Friedrich Ludwig. Ger. classical scholar.....	1750	1828
Abrial, Joseph André. French statesman.....	1602	1665
Abruzzo, Balthasar. Sicilian philos. and civilian.....	1128	1201
Absalon. Icelandic archbishop of Lund.....	1819	1885
Abt, Franz. German musical composer.....	1087	1130
Abu-Abdillah Mohammed. Founder Almohades.....	573	634
Abu-Bekr, Abou-Bekr. Califh of Mecca.....	1256	1344
Abu-Hayyan. <i>Ahmed-Ed-Din</i> . Arabian author.....	720	754
Abu l-Abbas-Abdallah. <i>As-Sifah</i> . Califh.....	1226	1286
Abulfaraj, Mar Gregorius. <i>Bar-Ilbraus</i> . Arm.....	1068	1068
Abu-l-Fazl. Vizier of Akbar and historian.....	1273	1331
Abu-l-Feda, Ismail-Ibn-Ali. Arabian warrior.....	1605	1663
Abulgazi-Bayatur. Khan of Tartary.....	1100	1100
Abu-l-Kasim. Arab. surgical writer of Cordova.....	973	1057
Abnollia. Arabian poet.....	885	885
Abumansur. Arabian astronomer and biogr.....	762	810
Abunawas. Arabian poet.....	581	639
Abu-Oheidab. Mahometan conqueror.....	1305	1335
Abu-Rihan. <i>Al Mohakabad</i> . Geog. and astrol'r.....	1427	1469
Abu-Said-Mirza. Sovereign of the Moguls.....	845	845
Abu-Said-Mirza. Sovereign of the Moguls.....	1389	1389
Abu-Teman. Arabian poet.....	740	740
Accamapictli I. Aztec king.....	1428	1478
Acca. Bishop of Hexham.....	1461	1519
Accarril, Michael. Explorer.....	1610	1610
Acciaïoli, D. Florentine scholar and statesman.....	1415	1466
Acciaïoli, Zenobio. Italian scholar.....	1497	1591
Acciaïoli Salvetti, Magdalen. Florentine poetess.....	1418	1485
Accolti, B. Florentine lawyer and historian.....	1769	1838
Accolti, Benedict, grandson. Cardinal. Latinist.....	1516	1561
Accolti, Francis. Francis of Arezzo. Jurist.....	1490	1490
Accum, Friedrich Christian. German chemist.....	1182	1260
Accords, Stephen Tabourot, Seig. des. French poet.....	1773	1846
Accorso, Mariangelo. Collector of MSS.....	1820	1820
Accorso, or Accursius, Francis. Ital. lawyer.....	1814	1875
Acerbi, Giuseppe. Italian writer.....	1753	1821
Acevedo, Felix Alvarez. Spanish insurg. leader.....	1679	1741
Achard, Amédée Louis Eugène. French journal't.....	1815	1845
Achard, Franz Karl. German chemist.....	1609	1685
Achards, Eleazar Francis des. Miss'y to Cochin.....	1839	1839
Achenbach, Andreas. Ger. landscape painter.....	1463	1617
Achery, d, Luke. See <b>D'ACHERY</b> .....	1603	1685
Achiarri, d', Antonio. Italian naturalist.....	1502	1502
Achilles Tattius. Alexandrian rhet'n. and bish. fl. ab. A. D.....	1463	1512
Achillini, Alessandro. Italian phil. and phys.....	1466	1538
Achillini, John Philotheus, brother. Poet.....	1574	1640
Achillini, Claude. Italian savant.....	1590	1617
Achmet I. Sultan of Turks (1603-17).....	1643	1693
Achmet II. (1691-95).....	1603	1685
Achtschelling, Lucas, of Brussels. Landscape ptr.....	1567	1605
Adacilius, Valens. German critic and philologist.....	1710	1771
Ackerman, Conrad. German comedian.....	1764	1834
Ackerman, Rudolph. Eng. pub.; introd. litho.....	18th cen.	18th cen.
Ackmar, William. Scottish portrait painter.....	1814	1845
Acland, Rev. Charles. Writer on Indiana.....	1750	1815
Acland, Chris. Har. Car. Fox. <i>Mrs. John Dyke</i> .....	1778	1778
Acland, John Dyke. British com. grenadiers.....	1492	1566
Acolhrra I. King of Azempotzallo.....	1509	1565
Acotius, or Acoutio, J. Phil. divine; civilian.....	1740	1824
Aconzio, Jacopo. (Lat. <i>Jacobus Acontius</i> ). It. writer.....	1539	1600
Aconz Kover, Stefan. Armenian writer.....	1616	1616
Acosta, de José. Span. missionary and author.....	1647	1647
Acosta, Gabriel of Coimbra. Commentator of O. T.....	1831	1880
Acosta, <i>Friel, of Oporto</i> . Convert to Judaism.....	1799	1852
Acosta, Ceirlio. Venezuelan jurist and writer.....	1830	1830
Acosta, Joaquin. Colombian soldier and author.....	1821	1821
Acosta, Santos. Colombian statesman.....	1456	1528
Acqua, dell', Cesare. Italian painter.....	1717	1807
Acquaviva, A. Matt. Originator of cyclopædias.....	1714	1800
Acrel, Olof. Swedish medical writer.....	1714	1800
Acrelius, Is. Historian of Sw. colonies in Amer.....		

	BORN	DIED
Acroplita, George. Byzantine historian.....	1220	1282
Acton, Joseph. Neapglitan prime minister.....	1737	1811
Acualmetzli. Mexican warrior.....	1520	1542
Acuna, d' Ferdinand. Spanish poet and soldier.....	1580	1580
Acuna, Manuel. Mexican poet.....	1849	1873
Acuna, de, Cristobal. Spanish Jesuit.....	1597	1676
Adair, Jas. Makittrick. Scottish medical writer.....	1728	1802
Adair, John. Amer. general and politician.....	1759	1840
Adair, James. Sergeant-at-law.....	1798	1798
Adair, James. Indian trader and author.....	1763	1855
Adair, Sir Robert, G. C. B. Diplomatist.....	1828	1880
Adair, Wm. P. Asst. chief of the Cherokee nation.....	753	826
Adalard, or Aleard. Consin of Charlemagne.....	988	988
Adalberon. Archbishop of Reims (969-88).....	950	1030
Adalberon, Asclimus. Bishop of Laon (977-1030).....	981	981
Adalbert, Bish. of Magdeburg; Miss. to the Slav.....	1072	1072
Adalbert, or Adelbert. Abp. of Bremen and H. R.....	1786	1862
Adam, Abrecht. German painter.....	1741	1809
Adam, Alex., LL. D. of Edinburgh.....	1662	1662
Adam, Bt. <i>Master Adam</i> , joiner and poet of Nevers.....	1710	1759
Adam, Francis Gaspard. French sculptor.....	1836	1836
Adam, Edmond, Mme. <i>Juliette Lamber</i> . Fr. writer.....	1817	1880
Adam, Eugen. German military painter.....	1833	1833
Adam, Lucien. French philologist.....	1839	1839
Adam, Græme, Mercer. Scottish author in Can.....	1700	1759
Adam, Lambert Sigisbert. French sculptor.....	1622	1622
Adam, Melchior. German divine and hiographer.....	1716	1792
Adam, Nicholas. French grammarian.....	1705	1778
Adam, Nich. Sebast. French sculptor.....	1728	1792
Adam, Robert. Architect.....	1770	1826
Adam, Rev. Robert.....	1701	1784
Adam, Thomas. Divine.....	1751	1839
Adam, Right Hon. Wm. Lawyer and politician.....	11	1067
Adam of Bremen. Eccl. historian and missionary.....	1285	1375
Adam of Orleton. Bishop of Winchester.....	Edin & Rd	1189
Adam of Murimuth. Chronicler.....	1250	1250
Adam Scotus. Doctor of the Sorbonne. Biogr.....	1581	1581
Adam de Marisco. Scholar.....	1419	1419
Adamanteo. Italian math. and Orientalist.....	1630	1719
Adamantius. Greek physician.....	1643	1643
Adami, Leonard. Italian scholar.....	1741	1818
Adami, Tobias. Ger. scholar.....	1804	1877
Adams, Abigail. Wife of Pres. John Adams.....	1728	1775
Adams, Alvin. American expressman.....	1736	1797
Adams, Amos. American clergyman and author.....	1765	1837
Adams, Andrew. American jurist and statesman.....	1848	1848
Adams, Benjamin. Amer. lawyer and statesman.....	1814	1853
Adams, Brooks. American lawyer and author.....	1842	1842
Adams, Charles. American naturalist.....	1807	1886
Adams, Charles Baker. American soldier and poet.....	1835	1835
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. Am. sold. and lawyer.....	1773	1864
Adams, Chas. Kendall. Am. educator and author.....	1834	1877
Adams, Daniel. American physician and author.....	1677	1753
Adams, Edwin. American actor.....	1813	1871
Adams, Eliphalet. American Cong. clergyman.....	1797	1861
Adams, Ezra Eastman. Amer. Cong. cl. and poet.....	1787	1889
Adams, Francis. M. D. Medical translator.....	1786	1818
Adams, Francis. American violin maker.....	1750	1795
Adams, F. W. American instrument maker.....	1755	1832
Adams, George. Instrument maker.....	1833	1833
Adams, George, son. Instrument maker.....	1838	1838
Adams, Haunah. American authoress.....	1803	1883
Adams, Henry A. American educator, author.....	1811	1861
Adams, Henry B. American educator, author.....	1793	1841
Adams, Herbert Baxter. Am. educator and writ.....	1764	1829
Adams, Isaac. American inventor and manfr.....	1704	1740
Adams, James Hopkins. American statesman.....	1772	1863
Adams, Jasper. American educator.....	1796	1886
Adams, John. American soldier.....	1825	1864
Adams, John. American sailor.....	1790	1881
Adams, John F. American M. E. clergyman.....	1767	1848
Adams, John Quincy, son of John. 6th Pres. U. S.....	1735	1826
Adams, John. Lawyer and second Pres. of U. S.....	1819	1819
Adams, John Couch. English astronomer.....	1756	1818
Adams, Joseph, M. D. Medical writer.....	1812	1812
Adams, Julius Walker. Amer. civil engineer.....	1806	1878
Adams, Nchemiah. Amer. clergyman and author.....	1630	1698
Adams, Richard. Ejected Nonconformist.....	1792	1830
Adams, Robert H. Amer. lawyer and statesman.....	1801	1873
Adams, Seth. Am. manfr. and philanthropist.....	1857	1857
Adams, Stephen. American statesman.....	1867	1867
Adams, Samuel. American surgeon.....	1722	1893
Adams, Samuel. Amer. rev. patriot and states.....	1807	1880
Adams, William. Am. Pres. cl. and educator.....	1833	1833
Adams, Wm. Forbes. Irish-Amer. Epis. Bishop.....	1829	1829
Adams, Wm. Henry Davenport. Eng. book com.....	1822	1822
Adams, Wm Taylor. <i>Oliver Optic</i> . Amer. writer.....	1537	1592
Adams, Patrick. Archb. of St. Andrews, Scot.....	1727	1806
Adanson, Michel. French naturalist.....	1672	1719
Addison, Joseph. English poet and essayist.....	1652	1703
Addison, Launcelot. Dean of Litchfield.....	1623	1675
Adelaar or Adeler. Cort Sivertsen. Dan. nav. com.....	1732	1800
Adelaide, Madame. Aunt of Louise XVI.....	1777	1847
Adelaide, Sister of Louis Philippe.....	1792	1849
Adelaide. Queen of Eng. Consort of Wm. IV.....		

	BORN	DIED
Adelard, Cousin of Charlemagne. Founder.....	753?	826
Adelard, Monk of Bath. Trans. and writer.....	fl.	1130
Adelbert, Saint. Apostle of the Prussians.....	939	997
Adelgreif, Johann Albrecht. German fanatic.....		1636?
Adelmann von Adelmannsfelden, Alfred, Count.....	1848	1887
Adelon, Nicholas Philibert. Fr. phy. and writer.....	1782	1852
Adelung, Johann Christoph. Ger. philologist.....	1732	1806
Ademar, monk and chronicler of St. Martial.....	998?	1030?
Ademollo, Alessandro. Ital. histn. and statesman.....	1826	
Adet, Pierre Auguste. French envoy and chemist.....	1763	1832
Adhad-Eddoulat. Emperor of Persia.....	936	988
Adh-dhahebi. Arabian historian.....	1275	1348?
Adhemar, William. Provençal poet.....		1190?
Adimari, Alex. of Florence. Scholar and poet.....	1579	1649
Adimari, Louis, of Florence. Satirist.....	1644	1708
Adlerbeth, Gudmund Göran. Swedish poet.....	1751	1818
Adlerfeld, Gustav. Sw. historian and diplomatist.....	1671	1709
Adler, Felix. Ger. educator and writer in Amer.....	1851	
Adler, Geo. J. Amer professor and author.....	1821	1868
Adler, Jakob George Christian. Dan. Orientalist.....	1756	1834
Adler, James George Christian. Dan. Orientalist.....	1755	1865
Adler Salvius, John. Swedish statesman.....	1590	1652
Adlersfeld, von, Eufemia. Countess Ballestrem.....	1854	
Adlzreiter, John. Bavarian historian.....	1506	1662
Ado, Archbishop of Vienna (860-75). Historian.....	800?	875
Adolphus I. Count of Holstein.....		1128
Adolphus II. Son of Adolphus I. Warrior.....	1128	1164
Adolphus of Nassau. German emperor.....	1252	1298
Adorni, Caterina Fieschi. Italian poetess.....	1447?	1510
Adrain, Robert. Irish prof. of math. in America.....	1775	1843?
Adrets, des, Francis de Beaumont. Hug. leader.....	1512?	1585
Adrian. Emperor of Rome. See HADRIAN.		
Adrian I. Pope.....	795	
Adrian IV. Nicholas Breakspere. Pope.....	1159	
Adrian VI. Pope.....	1459	1523
Adrian, Garnet B. Amer. lawyer and statesman.....	1816	1878
Adriani, Giovanni Battista. Italian historian.....	1513	1579
Adriano. <i>The Friar</i> . Spanish painter.....		1630
Aduarte, Diego. Spanish historian.....	1570?	1637
Adriansen, Alexander. French artist.....	1625?	
Adrichomius, Christ. Dutch writer on Holy Land.....	1533	1585
Adry, John Felicissime. French writer.....	1730	1818
Ægidius de Aolumna. M. P. Dr. Schoolman.....		1316
Ægidius, Peter, of Antwerp. S. Fd. of Sir T. More.....	1486	1533
Ægineta, Pancus, of Egina. Medial writer.....	1400	1535
Æginhard, or Eginhart.....		630?
Ælfric. See ALFRIC.	771?	839
Ælian, Claudius. Historian and Rhetorician. fl. ab. 250. D.		
Ælius Spartianus. Biog. of Roman Emperors.....	fl. 300?	
Ælred. See ALFRED.	1109	1166
Ælst, Everhard van. Dutch painter.....	1602	1658
Ælst, William van, nephew. Dutch painter.....	1620	1679
Ælius Donatus. Grammarian at Rome.....	fl. 356	
Æmilianus, C. Julius. Emperor (253).....	208?	253
Æmilius, Paulus. Macedonian. Captor of Perseus.....	230? B.C.	160
Æmilius, Paulus. French historian.....		1529
Æneas, or Ængus. Ir. bishop and biographer.....		820
Æneas Cæzæus. Christian writer.....	fl.	48?
Æneas Sylvius. Pope Pius II. Life by himself.....	1405	1464
Æneas Tacticus. Greek military writer.....	fl. B.C.	362?
Æpinus, Franz Ulrich Theodor. Ger. electrician.....	1724	1802
Æpinus, John. German reformer.....	1499	1553
Ærtsen or Aartsen, Pieter <i>Pietro-Longo</i> . D. paint. ....	1519	1573?
Æschines. Athenian orator.....	B.C.	389 314
Æschylus. Greek tragic poet.....	B.C.	525 456
Æsop. Greek fabulist.....	fl. B.C.	1st. c.
Æsopus, Clodius. Roman tragedian.....	fl. B.C.	500
Ætius. Roman general.....	396?	454
Æfo, Ireneo. Italian antiquarian and historian.....	1741	1800?
Æfre, Denis Auguste. Archbishop of Paris.....	1793	1848
Æffy, d', Louis Aug. Phil. C. Swiss statesman.....	1743	1810
Æfricanus, Lucius. Roman comic poet.....	fl. B.C.	100?
Æfricanus, John Leo. Traveler and geographer.....	1483?	1552
Æfricanus, Sextus Cæcilius. Roman juriscult. fl. 138		160
Æfricanus, Sextus Julius. Christian historian.....		232
Æfzelius, Adam. Swedish botanist.....	1750	1836
Æganduru, Roderick Maurice. Sp. Miss. to the E. fl.	1640?	
Ægapetus I. Pope (535-536).....		536
Ægapetus II. (946-956).....		956
Ægar, d', James. French portrait painter.....	1640	1716
Ægar, John Anthony Michael. French financier.....	1771	1844
Ægar, Jean Antoine Michael. French financier.....	1771	1844
Ægard, Arthur. Antiquary.....	1540	1615
Ægardh, Karl Adolph. Swedish botanist.....	1785	1859
Ægas, or Ægass, Ralph. Engraver and surveyor.—aft.	1596	
Ægasias, of Ephesus. Sculptor.....	d. 4th c.	B.C.
Ægassiz, Alexander. <i>Son of L. J. R. A. Nat.</i> .....	1835	
Ægassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Swiss naturalist.....	1807	1873
Ægathocles. Tyrant of Syracuse.....	B. C.	360?
Ægesilaus II. King of Sparta.....	B. C.	444?
Ægier, Pierre Jean. French judge.....	1748	1823
Ægnelli, Jacopo. Italian Jesuit and writer.....	1701	1798
Ægnello, Andrea. Abbot and histn. of Ravenna.....	fl. 9th c.	
Ægnesi, Maria Gaetana. Italian mathematician.....	1718	1799
Ægnew, Cornelius Rea. American surgeon.....	1830	1888
Ægnew, David H. American surg. and educator.....	1818	
Ægnew, James. British soldier in America.....		1777
Ægnolo, d', Baccio. Florentine eng. and arch.....	1460	1543

	BORN	DIED
Ægobard. Archbishop of Lyons (816-40).....	779	840
Ægostini, Leonard. Italian antiquary.....		1686?
Ægostino, Paul, of Valerano. Musical composer.....	1593	1629
Ægostino da Montefeltro. <i>Padre</i> . El. It. pr.....		1839
Ægout, d', Marie Cath. Soph. de Flav. Fr. auth.....	1805	1876
Ægresti, Alberto. Italian author.....		1844
Ægresti, Livo. Historical painter.....		1580
Ægramonte, Ignacro. Cuban lawyer and revo.....	1841	1873
Ægricola, Christopher Lonis. Painter and engraver.....	1777	1719
Ægricola, Cn. Julius. Roman general.....	37	93
Ægricola, George, of Saxony. Metallurgist.....	1494	1555
Ægricola, Geo. And. Ger. phys. and arboriculturist.....	1672	1738
Ægricola, Johann. Antiochian divine of Saxony.....	1492	1566
Ægricola, John Frederick. Ger. mus. and com.....	1720	1774
Ægricola, Martin, of Magdeburg.....	1486	1556
Ægricola, Michael. Finnish translator of Bible.....		1557
Ægricola, Rudolph. Dutch scholar.....	1443	1485
Ægrippa, Camillus. Milanese architect.....	fl.	1583
Ægrippa, Henry Cornelius. Soldier, writer, etc.....	1486	1555
Ægrippa I., Herod. King of the Jews. Acts xiii.....	9. B.C.	41 A.D.
Ægrippa II., Herod. Son of Ægrippa I. Acts xxvi.....	31	100
Ægrippa, Grandson of Augustus.....	12. B.C.	14 A.D.
Ægrippina I. <i>The Elder</i> . Wife of Germanicus.....	12. B.C.	33 A.D.
Ægrippina II. <i>The Younger</i> . Mother of Nero.....	15?	60
Æguado, Pedro. Spanish author.....		
Æguero, Joaquin de. Cuban insurrectionist.....	1816	1851
Æguesseau, d', H. F. C. Chancellor of France.....	1668	1751
Æguyenabai. Sæchen of the Island of Porto Rico.....		
Æguilar, Maria. Mexican author.....	1695	1756
Æguilar, Grace. English Jewish authoress.....	1816	1847
Æguilera, Ventura Ruiz. Spanish poet.....	1820	1881
Æguillon, Francis. Flemish mathematician.....	1566	1617
Æguilo y Fuster, Mariano. Span. bibliographer.....	1825	
Æguirre, Jose Maria. Mexican lawyer.....	1778	1852
Æguirre, de, Joseph Saenz. Cardinal. Writer.....	1630	1699
Æguirre, Lope de. Spanish adventurer.....		
Ægujari, Lucretia. Italian vocalist.....		1783
Æguina, of Saragossa. Spanish patriot.....		1857
Ægylæus, Henry. Lawyer and scholar.....	1533?	1595
Æhlefeld, von, Charlotte. German novelist.....	1781	1849
Æhlski, August Engelbert. Finnish philologer.....	1826	
Æhwardt, Theodor Wilhelm. Germ. orientalist.....	1828	
Æhmed or Achmet, III. Ottoman emperor.....	1673	1739
Æhmed-ben-Fares, or El Razi. Ar. lexicographer.....	990	990
Æhmed Khan. Mogul king of Persia (1282-81).....		1284
Æhmed Shæhel Abdaaly. 1st K. of Candahar.....	1723	1773
Æhm, Johann Franz. German grammarian.....	1796	1865
Æhræne, Heinrich. German jurist and author.....	1808	1874
Æhuizotl. King of the Aztecs.....		
Æhumada y d', Villalon Agustin. Marquis.....		1760
Æicard, Jean. French poet.....	1848	
Æidan, King of Scotland (578-606).....	528	606
Æidan, St. Bishop of Lindisfarne.....		651
Æide, Hamilton. English poet and novelist.....	1820	
Æignan, Etienne. French republican and writer.....	1773	1824
Æiguèbère, Jean Dumas. French dramatist.....	1692	1755
Æiguillon, d', Armand. Prime minister of France.....	1720	1782
Æiken, Charles Augustus. American educator.....	1827	
Æiken, William. American statesman.....	1806	1887
Æikens, James Cox. Canadian statesman.....	1823	
Æikin, Arthur. Scientific writer.....	1781	1854
Æikin, John. English biographer and writer.....	1747	1822
Æikin, Miss Lucy. Writer.....	1781	1864
Æikman, Alexander. Scottish journalist.....	1755	1838
Æikman, William. Scottish portrait painter.....	1682	1731
Æillebout, d', Louis. French governor of Canada.....		1660
Æilly, d', Pierre. French cardinal.....	1350	1420
Æilred. Abbot of Revesby. Historical writer.....	1109	1166
Æimard, Gustave. French novelist.....	1818	1883
Æime-Martin, Louis. French writer.....	1781	1847
Æimoin, of Aquitaine. French writer.....		1008
Æinmiller, Maximilian Emanuel. Germ. painter.....	1807	1870
Æinslie, Hew. Scottish poet in America.....	1792	1878
Æinsworth, H. Noncon. divine and commentar.....		1622?
Æinsworth, Laban. American clergyman.....	1757	1858
Æinsworth, Rob't. Eng. author of L. dictionary.....	1660	1743
Æinsworth, Wm. Harrison. English novelist.....	1805	1882
Æirault, Peter. Advocate of Paris.....	1536	1601
Æiray, Rev. Christopher. Writer on logic.....	1669?	1670
Æiray, Henry, of Oxford. Calvinistic divine.....	1560	1616
Æiry, George Biddell. English astronomer.....	1801	
Æiton, William. Scottish botanist.....	1731	1793
Æitkin, Rob't. Scottish publisher in America.....	1734	1802
Æitzema, Leo van. Historian.....	1600	1669
Æjala, d', Martin Perez. Ahp. of Valencia.....	1504	1566
Ækaki, Martin. Medical writer at Paris.....	1539	1588
Ækhar, Emperor of Hindostan.....	1542	1605
Ækenside, Mark. English poet.....	1721	1770
Ækerblad, Johan D. Swed. oriental't and antiq'y.....	1760	1819
Ækerman, Amos Tappan. American lawyer.....	1819	
Ækerby, Sam'l. American physician and author.....	1785	1845
Ækers, Benjamin Paul. American sculptor.....	1825	1861
Ækin, T. B. Nova Scotian lawyer and author.....	1809	
Ækiba-ben-Joseph. Jewish rabbi and cabalist.....		135
Æklabaster, Wm. Lexicon Pentaglotton; Rozana.....	1567?	1640
Æalacoue, Marguerite Marie. French nun.....	1647	1690
Æaladdin. Son of Osman I. Organizer janizaries.....	fl.	1370
Æalain, John. Danish writer.....	1569	1630
Æalain, Chartier. Chronicler of Charles VII.....	1386	1458?

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Alain de Lille. French theologian	1114	1203	Albignac, Maurice. French soldier	1775	1824
Alaman, Lucas. Mexican statesman	1792	1853	Albini, Alexander. Italian painter	1568?	1646
Alamandus, Louis. French cardinal	1390	1450	Albini, Franz Joseph. German diplomatist	1748	1816
Alaminos, Antonio. Spanish naval officer			Albini, Giuseppe. Italian physiologist	1830	.....
Alan. Abbot of Tewkesbury	1171?	1201	Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried. Ger. anatomist	1697?	1770
Alan, of Lymn. Theologian		1420	Albinus, Bernard. Medical writer	1653?	1721
Aland, Sir John Fortescue, Baron. Judge	1670	1746	Albinus, C. B. brother. Anatomical writer	.....	1752
Alarcon, de, Hernando. Span. explor. coast Cal.		1540	Albinus, Decimus Clodius. Rival Sept. Severus	.....	197
Alarcon, de, Pedro Antonio. Spanish author	1833	.....	Albinus, L. Postumius. Consul; slain by the Boli	B.C.	216
Alarcon y Mendoza, de, Don Juan R. Sp. poet	1580?	1639	Albis, or White, Thos. Philos'r. Fr'd of Hobbes	1582	1616
Alard, Francis. Flemish Protestant theologian		1578	Abisson, John. French lawyer and author	1732	1810
Alard, Lambert. Theologian and lexicographer	1602	1672	Abitte, Antoine Louis. French Jacobin	.....	1812
Alard, Maria Jos. Louis. French physician	1779	1850	Abizzi, Bartolommeo. Tuscan writer	.....	1401
Alaric. Cong. of Rome. King of Visigoths	382	410	Albo, Joseph. Spanish Rabbi	.....	1428
A Lasco, or Alasco, John. Polish Prot. reformer	1499	1560	Alboin. King of the Lombards	.....	573
Alava Esquivel, Diego d'. Bishop of Cordova		1582	Alboni, Marietta. Nov Countess Pepoli	.....	1824
Alava, d', Miguel Ricardo. Sp. gen'l and states'n.	1771	1843	Albon, d', James. Marquis of Fronsac. Fr. gen'l	.....	1562
Alba. See ALVA.			Alborezi, Jas. of Bologna. Lands and arch. p't'r	.....	1632
Alba, Fernando d'. Mex. interpreter and author	1568	.....	Albornoz, de, Gil Alvarez Carillo. Archbishop	1300	1367
Alba, Saint. First Christian martyr Great Brit.		285	Albornoz, Giles Alv. Carillo. Abp. of Toledo	.....	1357
Albanese. Italian musician	1729?	1800	Albrecht, Friedrich Rudolph. Aust. archduke	.....	1817
Albani, Alex. Cardinal. Historical writer	1692	1779	Albrecht, Wilhelm. German agriculturist	.....	1786
Albani, Francesco. Italian painter	1578	1660	Albrechtsberger, John Geo. German composer	1756	1809
Albani, John F. Cardinal. Roman statesman	1720	1809	Albret, d' Jeanne. Queen of Navarre	1528	1572
Albani, John Jerome. Cardinal	1594	1591	Albri, Vincenzo. It. composer and organist	.....	1670
Albani, Marie Emma Lajuteuse. Opera singer	1851	.....	Albright, Jacob. American M. E. clergyman	1759	1808
Albans, St. John of. Eng. phys- and philosopher		1253	Albrizzi, Isabella T. Countess of. It. authoress	1770	1836
Albany, Countess of. Wife of Young Pretender	1753	1824	Albucasis. See ALBU-KASIM.		
Albaten, or Albategni. Arabian astronomer		929	Albuzazar. Arabian astronomer	.....	805?
Albear, Francisco. Cuban engineer and author	1516	.....	Albuquerque, de, Alfonso. Portu. cong. in India	1453	1515
Albemarle, Arnold van Keppel. Earl of	1669	1718	Albuquerque Coelho, Edward d'. Soldier	.....	1658
Albemarle, Duke of (Geo. Monck). Eng. soldier	1608	1650	Albuquerque, Matthias. Portuguese general	.....	1646
Alber, Erasmus. Ger. Prot. preacher and poet	1553?	.....	Alcæus. Greek lyric poet	B.C.	620
Albergati Capacelli, d', Francesco. It. dramatist	1728	1804	Alcaforads, Marianna. Portuguese nun	B.C.	1662?
Alberoni, Giulio. Prime minister of Spain	1664	1752	Alcala, Galiano Dimisio. Spanish soldier	.....	1762
Albers, Johann Friedrich H. Germ. physician	1805	1867	Alcamenes. Athenian sculptor	B.C.	444 B.C. 400
Albert. Archbishop of Magdeburg	1489	1545	Alcantara, Francisco L. Venezuelan statesman	1830	1879
Albert. Archduke of Austria and gov. Netherl'ds	1559	1621	Alcasar, Louis de. Span. Jes. Writ. on apocal'e	1554	1613
Albert. Cardinal. Archbishop of Magdeburg	1489	1545	Alcedo, Antonio. American author	.....	.....
Albert, Charles d'. Duke of Luyues. Cons. of Fr.	1578	1621	Alciati, Andrea. Italian jurist and scholar	.....	1492
Albert, d', Chas.. Duc de Luyues. Const. France	1578	1621	Alciati, John Paul, of Milan. Socinian writer	.....	fl. 16th c.
Albert. Conspirator against Henry VII	.....	1137	Alcibar, Jose. Mexican artist	.....	.....
Albert, Erasmus. German divine	.....	1551	Alcibiades. Famous Athenian	B.C.	450
Albert, F. C. A. E. Consort of Queen Victoria	1819	1861	Alcinous. Platonic philosopher	fl. 1st or 2d c. A.D.	.....
Albert. First Duke of Prussia	.....	1490	Alciphron. Greek writer	.....	fl. ab. A. D. 170
Albert, John S. American naval engineer	1835	1880	Alecan. Lyric poet of Sparta	B.C.	670?
Albert. King of Saxony	.....	1828	Aleocer, V. Mex. philanthropist and education't	1801	1860
Albert, Krautz. History Saxony and the Vandals	.....	1517	Alcock, John. Bp. of Ely; found. Jesus Col. Cam.	.....	1500
Albert. Margrave of Baireuth	.....	1522	A cock, John. Musical composer	.....	1715
Albert of Aix, or Albertus Aquensis. Historian	1060?	1120	Alcock, Rutherford, Sir. English diplomatist	.....	1809
Albert, of Mecklenburg. King of Sweden	.....	1412	Alcorn, James Lusk. American statesman	.....	1816
Aloert, of Stade. Chronicler	.....	1260	Alcott, Amos B. Amer. teacher and philosopher	1799	1888
Albert, of Strasburg. Chronicler (1270 to 1378)	.....	fl. 14th c.	Alcott, Louisa M. Daughter of A. B. Authoress	1832	1888
Albert, Prince Consort of England	.....	1819	Alcott, May (Mrs. Ernest Nieriker). Amer. artist	1840	1879
Albert Edward, Pr. of Wales. Eld. son of Vict'a	.....	1841	Alcott, Wm. Alex. Amer. phys- and educationist	1798	1856
Albert Victor. Eldest son of the preceding	.....	1864	Alcred. King of Northumbria (765-774)	.....	740?
Albert. The Great. See Albertus Magnus	.....	1193	Alcuin, or Alcwin. English theologian	.....	755
Albert I. Emperor. Duke of Austria I	.....	1248	Alcyonius, Peter. Italian writer	.....	1487
Albert I. Marg. Brandenburg. The Bear and Fair	.....	1106	Adama, Ignacio. Mexican patriot	.....	1811
Albert II.	.....	1221	Adana, Ramon. Mex. dramatist and poet	.....	1832
Albert II. Duke of Austria V	.....	1398	Alday, John. Translator of <i>Theatrum Mundi</i>	.....	fl. 16th c.
Albert II. The Lame and the Wise	.....	1289	Aldegrever, or Aldegraef, H. Ger. paint. and eng.	1502	1558?
Albert III.	.....	1348	Alden, Ebenezer. Amer. physician and author	.....	1788
Albert III. Margrave of Brandenburg	.....	1414	Alden, Henry M. American journal't and author	.....	1836
Albert III. The Achilles and the Clysses	.....	1414	Alden, Ichabod. American soldier	.....	1739
Albert IV. The Patient	.....	1377	Alden, Isabella. American authoress	.....	1841
Albert V. The Illustrious. Emperor II	.....	1398	Alden, James. American naval officer	.....	1810
Albert VI. The Prodigal	.....	1418	Alden, John. One of the Plymouth pilgrims	.....	1599
Alberti, Aristotle. Italian engineer	.....	fl. 16th c.	Alden, Joseph. American educationist	.....	1807
Alberti, Cherubino. Florentine painter	.....	1552	Alden, Roger. American soldier	.....	1754
Alberti, Dominic. Venetian musician	.....	1414	Alden, Timothy. Amer. Cong'l cl. and educator	1771	1839
Alberti, Durante. Painter in oil and fresco	.....	1558	Alden, Timothy. American inventor	.....	1812
Alberti di Villanova, Francis. It. lexicographer	.....	1731	Alden, W. Livingston. Am. diplomat and author	1831	.....
Alberti, Johannes. Dutch theologian, scholar	.....	1698	Alderete, de, Bernardo J. Sp. linguist and auth.	1500?	1616
Alberti, Joh. German orientalist	.....	1559	Alderete, Diego Gratian. Spanish writer	d. ti. Phil. II.	.....
Alberti, John. Painter of perspective, history	.....	1558	Alderoti, Thaddeus. Florentine physician	.....	1215
Alberti, John Charles. fresco painter	.....	1680	Aldehlm, St. Bishop of Sherborne	.....	656
Alberti, Leander. Dominican writer	.....	1479	Aldini, Giovanni. Italian natural philosopher	.....	1762
Alberti, Leon Battista. Italian architect	.....	1404	Aldebrandini, Silvestro. Italian jurist	.....	1499
Alberti, Leon Baptist. Poet, architect, painter	.....	1404	Aldred. Archbishop of York	.....	1069
Alberti, d', Louis Joseph. Prince of Grimberghen	.....	1672	Aldrich, Chas. Amer. journalist and statesman	.....	1828
Alberti, Michael. Medical writer at Hall	.....	1682	Aldrich, Henry. Eng. theologian and logician	.....	1647
Alberti, Salomon. Ger. phys-ian, anatomist	.....	1540	Aldrich, James. Amer. journalist and poet	.....	1810
Alberti, Solomon. Anatomist	.....	1549	Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth. American statesman	.....	1841
Alberti, Sophie, born Moedingen. Germ. auth.	.....	1826	Aldrich, Robert. Bishop of Carlisle	.....	1556
Albertinelli, Mariotto di Bagio. Flor. painter	.....	1475?	Aldrich, Thos. Bailey. Amer. poet and writer	.....	1836
Albertini, Francis. Florentine Antiquary	.....	fl. 16th c.	Aldridge, Ira. American mulatto actor	.....	1807?
Albertini, Francis. Calabrian Jesuit	.....	1619	Aldringer, or Altringer, Johann. Aust. f'ld mar	.....	1634
Albertini, Paul. Venetian priest and author	.....	1420?	Aldrovandi, or Aldrovandus, C. It. naturalist	.....	1522?
Albertina, von, Johann Baptist. Germ. bishep.	.....	1769	Aldrovandini, Pompeo Agostino. It. painter	.....	1677
Albertinus, Egidius. German satirist	.....	1560	Aldrovandini, Thomas. of Bologna. Painter	.....	1653
Albertoni, Pietro. Italian physiologist	.....	1849	Aldus Manutius. See MANUTIUS.		
Albertrandy, John Christian. Pol. numismatist	.....	1731	Aleander, Jerome. Card'l. Opponent of Luther	1480	1542
Albertus Magnus. <i>Albert von Bollstädt</i> . Philos.	.....	1193?	Aleander, Jerome, nephew. Scholar and auth'ry	1574	1629
Albertus, H. C. German painter and engraver	.....	1680?	Aleandro, Girolamo. Ital. scholar and professor	1480	1542
Albezi, Bartholomew. Franciscan monk	.....	1401	Aleandro, Girolamo. <i>The Younger</i> . Italian poet	1574	1629
Albi, Henry. Jesuit writer	.....	1519	Aleardi, Aleardo. Count Gaetano. It. poet and pat.	1812	1876
Albicini, Cesare. Count. It. author and jurist	.....	1825	Alecsandri, Vassili, or Basile. Roumanian poet	1821	.....
Albicus, Sigismund. Physician, archbishop	.....	1347	Alegambe, Philip. Jesuit	.....	1592

	BORN	DIED
Alegre, d', Yves, Marquis. Marshal of France...	1653	1733
Alegre, Francis J. Mexican author	1729	1758
Aleman, Louis. French cardinal and statesman	1390	1452
Aleman, Mateo. Spanish writer	fl. 16th c.	
Alemand, Lewis Aug., of Grenoble. Adv. and writ	1653	1728
Alemanni, or Alamanni, Luigi. Italian poet	1495	1556
Alemany, Jos. Sadoc. Span. R. C. archbishop	1814	
Alembert, d', Jean le Rond. Fr. mathematician	1717	1783
Alempereatli. Mexican soldier		
Alen, or Olen, John van. Dutch painter	1651	1698
Alenca, d', Jose M. Brazilian author and lawyer	1829	1877
Alencastre, N. y Silva F., duke Linares. Vy Mex		
Alencon, Chas. de Valois, Count of. Fell at Crecy		1346
Alencon, F. duke Verri and Anjou, Suitor Q. Eliz.	1554	1584
Atencon, John de Val. 1st duke of. Fell Aginc't	1385	1415
Aleni, Thomas. Italian painter	1500	1560
Alenio, Julius. Jesuit missionary to China	1582	1649
Aleotti, John Baptist. Italian architect	1546	1636
Aler, Paul. Jesuit	1656	1727
Ales, or Alesius, Alex. Scotch Prot. divine	1500	1565
Alesio, d', Matt. Peter. Roman painter and engr	1600	1690
Alesius, or Alesse, Alex. Scotch Luth. divine	1500	1565
Alessi, Galeazzo. Italian architect	1500	1572
Alexander, ab Alexandro. Lawyer	1461	1523
Alexander, Abraham. American statesman	1718	1786
Alexander, Archer. American freedman	1819	1879
Alexander, Archibald. Amer. divine and author	1772	1851
Alexander Balas. King of Syria (150-136)	B.C.	146
Alexander, Barton Stone. American soldier	1819	1878
Alexander, Benedictus, of Verona. Anatomist	fl.	1503
Alexander. Bishop of Jerusalem (211-251)		251
Alexander. Bishop of Alexandrine (312-352)		326
Alexander. Bishop of Lincoln (1123-47)		1147
Alexander, Caleb. Amer. Pres. clerg. and author	1775	1828
Alexander, Edmund Brooke. American soldier	1802	1888
Alexander. English abbot. Envoy and writer		1217?
Alexander, Francis. American artist	1800	
Alexander, Geo. Scottish statesman in Canada	1814	
Alexander Jagellon. King of Poland (1501-6)	1461	1506
Alexander Jannæus. King of the Jews (104-77)	B.C.	77
Alexander, Jas. Scottish lawyer in America	1690	1756
Alexander, James Waddell. Am. div. and auth.	1804	1859
Alexander, John Henry. American scientist	1812	1867
Alexander, Jos. A., son of A. Amer. theologian	1809	1860
Alexander, Jos. A. Amer. linguist and educator	1809	1860
Alexander the Great. King of Macedonia	B.C.	356 323
Alexander, King of Jews; son of Aristobulus II.	B.C.	49
Alexander, Massarius, of Vicenza. Med. writer		1598
Alexander, N., of St. Maur. Med. and bot. writer	1654	1728
Alexander, Nathaniel. Amer. phys. and statesm.	1756	1808
Alexander Neckam, or Nequam. Abbot of Exeter		1227
Alexander Nevskoi, St. Grand Duke of Russia	1218?	1263
Alexander, Noel, or Natalis. Dominican ch. hist.	1639	1724
Alexander, of Paris. Inv. "Alexandrine" Meas'e	fl. 12th c.	
Alexander, of Hales. Irrefragable Doctor		1245
Alexander Severus. Roman emperor	222	235
Alexander, Sam'l D. Amer. Pres. clg. and author	1819	
Alexander, Stephen. American astronomer	1806	1883
Alexander, T., earl of Selkirk. Author on Can'a	1774	1829
Alexander Trallianus. Greek medical writer	fl. 6th c.	
Alexander, Wm. Cowper. American lawyer	1806	1874
Alexander, Wm., Sir, earl of Stirling. Scot. poet	1580?	1640
Alexander, Wm., Lord Stirling. Maj.-gen. Rev. W.	1726	1783
Alexander I. Pope (109-119)		119
Alexander I. King of Scotland (1107-24)		1124
Alexander I., Pavlovitch. Emperor of Russia	1772	1825
Alexander II. (1061-73.) <i>Anselm de Badogae</i>		1073
Alexander II., Nicolaevitch. Emperor of Russia	1818	1881
Alexander II. (1214-1249)	1198	1249
Alexander III. (1159-81)		1181
Alexander III. (1249-85)	1241	1285
Alexander IV. (1249-61.) Raynald, or Roland		1261
Alexander V. (1409-10.) Peter Filargo		1339?
Alexander VI., Rodrigo Lenzuoli Borgia. Pope	1430	1503
Alexander VII. (1555-67.)	1599	1667
Alexander VIII. (1689-91.) Peter Ottonob	1610	1691
Alexandrini de Neustain, Julius. Med. writer	1506	1590
Alexis. Piedmontese traveler		1463?
Alexis del Arco. Spanish portrait painter	1625	1700
Alexis I., Emperor of the East	1048?	1118
Alexis, Michaelovitch. Czar Russ. Fath. Pet. Gr	1823	1876
Alexis, Paul. French writer	1847	
Alexis, Petrovitch. Son of Peter the Great	1680	1718
Alexius I., Emperor	1048	1118
Alexius II., Eastern emperor (1180-83)		1187 1183
Alexius III., Angelus Comnenus. (1195-1203.)	aft.	1210
Alexius IV., Angelus	1190?	1204
Alexius V., Ducas. (1204)		1204
Aleyn, Charles. English historical poet		1640
Alfani, Orazio di Paris. Italian painter	1510?	1583
Alfarabius. Latin name of Arabian philosopher		950
Alfaro y Gamon, John de. Spanish painter	1643	1680
Alfieri, Carlo. Marquis de Magliano. It. states'm	1827	
Alfieri, Victor. Italian poet		1749 1803
Alfieri, Vittorio, Count. Italian poet		1749 1803
Alfonso I., Founder of the Portuguese monarchy	1094	1185
Alfonso I., of Castile. The Brave	1050	1109
Alfonso VIII., of Castile. The Noble	1155	1214
Alfonso X. The Wise. King of Leon and Castile	1226	1284

	BORN	DIED
Alford, Henry. Dean Alford. Eng. poet and div.	1810	1871
Alford, Michael. Jesuit mission'y in England	1587	1652
Alfragan. Arabian astronomer		820
Alfrago, Andrew. Italian physician		1520
Alfred the Great. King of the West Saxons	849?	901
Alfred. Bishop of Crediton. Writer		fl. 10th c.
Alfred. King of Northumbria (866-705)		705
Alfred, or Alured, of Beverley. Historian		1126
Alfred, or Alured. <i>Anglicus and The Philosopher</i>		1270
Alfric. Abp. of Cant. (994-1006)		1006
Alfric. Abp. of York (1023-51). Writer		1051
Algarotti, Alessandro. It. sculptor and architect	1692	1754
Algarotti, Francesco, Count. Ital. philosopher	1712	1766
Alger, Cyrus. American inventor	1781	1856
Alger, Horatio, Jr. American author	1834	
Alger, R. A. Am. lawyer, soldier, and statesman		1825
Alger, Wm. R. American clergyman and author		1825
Alghalib-Billah. First Moorish king Grenada	1193	1273
Alghazzal. Arabian philosopher		1088 1111
Alghisi, Francesco. Italian musical composer	1666	1733
Alghisi, Thomas. Italian lithotomist	1669	1713
Alhakem II. Sultan and caliph of Cordova	913	976
Alhakem-Ibn-Atta. <i>Ab-Yakub</i> . Arab. prophet		780?
Alhazan. Arab. philosopher and mathematician		1038
Alhazel, or Alhazen. Arab. astronomer and opt.		1028
Ali. Son-in-law Mahomet. 4th caliph (655-61)	602?	661
Ali-bassa. Ottoman general		1594? 1663
Alibaud, L. Fr. fan, who attempt. life L. Philippe	1810	1836
Ali Beg, or Beigh. Dragoman and trans'l Bible		1675
Alibert, Jean Louis. French physician	1766	1837
Ali-Bey, or Ali-Beg. Mameluke chief	1728	1773
Ali-Bey. See BADIA. Span. trav. and projector		1766 1818
Alibrandi, Girolamo. Sicilian painter		1470 1524
Alighieri. See DANTE.		
Ali-Ibn-Abu-Talib. Son-in-law Moham, 4th cal.	602?	661
Ali Pasha. Arabian. Pasha of Janina	1741	1820
Alison, Archib., Sir. Scottish historian and essay't	1792	1867
Alison, Archibald, Rev. Scotch div. and author	1757	1839
Alison, Wm. P. Broth. Sir Arch. Scot. physiol.	1790	1859
Ali-Weli-Zade. See ALI PASHA.		
Al Kader Billah. Caliph of Bagdad	947?	1031?
Alkmer, van, Hiprik. German poet	fl.	1498
Allacci, or Allatius, Leone. Lib. of Vatican	1586	1669
Allainval, d', L. Jean-Christ. S. Fr. dram. poet	1700?	1753
Allais, Paul. French engraver		1837
Allamand, Jean Nicolas S. French naturalist	1713	1787
Allan, David. Scotch historical painter	1744	1796
Allan, George Wm. Canadian statesman	1822	
Allan, George. Antiquary		1800
Allan, John. American Revolutionary patriot	1746	1805
Allan, John. Scottish antiquarian in America	1777	1863
Allan, Sir Hugh. Scottish ship-owner in Canada	1810	1882
Allan, Thomas. Mathematician and antiquary	1542	1632
Allan, William, Sir. Scotch historical painter	1782	1850
Allard, Jean François. French general	1785	1839
Allard, Guy. French writer	1645	1716
Allard, John Francis. French general	1785	1839?
Allard, d', P. G. Leroi, Baron. Fr. political econ.	1749	1809
Allardice, Robt. Barelay. Scottish pedestrian	1779	1854
Allart, Mary Gay. French authoress	1750	1821
Allatius, or Allacci, Leo. Writer at Rome	1586	1669
Allegrain, Christopher Gab. French sculptor	1711	1795
Allegri, Antonio. Italian painter	1494	1534
Allegri, Alexander. Italian poet	fl. 16th c.	
Allegri, Gregorio. Italian musician, composer	1580?	1652
Allegri. See CORREGGIO, DA.		
Allein, Jos. Life by Stanford; Baxter	1633	1668
Allein, Richard. Ejected Nonconformist divine	1611	1681
Allein, Wm., son. Ejected Nonconformist	1623	1677
Alleine, Joseph. English divine	1634	1668
Allemand, Louis Hector. Fr. landscape painter	1809	
Allemand, Zachary Jas. Thos. Fr. vice-admiral	1762	1826
Allen, Alex. V. G. Amer. clergyman and author	1841	
Allen, Andrew. American lawyer	1740	1825
Allen, Benj. Amer. P. E. clergyman and author	1789	1829
Allen, Charles. American jurist	1797	1869
Allen, Chas. Grant. English naturalist		1848
Allen, Col. Ethan. Amer. officer in Rev. war	1737	1789
Allen, David Ol. Amer. mission'y and author	1800	1863
Allen, Ebenezer. American soldier	1743	1806
Allen, Elisha H. Amer. lawyer, states'm and dip't	1804	1883
Allen, Elizabeth Akers. American authoress		1832
Allen, George. Amer. lawyer, educator and author	1808	1876
Allen, Harrison. Amer. physician and educator	1841	
Allen, Heman. Amer. statesman and diplomat	1779	1852
Allen, Henry. American founder of a sect	1748	1784
Allen, Henry Watk. Amer. lawyer and soldier	1820	1866
Allen, Ira, Bro. of Ethan. One founds, Vermont	1551	1814
Allen, Isaac. Canadian jurist and soldier	1741	1806
Allen, James. American clergyman	1692	1747
Allen, Joel A. Amer. naturalist and author	1838	
Allen, John. American soldier	1772	1813
Allen, John. Archb'p of Dublin. Canonist	1476?	1534
Allen, John, M. D.		1741
Allen, John. Dissenting theologian	1771	1839
Allen, John, M. D. Historical writer	1771	1843
Allen, Jos. Amer. Cong. clergyman and author	1790	1873
Allen, Jos. Amer. merchant and statesman	1749	1827
Allen, Jos. Henry. American author	1820	



	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Allen, Moses. Am. P. E. clergyman	1748	1779	Alphonso IV. (1324—57.); <i>The Brave</i>	1290	1357
Allen, Nathan. American physician and author	1813	.....	Alphonso IV. of Aragon (1327—36)	1299	1336
Allen, Oscar Dana. Am. scientist and educator	1836	.....	Alphonso IV. of Leon. <i>The Monk</i>	.....	952
Allen, Paul. American editor	1775	1826	Alphonso V. of Aragon (1416—58); I. of Naples	1385	1458
Allen, Phillip. Am. manufacturer and statesman	1785	1865	Alphonso V. of Leon (999—1028)	994	1028
Allen, Richard. American A. M. E. bishop	1760	1831	Alphonso V. (1438—81.); <i>The African</i>	1432	1481
Allen, Richard. Theologian	.....	1717	Alphonso VI. (1656—83)	1443	1483
Allen, Richard L. Am. agriculturist and author	1803	1869	Alphonso VI. of Leon; I. of Castile. <i>The Brave</i>	1030	1109
Allen, Robert. Am. soldier and congressman	1777	1844	Alphonso VII. (or VIII.); of Leon. II. of Castile	1106	1157
Allen, Robert. American soldier	1815	1886	Alphonso VIII. (or IX.); of Leon. III. of Castile	1155	1214
Allen, Samuel. English patentee in America	1636	1705	Alphonso XI. of Leon. V. of Castile	1310	1350
Allen, Solomon. American soldier and preacher	1751	1821	Alpin, Prospero. Ital. botan. and physician	1553?	1617
Allen, Thomas. Sir. Admiral	fl. 1648—78	.....	Alpuche, E. Infante, J. M. Mexican patriot	1780	1841
Allen, or Allan, Thomas. Mathem. and antiq.	1542	1632	Alpuche, Winceslas. Mexican pret.	.....	1848
Allen, Thos. Fellow of Eton; theological critic	1672	1639	Alquié de Rieupeyroux. French authoress	1848	.....
Allen, Thomas. Theologian	1682	1755	Alquier, Charles J. M. French diplomatist	1752	1826
Allen, Thomas. Antiquary	1803	1833	Alicks, Hermanus. Am. lawyer, statistician	1804	1874
Allen, Thomas. American clergyman	1743	1810	Alsina, Adolfo. Argentine statesman	1829	.....
Allen, Timothy Field. American physician	1837	.....	Alsop, Anthony. Poet and miscellaneous writer	.....	1727
Allen, Alan, or Alleyn, William. Eng. cardinal	1532	1594	Alsop, George. English author in America	.....	1638
Allen, William. American jurist	1710	1780	Alsop, J. Am. member of continental congress	.....	1794
Allen, William. American lawyer and statesman	1806	1879	Alsop, John. Am. lawyer and poet	1776	1841
Allen, William. Chem. Phil. and Philanthropist	1770	1843	Alsop, Vincent. American poet and journalist	1761	1815
Allen, William. Amer. biog. and misc. writer	1784	1868	Alsop, Vincent. Ejected Nonconformist	.....	1703
Allen, Wm. Francis. Am. educator and author	1830	.....	Alsted, John H. Ger. Protestant div. and phil.	1588	1638
Allen, William Henry. American educator	1808	1882	Alston, Chas. M. P. Scot. writ. on bot. and med.	1683	1760
Allen, William Henry. American naval officer	1784	1813	Alston, Willis. American Statesman	.....	.....
Allen, William Howard. Amer. naval officer	1790	1822	Alston, Willis, Jr. American Statesman	.....	1837
Allen, Zachariah. American inventor and author	1795	1882	Alstromer or Alstroemer, J. Swed. benefactor	1685	1761
Allende, Ignacio. Mexican patriot	1779	1811	Altaroche, Marie Michel. French writer	1811	1884
Allent, Peter Alexander Joseph. French general	1772	1837	Altdorfer, Albrecht. German painter, engraver	1480	1538
Allerstain, Aug. Ger. Jesuit miss. to China	1700?	1777	Alten, Chas. Augustus Count. Hanoverian gen.	1764	1840
Allerton, Isaac. Plymouth pilgrim	1583?	1659	Alten, von, Karl A. Graf. Hanoverian general	1764	1840
Allestry, or Allistree, Rd. Royal sol. and divine	1619	1681	Altenstein, von, K. S. Baron. Prus. statesman	1770	1810
Allestry, Jacob. English poet	.....	1686	Alter, Francis Chas. German jesuit and critic	1749	1804
Alletz, Pierre Edouard. French writer	1798	1850	Althamerus, Andr. of Nuremberg. Reform. Switz.	1498	1540?
Alletz, Peter Edw. French writer	1788	1830	Altham, John. Jesuit missionary in America	.....	1641
Alletz, Pons Augustin. French writer	1703?	1785	Althammer, or Althamer, A. Germ. divine	1498	1564
Alley, Wm. Bp. of Exeter; div. and transl. of Bible	1566	1626	Althen, Eban. Per. introducer of madder plant	1711	1774
Alleyne, Edw. English actor and philanthropist	1816	1889	Althorp, J. C. Vise. and Earl Spencer	1782	1855
Allibone, Samuel Austin. American writer	1807?	1836	Althorp, Jno. Chas. Vise. Earl Spencer. Statesm.	1782	1845
Allier, Achille. French engineer and antiquary	1596	1671	Althusen, John. German civilian	.....	1557
Allin, John. English clergyman in America	1848	.....	Altimirano, Ignacio M. Mex. L. and statesman	.....	.....
Allingham, Helen P. Eng. water-color painter	1828	.....	Alting, Jacob. German theologian and Hebraist	1618	1676
Allingham, William. Irish poet	1725	1804	Altissimo. Italian poet	fl.	1314
Allioni, Carlo. Italian physician and botanist	1753	1827	Altmeyer, Jean Jacques, D. C. L. Belgian historian	1804	1877
Allison, Burgess. Am. Bap. clergy. edn'rand in'y	1829	.....	Alva or Alba, Fer. Al. Sp. general in Netherlands	1508	1582
Allison, William B. Amer. lawyer and statesman	1641	1717	Alvarado, Juan Bautista. Gov. of California	.....	.....
Allix, Pierre. French protestant theologian	1833	.....	Alvarado, de, Alonzo. Sp. conqueror in Mexico	.....	1553
Allonge, Auguste. French landscape painter	1535	1607	Alvarado, de, Pedro. Sp. officer, comp. of Cortez	.....	1541
Allori, Alessandro. Italian painter	1557	1621	Alvarado, de, Peter. Sp. adv't. Comp. of Cortez	.....	1541
Allori, Cristofano. Son of Alessandro. Ital. ptr.	1820	1889	Alvarenga, Manoel Ignacio da Silva. Brazil poet	.....	.....
Allou, Edouard. French lawyer	1820	1890	Alvarez, d' Bernardo Sp. adv't and philanthro't	1514	1584
Allouez, Claude Jean. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Amer.	1620	1690	Alvarez, Diego. Sp. Dominican. Polemical divine	.....	1635
Allston, Washington. American painter	1779	1843	Alvarez, d' Diego. Mexican priest and scholar	1750	1824
Allston, Rob't Francis W. Am. agr. and states'n	1801	1864	Alvarez, Francisco. Port. pr. writer on Abyssina. aft.	1540	1540
Allston, William. American soldier and senator	1757	1839	Alvarez, Juan. Mexican general and president	1790	1870
Allmagro, de, Diego. Comp. of Pizarro in Peru	1463?	1538	Alvarez, Manuel. <i>El Griego</i> . Spanish sculptor	1727	1797
Allmagro, Diego, Jr. Spanish governor of Peru	1520	1542	Alvaro, or Albo, Francisco. Spanish sailor	.....	.....
Almaguera, Fray Juan de, Span. R. C. archb'p.	1605	1676	Alvarotto, James of Padua. ( <i>In Libros Fudorum</i> )	1385	1453
Al-Mamun or Al-Mamoun, A. A. Cal. of Bagdad	786	833	Alvay Astorga, Pet. d'. Sp. Franciscan. Traveler	.....	1667
Al-Mansur or Al-Mansour, or Amir-Mohammed	909	932	Alvensleben, Philip Chas. Count. Diplom. hist.	1745	1802
Al-Mansur or Al-Mansour, Abul'far Abdallah	712?	775	Alviano, Bartolommeo. Venetian general	1455	1515
Alma-Tadema, Lorenz. Bel. painter in Eng.	1836	.....	Alvinczy, von, Joseph. Baron. Austrian general	1745	1810
Almeida, Francis. First Port. viceroy in India	.....	1510	Alvisi, Giuseppe. Italian statesman	.....	1825
Almeida, Lawrence, son. Navigator	.....	1508	Alvord, Benjamin. American soldier	1813	1884
Almeida, de, A. Port. missionary to Ethiopia	1587	1638	Alvord, Corydon A. American printer	1812	1874
Almeida, de, Brites. Portuguese Joan of Arc	fl.	1386	Alvord, Henry Elijah. Am. soldier and educator	1844	.....
Almeida, de, Manuel. Port. missionary to Indies	1580	1646	Alvord, Thomas Gold. American statesman	.....	1810
Almeida, de, N. T. Portuguese satirical poet	1745	1811	Alxinger, Johann Baptist. German poet	1755	1797
Almeida-Garrett, J. B. L. de. Portuguese poet	1799	1854	Alzate, Y. Ramirez Jose Antonio. Mex. scientist	1729	1790
Almeida-Lorenz, T. J. van. Medical writer	1657	1712	Alzog, Johann Baptist. Ger. Catholic church his.	1808	1878
Almeidingen, Ludwig H. von. German jurist	1766	1827	Amadeo, or Amadei, Giovanni A. It. sculptor	1400?	1474?
Almeras, Louis. French general	1768	1828	Amadeus, Ferd. M., duke of Aosta. King of Sp.	1845	1890
Almici, Camillo. Italian writer	1714	1779	Amalie, or Amelia, Anna. Duchess Saxe-Weimar	1739	1807
Almodovar, Don I. D. de R. Spain, diplomatist	.....	1794	Amalteo, Girolamo. Ital. physician and poet	1506	1574
Almohades. A Mohammedan dynasty (1145—1269)	.....	.....	Amar, Jean Pierre A. French demagogue	1750	1816
Almon, John. English journalist	1737	1805	Amari, Michele. Ital. historian and politician	1806	1889
Almonde, van. Philippus. Dutch admiral	1646	1711	Amasis. King of Egypt	fl. B. C.	525?
Almonte, Juan N. Mex. general and statesman	1804	1869	Amati, Girolamo. Italian antiquary	1768	1834
Almoravides. A Moslem dynasty (1041—1145)	.....	.....	Amato, J. Rodriguez. Port. physician and anat'o	1511	1568
Almqvist, Karl J. L. Swedish poet, novelist	1793	1866	Amato, d', Giovanni Anton. Neapolitan painter	1475	1555
Almy, John J. American naval officer	1814	.....	Maury, or Amalric I. King of Jerusalem	1130?	1173
Almy, Wm. Am. philanthropist and educator	1761	1836	Amateur-Duval, Eugene Em. French painter	1808	1885
Alnwick, Wm. of, Bishop of Norwich and Lincoln	.....	1449	Amboise, d', Geo. Fr. cardinal and prime minist.	1460	1510
Alofsen, Solomon. Dutch writer in America	1808	1876	Ambrose, St. Bishop of Milan. Latin father	340?	397
Alompra, F. of the pres. dynasty of Burmah	1710?	1760	Ameilhon, Hubert Pascal. French antiquary	1730	1811
Alp-Arslan. Seljukian sultan of Persia	1030?	1072	Ameiot de la Houssaye, Abraham N. Fr. writer	1634	1706
Alphand, Jean Charles A. French engineer	1817	.....	Amelunghi, Girolamo. It. burlesque poet	.....	1547?
Alphonso. See ALFONSO	.....	.....	Amerbach, Bonifacius. German scholar	1495	1562
Alphonso I. King of Asturias. <i>The Catholic</i>	693	757	Amerigo. See VESPUCCI	.....	.....
Alphonso I. of Naples (1416—58); V. of Aragon	1385	1458	Amerling, Friedrich. Austrian painter	1803	1887
Alphonso I. of Aragon. (1104—34); <i>The Battler</i>	.....	1134	Amerò, Constant. French novelist	.....	1782
Alphonso II. (1212—23.); <i>The Fat</i>	1185	1223	Amersfoort, Jacob. Dutch orientalist	1826	1825
Alphonso II. of Aragon (1162—96)	1152	1196	Ames, Adelbert. American soldier	.....	1835
Alphonso II. of Naples (1494—95)	1448	1495	Ames, Edw. Raymond. Amer. M. E. bishop	1806	1879
Alphonso III. of Astur. and Leon. <i>The Chaste</i>	758	842	Ames, Fisher. American orator and statesman	1758	1808
Alphonso III. of Aragon (1285—91)	1265	1291	Ames, Joseph. American artist	1816	1872
Alphonso III. of Astur. and Leon. <i>The Great</i>	848	912	Ames, Mary Clemmer. <i>Mrs. Hudson</i> . Amer. auth.	1839	1884

	BORN	DIED
Ames, Nathan P. American manufacturer....	1863	1847
Ames, Nathaniel. Amer. physician and astron'r.	1708	1764
Ames, Oakes. Amer. manufacturer and statesm.	1804	1873
Ames, Oliver. American manufacturer.....	1807	1877
Ames, Samuel. American jurist and statesman.	1806	1865
Amherst, J. H. Eng. actor and dramatist in Am.	1776	1851
Amherst, Jeffrey, Baron. British field marshal.	1717	1797
Ami, Henry M. Canadian scientist.....	1858	.....
Amici, Giov. Bat. It. optician and astronomer.	1786	1863
Amicis, de, Edmondo. It. traveler and writer.	1846	.....
Amidas, Philip. English navigator.....	1550	1618
Amiel, Henri Frédéric. Swiss poet.....	1821	1881
Amigoni, Jacopo. Venetian historical painter.	1675	1752
Amiot, or Amyot, Jos. Marie. Fr. Jesuit miss'y.	1718	1794
Amling, Karl Gustav. Germ. designer and engr.	1651	1703
Amman, Jost, of Zurich. Swiss engr'r and painter.	1539	1591
Ammanati, B. Florentine architect and sculpt'r.	1511	1592
Ammen, Daniel. American rear admiral.....	1820	.....
Ammen, Jacob. American soldier and educator.	1808	.....
Amminaro, Marcellinus. Roman historian.....	.....	395
Ammirato, Scipione. Italian historian.....	1531	1601
Ammon, von, Christoph F. Ger. prot. theolog.	1706	1849
Ammonius, Lithotomus. Alexandrian surgeon. fl. B.C.	3d c	.....
Amontons, Guillaume. Fr. math. and inventor.	1663	1705
Amoretti, Carlo. It. naturalist and geographer.	1741	1816
Amory, Robert. Amer. physician and educator.	1842	.....
Amory, Thos. Coffin. Amer. lawyer and author.	1810	.....
Amory, Thomas J. C. American soldier.....	1830	1864
Ampere, Andre Marie. Fr. electrician.....	1775	1836
Ampere, Jean Jacques. French literary critic.	1806	1864
Amphill, O. W. L. R. Baron. Eng. diplomatist.	1829	1884
Ampudia, Pedro de. Mexican general.....	fl.	1840
Amsdorf, von, N. German Lutheran reformer.	1843	1861
Amurath, or Murad IV. <i>The Turkish Neo.</i>	1640	1640
Amyot, J. French savant, bishop of Auxerre.	1513	1630
Amyraut, Moses. Fr. Protestant theologian.	1536	1664
Anacaona. "Golden Flower." Indian queen.	.....	.....
Anacreon. Greek lyric poet.....	B. C. 533?	478
Anasco, de, Juan. Companion of De Soto.....	fl.	1540
Anaxagoras. Greek philosopher.....	B. C. 500	428
Anaximander. Greek philosopher.....	B. C. 610	547
Anaya, Pedro Maria. Mexican soldier.....	.....	.....
Ancelet, J. A. F. P. French dramatic writer.	1794	1854
Ancheta, de, Jose. Portuguese missionary.	1533	1837
Anchutz, K. Ger. director and composer.....	1813	1870
Anclillon, J. P. F. Prussian historian.....	1767	1837
Ancona, d' Alessandro. Italian author.....	.....	1835
Ancre, d' Conejo de Coneini. Marshal of France.	.....	1617
Andagoyá, de, Pascual. Spanish traveler.....	.....	1548
Anders, John Daniel. Ger. Moravian bishop.	1771	1847
Andersen, C. Danish poet and archeologist.	1826	.....
Andersen, Hans C. Dan. novelist, story-writer.	1805	1875
Anderson, Alex. Am. jurist and statesman.	1794	1869
Anderson, Alex. First wood engraver in Am.	1775	1870
Anderson, Galusha. Am. Baptist clergyman.	1832	.....
Anderson, George B. American soldier.....	1831	1862
Anderson, Henry J. American scientist.....	1799	1875
Anderson, H. T. Am. Campbellite clergyman.	1811	1872
Anderson, Isaac. Am. Pres. clergyman.....	1780	1857
Anderson, Jas. Pattou. American soldier.....	1820	1873
Anderson, Johann. German publicist.....	1674	1743
Anderson, John H. Scottish magician in Amer.	1810	.....
Anderson, John J. Am. educator and author.	1821	.....
Anderson, Joseph. Am. jurist and statesman.	1757	1837
Anderson, Larz. Am. capitalist and philanth.	1803	1878
Anderson, Mary. American actress.....	1859	.....
Anderson, Martin B. Am. educator and orator.	1815	1890
Anderson, Orphelia Brown. American actress.	1813	1852
Anderson, Richard Clough. American soldier.	1750	1826
Anderson, Rasmus B. Am. educator and author.	1846	.....
Anderson, Rich. Clough. Am. lawyer and diplo't.	1788	1826
Anderson, Richard Herron. American soldier.	1821	1879
Anderson, Robt. Am. general. Def. Ft. Sumter.	1805	1871
Anderson, Robert Houston. American soldier.	1835	.....
Anderson, Rufus. American author.....	1796	1880
Anderson, William. American soldier.....	1763	1829
Andersson, Karl Johan. Swedish explorer.....	1827	1867
Andersson, Lars. Swedish reformer.....	1489	1552
Andersson, Nils Johann. Swedish botanist.	1821	1880
Andrada, de, Anto. Portng. Jesuit missionary.	1580	1633
Andrada e Sylva, d', B. J. Statesman of Brazil.	1765	1838
Andræ, Carl C. G. Dan. statesman and math'n.	1812	.....
Andral, Gabriel. French physician and writer.	1797	1853
Andrassy, Gyula, Count. Hungarian statesman.	1823	1890
Andre, John, Major. English spy.....	1751	1780
Andræ, Jacob. German Lutheran theologian.	1528	1590
Andreani, Andrea. Italian engraver.....	1540	1623
Andree, Karl T. Germ. journalist and geographer.	1808	1875
Andree, Richard. German author.....	1835	.....
Andreini, Giov. Battista. It. poet and dramatist.	1568?	1652
Andreossi, d', Antoine F. Count. Fr. officer.	1761	1828
Andres, Juan. Spanish Jesuit writer.....	1740	1817
Andrew, James Osgood. American M. E. bishop.	1794	1871
Andrew, John Albion. Am. statesman.....	1818	1867
Andrews, Annie M. American nurse.....	1835	.....
Andrews, C. C. American lawyer and diplomat.	1829	.....
Andrews, Ebenezer B. Am. Con. clergyman.	1821	1880
Andrews, Edward Gayer. American M. E. bishop.	1825	.....
Andrews, Edm'd. Am. surgeon, inv. and educat'r.	1824	.....

	BORN	DIED
Andrews, Elisha. Am. Bapt. clergy'n and author.	1768	1840
Andrews, Ethan Allen. American philologist.	1787	1858
Andrews, George L. Am. soldier and educator.	1828	.....
Andrews, John. Am. clergyman and educator.	1746	1813
Andrews, Joseph. American engraver.....	1806	1873
Andrews, Loren. American educator.....	1819	1861
Andrews, Lorrin. American missionary.....	1795	1868
Andrews, Sam. J. American clergyman.....	1817	.....
Andrews, Sherlock J. American jurist.....	1801	1880
Andrews, S. P. Author and anti-slavery leader.	1812	1886
Andrews, Timothy P. Irish soldier.....	1794	1868
Andrews, Wm. D. American inventor.....	1818	.....
Andrieux, F. G. J. S. French author.....	1759	1833
Andrieux, Louis. French lawyer and statesman.	1840	.....
Andronicus I. <i>Comnenus</i> . Emperor of the East.	1110?	1185
Andros, E., Sir. Eng. colonial governor in Am.	1657	1714
Andros, R. S. S. American author.....	.....	1868
Andros, Thomas. American clergyman.....	1759	1854
Androuet du Cerceau, J. French architect.	1515	1584
Anel, Dominique. Fr. oculist and surgeon.	1678	1728
Angel, Benjamin F. American diplomatist.	1815	.....
Angeli, Filippo. Italian landscape painter.	1600	1640?
Angelico, Fra Giovanni. <i>Guido di Pietro</i> painter.	1387	1455
Angelo da Barga, Pietro. Italian poet.....	1517	1596
Angell, Henry C. American oculist and writer.	1829	.....
Angell, Israel. American soldier.....	1741	1832
Angell, James B. Am. educator and diplomat.	1829	.....
Angell, Joseph Kinnicut. American legist.	1794	1857
Angelucci, Angelo. Italian author.....	1820	.....
Angely, Louis. German dramatist.....	1788?	1835
Angers, Real. Canadian author.....	1823	1860
Anghiera, de, P. M. <i>Peter Martyr</i> . It. statesman.	1455	1526
Anghiuli, Andrea. Italian philosopher.....	1837	.....
Angiesey, H. W. P. Marquis. Brit. field marshal.	1768	1854
Anglin, Timothy W. Canadian statesman.	1822	.....
Angouleme, d' Louis. Antoine de Bourbon, Duc.	1775	1844
Angouleme, d' Marie Thérèse C. Duchess.	1778	1851
Angstrom, Anders Jonas. Swedish physicist.	1814	1874
Angulo, Pedro de. Spanish missionary.....	1500	1562
Angus, Caleb, Agric. and writer on free trade.	1782	1860
Angus, Joseph. Eng. Bapt. clergyman in Am.	1816	.....
Angus, Samuel. Am. naval officer.....	1784	1840
Angulo, y Heredia A. Cuban lawyer, author.	1837	.....
Anhalt-Bernburg, Christian I. Ger. statesman.	1508	1630
Anhalt-Bourgeois, Auguste. Fr. dram. author.	1806	1871
Anjou, Duke or Count of. Noble house of Fr.	.....	.....
Anlaby, Wm. Rom. Cath. missionary; martyred.	.....	1597
Anna Comnena, Princess. Byzantine historian.	1083	1148
Annard, William. Nova Scotian statesman.	1808	.....
Anne Boleyn. See BOLEYN, ANNE.	.....	.....
Anne, Louis Fran. Theo. Fr. sold'r, polit. novelist.	1797	1869
Anne, Queen of England.....	1665	1714
Annesley, Arthur. English statesman.....	1614	1886
Annesley, Alexander. Leg. and political writer.	.....	1813
Anquetil-Duperron, A. H. French orientalist.	1731	1805
Ansaldo, C. I. Ital. theologian and antiquary.	1710	1779
Anscarius, <i>The Apostle of the North.</i> .....	801?	864
Anschutz, Karl. German musical composer.	1813	1870
Anselm, or Anselmo, Saint. Archb'p Canterbury.	1033?	1109
Anselme, Antoine. Fr. preacher and poet.	1652	1737
Anselme, or Ansel, of Laon. Theologian.....	1050?	1117
Anselme, J. B. M. d'. French soldier.....	1740	1814
Anselmo, Saint. Bishop of Lucca.....	1036?	1086
Anson, George, Lord. English navigator.....	1697	1762
Ansonge, C. Ger. musician and educator.	1817	1866
Anspach, F. R. Lutheran clergyman and writer.	1815	1867
Ansted, David T. English geologist.....	1814	1880
Anster, John. Irish poet.....	1793	1867
Anstruther, J. Sir. Chief justice of Bengal.	1753	1811
Antar, or Antarah. Arabian chief and poet.....	fl.	500?
Antis, Philip F. American patriot.....	1730	1801
Antis, Henry. Ger. colonist in America.....	1701	1755
Anthon, C. E. Am. educator and numismatist.	1822	1883
Anthon, George C. American educator.....	1820	1877
Anthon, John. Am. jurist and legal writer.	1784	1863
Anthon, W. A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1827	1875
Anthon, Chas. American classical scholar.	1797	1867
Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout. American artist.	1835	.....
Anthony, Henry Bowen. American statesman.	1815	1884
Anthony, John Gould. Am. naturalist, author.	1804	1877
Anthony, Saint, Egypt. founder of monachism.	251	356?
Anthony, Saint, of Padua. Franciscan monk.	1195	1231
Anthony, Susan Brownell. Woman's suff. advocate.	1820	.....
Anthony, Susanna. American author.....	1726	1791
Anthony, Wm. A. Am. educator and inventor.	1835	.....
Antigonus. <i>Cyclops</i> . Gen. of Alex. the Gt. B. C.	382	301
Antiochus. <i>Epiphanes</i> . King of Syria.....	B. C. 200?	164?
Antiochus. <i>The Great</i> . King of Syria.....	B. C. 237	187
Antipater. Regent of Macedonia.....	B. C.	319
Antiphon. Athenian orator.....	B. C.	480
Antisthenes. Greek cynic philosopher.....	fl. B. C.	400?
Antoine, Jacques Denis. French artist.....	1733	1801
Antona-Traversi, Camillo. Italian author.....	1857	.....
Antonelli, Giacomo. Italian cardinal.....	1806	1876
Antonelli, Juan. Italian engineer.....	.....	1616
Antonello da Messina, Antonio. Italian painter.	1444?	1493?
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Rom. emp.; philos.	121	181
Antoninus Pius. Roman emperor.....	86	161
Antonio, Nicolao. Sp. bibliographer and critic.	1617	1684

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Antonio de Sedilla, Sp. priest in New Orleans		1730	1829	Argenson, d', Pierre de Voyer, Fr. gov. of Can.		1626	1709
Antonius, Marcus, <i>Mark Antony</i> , Rom. gen. B. C.		83	50	Argout, d', Antoine M. A., Count, Fr. financier.		1782	1858
Anville, d', Jean Bapt. Bourignon, Fr. geog.		1697	1782	Arguelles, Augustin, Sp. minister of State		1775	1844
Anwari, Persian lyric poet			1200?	Arguello, Concepcion, Sister of Luis Antonio		1790	1857
Anzengruber, Ludwig, Austrian dramatist		1839		Arguello, Luis Antonio, Governor of California		1784	1830
Anzabrigur, José Antonio, Venezuelan soldier		1789	1819	Argyll, Archd. Campbell, Partisan of Cromwell		1598	1661
Apacsal-Tseré or Apatazi, Jan. Hung. scholar		1621	1659	Argyll, Geo. Jno. Douglass, Duke of Argyll		1823	
Apelles, Famous Greek painter				Argyll or Argyll, Archd. Campbell, Con. of Mon.		1620?	1685
Apes, Wm., Indian preacher and author		1800		Arias, de Behavides Pedro, Spanish physician			
Apian, Pet. Ger. mathematician and astronomer		1495	1552	Arias, Francisco Galino, Argentine traveler			1808
Apicius, Marcus Gaius, Roman epicure			11	Arillaga, Basilio M., Mexican scholar		1785	1867
Apodaca, Juan Ruiz, Spanish naval officer		1770	1835	Ariosto, Ludovico, Famous Italian poet		1474	1533
Apollinaris Sidonius, Cuius Solius, St. Poet.		437	489	Arisмени, Juan B., Venezuelan soldier		1862	1855
Apollinaris, <i>The Younger</i> , Bishop of Laodicea			fl. 362	Arista, Mariano, Mex. general and president		1862	1855
Apollodoros, <i>The Shadower</i> , Athenian painter		B. C.	440	Aristarchus, of Samothrace, Greek gram.		died B. C.	150?
Apollonius Tyanaus, Pythagorean philosopher		fl.	1st c.	Aristides, <i>The Just</i> , Athenian statesman		B. C.	468?
Appel, Theodore, Am. Reform. clergyman and edu.		1823		Aristippus, Greek philosopher		B. C.	380?
Appiani, Andrea, Italian painter		1754	1817	Aristizabal, de, Gabriel, Span. naval officer		1743	1805
Apple, Thos. Gil, American Dutch R. clergyman		1829		Aristophanes, Comic poet of Greece		B. C.	442? 380?
Applegath, Ang. Eng. inv'r vertical pte. press.		1788	1871	Aristotle, Greek philosopher		B. C.	384 322
Appleton, Chas. Edw. Birchall, Eng. journalist		1841	1879	Arius, Greek patriarch of Alexandria		280	336
Appleton, Dan'l, Founder of publishing house		1785	1849	Arkwright, R. Sir, Inventor of spinning jenny		1732	1792
Appleton, Daniel Sydney, American publisher		1824	1890	Arlincourt, d', V. Vise, Fr. poet and novelist		1789	1856
Appleton, George S., American publisher		1821	1878	Arlotto, M., <i>Il Pirano</i> , Ital. burlesque poet		1835	1883
Appleton, Jas., Am. soldier and temp. reformer		1786	1862	Armagnac, d', B., Count, Constable of France		1352?	1418
Appleton, Jesse, Am. Congreg. clergyman, educat'r.		1772	1819	Armand, C. Count, Fr. soldier in Am. Rev.		1756	1793
Appleton, Jno., American lawyer and diplomat		1815	1864	Arnand-Dumaresq, C. E., Fr. military painter		1826	
Appleton, John H., Am. chemist and author		1844		Armenariz, de, L. D., Spanish viceroy			
Appleton, John Jas., American diplomat		1789	1864	Armengaud, Jacques E., French engineer		1810	
Appleton, Nathan, Am. merch't and statesman		1779	1861	Armfelt, Gustaf M., Swed. Lieut. gen. courtier		1757	1814
Appleton, Nathaniel, Am. Congreg'l clergyman		1693	1784	Arminius, Jacobus, Dutch theologian		1560	1609
Appleton, Samuel, Am. merchant and phil.		1766	1853	Armistead, George, American soldier		1780	1813
Appleton, Thos. Gold, Am. author and dilettant		1812	1884	Armistead, Henry Hugh, English sculptor		1828	
Appleton, Wm., Am. merchant and benefactor		1786	1862	Armistead, Lewis A., American soldier		1817	1863
Appling, Daniel, American soldier		1787	1817	Armistead, Walker K., American soldier		1785	1845
Aprósio, Angelico, Italian writer and monk		1607	1681	Armitage, Edward, English painter		1817	
Apuleius, Roman satirist and philosopher			fl. 130?	Armitage, Thos., Eng. Bap. clergyman in Am.		1819	
Aquila, Caspar, German Protestant theologian		1488	1569	Armitage, Wm. E., Am. P. E. bishop		1830	1873
Aquila, <i>Ponticus</i> , Greek-Jew. pros. Trans. O. T.		fl. 117	138?	Armsby, Jas. H., Am. Physician and diplomat		1809	1875
Aquinas, St. Thos., <i>The Angelic Doctor</i> , It. teach		1224?	1274?	Armstrong, D. H., Nova Scotian Senator in Am.		1812	
Arabi Pasha, Ahmed El, Egyptian revolutionist		1837		Armstrong, David M., Am. artist, diplomatist		1837	
Aracena, Dominick, Chilian scholar		1810	1874	Armstrong, Geo. Dodd, Am. educat'r and auth'r		1813	
Arago, Dom. F. J., Fr. astronomer and physicist		1786	1853	Armstrong, Henry B., American soldier		1791	1884
Arago, Jacques E. V., Fr. journalist and author		1790	1855	Armstrong, James, American naval officer		1794	1868
Arago, Jean, French soldier in America		1788	1836	Armstrong, James, American soldier			1795
Aram, Eugene, Eng. scholar. Ex. for murder		1704	1759	Armstrong, James, Canadian jurist		1821	
Aranda, P. P. A. y B., Don, Count of, Sp. diplom.		1719	1798	Armstrong, James F., American naval officer		1817	1873
Arango y Parrino, Francisco de, Cuban states'n		1765	1837	Armstrong, John, Irish soldier in America		1725	1795
Arango, de, Rafael, W. Ind. soldier and author		1788	1850	Armstrong, John, Off. in Rev. states and writ.		1758	1843
Arango y Escandón, Alejandro, Mex. author		1821		Armstrong, Moses K., Am. surveyor and states'n		1832	
Arany, Janos, Hungarian poet		1817	1882	Armstrong, Richard, English soldier			1823
Aranzazu, Juan de Dios, Colombian statesman		1845		Armstrong, Richard, American missionary		1805	1860
Araujo de Azevedo, Antonio, Port. statesman		1754	1817	Armstrong, Robt. Archib'd., Scottish philologist		1788	1867
Araujo y Rio, José, Sp. governor of Guatemala				Armstrong, Robert, American soldier		1790	1854
Arbogast, or Arbogaste, L. F. A., Fr. mathem'n		1759	1803	Armstrong, Sam'l T., Am. bookseller and gov'r		1784	1850
Arbogast, or Arbogastes, Roman general			394	Armstrong, Wm. George, Sir, Eng. inventor		1810	
Arbois, d', de Jubainville, M. H., Fr. archaeol't		1827		Armstrong, Wm. Jessup, Am. Presbyt'n clergyman		1796	1846
Arboleda, Julio, Colombian poet			1872	Arnaldus de Villa Nova, Fr. phys. and alchem't		1235?	1314
Arbuckle, Matthew, American soldier		1776	1851	Arnason, Jon, Icelandic author		1819	1888
Arbuthnot, John, British author and physician		1667	1735	Arnaud, Frédéric, French senator and author		1819	1878
Arbuthnot, Marriot, Eng. naval officer in Am.		1711	1794	Arnaud, Henri, Pastor and leader of Waldenses		1641	1721
Arc, d', Jeanne		1411?	1431	Arnaud, Angélique, French nun and writer		1624	1684
Arcano, d', Mauro, Italian burlesque poet		1490?	1536	Arnaud, Antoine, <i>The Great</i> , Fr. philosopher		1612	1694
Arce, Francisco, American pioneer		1822	1878	Arnaud, Vincent Antoine, French author		1766	1834
Arce, Manuel, Mexican Jesuit		1725	1785	Arnd, Johann, Germ. Luth. theolog'n and writer		1555	1621
Archhold, George, Scottish chemist in America		1848		Arndt, Ernst Moritz, German poet		1759	1860
Archdale, John, Governor of North Carolina		fl.	1695	Arne, Thos. Augustine, Eng. musician and comp		1710	1778
Archenholz, Johann Wilhelm, German writer		1743	1812	Arngrimsson, Eysteinn, Icelandic poet			1361?
Archer, Branch T., American revolutionist		1790	1856	Arnim, Elizabeth, or Bettina, Germ. authoress		1785	1859
Archer, John, American physician and soldier		1741	1810	Arnim, H. Karl K. Eduard, Count, Prus. dipl't		1824	1881
Archer, Samuel B., American soldier		1790	1825	Arnim, von, Hans Georg, German diplomatist		1581	1641
Archer, William S., American statesman		1789	1855	Arnim, von, Ludwig Joachim, German poet		1781	1831
Archibald, Adams Geo. Sir, Nova Scotian jurist		1814		Arnison, Jon, Icelandic writer		1819	
Archibald, Thos. Dickson, Nova Scotian states'n		1813		Arnobius, Afer, Rhetorician of Numidia		fl.	290?
Archilochus, Grecian lyric poet of Paros		B. C.	714?	Arnold, of Brescia, or Arnaldo, Ital. reformer			1155
Archimedes, Greek mathematician		B. C.	287?	Arnold, Aaron, American merchant		1794	1876
Archimboldi, Giannogio, Italian archbishop			1555	Arnold, Albert N., American Baptist clergyman		1814	1883
Arco, del, Alonso, Spanish painter		1625	1700	Arnold, Arthur, English author and editor		1833	
Arcon, d', Jean Claude, French engineer		1733	1800	Arnold, Arthur, English social reformer		1833	
Arcos, y Moreno Alonso, Spanish governor				Arnold, Benedict, Am. gen. in Rev. and traitor		1741	1801
Arditi, Luigi, Italian musical composer			1822	Arnold, Benedict, Eng. governor in America		1615	1678
Ardshir Bahagan, King of Persia			260?	Arnold, Edwin, Sir, English poet		1831	
Arenales, Jose, Argentine geographer		1790		Arnold, George, American author		1834	1865
Arend, Johannes Pieter, Dutch historian		1796	1855	Arnold, Isaac N., Am. lawyer, states'n and auth.		1815	1884
Arents, Albert, Ger. metallurgist and inventor		1840		Arnold, Jas. K. Sir, Amer. soldier and engineer		1780	1854
Arentzen, Christian August Emil, Danish poet		1823		Arnold, John, English horologer and inventor		1744	1790
Aréchoug, John Erhard, Swedish botanist			1811	Arnold, Jonathan, Amer. physician and jurist		1741	1798
Aresi, Paolo, Italian ecclesiastic and author		1574	1644	Arnold, Lemuel H., Amer. lawyer and statesman		1792	1852
Areson, Jon, Icelandic poet and R. C. bishop		1484	1550	Arnold, Lewis G., American soldier		1815	1871
Arctin, von, Johann, Chr. A. M. Baron, Ger. writer		1772	1824	Arnold, Matt., Son of T. A., Eng. poet and essay't		1752	1820
Arctino, Pietro, Italian satirist		1492	1557	Arnold, Peleg, American jurist		1792	1888
Arey, Harriet Ellen, American authoress		1819		Arnold, Richard, American soldier		1828	1882
Arezzo, Tommaso, Italian cardinal and statesm.		1756	1835	Arnold, Samuel Greene, Rhode Island historian		1821	1881
Argall, Samuel, Sir, Deputy gov. of Virginia		1572	1636	Arnold, Thos. (of Rugby), Eng. teach. and hist'n		1795	1842
Argand, Aime, Swiss physician and chemist		1855	1803?	Arnold, Thos. Dickens, Am. sold. and statesman		1798	1879
Argelander, Friedrich Wilhelm Aug. Prus. astron.		1790	1875	Arnold, Thos. K., Eng. editor of school classics		1800	1853
Argens, d', Marquis, French soldier and writer		1704	1771	Arnold, von Winkelried, Swiss patriot			1886?
Argensola, de, Lupericio, Spanish lyric poet		1563?	1613	Arnold, William Delafield		1828	1859
Argenson, d', Marc Antoine, French author		1722	1787	Arnot, William, Scottish preacher and author		1808	1875

	BORN	DIED
Arnott, Dr. Archibald. Scotch physician.	1771	1835
Arnott, Neil. Scotch phys. and nat. philosopher	1788	1874
Arnoul. Bishop of Lisieux and writer.	1182	
Arnould, Amb. Marie. Fr. polit. econ. aud auth.	1750	1812
Arnould-Plessy. French actress.	1819	
Aromatari, degli, Giuseppe. It. phys. and nat't.	1586	1660
Arosemena, Justo. Colombian statesman.	1817	
Arout. See VOLTAIRE.		
Arpad. Founder of the Hungarian monarchy.	869	907
Arpin. Paul. French journalist in America.	1811	1865
Arrascaeta, de, Enrique. Uruguayan poet.	1819	
Arrate, de, Jose Felix. Cuban author.	1697	1766
Arrebo, Anders Christensen. Danish poet.	1587	1637
Arresst, d', Heinrich Ludwig. Germ. astronomer	1822	1575
Arrhenius, Clas. or Claudius. Swed. historian	1637	1695
Arriaga, Pablo Jose. Spanish author.	1562	
Arrian, Flavius. Greek historian.	146	170
Arriaza, Juan Bautista. Spanish poet.	1770	1837
Arrillaga, Jose Joaquin. Spanish soldier.	1750	1814
Arrington, Alf. W. Am. jurist and statesman.	1810	1867
Arrivabene, Giov. Count. It. patriot and exile.	1787	1881
Arrom, Cecilia Francisca Josefa. Span. novelist.	1797	1877
Arrowsmith, Aaron. English geographer.	1759	1823
Arrowsmith, John. English Puritan divine.	1602	1659
Arrue de Miranda, Luz. Guatemalan poetess.	1832	
Arsaces. Founder of the kingdom of Parthia.	d. B.C. 250	
Arsinoe. Daughter of Ptolemy I. King of Egypt	B.C. 310	
Artaud, Nicolas L. Fr. writer and Greek scholar	1794	1861
Artaud De Montor, A. F., Chev. Fr. diplomatist	1772	1849
Artaxerxes I. King of Persia.	B.C. 425	
Artaxerxes II. King of Persia.	B.C. 362	
Artemi, Peter. Swedish naturalist.	1705	1755
Artemisia. Queen of Halicarnassus.	B.C. 480	
Artemisia. Consort of Mausolus, Pr. of Caria.	B.C. 350	
Arteveld, van, Jacques. Pop. leader of Ghent.	1300	1345
Arteveld, van, Phil. Chief of insur. in Flanders	1340	1382
Arthur. British king. Hero of Round Table fl. 5th or 6th c.		
Arthur, Chester A. 21st President United States	1830	1886
Arthur, Geo. Sir. Bart. Eng. statesman in Can'a.	1784	1854
Arthur, Timothy Shay. American story writer.	1809	1885
Arthur, Wm. Irish Baptist clergyman in America.	1796	1875
Arteaga, Jose Maria. Mexican soldier.	1830	1865
Artigas, Jose. Dictator of Uruguay.	1755	1851
Arundel, Thomas. Archbishop of Canterbury	1353	1413
Arvelo, Rafael. Venezuelan statesman.	1814	1870
Arvieux, d', L. Chevalier. French orientalist	1635	1702
Aryabhata or Aryabahr. Hindu math. fl. 5th c.		
Asao, Antonio R. Brazilian traveler.		
Asaky, George. Moldavian poet and historian	1788	1869
Asbjornsen, Peter C. Norwegian author.	1812	1885
Asboth, Alex. S. Hungarian soldier in Am.	1811	1868
Asbury, Francis. First Meth. bishop in Am.	1745	1816
Ascham, Roger. Instructor of Queen Elizabeth	1515	1568
Asclepiades, Bithynus. Greek physician.	B. C. 325	324
Aselli, or Asellio, G. Italian anatomist.	1580	1626
Asfandiyar. Persian hero. see ISFANDIYAR.		
Asfill, Charles, Sir. English general.	1762	1823
Ashburn, George W. American soldier.		1868
Ashburn, Charles A. American geologist.	1854	1889
Ashburnham, John. English Royalist.	1603	1671
Ashburton, A. B., Lord. Eng. financier.	1774	1848
Ashby, Turner. American soldier.	1824	1862
Ash'eh, Ash'el, or As'ser. Rab. Jewish savant.	353	427
Ash'e, John. American Revolutionary patriot.	1721	1781
Ash'e, John B. American soldier and statesman.	1748	1802
Ash'e, Samuel. American jurist and statesman.	1725	1813
Ash'e, Thomas. Irish author and trav. in America.	1770	1835
Ash'e, Thomas. English poet.	1826	
Ashley, Chester. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1790	1848
Ashley, James Monroe. American statesman.	1824	
Ashley, Wm. II. American statesman.	1778	1838
Ashmead, Isaac. American printer.	1790	1870
Ashmole, Elias. English antiquary.	1617	1692
Ashmun, Jehudi. G. American philanthropist.	1794	1828
Ashmun, Eli P. American lawyer and statesman.	1770	1819
Ashmun, George. American statesman.	1804	1870
Ashmun, John Hooker. Am. lawyer and educator.	1800	1833
Ashpitel, Arthur. Eng. architect and archæologist.	1807	1869
Asinari, Federigo. Italian poet.	1527	1576
Askev or Ascough, Anne. English Luth. martyr.	1521	1546
Asoka, King of Magadha, India.	B. C. 223	
Aspasia, of Miletus. Mistress of Pericles.	B. C. 470	410
Asper, Hans. Swiss painter.	1499	1571
Asper, Joel F. Am. lawyer, journalist and soldier.	1822	1872
Aspertini, Amico. Bolognese painter.	1474	1552
Aspinwall, Lloyd. American soldier.	1830	1886
Aspinwall, Thos. Am. soldier and diplomat.	1786	1876
Aspinwall, Wm. Am. physician and statesman.	1743	1823
Aspinwall, Wm. II. American merchant.	1807	1875
Asplin, Rev. William. ( <i>Alkibia</i> ).		1758
Assuini, Fabiano. Count. It. rural economist.	1726	1818
Assarotti, Ottavio Giovanni Battista. It. priest.	1753	1829
Assas, d', Nicolas. Chevalier. Fr. capt. Auvergne.	1760	
Assamani, Giuseppe Simone. Syrian orientalist.	1687	1768
Assen, Cornelis Jacobus. Dutch legerist.	1788	1859
Asser, John. English bi-hop.		909
Assheton, William. English divine.	1641	1711
Assollant, Jean Baptiste. French novelist.	1827	1886
Assarcti, Octavius J. B. Teacher deaf and dumb	1735	1829

	BORN	DIED
Assollant, Alfred. French author.	1827	1886
Ast, George Anton F. Ger. scholar and teacher.	1776	1841
Astbury, John, of Shelton. English potter.	1682	1743
Astell, Mary. English authoress.	1668	1731
Astle, Thomas. English antiquary.	1735	1806
Astley, Jacob, Sir, Lord. Eng. royalist general.	1579	1652
Astley, Phillip. English equestrian.	1742	1814
Astor, John Jacob. American capitali-st.	1763	1848
Astor, Wm. B. <i>Son of John Jacob</i> . Am. capitalist.	1792	1875
Astor, Wm. Waldori. Am. diplomat and author.		
Astruc, Jean. French medical writer and teacher.	1684	1766
Atahualpa or Atabalipa. Last Inc king of Peru		1533
Atchison, David R. Am. jurist-statesman.	1807	
Athanasius, Saint. Greek father of the church.	267	373
Athelstan or Æthelstan. King of England.	895	940
Athenagoras. Greek philosopher.	fl. 168	
Athenas, Pierre Louis. French rural economist.	1752	1829
Atherton, Charles Gordon. American statesman.	1804	1853
Atherton, Chas. II. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1773	1833
Atherton, Humphrey. American soldier.		1661
Atherton, Joshua. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1737	1809
Atkinson, Edw. Am. writer on political econ'y.	1827	
Atkinson, Henry. American soldier.	1782	1842
Atkinson, John. Am. M. E. clergy'n and author.	1835	
Atkinson, Jos. Beavington. English art critic.	1822	1886
Atkinson, Thomas. American P. E. bi-hop.	1807	1881
Atkinson, Thos. Witlam. Eng. landscape painter.	1799	1861
Atlee, John Light. Am. physician and educator.	1799	1885
Atlee, Wash. Lemuel. Am. surgeon and writer.	1808	1878
Atondo y Antillon, Don Isidoro. Span. admiral.	fl.	1683
Atta-culla-culla. Indian chief.		
Attalus I. King of Pergamus (B.C. 241-197)	B.C. 268	197
Attalus II. (B.C. 139-138) <i>Philadelphus</i> .	B.C. 220	138
Attalus III. (B.C. 138-133) <i>Philometor</i> .	B.C. 133	
Attar-Ferid-ed-Din. Persian poet.	1119	1202
Atterbom, Peter Dan'l Amadeus. Swedish poet.	1790	1855
Atterbury, Francis. Bishop of Rochester.	1662	1732
Atticus, Titus Pomponius. Rom. philosopher B. C. 109		32
Attila. <i>The Scourge of God</i> . King of the Huns.		454
Attucks, C. Mulatto leader in Bost. massacre.		1770
Atwater, Caleb. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1778	1867
Atwater, Lyman H. Am. Cong. clergy, and educ'r	1813	1883
Atwater, Wilbur O. Am. chemist and educator.	1844	
Atwood, George. English mathematician.	1746	1807
Auber, Chas. Auguste. Fr. poet and archæologist.	1804	
Auber, Dan'l François E. Fr. mus. and composer.	1821	1871
Auber, Pierre Alex. Fr. naturalist and educator.	1784	1843
Auber, Virginia Felicia. Spanish authoress.	1825	
Aubert, Jean Louis, Abbé. Fr. poet and fabulist.	1731	1814
Aubert du Bayet, Jean Bapt. A. Fr. general.	1759	1797
Aubertin, Chas. French professor and author.	1825	
Aubery, Antoine. French historical writer.	1616	1695
Aubignac, Francois Hédelin, Abbé. Fr. dramat't.	1604	1676
Aubigne, d' Theo. Grappa. Fr. historian, poet.	1550	1630
Aublet, Jean Baptiste Christ. F. French botanist	1720	1798
Aubre, John. Eng. topographer and antiquary.	1626	1697
Aubrey, d', Capt., knight of St. Louis. Fr. soldier.		1770
Aubrey, Lady Letitia. Daughter of Wm. Penn.		
Aubry, Claude Charles. French general.	1773	1813
Aubry-Lecompte, H. L. V. J. B. Fr. engraver.	1797	1858
Aubusson, d', Pierre. Fr. warrior and statesman.	1423	1503
Auchmuty, Robert. Scottish lawyer in America.		1750
Auchmuty, Robert, Jr. American jurist.		1788
Auchmuty, Samuel. Amer. P. E. clergyman.	1722	1777
Auchmuty, Sam'l, Sir. British general.	1756	1822
Auckland, G. Ed. Earl of Gov. general of India	1784	1849
Audebert, Jean Bap. Fr. naturalist and engraver	1759	1800
Audenaerde, van, Robert. Flemish painter.		1663 1743
Audendried, Joseph Crain. American soldier.	1839	1880
Audiffret, d', Chas. Louis Gaston. Fr. financier.	1787	1878
Audiffret-Pasquier, d', Edmé A. Fr. statesman.	1823	
Audiguier, d' Vital. Sieur de la Mémor. Fr. poet.	1569	1624
Audley, Mervyn. Lord of Castlehaven, executed.		1631
Audley, Thos. Baron. Ld. chancellor of England.	1488	1544
Audouin, Jean Victor. French entomologist.	1797	1841
Audran, Gérard. French historical engraver.	1640	1703
Audrein, Yves Marie. Fr. ecclesiastic, politician	1750	1800
Audley, George Aschdown. English architect.	1838	
Audubon, John James. American ornithologist.	1780	1851
Audubon, Mrs. Lucy Bakewell, wife J. J. Audubon	1786	1874
Auenbrugger von, Auenbrug, L. Phys. at Vienna	1722	1804
Auer, Anton. Bavarian porcelain painter.	1777	1818
Auer, John Gottlieb. Ger. Am. Episcopal bishop.	1832	1874
Auerbach, Berthold. German Jewish novelist.	1812	1882
Auersperg, Adolph Wm. D. Austrian statesman	1821	1885
Auersperg, von, Anton Alex. Count. Ger. poet.	1806	1876
Auffenberg, von, Jos. Baron. Ger. dramatic poet.	1798	1857
Aufrecht, Theodor. German orientalist.		1821
Aufrere, Anthony. Misc. writer and translator.	1756	1833
Auger, Athanase, Abbé. Fr. pol. and clas. writer	1734	1792
Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Just. Fr. novelist.	1797	1881
Auger, Jacob Arnold. American soldier.		
Augereau, Pierre Chas., Duke of Castiglione.	1757	1816
Augier, Guillaume Victor E. Fr. dram't and poet	1820	1889
Auguis, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Fr. revolutionist.	1742	1810
Augur, Christopher Colon. American soldier.		1821
Augur, Hesekiah. American sculptor.	1791	1858
Augurelli, Giovanni Aurelio. Italian Latin poet.	1454	1537
Augusti, Christian J. Wilhelm. Ger. theologian	1771	1842

	BORN	DIED
Augustin, Jean Bap. Jacq. Fr. miniature painter.	1759	1832
Augustine or Austin, St. Apostle of the English.		607
Augustine, St. Numidian bishop of Hippo.	354	430
Augustinus, Antonius. Spanish jurist.	1516?	1586
Augustus Cæsar. First Rom. emperor.	B. C. 63—A. D. 14	
Augustus I., Fred. Elec. Saxony, King of Poland.	1670	1733
Augustus, John. American philanthropist.	1785	1859
Auld, John Blakely. Am. editor and author.	1815	1869
Aulich, Lndvik. Hungarian general.	1792	1849
Aulick, John H. American naval officer.	1789	1873
Aulnay, de, Charaise. Fr. proprietor in Acadia.	1665	1650
Aulnaye, de I., Franc. Henri. French writer.	1739	1830
Aulnoy, Marie C. J. de B. French authoress.	1650?	1705
Aumale, d', C. de L. Duc. A chief of the League.	1534	1631
Aumale, d', H. E. P. L. d'O. Duc. French general.	1522	1595
Aumont, d', Jean. Fr. general and marshal.	1619	1707
Aurangzeb, Emperor of Hindostan. <i>Alamgir I.</i>	1619	1707
Aurelian, Claudius Domitius. Roman emperor.	1830	...
Aurelio, I. Antonio. French adventurer.	1830	...
Aurelio, G. M. Italian Latin poet.		1520
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. See ANTONINUS.		
Aurelie de Paladines, d', C. M. L. Fr. general.	1804	1877
Aurispa, Giovanni. Ital. writer and scholar.	1369	1439
Aurivillius, Carl. Swedish orientalist.	1717	1786
Aury, de, Louis. New Granadian naval officer.	1780	...
Ausonius, Decimus M. Latin poet, teacher.	310?	392
Aust, Mrs. Sarah. Guide to The Lakes.		1811
Austen, Jane, Miss. English novelist.	1775	1817
Austen, Alfred. English poet and critic.	1835	...
Austin, Benjamin. Am. merchant and statesman.	1752	1820
Austin, Coe F. American botanist and author.	1831	1880
Austin, David. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1760	1831
Austin, James Trecothic. American lawyer.	1784	1870
Austin, John. Jurist.	1797	1860
Austin, Jonathan Loring. American statesman.	1748	1826
Austin, Jonathan Williams. Am. sold. law.	1751	1778
Austin, Moses. American pioneer.		1821
Austin, Peter T. Am. chemist and writer.	1832	...
Austin, Samuel. Am. Congreg. clergyman.	1760	1830
Austin, Sarah, born Taylor. English writer.	1793	1867
Austin, Steph. F. Founder of first col. of Tex.	1790?	1836
Austin, William. American author.	1778	1841
Austria, Caroline A. Dowager Empress of.	1792	1873
Austria, Sophia F. D. W. Archduchess of.	1805	1872
Autenrieth, von, J. H. F. German physician.	1772	1855
Autran, Joseph. French poet.	1813	1877
Auvergne, d', Pierre. French troubadour.		1215?
Auvray, Felix. French painter.	1800	1833
Auvray, Felix. French mathematician.	1630	1691
Auzout, Adrien. French mathematician.	1797	1880
Auzoux, T. L. J. French physician, inventor.	1480?	1325
Avanzo, d', Ferdinando. Neapolitan general.		1376
Avanzini, G. Ital. mathematician, physicist.	1753	1827
Avaux, d', Claude de M. Count. Fr. diplomatist.	1595?	1650
Avaza, Jose de M. Don. Duke, Port. conspirator.	1708	1759
Avedo, Augustin. Venezuelan scientist.	1836	...
Avellaneda, Nicolas. Pres. Argent. Republic.	1836	...
Avellaneda, de, Gertrudis Gomez. Span. poetess.	1756	1837
Avellaneda, Francisco. Italian dramatist.		1138-9
Avenpace. Spanish-Arabian philosopher.	1722	1809
Avenbrugger, or Auenbrugger, which see.	1477	1534
Aventinus, Johannes. Bavarian historian.	1075?	1162
Avenzoar, Ar. Ibn Zohr. Arabian physician.	1114	1199
Avenzohar, Alhaid. son. Ar. physician in Spain.	1645	1707
Averani, Benedetto. Florentine class. scholar.	1825	...
Averill, John T. Amer. soldier and statesman.	1832	...
Averill, William Woods. American soldier.	1120	1198
Averroës. Arabian philosopher and physician.	1829	1875
Avery, Benj. P. Am. journalist and diplomat.	1745	1821
Avery, Weightstill. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1777	1851
Avezac, d', Aug. Genev. Valen. Haytian lawyer.	1756	1803
Avezac, d', Jean Pierre Val. Son of Pierre Valen.	1800	1875
Avezac, d', Marie Armand P. Fr. geographer.	1769	...
Avezac, d', Pierre Val. D. J. Haytian translator.	1797	...
Avezana, Giuseppe. Italian soldier in America.	3d c. A. D.	
Avianus, Flavius. Latin author.		11th c.
Avicbron, or Solomon ben Gebrol. Jew. phil'r.	980	1037?
Avicenna. Mohammedan physician and philo'sr.	1578	1658
Avila, de, Gil Gonzalez. Sp. divine and historian.	1652	1700
Aviler, Augustin Charles. French architect.	1523	1574
Aviles, de, Pedro Menendez. Spanish sailor.	1710	1770
Avison, Charles. English composer.		525
Avitus, St. Abp. Vienne, France. Latin poet.	1776	1836
Avogradro, Amadeo. Chemist.	1760	1823
Avrigny, d', Chas. Jos. Lebillard. French poet.	1675	1719
Avrigny, d', Hyacinthe Robillard. Fr. historian.	1744	1832
Avril, Jean Jacques. French engraver.		1477
Axayacatl. Eighth Mexican King.	1846	...
Ayon, William E. A. English author.	1548?	1584
Ayala, de, Balthasar. Flemish jurist.		1775?
Ayala, de, J. B. Explorer of San Francisco Bay.	1332	1407
Ayala, de, Pedro L. Spanish historian, poet.	1507	1577
Ayatta, Wigle van. Dutch jurist and statesman.	1818	1878
Ayer, James C. American manufacturer.		611
Ayeshah. Favorite wife of Mohammed.		1576
Aylesbury, T. Sir. English patron of learning.	1583	1655
Aylett, Robert. English religious poet.		1526
Ayllon, de, Lucas V. Companion of Cortez.	1521	1594

	BORN	DIED
Aylmer, M. English soldier in Canada.	1775	1850
Aymar, Jacques. French impostor.		1662
Ayolas de, or d'Ayolas J. Spanish adventurer.		1538
Ayrault, Pierre. French jurist.		1536
Ayre, Rev. John. Biblical scholar and author.		1801
Ayre or Eyer, Jacob. Germ. dramatic poet.		1605
Ayres, Romeyn B. American soldier.		1825
Ayrton, William. Writer on music.		1777
Ayscough, S. Rev. English antiquary, writer.		1745
Ayscue, or Ayscough, Geo. Sir. Eng. admiral fl.		1646
Aytoun, Wm. Ed. Scottish professor and poet.		1813
Ayub Khan. Governor of Herat.		1842
Ayuso, Francisco G. Spanish philologist.		1835
Azais, Pierre Hyacinthe. French philosopher.		1766
Azanza, de, José Miguel. Spanish statesman.		1746
Azara, de, Felix Bon. Spanish naturalist.		1746
Azeglio, d', M. T. Marquis. Italian statesman.		1798
Azevedo, de, Antonio A. Count of Barca.		1784
Azevedo, C. J. J. da C. Portuguese bishop.		1742
Azevedo, de, Ignazio. Portuguese missionary.		1527
Azo, Azzo or Azolinus, Portius. Italian jurist.		1225
Azplicueta, Juan. Spanish missionary.		1515
Azuni, D. A. Sardinian jurist and antiquary.		1749
Azzarkal. Arabian mathematician, astronomer.		1100?
Azzoguidi, Germano. Ital. physician, author.		1740

B

Baader, von, Franz Xaver. German philosopher.	1765	1841
Baan, van, Jan. Dutch portrait painter.	1633	1702
Baasha. King of Israel (B.C. 953-930).		B. C.
Baba-All. Dey of Algiers.		1718
Babbage, Charles. English mathematician.	1791	1871
Babbitt, Isaac. American inventor.	1799	1862
Babbitt, Edwin B. American soldier.	1802	1881
Babcock, Chas. A. American naval officer.	1833	1876
Babcock, Henry. American soldier.		1736
Babcock, Jas. F. Am. journalist and statesman.	1809	1874
Babcock, Jas. F. Am. chemist, educ'r and inv'tr.		1844
Babcock, Orville E. American soldier.		1835
Babcock, Rufus. Am. Bap. clergy., ed. and auth.	1798	1875
Babek. <i>Al Khorremi</i> . Persian impostor.		837
Baber, or Babur. Zahir ed-Din Mohammed.	1483	1530
Babeuf, François Noel. French revolutionist.	1764	1797
Babinet, Jacques. French natural philosopher.	1794	1872
Babington, Benj. Guy. English medical writer.	1794	1866
Babington, Wm. British chemist and naturalist.	1756	1833
Babo, von, Franz Marius. German dramatist.		1756
Baby, François. Canad. engineer and statesman.		1864
Baby, Louis François Geo. Canadian statesman.	1834	...
Baca, Luis. Mexican musical composer.	1826	1833
Baccio della Porta. Italian painter.	1469	1517
Bacciocchi, Felice P. Const. Nap'n's sis. Marie E.	1762	1841
Bach, Johann Christ. Germ. comp. and organist.	1643	1753
Bach, J. C. F. Son of J. S. Ger. musical compos.	1685	1750
Bach, Joh. Seb. Famous Ger. comp. and music'n	1714	1788
Bach, Karl Ph. E. Son of J. S. Ger. mus. comp.	1710	1784
Bach, Wm. Fried. Son of J. S. Ger. organist.	1768	1867
Bache, Alex. Dallas. American philosopher.	1769	1798
Bache, Benj. Franklin. American journalist.	1801	1881
Bache, Benj. Franklin. American surgeon.		1792
Bache, Franklin, M. D. Am. physician and author.	1797	1872
Bache, Hartman. Brev. Brig.-general U. S. A.	1839	1878
Bache, Henry W. American civil engineer.	1737	1811
Bache, Rich'd. Eng. mer. and postm'l gen. in Am.		1744
Bache, Sarah. American philanthropist.		1784
Bache, Theophylact. Eng. merchant in America.	1734	1807
Bachelet, Jean Louis T. French historian.		1820
Bachi, Pietro. American educator and writer.		1787
Bachiller y Morales, Ant'o. Cub. law. and auth.		1812
Bachman, John. Am. naturalist and Luth. minis.	1790	1874
Bacciccio, Il. Real name G. B. Gaulli. Gen. paint.	1639	1709
Back, George, sir. British arctic navigator.	1796	1878
Backer, van, Jakob. Dutch painter.	1530	1591?
Backhuysen, Ludolf. See BACKHUISEN.		
Backström, Per John Edward. Swedish poet.	1841	...
Backus, Azel. American educator.	1765	1817
Backus, Chas. Am. Cong. clergyman and educ'r.	1749	1808
Backus, Electus. American soldier.	1804	1862
Backus, Franklin T. American lawyer.		1813
Backus, Isaac. American divine and author.		1724
Bacon, David. Amer. missionary to Indians.	1771	1817
Bacon, David F. Amer. physician and author.	1813	1866
Bacon, David W. Amer. Roman Catholic bishop.	1814	1874
Bacon, Della. Amer. author, teacher and lecturer.	1811	1859
Bacon, Edmund. American lawyer.		1776
Bacon, Edwin Monroe. American journalist.		1844
Bacon, Ezekiel. American jurist and statesman.	1776	1870
Bacon, Francis. Eng. philosopher and statesman.	1561	1626
Bacon, Henry. American artist.	1840	...
Bacon, Joel S. Am. clerg., prof. and col. presid't.	1801	1869
Bacon, John Edmund. American jurist.		1832
Bacon, Leonard. Eminent American divine.	1802	1881
Bacon, Nathaniel. American colonial leader.	1630?	1677
Bacon, Nich. Sir. Eng. statesman and ld. keeper.	1509	1579
Bacon, Roger Friar. English philosopher.		1214?
Bacon, Samuel. American clergyman.	1781	1820
Bacon, Wm. T. Am. editor and clergyman.	1814	1881



		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Baconthorp, J.	<i>The Resolute Doctor.</i>	Eng. monk	1546		Baker, Daniel.	American soldier	1775 1836
Badalocchio, Sisto	Rosa.	Italian painter	1581 1647		Baker, Daniel, Am.	Presb. clergyman and author	1791 1857
Badeau, Adam.	American author		1831		Baker, David Jewett.	Am. jurist and statesman	1792 1869
Baden, Jakob.	Danish philologist		1735 1804		Baker, Edward Dickinson.	Am. sold. and senator	1811 1861
Badger, George Edmund	American statesman		1795 1866		Baker, George Augustus.	American artist	1821 1880
Badger, Joseph.	American soldier		1722 1803		Baker, George Bernard.	Canadian statesman	1834
Badger, Joseph.	American missionary		1757 1846		Baker, Harriet Newell Woods.	Amer. authoress	1813
Badger, Joseph.	American clergyman		1792 1852		Baker, Henry Brooks.	Am. surgeon and writer	1857
Badger, Milton.	American clergyman		1800 1873		Baker, Jas. H.	Am. soldier, editor and statesman	1829
Badger, Oscar C.	American naval officer		1823		Baker, Laf. C.	Chief of the U. S. Secret Service	1826 1968
Badger, William.	American legislator		1779 1852		Baker, Marcus.	Am. educator and writer	1849
Badin, S. T.	Am. Rom. Catholic missionary		1768 1853		Baker, Nath. Brad.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1818 1876
Badius, Jodocus or Josse.	Fl. printer and poet		1462 1535		Baker, O. C.	Am. M. E. clergyman and writer	1812 1871
Badlam, Eyra.	American soldier		1746 1788		Baker, Remember.	American sold'r and pioneer	1740 1775
Badlam, S. (brother of Eyra.)	Am. soldier		1815		Baker, Samuel White, Sir.	Explorer and author	1821
Baena, A. Ladislao Monteiro.	Portuguese explor.		1851		Baker, William Bliss.	American artist	1859
Baer, von, Karl Ernst.	Russian-German natur'st.		1792 1876		Baker, Wm. H.	American artist and educator	1825 1875
Baer, van or Barlaeus, Gaspard.	Dutch theol.		1584 1648		Baker, Wm. M.	Am. Pres. clergyman and author	1800 1869
Baert, de, Alexandre B. F. de P.	French Senator		1750 1825		Bakewell, J. C.	Eng. phys. journalist and auth.	1800 1899
Baez, Buenaventura.	Pres. Dominican Republic		1820 1884		Bakewell, Robert.	English agriculturist	1762 1857
Baffin, William.	English navigator		1584 1622		Bakhuysen, or Backhuysen, Ludolf.	Dutch pat'r	1651 1709
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton.	Am. lawyer, statesman		1794 1858		Bakunin, Michael.	Russian nihilist	1814 1876
Bagby, Geo. William.	Am. phys. editor, writer		1828 1883		Balabanof, Marko.	Bulg. author and statesman	1857
Baghot, Walter.	English essayist and journalist		1826 1877		Balard, Antoine J.	Fr. chemist. Dis. of bromine	1802 1876
Baggesen, Jens Immanuel.	Danish poet		1764 1826		Balban-Ghayas-uddin.	King of Delhi	1206 1286
Baglioli, Antonio.	Ital. musical director and writer		1795 1871		Balbastre, Claude Louis.	French organist	1729 1799
Bagley, John Judson.	American statesman		1832 1881		Balbi, Adriano.	Italian geographer	1782 1848
Baglione, Giovanni.	Italian painter		1575 1650 2		Balbi, Gasparo.	Venetian merchant	1613
Baglivi, Giorgio.	Ital. phys. and med. writer		1669 1707		Balbo, Cesare.	Italian writer and statesman	1789 1858
Bagnacavallo, Il.	Bartolomeo. Painter		1486 1542		Balboa, de, Vasco Nufiez.	Spanish adventurer	1475 1517
Bagnoli, Ginlio Cesare.	Italian dramatic poet		1630 2		Balboa, de, Bernardo.	Spanish poet	1568 1627
Bagoas.	Persian soldier, assassin of D. Codomannus	B. C.	536		Balbuena, J. Cornelius.	Roman officer and author	B. C. 100 2
Bagot, Sir Charles.	English diplomatist		1781 1833		Balbus, L.	Venetian merchant	1553 1617
Bagot, Lewis.	English bishop		1740 1802		Balcarres, Alex. Lindsay, Earl of.	Eng. soldier	1752 1825
Bagot, Richard.	Bishop of Oxford		1782 1854		Balch, George B.	American naval officer	1821
Bagration, Peter Ivanovitch.	Prince. Russian gen'l		1762 1812		Balchen, John, Sir.	English admiral	1669-70 1744
Bagshaw, E.	Eng. lawyer and political writer		1694 1662		Baldasseroni, Giovanni.	Italian statesman	1790 1876
Bahnsen, Geo. Fred.	Dan. Mor. Bishop in Am.		1805 1869		Baldaysa, Alfonso Goncalves.	Portuguese explor.	fl. 1434
Bahr, Johann Christian Felix.	German philologist		1798 1872		Balde, Jakob.	German Latin poet	1603 1668
Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich.	German theologian		1741 1792		Balderic.	French bishop and chronicler	1050 2
Baier, Johann Jacob.	German phys. and naturalist		1677 1735		Baldi, Bernardino.	It. mathematic'n and philolog.	1553 1617
Baif, de, Jean Antoine.	French poet		1532 1589		Baldinger, Ernst Gottfried.	Ger. med. writer	1778 1804
Bailargeon, Charles Francis.	Canadian archbishop		1798 1875		Baldini, Baccio.	Italian engraver	fl. 1460 1485
Bailey, Ann.	Eng. adventuress and scout in Am.		1725 1820		Baldinucci, Filippo.	Florentine art. and writer	1624 1696
Bailey, Anna Warner.	"Mother Bailey." Am. patriot		1758 1850		Baldovini, Francesco.	Italian poet	1635 1716
Bailey, Ebenezer.	Amer. educator and writer		1795 1839		Balducci, Francesco.	Sicilian poet	1596 2 1642
Bailey, Gamaliel.	American journalist		1807 1859		Baldung, Hans.	German painter and engraver	1470 1550
Bailey, G. S.	Am. Baptist clergyman and author		1822		Baldwin, I.	King Jerusa., bro. Godf. de Bouillon	1058 1118
Bailey, Guilford Dudley.	American soldier		1834 1862		Baldwin, Abraham.	Am. statesman and benef'r	1754 1807
Bailey, Jacob.	American soldier		1728 1816		Baldwin, Ashbel.	Am. P. E. clergyman	1757 1846
Bailey, Jacob.	Am. P. E. clergyman and miss'ry		1731 1808		Baldwin, Chas. H.	American naval officer	1822
Bailey, Jacob Whitman.	American microscopist		1811 1857		Baldwin, Geo. C.	Am. Bapt. clergy. and author	1817
Bailey, Jas. E.	American lawyer and statesman		1822		Baldwin, Henry.	Am. jurist, states. and author	1780 1844
Bailey, Jas. M.	Am. soldier, editor and author		1841		Baldwin, Henry P.	Am. statesman and benefac.	1814
Bailey, John.	American soldier and engineer		1730 1810		Baldwin, Jas. F.	Am. engineer, surv. and senator	1782 1862
Bailey, Joseph.	American soldier and engineer		1827 1867		Baldwin, Jeduthan.	Am. soldier and benefactor	1732 1788
Bailey, Joseph Mead.	American jurist		1833		Baldwin, John D.	Am. clergy. journ. and states.	1809 1883
Bailey, L. W.	Am. chemist, geolog't and writer		1839		Baldwin, Jos. G.	American jurist and author	1864
Bailey, Nathan.	English lexicographer		1742		Baldwin, L.	Am. soldier, engineer and statesm'n	1745 1807
Bailey, Philip James.	English poet		1816		Baldwin, M. Wm.	Am. inventor, manufacturer	1795 1866
Bailey, Rufus Wm.	Am. clergyman and educator		1793 1863		Baldwin, Robert.	Canadian statesman	1804 1858
Bailey, Samuel.	English writer		1792 1870		Baldwin, Roger Sherman.	American jurist	1793 1863
Bailey, Silas.	Am. clergyman and educator		1812 1874		Baldwin, Theoron.	Am. Cong. clerg. educator	1801 1870
Bailey, Theodorus.	American statesman		1758 1850		Baldwin, Thomas.	Am. Baptist clergyman	1753 1825
Bailey, Theodorus.	American rear admiral		1805 1877		Bale, John.	Bishop of Ossory. British author	1495 1563
Bailey, Wm. Whitman.	Am. botanist and writer		1843		Baléchou, Jean Joseph N.	French engraver	1719 1764
Bailly, Edward Hodges.	English sculptor		1788 1867		Balen, van, Hendrik.	Flemish painter	1560 1629
Bailly, John.	Eng. clergyman in America		1644 1697		Bales, Peter.	English calligrapher	1547 1610
Baillarge, Geo. Frederick.	Canadian engineer		1824		Balestra Antonio.	Italian painter	1666 1740
Bailargeon, Pierre.	Canadian physician		1812		Balistrir, Wolcott.	American author	1861
Baillie, James.	Scottch patriot		1684		Balfe, Michael Wm.	Irish musician, composer	1808 1870
Baillie, Joanna.	Scottch poetess		1762 1851		Balfour, Alexander.	Scottish author	1767 1829
Baillie, Matthew.	Bro. Joanna. Phys. and anat.		1761 1823		Balfour, Clara Lucas.	English authoress	1808 1878
Bailion, Ernest Henri.	French naturalist		1827		Balfour, James, Sir.	Scottish judge	1583
Bailiot, Pierre Marie F. de Sales.	Fr. violinist		1771 1842		Balfour, John H.	Botanist and physician	1808 1884
Bailloy, de, Guillaume.	French medical writer		1538 1616		Balfour, Nisbet.	Scottish soldier in America	1743 1823
Bailloy, Antoine Nicolas.	French architect		1810		Balfour, Walter.	Scottch Univ. clergyman in Am.	1776 1852
Bailly, Jean Sylvain.	French astronomer		1736 1793		Balfour, W.	Soldier and statesman in N. Bruns.	1758 1811
Bailly, Joseph A.	French sculptor in America		1825		Balliol, Edward.	Scottch King	1363
Bain, Alexander.	Scottch metaphysician		1818 1877		Balliol, de, or de Balliol, John.	King of Scotland	1249 1315
Bainbridge, Henry.	American soldier		1803 1857		Ball, Dyer.	Am. physician, educator, clergyman	1797 1806
Bainbridge, Wm.	American commodore		1774 1833		Ball, Ephraim.	American inventor	1812 1872
Baines, Allen Mackenzie.	Canadian physician		1853		Ball, Robert Stawell, Sir.	Eng. scientific author	1840
Baines, Thos.	British painter and explorer		1875		Ball, Thomas.	American sculptor	1819
Baini, Giuseppe.	Italian musician		1775 1844		Ballanche, Pierre Simon.	French philosopher	1776 1847
Baird, Absalom.	American soldier		1824		Ballantine, William.	English lawyer	1812 1887
Baird, Chas. Wash.	Am. Pres. clergy. and author		1828		Ballantyne, James.	Scottish printer	1772 1833
Baird, David, Sir.	Scottish general		1757 1829		Ballard, Bland.	American pioneer and soldier	1761 1853
Baird, Henry Carey.	Am. publisher and author		1825		Ballard, Harlan Hoge.	American educator	1853
Baird, Henry Martyn.	Am. educator and author		1832		Ballard, Henry E.	American naval officer	1785 1855
Baird, Rob't.	Am. Presby. clergyman and author		1798 1863		Ballevian, Adolfo.	President of Bolivia	1874 1874
Baird, Sam'l J.	Am. Presby. clergy'n and author		1817		Ballou, Hosea.	American Universalist preacher	1771 1852
Baird, Spenc. F.	Am. naturalist. Sec. Smith. In.		1823 1887		Ballou, Hosea.	Am. Universalist clergyman	1796 1861
Baird, Thomas D.	American professor		1819 1873		Ballou, Latimer W.	Am. merchant, statesman	1812
Baius, or De Bay, Michel.	Flemish theologian		1513 1589		Ballou, Maturin Murray.	American journalist	1830
Bajazet.	See BAYAZID.				Ballou, Moses.	American clergyman	1811 1879
Bajol, Jean Marie.	French explorer		1849		Ballue, Auguste Eléonore Arthur.	Fr. statesman	1835
Baker, Abijah R.	Am. Cong. clergyman and auth.		1805		Ballyette, Emanuel.	Fr. bishop and antiquarian	1700 1773
Baker, Benj. F.	Am. musician, educator and edit.		1811		Balmaceda, Jose Manuel.	Chilian statesman	1840 1891
					Balmaseda, Francisco J.	Cuban author	1833

	BORN	DIED
Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Span. politician, theol.	1810	1878
Balou, Arthur. Navigator and explorer in Am.	1550	1620
Balsamo, Paolo. Italian agriculturist, writer.	1763	1818
Balca, Jose. President of Peru		1872
Balfard, Louis P. French architect and engraver	1765	1846
Bailes, Peter J. Bavarian bishop and author	1827	1886
Balthasar, Theodor. Germ. Rep. inv. sol. mic	fl.	1710
Balazar, de, Casimir Victor Alex. Fr. artist.	1809	1875
Baltimore, Lords. Proprietors prov. of Maryland		
Baltimore, George Calvert, Sir. First baron.	1582	1632
Baltimore, Charles Calvert. Third lord	1629	1714
Baltimore, Cicilins (or Cecil) C. Second lord		
Balue, de la, Jean. Fr. cardinal and intriguer.	1421	1491
Baluffi, Gaetano. Italian ecclesiastic.	1798	1866
Baluze, Etienne. French historian	1630	1718
Balzac, de, Honoré. French novelist.	1799	1850
Bamberger, Ludwig. German writer.	1823	
Bamboccio. See LAAR, Pieter van	1613	1673
Bamford, Samuel. English author	1788	1872
Bancroft, Aaron. Am. clergyman and educator.	1755	1839
Bancroft, Edward. Am. physician and author.	1741	1820
Bancroft, George. American historian	1800	1891
Bancroft, Hubert Howe. American historian	1832	
Bandel, von, Jos. Ernst. German sculptor	1800	1876
Bandelier, Adolph Francis A. Swiss archaeologist	1840	
Bandelio, Matteo. Italian novelist.	1480	1562
Bandelocque, Jean Louis. French surgeon	1746	1810
Bandinelli, Baccio. Italian sculptor.	1487	1539
Bandini, Angelo Maria. It. antiq. and bibliogr	1726	1800
Bandini, Juan. Peruvian statesman.	1800	1839
Bandtke, George Samuel. Polish historian	1768	1835
Baner or Banier, J. G. Swedish field marshal	1535	1641
Bangs, Francis C. American actor	1837	
Bangs, Nathan. Amer. M. E. clergyman	1778	1862
Baum, John. Irish novelist	1798	1842
Banister John. Amer. soldier and statesman		1757
Banister, John. Eng. botanist and author		1692
Banks, Joseph. Sir. English naturalist	1743	1820
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss. Gen. Amer. represen.	1816	
Banneker, Benjamin. Amer. negro math'n	1731	1806
Banquo. Accomplice of Macbeth		1036
Banting, William. London merchant	1797	1878
Banvard, Joseph. Am. Baptist clergyman	1810	
Banville de, T. F. French poet and writer	1823	
Bar, von or Baer Ernst. Ger-Rus. naturalist	1792	1876
Barach, Moritz. Austr'n author		1848
Baraga, F. C. R. C. bishop in America.	1797	1868
Barague d'Hilliers, Achille. Marshal of France	1795	1878
Baralt, Rafael Maria. Spanish poet	1810	
Baranda, d' Pedro Sainz. Mex. Naval Officer.	1787	1845
Baranoff, Alexander A. Gov. of Rus-America	1740	1819
Barante, A. G. P. French statesman	1783	1866
Baratry, J. P. French-German precocious youth	1721	1740
Barbatsynski, French Abramovitch. Ru. poet	1800	1844
Barbacaena, F. C. B. Braz. soldier and statesman	1772	1811
Barbançois de C. H. Fr. soldierman and agr.	1760	1822
Barbarassa, Khair-uddin. Cors. King of Algiers	1466	1517
Barbarassa, Crak. Corsair King of Algiers	1474	1518
Barbaroux, C. M. French representative	1767	1794
Barbazan, de, Armand Guilhem. Sire. Fr. gen	1743	1825
Barbee, William J. Am. phys. and author.	1806	
Barbe-Marbois. See MARBOIS.	1745	1837
Barber, Francis. Amer. officer in Rev. war	1751	1783
Barber, John Jay. Amer. lawyer and artist		1810
Barber, John Warner. American historian	1798	1885
Barber, Mary Augustine. American educator	1789	1860
Barberini, Francesco. Italian poet.	1294	1348
Barberini Francesco. Italian cardinal	1597	1679
Barbet de Jouy, Jos. H. French archeologist	1812	
Barbeu-Dubourg Jacques. French naturalist	1709	1779
Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules. French littérateur	1808	1889
Barbeyrac, Jean. French historian and jurist	1674	1744
Barbiano, Alberico. Count. Italian commander		1409
Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. Fr. bibliographer	1745	1825
Barbier, Olivier Alexandre. Fr. bibliographer	1806	1827
Barbier de Meynard Casimir A. Fr. orientalist		1827
Barbieri del Domenico. Italian painter	1506?	1563?
Barbosa, Ayres or Arius. Port. philol. and poet	1460	1520
Barbosa Machado, Diego. Port. historian	1682	1770
Barbour, James. American statesman	1775	1842
Barbour, John. Scottish poet and historian	1316?	1395
Barbour, John Merrett. American jurist	1807	1881
Barbour, John S. Am. statesman and soldier	1790	1855
Barbour, Lucien. Am. jurist and statesman		1811
Barbour Oliver Lorenzo. Am. lawyer and writer	1811	
Barbour, Philip Pendleton. Am. lawyer and judge	1783	1841
Barca, Francisco. Spanish statesman in Am	1831	1883
Barcena, de Alfonso. Spanish Jesuit and author	1666	1723
Barchou de Penhoen, Auguste T. H. Fr. author.	1801	1855
Barcia, de Andres Gonzalez. Spanish historian.		1743
Barcia, de la Mariana. Mexican scientist	1833	
Barclay Alex. British author.	1475	1552
Barclay, Jean. French writer	1582	1621
Barclay Robert. Scottish quaker writer		1690
Barclay, Robert H. Scottish naval officer.		1837
Barclay, Thos. Am. adjutant gen'l Nova Scotia.	1753	1830
Barclay de Tolly, Michael, Prince. Ru. marshal.	1761	1818
Bard, John. Am. physician and writer		1716

	BORN	DIED
Bard John. American educator	1813	
Bard, Samuel. Am. physician and writer	1742	1821
Bard, William. Am. first pres. N. Y. life ins. Co.	1777	1853
Bardesanes (Eng. Bardaisan). Syrian Gnostic	155	200
Bardi, Girolamo. Ital. physician and philosopher	1603	1670
Bardil, Etienne Alexandre, Baron. French gen'l.	1774	1840
Bardoax, Agénor. French author.	1829	
Barbone, Fraise God. English fanatic	1596?	1680
Barent o' Breizt, Willem. Dutch navigator.		1597
Barère d'Vieuxaz, Bertrand. Fr. revolutionist.	1755	1841
Barretti, Giuseppe Marcantonio. Italian writer	1716	1789
Bargagli, Scipione. Tuscan writer		1612
Barges, Jean Joseph Léandre, Abbé. Fr. orient'st	1810	
Barham, Richard Harris. Eng. divine and hum'st	1788	1845
Baring, Francis, Sir. Eng. capitalist and banker	1740	1810
Baring-Gould Sabine. English author.		1834
Baritzin Georges. Roumanian littérateur		1812
Barraud, Jean Baptiste Benoit. French writer.	1785	1813
Barkah Khan. Chief of the Kharizmians		1246
Barker, Fordyce. Am. physician and educator	1819	
Barker, George Frederic. Am. scientist.	1835	
Barker, Jacob. Am. lawyer and statesman	1779	1871
Barker, Jas. N. Am. soldier, states'n and author	1784	1858
Barker, Jas. Wm. Am. merchant and statesman	1815	1869
Barker Josiah. American ship-builder	1763	1843
Barksdale, William. American soldier	1821	1863
Barlow, Channing. Am. lawyer Journ. and sold	1834	
Barlow, Joel. American poet and patriot.	1754	1812
Barlow, Peter. English mathematician.	1776	1862
Barlow, Samuel L. M. Am. lawyer and bibliogr	1826	
Barlow, Thomas Harris. American inventor.	1789	1865
Barlow, Thomas Oldham. English painter		1824
Barlaam. Bishop of the Rom. Cath. ch. in Italy.		1348
Barmecides. Fam. Pers. fam. noted for trag. fate	ab.	802
Barnard Anne Lady. Scottish poetess.	1750	1825
Barnard, Chas. American journalist and author	1838	
Barnard Charlotte A. Eng. musical composer.		1869
Barnard, Dan I D. Am. lawyer, states'n and dip.	1797	1861
Barnard, Edward Emerson. Am. astronomer.	1857	
Barnard, Fred'k Aug. Porter. Am. educationist	1809	1889
Barnard, Henry. American educationist		1811
Barnard, Isaac D. Am. soldier and senator.	1791	1834
Barnard, John. Am. Congregational clergyman	1681	1770
Barnard, John Gross. American soldier	1815	1882
Barnard, Wm. Stebbens. Am. sci. and inventor.		1849
Barnardo, Thomas J. English philanthropist.		1849
Barname, Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie. Fr. rev.	1761	1793
Barnes, Albert. American divine	1798	1870
Barnes, Daniel Henry. Am. educator and writer	1785	1828
Barnes, Demas. Am. mcht., states'm and jourst.	1827	
Barnes, James. American soldier	1800	1860
Barnes, Joseph K. American Surgeon-general	1817	1883
Barnes, Phineas. American engineer.		1842
Barnes, Phineas. Am. states'm, edu. and lawyer.	1811	1871
Barnes, Thos. Editor Loudon Times for 20 years	1786	1841
Barnes, Thurlow Weed. American author		1853
Barnes, Wm. Irish M. E. clergyman in America.	1795	1865
Barnett, John Francis. English musical comp.	1838	
Barnett, John. English musical composer	1802	1890
Barneveldt, Jan van Olden. Dutch statesman	1547	1619
Barney, Joshua. American commodore	1759	1818
Barnefeld, Richard. Minor English poet	1574	1627
Barni, Jules Romain. French scholar		1818
Barnum, Henry A. Am. lawy'r edu. and soldier.	1833	
Barnum, Lemas. Am. capitalist and hotel prop.	1810	1865
Barnum Phineas Taylor. American showman	1810	1891
Barnum, William H. Am. manufacturer.		1818
Barnwell, John. Irish soldier in America	1671	1724
Barnwell, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman	1762	1814
Barnwell, Robert Woodward. Am. lawyer.	1801	1882
Barocci, Federico Fiori. Italian painter.	1528	1612
Baroccio or Barozzino, Giacomo. Ital. architect.	1508	1573
Baroche, Pierre Jules. French statesman	1802	1870
Baron, Bernard. French engraver.	1700	1762
Baron, Michel. Called <i>Baron</i> . French actor	1653	1729
Baron, Pierre. French polemical writer of Eng.		1596
Baronio, Cesare. Italian cardinal and writer.	1528	1607
Baroyyo, Jacopo. Famous Italian architect.	1507	1573
Barr, Amelia Edith. Eng. educ'r and authoress	1831	
Barracand, Léon Henri. French poet, novelist.	1844	
Barragan, Miguel. Mex. general and president.	1789	1835
Barral, Léon. French explorer	1848	1886
Barran, Théophile. French sculptor		1848
Barras, Charles M. Actor and dramatist in Am.	1826	1873
Barras, de, Louis. Count. French naval officer.		1800
Barras, de, Paul F. J. N. Count. Fr. revolutionist	1755	1829
Barraza, Jose L. Mexican Jesuit and statesman	1787	1843
Barre, de la, Antoine Joseph L. Fr. naval officer.	1625	1688
Barre, de la, Antoine le Pèvre. Fr. naval officer.		1688
Barre, de la, J. F. LeF. Chev. Fr. vic. rel. int.	1747	1766
Barre, Colonel Isaac. British officer	1726	1802
Barreda, Gabino. Mexican phys. and writer	1820	1881
Barrelier, Jacques. French botanist	1606	1673
Barreto, Francisco. Port. miss. and Jesuit	1613	1663
Barrett, Benj. F. Am. Swedenb. clergy		1808
Barrett, Edward. American naval officer	1828	1880
Barrett, Geo. Hooker. Eng. comedian in Amer.	1794	1860
Barrett, John. Irish classical scholar.	1753	1821
Barrett, Law. Lawrence Brannigan, Am. actor.	1838	1891



	BORN	DIED
Barrett, Willson. English actor.....	1846	.....
Barrière, Jean François. Fr. historical writer.....	1786	1868
Barrière, Théodore. French dramatist.....	1823	1877
Barrili, Anton Giulio. Italian writer.....	1836	.....
Barringer, Daniel Moreau. Am. pol. and jurist.....	1807	1873
Barriger John Walker. American soldier.....	.....	822
Barrington, Geo. Irish pickpocket and writer.....	1785	.....
Barrington Hon. Dames. Eng. nat. and jurist.....	.....	1800
Barrington Jonah, Sir. Irish lawyer.....	1760	1834
Barrios, Gerardo. President of Salvador.....	.....	1865
Barrios, Justo Rufino. Cen. Amer. statesman.....	1835	1885
Barritt, Frances Fuller. American poetess.....	1826	.....
Barroeta, y, A. P. A. Sp. prelate and benefactor.....	1700	1775
Barron, James. American commodore.....	1769	1851
Barron Samuel. American naval officer.....	1763	1819
Barron, Samuel. American naval officer.....	1802	.....
Barros, de, João. <i>The Portuguese Livy</i> .....	1496	1570
Barrot, Camille H. O. French statesman.....	1791	1873
Barrow, Alexander. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1801	1846
Barrow Isaac. Eng. theologian, mathematician.....	1630	1677
Barrow, John, Sir. Eng. traveler, geographer.....	1761	1848
Barrow, W. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1817	1866
Barrow, Frances E. American authoress.....	1822	.....
Barrows, Elijah P. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1817	.....
Barrows, W. Am. educator, civil engineer.....	1806	1868
Barrundia José F. Statesman of Honduras.....	1779	1854
Barry Charles, Sir. English architect.....	1795	1860
Barry D. Sir. Irish physician and physiologist.....	1780	1835
Barry, Henry W. American soldier.....	.....	1875
Barry, James. Irish historical painter.....	1741	1806
Barry John. Irish naval officer in America.....	1745	1803
Barry, John. Irish E. C. bishop in America.....	1799	1859
Barry John S. American statesman.....	1802	1870
Barry, John S. Am. Unvers. clergyman, author.....	1819	1872
Barry, Martin. Eng. physician and writer.....	1802	1855
Barry, Patrick. Irish horticulturist in America.....	.....	1816
Barry, William. American author.....	1805	1885
Barry, William Farquhar. Am. soldier.....	.....	1879
Barry, William Taylor. Am. statesman.....	1735	1835
Barry, William Taylor Sullivan. Am. soldier.....	1821	1868
Barry, du Marie J. G. de V. Countess.....	1746	1796
Barrymore, William. American actor.....	.....	1847
Barstow, William A. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1811	1865
Barstow, Zedekiah Smith. Am. educator.....	1790	1873
Bart, Jean. Daring French naval officer.....	.....	1702
Bartas, du Guillaume de Sailuste. French poet.....	1544	1590
Barth, Heinrich. German explorer.....	1821	1865
Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille. Fr. satiric poet.....	1796	1867
Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Jules. French savant.....	1805	1885
Barthez of Barthes, Paul Joseph. Fr. med. writer.....	1754	1806
Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste. French sculptor.....	1834	.....
Bartholin or Bartholinus, Thos. Danish writer.....	1616	1680
Bartholin, Casper. Swedish medical writer.....	1585	1629
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield. Am. sculptor.....	1822	1858
Bartholow, Roberts. Am. phys. and educator.....	1831	.....
Bartlett, Edwin Julius. Am. phys. and educator.....	1851	.....
Bartlett, Elisha. Am. physician and educator.....	1805	1855
Bartlett, Ellis A. Am. statesman and athlete.....	.....	1830
Bartlett, Jehabod. Am. sold. law statesman.....	1786	1853
Bartlett, John. Am. pnblsher and author.....	1830	.....
Bartlett, John Russell. American writer.....	1805	1886
Bartlett, J. S. Eng. journalist, diplomat in Am.....	1790	1863
Bartlett, Joseph. American adventurer.....	1762	1827
Bartlett, Joseph J. American soldier, diplomat.....	1820	.....
Bartlett, Josiah, Dr. American patriot.....	1729	1795
Bartlett, Samuel C. American educator.....	1817	.....
Bartlett, Washington A. California official.....	1820	1871
Bartlett, William. American philanthropist.....	1748	1841
Bartlett, Wm. F. American soldier and orator.....	1840	1876
Bartlett, Wm. H. Eng. artist, traveler, writer.....	1809	1854
Bartlett, Wm. H. C. American scientific writer.....	1809	.....
Bartlett, Wm. L. A. B. C. American journalist.....	1851	.....
Bartlett, Wm. Pitt G. Am. mathematician.....	1837	1865
Bartley, Elias Henderson. Am. chemist.....	1829	.....
Bartley, Mordecai. American statesman.....	1783	1870
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus, Amer. Unit. clergy.....	.....	1813
Bartolache, Jose Ignacio. Mex. mathematician.....	1739	1790
Bartoli, Adolfo. Italian author.....	1833	.....
Bartoli, Daniello. Italian Jesuit.....	1608	1685
Bartoli, Pietro Sauto. Italian etcher and ptr.....	1635	1700
Bartoli Taddeo. Italian painter.....	1362	1422
Bartolini, Lorenzo. Italian sculptor.....	1777?	1850
Bartolucci, Giulio. Italian scholar.....	1613	1687
Bartolozzi, Francesco. Italian engraver.....	1727	1815
Barton, Andrew. Scotch naval commander.....	.....	1511
Barton, Benjamin Smith. American naturalist.....	1766	1815
Barton, Bernard. English poet.....	1784	1849
Barton, Clara. American philanthropist.....	1830?	.....
Barton, David. American statesman.....	1785	1837
Barton, Elizabeth. English fanatic.....	1506?	1534
Barton, Thomas. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am.....	1730	1780
Barton, Thomas Pennant. Am. diplomat.....	1803	1869
Barton, William Paul Crillon. Am. physician.....	1786	1856
Bartram, John. American botanist.....	1699	1777
Bartram, William. Am. botanist and author.....	1739	1823
Bartsch, Johann. German engraver.....	1757	1821
Barye, Antoine Louis. French sculptor.....	1795	1875
Baschet, Armand. French historian.....	1829	1886
Baschi or Bassi. Italian monk.....	1500?	1552

	BORN	DIED
Bascom, Henry Bidleman, D. D. Am. divine.....	1796	1850
Bascom, John. Am. educator and author.....	1827	.....
Baschow, Johann Bernhard. Ger. educationist.....	1723	1790
Basford, Coles. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1816	1878
Basikirtseff, Marie. Ru. artist and writer.....	1860?	1884?
Basil or Basilius, St. <i>The Great</i> . Bp. Caesarea.....	329	379
Basiliscus. Emperor of the East.....	.....	477
Baskerville, John. Eng. letter founder and prin'r.....	1706	1775
Basnage de Beauval, Jacques. Fr. writer hist'n.....	1653	1722
Bass, Edward. American P. E. bishop.....	1726	1803
Bass, Michael Thomas. Eng. brewer, philanth'op.....	1799	1884
Bassano, Il. Real name Jacopo da Ponte. Ital. ptr.....	1510	1592
Bassanville, de Anais Lebrun. Countess, Fr. auth.....	1805	1884
Bassett, Ebenezer Don Carlos. Am. educator.....	1833	.....
Bassett, James. Canadian Presby. clergyman.....	1834	.....
Bassett, Richard. Am. jurist and statesman.....	.....	1815
Bassi, Laura Maria Caterina. Ital. authoress.....	1711	1778
Bassini, Carlo. Ital. mus. and comp. in Am.....	1812	1870
Bassompierre, de, Francois. Baron. Marshal of Fr.....	1579	1646
Bast, Friedrich Jakob. Ger. schol. and diplomatist.....	1772	1811
Bastian, Adolf. Ger. traveler and anthropologist.....	1826	.....
Bastian, Henry Chariton. English physiologist.....	1857	.....
Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf. Ger. ethnologist.....	1826	.....
Bastianini, Giovanni. Italian sculptor.....	.....	1868
Bastiat, Frédéric. French political economist.....	1801	1850
Bastidas, de Rodriguez. Explorer in Cent. Am.....	1460	.....
Bastide John H. Eng. soldier and engineer.....	1710	.....
Bastide Jules. French journalist, politician.....	1800?	.....
Batchelder, John P. Am. physician, educator.....	1784	1868
Batchelder, Sam. Am. manufacturer, inventor.....	1784	1879
Bateman, Ephraim. Am. statesman, physician.....	1770	1829
Bateman, Kate Josephine. American actress.....	1842	.....
Bateman, Newton. American educator.....	1822	.....
Bates, Arlo. American writer.....	.....	1850
Bates, B. Eng. clergyman, journalist in Am.....	1785	1853
Bates Charlotte F. American authoress.....	.....	1838
Bates, David. American author.....	1810	1870
Bates, David S. Am. engineer and surveyor.....	1777	1839
Bates, Dewey. American artist.....	1851	.....
Bates, Edward. American statesman.....	1793	1869
Bates, Frederick. Am. jurist and statesman.....	.....	.....
Bates, Henry Walter. English naturalist.....	1825	.....
Bates, Isaac C. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1780	1845
Bates, Isaac Chapman, Jr. Am. merchant.....	1817	1875
Bates, Joshua. Am. clerg. edu. and writer.....	1776	1854
Bates, Joshua. Am. financier in Lon. and ph.....	1788	1864
Bates, Joshua H. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1817	.....
Bates, Martin. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1787	1869
Bates, Samuel Penniman. Am. edu. and author.....	1827	.....
Bathori, Elizabeth. Polish countess.....	.....	1614
Bathori, Stephen. King of Poland.....	1533	1586
Bathurst, Allen, first earl. English statesman.....	1684	1775
Bathurst, Ralph. Eng. poet, philos. and theol.....	1640	1704
Battle, Lorenzo. President of Uruguay.....	1812	.....
Battoni, Pompeo Girolamo. Italian painter.....	1708	1786
Battou, Gordon. Am. M. E. cl. and statesman.....	1814	1862
Battershall, Jesse Park. American chemist.....	1851	.....
Battex, Charles. French critic.....	1714	1780
Battley, Robert. Am. phy. surg. and writer.....	1828	.....
Battlyanyi, Lajos. Count. Hungarian patriot.....	1806	1849
Battle William Horn. Am. jurist and educator.....	1802	1879
Baudelocque, Jean Louis. French surgeon.....	1746	1810
Baudin des Ardennes, Charles. Fr. vice admiral.....	1784	1842
Baudissin, W. H. F. K. Count. German author.....	1789	1878
Baudrillart, Henri Joseph Leon. Fr. economist.....	1821	.....
Baudry Paul, J. A. French painter.....	1828	1886
Bauer, Bruno. German rationalist author.....	1809	1882
Bauer, Caroline. German actress.....	1807	1878
Bauer, Clara. <i>Karl Diefel</i> . German authoress.....	1836	1878
Bauer, Ferdinand Lukas. Ger. botanical painter.....	1760	1826
Bauer, George Lorenz. Ger. linguist and theol'n.....	1755	1806
Bauer, Johan. Swedish general.....	1505	1641
Bauer, Wilhelm. German inventor.....	1822	1875
Bauerle, Adolph. German humorous writer.....	1786	1869
Bauernfeld, von, Edward. German dramatist.....	1802	.....
Baughner, Henry L. American educator.....	1805	1868
Baunin, Gaspard. French anatomist, naturalist.....	1560	1624
Baunin, Jean. French botanist and physician.....	1541	1613
Baum, Friederich. American soldier.....	1777	.....
Baumé, Antoine. French chemist.....	1728	1804
Baume, de la, Nicolas Auguste. Fr. Marshal.....	1645	1716
Baumgarten, Hermann. German historian.....	1825	.....
Baumgarten, Michael. German theologian.....	1812	.....
Baumgartner, von, Andreas. German savant.....	1793	1865
Baumgartner, Gallus Jacob. Swiss politician.....	1797	1869
Baumgartner, Karl Heinrich. Ger. physiologist.....	1798	.....
Baur, Ferdinand Christian. Ger. protestant.....	1792	1860
Baur, George Lawrence. German theologian.....	1755	1806
Bavaria, Ludwig, Carl August (Louis I.), ex-king.....	1786	1868
Bausa or Bauza, Felipe. Spanish navigator.....	1760	1833
Bausset, de Louis François. Fr. cardinal, writer.....	1748	1824
Bautain, Louis Eugène Marie. Fr. theologian.....	1796	1867
Bautista, José. Mexican monk and author.....	.....	.....
Bautista, Juan. Mexican linguist and author.....	1555	1612
Baw, de A. S. G. de C. French novelist.....	1777	1861
Baxter, Elisha. American soldier and statesman.....	1827	.....
Baxter, John. American jurist.....	.....	1866
Baxter, Henry. American soldier and diplomat.....	1821	1873
Baxter, Lydia. American poetess.....	1809	1874

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Baxter, Richard. English nonconform. divine	1615	1691	Beaucourt, de, G. L. E. Du F. Fr. historian.	1833	.....
Baxter, Wm. Eng. clergyman, author in Am.	1823	.....	Beaufort, Henry. Eng. card. B'p of Winchester.	1377	1447
Bayalgette, Joseph Wm. Civ. eng. of London	1819	.....	Beaufort, H. S. Duke of. Soldier in Penin. war.	1792	1864
Bayancourt, de, César, Baron. French historian.	1810	1865	Beaugrand, H. Canadian journalist and mayor.	1848	.....
Bayard, Geo. Dashiell. American soldier.	1835	1862	Beauharnais, de, A. V. French soldier.	1760	1794
Bayard, James Asheton. American statesman.	1767	1815	Beauharnais, de, Eugène. Viceroy of Italy.	1781	1824
Bayard, Jas. Asheton. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1789	1880	Beauharnais, de, H. E. Wife Louis Bonaparte.	1783	1837
Bayard, Jean François Alfred. French lit.	1796	1853	Beaujour, de, Louis Felix. Diplomat in Am.	1765	1836
Bayard, John. Am. jurist, statesman and patriot	1738	1807	Beaumont, de, Philippe. French jurist.	1226?	1295
Bayard, Nicholas. Dutch Colonial official in Am.	1644	1707	Beaumarchais, de, Pierre Augustin Caron. Fr. wri	1732	1799
Bayard, de, Pierre du Terrail. French warrior	1473	1524	Beaumelle, de la, Laurent Angliviel. Fr. writer.	1727	1773
Bayard, Richard Henry. Am. lawy'r and stat'mn.	1796	1868	Beaumont, Basile. English rear admiral.	1669	1703
Bayard, Samuel. Am. jurist, stat'm'n and writer.	1767	1840	Beaumont, Francis. English dramatic poet.	1586	1615
Bayard, Thos. Francis. Am. Sec. of State.	1828	.....	Beaumont, Jean B. French geologist.	1798	1874
Bayard, William. American merchant.	1729	1804	Beaumont, John C. American naval officer.	1821	1882
Bayazid, or Bajazet I. Sultan of the Ottomans.	1347	1402	Beaumont, William. American physician.	1796	1853
Bayer, August von. German painter.	1803	1875	Beaumont de la Bonnière, de, Gustave Auguste.	1802	1866
Bayer, Francisco Perez. Spanish antiquary.	1711	1794	Beauplan, de, Guillaume le Vasseur. Fr. geogr.	.....	1670?
Bayer, Gottlieb Siegfried. German orientalist.	1694	1738	Beauregard, Chas. Victor. <i>Woirgard</i> . Fr. general	1764	1810
Bayer, Hieronimus John Paul von. Germ. jurist	1732	1876	Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant. Am. gen'l.	1818	.....
Bayer, Johann. Germ. astronomical chart maker	1572	1600	Beaurepaire-Rohan, de, Henri. Fr. explorer.	1818	.....
Bayeux, George. French jurist and writer.	1752	1792	Beausobre, de, Isaac. Fr. Protestant theologian.	1659	1738
Bayfield, Henry Wolsey. English naval officer.	1752	1885	Beautemps-Beaupre, Chas. François. Fr. hydro.	1766	1854
Bayin, Antoine Pierre Ernest. Fr. dermatologist	1807	.....	Beauvais, Chas. Théodore. Fr. gen'l and writer.	1772	1830
Bayin, A. P. L. Fr. writer and Chinese translator	1739	1863	Beauvau, de, Charles Juste. Marshal of France.	1720	1793
Bayle, Gaspard Laurent. French physician.	1774	1816	Beauven, Chas. Joseph. Fr. landscape painter.	1839	.....
Bayle, Pierre. French philosopher and critic.	1647	1706	Beaver, James Addams. American soldier.	1837	.....
Bayles, Jas. C. Am. journ., lecturer and author.	1843	.....	Bebiar, Roeh Ambroise Auguste. W. Indian edu	1789	1834
Bayley, John. Sir. English Judge.	1763	1841	Beccafumi, Domenico. Ital. painter and sculp'r.	1484	1549
Bayley, Jas. Roosevelt. American archbishop.	1814	1877	Beccati, Giacomo Bartolommeo. Ital. physician.	1682	1766
Bayley, Jas. R. Am. B. C. archbishop and author	1814	1877	Becconi, Odyardo. Italian naturalist.	1848	.....
Bayley, Richard. Am. physician and educator	1745	1801	Beccaria, di, Cesare Bonesana Marquis. Ital. phil	1738	1794
Baylies, Francis. Am. lawyer, states'n and auth.	1733	1852	Becerra, Diego. Spanish navigator.	1520	1533
Baylies, Nicholas. American jurist and writer.	1752	1847	Becerra, Gasparo. Spanish painter and sculptor	1520	1570
Baylies, Wm. American physician and statesman	1743	1826	Becerra y Bermudez, Manuel. Spanish states'm'n	1833	.....
Baylor, Frances Courtenay. Am. authoress.	1848	.....	Becher, Johann Joachim. German chemist.	1625	1685
Baylor, George. American soldier	1752	1784	Becher, John Christian. Russ. Moravian bishop	1784	1857
Baylor, R. E. B. Am. jurist, statesman and ben.	1793	1874	Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Ger. ornithologist	1757	1822
Bayly, Lewis. Welsh bishop and writer.	1682	.....	Beck, Chas. Ger. educator and states'm'n in Am.	1798	1866
Bayly, Thos. Son of Lewis. Welsh writer. Lived in 17th c.	.....	.....	Beck, Christian Daniel. German philologist.	1757	1832
Bayly, Thos. H. Eng. song-writer and author	1797	1839	Beck, George. Eng. artist, educ. and poet in Am.	1749	1812
Bayne, Peter. Scotch writer.	1830	.....	Beck, James Burnie. Scottish lawyer in Am.	1822	1890
Baynes, Thos. Spencer. English author and edit.	1823	1887	Beck, John Brodhead. Am. phys. and author.	1794	1851
Baynam, William. Am. surgeon and anatomist.	1749	1814	Beck, Lewis Caleb. Am. phys., edu. and author.	1798	1853
Bayne, Herbert A. Nova Scotian edu. and sci.	1846	1886	Beck, Paul. American philanthropist.	1760	1844
Bayne, John. Scotch Presby. clerg. in Can.	1806	1859	Beck, Theodorie R. Am. physician and author.	1791	1855
Bayne, Peter. Scotch writer and editor	1830	.....	Becker, Christiane Louise A. German actress.	1778	1797
Baynes, Edward. English soldier	1829	.....	Becker, Geo. F. Am. geologist, educa'r and auth.	1847	.....
Bazaine, François Achille. French general.	1811	1888	Becker, Gottfried Wilhelm. German author.	1778	1854
Bazard, Amand. French socialist.	1791	1832	Becker, Karl Ferdin'nd. Germ. musical composer	1804	.....?
Bazhenof, Vasilii Ivanovitch. Russian architect	1737	1799	Becker, Rudolf Zacharias. German tale writer.	1753	1813
Bazin, Antoine Pierre Louis. French philologist.	1799	1863	Becker, Thomas A. Am. R. C. bishop and writer.	1832	.....
Bazin, John A. French R. C. bishop in America	1796	1847	Becket, Thomas à. Archbishop of Canterbury.	1117	1170
Beach, Abraham. American P. E. clergyman	1740	1828	Beckford, William. English author.	1759	1844
Beach, Henry Harris Aubrey. Am. phys. and wr.	1843	.....	Beckford, Wm. W. West Indian planter.	1709	1770
Beach, Moses Yale. Am. inventor and journalist.	1800	1868	Beckwith, Amos. American soldier.	1830	.....
Beach, William Augustus. American lawyer.	1809	1884	Beckwith, Edward Griffin. American soldier.	1818	1881
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli. Earl of.	1805	1881	Beckwith, Geo. C. Cong. clergy. and writer.	1800	1870
Beadle, William Henry Harrison. Am. soldier	1838	.....	Beckwith, George, Sir. English soldier.	1753	1823
Beakman, Daniel Frederick. American soldier	1760	1860	Beckwith, Jas. Carroll. American artist.	1852	.....
Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles. Am. nat'lrist	1840	.....	Beckwith, John Watrus. Am. P. E. bishop.	1851	1890
Beal, George Lafayette. American soldier	1825	.....	Beckwith, John Charles. Major-general.	1790	1862
Beal, William James. Am. botanist and educator.	1833	.....	Beckwourth, James P. American pioneer.	1800	1867
Beale, Abraham. Eng. philanthropist in America	1803	1872	Becc de Fouquières, Louis Aimé Victor. Fr. writer	1831	.....
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald. Am. sold'r and diplo'st	1822	.....	Beckerel, Alexandre Edmond. Fr. physicist.	1820	.....
Beale, Lionel Smith. English medical writer.	1828	.....	Beckerel, A. C. <i>Father of Alexandre</i> . Fr. elec.	1788	1878
Beale, Richard L. T. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1819	.....	Bedard, Pierre. Canadian jurist	1763	1827
Beall, Benjamin Lloyd. American soldier.	1800	1863	Beddoes, Thomas. Eng. physician and chemist.	1760	1808
Beall, John Young. American guerilla.	1835	1865	Bede, or Baeda. Eng. monk and eccles. hist.	672?	735
Beall, Reazin. Am. soldier and Congressman.	1770	1843	Bedeau, Marie Alphonse. French general.	1801	1863
Beall, Samuel Wootton. Am. lawy'r and stat'mn.	1807	1868	Bedel, John. American soldier and statesman.	1822	1875
Beall, William Dent. American soldier.	1755	1829	Bedel, Timothy. American soldier.	1740	1787
Beard, Daniel. American artist and author.	.....	.....	Bedell, Gregory Townsend. American divine.	1793	1834
Beard, Frank. Am. artist lecturer and educator	.....	.....	Bedell, Gregory Thurston. Amer. P. E. bishop.	1817	.....
Beard, George Miller. Am. physician and writer	1839	1883	Bedford, Gunning. Am. patriot and statesman.	1730	1797
Beard, James Henry. American artist	1814	.....	Bedford, Gunning, Jr. Am. jurist and statesman	1747	1812
Beard, Richard. Am. educator and author	1799	1880	Bedford, Gunning, S. Am. phys. edu. and author	1806	1870
Beard, William Holbrook. American artist	1825	.....	Bedford, Henry Moore. American physician.	.....	1880
Beardsley, Arthur. Am. engineer and educator	1843	.....	Bedford, John Plantagenet, Dk. of. Regent of Fr.	1390?	1435
Beardsley, Eben Edwards. Am. P. E. clergyman	1808	.....	Bedinger, George Michael. Am. soldier, statesm.	1750	1830
Beardsley, John. Cl. and loyalist in Canada.	1730	1810	Bedinger, Henry. Am. lawyer, statesm, and dip.	1810	1858
Beardsley, Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1785	1857	Bedle, Joseph D. Am. jurist and governor.	1831	.....
Beardsley, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1790	1860	Bedon, Peter S. American R. C. cler. and artist	.....	1561
Beardsley, Samuel Raymond. Amer. lawyer	1814	1863	Bedos, de Cellos, Don Jean F. Benedictine monk	1714	1797
Beasley, Frederick. Am. P. E. Cl. and educator	1777	1845	Bee, Bernard E. American soldier	1823	1861
Beaseley, Nathaniel. Am. pioneer and soldier	1751	1835	Bee, Henry Jubilee. English pioneer	1810	.....
Beaton, or Bethune, D. Cardinal of Scotland.	1494	1546	Bee, Thomas. Am. patriot, jurist and statesman.	1729	.....
Beatrice Fortinari. Florence lady.	1266	1290	Beebe, Bezaleel. American soldier and statesman	1741	1824
Beattie, James. Scotch poet and writer.	1735	1803	Beebe, Ebenezer. American soldier.	.....	1812
Beatty, or Beattie, Erkinus. American soldier.	1759	1823	Beecher, Catherine E. <i>Sister Henry W.</i> Am. auth.	1800	1878
Beatty, Chas. Irish Presby. clerg. and miss.	1715	1772	Beecher, Chas. Am. Cong. cler., mns. and author	1815	.....
Beatty, J. Am. physician, soldier, statesman	1749	1826	Beecher, Edw. Am. Cong. cler., jour. and author	1803	.....
Beatty, J. Am. soldier, statesman, author.	1828	.....	Beecher, E. W. Am. auth. and w. of Henry W.	1812	.....
Beatty, Sannel. American soldier	1820	1885	Beecher, Frederick Henry. American soldier.	1841	1868
Beauchamp, de, R. Earl of Warwick. Eng. gen.	1382	1439	Beecher, Henry Ward. Am. pulpit orator and lec	2813	1887
Beauchamp, de, R. Eng. prelate. B'p Salisbury.	1430?	1481	Beecher, James C. Am. Cong. cler. and soldier	1828	1886
Beauchamp, Wm. Am. M. E. clerg. journalist.	1772	1824	Beecher, Lyman. <i>Fa'r Henry W.</i> Am. pre. and theo	1775	1863
Beauchamps, Joseph. French astronomer.	1752	1801	Beecher, Thomas K. Amer. cler., edu and author	1824	.....
Beaucher, Topham. Eng. scholar.	1739	1780	Beecher, William Henry. Am. clergyman	1802	.....

	BORN	DIED
Beechey, Frederick Wm. Eng. nav. and natur.	1796	1856
Beek, David. Dutch portrait painter	1621	1656
Becker, Immanuel. Ger. philologist and author	1785	1871
Beckman, Gerardus. Phys. and col. gov. in Am.	1728	1807
Beeckman, James William. American statesman	1815	1877
Beer, de, Taco Hajo. Dutch author	1830	1877
Beers, Ethel Lynn. American authoress	1827	1879
Beers, Henry Augustin. American author	1847	1879
Beerski, de, John. Count. Russian officer, painter	1798?	1868
Beest, Albert van. Dutch artist in America	1820	1860
Beethoven, van, Ludwig. Prussian mus. com.	1770	1827
Bégon, Michel. French antiquary	1678	1740
Behaim, or Behem, Martin. Ger. nav. and geog.	1459?	1506
Beham, Hans Seheld. Ger. painter and engraver.	1500	1596
Behm, Dr. Ernst. German geographer.	1830	1884
Behn, Aphra, Mrs. Eng. dramatist, nov. and poet.	1640	1689
Behnes, William. English sculptor	1800?	1864
Behr, Wilhelm Josef. German publicist	1775	1851
Behrens, Bertha. <i>Wilhelmine Heiburg</i> . Ger. nov.	1850	1850
Behrens, James. Ger. nat. and scientist in Am.	1824	1850
Beissel, Johann Conrad. Ger. founder in Am.	1690	1768
Bek Anthony, Bishop of Durham	1311	1311
Beke, Charles Tilstone. Eng. traveler and auth.	1800	1874
Bekker, Elizabeth. Dutch novelist and poetess.	1738	1804
Belanger, Solomeu. Canadian navigator	1800	1863
Belcher, Andrew. Member of the council in Eng.	1799	1877
Belcher, Edward, Sir. Eng. nav. officer and ex.	1681	1757
Belcher, Jonathan. American colonial governor.	1710	1776
Belcher, Jonathan. Am. jurist in England	1794	1859
Belcher, Joseph. Eng. Baptist clergy. in Am.	1815	1859
Belden, Josiah. Am. pio. first mayor of San José.	1815	1859
Belgioso, C. T., Princess of. It. patriot, writer.	1808	1871
Belgrano, Manuel. South American patriot	1776	1820
Belidor, de, Bernard Forest. Fr. engineer, writer	1693	1761
Belin, de Fontenay. French painter	1654	1715
Bellarus. Roman general	505?	565
Beljame, Alexandre. French writer	1842	1842
Belknap, George Eugene. Am. naval officer	1832	1832
Belknap, Jeremy. Am. historian and clergyman.	1744	1798
Belknap, William Goldsmith. Am. soldier	1794	1851
Belknap, Wm. Worth. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1829	1890
Bell, Alexander Graham. Scot. inventor in Am.	1847	1894
Bell, A. M. Scot. educ'r, inventor, author in Can	1819	1894
Bell, Andrew. Scottish educationist	1753	1832
Bell, Charles, Sir. Brit. anatomist, physiologist.	1774	1842
Bell, Charles H. American naval officer	1798	1875
Bell, C. H. Am. lawyer, statesman, governor.	1823	1823
Bell, Clark. Am. lawyer, journalist, author	1832	1832
Bell, George. American soldier	1832	1832
Bell, H. H. American naval officer	1808	1868
Bell, Hiram P. Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier.	1827	1827
Bell, James. American lawyer and statesman.	1804	1857
Bell, John. American physician and journalist.	1800	1830
Bell, John, Irish phys. lecturer, educator, auth.	1796	1872
Bell, John. American statesman	1797	1869
Bell, John, of Edinburgh. Surgical writer	1763	1820
Bell, Louis. American soldier	1836	1865
Bell, Luther V. Am. physician, statesman, writer	1806	1862
Bell, Robert. British journalist, miscel. writer.	1800	1867
Bell, Robert. Canadian geologist and writer.	1841	1841
Bell, S. Am. lawyer, statesman and governor.	1770	1850
Bell, Sam. D. American jurist and statesman	1798	1868
Bell, Sam. N. American lawyer and statesman.	1829	1829
Bell, Sir Isaac Lowthian, F. R. S., D. C. L.	1816	1816
Bell, Smith F. M. English artist in Canada	1846	1846
Bell, Thomas. English naturalist	1792	1880
Bella della, Stefano. Italian etcher in copper.	1610	1664
Bellamont, R. C. Earl of. Eng. gov. of N. Y.	1636	1701
Bellamy, Edward. American author	1850	1850
Bellamy, Emily Whitfield. American authoress.	1839	1839
Bellamy, George Anne. English actress	1727	1788
Bellamy, Jacobus. Dutch poet	1757	1786
Bellamy, Joseph. American divine and writer.	1719	1790
Bellarmino, R. Ital. card. and controversialist.	1542	1621
Bellay, du, Joachim. French poet	1524	1560
Belleisle, de, C. L. A. F. Duc. Marshal of France	1684	1761
Bellenden, Wm. Scottish Ciceronian scholar.	1550?	1633?
Belleroze, Jos. H. Canadian statesman, soldier.	1820	1820
Belliard, Augustin D., Count. Fr. gen. and dipl.	1769	1832
Bellingham, Richard. Colonial gov. of Mass.	1592	1672
Bellini, Giovanni. Venetian painter	1426?	1516
Bellini, Vincenzo. Sicilian musical composer.	1802	1835
Bellman, Carl Michael. Swedish poet	1740	1795
Bellmare, R. Canadian educator, journalist.	1821	1821
Bello, Andres. Venezuelan author	1780	1865
Belloquet, de, Baron Roget. Archeologist, auth.	1826	1872
Bellot, or Bellamont, R. C., Earl of. Col. gov	1636	1701
Bellot, Joseph René. French arctic navigator.	1826	1853
Bellows, Albert F. American artist	1829	1883
Bellows, Benjamin. American statesman.	1740	1802
Bellows, Henry A. Amer. jurist and benefactor.	1803	1875
Bellows, Henry Whitney. Am. Unitarian divine.	1814	1882
Belmont, August. Ger. diplomat and financier.	1816	1890
Belmonte, de, F. V. Fr. missionary, auth. in Can	1617	1732
Belon, Pierre. French naturalist and traveler	1517?	1594
Belot, Adolphe. French dramatist and novelist.	1829	1890
Belsham, Thomas. Eng. Unit. divine and writer	1750	1829
Belton, Francis S. American soldier	1790	1861
Beltram, de, Santa Rosa, F. P. Mex. educator.	1790	1861

	BORN	DIED
Beltrami, Giacomo C. Ital. explorer and author	1779	1855
Beltzhef-Riumin, A. P., Count. Ku. dipl't.	1693	1766
Belvedere, Andrea. Italian painter	1646	1732
Belzoni, Giovanni B. Ital. traveler and explorer	1778?	1823
Bem, Jozef. Polish general and Turkish pasha.	1795	1850
Beman, Nathaniel S. S. Am. Pres. Cl. and writer	1785	1871
Bembo, Pietro. Italian cardinal and writer	1470	1547
Bemiss, Samuel M. Am. phys. educ'r and writer.	1821	1821
Benade, Andrew. S. Morav. bishop and educator	1769	1859
Benavente, Ben. B. Sp. R. C. bishop and educat.	1632	1632
Benavides, Alfonso, or Alonso-de. Sp. Fran. friar	1600	1666
Benavides, y, de la Cueva Diego. Sp. soldier	1660	1666
Benbow, John. English admiral	1690	1702
Benca, Georg. Pianist, violinist and composer	1721	1795
Benemann, Eduard. German artist	1811	1811
Benedek, von, Ludwig. Austrian general	1804	1881
Benedetti, Giovanni Battista. It. mathematician	1590	1590
Benedetti, Vincent. French diplomatist	1817	1817
Benedict XIV. Card. Prospero Lambertini. Pope	1675	1758
Benedict, David. Am. Bapt. clergy'n and author	1779	1874
Benedict, E. C. Am. lawyer, educator and writer	1800	1880
Benedict, Geo. G. Am. soldier, states'n and auth.	1826	1826
Benedict, G. W. Am. educator, jour. and states'n	1796	1871
Benedict, Julius, Sir. Germ. composer in Engl'd	1804	1885
Benedict, Lewis. American lawyer and soldier.	1817	1864
Benedict, St. It. founder of the Benedict'e order	490	543
Benedix, Julius R. Germ. actor and play writer.	1811	1873
Beneke, Friedrich Eduard. German philosopher	1798	1854
Benet, Stephen Vin. Am. soldier, edu. and author	1827	1827
Benezet, Anthony. French philanthropist.	1713	1784
Benfey, Theodor. Ger. linguist and orientalist	1809	1881
Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy, Miss. Eng. authoress.	1778	1827
Benham, Henry W. Am. soldier, eng. and inven	1817	1884
Benham, William. Eng. clergyman and author.	1831	1831
Beniowsky, Moritz A., Count. Hung. adventurer	1741	1786
Benito, Fray Marc. Span. missionary and author	1453?	1542
Benivieni, Geronimo. Florentine poet	1453?	1542
Benjamin, Geo. Eng. statesman and jour. in Can	1799	1864
Benjamin, John F. Am. soldier, lawyer and stats	1817	1877
Benjamin, Judah P. West. Ind. law. stats. in Am.	1811	1884
Benjamin, Mary G. W. Am. translator and author	1814	1871
Benjamin, Nathan. Am. miss., diplomat and jour	1811	1855
Benjamin, Park. American poet and journalist.	1809	1864
Benjamin, Park. Am. nav. offi., lawyer, author.	1849	1849
Benjamin, Sam. G. W. Grecian diplomat and au	1837	1837
Benjamin, Samuel N. Am. soldier and educator	1839	1886
Benner, Phil. Am. iron-maker, stats., bene. and s	1762	1832
Bennet, Orlando. American wrecker.	1818	1880
Bennet, or Bennett, Richard. Colonial gov. of Va	1799	1891
Bennett, Charles Wesley. Am. edu. jour. and auth	1828	1891
Bennett, de Robigne Mortimer. Am. freethinker	1818	1882
Bennett, Emerson. American author	1822	1822
Bennett, James Gordon. Founder of N. Y. Herald	1795	1872
Bennett, James Gordon Jr. Am. jour. and yachtist	1841	1841
Bennett, Milo Lyman. Amer. jurist and author.	1790	1868
Bennett, Thomas W. Amer. soldier and statesm.	1831	1831
Bennett, Wm. Sterndale, Sir. Eng. pianist, comp	1816	1875
Bennett, Wm. Zebina. Am. chemist and educator	1856	1856
Bennett, William. Bishop of Cloyne. scholar.	1745	1820
Benningsen, Levin Aug. Theoph. Count. Ru. gen	1745	1826
Benoit, Peter Léopold Léonard, Belg. mus. comp.	1834	1834
Benoit, René. French theologian	1521	1608
Bensel, James Berry. American author	1856	1886
Benserade, de, Isaac. French court poet.	1612	1691
Benson, Egbert. Amer. jurist, states. and author	1746	1833
Benson, Eugene. American artist and author	1837	1837
Benson, Henry C. Am. M. E. miss. jour. and auth	1815	1815
Benson, James Rea. Canadian capitalist	1815	1815
Benson, Joseph. Eng. Methodist divine, author.	1748	1821
Bentham, George. English botanist	1800	1884
Bentham, Jeremy. English political writer	1748	1832
Bentinck, William. Dutch statesman	1649	1809
Bentinck, W. G. F. C., Lord. English statesman.	1802	1848
Bentivoglio, C. It. cardinal and art patron	1668	1732
Bentley, R. English critic and classical scholar.	1662	1742
Bentley, Robert. English botanist and author.	1821	1871
Bentley, Samuel. English publisher and editor.	1785	1868
Benton, Jacob. Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier.	1819	1819
Benton, Joel. American author	1832	1832
Benton, J. G. Am. sold'r, ordi'ce officer, inventor	1820	1881
Benton, N. S. Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier.	1792	1869
Benton, Thomas Hart. American statesman.	1782	1858
Benton, William Plummer. Am. jurist, soldier.	1828	1867
Benzon, Th. Real name <i>M. T. Blanc</i> . Fr. auth.	1840	1840
Benvenuti, Carlo. It. math. and philosopher	1716	1789
Benvenuti, Pietro. Italian painter.	1769	1844
Benzel, Erik Abp. of Upsal. Sw. scholar, auth.	1675	1743
Benzeni, Geronimo. Italian voyager	1519?	1519?
Béranger, de, Pierre Jean. French lyric poet.	1780	1857
Berard, A. B. Am. post-mistress and authoress.	1824	1824
Bérard, Auguste. French surgeon	1802	1846
Bérard, Auguste Simon Louis. French statesman	1783	1859
Bérard, Claudius. Am. educator, linguist, author	1786	1848
Bérard, Pierre Honoré. French surgeon	1797	1858
Berardi, Giuseppe. Italian Cardinal-priest	1810	1878
Berbrugger, Louis A. Fr. philologist, author.	1801	1869
Berchem or Berghem, N. P. D'tch P'ds'pe painter	1620	1683
Berchoux, Joseph. French poet	1765	1839
Berendt, Karl Hermann. Ger. expl. in Cen. Am.	1817	1878

	BORN	DIED
Berengar II. Italian count	966	
Berengario, Giacomo. It. surg. and anatomist	1475	1550
Berenger de Tours. French ecclesiastic	998	1088
Berence or Bernice. Jewish queen	287	aft. 70
Beresford, Wm. Carr, Viscount. Brit. general	1768	1854
Beresford, W. C. D., Lord. Eng. naval officer	1846	
Beresford-Hope, Alex. James. Eng. politician	1820	1887
Berg, Christian Paulsen. Danish politician	1829	
Berg, J. F. West Ind. clerg., edu., auth. in Am.	1812	1871
Bergamasco. See CASTELLO, Giovanni Battista		
Bergasse, Nicolas. French jurist and writer	1750	1822
Berge, von, Joachim. German diplomatist	1526	1602
Bergen, Fanny Dickerson. American educator	1846	
Bergen, Joseph Y. Jr. Amer. educator and author	1851	
Bergeuroth, Gustav Adolf. Historian	1813	1869
Berger, Jean Jacques. French senator	1790	1839
Berger, Ludwig. German musical composer	1777	1839
Bergerac, de, S. C. Fr. dramatist and duelist	1620	1655
Bergerat, Anguste Emile. French littérateur	1845	
Bergh, Henry. American philanthropist	1823	1888
Berghaus, Heinrich. German geographer	1797	1884
Berghem, Nicholas. Dutch painter	1624	1683
Bergin, Darby. Canadian physician and soldier	1826	
Bergler, Joseph. German historical painter	1753	1829
Bergman, Torbern Olof. Swed. chem. and natur	1759	1784
Bergmann, Carl. Sax. mus. composer and cond	1821	1876
Bergonroth, Gustav Adolf. Prus-Eng. historian	1813	1869
Bergsoe, Jørgen Vilhelm. Dan. nat. and novelist	1835	
Bering, Vitus. Danish navigator and explorer	1681	1741
Bériot, de, Charles Auguste. Belgian violinist	1802	1870
Beristain, Joaquin. Mex. musical composer	1817	1839
Beristain, Mariano. Mex. educator and author	1756	1817
Berkeley, George. Irish metaphysician	1684	1753
Berkeley, William, Sir. Royal gov. of Virginia	1630	1727
Berlichingen, von Gottfried o' Götz. Ger. warrior	1480	1562
Berliner, Emile. Ger. inventor in America	1851	
Berlinghieri, Andrea Vacca. Italian surgeon	1772	1826
Berlioz, Hector. French musical composer	1803	1869
Bernandez, J. Sp. nav. and dis of the Ber. Islands	1821	
Bernadotte, Jean B. J. Marshal of France	1764	1844
Bernal, Calixto. Cuban jurist and author	1804	
Bernard, Saint. French ecclesiastic	1091	1153
Bernard, Claude. French physiologist	1813	1878
Bernard, Francis, Sir. Gov. of Massachusetts	1714	1779
Bernard, John, Bart. Eng. patriot in America	1744	1809
Bernard, Thomas, Sir. Bart. Eng. author and ben	1746	1818
Bernard, John. Eng. actor and manager in Am.	1756	1828
Bernard, Simon. Fr. soldier and engineer in Am.	1779	1836
Bernard, William Bayle. American dramatist	1807	1875
Bernades, Diego. Portuguese poet	1540	1596
Bernard de Menthon. Saint. Founder of hospices	923	1008
Bernardo del Carpio. Spanish soldier	923	1008
Bernays, Augustus Charles. Am. phys. edu., wr.	1854	
Bernbard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar. Protestant gen	1604	1639
Bernhard, Karl. Pseud. of St-Aubain. Dan. nov	1800	1865
Bernhardt, August Ferdinand. Ger. philologist	1770	1820
Bernhardt, Rosine Bernhardt. French actress	1844	
Bernhardy, Gottfried. Jewish German scholar	1800	1875
Berni or Bernia, Francesco. Ital. burlesque poet	1490	1536
Bernier, Francois. French physician, traveler	1630	1688
Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo. Ital. paint., sculpt.	1598	1680
Bernoulli, Daniel. Swiss math. and physicist	1700	1782
Bernoulli, Jacob. Swiss mathematician	1654	1705
Bernoulli, Johann. Bro. of Jacob. Swiss math.	1667	1748
Bernstein, George Henry. German orientalist	1787	1860
Bernstorff, von J. H. E., Count. Ger. statesman	1772	1772
Beroaldo, Philippo. The Elder. Ital. scholar	1453	1505
Berquin, Arnaud. L'Ami des Enfants. Fr. writer	1749	1791
Berrian, William. Am. P. E. clerg. and author	1787	1862
Berrien, John M. P. American naval officer	1802	1883
Berrien, John Mc. P. Am. law. and statesman	1781	1856
Bertini, Henri. Eng. and Fr. composer and pin'st	1798	1876
Berry, Abraham J. Am. physician and surgeon	1799	1865
Berry, Miss Mary. Friend of Horace Walpole	1763	1852
Berry, Nathaniel Springer. Am. manufacturer	1796	
Berry or Berri, de, Caroline F. L. Duchesse	1798	1870
Berryer, Antoine. Fr. political orator and leader	1790	1868
Bersezio, Victor. Italian author	1830	
Bert, Paul. French physiologist	1833	1886
Bertaut, Jean. Fr. bishop of Séz, and poet	1552	1611
Berthelot, Pierre Mareellin. French chemist	1827	
Berthet, Elie Bertrand. French novelist	1815	
Berthier, Louis Alexandre. Prince of Wagram	1753	1815
Berthold, Arnold Adolphus. German naturalist	1803	1861
Berthollet, de, Claude Louis, Count. Fr. chem'st	1748	1822
Berthoud, Ferdinand. Swiss inv. marine clocks	1727	1807
Bertin, Louis Francois. French journalist	1766	1841
Bertin, Louise Angélique. Fr. artist and poetess	1805	1877
Bertrand, Saint Louis. Span. miss'y. to Indians	1526	1581
Bertrand, de, Henri Gratien, Comte. Fr. gen'l	1773	1844
Bertuch, Friedrich Justin. Ger. booksel'r, auth'r	1747	1822
Berulle, Pierre. Founder Carmelite order in Fr.	1575	1629
Bervic, Chas. C. B. French engraver	1756	1822
Berwick, Jas. Fitz-James, Duke of. Mar. France	1670	1734
Berwick, William. English historical painter	1796	1866
Berzelius, Jöns Jakob, Baron. Swedish chemist	1779	1848
Bessant, Walter. English author	1838	
Bescherelle, Louis N. Fr. gram. and lexicograph	1828	1883
Beskow, Bernard. Swedish dramatist	1796	1868

	BORN	DIED
Besnard, Paul Albert. French painter	1849	
Bessarion, Johannes, or Basil. Greek cardinal	1395	1472
Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm. Prussian astronomer	1781	1846
Bessels, Emil. German scientist	1847	
Bessemer, Henry, Sir. Eng. engineer and invent.	1813	
Bessey, Chas. E. Am. botanist, educ'r and journ.	1845	
Bessières, Jean Baptiste. French marshal	1768	1813
Besson, Jacques. Fr. mathemat'n and inventor	fl. 1569	
Bestuzhev, Alexander. Russian novelist	1795	1837
Betzufner, Alex. Alexandrovitch. Ru. novelist	1795	1837
Beta, Heinrich. German novelist	1805	1876
Betancourt, A. Mex. mouk, educator and author	1620	1700
Betancourt, Jose R. Cuban law. and statesman	1823	
Betanzos, de, Domingo. Span. R. C. missionary	1549	
Betanzos, Pedro. Spanish R. C. missionary	1570	
Beteta, Gregorio. Spanish missionary bishop	1500	1562
Betham, Wm. Sir. Eng. antiq. and genealogist	1779	1853
Bethell, Richard, Sir. English lawyer	1800	1873
Bethencourt, Pedro. Spanish philanthropist	1619	1667
Béthencourt, de, Jean, Sr. Fr. cong. Canary Isles	1425	
Bethisy, Jules Jacques Eleonore. French soldier	1747	1816
Bethmann-Hollweg, von Moritz A. Ger. jurist	1795	1877
Bethune, Alex. Neil. Canadian bishop and auth.	1800	1879
Bethune, Chas. Jas. S. Canadian P. E. clergyman	1838	
Bethune, Geo. Washington. Am. clerg. and poet	1805	1862
Bethune, James. Canadian lawyer	1840	1884
Bétrand, Joseph Louis Francois. Fr. mathemat'n	1822	
Betterton, Thomas. English actor	1635	1710
Betts, Beverley R. Am. P. E. cler. libr. and writer	1827	
Betts, Samuel Rossiter. American jurist	1787	1868
Betts, Thaddeus. Amer. lawyer and statesman	1800	1840
Betts, Wm. West Ind. lawyer and educator in Am	1802	1884
Betty, William Henry West. English actor	1791	1874
Béudant, Francois Sulpice. French physicist	1787	1852
Beurnonville, de, P. de R. Marq. Fr. mar., stats	1752	1821
Beust, von, Friedr. Ferdinand, Count. Ger. stats	1809	1886
Beveridge, John. Scottish educator, poet in Am	1800	
Beveridge, John L. Am. lawyer, soldier and stats	1824	
Beveridge, William. Eng. prelate and orientalist	1638	1708
Beverly, Robert. Am. Clerk Coun. Vir. and hist	1675	1716
Bewick, Thomas. Eng. artist and wood engraver	1753	1828
Bewley, Anthony. American M. E. Clergyman	1804	1860
Beyle, Marie Henri. Stendhal. French writer	1783	1842
Beyschlag, Wilibald. Ger. evangelical theologian	1823	
Beza, Théodore. Fr. reformer and Calvinistic theo	1519	1605
Biagioli, Nicolo Giosafatte. It. littérateur, Paris	1768	1830
Bianchi, Giovanni Battista. It. anatomist, writer	1681	1761
Bianchi, Nicomède. Italian historian	1818	1876
Bianchini, Francesco. Italian philos. and mathe	1662	1729
Bianconi, Charles. Inventor of the Irish car sys	1786	1875
Biard, Auguste Francois. French painter	1800	1882
Biard, Peter. Fr. Jesuit missionary and author	1565	1622
Biart, Lucien. French naturalist and author	1828	
Biband, Michel. Canadian author	1782	1857
Biband, Francois M. U. C. Can. edu and auth.	1827	
Bibb, George M. Am. jurist, states. and l. writer	1772	1852
Bibb, William Wyatt. Am. physician and states.	1780	1820
Bibbiena. (Real name Bernardo de Tarlati) It. card	1470	1520
Bibra, von, Ernst, Baron. Ger. chemist	1806	1878
Bichat, Marie Francois Xavier. Fr. physiologist	1771	1802
Bicker, Walter. Amer. soldier and writer	1796	1886
Bickerstaff, Isaac. Irish author	1755	
Bickersteth, Edward. Eng. theological writer	1786	1850
Bickmore, Albert Smith. Am. naturalist lecturer	1839	
Bicknell, Thos Wms. Am. edu. jour. and author	1884	
Biddle, Charles John. Am. lawyer, sold. and jour.	1810	1873
Biddle, Clement. Quaker soldier in America	1740	1814
Biddle, Clement Cornell. American soldier	1784	1855
Biddle, Edward. lawyer and states. in America	1759	1779
Biddle, Horace P. American jurist and poet	1818	
Biddle, James. American naval officer	1783	1848
Biddle, John. Am. soldier, statesman and trave'r	1789	1859
Biddle, John. Father of Eng. Unit. Eng. theol.	1615	1662
Biddle, Nicholas. Am. fin'r. Pres. of U. S. bank	1786	1844
Biddle, Nicholas. Amer. naval commander	1750	1847
Biddle, Richard. Am. lawyer, state'n and author	1790	1831
Biddle, Thomas. American soldier	1807	1878
Biddlecomb, George, Sir. British naval officer	1816	1864
Bidwell, Daniel D. American soldier	1819	
Bidwell, John. Amer. soldier and statesman	1798	1872
Bidwell, Marshall S. Am. statesman in Canada	1798	1881
Bidwell, W. H. Am. Congreg. cl. and journalist	1812	
Biedermann, Friedrich K. Ger. hist. and states'n	1822	1495
Biel, Gabriel. Ger. theologian and philosopher	1782	1856
Biela, von Wilhelm, Baron. Ger. astronomer	1495	1575
Bielski, Martin. Polish historian	1730	1802
Bienpica y S. S. Sp. bishop and benefactor	1780	1768
Bienville, de, Jean B. Le M. Sieur. Col. Gov. La	1830	
Bierstadt, Albert. Amer. landscape painter	1814	1879
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham. Amer. inventor	1810	1879
Bigelow, George Tyler. American jurist	1787	1875
Bigelow, Jacob. Am. phys. botanist and writer	1787	1879
Bigelow, John. Amer. editor and author	1817	
Bigelow, Lewis. Am. law. states. and writer	1783	1838
Bigelow, Melville Madison. American author	1846	
Bigelow, Timothy. American soldier	1739	1790
Bigelow, Timothy. American lawyer	1767	1821
Biggar, Joseph G. Irish Home Rule leader	1829	1861
Biggs, Asa. Am. jurist and statesman	1811	1878



	BORN	DIED
Bigler, David. Am. Moravian bishop.....	1806	1875
Bigler, John. Am. jurist, lawyer and governor.....	1810	1871
Bigler, Wm. Am. juror, statesman, gov.....	1814	1880
Biglow, Wm. Am. educator and author.....	1773	1844
Bignon, Louis Pierre Edouard. Fr. his. statesm'n.....	1771	1841
Bigot, Charles Jules. French author.....	1844	.....
Bigsby, Robert. Eng. his. and archaeologist.....	1806	1873
Bihéron, Marie Catherine. French anatomist.....	1719	1786
Bilderdijk, Wm. Dutch poet and philologist.....	1756	1831
Bilfinger, Geo. Bernhard. Ger. phi. and math.....	1693	1750
Bilguer, Johann Ulrich. Swiss surg. and author.....	1729	1796
Billaud-Varenne, Jacques Nicolas. Fr. Jacobin.....	1756	1819
Billaud, Auguste Adolphe Marie. Fr. statesman.....	1805	1863
Bille, Steen Andersen. Danish rear admiral.....	1797	1882
Billings, Elkanah. Can. geol. jour. and writer.....	1820	.....
Billings, Geo. Herrick. Am. metal'st and invent.....	1845	.....
Billings, Hammatt. Am. architect.....	.....	1874
Billings, John Shaw. Am. sur. lec. and writer.....	1838	.....
Billings, Joseph. English navigator.....	1758	.....
Billings, Josh. Pseud. for Henry W. Shaw.....	1818	1885
Billings, Rob't Wm. English topog. draughtsm'n.....	1813	1874
Billings, Wm. Am. musical composer.....	1746	1800
Billington, Elizabeth. English singer.....	1769	1818
Billopp, Christopher. American soldier.....	1737	1827
Bilney, Thomas. English martyr.....	1495	1531
Binet, Jacques Philippe M. Fr. math. and astron.....	1786	1856
Bingham, Hiram. Am. Congregational missionary.....	1789	1869
Bingham, John A. Am. lawy., states'n, diplomat.....	1815	.....
Bingham, Judson David. American soldier.....	1831	.....
Bingham, Kinsley S. American statesman.....	1808	1861
Bingham, William. American statesman.....	1808	1861
Bingham, William. American educator.....	1835	.....
Binney, Amos. American naturalist.....	1803	1847
Binney, Hibbert. Nova Scotian bp. and edn.....	1819	.....
Binney, Horace. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1780	1875
Binney, Horace. American lawyer.....	1809	1870
Binnis, John. Irish journalist and author in Am.....	1772	1860
Biörn, or Björn, Jonsson. Icelandic historian.....	1674	1656
Biot, Jean Baptiste. French math. and philos.....	1774	1862
Birague, de, René, Cardinal. French statesman.....	1507?	1583
Birch, Samuel, LL. D. English Egyptologist.....	1813	1885
Birch, Thomas. Eng. historian and biographer.....	1705	1766
Birch, Thomas. English artist in America.....	1769	1851
Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte. Ger. actress and dram.....	1800	1868
Bird, Edward, R. A. English genre painter.....	1772	1819
Bird, Frederick Mayer. Am. P. E. clerg., edu., wr.....	1838	.....
Bird, Golding. English physician and physiciat.....	1814	1854
Bird, Isabella (Mrs. Bishop). Traveler and au.....	.....	.....
Bird, Rev. Charles Smith. Controversialist.....	1795	1862
Bird, Robert Montgomery. Am. nov. and journ.....	1803	1854
Birdsall, William Randall. Am. phys. and writer.....	1852	.....
Birdwood, G. C. M., Sir. Eng. writer on India.....	1832	.....
Birge, Edward Asahel. Am. nat. edn. and writer.....	1851	.....
Birge, Henry Warner. American soldier.....	1830	.....
Birkbeck, George. Eng. phys. and philanthropist.....	1776	1841
Birkbeck, Morris. Eng. trav. and ph'n in Am.....	.....	1825
Birney, David Bell. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1825	1864
Birney, Dion. American physician and soldier.....	.....	1864
Birney, Fitzhugh. American soldier.....	.....	1864
Birney, James. Amer. statesman and diplomat.....	1817	.....
Birney, James Gillespie. Am. anti-slavery pol.....	1792	1857
Birney, William. Am. lawyer, edn. and soldier.....	1819	.....
Biron, de, Armond L. de G. Duc de Lanzun.....	1747	1793
Birt, John Baptist. French savant.....	1774	1862
Biscacciani, Eliza. American vocalist.....	1825	.....
Bischof, Karl Gustav. Ger. chemist and geologist.....	1792	1870
Bischof, Theodor Ludwig. Ger. anat. and phys.....	1807	1882
Bishop, Anna. English vocalist in America.....	1814	1884
Bishop, George. American Quaker and author.....	.....	1855
Bishop, Henry Rowley, Sir. Eng. musical comp.....	1786	1855
Bishop, Joel Prentiss. American author.....	1814	.....
Bishop, Levi. Amer. law. educator and historiog.....	1815	1881
Bishop, Rob't Hamilton. Scot. Presby. cler. in Am.....	1777	1855
Bishop, Robt. Nich. Chas. Bochs. Fr. musician.....	1789	.....
Bishop, William Darius. Am. law. and statesman.....	1827	.....
Bishop, William Henry. Amer. M. E. Bishop.....	1803	1873
Bismarck-Schonhausen, von, C. O. E. L. Prince.....	1815	.....
Bismarck, Friedrich. Count of Ger. soldier.....	1783	1860
Bispham, Henry Collins. American artist.....	1841	.....
Bissell, Clark. Am. jurist, edn. and governor.....	1782	1857
Bissell, Daniel. American soldier.....	.....	1833
Bissell, Josiah Wolcott. American engineer.....	1818	.....
Bissell, Simon B. American naval officer.....	1808	1883
Bissell, Wm. H. Am. phys., sold'r, and stats'man.....	1811	1860
Bissell, Wm. Henry Augustus. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1814	.....
Bissen, Wilhelm. Danish sculptor.....	1798	1868
Bitzius, Albert. Swiss author.....	1797	1854
Bixby, John Nunson. Am. lawyer and author.....	1800	1876
Bixby, Thomas. Classical schol. and book collec'r.....	1799	1863
Bizet, George. French composer.....	1858	1875
Björnson, Björnsterne. Norwegian writer.....	1832	.....
Björnsterne, Magnus F., Count. Sw. statesman.....	1779	1847
Blaauw, Wm. Henry. English antiquarian.....	1793	1870
Black, Adam. Publisher in Edinburgh.....	1784	1874
Black, Chauncey Forward. American statesman.....	.....	.....
Black, D. Am. clerg., historian and author.....	1779	1874
Black, James R. Am. Scot. phys., writer in Am.....	1827	.....
Black, J. Am. Statesman, temp. advocate, author.....	1823	.....

	BORN	DIED
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan. American jurist.....	1810	1883
Black, John. American diplomatist.....	1792	1873
Black, John. English editor.....	1783	1855
Black, Joseph. Scottish chemist and anatomist.....	1728	1799
Black, William. English novelist.....	1841	.....
Black, Wm. Eng. fr of Wes. church in Nova S.....	1760	1834
Blackburn, G. Am. presby. clerg. and educator.....	1772	1838
Blackburn, J. C. S. Am. lawyer, states., soldier.....	1838	.....
Blackburn, Wm. Am. pioneer, alcalde at S. Cruz.....	1814	1867
Blackburn, W. M. Am. Presby. clerg., author.....	1828	.....
Blackburn, W. J. Am. journalist and poet.....	1820	.....
Blackburne, F. Lord Chancellor of Ireland.....	1782	1867
Blackford, Eugene G. American Pisciculturist.....	1839	.....
Blackford, Isaac N. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1786	1850
Black Hawk. <i>Ma-ka-tu-mish-ka-kuk</i> . Am. Ind. of.....	1767	1838
Blackie, John S. Scot. class. scholar and writer.....	1809	.....
Blackman, George C. Am. surg. edu. and lect.....	1819	1871
Blackman, Learner. American M. E. missionary.....	1781	1815
Blackmore, Richard, Sir. Eng. physician, poet.....	1650?	1729
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. Eng. novelist.....	1825	.....
Blackstone, William. Pioneer in America.....	1723	1780
Blackstone, William, Sir. English jurist.....	1723	1780
Blackwell, Alexander. Adventurer.....	1700?	1747
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa B. Am. lect., auth.....	1825	.....
Blackwell, Elizabeth. First woman M.D. in U.S.....	1821	.....
Blackwell, Thomas. Scottish scholar.....	1701	1756
Blackwood, John. British publisher.....	1818	1879
Blackwood, William. Scottish publisher.....	1776	1834
Bladen, Thomas. Am. Governor of Maryland.....	.....	.....
Blau, Wm. J. Dutch math., map-drawer, pub.....	1571	1668
Blagden, Miss Isa. English novelist.....	.....	1873
Blakie, Wm. Am. athlete, lecturer and writer.....	1843	.....
Blaine, James Gillespie. American statesman.....	1830	.....
Blainville, de, Henri Marie D. Fr. zool., physician.....	1777	1850
Blair, Andrew Alex. Am. chemist and writer.....	1846	.....
Blair, Austin. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1818	.....
Blair, Francis P. Am. soldier, law. and states'n.....	1821	1875
Blair, Francis Preston. American statesman.....	1791	1876
Blair, Henry Wm. Am. lawyer, sold. and states'n.....	1818	1834
Blair, Hugh. Scot'sh divine and prof. of rhetoric.....	1713	1800
Blair, Jas. Scottish miss'y and educator in Am.....	1656	1743
Blair, John. American statesman.....	1669	1771
Blair, John Durbarrow. American clergyman.....	1759	1823
Blair, John In-ley. Am. capitalist and philanth't.....	1802	.....
Blair, Montgomery. American statesman.....	1813	1883
Blair, Sam'l. Irish Pres. cl. and educat'r in Am.....	1712	1751
Blair, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1741	1818
Blake, Caroline P. Wife of Wm. R. and actress.....	.....	.....
Blake, Clar. J. Am. physician, inv. and writer.....	1843	.....
Blake, Edw'd. American lawyer and statesman.....	1833	.....
Blake, Eh' W. Am. manufacturer and inventor.....	1795	1886
Blake, E. W., Jr. Am. scientist, edu'r and writer.....	1836	.....
Blake, George A. H. American soldier.....	1812	1884
Blake, George Smith. American naval officer.....	1803	1871
Blake, Homer Crane. American naval officer.....	1822	1880
Blake, J. L. Am. clergyman, educator and author.....	1788	1857
Blake, Joseph. English colonist in America.....	1820	1700
Blake, Lillie D. Am. reformer, speaker and auth.....	1835	.....
Blake, Robert. British admiral.....	1599	1657
Blake, Samuel Hume. Canadian jurist.....	1835	.....
Blake, Thos. H. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1792	1849
Blake, William. English engraver and poet.....	1757	1827
Blake, Wm. Hume. Irish jurist in Canada.....	1809	1870
Blake, Wm. Phipps. Am. mineralogist and engin.....	1826	.....
Blake, William Rufus. N. S. actor and man. in Am.....	1805	1863
Blakeley, Johnston. Irish naval officer in Amer.....	1781	1814
Blakelock, Ralph Albert. American artist.....	1847	.....
Blakely, Robert. English metaphysician.....	1795	1878
Blanc, Anthony. French R. C. archbishop in Am.....	1792	1860
Blanc, Auguste Alexandre Phil. Chas. Fr. art critic.....	1813	1882
Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. Fr. socialist and hist.....	1811	1882
Blanc, Vincent Le. French traveler and author.....	1554	1640
Blanchard, Albert G. Am. soldier, eng. and snry.....	1810	1891
Blanchard, Edward Laman. English journalist.....	1820	.....
Blanchard, Francois. French aeronaut.....	1753	1809
Blanchard, Joseph. Am. soldier and cartographer.....	1704	1758
Blanchard, Joshua P. American peace advocate.....	1782	1868
Blanchard, Samuel Wardwell. American soldier.....	1811	1877
Blanchard, Samuel Laman. Eng. jour. and writer.....	1804	1845
Blanchard, Thomas. American inventor.....	1788	1864
Blanchande, de, Phil. E. R. Fr. soldier in Am.....	1735	1793
Blanchet, Emilio. Cuban author.....	.....	1797
Blanchet, Francis Norbert. Can. R. C. abb.....	1829	.....
Blanchet, Joseph Goderick. Can. sold'r, states'm.....	1795	1883
Blanco, Nunez Vela. Spanish Viceroy of Peru.....	1829	.....
Bland, Richard. Am. statesman and writer.....	1710	1776
Bland, Richard Parks. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1835	.....
Bland, Theodor. American soldier.....	1742	1790
Blandrata, Giorgio. Italian physician.....	1590	.....
Blanqui, Jérôme Adolphe. French economist.....	1798	1854
Blanqui, Louis Auguste. French politician.....	1805	1880
Blasco, Nunez. Spanish conqueror of America.....	1490	.....
Blashfield, Edwin Howland. American artist.....	1848	.....
Blasius, Ernst. German physician.....	1802	1875
Blasius, St. Bishop of Sebaste, Cappadocia.....	.....	316
Blatchford, R. M. Am. lawyer and diplomat.....	1798	1875
Blathwayt or Blathwayte, W. Eng. statesman.....	1649	1771
Blau, Dr. Otto. German archaeologist.....	.....	1879

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Blauvelt, Augustus. Am. ref. D. Cl. and author.	1832		Bodin, Jean. French political writer.	1530	1596
Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna. Rus. theosophist.	1831	1891	Bodisco, Alexander. Russian diplomatist.	1779	1854
Bledsoe, Albert T. Am. educator, Cl. and author.	1809	1877	Bodisco, de, Waldemar. Russian diplomat in Am.		1878
Bledsoe, Jesse. Am. jurist, statesman and edca'tr	1776	1837	Bodley, Thos., Sir. Founder Bodleian lib., Oxford	1544	1612
Bleecker, Ann Eliza. American poetess.	1752	1783	Bodmer, Johann Jakob. Swiss journalist.	1698	1783
Bleecker, Anthony. American author.	1770	1827	Bodmer, Karl. Swiss artist in America.	1805	
Bleecker, Ilarmanus. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1779	1849	Bodoni, Giovanni Battista. Ital. printer, scholar	1740	1813
Bleecker, R. W. Am. patron of arts and sciences	1821	1875	Bodwell, Joseph R. American statesman.	1818	1857
Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Emmanuel. Philol.	1827	1875	Boece or Boevis. See BOETHIUS.		
Blenker, Louis. German soldier in America.	1812	1863	Boehler, Peter. Ger. Moravian bishop in Am.	1712	1775
Blennerhassett, A. A. Poet. and wife of Harman			Boehm, Henry. American M. E. clergyman.	1775	1875
Blennerhassett, H. Eng. schlr. and law. in Am.	1764	1831	Boehm, Joseph Edgar. Austrian sculptor.	1854	1890
Blessington, Marguerite, born power, Countess of	1789	1849	Boerhaave, Herm. Dutch phys. and philosopher.	1668	1738
Bliecher, Steen Steensen. Danish poet.	1782	1848	Boernstein, Henry. Germ. opera manager in Am.	1805	
Bligh, William. English navigator.	1754	1817	Boernum, Simon. Am. patriot and statesman.	1724	1775
Blind, Karl. German political agitator.	1820		Boethius or Boece, A. M. T. S. Rom. philosopher	470?	525?
Bliss, Daniel. Am. jurist and soldier.	1740	1806	Boethius or Boece, Hector. Scottish historian.	1460?	1536
Bliss, Daniel. Am. Congrez. miss. and author.	1823		Boëtie, de la, Etienne. French writer.	1530	1563
Bliss, George. American lawyer and statesman.	1793	1873	Bogardus, Abraham. Am. photographer and writ	1822	
Bliss, John Murray. American jurist.	1771	1854	Bogardus, Everardus. Dutch clergyman in Am.		1647
Bliss, Jonathan. American jurist.	1742	1822	Bogardus, James. American inventor.	1800	1874
Bliss, Philip Paul. Am. sing. evangelist and edu.	1838	1876	Bogardus, Robert. Am. lawyer, sold. and senator	1771	1841
Bliss, Porter Cornelius. Am. journalist and sec'y	1838	1883	Bogart, Elizabeth. American poetess.	1806	
Bliss, Wm. Wallace Smith. Am. sol. and edu.	1815	1853	Bogart, William Henry. American author.	1810	
Blitz, Antonio. Eng. prestidigitator in Amer.	1810	1877	Bogdanovitch, Ippolit F. Russian lyric poet.	1743	1808
Blizard, William, Sir. Eng. anatomist and surg.	1743	1835	Boggs, Chas. Stuart. American naval officer.	1811	1888
Bloch, Marcus Elieser. German ichthyologist.	1723	1799	Boggs, L. W. American pioneer.	1798	1861
Block or Blok, Adriaen. Dutch nav. in America			Bogle, James. American artist.	1817	1873
Block, Johanna Kaerten. Dutch female artist.	1650	1715	Bogy, Lewis V. American statesman.	1813	1877
Block, Maurice. French statesman.	1816		Bohemond I., Marc. Fr. of Antioch. Norm. crus.	1060?	
Blodget, Lorin. American physieist and author.	1823		Bollen, Henry. German soldier.	1810	1862
Blodget, Samuel. Am. jurist and inventor.	1724	1807	Bollen, von, Peter. German orientalist.	1796	1840
Blodgett, Foster. Amer. soldier and statesman.	1823	1877	Böhm, Theobald. Bavarian flutist.	1794	1881
Blodgett, Henry Williams. Am. jurist and states	1823		Bohme or Böhm, Jakob. Germ. mystic and vis'y	1575	1624
Blodgett, Rufus. Amer. railroad supt. and states	1834		Bohn, Henry George. London publisher.	1796	1884
Bloede, Marie. Silesian author in America.	1821	1870	Bohn, Juan. Mexican prelate.		1633
Bloemaert, Abraham. Dutch painter.	1564?	1647	Bohorquez, Pedro. Spanish soldier.		1667
Bloemen, van, Jan Frans. Belgian painter.	1662	1748	Bohtlingk, Otto. German-Russian orientalist.		1815
Blom, Karl Magnus. Sw. naturalist and phys.	1737	1815	Bojardo or Bojardo, Matteo Maria. Count. It. poet	1434?	1494
Blomfield, Charles James. Bishop of London.	1786	1857	Boieldieu, Adrien François. French composer.	1775	1834
Blomfield, Francis. Eng. clergyman and typog'r	1705	1752	Boileau-Despreaux, Nicolas. Fr. poet and critic	1636	1711
Bloomfield, Samuel. Colonial patron.	1590	1670	Boise, James Robinson. Am. edu. and author.		1815
Bloommaert, Philip. Flemish author.	1809?	1871	Boisrobert, de, François le Metel. Fr. writer.	1592	1662
Blondel. French minstrel.		12th c.	Boissard, Jean Jacques. Fr. antiquary and poet.	1528	1602
Blondel, François. Fr. arch. and mil. engineer.	1617	1686	Boisseree, Sulpice. Prus. architect and antiquary	1783	1854
Blondin, Emile Gravelet. Fr. funambulist in Am.	1830		Boissier, Marie Louis Gaston. French writer.	1823	
Bloodgood, Delavan. American surgeon.	1831		Boissieu, de, Jean Jacques. French engraver.	1736	1810
Bloodgood, Simeon De Witt. Am. diplomat.	1799	1866	Boissonade, Jean François. Fr. philologist.	1774	1857
Bloodworth, Timothy. Am. states'mn and phil'st	1736	1814	Boiste, Pierre Claude Victoire. Fr. lexicographer	1765	1824
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks. Am. journ'lst and lect'r	1818		Boivin, Marie Anne Victoire Gillain. Fr. phy.	1773	1841
Bloomfield, Joseph. Am. sold'r., lawy'r., stat'mn.		1823	Boker, George Henry. American poet.	1823	1890
Bloomfield, Robert. English poet.	1766	1823	Bolyn, Anne. Wife of Henry VIII. of England.	1507	1536
Blossom, Thomas. Pioneer in America.		1633	Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, Viscount.	1678	1751
Blot, Pierre. Fr. cook, lectnrer and writer.	1818	1874	Boliviar, Gregorio. Spanish missionary.		
Blouet, Paul. <i>Max O'Rell</i> . French writer.	1848		Boliviar, Simon. Liberator of Bolivia.	1783	1830
Blount, Thomas. English author.	1618	1679	Boll, Jacob. Swiss naturalist and writer.	1828	1880
Blount, Thomas. American soldier.	1760	1812	Bollan, Wm. Eng. lawyer, states'mn and writer.		1776
Blount, William. American statesman.	1744	1800	Boller, Alfred Portcoat. Am. civil engineer.	1840	
Blount, Willie. American statesman.	1817	1875	Boiles, Edwin Conrlandt. Am. microscopist.	1836	
Blunt, Joseph. American lawyer and author.	1792	1860	Boiles, John A. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1809	1878
Blowers, Sampson Salters. American jurist.	1742	1842	Bollman, Eric. Hanoverian physician in Am.	1769	1821
Blücher, von, G. L. Prussian field marshal.	1742	1819	Bolognini, Giov. Battista. <i>The Elder</i> . It. painter	1611	1688
Blumbe or Blume, Friedrich. German jurist.	1797	1874	Bolton, Henry Carrington. Am. chemist and edu.	1843	
Blum, Robert. German journalist and agitator.	1804	1848	Bolton, Robert. Eng. Puritan divine and author.	1572	1631
Blumauer, Alois. German poet.	1755	1798	Bolton, Sarah Knowles. Am. journ'lst and auth'r.	1840	
Blumenbach, J. F. German naturalist, physiol.	1752	1840	Bolton, Sarah Tittle. American poetess.	1815	
Blumenthal, J. Ger. pianist, composer in Eng.	1829		Bombelli, Rafaello. Italian mathematician.	1530	
Blumenthal, von, L. Prussian army officer.	1810		Bomberger, John Henry Augustus. Am. clergy'n	1817	
Blunt, E. Am. hydrographer, inventor, publish.	1799	1866	Bomford, George. Am. soldier, eng. and inven.	1780	1848
Blunt, Edmund M. American nautical writer.	1770	1862	Bomford, James V. American soldier.	1811	
Blunt, G. W. Am. hydrographer, pub. author.	1802	1878	Bonald, Louis Gabriel. French publicist.	1753	1840
Blunt, Jas. G. Am. physician and soldier.	1826	1881	Bonaparte, Charles Joseph. American lawyer.	1851	
Blunt, J. H., D. D. English theologian.	1823	1884	Bonaparte, C. L. J. L. Am. ornithologist.	1803	1857
Blunt, John James. English divine.	1794	1855	Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson. Am. wife of Jer	1785	1879
Blunt, Wilfrid S. English traveler and poet.	1840		Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon. Eng. son of Mad.	1805	1870
Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar. Swiss jurist.	1808	1881	Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon. American soldier	1832	
Blyden, E. W. West Ind. Presby. clerg., author	1832		Bonaparte, Jerome. King of Westphalia.	1784	1860
Blythe, James. Am. Pres. clergy'n and educator	1765	1842	Bonaparte, Joseph. King of Naples and Spain.	1768	1844
Boadicea, Samuel. British naval officer.	1784	1814	Bonaparte, Louis. <i>Bro. of Nap. I.</i> Kg of Holland	1778	1846
Boahdill, <i>Abū Abdillāh</i> . Moorish king of Granada		1536	Bonaparte, Lucien. <i>Bro. of Nap. I.</i> Pr. of Canino	1775	1840
Boaden, James. English writer.	1762	1839	Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul.	1822	1891
Boadicea. British queen.		62	Bonaparte, Napoleon. Nap. I. Emp. of the Fr.	1769	1821
Boardman, David Sherman. American jurist.	1768	1864	Bonaparte, Napoleon II, or Napoleon F. C. J.	1811	1832
Boardman, Elijah. American statesman.	1760	1823	Bonaparte, Nap. III, or C. L. N. Emp. of the Fr.	1808	1873
Boardman, George Dana. American missionary.	1801	1881	Bonar, Rev. Dr. Horatius. Hymn writer.	1808	1889
Boardman, George Dana. Am. Bap. clergyman.	1828		Bonard, Louis. French miser in America.	1809	1871
Boardman, Henry A. Am. Pres. clergyman, anth.	1808	1880	Bonati, Guido. Italian astrologer.		1596
Boardman, Charles. American naval officer.		1879	Bonaventura, Saint. Ital. scholastic theologian.	1221	1274
Bohadilla, de, Francesco. Span. polit. administ'r		1502	Bonchamp, de, C. M. A., Marquis. Fr. general.	1759	1793
Boborikine, Peter. Russian novelist.	1836		Bond, George Phillips. American astronomer.	1826	1865
Boccaccio, Giovanni. Italian novelist.	1313	1375	Bond, Henry. Am. physician and genealogist.	1790	1839
Bocage, du, Marie Anne Le Page. Fr. poetess.	1710	1802	Bond, Hugh L. American jurist.	1828	
Boccalini, Trajano. Italian satirist.	1536	1613	Bond, John R. S. American journalist.	1822	1872
Bochart, Samuel. Fr. scholar and Prot. theolog'n	1599	1667	Bond, Thomas Emerson. American journalist.	1813	1872
Böckh, August. Ger. philanthropist, antiquary.	1785	1867	Bond, T. E. Am. phys. educ'r, journ't, writer.	1782	1856
Böckck, Thomas S. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1815		Bond, Thomas. Am. physician and lectnrer.	1712	1784
Bode, Johann Ehlert. German astronomer.	1747	1826	Bond, Shadraek. American statesman.		1892
Bodega, y Quadra Juan Francisco. Peruvian nav.		1794	Bond, Wm. B. English bishop in America.	1815	
Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin. German author.	1819		Bond, William Crauch. American astronomer.	1789	1839

	BORN	DIED
Bon de Saint-Hilaire, F. X. Fr. scholar, writer.	1678	1761
Bondi, Clemente. Italian poet.	1742	1821
Bondi, J. Saxon Jew. rabbi, journalist, writer.	1804	1874
Bone, Henry R. A. English enamel-painter.	1755	1834
Boner, C. Eng. author, journalist, translator.	.....	1870
Boner, Ulrich. German fabulist.	.....	14th century.
Bonham, Milledge L. Am. soldier, statesman.	1815	.....
Bonheur, Rosalie. French artist.	1822	.....
Boniface, Winfried, Saint. <i>The Apostle of Germany</i>	680?	755
Boniface I. Pope.	.....	422
Boniface VIII. Card. Benedetto Gaetani. Pope.	1228	1303
Bonington, Richard Parkes. English artist.	1801	1828
Bonnat, Leon Joseph Florentin. French artist.	1833	.....
Bonnechose, de, F. P. E. B. Fr. hist. and writer.	1801	1875
Bonner, Edm. Bishop of London. Persecutor.	1500?	1569
Bonner, R. Irish publ'r, philanthropist in Am.	1824	.....
Bonnet, Charles. Swiss naturalist, philosopher.	1730	1793
Bonneval, de, C. A., Comte. French adventurer.	1675	1747
Bonneville, B. L. E. Am. soldier and traveler.	1795?	1878
Bonneville, C. de. Fr. engineer, author in Am.	1710	1780
Bonneville, de, Nicholas. Fr. author and jour.	1760	1828
Bonney, Charles Carroll. Am. legal writer.	1831	.....
Bonnivard, de, François. Prisoner of Chillon.	1496	1570
Bonnycastle, Charles. Eng. math. auth. in Am.	1792	1840
Bonnycastle, John. English mathematician.	1750?	1821
Bonnycastle, Richard H., Sir. Eng. auth. in Can.	1791	1848
Bonomi, Joseph. English archaeologist.	1796	1878
Bononcini, Giovanni Battista. Italian comp.	1670?	1752
Bonpland, Aimé. Fr. botanist and traveler.	1773	1858
Bonstetten, de, Karl Victor. Swiss author.	1745	1832
Bonvicino, Alessandro. Italian painter.	1498?	1555
Bonvouboir, M. de. French diplomatic agent.	.....	.....
Booker, Geo. Wm. Am. statesm'n and lawyer.	1821	1883
Boole, Geo., Prof. Math. and metaphysician.	1819?	1864
Boomer, Geo. Boardman. Am. soldier.	1832	1863
Boone, Daniel. Am. explorer and colonizer.	1735	1820
Boone, Enoch. First white child born in Ky.	1777	1862
Boone, Thomas. Col. governor in America.	.....	.....
Boone, Wm. Jones. Am. P. E. bishop.	1811	1864
Bonne, Wm. Jones. Am. P. E. bishop.	1847	.....
Boorde, Andrew. Eng. physician and writer.	1490?	1549
Boorman, James. Eng. mer. and philanthropist.	1783	1866
Boos, Martin. Catholic priest.	1762	1825
Boot, John Fletcher. Cherokee preacher.	.....	1796 1853
Booth, Benjamin. Am. book-keeper and author.	.....	.....
Booth, Cath. M. W. of Wm., "Moth of Sal. Army"	1836	1890
Booth, Edwin. <i>Son of Junius Brutus</i> . Am. actor.	1833	.....
Booth, Elizabeth. American artist.	.....	.....
Booth, James. English clergyman and author.	1814	1878
Booth, James C. Am. chemist, educator, author.	1810	.....
Booth, John W. <i>Son of Junius Brutus</i> . Assassin.	1839	1865
Booth, Junius Brutus. English tragedian.	1796	1852
Booth, Mary H. C. American poet.	1831	1865
Booth, Mary Louise. Am. journalist, authoress.	1831	1889
Booth, Newton. American lawyer and statesman.	1825	.....
Booth, Rev. William. Founder of Salvation Army	.....	.....
Bopp, Franz. German philologist.	1791	1867
Bora, von, Katherina. Wife of Martin Luther.	1499	1552
Borda, Jean C. Fr. mathematician and astron.	1733	1799
Borden, Enoch R. American journalist.	1823	1870
Borden, Gall. Am. surveyor and inventor.	1801	1874
Borden, Simon. American civil engineer.	1798	1856
Bordeu, de, Théophile. French medical writer.	1752	1776
Bordley, John Beale. Am. jurist, agricul., writer.	1727	1804
Bordone, Paride. Italian painter.	1500	1570
Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso. It. philos. and math.	1608	1679
Boreman, Arthur I. Am. jurist and statesman.	1823	.....
Borgella, Jerome. Maximilian Haytian prest.	1773	1842
Borghese, Caspar H. Ger. R. C. Bishop in America	1026	.....
Borghese, Marie Pauline Bonaparte. Princess.	1789	1825
Borghesi, Bartolommeo, Count. It. numismatist.	1787	1860
Borgi, Giovanni. Ital. founder of ragged schools.	1732	1802
Borgia, Cesare. It. cardinal and military leader.	1457?	1507
Borgia, Lucrezia. <i>Sister of Cesare</i> . Duch. of Ferrara	.....	1520
Borgognone, called <i>Ambrogio de Fossano</i> . It. paint.	1450?	1524?
Borie, Adolph E. Amer. Secretary of the Navy.	1809	1880
Borja, Ana. Viceroy of Peru.	1635	1706
Borja y Aragon Francisco. Span. viceroy of Peru	1582	1658
Borland, Solon. Am. phys. sol. states. and dip.	.....	1864
Born, de, Bertrand. Famous troubadour.	1140?	1215
Born, von, Ignaz. Germ.-Hun. min. and philol.	1742	1791
Börne, Ludwig. German political writer.	1786	1837
Borre, de, Prudhomme. Fr. gen. in cont. army.	.....	.....
Borrero, Ensehio. So. Am. soldier and statesman	1793	1856
Borri, Giuseppe Francesco. Italian impostor.	1627	1695
Borromeo, Carlo, Saint. Italian cardinal.	1538	1584
Borrow, George Henry. Eng. author and trav.	1803	1881
Boru. See BRIAN BOBOHME.	.....	.....
Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M. Fr. nat. geog.	1780	1846
Bosc, Louis Augustine Guillaume. Fr. naturalist	1759	1828
Boscán Almogaver, Juan. Reformer Span. poetry	1504?	1543?
Boscawen, Edward. English admiral.	1711	1761
Bosch or Bos, Hyeronimus van Aeken. Du. Ptr.	1450?	1518
Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Ital. physicist.	1711	1787
Bosio, Astyanax Scevola. French sculptor.	1798?	1876
Bosio, François Joseph. Baron. French sculptor.	1769	1845
Bosonworth, Mary M. Queen of Creek Indians.	.....	.....
Bosomworth, Thomas. Scotch sol. in America.	.....	.....
Bosquet, Pierre F. J. French marshal.	1810	1861

	BORN	DIED
Bosquillon, Édouard F. M. French phys., schol.	1744	1816
Bossha, Herman. Dutch philologist and poet.	1755	1819
Bossi, Giuseppe. Italian painter and poet.	1777	1815
Bossu, F. Fr. explorer and author in America.	1725	.....
Bossuet, J. B. Fr. bp. of Meaux, pulpit orator.	1627	1704
Bossüt, Charles. French mathematician.	1730	1814
Bostwick, D. Am. Presby. clerg. and educator.	1721	1763
Bostwick, Helen Louise. American poetess.	1826	.....
Boswell, James. Biographer of Dr. Johnson.	1740	1795
Bosworth, J. D. D. Anglo-Saxon scholar.	1789	1876
Both, Andreas. Dutch painter.	1609	1650
Both, Jan. Dutch painter.	1610	1651
Bothwell, J. H. Hnsband of Mary of Scotland.	1536?	1576
Botsford, William. American jurist.	1763	1864
Botta, Anne Charlotte L. American author.	1820	1891
Botta, Carlo Giuseppe G. Italian historian	1766	1837
Botta, Paul Émile. French archaeologist.	1805	1870
Botta, Vincenzo. Italian author.	1818	.....
Bottalla, Paolo. Jeuit writer.	1823	.....
Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano. Florentine scholar.	1689	1775
Botcher, Johann F. Inventor of Dresden china.	1682	1719
Bottecourt, N. B., Baron. Eng. col. gov. of Va.	1717	1770
Bottesini, Giovanni. Italian musician.	1823	.....
Böttger, Johann Friedrich. Saxon alchemist.	1682	1719
Botticelli, Sandro. <i>Alessandro Filipepi</i> . Ital. paint.	1447	1510
Böttiger, Karl August. German archaeologist.	1760	1835
Böttiger, Karl Wilhelm. Swedish poet.	1807	1878
Bötts, C. T. Am. pioneer, jurist and statesman.	1809	1884
Botts, John Minor. American politician.	1802	1869
Bouchardon, Edme. French sculptor.	1698	1762
Boucher, François. French painter.	1703	1770
Boucher, Jonathan. Eng. writer and philologist.	1738	1804
Boucher de Crevecoeur de Perthes, J. Fr. autho	1788	1868
Boucher, P. S. de B. Fr. pioneer and auth. in Can	1622	1717
Boucherville, de, Chas. E. B. Canadian Senator.	1820	.....
Boucherville, de, G. B. Canadian law. and auth.	1812	.....
Bouchette, Joseph. Canadian topographer.	1774	1841
Boucicault, Dion. Irish dramatist and actor.	1822	1890
Boudinot, Elias. Am. lawyer and philanthropist.	1740	1821
Bouffiers, de, Louis F., Duc. Marshal of France.	1644	1711
Bougainville, de, Louis A. Fr. soldier and navig	1729	1814
Bough, Samuel, R. S. A. Landscape painter.	1822	1878
Boughton, Geo. Henry. Eng. artist in America.	1836	.....
Bouguer, Pierre. French mathematician.	1698	1758
Bouguereau, Wm. Adolphe. French artist.	1825	.....
Bouilhet, Louis. French author and poet.	1824	1869
Bouillé, de, F. C. A., Marq. Fr. gen'l and writer.	1730	1800
Bouillon or Bouillon. See GODEFROY DE BOUILLON.	.....	.....
Bouillon, de, H. de la Tour d'Auv. Duc. Fr. mar	1555	1623
Bouilly, Jean Nicolas. French dramatist.	1763	1842
Boulamarque, de, M. French soldier in Canada.	.....	1764
Boulanger, Geo. Ernest Jean Marie. Fr. general.	1837	1891
Boulay de la Meurthe, Antoine, Count. Fr. stats	1761	1840
Bouligny, Dominique. Amer. lawyer and senator	1773	1833
Bouligny, John Edward. Am. Lawyer and Cong	1824	1864
Boullogne, Bon. French painter.	1649	1717
Boulton, Matthew. English engineer.	1728	1809
Bouquet de la Grye, Jean J. A. Fr. hyd'phic eng	1827	.....
Bouquet, Henry. Swiss soldier in America.	1719	1766
Bourbaki, Charles Denis Sauter. French general	1816	.....
Bourbon. A French dual and royal family.	.....	.....
Bourbon, de, Charles, Duc. <i>Com. Bourbon</i> . Fr. gen	1490	1527
Bourbon, de, Enriq. Marie Ferdinand, Prince.	1823	1870
Bourbon, de, Marie Amélie. Wid. Louis Philippe	1782	1866
Bourdauou, Louis. French preacher.	1652	1704
Bourdon, Sébastien. French painter.	1616	1671
Bourdon de l'Oise, François Louis. French revo	.....	1797?
Bourdon, Peter Louis Mary. Fr. mathematician	1799	1854
Bourgade, P. French R. C. bishop in America.	1845	.....
Bourgeois, Sister Margaret. Fr. R. C. super. in Can	1620	1700
Bourgeois, Peter Francis, Sir. English painter.	1756	1811
Bourguet, Louis. Fr. antiquary and naturalist.	1678	1742
Bourget, Paul. French novelist.	1852	.....
Bourget, Ignatius. Can. R. C. bishop and author	1799	1885
Bourignon, Antoinette. Flemish fanatic.	1616	1680
Bourinot, John George. Canadian author.	1837	.....
Bourmont, de, L. A. V. Comte de Ghaisne. Mar. Fr.	1753	1846
Bourne, Benjamin. Am. jurist and statesman.	1755	1808
Bourne, Edward Emerson. American jurist.	1797	1873
Bourne, George. English author in America.	1760	1845
Bourne, H. Founder of Primitive Methodists.	1772	1852
Bourne, Nehemiah. English admiral.	1611	1691
Bourne, Richard. Eng. missionary in America.	1682	.....
Bourrienne, de, L. A. F. Fr. diplomat, biographer	1769	1834
Boussingault, J. B. Fr. agricultural chemist.	1802	.....
Boutaric, Edgar Paul. French historian.	1899	1878
Boutell, Charles. Brit. archaeologist.	.....	1877
Boutelle, De Witt Clinton. American artist.	1820	1884
Bouterwek, F. Ger. philosopher and critic.	1766	1828
Bouton, John Bell. American author.	1830	.....
Bouton, N. Am. Congreg. clergyman and author.	1797	1878
Boutwell, George Sewall. Am. politician.	1818	.....
Boutwart, Alexis. French astronomer.	1767	1843
Bouve, T. T. Am. merchant, naturalist, writer.	1815	.....
Bovee, Christian Nestell. Am. lawyer, author.	1820	.....
Boves, José Tomas. Spanish adventurer.	.....	1814
Bouvier, André Marie Joseph. Fr. physician.	1746	1827
Bouvier, John. Am. jurist and writer.	1787	1851
Bovadilla. See BOBADILLA, DE.	.....	.....



	BOEN	DIED
Bowden, John. Irish P. E. cl., educat'r, author.....	1751	1817
Bowden, Lemuel Jackson. Am. lawyer, statesm.....	1815	1864
Bowditch, Thomas Edward. Eng. trav. in Africa.....	1791	1824
Bowditch, Nathaniel. Am. math. nav. and author.....	1773	1838
Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. Am. lawyer.....	1805	1861
Bowdler, Thomas.....	1754	1825
Bowdoin, James. American statesman.....	1727	1790
Bowell, Mackenzie. Eng. journ. and sold. in Can.....	1823	
Bowen, Eli. American author.....	1824	1886
Bowen, Francis. Am. professor and author.....	1811	1890
Bowen, George T. Am. chem. edu. and author.....	1803	1828
Bowen, James. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1808	1886
Bowen, John S. American soldier.....	1829	1863
Bowen, Nathaniel. American P. E. bishop.....	1779	1839
Bowen, Oliver. American naval officer.....	1809	
Bowen, Thomas M. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1835	
Bower, Walter. Historian.....	1385	1449
Bowers. Elizabeth Crocker. American actress.....	1830	
Bowers George Vining. American actor.....	1835	1878
Bowers, Theodore S. American soldier.....	1832	1866
Bowes, A. R. S., M. P. Hns. of Count. of Strath.....	1745	1810
Bowie, James. Am. soldier.....	1790	1836
Bowie, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1750	1818
Bowler, Metcal. Am. patriot.....	1730	
Bowles, George, Sir. British general.....	1787	1876
Bowles, Samuel. Am. journalist.....	1826	1878
Bowles, William Augustus. Am. adventurer.....	1763	1805
Bowles, William Lisle. English poet.....	1762	1850
Bowlin, J. B. Am. jurist, statesman and diplomat.....	1801	
Bowman, A. H. Am. soldier, eng. and educator.....	1803	1895
Bowman, F. C. Am. lawy. sold. and mns. writer.....	1831	1884
Bowman, Samuel. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1800	1861
Bowman, William, Sir. Oculist.....	1816	
Bowman, Thomas. Am. M. E. bishop.....	1817	
Bowne, Borden P. Am. educator and author.....	1817	
Bowring, John, Sir. Eng. statesman and linguist.....	1792	1872
Bowyer, George, Sir.....	1811	1883
Bowyer, Wm. Eng. printer and classic scholar.....	1699	1777
Boxhorn, Marcus Zuerius. Dutch his. and critic.....	1612	1653
Boyce, James Petigru. Am. Bapt. cl. statm'n.....	1827	
Boyce, Wm. Eng. composer and organist.....	1710	1779
Boyd, Andrew Hunter Holmes. Am. Pres. cl.....	1814	1865
Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, D. D., author.....	1825	
Boyd, James. Classical and general editor.....	1795	1856
Boyd, Jas. K. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1804	
Boyd, John A. Canadian jurist and author.....	1837	
Boyd, John Parker. American soldier.....	1764	1830
Boyd, Lynn. American statesman.....	1800	1859
Boyd, Sempronius Hamilton. Am. jurist, soldier.....	1828	
Boyd, Uriah Atherton. American inventor.....	1801	1879
Boydell, John. Lord mayor of London. Art pub.....	1719	1804
Boydell, Seth. Am. inventor and agriculturist.....	1788	1870
Boyer, Jean Pierre. Mulat. gen. pres. of Hayti.....	1776	1850
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Norwegian auth. in Am.....	1848	
Boylard, Geo. Halsted. American physician.....	1845	
Boyle, Jeremiah Tiltford. Am. lawyer, soldier.....	1818	1871
Boyle, John. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1774	1834
Boyle, John Alex. Am. M. E. preacher and soldier.....	1816	1863
Boyle, Junius J. American naval officer.....	1802	1870
Boyle, Robert. Irish chemist and philosopher.....	1626	1691
Boylston, Nicholas. Am. merch't and benefactor.....	1716	1771
Boylston, Zabdiah. American physician.....	1680	1766
Boynton, Chas. B. Am. Pres. clergyman, statesm'n.....	1806	1883
Boynton, Henry Van N. Am. sold., engr., auth.....	1835	
Boynton, Edward Carlisle. Am. soldier and auth.....	1825	
Boyton, Paul. Ir. nautical adventurer and inven.....	1848	
Bozman, John. Leids. Am. lawyer and author.....	1757	1823
Bozzaris or Botzaris, Marcos. Greek patriot.....	1790	1823
Brabourne, Edw. H. K. H., Lord. Eng. politician.....	1829	
Brabourne, Fortebraccio. Count of Montone.....	1368	1424
Braccio, Francesco. Dell' <i>Arti</i> . Italian poet.....	1566	1616
Brace, Charles Loring. Am. pedes., philan., auth.....	1826	1890
Brace, John Pierce. American educator.....	1793	1872
Brace, Julia. American blind deaf-mute.....	1807	1884
Brachvogel, Albert Emil. Ger. novelist, dramat.....	1824	1878
Brachen, John. American educator.....	1818	
Brackenbridge, Henry M. Am. pol. and author.....	1786	1871
Brackenridge, Henry Marie. Am. jurist, auth'r.....	1786	1871
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. Scottish lawyer.....	1748	1816
Brackett, Albert Gallatin. American soldier.....	1829	
Brackett, Anthony. American soldier.....	1689	
Brackett, Edward Augustus. Am. sculptor.....	1819	
Brackett, Joshua. Am. phys. and benefactor.....	1733	1802
Brackett, Walter M. American artist.....	1823	
Bradbury, James Ware. Am. journ'l and statm'n.....	1805	
Bradbury, Theophilus. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1739	1803
Bradbury, Wm. Batchelder. Am. mus. and com.....	1816	1868
Bradbury, Wm. Frothingham. Am. edu., author.....	1829	
Braddock, Edward. British general in America.....	1695?	1755
Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. English novelist.....	1837	
Bradford, Alden. Am. Congre. cl. and author.....	1765	1843
Bradford, Andrew Bowles. Am. printer, journ'lst.....	1686	1742
Bradford, A. W. Am. jurist, author, legal writer.....	1815	1867
Bradford, Augustus W. Am. lawy. and statesm'n.....	1805	1881
Bradford, Gamaliel. Am. Revolutionary soldier.....	1731	1807
Bradford, Gamaliel. Am. political writer.....	1831	
Bradford, Joseph. Am. actor, journalist and poet.....	1843	1886
Bradford, Joseph M. Am. naval officer.....	1824	1872
Bradford, Robert. American soldier.....	1750	1823

	BORN	DIED
Bradford, Thomas. Am. printer and journalist.....	1745	1838
Bradford, Wm. Second gov. of Plymouth col.....	1588	1657
Bradford, Wm. First printer in Pennsylvania.....	1663	1752
Bradford, Wm. Am. journalist and Rev. soldier.....	1719	1791
Bradford, Wm. Am. soldier, jurist, legal writer.....	1755	1795
Bradford, Wm. Am. phys., lawyer and statesman.....	1729	1808
Bradford, Wm. American artist.....	1827	
Bradish, Luther. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1783	1863
Bradlaugh, Charles. English social reformer.....	1833	1891
Bradlee, Caleb Davis. American clergyman.....	1831	
Bradley, Denis. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1846	
Bradley, Edward, Rev. English author.....	1827	1889
Bradley, James. English astronomer.....	1693	1762
Bradley, Jos. P. Am. jurist, educator and math.....	1813	
Bradley, Luther Prentice. American soldier.....	1822	
Bradley, Steph. R. Am. lawyer, sold. and states.....	1754	1830
Bradley, Warren Ives. American author.....	1847	1868
Bradley, Wm. Czar. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1783	1867
Bradshaw, John. English judge.....	1602	1659
Bradstreet, Anne. New England poetess.....	1612	1672
Bradstreet, John. American major-general.....	1711	1774
Bradstreet, Simon. Colonial gov. Massachusetts.....	1603	1697
Bradstreet, Simon. Am. Cong. clergyman.....	1709	1771
Bradwardine, Thos. Archbishop of Canterbury.....	1290?	1349
Brady, Hugh. American soldier.....	1768	1851
Brady, Jas. Topham. Am. lawyer and writer.....	1815	1869
Braga, Teofilo. Portuguese author.....	1843	
Bragdon, Edmund Erastus E. Am. educator.....	1812	1862
Bragg, Braxton. American Confederate general.....	1817	1876
Bragg, Edw. Stuyvesant. Am. sold. and statesm'n.....	1827	
Brahe, Tycho. Danish astronomer.....	1546	1601
Brahms, Johannes. German composer.....	1833	
Braidwood, T. Brit. teacher of deaf and dumb.....	1715	1806
Brainard, Daniel. Am. surg., edu., writer.....	1812	1856
Brainard, David Legg. Am. soldier, exploier.....	1856	
Brainard, Dyar T. Am. phys., botanist, chem.....	1823	1863
Brainard, J. G. C. Am. lawyer, journalist, poet.....	1796	1828
Braine, Daniel L. American naval officer.....	1829	
Brainerd, David. Am. missionary to Indians.....	1718	1747
Brainerd, John. American missionary.....	1720	1781
Brainerd, Lawrence. American statesman.....	1794	1870
Brainerd, Thomas. Am. Presby. cl. jour. writ.....	1804	1866
Bramah, Joseph. Eng. inventor of Bramah press.....	1748	1814
Braman, B. Am. microscopist, edu., jour.....	1831	
Bramante d' Urbino, D. L. It. arch., pain'r, poet.....	1444	1514
Bramhall, John. Irish prelate.....	1594	1663
Bramlette, T. E. Am. jurist, soldier, statesman.....	1817	1875
Brancaleone, Dandolo. Senator of Rome.....	1834	1258
Branch, Charles J. West Ind. clergyman.....	1831	
Branch, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1782	1863
Branch, John O'Brien. Am. soldier, Congressman.....	1820	1862
Branch, Mary Lydia Bolles. Am. auth., jour.....	1840	
Brand, John. English antiquary.....	1744	1806
Brand, Wm. Thomas. English chemist.....	1788	1866
Brandes, Geo. Danish literary critic.....	1842	
Brandis, Christian A. Ger. his. Greek philos.....	1790	1867
Brandreth, Benjamin. Eng. phy. ben. in Am.....	1807	1880
Brandt, Carl Ludwig. Ger. art., sculpt. in Am.....	1831	
Brannan, John Milton. American soldier.....	1819	
Brannan, Samuel. Am. pioneer and journalist.....	1819	
Brannan, Wm. Penn. Artist and author in Am.....	1800	1866
Brant, Catharine. Dan. Mohawk chief.....	1800	1867
Brant, John. Son of Mohawk chief.....	1794	1832
Brant, Joseph. <i>Thayendanegea</i> . Mohawk chief.....	1742?	1807
Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeilles. Fr. historian.....	1540	1614
Brascassat, Jacques Raymond. French painter.....	1805	1867
Brasher, Abraham. American poet.....	1734	1782
Brasseur de Bourbourg, Chas. Etienne. Arch.....	1814	1874
Brassey, Thomas Baron. Eng. civ. engineer.....	1805	1870
Brathwaite, Richard. Minor English poet.....	1588	1673
Brattle, Thomas. Am. merchant and author.....	1657	1713
Brattle, William. Am. clerg. edu. and author.....	1717	
Brattle, William. Am. law. phy. sol. and statesm.....	1702	1776
Bratton, Martha. American patriot.....	1816	
Braun, Alexander. Botanist.....	1805	1877
Braun, August Emil. Ger. arch. and writer.....	1809	1856
Brauer or Brouwer, Adrian. Dutch painter.....	1608	1640
Bravais, Auguste. French natural philosopher.....	1811	1863
Bravo, Nicolas. Mexican general.....	1790	1854
Bravo-Murillo, Don Juan. Spanish statesman.....	1803	1873
Braxton, Carter. Am. signer of the Dec. of Ind.....	1736	1797
Bravo, Nicolas. Mexican gen. and statesman.....	1792	1854
Bray, Anna Eliza. English author.....	1790	1883
Bray, Thomas. Eng. clerg. and philanthropist.....	1656	1730
Braybrooke, Richard Neville Griffin. Antiquary.....	1783	1858
Brayman, Mason. Am. soldier law. and journ.....	1813	
Brayton, Samuel Nelson. Am. phy. surg., edu.....	1839	
Brazza, de, Pierre Savorgnan. Fr. ex. of Il. descent.....	1852	
Breal, Michel Jules Alfred. French philologist.....	1832	
Brearley, David. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1745	1790
Breathitt, John. Am. lawy. sury. and statesman.....	1786	1834
Brebeuf, de, Jean. Fr. Jesuit missionary in Can.....	1593	1649
Breck, Daniel. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1788	1871
Breck, James Lloyd. Am. P. E. miss. and educ'r.....	1818	1876
Breck, Robert. Am. clergyman.....	1713	1784
Breck, Robert. Clergyman in America.....	1683	1731
Breck, Samuel. Am. merc. stat. and hist. writer.....	1771	1862
Breck, Samuel. Am. soldier and educator.....	1834	
Brecken, Frederick. Canadian statesman.....	1828	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Breckenridge, James. Am. law. and statesman.	1763	1846	Brindley, James. Eng. canal engineer.	1716	1772
Breckenridge, John. Am. Presby. cl. and edu.	1797	1841	Brink, Bernard Ten. Dutch philologist.	1841	.....
Breckenridge, Rob't J. Am. Presby. cl. and edu.	1800	1871	Brink, Jan Ten. Dutch writer.	1834	.....
Breckenridge, Wm. C. P. American soldier.	1837	1855	Brinkerhoff, Jacob. Amer. jurist and statesman.	1810	1880
Breckinridge, John Cabell. Am. politician.	1821	1875	Brinley, Charles A. Am. scientist and manuf'r.	1847	.....
Brederode, van, Hendrik. Count. Dutch patriot.	1531	1568	Brinley, Francis. Amer. lawyer, statesman, author.	1800	.....
Bredow, Gottfried Gabriel. German historian.	1773	1831	Brinley, George. Bibliographer and benefactor.	1817	1875
Bree, Herbert. Eng. P. E. bishop in Barbadoes.	1828	.....	Brinton, Daniel G. Am. archaeol. ethnolol., auth.	1837	.....
Bree, van, Matthias Ignatius. Flemish painter.	1773	1839	Brinvilliers, de, M. M. d'A. Marech. Fr. poisoner.	1632	1676
Breen, Henry H. Irish author in W. Indies.	1865	.....	Bron, Gustave. French <i>genre</i> painter.	1824	1877
Breen, Patrick. Irish pioneer in America.	1828	1868	Bron, Luis. Columbian naval officer.	1782	1821
Breese, Kilder Randolph. Am. naval officer.	1831	1881	Bron, Peter Francis of Besancon. Phys., med. writ.	1773?	1826
Breese, Samuel Livingston. Am. naval officer.	1794	1870	Brisbane, Abbott Hall. Am. mil. engineer, auth.	.....	1861
Breese, Sidney. American jurist and soldier.	1800	1878	Brisban, Wm. H. Am. Bap. clerg., abolitionist.	1803	1878
Breguet, Abraham Louis. Swiss watchmaker.	1747	1823	Brisban, James S. American soldier.	1838	.....
Breim, Alfred Edmund. German naturalist.	1829	1884	Briscoe, Joseph C. Brevet-Gen. U. S. A.	1834	1869
Breidenbaugh, Edw. S. Am. chem., educ., auth.	1849	.....	Brisson, Barnabé. Fr. lawyer and philologist.	1733	1591
Breislak, Scipione. Italian geologist.	1748	1826	Brisson, Mathurn Jacques. French naturalist.	.....	.....
Breithaupt, Johann Fried. A. Ger. mineralogist.	1791	1873	Brisson de Warville, Jean Pierre. Fr. rev.	1733	1793
Breitinger, Johann J. Swiss Prot. theol., writer.	1701	1774	Bristed, Charles Astor. <i>Carl Benson</i> . Am. auth.	1820	1874
Breitkopf, Johann Gottlob Immanuel. Ger. print.	1719	1794	Bristed, John. Am. P. E. clerg., lawyer, author.	1778	1855
Bremer, Fredrika. Swedish novelist.	1801	1865	Bristol, Augusta Cooper. Am. edu., lec., author.	1835	.....
Brendon, Saint. Irish traveler.	1829	1857	Bristol, John Bunyan. American artist.	1826	.....
Brenan, Joseph. Irish poet and journalist in Am.	1829	1857	Bristow, Benjamin Helm. Am. lawy'r, statsm.	1832	.....
Breneman, Abram A. Am. chem., edu., writer.	1847	.....	Bristow, Edmund. British painter.	1786	1876
Brent, Henry Johnson. American author.	1811	1880	Bristow, Geo. F. Am. musician and composer.	1825	.....
Brentano, Clemens. Ger. novelist and dramatist.	1778	1842	Brito, Freire Francisco. Portuguese officer, auth.	.....	1692
Brentano, Lujo. Political economist.	1844	.....	Britten, Nathan. Am. educator and inventor.	1808	1872
Brenz, Johann. Reformer of Württemberg.	1499	1570	Britton, John. English antiquary.	1771	1857
Brent, Richard. American statesman.	.....	1814	Britton, Nathan, Lord. Am. bot. lec., writer.	.....	1858
Brentano, Lorenzo. Ger. lawy., journ., diplomat.	1813	.....	Brizzi, Francesco. Italian painter.	.....	1574 1625
Brenton, Jahleel. Am. naval officer and author.	1770	1844	Broadus, Andrew. Am. Bap. clerg., author.	1770	1848
Brenton, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1810	1857	Broadhead, Garland Carr. Am. geol., writer.	1827	.....
Brenton, Wm. Eng. statsm'n and surv. in Am.	1674	.....	Broadus, John Albert. Am. Bap. clerg., educator.	1827	.....
Bressani, Francisco Giuseppe. Rom. Jesuit mis.	1612	1672	Brobst, Samuel R. Kistler. Am. Luth. clerg., auth.	1822	.....
Breton de los Herreros, <i>Don Manuel</i> . Span. dram't.	1800	1873	Broca, Paul. Fr. sur. and anthropologist.	1824	1880
Breton, Jules Adolphe. French painter.	1827	.....	Brocchi, Giovanni Battista. Italian naturalist.	1772	1826
Breton, Raymond. Fr. missionary and author.	1609	1679	Brock, Isaac, Sir. British major general.	1769	1812
Bretonneau, Pierre. Fr. phys. and med. writer.	1771	1862	Brockedon, William. Author, artist and invent'r.	1787	1854
Bretschneider, von, Heinrich Gottfried. Gr. satist.	1739	1810	Brockenborough, Wm. Am. statsm'n, jurist.	1778	1838
Bretschneider, Karl Gottlieb. Ger. theologian.	1776	1848	Brockenborough, Wm. H. Am. jurist, statesman.	1813	1850
Breughel, Jan. <i>Velvet Breughel</i> . Flemish painter.	1625	1685	Brockett, Pierpont. Am. phys. and journalist.	1820	.....
Brevard, Ephraim. Am. phys. and patriot.	1750	1783	Brockett, John Trotter. Antiquary.	1788	1842
Brevoort, Henry. Land owner in America.	1791	1874	Brockhaus, Fridrich Arnold. Ger. publisher.	1772	1823
Brevoort, James Carson. Am. civil engineer.	1818	1887	Brockhaus, Hermann. Ger. linguistic scholar.	1806	1877
Brevoort, James Renwick. Am. artist and edu.	1832	.....	Brocklesby, John. Eng. educ. and auth. in Am.	1811	.....
Brewer, David Josiah. Anatolian jurist in Am.	1837	.....	Brocklesby, Richard. Eng. physician and writ.	1722	1797
Brewer, Gardner. Am. merch. and benefactor.	1806	1874	Brockway, John H. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1801	1870
Brewer, John Sherren. English editor.	1810	1879	Broderrick, David Colbreth. American senator.	1820	1859
Brewer, Josiah. Am. miss'y. edu. and author.	1796	1872	Brodhead, Daniel. American soldier.	1736	1809
Brewer, Leigh Richmond. Am. P. E. bishop.	1839	.....	Brodhead, John. Am. M. E. cl. and statesman.	1770	1838
Brewer, Thos. M. Am. naturalist and author.	1814	1880	Brodhead, John M. Am. phys. and public officer.	.....	.....
Brewer, Wm. H. Am. chemist educator, writer.	1828	.....	Brodhead, John Romeyn. American historian.	1814	1873
Brewerton, Geo. D. Am. soldier and author.	1820	.....	Brodhead, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1811	1863
Brewerton, Henry. American soldier.	.....	1879	Brodhead, Thornton F. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1822	1862
Brewster, Benjamin H. American lawyer.	1816	1888	Brodie, Alexander. Scottish sculptor.	1831	1867
Brewster, Charles W. American journalist.	1812	1868	Brodie, Benjamin Collins, Sir. English surgeon.	1783	1862
Brewster, David, Sir. Scottish physicist.	1781	1868	Brodie, George. Scottish historical writer.	1786	1867
Brewster, James. Am. manufact. and philan.	1788	1866	Brodrick, George C. Eng. writer and barrister.	1831	.....
Brewster, William. Plymouth Pilgrim Father.	1560?	1644	Brofferio, Angelo. It. politician, advocate, poet.	1802	1866
Brewster, Wm. Am. ornithologist and scientist.	1851	.....	Brogden, Curtis H. Am. soldier and statesman.	1815	.....
Brewster, Wm. R. American soldier.	.....	1869	Brogie, de, Achille L. V. C. Duc. Fr. statesman.	1785	1870
Brian Borohme or Brian Boru. K. of Ireland.	926	1014	Brogny, Giovanni A. Cardinal. Italian prelate.	1342	1426
Brianchon, Charles J. French mathematician.	1785	1865	Broke, Philip B. V., Sir. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1776	1841
Brice, Benjamin W. American soldier.	1809	.....	Bromfield, John. Am. merchant and benefactor.	1779	1849
Brice, St. Bishop of Tours beginning of 5th century.	.....	.....	Bromley, Isaac Hill. Am. lawyer, stats. and jour.	1833	.....
Briceno, Alonso. South American R. C. bishop.	.....	.....	Bromley, Valentine Walter. British artist.	1848	1877
Briceno, Antonio Nicolas. Rev. chief Venezuela.	.....	.....	Bromme, Traugott. German traveler in America.	1802	1865
Bricher, Alfred Thompson. American artist.	1837	.....	Brondel, John B. Belgian R. C. bishop in America.	1842	.....
Bricckett, James. Am. physician and soldier.	1737	1818	Bronstedt, Peter Oluf. Danish archeologist.	1781	1842
Bridge, Horatio. Am. lawyer and naval officer.	1806	.....	Brongniart, Alexandre. Fr. chemist, mineralogist.	1770	1847
Bridges, Fidelia. American artist.	1835	.....	Brongniart, Adolph Théodore. French botanist.	1801	1876
Bridges, George Washington. Am. jurist, sold'r.	1821	1873	Bronn, Heinrich Georg. German naturalist.	1800	1862
Bridget, Saint. Patroness of Ireland.	453	523	Bronson, Greene Carrier. Am. jurist, statesman.	1789	1863
Bridgewater, Francis Henry Egerton. Eighth Earl.	1756	1829	Bronson, Isaac H. American jurist.	1802	1855
Bridgman, Frederick Arthur. American artist.	1847	.....	Bronson, Silas. American philanthropist.	.....	1867
Bridgman, Laura. American blind deaf mute.	1829	1889	Bronte, Charlotte. <i>Currer Bell</i> . English novelist.	1816	1855
Briggs, Amos. Am. manuf'r and statesman.	1795	1874	Brooke, Avonia Stanhope Jones. American actress.	1839	1867
Briggs, Caleb. Am. geologist and benefactor.	1812	1884	Brooke, Francis J. Am. jurist, statesman, soldier.	1763	1851
Briggs, Charles Augustus. Am. Presby. clery'n.	1841	.....	Brooke, Francis J. American soldier.	1802	1837
Briggs, Charles Frederick. Am. journalist, auth'r.	1804	1877	Brooke, George Mercer. American soldier.	.....	1851
Briggs, George Nixon. Am. jurist and governor.	1796	1861	Brooke, James, Sir. Eng. philanthrop. and gov'r.	1803	1868
Briggs, Henry. Eng. math. [ <i>Logarithmic Tables</i> ].	1561	1630	Brooke, John R. American soldier.	.....	.....
Briggs, Henry Shaw. Amer. soldier and lawyer.	1824	.....	Brooke, Stopford Augustus. Eng. cl. and author.	1832	.....
Briggs, Joseph Wm. Am. postal reformer and in.	1813	1872	Brooke, Walker. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1813	1869
Brigham, Amariah. Am. phys., lecturer, author.	1798	1849	Brooke, Wm. F. H. Major General U. S. Vols.	.....	1870
Brigham, Chas. H. Am. Unit. clerg., edu., writer.	1820	1879	Brooks, Chas. Am. cl., educator and writer.	1793	1874
Brigham, Paul. American soldier and statesman.	1745	1824	Brooks, Charles Timothy. American author.	1813	1883
Bright, Edmund, of Malden. Noted weight, 616 lbs.	1721	1750	Brooks, Caroline S. Am. inventor and sculptor.	1840	.....
Bright, Jesse D. American jurist and statesman.	1812	1875	Brooks, David. Am. sold., jur. and statesman.	1756	1838
Bright, John. English politician.	1811	1889	Brooks, David. American electrician.	1820	1891
Bright, Jonathan Brown. Am. geneal., bene., auth.	1800	1879	Brooks, Edward. Am. educator and author.	1851	.....
Bright, Marshall H. Am. jour., soldier and writer.	1824	1884	Brooks, Edward. Canadian statesman.	1828	.....
Bright, Richard. English physician.	1789	1858	Brooks, Eleazer. Am. soldier and statesman.	1727	1806
Brightly, Francis. Fred. Am. lawyer, legal writer.	1845	.....	Brooks, Erastus. Am. educator and journalist.	1815	.....
Brightly, Fred. Chas. Eng. lawyer, bibliog. in Am.	1812	1888	Brooks, Horace. American soldier.	1814	.....
Briholi, Pasquale. Italian vocalist in America.	1824	1884	Brooks, James. Am. journalist and politician.	1810	1873
Briolat-Savarin, Anthelme. Fr. gastro. auth.	1755	1826	Brooks, James G. Am. journalist and author.	1801	1841
Brinds, Claudio J. Cuban violinist in Europe.	1832	.....	Brooks, John. Am. soldier and statesman.	1752	1825

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Brooks, Jos. Am. M. E. cl. journalist and soldier	1821	1877	Brown, Richard. Cherokee chief	1773	1818
Brooks, Kendall. Am. Bap. cl. and educator	1821		Brown, Robert. Soldier and U. S. Senator	1745	1823
Brooks, Lewis. American philanthropist	1793	1877	Brown or Browne, Robert. Eng. Britan theol.	1550?	1630
Brooks, Maria Gowen. American poetess	1795	1845	Brown, Samuel. American physician	1769	1830
Brooks, Nathan C. Am. educator and author	1819		Brown, Saml. R. Auth. and Am. volunteer (1812)	1775	1817
Brooks, Noah. American journalist and author	1820		Brown, Samuel Gilman. American educator	1813	1885
Brooks, Peter C. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1767	1849	Brown, Samuel R. Am. miss. to China and Japan	1810	1880
Brooks, Phillips. American P. E. bishop	1835		Brown, Saml., Dr. of Edinb. Chem. theorist, poet	1817	1856
Brooks, Preston S. Am. lawyer, sold. and statesman	1819	1857	Brown, Solomon. Am. authr. preacher, dentist	1790	1865
Brooks, Thos. B. Am. military engineer and geol.	1836		Brown, Staley. Canadian merchant	1807	1877
Brooks, Wm. K. Am. naturalist and scientist	1848		Brown, Tarleton. Am. soldier of the revolution	1754	1846
Brooks, Wm. Robt. Eng. astronomer in America	1844		Brown, Thomas. Colonial author	1740	1811
Brooks, Wm. Thos. Harbough. American soldier	1821	1870	Brown, Thomas. American lawyer	1819	1867
Broom, Jacob. American statesman	1752	1810	Brown, Thomas. American naval officer	1828	
Broom, Jacob. Am. statesman	1808	1864	Brown, Thomas Storow. Canadian insurgent	1803	
Broom, James M. Am. statesman	1778		Brown, Thompson S. New York civil engineer	1807	1855
Broome, John. Am. merchant and statesman	1738	1810	Brown, Thurlow Weed. Wisconsin journalist	1822	1866
Broome, John L. Am. soldier	1824		Brown, William. Argentine naval officer	1779	
Brophy, George. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1775	1880	Brown, William. Liverpool merchant	1784	1864
Bross, William. Am. journalist and author	1813		Brown, William. Canadian author	1835	
Brosses, de, Charles. French antiquary, writer	1709	1777	Brown, William Faulkner. Am. clergyman	1881	
Brothers, Richard. English fanatic	1757	1824	Brown, William Henry. Pa. capitalist	1815	1875
Brough, Charles H. Am. soldier and statesman	1813	1849	Brown, William Hill. North Carolina poet	1766	1793
Brough, John. Am. journalist and statesman	1811	1865	Brown, Wm., Sir. Founder Liverpool Free Library	1784	1864
Brough, William. Eng. comedian and writer	1826	1870	Browne, B. Bernard. Maryland physician	1842	
Brougham, Henry (Peter) Lord. Brit. statesman	1778	1868	Browne, Charles F. <i>Arctus Ward</i> . Humorist	1834	1867
Brougham, John. Am. actor	1810	1880	Browne, Edward Harold. English divine	1811	
Broughton, John C. Hobhouse, Sir. Eng. statesman	1786	1869	Browne, Francis Fisher. Am. editor	1843	
Broughton, Thomas. Colonial governor	1738		Browne, Hahlot Knight. Book illustrator	1815	1882
Broughton, William Robert. Eng. navigator	1762	1821	Browne, Irving. N. Y. lawyer and editor	1835	
Brouse, Wm. H. Canadian physician, statesman	1824		Browne, John Mills. Am. surgeon	1851	
Broussais, François J. V. French physician	1772	1838	Browne, John Ross. Irish-Am. traveler and auth.	1817	1875
Brousseau, Jean Baptist. Can. jour. and lawyer	1841		Browne, Maria J. B. Am. teacher, trans., author	1817	
Broussonnet, Pierre Marie A. Fr. phys. nat.	1761	1807	Browne, Sara H. Mass. authr.	1817	
Brown, Aaron Venable. Virginia statesman	1795	1859	Browne, Samuel J. Eng.-Am. clergyman	1788	1872
Brown, Albert Gallatin. South Carolina statesman	1813	1880	Browne, Thomas. American soldier	1825	
Brown, Bartholomew. Mass. musical com.	1772	1854	Browne, Thomas, Sir. Eng. phys and author	1605	1682
Brown, Bedford. North Carolina senator	1795	1870	Browne, William. Massachusetts loyalist	1737	1802
Brown, Benjamin Gratz. Governor of Missouri	1826	1885	Browne, William Hand. American author	1828	
Brown, Buckminster. Massachusetts surgeon	1819		Brownell, Henry Howard. New England author	1820	1872
Brown, Catherine. Cherokee teacher	1800?	1823	Brownell, Thomas Church. P. E. bish. of N. Eng.	1779	1865
Brown, Chad. Early Bap. elder of Prov., R. I.	1771	1810	Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. English poetess	1809	1861
Brown, Charles Brockden. American author	1771	1810	Browning, Orville Hickman. U. S. senator	1810	1881
Brown, David. Cherokee preacher	1806	1829	Browning, Robert. English poet	1812	1889
Brown, David Paul. Philadelphia lawyer	1795	1872	Brownlee, Wm. Craig. Scotch-American clerg.	1874	1860
Brown, Egbert Benson. New York soldier	1816		Brownlow, Wm. Gannaway. Am. journalist	1805	1877
Brown, Ethan Allen. Am. jurist and statesman	1776	1852	Brown-Sequard, Charles E. Fr.-Am. physiologist	1818	
Brown, Ford Madox. English historical painter	1821		Brownson, Nathan. Georgian statesman	1796	
Brown, Francis. President Dartmouth college	1784	1820	Brownson, Orestes Augustus. Am. author	1803	1876
Brown, Geo., Sir. General; disting' d in Crimea	1790	1865	Bruat, Armand Joseph. French admiral	1796	1855
Brown, George. U. S. naval officer	1835		Bruce, Archibald. American physician	1777	1818
Brown, Geo. Canadian journalist and statesman	1818	1880	Bruce, Blanche K. African U. S. senator	1841	
Brown, Geo. Loring. Am. landscape painter	1814	1889	Bruce, George. Scotch-American type-founder	1781	1866
Brown, Gould. American grammarian	1791	1857	Bruce, Henry. New England naval officer	1798	
Brown, Harvey. American soldier	1795	1874	Bruce, James. Scottish African traveler	1730	1794
Brown, Henry Armit. Philadelphia orator	1844	1879	Bruce, John Collingwood. English antiquary	1805	
Brown, Henry B. American painter	1831	1860	Bruce, Robert. King of Scots	1274	1329
Brown, Henry Billings. American lawyer	1836		Bruce, Frederick W. A. Sir. British diplomatist	1814	1867
Brown, Henry Kirke. American sculptor	1814	1886	Bruce, Wallace. Popular American lecturer	1844	
Brown, Isaac Van Arsdele. American clergyman	1784	1861	Bruck, De Baron. Austrian financier	1799	1860
Brown, Jacob. U. S. soldier	1775	1828	Brucker, Johann J. Ger. historian, divine	1696	1770
Brown, James. New England publisher	1800	1855	Bruen, Matthias. American clergyman	1793	1829
Brown, Jas. Canldwell. Am. Presbyterian minis.	1815	1862	Breys, d', Aigalliers, F. P. French admiral	1753	1798
Brown, Jas. 2d son Chad. Bap. min. Prov., R. I.	1666	1732	Brugnatelli, L. V. It. chem. nat'l phil.	1761	1818
Brown, James. U. S. senator from Louisiana	1766	1835	Brugsch, Heinrich Karl. Ger. Egyptologist	1827	
Brown, J. C. Scottish landscape painter	1805	1867	Bühl, G. Prussian-American physician	1826	
Brown, John. Benevolent mer. of Providence, R. I.	1736	1803	Bühl, von, H., Count. Prime-minister of A. III.	1700	1763
Brown, John. Soldier of Continental army	1744	1780	Brummel, G. B. ( <i>Beau</i> ). Arbitrator of elegancies	1778	1840
Brown, John. United States Senator	1757	1837	Brunoy, Pierre. French writer	1688	1742
Brown, John. Episcopalian divine of New York	1791	1884	Brun, Friedrike S. C. Ger. authoress	1765	1835
Brown, John. Am. abolitionist of Ossawatomie	1800	1859	Brunacci, V. It. maththematician and writer	1768	1818
Brown, John. German-Virginian clergyman	1771	1850	Brunck, R. F. P. French critic	1729	1803
Brown, John. Son of Chad. Early N. Eng. settler	1630		Bruene, Guillaume Marie Anne. Fr. marshal	1763	1815
Brown, John Alexander. Philadelphia merchant	1788	1872	Brunehaut or Brunhilde. Con. Sig. of Austrasia	534?	613
Brown, J. Appleton. Massachusetts artist	1844		Brunel, Alfred. Canadian engineer	1818	
Brown, John B. Virginia politician	1807	1867	Brunel, I. K. <i>Son of Sir Marc Isambard</i> . Eng. eng.	1806	1859
Brown, John Calvin. Soldier and gov. of Tenn.	1827	1889	Brunel, M. I. Sir. Eng. of Thames tunnel	1769	1849
Brown, John Carter. Mer. of Prov. R. I., book col.	1797	1874	Brunelleschi, Filippo. Florentine architect	1377	1444
Brown, John George. English-American artist	1831		Brunet, J. C. French bibliographer	1780	1867
Brown, John Gordon. Canadian journalist	1827		Brunings, C. Dutch hydraulic engineer	1736	1805
Brown, John H. H. American P. E. bishop	1831	1888	Brunnow, de Philip, Baron. Ru. statesman, diplo.	1797	1875
Brown, John Newton. American clergyman	1803	1868	Bruno the Great. Duke of Lorraine	925	965
Brown, John Porter. American oriental scholar	1814	1872	Bruno, Saivc. Founder of order of Carthusians	1040?	1101
Brown, Joseph. Providence mer., amateur seien.	1733	1785	Bruno, Giordano. Italian antichristian writer	1550	1600
Brown, Joseph E. South Carolina statesman	1821		Brunof, Arnos Filip, Baron. Russian diplomatist	1796	1875
Brown, Mason. Kentucky jurist	1799	1867	Brunot, Felix R. American philanthropist	1820	
Brown, Matthew. Pennsylvania educator	1776	1853	Brunswick, Chas. Fred. Augus. Wm. Ex-Duke of	1804	1873
Brown, Moses. Providence, R. I. merchant, abol.	1738	1836	Brunswick-Luneburg, Karl Wm. F. Duke of	1755	1806
Brown, Moses. Confederal naval officer	1742	1804	Brunton, Mary Balfour. British novelist	1778	1818
Brown, Nicholas. Providence merchant	1729	1791	Brush, Chas. Francis. American inventor	1849	
Brown, Nicholas. Phil. and bene. of Br. Univ.	1759	1841	Brush, Geo. Jarvis. Am. mineralogist	1831	
Brown, Nathan W. C. S. soldier	1819		Brute, Simon Gabriel. R. C. bishop of America	1779	1839
Brown, Neil S. Governor of Tennessee	1886		Brutus, Lucius J. Roman patriot	B. C. 85	B. C. 501
Brown, Obadiah. Mer., philan. of Providence	1771	1822	Brutus, M. J. One of the assassins of Cæsar	B. C. 85	B. C. 42
Brown, Oliver Madox. Author and artist	1855	1874	Bruyas, Jaques. Fr. missionary to Am. Indians	1642?	1696
Brown, Olympia. Lecturer, Unvers. preacher	1835		Bruyere de la, Jean. Fr. author and moralist	1652	1726
Brown, Peter. Canadian journalist	1784	1863	Bruyde, de, Kornelis. Dutch traveler, painter	1652	1726
Brown, Phoebe Hinsdale. American poetess	1783	1861	Bruys, de, Pierre. Fr. fanatic, burned at the stake	1147	
Brown, Rawdon. English antiquarian	1803	1883	Bryan, George. Irish-American jurist	1731	1791

	BORN	DIED
Bryan, Mary Edwards. American authoress.....	1846	
Bryan, Thomas Jefferson. Am. art collector.....	1800	1870
Bryant, Edwina. California pioneer.....	1805	
Bryant, Gridley. American engineer.....	1789	1867
Bryant, Joel. American physician.....	1813	1868
Bryant, John Howard. Author and legislator.....	1807	
Bryant, Solomon. Indian clergyman.....	1695	1775
Bryant, William Cullen. Poet and editor.....	1794	1878
Bryant, William Perkins. American jurist.....	1806	1860
Bryce, George. Canadian educator.....	1844	
Bryce, James. Eng. political and historical writer.....	1838	
Brydges, Charles John. Canadian official.....	1826	
Brydges, Samuel Egerton, Sir. English writer.....	1762	1837
Brydon, Patrick, Fellow of the Royal Society.....	1741	1818
Bryennios, Philotheos. Metrop. of Nicomedia.....	1833	
Brymner, Douglas. Canadian archivist.....	1823	
Bryson, Andrew. American naval officer.....	1822	
Buache, Jean Nicolas. French geographer.....	1741	1821
Buache, Philippe. French geographer.....	1700	1773
Bube, Adolph. German poet.....	1802	1873
Bubna Litz, Ferdinand, Count of. Aus. general.....	1768?	1825
Bucer, Martin. <i>Kathorn</i> . German reformer.....	1491	1551
Buch, von, Leopold. German geologist.....	1774	1853
Buchan, David. British explorer.....	1780	1837
Buchan, Peter. Auth. collector of Scot. ballads.....	1790	1854
Buchan, William. English physician.....	1729	1805
Buchanan, Claudius. Chaplain.....	1766	1815
Buchanan, Franklin. Am. naval officer.....	1800	1874
Buchanan, George. Scot. historian and poet.....	1506	1682
Buchanan, Isaac. Canadian statesman.....	1810	1873
Buchanan, James. Fifteenth president of U. S.....	1791	1868
Buchanan, John, D. D. Am. Luth. cl., nat., auth.....	1790	1874
Buchanan, Joseph Rhodes. Am. physician.....	1814	
Buchanan, Joseph. Am. phys., edu. and inventor.....	1875	1829
Buchanan, McKean. Am. actor.....	1823	1872
Buchanan, Robert. English author.....	1841	
Buchanan, Robert, Dr. Scottish el.....	1800?	1875
Buchanan, Robert Christie. Am. soldier.....	1810	1878
Buchanan, Sarah. Tenn. pioneer.....	1831	
Buchanan, Thomas McKean. U. S. naval officer.....	1837	1862
Buchanan, Virginia Ellen. Am. actress.....		
Buchez, Philippe J. B. Fr. philosophical writer.....	1796	1865
Buchholtz, Reinhold. Ger. naturalist.....	1836	1876
Büchner, Friedrich K. C. L. Ger. philologist.....	1824	
Buck, Dudley. Am. mus. composer.....	1839	
Buck, Gardon. N. Y. surgeon.....	1807	1877
Buckalew, Charles R. U. S. senator from Pa.....	1821	
Bucke, Richard Maurice. Canadian physician.....	1837	
Buckhout, Isaac Craig. N. Y. civil engineer.....	1831	1874
Buckingham, Catharinus Putnam. Am. soldier.....	1808	
Buckingham, George Villiers, first duke of.....	1592	1628
Buckingham, George Villiers, second duke of.....	1627	1687
Buckingham, James Silk. English traveler.....	1786	1855
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker. N. Eng. journalist.....	1779	1861
Buckingham, William Alfred. Governor of Conn.....	1804	1875
Buckland, Cyrus. American inventor.....	1799	
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy. U. S. soldier.....	1812	
Buckland, Wm. Dean of Westminster. Geologist.....	1784	1856
Buckle, Henry Thomas. English historian.....	1821	1862
Buckley, Arabella B. <i>Mrs. Fisher</i> . Eng. writer.....	1840	
Buckley, James Monroe. Meth. divine of the U. S.....	1836	
Buckley, Samuel Botsford. American naturalist.....	1809	1884
Buckminster, Joseph. Congregational minister.....	1751	1812
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens. Am. clergyman.....	1784	1812
Buckminster, William. American soldier.....	1736	1786
Buckminster, William J. New Eng. journalist.....	1813	1878
Buckner, Alexander. U. S. Senator.....	1833	
Buckner, Simon Bolivar. Confederate soldier.....	1823	
Buckstone, John B. Eng. comedian, dram. writer.....	1802	1879
Bucquoi, Charles B. de L. Count. Aus. general.....	1571	1621
Budd, Charles Henry. American physician.....	1822	1880
Bude, Guillaume. French scholar.....	1467	1540
Budington, W. I. Cong. pastor of Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1815	1871
Buel, Abel. Connecticut mechanic.....	1750?	1825?
Buel, Jesse. New York agriculturist.....	1778	1839
Buell, Don Carlos. Union general of U. S. army.....	1818	
Buell, Jacob Dochstader. Canadian politician.....	1827	
Buell, R. F. Baptist Am. missionary to Greece.....	1813	1866
Buell, Richard Hooker. American engineer.....	1842	
Bufler, Claude. Fr. theologian and author.....	1661	1737
Buffon, A. R. United States soldier.....	1837	
Buffon, G. L. L. Compt. Fr. naturalist.....	1767	1788
Buffum, Edward G. American journalist.....	1820?	1867
Buford, Abraham. Am. "Continental" soldier.....	1833	
Buford, Abraham. Confederate soldier.....	1820	1864
Buford, John. Union soldier.....	1825	1863
Bufore, Napoleon Bonaparte. Union soldier.....	1807	1883
Bugbee, Lucius Halen. American educator.....	1830	
Bugeand, Thomas. French marshal.....	1784	1849
Bugenhagen, J. <i>Pomeranus</i> . Ger. reformer.....	1485	1558
Bugge, Egeus S. Norwegian philologist.....	1833	
Bugge, Thomas. Danish astronomer.....	1740?	1815
Bugle, Johann G. German philosopher.....	1763	1821
Buil. Spanish missionary.....	1520	
Buist, George. Scotch-American clergyman.....	1770	1808
Bulfinch, Charles. American architect.....	1763	1814
Bulfinch, Thomas. Boston author.....	1796	1867
Bulgarin, Thaddeus. Russian novelist, essayist.....	1789	1859
Bulkeley, Elephalet Adams. Conn. lawyer.....	1803	1872

	BORN	DIED
Bulkeley, Peter. Founder of Concord, Mass.....	1583	1659
Bull, Henry. Governor of Rhode Island.....	1609	1693
Bull, Ole Bornemann. Famous Nor. violinist.....	1810	1880
Bull, W. Lieutenant-governor of S. Carolina.....	1710	1791
Bullant, Jean. French architect.....	1520?	1578
Bullard, Asa. Massachusetts clergyman.....	1804	1888
Bullard, Henry Adams. American jurist.....	1781	1851
Bullard, Talbot. Indian physician.....	1815	1863
Buller, Charles. English lawyer and M. P.....	1806	1848
Bulleit, Alexander Scott. Kentucky statesman.....	1761	1816
Bullinger, Heinrich. Swiss reformer.....	1504	1575
Bullions, Peter. Am. ed. of classical schoolbooks.....	1791	1864
Bullions, Peter. N. Y. clergyman and educator.....	1791	1864
Bullock, Alex. H. Governor of Massachusetts.....	1816	1882
Bullock, A. S. C. lawyer, Provin. congressman.....	1730	1777
Bullock, Jonathan R. Am. statesman and jurist.....	1815	
Bullock, Rufus Brown. Governor of Georgia.....	1814	
Bullock, William A. Am. inv. of a printing press.....	1813	1867
Bullock, William Bellinger. U. S. Sen. from S. C.....	1776	1852
Bullus, Oscar. U. S. naval officer.....	1800	1871
Bulow, von, Friedrich Wilhelm. Prussian gen.....	1755	1816
Bulow, von, Hans Guido. Ger. com. and pianist.....	1830	
Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred. German author.....	1849	
Bulwer, W. H. L. E. Eng. author and diplomatist.....	1801	1872
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L. British novelist.....	1806	1873
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert. Eng. poet.....	1831	1891
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah. N. Y. physician.....	1826	1879
Bunbury, Henry William. Eng. caricaturist.....	1750	1811
Bunce, Oliver Bell. American author.....	1828	1890
Bunce, William Guedey. Am. landscape painter.....	1842	
Bunch, Samuel. Tennessee soldier.....	1786	1849
Buncombe, Edward. Am. Revolutionary soldier.....	1777	
Bungay, George Washington. Eng. Journ. in Am.....	1826	
Bungener, Louis Felix. Ger. Protestant writer.....	1814	1874
Bunson, Robert Wilhelm. Ger. chemist.....	1817	
Bunson, von, C. K. J. Baron. Pr. schol. and amb.....	1791	1860
Bunting, Christopher William. Canadian pub.....	1837	
Bunyon, John. English preacher.....	1628	1688
Buol-Schaenstein, Karl F. Austrian statesman.....	1716	1865
Buonafede, Appiano. Italian writer.....	1716	1793
Buonamicci, Gaetano. Italian writer.....	1710	1761
Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. See M. A. Buonarroti.....		
Buononcini, Giovanni Ballesta. Ital. composer.....	1667	1750
Buononcini, Giovanni Maria. Ital. composer.....	1640	1678
Burbage, Richard. Eng. actor.....	1567?	1648
Burbank, Sidney. U. S. soldier for forty years.....	1807	1882
Burbeck, Henry. Am. Rev. soldier.....	1754	1848
Burbridge, George Wheelock. Can. jurist.....	1847	
Burbridge, Stephen Gano. U. S. soldier.....	1831	
Burckhard, Samuel D. Am. Presby. divine.....	1812	1891
Burckhardt, Jacob. Swiss historical writer.....	1818	
Burckhardt, Johann L. Swiss trav. in the East.....	1784	1817
Burden, H. Scot. mechanic in Am.....	1791	1871
Burden, James A. N. Y. iron-master.....	1833	
Burdett, Francis, Sir. Eng. politician.....	1770	1844
Burdett-Coutts, A. G. Baroness. Eng. philan.....	1814	
Burdette, Robert J. Am. humorist.....	1844	
Bureau, Jacques O. Can. statesman.....	1820	
Burger, Louis. Am. soldier.....	1821	1871
Burger, Gottfried A. Ger. poet.....	1748	1794
Burger, Tristan. Am. orator and jurist.....	1770	1853
Burgess, A. Am. Prot. Episc. bishop.....	1819	
Burgess, A. McK. Can. journalist.....	1850	
Burgess, Ebenezer. Am. Cong. preacher.....	1790	1870
Burgess, E. Am. miss. to India.....	1805	1870
Burgess, Edward. American yacht-builder.....	1848	
Burgess, George. P. E. bishop of Maine.....	1809	1866
Burgess, James. English mathematician.....	1822	
Burgess, John William. American educator.....	1844	
Burghley. See BURLEIGH.		
Burghmair, Hans. Ger. painter and engraver.....	1473	1559
Burgoa, Francisco. Mexican monk and author.....	1605?	1681
Burgoyne, John. British soldier.....	1722	1792
Burgoyne, John Fox, Sir. Son of John. Brit. sold.....	1732	1871
Burgundy, Louis, Duke of. Father Louis XV. Fr.....	1682	1712
Buridan, Jean. French schoolman.....	1315?	1358?
Burigny, de, Jean Lévesque. French author.....	1692	1785
Burk, John Daly. Irish-American historian.....	1808	
Burk, John Junius. Louisiana lawyer.....	1800	1866
Burke, Edanus. Irish-American jurist.....	1743	1802
Burke, Edmund. Eng. statesman and orator.....	1730	1797
Burke, Edmund. New England lawyer.....	1809	1882
Burke, John Edmund. Rom. Cath. priest N. Y.....	1852	
Burke, Maurice Francis. Irish R. C. bp. in Am.....	1845	
Burke, John Bernard, Sir. Eng. genealogist.....	1815	
Burke, Stevenson. Am. lawyer and rail'd mngr.....	1826	
Burke, Thomas. Gov. North Carolina.....	1747?	1783
Burkitt, William. English commentator.....	1650	1703
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques. Swiss jurist.....	1694	1748
Burleigh or Burghley, W. C. Lord. Eng. stat'm.....	1520	1597
Burleigh, Celia, wife of Wm. Henry, minister.....	1825	1875
Burleigh, Charles C. Am. abolitionist.....	1810	1878
Burleigh, Geo. Shephard. American poet.....	1821	
Burleigh, Wm. Henry. American journalist.....	1812	1871
Burling, Gilbert. American painter.....	1843	1875
Burlingame, Anson. United States diplomatist.....	1820	1870
Burlingame, Edward Livermore. New York ed.....	1848	
Burmman, Pieter. Dutch philologist.....	1668	1741
Burmeister, Karl Herman Conrad. Ger. nat.....	1807	





	BORN	DIED
Cabell, E. C. Am. statesman, soldier, and writer	1816	.....
Cabell, G. C. Am. soldier, lawyer, and statesman	1837	.....
Cabell, James Lawrence. Am. phys. edu. and an.	1833	.....
Cabell, Joseph. Am. statesman and soldier	1736	1798
Cabell, Samuel Jordan. Am. statesman and sold	1732	1818
Cabell, William H. Am. jurist and statesman	1773	1853
Cabell, William. English surgeon in Am.	1790	1774
Cabell, William, Col., Sr. Am. colonist	1730	1798
Cabet, Etienne. French communist	1788	1856
Cabeza de Vaca. Spanish explorer	1507	1559
Cabezas, Altamirano Juan de las. Spanish bp.	1615	.....
Cable, George Washington. Am. novelist	1844	.....
Cabot, George. Pres. of Hartford convention	1751	1823
Cabot, John. Discoverer of N. Am. cont. in 1497	.....	1498?
Cabot, Sebastian. English navigator	1474?	1557?
Cabral, de, Pedro Alvarez. Portuguese navigator	.....	1526?
Cabrera, Don, Ramon. Spanish general	1810	1877
Cabrera, Miguel. Mexican artist	.....	1730
Cabrera, Quintero Cayetano. Mexican author	.....	1775
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez. Portuguese navigator	.....	1543
Gaccia, Guglielmo. <i>Il Moncalvo</i> . Italian painter	1568	1625
Gacciatore, Gaetano. Italian astronomer	1814	1889
Gaceres, de, Alonso. Spanish soldier	1499	1554
Gaceres, Andres Avelino. Peruvian soldier	.....	1831
Gadalso, de, José. Spanish poet and satirist	1741	1782
Gadamosto, da, Alvise or Luigi. Ital. navigator	1432?	1480?
Gade, John. <i>Jack Gade</i> . British rebel	.....	1450
Gadell, Francis. Scotch explorer of Murray Riv.	1822	1879
Gadell, Robert. Scotch publisher	1788	1849
Gademosto, da, Aloys. Venetian explorer	1432?	1480?
Gadet de Gassicourt, Chas. L. Fr. pharm. author	1769	1821
Cadet de Vaux, Antoine A. F. French chemist	1743	1828
Cadillac, Antoine de la M. Founder Detroit in Am.	1657	1730
Cadogan, Wm., first earl. English general	1675	1726
Cadol, Victor Edouard. French dramatist	1831	.....
Cadoudal, Georges. French Royalist	1777?	1804
Cadwalader, George. American soldier	1804	1879
Cadwalader, John. Am. jurist and statesman	1805	1879
Cadwalader, John. Am. Revolutionary gen.	1742	1786
Cadwalader, John L. Am. lawyer, statesman	1836	.....
Cadwalader, Lambert. Am. sol. and statesman	1743	1823
Cadwalader, Richard McCall. Am. lawyer	.....	1836
Cadwalader, Thomas. American physician	1708	1779
Cadwalader, Thomas. Am. lawyer and soldier	1779	1841
Cadwalader, Thomas. American soldier	1795	1873
Cady, Albemarle. American soldier	1809	.....
Cady, Daniel. American lawyer	1773	1859
Caedmon. <i>Father of Eng. song</i> . Ang.-Sax. poet. fl.	670	.....
Caelius Aurelianus. Greek physician	fl. 5th. c.	.....
Caesar, Cains Julius. Roman gen. and dict. B. C.	100-44	.....
Caffarelli or Caffarelli. It. soprano singer	1708?	1783
Caffarelli du Falga, Louis M. J. M. Fr. gen.	1756	1799
Cagger, Peter. Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	1868
Cagliari, Paolo. <i>Paul Veronese</i> . It. painter	1530?	1588
Cagliostro, di, G. B. Count. Sicilian impostor	1743	1795
Cagnola, Luigi Marquis. Italian architect	1762	1833
Cagnoli, Antonio. It. astronomer and philos.	1743	1816
Cahone, J. Benjamin. Naval pay-director	1800	1873
Cahours, Auguste A. T. Fr. chemist	1813	.....
Cacedo, Domingo. Colombian statesman	1783	1843
Caillé or Caillie, René. Fr. traveler in Africa	1799	1838
Cailliet, Guillaume. Fr. insurgent leader	.....	1359
Cailland, Frédéric. French traveler	1787	1869
Caillot, Joseph. French actor	1732	1816
Cain, Richard H. Am. A. M. E. bp. and states	1825	.....
Caines, George. American legal writer	1771	1825
Caird, James. Sir. Scot. agricul. and politician	1816	.....
Caird, John. D. D. Scottish preacher	1820	.....
Cairnes, John Elliot. Eng. political economist	1823	1875
Cairns, Hugh MacCallmont, Lord. Irish lawyer	1819	1885
Caironi, Benedetto. Italian statesman	1826	1889
Cais, John. Eng. physician and author	1510	1573
Caix de Saint Aymour, de, Amédée V. Fr. travl'r	1843	.....
Cajetanus, ( <i>Ital. Cajetano</i> ), Thos. de Vio. It. card'l	1470	1534
Cajal, Francisco Antonio. Marquis of Cajal	1635	1777
Calaquin, Aurancanian soldier	1540	1602
Calamy, Edmund. English divine	1600	1666
Calancha, Frey Antonio de la. Spanish educat'r	1590	1650
Calcker, van, Jan Stephanus. Flemish painter	1492?	1546
Caldera, Polidoro. <i>Caravaggio</i> . Ital. painter	1492?	1543
Caldas, Francisco José de. Colombian scientist	1771	1816
Caldas, Pereira de Souza Antonio. Brazil. poet.	1762	1814
Caldcock, Randolph. English artist	1846	1886
Caldernio, Domizio. It. philo. and scholar	1447?	.....
Calderson, Philip Hieronimus. French artist	1833	.....
Calderson de la Barca, Pedro. Spanish dramt'st.	1600	1681
Calderson de la Barca, Frances L. Scot. edu. in Am.	1819	.....
Calderson, Fernando. Mexican dramtist.	1809	1845
Calderson, Francisco Santiago Spant. bishop	1736	.....
Caldicott, Thomas Ford. Eng. bapt. clergy. in Am.	1803	1869
Caldwell, Alexander. American jurist	1839	.....
Caldwell, Alexander. Am. soldier and statesman	1830	.....
Caldwell, Charles Bromedge. Am. naval officer.	1823	1877
Caldwell, Charles. Am. physician and writer	1772	1853
Caldwell, David. Am. Pres. clerym. and patriot	1725	1824
Caldwell, George Chapman. Am. chem. and auth.	1834	.....
Caldwell, Henry Cluy. Am. jurist and statesman	1835	.....
Caldwell, James. Am. clergyman and patriot	1734	1781
Caldwell, John. Am. statesman and Lieut. Gov.	.....	1804

	BORN	DIED
Caldwell, John Curtis. Am. senator and diplomat	1833	.....
Caldwell, Joseph. American scholar	1773	1835
Caldwell, Lisle Bones. Am. educator and author	1834	.....
Caldwell, Merritt. American author	1806	1848
Caldwell, Samuel. American soldier	.....	.....
Caldwell, Samuel Lunt. Am. Baptist clergyman	1820	.....
Caldwell, Zenas. Am. educator and writer	1800	1826
Calé, Rob't. Opposer of witchcraft persecutions	.....	1723?
Calentino, Ambrogio. Ital. lexicographer	1435	1511
Calhoun, Geo. A. Am. clerg. and polemic writer	1789	1867
Calhoun, John C. American statesman	1782	1850
Calhoun, John E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1749	1802
Calhoun, Simeon H. American missionary	1804	1876
Calhoun, Wm. B. Am. statesman and writer	1796	1865
Caligula, Caius Cesar. Roman emperor	12	41
Calixtus, Georgius. Ger. Lutheran divine	1586	1656
Calkins, James. English composer	1786	1862
Calkins, Norman A. Am. educator and author	1822	.....
Calksen van Beek, Jan F. Dutch astron.	1772	1811
Gall, Daniel. American lawyer and writer	1765	1840
Gall, Richard Keith. American soldier	1757	1792
Gall, Richard K. Am. soldier and statesman	1791	1862
Gall, Wilkinson. American statesman	.....	1834
Gallcott, Augustus W., Sir. Eng. lands. painter	1779	1844
Gallcott, John W. <i>Ero. of Sir Augustus</i> . Eng. com	1766	1821
Galleja, Don Felix del Key. Spanish general	1750	1821
Galleja, Emilio. Spanish soldier	.....	1830
Gallender, Franklin D. American soldier	1817	1882
Gallender, Jas. T. Scot. political writer in Am.	.....	1813
Gallender, John. Am. Bapt. clerym., historian	1706	1748
Gallet, Jean François. Fr. mathematician	1744	1798
Gallieres, Bon. L. H. Chevalier de. Fr. Gov. Can.	1639	1703
Gallieres, de, François. Fr. statesm. and writer	1645	1717
Gallimachus. Greek poet and grammarian	.....	B. C. 240?
Gallot, Jaques. French artist and engraver	1502	1635
Galmes, Marquis. American soldier	1755	1834
Galmet, Augustin. French monk	1672	1757
Galogera or Calogiera, Angelo. Italian scholar	1699	1768
Galomarde, Don Francisco T. Duke. Span. states.	1775	1842
Galonne, de, Charles Alexandre. Fr. statesman	1734	1802
Galovius, Abraham. Prussian Lutheran preacher	1612	1686
Galprenede, de la, G. de Costes, Sr. Fr. nov.	1612	1663
Galthrop, Saml. Robt. Eng. Unit. clery. in Am.	1829	.....
Galvart or Calvaert, Denis. Flemish painter	1555	1619
Galverley, Charles. American sculptor	.....	1833
Galverley, Charles Stuart. English parodist	1831	1884
Galvert, Benedict. American Governor	.....	1732
Galvert, Edward Henry. Am. Pres. of the council	1702	1730
Galvert, Frederick Grace. English chemist	1819	1873
Galvert, George Henry. American author	1803	1889
Galvert, George, Sir. Founder of Maryland	1582	1632
Galvert, Leonard. First Governor of Maryland	1606	1647
Galvi, Lazzaro. Genoese painter	1502	1587
Galvin, John. Fr. Protestant reformer at Geneva	1509	1564
Galvin, Samuel. Scottish geologist in America	1840	.....
Galvo, Carlos. Argentine diplomat and author	1824	.....
Camacho, Roldan Salvador. Columbian statesm.	1827	.....
Camargo, Marie Anne C. Dancer of Brussels	1710	1770
Camargo, Sergio. Colombian statesman, diplom.	1833	.....
Cambacères, de, Juan Jacques R. Fr. statesman	1753	1824
Cambiaso, Luca. Italian Fresco painter	1527	1585
Cambini, Giuseppe. Italian composer	1746	1832
Cambon, Joseph. French revolutionist	1757	1820
Cambreng, Churchill C. Am. statesman, dipl.	1786	1862
Cambonne, de, Pierre J. E. Baron. Fr. general	1770	1842
Cambyses. King of the Medes and Persians	.....	B. C. 500
Camden, Chas. P. Lord chancellor of England	1714	1794
Camden, William. English antiquary	1551	1623
Camerarius, Joachim. German philologist	1500	1574
Cameron, Alan, Sir. English soldier	.....	1828
Cameron, Angus. Am. lawyer and statesman	1826	.....
Cameron, Archibald, Dr. Scot. Jacobite; executed	1698	1753
Cameron, Donald. <i>The Gentle Lochiel</i> . Scot. chief.	1695?	1748
Cameron, Hector. Canadian lawyer	1833	.....
Cameron, Henry Clay. Am. educator	1827	.....
Cameron, James. American editor and soldier	1801	1861
Cameron, James D. Am. statesman, Sec. of War.	1833	.....
Cameron, John. N. Scotian R. C. bp. and educ.	1827	.....
Cameron, John Alexander. English journalist	1843	1887
Cameron, John H. Fr. statesman in Canada	1817	1876
Cameron, Malcolm. Canadian statesman	1817	1876
Cameron, Matthew C. Canadian jurist, statesm.	1822	.....
Cameron, Robert A. Am. phys. and statesman	1828	.....
Cameron, Roderick W., Sir. Canad. ship-owner	1825	.....
Cameron, Simon. American politician	1799	1889
Cameron, Varney L., C. B. African explorer	1844	.....
Cameroni, Angelo. Italian sculptor	.....	1867
Caminatzin, Mexican King	.....	1521
Caminha, de, Pedro Vaz. Portuguese explorer. fl.	1500	.....
Cammerhoff, John F. Ger. Mor. bishop in Am.	1721	1751
Camens, Luis. ( <i>Port. De Camões</i> ) Port. poet.	1524	1579
Campan, Jeanne L. H. G. Mme. Fr. educat'st	1752	1822
Campbell, Tommaso. Italian philosopher	1568	1639
Campbell, Alexander. Founder Campobellites	1786	1866
Campbell, Alexander A. Am. Presby. cl., phys.	1789	1846
Campbell, Alexander, Sir. Eng. lawyer, statesman	1822	.....
Campbell, Andrew. American inventor	1821	1890
Campbell, Archibald. Marq. of Argyll. See ARGYLL.	.....	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Campbell, Archibald, Sir. Scottish soldier in Am	1739	1791	Canterbury, Chas. Thos. Longley, D.D. Abp. of	1794	1868
Campbell, Bartley. Am. journalist and dramatist	1843	1888	Canterzani, Sebastaino. Italian mathematician	1754	1819
Campbell, Charles. Am. educator, historian	1807	1876	Cantor, Moriz. Ger. historian and mathematician	1829	.....
Campbell, Charles T. American soldier	1823	.....	Cantu, Cesare. Italian author	1805	.....
Campbell, Cleveland J. American soldier	1836	1865	Canute, Cnut or Knut. King of Eng. and Denm'k	995?	1035
Campbell, Colin, L. C. British field marshal	1792	1863	Canz, Israel Gottlieb. German philosopher	1690	1753
Campbell, Donald. Scot. soldier in America	1735	1763	Capefigue, Jean Baptiste H. R. Fr. historian	1802	1872
Campbell, Duncan R. Scottish cl. in America	1814	1865	Capel, Arthur. Earl of Essex. Lord Lieut. of Ire.	1631	1683
Campbell, George W. American statesman	1768	1848	Capel, Thomas J. Monsig. Eng. Catholic prelate	1836	.....
Campbell, Helen Stuart. American authoress	1839	.....	Capell, Edward. Eng. commentator on Shak.	1713	1781
Campbell, Hugh George. American naval officer	1760	1820	Capellini, Giovanni. Italian naturalist	1833	.....
Campbell, Jabez Pitt. Am. A. M. E. bp., journ.	1815	.....	Capello, Bianca. Grand duchess of Tuscany	1548?	1587
Campbell, James. American jurist	1813	.....	Capen, Elmer Hewitt. American Universalist cl.	1838	.....
Campbell, James V. American jurist and writer	1823	.....	Capen, Nahum. American jour. and author	1804	1866
Campbell, Jesse H. American cl. and author	1807	.....	Capendu, Ernest. Fr. novelist and dramatist	1828	1868
Campbell, John. Scottish pub. officer in Am.	1653	1728	Capers, Wm. American M. E. bp. and editor	1790	1855
Campbell, John. English author in Am.	1773	1773	Caperton, Allen Taylor. American statesman	1810	1876
Campbell, John. Scottish soldier in Am.	1806	.....	Capet, Hugh. King of France	940?	996
Campbell, John. English clergyman and editor	1794	1867	Capitana. Peruvian prince	.....	1549
Campbell, John. American surgeon	1822	.....	Capistrano, da, Giovanni. It. monk, preacher	1385	1456
Campbell, John. Canadian physician and writer	1839	.....	Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius. Ger. refer. scholar	1472	1541
Campbell, John Allen. American soldier	1855	1880	Capmany, de, Antonio. Spanish philol. hist.	1742	1813
Campbell, John Archibald. American jurist	1811	.....	Capo d' Istria or Capodistria, John A. Pres. Gr.	1776	1831
Campbell, John B. Brit. jurist and lord chan.	1779	1861	Cappa, Carlo Alberto. Sardinian band-master	1834	.....
Campbell, John B. Am. soldier	1814	.....	Cappe, Louis. The Younger. Fr. theologian	1585	1658
Campbell, John Francis. Scottish folklorist	1822	1885	Capbellari, Gennaro Antonio. Italian writer	1655	1702
Campbell, John McLe. Am. chemist and author	1818	1886	Capello, Bernardo. Italian poet	1510?	1565
Campbell, John McLeod, D. D. Scot. theologian	1800	1872	Capponnier, Claude. Fr. linguist and critic	1671	1741
Campbell, John Nich. Am. Pres. cl. and writer	1798	1864	Capponi, Alessandro G. Marquis. Ital. scholar	1683	1746
Campbell, John P. Am. cl. phys. and author	1767	1814	Caprara, Giovanni Battista. Italian cardinal	1733	1810
Campbell, John Wilson. American jurist	1782	1833	Caprivi de Caprara de Montecuculi, von. Geo. L.	1831	.....
Campbell, Lewis Davis. Am. editor and diplomat	1811	1882	Caracalla, Marcus A. A. Emperor of Rome	188	217
Campbell, Richard. American soldier	.....	1781	Caraccioli, Francesco. Prince. Neapolitan adma.	1748	1799
Campbell, Sherman Coan. American singer	1830?	1874	Caractacus. Ancient British chief	.....	fl 50
Campbell, Thomas. British poet	1777	1844	Carador-Allen, Maria Mne. Eng. voc. in Am.	1800	1865
Campbell, Thomas. Irish clergyman in Am.	1763	1854	Caradori, Anna. Scottish vocalist in American	1822	.....
Campbell, Thompson. American statesman	.....	1868	Carbery, J. J. Irish R. C. bishop in Canada	1823	1887
Campbell, William. American soldier	1745	1781	Carafa, Carlo. Italian poet	1851	.....
Campbell, William, Lord. Governor of S. Car.	.....	1778	Caraffa or Carafa, Michele E. Neapolitan comp.	1787	1872
Campbell, William, Sir. Scottish jurist in Can.	1758	1834	Caraglio, Giovanni Giacomo. Italian engraver	1510?	1570?
Campbell, William Bowen. Am. sold'r, states'n.	1807	1867	Cara-Mustafa. Grand vizier of Turkey	1634	1803
Campbell, William Henry. Am. educator	1808	.....	Caraud, Joseph. French painter	1821	.....
Campbell, William W. Am. jurist and author	1806	1881	Caravaggio, da, Michel A. A. Italian painter	1569	1609
Campe, Joachim Heinrich. Ger. writer, philan.	1746	1818	Carbuccia, Gen. French archaeologist	.....	1854
Campeche, José. Porto Rican artist	1752	1809	Cardano, Gerónimo or Girolamo. It. physician	1501	1576
Campeggio, Lorenzo. Italian cardinal	1474	1539	Cardenas, Bernardino de. Peruvian R. C. bishop	.....	1668
Camper, Peter. German anatomist	1722	1789	Cardenas, Luis Ignacio P. y. Cuban R. C. abb.	1749	1810
Camphausen, Ludolph. Prussian statesman	1803	.....	Cardenas y Rodriguez, Hósea M. de. Cub. author	1812	1882
Camphausen, Wilhelm. German painter	1818	1885	Cardenas y Rodriguez, Nicolas de. Cub. author	1814	1868
Camphuysen, Dirk Rafelzoon. Dutch painter	1586	1627	Cardigan, James T. B. Earl of. Brit. general	1797	1868
Campi, Giulio. Italian historical painter	1500?	1571	Cardinal, Joseph Narcisse. Can'n revolutionist	1808	1838
Campomanes, Pedro R. Count. Span. statesman	1723	1802	Cardonne, Denis Dominique. Fr. orientalist	1720	1783
Campos, Martinez. Spanish general	1830	.....	Cardoso, José Joaquin. Mexican author	1802	1878
Campuzano, Baltasar. Peruvian monk and an.	.....	1666	Cardoso, Isaac N. American journalist	1786	1850
Camuccini, Vincenzo. Roman painter	1775?	1844	Carducci, Giosue. Italian poet	1836	.....
Camus, le, Antoine. French physician	1722	1772	Carducci, Bartolommeo. Flor. painter in Spain	1560	1608
Camus, Armand Gaston. Fr. statesman	1740	1804	Carducci, Vincenzo. Brother of preceding. Ptr.	1568	1638
Canale or Canaletto, Antonio. Italian painter	1697	1768	Cardwell, Edward. Vise. Eng. hist., antiquarian	1813	1886
Canale or Canaletto, Bernardo. Venetian painter	1720	1780	Careme, Marie Antoine. French cook	1784	1833
Canales, Servando. Mexican soldier	1830	1883	Carew, Benjamin Hallowell, Sir. Brit. admiral	1760	1834
Canani, Giovanni Battista. Italian anatomist	1515	1579	Carew, Thomas. English poet and courtier	1598?	1639?
Canby, Edward R. S. American general	1819	1873	Carey, Henry Charles. Am. political economist	1793	1879
Cancellieri, Francesco Girolamo. It. scholar	1751	1826	Carey, John L. American political economist	.....	1852
Cancer, Louis. Spanish missionary and author	.....	1549	Carey, Mathew. Father of Henry C. Am. pub. an.	1760	1839
Cancrin, Georg. Count. Russian statesman	1774?	1845	Carhart, Henry S. Am. physicist and writer	1841	.....
Candia, de, Pedro. Greek adventurer	.....	1542	Carhart, Jeremiah. American inventor	1813	1868
Candidus, William. American opera singer	1840	.....	Carheil, de, Etienne. Fr. missionary in Canada	.....	1726
Candlish, Rob't S., Rev. L'd'r of Free Ch. of Scot.	1807	1873	Carissimi, Giovanni Jacopo. Italian composer	1582?	1673?
Candlish, Robert Smith. Scottish preacher	1806	1873	Carlsberg, Gotthold. Germ. mus. con. and editor	1838	1881
Candolle, de, Alphonse L. P. de. Swiss botan.	1806	.....	Carlen, Emilia Flygare. Swedish novelist	1807	1883
Candolle, de, Augustin P. Swiss botanist	1778	1841	Carleson, Eduard. Swedish diplomatist	1704	1767
Canedo, Juan de Dios. Mex. stat. and diplomat.	1786	1850	Carleton, Guy, Sir. Lord Dorchester. Brit. general	1724	1808
Canek. Cacique of Itzalan, Mexico	.....	1532	Carleton, Henry. American jurist and writer	1785	1863
Canelo, Ugo Angelo. Italian philologist	1848	1883	Carleton, James Henry. American soldier	1814	1873
Canestrini, Giovanni. Italian naturalist	1835	.....	Carleton, Osgood. Am. cartographer and math.	1742	1816
Canetta, Andrea H. de M. Marquis of Sp. states'n.	.....	1560	Carleton, Thomas. English soldier in Canada	1736	1817
Canfield, Francesca Anna. American poetess	1803	1823	Carleton, Will. American poet	1845	.....
Canfield, Henry Judson. American author	1789	1856	Carleton, William. Irish novelist	1794	1869
Canga-Arguelles, José. Spanish statesman	1770	1843	Carli, Gian Rinaldo. Count. It. antiquary and hist.	1720	1795
Canini, Marc Antonio. Italian philologist	1822	.....	Carlike, John Snyder. Am lawyer and statesman	1817	1878
Canisius, Petrus. Dutch Jesuit and theologian	1524	1597	Carlin, John. American deaf-mute artist	.....	1813
Canniff, William. Can. phys., edu. and author	1830	.....	Carlin, Thomas. American governor of Illinois	1791	1852
Canning, Charles John, Earl. English statesman	1812	1862	Carlin, William Passmore. American soldier	1829	.....
Canning, Geo. Fath. of preceding. Eng. statesm.	1770	1827	Carling, John. Canadian statesman	1828	.....
Cannon, James S. W. Indian Dutch reform cl.	1776	1852	Carlisle, Anthony, Sir. Eng. surg. and physiol.	1768	1840
Cannon, Newton. American statesman	1781	1842	Carlisle, Earl of. See G. W. F. HOWARD.	.....	.....
Cannon, William. American statesman	1809	1865	Carlisle, John Griffin. Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	.....
Canò, Alonzo. El Racionero. Spanish painter	1601	1667	Carlisle, Richard Risley. American athlete	1814	1874
Canò, del, Juan Sebastian. Spanish navigator	.....	1526	Carlil, John Franklin. Am. jour'n'l st., civil en.	1828	.....
Canonica, della, Luigi. Italian architect	1742	1834	Carlos, Don. Infante of Sp. pretnd'r to crown	1788	1855
Canonicus. Narragansett chief	1565?	1647	Carlos, Don. Duke of Madrid, claim'r to Sp. throne	1848	.....
Canot, Theodore. Italian adventurer	1807	.....	Carlowitz, de, Aloyse C., Baronne. Fr. authoress	1797	1863
Canova, Antonio. Italian sculptor	1757	1822	Carlstadt, Andreas Rndolph. Ger. reformer	1483?	1541
Canrobert, Francois Certain. French marshal	1809	.....	Carlton, Thomas. Am. M. E. clergyman	1808	1874
Canstein, Karl Hildebrand, Baron. Ger. philan.	1667	1719	Carlyle, Alexander. Scot. Presby. ecclesiastic	1722	1805
Cantacuzenus, John. Emp. of Constantinople	.....	1411?	Carlyle, Thomas. Brit. essayist and historian	1795	1881
Cantarini, von, Simone. Italian painter	1612	1648	Car magnola, di, Francesco B., Count. It. gen'l.	1590?	1432
Cantemir, Demetrius. Russ. historian, orientalist	1673	1723	Carman, Albert. Canadian M. E. bp. and edu.	1833	.....
Canter, Willem. Dutch critic and philologist	1542	1575	Carman, Captain. American navigator	.....	1645



	BORN	DIED
Carmen, Robert Baldwin. Canadian jurist.	1843	
Carmeli, Michelangelo. It. monk and scholar.	1706	1766
Carmichael, William. American diplomat.	1795	
Carmiencke, John Herman. Ger. artist in Am.	1810	1867
Carmignani, Giovanni Alessandro. Ital. jurist.	1768	1847
Carninatti, Bassiano. Italian physician.	1750	1830
Carmontelle, French dramatic writer.	1717	1806
Carmouche, Pierre Frédéric A. Fr. dramatist.	1797	1868
Carnahan, James. Am. Presby. cl. and educator.	1775	1859
Carnarvon, Henry II. M. H. Earl of Eng. stats'n	1811	1890
Carne, de, Louis Marcein. Count. Fr. publicist.	1804	1876
Carnades. Greek orator and philosopher.	B.C. 214	126
Carnegie, Andrew. Scot. mfr., phila. in Am.	1835	
Carnegie, Thos. M. Scotch manufacturer in Am.	1843	1886
Carnochan, John Murray. American surgeon.	1817	1887
Carnot, Hippolyte Lazare. Fr. pol. and writer.	1801	1888
Carnot, Marie François Sadi. Pres. of France.	1837	
Carnwath, Robert D. Sixth Earl of Scot. Jacobite	1673	1726
Caro, Annibale. Italian poet	1507	1566
Caro, Elme Marie. French philosopher.	1826	1887
Caro, Miguel Antonio. Colombian author.	1843	
Caroline Amelia Elizabeth. Queen of Eng.	1768	1821
Caroll, Wm. F. Sir. Naval officer	1785	1862
Carolus-Duran. Charles A. E. D. Fr. painter.	1837	
Caron, François. Fr. director-general in India.	1674	
Caron, René Edouard. Canadian statesman.	1800	1876
Caron, Adolphe, Sir. Canadian statesman.	1843	
Carot, Jean Baptiste Camille. French artist.	1796	1875
Carpaccio, Vittore. Italian painter.	1450?	1522?
Carpani, Giuseppe. Italian dramatic poet.	1752	1825
Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste. French sculptor.	1827	1875
Carpenter, Benjamin. Am. statesman	1726	1823
Carpenter, Charles K. Am. statesman and writer	1826	1884
Carpenter, Daniel. Am. police inspector.	1815	1866
Carpenter, Edward W. Am. commodore.	1796	1877
Carpenter, Ellen M. American artist.	1830	
Carpenter, Francis B. American artist, author.	1830	
Carpenter, Geo. W. Am. scientist and writer.	1802	1860
Carpenter, Lant. English divine and writer.	1780	1840
Carpenter, Louis G. Am. mathem'n, educator.	1861	
Carpenter, Mary. English philanthropist.	1807	1877
Carpenter, Matthew H. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1824	1881
Carpenter, Philip P. Eng. Unit. cl. and conchol.	1819	1877
Carpenter, Rolla Clarton. Am. scientist and inv	1852	
Carpenter, Stephen Cutter. Eng. author in Am.	1820	
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins. Am. edu. and au.	1831	1878
Carpenter, William Benjamin. Eng. physiolo.	1813	1885
Carpenter, William Lewis. American soldier.	1844	
Carpentier, Pierre. Fr. antiquary and author.	1697	1767
Carpi, da, Girolamo. Ital. painter and architect	1501	1556
Carpi, da, Ugo. Italian engraver.	1450?	1520?
Carpini, Giovanni di Peano. It. trav. in Tartary.	1220?	
Carpio, Manuel. Mex. phys. statesm. and author	1791	1860
Carpmael, Charles. Eng. meteorologist in Can.	1846	
Carpzov, Benedict. Ger. jurist and author.	1595	1666
Carr, Dabney. American patriot	1744	1773
Carr, Dabney. American jurist	1773	1837
Carr, Dabney S. Am. naval officer and diplomat.	1803	1854
Carr, Eugene A. American soldier.	1830	
Carr, Joseph B. Am. soldier and statesman.	1828	
Carr, Joseph William Comyns. Eng. art critic.	1849	
Carr, Robert, Sir. Eng. commissioner in America	1667	
Carracci, Annibale. Bolognese painter.	1560	1609
Carracci, Ludovico. F'd'rof Bolognese sch. paint	1553	1619
Carrall, Rob't W. W. Can. phys. and statesman.	1839	
Carranza y Miranda, de, Bartol. Abp. of Toledo	1503	1576
Carrara, da, Jacopo. Lord of Padua.	1324	
Carratala, Jose. Spanish soldier and statesman	1845	
Carre, Michel. French author	1819	1872
Carrel, Nicolas Armand. Fr. political writer.	1800	1836
Carrell, Columba. Irish mother superior in Am.	1810	1878
Carrell, George Aloysius. Am. R. C. bishop.	1803	1868
Carreno de Miranda, Don Juan. Sp. his. painter	1614	1683
Carrera, José Miguel. Chilean soldier.	1782	1845
Carrera, Rafael. President of Guatemala.	1814	1865
Carrere, Joseph Barthélemi François. Fr. phys.	1740	1802
Carrier, Jean Baptiste. French demagogue	1736	1794
Carrier, Thomas. Eng. centenarian in America.	1626	1795
Carrière, Eugène Anatole. French painter.	1817	
Carrière, Moritz. German philosophical writer.	1746	1806
Carrigan, Philip. Am. physician and surgeon	1772	1842
Carrigan, Philip. Am. surveyor and statesman.	1782	1815
Carrillo, Branlio. Costa Rican dictator.	1800	1850
Carrington, Edward. Am. Rev. soldier.	1749	1810
Carrington, Henry Beebee. American soldier.	1824	
Carrington, Paul. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1733	1818
Carrington, Paul. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1764	1816
Carrroll, Charles. American patriot.	1737	1832
Carrroll, Charles. American patriot.	1829	
Carrroll, John. Am. R. C. arch-bishop and writer.	1735	1817
Carrroll, John Lee. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1830	
Carrroll, Samuel Sprigg. Am. soldier.	1832	
Carrroll, William. Am. soldier and governor.	1788	1844
Carrroll, William II. American soldier.	1820	
Carrroll, William T. Am. Clerk of Supreme Court	1820	1863
Carron, Gui Toussaint J. Fr. priest and writer.	1760	1821
Carrucci, Jacopo. See PONTORMO DA.		
Carruth, James Harrison. Am. botanist, lecturer	1807	
Carruthers, Robert, Dr. Scotch editor and auth.	1799	1878

	BORN	DIED
Carruthers, William A. Am. physician and auth.	1800	1850
Carrson, Christopher. <i>Kit Carson</i> . Am. frontiersm.	1809	1868
Carstairs or Carstairs, Wm., Rev. Scot. divine.	1649	1715
Carstens, Amus Jacobs. German artist.	1754	1798
Cartailhac, Emile. French scientist.	1845	
Cartellier, Pierre. French sculptor.	1757	1831
Carter, Charles Ignatius II. Am. R. C. clergyman.	1803	1879
Carter, D. M. Irish artist in America	1827	
Carter, Elizabeth, Miss. Eng. poet and translator	1717	1806
Carter, Franklin. American educator.	1837	
Carter, James Coolidge. American lawyer.	1827	
Carter, James G. Am. edn., reform'r, author.	1795	1849
Carter, John. English artist.	1815	1850
Carter, John C. Am. naval officer.	1805	1870
Carter, Josiah Mason. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1813	1868
Carter, Lorenzo. Am. pioneer and Indian trad'r	1767	1814
Carter, Nathaniel H. Am. edu. and author.	1787	1830
Carter, Peter. Scot. pub. and author in Am.	1825	
Carter, Robert. Am. poet, journal'st., statesman.	1819	1879
Carter, Russel K. Am. scientist and author.	1849	
Carter, Samuel P. Am. naval officer.	1819	1891
Carteret, John, Earl Granville. Eng. statesman	1690	1763
Carteret, Philip. English navigator.	1796	
Cartheuser, Johann Friedrich. Ger. physician.	1704	1777
Cartier, George Etienne, Sir. Canadian statesm'n	1814	1853
Cartier, Jacques. Fr. navigator and explorer.	1491	1577
Cartouche, Louis Dominique. French bandit.	1693	1721
Cartter, David Kellogg. Am. stats., jour. and dip	1812	1887
Cartwright, Edm. Rev. F. S. A. Topog. ( <i>Sussex</i> .)	1777	1833
Cartwright, Edmund. Eng. inventor and writer	1743	1823
Cartwright, George. Eng. soldier and traveler.	1739	1819
Cartwright, John. Eng. political reformer.	1740	1824
Cartwright, Peter. American Methodist preacher	1785	1872
Cartwright, Richard John, Sir. Can. statesman.	1835	
Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus. Am. physician.	1793	1863
Carus, Victor. German Zoologist	1823	
Carvajal, de, Francisco. Spanish soldier in Peru	1464?	1548
Carvajal, de, Gaspar. Spanish missionary	1500	1584
Carvalho d'Acosta, Antonio. Port. geographer.	1650	1715
Carver, John. First governor Plymouth colony.	1590?	1621
Carver, Jonathan. American traveler.	1732	1870
Cary, Alice. American poetess.	1820	1871
Cary, Alligence Waldo. American inventor.	1801	1862
Cary, Annie Louise. American vocalist.	1842	
Cary, Archibald. American patriot and Senator.	1730	1786
Cary, Henry F., Rev. Eng. poet. Trans. of Dante	1772	1844
Cary, John. Am. colored servant Gen. Washington	1729	1843
Cary, Joseph Clinton. Am. fire-eng. builder, spec	1828	1884
Cary, Lott. Am. Negro slave, colonizat'n vice-agt	1780	1828
Cary, Phœbe. <i>Sister of Alice</i> . American poetess.	1824	1871
Cary, Samuel Fenton. Am. lawyer and statesman	1814	
Casa, della, Giovanni. Italian poet	1503	1556
Casabianca, Louis. French naval officer.	1750?	1798
Casal, de, Manuel Ayres. Portuguese geographer	1590	1850
Casanova, Francis. Venetian artist.	1732	1805
Casanova, de Seingalt, Giovanni G. It. advent'r	1725	1798
Casas, de las, Bartolomé. Spanish missionary.	1474	1566
Casas y Aragonri, Luis de las. Sp. gov.-gen. Cuba	1745	1800
Casaubon, Isaac. Fr. critic and commentator.	1559	1614
Case, Augustus Ludlow. American naval officer.	1813	
Case, Theodore S. Am. phys., sold., edu., journ.	1832	
Case, William. American M. E. missionary.	1780	1855
Caseau, Charles Felix. Canadian vicar-general.	1807	1883
Casellus, Johannes. Ger. philologist and writer.	1563	1613
Caseneuve, de, Pierre. French philologist.	1591	1652
Cases. See LAS CASES, DE, COMTE.		
Casey, Levi. American soldier and statesman.	1749	1807
Casey, Silas. American soldier and author.	1807	1882
Casey, Silas, Jr. American naval officer.	1841	
Casey, Thomas Lincoln. American soldier.	1831	
Casgrain, Henri R., Abbé. Fr.-Canadian author.	1831	
Casilear, John W. American artist.	1811	
Casimir I. <i>The Pious</i> . King of Poland.	1058	
Casimir III. <i>The Great</i> . King of Poland.	1309	1370
Casimir-Périer. See PÉRIER.		
Casorati, Felice. Italian mathematician.	1835	
Caspari, Karl Paul. Ger. exegete and ch. histor.	1814	
Casper, Johann Ludwig. German physician.	1796	1864
Cass, Lewis. American statesman.	1782	1866
Cass, Lewis. American statesman.	1782	1866
Cassagnac, de. Fr. publicist and journalist.	1808	1880
Cassagnac, de, Paul. Son of preced'g. Fr. journ.	1843	
Cassas, Louis François. Fr. painter and architect	1756	1827
Cassel, Johann Philipp. German philologist.	1767	1873
Cassell, John. English publisher.	1817	1865
Cassell, Eugene. Irish-Am. lawyer, states.	1822	1883
Cassidy, William. American journalist.	1815	1873
Cassidy, John. American naval officer.	1768	1822
Cassin, John. American ornithologist.	1813	1869
Cassin, Stephen. American naval officer.	1783	1857
Cassini, Cesar François. Fr. astron., topographer	1714	1784
Cassini, Giovanni Domenico. It. astron. at Paris	1625	1712
Cassini, Jacques. French astronomer.	1677	1756
Cassius, Andreas. German chemist.	1673	
Cassius Longinus, Caius. Roman patriot.	B. C. 42	
Castagno, del, Andrea. Florentine hist'l painter	1390	1457
Castalon <i>properly Chatillon</i> , Sébastien. Fr. Prot.	1515	1563
Castañon y Aragonri, de, Fr. X. Duke of Baylem	1756	1822
Castel, Louis Bertrand. Fr. mathematician	1688	1757
Castelar, Emilio. Spanish statesman, writer.	1832	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Castell, Edmund. English orientalist.....	1606	1685	Caventou, Joseph Bienaimé. Fr. chemist.....	1795	1877
Castellan, Antoine L. Fr. painter, architect.....	1772	1838	Cavour, di, Camillo Benso, Count. Italian statism	1810	1861
Castellane, de, Esdrich, E. B. Count. Marsh. Fr.	1788	1862	Caxias, Luis Alves de Lima Duque, de. Braz. sold'r	1800	.....
Castelli, Ignaz Friedrich. German dramatist.....	1781	1862	Caxton, William. Earliest English printer.....	1422?	1492
Castelnau de la Mauvissière, de, Michel. Fr. dip.	1520?	1592	Cayley, Arthur. English mathematician.....	1821	.....
Castello, Giovanni Battista. Italian painter.....	1509	1579	Cayley, George, Sir. English philosopher.....	1773	1857
Castelvetro, Ludovico. Italian critic.....	1505	1571	Cayley, George John. Eng. poet and journalist.....	1826	1878
Casti, Giovanni Battista. Italian poet.....	1721	1803	Caylus, de, Anne C. P. de T. Count. Fr. antiq. wr.	1692	1765
Castiglione, Baldassare. Italian states'n, poet.	1478	1529	Caylus, de, M. M. de V. de M. Marq. Fr. w'n of fash.	1673	1729
Castiglione, Carlo Ottavio, Count. Ital. linguist	1784	1848	Cazales, de, Jacques Antoine M. Fr. politician.....	1758	1805
Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto. Ital. painter.	1616	1670	Cean-Bermudez, Juan A. Span. writer on art.....	1749	1829
Castilho, Antonio Feliciano, Vise. Port. poet.....	1800	1875	Ceballos, José. Mexican soldier.....	1830	.....
Castilla, Ramon, Don. President of Peru.....	1797	1867	Cecchetti, Bartolommeo. Italian historian.....	1838	.....
Castille, Charles Hippolyte. French writer.....	1820	1886	Cecchi, Giovanni Maria. Ital. comic poet, lawyer	1517	1587
Castillo, del, Bernal D. Sp. off'r with Cortez.....	d.	1520	Cecco d' Ascoli. Ital. phys., astrol., mechan., poet	1257	1327
Castillo y Arteaga, Diegodel. Sp. Abb. in Am.	1605	1670	Ceconi, Giovanni. Italian military writer.....	1833	.....
Castillo y Lanzas, Joaquin M. Mexican diplomat	1801	1878	Cech or Czech, Svatophik. Bohem. auth. and poet	1846	.....
Castillo, Juan de. Chilian monk.....	1615	1675	Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury. Eng. statesman	1563?	1612
Castle, Frederick Albert. Am. phy. and jour.....	1842	.....	Cecil, William. See BURLEIGH, Wm. Cecil, Lord		
Castle, John Harvard. Am. Bapt. clergyman.....	1830	.....	Cecilia, Saint. Rom. martyr, patroness of music.	d. 229?	
Castlereagh, Robert S. Viscount. Brit. states'n	1769	1822	Ceillier, Rémi. French theologian.....	1688	1761
Castorena y Ursua. Mex. bishop, journalist.....	1668	1733	Celakovski, Frantisek Ladislav. Bohemian poet.	1799	1852
Castren, Matthias Alexander. Finnish philol.	1813	1852	Celakovski, Ladislav. Bohemian botanist.....	1834	.....
Castries, Armand Chas. A. Duc de. Sold'r in Am.	1756	1842	Celesia, Emanuele. Italian historian.....	1821	.....
Castro, Andres. Spanish missionary and author.	1500	1577	Celeste or Celeste-Elliott, Marie. Eng.-Fr. dancer	1815?	1882
Castro, Augustin. Mex. Jesuit and author.....	1728	1790	Celestine I. Pope. Successor to Boniface I.....	.....	432
Castro, de, Guillem. Spanish dramatist.....	1569	1631	Celestine V. Saint. <i>Pietro di Morrone</i> . Pope.....	1215	1296
Castro, Henri. Fr. pioneer and diplomat in Am.	1786	1861	Cellararius, Christoph. Ger. critic and geographer	1638	1707
Castro, de, Inéz. Wife of crown pr. Dom Pedro.	1320?	1355	Cellini, Benvenuto. Italian artist in metal.....	1500	1571
Castro, de, João. Port. general and navigator.....	1500	1548	Celoron, de, Bunville. French explorer.....	1715	.....
Castro, Juan. Assumed name of a Cuban poet.....	1790	.....	Celsius, Anders. Swedish astronomer.....	1701	1744
Castro, Lopes A. de. Braz. edu., states'n, author.	1827	.....	Celsius, Olaus. Sw. botanist and orientalist.....	1670	1756
Castro, de, Vaca. Sp. magistrate and gov. Peru.....	.....	1558	Celsus, Aurelius C. Latin physician and writer.....	d. ad. 50	
Castruccio-Castracani degli Ahtelminovi. Poet	1281	1328	Celsus. Roman philo. Antichristian writer.....	d. 2 d. c.	
Caswall, Henry. Eng. P. E. cl. and author in Am	1810	1870	Celtes, Conrad. German poet-laureate.....	1459	1508
Caswell, Alexis. Am. Baptist cl. and writer.....	1799	1877	Cenci, Beatrice. Rom. girl, famous for beauty.....	1583?	1599
Caswell, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1729	1789	Ceneno, Diego. Spanish soldier.....	1505	1549
Catalan, Eugéne C. Belgian mathematician.....	1814	.....	Cerceanu, du, Jean Antoine. Fr. Jesuit and poet.	1670	1730
Catalani, Angelica. Italian vocalist.....	1782	1849	Cerda, de la, Alfonso. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	.....	1592
Catal, Charles Simon. Fr. musical composer.....	1773	1830	Cerda, de la, Juan Luis. Sp. Jesuit and critic.....	1562?	1643
Catenhusen, Ernst. Ger. mus. conductor in Am	1841	.....	Cerinthus. Syrian heresiarch. Fr. Cerinthians.....	d. 1st c.	
Catesby, Mark. English naturalist.....	1679	1749	Cerise or Cerisi, Laurent A. P. M. D. It. psychol.	1809	1893
Cathcart, Charles M. Eng. soldier and states'n	1783	1839	Cerisier, Antoine Marie. French historian.....	1749	1828
Cathcart, Charles W. Am. navigator and states'n	1809	.....	Cerrachi, Giuseppe. Italian sculptor.....	1760	1801
Cathcart, George, Sir. English general.....	1794	1854	Certon, Salomon. French poet.....	1550?	1610
Cathcart, Wm. Irish Bapt. cl. and author in Am	1826	.....	Cervantes Saavedra de, M. <i>Don Quixote</i> . Sp. nov.	1547	1616
Cathcart, Wm. Schaw. Brit. gen'l and diplomatist	1755	1843	Cervolle or Cerveole, de, Arnaud. Fr. freebooter.	1300?	1366
Cathelléau, Jacques. Vendean general.....	1793	1793	Cesalpinio, Andrea. It. phys., physiol., botanist.	1519	1603
Catherine, Saint, of Alexandria.....	.....	307	Cesare, di, Giuseppe, Cavaliere. Neapol'n hist'n	1783	1856
Catherine or Katharine, of Aragon. Queen Eng	1485	1536	Cesari, Giuseppe. Ital. historical painter.....	1582?	1640
Catherine I. Emp. of Ru. Wife Peter the Great	1684	1727	Cesarini, Virginia. Italian poet.....	1595	1624
Catherine II. Empress of Ru. Wife of Peter III	1729	1796	Cesarotti, Melchiorre. Italian poet.....	1730	1808
Catherine de Medici. Queen of Henry II. of Fr.	1519	1589	Cesi, Federico, Prince. Italian naturalist.....	1585	1630
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. American author.	1847	.....	Cesnola, di, Luigi Palma, Count. It. archaeol'st	1832	.....
Cathrall, Isaac. American physician and writer	1764	1819	Cetpedes, de, Carlos M. Pres. revol. repub. Cuba	1819	1874
Catiline, Lucius Sergius. Roman conspirator. B. C.	108?	62	Cetewayo, Cetywayo or Ketchwayo. Zulu king.	1884	.....
Catinat de la Fauconnerie, de, Nicho. Fr. gen'l	1657	1712	Ceva, Tommaso. It. Jesuit poet, mathematician	1648	1737
Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie S. Fr. writer.....	1772	1828	Cevallos, Pedro. Spanish diplomatist.....	1764	1838
Catlin, George. American artist and traveler.....	1796	1872	Chabanel, Natalis. Fr. missionary and educator.	1613	.....
Cato, Marcus Porcius. <i>The Elder</i> . Rom. pat. B. C.	95	46	Chabannes, de, Antoine, Comte de D. Fr. gen.....	1411	1488
Cato, Marcus P. <i>The Younger</i> . Rom. phil., pat. B. C.	95	46	Chabannes, de, Michel Paul Guy. Fr. writer.....	1730	1792
Caton, John Dean. American jurist and writer.....	1812	1845	Chabas, François. French Egyptologist.....	1817	1882
Caton, Richard. English merchant in America.....	1778	1865	Chabot, de, Joseph Bernard, Marquis. Fr. nav.	1723	1805
Catron, John. American jurist.....	1778	1865	Chabot, François. French revolutionist.....	1759	1794
Cats, Jakob. Dutch statesman and poet.....	1577	1660	Chabot, de, Philippe, Comte de C. Adm. of Fr.....	1480?	1543
Cats, Jakob. Italian political economist.....	1815?	1869	Chabrat, Guy Ignatius. Fr. R. C. bishop in Am.	1787	1868
Cattaneo, Carlo. Italian economist.....	1816	1869	Chabrie, Alexis Emmanuel. Fr. musical comp.	1842	.....
Cattell, William Gildmore. Am. statesman.....	1816	.....	Chabrilan, de, Césaire Vénard. Fr. circus rider	1824	.....
Cattell, William Cassidy. Am. Presby. cl., edu.	1827	.....	Chabrol, de Volvic, G. J. G. Fr. civil officer, pol	1773	1843
Cattermole, George. English painter.....	1800	1868	Chace, George Ide. Am. physicist and educator.	1808	1885
Catullus, Caius Valerius. Roman poet..... B. C.	94	54	Chace, Jonathan. American statesman.....	1829	.....
Caulfield, Quintus Lutatius. Rom. general..... B. C.	87	87	Chacmac, Jean. French astronomer.....	1823	1873
Cauchon, Joseph Edward. Can. stats. and jourm	1816	1885	Chacon, Pedro. Spanish priest and writer.....	1525	1581
Cauchon, Pierre. Bp. Beauvais. Judge Joan d'Arc	1443	.....	Chad, Saint. Bishop of Mercia.....	.....	672
Cauchy, Augustin Louis. French mathematician	1789	1857	Chadbourne, Paul Ansel. American educationist	1823	1883
Caulaincourt, de, Armand A. L. French general	1772	1827	Chadwick, Edwin C. B. English social reformer	1801	1890
Caulfield, James, Earl of Charlemont.....	1728	1799	Chadwick, George W. Am. musician and com.....	1854	.....
Caulkins, Francis Mainwaring. Am. jour., auth	1796	1869	Chadwick, John White. Am. Unit. cl. and author	1840	.....
Caus de or Caux de, Salomon. French engineer.....	1576	1626	Chaffee, Jerome B. Am. merchant, statesman.....	1825	1886
Caussin de Perceval, Armand Pierre Fr. jourm.....	1795	1872	Chaigneau, Jean F. Fr. painter and engraver.....	1830	.....
Cayada, Frederico. Cuban patriot.....	1812	1871	Chaille, Stanford E. Am. physician and writer.....	1830	.....
Cavaignac, Eléonore Louis Godefroy. Fr. nov.....	1801	1841	Chaillu, du, Paul B. Fr.-American traveler.....	1835	.....
Cavaignac, Jean Baptiste. Fr. revolutionist.....	1762	1829	Chaix d'Est-Ange, Gustave L. A. V. C. Fr. adv.....	1800	1876
Cavaignac, Louis Eugéne. French general.....	1802	1857	Chalgrin, Jean F. T. French architect.....	1739	1811
Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo. Italian scholar.....	1503	1562	Chalkley, Thomas. Eng. Quak. preacher, writer.	1675	1741
Cavalcaselle, Giovanni Battista. Ital. writer.....	1820	.....	Challemel-Lacour, Paul A. Fr. statesman.....	1827	.....
Cavalier, Jean. Leader of the Camisards.....	1679?	1740	Challoner, Richard. Eng. Rom. Cath. div., auth.	1691	1781
Caralli, Pietro Francesco. Italian composer.....	1599?	1676	Chalmers, Alexander. British editor.....	1759	1834
Cavallieri, Bonaventura. Italian math.....	1598	1647	Chalmers, George. Brit. historian, biographer.....	1742	1825
Cavallo, Tiberio. Ital. nat. philos. in London.....	1749	1809	Chalmers, Joseph W. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1807	1853
Cavallucci, Camillo Jacopo. Italian art critic.....	1827	.....	Chalmers, Lionel. Scot. phys. and writer in Am.	1715	1777
Cavallies, Antonio José. Spau. priest, botanist	1745	1804	Chalmers, Thomas. Scottish divine.....	1780	1847
Cave, Edward. Printer. Founded "Gent. Mag".....	1691	1754	Cham. <i>Pseudo for Amedée de Noé</i> . Fr. caric.....	1819	1827
Cavedone, Jacopo. Italian painter.....	1577	1660	Chamberlain, Daniel H. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1855	.....
Cavelier, Pierre Jules. French sculptor.....	1814	.....	Chamberlain, Jeremiah. Am. Presby. cl., edu.	1794	1850
Caven, Wm. Scottish Presby. clergyman.....	1830	.....	Chamberlain, Joseph. English statesman.....	1836	.....
Cavendish, Elizabeth Hardwicke. Lady.....	1519	1608	Chamberlain, Joshua L. Am. edu. and soldier.....	1828	.....
Cavendish, Geo. Usher and biograph. of Wolsey	1500?	1562?	Chamberlain, Selah. Am. eng. and manufacturer	1812	1890
Cavendish, Henry. Eng. chem., nat. philosopher	1731	1810	Chamberlin, Brown. Can. law. and journalist.....	1827	.....
Cavendish or Candish, Thos. Eng. navigator.....	1555?	1592			

	BORN	DIED
Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder. Am. geologist.....	1843	.....
Chambers, Alexander. American soldier.....	1832	.....
Chambers, Charles J. Am. journalist and author.....	1850	.....
Chambers, Ezekiel F. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1788	1867
Chambers, Geo. Am. jurist, statesman, writer.....	1786	1866
Chambers, Henry. Am. physician, statesman.....	1785	1826
Chambers, John. Jurist in America.....	1710	1765
Chambers, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1779	1852
Chambers, Robert. Scot. writer and publisher.....	1802	1871
Chambers, Talbot W. Am. Dutch ref. cl., author.....	1819	.....
Chambers, William. <i>Brother of Robert</i> . Scot. ed. ....	1800	1883
Chambliss, John Randolph. American soldier.....	1833	1864
Chambliss, Wm. Parham. American soldier.....	1827	.....
Chambodut, Louis Claude Marie. Fr. cl. in Am.....	1821	1880
Chambon, de Montaux, Nicolas. French phys. ....	1748	1826
Chambord, de. Head elder branch Bourbon dynasty	1820	1883
Chambray, de, Georges Marquis. Fr. historian.....	1783	1848
Chamfort or Champfort, Sébastien R. N. Fr. poet	1741	1794
Chamier, Daniel. French Protestant theologian.....	1570?	1621
Chamillard, Michel, Marquis. Fr. min'ster of state	1651	1721
Chamilly, de, Noël Bouton, Marquis. Fr. general	1636	1715
Chamisso, von, Adelbert. German lyric poet.....	1781	1838
Chamorro, Frutos. Central Am. statesman.....	1806	1855
Chamousset, de, Claude H. P. Fr. philanthropist.	1717	1773
Champagne, de, Jean B. N. French statesman.....	1756	1834
Champagne, de, Philippe. Flemish painter.....	1602	1674
Champe, John. American Revolutionary soldier	1752?	1798?
Champpeaux, de, Guillaume. Bishop of Châlons.	1121	.....
Champfleury. Real name <i>Jules Fleury</i> . Fr. au.....	1821	1889
Champier, Symphorien. French physician.....	1472	1533
Champion, Anthony. English writer.....	1724?	1801
Championnet, Jean Étienne. French general.....	1762	1800
Champlain, de, Samuel. Fr. ex.-found'r of Can. ....	1567	1635
Champlin, Christopher Grant. Am. statesman.....	1768	1840
Champlin, James Tift. Am. Bapt. cl. and author	1811	1882
Champlin, John Denison. Am. lawyer and journ	1834	.....
Champlin, Stephen. American naval officer.....	1789	1870
Champlin, Stephen Gardner. American soldier.	1827	1864
Champmeslé, Marie Desmares. French actress..	1644	1698
Champney, Benjamin. American artist.....	1817	.....
Champney, James Wells. American artist.....	1843	.....
Champney, Lizzie Williams. Am. authoress.....	1850	.....
Champneys, Benjamin. Am. jurist and statesm'n	1800	1871
Chancellor, Charles W. Am. phys. and writer.....	1833	.....
Champollion, Jean François. Fr. Egyptologist..	1790	1832
Champollion-Figeac, Jean J. Fr. archeologist..	1778	1867
Chanche, John M. J. Am. R. C. bp. and educator	1795	1853
Chandler, Abiel. Am. educ. and philanthropist.	1777	1851
Chandler, Charles F. Am. chemist and lecturer.	1836	.....
Chandler, Charles Henry. American educator.....	1840	.....
Chandler, Edward B. Nova Scotian jurist, states	1800	1880
Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret. American poetess	1807	1834
Chandler, John. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1760	1841
Chandler, Joseph R. Am. journal. and diplomat	1792	1880
Chandler, Ralph. American naval officer.....	1829	1889
Chandler, Samuel. American soldier.....	1794	1867
Chandler, Thomas B. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1726	1790
Chandler, William E. Am. states. and journalist	1835	.....
Chandler, Zachariah. American statesman.....	1813	1879
Chandos, John. English military commander.....	1369	.....
Chaney, Lucian West. American author.....	1857	.....
Chanfrau, Frank S. American actor.....	1824	1884
Chanfrau, Henrietta B. Am. actress. <i>Wife of F. S</i>	1837	.....
Changarnier, Nicholas A. T. French general.....	1793	1877
Channing, Edward. Am. educator and author.....	1856	.....
Channing, Edward T. Am. lawyer and journalist	1790	1856
Channing, Walter. Am. physician and writer.....	1786	1876
Channing, William E. Am. divine and writer.....	1780	1842
Channing, William E. Am. journalist and auth.	1818	.....
Channing, William F. Am. physician, journalist	1820	.....
Channing, William H. Am. Unitarian cl., writer	1810	1884
Chantal, de, Jeanne F. F. Baroness. Fr. devotee	1572	1641
Chantrey, Francis, Sir. English sculptor.....	1781	1842
Chanzy, Antoine Eugène A. French general.....	1827	1883
Chapais, Jean Charles. Canadian statesman.....	1825	.....
Chapelain, Jean. French poet and critic.....	1595	1674
Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel L. French poet.....	1626	1686
Chapin, Aaron Lucius. Am. Pres. cl. and author	1817	.....
Chapin, Alonzo Bowen. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1808	1858
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell. Am. Univ. divine, orator	1814	1880
Chapin, Henry. American jurist and statesman.	1811	1878
Chapin, Stephen. Am. Baptist cl. and writer.....	1778	1845
Chapleau, Joseph Adolphe. Canadian statesman	1840	.....
Chaplin, Ada C. American authoress.....	1842	1883
Chaplin, Christine. Am. artist and authoress.....	1842	.....
Chaplin, Jeremiah. Am. Baptist cl. and author.	1776	1841
Chapman, Alvan Wentworth. Am. phys. and bot	1809	.....
Chapman, George. English dramatic poet.....	1557	1634
Chapman, Geo. T. Eng. P. E. cl. law'r, writ. in A	1786	1872
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader. Am. phys., writer	1845	.....
Chapman, John Gadsby. American artist.....	1808	.....
Chapman, Maria Weston. Am. abolition. and au.	1806	1885
Chapman, Nathaniel. Am. phys., lectur. and au.	1780	1853
Chapman, Orlow W. Solicitor-General of U. S.....	1832	1890
Chapman, Reuben. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1799	1882
Chapman, Reuben Atwater. American jurist.....	1801	1873
Chapman, Robert Hett. Am. Pres. clergy. and edu.	1771	1833
Chapman, Warren Hosea. Am. phys., scienc., writ.	1821	.....
Chapman, William. American soldier.....	1810	.....

	BORN	DIED
Chapone, Hester, Mrs. English authoress.....	1727	1801
Chappe, Claude. French inventor of a telegraph.	1763	1805
Chappell, William F. S. A. Eng. author and pub.	1809	1888
Chaptal, Jean A., Comte de C. Fr. chem., statesm.	1756	1832
Chapu, Henri Michel Antoine. French sculptor.	1833	.....
Charas, Moise. French chemist and pharmacist.	1618	1698
Charcot, Jean Martin. French neurologist.....	1825	.....
Chardin, Jean, Sir. French merchant and traveler	1643	1713
Chardon de la Rochette, Simon. Fr. philologist.	1753	1814
Charette de la Contrie, François A. Vendean roy.	1763	1796
Charlemagne. Emp. of the West and King of Fr.	742	814
Charles I. or Charlemagne. See CHARLEMAGNE.	.....	.....
Charles I. King of France. See CHARLEMAGNE.	.....	.....
Charles I. King of Spain. Charles V. of Ger.....	1500	1558
Charles I. <i>Charles Stuart</i> . King of Eng. Executed.	1600	1649
Charles I. King of Roumania.....	1839	.....
Charles II. See CHARLES II. of France.	.....	.....
Charles II. <i>The Bald</i> . King of France.....	823	877
Charles II. King of England.....	1603	1685
Charles II. King of Spain.....	1661	1700
Charles III. <i>The Fat</i> . Emperor of Germany.....	832?	888
Charles III. King of Spain.....	1216	1788
Charles IV. <i>The Fair</i> . King of France.....	1294	1298
Charles IV. Emperor of Germany, king Bohemia	1316	1378
Charles IV. King of Spain.....	1748	1819
Charles V. <i>The Wise</i> . King of France.....	1337	1380
Charles V. Emperor of Germany. King of Spain	1500	1558
Charles VI. <i>The Mad or the Blind</i> . King of Fr.....	1368	1422
Charles VI. Emperor of Germany.....	1685	1740
Charles VII. <i>The Victorious</i> . King of France.....	1403	1461
Charles VII. <i>Karl Albrecht</i> . Emperor of Germ'y.	1697	1745
Charles IX. King of France.....	1550	1574
Charles IX. King of Sweden.....	1550	1611
Charles X. <i>Gustavus</i> . King of Sweden.....	1622	1660
Charles X. King of France.....	1757	1836
Charles XII. King of Sweden.....	1682	1718
Charles XIII. King of Sweden.....	1748	1818
Charles XIV. See BERNADOTTE.	.....	.....
Charles XV. King of Sweden and Norway.....	1826	1873
Charles Albert. King of Sardinia.....	1798	1849
Charles of Anjou. King of Naples and Sicily.....	1220?	1285
Charles the Bold. Duke of Burgundy.....	1433	1477
Charles Edward. <i>The Duke of Rob Roy</i> . Eng. prince	1720	1788
Charles Emanuel I. <i>The Great</i> . Duke of Savoy..	1562	1630
Charles Martel. Duke of Austrasia.....	690?	741
Charles, Elizabeth Rundle, Mrs. Eng. authoress..	1826?	.....
Charles, Jacques Alex. César. Fr. electrician.....	1746	1823
Charles or Karl, Ludwig J. J. Archduke of Austria	1771	1847
Charles, Philarete. French writer.....	1798	1873
Charlet, Nicolas T. Fr. painter, engraver.....	1792	1845
Charleton, Robert M. Am. jurist, states., author	1807	1854
Charleton, Walter. Eng. physician and author..	1619	1707
Charlevoix, de, Pierre F. X. Jesuit miss. in Am.	1682	1761
Charlotte. Ex-Empress of Mexico.....	1840	.....
Charnay, Claude J. D. French traveler.....	1828	.....
Charnay, Desiré. French explorer and author.....	1828	.....
Charnise, Aulnay de C. de M. S. d'. Fr. prop.....	1605	1650
Charnock, Richard S. English auth., scientist..	1820	.....
Charnock, Stephen. English divine and author.	1628	1680
Charost, de, Armand J. de B., Duke. Fr. philan.	1728	1800
Charpentier, François. French author.....	1620	1702
Charpentier, Louis Eugene. French painter.....	1811	1890
Charras, Jean Baptist Adolphe. Fr. mil. writer.	1810	1865
Charrère, de, Isabelle A. de St.-H. Fr. novelist.	1741	1806
Charron, Pierre. French philosopher.....	1541	1603
Chartier, Alain. French poet.....	1385?	1449?
Charton, Edouard. French journalist.....	1807	.....
Chartres, de, Robert P. L. E. F. d'O. Duc. Fr. pr.	1840	.....
Chase, Ann. Irish patriot in America.....	1809	1874
Chase, Benjamin. Am. Presby. miss., geologist..	1789	1870
Chase, Carlton. American P. E. bishop.....	1794	1870
Chase, Dudley. American jurist and statesman.	1771	1846
Chase, Frederic A. Am. Presby. cl., inventor.....	1833	.....
Chase, George. Am. lawyer, author and editor..	1849	.....
Chase, Harry. American artist.....	1853	.....
Chase, Irah. Am. Baptist clergyman, author.....	1793	1864
Chase, Lucien B. Am. statesman and author.....	1817	1864
Chase, Philander. Am. P. E. bishop and author.	1775	1852
Chase, Pliny Earle. Am. scientist and author.....	1820	1886
Chase, Salmon Portland. American statesman.	1808	1873
Chase, Samuel. Am. jurist, signer of Dec. of Ind	1741	1811
Chase, Squire. Am. M. E. missionary and author	1802	1843
Chase, Thomas. American editor and author.....	1827	.....
Chase, William Henry. Am. soldier and engineer	1798	1870
Chase, William Henry. Am. soldier and surv.....	1844	1871
Chase, William Merritt. American artist.....	1849	.....
Chasles, Michel. French geometer.....	1793	1880
Chasles, Victor Euphémion P. Fr. journalist.....	1799	1873
Chasse, David Hendrick. French general.....	1765	1849
Chassepot, Antoine Alphonse. French inventor.	1833	.....
Chasseriau, Théodore. West Indian artist.....	1819	1856
Chasteler, du, Jean Gabriel J. A. Austrian Gen	1763	1825
Chasteler, du. See DU CHASTELET.	.....	.....
Chastellux, de, François Jean, Marq. Fr. offic'r.	1734	1788
Chatard, Francis Sillas. Am. R. C. bp. and phys.	1834	.....
Chateaubriand, de, François A. Fr. author.....	1768	1848
Chatel or Chastel, Jean. French fanatic.....	1575	1594
Chatfield, Julia. Eng. Ursuline nun, edu. in Am	1809	1878
Chatham, William Pitt. First earl of. See PITT, William.	.....	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Chatillon, Auguste. Fr. painter and sculptor.	1813	1881	Chiaromonti, Scipione. Italian astronomer.	1565	1652
Chatterton, Thomas. English boy poet.	1752	1770	Chiari, Giuseppe. Ital. historical painter.	1654	1727
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Father of English poetry.	1340?	1400	Chichele, Henry. Eng. prelate. Abp. Canterbury.	1362?	1413
Chaudet, Antoine Denis. Fr. sculp. and painter.	1763	1810	Chickering, Jesse. Am. Unitarian clergy., pphs.	1797	1855
Chaudou, Dom Louis M. Fr. historical writer.	1737	1817	Chickering, Jonas. Am. pianoforte manufacturer.	1797	1858
Chaulieu, de, Guillaume Amfrye. Fr. lyric poet.	1639	1720	Chickering, Thomas Edward. Amer. soldier.	1824	1871
Chaulnes, de, Michel Ferd. Duc. Fr. naturalist.	1714	1769	Chiffet, Jean Jacques. French phys. and writer.	1588	1669
Chaumette, Pierre Gaspard. Fr. revolutionist.	1763	1794	Chilam, Balam. Indian philosopher.	.....	1430
Chaumonot, Pierre M. J. Fr. Jesuit, missionary.	1611	1693	Child, George Miles. American statesman.	1828	.....
Chauncey, Charles. Am. jurist and lecturer.	1747	1823	Child, David Lee. Am. diplomat and writer.	1794	1874
Chauncey, Charles. American lawyer.	1777	1849	Child, Francis James. American scholar.	1825	.....
Chauncey, Isaac. American naval officer.	1772	1840	Child, Josiah, Sir. Eng. merchant and writer.	1630	1699
Chauncey, John S. American naval officer.	1800	1871	Child, Lydia Maria. Am. philo. and authoress.	1802	1884
Chauncey, Charles. English educator in Am.	1592	1672	Childebert I. King of the Franks.	496	558
Chauncy, Charles. Am. clergyman and author.	1705	1787	Childebrand. Prince of the Franks.	fl. 787?	.....
Chauncy, Nathaniel. American clergyman.	1706	1787	Childeric I. King of the Franks.	436	481
Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste. French writer.	1692	1751	Children, John George. Eng. chem. electrician.	1777	1852
Chaussée, de la, Pierre C. N. Fr. dram. author.	1749	1828	Childs, George W. Am. publisher and benefactor.	1829	.....
Chaussier, François. Fr. phys. and anatomist.	1749	1828	Childs, Henry Halsey. Am. phys. and statesman.	1783	1868
Chauveau, Pierre, Joseph Olivier. Can. states'n.	1765	1841	Childs, Orville Whitmore. Am. engineer, writer.	1802	1876
Chauveau-Lagarde, Claude F. Fr. advocate.	1766	1832	Childs, Timothy. Am. phys. and statesman.	1748	1821
Chauvelin, de, François B. French politician.	1766	1832	Childs, Thomas. American soldier.	1796	1853
Chauvenet, Régis. Am. chemist and educator.	1842	.....	Chillingworth, William. English theologian.	1602?	1644
Chauvenet, William. American mathematician.	1830	1870	Chilperich I. King of the Franks.	539	584
Chauvin, Étienne. French Protestant refugee.	1640?	1725	Chilson, Gardner. American inventor.	1804	1877
Chavannes, Jean Baptiste. Haytian patriot.	1748	1791	Chilton, Thomas. Am. Bap. cl. lawyer, states'n.	1798	1854
Chavée, Honoré Joseph. Belgian philologist.	1815	1877	Chilton, William P. Am. jurist and statesman.	.....	1871
Chavero, Alfredo. Mex. archæologist, educator.	1508	1582	Chimay, de, Jean M. I. T. Princess, born Cabarrus.	1770?	1835
Chavez, Aparicio Fra T. Spanish missionary.	1793	1854	Chincholle, Charles H. H. Fr. writer and jour.	1845	.....
Chazal, Antoine. French artist.	1657	1710	Chinchon, Ana de Osorio, Countess of.	1599	.....
Chazelles, de, Jean Mathieu. Fr. hydrographer.	1820	1886	Chipman, Daniel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1765	1856
Cheatham, Benjamin F. American soldier.	1680	1753	Chipman, Henry. American jurist.	1785	1867
Checkley, John. American P. E. clergyman.	1646	1666	Chipman, Nathaniel. American jurist.	1752	1843
Cheeshhahteamuck, Caleb. Ind. grad. H. Col.	1788	1862	Chipman, Ward. American loyalist.	1754	1824
Cheesman, John Cummins. Am. physician.	1772	1810	Chipman, Ward. Canadian chief justice.	1787	1851
Cheestham, James. Eng. jur. and author in Am.	1614	1708	Chirac, Pierre. French physician.	1650	1732
Cheever, Ezekiel. American teacher.	1807	1890	Chischkof. See SHISHKOFF.		
Cheever, George Barrell. American clergyman.	1814	.....	Chisholm, Caroline, born Jones. Eng. philan.	1808	1877
Cheever, Henry T. Am. cl. jur. and author.	1639	1724	Chisholm, William. Scot. inventor, man. in Am.	1825	.....
Cheever, Samuel. American statesman and scholar.	1514	1557	Chisolm, William W. Am. jurist and statesman.	1830	1877
Cheke, John, Sir. Eng. statesman and scholar.	1794	1878	Chittenden, Martin. Am. jurist and statesman.	1769	1841
Chelmsford, P. T., Baron. Lord Chancellor of Eng.	1522	1586	Chittenden, Russell H. Am. chemist and editor.	1856	.....
Chemnitz, Martin. German Protestant divine.	1744	1784	Chittenden, Simeon B. Am. merchant, statesman.	1814	.....
Chemnitz, Martin. Russian fabulist.	1744	1784	Chittenden, Thomas. Am. statesman, governor.	1730	1797
Chemnitz, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian fabulist.	1744	1784	Chitty, Joseph. English jurist.	1776	1841
Chénédolle, de, Charles Julien Flouit. Fr. poet.	1769	1833	Chladni, Ernst Florens Friedrich. Ger. physicist.	1756	1827
Chénovix, Richard. Irish writer.	1774	1830	Chlopicki, Józef. Polish general and dictator.	1772	1854
Cheney, Arthur. American manufacturer.	1837	1878	Chmielnicki, Bogdan. Cossack chief.	1593	1657
Cheney, Charles Edward. American P. E. bishop.	1804	1874	Choate, David. American jurist.	1796	1872
Cheney, Charles. Am. manufacturer and statesman.	1824	.....	Choate, Joseph Hodges. Am. lawyer and orator.	1832	.....
Cheney, Ednah Dow. Am. lecturer and author.	1832	.....	Choate, Rufus. Am. advocate and jurist.	1799	1859
Cheney, Frank Woodbridge. Am. sold. and manf.	1815	.....	Choate, Rufus. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1834	1866
Cheney, Haniet V. American authoress.	1815	.....	Choate, William Gardiner. American jurist.	1830	.....
Cheney, Seth Wells. American artist.	1810	1856	Chodowiecki, Daniel Nikolaus. German artist.	1726	1801
Cheney, Thesens Apoleon. American historian.	1830	1878	Chodzko, Jakób Leonard. Polish historian.	1800	1871
Cheney, Ward. American manufacturer.	1813	1876	Choiseul, de, Étienne, François Duc. Fr. states'n.	1719	1785
Chénier, de, André Marie. Son of Louis. Fr. poet.	1762	1794	Choiseul-Gouffier, Marie Gabriel F. A. Count.	1752	1817
Chénier, John-Oliver. Can. phys. and insurgent.	1806	1837	Choisi, de, Claude Gabriel. Fr. soldier in Am.	.....	1795
Chénier, de, Louis. Father of preceding. Fr. histor.	1723	1796	Choisy, de, François T., Abbé. Fr. author.	1644	1724
Chénier, de, Marie Joseph. Son of Louis. Fr. dram.	1764	1811	Chopin, Frédéric F. Pol. pianist and mus. comp.	1810	1849
Chenot, Claude Bernard Adrien. Fr. engineer.	1803	1855	Choris, Ludvik. Russian painter.	1795	1828
Cherbuluz, Victor. French author.	1829	.....	Chorley, Henry Fothergill. Eng. musical critic.	1808	1872
Cherest, Aimé. French historian.	1826	1885	Choron, Alexander Étienne. Fr. writer on music.	1772	1834
Chéri, Rose Marie Cizos. French actress.	1824	1862	Chouan, Jean. Chief French Royalist insurgent.	1757	1794
Chérif-Pasha. Egyptian statesman.	1819	1887	Chouet, Jean Robert. Prof. philos. in Geneva.	1642	1731
Chéron, Elisabeth Sophie. Fr. poetess, w'r, paint.	1648	1711	Choules, John Overton. Eng. Bap. clergy'n in Am.	1801	1856
Cheruhini, Maria Luigi Carlo Z. S. It. mus. comp.	1760	1842	Chouquet, Adolphe Gustave. Fr. poet, musician.	1819	1886
Cherville, Gaspard Georges P., Marq. de. Fr. w'r.	1821	.....	Chouteau, Auguste. Founder of city St. Louis.	1739	1829
Chervin, Nicolas. French physician.	1783	1843	Chouteau, Pierre. Founder of city St. Louis.	1749	1849
Chery, Philippe. French historical painter.	1759	1838	Chouteau, Pierre. American Indian trader.	1789	1865
Chesebro, Caroline. American authoress.	1828?	1873	Chretien or Chrestien, Florent. Fr. poet, writer.	1542	1596
Cheselden, William. Eng. surgeon and writer.	1688	1752	Chretien, de, Troyes. French poet.	1150	1200
Chesney, Charles C. Eng. edn. and auth. in Am.	1826	1876	Christ, Wilhelm von. German philologist.	1831	.....
Chesney, Francis Rawdon. Brit. explor. in East.	1789	1872	Christian or Christiern, I. King of Denmark.	1426	1481
Chester, Albert Huntington. Am. chem. and w'r.	1843	.....	Christian or Christiern, II. King of Denmark.	1471	1559
Chester, Colby M. American naval officer.	1845	.....	Christian or Christiern, VII. King of Denmark.	1749	1808
Chester, Frederick D. W. West Ind. geol. auth.	1861	.....	Christian or Christiern, VIII. King of Denmark.	1786	1848
Chester, John. Am. soldier and statesman.	1749	1809	Christian or Christiern, IX. King of Denmark.	1818	.....
Chester, Joseph L. Am. antiquarian and author.	1821	1882	Christian, Joseph. American jurist.	1828	.....
Chesterfield, Philip D. S., fourth earl of.	1694	1773	Christian, William. American soldier.	1732	1782
Chestnut, James, Jr. American statesman.	1815	.....	Christianity, Isaac Peckham. Am. jurist, diplo.	1812	1890
Chezlain, Augustus Louis. American soldier.	1824	.....	Christie, David. Scottish statesman in Can.	1818	.....
Chetwood, John J. American lawyer.	1805	1861	Christie, Gabriel. British soldier in Canada.	.....	1798
Chetwood, William. Am. lawyer, congressman.	1769	1857	Christie, John. American soldier.	1786	1813
Chevalier, Michel. French economist.	1806	1879	Christie, Robert. Canadian statesman, author.	1788	1856
Cheverus, Jean L. A. M. L. Fr. cardinal, philan.	1768	1836	Christina, Queen of Sweden. Dau. Adolphus.	1626	1689
Cheves, Langdon. American statesman.	1776	1857	Christine de Pisan. Italian poetess in France.	1363?	1431?
Chevreul, Michel E. French chemist.	1786	1889	Christison, Robert, Baronet. Scottish physician.	1797?	1882
Chevreuse, de, Marie de R. M., Duchesse.	1600	1679	Christison, Henry. Eng. clergyman and writer.	1811	1868
Chew, Benjamin. American jurist.	1722	1810	Christophe, Henri. Negro king of Hayti.	1772	1820
Chew, Richard S. American naval officer.	1843	1875	Christopoulous, Athanasios. Greek poet.	1772	1847
Chew, Robert S. Chief of K State dept. Washing'n.	1811	1873	Christy, Edwin P. American minstrel.	1815	1862
Chew, Samuel. American physician and jurist.	1690	1744	Christy, George N. American minstrel.	1827	1868
Chew, George. Scot. phys., mathematician.	1671	1743	Christy, William. Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1791	.....
Cheyne, Thomas K. Eng. clerg., biblical critic.	1841	.....	Chrysler, Morgan Henry. American soldier.	1826	.....
Chezy, de, Antoine L. French orientalist.	1773	1832	Chrysoloras, Mannel. Reviver of Greek in Italy.	1357?	1415
Chezy, von, Wilhelmine C. H. Ger. authoress.	1783	1856	Chrysostom, John. Greek father of the church.	347?	407
Chiabrella, Gabriello. Italian lyric poet.	1552	1637	Chubb, Thomas. English theological writer.	1679	1747
Chi-ah-kin or Ah-kin-chi. Yueate prince.	1541	.....			
Chialquichama. Peruvian soldier.	1533	.....			



	BORN	DIED
Chubbuck, Samuel W. Am. inv. and manufact'r.	1800	1875
Church, Albert E. Am. educator and author.	1807	1878
Church, Benjamin. Am. offic'r in K. Philip's war	1639	1718
Church, Francis Pharellus. Am. journalist.	1839	.....
Church, Frederick Edwin. Am. landscape painter	1826	.....
Church, Frederick S. American artist.	1842	.....
Church, John Adams. Am. min. eng. and writer.	1843	.....
Church, Levi Ruggles. Can. phys. and statesman	1836	.....
Church, Pharellus. Am. clergyman, and author.	1801	1886
Church, Richard Wm. Dean of St. Paul's, London	1816	1890
Church, Sanford Elias. Am. jurist and states'n.	1815	1880
Church, William Couant. Am. writer and pub.	1836	.....
Churchill, Charles. English poet and satirist	1731	1764
Churchill, John. See MARLBOROUGH, Duke of		
Churchill, Randolph S. Lord. Eng. statesman.	1849	.....
Churchill, Sylvester. Am. journalist and soldier	1783	1862
Churchill, William. American soldier.	1820	1847
Churchman, John. Am. scientist and author.	1805	.....
Churchman, John. American Quaker preacher.	1705	1775
Churchman, William H. American educator.	1818	.....
Churruya y Elorza, de, Cosme Damian. Sp. adm.	1761	1805
Chute, Horatio Nelson. Can. educator and auth.	1841	1861
Cialdini, Enrico. Italian general.	1811	1861
Clampini, Giovanni Giustino. It. antiq. and hist.	1633	1698
Cibber, Colley. Eng. dramatic author and actor.	1671	1737
Cibrario, Luigi. Italian historian and jurist.	1802	1870
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Roman orator.	B. C. 106	B. C. 43
Cicogna, Emmanuel Antoine. Italian writer.	1789	1868
Cicognara, de, Leopoldo. Count. It. writer on art.	1767	1834
Cid or Cid Campeador. A famous Castilian hero.	1044	1099
Cienfuegos, de, Nicasio Alvarez. Spanish poet.	1764	1809
Ciuentes, Fray Bernardino. Spanish Iriar.	1725	1780
Cignani, Carlo. Count. Italian painter	1628	1719
Cignaroli, Giovanni Bettino. Italian painter.	1756	1770
Cignoli, da, or Civoli. Florentine painter	1559	1613
Cilley, Joseph. American lawyer and soldier.	1735	1799
Cilley, Joseph. American soldier and statesman.	1791	1887
Cilley, Greenleaf. American naval officer.	1829	.....
Cilley, Jonathan. Am. lawyer, states, journalist	1802	1858
Cilley, Jonathan P. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1835	.....
Cimabue, Giovanni. Florentine painter.	1240	1302?
Cimarosa, Domenico. Neapolitan musical comp.	1749	1801
Cimon. Atheuian commander.	B. C. 510	449
Cincinnato, Romolo. Florentine painter.	1502	1600
Cincinnatus, Lucius Q. Roman dictator	B. C. 439?	.....
Cino da Pistoja, Guitoncino G. It. jurist, poet.	1270	1327?
Cinq Mars, de, Henri C. de R., Marq. Fr. consp.	1620	1642
Cinque. Chief of the Mendi Africans.	1800	.....
Cipolla, Carlo. Italian historian	1854	.....
Cipriani, Giovanni Battista. Italian painter	1727	1785
Claquard, François. Fr. R. C. missionary in Am.	1760	.....
Cirillo, Domenico. Italian botanist, physician.	1734	1799
Cissey, de, Ernest L. O. C. Fr. soldier, politician	1810	1882
Cist, Charles. Rus. pub., journalist in America.	1738	1805
Cist, Charles. Am. educator, journalist, editor.	1793	1868
Cist, Henry M. American lawyer and soldier.	1839	.....
Cist, Lewis J. Am. banker, antiquarian, writer.	1818	1885
Cittadini, Pierfrancesco. Italian painter	1613	1681
Cludad, Real A. Span. missionary and author	1551	1617
Civiale, Jean. French physician and writer.	1792	1867
Civillis, Claudius. Leader of the Batavi	fl. 70	.....
Civitali, Matteo. Italian sculptor and architect.	1435	1501?
Claffin, Horace B. Am. merch., philanthropist.	1811	1885
Claffin, Lee. American philanthropist.	1791	1871
Claffin, William. Am. merchant and statesman.	1818	.....
Claggett, Thomas John. Am. P. E. bishop	1742	1816
Clairborne, Ferdinand Leigh. Am. soldier.	1772	1815
Clairborne, John Francis H. Am. lawyer, journal'st	1809	1884
Clairborne, John Herbert. Am. phys. and authr.	1828	.....
Clairborne, Nathaniel H. Am. states. and author.	1777	1859
Clairborne, William. Early Virginia colonist.	1589?	1676?
Clairborne, William C. C. Am. jurist, statesman.	1775	1817
Clairaut, Alexis Claude. Fr. mathematician	1713	1765
Clairon, Claire Josephé H. de L. Fr. actress	1723	1803
Clairville, Louis François N. Fr. drama. writer.	1811	1879
Clajus, Johann. German clergyman	1535	1592
Clancy, William. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1800	1847
Clap, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman and author.	1669	1745
Clap, Roger. Eng. pioneer and writer in Am.	1609	1691
Clap, Thomas. Am. cl., educator and author.	1703	1767
Clapissou, Louis. French composer.	1809	1866
Clapp, Asa. Am. merch., nav. and statesman.	1762	1848
Clapp, Theodore. Am. clergyman and author	1792	1866
Clapperton, Hugh, Captain. Scot. trav. in Africa.	1788	1847
Clarac, de, Charles O. F. J. B. Count. Fr. archæol'st	1777	1847
Clare, John. Northamptonshire peas. and poet.	1793	1864
Clare, Saint. Founder of order of Fran. nuns	1193	1253
Clarendon, Ed. H., first earl of. Lord chan. Eng.	1608	1674
Clarendon, Geo. W. F. V., fourth earl of. Eng. stat	1800	1870
Clarendon, Henry H., second earl of.	1638	1709
Claretie, Jules. French author.	1840	.....
Clarge, Robert. Scot. publisher and auth. in Am	1829	.....
Claridge, Richard. Eng. Quaker min., author.	1649	1723
Clark, Abraham. Am. states., signer Dec. of Ind.	1726	1794
Clark, Alexander. Am. clergyman and author.	1834	1879
Clark, Alonzo. American physician and writer.	1807	1887
Clark, Alonzo H. Am. naturalist and writer.	1850	.....
Clark, Alvan. American optician.	1804	1887
Clark, Alvan G. Am astronomer and inventor.	1832	.....

	BORN	DIED
Clark, Andrew, Sir. Scottish physician.	1826	.....
Clark, Billy J. Am. physician and statesman.	1778	1867
Clark, Charles C. P. Am. physician and author.	1822	.....
Clark, Daniel. American jurist and statesman.	1809	.....
Clark, Daniel. Scot. physician and writer in Can	1875	.....
Clark, Daniel A. Am. Congreg. cl. and writer.	1759	1840
Clark, Davis Wasgatt. Am. M. E. bishop, author.	1812	1871
Clark, Edson Lyman. Am. Congreg. cl., author.	1827	.....
Clark, Emmons. Am. Sec. Board of Health.	1817	.....
Clark, George Henry. Am. P. E. clergyman	1819	.....
Clark, George Hunt. Am. iron merchant, poet.	1809	1831
Clark, George Rogers. Am. gen. and frontiers'n.	1752	1818
Clark, George Whitfield. Am. Bap. cl. and auth.	1831	.....
Clark, Henry James. Am. naturalist, author	1826	1873
Clark, Horace Francis. Am. R. R. pres., lawyer.	1815	1873
Clark, Isaac. American jurist and statesman.	1749	1822
Clark, James. American soldier.	1730	1826
Clark, James, Sir. Scottish physician.	1788	1870
Clark, James Henry. American physician, auth.	1814	1869
Clark, Jonas. American clergyman and patriot.	1730	1805
Clark, John. Scot. M. E. preach'r and edu. in Am	1758	1833
Clark, John Alonzo. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1801	1843
Clark, John Bullock. Am. lawyer and statesman	1802	1885
Clark, John Bullock. Am. lawyer and statesman	1831	.....
Clark, Laban. Am. M. E. preacher and educator.	1778	1868
Clark, Lewis G. Am. wr. Ed. of "Knickerbocker."	1810	1873
Clark, Myron H. Am. soldier, stats. and gov.	1806	.....
Clark, Nathaniel Geo. Am. cl. and educator.	1825	.....
Clark, Ruitus W. Am. Presbyterian cl. and author	1813	1886
Clark, Samuel Adams. Am. P. E. clergyman	1822	1875
Clark, Sheldon. American philanthropist.	1785	1840
Clark, Thomas. Am. engineer and author.	1787	1860
Clark, Thomas M. Am. P. E. bishop and writer.	1812	.....
Clark, William. General. Explorer. gov. La. Terr.	1770	1828
Clark, William G. Eng. scholar and author.	1821	1878
Clark, William Smith. Am. scientist and writer.	1826	1886
Clark, Willis Gaylord. American journalist.	1810	1841
Clarke, Adam. Brit. Meth. cl. and commentator.	1762	1832
Clarke, Alured, Sir. Eng. soldier in America.	1745	1832
Clarke, Charles. Eng. journal'st., states in Canada	1826	.....
Clarke, Dorus. Am. Congreg. cl. and historian	1797	1884
Clarke, Edward D. Eng. traveler and mineral'st.	1769	1822
Clarke, Edward Hammond. Am. phys. and auth.	1820	1877
Clarke, Elijah. American soldier.	1820	1799
Clarke, Frank. Am. chemist and author.	1847	.....
Clarke, George. Eng. governor of New York.	1817	1763
Clarke, Henri J. G., Duc de Feltre. Marshal of Fr	1765	1816
Clarke, Henry Francis. American soldier.	1820	1887
Clarke, Henry Hyde. Eng. philologist, engineer.	1815	.....
Clarke, James F. Am. writer. Unitarian minister	1810	1868
Clarke, John. One of the founders of Rhode Is.	1609	1676
Clarke or Clerke, Jeremy. Pres.-regent of R. I.	.....	.....
Clarke, John Mason. Am. geologist and writer.	1857	.....
Clarke, John Sleeper. Am. comedian and manager	1835	.....
Clarke, John T. Am. Bap. clergy. and statesman	1834	.....
Clarke, McDonald. American poet.	1798	1842
Clarke, Mary Bayard. American authoress.	1830	.....
Clarke, Mary Victoria Cowden. Eng. authoress.	1809	.....
Clarke, Newman S. American soldier.	.....	1860
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. American authoress.	1833	.....
Clarke, Richard. American merchant.	1708	1795
Clarke, Richard H. American lawyer and writer	1827	.....
Clarke, Robert. Eng. surveyor and inven. in Am.	.....	.....
Clarke, Samuel Fessenden. Am. nat. edu., writer	1851	.....
Clarke, Walter. Colonial gov. of Rhode Island.	.....	.....
Clarkson, Matthew. Am. sold'r and philautho.	1758	1825
Clarkson, Robert Harper. Am. P. E. bishop.	1826	1884
Clarkson, Thomas. Eng. slavery abolitionist.	1760	1846
Clary, Robert Emmet. American soldier.	1805	.....
Clason, Isaac Starr. Am. actor, edu. and writer.	1789	1834
Claude, Jean. French Protestant.	1619	1687
Claude, Jean Maxime. French painter.	1824	.....
Claude Lorraine, Claude Gellée. Fr. paint. Italy	1600	1682
Claudian, Claudius. Last of Lat. classic poets.	365?	408?
Claudius I. T. C. D. N. Emperor of Rome.	B. C. 10	A. D. 54
Claudius II, Marcus Aurelius. G. Emp. of Rome	214	270
Claudius, Matthias. German poet.	1740	1815
Clausel, Bertrand, Count. French general.	1772	1842
Clausen, Henrik N. Dan. divine and statesman.	1793	1877
Clausewitz, Karl von. Prussian general.	1780	1831
Claver, Pedro. Spanish apostle to the negroes.	1572	1734
Claverhouse, Lord. See GRAHAM, JOHN.		
Clavier, Etienne. Fr. judge and writer.	1762	1817
Clavière, Etienne. Swiss financier and writer.	1735	1793
Clavigero, Francisco Javier. Mexican historian.	1731	1787
Clavijero or Clavigero, Francisco S. Mex. his.	1721	1787
Clavijo y Faxardo, José. Spanish writer.	1730?	1806
Clavius, Christoph. German mathematician	1537	1612
Claxton, Alexander. American naval officer.	1790	1841
Claxton, Kate. American actress.	1848	.....
Clay, Cassius M. American lawyer, statesman.	1810	.....
Clay, Clement C. American jurist and statesman	1819	1882
Clay, Clement Comer. Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1866
Clay, Edward W. American lawyer, caricaturist	1792	1857
Clay, Green. American soldier.	1757	1826
Clay, Henry. American lawyer and statesman	1777	1852
Clay, James Brown. Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1817	1864
Clay, Joseph. American jurist and statesman.	1764	1811
Clay, Porter. Am. Baptist clergyman and lawyer	1779	1850

	BORN	DIED
Claypole, Edward Waller. Eng. scientist in Am	1835	
Claypoole, James. English pioneer in America	1634	1686
Clayton, Augustine S. Am. jurist and statesman	1783	1839
Clayton, John. Eng. botanist and writer in Am.	1686	1773
Clayton, John Middleton. American statesman.	1796	1856
Clayton, Joshua. Physician and statesman in Am		1798
Clayton, Powell. Am. stats., surv. and engineer.	1833	
Clayton, Thomas. American jurist and statesman	1778	1854
Clearchus. Greek stoic philosopher. .... B. C.	300?	220?
Clearchus. Lacedæmonian general. .... B. C.	400?	
Cleary, James V. Irish R. C. bp. and edu'r in Can	1828	
Cleaveland, Elisha Lord. Am. Congregational cl	1806	1866
Cleaveland, John. Am. clergyman and author...	1722	1799
Cleaveland, Moses. American pioneer	1754	1806
Cleaveland, Nehemiah. Am. educator and author	1795	1877
Cleaveland, Parker. American mineralogist...	1780	1838
Cleburne, Patrick R. Irish sold. and law'r in Am	1828	1864
Cleef or Cleve, van, Josse. Flemish painter.	1646	1716
Cleef or Cleve, van, Josse. <i>The Fool</i> . Fl. painter	1510?	1564?
Cleland, Thomas. Am. Presby. cl. and writer	1778	1838
Clemens, Jeremiah. Am. lawyer, stats. and auth	1814	1865
Clemens, Samuel L. <i>Mark Twain</i> . Am. humorist	1855	
Clement, Clara Erskine. American authoress	1834	
Clement I or Clemens Romanus. Bp. of Rome.	30?	102
Clement IV. Guido Fulcodi. Pope		1268
Clement V. Bertrand Garciaes de Goth. Pope	1264?	1314
Clement VII. Giulio de' Medici. Pope	1480?	1534
Clement VIII. Ippolito Aldobrandini. Pope	1536	1605
Clement XI. Giovanni Francesco Albani. Pope	1649	1721
Clement XIV. Gio: vni Vin. Ant. Ganganelli. Pope	1702	1774
Clement, François. French Benedictine author	1714	1793
Clement, Knut J. Danish trav. and auth. in Am	1803	1874
Clement of Alexandria. Christian father, writer	160?	220?
Clementi, Muzio. Italian musical composer	1752	1832
Clemmer, Mary. American authoress	1839	1884
Cleobulus. One of the seven sages of Greece. fl. 6th c. B. C.		
Cleomedes. Greek astronomer. .... B. C.	220	
Cleomenes III. Spartan king and reformer. .... B. C.	220	
Cleopatra. Queen of Egypt. .... B. C.	69	30
Clerc, Laurent. French educator in America...	1785	1869
Clerc, Nicolas G. French phys. and historian...	1726	1798
Clerfayot or Clairfait, de, François S. C. J. de C.	1733	1798
Clermont-Tonnerre, de, Stanislas. Fr. writ.	1747	1792
Clésinger, Jean Baptiste A. French sculptor.	1821	1888
Cleveland, Aaron. Am. clergyman and athlete	1715	1757
Cleveland, Aaron. Am. Cong. cl., states., poet.	1744	1815
Cleveland, Benjamin. Am. soldier and jurist	1738	1806
Cleveland, Charles. Am. evang., philanthropist	1772	1872
Cleveland, Charles D. Am. author and scholar.	1802	1869
Cleveland, Chauncey F. Am. lawyer, statesman	1799	1887
Cleveland, Cynthia E. Am. reformer, author...	1845	
Cleveland, Edward S. American statesman		
Cleveland, Henry Russell. American author	1809	1843
Cleveland, Horace Wm. S. Am. lands.-gardener	1814	
Cleveland, John Fitch. American journalist	1819	1876
Cleveland, Mason. American Senator		1855
Cleveland, Richard Jeffrey. Am. dip. and author.		
Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth. Am. edu. authoress.	1846	
Cleveland, Stephen G. Twenty-second pres. U. S	1837	
Clevenger, Shobal Vail. American sculptor	1812	1843
Clevenger, Shobal Vail. Ital. phys., eng. in Am.	1843	
Clifford, John Henry. Am. lawyer, statesman	1809	1876
Clifford, Nathan. Am. jurist and diplomat	1803	1881
Clifton, William. American poet	1772	1799
Climacus, Joannes. <i>Schiasticus</i> . Monk, author	525?	606?
Clinch, Charles P. Am. cus'm-house off'r, auth	1797	1880
Clinch, Duncan Lamont. Am. soldier, statesm'n	1787	1849
Clingman, Thomas Lanier. Am. states., scient	1812	
Clinton, Alexander. American physician	1793	1878
Clinton, Charles. Irish pioneer in America	1690	1773
Clinton, Charles. American surgeon		1791
Clinton, De Witt. American statesman	1769	1828
Clinton, Geo. Am. statesm'n, vice pres. U. S	1739	1812
Clinton, George. Colonial governor of New York		1761
Clinton, Henry, Sir. Eng. general in America...	1738	1795
Clinton, Henry Fynes. English writer	1781	1852
Clinton, James. <i>Father of De Witt</i> . Am. brig. gen.	1736	1812
Clinton, Joseph Jackson. Am. A. M. E. Zion bp.	1823	1881
Clitz, Henry Boynton. American soldier	1824	
Clitz, John Mellen Brady. American naval officer	1821	
Clive, Caroline. English novelist	1801	1873
Clive, Kitty. English actress	1711	1785
Clive, Robert, first Lord. Brit. gen. and statesm.	1725	1774
Cloots, Johann Baptist, Baron. Prus.-Fr. revol.	1755	1794
Cloquet, Jules Germain, Baron. French surgeon	1790	1882
Clorivière, Father. Fr. R. C. clergyman in Am	1768	1826
Closse, Raphael Lambert. Fr. soldier in Canada	1620	1662
Clossy, Samuel. Irish physician and edu. in Am.	1717	1779
Clotaire I. <i>Son of Clovis</i> . King of France	49?	561
Clotilda or Clotilde, Saint. <i>Wife of Clovis</i>	470?	545
Cloud, Saint, or Clodoald. <i>Grandson of Clovis</i> .		560
Clouet, Jean François. Fr. chemist, metallurgist	1751	1801
Clough, Arthur Hngh. English poet.	1819	1861
Clough, George L. American artist.	1824	
Clough, John E. American missionary	1836	
Clover, Lewis P. Am. P. E. clergyman and artist.	1819	
Clovis I. Founder of the Frankish monarchy.	465?	511
Clowes, William. English printer.	1779	1847
Clowes, William C. English surgeon	1340	1604

	BORN	DIED
Clugny de Nuis, Jean E. B. Fr. comp., gen. of fina	1729	1776
Cluseret, Gustave Paul. Fr. brigadier in Am...	1823	
Cluver, Phillip. German geologist	1580	1623
Clyde, Colin C., Sir. Scottish soldier in N. S.	1792	1863
Clymer, George. Am. signer of the Dec. of Ind	1739	1813
Clymer, Meredith. Am. physician and author		1817
Coale, Robert Dorsey. American chemist.	1857	
Coan, Sherwood. American vocalist.	1830	1874
Coan, Titus. American missionary	1801	1882
Coan, Titus M. Hawaiian physician in America	1836	
Cobb, Carlos. American lawyer and geologist.	1815	1877
Cobb, Cyrus. Am. artist, sculptor and musician.	1834	
Cobb, Darius. Am. artist, musician and author.	1834	
Cobb, David. American soldier	1748	1839
Cobb, George T. Am. statesman, philanthropist.	1813	1870
Cobb, Howell. American soldier and statesman.	1770	1820
Cobb, Howell. American politician	1815	1868
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes. Am. manufacturer	1799	1882
Cobb, Joseph Beekham. Am. statesman, author.	1819	1858
Cobb, Lyman. American author.	1800	1864
Cobb, Nathaniel R. Am. merch., philanthropist.	1798	1834
Cobb, Stephen Alonzo. Am. lawyer and Senator.	1833	1878
Cobb, Sylvanus. Am. Universalist cl. and author	1799	1866
Cobb, Sylvanus. American journalist and author	1823	1887
Cobb, Thomas R. R. Am. lawyer and author	1823	1862
Cobb, Thomas W. Am. jurist and statesman.	1784	1830
Cobbe, Francis Power. Eng. rationalistic writer.	1822	
Cobbett, Thomas. Eng. clergyman and author...	1808	1885
Cobbett, William. Eng. political writer	1762	1835
Cobbs, Nicholas Hamner. Am. P. E. bishop.	1796	1861
Cobden, Richard. Eng. politician and economist	1804	1865
Cobhani, John Oldcastle, Lord. Eng. martyr.	1360?	1417
Cobos, Marcelino. Spanish bandit	1825	1860
Coburn, Abner. Am. merchant and statesman	1803	1885
Coburn, Charles R. Am. lecturer and journalist.	1809	1869
Coccejus, Johannes. Dutch Heb. Commentator.	1603	1669
Cocchi, Antonio. Italian physician	1695	1758
Cocchia, Carlo. Italian musical composer.	1782	1873
Cochet, Jean B. D., Abbe. French archeologist.	1812	1875
Cochetti, Carlo. Italian author	1817	
Cochin, Charles N. French engraver and writer	1715	1790
Cochin, Denys. French lawyer and writer	1851	
Cochran, David H. Am. educator and lecturer.	1828	
Cochran, James. American inventor	1763	1846
Cochran, John. American surgeon	1730	1807
Cochran, John. American lawyer and soldier.	1813	
Cochran, John W. American inventor.	1814	
Cochran, William. Scottish artist	1738	1785
Cochrane, Alex. F. J., Sir. Eng. nav. off. in Am.	1758	1832
Cochrane, John D. Pedestrian and author.	1780	1825
Cochrane, Thomas J., Sir. Naval officer in Am.	1790	1872
Cochrane, William. Scot. Presby. clerg. in Am.	1831	
Coch, Thomas. Am. physician and educator.	1782	1969
Cockburn, Alexander J. E., Sir. English jurist.	1802	1880
Cockburn, Alexander P. Can. merch., states.	1837	
Cockburn, George Ralph R. Scot. edu. in Can.	1834	
Cockburn, George, Sir. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1771	1853
Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord. Scottish jurist.	1779	1854
Cockburn, James. Scottish statesman in Canada	1819	1883
Cocke, John. American soldier and statesman...	1772	1854
Cocke, John Hartwell. American soldier	1780	1866
Cocke, Philip St. George. Am. soldier and author	1808	1861
Cocke, William. American jurist and statesman.	1740	
Cocker, Edward. English arithmetician.	1631	1675
Cockerell, Charles Robert. English architect.	1788	1863
Cockrell, Francis Marion. Am. sold. and senator.	1834	
Cockton, Henry. English author	1807	1853
Codazzi, Agostino. Ital. geographer in Venezuela	1792	1859?
Codding, Ichabod. Am. Cong. clergy and lecturer	1811	1866
Coddington, William. Founder of Rhode Island.	1601	1678
Codemo-Gerstenbrand, Luigia. Italian writer.	1828	
Codman, John. Am. Cong. clergy and benefactor	1782	1847
Codman, John. American merchant marine.	1814	
Codrington, Edward, Sir. English vice admiral.	1770	1851
Cody, Wm. F. "Buffalo Bill." Am. scout and act.	1845	
Coehoorn, van, Menno, Baron. Dutch engineer.	1641	1704
Coello, Claudio. Spanish painter	1621	1693
Coeur de Lion. See RICHARD I.		
Coffee, John. American soldier.	1772	1834
Coffin, Charles. French poet.	1673	1749
Coffin, Charles Carleton. Am. jour. and author.	1821	
Coffin, Isaac, Sir. English admiral	1739	1839
Coffin, John. American loyalist	1756	1838
Coffin, John H. Crane. Am. scientist and author.	1815	
Coffin, Joshua. Am. educator and antiquary	1792	1864
Coffin, Levi. American philanthropist	1768	1877
Coffin, Nathaniel. Am. physician and surgeon	1744	1826
Coffin, Robert Allen. Am. educator and writer.	1801	1878
Coffin, Robert Barry. Am. journalist and author	1826	1886
Coffin, Robert S. Am. poet, sailor and printer.	1797	1827
Coffin, Roland Folger. Am. sailor and author.	1826	1888
Coffin, Selden Jennings. Am. scientist and writer	1838	
Coffin, Thomas Aston, Sir. American loyalist.	1754	1810
Coffin, Timothy Gardner. American lawyer	1788	1854
Coffin, Tristram. English colonist in America.	1605	1681
Coffin, William Anderson. American artist.	1855	
Coggeshall, George. American sailor and author	1784	
Coggeshall, Jesse. Am. secretary of legation.	1851	1868
Coggeshall, William T. Am. journ. and soldier.	1824	1867

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Coggetti, Francesco.	Italian painter.	1804	1872	Collins, Elizabeth B.	American Quaker minister	1755	1831
Cogniard, Théodore.	French playwright	1805	1872	Collins, George C.	Am. merchant and philan.	1810	1875
Cogoluceano, Michail.	Roumanian historian	1806	1864	Collins, Isaac.	American publisher	1746	1817
Cogswell, Jonathan.	Am. Cong. cl., edu. and ben	1782	1864	Collins, John.	American patriot and statesman	1717	1795
Cogswell, Joseph G.	Am. biblio. and teacher.	1786	1871	Collins, Joseph Edmuad.	Newfoundland journ.	1855	1855
Cogswell, Mason Fitch.	American physician.	1761	1830	Collins, Napoleon.	American naval officer.	1814	1875
Cogswell, Mason Fitch.	American physician.	1807	1865	Collins, Patrick A.	Irish lawyer and statesman.	1844	1844
Cogswell, Milton.	American soldier.	1825	1882	Collins, Thomas.	American statesman.	1732	1789
Cogswell, Nathaniel.	Am. soldier and lawyer.	1773	1813	Collins, Thomas Wharton.	Am. jurist and states.	1812	1879
Cogswell, Thomas.	American soldier.	1746	1810	Collins, William.	English poet.	1721	1759
Cogswell, William.	Am. surgeon and benefactor.	1760	1831	Collins, William Wilkie.	English novelist.	1824	1859
Cogswell, William.	Am. lawyer and soldier.	1838	1838	Collins, Zacheus.	American philanthropist	1764	1831
Cogswell, William.	Am. cl., educator and author	1787	1850	Collinson, Peter.	English botanist	1693?	1768
Cohen, Jacob Da S. S.	Am. physician and author	1838	1838	Collinson, Richard.	Sir. Eng. nav. officer and au.	1811	1811
Coignet, Clarisse Gauthier.	French writer.	1823	1823	Collombet, François Zénon.	French author.	1808	1853
Coigny, de, Antoine F. de F., Duc.	Fr. marshal.	1670	1759	Collet, Germain.	French lithotomist.	fl.	1480
Coit, Henry A.	Am. P. E. clergyman and writer.	1831	1831	Collet, Victor.	Fr. explorer and author.	1751	1805
Coit, James Milnor.	Am. chemist and author.	1845	1845	Collet d'Herbois, Jean Marie.	Fr. revolutionist.	1750	1796
Coit, Joseph Howland.	Am. educator and editor	1803	1885	Collyer, Robert.	Eng. clerg., auth. in America.	1823	1823
Coit, Thomas W.	Am. P. E. cl., educator, author.	1803	1885	Colman, Benjamin.	Am. clerg. and author.	1673	1847
Coiter, Volcher.	Dutch pathologic anatomist.	1534	1600?	Colman, George.	<i>The Elder</i> , Eng. com. dramatist	1732	1794
Cokayne, Aston, Sir.	Eng. Roy., doggerel poet.	1608	1684	Colman, George.	<i>The Younger</i> , Eng. dramatist	1762	1838
Coke, Edward, Sir.	Lord chief justice of Eng.	1552	1634	Colman, Henry.	Am. Cong. clerg. and author.	1755	1849
Coke, Richard.	Am. jurist, soldier, statesman.	1829	1829	Colman, Samuel.	American artist.	1832	1832
Coke, Thomas.	First bishop of the M. E. church.	1747	1814	Colocolo, Molucho or Araucarian cacique.	1515	1561	
Colbert, Jean B., M. de S.	French financier.	1619	1683	Colombo, Realdo.	Italian anatomist.	1537	1577
Colborne, John, Sir.	British soldier.	1779	1863	Colombo, Span. Colon.	See COLTMEUS.		
Colburn, Jeremiah.	Am. numismatist, journ.	1815	1815	Colonna, Vittoria.	Marchioness. Italian poetess	1490	1547
Colburn, Warren.	American arithmatician.	1793	1833	Colquhoun, Archibald R.	British explorer.	1848	1848
Colburn, Zerah.	American mathematical prodigy	1804	1840	Colquhoun, Patrick.	Scot. wri. on social science.	1745	1820
Colburn, Zerah.	Am. engineer, inventor, writer.	1832	1870	Colquitt, Alfred H.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1824	1824
Colby, Anthony.	American statesman, educator	1792	1873	Colquitt, Walter T.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1799	1805
Colby, Charles Galusha.	Am. scientist and editor	1830	1866	Colt, Le Baron B.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1846	1846
Colby, Charles Lewis.	American statesman.	1839	1839	Colt, Samuel.	American inventor.	1814	1862
Colby, Gardner.	Am. man. and philanthropist.	1810	1879	Colton, Calvin.	Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1789	1857
Colby, Henry F.	Am. Bapt. cl. and writer.	1842	1842	Colton, Gardner Q.	Am. scientist and inventor.	1814	1847
Colby, Thos. Frederick.	Eng. eng. and ord. surv.	1784	1852	Colton, George Hooker.	American author.	1818	1847
Colcur.	Araucanian cacique of Angol.	1555	1589	Colton, Walter.	Am. clergyman and writer.	1797	1851
Golden, Cadwallader.	Am. phys., pol., botanist.	1688	1776	Columba, Saint.	<i>Colum-kille</i> , Christianized Scot.	521	597
Golden, Cadwallader D.	Am. lawy'r, statesman.	1769	1834	Columbanus, Saint.	Irish monk	543?	615
Cole, Azel Dow.	Am. P. E. cl. and educator.	1818	1885	Columbus, Christopher.	Genoese discoverer Am.	1442?	1506
Cole, Cornelius.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1822	1822	Columbus, Fernando.	<i>Son of Christopher</i> , Author.	1488	1539
Cole, Henry, Sir.	<i>Felix Summerly</i> , Eng. author.	1808	1882	Columella, Lucius J. M.	Roman agricul. writer. 1st c.		
Cole, Joseph Foxcroft.	American artist.	1837	1837	Columna, Fabius.	<i>(Ital. Fabio Colonna)</i> , It. bot.	1567	1650
Cole, Orsamus.	American jurist.	1819	1819	Colver, Nathaniel.	Am. Baptist cl. and writer.	1794	1870
Cole, Thomas.	English-American painter.	1801	1848	Colville, Alexander Lord.	Brit. naval officer.	1710	1770
Cole, Vicat.	R. A. English landscape painter.	1833	1833	Colvin, Sidney.	English author.	1845	1845
Colebrooke, Henry Thomas.	English orientalist.	1765	1857	Colvin, Verplanck.	Am. law., topog. eng., writer	1847	1847
Coleman, Charles Carvill.	American artist.	1840	1840	Colvocresses, George M.	Grecian naval officer.	1816	1872
Coleman, John.	Am. P. E. clergyman, editor.	1803	1869	Colvocresses, George P.	Am. naval officer.	1847	1847
Coleman, Leighton.	American P. E. Bishop.	1837	1837	Colwell, Stephen.	Am. lawyer, benefactor, auth.	1800	1872
Coleman, Lewis Miner.	Am. edu. and soldier.	1827	1863	Colyar, Arthur St. Clair.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	1818
Coleman, Lyman.	Am. Cong. cl. and author.	1796	1882	Coman, Vincent.	American artist.	1825	1888
Coleman, Obed M.	American inventor.	1817	1845	Coman, Charlotte B.	American artist.	1845	1845
Coleman, William.	Am. lawyer and journalist.	1766	1829	Combalot, Théodore.	French priest.	1798	1873
Coleman, William T.	American pioneer.	1824	1824	Combe, Andrew.	Scottish physiologist.	1797	1847
Colenso, John W.	Eng. bp. of Natal, and writer.	1814	1883	Combe, George.	Scottish phrenologist	1788	1858
Coleridge, Hartley.	<i>Son of S. T.</i> Eng. writer, poet	1796	1849	Combes Edouard.	French traveler and writer.	1812	1872
Coleridge, Samuel T.	Eng. metaphys. and poet	1772	1834	Comegys, Coruelius G.	Am. phys., edu., author.	1816	1816
Coles, Abraham.	American physician and author	1813	1891	Comegys, Joseph P.	Am. lawyer, and statesman	1813	1813
Coles, Edward.	American governor.	1786	1868	Comenius, Johann A.	Mor. bishop and educator.	1592	1670
Colesworthy, Daniel Clement.	Am. publisher.	1810	1810	Comer, John.	American baptist clergyman.	1704	1734
Colet, John.	Eng. cl. and dean of St. Paul's.	1466	1519	Comer, Thomas.	Eng. actor, mus. composer in Am.	1790	1862
Colet, Louise, born Révoil.	Fr. poetess, nov.	1810	1876	Comfort, George Fisk.	Am. educator and author	1833	1833
Colfax, Schuyler.	Am. Journ., Vice Pres. of U. S.	1823	1885	Comines, de, Philippe.	French historian.	1445	1509
Colgate, James Boorman.	Am. bank'r and philan	1818	1818	Comly, John.	American author of schoolbooks.	1774	1850
Colgate, Samuel.	Am. manufacturer and philan.	1822	1822	Commager, Henry S.	Am. soldier and statesman	1825	1867
Colgate, William.	Eng. manufacturer in Am.	1783	1783	Commandino, Federigo.	Italian mathematician.	1509	1575
Colhoun, Edmund R.	Am. naval officer.	1821	1821	Commerson, Philibert.	French botanist.	1727	1773
Colhoun, John.	American naval officer.	1802	1872	Commodus, Lucius Aelius Aurelius.	Rom. emper. 161	192	
Coligni, de, or Coligny, de, Gaspard.	Fr. admiral	1527?	1572	Comnenus.	Famous Byzantine fam. (1050? to 1460?)		
Collin or Colyns, Alexander.	Belgian sculptor	1526	1612	Comonfort, Ygnacio.	President of Mexico.	1812	1863
Collins, Jean G. C. A. H.	Baron de. Fr. philos.	1783	1859	Compagnoni, Giuseppe.	Italian author.	1754	1834
Collamer, Jacob.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1791	1865	Comparesetti, Domenico.	Italian philologist.	1835	1835
Collé, Charles.	French poet and song writer.	1709	1783	Comstock, Andrew.	Am. elocutionist and author	1795	1795
Collé, Raffaeellino.	Italian painter	1490?	1530	Comstock, Cyrus Ballou.	Am. soldier and engin'r	1831	1831
Colles, Christopher.	Irish eng. and sci. in Am.	1738	1821	Comstock, John Henry.	Am. naturalist and auth.	1849	1849
Collet, Philibert.	French writer.	1643	1718	Comstock, John L.	Am. surg., school'b'k compiler	1789	1858
Colletet, Guillaume.	French poet.	1598	1659	Comstock, Theodore Bryant.	Am. geol. and writ.	1849	1849
Collett, Camilla.	Norwegian author.	1813	1813	Comte, Isidore Aug. Marie Franc. Xavier.	Fr. phil.	1798	1857
Collett, John.	Am. geologist and statesman.	1828	1828	Conant, Alban Jasper.	Am. artist and author.	1821	1821
Colley, George, Sir.	English officer	1835	1881	Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin.	Am. authoress	1809	1865
Collier, George, Sir.	British admiral	1738	1795	Conant, Helen Stevens.	American authoress.	1839	1839
Collier, Henry Watkins.	Am. jurist and stats.	1801	1855	Conant, John.	Am. statesman and benefactor.	1856	1856
Collier, James.	American lawyer and soldier.	1789	1873	Conant, Roger.	Early settler in Massachusetts.	1593	1679
Collier, Jeremy.	Eng. theologian and writer.	1650	1726	Conant, Samuel Stillman.	Am. journ. and auth.	1831	1831
Collier, John.	<i>Tim Bobbin</i> , English author	1786	1786	Conant, Thomas Jefferson.	Am. biblical scholar	1802	1891
Collier, John A.	American lawyer and statesman	1787	1873	Concannon, Luke.	Irish R. C. bp. in America.	1810	1810
Collier, John Payne.	Eng. antiquary and author.	1789	1883	Concha, Toro Milchor.	Chilian statesman.	1823	1823
Collier, Joseph A.	Am. Ref. D. cl. and author.	1828	1864	Concha y de Irigoyen, de la, José G.	Sp. general	1809	1882
Collier, Peter.	Am. chemist, inven. and writer.	1835	1835	Concilio, Gennaro L. V. de.	Italian cl. in Am.	1835	1835
Collier, Robert Laird.	Am. Unit. cl. and author.	1837	1890	Concina, Daniel.	Venetian theologian.	1686	1756
Collier, William.	Am. clergyman and journalist.	1771	1847	Condaminé, de la, Charles M.	Fr. trav. writer	1701	1774
Collin, von, Heinrich Joseph.	German poet.	1772	1810	Condé, José Antonio.	Spanish orientalist.	1765?	1820
Collingwood, Cuthbert.	Lord. English admiral.	1750	1810	Condé, de, Henry I. de Bourbon.	Prince	1552	1588
Collini, Cosimo Alessandro.	Italian scholar	1727	1806	Condé, de, Louis I. de Bourbon.	Prince. Fr. gen.	1530	1569
Collins, Anthony.	Eng. author and freethinker.	1778	1729	Condé, de, Louis II. de Bourbon.	Pr. Fr. general.	1621	1686
Collins, Charles.	Am. edneator and author.	1813	1875	Condict, Ira.	Am. Ref. Dutch cl. and educator.	1764	1811
Collins, Edward R.	American ship-owner.	1802	1878	Condict, John.	Am. surgeon and statesman.	1755	1834



	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Condict, Lewis. Am. physician and statesman	1773	1862	Cook, Russell S. Am. Cong. cl. and journalist	1811	1864
Condict, Silas. Am. statesman and banker	1777	1861	Cook, Theodore Pease. Am. Jour., sold'r, author	1844	.....
Condie, David Francis. Am. phys. and author	1796	1875	Cooke, Valentine. Am. M. E. clergyman, educator	1765	1820
Condilac, de, Etienne B. Fr. metaphysician	1714	1780	Cooke, Zebedee. Am. ins. manager, statesman	1786	1858
Condorcet, de, Marie J. A. N. C. Fr. metaphysic'n	1743	1791	Cooke, Amos Starr. Am. miss. and educator	1810	1871
Cone, Spencer Houghton. Am. Bap. clergyman	1785	1825	Cooke, Edward. American educator	.....	1812
Coney, Jabez. American manufacturer	1805	1872	Cooke, Edwin Francis. American soldier	.....	1835
Confucius. Chinese philosopher	B. c. 551	479	Cooke, Elentheros. American statesman	.....	1787
Congar, Samuel Hayes. American antiquarian	1796	1872	Cooke, Elisha. Am. statesman and physician	.....	1637
Congdon, Charles Taber. Am. Jour. and writer	1821	.....	Cooke, Elisha. American statesman	.....	1778
Conger, Omar Dwight. Am. jurist, statesman	1818	.....	Cooke, George Frederick. English actor	.....	1676
Congleton, Henry B. P., Lord. Brit. politician	1776	1842	Cooke, Henry D. Am. journalist and statesman	.....	1825
Congreve, William. Eng. dramatic poet	1670	1729	Cooke, Jay. American banker	.....	1821
Congreve, Richard. English author	.....	1818	Cooke, John Rogers. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1788
Congreve, William, Sir. English engineer	1772	1828	Cooke, John P. Eng. musical director, composer	.....	1820
Conkling, Alfred. Am. jurist and diplomat	1789	1874	Cooke, John Esten. American novelist	.....	1830
Conkling, Alfred R. Am. statesman and author	1850	.....	Cooke, Josiah Parsons. American scientist	.....	1827
Conkling, Frederick A. Am. merchant, writer	.....	1816	Cooke, Josiah Platt. American statesman	.....	1730
Conkling, Margaret Cockburn. Am. authoress	.....	1814	Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. English botanist	.....	1825
Conkling, Roscoe. Am. lawyer and senator	.....	1829	Cooke, Nicholas. American statesman	.....	1717
Conklin, William A. Am. zoologist and vet. surg.	1837	.....	Cooke, Nicholas F. Am. physician, educator	.....	1829
Conklin, William J. Am. physician and educator	1844	.....	Cooke, Parsons. Am. Congreg. cl. and journalist	.....	1800
Conley, John Dikeman. American scientist	.....	1843	Cooke, Philip Pendleton. Am. lawyer and author	.....	1816
Conneau, Henri. French physician	.....	1803	Cooke, Philip St. George. American soldier	.....	1809
Connelly, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1750	1825	Cooke, Rose Terry. American authoress	.....	1827
Connelly, Pierce F. Am. artist, sculp., explorer	.....	1840	Cookins, James. American artist	.....	1835
Conner, David. American naval officer	.....	1739	Cookman, Alfred. American M. E. clergyman	.....	1828
Conner, Henry W. American statesman	.....	1793	Cookman, George G. Eng. M. E. preacher in Am.	.....	1800
Conner, James. Am. type-founder and inventor	.....	1778	Cookman, John Emory. Am. M. E. clergyman	.....	1836
Conner, James. Am. soldier and statesman	.....	1829	Cooley, Abiel A. Am. physician and inventor	.....	1782
Conner, Samuel Shepard. American soldier	.....	1783	Cooley, Le Roy C. Am. chemist and inventor	.....	1833
Conness, John. Irish statesman in America	.....	1821	Cooley, Thomas McL. Am. jurist and author	.....	1824
Connolly, John. American loyalist	.....	1750	Cooldge, Carlos. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1792
Connor, Edmund Sheppard. American actor	.....	1809	Cooldge, Richard H. Am. military surgeon	.....	1816
Connor, Charlotte M. S. B. American actress	.....	1863	Cooldge, Sidney. Am. scientist and soldier	.....	1830
Connor, Patrick E. Irish soldier in America	.....	1820	Cooldge, Susan. American authoress	.....	1845
Connor, Selden. Am. soldier and statesman	.....	1839	Coombe, Thomas. American clergyman	.....	1758
Connor, Skeffington. Irish jurist in Canada	.....	1810	Coombe, William. <i>Dr. Syntax</i> . English writer	.....	1741
Conolly, John. English physician	.....	1794	Coombs, Leslie. American soldier	.....	1793
Conover, Simon B. Am. physician and statesman	.....	1840	Cooper, Anthony Ashley. See SHAFESBURY.		
Conover, Thomas A. American naval officer	.....	1794	Cooper, Astley Paston, Sir. English surgeon	.....	1768
Conrad, Charles M. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1804	Cooper, Benjamin. American naval officer	.....	1793
Conrad, F. Swiss abbot in America	.....	1833	Cooper, Elias Samuel. American surgeon	.....	1821
Conrad, Joseph. German soldier in America	.....	1830	Cooper, Ellwood. Am. hort., inventor and author	.....	1829
Conrad, Joseph Speed. American soldier	.....	1833	Cooper, Ezekiel. Am. M. E. pre. gen. agt. book con	.....	1763
Conrad, Robert T. Am. law., author, journalist	.....	1810	Cooper, George Henry. American naval officer	.....	1821
Conrad, Timothy A. Am. nat. scientific writer	.....	1803	Cooper, Henry. Am. jurist, educator and Senator	.....	1827
Conrad, William. Am. Ger. reformed clergyman	.....	1808	Cooper, James. American lawyer and statesman	.....	1810
Conrad or Konrad, I. Duke of Franconia	.....	917	Cooper, James B. American naval officer	.....	1753
Conrad II. King of Germ., emperor of Romans	.....	1039	Cooper, James Campbell. American mineralogist	.....	1832
Conrad III. King of Germany	.....	1093	Cooper, James Fenimore. American novelist	.....	1789
Conring, Hermann. Ger. jur., antiquary, philos.	.....	1606	Cooper, Joseph Alexander. American soldier	.....	1823
Conroy, John Joseph. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	.....	1819	Cooper, Mark Antony. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1800
Consalvi, Ercole, Cardinal. Roman statesman	.....	1757	Cooper, Myles. Eng. P. E. cl. and educator	.....	1735
Conscience, Hendrik. Flemish novelist	.....	1812	Cooper, Peter. Am. philan. Founder Cooper Ins.	.....	1791
Considérant, Victor Prosper. French socialist	.....	1808	Cooper, Philip H. American naval officer	.....	1844
Constant, Benjamin. French painter	.....	1815	Cooper, Samuel. Am. clergyman and patriot	.....	1725
Constable, Archibald. Scottish publisher	.....	1771	Cooper, Samuel. American soldier	.....	1798
Constable, John. English landscape painter	.....	1776	Cooper, Susan Fenimore. Am. anth. and philan.	.....	1813
Constans, Jean Antoine Ernest. Fr. politician	.....	1833	Cooper, Thomas. English author and lecturer	.....	1805
Constans I., Flavius Julius. Emperor of Rome	.....	320?	Cooper, Thomas. Eng.-Am. scientist and politic'n	.....	1759
Constant de Rebecque, Henri B. Fr. orator	.....	1767	Cooper, Thomas Athropo. English actor in Am.	.....	1776
Constantine I. <i>The Great</i> . Emperor of Rome	.....	272	Cooper, Thomas Sidney. Eng. animal painter	.....	1803
Contarini, Andrea. Doge of Venice	.....	1300?	Cooper, William. Am. Congregational clergyman	.....	1694
Conté, Nicolas J. Fr. painter and mechanician	.....	1755	Cooper, William. American patriot	.....	1720
Conti, Antonio S., Abbe. It. poet, philosopher	.....	1677	Coote, Eyre, Sir. English soldier in India	.....	1726
Contreras, de, Hieronimo. Span. poet, histor'n	.....	1600?	Copano. Chilian yoqui or cacique	.....	1511
Conucci, Andrea. <i>Sansovino</i> . Italian sculptor	.....	1460	Cope, Charles West. K. A. English painter	.....	1811
Converse, Amasa. American journalist	.....	1795	Cope, Edward Drinker. Am. natur. and anatomist	.....	1840
Converse, Charles C. Am. musical composer	.....	1834	Cope, Gilbert. Am. genealogist and historian	.....	1840
Conway, Frederick B. Eng. actor in America	.....	1819	Cope, Thomas Pym. Am. statesman and philan.	.....	1768
Conway, Hugh. F. J. Fergus. Eng. novelist	.....	1847	Copeland, Alfred Bryant. Am. artist and educator	.....	1840
Conway, Moncure D. American author	.....	1832	Copeland, Joseph T. American soldier	.....	1830
Conway, Thomas, Count de. Ir. gen. in Am. Rev.	.....	1735	Copeland, Ralph. Anglo-Ger. astron., explorer	.....	1837
Conway, Sarah C. Am. actress and manager	.....	1834	Copernicus, Nikolaus. Polish or Prus. astron.	.....	1473
Conway, William. American sailor	.....	1802	Copland, James. English physician	.....	1791
Conway, William A. English actor in America	.....	1828	Copley, John S., Jr. Afterward Baron Lyndhurst	.....	1772
Conwell, Henry. Irish R. C. bishop in America	.....	1842	Coppée, François Edouard Joachim. French poet	.....	1842
Cony, Daniel. Am. phys., jurist and statesman	.....	1752	Coppée, Henry. Am. educator and author	.....	1821
Cony, Samuel. American jurist and statesman	.....	1811	Copway, George. Indian chief and author	.....	1820
Conybeare, Wm. D., Dean of Laudaff. Eng. geol.	.....	1787	Coquelin, Benoit Constant. French actor	.....	1841
Conybeare, William John, Rev. English author	.....	1815	Coquelin, Ernest Alexandre Honoré. Fr. actor	.....	1848
Conyngnam, John Butler. Am. lawyer and sold'r	.....	1827	Coquerel, Athanase L. C. Fr. Protestant divine	.....	1795
Conyngnam, Redmond. American antiquarian	.....	1781	Coram, Thomas. English philanthropist	.....	1668
Cook, Albert John. Am. naturalist and author	.....	1842	Coras, Jose Zacarius. Mexican sculptor	.....	1752
Cook, Clarence Chatham. Am. edu and author	.....	1828	Coray, Adamantios. Modern Greek author	.....	1748
Cook, Daniel Pope. Am. jurist and statesman	.....	1795	Corbet, Richard. English poet	.....	1582
Cook, George Hammel. Am. geologist and writer	.....	1889	Corbett, Henry W. Am. merchant, statesman	.....	1827
Cook, Eliza. English poetess	.....	1817	Corbin, Austin. American financier	.....	1827
Cook, James. Captain. English navigator	.....	1779	Corbin, Thomas G. American naval officer	.....	1820
Cook, Henry F. American soldier	.....	1863	Corbinau, Jean Baptiste J., Count. Fr. general	.....	1776
Cook, James Merrill. American financier	.....	1807	Corbould, Edward H. Eng. water-color painter	.....	1815
Cook, John. Scottish Presby. cl., edu. in Canada	.....	1810	Corbould, Henry. English artist	.....	1787
Cook, John. Am. merchant and statesman	.....	1835	Corcoran, James A. Am. R. C. clerg. and journ.	.....	1820
Cook, Joseph. Am. clergy., lecturer and author	.....	1838	Corcoran, Michael. Irish soldier in America	.....	1827
Cook, Lemuel. American soldier	.....	1764	Corcoran, William W. Am. banker, philan.	.....	1798
Cook, Marc. Am. journalist and author	.....	1851	Corday d'Armans, de, Mariane C. Fr. heroine	.....	1768
Cook, Martha E. D. W. American authoress	.....	1806	Cordier, Henri Joseph Charles. Fr. sculptor	.....	1827
Cook, Philip. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1817	Cordier, Pierre L. A. Fr. mineralogist, geologist	.....	1777

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Cordova, de, Fernando H. Sp. cap-gen. of Cuba.	1792	1883	Cotman, John Sell. English artist.	1782	1842
Cordova, de, Francisco. Sp. Dominican martyr.	.....	1514	Cotta, Johann F., Baron von C. Ger. publisher.	1761	1832
Cordova, de, Francisco H. Sp. disc. of Yucatan.	.....	1518	Cotta, von, Bernhard. German geologist.	1808	1879
Cordova, de, Pedro. Spanish R. C. clergyman.	1460	1525	Cottin, Sophie Ristaud. French novelist.	1773	1807
Cordova, Jose M. Columbian general.	1797	1829	Cottineau, Denis N. Fr. naval officer in Am.	1746	1808
Cordova, Jose Maria. South American soldier.	1786	1846	Cottine, John Ruggles. American scientist.	1783	1867
Corduba, y Salinas. Clergyman and author.	.....	1648	Cottle, Joseph. Eng. pub. <i>Friend of Coleridge</i> .	1770	1853
Coreal, Francisco. Spanish traveler and author.	.....	1708	Cotton, John. Puritan minister in Boston.	1585	1652
Corelli, Arcangelo. Italian violinist.	1653	1713	Cotton, John. American clergyman.	1640	1699
Corenzo, Belisario. Greek painter at Naples.	1588?	1643	Cotton, Josiah. Am. missionary and author.	1680	1756
Corey, Charles Henry. Am. Baptist clergyman.	1834	.....	Cotton, Pierre. Fr. Jesuit; confessor to Henry IV.	1634	1686
Coriolano, Bartolommeo. Cavaliere. It. engr.	1599	1654	Cotton, Seaborn. American clergyman.	1736	1822
Coriolanus, Caius (or Cincius) Marcius. Rom. hero. aft. B. C.	.....	489	Cotugno, Domenico. Italian anatomist.	1733	1822
Corlet, Elijah. Eng. educator in America.	1811	1887	Couch, Darius Nash. American soldier.	1822	.....
Corley, Manuel S. Am. patriot and inventor.	1823	.....	Coucy, de, Robert. French architect.	1790	1873
Corliss, George H. Am. inventor and statesman.	1817	1888	Couder, Louis C. A. French historical painter.	1790	1873
Cormenin, de, Louis M. de la H., Visc. Fr. jurist.	1788	1868	Coudin, Robert. American soldier.	1805	1874
Cormier, Charles. Canadian statesman.	1813	.....	Coudin, Robert Jackson. American soldier.	1839	1864
Cornaro, Ludovico. Venetian medical writer.	1467?	1566	Coues, Elliott. American naturalist.	1842	.....
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Lord. Gov. New York.	.....	1723	Coughlan, Lawrence. Eug. M. E. cl. in Nova Scotia.	1760	1834
Cornelle, Pierre. French dramatic poet.	1606	1684	Coulanges, de, Philippe E., Marq. Fr. song writer.	1632	1716
Cornelle, Thomas. <i>Brother of Pierre</i> . Fr. drama'st.	1625	1769	Couldock, Charles Walter. Eng. actor in Am.	1815	.....
Cornelia. Rom. matron. Wife of Gracchus. d. 2d c. B. C.	.....	.....	Coulomb, de, Chas. Auguste. French philosopher.	1736	1806
Cornelisz, Cornelis. Dutch painter.	1562	1637	Coulter, John Merle. Chiu. botanist and educator.	1851	.....
Cornelisz, Lucas. Dutch painter.	1495	1552?	Courbet, Gustave. French painter.	1819	1877
Cornelius, Elias. Am. physician and patriot.	1758	1823	Courcelles, de, Etienne. Arminian divine, critic.	1586	1659
Cornelius Nepos. See NEPOS.	.....	.....	Courier de Méré, Paul Lewis. Fr. polit. writer.	1727?	1825
Cornelius, von, Peter. German painter.	1783	1867	Cournot, Antoine Augustin. Fr. mathematician.	1801	1877
Cornell, Alouzo B. American governor.	1832	.....	Coursol, Michel Joseph Charles. Can. jurist.	1819	.....
Cornell, Ezra. American philanthropist.	1807	1874	Court de Gébelin, Antoine. French author.	1728	1784
Cornell, John Black. American inventor.	1825	1887	Courtenay, Edw. H. Am. Mathe. and educator.	1803	1853
Cornell, John Henry. Am. organist, mus. comp.	1828	.....	Courtenay, John. Irish politician and writer.	1741	1816
Cornell, Thomas. Am. steam. and railr. financier.	1814	1890	Courtenay, Reginald. Eng. bishop and author.	1813	.....
Cornell, William Mason. Am. Cong. cl. and phys.	1802	.....	Courtney, Fred'k. Eng. P. E. bp. in Nova Scotia.	1837	.....
Cornell, William W. Am. manuf. and philan.	1823	1870	Courtney, Leonard Henry. M. P.	1832	.....
Cornet, de, Mathieu Augustin. Count. Fr. states.	1750	1832	Courtois, Jacques. <i>Il Borgognone</i> . Fr. painter in lt.	1621	1676
Cornhart or Coornhart, Diederik. Dutch author.	1522	1590	Courvoisier, Jean Joseph Antoine. Fr. politician.	1775	1835
Corniani, Giovanni Battista. Count. Ital. author.	1742	1813	Cousin, Jean. French painter.	1500?	1589?
Corning, Erastus. Am. merchant and statesman.	1794	1872	Cousin, Victor. Fr. metaphysician, philosopher.	1792	1867
Cornplanter or Garyan-war-gar. Seneca chief.	1732	1836	Cousin-Montauban. See PALIKAO, Count de.	.....	.....
Cornstalk. American Shawnee chief.	1720	1777	Coustou, Guillaume. French sculptor.	1678	1746
Cornu, Sébastien Melchior. French painter.	1804	1870	Coustou, Nicolas. <i>Broth. of Guillaume</i> . Fr. sculp.	1658	1733
Cornwaleys, Thomas. English pioneer in Am.	1600	1676	Couthon, Georges. French revolutionist.	1756	1794
Cornwall, Henry Bedinger. Am. chem. and auth.	1844	.....	Couto, de, Diogo or Diego. Portuguese historian.	1542	1616
Cornwallis, Charles. <i>Lord Cornwallis</i> . Brit. gen.	1738	1805	Coutts. See BREDDT-COUTTS.	.....	.....
Corona, Leonardo. Italian historical painter.	1561	1605	Couture, Thomas. French painter.	1815	1879
Corona, Ramon. Mexican soldier.	1825	.....	Covell, James. American M. E. cl. and educator.	1796	1845
Coronado, de, Francisco V. Sp. explor. of N. Mex.	1510?	1542	Covenry, John, Sir. Mem. of Long Parliament.	.....	1682
Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo. Italian geographer.	1650?	1718	Coverdale, Miles. Eng. divine. Trans. of Bible.	1488	1568
Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. Fr. landsc. painter.	1796	1875	Covernton, Charles W. Eng. phys., edu. in Can.	1813	.....
Corpa, de, Peter. Spanish missionary.	1560	1597	Covert, John M. American physician and scholar.	1832	1872
Corrado, Sebastiano. Italian scholar.	.....	1556	Covilhão or Covilhã, da, Joao P. Port. expl.	1450?	.....
Correa, de Sa, Benavides Salvador. Port. admiral.	1777	1852	Covington, Leonard. American soldier.	1768	1813
Correa de Serra, José F. Port. botanist and dip.	1750	1823	Covode, John. Am. manufacturer, statesman.	1808	1871
Correa Garcao, Pedro A. J. Port. lyric poet.	1734	1772	Cowan, Edgar. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1815	1885
Correggio, da, Antonio Allegri. Italian painter.	1494	1534	Cowan, Frank. Am. lawyer, physician, author.	1844	.....
Corrêre, de, Souza Costa Antonio. Brazil. phys.	1830	.....	Cowell, Edward B. Eng. Sanskrit scholar.	1826	.....
Corrigan, Michael A. Am. R. C. abb. and edu.	1839	.....	Cowdery, Jonathan. American surgeon.	1767	1852
Corse, John Murray. American soldier.	1835	.....	Cowell, Benjamin. American jurist and author.	1781	1860
Corse, Montgomery D. Am. soldier and banker.	1816	.....	Cowell, Joseph. English actor in America.	1792	1863
Corsini, Odoardo. Ital. philos. and antiquary.	1702	1765	Cowen, Benjamin. S. Am. phy., jurist, statesm'n.	1793	1869
Corsin, Edward T. American surgeon.	1834	1864	Cowen, Esek. Am. jurist and legal writer.	1787	1844
Corson, Hiram. American educator and author.	1828	.....	Cowles, Augustus Woodruff. Am. Presby. cl.	1819	.....
Corson, Juliet. Am. teacher of cookery, author.	1842	.....	Cowles, Edward Pitkin. American jurist.	1815	1874
Cortereal, Gaspar. Portuguese navigator.	1450?	1501?	Cowles, Edwin. Ed. Cleveland, Ohio. " <i>Leader</i> ".	1825	1890
Cortes or Cortez, Hernando. Sp. cong. of Mex.	1485	1547?	Cowles, Giles Hooker. Am. Cong. clergyman.	1766	1835
Corthell, Elmer Lawrence. Am. eng. and soldier.	1840	.....	Cowles, Henry. Am. Cong. clergyman, educator.	1803	1881
Corticelli, Salvadore. Italian grammarian.	1690	1758	Cowley, Abraham. English poet.	1618	1667
Cortina, Juan Nepomuceno. Mexican soldier.	1830	.....	Cowley, Hannah. English dramatist.	1743	1809
Cortona, da. Called <i>Pietro Berrattini</i> . It. paint'r.	1596	1669	Cowper, William. English poet.	1731	1800
Cortot, Jean Pierre. French sculptor.	1787	1843	Cowper, William. English anatomist.	1666	1709
Cortuja, Antonio Alvares P. Brazilian scholar.	1806	.....	Cowper, William, Earl. Lord high chanc. of Eng.	1723	.....
Corwin, Moses B. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1790	1872	Cox, Abraham Siddon. American surgeon.	1800	1864
Corwin, Thomas. Am. ora'tor and statesman.	1794	1865	Cox, Edward Travers. American geologist.	1821	.....
Corwine, Amos B. Am. journalist and diplomat.	1815	1880	Cox, Hannah. American abolitionist.	1776	1881
Coryate, Thomas. Eng. traveler and writer.	1577?	1617	Cox, Hannah. American abolitionist.	1796	1866
Cosa, de la, Juan. Spanish navigator.	1509	.....	Cox, Henry G. American phys. and statesman.	1819	1886
Cosby, William. Am. soldier and governor.	1695	1736	Cox, Henry Hamilton. Irish author in America.	1750	1822
Cosgrove, Henry. American R. C. bishop.	1834	.....	Cox, Jacob Dolson. Can. lawyer and statesman.	1828	.....
Cosme, Jean Baseilhac. French lithotomist.	1703	1781	Cox, James. English artist in America.	1751	1834
Cosquin, Emmanuel. French folklorist.	1841	.....	Cox, James. American soldier and statesman.	1753	1810
Cossali, Pietro. Ital. mathematician.	1748	1815	Cox, Kenyon. American actress.	1856	.....
Cossé, de, Charles, Comte de Brissac. Fr. marshal.	1565	1563	Cox, Lemuel. Am. bridge builder and inventor.	1736	1806
Cossiet, Francovoay R. Am. Presby. cl. and edu.	1790	1863	Cox, Melville B. American M. E. missionary.	1799	1833
Cossigny de Palma, Joseph F. C. Fr. naturalist.	1730	1869	Cox, Palmer. Canadian artist.	1840	.....
Costa, Paolo. Ital. author.	1771	1836	Cox, Samuel Hanson. American divine.	1793	1881
Costa-Cabral, da, Antonio B. Duke of Thomar.	1803	.....	Cox, Samuel Sullivan. American politician.	1824	1889
Costa, da, Isaac. Dutch Jewish poet.	1798	1860	Cox, William. English journalist in America.	1851	.....
Costanzo, di, Angelo. Neapolitan poet, historian.	1567	1591	Coxe, Arthur Cleveland. American P. E. bishop.	1818	.....
Coste, Jean Jacques M. C. V. Fr. naturalist.	1807	1873	Coxe, Eckley B. Am. mining engineer and writer.	1839	.....
Costé, Jean François. Fr. phys., med. writer.	1741	1819	Coxe, Henry Octavius. Eng. antiquary, author.	1811	.....
Costello, Dudley. British novelist.	1803	1865	Coxe, John Redman. Am. physician, edu., author.	1773	1864
Coster or Koster, Lourens J. Dutch mechanic.	1370?	1440	Coxe, Margaret. American authoress.	1800	.....
Coster, Samuel. Dutch dramatist.	1580	.....	Coxe, Tench. Am. political economist and writer.	1755	1824
Coster, Joseph François. French financier.	1730	1813	Coxe, William. Eng. hist. and writer of travels.	1747	1828
Costigan, John. Canadian statesman.	1835	.....	Coxie or Coxie, Michael. Flemish painter.	1499	1592
Coteller, Jean Baptiste. Fr. professor of Greek.	1629	1686	Coyel, Antoine. French painter.	1661	1723
Cotes, Roger. Eng. mathematician, astronomer.	1682	1716	Coysevox, Antoine. Spanish sculptor in France.	1640	1790?
Cotgrave, Randle. English lexicographer.	.....	1632?	Cozens, John Robert. Eng. water color painter.	1752	1792

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Cozzens, Frederick Schiller. American artist.	1846	.....	Crenshaw, Anderson. Am. lawyer and jurist.	1783	1847
Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout. American author.	1818	1869	Crenshaw, Walter Henry. Am. jurist, statesman.	1817	1878
Cozzens, Issachar. Am. chem., mineralogist, auth.	1781	.....	Crequi, de, François de Bonne, Marshal of France.	1624?	1687
Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth. American author.	1834	1878	Crespi, Michael. Am. trader and Indian fighter.	1742	1775
Cozzens, William B. American hotel-keeper.	1787	1864	Crescentini, Girolamo. Italian singer.	1769	1846
Cozzens, William Cole. Am. merch. and states'n.	1811	1876	Crescimbeni, Giovanni M. It. poet and critic.	1663	1728
Crabb, George. English philologist.	1778	1851	Crespel, Emanuel. Canadian clergyman.	1700	.....
Crabb, George W. Am. jurist, sold. and states'n.	.....	1847	Crespi, Giuseppe M. <i>Il Spagnuolo</i> . Bolognese ptr.	1665	1747
Crabbe, George. English poet.	1754	1832	Cresson, Elliott. American philanthropist.	1786	1854
Crabbe, Thomas. American naval officer.	.....	1872	Cresson, John C. Am. educator, civil engineer.	1806	1876
Crabtree, Lotta. American actress.	.....	1847	Cresswell, John A. J. States'm'n, U. S. Cab. officer.	1828	.....
Craddock, Matthew. English merchant.	.....	1641	Cresswell, Julia. (Pleasant.) Am. novelist, poetess.	1827	1886
Craddock, Thomas. American clergyman.	.....	1760	Crelin, Joseph. Am. Roman Catholic bishop.	1800	1857
Cradock, Ebenezer. American pioneer.	1740	1810	Creuzé de Lésser, Aug. F., Baron. Fr. dram., poet.	1771	1839
Crafts, James Mason. Am. chemist and writer.	1839	.....	Creuzer, Geo. Friedrich. Ger. antiq. and philol.	1771	1858
Crafts, Samuel Chandler. American states	1768	1853	Crevaux, Jules Nicolas. French explorer.	1847	.....
Crafts, Sarah J. Timmons. American authoress	.....	.....	Crèvecoeur, Jean H. St. J. de. Fr. consul in N.Y.	1731	1813
Crafts, Walter. American mining engineer.	1839	.....	Crifton, James. A Scottish prodigy of learning.	1560	1585?
Crafts, Wilbur Fisk. Am. Cong. cl. and author.	1850	.....	Crillon, de, Louis des Balbes de Berton. Fr. gen.	1541	1615
Crafts, William. Am. statesman and writer.	1787	1826	Crimmon, Peter Francis. Canadian R. C. bishop.	1818	1882
Cragin, Aaron H. American statesman.	1821	.....	Crispi, Francesco. Italian statesman.	1819	.....
Cragin, Francis W. Am. naturalist and author.	1858	.....	Crispin, Silas. Colonel U. S. army.	1830	.....
Craider, Frederick. Revolutionary soldier.	.....	1866	Crittenden, George Bibb. Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army.	1812	1880
Craig, Alexander J. Am. educator and journalist.	1823	1870	Crittenden, John J. Am. states'n and cab. officer.	1787	1863
Craig, Elijah. American Baptist clergyman.	1743	1800	Crittenden, Thomas T. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Volunt'rs.	1828	.....
Craig, Henry Knox. American soldier.	1791	1869	Crittenden, Thomas L. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Army.	1815	.....
Craig, Isaac Eugene. American artist.	1830	.....	Croasdale, Samuel. Colonel U. S. Volunteers.	.....	1862
Craig, James. American soldier and lawyer.	1820	.....	Crocker, Alvah. Am. manufacturer and capitalist.	1801	1874
Craig, James Henry, Sir. English soldier.	1749	1812	Crocker, Charles. American railroad contractor.	1822	1888
Craig, Lewis S. American soldier.	.....	1852	Crocker, Hannah Mather. American author.	1765	1847
Craig, John. Scottish reformer.	1512?	1600	Crocker, Marcellus M. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Volunt'rs.	1830	1865
Craig, John. American philanthropist.	1787	1872	Crocker, Nathan Bourne. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1781	1865
Craig, Robert H. American actor.	1842	1872	Crocker, Uriel. American publisher.	1796	1887
Craig, Thomas, Sir. Scottish lawyer, antiquary.	1558	1608	Crockett, David. Am. pioneer and legislator.	1786	1836
Craig, William. Irish artist in America.	1829	1875	Crockett, John W. Am. legislator and editor.	.....	1852
Craighill, William Price. American soldier.	1833	.....	Croes, John. American P. E. bishop.	1762	1832
Craigie, William. Scottish meteorologist.	1799	1863	Croesus. King of Lydia.	.....	B. C. 560
Craig, Dinah Maria Mulock. English authoress.	1826	1887	Croftut, William A. Am. jour. soldier and author.	.....	1835
Craik, George Lillie. Eng. professor and author.	1799	1866	Croghan, George. Indian trader and Indian ag't.	.....	1782
Craik, James. Scottish physician in America.	1731	1814	Croghan, George. Colonel U. S. army.	1791	1849
Cralle, Richard K. American journalist, author.	.....	1864	Croghan, George St. John. Officer Confed. army.	.....	1861
Cram, Thomas Jefferson. American soldier.	1807	1883	Croix, de la, Jean Baptiste. Canadian R. C. bp.	1653	1727
Cramer, Johann Andreas. Ger. theologian, poet.	1723	1788	Croker, John W. British statesman and author.	1780	1857
Cramer, Johann Baptist. German pianist.	1771	1858	Croker, Thomas Crofton. Irish author.	1798	1864
Cramer, John. American statesman.	1779	1870	Croly, George. Irish author.	1780	1860
Cramer, Michael J. Swiss M. E. cl., and dip.	1835	.....	Croly, David Goodman. Am. journalist.	1829	.....
Cramp, John M. Eng. Bap. cl., auth. in Can.	1796	1881	Croly, Jane C. <i>Jenny June</i> . Am. authoress.	1851	.....
Crampton, John F. T. B., Sir. Irish diplomat.	1807	1886	Crompton, George. American inventor.	1829	.....
Cranach or Kranach, von, Lucas. Ger. painter.	1472	1553	Crompton, William. <i>Crompton loom</i> . Am. invent'r.	1806	.....
Cranch, Christopher P. American artist, poet.	.....	1813	Cromwell, Henry Bowman. Am. shipping mer.	1828	1864
Cranch, John. American artist.	.....	1883	Cromwell, Oliver. Lord protector Eng. com.	1599	1658
Cranch, William. American jurist.	1769	1855	Cromwell, Thomas. English statesman.	1485?	1540
Crandall, Prudence. American educator.	1803	.....	Cromwell, Richard. <i>Son of Oliver Cromwell</i> .	1626	1712
Crane, Anne Moncure. Am. author and novelist.	1838	1872	Cronyn, Benjamin. Canadian P. E. bishop.	1842	1871
Crane, Bruce. American landscape painter.	1857	.....	Crook, George. American major general.	1828	1890
Crane, Charles H. Am. surg.-gen'l U. S. A.	1825	1883	Crookes, William. English scientist.	.....	1832
Crane, Ichabod B. American soldier.	.....	1857	Crookes, Adam. Canadian lawyer, statesman.	1837	1885
Crane, Jonathan T. Am. clergyman and author.	1819	1880	Crooks, George R. Am. Methodist cl., author.	1822	.....
Crane, Walter. English painter.	1845	.....	Crooks, James. Canadian mer. and legislator.	1778	1860
Crane, William. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1790	1866	Crookshanks, George. Canadian pioneer.	1773	1859
Crane, William C. Am. clergyman and educator.	1816	1885	Cropper, John. Am. Revolutionary soldier.	1756	1821
Crane, William M. American naval officer.	1776	1816	Cropper, Jasper Francis. Am. landscape painter.	1823	.....
Cranfield, Edward. Colon. gov. of New Hamp.	1704	.....	Crosby, Alpheus. Am. educator and author.	1810	1874
Cranmer, Thomas. Eng. refor., Abp. of Cant'bery.	1489	1536	Crosby, Alpheus Benning. American surgeon.	1832	1877
Cranston, Henry Young. Am. lawyer and legisla.	1789	1864	Crosby, Dixi, LL. D. American surgeon.	1800	1873
Cranston, John. Colonial gov. of Rhode Island.	1680	.....	Crosby, Eben. 2d Lieut. U. S. army.	1800	1872
Cranston, Samuel. Colonial gov. of Rhode Island.	1727	.....	Crosby, Ebenezer. American physician.	1723	1788
Cranston, Robert Bennie. Am. polit. and philan.	1791	1873	Crosby, Enoch. Am. Rev. soldier and patriot.	1750	1835
Cranz, David. German hist. and Moravian miss.	1723	1777	Crosby, Howard, LL. D. Am. cl., edu., author.	1826	1894
Crapo, Henry H. Governor of Michigan.	1804	1869	Crosby, John Schuyler. Lieut. Col. U. S. army.	1839	.....
Crashaw, Richard. English poet.	1613?	1649	Crosby, Nathan, LL. D. Am. lawyer and author.	1798	1885
Crawford, Alfred Wingate. Pres. Am. Soc. Civil Eng.	1810	1879	Crosby, Peirce. Rear-admiral U. S. navy.	.....	1823
Craven, Chas. Colonial governor South Carolina.	.....	1754	Crosby, Stephen Moody. Am. leg. and ry. pres.	1827	.....
Craven, Charles Henderson. Am. naval officer.	1843	.....	Crosby, Thomas Russell. American surgeon.	1816	1872
Craven, Henry Smith. Am. civ. eng. and inventor.	1845	.....	Crosby, William Bedlow. Am. philanthropist.	1786	1865
Craven, Thomas Tingey. Rear-admiral U. S. Navy.	1808	1887	Crosby, William G. American lawyer, author.	1806	1881
Craven, Tunis Aug. Macdonough. Com. U. S. N.	1813	1864	Crosby, William Otis. Am. geologist and author.	1850	.....
Crawford, Geo. Washington. Gov. of Georgia.	1798	.....	Crosman, Alexander Foster. Lt. Com. U. S. Navy.	1838	1872
Crawford, Francis Marion. American novelist.	1845	.....	Crosman, George Hampton. Col. U. S. army.	1798	1882
Crawford, Martin Jenkins. Am. legis. and jurist.	1820	1883	Cross, Charles E. Colonel U. S. army.	1807	1863
Crawford, Samuel Wylie. Brig. gen'l U. S. Army.	1829	.....	Cross, Charles Robert. Am. physieist, educator.	1848	.....
Crawford, Thomas. American sculptor.	1814	1857	Cross, David W. American lawyer.	1814	.....
Crawford, Thomas Hartley. Am. law'r and polit.	1785	1863	Cross, Edward Ephraim. Am. jour. col. U. S. vols.	1832	1863
Crawford, William. Am. Revolutionary soldier.	1732	1782	Cross, George Dilwin. Am. jurist and legislator.	1799	1872
Crawford, William H. Am. statesman, jurist.	1772	1834	Cross, Jane Tandy Chinn. American author.	1817	1870
Crayer, de, Gaspard. Flemish painter.	1582	1669	Cross, Joseph. Am. Methodist clergyman, author.	1813	.....
Crazy Horse. Chief Ojallalla, Sioux Indians.	1842	.....	Cross, Osborne. Colonel U. S. army.	1803	1876
Creasy, Edward S., Sir. English author.	1812	1878	Cross, Truman. Colonel U. S. army.	.....	1346
Crébillon, de, Prosper-Jolyot. Fr. dramatist.	1674	1762	Crosse, Andrew. English electrician.	1784	1855
Credi, di, Lorenzo. Italian painter.	1459?	1537	Crossley, Francis, Sir. Eng. manufacturer, phil.	1817	1872
Creery, William Rufus. Am. educator, author.	1824	1875	Crosswell, Andrew. Am. clergyman and author.	1709	1785
Creighton, John Orde. Captain U. S. Navy.	1785	1838	Crosswell, Charles M. Am. states., gov. of Mich.	1825	1886
Creighton, Johnston B. Rear-admiral U. S. Navy.	1822	1883	Crosswell, Edwin. American journalist.	1797	1871
Creighton, Robert. Eng. cl. Comp. sacred music.	1639?	1734	Crosswell, Harry, D. D. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1778	1858
Creighton, William. American P. E. clergyman.	1793	1865	Crosswell, William, D. D. Am. P. E. cl. and poet.	1804	1851
Crele, Joseph. M. centenarian and Rev. sold.	1725	1866?	Crothers, Samuel. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1783	1856
Créle, August L. Ger mathematician and arch't.	1780	1855	Crowe, Frederick. Spanish American missionary.	.....	1858
Crémieux, Isaac A. M. Jewish-French politician.	1796	1880	Crowe, Catherine, Mrs. <i>nee</i> Stevens. Eng. auth.	1800	1876
Cremonini, Cesare. It. Aristotelian philosopher.	1550	1631	Crowe, Joseph Archer. English art writer.	1825	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Crowell, William. Am. Bap. cl. and journalist.	1806	1871	Curtin, Andrew G. Governor of Pennsylvania.	1815	.....
Crowninshield,ARRANT S. Com. U. S. Navy.	1843	.....	Curtin, Jeremiah. American linguist.	1835	.....
Crowninshield, Benjamin W. Sec. of the navy.	1772	1851	Curtis, Alfred A. Am. Roman Catholic bishop.	1833	.....
Crowninshield, Frederic. Am. art. and mural p'tr	1845	.....	Curtis, Alva. American physician and author.	1797	1881
Crowninshield, Jacob. American congressman.	1770	1808	Curtis, Benjamin R. American jurist and author.	1809	1874
Croxton, John Thomas. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol.	1857	1874	Curtis, Calvin. Am. portrait, landscape painter.	1822	.....
Crozer, John P. Am. manufac. and philan.	1793	1866	Curtis, Edward. American surgeon.	1838	.....
Cruise, Claude. Am. educator and civil engineer	1863	.....	Curtis, George Ticknor. Am. lawyer and author.	1812	.....
Cruce or Cruz, de la, Francisco. Spanish author	1600	1660	Curtis, George W. American author and editor.	1824	.....
Crudden, Alexander. Scot. an. of Con. to the Bible	1701	1770	Curtis, Harvey. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1806	1862
Cruft, Charles. Maj. Gen. U. S. volunteers	1883	.....	Curtis, James L. Am. soldier, Prestl. candidate.	1816	.....
Cruget, Henry. Mem. Eng. Par. and N. Y. S. Sen.	1739	1827	Curtis, John G. Am. physician and surgeon.	.....	.....
Cruget, John. Colonial mayor of New York.	1710	1792	Curtis, Joseph B. Lieut. Col. U. S. volunteers.	1836	1862
Cruget, John H. Br. off'cr, mem. N. Y. c'y council	1738	1807	Curtis, Josiah. Am. phys. (Discover colloidon).	1816	.....
Cruikshank, George. Eng. humorous artist.	1792	1878	Curtis, Newton M. Brig. Gen. U. S. volunteers.	1835	.....
Cruse, Christian F. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1794	1864	Curtis, Samuel R. Maj. Gen. U. S. volunteers.	1807	1866
Cruse, Peter Hoffman. Am. writer and poet.	1795	1832	Curtis, Thomas. Am. Baptist clergyman, author	1780	1858
Crusenstolpe, Magnus Jacob. Swedish author.	1795	1865	Curtis, Thomas F. Am. Baptist cl. educator.	1815	1872
Crusius, Christian August. German theologian.	1715	1775	Curtis, William Edmund, LL.D. American jurist	1824	1889
Crutendend, Daniel Henry. Am. edu. and author	1816	1873	Curtiss, Abby Allin. American poet.	.....	1829
Cruz, da, Agostinho. Portuguese poet and monk	1540	1619	Curtiss, Samuel I. Ph. D., D. D. Am. edu. author	1844	.....
Cruz, de la, Juan Bautista V. Mex. Capt.-Gen.	1517	1572	Curtius, Ernst. Ger. archaeologist and historian	1814	.....
Cruz, de la, Juan. Sp. Carmelite friar and writer	1542	1591	Curtius, Georg. Brother of Ernst. Ger. philologist	1820	1886
Cruz, de la, Juana Inés. Mexican poetess.	1651	1695	Curtius, Marcus. Legendary Roman hero.	fl. B. C. 4th c.	.....
Cruz, de la, Rodrigo. Mex. soldier and author.	1637	1716	Curwen, Samnel. British loyalist.	1715	1802
Cruz, de la, Sor Juana I. <i>The Nun of Mex.</i> Poetess	1651	1695	Cusack, Mary F. <i>Nun of Kenmare.</i> Irish philan.	1830	.....
Csokonai, Vitéz Mihály. Hungarian poet.	1773	1805	Cushing, Caleb, LL. D. Am. statesman, author.	1800	1879
Csoma de Koros, Sándor. Hun. schol. and trav.	1798	1842	Cushing, Frank H. Am. antiquarian, ethnologist	1837	.....
Cuadra, Pedro Lucio. Chilian civil engineer.	1842	.....	Cushing, Jonathan P. Am. edu. College pres.	1763	1835
Cuauhtemotzin. Thirteenth and last Mex. king.	1495	1524	Cushing, Luther S. Author Cushing's Manual.	1803	1876
Cuba, Dionisio Vives, Count of. Capt.-Gen. Cuba	1840	.....	Cushing, Nathaniel. Revolutionary soldier.	1753	1814
Cubitt, William, Sir. English civil engineer.	1785	1861	Cushing, Thomas, LL. D. Am. statesman.	1725	1788
Cudequala. An Araucanian warrior.	1555	1587	Cushing, Thomas H. Am. Revolutionary soldier.	1755	1822
Cudworth, James. American colonist.	1612	1682	Cushing, Thomas P. Am. mercn., philanthropist	1787	1854
Cudworth, Ralph. Edg. Arminian divine and phil.	1617	1688	Cushing, William. Am. jurist. Massachusetts	1732	1810
Cuellar, de, José T. Mexican author.	1835	.....	Cushing, William. American author.	.....	1811
Cuenecura. An Araucanian warrior.	1578	1609	Cushing, William B. Commander U. S. navy.	1842	1874
Cueva, de la, Beatriz. Wife of Conq. of Guatemala	1541	.....	Cushman, Charlotte S. Am. actress, op. singer.	1816	1876
Cuevas Davalos, Alonso. Mexican prelate.	1590	1665	Cushman, Elisha. Am. Bap. cl. and editor.	1788	1838
Cuffee, Paul. Indian preacher.	1757	1812	Cushman, Pauline. Am. var. actress, Union spy	.....	.....
Cuffee, Paul. Am. negro navigator and philan.	1759	1818	Cushman, Robert. Plymouth Pilgrim.	1580	1625
Cuicuitzacatzin. Twelfth king of Texcoco.	.....	.....	Cushman, Susan Webb. American actress.	1822	1859
Cuientur. Araucanian cacique.	1578	1627	Cushman, Thomas. Plymouth Pilgrim.	1608	1662
Cuillavilu II. Araucanian cacique.	1580	1612	Cusick, Nicholas. Am. Ind. ch. Tuscarora tribe.	1756	1848
Cuitlahuatzin or Cuitlahuati. Tenth Mex. king	1490	1520	Cust, Edward, Sir. Eng. military historian.	1794	1873
Cujas, Jacques. ( <i>Lat. Cujacius.</i> ) French jurist.	1522	1592	Custer, Elizabeth B. American authoress.	1829	1876
Culbertson, Matthew Simp. Am. miss. to China.	1818	1862	Custer, Geo. A. Maj. Gen. U. S. Volunteers.	1845	1876
Cullen, Paul. Irish cardinal. Ahp. of Dublin.	1803	1878	Custer, Thomas W. Lieutenant U. S. Army.	1740	1793
Cullom, Shelby Moore. United States Senator.	1829	.....	Custine, Adam P. Count de. French soldier.	1740	1817
Cullum, Geo. W. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and author	1809	.....	Custis, George Washington Parke. Am. author.	1781	1847
Culpeper, John. Colonial Surv.-gen. and polit.	.....	.....	Cutbush, James. Am. chemist and author.	1822	1832
Culpeper or Colepeper, Thom., Lord. Col. gov. Vir	.....	1719	Cutbush, James. Am. chemist and statesman.	1781	1856
Cultzahoyotl. Aztec poet.	1370	1421	Cuthbert, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1823	.....
Culwer, Daniel. Californian pioneer.	1793	1857	Cuthbert, James H. Am. Bap. cl. and author.	1823	.....
Culyer, John Yapp. Am. civil eng. and inventor	1839	.....	Cuthbert, John A. American jurist, statesman.	1788	1881
Cumberland, Frederic W. Can. arch. civil eng.	1820	1881	Cuthbert, Saint. Eng. monk. Bp. of Lindisfarne	.....	687
Cumberland, Richard. Eng. moral philosopher	1631	1718	Cuthbert, Benjamin C. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1798	1863
Cumberland, Richard. English dramatist.	1732	1811	Cutler, Enos. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1781	1866
Cumling, Alexander, Sir. Brit. off. and Ind. agt.	1700	.....	Cutler, Elbridge J. Am. educator and author.	1801	1870
Cumming, Alexander. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1726	1763	Cutler, Ephraim. Am. pioneer and jurist.	1767	1853
Cumming, Alfred. Governor of Utah.	1802	1873	Cutler, Hannah M. T. Am. phys. lecturer, author.	1815	.....
Cumming, Alfred. Brig. Gen'l Confederate army	1829	.....	Cutler, Henry S. Am. musician and composer.	1824	.....
Cumming, Gilbert W. Am. lawyer, Col. U. S. Vol	1817	.....	Cutler, Lizzie Petit. American authoress.	1836	.....
Cumming, Kate. Am. auth., nurse in Conf. army	1835	.....	Cutler, Lyssander. American soldier.	1806	1866
Cumming, Wm. Am. lawyer, Col. U. S. army.	1790	1863	Cutler, Manasseh. Am. Cong. cl. lawyer, phys.	1742	1822
Cumming, Ronaleyn G. G. Scot. trav. in Africa.	1820	1866	Cutler, Timothy. American P. E. clergyman.	1683	1766
Cummings, Amos J. American journalist.	1842	.....	Cutt, Charles. American lawyer, statesman.	1769	1846
Cummings, Andrew Boyd. Lieut. com. U. S. navy	1830	1863	Cutt, John. Eng. colonial governor in Am.	1625	1861
Cummings, Asa. Am. Cong. clergyman, author.	1791	1856	Cutt, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1771	1845
Cummings, Ebenezer Edson, D. D. Am. Bap. cl.	1840	1866	Cutt, Richard Dominicus. Am. surveyor.	1817	1883
Cummings, Francis, D. D. Am. Presby. cl. auth	1732	1832	Cutt, Ammi Ruhmah. Am. phys. and statesman.	1735	1819
Cummings, Jeremiah W. Am. R. C. cl. and auth.	1823	1866	Cutter, Calvin. Am. phys. lect. and compiler.	1807	1872
Cummings, John S. Am. leather manufacturer.	1785	1867	Cutter, Charles Anni. Am. librarian, writer.	1837	.....
Cummings, Joseph, D. D., LL. D. Am. Meth. cl.	1817	1890	Cutter, George W. Am. law., soldier and poet.	1801	1865
Cummings, Thomas Seir. Am. portrait painter.	1804	.....	Cutting, Francis B. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1805	1870
Cummings Moses. Am. "Christian" cl. and edit.	1816	1867	Cutting, Hiram A. Am. geologist and author.	1832	.....
Cummins, Ebenezer H. Am. clergyman, author.	1790	1835	Cutting, James Ambrose. Am. inventor.	1814	1867
Cummins, George D. Bishop Ref. Episcopal ch.	1822	1876	Cutting, Sewall S. Am. Baptist cl. and author.	1813	1882
Cummins, Maria Susanna. American novelist.	1827	1866	Cutts, Maria. Eng. Sister Superior in Am.	1811	1853
Cunard, Edward. Agent Cunard Steamship Line	1816	1869	Cuyver, Georges C. L. F. D., Baron. Fr. naturalist	1769	1832
Cunard, Samuel, Sir. Foun. Cunard Steam. Line	1787	1865	Cuyver, Frédéric. Bro. of preceding. Fr. naturalist	1773	1838
Cunecoquo. Araucanian female warrior.	1612	.....	Cuyler, Cornelius C. Am. Presby. cl. writer.	1783	1850
Cunha, da Barbosa, Januario. Brazilian states'm	1780	1846	Cuyler, Cornelius, Sir. American soldier.	1740	1819
Cunha da Azevedo Coutinho, José J. da. Braz. bp	1743	1820	Cuyler, John M. American surgeon.	1810	1884
Cunha Mattos, da, Raimundo J. Braz. soldier.	1776	1840	Cuyler, Theodore L. Am. Pres. cl. and writer.	1822	.....
Cunningham, Allen. Scottish author and critic.	1784	1842	Cuyper or Kuyp, Aelbert. Dutch painter	1605	1691
Cunningham, Robert. British loyalist.	1739	1813	Cyriac, Saint. Lat. father. Bp. of Carthage.	200?	285
Cunningham, William. Brit. provost marshal.	.....	1791	Cyriel, Saint. Bishop of Jerusalem.	315?	386
Curanto. Araucanian cacique.	1726	1785	Cyriel, Saint. Bishop of Alexandria.	376?	444
Curci, Carlo Maria. Italian ecclesiastic.	1800	1891	Cyrus. <i>The Elder or The Great.</i> King of Persia.	B. C. 550	.....
Curran, John P. Irish orator and statesman.	1750	1817	Cyrus. <i>The Younger.</i> King of Persia.	B. C. 401	.....
Currie, James. Scottish physician and scholar.	1756	1805	Czajkowski, Michal. Polish novelist.	1808	.....
Currie, James George. Canadian statesman.	1837	.....	Czartoryski, Adam J., Prince. Polish statesman	1780	1861
Curry, Daniel, D. D., LL. D. Am. Meth. cl., edit.	1809	1887	Crech. See. CECI.	.....	.....
Curry, George Law. Governor of Oregon.	1820	1878	Czermak, Johann N. Bohemian physiologist.	1828	1873
Curry, labéz L. M., D. D., LL. D. Am. edu., min.	1825	.....	Czerny, Karl. Austrian composer.	1791	1857
Curry, Otway. Am. journalist and poet.	1804	1855	Czerny, George. <i>Kara George.</i> Servian leader.	1770?	1817
			Czuczor, Jerzy. Hungarian writer.	1800	1866

## D

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Daa, Ludvig Kristensen. Norwegian writer	1809	1877	Damjanics, János. Hungarian general	1804	1849
Daæe, Ludvig Ludvigsson. Norwegian historian	1834		Damen, Arnold. Dutch Jesuit in America	1800	
Dahlbon, Claude. French Jesuit missionary in Am	1623	1700	Damon, David. American Unitarian clergyman	1788	1843
Dabney, Charles William. American diplomatist	1794	1871	Damon, Howard F. American physician, author	1833	1884
Dabney, Charles William. Am. chemist, writer	1855		Dampier, William. English navigator	1652	1715
Dabney, Richard. Am. educator and author	1787	1825	Dampierre, de, Auguste H. M. P., Marq., Fr. gen.	1736	1793
Dabney, Robert L. Am. Pres. cl., edu. and author	1820		Damrosch, Leopold. Prussian musician	1832	1885
Dabney, Virginius. Am. lawyer, sold'r, author	1835		Damrosch, Walter J. Prussian mus. conductor	1819	
Daboll, Celadon Leeds. American inventor	1818	1866	Dana, Charles A. Am. journalist and author	1819	
Daboll, Charles Miner. American inventor	1823		Dana, Edmund T. Am. lawyer and writer	1818	1869
Daboll, David Austin. Am. statesman and pub.	1813		Dana, Edward S. American mineralogist, writer	1849	
Daboll, Nathan. Am. teacher and mathematician	1750?	1818	Dana, Francis, LL. D. Am. stan. educator, writer	1743	1811
Dabour, John. Asiatic artist in America	1837		Dana, Israel T. Am. physician, educator, writer	1827	
Dacian, Jacob. Danish monk	1496	1562	Dana, James D. Am. Cong. clerg. and patriot	1735	1812
Dacier, André. French scholar	1651	1722	Dana, James F. American chemist and educator	1793	1827
Dacier, Anne Tanneuy-Lefèvre. Fr. Greek sch.	1654	1720	Dana, John W. American diplomat and governor	1808	1867
Da Costa, Izaak. Dutch poet	1798	1860	Dana, Joseph. American clergyman	1742	1827
Da Costa, Jacob M. West Ind. phys. wr. in Am	1833		Dana, Judah. American jurist and statesman	1772	1845
Dacres, James Richard. Eng. naval officer	1788	1853	Dana, Napoleon Jackson T. American soldier	1822	
Dadd, George H. Eng. veterinary surgeon in Am	1813		Dana, Richard. American jurist and patriot	1699	1772
Dade, Francis Langhorne. American soldier	1813		Dana, Richard H. American poet and essayist	1787	1879
Dael, van, Jan Frans. Belgian painter	1764	1840	Dana, Richard H., Jr. Am. lawyer and author	1815	1882
Daendels, Herman Willem. Dutch general	1762	1818	Dana, Samuel. American clergyman and lawyer	1739	1794
Da Gama, Vasco. See GAMA, DA.			Dana, Samuel. American jurist	1767	1825
Dagg, John L. Am. Bapt. clerg., edu. and auth.	1794	1884	Dana, Samuel Luther. Am. sold., chem., writer	1795	1868
Daggett, David. Am. jurist, edu. and statesman	1764	1851	Dana, Samuel Whittlesey. Am. lawyer, states'n.	1760	1830
Daggett, Naphtali. Am. Pres. clerg. and edu.	1727	1780	Dana, Stephen Winchester. Am. Presby. clerg.	1840	
Daggett, Oliver Ellsworth. Am. Cong. cl. and au.	1810	1880	Dana, William Parsons. American artist	1833	
D'Agincourt, Jean Baptiste L. G. S. Fr. archæol.	1730	1814	Danby, Francis. British landscape painter	1793	1861
Dagnan-Bouveret, Pascal Adolphe J. Fr. paint.	1852	600?	Danby, John. Musical composer		1798
Dagobert I. King of the Franks	600?	638	Dancourt, Florent Carton. Fr. dramatic poet	1661	1725
Daguerrre, Louis Jacques Mandé. Fr. inventor	1787	1851	Dandini, Pietro. Italian painter	1646?	1712
D'Aguesseau or Daguesseau. See AGUESSEAU, D'			Dandolo, Emilio. Count. Ital. pat., sold., litter		1859
Dahl, Johau Kristen C. Norw. landsc. painter	1788	1857	Dandolo, Enrico. Blind Doge of Venice	1106	1205
Dahl, Konrad. Norwegian poet	1843		Dane, Nathan. American jurist and statesman	1752	1835
Dahl, Vladimir Ivanovitch. Russian novelist	1801	1872	Danels, John Daniel. Am. naval off'r in Colombia	1786	1856
Dahlberg, Eric. Swedish engineer and general	1625	1703	Danenhower, John Wilson. Am. Arctic explorer	1849	1887
Dahlbom, Anders Gustaf. Swedish entomologist	1806	1859	Danforth, John. Am. Cong. cl., mathe., author	1660	1730
Dahlgren, Fredrik August. Swedish poet	1816		Danforth, Moseley Isaac. American engraver	1800	1862
Dahlgren, Karl Johan. Swed. poet and novelist	1792	1844	Danforth, Samuel. Am. Cong. cl. and author	1666	1727
Dahlgren, John Adolph. American rear admiral	1809	1870	Danforth, Samuel. American jurist and scientist	1740	1827
Dahlgren, Madeleine V. Wife of preceding. Auth.	1835		Danforth, Samuel. Eng. cl., astronomer, writer	1626	1674
Dahlgren, Ulric. American military officer	1842	1864	Danforth, Thomas. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am.	1622	1699
Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. historian	1785	1860	Danforth, Thomas. American lawyer	1742	1825
Dahn, Julius S. F. German jurist and author	1834		Danican, François André. Philidor. Fr. composer	1726	1795
Daille, Pierre. French clergyman in America	1649	1715	Daniel, Antony. French Jesuit in Canada	1601	1648
Dain, Charles. West Indian magistrate	1812	1873	Daniel, Gabriel. French Jesuit and author	1649	1728
Dakin, Thomas S. Am. merchant and rifeman	1831	1878	Daniel. Hebrew Prophet		584
Dalayrac, Nicolas. French musical composer	1758	1809	Daniel, Hermann Adelbert. Ger. theolog., geog.	1812	1871
Dalberg, von, Karl T. A. M. Ger. arch.-chan., au.	1744	1817	Daniel, John Moncreu. Am. diplomat and editor	1825	1865
D'Albertis, Luigi M. Italian geographer	1841		Daniel, John Warwick. Am. sold., law., states.	1842	
Dalcho, Frederick. Eng. phys., P.E. cl. an. in Am.	1770	1836	Daniel, John Reeves J. Am. lawyer and states	1802	
Dale, James W. American clergyman and author	1812	1881	Daniel, Peter Vivian. Am. jurist and statesman	1784	1860
Dale, Richard. American commodore	1756	1826	Daniel, Raleigh Travers. Am. jurist, statesman	1805	1877
Dale, Robert Wm. Eng. Congregational minister	1829		Daniel, Samuel. English poet	1562	1619
Dale, Samuel. Am. pioneer and statesman	1772	1841	Daniel, William. American jurist	1770	1839
Dale, Thomas. English professor, poet, writer	1797	1870	Daniel, William. American lawyer, statesman	1826	
Dale, Thomas, Sir. Eng. colonial gov. of Virginia		1619	Daniele, Francesco. Neapolitan antiquary	1740	1812
Dale, William J. Am. physician and surgeon	1815		Daniels, John M. American editor		1865
Dalechamps, Jacques. Fr. physician and botanist	1513	1588	Daniels, William Haven. American author	1836	
Dalgarno, George. of Aberdeen. British philol.	1626?	1687	Danielson, Timothy. Am. sold., states., jurist	1733	1791
Dalhousie, George R. Scottish general in Can.	1770	1838	Danilevski, Grigori Petrovitch. Rns. novelist	1829	
Dalhousie, James A. B. R. British statesman	1812	1860	Danks, Hart Pease. American mus. composer	1834	
Dalhn, von, Olof. Swedish historian and poet	1708	1763	Dannecker, Johann Heinrich. German sculptor	1758	1841
Dall, Caroline Wells. American authoress	1822		Dansse or D'Ansse. See VILLOISON, DE.		
Dall, Charles H. A. Am. Unitarian miss., writer	1816	1886	Dantan, Jean Pierre. French sculptor	1800	1869
Dall, William Healey. Am. naturalist, author	1845		Dante degli Alighieri. Italian poet	1265	1321
Dallas, Alexander James. American statesman	1759	1817	Danton, Geo. Jacques. French revolutionist	1759	1794
Dallas, Alexander R. C. Eng. soldier, miss., au.			D'Anville. See ANVILLE, D'		
Dallas, E. S. English journalist and author	1827	1879	Danz, Johann Andreas. Ger. orientalist at Jena	1654	1727
Dallas, Geo. M. Son of A. James. Vice-Pres. U. S.	1792	1864	Daoust, Jean Baptist. Canadian statesman	1817	
Dallas, George, Sir. English political author	1758	1833	Da Ponte, Lorenzo. It. edu., dram., auth. in Am.	1749	1838
Dallas, Philip Nicklin. Am. lawyer, diplomat.	1825	1866	Daran, Jacques. French surgeon	1701	1784
Dallas, Robert Charles. West India author	1754	1824	D'Arblay, Madame. English novelist	1752	1840
Dalling, John, Sir. British soldier		1798	Darboy, Georges. Archbishop of Paris	1813	1871
Dall' Ongaro, Francesco. Italian poet	1808	1873	Darby, John. American educator and author	1804	1877
Dalrymple, David. Scottish judge historian	1726	1792	Darby, John Nelson. English theologian	1800	1882
Dalrymple, James. 1st Vise. Stair. Scottish jur	1619	1695	Darby, William. American geographer, author	1775	1854
Dalsheimer, Allee. Am. educator and poetess	1845	1880	Darc or D'Arc. See JOAN OF ARC.		
Dalton, Edward B. American phys. and writer	1834	1872	Darcet, Jean. French physician and chemist	1725?	1801
D'Alton, John. Irish historian and genealogist	1792	1867	Darcy, John S. American physician	1788	1863
Dalton, John Call. Am. physiologist	1825	1889	Darden, Miles. American giant	1798	1857
Dalton, John, R. C. bishop in Newfoundland		1869	Dare, Virginia. First child born Eng. par. in Am.	1587	
Dalton, Tristram. Am. statesman	1738	1817	Dargan, Clara Victoria. American authoress	1840	
Daly, Augustin. American dramatist	1838		Dargan, Edmund Spaw. Am. jurist and stats	1805	1879
Daly, Charles P. Am. jurist, lecturer, author	1816		Dargan, Theodore A. Am. physician and writer	1823	
Daly, Dominick, Sir. Gov. of Prince Edward Is.	1798	1868	Darius Hystaspis I. King of Persia		B. C. 485
Dalzel, Andrew. Prof. Greek, Edinburgh univer.	1742	1806	Darjes, Joachim Georg. Germ. philos. and jurist	1714	1791
Dalzell, James. Soldier in America		1763	Darke, William. American soldier	1736	1801
Dalzell, Robert M. Irish inventor in America	1793	1873	Darley, Felix Octavius Carr. American artist	1822	1888
Damas, François Etienne. French general	1764	1828	Darley, John. Eng. actor and vocalist in Am.	1765	1853
Damascene, John. Christ. saint, Gov. Damascus	700?	759?	Darley, Wm. Am. geographer and statistician	1775	1854
Dame, Harriet P. Am. Army nurse, benefactor	1815		Darling, Grace Horsley. Farné Isl. Eng. heroine	1815	1842
Damiani, Pietro. Ital. cardinal and writer	982?	1072	Darling, Henry. Am. Presby. cl. and author	1823	1891
D'Amico, Carlos A. Argentine Republic states'n.	1844		Darling, James. London pub. and bibliographer	1797	1862
Damiens, Robert François. French regicide	1714	1757	Darling, Moses. Am. jurist, educator and agric.	1822	1846
Damiron, Jean Philibert. Fr. eclectic philosopher	1794	1822	Darling, William. Scottish phys. and edu. in Am	1815	
			Darling, William. Scottish merchant in Canada	1819	1885



	BORN	DIED
Darlington, Wm. Am. phys., scientist and author	1782	1863
Darmesteter, Arsene. French philologist	1846	1889
Darmesteter, James. French orientalist	1849	1887
Darnley, Henry S., Lord. Hus. of Mary, Q. of Scots	1541	1816
Daroud Pasba. Ottoman statesman	1816	
Darrah, Lydia, Mrs. Quaker heroine in America	1648	1691
Dartmouth, George Legge, first Lord. Eng. adm.	1735	1810
Dartmouth, George Legge, Earl. Statesman	1757	1829
Daru, Pierre Antoin. Neel Bruno. Fr. stats. w'r	1767	1882
Darwin, Charles R. English naturalist	1809	1882
Darwin, Erasmus. Eng. physiologist and poet	1731	1802
Dasent, George Webbe, Sir. English author	1820	
Dashlet, George. American P. E. clergyman	1780	1852
Dashkov, Yekaterina R. Russian princess	1744	1810
Dathe, Johann A. Ger. orientalist, theologian	1731	1791
Dati, Carlo Roberto. Italian philologist	1619	1679
Daub, Karl. Ger. theologian and professor	1763	1836
Daubeny, Charles. Archdeacon of Sarum	1744	1827
Daubeny, Charles G. B. Eng. physicist, chemist	1796	1867
D'Aubigné. See AUBIGNÉ, D., and MERLE D' AUBIGNÉ.		
Daubigny, Charles François. French painter	1817	1878
Dacher, Louis. French musician and composer	1837	1878
Daudet, Alphonse. Fr. dramatist and novelist	1840	
Daudet, Ernest. Fr. journ., novelist, historian	1837	
Daudin, François Marie. French naturalist	1774?	1804
Daula, de, Alonso. Spanish soldier		1536
Daulac, Adam. French soldier in Canada	1635	1660
Daumer, Georg Friedrich. German writer	1800	1875
Daumesnil, Pierre. French general	1777	1832
Daumier, Henri. French caricaturist	1810	1879
Daun, von, Leop. J. M., Count. Aust. field mar.	1705	1766
Dauvray, Helen. American actress	1859	
Davalos, de, Gil. Spanish soldier		1562
Davess, Maria Mrs. American authoress	1814	
Davenant, William, Sir. English dramatist	1606	1668
Davenport, Abraham. Am. jurist, statesman	1715	1789
Davenport, Adolphus Hoyt. American actor	1828	1873
Davenport, Addington. American jurist	1670	1736
Davenport, Addington. Am. lawy. P. E. cl. benef.	1701	1746
Davenport, Bennett Franklin. Am. chem., edu.	1845	
Davenport, Blanche. Eng. act. and voc. in Am.	1852	
Davenport, Edgar Loomis. American actor	1862	
Davenport, Edward Loomis. American actor	1814	1877
Davenport, Fanny Elizabeth V. Eng. act. in Am.	1829	
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gipsev. Eng. act. in Am.	1850	
Davenport, Franklin. American statesman		1829
Davenport, Henry Kallock. Am. naval officer	1820	1872
Davenport, Henry George Bryant. Am. actor	1866	
Davenport, James. Am. Pres. clergy. and revival	1716	1757
Davenport, James. American jurist	1758	1797
Davenport, John. Puritan div. N. Haven, Conn.	1597	1670
Davenport, John. English jurist in America	1635	1677
Davenport, John. Am. clergyman and educator	1668	1731
Davenport, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1752	1830
Davenport, Lily. Scottish actress in America	1854	1888
Davenport, May. American actress	1857	
Davenport, Nicholas T. American actor	1831	1867
Davenport, Richard. Eng. colonist in America	1606	1665
Davenport, Thomas. American inventor	1802	1851
Davenport, William. Am. statesman and phil.	1770	1859
Davenport, William. Am. clergyman, educator	1797	1859
Davenport, William. American soldier		1858
David, Félicien César. Fr. musical composer	1810	1876
David, Jacques Louis. French painter	1748	1825
David, Jean Baptist. Fr. R. C. bp., edu. in Am.	1761	1841
David, Pierre Jean. David d' Angers. Fr. sculpt'r	1789	1856
David or Dewi, Saint. Patron of Wales		601
Davidage, William P. Eng. actor in America	1814	1888
Davidage, William. English actor in America	1847	
Davids, Thomas William. British orientalist	1843	
Davidson, George. English astronomer	1825	
Davidson, James Wood. American author	1829	
Davidson, John Wynn. American soldier	1824	1881
Davidson, Levi P. American soldier and poet	1817	1842
Davidson, Lucretia Maria. American poetess	1808	1825
Davidson, Margaret M. Sister preed'g Am. poetess	1823	1838
Davidson, Robert. Am. Presby. cl. edu., inventr.	1750	1812
Davidson, Robert. Am. Presby. clergyman	1808	1876
Davidson, Samuel, D. D., LL. D., Eng. exegete	1807	
Davidson, Thomas. Scot. philo., edu. in Am.	1840	
Davidson, Thomas. Eng. naval constructor in Am	1828	1874
Davidson, William. American soldier		1781
Davie, William R. English soldier in America	1756	1820
Daviel, Jacques. French oculist	1696	1762
Davies, Cecilia. American vocalist	1740	1836
Davies, Charles. American mathematician	1798	1876
Davies, Henry Eugene. American jurist	1805	1881
Davies, Henry Eugene. Am. lawyer, soldier	1836	
Davies, John Llewelyn. English cl. and author	1826	
Davies, Louis Henry. Canadian statesman	1845	
Davies, Marianne. American musician	1736	1792
Davies, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author	1724	1761
Davies, Thomas. Eng. P. E. clergyman in Am.	1756	1766
Davies, Thomas Stephens. Mathematician	1794?	1851
Davies, Thomas Alfred. American soldier	1809	
Davess, Joseph Hamilton. American lawyer	1774	1811
Davila, Enrico Caterino. Italian historian	1576	1631
Davila, Gil Gonzalez. Spanish author	1370	1658
Davila, Nepomuceno. Sp. naturalist and author	1374	1647

	BORN	DIED
Davila, Pedro Franco. Spanish naturalist	1715	1785
Davila y Padilla, Agustín. Mexican historian	1562	1604
Davillier, Jean Charles, Baron. Fr. art historian	1823	1883
Davion, Antony. Norman clergyman		1727
Davin, Nicholas Flood. Irish law. journ. in Can	1843	
Davis, Alexander Jackson. American architect	1803	
Davis, Amos. American lawyer and statesman	1810	1877
Davis, Andrew McF. Am. lawyer and scientist	1853	
Davis, Andrew J. Am. spiritualist and author	1826	
Davis, Asabel. American antiquary	1791	
Davis, Benjamin Franklin. American soldier	1852	1863
Davis, Caroline E. American authoress	1831	
Davis, Chandler B. Am. jurist and diplomatist	1822	
Davis, Charles. American jurist and statesman	1789	1863
Davis, Charles Augustus. Am. mer. and writer	1795	1867
Davis, Charles Henry. Am. naval offic'r, author	1807	1877
Davis, Charles H. S. Am. naval offic'r, astron., auth.	1845	
Davis, Cushman K. S. Am. phys., states'm'n and ed.	1840	
Davis, Daniel. American lawyer and lecturer	1838	
Davis, Daniel. American lawyer and author	1762	1835
Davis, Daniel. American soldier		1814
Davis, David. American jurist	1815	1886
Davis, Edward. English painter	1833	1867
Davis, Edwin Hamilton. American archeologist	1811	1888
Davis, Emerson. Am. Cong. cl. and author	1798	1866
Davis, Garret. American lawyer and statesman	1801	1872
Davis, Henry. American clergyman and writer	1771	1852
Davis, Hasbrouck. American soldier	1827	1870
Davis, Henry Winter. Am. statesman and author	1817	1865
Davis, Horace. Am. manufacturer and writer	1831	
Davis, Isaac. American patriot	1745	1775
Davis, Isaac. American lawyer	1799	1883
Davis, Jefferson. Pres. of Confed. States of Am.	1808	1889
Davis, Jefferson C. American soldier	1828	1879
Davis, John. Honest John Davis. Am. statesman	1787	1854
Davis, John. American jurist and diplomat	1851	
Davis, properly Davys, John. English navigator	1550?	1605
Davis, John. American Baptist clergyman	1767	1772
Davis, John. Am. jurist, statesman and author	1761	1847
Davis, John A. G. American jurist and author	1801	1840
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft. Am. diplomatist	1822	
Davis, John Lee. American naval officer	1825	
Davis, John W. American statesman	1799	1859
Davis, John Woodbridge. Am. civil eng. and edu.	1854	
Davis, Joseph Emory. Am. statesman and benef.	1784	1870
Davis, Joseph Slocum. Am. jurist and pub. officer	1812	1884
Davis, L. Clark. Am. journalist and philanthrop.	1835	
Davis, Matthew L. American author	1766	1850
Davis, Nathan Smith. Am. phys., editor and auth.	1817	
Davis, Nelson Henry. Am. brigadier general	1821	1890
Davis, Noah. American jurist	1818	
Davis, Noah Knowles. American scientist	1830	
Davis, Paulina. Am. reformer, lecturer, editress	1813	1876
Davis, Rebecca Harding. American authoress	1831	
Davis, Reuben. American jurist and soldier	1813	1873
Davis, Richard Bingham. American poet	1771	1799
Davis, Sylvanus. Pioneer and author in America		1704
Davis, Thomas F. Am. P. E., bishop and lawyer	1804	1871
Davis, Thomas T. American lawyer	1810	1872
Davis, Werter Renick. Am. M. E. clergy., states.	1815	
Davis, William Bramwell. Am. physician, auth.	1832	
Davis, Woodbury. American jurist and writer	1818	1871
Davison, Bogumil. Polish actor	1818	1872
Davison, John B. D. Theological writer	1777	1834
Davitt, Michael. Irish patriot		1846
Davout, L. N., Duke of Auerstädt. Fr. marshal	1770	1823
Davy, Humphrey, Sir. English chemist	1778	1829
Davy, John M. D., F. R. S. Physicist and author	1790	1868
Dawes, Henry Laurens. American statesman	1816	
Dawes, James W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1845	
Dawes, Rufus. American editor and poet	1803	1859
Dawes, Thomas. American soldier and states'm'n	1731	1809
Dawes, Thomas, Jr. American jurist and writer	1757	1825
Dawes, William Rutter, Rev., F. R. S. Eng. astron	1800	1868
Dawes, William. Lexington patriot		1775
Dawkins, William Boyd, F. R. S. Eng. geologist	1838	
Dawson, Aeneas MacDonell. Scot. R. C. cl. in Can	1810	
Dawson, Benjamin F. Am. phys., inventor, writer	1847	1888
Dawson, George. Scottish journalist in America	1813	1883
Dawson, George Mercer. Nova Scotian geologist	1849	
Dawson, Henry. English landscape painter	1811	1878
Dawson, Henry Barton. English historian	1821	
Dawson, John. American statesman	1762	1814
Dawson, John L. Am. lawyer and statesman	1813	1870
Dawson, John William, Sir. Can. geol. and nat.	1820	
Dawson, Simon James. Scottish civ. eng. in Can	1820	
Dawson, William C. Am. jurist and statesman	1798	1856
Day, George Edward. Am. educator and author	1815	
Day, George Tiffany. Am. Bapt. cl. and editor	1822	1875
Day, Henry. American lawyer and author	1820	
Day, Henry Noble. Am. Cong. clerg. and author	1808	
Day, Henry Wright. Can. phys. and pub. officer	1831	
Day, Horace H. Manufacturer in America	1813	1878
Day, Jeremiah. American Cong. cl. and editor	1733	1806
Day, Jeremiah. Am. math. Pres. of Yale College	1773	1867
Day, Mahlon. Am. bookseller and philanthropist	1790	1854
Day, Martha. American poetess	1813	1833
Day, Samuel Stearns. Canadian missionary	1808	1871
Day, Thomas. Eng. philanthropist and author	1748	1789

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Day, Thomas. Am. jurist and compiler.....	1777	1855	Delalande, Pierre Antoine. French naturalist....	1787	1823
Dayan, Charles. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1792	1877	Delamater, John. Am. physician and lecturer....	1787	1867
Daye, Stephen. First printer in New England....	1611	1668	Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Fr. astronomer...	1749	1822
Dayton, Amos Cooper. Am. cl., phys. and author...	1813	1865	De Lancey. American soldier and statesman....	1732	1800
Dayton, Elias. Am. Revolutionary officer.....	1737	1807	De Lancey, Edward Floyd. Am. lawyer and hist...	1821	.....
Dayton, John. Jurist, gov. and author in Am....	1762	1822	De Lancey, Etienne. Fr. merchant in America....	1663	1741
Dayton, William Lewis. American statesman....	1807	1864	De Lancey, James. Am. jurist and statesman....	1703	1760
Daza, Hilariou. Bolivian statesman.....	1840	.....	De Lancey, James. American soldier.....	1760	1809
Deak, Ferencz. Hungarian statesman and orator...	1803	1876	De Lancey, John. American statesman.....	1741	1829
Dealy, Patrick Francis. Am. R. C. cl. and ben....	1836	.....	De Lancey, John Peter. American soldier.....	1753	1838
De Amicis, Edmondo. Italian author.....	1846	.....	De Lancey, Oliver. Am. soldier and statesman....	1708	1822
Dean, Amos. American lawyer and author.....	1803	1868	De Lancey, Oliver, Jr. Am. soldier and states....	1752	1785
Dean, Gilbert. American jurist.....	1819	1870	De Lancey, Peter. American statesman.....	1745	1770
Dean, James. American educator and writer....	1776	1849	De Lancey, Stephen. American loyalist.....	1740	1801
Dean, John Ward. American historian.....	1815	.....	De Lancey, Stephen. Am. jurist and statesman....	1740	1798
Dean, Julia. American actress.....	1830	1868	De Lancey, Warren. American soldier.....	.....	1855
Dean, Paul. American Unitarian clergyman.....	1860	.....	De Lancey, William Heathcote. Am. P. E. bishop...	1797	1865
Dean, William. Am. Bapt. clergy, and missionary...	1807	.....	Deland, Margaretta Wade. American authoress..	1857	.....
Deane, Charles. Am. merchant and historian.....	1813	.....	Deland, John Thaddeus. British journalist.....	1817	1879
Deane, James. Am. missionary to the Indians....	1748	1823	Delangle, Claude Alphonse. Fr. jurist and states...	1797	1869
Deane, James. Am. physician and geologist....	1801	1858	Delano, Amasa Captain. American traveler.....	1763	1823
Deane, Samuel. American clergyman and author...	1784	1834	Delano, Columbus. American statesman, ben....	1809	.....
Deane, Silas. American diplomatist.....	1737	1789	Delaplaine, Isaac C. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1817	1866
Deane, William Reed. Am. merch. and antiquar...	1809	1871	Delaplaine, John F. Am. lawyer and diplomat....	1815	1885
Dearborn, Benjamin. American inventor.....	1755	1828	Delaplanche, Engène. French sculptor.....	1836	.....
Dearborn, Henry. American general.....	1751	1829	Delaporte, Michel. French vaudevilliste.....	1802	1872
Dearborn, Henry A. S. Am. lawy., states'n, auth...	1783	1851	De la Ramé Lonisa. <i>Ouida</i> . English novelist....	1840	.....
Dearborn, Nathaniel. Am. engraver and author...	1786	1852	De la Rive, Auguste. M. D. Swiss. phy., author....	1801	1873
Dearing, James. American soldier.....	1840	1865	Delaroché, Paul or Hippolyte. Fr. hist. painter....	1792	1866
Deas, Charles. American artist.....	1818	.....	Delattre, Alfred Louis. French archaeologist....	1850	.....
De Bar, Benedict. English actor in America....	1812	1877	Delaunay, Charles Eugène. French astronomer....	1816	1872
De Begnis, Giuseppe. Italian vocalist in Am....	1795	1849	Delaupe, Jacques. Fr. educator in America.....	1812	1849
Deberry, Edmund. American statesman.....	1787	1859	Delavan, Edward C. Am. Temperance lecturer....	1793	1871
De Bhaquier, Peter Boyle. Irish states'n in Can.	1784	1860	Delavigne, Germain. French dramatist.....	1789	1868
De Bolt, Rezin A. Am. jurist, cong'man, soldier....	1828	.....	Delavigne, Jean François Casimir. French poet...	1793	1843
De Bonne, P. A. Canadian jurist and statesman...	1750	.....	Delaware, Thomas W., Lord. Gov. of Virginia....	1577	1618
De Bow, James Dunwoody B. Am. statistician....	1820	1867	Delbrück, Martin F. R. German statesman.....	1817	.....
De Camp, John. American naval officer.....	1812	1875	De Leon, David Camden. Am. surgeon and writer...	1822	1872
Decamps, Alexandre Gabriel. French painter....	1803	1860	Delery, François Charles. Am. phys., author....	1815	1880
Decanesora. Indian chief and orator.....	1640	.....	Delescluze, Louis Charles. Fr. revolutionist....	1809	1871
Decatur, Stephen. American naval officer.....	1751	1808	Delico, Melchior. Neapolitan polit. economist....	1744	1833
Decatur, Stephen. American commodore.....	1815	1876	Delgadillo, Diego. Spanish jurist.....	1533	.....
Decatur, Stephen, Jr. American commodore....	1779	1820	Delgado, Pedro. Spanish R. C. missionary.....	1487	1552
Decazes, Elie Duke. French statesman.....	1780	1860	Deille, Jacques. French poet.....	1738	1813
De Celles, Alfred Duclou. Canadian journalist....	1844	.....	Deliniers-Bremont, Jacques A. M. Viceroy of B. A...	1756	1810
Decembrio, Pietro Candido. Italian writer.....	1399	1477	Delisle, Guillaume. French geographer.....	1675	1725
De Charms, Richard. Am. Swedenborgian cl....	1796	1864	Delisle, Joseph Nicolas. French astronomer....	1688	1768
De Costa, Benjamin F. Am. P. E. cl. and author...	1831	.....	Delitzsch, Adolf Franz. German theologian.....	1813	1890
De Coster, Charles Théodore H. Belgian author...	1827	1879	Delitzsch, Johannes. Germ. theological professor...	1846	1876
De Coudres, Louis. American brass founder....	1799	1872	Dellet, James. Irish lawyer and statesman in Am	1788	1848
Dee, John. English astrologer.....	1527	1608	Delius, Godfreydus. Dutch Reformed cl. in Am...	.....	1705
Deems, Charles F. Am. M. E. clergyman, author...	1820	.....	Del Lungo, Isidore. Italian critic and author....	1841	.....
Deering, Nathaniel. American lawyer and author...	1791	1881	Delmar, Alexander. Am. jour. and polit. econ....	1836	.....
Deffant, du, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, Marquis	1697	1780	Delmas, Antoine Guillaume. French general....	1768	1813
De Foe or Defoe, Daniel. English author.....	1661?	1731	Delmonte, Felix Maria. Dominican stats., poet...	1810	.....
De Forest, John William. American author.....	1826	.....	Delmonte y Tejada, Antonio. Dominican lawyer...	1783	1861
Defrees, John D. American statesman and editor...	1811	1882	Delong, Jean Louis. Swiss political writer.....	1740	1806
Degollado, Santos. Mexican general.....	1819	1861	De Long, George Washington. American explorer...	1844	1881
De Grey and Ripon. See Ripon.	.....	.....	Delord, Taxile. French writer and politician....	1815	1877
De Groot, Albert. Am. navigator and benefactor...	1813	1887	Delorme, Louis. Canadian lawyer and statesman...	1824	.....
De Guernatis, Angelo, Count. Italian editor....	1840	.....	Delorme, Louis René. French author.....	1848	.....
Deguy or Du Guerry, Abbé Gaspard. Fr. sch...	1797	1871	Delorme, Philibert. French architect.....	1518?	1577
De Haas, John Phillip. Dutch soldier in Am....	1753	1786	Delpech, Jacques Mathieu. Fr. surgeon and w'r...	1772	1832
De Haas, Maurice F. H. Dutch painter in Am....	1852	.....	Deluc, Jean André. Genevese physicist.....	1727	1817
De Haas, William Frederick. Dutch artist in Am...	1830	1880	De Valle or Del Valle, Aristobolo. Argen. states...	1847	.....
De Hart, William. American lawyer and soldier...	1746	1801	Delyncourt, Claude Etienne. French jurist....	1762	1831
De Hart, William Chetwood. Am. soldier, writer...	1800	1848	Delyannis, Theodor. Greek statesman.....	1819	.....
De Haven, Edwin J. American Arctic explorer....	1819	1865	Demarest, David D. Am. clergy, and writer.....	1819	.....
De Heem, Jan D. Dutch painter of fruit, flowers...	1600?	1674	Demarest, John. American clergyman.....	1819	.....
De Hon, Theodore. American P. E. bishop....	1776	1817	Demarest, Mary A. L. Am. philan. and author....	1838	1888
Deitzler, George Washington. American soldier...	1826	1884	Dembinski, Henryk. Polish general.....	1791	1864
Del Vecchi, Giovanni. Italian painter.....	1536	1614	Demers, Jerome. Canadian R. C. cl., educator....	1774	1853
Dejazet, Marie Virginie. French actress.....	1797	1875	Demers, M. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	.....	1871
Dejou, Claude. French sculptor.....	1732	1816	Demetrius Phalereus. Attic orator.....	345?	282
De Kalb, Johann Baron. German general in Am...	1721	1780	Demetrius Poliorceus. King of Macedonia B. C.	338	284
De Kay, Charles. American author.....	1848	.....	Demetz, Frédéric A. French philanthropist....	1796	1873
De Kay, George Coleman. Am. naval officer....	1802	1849	Demouinier, Jean Nicolas. Fr. statesman, author...	1751	1814
De Kay, George Coleman. American soldier....	1842	1862	Demidov, Nikolai. Count. Ru. conn., scholar....	1773	1828
De Kay, James Ellworth. American naturalist....	1792	1851	De Mille, James. Canadian educator and author...	1857	1880
De Kay, Joseph Rodman Drake. Am. soldier....	1836	1886	Deming, Henry C. Am. statesman and author....	1815	1872
De Kay, Sidney. American soldier.....	1845	.....	Deming, William. Am. 1st. mak. of wr. iron etc...	1736	1850
Deken, Agatha. Dutch authoress.....	1741	1804	Demme, Hermann Christ G. German novelist....	1760	1822
Dekker, Jeremias. Dutch poet.....	1609	1666	Demmin, August Friedrich. Ger. art. critic.....	1823	.....
Dekker or Decker, Thomas. English dramatist....	1570?	1640	Democritus. <i>Laughing Philosopher</i> . Gr. phil. B. C.	470?	362?
De Koven, James. Am. P. E. clergyman and auth...	1831	1879	Demouivre, Abraham. Fr. mathematician.....	1667	1754
De Krafft, James Charles Philip. Am. nav. officer...	1826	1885	De Morgan, Augustus. Eng. mathematician.....	1806	1871
De Kroeff, Sarah Helen. Am. lect. and authoress...	1818	.....	Demosthenes. Athenian orator.....	B. C. 384?	322
De la Beche, Henry Thomas, Sir. Eng. geologist....	1796	1855	Dempster, John. Am. M. E. clerg. and educator....	1794	1863
Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugene. Fr. painter...	1798	1863	Dempster, William R. Scot. vocal, musical com...	1809	1871
Delafield, Edward. Am. physician and educator...	1812	1875	Denaut, Peter. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1743	1806
Delafield, Francis. Am. physician and author....	1841	.....	Dengler, Frank. American sculptor, educator....	1853	.....
Delafield, Henry. Am. merchant and diplomat....	1792	1875	Denham, John Sir. English poet.....	1615	1669
Delafield, John. English merchant in America....	1748	1824	Denin, Kate. American actress.....	1837	.....
Delafield, John, Jr. Am. banker and agriculturist...	1786	1853	Denin, Susan. American actress.....	1855	1875
Delafield, Joseph. Am. lawyer and scientist....	1790	1875	Denina, Giacomo Maria Carlo. Ital. historian....	1731	1813
Delafield, Richard. Military engineer.....	1798	1873	Denio, Hiram. American jurist and writer....	1799	1871
Delafield, William. Am. merchant and soldier....	1792	1853	Denis, Jean Ferdinand. Fr. explorer and author...	1798	1879
Delafosse, Gabriel. French scholar.....	1795	1878	Denis, Saint. First hp. Paris. Patron saint of Fr...	.....	.....
Delahaye, Ernest. French painter.....	1855	.....	Denis, Nicolas. French soldier and author.....	1600	.....



	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Denison, Andrew W. Am. soldier and postmaster	1831	1877	Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le B. French author	1817	.....
Denison, Charles W. Am. editor and diplomat	1809	1881	Desnoyers, Augusta G. L. B., Baron. Fr. engrav	1779	1857
Denison, Daniel. Eng. soldier and statesman	1613	1682	Desnoyers, Peter. Fr. pioneer in America	1800	1880
Denison, Frederic. Am. Baptist cl. and author	1819	.....	De Sola, Abraham. Eng. clergyman and author	1825	1882
Denison, Frederick Charles. Canadian soldier	1846	.....	Desor, Edouard. Swiss naturalist	1811	1882
Denison, George Taylor. Can. lawyer and statesman	1839	.....	De Soto, Fernando. Spaniard. Disc. of Miss. riv	1496	1542
Denison, Johu Ledyard. Am. edu. and author	1826	.....	Despard, John. English soldier	1745	1829
Denison, Mary Andrews. American authoress	1826	.....	Desportes, Eugene André. French writer	1818	1876
Denman, Thomas, Lord. Ld. chief justice of Eng	1779	1854	Desportes, M. Fr. trans. dram. and compiler	1798	1866
D'Ennery, Adolphe Philippe. Fr. dram. writer	1811	.....	Desprez, Louis. French littérateur	1861	1885
Dennett, John Richard. American journalist	1837	1874	Desprez-Crassier, Jean E. P. Fr. soldier in Am	1753	1803
Dennie, Joseph. American journalist	1768	1812	Dessaix, Joseph Marie. French soldier	1764	1834
Dennis, George R. Am. statesman, agriculturist	1822	.....	Dessalines, Jean J. P. African emperor of Hayti	1758	1806
Dennis, John. English writer	1657	1734	Dessolles, Jean J. P. A., Marquis. Fr. general	1767	1828
Dennison, William. Am. statesman, benefactor	1815	1882	D'Estaing. See ESTAIN, D.		
Denuy, Thomas. Am. lawyer, banker, philan.	1804	1874	Destouches, Philippe Néricant. Fr. dramatist	1680	1754
Denon, Dominique Vivant, Baron. Fr. archaeol.	1747	1825	Destrehan, Jean Noel. American statesman	1780	.....
Denonville, Jacques R. de B., Marq. de, gov. Can.	.....	1710	Destutt de Tracy, Antoine L. C. Fr. philosopher	1754	1836
Dent, Frederick F. American lawyer	1786	1873	Detmold, Christian E. Ger. eng. man in Am	1810	1887
Dent, Frederick Tracy. American soldier	1820	.....	Detmold, Wm. L. Ger. surg. and inventor in Am	1808	.....
Dent, George. American statesman	1760	.....	Detre, William. Fr. Jesuit missionary and auth.	1664	.....
Dent, John Charles. Eng. journalist in Canada	1841	.....	De Trobriand, Philippe R. Fr. soldier, author	1816	.....
Dent, John Herbert. American naval officer	1782	1823	Deubler, Konrad. Austrian philosopher	1814	1883
Dent, Louis. American jurist	1822	1874	Deutsch, Immanuel O. M. Jewish Hebraist in Ger	1829	1873
Denton, Daniel. American author	.....	.....	Deuxponts, Christian. Bavarian soldier in Am	1752	.....
Denton, Richard Eng. Presby. clergyman in Am	1586	1662	Deuxponts, William. Bavarian soldier, author	1754	.....
Denver, James W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	.....	De Varennes, Perre G. S. de la V. Fr. trav. in Can	.....	1749
De Palm, Joseph Henry Louis, Baron. Ger. dip.	1809	1876	Devens, Charles. Am. gen. jurist and orator	1820	1891
Deparcieux, Antoine. French mathematician	1703	1768	De Vere, Aubrey T. Eng. poet, political writer	1814	.....
Dé Pauw, Charles. American jurist and soldier	.....	.....	Devereux, John H. Am. eng. and R. R. manager	1832	1886
De Pauw, John. American lawyer	.....	1838	Devereux, Thomas Pollock. Am. lawyer, writer	1793	1869
De Pauw, Washington Charles. Am. man'fr, bene	1822	1887	Deville, Edward G. Fr. snry. auth. in Canada	1849	.....
Deperthes, Jean Baptiste. French writer on art	1761	1833	Devillez, Louis Henri. Belgian sculptor	1855	.....
Depew, Chancey Mitchell. Am. lawyer, orator	1834	.....	De Villiers, Charles A. Soldier in America	1826	.....
De Peyster, Abraham. American chief justice	1658	1728	Devin, Thomas C. American soldier	1822	1878
De Peyster, Abraham. American soldier	1753	1779	Devine, Thomas. Irish surveyor in Canada	1823	.....
De Peyster, Arant Schuyler. American soldier	1736	1832	De Vinne, Daniel. Irish M. E. cl. and au. in Am	1793	1883
De Peyster, Frederic, Jr. American lawyer	1796	1882	De Vinne, Theodore Low. Am. printer, writer	1828	.....
De Peyster, James. American soldier	.....	1793	Devonshire, Georgiana C. Duch. of. Eng. beauty	1757	1806
De Peyster, Johannes. Dutch merchant	1600	1685	Devrient, Daniel L. Uncle of G. E. Ger. actor	1784	1832
De Peyster, John, Jr. American soldier	1841	1873	Devrient, Gustav Emil. German actor	1803	1872
De Peyster, John Watts. Am. soldier and author	1821	.....	Devrient, Wilhelm S. Ger. singer and actor	1805	1860
Depping, Guillaume. French librarian	1829	.....	Dew, Thomas Roderick. American educator	1802	1846
Depretis, Agostino. Italian statesman	1811	1887	De Waiden, Thomas Blades. Eng. dram. in Am	1811	1873
De Puy, Henry Walter. Am. diplomat and author	1820	1876	Deward, Edward H. Irish M. E. cl. and ed. Can.	1828	.....
Dequen, John. Fr. Jesuit miss. and anth. in Canada	.....	1659	Dewdney, Edgar. Eng. statesman in America	1835	.....
De Quincy, Thomas. English author	1785	1859	Deweese, William Potts. Am. phys. and author	1768	1841
Derbigny, Pierre Auguste C. B. Fr. gov. in Am	.....	1829	De Wette, Wilhelm Martin L. Ger. theologian	1780	1843
Derby, E. G. S.-S., 14th Earl of. Prime min. of Eng	1799	1869	Dewey, Charles Augustus. American jurist	1793	1866
Derby, Elias Hasket. Am. merchant, benefactor	1739	1799	Dewey, Chester. American naturalist	1784	1867
Derby, Elias Hasket. Am. lawyer and author	1803	1880	Dewey, Frederic Perkins. American chemist	1855	.....
Derby, Elias Hasket, Jr. Am. merchant, traveler	1766	1826	Dewey, Joel Allen. Am. soldier and lawyer	1840	1873
Derby, George Horatio. Am. soldier and author	1823	1861	Dewey, Melvil. American educator and author	1851	.....
Derby, James Cephas. American publisher	1818	.....	Dewey, Orville. American clergyman	1794	1882
Derby, John Barton. American lawyer and poet	1792	1867	Dewing, Maria Richards. American artist	1855	.....
Derby, Richard. Am. merchant and patriot	1712	1783	Dewing, Thomas Wilmer. American artist	1852	.....
Derham, William. Eng. philosopher and divine	1657	1735	De Witt, John Peter. Eminent and wealthy Am	1787	1870
Dermod, Thomas. Irish poet	1775	1802	De Witt, Benjamin. Phys. and scientist in Am	1774	1819
De Rosset, Armand John. Am. phys., writer	1767	1859	De Witt, Charles. American statesman	1728	1787
De Rosset, Armand Johu. American physician	1807	.....	De Witt, Jan. Eminent Dutch statesman	1625	1668
De Rosset, Moses John. American physician	1796	1826	De Witt, John. Am. Ref. D. clergyman, educator	1821	.....
De Rosset, Moses John. Am. phys. and writer	1838	1881	De Witt, John. Am. Presby. clergyman, educator	1842	.....
De Rottenburg, Baron. Eng. soldier in Canada	1756	1832	De Witt, Simeon. American surveyor and author	1756	1831
Déroulède, Paul. French poet	1846	.....	De Witt, Susan Linn. American authoress	1778	1824
De Russy, Gnstavus Adolphus. American soldier	1818	.....	De Witt, Thomas. American Ref. D. clergyman	1781	1874
De Russy, Louis G. American soldier	1796	1864	De Witt, William R. Am. clergyman and soldier	1792	1867
De Russy, Rene E. West Ind. engineer, sold. in Am	1790	1865	D'Wolfe, James. American senator	1763	1837
Dervish Pasha. Turkish general and diplomatist	1817	.....	Dewsbury, Wm. Eng. preacher Soc. of Friends	1621	1688
Derzhavin, Gavriil R. Ru. poet and statesman	1743	1816	Dexter, Franklin. American lawyer	1793	1867
De Sacy. See SACY, DE.			Dexter, Henry. American sculptor	1806	1876
Desaguliers, John T. Fr. physicist in England	1683	1744	Dexter, Henry M. Am. Cong. cl., editor, author	1821	1890
De Sanctis, Luigi, D. D. Italian divine	1808	1869	Dexter, Samuel. Am. Revolutionary patriot	1726	1810
Desandrouins, Vicomte. Fr. engineer in Canada	1740	.....	Dexter, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1761	1816
Desaugiers, Marc Antoine M. Fr. song writer	1772	1827	Dexter, Simon N. Am. manufacturer, benefactor	1785	1862
Desaulniers, Louis L. L. Can. phys., statesman	1823	.....	Dexter, Timothy. Lord Timothy. Eccentric Amer'n	1743	1806
Desault, Pierre Joseph. Fr. writer on surgery	1714	1795	De Zeng, Frederick A., Baron. Saxon sold. in Am	1756	1838
De Saussure, Henry W. Am. jnr., director mint	1763	1839	Deziel, Joseph D. Canadian R. C. clergyman	1806	1882
De Saussure, Wilmot Gibbs. Am. lawyer, soldier	1822	1886	Dhuleep Singh. The Maharajah. Indian Prince	1838	.....
Desayx de Veygoux, Louis Charles A. Fr. gen.	1768	1800	Dias, Antonio Goncalves. Brazilian poet	1824	1864
Desbarres, Joseph Frederick W. Eng. hydrogr.	1722	1824	Dias, Bartholomen. Discoverer Cape Good Hope	.....	1500
Des Barres, William F. N. S. jurist, statesman	1800	1885	Dias, Henrique. Brazilian soldier in Portugal	1661	.....
Desbrosses, Jean. French painter	1835	.....	Dias, Vieira J. P. Brazilian edu. and statesman	1820	1870
Desca, Edmond. French sculptor	1855	.....	Diaz, Alonso. Spanish soldier	.....	1550
Descartes, René. French philosopher	1596	1650	Diaz, de, Lugo J. B. Span. R. C. bishop, author	.....	1556
Deschamps, Emile. Fr. poet, essayist, novelist	1791	1871	Diaz de la Pena, Narcisse Vrgile. Fr. painter	1809	1876
Deschamps, Isaac. Swiss jurist states'n in N. S.	1723	1801	Diaz, de, Fineda Gonzalo. Spanish soldier	.....	1845
Deschamps, Louis Henri. French painter	1846	.....	Diaz, de, Solis Juan. Spanish navigator	1471	1516
Deschanel, Emile A. E. M. Fr. littérateur	1819	.....	Diaz, Malgavejo Ruy. Spanish soldier	.....	1585
Desfontaines, René Louiche. Fr. bot., traveler	1750	1833	Diaz, Pedro. Spanish Jesuit missionary	1546	1618
Desha, Joseph. American soldier and statesman	1768	1842	Diaz, Porfirio. President of Mexico	1830	.....
Desha, Robert. American soldier and statesman	1823	1849	Diaz, Ruy. Spanish soldier	.....	1503
Deshon, George. Am. R. C. missionary, author	1823	.....	Diaz, Sebastian. Chilean R. C. clergy. and author	1740	1812
Deshoulières, Mme. Antoinette. Fr. poetess	1634	1694	Dibble, Sheldon. Am. missionary and author	1809	1845
Desiree. Belgian sister superior in America	1815	1879	Dibdin, Charles. English naval song writer	1745	1814
Desjardins, Ernest. French historian	1823	1886	Dibdin, Thomas Frogmull. Eng. bibliographer	1775	1848
Desjardins, P. C. Alphonse. Can. jour., states'n	1810	.....	Dibrell, George Gibbs. Am. soldier and states'n	1822	1888
Desmarres, Louis A. French oculist	1810	1882	Dick, James T. American artist	1834	1898
De Smet, Peter J. Am. Jesuit miss. to Indians	1801	1872	Dick, Robert. Scottish geologist and botanist	1811	1866
Desmoulins, Benoît C. French revolutionist	1761	1794	Dick, Robert. Scot. inventor and lecturer in Can.	1814	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Dick, Samuel. Am. phys. and statesman.....	1812	1812	Diocletian. Roman emperor.....	245	313
Dick, Thomas. Scottish author.....	1772	1857	Diodati, Giovanni. Swiss theologian.....	1576	1649
Dick, Prof. William. British surgeon and author	1793	1866	Diodorus or Diodorus Siculus, Roman historiographer	114	B. C. 324?
Dickens, Augustus. N. Eng. journalist in Am.....	1826	1866	Dioigenes. Greek Cynic philosopher.....	B. C. 417	324?
Dickens, Charles. English novelist.....	1812	1870	Dion, of Syracuse. Statesman and patriot.....	B. C. 408?	353
Dickerson, James Stokes. Am. cl. and journ.....	1825	1876	Dion Cassius Cocceianus, Bythin. hist. of Rome	155	.....
Dickerson, Mahlon. Am. lawyer and statesman	1770	1853	Dion, Cyrille. Canadian billiard player.....	1843	1878
Dickerson, Philemon. Am. jurist and statesman	1788	1862	Dionis du Séjour, Achille Pierre. Fr. astronomer	1731	1794
Dickerson, William F. Am. A. M. E. bishop.....	1844	1884	Dionysius, <i>The Elder</i> . Tyrant of Syracuse.....	B. C. 431?	367
Dickey, Ebenezer. Am. Pres. cl. and writer.....	1772	1831	Dionysius of Halicarnassus. Greek historian. B. C. 54	.....	77
Dickey, John McElroy. Am. Pres. clergyman.....	1789	1849	Dionysius Exiguus. An abbot at Rome.....	.....	545
Dickey, John Miller. Am. Pres. cl. and educator	1806	1878	Diphantus, of Alexandria. Greek algebraist.....	246?	350?
Dickey, Robert Barry. N. S. jurist and statesman	1811	.....	Dioscorides Pedanius. Greek medical writer.....	f. 2d c?	.....
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle. Am. jurist and soldier	1812	1885	Dippel, Johann Konrad. German rationalist.....	1673	1734
Dickins, Asbury. Am. Sec. of U. S. Senate.....	1780	1861	Dirck, Cornelius Lausing. Am. cl. and educator	1785	1857
Dickins, John. Eng. M. E. cl. and pub. in Am.....	1747	1798	Disbrowe, Samuel. Eng. statesman and colonist	1619	1690
Dickinson, Alfred Elijah. Am. baptist cl., editor	1830	.....	Disney, Richard R. Am. A. M. E. Bp. in Canada.....	1835	.....
Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth. American lecturer.....	1842	.....	Disosway, Gabriel Poillon. Am. merchant, antiq.	1799	1768
Dickinson, Baxter. Am. Cong. cl., educator.....	1795	1875	Disraeli, Benjamin. Prime minister of England.....	1805	1881
Dickinson, Daniel S. Am. jurist and statesman	1800	1866	Disraeli, Isaac. <i>Father of Benjamin</i> . Eng. writer	1766	1848
Dickinson, Donald McDonald. Am. law., states.	1847	.....	Disturnell, John. Am. compiler and author.....	1801	1877
Dickinson, Edward. Am. lawyer and statesman	1803	1874	Ditson, George L. Am. diplomat and author.....	1812	.....
Dickinson, John. American political writer.....	1732	1808	Ditson, Oliver. American publisher.....	1811	1888
Dickinson, John F. R. S. Inventor and scientist	1782	1869	Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl. Ger. mus. comp.	1739	1799
Dickinson, Jonathan. Am. clergyman, physician	1688	1747	Ditton, Humphrey. English mathematician.....	1675	1715
Dickinson, Mary C. Eng. Sup. of Carmelites in Am	1755	1830	Diven, Alexander S. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1809	.....
Dickinson, Moss Kent. Am. statesman in Can.....	1822	.....	Divol, Ira. American educator.....	1820	1871
Dickinson, Richard W. Am. Presby. cl., author.	1804	1874	Dix, Dorothea Lynde. American philanthropist.....	1794	1887
Dickinson, Rodolphus. Am. lawyer and P. E. cl.	1787	1863	Dix, Charles T. American soldier and artist.....	1828	1873
Dickson, Andrew F. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1825	1879	Dix, John A. American general and statesman.....	1798	1879
Dickson, Cyrus. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1816	1881	Dix, John H. American physician and author.....	1810	1884
Dickson, James A. English actor in America.....	1774	1853	Dix, Morgan. <i>Son of J. A.</i> American clergyman.....	1827	.....
Dickson, James A. R. Scot. Presby. cl. in Can.....	1839	.....	Dixey, Henry E. American actor.....	1859	.....
Dickson, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1783	1852	Dixon, Alexander. Irish cl. and editor in Can.....	1820	.....
Dickson, John R. Irish phys., edu. in Canada.....	1819	1882	Dixon, Archibald. American statesman.....	1802	1876
Dickson, Samuel H. Am. physician and author.....	1798	1872	Dixon, George. English navigator and author.....	1800	.....
Dickson, Thomas. Scot. philanthropist in Am.....	1822	1884	Dixon, George W. Comic singer and editor.....	1808	1861
Dicquemare, Jacques F. French naturalist.....	1733	1789	Dixon, James. American statesman and poet.....	1814	1873
Diderot, Denis. French philosopher and writer.....	1713	1784	Dixon, Joseph. American inventor.....	1799	1869
Didier, Eugene Lemoine. American journalist.....	1838	.....	Dixon, Nathan Fellows. American statesman.....	1812	.....
Didier, Franklin J. Am. phys. and author.....	1794	1840	Dixon, Nathan Fellows. American statesman.....	1774	1842
Didot, Ambroise F. Fr. printer and publisher.....	1790	1876	Dixon, William Hepworth. English author.....	1821	1879
Didot, Firmin. Fr. publisher and typographer.....	1764	1836	Dixon, William W. Am. lawyer and congressman.....	1838	.....
Didron, Adolph N. French archaeologist.....	1806	1867	Dixwell, John. English seceder in America.....	1607	1689
Diebitsch Sabalkanski, Hans K. F. A. Count.....	1785	1830	Djelah-eddyn Roumi. Persian mystic poet.....	1195, 1262	or 71
Diefenbach, Lorenz. German author.....	1806	1883	Dmitrief, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian poet.....	1760	1837
Diego y, Moreny F. G. Mexican R. C. bishop.....	1800	1846	Doak, Samuel. Am. Presby. cl. and educator.....	1749	1830
Dieleman, Frederick. German artist in America	1847	.....	Doane, Augustus S. Am. phys. and editor.....	1808	1852
Diemen, van, Anthony. Dutch gov. in East Indies	1595	1645	Doane, George Hobart. Am. domestic prelate.....	1830	.....
Diente, Juan. Spanish soldier.....	1427	1542	Doane, George Washington. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1799	1859
Diereville, Jean. Fr. traveler, botanist and auth	1670	.....	Doane, William C. Am. P. E. bishop and author.....	1832	.....
Dieskau, Jean Erdman, Baron. Germ. sold. in Can	1701	1767	Doane, Wm. H. Am. mus. composer, benefactor.....	1831	.....
Diesterweg, Friedrich Adolf W. Germ. educator	1790	1866	Dobbin, James C. Am. states. Secy. of the Navy.....	1814	1857
Dieterich, Karl Friedrich W. Germ. statistician.....	1790	1839	Dobbins, Daniel. Am. naval officer.....	1776	1856
Dietrich, Christian Wilhelm E. Germ. painter.....	1712	1774	Dobbs, Arthur. Irish Colonial governor in Am.....	1684	1765
Dietrichson, Lorentz H. S. Norw. lit. and poet.....	1812	1865	Dobell, Sydney Thompson. English poet.....	1824	1874
Diez, Friedrich Christian. German philologist.....	1794	1876	Dobelin, Johann Wolfgang. German chemist.....	1780	1849
Diez, Konelm, Sir. English philosopher.....	1603	1665	Doblado, Manuel. Mexican statesman, diplomat.....	1818	1864
Digby, Dudley, Sir. Eng. statesman and author.....	1583	1639	Dobrenel, Gábor. Hungarian author.....	1786	1851
Digges, Dudley. English author.....	1612	1643	Dobrizhoffer, Martin. Jesuit missionary in S. Am.	1717	1791
Digges, Edward. English governor in America.....	1620	1675	Dobrowski or Dobrovsky, Jozef. Slavic philol'st	1753	1829
Digges, Thomas. English astronomer and math.	1555	1605	Dobson, Henry Austin. English poet.....	1840	.....
Dilke, Charles W., Sir. Jour. and art connoisseur	1810	1869	Dodcampo, Rodrigo. Spanish soldier.....	1545	.....
Dillenius, Johann Jakob. German botanist.....	1687	1747	Dockery, Oliver H. American statesman.....	1830	.....
Diller, Joseph Silas. Am. geologist and writer.....	1850	.....	Doczy, Ludvig. Hungarian author.....	1846	.....
Dillman, Christian Friedrich Aug. Ger. orientalist	1823	.....	Dod, Albert B. Am. Presbyterian cl. and author.....	1805	1845
Dillon, Arthur, Count. Ir. sold. and Gov. in W. Ind.	1750	1794	Dod, Daniel. Am. eng. builder, mathematician.....	1788	1823
Dillon, Charles. English actor in America.....	1881	.....	Dod, Robert Phipps, Captain. Peerage compiler.....	1864	.....
Dillon, John. Irish political leader.....	1851	.....	Dod, Thaddeus. Am. Presby. cl. and educator.....	1740	1793
Dillon, John Blake. Irish editor and law. in Am.	1814	1866	Dodd, Edward Mills. Am. Presby. missionary.....	1824	1865
Dillon, John Forrest. American jurist and writer	1831	.....	Dodd, James B. Am. mathematician and author.....	1807	1872
Dillwyn, George. Am. Quaker preach. and auth.....	1788	1821	Dodd, Mary Ann Hamner. American poetess.....	1813	.....
Dillwyn, Lewis W. Welsh naturalist.....	1778	1855	Dodd, Stephen. Am. Presby. cl. and benefactor.....	1777	1856
Di Luca, Ferdinando. Geographer and mathem.....	1809?	1869	Doddridge, Joseph. Am. P. E. cl. and pioneer.....	1765	1826
Diman, Byron. Am. statesman and antiquarian.....	1795	1865	Doddridge, Philip. English discussing divine.....	1702	1751
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis. Am. Cong. cl. and auth.....	1831	1881	Doddridge, Philip. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1772	1832
Dimick, Justin. Brevet Brig-General, U. S. A.....	1800	1871	Döderlein, Johann C. Ger. theologian and critic.....	1746	1792
Dimick, Justu E. American soldier.....	.....	1863	Do Desterro, Antonio R. Port. bp. in Brazil.....	1694	1773
Dimity, Alexander. Am. editor and diplomat.....	1805	1883	Dodge, Augustus Caesar. Am. stats. and diplomat	1812	1883
Dimity, Charles Patton. American journalist.....	1837	.....	Dodge, David Low. Am. merchant and author.....	1774	1852
Dimity, John Bull Smith. Am. sold. and diplom.	1835	.....	Dodge, Charles Cleveland. American soldier.....	1841	.....
Dimmock, Charles. Am. engineer, educator.....	1800	1863	Dodge, Ebenezer. American educator and author	1819	1890
Dimmock, George. Am. naturalist and author.....	1852	.....	Dodge, Grace Hoadly. Am. philanthropic worker.....	.....	.....
Dimock, Susan. American physician.....	1847	.....	Dodge, Grenville Mellen. Am. sold. and states'n.	1831	.....
Dindorf, Karl Wilhelm. German philologist.....	1802	1883	Dodge, Henry. American soldier and statesman.....	1782	1867
Dingelstedt, von, Franz. German author.....	1814	1881	Dodge, John Henry. Am. missionary in Africa.....	1828	1863
Dingley, Nelson, Jr. Am. jour. and statesman.....	1832	.....	Dodge, Mary Abigail. <i>Gail Hamilton</i> . Am. auth.....	1830	.....
Dini, Ulisse. Italian mathematician.....	1845	.....	Dodge, Mary Mapes. American author.....	1838	.....
Diniz or Denis. King of Portugal.....	1261	1325	Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell. Am. edu. and auth.....	1810	1874
Dintz da Cruz, Antonio. Portuguese poet.....	1731	1799?	Dodge, Ossian Enclid. Am. vocalist and journ.....	1820	1876
Dinnes, Anna Peyre. American poetess.....	1816	.....	Dodge, Richard Irving. American soldier.....	1827	.....
Dinsmoor, Robert. American soldier and poet.....	1757	1836	Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Am. soldier and auth.....	1842	.....
Dinsmoor, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1766	1835	Dodge, William Earl. Am. merch. and statesman	1805	1883
Dinsmoor, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1799	1869	Dodge, William Earl. American merchant.....	1832	.....
Dinsmore, Samuel P. Am. lawyer, journalist.....	1822	1882	Dodgington, Geo. Bubb, Eng. politician.....	1691	1762
Dinter, Christian Friedrich. Ger. educationist.....	1760	1831	Dodo, John Rovee. Am. auth and psychologist.....	1795	1872
Dinwiddie, Rob't. Lieut. Governor of Virginia.....	1690	1770	Dodonæus, Rembertus. Dutch bot. and phys.....	1517	1585
			Dodsey, Robert. English poet and bookseller.....	1703	1764
			Dodsworthy, Thomas. Eng. mus. athlete in Am.....	1790	1826

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Doe, Charles H. Am. journalist and inventor.....	1838		Dorsey, James Owen. American ethnologist.....	1848	
Doggett, Daniel S. Am. M. E. hp. and author.....	1810	1880	Dorsey, John S. Am. surgeon and physician.....	1783	1818
Doggett, Kate. Am. reformer and scientist.....	1835		Dorsey, Sarah Anne. American authoress.....	1829	1879
Doggett, Simeon. Am. Unitarian cl. educator.....	1765	1852	Dorsey, Stephen W. American statesman.....	1842	
Doherty, Patrick. Can. Jesuit lec. and writer.....	1828	1872	Dorsheimer, William. Am. statesman and journ.....	1832	1888
Dohn, von, Christian W. Ger. auth. and diplo.....	1751	1820	Dosquet, Peter H. Flem. R. C. bishop in Canada.....	1691	1777
Dohrn, Anton. German naturalist.....	1840		Dostie, Anthony P. Am. states. and abolitionist.....	1816	1866
Doussin, Louis. Am. Jesuit and Latin poet.....	1721	1753	Doten, Lizzie. American inspirational poetess.....	1829	
Dolbear, Amos E. Am. physicist and inventor.....	1837		Doton, Hosea. Am. surveyor, meteorologist.....	1809	1886
Dolci, Carlo or Carlino. Tuscan painter.....	1616	1686	Doty, Elihu. Am. missionary in Java and China.....	1809	1864
Dollet, Etienne. French scholar.....	1509	1546	Doty, James D. American explorer and jurist.....	1799	1865
Doles, George Pierce. American soldier.....	1830	1864	Doty, Lockwood Lyon. Am. law., pension agent.....	1827	1873
Dolgorouki, Catherine. Russian princess.....	1850		Dou or Dow, Gerard. Dutch painter.....	1613	1675
Dolgorouki, Vassili Vladimirovitch. Ru. field mar.....	1667	1746	Douay, Félix Charles. French general.....	1816	1879
Dollier De, Casson F. Fr. R. C. miss. and author.....	1630		Doubleday, Abner. Am. civil eng. and soldier.....	1819	
Döllinger, Johann J. I. Ger. Old Catholic theol.....	1799	1900	Doubleday, Charles Wm. Eng. soldier in Am.....	1829	
Dollond, George. Eng. math. instrument maker.....	1774	1852	Doubleday, Ulysses F. Am. journalist, congress.....	1792	1866
Dollond, John. Eng. optician. In. of achro. tel.....	1706	1761	Douce, Francis. English antiquary.....	1757	1834
Dolomieu, de, D. G. S. T. Gratet. Fr. geologist.....	1750	1802	Doucet, Henry Lucien. French painter.....	1856	
Dolph, John Henry. American artist.....	1835		Dougherty, Daniel. Am. lawyer, political speak.....	1826	
Dolhh, Joseph N. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1835		Doughty, John. American soldier.....	1716	1802
Domat, Jean. French jurist and writer.....	1625	1696	Doughty, Thomas. American artist.....	1793	1856
Dombey, Joseph. French botanist and author.....	1742	1794	Doughty, William Henry. Am. surgeon, writer.....	1836	
Dombrowski, Jan Henryk J. J. Pol. general.....	1755	1818	Douglas, Amanda M. Am. inventor, authoress.....	1838	
Domenech, Emmanuel Henry D. French author.....	1825	1886	Douglas, Archibald. Great earl Angus. Scot. nob.....	1449?	1514
Domenech, Mignel. Sp. R. C. bishop, edu. in Am.....	1816	1878	Douglas, Benjamin. Am. inventor, statesman.....	1816	
Domenichi, Luigi. It. writer and translator.....	1500?	1564	Douglas, Charles, Sir. Scot. naval officer in Can.....	1789	
Domenchino. <i>Domenico Zampieri</i> . Bolognese ptr.....	1581	1641	Douglas, David. Scottish botanist in America.....	1798	1834
Doménico, Alexis. <i>Il Greco</i> . See THEOTOCOPULI.....			Douglas, Gawin or Gavin. Scottish poet.....	1474?	1522
Domett, Alfred. English author and politician.....	1811		Douglas, George. Scottish M. E. cl. in Canada.....	1808	1886
Domeyko, Ignaz. Pol. scientist, edu. in Chili.....	1802		Douglas, Howard, Sir. Eng. statesman, scientist.....	1776	1861
Dominic, Saint. Sp. fdr. of order of Dominicans.....	1170	1221	Douglas, Jas., Sir. Col. gov. of British Colombia.....	1803	1877
Domitian. Roman emperor.....	51?	96	Douglas, John Hancock. Am. physician, editor.....	1824	
Domville, James. Eng. capitalist, stats. in Can.....	1842		Douglas, Silas Hamilton. Am. chemist and phys.....	1816	
Donaldson, Edward. American naval officer.....	1816		Douglas, Stephen Arnold. American politician.....	1815	1861
Donaldson, Frank. Am. physician and writer.....	1823		Douglas, William. American soldier.....	1742	1777
Donaldson, James L. Am. soldier and author.....	1814	1885	Douglass, David. American actor and printer.....	1720	
Donaldson, John W. Eng. classical philologist.....	1811	1861	Douglass, David Bates. Am. civil engineer, edu.....	1790	1849
Donaldson, Washington H. Am. gymnast, æron.....	1840	1875	Douglass, Frederick. Am. orator, formerly a slave.....	1817	
Donatello or Donato. Italian sculptor.....	1383	1466	Douglass, William. Scottish phys. writer in Am.....	1691	1752
Donati, Giovanni Battista. Italian astronomer.....	1826	1873	Dousa, or Van der Does. Jan. Dutch statesm.....	1545	1604
Donati, Vitaliano. Italian naturalist.....	1717	1763	Doutreleau, M. Fr. R. C. missionary in America.....	1760	
Donatus, Bishop of Casae Nigrae. Fdr. Donatists.....	fl. 305		Douville, Jean Baptiste. Fr. naturalist, explorer.....	1794	
Donde, Ibarra Joaquin. Mex. scientist and inv.....	1827	1875	Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. German physicist.....	1803	1879
Donders, Frans Cornelis. Dutch oculist.....	1818		Dow, Daniel. Am. Cong. clergyman and writer.....	1772	1849
Donelson, Andrew Jackson. Am. lawy. and dipl.....	1800	1871	Dow, Lorenzo. American preacher.....	1777	1834
Dongan, Thomas. Colonial Gov. of New York.....	1634	1715	Dow, Moses. American publisher.....	1810	1886
Doni, Giovanni Battista. Italian antiquary.....	1592	1647	Dow, Neal. American temperance reformer.....	1804	
Donio, Jean Henri Antoine. French historian.....	1818		Dowd, Charles Ferdinand. American educator.....	1825	
Doniphan, Alexander Wm. Am. sold. and statesm.....	1808	1887	Dowd, Patrick. Irish R. C. clergyman in Canada.....	1813	
Donizetti, Gaetano. Italian musical composer.....	1798	1848	Dowden, Edward. Irish writer.....	1842	
Donkin, Robert. Eng. soldier and writer in Am.....	1727	1821	Dowell, Greensville. Am. physician and writer.....	1822	1881
Donne, John. English divine and poet.....	1573	1631	Dowler, Bennet. Am. phys. and physiologist.....	1797	1879
Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. American poet.....	1838		Dowling, John. Eng. Bapt. cl. and edu't in Am.....	1807	1878
Donnelly, Ignatius. American author.....	1831		Downer, Samuel. American manufacturer.....	1807	
Donner, Johann Jacob Christian. Ger. translator.....	1799	1873	Downes, John. American naval officer.....	1786	1855
Donoso-Cortés, Juan F. M. de la S. Sp. states'm.....	1809	1854	Downes, John. Am. astron. and mathematician.....	1799	1882
Donoughmore, John Hely H., Earl of. General.....	1737	1832	Downes, John A. American naval officer.....	1822	1865
Donoughmore, Richard H. H., E't of. Sold., states.....	1756	1825	Downey, John. American statesman and author.....	1770	1827
Donovan, Edward. English naturalist.....	1798	1837	Downie, George. Irish naval officer in America.....	1814	
Donovan, Michael. Irish chemist.....	1876		Downing, Andrew J. Am. landscape gardener.....	1815	1854
Doo, George Thomas. English engraver.....	1800	1886	Downing, Fanny M. Am. authoress and poetess.....	1835	
Doolittle, Amos. American engraver.....	1734	1832	Downing, George, Sir. Irish stats. and diplomat.....	1624	1684
Doolittle, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and phys.....	1665	1749	Downing, Samuel. American soldier.....	1766	1867
Doolittle, Charles Camp. Am. soldier and bank'r.....	1832		Dowse, Thomas. American book collector.....	1772	1856
Doolittle, Edwin Stafford. Am. artist and poet.....	1843	1880	Doyn, Gabriel François. Fr. historical painter.....	1726	1806
Doolittle, James Rood. Am. statesman and edu.....	1815		Doyle, Charles Hastings, Sir. English soldier.....	1804	
Doolittle, Mary Antoinette. Am. lec. authoress.....	1810	1886	Doyle, Francis Hastings Charles. Eng. writer.....	1819	1888
Doolittle, Theo. Sanford. Am. Ref. D. cl. edu.....	1836		Doyle, John. Irish caricaturist.....	1789	1868
Dooly, John Mitchell. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1752	1827	Doyle, John, Sir. Irish soldier in America.....	1756	1834
Dora d'Istria. Pseud. Fr. <i>Helen Ghika</i> . Wal. au.....	1829		Doyle, Richard. English artist.....	1826	1883
Doran, John. Dr. British author and editor.....	1807	1878	Doz, Peter Myndert. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1813	1891
Dorât, Claude Joseph. French poet.....	1734	1780	Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anna. Dutch orientalist.....	1820	1883
Dorchain, Anguste. Fr. poet and dramatist.....	1837	1883	Drake, Andrew Jackson. Am. naval commander.....	1818?	1875
Doré Paul Gustave. French artist.....	1832	1883	Drake, Benjamin M. Am. M. E. clergy. and edu.....	1800	1860
Doremus, Charles A. Am. chemist and lecturer.....	1851		Drake, Benjamin. Am. journ. and biographer.....	1794	1841
Doremus, Robert Ogden. Am. chem., inv., phys.....	1824		Drake, Charles Daniel. Am. lawyer and states'm.....	1811	
Doremus, Sarah Platt. American philanthropist.....	1802	1877	Drake, Daniel. American physician and writer.....	1785	1852
Dorgan, John Aylmer. American poet.....	1836	1867	Drake, Frances Ann. Am. actress and manager.....	1797	1875
Dorham, Arnold H. Port. merchant and diplo.....	1748	1813	Drake, Francis, Sir. English navigator.....	1540?	1596
Doria, Andrea. Genoise adm. and statesman.....	1468	1560	Drake, Francis Marion. American soldier.....	1820	
Doria, Giacomo. Marquis. Italian naturalist.....	1840		Drake, Francis Samuel. American compiler.....	1828	1855
Dorigny, Nicolas, Sir. French engraver.....	1658	1746	Drake, Friedrich. German sculptor.....	1805	1882
Doring, Theodor. German actor.....	1803	1878	Drake, Joseph Rodman. American poet.....	1795	1820
Dorion, Antoine A., Sir. Canadian statesman.....	1818	1891	Drake, Samuel. English actor in America.....	1768	1854
Dorion, Jacques E. Can. phys. and journ. in Am.....	1827		Drake, Samuel Adams. Am. journalist and auth.....	1834	
Dorléans, Pierre Joseph. Fr. Jesuit and hist.....	1644	1698	Drake, Samuel Gardner. Am. antic. and hist.....	1798	1875
Dorner, Isaak August. Ger. theologian.....	1809	1884	Draper, Andrew Sloan. Am. lawyer and edu.....	1848	
Dornin, Thomas A. American naval officer.....	1800	1874	Draper, Alonzo Granville. Am. soldier, editor.....	1835	1865
Dorr, Benjamin. Am. P. E. clerg. and author.....	1796	1869	Draper, Daniel. American meteorologist.....	1841	
Dorr, Ebenezer P. Am. navig. and meteorologist.....	1817	1881	Draper, Henry. American physiologist, chemist.....	1837	1882
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley. American authoress.....	1825		Draper, John C. Am. physiologist and chemist.....	1835	1885
Dorr, Thomas Wilson. American politician.....	1805	1854	Draper, John W. Am. chemist and physiologist.....	1811	1882
Dorrance, Gordon. Am. Congreg. clergyman.....	1765	1846	Draper, Lyman C. Am. antiquarian and author.....	1815	
Dorrego, Manuel. Argen. lawyer and soldier.....	1787	1828	Draper, Margaret. Am. journ't. <i>Wife of Richard</i> .....	1800	
Dorset, Charles S., sixth earl of. Eng. wit, poet.....	1637	1706	Draper, Richard. American journalist.....	1727	1774
Dorset, Thomas S., first earl of. Eng. states., auth.....	1527	1608	Draper, Simeon. American statesman.....	1804	1866
Dorsey, Anna Hanson. American authoress.....	1815		Draper, William Henry. Eng. jurist in Canada.....	1801	1877
Dorsey, Goodwin V. Am. phys. and statesman.....	1812		Draper, William Henry. Am. phys. and writer.....	1830	

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Drapeyron, Ludovic. Fr. hist. and geographer.	1839		Du Chastelet or Chatelet, Gabrielle. Fr. auth'ess	1706	1749
Drayton, Henri. Opera singer, actor and author.	1822	1872	Duché, Jacob. Chaplain of 1st Continental Cong.	1737	1798
Drayton, John. Am. jurist, governor and writer.	1766	1822	Duchesne, André. Fr. geog., historiographer	1584	1640
Drayton, Michael. English poet.	1563	1631	Ducis, Jean François. French dramatic poet.	1733	1816
Drayton, Percival. American naval officer.	1812	1865	Duckinfield, Nathaniel, Bart. Am. loyal't in Eng		1824
Drayton, Thomas F. Am. soldier and Senator.	1807		Duckworth, John T., Baronet. British admiral.	1748	1817
Drayton, William. American jurist.	1733	1790	Duclos, Charles Pigneau. French biographer.	1704	1772
Drayton, William Henry. American statesman	1742	1779	Ducornet, Louis César Joseph. French painter.	1806	1856
Drelincourt, Charles. Fr. Protestant minister.	1595	1669	Ducos, Roger. French politician and lawyer.	1754	1816
Dresser, Horace. Am. lawyer, political writer.	1877		Ducrot, Auguste Alexandre. French general.	1817	1882
Dreuilletes, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit, writer in Am.	1593	1681	Ducrne, Bennon Francis. Bavariau cl., author.	1721	1779
Drevet, Pierre. French engraver.	1663	1738	Dudavant, A. L. Aurore, Mad. G. Sand. Fr. novelist	1804	1876
Drew, Daniel. Am. capitalist and philanthropist	1788	1879	Duditch or Dudith, Ondrej. Hung. divine, writer	1533	1589
Drew, George Alexander. Canadian jurist.	1827		Dudley, Benjamin Winslow. American surgeon.	1785	1870
Drew, John. Irish actor in America.	1825	1862	Dudley, Blandina. American philanthropist.	1783	1863
Drew, Louisa. Wife of John. Eng. actress in Am	1820		Dudley, Charles Benjamin. Am. chemist, writer	1842	
Drexel, Francis M. Tyrolese artist and banker	1792	1863	Dudley, Charles Edward. American senator.	1780	1841
Drexel, Anthony Joseph. Am. banker, philan.	1820		Dudley, Dean. Am. lawyer, antiquarian, compiler	1823	
Drexel, Joseph Wilhelm. Am. banker, philan.	1833	1888	Dudley, Edward Bishop. American statesman.	1787	1855
Dreyschock, Alexander. Bohemian composer.	1818	1869	Dudley, Joseph. Governor of Massachusetts.	1647	1720
Dreyse, von, Johann N. Ger. inv. of needle gun	1787	1867	Dudley, Paul. Am. jurist, statesman, writer.	1675	1751
Drieker, Anna. <i>Elith May</i> . American poetess	1827		Dudley, Robt., E'l of Leicester. Fav. of Qu. Elizab.	15317	1588
Driscoll, Michael. Irish Jesuit in America.	1805	1880	Dudley, Thomas. Eng. Colonial governor in Am.	1576	1622
Drisius, Samuel. German clergyman in Am	1602	1673	Dudley, Thomas Underwood. Am. P. E. bp. and an.	1837	
Drisler, Henry. American educator and author	1818		Dudley, William Henry. Ir. physician in Am.	1811	1886
Driver, Samuel Rolles. Eng. cl., Biblical scholar	1846		Dudley, William Lolland. Am. chem. and writer	1859	
Driz, François X. J. Fr. author and moralist	1773	1850	Dudley, William Russell. Am. botan. and writer	1849	
Drobesch, Gustav Theodor. German poet	1811		Duell, Robert Holland. Am. jurist and states'm.	1824	
Drolet, Gustave Adolphe. Can. lawy'r, trav., w'r	1844		Duemichen, Johann. German orientalist.	1833	
Drone, Eaton Sylvester. Am. lawyer and journ	1842		Duenas, Francisco. President of Salvador	1830	
Drouais, Jean Germain. French painter	1763	1788	Duer, Edward Louis. Am. physician and lecturer	1836	
Drouot, Antoine, Count. Fr. gen. of artillery	1774	1847	Duer, John. American jurist and writer.	1782	1838
Drouyn de Lhuys, Edouard. French diplomatist	1805	1881	Duer, William. Eng. soldier and states'm in Am.	1747	1799
Drown, Thomas M. Am. chemist and writer.	1842		Duer, William. American lawyer and statesman	1805	
Drowne, Solomon. Am. phys., lecturer, author.	1753	1834	Duer, Wm. Alex. <i>Bro. of John</i> . Am. jurist and w'r	1780	1858
Droysen, Johann Gustav. German historian	1808	1884	Duerink, John Baptist. Belg. Jesuit miss. in Am.	1809	1887
Droz, Gustave. French author.	1832		Duez, Ernest Ange. French painter	1843	
Drozdof, Philarete, Rev. Archbishop of Moscow	1782	1867	Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas. Fr. statesman	1798	1881
Drum, Richard Coulter. American soldier	1825		Du Fay, Charles François de Cisternay. Fr. elec.	1698	1739
Drum, Simon Henry. American soldier	1807	1847	Duff, Alexander. Scottish missionary in India.	1806	1878
Drumgoole, John C. Irish R. C. cl. and miss	1828	1888	Duff, John. Irish actor in America	1787	1831
Drummond, Gordon, Sir. British general in Am.	1772	1854	Duff, Mary Ann. English actress in America.	1795	1857
Drummond, James. British painter.	1816	1877	Duff, Peter. Canadian educator and ship owner.	1802	1869
Drummond, Thomas. Scottish eng. admr. in Ire	1797	1840	Duffee, Mary Gordon. American authoress.	1840	
Drummond, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1809	1890	Duferin, F. T. H. Blackwood. Earl. Eng. statesm	1826	
Drummond, Henry. Scotch professor and writer	1845?		Duff-Gordon, Lucy, Lady. English Authoress.	1820	1869
Drummond, William. Scottish Col. gov. in Am	1677		Duffe, Alfred Nattie. Fr. soldier and diplomat.	1855	1880
Drummond, William. Scottish soldier in Am	1814		Duffie, Divie Bethune. Am. lawyer and writer.	1821	
Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. Scot. poet	1585	1649	Duffield, George. Am. Pres. cl. and missionary.	1782	1790
Drumont, Edouard Adolphe. French author	1814		Duffield, George. Am. merchant and pub. offic'r.	1767	
Drury, Dru. English naturalist	1725	1803	Duffield, George. Am. Pres. cl. and author.	1794	1868
Drusus, Claudius Nero. Roman general.	38	9	Duffield, George. Am. cl. and hymn writer.	1816	
Dryander, Jenas. Swedish naturalist.	1748	1810	Duffield, John T. Am. Pres. cl. and author.	1823	
Dryden, John. English poet.	1631	1701	Duffield, Samuel Pearce. Am. phys. and chemist.	1833	
Drysdale, Alexander Irvin. Am. P. E. clergyman	1811	1866	Duffield, S. Willoughby. Am. Pres. cl. and author	1843	1887
Drysdale, Thomas M. Am. phys. and lecturer	1831		Duffield, William Ward. American soldier.	1823	
Duane, James. Am. jurist and statesman	1733	1797	Dufour, Guillaume Henri. Swiss general.	1787	1875
Duane, James Chatham. Am. military engineer	1824		Dufour, Henry. Swiss general.	1789	1875
Duane, William. American author	1807	1882	Dufour, Valentin Charles. French archaeologist.	1826	
Duane, William. American editor and politician	1760	1835	Dufrenoy, Adelaïde. French poetess	1765	1825
Duane, William J. Secretary of U. S. treasury	1780	1865	Dufresny, Charles Riviere. French dramatist.	1648	1724
Duarte, Juan P. Founder of Dominican Republic	1876		Duganne, A. J. Hickey. Am. soldier and author	1823	1884
Dubarry, Armand. French journalist	1836		Dugas, Louis Alexander. Am. Physic. and writer	1806	
Dubbs, Joseph Henry. Am. clergyman and auth	1838		Dugdale, Richard L. Fr. pol. econ., auth. in Am.	1841	1883
Dubellay du Resnel, John Francis. Fr. writer.	1692	1761	Dugdale, William, Sir. English antiquarian.	1605	1686
Dübner, Johann Friedrich. German philologist	1802	1867	Duggan, James. Irish R. C. Bishop in America.	1825	
Dubois, Augustus Jay. Am. civ. eng. and author	1849		Duggan, Peter Paul. Irish artist in America.	1810	1861
Dubois, Charles E. American artist.	1847	1885	Dughet, Gaspard. Fr. landsc. painter at Rome.	1614	1675
Dubois or de la Boë, Franz. Dutch phys., writer	1624	1672	Dugommier, Jean François C. West Ind. soldier	1736	1794
Du Bois, Gualterus. Dutch cl. in America.	1666	1751	Duguay-Trouin, René. French admiral.	1673	1736
Dubois, Guillaume, Cardinal. French statesman	1656	1723	Dugue, Charles O. American journalist, poet.	1821	
Dubois, Henry A. Am. physician and writer.	1808	1884	Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Constable of France.	1320?	1380
Dubois, John. French R. C. bishop in America	1764	1842	Dubamel, Jean B. French natural philosopher.	1624	1706
Du Bois, William Ewing. Am. numismatist.	1810	1881	Dubamel, Jean M. C. French mathematician.	1797	1872
Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. German physiologist.	1818		Dubamel, Joseph. Canadian lawyer.	1836	
Du Boisgobey, Fortune H. A. French writer.	1824		Dubamel, Joseph T. Canadian R. C. archbishop.	1841	
Dubos, Jean Baptiste. Fr. historian, writer on art	1670	1742	Dubamel, William. Am. physician and writer.	1827	1883
Dubose, Catherine Anne. Eng. poetess in Am.	1826		Dühring, Eugen Karl. German philosopher.	1833	
Du Bose, Dudley McIver. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1884		Dühring, Julia. American authoress.	1836	
Dubost, Marie L. Fr. Mother Superior in Brazil.	1793		Duhring, L. Adolphus. Am. physician, author.	1845	
Dubourg, Louis G. V. West Indian R. C. bishop.	1766	1823	Dujardin, Félix. French naturalist.	1801	1861
Dubreuil, Joseph Paul. Fr. R. C. cl. in America	1814	1878	Du Jardin, Karel. Dutch painter.	1625?	1678
Dubs, Jakob. Swiss statesman.	1822		Duke, William. Am. clergyman and author.	1757	1840
Dubuc, Joseph. Canadian jurist and statesman.	1840		Dukes, Joseph. Choctaw Indian missionary.	1841	
Dubufe, Claude Marie. French painter	1786	1864	Dulany, Daniel. Am. Lawyer and statesman.	1721	1797
Dubufe, Edouard. <i>Son of Claude Marie</i> . Fr. paint	1820	1883	Dulany, Lloyd. American loyalist.	1782	
Dubufe, Guillaume. French painter	1853		Dulany, William. American officer of marines.	1868	
Dubuis, Claude Marie. French R. C. bishop.	1817		Dulaure, Jacques, Antoine. French historian.	1755	1835
Dubuisson, François René André. Fr. naturalist	1763	1836	Dulcey, Garay Domingo. Sp. Gov.-Genl. of Cuba	1808	1869
Ducachet, Henry Wm. Am. P. E. cl. and phys.	1796	1865	Du Lhut, Daniel Greysolon. French explorer.	1709	
Ducalvet, Pierre. Canadian statesman.	1715	1786	Dullaert, Heinman. Dutch painter	1636	1684
Du Camp, Maxime. French author	1822		Duller, Eduard. German historian and poet.	1809	1853
Du Cange, Charles du F. Fr. historian, philolo.	1640	1688	Dulles, John Welsh. Am. missionary and editor	1823	1887
Ducarel, André Coltée. Fr. antiquary in England	1714	1785	Dulon, Rudolph. Prussian Educ. and Journalist.	1807	1869
Ducatel, Julius T. American chemist and writer	1796	1849	Dumanoir, Philippe François P. Fr. dramatist.	1806	1865
Ducasse, John B. Fr. Gov. of Santo Domingo.	1650	1715	Dumaresque, Philip. Am. merch. and loyalist.		
Duccio di Buoninsegna. Italian painter.	1260?	1329?	Dumarsais, César Chesneau. Fr. grammarian.	1676	1756
Ducey, Thomas J. Irish R. C. cl., philan. in Am	1843		Dumas, Alexandre. Fr. novelist and dramatist.	1802	1870
Du Chailly, Paul B. Fr.-Am. traveler, author.	1835		Dumas, Alexandre. Fr. novelist and dramatist.	1824	

	BORN	DIED
Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Haytian soldier.....	1762	1806
Dumas, Mathien, Count. Fr. Genl. in America.....	1753	1837
Du Maurier, Geo. L. P. B. Fr. artist in England.....	1834	.....
Dumeril, André Marie Constant. Fr. naturalist.....	1774	1860
Dumesnil, Marie Françoise. French actress.....	1711	1803?
Dümichen, Johannes. German egyptologist.....	1833	.....
Dummer, Jeremiah. Am. diplomat, benefactor.....	1680	1739
Dummer, William. Am. Lieut.-Gov. of Mass.....	1677	1761
Duemmler, Ernst Ludwig. German historian.....	1830	.....
Dumont, Augustin Alexandre. French sculptor.....	1801	1884
Dumont, Ebenezer. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1814	1871
Dumont, Julia Louisa. American authoress.....	1794	1857
Dumont, Léon. French scholar.....	1838	1877
Dumont, Pierre Etienne Louis. Swiss scholar.....	1759	1829
Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César. Fr. nav. ....	1790	1842?
Du Motay, Cyprien T. Fr. chem. and poet in Am.....	1819	1880
Dumoulin, Charles French jurist.....	1500	1566
Dumouriez, Charles François. French general.....	1739	1823
Dunbar, Duncan. Scot. Bapt. clergyman in Am.....	1791	1864
Dunbar, Moses. American soldier.....	.....	1777
Dunbar, Thomas. Eng. Lieut.-Gov. of Gibraltar.....	.....	1767
Dunbar, William, Sir. Sent. pion'r and w'r in Am.....	1740	1810
Dunbar, William. Scottish poet.....	1465?	1530?
Duncan I. King of Scot. Murdered by Macbeth.....	.....	1040
Duncan, Adam, Viscount. Duncan of C. Brit. adm.....	1731	1804
Duncan, James. American soldier.....	1810	1849
Duncan, James A. Am. M. E. clergy. and journ.....	1839	.....
Duncan, James Henry. Am. lawyer and states'm.....	1793	1869
Duncan, John M. Eng. clergy. and author in Am.....	1796	1825
Duncan, Johnson Kelly. Am. civil engineer.....	1827	1862
Duncan, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1789	1844
Duncan, Thomas. American soldier.....	1819	1887
Duncan, Samuel. Am. Baptist clergyman, soldier.....	1838	.....
Duncan, William C. Am. Bap. clergyman, journ.....	1824	1864
Duncan, William Wallace. Am. M. E. bishop, edu.....	1839	.....
Duncan, William S. Am. physician and writer.....	1834	.....
Duncker, Maximilian Wolfgang. Ger. historian.....	1811	1886
Dundas, Francis. English soldier in America.....	1750	1824
Dundas, Henry, Viscount Melville. Brit. states.....	1742	1811
Dundas, James. American banker.....	.....	1788
Dundee, Viscount. See GRAHAM, John.....	.....	1775
Dundonald, Thomas C., tenth earl of. Eng. adm'r.....	1775	1860
Dunglison, Richard J. Am. physician, writer.....	1834	.....
Dunglison, Robley. Am. phys., medical writer.....	1798	1869
Dunham, Carroll. Am. physician and writer.....	1828	1877
Dunham, William R. Am. physician, inventor.....	1833	.....
Dunkin, Christopher. Can. jurist, statesman.....	1811	1880
Dunkin, Edward. English astronomer.....	1821	.....
Dunlap, Alexander. Am. physician and writer.....	1815	.....
Dunlap, Andrew. American lawyer and writer.....	1794	1835
Dunlap, Geo. Washington. Am. lawyer and stats.....	1815	1880
Dunlap, James. Am. Presby. cl. and educator.....	1744	1818
Dunlap, John. Irish Jour. and benefactor in Am.....	1747	1812
Dunlap, John A. American legal author.....	1793	1838
Dunlap, Robert Pinckney. Am. lawyer and stats.....	1796	1859
Dunlap, Samuel Fales. Am. lawyer and author.....	1825	.....
Dunlap, William. American artist and author.....	1766	1889
Dunlavy, James. Am. soldier and physician.....	1844	.....
Dunlop, Alexander. Am. edu. and auth'r in Scot.....	1684	1742
Dunlop, George Kelly. Irish P. E. bishop in Am.....	1830	1888
Dunlop, James. American jurist.....	1793	1872
Dunlop, James. American statesman and writer.....	1795	1856
Dunlop, William. Scot. cl. and educator in Am.....	1650	1700
Dunlop, William. Scot. phys., author in Canada.....	1795	1848
Dunmore, John M., fourth earl. Gov. of Virginia.....	1732	1809
Dunn, Alexander Roberts. Canadian soldier.....	.....	1867
Dunn, John Henry. Statesman in Canada.....	.....	1857
Dunn, Oscar. Canadian journalist and author.....	1844	1885
Dunn, Oscar James. Am. soldier and Lieut.-Gov.....	1820	1871
Dunn, Thomas. Canadian statesman.....	1730	1818
Dunn, William. English soldier in Canada.....	1787	1863
Dunn, Williamson. Am. pioneer and statesman.....	1781	1854
Dunn, William McKee. Am. statesman, soldier.....	1814	1887
Dunnell, Mark Hill. Am. statesman, diplomat.....	1823	.....
Dunning, Annie Ketchum. American authoress.....	1831	.....
Dunning, Edward O. Am. Congrez. cl., explorer.....	1810	1874
Dunning, John. first Baron Ashburton. Eng. law'r.....	1731	1783
Dunnington, Francis P. Am. chemist, writer.....	1851	.....
Dunois, de Jean, Count. French commander.....	1402	1468
Duns Scotus, Joannes. Scot. scholastic theologian.....	1265?	1308
Dunstan, Saint. Archbishop of Canterbury.....	924	988
Dunster, Edward S. Am. physician and writer.....	1834	1888
Dunster, Henry. Eng. cl. and educator in Am.....	1612	1659
Dunton, John. English author in America.....	1659	1733
Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Josef. Ger. philologist.....	1813	.....
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert. Fr. prelate.....	1802	1878
Duparquet, Jacques Diel. French colonist.....	1609	1658
Duperre, Victor Guy, Baron. French admiral.....	1775	1846
Duporrey, Louis Isidore. French hydrographer.....	1786	1865
Duperron, Jacques Davy. French cardinal.....	1556	1618
Dupetit-Thouars, Louis Marie A. Fr. botanist.....	1758	1831
Dupin, Andrew M. T. James. Fr. jurist and states.....	1783	1865
Dupin, Jean Henri. Fr. dramatic author.....	1787	1887
Dupleix, Joseph F. Marquis. Fr. gov. in India.....	1697	1764
Duplessis, Georges Grattet. Fr. art historian.....	1834	.....
Duplessis, Joseph Siffrein. French painter.....	1725	1802
Du Plessis Mornay. See MORNAY.....	.....	.....
Duploye, Emile. Fr. stenog. ( <i>Duployé Method</i> ).....	1833	.....
Du Poisson. French missionary in America.....	1695	1729

	BORN	DIED
Duponceau, Peter Stephen. Am. lawyer, scholar.....	1760	1844
Dupont, Samuel Francis. American rear admiral.....	1803	1865
Du Pont de Nemours, Eleuthere I. Fr. pub., Am.....	1771	1834
Du Pont de Nemours, Henry A. Am. soldier.....	1838	.....
Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre S. Fr. polit. econ.....	1739	1817
Duportail, Louis L. C. French soldier in Am.....	1736	1802
Dupratz, Antoine S. Le Page. Fr. author in Am.....	1689	1775
Duprez, Gilbert Louis. French vocalist.....	1806	.....
Dupuis, Charles François. French philosopher.....	1742	1809
Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes. Canadian educator.....	1836	.....
Dupuis, Thomas R. Can. phys., lec. and writer.....	1833	.....
Dupuy, Eliza Ann. American authoress.....	1814	1881
Dupuytren, Guillaume. Baron. Fr. anatomist.....	1777	1835
Duquesne, Abraham. Fr. naval commander.....	1610	1688
Duquesne de Menneville, Marq. Gov. of N. Fr. ....	18th c.	.....
Duquesnoy, François. Flemish sculptor.....	1594	1676
Duran, Don Augustin. Spanish author.....	1793?	1862
Durand, Alice M. C. French authoress.....	1842	.....
Durand, Asher B. Am. painter and engraver.....	1796	1886
Durand, Cyrus. American engraver.....	1787	1868
Durand, Jean Nicolas Louis. French architect.....	1760	1834
Durand, John. American art critic.....	1822	.....
Durand, Elias. Fr. phys. and botanist in Am.....	1794	1873
Durand, Marie. American opera singer.....	1850	.....
Durang, Charles. American actor and author.....	1796	1870
Duranguet, Hyacinthe. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Am.....	1809	.....
Durant, Charles S. Am. aeronaut and author.....	1805	1873
Durant, Henry T. Founder of Wellesley College.....	1822	1881
Durant, Thomas J. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1817	1882
Durante, Francesco. It. comp. of sacred music.....	1693	1755
Durao, José da Santa-Rita. Braz. Jesuit, poet.....	1737	1783
Durbin, Elisha J. Am. R. C. miss., educator.....	1800	.....
Durbin, John P. Am. M. E. clerg. and author.....	1800	1876
Dureau de la Malle Jean B. J. R. W. Ind. sch'r.....	1742	1807
Durell, Edward H. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1810	1887
Dürer, Albrecht or Albert. Ger. ptr., engraver.....	1471	1528
Duret, Françoise. French sculptor.....	1804	1865
Durfee, Bradford M. C. Am. yachtsman, benefac.....	1843	1872
Durfee, Job. American jurist and statesman.....	1790	1847
Durfee, William F. Am. eng., statesman, inven.....	1833	.....
Durfee, Zabeth Shearman. Am. manu., inventor.....	1831	1880
D'Urvey, Thomas. English poet and dramatist.....	1653	1723
Durham, John Geo. L. Earl of. Eng. statesman.....	1742	1840
Durham, Joseph. British sculptor.....	1821	1877
Durham, Milton Jamison. American jurist.....	1824	.....
Durier, Antoine. Fr. R. C. bishop in America.....	1833	.....
Düringsfeld, von, Ida. German authoress.....	1815	1876
Durivage, Francis Alexander. American author.....	1814	1881
Durkee, Charles. American author.....	1807	1870
Durkee, John. American soldier.....	1728	1782
Duroc, Gérard C. M., Duke of Frinli. Fr. general.....	1772	1813
Durocher, Laurent. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1786	1861
Durrett, Reuben Thomas. Am. lawyer, journalist.....	1824	.....
Durrie, Daniel Steele. American antiquarian.....	1819	.....
Durthaler, Joseph. Ger. Jesuit educator in Am.....	1819	1885
Duruy, Jean Victor. Fr. hist. and minis. of edu.....	1811	1877
Durye, Abram. American soldier.....	1815	1890
Durye, William R. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1838	.....
Dushinski, Henry François. Polish historian.....	1817	.....
Du Sommerard, Alexandre. Fr. archaeologist.....	1779	1842
Dussaue, Hippolyte. Fr. chem. and editor in Am.....	1801	1869
Dusseck, Jan Ladislav. Bohem. musical composer.....	1761	1812
Dustin, Hannah. American heroine.....	1660	.....
Dusseau, Francis E. E. Count de L. Am. states'm.....	1801	1836
Dutcher, Addison Porter. Am. phys. and writer.....	1818	1884
Dutcher, Jacob C. Am. clergyman and diplomat.....	1820	.....
Dutertre, John Baptist. Fr. R. C. cl. and auth.....	1610	1687
Dutra, E. Mello Antonio Francisco. Braz. poet.....	1823	1843
Dutrochet, René Joachim Henri. Fr. physiologist.....	1776	1847
Dutton, Aaron. Am. Congregational clergyman.....	1780	1849
Dutton, Arthur Henry. American soldier.....	1838	1864
Dutton, Clarence Edward. Am. sold. and writer.....	1841	.....
Dutton, Geo. Washington. Am. phys. and writer.....	1826	.....
Dutton, Henry. American jurist and statesman.....	1796	1869
Dutton, Henry Worthington. Am. journalist.....	1796	1875
Dutton, Samuel Wm. S. Am. cl. and educator.....	1814	1866
Duvair, Guillaume. French moralist and writer.....	1556	1621
Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu. Fr. dramatist.....	1767	1842
Duval, Gabriel. Am. jurist and Congressman.....	1752	1844
Duval, Isaac Hardin. American soldier.....	1824	.....
Duval, John Pope. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1790	1855
Duval, William P. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1784	1854
Duvaucel, Alfred. French naturalist.....	1792	1824
Duveneek, Frank. American artist and educator.....	1845	.....
Duvergier de Hauranne, Jean. Fr. Jansenist theo.....	1581	1643
Duvergier de Hauranne, Prosper. Fr. stats., w'r.....	1798	1881
Duvernay, Ludger. Canadian journalist.....	1799	1852
Duvernier, Honoré Nicolas Marie, Baron. Fr. auth.....	1753	1839
Duvoisin, Jean Baptiste. French theologian.....	1744	1813
Duykinck, Evert Augustus. American author.....	1816	1878
Duykinck, Geo. Long. Bro. of <i>Everet</i> . Am. author.....	1823	1863
Duysse, van. Prudens. Flemish poet.....	1804	1859
Dvorak, Pan Antonin. Bohemian musician.....	1841	.....
Dvorsky, Frans. Bohemian historian.....	1829	.....
Dwenger, Joseph. Am. R. C. bp. and educator.....	1837	.....
Dwight, Benjamin Woolsey. Am. phys. and auth.....	1780	1850
Dwight, Benjamin W. Am. educator and authn.....	1816	.....
Dwight, Charles. American soldier.....	.....	.....



	BORN	DIED
Dwight, Edmund. Am. merchant, statesman	1780	1849
Dwight, Edmund. Am. merchant and writer	1824	1884
Dwight, Edwin Wells. Am. congrog. clergyman	1789	1841
Dwight, Francis. Am. lawyer and journalist	1808	1845
Dwight, Henry Edwin. Am. edn. and journalist	1797	1882
Dwight, Henry Williams. Am. lawyer, statesman	1788	1845
Dwight, James. American merchant	1784	1863
Dwight, John Sullivan. American musical critic	1813	.....
Dwight, Joseph. American soldier and jurist	1703	1765
Dwight, Louis. Am. phil. and prison reformer	1793	1854
Dwight, Mary Ann. Am. edu. and authoress	1806	1858
Dwight, Nathaniel. Am. physician and author	1770	1831
Dwight, Sereno Edwards. Am. cl. and author	1786	1850
Dwight, Theodore. Am. statesman and journ.	1764	1846
Dwight, Theodore. Am. linguist and journalist	1796	1866
Dwight, Theodore W. Am. lawyer and author	1822	.....
Dwight, Thomas. Am. physician and journalist	1843	.....
Dwight, Thomas. Am. physician. Pres. of Yale Col	1752	1817
Dwight, Timothy. Am. merchant and benefact'r	1778	1844
Dwight, Timothy. Pres. of Yale University	1828	.....
Dwight, Wilder. American soldier	1833	1862
Dwight, William. Am. manufacturer and sold'r	1831	.....
Dwight, William Buck. Turkish scientist in Am.	1833	.....
Dwight, William Theo. Am. Cong. cl. and lawyer	1795	1865
Dwyer, John H. Irish actor in America	.....	1843
Dyar or Dyer, Mary A. Am. Quaker and martyr	1660	.....
Dyce, Alexander. Scottish editor and scholar	1798	1869
Dyce, William. Scotch historical painter	1806	1864
Dyck or Dijk, van, Philip. Dutch painter	1680	1752
Dyckman, Garrett W. American soldier	.....	1868
Dye, William McEntyre. Am. soldier, author	1831	.....
Dyer, Alexander Brydie. American soldier	1815	1874
Dyer, Catherine C. Am. phi. and authoress	.....	1846
Dyer, Charles Gifford. American artist	1846	.....
Dyer, Charles V. Am. physician and abolitionist	1808	1878
Dyer, David P. Am. lawyer and statesman	1838	.....
Dyer, Eliphalet. Am. jurist and statesman	1721	1807
Dyer, Heaman. Am. P. E. clergyman and author	1810	.....
Dyer, George. English scholar and author	1755	1841
Dyer, Mary Quak. martyr hanged on Boston C'm'n	.....	1660
Dyer, Matlie. Am. educator and authoress	1842	.....
Dyer, Sidner. Am. Baptist cl. and author	1814	.....
Dyer, William Turner Thistleton. Eng. botanist	1843	.....
Dymond, Alfred H. Eng. jour., edn. in Can.	1827	.....
Dymond, Jonathan. Eng. Quaker, writer, moral't	1796	1828
Dyott, John. English actor in America	1812	1876
Dzierozynskin, Francis. Polish Jesuit educator	1779	1850

E

Eaehard, John. English divine	1636?	1697
Eadmer or Edmer. English monk, historian	.....	1124
Eads, James Buchanan. American engineer	1820	1887
Eagle, Henry. American naval officer	1801	1882
Eakin, Samuel. Am. Pres. clerg. and patriot	1742	1784
Eakins, Thomas. American artist	1844	.....
Eames, Charles. American lawyer and scholar	1812	1867
Eames, Jane Anthony. American authoress	1816	.....
Earle, Augustus. American traveler and artist	1793	.....
Earle, James. American artist	1761	1798
Earle, Parker. Am. horticulturist and writer	1831	.....
Earle, Pliny. American inventor	1762	1832
Earle, Pliny. American physician and author	1809	.....
Earle, Ralph. American artist	1751	1801
Earle, Thomas. American lawyer and author	1796	1849
Earlom, Richard. English engraver	1743?	1822
Early, John. American M. E. bishop and writer	1785	1873
Early, John. Irish Jesuit and educator in Am.	1814	1874
Early, Jubal Anderson. Confederate general	1816	.....
Early, Peter. American jurist and governor	1773	1817
Eastburn, James W. English cl. and poet in Am.	1797	1819
Eastburn, Manton. Eng. P. E. bp., writer in Am.	1801	1872
Eastlake, Charles L. Sir. Eng. painter, arteritic	1793	1865
Eastman, Charles G. Am. states., journ., poet	1816	1861
Eastman, Harvey Gridley. American educator	1832	1878
Eastman, John Robie. American astronomer	1836	.....
Eastman, Julia Arabella. Am. edu., authoress	1837	.....
Eastman, Macarthur. Am. man., and capitalist	1810	1877
Eastman, Mary Henderson. American authoress	1818	.....
Eastman, Oman. American clergyman	1796	1874
Eastman, Phillip. American jurist and writer	1799	1869
Eastman, Robert L. Am. soldier and educator	1840	1865
Eastman, Sanford. American physician	1821	1874
Eastman, Seth. American soldier and author	1808	1875
Easton, Langdon Cheves. American soldier	1814	1884
Easton, Nicholas. Governor of Rhode Island	1593	1675
Eaton, Amos. American naturalist	1776	1842
Eaton, Amos Beebe. American soldier	1806	1877
Eaton, Ass. Am. P. E. clergyman and author	1778	1838
Eaton, Cyrus. American educator and author	1784	1875
Eaton, Daniel Cady. Am. educator and author	1834	.....
Eaton, Dorman Brideman. Am. law. and writer	1823	1864
Eaton, George W. Am. Bapt. clery. and educator	1804	1856
Eaton, Horace. Am. phys., edu. and statesman	1804	1877
Eaton, Isaac. Am. clergyman and educator	1724	1772
Eaton, John Henry. Am. states'n and diplomat	1790	1856
Eaton, John. American educator and writer	1829	.....
Eaton, Joseph H. Am. clergyman and educator	1812	1859

	BORN	DIED
Eaton, Joseph Oriel. American artist	1829	1875
Eaton, Nathaniel. Eng. educator in America, 1609 after 1666	.....	1666
Eaton, Samuel. Eng. cl. and author in America	1597	1665
Eaton, Samuel J. M. Am. Presby. cl. and author	1820	.....
Eaton, Theophilus E. First Gov. of New Haven	1591	1658
Eaton, Thomas T. Am. clergyman and author	1845	.....
Eaton, William. Am. soldier. Consul at Tunis	1764	1811
Eaton, William W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	.....
Eaton, Wyatt. Canadian artist	.....	1849
Ebeling, Adolf. Ger. writer and journalist	1827	.....
Ebeling, Christoph D. Ger. geographer, historian	1741	1817
Ebelmen, Jacques Joseph. French chemist	1814	1852
Eber, Paul. Ger. Protestant divine and Hebraist	1511	.....
Eberhard, Johann A. Ger. philos'r and writer	1739	1809
Eberle, John. American physician and author	1787	1838
Ebers, George M. Ger. Egyptologist and novelist	1837	.....
Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. German bibliographer	1791	1834
Eblé, Jean Baptiste. French general	1758	1812
Ebner von Eschenbach, Marie. Austrian novel	1830	.....
Ebrard, Johann Heinrich A. Ger. theologian	1818	.....
Echellensis, Abraham. Maronite orientalist	.....	1664
Eccles, Henry. English lawyer in Canada	1817	1863
Eccleson, Samuel. American R. C. archbishop	1801	1851
Echeandia, Manuel. S. Amer. states'm'n, sold'r	1783	1850
Echeanique, José Rufino. Peruvian soldier	1808	1879
Echeverria, Esteban. South American poet	1809	1851
Echeverria, Manuel Mariano. S. Am. mission'ry	1730	.....
Echenique, Juan Martin. Spanish statesman	1841	.....
Eckard, James Read. Am. mission'ry and edu.	1805	.....
Eckard, Margaret E. B. Am. Or. asy. directress	1810	1872
Eckermann, Johann Peter. German author	1792	1854
Eckersberg, Christoffer Vilhelm. Danish painter	1783	1853
Eckert, Thomas T. Am. telegraph vice-president	1825	.....
Eckfeldt, Jacob Reese. American assayer	1803	1872
Eckford, Henry. American shipbuilder	1775	1832
Eckhart, Meister. Father of German mysticism	1260?	1327
Eckhart, von, or Eccard, Johann G. Ger. hist.	1664	1730
Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius. Austrian numismatist	1737	1798
Eckhof, Hans Konrad D. Ger. Roscius. Ger. actor	1720	1790
Eckley, Joseph. English clergyman in America	1750	1814
Eckman, Julius. Prussian edu. and journalist	1845	1874
Eckstein, Ernst. Ger. novelist and humorist	1845	.....
Eddis, William. Eng. loyalist in America	1798	.....
Eddy, Ansel Doan. Am. clergyman and author	1823	1875
Eddy, Daniel Clarke. Am. clergyman and trav.	1821	1875
Eddy, Edward. American actor	1827	.....
Eddy, Ezra B. Am. manfr., states. in Canada	1851	.....
Eddy, Henry C. Am. musician and composer	1851	.....
Eddy, Henry T. Am. mathematician and author	1844	.....
Eddy, John H. American cartographer	1782	1817
Eddy, Mary Mathews. English actress in Am.	1810	1865
Eddy, Norman. Am. phys., lawyer and statesman	1810	1872
Eddy, Richard. Am. clergyman and author	1828	.....
Eddy, Samuel. American jurist and writer	1769	1839
Eddy, Thomas. Am. philanthropist and author	1758	1827
Eddy, Thomas M. Am. M. E. clergyman, author	1823	1874
Eddy, Zachary. American clergyman and author	1815	.....
Edelhack, Gerard. Flemish engraver in France	1640	1707
Eden, Charles. American governor of N. Car.	1673	1722
Eden, Emily, Hon. Eng. traveler and authoress	1795	1869
Eden, Richard. English writer on travels	1521?	1576
Eden, Robert, Sir. Eng. govemor of Maryland	.....	1786
Edes, Benjamin. Am. journalist and patriot	1732	1803
Edes, Henry Herbert. American antiquarian	1849	.....
Edes, Peter. American journalist and writer	1756	1840
Edes, Richard S. Am. clergyman and writer	1810	1877
Edes, Robert Thaxter. Am. phys. and author	1838	.....
Edgar, Henry Cornelius. Am. cl. and writer	1811	1884
Edgar, James David. Can. lawyer and writer	1841	.....
Edgar, John Todd. Am. clergyman and editor	1792	1860
Edgeworth, Maria. English novelist	1767	1849
Edhem Pasha. Turkish statesman	1823	.....
Edison, Thomas Alva. Am. electrician and inv'tr	1847	.....
Edmonds, Francis W. American artist	1806	1863
Edmonds, August Hjalmar. Swedish edu. and auth	1840	.....
Edmond, John W. Am. jurist, stats. and writer	1799	1874
Edmonds, Edmund II. King of Anglo-Saxons	951?	1016
Edmund or Edmund Rich. Abb. Canterbury	1170?	1240
Edmund, Saint, or Edmund Rich. Abb. Canterbury	1170?	1240
Edmunds, George Franklin. Am. lawyer and stats	1828	.....
Edrisi or Idrisi. Arabian geographer	1090	1164?
Edson, Josiah. Am. soldier and statesman	1828	1870
Edward. The Martg. King of the Anglo-Saxons	963?	978
Edward or Eadward III. Confessor. King Ang.-Sax.	1004?	1067
Edward I. Longshanks. King of England	1239	1307
Edward II. K. of Eng. Lost bat. of Bannockburn	1284	1327
Edward III. K. of Eng. Gained bat. of Crécy, 1346	1312	1377
Edward IV. K. of Eng. (War of the Roses.)	1442	1483
Edward V. K. of Eng. Murdered in the Tower	1470	1483
Edward VI. K. of Eng. Son of Henry VIII	1537	1553
Edward, The Black Prince. Prince of Wales	1330	1376
Edward, Thomas. English naturalist	1814	.....
Edwards, Herbert B. Sir. Eng. gen. in India	1819	1868
Edwards, Augustin. Chilean states'm'n, cap'st.	1816	1877
Edwards, Alphonse Milne. French naturalist	1835	.....
Edwards, Amelia B. Eng. novelist and Egyptol	1831	.....
Edwards, Bela Bates. Am. clergyman and author	1802	1852
Edwards, Benjamin. S. Am. jurist and statesman	1818	1856
Edwards, Bryan. Am. merch. and auth. in Am.	1743	1800
Edwards, Charles. Eng. lawyer and author in Am	1797	1868

	BORN	DIED	BORN	DIED
Edwards, Cyrus. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1793	1877	Ellot, Ephraim. Am. druggist and author.....	1780
Edwards, George. English ornithologist.....	1694	1773	Ellot, George, pseud. <i>Mary A. Evans</i> . Eng. auth's	1819
Edwards, Henri Milne. See MILNE-EDWARDS.....			Elliot, Jared. Am. educator, scientist and author	1685
Edwards, Henry Pierrepont. American jurist.....	1809	1855	Elliot, John. American clergyman and author.....	1754
Edwards, Henry Waggaman. Am. statesman.....	1779	1847	Elliot, John, Sir. English statesman and orator.....	1592
Edwards, Jesse. Am. clerg. and Biblical scholar.	1819	1866	Elliot, Jobu. <i>Apostle of the Indians</i> . American cl	1604
Edwards, John. American statesman.....	1755	1837	Elliot, Samuel. American educator and author.....	1821
Edwards, John. Welsh author in America.....	1806	1887	Elliot, Samuel Atkins. Am. statesman and author	1798
Edwards, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1815		Elliot, Thomas Dawes. American statesman.....	1808
Edwards, John Ellis. Am. M. E. clerg. and anth.	1814		Elliot, William Greenleaf. Am. clergyman, author	1811
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. divine, metaphysician.	1703	1758	Elisabeth, Pauline Ottilie Luise. Q. of Roumania	1843
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. theol. metaphysician.	1745	1801	Elizabeth. Princess; daughter of Charles I.....	1655
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. jurist and mayor.....	1798	1875	Elizabeth. Queen-Dowager of Prussia.....	1801
Edwards, Jonathan Walter. American lawyer.....	1772	1851	Elizabeth. Queen of England.....	1533
Edwards, Justin. Am. clergyman and lecturer.....	1787	1803	Elizabeth-Petrovna. Empress of Russia.....	1709
Edwards, Landon Brame. Am. phys. and writer.....	1845		Elizaga, Mariano. Mex. musician and composer	1781
Edwards, Matilda Barbara. English novelist.....	1836		Elkin, William Lewis. American astronomer.....	1855
Edwards, Morgan. Welsh clergyman, writer in Am	1722	1795	Elkins, Henry Arthur. American artist.....	1847
Edwards, Ninian. American lawyer, statesman.	1775	1833	Elkins, Stephen Benton. American statesman.....	1841
Edwards, Ninian Wirt. Am. statesman, writer.....	1809		Ellenborough, Edward Lan, Earl of. Eng. stats.	1790
Edwards, Ogden. American jurist.....	1781	1862	Ellenborough, Edward Law, Lord. Chief just. Eng.	1750
Edwards, Oliver. American soldier and inventor	1835		Ellery, William. Signer of Dec. of Independence	1727
Edwards, Pierrepont. Am. jurist and statesman	1730	1826	Ellery, Christopher. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1768
Edwards, Timothy. American clergyman.....	1669	1758	Ellery, Frank. American naval officer.....	1794
Edwards, Timothy. American jurist.....	1738	1813	Ellet, Charles, Jr. American engineer.....	1810
Edwards, Tryon. Am. clergyman and author.....	1809		Ellet, Elizabeth Fries. American authoress.....	1818
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel. Am. statesman.....	1788	1873	Ellet, William Henry. Am. chemist, educator.....	1806
Edwards, William. American inventor.....	1770	1851	Ellice, Edward M. P. Politician.....	1789
Edwards, William E. Am. M. E. cl. and author.....	1842		Ellicott, Andrew. American astronomer.....	1754
Edwin. King of Northumbria.....	852	633	Ellicott, Charles John. Eng. bishop and author.....	1819
Edwin, David. English engraver in America.....	1776	1841	Ellicott, Joseph. American engineer.....	1760
Zeekhout, van den, Gerbrand. Dutch painter.....	1621	1674	Ellicott, Benjamin. American lawyer and author.....	1786
Eekhoud, Georges. Belgian poet and novelist.....	1854		Ellicott, Charles. Am. clergyman and author.....	1792
Effen, van, Justus. Dutch writer.....	1684	1735	Ellicott, Charles. Eng. nav. offic. and gov. in Am.	1801
Egan, Marrice. Am. journalist and author.....	1852		Ellicott, Charles Loring. Am. portrait painter.....	1812
Egan, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....		1814	Ellicott, George Henry. Am. engineer and author.....	1831
Egana, Juan. Peruvian jurist and author.....	1769	1836	Ellicott, Geo. Thompson. Am. physic. and author	1827
Egana, Mariano. Chilian jurist and diplomat.....	1793	1846	Ellicott, William Horace. American genealogist.....	1824
Egbert. <i>The Great</i> . King of West Saxons.....	775	839	Ellicottson, John. English physician and writer.....	1791
Egede, Hans. Danish miss. to Greenland.....	1685	1758	Ellicott, Charles. Irish M. E. cl. and author.....	1792
Egede, Paul. Norwegian miss. and writer.....	1720	1719	Ellicott, Charles Willys. Am. hortie. and author	1817
Egerton, Francis L. G., earl of Elles. Eng. anth.	1800	1859	Ellicott, Charlotte. English hymn writer.....	1789
Egerton, Thomas, B. of Elles. Lord chan. of Eng.	1540	1617	Ellicott, David. American educator.....	1787
Egert, France Xavier. German painter on glass	1802	1876	Ellicott, Ebenezer. <i>Corn-law Rhymor</i> . Eng. poet.	1781
Eggleston, Edward. American author.....	1837		Ellicott, Ezekiel B. Am. statistician, scientist.....	1823
Eggleston, George C. Am. lawyer and author.....	1839		Ellicott, Franklin R. Am. horticulturist, author.....	1817
Eggleston, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1754	1811	Ellicott, Gilbert Molleson. American soldier.....	1840
Eginhard or Einhart. Ger. sec. bio. Charlemagne	771	844	Ellicott, Gilbert, Sir, or Earl Minto. Gov.-Gen. Ben.	1751
Egle, William H. Am. physician and historian.....	1830		Ellicott, Henry Wood. Am. artist and author.....	1841
Egleston, Thomas. American mining engineer.....	1832		Ellicott, James. American lawyer.....	1770
Eglinton, Archibald W., Earl of. Lord Lt. Ireland	1812	1861	Ellicott, James H. Am. P. E. clergyman and lawyer	1819
Egmont, Lamoral, Count of. Flemish sold., states	1522	1568	Ellicott, Jesse Duncan. American commodore.....	1782
Egnazio. <i>Gianni Battista Cipelli</i> . Ven. orator.	1473	1553	Ellicott, John. Am. clergyman and author.....	1768
Eguiora y Eguren, Juan Jose. Mex. cl., author.....		1763	Ellicott, Jonathan. Eng. editor and author.....	1784
Ehninger, John Whelton. American artist.....	1827		Ellicott, Robert B. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1842
Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. Ger. naturalist	1795	1876	Ellicott, Robert Woodward B. Am. P. E. bishop	1840
Ehrensward, Karl A. Count of. Swed. field marsh	1710	1772	Ellicott, Samuel M. Scottish oculist, sold'r in Am.	1811
Ehret, Georg Dionysius. Ger. painter of plants.....	1740	1772	Ellicott, Stephen. Am. naturalist and author.....	1771
Eichberg, Julius. German-American musician.....	1824		Ellicott, Stephen. American P. E. bishop.....	1806
Eichendorf, von, Joseph K. B., Baron. Ger. poet	1788	1857	Ellicott, Susannah. American patriot.....	1750
Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried. Ger. Biblical critic	1752	1827	Ellicott, William. Am. statesman and patriot.....	1761
Eichwald, Karl Edward. Russian naturalist.....	1795	1876	Ellicott, William. Am. statesman and author.....	1788
Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner. Am. architect.....	1853		Ellis, Alexander John. English philologist.....	1814
Eidlitz, Leopold. Bohemian architect.....	1825		Ellis, Calvin. Am. physician and author.....	1826
Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave. French engineer.....	1832		Ellis, Charles Mayo. Am. lawyer and author.....	1818
Eigenbrodt, David Lamberson. Am. physician.....	1810	1880	Ellis, Edward Dimick. Am. editor and states'n.	1801
Eigenbrodt, Lewis Ernest A. Ger. educator in Am	1773	1828	Ellis, E. John. American lawyer and statesman.....	1841
Eigenbrodt, William E. Am. clergyman and edu.	1813		Ellis, George. English miscellaneous writer.....	1753
Eilers, Frederic A. Ger. metallurg. w'r in Am.....	1839		Ellis, George Edward. Am. clergy. and hist.....	1814
Eimmart, George Christoph. Ger. astronomer.....	1638	1705	Ellis, Henry. English explorer and author.....	1721
Einhorn, David. Bavar. Rabbi and writer in Am.	1809	1879	Ellis, Henry, Sir. Bibliographer and author.....	1777
Eisenhart, Johann Friedrich. German jurist.....	1749	1783	Ellis, John Millot. Am. clergyman and educator	1793
Eisenlohr, August. German Egyptologist.....	1832		Ellis, John Willis. American jurist and governor	1820
Eisfeld, Theodore. German musician in Am.....	1846	1882	Ellis, Powhatan. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1794
Elah. King of Israel (B. C. 930-929).....		B. C. 929	Ellis, Reuben. American M. E. clergyman.....	1796
Elcano, Juan Sebastian. Spanish navigator.....	1476	1526	Ellis, Robert F. Am. Baptist clergyman, editor.....	1809
Elcero, Cyrus. American soldier and author.....	1823		Ellis, Robinson. English classical scholar.....	1834
Elder, George A. M. Am. educator and author.....	1794	1838	Ellis, Rufus. American clergyman and editor.....	1819
Elder, John. Irish cl. and soldier in America.....	1706	1792	Ellis, Sarah Stickney, Mrs. English authoress.....	1812
Elder, Joseph Freeman. Am. cl. and educator.....	1839		Ellis, Sumner. American clergyman and author.....	1828
Elder, Susan B. Am. philanthropist, authoress.....	1835		Ellis, Theodore G. Am. engineer and writer.....	1829
Elder, William. Irish cl. and journalist.....	1822	1882	Ellis, Wellone. British statesman.....	1714
Elder, William. Am. phys. orator and author.....	1806	1885	Ellis, William, Rev. Eng. miss. traveler, author	1795
Elder, William Henry. Am. R. C. archbishop.....	1819		Ellyson, Matthew. American clergyman, author.....	1804
Eldon, John Scott, Earl of. Lord Chancellor Eng.	1751	1838	Elmker, Amos. American jurist.....	1787
Eldridge, Charles A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1821		Ellsworth, Frastus Wolcott. Am. inv. and poet.....	1822
Eldridge, Edwin. Am. phys. and benefactor.....	1811	1876	Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Am. Com'r of Patents	1811
Eldridge, Hamilton N. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1831	1882	Ellsworth, Henry William. Am. anth. and diplom.	1814
Elgin, James Bruce, Earl of. British statesman.....	1811	1863	Ellsworth, Mary Wolcott. Am. editress and auth.	1830
Elgin, Thos. B., Earl of. <i>Fath. James</i> . Brit. dipl'm't	1766	1841	Ellsworth, Oliver. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1745
El. High Priest and Judge of Israel.....		B. C. 1171	Ellsworth, William Wolcott. Am. jurist and edu.	1791
Elias, Domingo. Peruvian statesman.....	1805	1867	Ellwood, Thomas. English Quaker writer.....	1639
Elias Levita. Jewish Hebraist in Germany.....	1472	1549	Ellyson, Henry Keeling. Am. states'n and journ.	1823
Elie de Beaumont, Jean B. A. L. L. Fr. geologist	1798	1874	Elmendorf, Joachim. Am. clergy. and writer.....	1827
Eligius or Eloy, St. Bishop of Tournay and Noyon	588	659	Elmendorf, John James. American educator.....	1827
Elijah. Prophet of Israel.....		B. C. 910	Elmer, Ebenezer. Am. physician and statesman.	1752
Elilot, Andrew. American cl., patriot and writer.	1718	1778	Elmer, Jonathan. Am. jurist, phys. and states'n.	1745
Elilot, Charles. American clergyman and author.....	1791	1813	Elmer, Lucius Q. C. Am. jurist, states'n, writer.	1793
Elilot, Charles W. Pres. of Harvard University.....	1834			1883



		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Elmes, Harvey	Lonsdale. English architect.	1813	1847	English, George B.	Am. adventurer and author.	1787	1828
Elmes, James	Architect and author.	1783	1862	English, James Edward.	American statesman.	1812	1890
Elmore, Franklin	Harper. Am. law. and states'n.	1799	1850	English, Thomas Duun.	American author.	1819	.....
Elmore, Rush.	American jurist.	1810	.....	English, William H.	American lawyer, author.	1822	.....
Eimsley, John.	English jurist in Canada.	1762	1805	Enneking, John Joseph.	American artist.	1811	.....
Eimsley, John, Jr.	Canadian legislator.	1801	1863	Ennius, Quintus.	Roman poet.	.....	B. C. 239? 169
Eimsley, Peter.	Eng. critic and classical scholar	1773	1835	Enos, Roger.	American soldier and statesman.	1729	1808
Eloy, or Eligius, St. Bp.	of Tournay and Noyon.	588	650	Enriquez de, Almansa M.	Sp. viceroy of N. Spain	1525	1583
Elphinstone, James.	Scottish grammarian.	1721	1809	Enriquez de, Rivera P.	Sp. viceroy of Mexico.	1610	1684
Elphinstone, George K. Vis. Scot.	N. offic'r in Am	1746	1823	Entrecasteaux, d' Joseph A. B.	Fr. ad. and ex.	1739	1793
Elphinstone, Mount Stuart.	Eng. statesman, hist	1779	1859	Enzina or Encina, de la, Juan.	Spanish poet.	1446? 1516? 170	.....
Elsberg, Louis.	Prussian phys. and author in Am	1836	1885	Eon de Beaumont, d', C. G. L. A. A. T.	Fr. dip.	1728	1810
Elsheimer, Adam.	Il Tedesco. German painter.	1574	1620	Eotvos, Josef, Baron.	Hun. states'm'n and writer	1813	1871
Eison, Louis Charles.	Am. musical com., writer.	1858	.....	Epaminondas.	Theban statesman and general	B. C. 418? 362	.....
Eissler, Fanny.	Vienese dancer.	1811	1884	Epée, de l' Charles Michel.	Fr. philanthropist.	1712	1789
Elster, Kristian.	Norwegian novelist.	1841	1881	Epictetus.	Roman stoic philosopher.	.....	60 120? 20
Elton, John Prince.	Am. manufac. and banker.	1809	1864	Epicurus.	Greek philosopher.	.....	B. C. 342 270
Elton, Romeo.	Am. clergyman and philanthro.	1790	1870	Ephemerides.	Cretan poet and philosopher.	.....	f. B. C. 600? 20
Elton, Prothesia S. Goss.	English authoress.	1800	1867	Epinay, d', Louise F. P. de la Live.	French auth	1725	1783
Elwart, Antoine Amable Elie.	Fr. composer.	1808	1877	Epiphane, Louis Marie.	Fr. monk and mission'y	1630	1692
Elwar, y Suvisa Fausto de.	Spanish chemist.	1757	1833	Episcopus, Simon.	Bishop. Dutch theologian.	1583	1643
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon.	Am. philan., author	1804	1884	Eppes, John Wayles.	American statesman.	1773	1823
Ely, Alfred.	American clergyman.	1778	1866	Eraud, de Catalina.	Spanish adventures.	1585	1650
Ely, Alfred.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1815	.....	Erard, Sebastian.	Fr. man'f'r musical instrum'ts	1752	1831
Ely, Ezra S.	American clergyman and author	1786	1861	Erasmus, Desiderius.	Dutch scholar	1467	1536
Ely, Richard T.	American political economist.	1854	.....	Eratosthenes.	Greek geom. and astronomer	B. C. 276	196
Ely, Samuel Rose.	American clergyman	1803	1873	Erben, Henry.	American organ builder.	1801	1883
Ely, William M.	Am. merchant and legislator.	1818	1872	Erben, Peter.	American organist.	1771	1863
Elyot, Thomas, Sir.	Eng. dip., lexicographer.	1490?	1546	Erçilla y Zuñiga, de, Alonso.	Spanish poet	1533	1595
Elze, Carl F.	Ger. poet, Shakespearean scholar.	1821	.....	Ercckmann-Chatrain, E. E. and A. C.	Fr. lit. col.	.....	.....
Elzevir, Abraham.	Dutch printer of classics.	1592	1652	Erdman, Axel Joachim.	Swedish geologist.	1814	1869
Elzevir, Bonaventure.	Dutch printer at Leyden	1583	1652?	Erdmann, Johann Eduard.	Ger. philosopher.	1805	1887?
Elzevir, Louis.	(Dutch Elzevir or Elsevier.) D. pr	1540?	1617	Erdmann, Otto Linné.	German chemist.	1804	1869
Emangard or Esmangard, Charles.	West Ind. jur	1755	1837	Eric.	The Red. Scandinavian navigator.	.....	f. 1000
Emanuel.	(Port. Manoel.) King of Portugal.	1469	1521	Eric XIV.	King of Sweden. Son of Gustavus Vasa	1535.	1577
Embry, James C.	Am. clergyman and author.	1834	.....	Erich, Augustus F.	Ger. phys. and edu. in Am.	1837	.....
Embury, Emma Catherine.	American authoress	1806	1865	Ericsson, John.	Swed. engineer and inv. in Am.	1803	1889
Embury, Philip.	First Meth. minister in Am	1729	1775	Ericsson, Nils.	Swedish engineer.	1802	1570
Emieran, Maurice Julien, Comte.	Fr. naval off.	1762	1845	Erigena, Joannes Scotus.	Irish-Scot. philosopher	.....	875
Emeric-David, Toussaint B.	Fr. archaeologist.	1755	1839	Erlach, d', Jean L.	Swiss general. Marshal of Fr.	1595	1650
Emerson, Benjamin D.	Am. educator, author.	1781	1872	Erman, Georg Adolph.	German physicist.	1806	1877
Emerson, Benjamin K.	Am. naturalist, writer.	1843	.....	Ernesti, Johann August.	Ger. theol. and philol.	1707	1781
Emerson, Brown.	Am. clergyman and writer.	1778	1872	Ernst, Heinrich Wilhelm.	German musician.	1814	1865
Emerson, Charles F.	American educator, writer.	1843	.....	Ernst, Oswald Hubert.	Am. soldier and engineer	1842	.....
Emerson, Charles Noble.	Am. lawyer and soldier.	1821	1869	Ernst August.	King of Hanover.	1771	1851
Emerson, Frederiek.	Am. educator and author.	1788	1857	Erpenius or Erpen, van, Thomas.	Dutch orient'st	1584	1624
Emerson, George Barrell.	Am. educationist.	1797	1881	Errani, Achille.	Italian vocalist and educator.	1823	.....
Emerson, Gouverneur.	Am. phys. and writer.	1796	1874	Errard, Charles.	French painter and architect.	1606	1689
Emerson, James E.	Am. machinest and inventor	1823	.....	Errazuriz, Federico.	Chilian law. and statesman	1825	1877
Emerson, John Smith.	Am. miss. and author.	1800	1867	Errett, Isaac.	American clergyman and author.	1820	1888
Emerson, Joseph A.	Am. educator and writer.	1777	1833	Errett, Russell.	Am. journalist and statesman.	1817	.....
Emerson, Luther Orlando.	Am. musical comp.	1820	.....	Ersch, Johann Samuel.	German encyclopedist.	1766	1828
Emerson, Ralph.	Am. clergyman and writer.	1787	1863	Ersine, David M. Baron.	Eng. diplomat in Am	1776	1855
Emerson, Ralph Waldo.	Am. essayist and philos.	1803	1882	Ersine, Ebenezer.	American clergyman.	1821	.....
Emerson, William.	Am. clergyman and author.	1769	1811	Ersine, Ebenezer.	Scottish theologian.	1680	1754
Emerton, James Heney.	Am. naturalist and auth.	1847	.....	Ersine, Robert.	Scot. scientist and anth. in Am	1735	1780
Emery, Charles Edward.	Am. engineer and inv.	1838	.....	Ersine, Thomas, Baron.	Lord chancellor Eng.	1750	1823
Emet, Robert.	Irish lawyer in America	1792	1873	Ersine, William, Sir.	English soldier in Am.	1728	1795
Emilo, Paolo.	(Lat. Paulus Æmilius.) Ital. hist	1600?	1629	Ervin, James.	American lawyer and statesman.	1776	1841
Emmerton, James Arthur.	Am. genealogist.	1834	.....	Erving, George William.	American diplomat.	1771	1850
Emmet, John Patton.	Irish chemist in America	1797	1842	Erving, John, Jr.	American councillor.	1727	1816
Emmet, Joseph K. Fritz.	American actor.	1841	1891	Erving, John.	Scot. merchant, statesman in Am	1690	1786
Emmet, Robert.	Irish insurrectionist.	1778	1803	Erwin, Alexander B.	Am. clergyman.	1820	1860
Emmet, Rosina.	American artist.	1854	.....	Erxleben, Johann C. P.	German naturalist.	1744	1777
Emmet, Thomas Addis.	Irish lawyer in America	1708	1863	Escalante y Colombres, Manuel.	Peruvian bp.	.....	1708
Emmet, Thomas Addis.	Irish patriot in America	1764	1827	Escalante, d', Juan.	Officer under Cortes in Mex	1751	1519
Emmet, Thomas Addis.	American engineer.	1818	1880	Escalona y Calatayud, Juan José.	Sp. bishop.	1675	1737
Emmet, Thomas Addis.	Am. phys. and author.	1828	.....	Escandon, Antonio.	Mexican capitalist.	1825	1882
Emmons, Ebenezer.	American geologist.	1791	1863	Eschenbach, von, Wolfram.	Ger. minnesinger.	.....	1216?
Emmons, George Foster.	Am. naval officer.	1811	1884	Eschenmayer, von, Adam K. A.	Ger. philos.	1768	1852
Emmons, Halmor Hull.	American jurist.	1815	1877	Escobar, de, Bartolome.	Sp. miss. and author.	1562	1624
Emmons, Nathaniel.	Am. clergyman and writer.	1745	1840	Escobar, de, Pedro S.	Sp. theologian, author.	.....	1560
Emmons, Samuel Franklin.	American geologist.	1841	.....	Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio.	Sp. casuist, Jesuit	1589	1669
Emott, James.	American jurist.	1771	1850	Escobedo, Mariano.	Mexican soldier.	.....	1828
Emott, James.	American jurist.	1823	1884	Escobedo y Aguilar, Pedro J. A.	Mexican phys.	1798	1844
Emory, John.	Am. M. E. bishop and author.	1789	1835	Escobedo y Alarcón, Jorge.	Sp. jurist, author.	1748	1806
Emory, Robert.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1814	1848	Escouiquz, Don Juan.	Spanish statesman.	1762	1820
Emparan, de, Diego.	Mexican author.	1718	1807	Escouira, de la, Don P.	Sp. politician, author.	1807	.....
Empedocles.	Greek philosopher.	.....	f. h. c. 44?	Escout, Thomas H. S.	Eng. writer and editor.	1844	.....
Empédocle, d', Pierre.	Founder of Fr. col. in W. I.	1585	1636	Escudero, Jose A.	Mexican jurist and author.	1801	1862
Encicso, de, Martin F.	Sp. cosmographer.	1525	.....	Esglis, d', Louis P. M.	Canadian R. C. bishop.	1710	1788
Encke, Johann Franz.	German astronomer.	1791	1865	Esleman, Isaac S.	Am. physician and writer.	1820	.....
Endicott, Charles Moses.	American author.	1793	1863	Esling, Catherine Harbeson.	American poetess.	1812	.....
Endicott, John.	Colonial governor of Mass.	1588?	1665	Esling, Charles Henry A.	American author.	1845	.....
Endicott, William C.	Am. secretary of war.	1827	.....	Esmarch, Johannes Friedrich.	German surgeon.	1823	.....
Endress, Christian.	American cl. and educator.	1775	1827	Esmenard, Joseph Alphonse.	French poet.	1769	1811
Endlicher, Stephan L.	Hungarian botanist.	1804	1849	Espada, Juan J. Diaz y Landa.	Sp. bp. in Cuba.	1756	1832
Enfantin, Barthélemy P.	French socialist.	1796	1864	Espadero, Nicolas Ruiz.	Cuban musical com.	1833	.....
Enfield, William.	Eng. clergyman and scholar.	1741	1797	Espagne, d', Jean.	French Protestant theologian	1591	1659
Engelbrechtsen, Cornelis.	Dutch painter.	1468	1533	España, de, Don Carlos José E.	Count. Sp. gen.	1775	1839
Engelhardt, Joseph A.	Am. sec. of state, editor.	1832	1879	Espartaco, Don Joaquin B.	Sp. gen., statesman.	1793	1879
Engelhardt, Francis E.	Ger. chem., w'r. in Am.	1835	.....	Espejo, de, Antonio.	Sp. traveler. Dis. N. Mex. d	1583	.....
Engelmann, George.	Ger. phil. and bot. in Am.	1809	1884	Espeleta, Antoine Froger, Baron.	Fr. colonist.	1676	1715
Engelmann, George J.	Am. phys. and archaeol.	1847	.....	Espinasse, de l' or Lespinasse, de, J.	Not' d Fr. lady	1732	1776
Englien, d', Louis A. H.	French prince.	1772	1804	Espinel, Vincente.	Spanish poet and novelist.	1544	1634
England, John.	Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1786	1842	Espinosa, Juan.	S. American soldier and author	1804	1871
Engle, Frederiek.	American naval officer.	1799	1868	Espinosa, Pedro.	Mexican bishop.	1763	1866
Englea, William M.	Am. clergyman and author.	1797	1867	Espinosa, de, Don Diego.	Spanish cardinal.	1502	1572
English, Earl.	American naval officer.	1824	.....				

	BORN	DIED
Espiwent, Louis Charles. French corsair.	1641	1677
Esproncedi, d', Jean Jacques D. Fr. politician.	1746	1794
Espronceda, de José. Spanish poet.	1810	1842
Espy, James Pollard. American meteorologist.	1785	1860
Esquin, Mamertus. S. American R. C. bishop.	1826	1883
Esquirol, Jean Etienne Dominique. Fr. phys.	1772	1840
Esquiros, Henri Alphonse. French writer.	1814	1876
Esquivel, de Juan. Spanish adventurer.	1480	1519
Ess, van, Leander. Ger. Rom. Cath. theologian.	1772	1847
Essen, Hans Henrik, Count. Swed. field marshal.	1755	1824
Essex, Robert D., second Earl of. Mars' l. of Eng.	1567	1601
Essex, Robert D., third Earl of. Parliamentary gen.	1591	1646
Essex, Walter D., first Earl of. Eng. states, gen'l.	1541?	1576
Estada, Jose Dolores. Nicaraguan general.	1787	1869
Etaing, d', Charles Hector. French admiral.	1729	1794
Etaugh, Elizabeth. Eng. colonist in America.	1682	1763
Este. A princely house of Italy, fam. from 10th cen		
Este, Alberto, Azzo II. Italian prince	996	1097
Este, David Kirkpatrick. American jurist.	1785	1875
Este, George Peabody. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1829	1881
Este, d', Azzo V., Marquis. Foun. of Estes Ferrara		1192
Esten, James Christie P. Jurist in Canada	1805	1864
Estherhazy. Noble family of Hungary.		
Esterhazy, de Galantha, Paul. Gov.-Gen. of Hun	1635	1713
Esterly, George. American inventor.		1809
Estevez y Ugarte Pedro A. Mexican R. C. bishop	1754	1827
Etienne. See ETIENNE.		
Estorpe, Joseph Leonard. American physician	1830	1880
Estrades, d', Godefroi, Comte. Fr. gen., states'n.	1607	1686
Estrées, d', Victor Marie, Duc. French admiral.	1660	1737
Estampes, d', Anne de P., Duchess. Mistress Fr. l	1508	1576
Etex, Antoine. French artist	1808	1888
Ethelbald or Æthelbald. King of Wessex		860
Ethelbert, Æthelberht or Ædilbert. K. of Kent	552?	616
Ethelbert. King of the West Saxons.		866
Ethelred or Æthelred I. King of West Saxons.		871
Ethelred II. The Unready. King of England.	968	1016
Etheridge, Emerson. American statesman, writer	1819	
Ethelwulf, Æthelwulf or Athulf. King, W. Sax.		858
Etherege or Etheridge, George, Sir. Eng. anth.	1635?	1691
Etienne, Charles Guillaume. French writer.	1777	1845
Etienne or Estienne, Henry. Head Fr. fam. print	1460?	1520
Etienne or Estienne, Henry. Fr. printer, author	1528	1598
Etienne or Estienne, Robert. Fr. printer, sch'l'r.	1503	1559
Ettmüller, Ernst Moritz Ludwig. Ger. philologist	1802	1877
Ettv, William. English painter.	1787	1849
Euclid of Alexandria. Greek geometerician.	fl. B. C.	300
Euclid of Megara. Greek philosopher.	B. C.	440?
Eudocia. Roman empress.	394?	461?
Eudoxus of Cnidus. Greek astronomer.	B. C.	409? 356?
Eugene, Prince of Savoy. Austrian general.	1663	1736
Eugenie. Empress of the French.	17826	
Eugenius IV, Gabriele Condolmieri. Pope.	1383	1447
Euler, Leonhard. Swiss mathematician	1707	1783
Euphemia. Irish mother-Sup., Sis. of Char. in Am	1816	1887
Euripides. Athenian tragic poet	B. C.	480 406
Eusebius, Pamphil. Bp. of Casarea. Eccles. his	260?	339?
Eustace, John Skev. American soldier, writer.	1760	1805
Eustachi or Eustachio, Bartolommeo. It. anat.	1510	1574
Eustis, George. American jurist and statesman.	1796	1858
Eustis, George. A. n. statesman and diplomat.	1828	1872
Eustis, Henry Lawrence. Am. engineer and w'r.	1819	1885
Eustis, James Biddle. Am. states'n and educator	1834	
Eustis, William. Am. physician and statesman.	1753	1825
Eutropius or Flavius Eutropius. Roman hist. fl.	364	
Eutyches. Greek heresiarch.	375?	454?
Ewald or Ewald, Johannes. Daulsh poet	1743	1781
Evans, Anthony Walton White. Am. civil engin.	1817	1886
Evans, Arthur Benoni. Classical schol. and w'r.	1781	1855
Evans, Augusta Jane. Am. benefactress and auth.	1835	
Evans, Caleb. English clergyman and writer.	1737	1791
Evans, David Reid. Eng. states'n and philan.	1769	1843
Evans, De Lacy, Sir. British general.	1787	1870
Evans, De Scott. American artist.	1847	
Evans, Edward Payson. Am. linguist and author	1833	
Evans, Elizabeth Hewlings. American poetess.	1818	1855
Evans, Evan. Welsh clergyman in America.		1721
Evans, Evan William. Welsh Celtic schol. in Am.	1827	1874
Evans, Frederick John Owen. Eng. hydrographer	1815	1885
Evans, Frederick Wm. Eng. Inv. and w'r in Am.	1808	
Evans, George. American lawyer and statesman	1797	1867
Evans, George Henry. Eng. ref'r and jonr. in Am	1805	1855
Evans, Henry G. Journalist in America.	1812	1869
Evans, Hugh Davey. American lawyer and auth	1792	1868
Evans, H. Sugden. English chemist in Canada.	1830	
Evans, John. Colonial governor of Pennsylvania	1678	
Evans, John. American geologist.	1812	1861
Evans, John. English antiquary.	1823	
Evans, Josiah James. Am. jurist and statesman.	1786	1858
Evans, Lewis. American cartographer and w'r.	1700	1756
Evans, Natha. George. Am. Soldier and educator	1824	1868
Evans, Nathaniel. American poet.	1742	1767
Evans, Oliver. American engineer and inventor.	1755	1819
Evans, Robert Wilson. Eng. clergyman and auth	1789	1866
Evans, Thomas. Prominent min. Sec. of Friends	1798	1868
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger. Am. dentist and jour	1823	
Evans, William. Irish agriculturist, journalst.	1786	1857
Evans, William. English water color painter.	1797	1878
Evans, Benjamin Mattack. American botanist	1818	

	BORN	DIED
Evarts, Jeremiah. Am. philanthropist, writer.	1781	1831
Evarts, William Maxwell. Am. lawyer, states'n.	1818	
Eve, Joseph Adams. Am. physician and writer.	1805	
Eve, Maria Lou. Am. authoress and poetess.	1848	
Eve, Robert Campbells. Am. physician and writer	1806	1877
Evelyn, John. English royalist and author.	1620	1706
Everard, Richard, Sir. Eng. Colonial Gov. in Am		1733
Everdingen, van Allart. Dutch painter.	1612	1676
Everett, Charles W. Am. P. E. clergyman, writer	1814	1877
Everett, Alexander H. Am. diplomatist, author.	1792	1847
Everett, Charles C. Am. clergyman and writer.	1829	
Everett, David. Am. journalist and author.	1770	1813
Everett, Edward. Bro. of Alex. Am. statesman.	1794	1866
Everett, Edward F. Am. genealogist, author.	1840	
Everett, Erastus. Am. educator.	1813	
Everett, Horace. American statesman.	1780	1861
Everett, John. Am. diplo. orator and poet.	1801	1826
Everett, Joseph. American M. E. clergyman.	1732	1809
Everett, William. Am. educator and author.	1639	
Everhart, James Brown. Am. states'm'n, author.	1821	
Everts, Orpheus. American physician.	1826	
Everts, William Wallace. Am. Bap. divine, writer	1814	
Evertsen, Cornelius. Dutch naval officer.		
Evermond. See SAINT-EVERMOND.		
Ewald, von, George H. A. German Hebraist.	1808	1875
Ewart, Thomas West. American lawyer.	1816	1881
Ewart, William. Member Parliament.	1798	1869
Ewbank, Thomas. Eng. scientist, author in Am.	1792	1870
Well, Benjamin Stoddert. Am. eng. and edu.	1810	
Ewell, Marshall Davis. Am. jurist and author	1844	
Ewell, Richard Stoddert. Confederate lieut. gen.	1817	1872
Ewen, Mary Cecilia. American actress.	1836	1866
Ewen, William. English patriot in America.	1720	
Ever, Ferdinand C. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1826	1889
Ewing, Charles. American jurist.	1780	1832
Ewing, Charles. American lawyer and soldier.	1835	1893
Ewing, Finis. Am. Cumberland and Presbyt. cl.	1773	1841
Ewing, Greville. Scot. divine, lexicographer.	1767	1841
Ewing, James. Am. soldier and statesman.	1736	1805
Ewing, John. Am. Presb. cl. and scientist.	1732	1802
Ewing, Juliana Horatia Orr. English writer.	1842	1895
Ewing, Thomas. American statesman.	1789	1871
Ewing, Thomas. American lawyer.	1829	
Ewing, William B. Am. phys. jurist, statesman.	1776	1896
Ewing, William L. D. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1795	1846
Exeter, Henry Ph. D. D. Eng. prel. and author.	1778	1869
Exmouth, Edward P., Viscount. Eng. admiral.	1757	1833
Expilly, Jean C. M. Fr. lawyer, pol. economist.	1814	
Expilly, d', Jean Joseph, Abbé. Fr. geographer.	1719	1798
Eyck, van, Hubert. Flemish painter.	1366	1426
Eyck, van, Jan. Flemish painter.	1390?	1440
Eyckens or Eyckens, Pieter. Flemish painter.	1599	1648
Eyma, Luis Xavier. West Ind. traveler, author.	1816	
Eye, von, Johann Ludolf August. Ger. art. hia.	1825	
Eyre, Edward John. English diplomatist, expl.	1815	
Eyster, Nellie. American authoress.	1831	
Eyteilwein, Johann A. Prus. engineer and writer	1764	1848
Eytinge, Rose. American actress.	1835	
Eyzaguirre, Augustin. Chilian statesman.	1766	1837
Eyzaguirre, Domingo. Chilian philanthropist.	1775	1854
Eyzaguirre, Jose A. Chil. law, educator and cl	1783	1850
Eyzaguirre, Jose Ignacio. Chilian senator.	1787	1850
Eyzaguirre, Jose Ignacio V. Chilian priest, au.	1824	1875
Eyzaguirre, Miguel. Chilian jurist.	1770	1821
Ezekiel, Mosea Jacob. Am. artist and sculptor.	1844	

F

Faber, George Stanley. Eng. divine and author.	1773	1864
Faber, Johannes Augustanus. German divine.	1460?	1531?
Faber, Peter Christian Frederik. Danish poet.	1810	1877
Fabert, Abraham. French general.	1599	1662
Fabert, Antoine. French traveler.	1532	1574
Fabius, Quintus. Rom. gen. Opponent of Hannibal	B. C.	208?
Fabre, Charles Edward. Can. R. C. Archbishop.	1827	
Fabre, Louis K. H. Can. journalist and author.	1894	
Fabre, Marie Jacques Joseph Victorin. Fr. poet.	1785	1831
Fabre d'Eglantine, Philippe F. N. Fr. dr. author	1755	1794
Fabregat, Lito. Mexican Jeautil and scholar.	1746	1809
Fabretti, Raffaello. Italian antiquary.	1618	1700
Fabrizio, da, Gentile. Italian painter.	1370	1450
Fabricius, Caius Fabricius Luscinus. Rom. gen. fl	B. C.	280
Fabricius, Johann Albrecht. Ger. crit., bibliogr.	1668	1736
Fabricius, Johann Christian. Dan. entomologist	1748	1808
Fabrizio, Girolamo. (Lul. Fabricius.) It. anat.	1537	1619
Fabroni, Angelo. Italian biographer.	1732	1808
Fabyan or Fabian, Robert. English chronicler.	1450?	1513
Faccioliati or Faccioliato, Giacomo. It. philologist	1682?	1768
Faed, John. Scottish artist.	1820	
Faed, Thomas. Scottish artist.	1826	
Faeg, Gaspar. Dutch counselor of state.	1629	1688
Fagnus, Paul. Bücher. German reformer.	1504	1549
Fagnani, Joseph. Italian artist in America.	1819	1878
Fagoaga, Francisco. Mexican philanthropist.	1788	1851
Faguet, Emile. French author.	1847	
Fahlkrantz, Karl J. Sw. landscape painter.	1774	1861
Fahrenheit, Gabriel Dominik. Ger. physieist.	1686	1786

		BORN	DIED
Fahy, Anthony D.	Irish R. C. cl. in America	1804	1871
Faidherbe, Louis L. C.	Fr. general, statesman	1818	1889
Faillon, Michel Etienne	Fr. author in Canada	1799	1870
Fair, James G.	Irish capitalist, states in Am.	1831	.....
Fairbairn, Patrick, D. D.	Scot. cl. and author	1805	1874
Fairbairn, William, Sir.	Scottish civil engineer	1789	1874
Fairbanks, Erastus	Am. manuf. and statesman	1792	1864
Fairbanks, Franklin	Am. inventor, statesman	1828	.....
Fairbanks, Henry	Am. educator and inventor	1830	.....
Fairbanks, Horace	Am. merchant and statesman	1820	.....
Fairbanks, Joseph Paddock	Am. lawy'r, merch.	1806	1855
Fairbanks, Thaddeus	American inventor	1796	1886
Fairchild, Charles S.	Am. lawy'r and Sec. treas.	1842	.....
Fairchild, Herman Le Roy	American naturalist	1850	.....
Fairchild, James Harris	Am. edu. and author	1817	.....
Fairchild, Lucius	Am. statesman and diplomat	1831	.....
Fairfax, Bryan	Eighth Baron Fairfax	1730	1802
Fairfax, Charles Snowden	Fr. statesman in Am	1829	1869
Fairfax, Donald McNeill	Am. naval officer	1822	.....
Fairfax, Edward	English poet and translator	1580	1635
Fairfax, George W.	Eng. surveyor in America	.....	1787
Fairfax, John C.	Physician in America	1830	.....
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord	Eng. Parliamentary gen.	1612	1671
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord	Brit. nobleman in Va.	1692	1782
Fairfield, Francis G.	Am. journalist and author	1844	1887
Fairfield, Genevieve G.	American authoress	.....	.....
Fairfield, Jane Frazie	American writer	.....	.....
Fairfield, John	Am. statesman and writer	1797	1847
Fairfield, Sumner L.	American author	1803	1844
Fairholt, Frederick W.	Eng. author and artist	1814	1866
Fairlamb, James R.	Am. mus., comp., diplomat	1839	.....
Fairman, David	American engraver	1782	1815
Fairman, Gideon	American engraver	1774	1827
Fairman, Richard	American engraver	1787	1821
Faithfull, Emily	English philanthropist	1835	.....
Faithorne, William	Eng. painter and engraver	1616	1691
Fajardo, of Fajardo	See NAAVEDRA Y FAJARDO, Diego	.....	.....
Fakhr-uddin Muhammad Razi	Inam. Mus. doc	1150	1210
Falardean, Antony Sebastian	Canadian artist	1822	.....
Falconer, Hugh	Scottish paleontologist	1808	1865
Falconer, John M.	Scot. artist, author in Am	1820	.....
Falconer, William	Scot. poet and lexicographer	1732	1769
Falconet, Etienne Maurice	French sculptor	1716	1791
Faloucci, Niccolò	Italian physician and writer	1350?	1411
Fales, Almira L.	American philanthropist	.....	1868
Faleri, Mariuo	Doga of Venice	1278?	1355
Falk, Paul Ludwig Adalbert	German statesman	1827	.....
Falks, Johannes Frederick G.	German historian	1823	1876
Falkland, Lucius C.	Viscount, Eng. sec. state	1610	1643
Falkner, Thomas	Eng. Jesuit miss. to Paraguay	1707	1784
Falmerayer, Philipp Jakob	German author	1790	1861
Falloprio, Gabriello	Italian anatomist	1523	1582
Faloux, de, Alfred Pierre	Count, Fr. statesman	1811	1866
Fallows, Samuel	Eng. Ref. Epis. bp. and author	1835	.....
Famin, Stanislas Marie César	French publicist	1799	1853
Fancourt, Samuel	Eng. diss. min., prof. circ. lib	1678	1768
Faneuil, Peter	Am. merch. foun. F. Hall, Bos.	1700	1743
Fanfani, Pietro	Italian philologist	1813	1879
Fanniére, François A.	Fr. engraver and carver	1818	.....
Fanniére, François J.	Fr. engraver and carver	1822	.....
Fanning, Edmund	Am. statesman and soldier	1757	1818
Fanning, John Thomas	Am. civil engineer	1837	.....
Fanshawe, Richard, Sir.	Eng. statesman, poet	1608	1666
Fanzuzzi, Giovanni of Bologna	Ital. biographer	fl. 1780	.....
Faraday, Michael	Eng. chemist and naturalist	1791	1867
Farel, Guillaume	French reformer	1489	1565
Fargo, Charles	Express manager	1831	.....
Fargo, James Congdel	Am. express manager	1829	.....
Fargo, Wm. G.	Am. exp. man., mayor of Buffalo	1818	1881
Fargues, Thomas	Canadian physician	1780	1847
Faria-y-Sousa, de, Manoel	Port. historian	1590	1649
Faribault, George B.	Canadian antiquarian	1789	1866
Faribault, John Baptist	Canadian pioneer	1769	1860
Farinacci or Farinaccio, Prospero	Ital. jurist	1554	1613
Farinato, Paolo	Italian painter	1325	1406
Farinelli, Carlo	Carlo Broschi, Neapolitan singer	1705	1782
Farini, Carlo Luigi	Ital. statesman and writer	1812	1866
Farley, Harriet	Am. journalist and authoress	1815	.....
Farley, James Thompson	American statesman	1829	.....
Farley, Michael	American statesman	1719	1789
Farlinger, Alexander	Canadian land-owner	1824	.....
Farlow, William Gilson	American botanist	1844	.....
Farnham, Albert H.	American jurist	1831	.....
Farnmer, Ferdinand	German Jesuit in America	1720	1786
Farnmer, George Edgar	American soldier	1840	1870
Farnmer, Henry Tudor	Eng. phys. and poet in Am	1782	1828
Farnmer, John	Am. cartographer and publisher	1798	1859
Farnmer, John W.	American philanthropist	1819	1869
Farnmer, John	American geologist and author	1789	1838
Farnmer, George Edgar	Lieut.-Col. U. S. Vols	1840	1870
Farnmer, Charles Henry	Am. schoolmaster and auth.	1757?	1647
Farnaby, Charles Henry	Am. archeol. and w.r.	1846	.....
Farnam, Henry	American philanthropist	1803	1883
Farnese, Alessandro	Duke of Parma	1546	1592
Farnham, Eliza Woodson	Am. philanthropist	1815	1864
Farnham, Horace Putnam	Am. phys., benefactor	1822	1886
Farnham, Luther	Am. clergyman and writer	1816	.....
Farnham, Roswell	Am. soldier and statesman	1827	.....

		BORN	DIED
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson	Am. lawy'r, author	1804	1848
Farnsworth, Benjamin Franklin	Am. educator	1753	1851
Farnsworth, John Franklin	Can. lawy'r, sold'r	1820	.....
Farnsworth, Joseph Downing	Am. phys., jurist	1780	1857
Farnsworth, Philo Judson	Am. phys. and writer	1807	1871
Farochon, Jean B. E.	French artist	1807	1871
Farquhar, George E.	Irish comic dramatist	1678	1707
Farquhar, von Norman H.	American naval off.	1810	.....
Farr, William	Eng. medical statistician	1807	1883
Farragut, David Glasgow	American admiral	1801	1870
Farrar, Eliza Ware	Flemish authoress	1791	1870
Farrar, Frederick W., D. D.	F. R. S. Eng. clerg.	1831	.....
Farrar, John	American mathematician	1779	1858
Farrar, Henry	English artist in America	1848	.....
Farrar, Samuel	American lawyer	1784	1864
Farrar, Thomas C.	Eng. artist in America	1838	.....
Farrar, Timothy	American jurist	1747	1819
Farrar, Timothy, Jr.	American jurist and writer	1788	1874
Farrell, John P.	Canadian R. C. bishop	.....	1873
Farrell, Thomas	Irish R. C. clerg., bene. in Am.	.....	1880
Farrer, Edward	Irish journalist in Canada	1850	.....
Farrington, William G.	Am. clerg. and writer	1832	.....
Farrow, Samuel	Am. lawyer and soldier	1759	1824
Farwell, Charles B.	Am. surv. and statesman	1823	.....
Farwell, John Villiers	American merchant	1825	.....
Farwell, Nathan A.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	.....
Farwell, Samuel	American contractor	1800	1875
Farwharson	Scot. mathematician in Russia	.....	1739
Fasquelle, Jean L.	Auth. of Am. Fr. textbooks	1808	1862
Fassat, Cornelia Adele	American artist	1831	.....
Fatima	Only daughter of Mohammed	600?	632
Fatio de Duiller, Nicholas	Swiss geometer	1664	1753
Fauche, Hippolyte	French sanskrit scholar	1797	1869
Faucher, Julius	Ger. political economist	1820	1878
Faucher, Leon	French political economist	1803	1854
Faucher, de, Saint Maurice	Canadian author	1844	.....
Fauchet, Jean Antoine J.	Baron, Fr. diplomat	1763	.....
Faucit, Helen	English actress	1816	.....
Faud, Mehmed Pasha	Turk. statesman, author	1814	1869
Faugere, Armand Prosper	French littérateur	1810	1838
Faugas de Saint Fond, Barth.	Fr. geol., traveler	1741	1819
Faulkner, Charles J.	Am. statesman, diplomat	1806	1834
Faulkner, Charles J.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1840	.....
Faunce, Daniel W.	Am. Baptist cl. and writer	1829	.....
Fauntleroy, Archibald	Am. physician, writer	1837	1886
Fauques, de, Marianne Agnès	French novelist	1720	1788?
Fauquier, Francis	Colonial governor of Virginia	1720	1768
Fauriel, Claude Charles	Fr. critic and historian	1772	1844
Faust or Faustus, Johann, Dr.	Ger. necromancer fl. 16th. c.	.....	1466
Faust or Fust, Johann	German goldsmith	.....	1466
Fauveau, de, Félicie, Mlle.	Fr. female sculptor	1803	.....
Favart, Marie Justine B. du R.	French actress	1727	1772
Faville, Oran	American statesman and editor	1817	1872
Favre, Claude C. J.	Fr. advocate and politician	1808	1880
Favre, Jules Claude Gabriel	French statesman	1809	1880
Fawcett, Edgar	American author	1847	.....
Fawcett, Henry	Eng. political economist, auth.	1833	1884
Fawcett, Philippa Garrett	English scholar	1808	.....
Fawkes, Guy	English conspirator	1570	1606
Fawsitt, Amy, Miss	Actress	1836	1876
Faxon, Henry W.	American journalist, writer	1830	1864
Fay, Francis Ball	American statesman, benefac.	1793	1876
Fay, Jonas	American physician and statesman	1737	1818
Fay, Joseph	German painter	1813	1875
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick	American author	1807	.....
Faye, Hervé Auguste	French astronomer	1814	.....
Fayolle, François J. M.	Fr. poet and musician	1774	1852
Fayrer, Joseph, Sir.	English physician	1824	.....
Fazy, Jean James	Swiss statesman	1794	1878
Fea, Carlo	Italian antiquary and writer	1758	1834
Fearing, Albert	Am. statesman and philan.	1798	1875
Fearne, Charles	English jurist	1742	1794
Fearon, Henry B.	Eng. phys. and traveler in Am.	1770	.....
Featon, Winfield Scott	Am. sold. and jurist	1821	.....
Featherstonhaugh, George W.	Am. trav. and geol.	1780	1866
Fehiger, Christian	Danish soldier in America	1746	1796
Fehiger, John Carson	American naval officer	1821	.....
Fehner, Gustav Theodor	German naturalist	1801	1887
Fechter, Charles Albert	French and Eng. actor	1824	1879
Feckenhan, de, John	English R. C. theologian	1518?	1585
Federici, Camillo	Italian dramatist	1749	1802
Federmann, Nicholas	Swabian trav. and writer	1501	1550
Fedor	See FEODOR.	.....	.....
Fee, Antoine Laurent Apollinaire	Fr. naturalist	1789	1874
Feehan, Patrick A.	Irish R. C. archbishop in Am.	1829	.....
Feijo, Diogo Antonio	Brazilian statesman	1784	1843
Feitinga, Karl Wm. F.	Ger. mus. and comp. in Am.	1844	.....
Feitama, Sibrand	Dutch poet and littérateur	1694	1758
Feith, Rhjnisvis	Dutch dramatic poet	1753	1824
Feke, Robert	American artist	1725	1769
Felch, Alpheus	American jurist and statesman	1806	.....
Felder, John Myers	Am. lawyer and soldier	1782	1851
Féletz, de, Charles Marie D. Abbé	French critic	1767	1850
Félihien des Avaux, André	Fr. arch. and writer	1619	1695
Felice, Fortunato Bartolommeo	Italian author	1723	1789
Felice, de, Guillaume, D. D.	Fr. author and prof	1803	1871
Felipe or Felipillo	Peruvian Indian	1508	1535
Félix, Cécéstin J.	Fr. preacher, controversialist	1810	.....
Felix, Louis Barou	Fr. diplomat and author	1795	1836

	BORN	DIED
Fellenberg, von, Philippe E. Swiss indust. edu	1771	1844
Feller, Henrietta. Swiss miss. and edu. in Can.	1788	1868
Fellows, Charles, Sir. Eng. archeologist, traveler	1799	1860
Fellows, John. American author.....	1760	1844
Fell, Joseph Barlow. Am. antiquarian and author	1789	1869
Felton, Cornelius C. Am. author, prof. of Greek	1807	1862
Felton, John Brooks. Am. lawyer and statesman	1827	1877
Felton, Samuel Morse. American civil engineer.	1809	.....
Feltre, de, Duc. See CLARKE, H. J. G.	.....	.....
Fendall, Josias. Colonial governor of Maryland.	.....	.....
Fendall, Philip Ricard. American lawyer	1794	1868
Fendler, August. Ger. botanist and anth. in Am	1813	1883
Fénelon, François de S. de La M. Abp. of Camb.	1651	1715
Fenn, Henry. English artist in America.....	1838	.....
Fennell, James. Eng. actor and educator in Am.	1766	1816
Fenner, Cornelius G. Am. clergyman and poet.	1822	1847
Fenno, William Augustus. American actor	1814	1873
Fenouillet, de, Emile. Canadian edu., author.	1806	1859
Fenton, Edward. English navigator	1550?	1603
Fenton, Elijah. English poet.....	1683	1730
Fenton, Reuben E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1819	1885
Fenton, William M. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1808	1871
Fenwick, Benedict J. American R. C. bishop.	1782	1846
Fenwick, Cuthbert. Eng. statesman in America.	1655	1682
Fenwick, Edward D. American R. C. bishop.	1768	1832
Fenwick, George. English colonist in America.	1603?	1657
Fenwick, John. English colonist	1618	1683
Fenwick, John, Sir. English conspirator	1645	1697
Fenwick, Kenneth Neander. Can. phys. and edu.	1832	.....
Fenyés, Elek. Hung. geographer and author.	1807	.....
Fedor I., Ivanovitch. Czar of Russia.	1557	1598
Fedor III., Alexievitch. Czar of Russia	1661	1682
Ferdinand I., Sp. Fernando. Emperor of Ger.	1503	1564
Ferdinand II., Emp. of Ger., kg of Hun. and Bohem.	1578	1637
Ferdinand II. King of the Two Sicilies. <i>Bombay.</i>	1810	1859
Ferdinand I. <i>The Great.</i> K. of Castile, Leon, Galicia	1000?	1065
Ferdinand V. of Castile. Founder of Sp. monarchy	1452	1516
Ferdinand I. Ex-emperor of Austria.....	1793	1875
Ferguson, Adam. Scottish philosopher.....	1723	1816
Ferguson, Adam. Scot. states. and agricul. in Can.	1783	1862
Ferguson, Adam Johnston. Scot. states. in Can.	1751	1867
Ferguson, Colin. Am. clergyman and educator.	1751	1806
Ferguson, Donald. Can. statesman and writer.	1839	.....
Ferguson, Elizabeth. Am. auth. and translator.	1739	1801
Ferguson, James. Scot. mechanic and astron.	1710	1776
Ferguson, James. Scot. civ. eng., astron. in Am.	1727	1867
Ferguson, John Young. Am. translator and sold.	1815	1867
Ferguson, Patrick. English soldier in America.	1744	1780
Ferguson, Patrick Major. British officer in Am.	1744	1780
Ferguson, Samuel, Sir. Poet and Celtic scholar.	1810	1886
Ferguson, Samuel David. Am. P. E. bishop	1842	.....
Fergussan, James. Scottish architect.	1808	1856
Feria, Pedro. Mexican R. C. bishop and writer.	1524	1588
Ferishtah. Prop. <i>Mohammed Kästän.</i> Pers. hist.	1570?	1623?
Ferland, Jean Anton B. Canadian historian	1805	1865
Ferlat, de Pierre. French geometrician, poet.	1601	1665
Fernald, Charles H. Am. naturalist, educator.	1838	.....
Fernald, Merritt C. Am. scientist, educator.	1838	.....
Fernandes, Pinheiro J. F. Brazilian statesman.	1774	1847
Fernandes-Sardinha, Pedro. Braz. R. C. bishop	1497	1556
Fernandez, de, Pedro Antonio. Viceroy of Peru.	1634	1672
Fernandez, de, Piedrahita L. S. Am. historian.	1624	1688
Fernandez, Diego. Sp. soldier and historian.	1530	1581
Fernandez, Diniz. Portuguese navigator	1446?	.....
Fernandez, Juan. Sp. navigator, discoverer	1526	1576
Fernandez, Lizardi Jose Joaquin. Mex. author.	1771	1827
Fernandez, Madrid Jose. S. Am. author.....	1789	1829
Fernandez, Madrid Pedro. Cuban author.....	1817	1875
Fernandez-pena, y Angulo Juan A. L. Ven. abp.	1781	1849
Fernandez, Prospero. Costa Rican president.	1834	1885
Fernel, Jean. <i>The Modern Galien.</i> Fr. phys. writer	1497	1578
Fernkorn, Anton Dominik. German sculptor.	1813	1878
Fernow, Berthold A. Prus. sold. and auth. in Am.	1837	.....
Ferracino, Bartolomeo. Italian mechanician.	1692	1777
Ferrand, Antoine F. C. Count. French author	1751	1825
Ferrand, Marie L. Baron and Count. Gov. S. Do	1753	1808
Ferrara, Francesco. Ital. political economist.	1810	.....
Ferrari, Giuseppe. Italian philosophical writer.	1812	1876
Ferrari, Luigi. Italian sculptor.....	1810	.....
Ferre, Théophile Charles. Communist leader.	1846	1871
Ferreira, Antonio. Portuguese poet.....	1528	1569
Ferreira, Alexandre. Brazilian trav. and writer	1756	1815
Ferreira, Araujo G. Manoel. Braz. sold. and editor	1777	1838
Ferrel, William. American scientist and author.	1817	.....
Ferrello or Ferrer, Bartolome. Spanish navigator	1499	1550
Ferrer-Maldonado, Lorenzo. Spanish navigator.	.....	.....
Ferrer, Rafael. Spanish missionary and writer.	1570	1611
Ferrer, Ventura P. Cuban financier and author.	1772	1857
Ferreras, de, Juan. Spanish historian.....	1652	1735
Ferreiros, Manuel B. Peruvian states., bibliog'r	1793	1872
Ferrier, James. Scot. statesman in Canada.....	1800	.....
Ferrier, David. Eng. professor of medicine.....	1343	.....
Ferrier, James F. Scottish metaphysician.....	1808	1864
Ferrière, de, Claude. French jurist.....	1639	1714
Ferris, Benjamin. American author	1867	.....
Ferris, Isaac. Am. edu. and reform D. clergyman	1798	1873
Ferris, John M. Am. reform D. cl. and editor.	1825	.....
Ferry, Jules François Camille. French politician.	1832	.....
Ferry, Orris Sanford. Am. states. and soldier.	1823	1875

	BORN	DIED
Ferry, Thomas White. Am. states. and traveler	1827	.....
Ferry William M. American cl. and benefactor.	1796	1867
Fersen, von, Axel, Count. Swedish field marshal	1755	1810
Fessenden, Samuel. Am. states., philanthropist	1784	1869
Fessenden, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	.....	.....
Fessenden, Samuel C. Am. editor, statesman.	1815	1881
Fessenden, Thomas. Am. clergyman, author	1739	1813
Fessenden, Thomas A. D. Am. lawyer, statesman	1826	1868
Fessenden, Thomas Green. American author.	1771	1837
Fessenden, William Pitt. American statesman	1806	1869
Fessler, Joseph. Austrian prelate.	1813	1872
Fessler, Ignac Anrelius. Hungarian author	1756	1839
Feti, Domenico. Italian painter	1589	1624
Fétis, François Joseph. Belgian composer	1784	1871
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Ger. philosopher	1804	1872
Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm. German jurist	1775	1833
Feuillet, Louis E. Fr. expl. scientist, author.	1660	1732
Feuillet, Octave. French writer.....	1821	1890
Few, William. American soldier, statesman.....	1748	1828
Feyjóo y Montenegro, Benito J. Sp. erit. moral.	1676	1764
Feyal, Paul Henry Corentin. French novelist	1817	1887
Feydeau, Ernest Aime. French author.....	1821	1873
Fichte, Immanuel Hermann. Ger. philosopher	1797	1879
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Ger. metaphysician	1762	1814
Ficino, Marsilio. Italian Platonic philosopher.	1433	1499
Fick, Adolf. German physiologist.....	1829	.....
Fick, August. German philologist.....	1833	.....
Ficklin, Joseph. Am. mathematician and author	1833	.....
Field, Archelaus G. American physician.....	1829	.....
Field, Benjamin. American statesman.....	1816	1876
Field, Benjamin H. American philanthropist	1814	.....
Field, Cyrus W. Am. merc. Org. of Atl. Tel. Co.	1819	.....
Field, David Dudley. American jurist.....	1805	.....
Field, George M. Chemist and writer.....	1822	1854
Field, Henry M. Am. Presby. cl. editor, author	1822	.....
Field, Henry M. Mrs. Artist, conversationalist	.....	1875
Field, Henry Martyn. Am. physician and writer	1837	.....
Field, James Gaven. American lawyer	1826	.....
Field, Jonathan Edwards. American lawyer.....	1813	1868
Field, Joseph M. English actor and author	1810	1856
Field, Kate. American lecturer and authoress.	1840	.....
Field, Martin. Am. geologist and mineralogist	1773	1833
Field, Maunsel Bradhurst. Am. jurist and states.	1822	1875
Field, Nathaniel. Am. phys., clergy, and author.	1805	1888
Field, Richard Stockton. Am. jurist and states	1803	1870
Field, Samuel. American philanthropist.....	1823	.....
Field, Stephen Johnson. Am. jurist and educator	1816	.....
Field, Thomas W. Am. scientist and author.....	1820	1881
Field, William Bildehrte. American lawyer	1843	.....
Fielding, Antony Vandyke C. Eng. ldsr. painter.	1787	1855
Fielding, Henry. English novelist.....	1707	1754
Fielding, William Stevens. Can. journ. and states.	1848	.....
Fields, James T. American publisher and auth.	1817	1881
Fiennes, William, L'd Say and sele. Eng. states	1582	1662
Fieschi, Joseph Marie. Corsican conspirator	1790	1836
Fiesco, Giovanni Luigi, Ct. of Lavagna. Gen. gov	1523?	1547
Fiesole, da, Frate G. A. Italian painter.	1387	1455
Fiévé, Joseph. French littérateur	1767	1839
Figueira, Luiz. Portuguese missionary.....	1585	1643
Figueroa, de, Francisco. <i>The Divine.</i> Sp. poet	1540	1620
Figueroa, Francisco. Mexican historian.....	1750	1800
Figueroa, Francisco, A. de. Uruguayan poet.....	1791	1862
Figuier, Guillaume L. French scientific writer.	1819	.....
Figuereas y Moacas, Estanislao. Spanish states	1819	1882
Filangieri, Gaetano. Italian publicist	1752	1788
Filipo, Francesco. Italian philologist and poet.	1338	1483
Filicaja, da, Vincenzo. Florentine poet	1642	1707
Fillebrown, Thomas Scott. Am. naval officer	1834	1884
Fillmore, Millard. Thirteenth Pres. of the U. S.	1800	1874
Filon, Pierre Marie Augustine. French author.	1841	.....
Filson, John. American explorer.....	1747	1788
Finch, Heneage, first earl Nottingham, Eng. states	1621	1682
Finch, Francis Miles. Am. jurist and poet.	1827	.....
Finck, Henry Theophilus. American journalist.	1854	.....
Findlay, James. American statesman, soldier.	1775	1835
Findlay, John Van Lear. Am. lawyer, statesman	1850	.....
Findlay, John King. Am. jurist and educator.	1803	1885
Findlay, William. Am. statesman, treas. of mint	1768	1846
Findley, Samuel. Am. clergyman and writer.	1818	.....
Findley, Thomas Maskell. Am. Presby. cl. edu.	1847	.....
Findley, William. Irish statesman in America.	1750	1821
Findley, William Thornton. Am. clergyman	1814	.....
Fine, John. American jurist and writer.	1791	1867
Fine, Oronce. Fr. mathematician, mechanician.	1194	1555
Fingal. Leg. prince of Morven in anc. Caledonia.	.....	283?
Fink, Albert. Ger. civil engineer in America.	1827	.....
Fink, Frederick. American artist.....	1817	1849
Fink, Michael. Bav. R. C. bishop in America.	1813	.....
Finlay, George. Scottish historian of Greece.	1799	1875
Finley, Clement Alex. American Surgeon.....	1797	1879
Finley, James Bradley. American cl. and author	1781	1856
Finley, Jesse Johnson. Am. jurist, statesman.	1812	.....
Finley, John. American statesman and poet.	1797	1866
Finley, John P. American cl. and educator.....	1783	1825
Finley, Martha. Am. educator and authoress.	1828	.....
Finley, Robert. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1772	1817
Finley, Robert S. Am. clergyman, educator.	1801	1860
Finley, Robert W. Am. clergyman, educator	1750	1850
Finley, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator	1715	1766

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Finn, Henry J. American actor	1785	1840	Flagg, George Whiting. American artist	1816	
Finney, Charles G. Am. pres. Oberlin Col.	1792	1875	Flagg, Henry Collins. American lawyer	1792	1863
Finoche, Joseph M. Italian Jesuit and author	1817	1879	Flagg, Isaac. American educator and author	1843	
Finsch, Friedrich Hermann Otto. Ger. naturalist	1839		Flagg, John F. B. Am. phys. edn. and author	1804	1872
Fiorelli, Giuseppe. Neapolitan archaeologist	1823		Flagg, Jared Bradley. American artist	1820	
Fiorentino, Pier-Angelo. Italian author	1806	1864	Flagg, Willard Cutting. Am. agricul. and editor	1829	1878
Fiorillo, Johann D. Ger. painter, art writer	1748	1821	Flagg, Wilson. American naturalist	1805	1884
Firdausi Tusii. Commonly Firdausi. Persian poet	940?	1020	Flahaut, de la Billarderie, Auguste C. J., Comte	1785	1870
Firenzuola, Agnolo. Italian poet	1493	1545	Flammio, Marcantonio. Italian Latin poet	1498	1550
Firkowitsch, Abraham. Jewish archaeologist	1786	1874	Flammarion, Camille. French astronomer	1842	
Firm, Joseph L. American inventor	1837		Flamsteed, John. First Eng astronomer royal	1646	1719
Firman, Giles. English author	1615	1697	Flanaghan, James Winright. Am. lawy'r, states	1805	1870
Firmin, Thomas. English philanthropist	1632	1697	Flanaghan, Webster. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	
Fischart, Johann. <i>Mentzer</i> . German satirist	1545?	1589	Flanders, Benjamin F. Am. statesm'n and editor	1816	
Fischer von Erlachen, Johann B., B. Ger. archi.	1760	1724	Flanders, Henry. American lawyer and author	1826	
Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf. Russ. natur.	1771	1853	Flandin, Eugène N. Fr. painter and archaeol.	1809	1876
Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold. Ger. philosopher	1824		Flandrau, Charles Eugene. Am. sailor, jurist	1828	
Fish, Asa Israel. American lawyer and author	1820	1879	Flandrau, Thomas Macomb. Am. physician	1826	
Fish, Benjamin. Am. engineer and statesman	1785	1880	Flandrin, Jean Hippolyte. Fr. historical painter	1809	1864
Fish, Hamilton. Am. statesman and Sec. of State	1805		Flash, Henry L. American soldier and poet	1835	
Fish, Henry Clay. Am. clergyman and author	1820	1877	Flasch, Kilian. Bavarian R. C. bishop in Am.	1831	
Fish, Melancthon W. Am. physician and diplomat	1828		Flaubert, Gustav. French novelist	1821	1880
Fish, Nicholas. American diplomat	1846		Flavel, John. Eng. Nonconformist, divine, au	1630?	1691
Fishburn, William. American sold'r, statesman	1760	1819	Flaxman, John. English sculptor	1755	1826
Flaher, Alban. American artist	1792	1863	Flechet, Esprit. French pulpit orator	1632	1710
Fisher, Alexander Metcalf. American educator	1794	1822	Fleet, Thomas. English printer	1685	1758
Fisher, Charles. Canadian statesman	1808	1880	Fleetwood, Charles. Eng. Parliamentary general	1801	1858
Fisher, Charles Harris. Am. phys., pub. offic'r.	1822		Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht. Ger. orientalist	1801	1888
Fisher, Clara. English actress in America	1811		Fleming, John. Scottish naturalist	1785	1857
Fisher, David. Am. statesm'n and philanthropist	1794	1886	Fleming, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in Canada	1785	1850
Fisher, Ebenezer. Am. clergyman and educator	1815	1879	Fleming, Paul. German poet	1609	1640
Fisher, George Jackson. Am. phys. and author	1825		Fleming, Sandford. Scottish engineer in Canada	1827	
Fisher, George Park. Am. theologian and author	1827		Fleming, William. Am. jurist and statesman	1734	1824
Fisher, John. English bishop	1459	1535	Fleming, William Maybury. American actor	1817	1866
Fisher, John Charlton. Eng. journ. in Canada	1819		Fletcher, Alice Cunningham. Am. ethnologist	1845	
Fisher, John Dix. Am. physician and writer	1799	1850	Fletcher, Andrew. Scottish author	1655	1716
Fisher, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and inventor	1768	1847	Fletcher, Asaph. American statesman	1746	1839
Fisher, Joshua. Am. phys. and philanthropist	1748	1833	Fletcher, Richard. Am. Bapt. cl. and lawyer	1796	1871
Fisher, Joshua E. Am. historian and author	1807	1873	Fletcher, James Cooley. Am. miss., naturalist	1823	
Fisher, Michael Montgomery. Am. edu. author	1834		Fletcher, John. Eng. dram. author and poet	1579	1625
Fisher, Nathaniel. American clergyman	1742	1812	Fletcher, John. English jurist in Canada	1747	1844
Fisher, Redwood S. Am. statistician, author	1782	1856	Fletcher, John Wm. Swiss divine in England	1729	1785
Fisher, Samuel Reed. American cl. and writer	1810	1881	Fletcher, Julia Constance. American authoress	1856	
Fisher, Samuel Sparks. Am. lawyer and soldier	1832	1874	Fletcher, Richard. Am. statesman, benefactor	1738	1869
Fisher, Samuel Ware. American cl. and writer	1814	1874	Fletcher, Ryland. American statesman	1799	1885
Fisher, Theodore W. Am. physician and writer	1837		Fletcher, Thomas Clement. Am. statesman, sold	1827	
Fisher, Thomas. American author	1801	1856	Fletcher, William A. American jurist	1827	1855
Fisher, William Mark. American artist	1841		Fletcher, William B. Am. statesman and writer	1837	1810
Fisk, Clin'on B. Am. lawyer, prohibitionist	1828	1890	Fleurieu, de, Charles P. C., Count. Fr. states	1738	1810
Fisk, Ezra. American Presbyterian clergyman	1785	1833	Fleury, Claude Abbé. French author	1640	1723
Fisk, Fidelia. American missionary and writer	1816	1864	Fleury, Emile Felix. French general	1815	1884
Fisk, James. American jurist	1762	1844	Fleury, de, Ernest, Baron de Lisle. Fr. traveler	1867	
Fisk, Pliny. American missionary	1792	1825	Fleury, de, André, Hercule, C. Fr. statesman	1653	1763
Fisk, Wilbur. First Pres. Wesleyan Univ., Conn.	1792	1839	Flinn, Andrew. Am. Presby. clergyman, edu.	1773	1820
Fiske, Daniel W. Am. linguist and diplomat	1831		Flickinger, Daniel K. Am. bishop of the U. B.	1824	
Fiske, John. American naval officer	1714	1797	Fliedner, Theodor. German philanthropist	1800	1864
Fiske, John. American philosopher, historian	1812		Fliedner, Theodor. German philanthropist	1765	1825
Fiske, Nathan. American clergyman and author	1733	1799	Flint, Abel. American clergyman and med. writer	1812	1886
Fiske, Nathan W. Am. educator and author	1798	1847	Flint, Austin. Am. physician and med. writer	1836	
Fiske, Oliver. American physician and schoiar	1762	1836	Flint, Austin, Jr. Am. physician in Canada	1805	
Fitch, Asa. American naturalist	1809	1879	Flint, Billa. American statesman and auth.	1824	
Fitch, Benjamin. American philanthropist	1802	1883	Flint, Charles Louis. Am. educator	1675	1760
Fitch, Ebenezer. Am. Presby. clergyman, edu.	1756	1833	Flint, Henry. American educator	1829	1868
Fitch, Eleazer Thompson. Am. educator, writer	1791	1871	Flint, Henry Martyr. American clergyman and historian	1767	1895
Fitch, Elijah. American. clergyman and poet	1715	1788	Flint, Jacob. American clergyman and philan.	1838	
Fitch, Graham Newell. Am. statesman, soldier	1809		Flint, John James B. Am. statesman and author	1801	1864
Fitch, James. English clergyman in America	1622	1702	Flint, Joshua Barker. Am. lawyer and philan.	1807	1830
Fitch, John. American inventor	1743	1798	Flint, Micah P. American lawyer and poet	1807	1830
Fitch, John Lee. American artist	1836		Flint, Timothy. Am. clergyman and author	1780	1840
Fitch, Leroy. American naval officer	1835	1875	Flocon, Ferdinand. Fr. publicist and novelist	1800	1866
Fitch, Samuel. American lawyer and loyalist	1720	1786	Flohr, George Daniel. Ger. clergyman in Am.	1759	1826
Fitch, Simon. Nova Scotian surgeon, inventor	1820		Flood, Henry. Irish orator and writer	1732	1791
Fitch, Thomas. American statesman	1699	1774	Flood, James Clair. Irish capitalist in America	1825	
Fitch, Thomas Davis. Am. physician, and writer	1829		Flood, Thomas Birch. American statesman	1812	1875
Fitton, James. American R. C. clergyman	1803	1881	Florence, William Jermy. American actor	1831	
Fitz, Henry. Am. inventor and manufacturer	1808	1863	Florence, Francis. Am. Jesuit and author	1620	1695
Fitzgerald, Edward, Lord. Irish revolutionist	1763	1798	Flores-Alatorre, Juan Jose. Mexican lawyer	1766	1854
Fitzgerald, Edward. Eng. poet and translator	1809	1883	Flores, Antonio. S. Am. diplomat and author	1833	
Fitzgerald, Edward. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1833		Flores, Jose. Mexican physician and author	1730	1795
Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. Irish writer	1834		Flores, Juan Jose. Venezuelan soldier	1800	1864
Fitzgerald, Thomas. Editor Philadelphia <i>Item</i>	1819	1891	Flores, Vernancio. Uruguayan soldier	1809	1868
Fitzgerald, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1796	1855	Flores, Francisco H. Sp. monk and historian	1701	1773
Fitzgibbon, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1740	1800	Florez, de, Jean Pierre Claris. Fr. author	1755	1794
Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sr. English jurist	1470	1538	Florida-Blanca, Jose, Count. Sp. st. pol. econ.	1729	1808
Fitzherbert, Maria A. Wife of George IV. of Eng	1756	1837	Florida, John. <i>The Resolute</i> . Eng. grammarian	1553?	1625
Fitzhugh, Edward Henry. American jurist	1816		Floris, Corneille. Flemish painter	1518	1575
Fitzhugh, George. Am. lawyer and sociologist	1807	1881	Flores, von, Friedrich F. A. Ct. Ger. mus. com.	1812	1883
Fitzhugh, William. Eng. lawyer in America	1651	1701	Florens, Marie Jean Pierre. Fr. physiologist	1794	1867
Fitzhugh, William H. Am. philanthropist, writer	1792	1830	Flournoy, Thomas S. Am. lawyer, statesman	1811	1888
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin. American statesman	1802	1869	Flower, Frank Abial. Am. statesman, author	1854	
Fitzpatrick, John B. American R. C. bishop	1812	1866	Flower, George. Eng. colonist, author in Am.	1780	1862
Fitzroy, Robert. Eng. vice admiral, meteorologist	1805	1885	Flower, Roswell Pettabone. Am. states. benef.	1835	
Fitzsimmons, Thomas. Irish statesman in Am.	1741	1811	Flower, William Henry. English zoologist	1831	
Fizeau, Hippolyte Louis. French physicist	1819		Flowers, Samuel B. Am. physician, writer	1835	
Flacius Illyricus, Matthias. Ger. Prot. theolog	1520	1575	Floy, James. American clergyman and editor	1806	1863
Flacourt, de, Etienne. Fr. comdr. at Madagascar	1607	1660	Floyd, John. American statesman	1770	1837
Flaget, Benedict J. Fr. R. C. bishop in America	1763	1850	Floyd, John Buchanan. American statesman	1807	1863
Flagg, Azariah C. Am. statesman and writer	1790	1873	Floyd-Jones, David R. American lawyer, statesm'n	1813	1871
Flagg, Edmund. American author	1815		Floyd-Jones, Henry. American statesman	1792	1862
			Floyd, Richard. Welsh colonist in America	1620	1690



	BORN	DIED
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1661	1737
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1709	1771
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1736	1791
Floyd, William. Signer of Dec. of Independence	1734	1821
Flügel, Gustav Leberecht. German orientalist.....	1802	1870
Flügel, Johann Gottfried. German lexicographer	1788	1855
Flusser, Charles W. American naval officer.....	1833	1864
Flynn, Edmund James. Canadian statesman.....	1847	.....
Fobes, Perez. American educator.....	1742	1812
Focher, Jean. Flemish monk and author.....	1501	1573
Fogarasy, János. Hungarian philologist.....	1801	1878
Fogelberg, Bengt Erland. Swedish sculptor.....	1786	1854
Fogg, George G. Am. statesman and benefactor.....	1815	1881
Foggini, Pietro F. It. archaeol., chf. lib. of Vatican	1713	1783
Foglietta, Uberto. Italian historian.....	1518	1581
Folard, de, Jean Chas. Fr. tactician and warrior	1669	1752
Foley, John Samuel. American R. C. bishop.....	1833	.....
Foley, John Henry. British sculptor.....	1818	1874
Foley, Margaret E. American artist.....	1877	.....
Foley, Thomas. American R. C. bishop.....	1823	1879
Foley, Thomas, Sir. English admiral.....	1757	1833
Folger, Charles James. American jurist.....	1818	1884
Folger, Peleg. American sailor and writer.....	1733	1799
Folger, Peter. English colonist in America.....	1617	1690
Folger, Walter. American jurist and author.....	1765	1849
Follen, Charles Theodore C. Ger. scholar in Am.	1795	1840
Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot. American author.....	1787	1860
Follet, David Lyman. American jurist.....	1836	.....
Folsom, Abby. Eng. reformer and lecturer.....	1792	1867
Folsom, Charles. Am. diplomat and editor.....	1794	1872
Folsom, Charles Follen. Am. phys. and writer.....	1842	.....
Folsom, Charles William. Am. eng. and soldier.....	1826	.....
Folsom, George. Am. antiquarian and writer.....	1802	1869
Folsom, Nathaniel Smith. Am. cl. and editor.....	1806	.....
Folsom, Norton. Am. physician and inventor.....	1842	.....
Folsom, Susannah Sarah. Am. eddress, authoress	.....	.....
Foltz, Clara Shortridge. Am. lawyer, lecturer.....	1849	.....
Foltz, Jonathan M. Am. surgeon and writer.....	1810	1877
Foltz, von, Phillip. German painter.....	1805	1877
Folwell, William W. Am. educator and writer.....	1833	.....
Folz or Volz, Hans. Ger poet. Protestant reform'r	1470?	1490?
Fonblanque, Albany Wm. Eng. journalist.....	1793	1872
Fonblanque, John de Grenier. English lawyer.....	1760	1837
Fonerden, John. Am. phys. and philanthropist.....	1804	1869
Fonfrède, Jean Baptiste B. French politician.....	1766	1793
Fonseca, Juan Rodriguez. Spanish archbishop.....	1451	1524
Fonseca, da, Deodoro. Gen'l Prov. Pres. Brazil.....	.....	.....
Fonseca, de, Eleonore P., Mar. Neapolitan martyr	1768	1799
Fontaine, Alexis. French geometer.....	1705?	1771
Fontaine, Jean de la. See LA FONTAINE.	.....	.....
Fontaine, Pierre François L. French architect.....	1762	1853
Fontana, Domenico. Ital. eng. and architect.....	1540	1614
Fontana, Felice. Ital. philosopher and naturalist	1730	1805
Fontane, Marius. French historian.....	1838	.....
Fontanes, de, Louis, Marquis. French author.....	1757	1821
Fontanini, Giusto. Ital. antiquary and critic.....	1696	1736
Fontenay, de, Jean Baptiste Belin. See BELIN.	.....	.....
Fontenelle, de, Bernard le Bovier. Fr. writer.....	1657	1737
Fonvielle, Louis Eugene. Knight of Fr. buccaneer	1635	1711
Foot, Joseph Ives. Am. Presb. clergy. and writer.....	1736	1840
Foot, Samuel Alfred. American jurist.....	1790	1878
Foot, Solomon. American statesman.....	1802	1866
Foote, Andrew Hull. American rear admiral.....	1806	1863
Foote, Arthur William. Am. musician and comp.....	1833	.....
Foote, Elial Todd. Am. physician and jurist.....	1736	1877
Foote, Elisha. Am. inventor and Com. of Patents	1809	1883
Foote, George Anderson. American physician.....	1835	.....
Foote, Henry Wilder. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1838	.....
Foote, Henry Stuart. American politician.....	1800	1880
Foote, Samuel. English comedian.....	1730	1777
Foote, Samuel Augustus. American statesman.....	1780	1846
Foote, Thomas Moses. Am. Journalist, diplomat.....	1809	1858
Foote, William Henry. Am. clergyman, educator	1794	1869
Foraker, Joseph Benson. Am. jurist, governor.....	1848	.....
Foran, Joseph K. Canadian lawyer and author.....	1857	.....
Forbes, Charles Edwin. Am. jurist and benefr.....	1795	1881
Forbes, Edward. English naturalist.....	1815	1854
Forbes, Edwin. American artist.....	1839	.....
Forbes, Eli. American clergyman and writer.....	1736	1804
Forbes, James F. Canadian statesman.....	1820	.....
Forbes, James David. Scottish physicist.....	1809	1868
Forbes, John, Sir. Brit. phys. and med. writer.....	1787	1861
Forbes, John Colin. Canadian artist.....	1846	.....
Forbes, Samuel F. Am. surgeon and author.....	1829	.....
Forbes, Stephen A. Am. scientist and author.....	1844	.....
Forbes-Robertson, John. Scot. art critic, journ.....	1822	.....
Forbiger, Albert. German classical scholar.....	1798	1878
Forbin, de, Claude. French admiral.....	1656	1733
Forbonnais, de, François Véron. Fr. financier.....	1722	1800
Forcade-Laroquette, de, Jean Louis. Fr. mln.....	1820	1874
Force, Peter. Am. jour. and historical compiler.....	1790	1868
Force, Manning F. American jurist and author.....	1824	.....
Force, William O. Am. scholar and writer.....	1820	1880
Forcellini, Egidio. Italian lexicographer.....	1688	1768
Forchhammer, Johann G. Dan. geol. and chem.....	1794	1845
Ford, John. English dramatist.....	1586	1639?
Ford, Corydon L. Am. phys. and author.....	1813	.....
Ford, Edward Lloyd. Eng. publisher, inventor.....	1845	1880
Ford, Gordon L. Am. lawyer and R. R. president	1823	.....

	BORN	DIED
Ford, Emily Ellsworth. American authoress.....	1826	.....
Ford, Gabriel Hoggarth. American jurist.....	1765	1849
Ford, John Thomson. Am. theat. man., philan.....	1829	.....
Ford, Joshua Edwards. American missionary.....	1825	1866
Ford, Lewis de Saussure. Am. physician, educator	1801	1883
Ford, Paul Leicester. American Bibliographer.....	1865	.....
Ford, Sally Rochester. American authoress.....	1828	.....
Ford, Samuel Howard. Am. clergyman, editor.....	1823	.....
Ford, Seabury. American lawyer and statesman.....	1801	1855
Ford, Thomas. Jurist and author in America.....	1851	.....
Ford, Timothy. American lawyer and statesman.....	1762	1830
Ford, William Henry. Am. physician and writer.....	1839	.....
Ford, Worthington C. Am. statistician, author.....	1826	.....
Foreyce, David. Scottish philosopher.....	1711	1751
Foreman, Stephen. Am. missionary and ben.....	1807	1881
Foresti, E. Felice. Prof. of Italian in Colum Col.	1793	1858
Forestier, Henri Joseph. West Ind. art., writer.....	1797	1874
Forey, Elie Frédéric. French marshal.....	1804	1872
Forman, David. American soldier and jurist.....	1812	.....
Forman, Harry Buxton. English author.....	1842	.....
Formes, Karl Johann. Ger. vocalist in America.....	1816	.....
Fornaris, Jose. Cuban poet and lawyer.....	1826	.....
Forneron, Henri. French historian.....	1834	.....
Forney, John Weiss. American journalist.....	1817	1881
Forney, Daniel M. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1784	1847
Forney, Peter. Am. manufacturer and statesman.....	1756	1834
Forney, William Henry. Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	.....
Forres, de, Juan. Spanish R. C. clergyman.....	1560	.....
Forrest, French. American naval officer.....	1796	1866
Forrest, Edwin. American actor.....	1806	1872
Forrest, Robert. Scottish sculptor.....	1863	.....
Forrest, Uriah. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1756	1805
Forrester, Albert H. Alfred Crouquill. Eng. art.....	1805	1872
Forry, Samuel. American physician and author.....	1811	1844
Forshey, Caleb G. Am. engineer and scientist.....	1812	1881
Forster, Archibald M. Can. inventor, manufac'r.	1842	.....
Forster, Ernst J. Ger. painter and art-writer.....	1800	1885
Forster, Heinrich. German prelate.....	1800	1881
Forster, Johann R. Ger. traveler and naturalist.....	1729	1798
Forster, Johann G. A. Son of J. R. Ger. naturalist	1754	1794
Forster, John. British biographer and critic.....	1812	1876
Forster, Thomas I. M. Eng. meteorologist.....	1789	1850
Forster, William. Eng. miss., philan. in Am.....	1784	1854
Forster, William Edward. English statesman.....	1818	1886
Forsyth, John. Am. states. and secretary of state.....	1780	1841
Forsyth, John. Am. clergyman and author.....	1811	1886
Forteguerra, Niccolò. Ital. bishop and poet.....	1674	1755
Fortescue, John, Sir. Eng. judge, writer on law.....	1394?	1476?
Fort, George F. American statesman and writer.....	1809	1872
Fortin, Pierre. Canadian statesman.....	1823	.....
Fort, Greenberry Lafayette. Am. law, statesman.....	1825	1883
Fort, Tomlinson. American statesman, writer.....	1787	1859
Fortique, Mariano. Venezuelan bishop, writer.....	1790	1866
Fortoul, Hippolyte Nicolas Honoré. Fr. writer.....	1811	1856
Fortune, Robert. Scottish botanist.....	1813	1880
Fortuny y Carbo, Mariano. Spanish painter.....	1839	1874
Forward, Walter. Am. statesman and jurist.....	1786	1852
Forwood, William S. Am. physician, historian.....	1830	.....
Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley. English antiquary.....	1770	1842
Foscarini, Francesco. Doge of Venice.....	1372?	1457
Foscarini, Marco Antonio. It. statesman, author	1696	1763
Foschini, Antonio. Italian architect.....	1741	1803
Foscolo, Nicolo Ugo. It. poet, miscellaneous wr.	1771	1827
Fosdick, William W. Am. lawyer, poet, editor.....	1814	1862
Foss, Cyrus David. Am. M. E. bishop and writer.....	1834	.....
Foss, William Jay. Am. M. E. clergyman, edu.....	1825	1859
Fossombroni, Vittorio. Count. It. statesman, eng.	1754	1844
Foster, Abby Kelley. Am. reformer, lecturer.....	1811	1887
Foster, Abiel. Am. clergyman and statesman.....	1735	1805
Foster, Asa Belknap. Canadian statesman.....	1817	1877
Foster, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1750	1798
Foster, Birket. English artist.....	1825	.....
Foster, Charles. American statesman.....	1828	.....
Foster, Charles J. Eng. journ. and anth. in Am.....	1820	1883
Foster, Dwight. American jurist.....	1757	1823
Foster, Ellen Horton. Am. lawyer and writer.....	1840	.....
Foster, Ephraim H. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1795	1854
Foster, George Eulas. Can. statesman and writer	1817	.....
Foster, Hannah. American authoress in Canada.....	1759	.....
Foster, Henry. English navigator and author.....	1797	1831
Foster, Henry Allen. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1800	.....
Foster, Isaac. American physician.....	1710	1781
Foster, Jacob Post Giraud. American lawyer.....	1827	1886
Foster, James P. American naval officer.....	1827	1869
Foster, Jedediah. American jurist.....	1726	1779
Foster, John. English essayist and moralist.....	1770	1843
Foster, John Gray. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1823	1874
Foster, John Watson. Am. diplomat and soldier.....	1836	.....
Foster, John Wells. American geologist.....	1815	1873
Foster, Lafayette S. Am. statesman and philan.....	1806	1880
Foster, Randolph Sinks. Am. M. E. bp., author.....	1820	.....
Foster, Stephen. American educator.....	1798	1835
Foster, Stephen Collins. Am. ballad composer.....	1826	1864
Foster, Stephen S. Am. cl., anti-slav. lecturer.....	1809	1881
Foster, Theodore. Am. statesman, antiquarian.....	1752	1825
Foster, Thomas Flournoy. Am. lawyer, states'n.....	1790	1847
Fotana, Felicie. Italian physiologist.....	1730	1803
Fothergill, John. English physician and writer.....	1712	1780
Foucauld, Léon. French natural philosopher.....	1819	1868

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Fouché, Joseph, D. of Otranto, Fr. min. of police	1763	1820	Franco, De Sa, Joaquim, Brazilian magistrate	1807	1851
Foucher, Victor Adrien, Fr. jurist and writer	1802	1866	Franco, Francisco de Mello, Brazil. physician	1757	1823
Foucher, Jean, Flemish explorer	1508	1567	Francoeur, Louis Benjamin, French geometer	1773	1849
Foucher, Paul, French dramatic writer	1810	1875	Francois de Neufchateau, N. L. Comte, Fr. pol.	1750	1828
Fould, Achille, Fr. statesman and financier	1800	1867	Francowitz, See FLACIUS ILLYRICUS.		
Foullis, Robert, Scottish prin'er	1707	1776	Francoucci, Innocenzio, Bolognese painter	1494?	1550
Foullis, Andrew, Scottish prin'er	1712	1775	Frankel, Zacharias, Rabbi and author	1801	1875
Foulon, Joseph François, Fr. finan'r, politician	1715	1789	Frankenstein, Godfrey N., American painter	1831	1873
Fournier, Telesphore, Can. juris' and statesman	1823		Frankl, Ludwig A., Baron, German Jewish poet		1810
Foulques de Neuilly, French priest and orator		1201	Frankland, Charles H., Sir, Bart. Bengal diplo.	1716	1763
Fouqué, Heinrich A., Baron, Prussian general	1698	1774	Frankland, Edward, English chemist	1825	
Fouque, de Lamotte, German author	1777	1843	Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste, Fr. historian	1830	
Fouquet, Jean, French painter	1415?	1483	Franklin, Benjamin, Am. philos. and statesman	1706	1790
Fouquet, Nicolas, Marquis, French financier	1615	1680	Franklin, Lady Jane, Wife of Sir John Franklin	1805?	1873
Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine Q., Fr. revolutionist	1747	1795	Franklin, Jesse, Am. soldier and statesman	1760	1823
Fourcroy, de, Antoine F., Comte, Fr. chemist	1755	1809	Franklin, John, American pioneer	1749	1831
Fourier, François C. M., French socialist	1772	1837	Franklin, John, Sir, English arctic explorer	1787	1847
Fourier, Jean B. J., Baron, French savant	1768	1830	Franklin, Samuel Rhoads, Am. naval officer	1825	
Fournel, François Victor, French author	1829		Franklin, Thomas L., Am. P. E. cl. and editor	1822	
Fourneyron, Benoit, French inventor	1802	1867	Franklin, William Buel, American general	1823	
Fournier, Edouard, French litterateur	1819	1880	Franklin, William T., Governor of New Jersey	1729	1813
Fouville, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist	1794	1837	Franklin, Wm. T., <i>Grandson of Benj.</i> , Am. writer		1822
Fowle, Daniel, Am. printer and publisher	1715	1787	Francini, Stefano, Swiss statesman	1796	1857
Fowle, William B., Am. educator and author	1795	1865	Fransoli, Joseph, Swiss R. C. clergyman	1817	1890
Fowler, Andrew, American clergyman	1763	1851	Franz, Robert, German composer	1815	
Fowler, Charles H., Can. M. E. bishop in Am.	1837		Franzen, Frans Michael, Swedish poet	1772	1847
Fowler, Henry, Am. cl. educator and author	1827	1872	Franzos, Karl Emil, German author	1848	
Fowler, Joseph S., Am. lawyer and Senator	1822		Fraser, Alex. Campbell, Scot. metaphysician	1819	
Fowler, Lydia F., Am. physician and authoress	1823	1879	Fraser, Christopher F., Canadian statesman	1839	
Fowler, Lorenzo N., Am. lecturer and author	1811		Fraser, James, English bishop	1818	1885
Fowler, Lytleton, Am. American clergyman	1802	1846	Fraser, James Baillie, Scottish traveler, author	1783	1856
Fowler, Orin, Am. clergyman and statesman	1791	1852	Fraser, William, Scottish R. C. bishop in Can.	1790	1857
Fowler, Orson Squire, American phrenologist	1809	1887	Frauenlob, Real name <i>H. von Meissen</i> , Ger. poet	1819	1318
Fowler, Philemon H., Am. cl. and author	1814	1879	Fraustadt, Christian M. J., Ger. philosopher	1813	1879
Fowler, Samuel, Am. phys., mineralogist and w'r	1779	1844	Fraunhofer von, Joseph, Bavarian optician	1787	1826
Fowler, Samuel P., Am. stats. and antiquarian	1800		Frayssinoux, Denis Luc, Fr. prelate, statesman	1765	1841
Fowler, Thomas F., Am. lawyer and author	1851		Frazer, John, American sculptor	1790	1852
Fowler, William C., Am. educator and author	1793	1881	Frazer, John Fries, American scientist, lecturer	1812	1872
Fowler, William W., Am. journalist and author	1833	1881	Frazer, Persifer, Am. scientist and author	1844	
Fowles, James H., Am. clergyman and author	1812	1854	Fréchette, Louis Honoré, Can. poet, politician	1839	
Fox, Charles, Sir, British civil engineer	1810	1874	Frédégonde, Wife of Chilperic I. of France	545?	597?
Fox, Charles James, Eng. statesman and orator	1719	1806	Frederick, <i>Ger. Friedrich I.</i> , Emperor Germany	1123	1190
Fox, Charles Kemble, American actor	1833	1875	Frederick II, Emp. Germ., king of Naples, Sicily	1194	1250
Fox, Ebenezer, American patriot	1763	1843	Frederick I, First king of Prussia	1657	1713
Fox, George, Eng. founder of Society of Friends	1624	1691	Frederick II, <i>Frederick the Great</i> , King of Prussia	1712	1788
Fox, George Henry, Am. physician and author	1846		Frederick IV, Emp. of Germany, king of Prussia	1811	1888
Fox, George L., American actor and soldier	1825	1877	Frederick Charles Nicholas, Pr. of Prussia, gen.	1828	1885
Fox, Gustavus Vasa, American naval officer	1821	1883	Frederick William, Elector of Brandenburg	1620	1688
Fox, Henry Steph. British diplomat		1846	Frederick William I, King of Prussia	1688	1740
Fox, Luke, English navigator	1585	1635	Frederick William II, King of Prussia	1744	1797
Fox, Margaret, American spiritualist	1836		Frederick William III, King of Prussia	1770	1840
Fox, Mary Hewins, Am. actress and poetess	1812		Frederick William IV, King of Prussia	1795	1861
Fox, Thomas B., Am. clergy, and journalist	1808	1876	Frederick William, Ex-Elector of Hesse	1802	1875
Foxcroft, George Augustus, Humorous author	1815	1878	Frederick William, Prince of Hesse	1790	1876
Foxcroft, Samuel, American clergyman		1807	Fredet, Peter, French author in America	1801	1856
Foxcroft, Thomas, Am. clergyman and writer	1697	1769	Fredro, Count Alexander, Polish author	1793	1876
Foxe or Fox, John, English martyrologist	1516	1587	Freedley, Edwin Tloxell, American author	1827	
Foy, Maximilien Sébastien, French general	1775	1825	Freeman, Alice Elvira, American educator	1855	
Foye, James Clarke, Am. educator and author	1841		Freeman, Barnardus, Ger. cl. and linguist in Am	1660	1743
Fraccastoro, Girolamo, It. astron., poet, phys	1483	1553	Freeman, Edward Augustus, English historian	1823	1831
Fraccaroli, Innocenzo, Italian sculptor	1803	1882	Freeman, Florence, American sculptress	1836	
Fraley, James M., American naval officer	1809	1877	Freeman, Fortunatus, Eng. navigator in Am.		1874
Frankoi, Vilmos, Hungarian historian	1843		Freeman, George Washington, Am. P. E. bishop	1789	1858
Fraley, Frederiek, Am. merchant, statesman	1804		Freeman, James, First Unit. clergyman in U. S.	1759	1835
France, Anatole François T., <i>Anatole</i> , Fr. auth.	1814		Freeman, James Edward, Nova Scotian artist	1808	1884
France, Joseph, French soldier and author	1797	1868	Freeman, Nathaniel, Am. jurist and author	1741	1827
Francesca, della, Piero, Italian painter	1416?	1492	Freeman, Samuel, Am. statesman and author	1743	1831
Franceschini, Marcantonio, Italian painter	1618	1729	Fregoso, Federigo, Genoese cardinal	1480?	1541
Franchère, Gabriel, Canadian explorer author	1786	1856	Freiligrath, Ferdinand, German poet	1810	1876
Franchi, Alessandro, Italian Cardinal	1819	1878	Freind, John, Eng. physician and politician	1675	1878
Franchi, Ausonio, Italian philosopher	1820		Freire, Luiz Jose Juuqueira, Brazilian poet	1822	1855
Francia, José G. R., Dictator of Paraguay	1757	1840	Freites, Pedro Maria, Venezuelan patriot	1790	1817
Francia, Il, Francesco, Italian painter	1450	1517	Frejes, Francisco, Mexican historian and monk		1845
Francis, Saint, or Francis of Assisi, It. friar	1182	1226	Frelinghuysen, Frederick, Am. stats. and soldier	1753	1804
Francis, Convers, Am. clergyman and author	1795	1863	Frelinghuysen, Frederick T., Am. statesman	1817	1885
Francis, George H., Irish editor and author	1816	1866	Frelinghuysen, John, Am. D. ref. cl. educator	1727	1754
Francis, James B., Eng. civil engineer and auth.	1815		Frelinghuysen, John, Am. lawyer and soldier	1776	1833
Francis, John Brown, American statesman	1791	1864	Frelinghuysen, Theodore, Am. statesman	1787	1861
Francis, John Morgan, Am. diplomat and trav.	1823		Frelinghuysen, Theodoru J., D. ref. cl. in Am.	1691	1747
Francis, John Wakefield, Am. phys. and writer	1789	1861	Frementin, Eugène, French painter	1820	1876
Francis, Joseph, Emperor of Austria	1830		Fremiet, Emmanuel, French sculptor	1824	
Francis, Joseph, American inventor and writer	1801		Frémín, James, French Jesuit miss. in Canada	1691	
Francis, Phillip, Sir, Brit. statesman and writer	1740	1818	Fremont, Jessie Benton, American authoress	1824	
Francis, Fr. François I., King of France	1494	1547	Fremont, John C., Am. explorer and general	1813	1890
Francis, <i>Ger. Francis II.</i> , Emp. of Ger. (I. of Aus.)	1768	1835	Frémy, Edmond, French chemist	1814	
Francis II., Maria Leopoldina, K. of Two Sicilies	1836		French, Benjamin F., Am. historian, benefactor	1799	1877
Francis Joseph I, Emp. Aus. K. Hun. and Bohem.	1830		French, Daniel Chester, American sculptor	1850	
Francis V., Duke of Modena	1809	1875	French, David, Am. scholar and translator	1700	1742
Francis, Convers, P. D., Am. theologian and w'r	1796	1863	French, John W., Am. P. E. cl. and educator	1810	1871
Francis, Samuel Ward, Am. phys., inv. and auth.	1835	1886	French, L. Virginia, American poetess	1830	1881
Francis, Tench, Irish lawyer in America		1758	French, Mansfield, Am. cl. and abolitionist	1810	1876
Francis, Valentine Mott, Am. physician and w'r	1834		Freneau, Philip, Am. poet and journalist	1752	1832
Francis de Paula or Paulo, Saint, Ital. Fr. monk	1416	1507	Frenzel, Karl Wilhelm, German novelist	1827	
Francis de Sales, Saint, French R. C. prelate	1567	1622	Frère, Charles Théodore, French painter	1815	1888
Franch, Adolphe, French philosopher	1809		Frère, Henry B. E., Sir, Eng. Colonial officer	1815	1884
Franchke, August Hermann, Ger. divine, philan.	1663	1727	Frère, John Hookam, English dip. and author	1769	1846
Franco or Francon, German writer on music	aft. 1083		Frère-Orban, Hubert J., Belgian statesman	1812	
Franco, Bernardo de Sousa, Visc. Brazil. states.	1805	1875	Frère, Pierre Edward, French painter	1819	1886
			Freret, Nicolas, Fr. antiquarian and his. critic	1688	1749



	BORN	DIED
Fréron, Élie Catherine. French critic.....	1719	1776
Fréron, Louis Stanislas. French revolutionist....	1769	1802
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Ital. organist and com....	1591	1650
Fresenius, Karl Remigius. German chemist.....	1818	1888
Fresnel, Augustin Jean. Fr. opti. and geometr....	1788	1827
Freudweiler, Heurli. Swiss historical painter....	1755	1795
Freund, Wilhelm. German lexicographer.....	1806	1866
Frey, Johann Jakob. Swiss engraver.....	1681	1770
Freycinet, de, Louis Claude Desaulces. Fr. nav. 1779	1742	1842
Freytag, Georg W. F. German orientalist.....	1788	1861
Freytag, Gustav. German writer.....	2816	1816
Frezier, Amédée François. Fr. eng. and author....	1682	1773
Frias, Felix. Argentine publicist and author....	1820	1887
Frias, Francisco, Count of Pozos Dulcis. Cub. au	1809	1877
Frias, Tomas. Bolivian statesman and diplomat.	1805	1884
Frick, Charles. American physician.....	1823	1890
Friedemann, Friedrich Traugott. Ger. teacher..	1793	1852
Friedland, Valentin. See THOTZENBORFF.		
Friedländer, Michael. German writer.....	1833	1885
Friedrich, Johann. Gr. Rom. Cath. theologian....	1836	1886
Fries, Elias Magnus. Swedish botanist orator....	1724	1878
Fries, Jakob. Friedrich. Ger. philosopher.....	1773	1843
Fries, Jean. (Lat. Frisius). Swiss philologist....	1563	1565
Fries, John. American insurgent.....	1764	1825
Frieze, Henry Simmons. Am. musician and auth.	1817	1887
Frink, John. American physician.....	1731	1807
Frisbie, Levi. Am. clergyman and missionary....	1748	1806
Frisbie, Levi. American educator and author....	1783	1822
Frisby, Edgar. Eng. astronomer in America....	1837	1887
Frisch, Johann L. Ger. philologist, naturalist....	1666	1743
Frischlin, Nicodemus. Ger. philologist, poet....	1547	1590
Frisi, Paolo. Italian mathematician.....	1728	1784
Fristoe, Edward T. Am. educator and lecturer..	1850	1819
Frith, William Powell. English artist.....	1819	1889
Fritz, Samuel. Bohemian Jesuit missionary....	1653	1728
Froman, Johann. (Lat. Frobenius). Ger. printer	1460	1527
Fromisher, Martin, Sir. English navigator.....	1535?	1594?
Froebel, Friedrich W. A. German educationist..	1782	1852
Froehel, Julius. Nephew of F. W. A. Ger. traveler	1806	1870
Froeligh, Solomon. Am. D. ref. cl. patriot.....	1750	1827
Froila I. King of Spain.....	722	768
Froissart, Jehan or Jean. French chronicler....	1337	1410?
Froment, Jacques V. E. <i>Froment-Delormé</i> . Fr. ptr	1820	1822
Fromentin, Elgius. Fr. jurist and states. in Am	1820	1876
Fromentin, Eugène. French painter.....	1820	1898
Frontenac, de, Louis de B., Count. Fr. gov. Can.	1620	1698
Frossard, Charles Auguste. French general.....	1807	1875
Frost, Charles C. Am. botanist and author.....	1806	1880
Frost, George. American jurist and statesman....	1720	1796
Frost, James H. P. American physician, writer..	1825	1875
Frost, John. American soldier and jurist.....	1738	1810
Frost, John. American educator and compiler....	1800	1859
Frost, Rufus S. Am. statesman, philanthropist..	1826	1896
Frost, Thomas. Eng. clergyman in America.....	1750	1804
Frost, Thomas Downs. American clergyman....	1794	1819
Frost, William Edward. British painter.....	1810	1877
Frothingham, James. American artist.....	1786	1870
Frothingham, Nathaniel L. Unit. cl. and author	1793	1822
Frothingham, Octavius B. <i>Son of N. L.</i> Am. cl.	1812	1880
Frothingham, Richard. Am. states., historian..	1812	1880
Frothingham, Washington. Am. clerg., author..	1822	1881
Froude, James Anthony. English historian.....	1818	1879
Frowaldsky, Emrich. Hungarian naturalist....	1790	1824
Fry, Benjamin St. James. Am. clerg. and author.	1824	1845
Fry, Elizabeth, born Gurney. Eng. philanthrop't	1780	1845
Fry, James Barnett. Am. soldier and author....	1827	1873
Fry, Joseph. American naval officer.....	1828	1865
Fry, Joseph Reese. American author.....	1815	1864
Fry, William H. Am. journalist, mus. composer..	1814	1891
Frye, William P. American lawyer, statesman....	1795	1881
Fryxell, Anders. Swedish historian.....	1795	1881
Fuad Pasha, Mehemet. Turkish statesman.....	1814	1869
Fuad, de, Juan. Greek navigator.....	1632?	1856
Fuchs, von, Johann N. German mineralogist....	1774	1856
Fuchs, von, or Fuchsius, Leonhard. Ger. botan	1501	1566
Fuencal, Sebastian Ramirez. Span. R. C. bishop	1547	1645
Fuensalida, Luis. Spanish missionary.....	1490	1645
Fuentes, Laureano. Cuban musician, composer..	1825	1860
Fuentes, de, Pedro H. d'A., Count. Sp. stats., gen	1560	1643
Fuentes, Manuel Atanasio. Peruvian author....	1820	1879
Fuero, Francisco Fabian, Sp. R. C. bp. and author	1719	1801
Fuero, Joaquin. Mexican soldier and writer....	1814	1861
Fuhrich, von, Joseph. German painter.....	1800	1876
Fulford, Francis, D. D. Bishop of Montreal....	1803	1868
Fulke, William. English divine and author....	1558	1659
Fuller, Andrew. English Baptist divine.....	1754	1815
Fuller, Arthur B. Am. Unit. clergyman, soldier..	1822	1862
Fuller, George. American artist.....	1822	1884
Fuller, Hiram. American journalist and author..	1815	1880
Fuller, Melville W. Chief just. U. S. Supreme Ct	1833	1893
Fuller, Richard. Am. clergyman and author....	1804	1876
Fuller, Richard F. American lawyer and author	1821	1869
Fuller, Richard Henry. American artist.....	1822	1871
Fuller, Sarah M., Countess d'Ossoli. Am. authrs	1810	1850
Fuller, Thomas. English preacher and author....	1708	1661
Fuller, Thomas. English architect in Canada....	1822	1882
Fuller, Thomas Brock. Canadian P. E. bishop....	1810	1880
Fuller, Timothy. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1778	1835

	BORN	DIED
Fulton, John. Scottish clergyman, writer in Am	1834	1894
Fulton, Justin Dewey. Am. clergyman, author....	1828	1894
Fulton, Robert. American engineer, inventor....	1765	1815
Fulton, William S. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1795	1814
Funes, Gregorio. South American author.....	1800	1820
Funk, Heinrich. German painter of Tyrolese sc..	1807	1877
Furman, Charles M. Am. statesman, financier....	1797	1872
Furman, Helen Kate. American authoress.....	1877	1883
Furman, Horace Howard. American author....	1833	1883
Furman, James Clement. Am. cl. and educator..	1809	1880
Furman, Richard. Am. clergyman, statesman....	1755	1825
Furman, William Henry. American artist.....	1828	1867
Furness, William Henry. Am. religious writer..	1802	1862
Furniss, Harry. English caricaturist.....	1854	1884
Furnivall, Frederick J. English philologist....	1825	1885
Furst, Julius. German orientalist.....	1805	1873
Furstenberg, or Fuerstenberg, Franz F. W., Bar.	1720	1810
Furtado, Mendonca Hipolito J. da C. Braz. journ	1773	1823
Furtado, Francisco Jose. Brazilian statesman....	1818	1870
Fussell or Fussli, John H. Swiss painter in Eng.	1741	1825
Fussli or Fussli, Johann Rudolph. Swiss artist..	1769	1793
Futzel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. French hist.	1850	1889
Futley, John Smith. Am. jurist and author....	1820	1880
Fyt, Jan. Flemish painter.....	1609	1661

G

Gabb, William More. Am. scientist, author....	1839	1878
Gabbiani, Antonio D. It. painter and engraver..	1652	1726
Gabaret, Jean de S. Am. soldier, and statesman	1620	1697
Gabelentz, von der, Hans Konon. Ger. politician	1807	1874
Gabelentz, von, Ludwig K. W., Baron. Aus. sold.	1814	1874
Gabler, Johann Philipp. German theologian....	1733	1825
Gaboriau, Emile. French novelist.....	1825	1873
Gabourd, Amédée. French historian.....	1805?	1867
Gabriel, Jacques A. French engineer, architect..	1710?	1782
Gabrielli, Catarina. Italian singer.....	1730	1796
Gachard, Louis Prosper. Fr. architect, writer....	1800	1885
Gacon, François. French poet and satirist....	1667	1725
Gaddi, Angelo. Italian painter.....	1332?	1396
Gaddi, Taddeo. Florentine painter.....	1300?	1366
Gade, Niels Wilhelm. Danish composer.....	1817	1885
Gadsden, Christopher. American statesman....	1724	1805
Gadsden, Christopher E. Am. P. E. bishop, edit.	1785	1852
Gadsden, James. American statesman.....	1788	1858
Gadsden, John. American lawyer, statesman....	1787	1831
Gaffarel, Paul. French historian.....	1843	1894
Gaffarelli, Gaetano Majarano. See CAFFARELLI.		
Gagarin, Ivan. Russian Jesuit and author.....	1814	1884
Gage, Francis Dana. Am. reformer and author....	1808	1884
Gage, Matilda Joslyn. Am. reformer and journ..	1826	1896
Gage, Thomas. Irish traveler and author.....	1597	1655
Gage, Thomas. British general in America.....	1721	1787
Gagern, von, Heinrich W. A., Baron. Ger. auth.	1730	1880
Gagnier, Jean. Heb. and Arab. prof. at Oxford..	1670?	1740
Gagnon, Lucian. Canadian patriot.....	1842	1818
Gahn, Johann Gottlieb. Swedish mineralogist..	1745	1818
Gail, Jean Baptiste. Fr. Hellenist and author....	1755	1829
Gaillard, Edward S. Am. phys. and journalist..	1827	1885
Gaillard, Gabriel Henri. French historian.....	1726	1806
Gaillard, John. American senator.....	1765	1826
Gaillard, Peter Cordes. American physician....	1815	1859
Gaillardet, Theodore F. Fr. journ., auth. in Am.	1808	1882
Gaine, Hugh. Irish printer, bookseller in Am..	1726	1807
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton. American general..	1777	1849
Gaines, John P. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1853	1885
Gaines, Myra Clark. <i>Wife of Edmund P.</i> Am. heires	1805?	1885
Gainsborough, Thomas. English painter.....	1727	1788
Gainza, Gavino. Spanish soldier.....	1760	1824
Gairdner, James. English historical editor....	1828	1885
Gaither, Henry Chew. American patriot.....	1777	1845
Gaither, William Liguan. American statesman..	1813	1858
Gaj, Ljudevit. Croatian author and journalist..	1809	1872
Galba, Servius Sulpicius. Roman emp. (ror.)... B.C.	69	A.D. 69
Galberry, Thomas. Irish R. C. bishop in Am....	1823	1878
Galbraith, Andrew. Irish colonist in America..	1692	1747
Gale, Benjamin. Am. physician and inventor....	1715	1790
Gale, George Washington. Am. clergy. and edu..	1789	1852
Gale, Levin. American lawyer.....	1824	1875
Gale, Samuel. American jurist in Canada....	1783	1865
Gale, Theophilus. Am. clergy. and benefactor....	1677	1800
Galen, Claudius. Rom. physician and med. auth.	130	200
Galen, von, Christoph Bernhard. Ger. prelate....	1600	1678
Galerius, Caius Valerius Maximianus. Rom. emp.	311	311
Gales, Joseph. Eng. journalist in America.....	1760	1811
Gales, Joseph. English journalist in America....	1786	1800
Gales, Seaton. Am. journalist and soldier....	1828	1878
Gallegos, de, Manoel. Portuguese poet.....	1557	1665
Gali, Francisco. Spanish navigator.....	1529	1591
Galiani, Ferdinando. Ital. political economist..	1728	1786
Galiano, Antonio Alecia. Span. writer, orator..	1759	1865
Gallien, Joseph. Fr. physician and philosopher..	1699	1782
Galignani, Jean Antoine. Eng. journ. in Paris..	1716	1852
Galignani, William. <i>Bro of J. A. and esson.</i> Journ.	1738	1882
Galilei, Galileo. <i>Galileo</i> . Italian astronomer....	1564	1642
Galliard, Nicolas Auguste. French painter....	1813	1880
Galin, Pierre. French musician.....	1786	1822
Gall, Franz Joseph. Ger. phys. F'dr of phrenol.	1758	1828

	BORN	DIED
Gallagher, Hugh P. Irish R. C. cl. and ed. in Am.	1815	1882
Gallagher, John Nicholas. Am. P. E. bishop.	1839	.....
Gallagher, Nicholas Aloysius. Am. R. C. bishop.	1846	.....
Gallagher, Wm. Davis. Am. Journ. and author.	1848	.....
Galland, Antoine. Fr. antiquary and orientalist.	1646	1715
Galland, Pierre Victor. French painter.	1822	.....
Gallardo, Aurelio Luis. Mexican poet.	1841	1869
Gallatin, Albert. American statesman.	1761	1849
Gallaudet, Edward M. Am. deaf and dumb edu.	1837	.....
Gallaudet, Sophia F. Am. deaf-mute educator.	1798	1877
Gallaudet, Thomas. Am. cl. and deaf-mute edu.	1822	.....
Gallaudet, T. H. Am. cl. Founder D. and D. ins.	1787	1851
Galle, Johann Gottfried. German astronomer.	1812	.....
Gallejos, Fernando. Spanish painter.	1475	1550
Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone. It. writer.	1810	.....
Gallieni, Joseph Simon. Fr. officer and explorer.	1849	.....
Gallienus, Publius Licinius E. Roman emperor.	235?	268
Gallison, John. Am. lawyer and journalist.	1788	1820
Gallitzin, Demetrius A. Russian R. C. cl. in Am.	1770	1841
Gallitzin, Princess Elizabeth. Ru. nun in Am.	1795	1843
Gallitzin, Mikhail Mikhailovitch. Ru. general.	1675	1730
Gallois, Jean. French critic and journalist.	1632	1707
Galloway, Charles B. American M. E. bishop.	1849	.....
Galloway, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1729	1803
Galloway, Samuel. Am. statesman and educator.	1811	1872
Gallup, Joseph Adams. Am. phys. and writer.	1769	1849
Gallus, Cains Sulpicius. Roman astronomer. f. b. c.	166	.....
Gally, Merritt. Am. inventor and manufacturer.	1838	.....
Galt, Alexander Tilloch, Sir. Canadian statesman.	1817	.....
Galt, John. Scottish author.	1779	1839
Galt, Thomas. English jurist in Canada.	1815	.....
Galton, Francis. Eng. writer on hereditary sci.	1822	.....
Galuppi, Baldassare. <i>Bucanello</i> . Ital. musician.	1706	1785
Galusha, Elon. American Baptist clergyman.	.....	1839
Galusha, Jonas. American statesman.	1753	1834
Galvani, Aloisio or Luigi. It. disc. of galvanism.	1737	1798
Galvão, Antonio. Port. traveler and historian.	1503?	1557
Galvez, de, Jose Marquis. Sp. lawyer, statesman.	1729	1786
Galvez, Mariano. South American statesman.	.....	1850
Galvez, Matias. Mexican statesman.	1731	1784
Galvez, de, Bernardo, Count. Sp. gov. of La.	1755	1786
Galvez de Montalvo, Luis. Spanish poet.	1549	1610
Gama, de, Antonio Leon. Mexican astronomer.	1735	1802
Gama, da, Jose Basilio. Brazilian Jesuit, poet.	1740	1795
Gama, Jose Bernardo F. Brazilian historian.	1802	1852
Gama, da, Vasco. Portuguese navigator.	1450?	1524
Gamaches, Etienne S. French philol. and math.	1672	1756
Gamarra, y Davalos Juan B. Mexican author.	1745	1793
Gambara, Veronica. Italian poetess.	1485	1550
Gambart, Jean Felix Adolphe. Fr. astronomer.	1800	1836
Gambetta, Leon. French statesman.	1838	1882
Gambier, James, Baron. Brit. admiral, diplom'ist.	1756	1833
Gamble, Francis G. American naval officer.	.....	1824
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan. Am. lawyer, states.	1798	1864
Gamble, James. American jurist.	1809?	.....
Gamble, John M. American marine officer.	1791	1836
Gamble, Peter. American naval officer.	.....	1814
Gamble, Thomas. Am. naval officer.	.....	1818
Gamboia, Francisco Javier. Mexican lawyer.	1717	1794
Gammell, William. Am. author and educator.	1812	.....
Gana, Jose F. So. American soldier, statesman.	1791	1862
Gandolfi, Gaetano. Italian painter, engraver.	1734	1802
Gannal, Jean Nicolas. French chemist.	1791	1852
Gannaektena, Catharine. Am. Ind. conv., colon.	.....	1673
Ganuet, Ezra Stiles. Am. clergyman and editor.	1801	1871
Gannon, Mary. American actress.	1829	1868
Gano, John. American clergyman.	1727	1804
Gano, Stephen. American clergyman.	1762	1828
Gans, Edward. German jurist.	1798	1839
Ganse, Hervey Doddridge. American clergyman.	1822	.....
Gansevoort, Guert. American naval officer.	1812	1868
Gansevoort, Leonard. American jurist.	1754	1834
Gansevoort, Peter. Am. officer in the Rev. war.	1749	1812
Ganteaume, Honoré Joseph, Count. Fr. admiral.	1753	1818
Gantt, Edward. Am. clergyman and physician.	1746	1857
Garakontzie, Daniel. Chief of Onondaga Ind.	.....	1676
Garat, Dominique J. Fr. author and politician.	1749	1833
Garavaglia, Gioivita. Italian engraver.	1790	1835
Garay, de, Francisco. Spanish explorer.	.....	1523
Garay, János. Hungarian poet.	1812	1853
Garay, de, Juan. Sp. gen. Found. Buenos Ayres.	1541	1834
Garbett, James. English scholar, clergyman.	1802	1879
Garces, Julian. Mexican R. C. bishop.	1457	1547
Garcia, Alexo. Portuguese explorer.	1485	1526
Garcia-Calderon, Francisco. Peru. states. edu.	1829	.....
Garcia-Cubas, Antonio. Mex. scientist and auth.	1832	.....
Garcia, De, Quevedo Jose Heriberto. So. Am. auth.	1818	1871
Garcia, de, San Vicente Nicolas. Mex. edu., anth.	1793	1845
Garcia, Diego. Portuguese navigator.	1471	1529
Garcia-Granados, Miguel. Pres. of Guatemala.	1825	1878
Garcia, Manuel del Pópulo V. Sp. comp., vocalist.	1775	1832
Garcia Mascarenhas, Braz. Port. poet and war.	1596	1656
Garcia-Moreno, Gabriel. So. Am. edu. and states.	1821	1875
Garcia-Reyes, Antonio. Chilean law. and states.	1817	1855
Garcia y Tessara, Gabriel. Spanish poet.	1817	1875
Garcias, Gregorio. Span. clergyman and author.	1554	1627
Garcilaso or Garcias Lasso de la Vega. Sp. poet.	1503	1596
Garcilaso or Garcias L. de la Vega, S. Sp. sold.	1495	1559
Garcilaso de la Vega. <i>The Inca</i> . Peru. Sp. hist.	1537	1616

	BORN	DIED
Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Héliodore S.V. Fr. orien.	1794	1878
Garcen, Alexander. Scottish clergyman in Am.	1685	1756
Garden, Alexander. Scot. phys. nat. in Am.	1730	1791
Gardiner, Addison. American jurist.	1797	1883
Gardiner, James Terry. Am. civil engineer.	.....	1812
Gardiner, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1731	1793
Gardiner, John S. J. Eng. clerg. in America.	1765	1830
Gardiner, Lion, Sir. Am. military engineer.	1509	1663
Gardiner, Robert H. Eng. philanthropist in Am.	1782	1864
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. English historian.	1829	.....
Gardiner, Sylvester. American phys. and bene.	1707	1786
Gardner, Augustus K. Am. phys. and educator.	1812	1876
Gardner, Caleb. American navigator.	1730	1806
Gardner, Dorsey. American journalist.	.....	1842
Gardner, Elizabeth Jane. American artist.	.....	1842
Gardner, George. Scot. explorer and botanist.	1812	1849
Gardner, George W. Am. edu. and Baptist cl.	1829	.....
Gardner, Henry. American statesman.	1730	1782
Gardner, Joseph. Am. phys. and statesman.	1752	1794
Gardner, Samuel J. Am. lawyer and editor.	1788	1864
Gardner, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.	1724	1775
Gardner, William. Writer of music and art.	1764	1854
Gardner, William Henry. Am. naval officer.	1800	1807
Garfield, James A. Twentieth pres. of the U. S.	1831	1881
Garfield, Lucretia R. Wife of President G.	1832	.....
Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Ital. patriot and author.	1807	1882
Garissoles, Antoine. Fr. prot. divine and poet.	1587	1651
Garland, Hugh A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1805	1854
Garland, Hugh A. Am. lawyer and soldier.	.....	1864
Garland, Landon Cabell. Am. edu. and author.	1810	.....
Garland, Samuel. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1830	1862
Garman, Samuel. Am. scientist and author.	1846	.....
Garneau, François X. Can. lawyer, historian.	1809	1866
Garneau, Pierre. Can. merchant, statesman.	1823	.....
Garner, Peter M. Am. edu. and abolitionist.	1809	1868
Garner, Thomas. English engraver.	.....	1868
Garnet, Henry H. Am. negro cl. and diplomat.	1815	1882
Garnett, Alexander V. P. Am. phys. educator.	1820	1898
Garnett, James M. Am. agric. and statesman.	1770	1843
Garnett, Muscoe Russell H. Am. lawyer, statesm.	.....	1863
Garnett, Richard. English bibliographer.	1835	.....
Garnier, Adolphe. French philosopher.	1801	1864
Garnier, Charles. French Jesuit in Canada.	1605	1649
Garnier, Jean Louis Charles. Fr. architect.	1825	.....
Garnier, Jules Arsène. French painter.	.....	1847
Garnier, Julien. Fr. Jesuit mis. and edu. in Can.	1643	1722
Garnier-Pages, Louis Antoine. Fr. politician.	1803	1878
Carofalo. Real name <i>Benevento Tizio</i> . It. ptr.	1481	1559
Garonhaigne, Louis. Onida chief and Chr. con.	.....	1687
Garrard, James. Am. soldier and statesman.	1748	1822
Garrard, Theophilus T. Am. soldier and statesm.	1812	.....
Garraud, Gabriel Joseph. French sculptor.	1807	.....
Garretson, Freeborn. American M. E. clergyman.	1752	1827
Garretson, James E. Am. physician and author.	1828	.....
Garretson, Mary Ruthford. Am. benefactress.	1783	1879
Garrett, Alexander C. Irish P. E. bishop in Am.	1882	.....
Garrett, John W. Am. R. R. pres. and benefactor.	1820	1884
Garrett, Robert. American Railroad president.	1847	.....
Garrett, Thomas. Am. abolitionist and benefactor.	1783	1871
Garrick, David. Eng. actor, poet and dramatist.	1717	1779
Garrigues, Henry J. Danish phys., edu. in Am.	1801	1851
Garrison, Cornelius K. Am. marine architect.	1809	1885
Garrison, Joseph F. Am. clergyman and educator.	1823	1893
Garrison, William Lloyd. American abolitionist.	1805	1879
Garschine, Wsewolod Mikhailowitch. Ru. novel.	1853	1888
Garth, Samuel, Sir. English physician and poet.	1661	1719
Garthland, Francis Xavier. Irish R. C. bp. in Am.	1805	1854
Garucci, Raffaello. Italian archeologist.	1812	1888
Garve, Christian. German phil. and translator.	1742	1798
Gary, George. American M. E. missionary.	1783	1855
Garza de la Lazaro. Mex. R. C. bp. and benefactor.	1785	1862
Garzi, Luigi. Italian painter.	1638	1721
Garzoni, Tommaso. Italian jurist.	1549	1589
Gasca, de la, Pedro. Spanish statesman, bishop.	1485	1567
Gascoigne, George. English poet.	1525?	1577
Gascoigne, William. Eng. inven. of the microm.	1612	1644
Gascoigne, William, Sir. English judge.	1507	1419
Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. English author.	1810	1865
Gasparin, de, Adrien E. P., Count. Fr. w. r., pol.	1783	1863
Gasparin, de, Agenor E., Count. Fr. publicist.	1810	1871
Gasparini, Francesco. It. musical composer.	1665	1707
Gasparino, Barzizzio. It. philologist, author.	1370	1431
Gaspe, de, Philip A. Canadian lawyer, author.	1786	1871
Gasquet, Amédée. French historian.	.....	1852
Gass, Friedrich Wilhelm H. J. Ger. theologian.	1813	.....
Gassendi, Pierre. French philosopher.	1592	1655
Gassion, de, Jean. Marshal of France.	1609	1647
Gast, John. Irish historian and divine.	1715	1788
Gastaldi, Professor. Italian geologist.	1918	1879
Gastine, Civiue. West Ind. abolit'ist author.	1793	1822
Gastineau, Benjamin. French writer.	.....	1823
Gaston, William. American jurist.	1778	1844
Gaston, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.	.....	1820
Gataker, Thomas. English divine and critic.	1574	1654
Gates, Horatio. American major general.	1728	1806
Gates, Merrill Edwards. American educator.	.....	1848
Gates, Seth Merrill. Am. statesman, and editor.	1800	1887
Gates, Thomas, Sir. Governor of Virginia.	1609	1619
Gates, William. American general.	1788	1868

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Gatling, Richard Jordan.	American inventor.	1818	.....	Geoffroy of Monmouth.	English chronicler.	1100?	1154
Gatschet, Albert Samuel.	Swiss ethnol. in Am.	1852	.....	Geoffroy, Jean.	French painter.	1853	.....
Gatteaux, Jacques E.	Fr. sculptor and engraver.	1788	1881	Geoffroy, Louis Julien, Abbé.	Fr. litter., critic.	1743	1814
Gatti, Bernardino.	<i>Il Sojaro</i> . Italian painter.	1495	1575	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne.	Fr. zoologist.	1772	1844
Gatty, Margaret Scott, Mrs.	English writer.	1809	1873	Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore.	Fr. zoologist.	1805	1861
Gau, Franz Christian.	German architect.	1790	1853	George, James Z.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1826	.....
Gaucher, Charles Etienne.	Fr. writer on art.	1740	1804	George, Samuel C.	Am. miss. edn., benefactor.	1832	.....
Gauden, John.	English bp. and political writer.	1605	1662	George, Saint.	Patron saint of England.	.....	303?
Gaudenzi, Pellegrino.	Italian poet.	1749	1784	George, Henry.	American political economist.	1839	.....
Gaudenzio, Paganini.	Italian Hellenist.	1596	1649	George I., Lewis.	King of Great Britain.	1660	1727
Gaudichaud-Beaupre, Charles.	French botanist.	1780	1854	George II., Augustus.	King of Great Britain.	1683	1760
Gaudin, Martin M. C.	Fr. financier, min. of fin'ce.	1756	1844	George III., William F.	King of Great Britain.	1738	1820
Gaul, Gilbert William.	American artist.	1855	.....	George IV., Augustus F.	King of Great Britain.	1762	1830
Gault, Matthew H.	Irish financier in Canada.	1822	1887	George Podiebrad.	King of Bohemia.	1420	1471
Gaultier, Aloysius E. C., Abbé.	Fr. educator.	1745	1818	George V.	Ex-King of Hanover.	1818	1878
Gaultier, properly Gater, Leonhard.	Ger. eng.	1561?	.....	Gerambo, de, Ferdinand, Baron.	Fr. trappist.	1772	1848
Gaume, Jean Joseph.	French author.	1802	1879	Gerando, de Joseph Marie.	French philosopher.	1772	1842
Gauntlett, Henry J.	Eng. com. of Ch. music.	1806	1876	Gerard, Alexander.	Scottish divine and writer.	1728	1795
Gauss, Karl Friedrich.	German mathematician.	1777	1855	Gerard, Cécile Jules Basile.	French officer.	1817	1864
Gautama or Gotama.	Ind. philo. Buddha. b. c.	624?	543?	Gerard, Etienne Maurice, Count.	Marsh. France.	1773	1855
Gautier, Jean F. E.	Fr. violinist and composer.	1822	1878	Gerard, Francois Pascal S., Baron.	Fr. painter.	1770	1837
Gautier, Théophile.	Fr. poet, novelist and critic.	1808	1872	Gerard, James.	Am. lawyer, senator, author.	1822	.....
Gavarni.	<i>Gaillaume F. Chevalier Suplice</i> . Fr. car.	1801	1866	Gerard, Jean Ingeuc Isidore.	Fr. caricaturist.	1803	1847
Gavazzi, Alessandro.	Italian preacher.	1809	1889	Gerard-Thom or Tenque.	Fd. ord. St. John of Jer.	1040?	1121
Gaveston, Piers, earl of Cornwall.	Fav. of Ed. II.	1312	.....	Geraldini, Alejandro.	Italian statesman, author.	1455	1525
Gavit, John E.	Am. engraver and astronomer.	1817	1874	Gerard, de, Rayneval C. A.	Fr. diplomat in Am.	.....	1790
Gay, Claude.	Fr. naturalist, explorer, author.	1800	1863	Gerard, James W.	Am. lawyer and benefactor.	1794	1874
Gay, Ebenezer.	Am. Unit. clerg. and author.	1696	1787	Gerber, Ernst Ludwig.	Ger. organist and writer.	1746	1819
Gay, Edward.	Irish poet in America.	1837	.....	Gerbert, Martin, Baron von Hornau.	Ger. writer.	1720	1793
Gay, John.	English poet and dramatist.	1685	1732	Gerdil, Hyacinth S.	Savoyard philosopher.	1718	1802
Gay, Marie François Sophie, Mme.	Fr. novelist.	1776	1852	Gerdy, Pierre Nicolas.	French physiologist.	1797	1856
Gay, Martin.	American chemist.	1803	1850	Gerhard, Benjamin.	Am. statesman and author.	1812	1864
Gay, Samuel.	American statesman.	1755	1847	Gerhard, Edward.	German archaeologist.	1795	1867
Gay, Sidney Howard.	Abolitionist and author.	1814	.....	Gerhard, Wm. P.	Ger. engineer and author in Am.	1854	.....
Gay, Walter.	American artist.	1826	.....	Gerhard, Wm. W.	Am. physician and author.	1809	1872
Gay, Winckworth Allan.	American artist.	1831	.....	Gerhardt, Charles Frédéric.	French chemist.	1816	1856
Gayangos y Arce, de, Pascual.	Sp. hist., oriental.	1809	.....	Gerhardt, Paulus.	Ger. poet and Luth. preacher.	1607	1676
Gayarré, Charles Etienne Arthur.	Am. historian.	1805	.....	Gerhardt, Karl.	American sculptor.	1833	.....
Gayle, John.	American lawyer and statesman.	1792	1859	Gerhartz, Emmanuel V.	Am. Ger. Ref. cl. and edn.	1817	.....
Gayler, Charles.	Am. dramatist and journalist.	1820	.....	Gericault, Jean Louis Théodore A.	Fr. painter.	1791	1824
Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis.	French chemist.	1778	1850	Gerlach, Wm. C.	German theologian.	1801	1849
Gaza, Theodore.	Greek reviver of Gr. literature.	1358	1478	Gerlache, de, Etienne C. B.	Belg. hist. and stats.	1785	1871
Gazzaniga, Signora.	Surd. vocal. and edu. in Am.	1825	.....	Germain, Saint, of Auxerre.	French theologian.	.....	280?
Gear, John Henry.	American statesman.	1825	.....	Germaine, Geroge, Lord.	Vis. Sackville. Eng. stats.	1716	1785
Geary, John White.	Am. general and politician.	1819	1873	German, Obadiah.	American statesman.	1767	1842
Geber, Abu-Musa Ja'far al-Sufi.	Arab. chemist. fl. 8th c.	.....	.....	Germanicus, Cæsar.	Roman general. B. C. 16. A. D. 19	.....	1824
Ged, William.	Scottish inventor of stereotyping.	1690	1749	Gerome, Jean Léon.	French painter.	1824	.....
Geddes, Alexander.	Scot. B. C. Biblical critic.	1737	1802	Geronimo.	Chief of Chiricahua. Apache tribe. fl. 1886.	.....	.....
Geddes, George.	Am. statesman and engineer.	1809	1883	Gerry, Elbridge.	Fifth Vice-President of U. S.	1744	1814
Geddes, James.	Am. engineer and statesman.	1763	1838	Gerry, Elbridge Thomas.	Am. lawyer and benef.	1857	.....
Geddes, James Lorraine.	Scot. sold., poet in Am.	1827	1887	Gerry, Samuel Lancaster.	American artist.	1813	.....
Geddes, John.	American lawyer and statesman.	1773	1828	Gerson, de, Jean Charlier.	French theologian.	1363	1429
Geddings, Eli.	Am. physician educator and w'r.	1799	1878	Gerstaecker, Friedrich.	Ger. traveler and writer.	1816	1872
Gedney, Jonathan Haight.	American inventor.	1798	1886	Gerster, Etelka.	Hungarian singer.	.....	1857
Gee, Joshua.	American clergyman.	1698	1748	Gervais, John Lewis.	Ger. statesman in Am.	1753	1798
Geefs, Guillaume.	Belgian sculptor.	1806	1860	Gervinus, Georg Gottfried.	Ger. hist. and polit'n	1805	1871
Geel or Gell, Jakob.	Dutch writer and critic.	1789	1862	Gescheidt, Louis Anthony.	Ger. phys. in Am.	1808	1876
Geer, George Jarvis.	American P. E. clergyman.	1821	1885	Geselschap, Ednard.	Dutch painter.	1808	1878
Geer, von, Karl, Baron.	Swedish naturalist.	1720	1778	Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich W.	Ger. orientalist.	1786	1842
Geefken, Friedrich Heinrich.	German writer.	1830	.....	Gesner, Abraham.	Nova Scotian phys. and scien.	1797	1804
Geffrard, Fabre.	President of Hayti.	1806	1879	Gesner, von, Konrad.	Swiss naturalist.	1516	1565
Gegenbauer, von, Joseph Anton.	German painter.	1800	1876	Gessler.	Austrian bailiff killed by William Tell.	.....	1307?
Geibel, Franz Emmanuel.	German poet.	1815	1884	Gessner, Salomon.	Swiss poet and painter.	1720	1788
Geiger, Abraham.	Ger. rabbi and Biblical critic.	1810	1874	Gevaert, François Auguste.	Belgian composer.	1828	.....
Geiger, Emily.	Revolutionary heroine.	1760	.....	Geyer, Henry Sheffe.	Am. lawyer, states., soldier	1790	1859
Geijer, Eric Gustaf.	Swed. historian and poet.	1783	1847	Gffroyer, August Friedrich.	German historian.	1803	1861
Geikie, Archibald.	Scotch geologist.	1835	.....	Ghazan Khan.	Mongol sovereign of Persia.	1270?	1304
Geikie, Cunningham.	English cl. and author.	1826	.....	Gherardesca.	Ugolino della. Ital. part'n leader	.....	1289
Geikie, James.	Scotch geologist.	1839	.....	Gherardi, Bancroft.	American naval officer.	1832	.....
Geisinger, David.	American naval officer.	1790	1860	Ghiberti, Lorenzo.	Italian sculptor.	1378	1455?
Geissenhainer, Frederick W.	Ger.-Luth. cl. in Am.	1771	1858	Ghirlandaio.	Florentine painter.	1419	1494
Geissler, Heinrich.	Ger. mechanic and physiciu	1814	.....	Gholson, Samuel Jameson.	Am. jurist and sold'r	1808	1883
Gelderen, van, Adolphus.	Dutch educator.	1845	.....	Gholson, Thomas Sanders.	Am. jurist, benefc'r	1809	1868
Gelelemond. ("Kill-Buck").	Delaware chief.	1737	1811	Gholson, William Yates.	American jurist.	1807	1870
Gell, William, Sir.	Eng. archeologist, traveler.	1777	1836	Giaconelli, Hector.	Fr. painter and engraver.	1822	.....
Gellert, Christian F.	German poet and moralist.	1715	1769	Giambelli or Gianibelli, Federigo.	Ital. mil. eng. fl. 1585.	.....	.....
Gelli, Giovanni Battista.	Italian writer.	1498	1563	Giannone, Pietro.	Italian historian.	1676	1748
Gemistus, George.	<i>Pltho</i> . Greek Platonic philo. fl. 1430	.....	.....	Giannotti, Douato.	Italian historian.	1494	1563
Gemmell, John Alexander.	Canadian lawyer.	1847	.....	Giardini, Felice.	Italian violinist and composer	1716	1796
Gemunder, August.	Ger. violin-maker in Am.	1814	.....	Gibbes, Robert W.	Am. physician and historian.	1809	1866
Gendrin, August Nicolas.	French physician.	1796	1890	Gibbes, Robert Wilson.	Am. phys. and educator	1821	1875
Genest or Genet, Edmond C.	Fr. dipl., Am. citiz	1765	1834	Gibbes, William H.	American lawyer, soldier	1754	1831
Genèveve, Saint.	Patron saint of Paris.	422?	512	Gibbon, Edward.	English historian.	1737	1794
Genga, Girolamo.	Italian painter, architect.	1476	1551	Gibbons, Abagail H.	American philanthropist.	1801	.....
Genghis Khan or Jenghis Khan.	Asiatic conq.	1154	1227	Gibbons, Charles.	American lawyer, statesman.	1814	1855
Genin, François.	French philologist.	1803	1856	Gibbons, Edward.	Eng. soldier, states'n in Am.	.....	1654
Geniu, John N.	Am. hat manuf. and benefactor.	1819	1878	Gibbons, Grinling.	Eng. sculp., carver in wood.	1648	1720
Genlia, de, Félicité S., Countess.	Fr. novelist.	1746	1830	Gibbons, Henry.	Am. phys. and editor.	1808	1884
Gennes, de, Julien, Ct.	Fr. nav. and inventor.	1652	1704	Gibbons, James.	Am. statesman and educator.	1736	1823
Genoude, Antoine E.	Fr. journalist, historian.	1792	1849	Gibbons, James.	American cardinal.	1834	.....
Genovesi, Antonio.	Ital. metaphys., pol. econ.	1712	1769	Gibbons, Joseph.	American philanthropist.	1818	1883
Genesric.	King of the Vandals. Conqueror.	406?	477	Gibbons, James Sloan.	American banker, writer.	1810	.....
Genoune, Armand.	Fr. advocate, politician.	1758	1793	Gibbons, William.	American phys. and writer.	1781	1845
Genth, Frederick A.	Ger. chemist in America.	1820	.....	Gibbs, Alfred.	Brevet major-general, U. S. A.	1823	1868
Gentil, Jean Baptiste Joseph.	French writer.	1726	1799	Gibbs, George.	Am. antiquarian and lawyer.	1815	1873
Gentry, Meredith P.	American statesman.	1809	1866	Gibbs, George.	American mineralogist.	1776	1833
Gentz, von, Friedrich.	German publicist.	1764	1832	Gibbs, Josiah Willard.	Am. scientist and edu.	1790	1861
Geoffrin, Marie T. R.	French social leader.	1699	1777	Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott.	American chemist.	1822	.....
Geoffrion, Felix P. C.	Canadian statesman.	1832	.....	Gibert de Montreuil.	French troubadour.	.....	fl. 12th c.

	BORN	DIED
Gibson, Charles Bell. Am. surgeon and writer	1816	1865
Gibson, James. English colonist in America	1690	1752
Gibson, John. English sculptor	1790	1896
Gibson, John. American soldier and statesman	1740	1822
Gibson, John Barnister. American jurist	1780	1853
Gibson, John Morrison. Can. statesman, soldier	1842	.....
Gibson, Randall Lee. Am. statesman and soldier	1832	.....
Gibson, Robert Williams. Eng. architect in Am.	1854	.....
Gibson, Tobias. Am. M. E. cl. and pioneer	1771	1804
Gibson, William. American surgeon and writer	1788	1868
Gibson, William Hamilton. Am. artist and auth.	1850	.....
Giddings, Joshua Reed. American statesman	1795	1864
Giddings, Salmon. Am. Presbyterian missionary	1782	1828
Gidel, Charles Antoine. French writer	.....	1827
Giers, Nicholai Carlovitch. Russian statesman	1820	.....
Giesebrecht, von, Friedrich Wilhelm B. Ger. hist.	1814	1889
Giesebrucht, Ludwig. Ger. poet and historian	1792	1873
Gieseler, Johann Karl Ludwig. Ger. eccl. hist.	1792	1834
Gifford, Archer. American lawyer and writer	1797	1859
Gifford, Robert Swain. American artist	.....	1840
Gifford, Sandford Robinson. American painter	1823	1880
Gifford, William. Eng. journalist and critic	1756	1826
Giger, George Musgrave. Am. clergy and benef.	1822	1865
Gignoux, François Régis. French painter	.....	1882
Gigoux, Jean François. French painter	.....	1806
Gihon, Albert Leary. Am. surgeon and writer	.....	1833
Gilbert, Charles Alexander. Am. chess-player	.....	1835
Gilbert, Albert Leary. Am. surgeon and writer	.....	1833
Gilbert, Benjamin. American author	.....	1711
Gilbert, David McConaughy. Am. Luth. clergy	.....	1836
Gilbert, Edward. American editor	.....	1862
Gilbert, George A. Am. artist in water colors	.....	1815
Gilbert, Grove K. Am. geologist and scientist	.....	1843
Gilbert, Grove Sheldon. American artist	.....	1805
Gilbert, Humphrey, Sir. English navigator	.....	1539
Gilbert, John, Sir. English painter	.....	1817
Gilbert, John Gibbs. American actor	.....	1810
Gilbert, John, Mrs. American actress	.....	1801
Gilbert, John Thomas. Irish historian	.....	1829
Gilbert, Linda. Am. inventor and philanthropist	.....	1847
Gilbert, Mahlon Norris. American P. E. bishop	.....	1848
Gilbert, Nathaniel. Lawyer and missionary	.....	.....
Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent. Fr. satiric poet	.....	1751
Gilbert, Rufus H. Am. physician and inventor	.....	1832
Gilbert, Walter B. Eng. organist and composer	.....	1829
Gilbert, William Kent. American physician	.....	1830
Gilbert, William S. English dramatic author	.....	1836
Gilchrist, John Borthwick. Scottish orientalist	.....	1750
Gilchrist, John James. American jurist	.....	1800
Gilchrist, Robert. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1825
Gilchrist, Robert Budds. American jurist	.....	1790
Gilchrist, William W. Am. musical composer	.....	1844
Gilder, Richard W. American poet and editor	.....	1812
Gilder, Wm. Henry. Am. M. E. cl. and educator	.....	1858
Gilder, William Henry. American explorer	.....	1831
Gildersleeve, Basil L. Am. scholar and author	.....	1791
Gildersleeve, Benjamin. Am. evangelist, editor	.....	1813
Giles, Chauncey. Am. New Church clergyman	.....	1809
Giles, Henry. Irish Am. Unit. cl. and author	.....	1792
Giles, William Branch. American statesman	.....	1793
Gilfert, Agnes. Eng. actress and educator	.....	1787
Gilfert, Charles. German theatrical manager	.....	1798
Gilfillan, Robert. Scottish poet	.....	1829
Gilfillan, James. Scottish jurist, soldier in Am.	.....	1792
Gil, Geronimo Antonio. Spanish engraver	.....	1697
Gill, John. English theologian and author	.....	1807
Gill, Theodore N. Am. naturalist and educator	.....	1490
Gilles, Pierre. French nat. trav. and writer	.....	1824
Gillespie, Eliza Maria. American nun	.....	1683
Gillespie, George. Scot. Presby. cl. in America	.....	1819
Gillespie, George de Normandie. Am. P. E. hp.	.....	1816
Gillespie, William Mitchell. Am. civil engineer	.....	1800
Gillette, Ransom H. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1823
Gillett, Ezra H. Am. clergyman and author	.....	1823
Gillette, Abram Dunn. Am. Bapt. cl. educator	.....	1840
Gillette, Edward Hooker. Am. statesman, editor	.....	1807
Gillette, Francis. Am. statesman and lecturer	.....	1853
Gillette, Wm. Hooker. American actor	.....	1764
Gill, Philip saunter. Jesuit miss. and author	.....	1784
Gilliams, Jacob. Am. physician and scientist	.....	1747
Gilles, John. Scottish historian	.....	1803
Gillis, John Pritchett. American naval officer	.....	1811
Gillis, James M. Am. naval officer, astronomer	.....	1825
Gillmore, Quincy Adams. American soldier	.....	1741
Gillon, Alexander. Dutch naval officer in Am.	.....	1790
Gillot, Joseph. Eng. manufacturer steel pens	.....	1757
Gillray, James. Eng. engr. and caricaturist	.....	1821
Gilman, Arthur. Am. architect	.....	1837
Gilman, Arthur. American educator and author	.....	1794
Gilman, Caroline Howard. American authoress	.....	1823
Gilman, Caroline Howard. American authoress	.....	1802
Gilman, Chandler R. Am. phys. edu. author	.....	1831
Gilman, Daniel Cort. Am. educator and writer	.....	1758
Gilman, John Taylor. American statesman	.....	1758
Gilman, Nicholas. Am. soldier and statesman	.....	1755
Gilman, Samuel. Am. Unitarian cl. and author	.....	1791
Gilman, Stella Scott. American authoress	.....	.....
Gilmer, George R. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1790
Gilmer, Jeremy Francis. Am. soldier and eng.	.....	1818

	BORN	DIED
Gilmer, John Alexander. Am. edu. and statesman	1805	1868
Gilmer, Thomas W. Am. lawyer and statesman	.....	1844
Gilmor, Harry. American soldier and author	.....	1838
Gilmore, James Roberts. American author	.....	1823
Gilmore, Joseph A. Am. statesman, R. K. Supt.	.....	1811
Gilmore, Joseph H. Am. Baptist cl. and edu.	.....	1854
Gilmore, Patrick S. Irish band master in Am.	.....	1824
Gilmour, Richard. Scot. R. C. bishop in America	.....	1824
Gilpin, Bernard. English reformer	.....	1817
Gilpin, Edward Woodward. American jurist	.....	1801
Gilpin, Henry D. Eng. lawyer, scientist in Am.	.....	1860
Gilpin, Joshua. American historian and poet	.....	1765
Gilpin, Thomas. Am. scientist, manufacturer	.....	1778
Gilpin, Thomas. Am. inventor, manufacturer	.....	1756
Gilpin, William. Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier	.....	1812
Gilpin, William. English critic, biographer	.....	1724
Gily Zarate, Antonio. Don. Spanish dramatist	.....	1793
Gindely, Anton. Austrian historian	.....	1829
Ginguene, Pierre Louis. French historian	.....	1748
Ginisty, Paul. French novelist	.....	1855
Ginkel, van, Godard, Earl of Athlone. D. gener.	.....	1630
Ginzel, Joseph August. Aus. church historian	.....	1804
Gioberetti, Vincenzo. It. philosopher, statesman	.....	1801
Giocondo, Fra Giovanni. It. architect, antiquary	.....	1445
Giordano, Luca. Neapolitan painter	.....	1632
Giorgione. Called <i>Giorgio Barbotti</i> . It. painter	.....	1476
Giotto. Florentine painter and architect	.....	1276
Gloux, Olivier. French naval officer and author	.....	1818
Giovanetti, Giacomo. It. jurist, and economist	.....	1787
Giovanni, Vincenzo di. It. philol. philologist	.....	1832
Giovio, Paolo. Italian Latin historian	.....	1483
Giralduus Cambresis. English historian	.....	1147
Girard, Charles. Fr. naturalist and author in Am	.....	1822
Girard, Gabriel. French philologist	.....	1678
Girard, Marc Amable. Canadian statesman	.....	1748
Girard, Pierre Simon. Fr. eng. and scien. writer	.....	1765
Girard, Stephen. Am. bank'r. Fd'r Girard Col.	.....	1750
Girardin, de, Delphine Gay, Mme. Fr. authoress	.....	1804
Girardin, de, Emile. French journalist	.....	1806
Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis. French chemist	.....	1803
Girardin, Louis Hue. Am. educator and author	.....	1803
Girardin, Marc. <i>Saint-Marc Girardin</i> . Fr. journ	.....	1801
Girardon, François. French sculptor	.....	1628
Giraud, Charles Joseph B. French jurist	.....	1802
Giroudet-Tricson, Anne Louis. French painter	.....	1767
Giroud, Desire. Can. statesman and author	.....	1836
Girouard, John Joseph. Can. lawyer and states.	.....	1795
Girty, Simon. American leader of Indians	.....	1750
Gisborne, Frederic N. Eng. inventor in Canada	.....	1824
Giske, Bernhard Ludwig. German philologist	.....	1823
Giskra, Karl. Austrain statesman	.....	1820
Gislason, Conrad. Icelandic philologist	.....	1808
Giudici, Paolo Emiliani. Italian author	.....	1819
Giuliani, Giambattista. Italian writer	.....	1818
Giulio Romano or Giulio Pippi. Italian painter	.....	1492
Giusti, Giuseppe. Italian satirical poet	.....	1809
Giustiniani, Agostino Pantaleone. Genoese philol	.....	1470
Giellerup, Carl Adolf. Danish writer	.....	1857
Gladden, Washington. American clergyman	.....	1806
Gladstone, William Ewart. Eng. statesman	.....	1809
Glaire, Jean Baptiste. French orientalist	.....	1798
Gladwin, Henry. British soldier	.....	1791
Glaisher, James. English astronomer	.....	1809
Glanvill, Joseph. English philosopher	.....	1636
Glass, Francis. Irish educator and author in Am	.....	1790
Glass, James W. American artist	.....	1825
Glass, Salomon. Ger. theologian and Hebraist	.....	1593
Glassbrenner, Adolf. German humorist	.....	1810
Glasson, John J. American naval officer	.....	1882
Glauber, Johann Rudolph. German chemist	.....	1604
Glazier, Willard. American soldier and author	.....	1841
Gleason, Frederick G. Am. musical composer	.....	1848
Gleichen, von, Friedrich W. Ger. naturalist	.....	1717
Gleig, George Robert. Scottish divine and author	.....	1796
Gleim, Christian. American journalist	.....	1780
Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig. German poet	.....	1719
Gleim, John Godfried. German clergyman in Am	.....	1757
Glenn, James. American statesman	.....	1550
Glendower or Glendwr, Owen. Welsh chieftan	.....	1416
Glendy, John. Irish Presbyterian cl. in America	.....	1801
Glendy, William Marshall. Am. naval officer	.....	1801
Glentworth, George. American physician	.....	1755
Glidden, George Dana B. American naval officer	.....	1844
Glidon, George Robins. American Egyptologist	.....	1809
Glinka, Feodor Nikolaevitch. Russian writer	.....	1788
Glsan, Rodney. American surgeon and writer	.....	1807
Glisson, Francis. Eng. physician and anatomist	.....	1677
Glosson, Oliver S. American naval officer	.....	1809
Glossbrenner, John Jacob. Am. Moravian bishop	.....	1813
Glover, John Hawley, Sir. Gov. of Newfoundland	.....	1829
Glover, Joseph. American physician	.....	1712
Glover, Richard. Eng. poet and dramatist	.....	1670
Glover, William. American statesman	.....	1755
Gluck, Christian Frederick. German jurist	.....	1755
Gluck, James Fraser. American lawyer, writer	.....	1832
Gluck, von, Christoph Wilibald. Ger. composer	.....	1714
Glumer, von Adolph. Prussian general	.....	1814
Glyn, Isabella. Scottish actress	.....	1825
Glynn, James. American naval officer	.....	1800

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Gmeiner, John. Bavarian R. C. cl. and author.....	1847	.....	Goodale, George Lincoln. American botanist.....	1839	.....
Gmelin, Johann Friedrich. Ger. naturalist.....	1748	1804	Goodale, Nathan. American statesman.....	1741	1806
Gmelin, Johann Georg. German naturalist.....	1769	1755	Goodall, Albert G. Am. bank-note engraver.....	1826	1887
Gmelin, Leopold. <i>Son of J. F.</i> German chemist.....	1788	1853	Goodall, Frederick. English painter.....	1822	.....
Gneisenau, von August W. A. N. Prus. f'ld mar	1760	1831	Goodall, William. Maltese phys., edu., writer.....	1829	.....
Gneist, Rudolph F. H. H. Ger. pub. polit. writer	1816	.....	Goode, George Brown. American ichthyologist.....	1851	.....
Gobelin, Gilles and Jehan. <i>Brothers.</i> Fr. dyers. A.	1450	.....	Goode, John. Am. lawyer, states., and diplomat.....	1829	.....
Gobineau, Joseph A. Count. Fr. writer and dip.	1816	1882	Goode, William O. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1798	1859
Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, Count. Belgian pub.	1846	.....	Goodel, William. Am. missionary and writer.....	1792	1867
Goddard, Calvin Luther. Am. inv. and educator	1820	.....	Goodenow, John M. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1782	1838
Goddard, Josiah. Am. missionary to China.....	1813	1854	Goodfellow, Edward. American gov't officer.....	1828	.....
Goddard, Paul Beck. Am. physician and author.....	1811	1866	Goodfellow, Henry. Am. lawyer, Arctic explorer.....	1833	1885
Goddard, William G. Am. journalist, statesman.....	1794	1846	Goodhue, Benjamin. American statesman.....	1748	1814
Godman, John D. Am. physician and lecturer.....	1794	1830	Goodhue, Jonathan. American merchant.....	1783	1848
Godefroy, Denis. <i>The Elder.</i> French jurist.....	1549	1621	Goodman, John. Am. physician and educator.....	1837	.....
Godefroy de Bouillion. Fr. hero of first crusade	1058?	1100	Goodman, Walter. Eng. artist and jour. in Cuba	1838	.....
Godet, Frédéric L. Swiss divine and author.....	1812	.....	Goodrich, Aaron. American jurist.....	1807	.....
Godfrey, Thomas. American soldier, author.....	1736	1763	Goodrich, Charles A. Am. clergyman and author	1790	1862
Godfrey, Thomas. American mathematician.....	1704	1749	Goodrich, Charles R. Am. naturalist and editor	1829	1855
Godfrey of Bouillon. See GODEFROY DE BOUILLON			Goodrich, Chauncey. Am. lawyer and statesman	1759	1815
Godin, Jean des Odonais. Fr. naturalist, author.....	1712	1792	Goodrich, Chauncey. Am. clergyman, historian	1817	1868
Godin, Isabel. Peruvian traveler.....	1728	.....	Goodrich, Chauncey Allen. Am. lexicographer	1790	1860
Godin, Louis. French astronomer.....	1704	1760	Goodrich, Elizur. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1734	1797
Godiva. <i>Lady Godiva.</i> Romantic Eng. heroine. A. 11th c.			Goodrich, Elizur. American jurist, educator.....	1761	1849
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Irish-Am. journalist.....	1831	.....	Goodrich, Frank Boott. American author.....	1826	.....
Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of. English statesman.....	1630?	1712	Goodrich, Sampel Griswold. American author	1793	1860
Godon, Sylvanus William. Am. naval officer.....	1809	1879	Goodrich, William H. Am. clergyman, writer.....	1825	1874
Godoy, de, Don M. Duke of Alendia. Sp. courtier.....	1767	1851	Goodsell, Daniel Ayres. American M. E. bishop.....	1840	.....
Godunoff, Boris Feodorovitch. Czar of Russia.....	1552	1605	Goodson, John. Eng. physician, statesman in Am	1727	.....
Godwin, Earl of Wessex. English statesman.....	1053	.....	Goodwin, Daniel. American jurist.....	1799	1887
Godwin, Parke. American journalist.....	1816	.....	Goodwin, Daniel. American lawyer and author.....	1832	.....
Godwin, William. English novelist.....	1757	1836	Goodwin, Daniel Raynes. Am. clergyman, edu.....	1811	.....
Goeben, von, August. Prussian general.....	1816	.....	Goodwin, Isaac. American lawyer and author.....	1786	1832
Goedeke, Karl. German author.....	1814	1887	Goodwin, Ichabod. Am. statesman and sailor.....	1706	1882
Goesbriand, de, Louis. Fr. R. C. bp., Am. miss	1816	.....	Goodwin, John Abbott. Am. statesman and auth.	1824	1884
Goessmann, Charles A. Ger. chemist in America	1820	.....	Goodwin, John Noble. Am. lawyer and statesman	1824	.....
Goethchius, John M. Swiss phys. and cl. in Am.....	1750	1800	Goodwin, Nathaniel. American genealogist.....	1782	1855
Goethe or Gothe, von, Johann W. Ger. author.....	1749	1832	Goodwin, Wm. Frederick. Am. lawyer and hist.	1823	1872
Goetschius, Johannes H. Swiss Presb. clerg.....	1718	1800	Goodwin, William Watson. Am. classical scholar	1831	.....
Goetting, Karl W. Ger. philologist and historian	1793	1869	Goodyear, Charles. American inventor.....	1800	1860
Goff, Nathan. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1843	.....	Gookin, Daniel. English author in America.....	1612	1857
Goffe, William. Eng. Puritan and resicde.....	1603?	1679?	Gookin, Nathaniel. American clergyman.....	1688	1734
Gogol, Nikolai Vassilievitch. Russian writer.....	1802	1852	Gopcevic, Spiridon. Austrian writer.....	1855	.....
Goghier, Louis Jerome. Fr. politician and author	1746	1830	Gopfert, Heinrich Robert. German botanist.....	1800	1884
Golicouria, de, Domingo. Cuban Revolut'ionist	1799	1870	Gordon, Adoniram Judson. Am. Baptist ch.....	1836	.....
Goldoni, Carlo. Ital. dram. and comic author.....	1707	1793	Gordon, Andrew R. Scot. exp'r and sury. in Can.	1831	.....
Goldsborough, Charles. American statesman.....	1740	1834	Gordon, Charles Geo. <i>Chinese Gordon.</i> Eng. gen.....	1833	1885
Goldsborough, Charles W. Am. public officer.....	1779	1843	Gordon, Clarence. Am. public officer and auth.	1835	.....
Goldsborough, John Rogers. Am. naval officer	1808	1877	Gordon, George. Eng. political agitator.....	1750	1793
Goldsborough, Louis-Malesherbes. Am. rear adm	1805	1877	Gordon, George Henry. American soldier.....	1825	1866
Goldsborough, Robert. American statesman.....	1733	1788	Gordon, George Phineas. Am. printer, inventor	1810	1878
Goldsborough, Robert Henry. Am. statesman.....	1780	1826	Gordon, George W. West Indian insurgent.....	.....	1865
Goldschmidt, Hermann. Ger. painter and astron	1802	1866	Gordon, James Alex., Sir. British naval officer.....	1782	1869
Goldschmidt, Paul. German orientalist.....	1850	1877	Gordon, James D. Presby. miss. to Eromanga.....	.....	1872
Goldschmidt, Mme. Swedish vocalist. See LIND, Jenny.			Gordon, John Brown. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1832	.....
Goldsmith, Oliver. Irish poet, hist. and novelist	1728	1774	Gordon, Lucy, Lady Duff. Eng. trans. and writer	1821	1869
Goldstucker, Theodor. Ger. Sanskrit scholar.....	1821	1872	Gordon, Patrick. Eng. soldier and gov. of Penn.	1641	1736
Goldthwait, William C. Am. educator, lecturer.....	1816	1882	Gordon, Thomas. Scottish statesman in Am.....	.....	1732
Goldthwaite, George. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1809	1879	Gordon, Thomas F. American lawyer, historian.....	1787	1860
Goldthwaite, Henry. American jurist, editor.....	1798	1847	Gordon, William. Eng. clergyman and author.....	1740	1807
Golius, Jakob. Dutch orientalist.....	1596	1667	Gordon, William R. Am. D. Ref. cl. and writer.....	1811	.....
Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovitch. Rus. navigator	1776	1832	Gordon-Cumming, Constance F. Scot. trav. w'r	1837	.....
Goltzius, Hendrik. Dutch painter, and engraver.	1558	1617	Gore, Catherine G. English novelist.....	1799	1861
Gomar, Francois. Flemish Calvinistic theologian	1563	1641	Gore, Christopher. Am. statesman and diplomat	1738	1827
Gomara, de, Francisco Lopez. Sp. historian.....	1510	.....	Gorgas, Josiah. American soldier and educator.....	1818	1883
Gombauld, de, Jean Ogier. French poet and wit	1547	1666	Gorgei or Gorgey, Arthur. Hungarian general.....	1818	.....
Gomez, Antonio. Mex. musician, mus. composer	1805	1876	Gorges, Ferdinando, Sir. Eng. lord prop'ary Maine	1565?	1647
Gomez, Antonio Carlos. Braz. musician and comp	1829	.....	Gorges, Ferdinando. Eng., grandson of preceding	1629	1718
Gomez, Esteban. Portuguese explorer.....	1478?	1550?	Gorgias. Greek rhetorician and sophist..... B. C.	487?	380?
Gomez, Sebastiano. Spanish painter.....	1646	1682	Gorham, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1775	1855
Gomez-Farias, Valentin. Mexican statesman.....	1781	1858	Gorham, John. American physician and chemist	1783	1829
Gomez, Pedraza Manuel. Mexican statesman.....	1789	1851	Gorham, Nathaniel. American statesman.....	1738	1796
Gomez, Valentin. Argentine statesman, edu.....	1774	1833	Gorham, Nathaniel. American pioneer.....	.....	1826
Gomm, William Maynard, Sir. English general.....	1782	1875	Gorman, Arthur Pue. American statesman.....	1829	.....
Gotmot, Pierre Eugène Hippolyte. Fr. politician	1837	.....	Gorman, John Barry. American physician.....	1793	1864
Gonannhatenna, Frances. Am. Ind. con., martyr	.....	1692	Gorman, Willis A. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1814	1876
Goncourt, de, Edmond L. A. H. French writer.....	1822	.....	Gori, Antonio Francesco. Italian antiquary.....	1691	1757
Gondi, de, Philippe Emanuel. French general.....	1581?	1662	Gorostiza, de, Manuel E. Mex. dip., dramatist.....	1789	1851
Gondola, Giovanni di Francesco. Illyrian poet	1588	1638	Gorres, Johann J. German publicist and author	1776	1848
Gongora y Argote, de, Luis. Spanish poet.....	1561	1627	Gorrie, Peter D. Scottish cl. and author in Am.	1813	1884
Gonsalvo de Cordova, Hernandez. Sp. warrior.....	1443?	1515	Gorringe, Henry Houghton. Am. naval officer	1841	1885
Gonse, Louis. French art critic.....	1846	.....	Gorriñi, Jose Y. Argentine soldier and benefactor	1770	1835
Gontcharof, Ivan Alex. Russian novelist.....	1813	.....	Gortchakof, Alexander M., Prince. Ru. statesman	1798	1838
Gonzaga, de, Thomas A. C. Brazilian poet.....	1744	1807	Gortchakof, Mikhail, Prince. Ru. commander	1795	1861
Gonzaga, di, Giovanni F. First Marquis Mantua	1394	1444	Gortchakoff, Peter D., Prince. Russian general	1789	1868
Gonzalez de Berceo, Juan. Spanish poet.....	1198?	1268?	Gorton, Sannel. Pioneer settler in Rhode Island	1600?	1607
Gonzalez de Santa Cruz, Roque. S. Am. Jesuit.....	1576	1628	Gortz, Georg Henrik, Baron. Swedish statesman.....	.....	1719
Gonzalez Del Valle, Ambrosio. Cuban phys., sci	1822	.....	Goschel, Karl Friedrich. Germ. jurist and author	1784	1861
Gonzalez Del Valle, Jose Z. Cuban edu., auth.	1820	1851	Goschen, George Joachim. English statesman.....	1831	.....
Gonzalez Del Valle, Manuel. Cuban lawyer.....	1802	1884	Gosford, Archibald A., Earl of. Eng. states in Can	1775	1849
Gonzalez, Jose Maria de Jesus. Mex. mis. to Cal	1803	1875	Gosnold, Bartholomew. Eng. voyager to Am.....	.....	1607
Gonzalez, Manuel. Mex. soldier and statesman.....	1820	.....	Gosse, Edmund William. Eng. poet and critic.....	1849	.....
Gonzalez-Vigil, Francisco de Paula. Per. states.	1792	1876	Gosse, Philip Henry. English naturalist.....	1810	1888
Gonzalo. See GONSALVO DE CORDOVA.			Gosselin, Pascal Francois Joseph. Fr. geographer	1751	1820
Gooch, Frank Austin. Am. chemist and writer.....	1852	.....	Goszczyński, Severinus. Polish poet.....	1806	1876
Gooch, William, Sir, Bart. Eng. sold. in Am.....	1681	1751	Got, Francois Jules Edmond. French comedian.....	1822	.....
Good, John Mason. Eng. physician and author.....	1764	1827	Gothe. See GOETHE.		
Goodale, Dora Read. Am. editress and poetess.....	1866	.....	Gottheil, Gustave. Polish ref. Jewish cl. in Am	1827	.....
Goodale, Elaine. Am. poetess, edu., editress.....	1863	.....	Gottlieb, Johann. Austrian chemist.....	.....	1875



	BORN	DIED
Gottschalk, Louis M. Am. pianist, composer...	1829	1869
Gottschall, von, Karl Rudolph. Ger. poet, novelist	1823	1869
Gottsched, Johann Christoph. Ger. author, critic	1700	1766
Gottwald, Luther Alexander. Am. clergyman	1883	.....
Gouge, William M. Am. author, U. S. treas. clerk	1796	1863
Gough, Hugh, Viscount. British field marshal	1773	1869
Gough, John Bartholomew. Am. lect. on temper.	1817	1863
Goujon, Jean. French sculptor and architect	1512	1572
Gould, Augustus Addison. American naturalist	1805	1866
Gould, Benjamin A. Am. educator, merchant	1757	1859
Gould, Benjamin A., Jr. American astronomer	1824	.....
Gould, Edward Sherman. American author	1808	1885
Gould, Emily Bliss. Philanthropist, edu. in Italy	1825	1875
Gould, Hannah Flagg. American poetess	1789	1865
Gould, James. American jurist	1770	1868
Gould, Jay. American capitalist	1836	.....
Gould, John. English ornithologist	1804	1881
Gould, John S. Am. scientist and humanitarian	1810	1874
Gould, John W. American author	1814	1838
Gould, Nathaniel Duren. Am. musician, edu.	1781	1864
Gould, Thomas R. American sculptor	1818	1881
Gould, Walter. American artist	1829	.....
Goulding, Francis Robert. Am. cl. and author	1810	1881
Goulding, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator	1780	1848
Gouley, John William S. Am. phys. and educator	1832	.....
Gouyon, Charles Francois. Fr. musical composer	1818	.....
Goupil, Rene. Fr. miss. and martyr in Canada	1607	1642
Gourgand, Gaspard. Baron. French general	1783	1832
Gourgues, de, Dominique. French soldier	1530	1593
Gourko, Nicolai V. Count. Polish-Russian gen.	1828	.....
Gourlay, Robert E. Scot. stat. and auth in Can.	1778	1863
Gournay, de, Marie le Jars. Fr. writer, cditress.	1566	1645
Gousset, Thomas Marie Joseph. Fr. cardinal	1792	1866
Gouvea, de, Antonio. Port. jurist and philos.	1505	1566
Gouven, Jean Baptiste. Fr. eng. and sold. in Am	1747	1792
Gouvon Saint-Cyr, Laurent. Marshal of France	1764	1830
Govr, William H. Am. statesman and writer	1817	1876
Govinda Singh. Chief of the Sikhs	1661	1708
Govone, Giuseppe. Italian soldier and statesm'n	1826	1873
Gowan, James Robert. Irish jur. and edu. in Can	1817	.....
Gowan, Ozle Robert. Irish sold., statesm in Can	1796	1876
Gowans, William. Scot. antiq. b'k seller in Am.	1803	1870
Gowen, Franklin Benj. Am. lawyer, R. R. pres.	1836	1882
Gower, John. English poet	1330	1408
Gowrie, John R., Earl of. Scottish nobleman	1577	1600
Goyeneche y Barreda José M. S. Am. soldier	1775	1846
Goyeneche y Barreda José S. Peruvian R. C. bp.	1784	1872
Gozzan, Leon. French dramatist	1803	1866
Gozzadini, Giovanni, Count. Ital. his. and arche	1810	1887
Gozzi, Carlo, Count. It. dramatist and novelist	1722	1806
Gozzoli, Benozzo. Florentine painter	1420	1497
Graaf, van, Regnier. Dutch phys. and physiol.	1641	1673
Grabbe, Christian Dietrich. Ger. dramatic poet.	1801	1836
Graberg von Hemso, Jakob. Swedish geographer	1776	1847
Gracchus, Caius Sempronius. Roman states. B. C.	160?	121
Gracchus, Tiberius S. Roman statesman. B. C.	168?	133?
Grace, Thomas L. American R. E. bishop	1814	.....
Gradenigo, Pietro. Doge of Venice	1250	1311
Grame, John. Scottish poet	1748	1772
Graine, Thomas. Scot. phys. and stats. in Am.	1688	1772
Gravius (Gr. Gravius), Johann G. Ger. scholar	1622	1703
Grafe, von, Albrecht. Son of J. G. Ger. oculist	1828	1870
Grafe, von, Alfred Carl. German surgeon	1830	.....
Grafe, von, Karl Ferdinand. German surgeon	1787	1840
Graff, Frederick. Am. engineer and inventor	1775	1847
Graf, John M. German Moravian bishop in Am.	1714	1782
Graffenried, de, Emanuel, Baron. Pioneer in Am	1755	.....
Grafton, Edward C. American naval officer	1876	.....
Grafton, Joseph. American Baptist clergyman	1757	1836
Graham, Andrew. Rev. soldier and physician	1785	.....
Graham, Charles K. Am. civil engineer, soldier	1824	.....
Graham, David. Eng. lawyer, author in Am.	1808	1852
Graham, George. Eng. mechanic, watchmaker	1675	1751
Graham, George. Am. soldier and statesman	1758	1826
Graham, George. Am. lawyer, soldier, banker	1772	1830
Graham, George Rex. Am. lawyer, journalist	1813	.....
Graham, Henry Hale. English jurist in America	1731	1790
Graham, Isabella. Scot. edu., humanita'n in Am	1742	1814
Graham, James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1738	1851
Graham, James D. Am. sold., topographical eng.	1739	1865
Graham, James L. Am. diplomat and scientist	1835	1876
Graham, John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee	1644	1689
Graham, John. Scottish clergyman in America	1694	1774
Graham, John. American diplomatist	1774	1820
Graham, John Andrew. Am. lawyer and author	1764	1841
Graham, John Hodges. American naval officer	1794	1878
Graham, John L. Eng. lawyer, pub. offic'r in Am	1797	1876
Graham, Sylvester. Am. vegetarian advocate	1794	1851
Graham, Thomas. Scottish chemist	1805	1869
Graham, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1804	1875
Grahame, James. Scottish historian	1790	1842
Grainger, James. Scottish phys. and author	1723	1767
Gram, Jens or Hans. Danish philologist	1683	1748
Gramont, de, Antoine A. F., Duke. Fr. diplom.	1819	1880
Gramont, de, Philibert, Comte. Fr. courtier	1621	1707
Granada, de, Fray Luis. Spanish pulpit orator	1504	1588
Granberry, John C. Am. M. E. bp. and educator	1829	.....
Granby, John Manners, Marquis of. Eng. general	1721	1770
Grand-Carteret, Jean. French littérateur	1850	.....

	BORN	DIED
Grandi, Guido. Italian mathematician	1671	1742
Grandin, Vital Justin. Fr. R. C. bp. in Canada	1829	.....
Grandmont, de, Louis. French Buccaneer	1645	1686
Grandmougin, Charles Jean. French poet	1850	.....
Grandpre, de, Louis M. J. O. Count. French nav	1761	1845
Granel, François Maritus. French painter	1771	1849
Granger, Amos Phelps. Am. soldier, statesman	1821	1876
Granger, Daniel Tristram. American lawyer	1807	1854
Granger, Francis. Am. lawyer and statesman	1782	1868
Granger, Gideon. American statesman	1767	1822
Granger de Cassagnac, Bernard A. Fr. journalist	1808	1880
Granger de Cassagnac, Paul M. P. Fr. jour., pol	1843	.....
Granja, de la, Juan. Sp. statesman, journalist	1755	1853
Grannis, Theodore C. American journalist	1831	1878
Grant, Alexander, Sir. British scholar	1826	1888
Grant, Anne. Scottish author	1755	1823
Grant, Asabel. Am. missionary and educator	1807	1844
Grant, Clement Rollins. American artist	1849	.....
Grant, Francis, Sir. Scottish artist	1804	1878
Grant, George Monroe. Nova Scotian educator	1835	.....
Grant, James. Scottish novelist	1822	1885
Grant, James Alex., Sir. Scottish phys. states	1829	.....
Grant, James Augustus. Scotch traveler	1827	1892
Grant, James Hope, Sir. British general	1808	1875
Grant, Julia Dent. Wife of President Grant	1826	.....
Grant, Robert. American author	1852	.....
Grant, Robert Edmund. Scot. physiol., zoologist	1793	.....
Grant, Ulysses S., Gen. Eighteenth pres. of U. S.	1822	1885
Granville, de, Antoine P. Cardinal. Sp. states	1517	1586
Granville, George, Baron L. Eng. auth., politici'n	1667	1735
Granville, Granville G. L. G., Earl. Eng. states	1815	1891
Granville, John C. Earl. English statesman	1690	1763
Grass, Philippe. French sculptor	1801	1876
Grasse-Tilly, de, François J. P. Comte. Fr. admr.	1723	1788
Grassi, John. Italian Jesuit missionary	1728	1849
Grassman, Herman Günther. Ger. mathema.	1809	1877
Gratacap, Louis Pope. Am. scientist and author	1850	.....
Gratiot, Charles. Am. soldier and engineer	1788	1855
Gratry, Auguste J. A., Abbé. French theologian	1805	1872
Grattan, Henry. Irish orator and statesman	1750	1820
Grattan, Thomas Colley. Irish lawyer, author	1796	1864
Grau, Miguel. Peruvian naval officer	1834	1879
Graul, Karl. German missionary	1814	1864
Graumann, Johann Philipp. German financier	1690	1762
Graun, Karl Heinrich. Ger. musical composer	1701	1759
Graux, Georges Edouard. French statesman	1843	.....
Gravel, Elphige. Canadian R. C. bishop	18	.....
Graves, Adelia C. Am. educator and authoress	1821	.....
Graves, James R. Am. Baptist cl. and author	1820	.....
Graves, Richard. Irish theologian	1763	1829
Graves, Thomas. English naval officer in Am.	1605	1658
Graves, Thomas, Lord. British admiral	1725	1802
Graves, William J. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1848
Graves, Zwinglius Calvin. American educator	1816	.....
Gravesand, van s, Wm. J. Dutch pain., math.	1688	1742
Gravier, Jacques. French missionary in America	1708	.....
Gray, Asa. American botanist	1810	1888
Gray, Albert Zabriskie. American P. E. clergyman	1840	.....
Gray, Alfred G. American naval officer	1818	1876
Gray, Alonzo. American educator	1808	1860
Gray, David. Scottish journalist	1836	1888
Gray, Edgar Harkness. Am. Baptist clergyman	1815	.....
Gray, Elisha. American inventor and scientist	1835	.....
Gray, Elizabeth Chipman. Am. benefactress	1756	1823
Gray, Francis Calley. Am. lawyer and philan.	1790	1846
Gray, George. American statesman	1725	1800
Gray, George. American lawyer and statesman	1840	.....
Gray, George Edward. American civil engineer	1812	.....
Gray, Geo. Robert. Eng. entomol and ornithol.	1808	1872
Gray, George Zabriskie. Am. P. E. clergyman	1828	.....
Gray, Horace. American jurist	1828	.....
Gray, Henry Peters. American painter	1819	1877
Gray, Isaac Pusey. Am. lawyer and statesman	1828	.....
Gray, James. Irish clergyman and edu in Am.	1770	1824
Gray, John Chipman. American lawyer	1793	1881
Gray, John Edward. English naturalist	1800	1875
Gray, John Hamilton. Can. statesman, author	1814	.....
Gray, John Perdue. Am. phys. expert on insanity	1825	1886
Gray, Robert, Capt. Am. disc. of Columbia river	1755	1806
Gray, Solomon S. American inventor	1820	.....
Gray, Thomas. English poet	1716	1771
Gray, William. Am. merchant and statesman	1750	1825
Graydon, Alexander. Am. soldier and author	1752	1818
Graydon, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1750	1840
Grayson, John Breckenridge. Am. soldier	1807	1862
Grayson, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1790	.....
Grayson, William. American statesman	1786	1863
Grayson, William J. Am. lawyer, statesman	1788	1868
Graziani, Antonio Francesco. Italian vocalist	1829	.....
Greatorex, Eliza. Irish artist in America	1819	.....
Greatorex, Elizabeth Eleanor. American artist	1854	.....
Greatorex, Henry Wellington. Eng. mus. in Am.	1816	1856
Greatorex, Kathleen Honora. American artist	1851	.....
Greatrakes, Valentine. Irish empiric	1623	1700
Greaves, John. Eng. orient. and mathematician	1602	1652
Greble, John Trout. Am. soldier and educator	1834	.....
Greeley, Horace. Founder of "N. Y. Tribune."	1811	1872
Greeley, Adolphus W. Am. sold., arctic explorer	1844	.....
Green, Alexander L. P. Am. M. E. cl., publisher	1806	1874

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Green, Anna Katharine.	American authoress.	1846	.....	Gregory, Samuel.	Am. educator, philanthropist.	1813	1872
Green, Ashbel.	Am. Presbyterian cl. and author.	1762	1848	Gregory, William, Dr.	Chem. and w'r on chemistry	.....	1858
Green, Beriah.	American reformer.	1794	1874	Gregory I. Saint.	<i>The Great</i> . Pope.	542	604
Green, Charles.	American naval officer.	1814	1887	Gregory VII.	<i>Hildebrand</i> , Saint. Pope.	1020	1085
Green, Duff.	American lawyer and journalist.	1780	1875	Gregory XIII.	Ugo Buoncompagni. Pope.	1502	1585
Green, Ezra.	Am. physician and statesman.	1746	1847	Gregory XVI.	Bartolomeo A. Capellari. Pope.	1765	1846
Green, Francis.	American soldier and statesman.	1742	1809	Gregory Nazianzen.	Saint. Bp. of Constantinople	328	389?
Green, Francis Marshall.	American naval officer.	1825	.....	Gregory Thaumaturgus.	Saint. Bp. Neo-Cesarea	210?	270?
Green, Henry Woodhull.	American jurist.	1822	1876	Gregori, Luigi.	Italian artist and sculptor in Am.	1819	.....
Green, Horace.	Am. physician, editor and author.	1802	1866	Greig, John.	Scot. lawyer and statesman in Am.	1879	1858
Green, Jacob.	American clergyman and physician.	1722	1796	Greiner, John.	Am. temp. lecturer and statesman.	1810	1871
Green, James S.	American lawyer and statesman.	1817	1870	Grellet, Stephen.	French missionary in America.	1773	1855
Green, John.	Am. physician and philanthropist.	1784	1865	Grenell, George.	Am. jurist and U. S. president.	1786	1877
Green, John.	American physician and educator.	1835	.....	Grenville, Richard.	Eng. English statesman.	1712	1770
Green, John C.	Am. merchant and philanthropist.	1800	1875	Grenville, Thomas.	English naval officer.	1540	1591
Green, John Orne.	American physician.	1799	1886	Greppo, Louis.	French politician.	1810	.....
Green, John Orne.	American surgeon and writer.	1841	.....	Gresham, Thomas.	Sir. Eng. merchant and diplo.	1819	1879
Green, John Richard.	English historian.	1837	1883	Gresham, Walter O.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1832	.....
Green, John Thompson.	American jurist.	1827	1875	Gréswell, Edward.	Rev. Theol. chron. writer.	1797	1869
Green, Jonathan H.	Am. reformed gambler.	1813	.....	Gréy, André E. M.	French musical composer.	1741	1813
Green, Joseph.	American statesman and poet.	1706	1780	Greuze, Jean Baptiste.	French painter.	1725	1805
Green, Joseph F.	American naval officer.	1811	.....	Gréville, Fulke, Lord B.	Eng. poet, philosopher	1554	1628
Green, Joseph Henry.	Eng. anatomist, writer.	1791	1863	Grévy, Francois J. P.	Pres. of the Fr. Republic.	1807	.....
Green, Louis W.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1806	1863	Grévy, Lord Charles Montagne.	Am. statesman.	1741	1784
Green, Norvin.	Am. physician and capitalist.	1818	.....	Grey, Charles.	Earl. Prime minister of England.	1764	1845
Green, Samuel Abbott.	Am. phys., anti-Quarian.	1830	.....	Grey, Henry George.	Earl. English statesman.	1802	.....
Green, Seth.	American fish culturist.	1817	1888	Grey, Jane, Lady.	Noble and gifted Eng. lady.	1537	1554
Green, Thomas Hill.	Eng. philosophical writer.	1836	1882	Grey, Zachary, LL. D.	Anglican cl. and writer.	1687	1766
Green, Traill.	Am. physician and chemist.	1813	.....	Gribeauval, de, Jean Baptiste	Vaquette.	1715	1789
Green, Wharton Jackson.	Am. soldier, statesman.	1840	.....	Gribojedof, Alexander S.	Russian dramatist.	1795	1829
Green, William H.	Am. divine and Hebraist.	1825	.....	Gridley, Jeremiah.	American lawyer and writer.	1702	1767
Green, William A.	Am. physician and chemist.	1834	.....	Gridley, Philo.	American jurist.	1796	1864
Green, William M.	Am. P. E. bishop and edu.	1798	1887	Gridley, Richard.	American major general.	1711	1796
Greene, Albert Collins.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1791	1863	Grieg, Edvard.	Norwegian composer.	1843	.....
Greene, Albert Gorton.	Am. statesman, writer.	1802	1868	Grier, Robert Cooper.	Am. jurist and educator.	1794	1870
Greene, Asa.	American bookseller and author.	1788	1837	Grier, William Nicholson.	Am. edu. and soldier.	1812	1885
Greene, Charles Ezra.	Am. engineer and writer.	1842	.....	Grierson, Benjamin H.	Am. soldier, explorer.	1826	.....
Greene, Charles G.	Am. journalist, statesman.	1804	1886	Griesbach, Johanu J.	German Biblical critic.	1745	1812
Greene, Charles W.	Am. physician and scientist.	1840	.....	Griffenfeld, Peter.	Danish jurist and statesman.	1625	1699
Greene, David.	American clergyman and editor.	1791	1866	Griffin, Cyrus.	American jurist.	1749	1810
Greene, Frances H.	Am. author and editress.	1805	1875	Griffin, Ebenezer.	American lawyer.	1789	.....
Greene, Francis Vinton.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1850	.....	Griffin, Edmund Dorr.	American scholar.	1804	1880
Greene, George Sears.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1801	.....	Griffin, Edward Dorr.	Am. cl. and educator.	1770	1837
Greene, George Sears, Jr.	Am. civil engineer.	1837	.....	Griffin, George.	American lawyer.	1778	1860
Greene, George Washington.	American author.	1811	1883	Griffin, Gerald.	Irish novelist and poet.	1803	1840
Greene, Nathaniel.	Am. journalist and author.	1797	1877	Griffin, Gilderoy W.	Am. lawyr., diplo., author.	1840	.....
Greene, Nathaniel.	Am. Revolu'y, major general.	1742	1786	Griffin, Julia A.	Nurse in the American civil war.	1832	1891
Greene, Robert.	English dramatist.	1560?	1592	Griffin, Nathaniel Herrick.	American educator.	1814	1876
Greene, Ray.	American lawyer and statesman.	1765	1849	Griffin, Samuel P.	American navigator.	1826	1887
Greene, Samuel Dana.	American naval officer.	1839	1881	Griffin, Simon Goodell.	Am. lawyer and states.	1821	.....
Greene, Samuel S.	Am. educator and author.	1810	1883	Griffin, Solomon Bulkley.	American journalist.	1852	.....
Greene, Theodore P.	Canadian naval officer.	1809	1887	Griffis, William Elliot.	Am. cl. and writer.	1843	.....
Greene, William.	Am. Gov. of Rhode Island.	1695	1758	Griffith, David.	Am. P. E. cl. and physician.	1742	1789
Greene, Wm. Batchelder.	Am. cl., sold., writer.	1819	1878	Griffith, Robert E.	Am. physician and scientist.	1798	1850
Greene, William H.	Am. chemist and educator.	1854	.....	Griffith, William.	English naturalist.	1810	1845
Greene, William, Jr.	Am. Gov. of Rhode Island.	1731	1809	Griffiths, John Willis.	American naval architect.	1809	1882
Greener, Richard T.	Am. lawyer and educator.	1844	.....	Griffitts, Samuel Powell.	Am. phys. and editor.	1759	1826
Greenfield, Elizabeth T.	<i>Black Swan</i> . Am. vocal.	1808	1876	Grigg, John.	Eng. banker, philanthropist in Am.	1819	.....
Greenhow, Robert.	Am. physician and lecturer.	1800	1854	Grigsby, Hugh Blair.	Am. historical scholar.	1806	1881
Greenleaf, Benjamin.	Am. au. of math. textbooks.	1786	1864	Grimalva, de, Juan.	Spanish explorer in Mexico.	.....	1527
Greenleaf, Simon.	American jurist.	1783	1853	Grillet, Jean.	French missionary and writer.	1630	1675
Greenleaf, Ezekiel Price.	Am. philanthropist.	1790	1886	Grillparzer, Franz.	German dramatist.	1791	1872
Greenleaf, Jonathan.	Am. cl. and editor.	1785	1865	Grimaldi, Giovanni F.	<i>Il Bolognese</i> . Ital. painter.	1606	1680
Greenleaf, Moses.	Am. author and soldier.	1778	1834	Grimes, James Wilson.	Am. statesm., philan.	1816	1872
Greenough, Francis Boott.	Am. phys. and edu.	1837	.....	Grimke, Frederick.	Am. jurist and author.	1791	1863
Greenough, George B.	Geol. and physical geog.	1777	1854	Grimke, John Faucheraud.	Am. jur. and author.	1752	1819
Greenough, Henry.	Am. architect and author.	1807	1883	Grimke, Sarah Moore.	Am. reformer and author.	1792	1873
Greenough, Horatio.	American sculptor.	1805	1852	Grimke, Thomas Smith.	Am. scholar and philan.	1786	1834
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall.	Am. sc. or.	1819	.....	Grimm, Friedrich Melchior.	Baron. Ger. writer.	1723	1807
Greenough, Sarah Dana.	American auth.	1827	1885	Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl.	Ger. philol., jurist.	1785	1863
Greenup, Christopher.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1750	1818	Grimm, Wilhelm Karl.	<i>Bro. of J. L. K.</i> Ger. philol.	1786	1859
Greenwald, Emanuel.	Am. miss. and editor.	1811	1885	Grimshaw, William.	Am. author of school books.	1782	1852
Greenwood, Francis W. P.	Am. cl. and author.	1797	1843	Grinnell, Henry.	Am. merchant and benefactor.	1800	1874
Greenwood, Isaac.	Am. math. and educator.	1702	1745	Grinnell, Joseph.	Am. merchant and statesman.	1789	1855
Greenwood, James M.	Am. educator and writer.	1836	.....	Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell.	Am. cl. and statesman.	1821	.....
Greenwood, Miles.	American manufacturer.	1807	1885	Grinnell, Moses Hicks.	American statesman.	1803	1877
Greer, David Hummel.	Am. P. E. clergyman.	1844	.....	Griscorn, John.	Am. educator and lecturer.	1774	1852
Greer, James A.	American naval officer.	1838	.....	Griscom, John Haskins.	Am. phys. and human.	1809	1874
Greer, Edward.	Eng. nav. off'r., dr. auth. in Am.	1835	1888	Grisebach, August Heinrich.	German botanist.	1814	1879
Greffier, Pierre Eugène.	French jurist.	1819	.....	Griselda or Griselidis.	Legendary It. heroine.	fl. 1100?	.....
Greg, Percy.	English author.	1836	1890	Grisi, Giulia.	Italian opera singer.	1810	1869
Greg, William Rathbone.	English essayist.	1809	1881	Griswold, Alexander Viets.	Am. P. E. bishop.	1766	1843
Gregg, Alexander.	Am. P. E. bp., lawy'r, and w'r.	1819	.....	Griswold, Alphonso M.	Am. journalist, author.	1834	.....
Gregg, Andrew.	Am. educator and statesman.	1755	1835	Griswold, Casimir Clayton.	American artist.	1834	.....
Gregg, James.	American educator and statesman.	1781	1852	Griswold, Hattie Type.	Am. educator, authoress.	1842	.....
Gregg, Maxey.	American lawyer and soldier.	1814	1862	Griswold, John A.	Am. man., builder of Monitor.	1818	1872
Gregg, William.	Irish cl. and edu. in Canada.	1817	.....	Griswold, Matthew.	American statesman.	1714	1799
Gregory of Nyasa.	Saint. Greek father of church.	532	395?	Griswold, Roger.	American statesman.	1762	1812
Gregory of Tours.	Saint. Early Fr. historian.	538	594	Griswold, Rufus Wilmot.	American author.	1815	1857
Gregory, David.	<i>Nephew of James</i> . Scot. math.	1661	1708	Griswold, Stanley.	Am. editor and statesman.	1763	1815
Gregory, Daniel S.	Am. clergyman and author.	1832	.....	Grocyn, William.	Prof. of Greek, at Oxford. Eng.	1442	1519
Gregory, Dudley S.	Am. R. R. director, philan.	1800	1874	Groen van Prinsterer, Willem.	Dutch historian.	1801	1876
Gregory, Elliot.	American artist and sculptor.	1854	.....	Groesbeck, William S.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1815	.....
Gregory, Francis Hoyt.	American naval officer.	1789	1866	Gronovius or Gronov, Jakob.	Ger. philologist.	1645	1716
Gregory, Frank M.	American artist.	1848	.....	Gronovius or Gronov, Johann F.	Ger. critic.	1611	1671
Gregory, James.	Scot. geom. Inv. ref. telescopes.	1638	1675	Groome, James Black.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1838	.....
Gregory, John Milton.	Am. clergyman, author.	1822	.....	Groot, Gerhard.	Fdr. of Breth. and Cl. of Com. Life	1340	1384
Gregory, Olinthus G.	Eng. math. and philosopher.	1774	1841	Gros, Antoine Jean, Baron.	French painter.	1771	1805



		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Grose, William.	Am. statesman and soldier	1812	1812	Guiffrey, Georges M.	Fr. writer and politician	1827	1887
Gross, Albert H.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1844	1844	Guignies, de, Joseph.	French orientalist	1721	1800
Gross, John D.	Ger. clergyman, educator in Am	1737	1812	Guignaut, Joseph Daniel.	Fr. scholar, antiquary	1794	1876
Gross, Samuel David.	American surgeon	1805	1884	Guigues, Joseph E. B.	Fr. R. C. bishop in Can.	1805	1874
Gross, Samuel Weissell.	Am surgeon, writer	1837	1837	Guild, Curtis.	American journalist and author	1827	1837
Gross, William H.	Am. R. C. miss. archbishop	1837	1837	Guild, Reuben Aldridge.	Am. librarian, author	1822	1837
Grosse, Julius Waldemar.	German author	1828	1828	Guillard, Nicolas Francois.	French lyric poet	1752	1814
Grosseteste or Greathead, Robert.	Brit. theolo.	1175?	1253	Guillaume.	French painter on glass	1475	1537
Grossi, Tommaso.	Lombard poet and novelist	1791	1853	Guillaumet, Gustave Achille.	French painter	1840	1887
Grossmith, John.	English chemist and author	1814	1867	Guillemeau, Jacques.	French surgeon	1520?	1613
Grote, George.	English historian	1794	1871	Guillemet, Jean Baptiste Antoine.	Fr. artist	1842	1842
Grote, Harriet L., Mrs.	Wife of George Grote	1792	1878	Guillemin, Amadee Victor.	French scientist	1826	1826
Grote, John.	Eng. cl. and philosophical writer	1813	1866	Guillon, Marie N. S., Abbé.	French author	1760	1847
Grotendorf, George F.	German archaeologist	1775	1853	Guillot, Joseph Ignace.	French physician	1738	1814
Grotius or De Groot, Hugo.	Dutch jurist	1583	1645	Guilmeth, Alexandre Auguste.	Fr. archaeologist	1807	1807
Grouchy, de, Emmanuel, Marquis.	Fr. general	1766	1847	Guinand, Pierre Louis.	Swiss optician	1748	1824
Grousset, Paschal.	Fr. journalist and novelist	1844	1844	Guiney, Louisa Imogen.	American poetess	1861	1861
Grove, William R., Sir.	English physicist	1811	1811	Guinzberg, Aaron.	Bohemian rabbi, educator	1812	1873
Grover, Henry M., Rev.	Rel., scient., dram. w'r	1791	1866	Guizard, Pierre M. T. A., Baron.	Fr. dramatist	1788	1847
Grover, Lafayette.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	1823	Guiscard, Robert.	Nor. cong. First duke Calabria	1015	1085
Grow, Galusha Aaron.	American statesman	1824	1824	Guischard, Karl Gottlieb.	German author	1724	1775
Growdon, Joseph.	Eng. jurist in America	1738	1738	Guise, de, Charles, Cardinal de Lorraine.	Fr. stat.	1524	1574
Growdon, Joseph.	Eng. jurist in America	1730	1730	Guise, de, Francois de Lorraine, Duc.	Fr. general	1519	1563
Growdon, Lawrence.	American jurist	1694	1770	Guise, de, Henri I. de Lorraine, Duc.	Fr. general.	1550	1588
Grube, Bernhard A.	Ger. Moravian miss. in Am	1715	1808	Guise, de, Henri II. de Lorraine, Duc.	1614	1664	
Gruber, Johann G.	Ger. scholar and cyclopedist.	1774	1851	Guizot, Francois P. G.	Fr. historian, statesman	1787	1874
Grund, Francis J.	Bohemian diplomat and jour.	1805	1863	Guldin, John C.	Am. clergyman and editor	1799	1863
Grundtvig, Nicolai F. S.	Danish author	1783	1872	Gulick, Peter Johnson.	American missionary	1797	1877
Grundy, Felix.	American statesman and jurist.	1777	1840	Guilla, Jose.	Spanish Jesuit, miss., naturalist.	1690	1758
Grunisen, Karl.	Ger. theologian and writer	1802	1878	Gummere, John.	American mathematician	1784	1845
Gruner, Wilhelm Heinrich L.	German engraver	1801	1882	Gummere, Samuel R.	Am. educator, author	1789	1866
Gruppe, Otto Friedrich.	German writer	1801	1876	Gunderode, von, Karoline.	German poetess	1780	1806
Gruter or Gruytere, Jan.	Flemish antiquary	1560	1627	Gundlach, Juan.	Cuban naturalist	1810	1810
Gritzner, Eduard.	German painter	1846	1846	Gunn, Donald.	Scottish jurist and author	1797	1878
Gruyer, Francois Anatole.	French sat critic	1823	1852	Gunn, Frederick William.	American educator	1816	1881
Grymes, John Randolph.	Am. soldier and lawyer	1786	1854	Gunn, James.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1789	1801
Grynæus, Simon.	Ger. Hellenist and theologian	1493	1541	Gunnison, John W.	American engineer	1812	1853
Gryphius, Andreas.	German poet	1616	1664	Gunter, Edmund.	Eng. math. and astronomer	1581	1636
Guadet, Marguerite E. Fr.	orator, lead'g Girondist	1758	1794	Günther, Anton.	German philosopher	1783	1863
Gual, Pedro.	South American patriot	1794	1832	Gurley, Phineas Densmore.	Am. clergyman	1816	1868
Guanoaica.	Araucanian chief	1530	1591	Gurley, Ralph Randolph.	American colonizer	1797	1872
Guardia, Tomas.	President of Costa Rica	1832	1882	Gurney, Francis.	Am. soldier and benefactor	1738	1815
Guardiola, Santos.	President of Honduras	1812	1862	Gurney, Goldworthy, Sir.	English inventor	1793	1875
Guarionex.	Haytian chief	1502	1502	Gurney, John Hampden, Rev.	Writer	1802	1862
Guarini, Giovanni Battista.	Italian poet	1537	1612	Gurney, William.	American military officer	1821	1879
Guarini da Verona.	Reviver of classical learning	1470	1460	Gurowski, Adam, Count.	Polish patriot, author	1805	1866
Guarneri, Giuseppe Antonio.	Violin maker	1683	1745	Gustafson, Axel Carl Johan.	Swedish author	1847	1847
Gubernatis, de, Angelo.	Italian author	1840	1882	Gustafson, Zedel Barnes B.	American authoress	1840	1840
Gubert, Louise.	American nun and vocalist	1802	1882	Gustavus Sv. Gustaf I.	King of Sweden	1496	1560
Gudin, Jean Antoine T.	French marine painter	1802	1880	Gustavus Adolphus or Gustavus II.	King of Sw	1594	1632
Guelph or Wolf, Guelfo.	Noble Ger. family.			Gustavus III.	King of Sweden	1746	1792
Guemes y Horcasitas, Juan F.	Sp. statesman	1682	1768	Gustavus IV, Adolphus.	King of Sweden	1778	1837
Guemes y Horcasitas, Juan V.	Viceroy of Mex.	1734	1799	Gutenber, Johann.	Ger. reputed inv. of print'g	1400?	1468
Gueneau de Montbéliard, Philibert.	Fr. natural	1720	1785	Guthelm, James Koppel.	Am. rabbi and educator	1817	1886
Guéneau, Antoine, Fr.	ecclesiastic and writer	1717	1803	Guthers, Karl.	Swiss artist and educator	1844	1844
Guenaucalquin.	Araucanian chief	1539	1634	Guthrie, Alfred.	Am. phys., mechanical engineer	1805	1882
Guéranger, Dorn Prosper.	Fr. Benedictine monk	1806	1875	Guthrie, Edwin.	Am. physician and soldier	1806	1847
Guérard, Benjamin Edme Charles.	Fr. archaeolo'g	1797	1854	Guthrie, James.	American lawyer, statesman	1792	1869
Guérard, Charles Henri.	Fr. painter, engraver	1846	1846	Guthrie, John Julius.	American naval officer	1814	1877
Guercino, Giovanni F. Barbieri.	Italian painter	1591	1666	Guthrie, Samuel.	Am. chemist and inventor	1782	1848
Guericke, Heinrich Ernst F.	Ger. theologian	1803	1878	Guthrie, Thomas, D. D.	Scotch clergyman, auth.	1803	1873
Guericke, von, Otto.	German physicist	1602	1686	Guthrie, William.	Scottish historian	1708	1770
Guér n, Alphonse François Marie.	Fr. surgeon	1817	1817	Gutierrez de Estrada, José M.	Mex. statesman	1800	1867
Guérin, Honoré Victor.	French archaeologist	1821	1821	Gutierrez de Lara, Bernardo.	Mexican patriot	1778	1814
Guérin, Jean Baptiste Paulin.	French painter	1783	1885	Gutierrez, José Nicolas.	Cuban phys., educator	1800	1800
Guérin, Pierre Naraisse, Baron.	French painter	1774	1833	Gutierrez, Santos S.	Am. soldier and statesman	1820	1872
Guérin, de, Eugénie.	French authoress	1805	1843	Guts-muths, Johann C. F.	Edr. Ger. sys. of gym.	1759	1839
Guérin, de, Georges Marice.	French poet	1810	1829	Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand.	German novelist	1811	1878
Guernsey, Alfred Hudson.	American editor	1825	1825	Gutzlaff, Karl.	Prus. missionary, Chinese sch'r	1803	1851
Guernouiere, Viscount L. E. A. D. II. de la.	Wr.	1816	1865	Guy, Louis.	Canadian soldier and statesman	1768	1840
Guérout, Adolphe.	French journalist	1810	1872	Guy, Peter.	Canadian publicist	1738	1812
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico.	Italian author	1805	1873	Guy, Seyn.	English artist in Am.	1824	1824
Guerrero, Vicente.	Mulatto president of Mexico	1783?	1831	Guy, Thomas.	English philanthropist	1643	1724
Guesclin.	See DU GUESCLIN.			Guy, William.	English missionary in America	1689	1751
Guess, George.	Inventor of Cherokee alphabet	1770?	1843	Guy, William Augustus.	English physician	1810	1885
Guest, John.	English jurist in America	1707	1707	Guyon, Jeanne M. B. de la M. Mme.	Fr. mystic au	1648	1717
Guest, John.	American naval officer	1821	1879	Guyot, Arnold H.	Swiss nat. and geog. in Am.	1807	1884
Guettard, Jean Etienne.	Fr. botanist and miner	1715	1786	Guyton de Morveau, Louis B. Fr.	chem. and w'r	1737	1816
Guggenbühl, Louis.	German physician	1816	1863	Guzman, Austin.	Guatemalan soldier	1800	1849
Guglielmi, Pietro.	Ital. musician and composer.	1727	1804	Guzman-Blanco, Antonio.	Pres. of Venezuela	1830	1830
Guglielmini, Domenico.	Italian mathematician	1655	1710	Guzman, de, Alfonso P.	The Good, Sp. commander	1258	1309
Guhl, Ernst Carl.	German art historian	1819	1862	Guzman, de, Nuno Beltran.	Spanish conqueror	1544	1544
Guibert, de, Jacques A. H., Count.	Fr. auth., sold	1743	1790	Guzman, de, Rui Diaz.	S. American historian	1544	1544
Guicciardini, Francesco.	Italian historian	1482	1540	Guzman, Joaquin Ufrasio.	Cent. Am. statesman	1801	1875
Guiccioli, Teresa G., Countess.	Friend of Byron	1801	1873	Gwilt, Joseph.	English architect	1784	1863
Guidi, Carlo Alessandro.	Italian lyric poet	1650	1712	Gwin, William.	American naval officer	1832	1863
Guidi, Filippo Maria.	Italian Cardinal	1815	1879	Gwin, William McK.	Am. phys. and statesman	1805	1885
Guidiccioni, Cristoforo.	Italian poet	1530	1582	Gwinnett, Button.	Signer of Dec. of Independence	1732	1777
Guidicini, Giuseppe.	Architect and painter	1812	1868	Gwynn or Gwinn, Eleanor.	Miss. Chas. II of Eng	1650	1687
Guido, Guerra.	Italian military captain	fl. 1254	1254	Gwynne, John Wellington.	Irish jurist in Canada	1814	1814
Guido delle Colonne.	Sicilian historian	fl. 13th c	13th c	Gyöngyösy, Istvan.	Hungarian poet	1620	1704
Guido Reni.	Italian painter	1575	1642	Gyrowetz, Adalbert.	Bohemian composer	1763	1849
Guidoy Spano, Carlos.	Argentine poet	1832	1832	Gyulai, Franz, Count.	Hungarian general	1792	1868

H

	BORN	DIED
<b>Haansbergen, van, John.</b> Painter of Utrecht.	1642	1705
<b>Haas, John Matthew.</b> Ger. geogr. and hist.	1684	1742
<b>Haas, de, John Philip.</b> American general.	1735?	1794?
<b>Haas, William.</b> Swiss type founder and printer.	1741	1800
<b>Haase, Friedrich Gottlob.</b> H. C. Ger. philol.	1808	1867
<b>Habakkuk.</b> Prophet of Judea.	b. B. C. 600?	
<b>Habberton, John.</b> American author.	1842	
<b>Haberlin, Franz Dominicus.</b> German historian.	1730	1787
<b>Habersham, Alexander Wylly.</b> Am. naval officer	1826	1883
<b>Habersham, James.</b> English statesman.		
<b>Habersham, John.</b> American statesman.	1754	1799
<b>Habersham, Joseph Clay.</b> American physician.	1790	1855
<b>Habersham, Richard Wylly.</b> Am. statesman.	1786	1842
<b>Habert, Francis.</b> French poet.	1520?	1562?
<b>Habert, Isaac.</b> Fr. bishop and Anti-Jansenist.		1668
<b>Habert, Philip.</b> Fr. academician, poetical writer	1605?	1637
<b>Habert, Pierre Joseph, Baron.</b> French general	1773	1825
<b>Habicht, Christian Maximilian.</b> Ger. orientalist	1775	1839
<b>Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre.</b> French math.	1763	1834
<b>Hackaert, or Hakkert, John.</b> D. landscape p'tr.	1636	1699
<b>Hackert, Jacob Philip.</b> German painter	1737	1807
<b>Hackett, Horatio Balch.</b> Am. Biblical scholar.	1808	1875
<b>Hackett, James Henry.</b> American actor.	1800	1871
<b>Hackett, John Ketallas.</b> American lawyer.	1821	1879
<b>Hackjeman, Pleasant Adam.</b> Am. states., sold'r	1814	1866
<b>Hacklander, von, Friedrich Wilhelm.</b> Ger. w'r		1816
<b>Hackley, Charles Elihu.</b> Am. phys. and author.	1836	
<b>Hackley, Charles W., Rev.</b> Mathematical writer.	1809	1861
<b>Hackspan, Theodore.</b> Ger. orientalist, theolo.	1607	1659
<b>Hacquet, Balthasar.</b> French naturalist.	1740	1815
<b>Haddik von, Andrew.</b> Count. Ger. field marshal	1710	1790
<b>Haddock, Charles B.</b> Am. author and educator	1796	1861
<b>Haddock, George C.</b> American cl. and poet	1832	1886
<b>Haddock, John A.</b> Aeronaut.		1823
<b>Haden, Francis S.</b> Eng. surgeon and etcher.	1818	
<b>Hading, Jeanne A. T.</b> Called <i>Janne</i> . Fr. actress	1859	
<b>Hadji Khalfa.</b> Turkish historian.		1658
<b>Hadley, Arthur T.</b> American political economist	1856	
<b>Hadley, Henry Hamilton.</b> American educator	1826	1864
<b>Hadley, James.</b> Am. philo., professor of Greek	1821	1872
<b>Hadley, John.</b> English mathematician.		1744
<b>Hadrian or Adrian.</b> Roman emperor		76
<b>Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.</b> German naturalist.	1834	
<b>Haen, van, Anthony.</b> Dutch medical writer	1704	1776
<b>Haenke, Thaddeus S.</b> Am. naturalist, author.	1761	1817
<b>Haerlem, van, Theodore or Dirk.</b> Dutch painter	1410?	1470
<b>Haefenreffer, Samuel.</b> German medical writer.	1587	1650
<b>Haffner, Karl.</b> Ger. novelist and dramatist.		1876
<b>Hafiz, Kwaja Shams-uddin Muhammad.</b> Per. poet		1389
<b>Haga, Godfrey.</b> Ger. philanthropist in America	1745	1825
<b>Hagarty, John Hawkins.</b> Irish jurist in Canada.	1816	
<b>Hagedorn, von, Friedrich.</b> German poet	1708	1754
<b>Hagen, Ernst August.</b> German writer on art	1797	1880
<b>Hagen, Hermann August.</b> Ger. entomologist	1817	
<b>Hagen, Theodore.</b> Ger. musician in America.	1823	1871
<b>Hagen, von der, Friedrich H.</b> Ger. philologist	1780	1856
<b>Hagenbach, Karl Rudolf.</b> German historian.	1801	1874
<b>Hager, Albert David.</b> American geologist	1817	
<b>Hager, John Sharpstein.</b> American statesman.	1818	
<b>Hager, Henry Scheel.</b> Am. lawyer and author.	1826	1885
<b>Haggard, Henry Rider.</b> English novelist.	1860	
<b>Haghe, Louis.</b> Belg. painter, lithographer in Eng	1803	1885
<b>Hagner, Peter.</b> American financier	1772	1850
<b>Hagood, Johnson.</b> Am. lawyer, natural scientist	1771	1816
<b>Hague, Arnold.</b> American geologist	1840	
<b>Hague, James Duncan.</b> Am. mining engineer	1836	
<b>Hague, William.</b> Am. clergyman and author.	1808	1887
<b>Haguenier, John.</b> French poet		1738
<b>Haguenot, Henry.</b> Medical writer of Montpellier	1687	1775
<b>Hahn, August.</b> German theologian	1792	1863
<b>Hahn, Philip Matthäus.</b> German mechanician.	1730	1790
<b>Hähnel, Ernst Julius.</b> German sculptor	1811	
<b>Hahnemann, Samuel C. F.</b> Ger. homeo. phys.	1755	1843
<b>Hahn-Hahn, von, Ida M. L. S. F. G.</b> Countess.	1805	1880
<b>Hahn Michael.</b> German politician in America.	1830	1868
<b>Haidinger, Wilhelm.</b> German geologist.	1795	1871
<b>Haidt, John V.</b> German artist and evangelist.	1700	1780
<b>Haight, Benj. I.</b> Am. clergyman and educator	1809	1879
<b>Haight, Henry Huntly.</b> Am. law. and statesman.	1825	1878
<b>Haines, Alanson.</b> Am. clergyman and author.	1830	
<b>Haines, Daniel.</b> Am. lawyer and statesman.	1801	1877
<b>Haines, Richard T.</b> Am. mer. and philanthropist	1795	1870
<b>Haines, Thomas Bryson.</b> Am. lawyer and soldier	1838	1862
<b>Hakluyt, Richard.</b> Eng. hist. and geographer.	1552	1616
<b>Halbig, Johann.</b> German sculptor.		1814
<b>Haldeman, Samuel Stehman.</b> Am. nat. and phil.	1812	1880
<b>Haldeman, John Acorning.</b> Am. diplomatist.		1833
<b>Haldiman, Frederick, Sir.</b> British general.	1718	1791
<b>Hale, Benjamin.</b> Am. clergyman and educator.	1797	1863
<b>Hale, Charles.</b> Am. journalist and statesman.	1831	1882
<b>Hale, David.</b> Am. journalist and philanthropist.	1791	1849
<b>Hale, Edward Everett.</b> Am. cl. and author.	1822	
<b>Hale, Edwin Moses.</b> Am. physician and author.	1829	
<b>Hale, Ellen Day.</b> American artist.		1855
<b>Hale, Enoch.</b> American physician and author.	1790	1848
<b>Hale, Eugene.</b> American lawyer and statesman	1836	
<b>Hale, George Silsbee.</b> Am. lawyer and author.	1825	

	BORN	DIED
<b>Hale, Horatio.</b> American ethnologist.		1817
<b>Hale, John.</b> American clergyman and author.		1636
<b>Hale, John Parker.</b> American statesman.		1806
<b>Hale, Lucretia Peabody.</b> American authoress.		1820
<b>Hale, Matthew, Sir.</b> English jurist and writer.		1609
<b>Hale, Nathan, Capt.</b> Am. patriot. Ex. as a spy.		1755
<b>Hale, Nathan.</b> Am. journalist and statesman.		1784
<b>Hale, Nathan.</b> Am. journalist and educator		1818
<b>Hale, Robert.</b> Am. physician and statesman.		1703
<b>Hale, Robert Safford.</b> Am. lawyer and statesman		1822
<b>Hale, Salma.</b> Am. historian and statesman.		1787
<b>Hale, Sarah Josepha, born Buell.</b> Am. authoress.		1788
<b>Hale, Susan.</b> American artist and authoress		1838
<b>Hales, John.</b> English divine and critic		1584
<b>Hales, Stephen.</b> English natural philosopher.		1677
<b>Hales, William, D. D.</b> Irish divine and author.		1769
<b>Halévy, Jacques François F. E.</b> French composer		1779
<b>Halévy, Joseph.</b> French orientalist.		1827
<b>Halévy, Léon.</b> French poet and dramatist.		1802
<b>Halévy, Ludovic.</b> French litterateur.		1834
<b>Halford, Henry, Sir.</b> English physician		1766
<b>Haliburton, Brenton, Sir.</b> American jurist.		1773
<b>Haliburton, John.</b> American physician.		1739
<b>Haliburton, Thomas C. N. S.</b> humorist and hist.		1797
<b>Halifax, Chas. M., Earl of.</b> English statesman		1661
<b>Halifax, George S., Marquis of.</b> Eng. statesman.		1630
<b>Halifax, Samuel.</b> Bp. of St. Asaph. Ed. of Butler		1733
<b>Halke, Anne, Lady.</b> Eng. med. and theo. writer.		1622
<b>Hall, Allen A.</b> Am. journalist and diplomatist.		1867
<b>Hall, Andrew Douglass.</b> American physician		1833
<b>Hall, Anne.</b> American artist		1792
<b>Hall, Arethusa.</b> Am. educator and authoress.		1802
<b>Hall, Asaph.</b> American astronomer.		1829
<b>Hall, Basil.</b> Scottish traveler and author		1788
<b>Hall, Baynard Rust.</b> Am. clergyman and author		1798
<b>Hall, Benjamin Homer.</b> American author		1830
<b>Hall, Caldwell K.</b> Brevet Brig.-General U. S. vols		1839
<b>Hall, Charles Francis.</b> American arctic explorer.		1821
<b>Hall, Charles Henry.</b> American clergyman		1820
<b>Hall, Charles Hershall.</b> Am. physician and editor		1835
<b>Hall, Christopher Webber.</b> American geologist		1845
<b>Hall, Dominick Augustine.</b> American jurist		1765
<b>Hall, Edwin.</b> American clergyman and author.		1802
<b>Hall, Fitzedward.</b> Am. philologist in England		1825
<b>Hall, Francis.</b> English journalist in America		1785
<b>Hall, Frederick.</b> American teacher and author		1780
<b>Hall, George.</b> American statesman.		1795
<b>Hall, George Henry.</b> American artist		1825
<b>Hall, Gordon.</b> American missionary		1784
<b>Hall, Granville Stanley.</b> American psychologist.		1845
<b>Hall, Harrison.</b> American author		1785
<b>Hall, Henry Bryan.</b> English engraver.		1808
<b>Hall, Hiland.</b> American jurist and historian		1795
<b>Hall, Isaac H.</b> Am. oriental scholar and author		1837
<b>Hall, James.</b> American clergyman and educator.		1744
<b>Hall, James.</b> American author and judge.		1793
<b>Hall, James.</b> American geologist.		1811
<b>Hall, James, Sir.</b> Scottish scientific writer.		1770
<b>Hall, John.</b> English poet.		1627
<b>Hall, John.</b> American jurist		1771
<b>Hall, John.</b> Irish clergyman in America		1829
<b>Hall, John Elihu.</b> American author and educator		1783
<b>Hall, Jonathan Prescott.</b> American jurist		1796
<b>Hall, Joseph.</b> English bishop and author.		1574
<b>Hall, Louisa Jane Park.</b> American poetess.		1802
<b>Hall, Lyman.</b> American statesman.		1725
<b>Hall, Marshall.</b> English physician		1790
<b>Hall, Nathan Kelsey.</b> American statesman.		1810
<b>Hall, Nathaniel.</b> Am. clergyman, philanthropist		1805
<b>Hall, Newman.</b> Eng. dissenting minister, author		1816
<b>Hall, Robert.</b> English Baptist divine		1764
<b>Hall, Robert Bernard.</b> American clergyman		1812
<b>Hall, Robert Newton.</b> Canadian jurist.		1836
<b>Hall, Robert Pleasants.</b> Am. lawyer and author.		1825
<b>Hall, Samuel.</b> American jurist		1797
<b>Hall, Samuel Carter.</b> Irish author and critic		1800
<b>Hall, Samuel Read.</b> American educator		1795
<b>Hall, Sarah.</b> American authoress.		1761
<b>Hall, S. C., Mrs. Anna M. Fieldina.</b> Ir. authoress.		1805
<b>Hall, Thomas.</b> American organ builder		1791
<b>Hall, Thomas Mifflin.</b> Am. physician and author.		1798
<b>Hall, Willard.</b> American lawyer and statesman		1780
<b>Hall, William.</b> American soldier and statesman		1774
<b>Hall, William.</b> American soldier and publisher.		1796
<b>Hall, William P.</b> American soldier and author.		1820
<b>Hall, William Whitty.</b> Fr. physician and author		1810
<b>Hall, Willis.</b> American lawyer and statesman.		1801
<b>Hallam, Arthur Henry.</b> Essayist and poet.		1803
<b>Hallam, Henry.</b> English historian and critic.		1777
<b>Hallam, Lewis.</b> English theatre manager.		1714
<b>Hallam, Lewis.</b> English actor.		1738
<b>Hallam, Robert Alexander.</b> Am. cl. and author.		1807
<b>Hallam, William.</b> English theatre manager.		1712
<b>Halleck, Fitz-Greene.</b> American poet.		1790
<b>Halleck, Henry Wager.</b> Am. gen. and mil. writer		1815
<b>Halle, Anthony.</b> French Latin poet.		1593
<b>Halle, Claude Guy.</b> French painter.		1652
<b>Halle or HALLEY, Peter.</b> Fr. civilian and poet.		1611
<b>Haller, von, Albrecht.</b> Swiss physiologist.		1708

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Haller, von, Amadens Emanuel. Hist., numis.	1735	1786	Hammond, Charles. Am. lawyer and journalist.	1779	1840
Haller, John. German sculptor.	1782	1826	Hammond, Dudley Whitlock. Am. surgeon.	1869	....
Hallett, Benjamin. Am. ship-master and Evan.	1760	1849	Hammond, Edward. Am. evangelist and author.	1831	....
Hallett, Benjamin F. Am. statesman and jour.	1797	1862	Hammond, Elisha. American educator.	1774	1829
Halley, Edmund. Eng. astronomer and math.	1656	1742	Hammond, Henry, D. D. English commentator.	1605	1660
Halliday, Andrew Sir. Eng. physician and writer	....	1840	Hammond, Jabez, D. Am. author and statesman.	1771	1855
Halliday-Duff, Andrew. British writer.	1830	1879	Hammond, James. English poet.	1710	1742
Hallier, Francis. French theologian.	1605	1659	Hammond, James Hamilton. Am. statesman.	1807	1861
Hallifax, or Halifax, Samuel. Ed. Editor of Butler	1733	1790	Hammond, James Henry. American statesman.	1807	1864
Hallwell-Phillipps, James O. Eng. antiq. philol.	1820	1889	Hammond, John Fox. American physician.	1821	1886
Hallock, Charles. Am. journalist and philan.	1854	....	Hammond, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier.	1757	1842
Hallock, Gerard. Am. journalist and philan.	1800	1866	Hammond, William Alexander. Am. physician.	1828	....
Hallock, Jeremiah. American clergyman.	1758	1826	Hamon, Jean Louis. French painter.	1821	1874
Hallock, Mary Angeline. American authoress.	1810	....	Hamond, Andrew Snape, Sir. Brit. naval officer.	1738	1828
Hallock, Moses. Am. clergyman and educator.	1760	1837	Hampden, John. English statesman.	1594	1643
Hallock, William Allen. Am. editor and author.	1794	1880	Hampden, Renn Dickson. Eng. bp. moral phil.	1793	1868
Hallowell, Nicholas Price. American merchant.	1835	....	Hampton, Wade. American general.	1754	1835
Haima, Charles. Fr. scholar and writer.	1755	1828	Hampton, Wade. Confed. lt. gen. and U. S. Sen.	1818	....
Hairpine, Charles G. <i>Miles O'Reilly</i> . Ir.-A. jr. poet.	1829	1868	Hansford, Pebe A. Am. authoress and minister	1829	....
Hais, Frans. Dutch painter.	1580 or	1581	Hanbal Ahmed Ebn. Mohammedan secretary.	789	855
Haisali, William Formby. Eng. artist in America	1844	....	Hancock, George. Am. soldier and statesman.	1755	1820
Halsbury, William S. G. Eng. criminal lawyer	1825	....	Hancock, John. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1671	1752
Halsey, George Armstrong. Am. manufacturer.	1827	....	Hancock, John. American clergyman.	1703	1744
Halsey, Leroy Jones. Am. clergyman and author	1812	....	Hancock, John. Am. patriot and statesman.	1737	1793
Halsey, Luther. American clergyman.	1794	1880	Hancock, John. American statesman.	1824	....
Halstead, George Bruce. Am. mathematician.	1833	....	Hancock, Thomas. American philanthropist.	1702	1764
Halstead, Murat. American journalist.	1829	....	Hancock, Winfield Scott. American general.	1824	1886
Halstead, Schureman. American philanthropist	1805	1868	Hand, Augustus C. American statesman.	1803	1878
Halsted, Byron David. Am. agrist. and educator	1832	....	Hand, Daniel. American philanthropist.	1801	....
Halsted, Nathaniel Norris. Am. merch. and phil.	1816	1884	Hand, Daniel Whildin. American surgeon.	1834	....
Halsted, Oliver Spencer. Am. jurist and author.	1792	1877	Hand, Samuel. American jurist.	1834	1886
Halsted, Oliver Spencer. American lawyer.	1827	1871	Handel, Georg F. Ger. musical composer.	1685	1759
Haltans, Christian Gottlob. Ger. archaeologist.	1702	1758	Handley, George. American statesman.	1752	1793
Halyburton, Thomas. Scottish divine.	1674	1712	Handy, Alexander H. Am. jurist and author.	1809	1883
Hamakker, Hendrik Arens. Dutch orientalist.	1789	1865	Haneberg, von, Daniel. Ger. Catholic prelate.	1816	1876
Hamann, Johann Georg. Ger. philosopher.	1730	1788	Hanel, Gustav Frederic. German jurist.	1792	1878
Hamberger, George Albert. Ger. mathematician	1662	1716	Hanger, George. (Lord Coleraine). Eng. soldier	1750	1824
Hamberger, George Christopher. Ger. scholar.	1729	1773	Hanka, Váceslav. Bohemian philologist.	1791	1861
Hamberger, Georg Eberhard. Ger. physician.	1697	1755	Hanke, Henriette. <i>Arndt</i> . German novelist.	1784	1862
Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby. English actor.	1800	1853	Hankinson, Thomas Edwards, Rev. English poet	....	1843
Hamel, du, John Baptist. French divine.	1624	1706	Hanner, Jonathan, of Barnstable. Ejeed. noncou.	....	1687
Hamel, du Moncaen, Henry Louis du. Fr. bot.	1700	1872	Hanner, Meredith, D. D. English translator.	1543	1604
Hamel, Joseph, Dr. Writer on physical science.	1788?	1862	Hanner, Thomas, Sir. English statesman.	1676?	1746
Hamer, Thomas L. Am. soldier and statesman.	....	1846	Hanna, Robert. American statesman.	1786	1858
Hamerling, Robert. German novelist.	1830	....	Hanna, William Bradley. American jurist.	1835	....
Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. English author.	1834	....	Hannay, James. Scottish novelist.	1827	1873
Hamilcar Barca. Carth. gen. Father of Hannibal	B. c.	329	Hannay, James. Canadian lawyer and author.	1842	....
Hamilton, Alexander. Am. lawyer and statesman	1757	1804	Hanneken, Memnon. Historian and divine.	1595	1671
Hamilton, Allan McLane. Am. phys. and author	1848	....	Hannecken, Philip Louis. Theologian.	1637	1706
Hamilton, Andrew. Scotch lawyer in America	1676	1741	Hannegan, Edward A. American statesman.	....	1859
Hamilton, Andrew Jackson. American states.	1815	1875	Hanneman, Adrian. Dutch painter.	1611	1680?
Hamilton, Anthony, Count. French courtier.	1616?	1720	Hannibal. Carthaginian general.	B. c. 248	B. c.
Hamilton, Augustus C. Am. physician, author.	1828	1851	Hanno. Carthaginian navigator.	fl. 570?	B. c.
Hamilton, Charles. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1837	....	Hanriot, or Henriot, Francis. Fr. revolutionist.	1761	1794
Hamilton, Cyrus. American educator, author.	1811	1834	Hansard, Luke. Eng. parliamentary printer.	1752	1828
Hamilton, David. Scottish architect.	1768	1843	Hansemann, David J. L. Prus. statesman, finan.	1790	1864
Hamilton, Elizabeth. Am. wife of Alex Hamilton	1717	1854	Hansen, Peter Andreas. Ger. astronomer.	1795	1874
Hamilton, Emma, Lady. Friend of Nelson	1761	1815	Hansen, Maurice Christopher. Danish writer.	1794	1842
Hamilton, Frank Hastings. American surgeon.	1813	1886	Hans Grun. Ger. painter and engraver.	1470	1545?
Hamilton, Gavin. Scotch historical painter	1730?	1797	Hanson, Alexander Contee. Am. jurist, author.	1749	1806
Hamilton, George Francis, Lord. Eng. statesman	1815	....	Hanson, Alexander Contee. Am. Sen. and editor	1786	1819
Hamilton, Hugh, Ap. Ossory. Irish math.	1729	1805	Hanson, Ebra Rice. American authoress.	1825	1865
Hamilton, James, first Duke of. Deceased at Preston	1606	1649	Hanson, John. American statesman.	1715	1783
Hamilton, James. Author of <i>Hamiltonian System</i>	1769	1831	Hanson, John T. Mrs. Niece of Oliver Goldsmith	1786	1866
Hamilton, James. American statesman.	1786	1857	Hanson, John Wesley. Am. author, clergyman.	1823	....
Hamilton, James. Am. philanthropist and author	1793	1873	Hanson, Richard Davies. Sir. Jurist.	1805	1876
Hamilton, James. British clergyman.	1814	1867	Hans Sachs. German shoemaker and poet.	1494	1578
Hamilton, James. Irish artist in America	1819	1878	Hansteen, Christoffer. Norwegian astronomer.	1784	1873
Hamilton, James Alexander. Am. law. and stat.	1788	1878	Hanway, Jonas. English philan. and author.	1712	1786
Hamilton, John. Can. senator and ship-builder	1802	1882	Haradon, Jonathan. Am. naval officer.	1745	1803
Hamilton, John. Can. merchant and statesman.	1827	1887	Harbaugh, Henry. American clergyman.	1817	1867
Hamilton, John Church. American lawyer.	1792	1882	Harby, Isaac. American journalist.	1788	1828
Hamilton, John McLure. American artist.	1853	....	Harcourt, Geoff. Sir. Nor. Bar. with Edward III	....	1856
Hamilton, John William. Am. clergyman.	1845	....	Harcourt, Harriet E. Founder of nunneries.	1706	1745
Hamilton, Kate. American authoress.	....	....	Harcourt, d', Henri, Duc. Fr. general and dip.	1654	1718
Hamilton, Morgan Calvin. Am. statesman.	1809	....	Harcourt, Simon. English lord chancellor.	1660	1727
Hamilton, Patrick. Scottish reformer.	1503	1527	Harcourt, William. English officer in America.	1743	1830
Hamilton, Paul. American statesman.	1762	1816	Harcourt, William G. G. V. V. Sir. Eng. states.	1827	....
Hamilton, Phillip. American jurist.	1802	1884	Hardee, William Joseph. Confederate general.	1818	1873
Hamilton, Robert. Scot. math. and polit. econo.	1743	1829	Hardenberg, von, Charles Aug. Prince of Pruss.	1750	1822
Hamilton, Thomas. English author.	1789	1842	Hardenberg, Jacob Rutsen. Am. Dutch ref. cl.	1758	1790
Hamilton, William, R. A. Scot. historical painter	1750	1801	Hardenberg, von, Frederick. <i>Novalis</i> . Ger. auth.	1772	1801
Hamilton, William, Duke of. Taken at Worcester	1616	1652	Hardenberg, von, Karl A. Prince. Pruss. state.	1750	1821
Hamilton, William, of Bannock. Poet.	1704	1754	Hardey, Mari Aloysia. Am. mother superior.	1808	1886
Hamilton, William, Sir. British antiquary	1730	1803	Hardicanute. King of England and Denmark.	1017?	1042
Hamilton, William, Sir. Scot. phil. metaphys.	1788	1856	Hardie, James. Scotch educator and author.	1750	1822
Hamilton, William Gerard. M. D.	1729	1796	Hardime, Peter. Painter of Antwerp.	1678	1748
Hamilton, William J. Eng. geol. and traveler	1805	1867	Hardime, Simon, brother of P. Painter.	1672	1737
Hamilton, William Richard. Eng. archaeologist	1777	1859	Hardin, Benjamin. American statesman.	1781	1852
Hamilton, William R. Sir. Irish astron., geom.	1805	1865	Hardin, Charles Henry. American statesman.	1820	....
Hamilton, William Tiffany. Am. statesman.	1820	1888	Hardin, John J. American lawyer and soldier.	1810	1847
Hamley, Edward B. Sir. Eng. military writer	1824	....	Hardin, Martin D. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1780	1823
Hamlin, Hannibal. American statesman.	1809	1891	Harding, Abner Clark. Am. statesman, soldier.	1807	1874
Hamlin, Leonidas L. Am. Methodist bishop.	1797	1865	Harding, Benjamin F. American statesman.	1823	....
Hammariskoeld, Lars. Swed. author and critic	1787	1827	Harding, Chester. American portrait painter.	1742	1866
Hammerich, Peter F. Dan. his. and theologian	1802	1877	Harding, James D. Eng. painter and w'r on art.	1798	1863
Hammer-Purgstall, von, Joseph, Baron.	1774	1856	Harding, Jasper. American publisher.	1709	1865
Hammett, Samuel A. American author.	1816	1865	Harding or Hardyn, John. Eng. met. chronicler	1378	1465?
Hammond, Anthony. <i>Silver-Tongue</i> . Eng. poet.	1668	1738	Harding, Robert Palmer, Sir. English lawyer.	1821	....

	BORN	DIED
Harding, Stephen. Abbot of Cîteaux; relig. ref.	fl. 12th c.	
Harding, Thomas. Jesuit; opponent of Jewell.	1512	1572
Harding, William White. Am. publisher.	1830	
Hardinge, Henry, Viscount. English general.	1785	1856
Hardinge, Nicholas. English scholar.	1700	1758
Hardion, James. French writer.	1686	1766
Hardouin, John. <i>Pere Hardouin</i> . Jesuit writer.	1646	1729
Harduin, Alexander X. Fr. poet, grammarian.	1718	1785
Hardwick, Charles. English church historian.	1821	1859
Hardwicke, Charles P. Y., Earl of. Eng. admiral	1799	1873
Hardwicke, Elizabeth. Countess of Shrewsbury	1519	1608
Hardwicke, Philip Y., First Earl of. Lord Chanc	1690	1764
Hardwicke, Philip York, Second Earl of. Writer	1720	1790
Hardwicke, Philip Y., 3d Earl of. Lord Lieut. Ire	1757	1834
Hardy, Alexander. French dramatist.	1560?	1630?
Hardy, Arthur Sturgis. Canadian statesman.	1837	
Hardy, Benjamin Franklin. American physician	1808	1886
Hardy, Elias. American lawyer.	1746	1799
Hardy, James Ward. American educator.	1815	1853
Hardy, Robert Spence. English missionary.	1803	1868
Hardy, Samuel. American statesman.	1758	1785
Hardy, Thomas. English novelist.	1840	
Hardy, Thomas Duffus, Sir. Eng. paleographer.	1804	1878
Hardy, Thos. M., Sir. Brit. adm'l. Nelson's friend	1769	1839
Hare, Augustus John C. <i>Neph. of J. C. Eng. auth.</i>	1824	
Hare, Francis. Bishop of Chichester (1731-40)	1645?	1740
Hare, George Emlen. Am. P. E. cl. and educator	1808	
Hare, James. M. P. Knaresborough. Wit.	1804	
Hare, John Innes Clark. American jurist.	1816	
Hare, Julius C. English clergyman and author.	1795	1855
Hare, Robert. American physicist.	1781	1858
Hare, William Hobart. American P. E. bishop.	1838	
Haren, van, Willem. Dutch poet.	1710	1763
Hargis, Thomas F. American jurist.	1842	
Hargrave, Francis. English law writer.	1741	1821
Hargraves, Edmund H. Disc. of gold in Australia	1815	
Hargreaves, James. Eng. inv. of spinning jenny		1778
Hargrove, Robert K. American M. E. bishop.	1829	
Haring, John. American statesman.	1739	1809
Haring, Wilhelm. German novelist.	1798	1871
Hariri, Abu Mohammed K. ben Ali. Arab. poet.	1054	1122
Harker, Samuel. American clergyman.		
Harkney, Simeon W. Am. Lutheran clergyman.	1811	
Harkins, Mathew. American R. C. bishop.	1845	
Harkness, Albert. American educator.	1822	
Harkness, Albert Granger. American educator.	1857	
Harkness, James. Scottish Presby. clergyman.	1803	1878
Harkness, William. Scot. surgeon, astronomer.	1835	
Harlan, George C. Am. physician and author.	1800	1863
Harlan, James. American lawyer, statesman.	1820	
Harlan, James. American statesman.	1833	1850
Harlan, John Marshall. American lawyer.	1796	1843
Harlan, Richard. Am. physician and author.	1796	1843
Harlan, Richard Davenport. Am. clergyman.		
Harland, Henry. American author.	1861	
Harles, Gottlob Christoph. Ger. litterateur.	1740	1815
Harles, Theophilus Christopher. Ger. philologist	1738	1852
Harless, von, Gottlob Christoph A. Ger. theo.	1806	1879
Harley, Ed., second E. of Oxf. Fdr. of Harleian lib.	1741	
Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford. Eng. statesman	1661	1724
Harley, de Charles. Belgian orientalist.	1832	
Harlow, George Henry. English painter.	1877	1819
Harmand, Louis Gustave. French navigator.	1503	1549
Harmar, Josiah. American general.	1753	1813
Harmony, David R. Am. naval officer.	1832	
Harms, Claus. German theologian.	1778	1855
Harms, Georg Ludwig D T. German clergyman.	1808	1865
Harms, Klaus. German Divine.	1778	1855
Harnack, Adolf. German professor and writer.	1851	
Harden, Wm. Frederick. Am. expressman.	1813	1845
Harnett, Cornelius. American statesman.	1723	1781
Harney, John Hopkins. Am. jour. and educator.	1806	1867
Harney, John Milton. American author.	1789	1825
Harney, William Selby. American general.	1800	1889
Harney, Wm. Wallace. Am. edu. and journalist.	1831	
Harnisch, Albert Ernest. American sculptor.	1812	
Haro, de, Alonzo Nurrñe. Spanish arch-bishop.	1720	1800
Haro, de, Gonzalo Lopez. Spanish navigator.	1734	1796
Haro-Harring, Paul. Dan. painter and novelist.	1799	1870
Harold I. Hereford. King of the Anglo-Saxons.		1040
Harold II. Last Saxon king of England.	1021?	1066
Haroun-al-Raschid. See HARNUN-AL-RASHID.		
Harper, James. American printer and publisher	1795	1869
Harper, John. American publisher.	1797	1875
Harper, John M. Scottish educator and author.	1815	
Harper, Joseph Morrill. Am. phys. and states.	1787	1865
Harper, Joseph Wesley. American publisher.	1801	1870
Harper, Robert Goodloe. Am. lawyer and states.	1765	1825
Harper, William. American jurist.	1790	1847
Harper, Wm. Rainey. Am. Hebraist and educator	1856	
Harpocratio, Valerias. Greek philologist.	fl. 4th c.	
Harspfield, Nicholas. Roman Catholic divine.		1583
Harrab, Charles Jefferson. American merchant.	1817	
Harriman, Walter. American statesman.	1817	1884
Harrington, Charles, Earl of. English soldier.	1753	1829
Harrington, Ebenezer Burke. Am. lawyer.	1813	1844
Harrington, James. English political writer.	1611	1677
Harrington, Joseph, Jr. Am. edu. and clergyman	1813	1852
Harrington, Marie F., Countess of. Eng. actress	1798	1867

	BORN	DIED
Harrington, Mark Walrod. Am. astronomer.	1848	
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell. American jurist.	1803	1865
Harrington, Timothy. Am. clergyman.	1715	1795
Harrlott, Thomas. Eng. math. and astron.	1560	1621
Harris, Caleb Fiske. American book collector.	1818	1881
Harris, Chapin A. Am. dentist and author.	1806	1860
Harris, Charles. English lawyer in America.	1772	1827
Harris, David Bullock. Am. soldier and engineer	1814	1864
Harris, Elisha. American physician.	1824	1864
Harris, George, Lord. British military officer.	1759	1829
Harris, George Washington. Am. humorist.	1814	1869
Harris, Hamilton. American lawyer.	1820	
Harris, Ira. American jurist.	1802	1875
Harris, Isham Green. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	
Harris, James, of Salisbury. Eng. philologist.	1709	1780
Harris, Joel Chandler. American author.	1848	
Harris, John S. American senator.	1825	
Harris, John Thomas. American lawyer.	1825	
Harris, John Woods. American jurist.	1810	1887
Harris, Miriam Coles. American authoress.	1834	
Harris, Peter. Last of the Catawba Indians.	1750	1830
Harris, Robert. Welsh artist in Canada.	1849	
Harris, Samuel. American evangelist.	1724	1794
Harris, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator.	1814	
Harris, Samuel Smith. American P. E. bishop.	1841	
Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Am. Unit. clergyman.	1768	1842
Harris, Thaddeus William. Am. entomologist.	1795	1856
Harris, Thomas Cadwalader. Am. naval officer.	1823	1875
Harris, Thomas Lake. American reformer.	1823	
Harris, Thomas M. Am. physician and soldier.	1817	
Harris, Townsend. Am. merch. and diplomatist	1803	1878
Harris, William. Am. educator and clergyman.	1765	1829
Harris, William Anderson. American educator.	1827	
Harris, William Logan. Am. educ. and M. E. bp.	1817	1887
Harris, William Snow, Sr. Eng. physicist, inv. fr.	1792	1867
Harris, William Thaddeus. American scholar.	1826	1854
Harris, William Torrey. American educationist.	1834	
Harrison, Benjamin. Signer Declaration of Ind.	1740?	1791
Harrison, Benjamin. Twenty-third Pres. U. S.	1833	
Harrison, Caroline L. S. Wife of Benjamin.	1822	
Harrison, Carter Henry. American statesman.	1825	
Harrison, Constance Cary. American authoress.	1835	
Harrison, Frederic. Eng. positivist and writer.	1831	
Harrison, Gabriel. Am. actor, dramatic writer.	1825	
Harrison, George Leib. Am. philan. and author.	1811	1885
Harrison, Gessner. Am. educator and author.	1807	1862
Harrison, Hall. Am. clergyman and author.	1837	
Harrison, James Albert. American philologist.	1848	
Harrison, James B. Eng. statesman in Canada.	1802	1867
Harrison, James T. Am. lawyer and Congressm'n	1811	1879
Harrison, John. Eng. colonel and regicide.	1611	1660
Harrison, John. Inventor of chronometer.	1803	1776
Harrison, John. American chemist.	1772	1833
Harrison, John Hoffman. Am. phys. author.	1808	1899
Harrison, John Scott. American Congressman.	1804	1878
Harrison, Napoleon Bonaparte. Am. naval officer	1823	1870
Harrison, Richard. Am. Auditor of the Treasury	1750	1841
Harrison, Robert A. Can. jurist and author.	1803	1878
Harrison, Robert Hanson. American jurist.	1745	1790
Harrison, Sarah. American Quaker preacher.	1748	1812
Harrison, Thomas. English architect.	1744	1829
Harrison, Thomas. Canadian educator.		1839
Harrison, William. English poet.		1713
Harrison, William H., Gen. Ninth Pres. of U. S.	1773	1841
Harrod, James. American pioneer.	1746	1825
Harrowby, Dudley Ryder. Earl of. Statesman.	1762	1847
Harshta, David Addison. American author.	1827	
Harsnett, Samuel. Archbishop of York (1628-31).	1561	1631
Hartston, Charles G. Eng. inventor in Canada.	1844	
Hart, Charles Henry. American author.	1847	
Hart, Emanuel Bernard. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1809	
Hart, James McD. Am. painter, born in Scotland	1828	
Hart, Joel T. American sculptor.	1810	1877
Hart, John. Am. states'n., signer of Dec. of Ind.	1708	1870
Hart or Heart, Jonathan. American soldier.	1748	1791
Hart, John Seely. American educationist.	1810	1871
Hart, Joseph C. American writer.		1855
Hart, Luther. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1783	1834
Hart, Nancy. Am. Revolutionary heroine.	1755	1840
Hart, Oliver. Am. Baptist clergyman.	1723	1795
Hart, Solomon Alexander. English painter.	1806	
Hart, William. <i>Bro. J. McD.</i> Am. landscape ptr.	1823	
Harte, Francis Bret. American author.	1839	
Harte, Walter. Rev. Eng. poet and historian.	1700?	1774
Harting, James Edmund. English naturalist.	1841	
Hartington, Spencer C. C., Marq. of. Eng. Lib'l.	1833	
Hartley, Charles Augustus, Sir. Eng. engineer.	1825	
Hartley, David. Eng. physician and philosopher.	1705	1757
Hartley, David. Eng. statesman and inventor.	1729	1813
Hartley, Jonathan Scott. American sculptor.	1845	
Hartley, Robert Milham. Eng. mer. phil. in Am.	1796	1861
Hartley, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.	1848	1800
Hartman, George. Germau mathematician.	1489	1564
Hartman, William Dell. American naturalist.	1817	
Hartmann, Alfred. Swiss author.	1814	
Hartmann von der Aue, or Von Aue. Ger. poet.	after 1207	
Hartmann, von, Eduard Karl Robert. Ger. phil.	1842	
Hartmann, von, Julius. Prussian general.	1817	1878
Hartmann, Moritz. German poet.	1821	1872



	BORN	DIED
Harttrafft, John Frederick. Am stat. and soldier	1830	1889
Hartshorne, Charles. American R. R. president	1829	.....
Hartshorne, Charles Henry. Rev. Eng. antiquary	1803?	1865
Hartshorne, Edward. American physician	1818	1885
Hartshorne, Henry. Am. physician and author	1823	.....
Hartshorne, Joseph. Am. physician and surgeon	1779	1850
Hartsoecker, Nikolaas. Dutch phil. and officer	1656	1725
Hartstene, Henry J. American naval officer	.....	1868
Hartt, Charles Frederick. Naturalist	1840	1878
Hartwell, Alonzo. American artist	1805	1873
Hartwick, John Christopher. Ger. clergyman	1714	1796
Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio. Sp. dramatic poet	1806	1880
Hartzheim, Jos. of Cologne. Scholar	1794	1863
Harun-al-Rashid. <i>Aaron the Just</i> . Calif. Bagdad	765	809
Harvard, John. Founder of Harvard College	1607	1638
Harvey, Arthur. Eng. journalist in Canada	1834	.....
Harvey, Daniel Whittle. Politician	1784?	1863
Harvey, Gabriel. Eng. writer, friend of Spenser	1545	1630?
Harvey, George, Sir. Scottish painter	1806	1876
Harvey, Gideon, M. D. English Medical writer	1625?	1700
Harvey, James Madison. American statesman	1833	.....
Harvey, John, Sir. British soldier	1778	1852
Harvey, John, Sir. American governor	.....	1859
Harvey, Jonathan. American statesman	1780	1859
Harvey, Louis Powell. American statesman	1820	1862
Harvey, Matthew. American statesman	1781	1866
Harvey, Moses. Irish author and clergyman	.....	1820
Harvey, Peter. American merchant	1810	1877
Harvey, William. Eng. anatomist and physician	1578	1658
Harvie, John. Scottish statesman in America	.....	1807
Harwood, Andrew Allen. Am. naval officer	1802	1884
Harwood, Busick, Sir. Eng. anatomist and phys	1745?	1814
Harwood, Edward. English bibliographer	1729	1794
Harwood, John Edmund. English actor in Am	1771	1809
Harbrouck, Abraham Brywn. American lawyer	1791	1879
Harscall, Daniel. Am. clergyman and educator	1782	1852
Hasdrubal, Carthaginian gen. Bro. of Hannibal	B. C. 207	.....
Hase, Karl August. German theologian	1800	1890
Hase, Karl Benedict. Ger. philologist in France	1780	1864
Hase, Karl Theodore. German divine	1682	1731
Hase, von, James Henry. American sculptor	1832	.....
Haselaine, Wm. Stanley. American artist	1835	.....
Hasenclever, John Peter. German painter	1810	1856
Hasenclever, Peter. Ger. manuf. and writer	1716	1793
Hasenmueller, Daniel. Ger. Gr. and Orient. schol.	1651	1691
Haskell, Abraham. American physician	1746	1834
Haskell, Daniel. Am. clergyman and author	1784	1848
Haskell, Daniel Noyes. American journalist	1818	1874
Haskell, James Richards. American inventor	1825	.....
Haskell, Jewellyn Solomon. Am. m. chant.	1815	1872
Haslam, John, M. D. Writer on ins. nity	1763	1844
Haslett, John. Iris' ph' sician and soldier	.....	1777
Haslett, John. American surgeon	1799	1878
Kassan. <i>Son of Ali and Fatima</i> . Calif. (660-69)	625	659
Kassard, John Rose Greene. Am. journalist	1836	1888
Kassard, Samuel. American P. E. clergyman	1806	1847
Kassaurek, Frederick. Austrian journalist	1832	1885
Hasse, Karl Ewald. German physiologist	1740	.....
Hasse, Frederick Christian A. German author	1773	1848
Hasse, John Adolphus. <i>Il Sassone</i> . Ger. com.	1699	1783
Hassel, John George Henry. Ger. statistician	1770	1829
Hasselquist, Fredrik. Swedish naturalist	1722	1752
Hasselquist, Toovay N. Swedish clergyman	1816	.....
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph. Swiss sur. in Am	1770	1853
Hassler, Simon. Bavarian musician	1832	.....
Hasted. Antiquary. ( <i>History of Kent</i> )	1732	1812
Hasting or Hastings. Scand. viking, or sea-rover	1812	.....
Hastings, Elizabeth, Lady. Benefactor	1682	1739
Hastings, Flora, Lady. Maid of Honor	1803	1839
Hastings, Francis R. H., Marq. Gov.-gen. of India	1754	1828
Hastings, Hugh J. Irish journalist in America	1820	1883
Hastings, Serranus Clinton. American jurist	1814	.....
Hastings, Thomas. Am. musician and author	1784	1872
Hastings, Thomas S. American educator, clerg	1827	.....
Hastings, Warren. Eng. states. Gov.-gen. India.	1732	1818
Haswell, Charles H. American civil engineer	1809	.....
Hatch, Frederick Winslow. American physician	1822	1885
Hatch, Israel Thompson. American statesman	1808	1875
Hatfield, Edwin Francis. Am. auth. and clerg	1807	1883
Hatfield, Thomas. Bishop of Durham (1348-81)	.....	1381
Hathaway, Benjamin. American poet	1822	.....
Hatheway, Samuel G. Am. pioneer, statesman	1780	1887
Hatheway, Samuel Gilbert. Am. soldier, lawyer	1810	1864
Hathorne, John. American statesman	1641	1717
Hathorne, William. Eng. statesman in America	1608	1681
Hatsell, John. Clk. house of commons. Writer	1742?	1820
Hatton, Christoph, Sir. Lord Chancellor	.....	1591
Hatton, Frank. American journalist	1846	.....
Hatton, Joseph. English journalist	1839	.....
Hatton, Thomas. Eng. statesman in America	.....	1655
Hatzfeld, Francis L. Prince of Ger. diplomatist	1756	1827
Haubold, Christian Theophilus. German jurist	1756	1824
Hauch, von, Johannes Carsten. Danish poet	1790	1872
Hauck, Minnie. German-American singer	1832	.....
Haufl, Wilhelm. German novelist	1802	1827
Haug, Martin. German orientalist	1827	1876
Haughey, Margaret. American philanthropist	.....	1882
Haughton, Graves Chamney, Sir. Eng. orient.	1789	1849
Haughton, William. English dramatist	fl. 1600?	.....

	BORN	DIED
Haugwitz, Christian H. C., Ct. of Prus. States'n	1752	1832
Haukal, Abul K. M. I. Arabian trav. and geog.	fl. 942	76
Hawksbee or Hawkshee, Francis. Eng. physicist	1650?	1732?
Hann, Henry P. American jurist	1815	1860
Haupt, Herman. American engineer	1817	.....
Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg. American engineer	1844	.....
Haupt, Moritz. Ger. philologist and writer	1808	1874
Haupt, Paul. German educator in America	1858	.....
Hauptmann, Moritz. Ger. musical composer	1792	1868
Hauptau, Jean Barthelémy. French historian	1812	.....
Haurer, Kaspar. Mysterium Nuremberg founding	1812?	1833
Hausrath, Adolf. German professor	1837	.....
Hausser, Ludwig. German historian	1818	1867
Hausmann, Geo. Engene. Baron. Fr. admin'str.	1809	1891
Haussonville, d, Gab. P. Oth. de Clé. Con. Fr. wr	1843	.....
Hautefeuille, de, Jean. French mechanician	1647	1724
Hautefeuille, de, Noel le Breton. Fr. dramatist	1677?	1707
Hautefeuille, de, Anth. D. H. Jurist at Toulouse	1602?	1682
Hautpoul, Alphonse Henri, Marquis, Fr. general	1789	1865
Hauy, René Just, Abbe. French mineralogist	1743	1822
Havard, René. French art critic	1838	.....
Haveland, John. English architect in America	1792	1852
Havelock, Arthur Ellibank, Sir. Eng. statesman	1844	.....
Havelock, Henry, Sir. British general	1795	1857
Havemeyer, Henry. American merchant	1838	1886
Havemeyer, Wm. F. Am. merchant and stats.	1804	1874
Haven, Alice B. Am. authoress and journalist	1828	1863
Haven, Erastus Otis. Am. educator and M. E. bp	1820	1881
Haven, Gilbert. Am. author and M. E. bishop	1821	1880
Haven, Joseph. Am. clergyman and philosopher	1816	1874
Haven, Nathaniel A. Am. lawyer and author	1790	1836
Haven, Samuel. American clergyman	1727	1806
Haven, Samuel Forster. American archaeologist	1806	1881
Haven, Solomon George. American lawyer	1810	1861
Havens, James. American Methodist clergyman	1763	1864
Havercamp, Siegeb-rt. German critic	1683	1742
Havergal, Frances Ridley. English poet	1836	1879
Havers, Clopton. English anatomist	fl. 1691	.....
Havestad, Bernhard. German missionary	1715	1778
Havet, Ernest Auguste Eugene. Fr. littérateur	1813	.....
Haviland, Laura Smith. Am. philanthropist	1808	.....
Haviland, Thomas Heath. American statesman	1822	.....
Havin, Leonor Joseph. Fr. publicist and editor	1799	1868
Hawels, Hugh Reginald. English cl. and author	1838	.....
Hawes, Joel. American author and clergyman	1789	1867
Hawes, Richard. American lawyer an statesman	1797	1877
Hawes, William, M. D. Founder of R. Hum. Soc.	1736	1808
Hawes, William Post. Am. lawyer and author	1803	1842
Hawke, Edward, Lord. English admiral	1715	1781
Hawker, Peter. English colonel	1780?	1853
Hawker, Robert, D. D. Eng. div. and comment'r	1753	1827
Hawkesworth, John. English miscel. writer	1719	1773
Hawkins, Benjamin. Am. statesman and author	1754	1816
Hawkins, Benjamin Waterhouse. Eng. educator	1807	.....
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold. Am. law. and orator	1825	1886
Hawkins, Ernest. English author	1802	.....
Hawkins, John, Sir. English rear admiral	1520	1595
Hawkins, John, Sir. English writer	1719	1789
Hawkins, John Henry Willis. Am. temp. reformer	1799	1858
Hawkins, Micajah Thomas. Am. Congressman	1790	1858
Hawkins, Philemon. American statesman	1717	1801
Hawkins, Rush Christopher. Am. soldier, author	1831	.....
Hawkins, William. American statesman	1770	1819
Hawkins, William George. Am. P. E. clergyman	1823	.....
Hawks, Cicero Stanley. Bishop of P. E. Church	1812	1868
Hawks, Francis Lister. American clergyman	1798	1866
Hawksbee, Francis. Eng. natural philosopher	1650?	1732?
Hawksmoor, Nicholas. English architect	1666	1736
Hawkwood, John, Sir. Eng. soldier of fortune	.....	1393
Hawley, Bostwick. Am. author and clergyman	1814	.....
Hawley, Charles. Am. author and clergyman	1819	1885
Hawley, Gideon. American missionary	1727	1807
Hawley, Gideon. American scholar	1785	1870
Hawley, Joseph. American statesman	1723	1788
Hawley, Joseph R. Am. jour., soldier, Senator	1826	.....
Hawley, William Merrill. American jurist	1802	1869
Hawthorne, Julian. American novelist	1846	.....
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. American author	1804	1864
Hawthorne, Sophia Peabody. Am. novelist	1810	1871
Hawtrej, Edward Craven, D. D. Provost of Eton	1789	1862
Hay, Charles Augustus. Am. educator, clergym'n	1821	.....
Hay, David Ramsay. Scotch portrait painter	1798	1866
Hay, George. American jurist and author	1830	.....
Hay, James, Earle of Carlisle. Statesman	.....	1636
Hay, John. American author	1838	.....
Hay, John Charles Dalrymple, Sir. Eng. nav. off.	1821	.....
Hay, Walter. American physician	1830	.....
Hay, William, M. P. English writer	1695	1755
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandever. Am. geol., expl.	1829	1887
Hayden, Horace H. Am. dentist and author	1769	1844
Haydn, John Michael. Ger. musical composer	1737	1808
Haydn, Joseph. German musical composer	1732	1809
Haydock, Geo. Leo. Rev. Rom. Cath. divine	.....	1848
Haydon, Benjamin Robert. Eng. painter	1786	1846
Haye, de la, John. Franciscan	1593	1661
Hayer, John Nicholas Hubert. Fr. theologian	1708	1780
Hayer du Perron, Peter le. French poet	1605 a/l.	1678
Hayes, Augustus Allen. American chemist	1806	1882
Hayes, Catharine. Irish vocalist	1825	1861

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Hayes, Charles.	English math. and chronologist	1678	1760	Hederich, Benjamin.	Ger. philologist	1675	1748
Hayes, Isaac Israel.	American explorer	1832	1881	Hedge, Frederick H.	American divine, author	1805	1890
Hayes, John Lord.	Am. law., scient., author	1812	1887	Hedge, Levi.	American educator and author	1766	1844
Hayes, Lucy Ware W.	Am. temperance advocate	1833		Hedlinger, Johann Karl.	Swiss die cutter	1691	1771
Hayes, Rutherford B.	Law., 19th Pres. of U. S.	1822		Hedwig, Johann.	German botanist	1730	1799
Hayes, William.	Musical composer	1708	1777	Heede, van, Vigor.	Historical painter	1650	1718
Haygood, Atticus G.	Am. edu. and M. E. clerg.	1859		Heede, van, William.	brother. Historical painter	1660	1728
Hayman, Francis R. A.	Historical painter	1708	1776	Heem, van, Jan David.	See DE HEEM.		
Haynau, von, Julius Jacob, Baron.	Aus. gener'l.	1786	1853	Heemskerk, van, Jacob.	Dutch admiral	1550	1607
Hayne, Isaac.	American Revolutionary officer	1745	1781	Heemskerk or Hemskerk, van, Martin.	D. painter	1498	1574
Hayne, Paul Hamilton.	American poet	1831	1886	Heer, Oswald.	Swiss naturalist	1809	1883
Hayne, Robert Young.	Am. statesman, orator	1791	1839	Heere, van, Luke.	Dutch painter	1534	1584
Hayne, Thomas.	Schoolmaster and benefactor	1581	1645	Heeren, Arnold Hermann L.	Ger. historian	1760	1842
Haynes, Henry Williamson.	Am. archaeologist	1831		Heers, van, Henry of Liège.	Medical writer	1570?	1656
Haynes, Hopton.	Writer on the Trinity	1672	1749	Hefe, von, Karl Joseph.	Ger. Cath. church hist	1809	
Haynes, John.	Eng. statesman in America	1654	1654	Hefin, Robert Stell.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1815	
Haynes, Joseph.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1638	1679	Hefner-Alteneck, von, Jacob H.	Ger. writer art	1811	
Haynes, Lemuel.	American clergyman	1753	1833	Heg, Hans C.	Norwegian soldier in America	1829	
Haynie, Isham Nicolas.	Am. soldier and jurist	1824	1868	Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.	Ger. philos.	1770	1831
Hays, Alexander.	Am. soldier and engineer	1819	1864	Hehl, Matthew.	Ger. Moravian bishop	1705	1787
Hays, Isaac.	Am. Scientist and physician	1796	1879	Heiberg, Johann Ludwig.	Danish dram. and poet	1791	1860
Hays, Jacob.	American high-constable	1772	1850	Heiberg, Peter Andreas.	Danish dram. and poet	1758	1841
Hays, William Jacob.	American artist	1830	1875	Heidegger, Karl Wilhelm.	Ger. general and art	1788	1861
Hays, Will Shakespeare.	Am. musician, author	1837		Heidegger, John Henry.	Swiss Prote-tant divine	1633	1698
Hayter, George, Sir.	Painter	1792	1871	Heidegger, John James.	Swiss C. Adventurer	1660	1749
Haythorne, Robert Poore.	Eng. statesm'n in Can	1815		Hell, van, Daniel.	Painter of Brussels	1604	1662
Hayward, George.	Am. physician and surgeon	1791	1863	Hell, van, John Baptist.	brother. Painter	1609 or?	1661
Hayward, John.	Am. educator and civil eng.	1786	1866	Hell, van, Leonard.	Painter of flowers, insects	1663	
Hayward, John.	Am. historian	1807	1827	Hellprin, Angelo.	Hungarian edu. and au. in Am	1833	
Hayward, Lemuel.	Am. physician	1749	1821	Hellprin, Louis.	Hungarian writer in America	1851	
Hayward, Nathaniel.	American inventor	1808	1845	Hellprin, Michael.	Polish-Amer. author	1823	1888
Haywood, Benjamin.	Eng. manuf. in America	1792	1878	Hellprin, Phineas M.	Polish scholar and author	1801	1863
Haywood, Edmund B.	Am. phys. and author	1825		Helman, Basili Alexandrovitch.	Ru. general	1823	1878
Haywood, Elizabeth.	English writer	1638	1750	Hein, Pelt.	Dutch naval officer	1700	1629
Haywood, John.	American jurist and Senator	1753	1826	Heine, Heinrich.	Ger. poet and miscel. writer	1789?	1856
Haywood, Wm. Henry.	Am. lawyer and author	1801	1852	Heineccius, John Theophilus.	Ger. civilian	1681	1741
Hazard, Ebenezer.	Am. author and publisher	1744	1817	Heineccius, Johann G.	Ger. lawyer and author	1681	1741
Hazard, Rowland Gibson.	American author	1801	1888	Heinecken, Christian Heinrich.	Ger. inf. prodigy	1721	1725
Hazard, Samuel.	Am. merchant and colonizer	1714	1758	Heinefetter, Clara.	German vocalist		1857
Hazard, Samuel.	American archaeologist	1784	1870	Heinefetter, Kathinka.	sister. Vocalist		1858
Hazard, Thomas Robinson.	American author	1784	1876	Heinicke, John David.	Musical composer	1683	1729
Hazelius, Ernest Louis.	Prus. edu and author	1777	1853	Heinrich, Charles Frederick.	German scholar	1774	1858
Hazelwood, John.	Eng. naval officer in America	1726	1800	Heinroth, John C. F. A.	Ger. phys. and writer	1773	1843
Hazen, William B.	Am. sol. chief of sig. service	1850	1887	Heinse, Johann Jakob Wilhelm.	Ger. writer on art	1749	1803
Hazewell, Charles (Freighton).	Am. journalist	1814	1883	Heinsius, Anthony.	Dutch statesman	1641	1720
Hazlitt, William.	Eng. critic and misc. writer	1778	1830	Heinsius, Daniel.	Dutch poet and philologist	1582	1655
Hazlitt, William Carew.	English writer	1834		Heinsius, Nikolaas.	son of D. Dutch Lat. poet	1620	1811
Head, Edmund W.	Baronet. Gov. gen. of Canada	1805	1868	Heinsius, Otto Frederic Theodore.	Ger. philol	1770	1849
Head, Francis B.	Sir. Eng. au. Lt. gov. of U. Can	1793	1875	Heintzelman, Samuel Peter.	Am. general	1805	1880
Head, George, Sir.	English soldier and author	1782	1875	Heis, Eduard.	German astronomer	1806	1877
Head, Nath. American governor and author		1828	1883	Heiss, Michael.	Bavarian arch-bishop in Am.	1818	1890
Head, Richard.	English dramatist		1678	Heister, Lawrence.	Phys., sur. and anatomist	1683	1758
Heade, Martin Johnson.	American artist			Heitzman, Charles.	Hungarian physician in Am.	1836	
Headley, Henry.	English poet and critic	1766	1788	Helbig, Wolfgang.	German archaeologist	1839	
Headley, Joel Tyler.	Am. historical writer	1814		Hele, Thomas.	English dramatist at Paris	1740	1780
Headley, Phineas Camp.	Am. author, clergyman	1819		Helena, St.	Mother of Constantine	248?	328?
Healy, George Peter Alexander.	American ptr.	1813		Helfenstein, John Conrad Albert.	Ger. miss.	1748	1790
Healy, James Augustine.	Am. R. C. bishop	1830		Hellas d'Humond, Ferdin'd Mary.	Ger. R. C. Pr.	1756	1834
Healy, John Plummer.	American lawyer	1810	1882	Heliodorus, of Larissa.	Greek writer on optics. fl. 1st c.		
Healy, Timothy M.	Member of Parliament	1855		Heliogabalus.	Bishop of Tricca. Romanist. fl. 400?		
Heap, David Porter.	Turkish engineer in Am.	1843		Heliogabalus or Elagabalus.	Rom. emp. (218-222)	205?	222
Heap, Gwynn Harris.	American diplomatist	1817	1887	Hell, Maximilian.	Hungarian astronomer	1720	1792
Heapy, Thomas.	English water-color painter	1775	1835	Heller, Joseph.	German writer on art	1789	1849
Heard, Franklin Fiske.	Am. lawyer and author	1825		Heller, Stephen.	German pianist and composer	1814	1888
Heard, Thomas Jefferson.	Am. phys. and auth.	1814		Hellmuth, Isaac.	Polish clergyman in Canada	1819	
Hearne, Samuel.	Eng. traveler in Br. America	1745	1792	Hellot, John.	French chemist	1685	1766
Hearne, Thomas.	English antiquary	1678	1735	Hellwald, von Frederic Antoine H.	Aust. geog	1842	
Hearne, Thomas.	English artist	1744	1817	Helm, Benjamin Hardin.	Confederate general		1863
Hearst, George.	Am. Senator and mine-owner	1820	1891	Helm, Israel.	Swedish colonist in America		1693
Heath, Benjamin, D. C. L.	of Exeter. Lawyer, wr		1766	Helm, John Larue.	American statesman	1802	1867
Heath, Charles.	English engraver	1784	1848	Helmbreaker, Theodore.	Dutch painter	1624	1694
Heath, James.	English historical writer	1629	1664	Helmers, Jan Frederik.	Dutch poet	1767	1813
Heath, Lyman.	Am. Musical composer	1801	1870	Helmholtz, von, Hermann.	German scientist	1821	
Heath, William.	Am. Revolutionary general	1737	1814	Helmont, van, Francis Mercury.	Chemist	1618	1699
Heathcote, Calch.	Eng. mer. and states. in Am.	1665	1721	Helmont, van, John B.	Flemish chemist	1577	1644
Heathcote, Calph. D. D.	English writer	1721	1795	Helmont, van, Matthew.	Painter of Antwerp	1653	1726
Heathfield, Geo. A. Elliot, Lord.	Def. of Gibraltar	1718?	1790	Helmont, van, Segers J.	Flemish his. painter	1683	1726
Heaton, David.	American statesman	1823	1870	Helmuth, Justus C. H.	German clergyman	1745	1825
Heavyside, Charles.	Canadian poet	1816	1876	Heloise.	Abbess of Paraclete, friend of Abélard	1101	1164
Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.	German dramatist	1813	1863	Helper, Hinton Rowan.	American author	1829	
Hebel, Johann Peter.	German poet	1760	1826	Helps, Arthur, Sir.	Eng. diplomatist and author	1817	1875
Hebenstreit, John Ernest.	Ger. medical writer	1703	1757	Heist, Bartholomew van der.	Dutch painter	1613	1670?
Heber, Reginald.	Eng. dp. of Calcutta and poet	1793	1826	Helvetius, Claude Adrian.	French philosopher	1715	1771
Heber, Richard.	English bibliomaniac	1773	1833	Helvetius, John Adrian.	Dutch phys. at Paris	1661?	1727
Heberden, William, M. D.	Eng. medical writer	1710	1801	Helvetius, John Claude Adrian.	son. Med. w.r.	1685	1755
Hébert, Jacques R. Père Duchesne.	Fr. demagogue	1757	1794	Helvicus, Christopher.	Ger. philol., chrono.	1581	1617
Hébert, Paul Octave.	Am. soldier and governor	1818	1880	Heloise, Amelia von.	German poetess	1776	1832
Hecatæus, of Miletus.	Greek historian	550?	476?	Helwig, George A.	Pruss. botanist, mineralogist	1666	1748
Hecht, Christian.	German philologist	1696	1748	Helwig, John Otto, Sir.	Physician and collector	1654	1698
Heck, Barbara.	Irish Methodist pioneer in Am.		1804	Helyot, Peter.	Franciscan friar	1660	1716
Heck, van, John.	Painter of Oudenard	1625?	1669	Hemans, Charles Isadore.	British author		1876
Heck, van der, Nicholas.	Dutch painter	1580	1638	Hemans, Felicia Dorothea, Mrs.	English Poetess	1794	1835
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz.	Ger. revolutionist	1811	1881	Hembel, William.	American physician	1764	1851
Hecker, Isaac Thomas.	American R. C. clergyman	1819	1889	Hemelar, John.	Flemish medalist		1640
Heckewelder, John G. E.	Moravian miss. in Am.	1743	1823	Hemingburgh, de, or Hemingford.	Walter. Hist.		1347
Heckquet, Philippe.	French physician and author	1661	1737	Hemling or Memling, Hans.	Flemish painter	1425?	1500?
Hedding, Elijah.	American. M. E. bishop	1780	1852	Hemmenway, Moses.	Am. authr and clergyman	1735	1811
Hedelin, Francis, Abbé d'Aubignac.	Fr. poet	1604	1676	Hempel, Charles Julius.	Prus. physician in Am.	1811	1879
				Hemphill, Joseph.	American jurist	1770	1842

	BORN	DIED
Hemskerck, Egbert. <i>The Old</i> . Dutch painter	1610?	1680?
Hemskerck, Egbert. <i>The Younger</i> . Dutch painter	1645	1704
Hemskerck, van Martin. Dutch painter	1498	1574
Hemsterhuys, Frans. Dutch philosopher	1722	1790
Hemsterhuys, Tiberius. Dutch philologist	1685	1766
Hemao, Gabriel de. Spanish theologian	1611	1704
Henault, Charles Jean F. Fr. historian and poet	1655	1770
Henault or Hesnault, John. French poet	1682	1762
Henck, John Benjamin. Am. civil engineer	1816	1874
Henckel, John Fred. Saxon chem. and mineralogist	1679	1744
Hendee, Mrs. American heroine	1754	1799
Hendel, William. Ger. Dutch Ref. cl. in Am.	1798	1822
Henderson, Alexander. Principal of Edinburgh	1646	1728
Henderson, Archibald. American lawyer	1788	1822
Henderson, Ebenezer, Rev. Eng. miss. and trav.	1784	1858
Henderson, Jacob. Irish clergyman in America	1681	1751
Henderson, James Alex. Eng. lawyer in Canada	1821	1888
Henderson, James Pinckney. Am. statesman	1788	1858
Henderson, John Brooks. American statesman	1826	1883
Henderson, Leonard. American jurist	1772	1823
Henderson, Mary Foote. Am. author and artist	1835	1896
Henderson, Peter. Scottish gardener in America	1823	1890
Henderson, Richard. Am. pioneer and lawyer	1764	1878
Henderson or Henryson, Robert. Scottish poet	1764	1808?
Henderson, Robert Miller. Am. law. and soldier	1827	1887
Henderson, Thomas. Am. phys. sol. and states	1743	1824
Henderson, Thomas. Scottish astronomer	1798	1844
Henderson, Thomas Jefferson. Am. sol. states	1824	1892
Henriarick. Mohawk chief	1680	1735
Hendricksen, Thos. F. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1827	1881
Hendricks, Thomas A. Am. law. Vice-Pres. U.S.	1819	1885
Hendricks, William. American statesman	1781	1850
Hendrix, Eugene Russell. Am. M. E. bishop	1847	1887
Hengist. Jutish chief. Founder Kingdom of Kent	485	485
Hengstenberg, Ernst W. Ger. Protestant theol.	1802	1869
Hening, William Walter. American legal author	1828	1898
Henke, Heinrich Philipp Konrad. Ger. theologian	1752	1809
Henkel, Moses M. Am. journalist and clergyman	1728	1844
Henkel, Paul. American clergyman and author	1754	1825
Henkle, Eli Jones. Am. physician and statesman	1828	1888
Henle, Friedrich Gustav Jakob. Ger. physiologist	1809	1885
Henley, Anthony, M. P. English writer	1660?	1711
Henley, David. American Revolutionary soldier	1748	1823
Henley, John. <i>Orator Henley</i> . English preacher	1692	1756
Henley, John Dandridge. American naval officer	1781	1825
Henley, Morton Eden, Sir. Ambassador	1802	1828
Henley, Robert. American naval officer	1783	1828
Henley, Robert, Lord Northampton. Lord Chanc.	1708	1772
Henneberg, Rudolf. German painter	1826	1876
Hennen, Alfred. American lawyer and educator	1786	1870
Hennepin, Louis. Flemish explorer of America	1640	1702
Hennequin, Alfred Noéles. Fr. dramatic author	1842	1887
Henner, Jean Jacques. French painter	1832	1882
Henessy, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1825	1885
Henessy, John J. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1847	1887
Henessy, William J. Irish artist in America	1832	1895
Henni, John Martin. Swiss archbishop in Am.	1805	1881
Hennings, Jerome. German genealogist	1550	1597
Henningsen, Charles F. Eng. soldier and author	1815	1877
Henrici, Olaus. German mathematician	1810	1840
Henrietta Anna, of England. Duchess of Orleans	1644	1670
Henrietta Maria, of Fr. Queen of Chas. I, Eng.	1609	1669
Henriou, Nicholas. French Archaeologist	1693	1720
Henriou, Nicolas. Fr. scientist and author	1733	1793
Henriou de Pansey, Pierre P. N. Fr. jur., author	1712	1829
Henriot, Francis. French revolutionist	1761	1794
Henrique, Duke of Visco. Port. pro. of navica.	1394	1470
Henriquel-Dapont, Louis Pierre. Fr. engraver.	1737	1797
Henriquez, Cam'lo. Chilean journalist	1769	1825
Henriquez, Crisostomo. Spanish author	1594	1682
Henry, Prince of Wales. Son of James I.	1504	1612
Henry de Blois. Cardinal. Bishop of Winchester	1151	1171
Henry of Huntingdon. Historian	abt. 1154	1171
Henry, Alexander. Irish merchant in America.	1796	1847
Henry I. <i>Beauclerc</i> . King of England	1068	1135
Henry II. King of Eng. First of Plantagenet line	1133	1189
Henry III. King of Eng. Waged war with barons	1207	1272
Henry IV. King of Eng. First of Lan. dynasty	1366	1413
Henry V. <i>Of Monmouth</i> . King of England	1388	1422
Henry VI. <i>Of Windsor</i> . King of England	1421	1471
Henry VII. King of Eng. Founder of Tudor line	1456	1509
Henry VIII. King of England	1491	1547
Henry I. King of France	1011?	1060
Henry II. King of Fr. Mar. Cath. de Medicis	1519	1589
Henry III. <i>Henri de Valois</i> . King of France	1551	1589
Henry IV. King Fr. and Navarre. Assassinated	1553	1610
Henry I. <i>The Fourth</i> . Emperor of Germany	876	936
Henry II. Saint, Emp. of Ger. Fd. of mon. and s.	973	1024
Henry III. <i>The Black</i> , or <i>Bearded</i> . Emp. of Ger.	1017	1066
Henry IV. Emp. of Ger. Con. ag. P. Greg. VII.	1050	1106
Henry V. Emp. of Ger. Last emp. of Salfic line.	1067	1125
Henry VI. <i>The Crowned</i> . Emperor of Germany	1105	1195
Henry the Lion. Duke of Saxony and Bavaria	1129	1197
Henry the Navigator. Port. prince. Pro. of nav.	1394	1460
Henry the Minstrel, or Blind Harry. Scot. poet. fl.	1475-80	
Henry, Alexander. Am. traveler and author	1739	1824
Henry, Alexander. American statesman	1823	1883
Henry, Caleb Sprague. Am. author, clergyman	1804	1884
Henry, David. Eng. p'r. Cond. <i>Gentleman's Mag.</i>	1710	1792

	BORN	DIED
Henry, Edward Lamson. American artist	1841	1888
Henry, Gustavus Adolphus. Am. states. orator	1604	1680
Henry, Henry A. English Jewish Rabbi in Am.	1801	1879
Henry, James. American historian	1809	1880
Henry, John. British naval officer	1731	1829
Henry, John. Irish actor in America	1738	1795
Henry, John. American statesman	1750	1798
Henry, John Flournoy. American physician	1793	1873
Henry, John Joseph. Am. soldier and jurist	1758	1811
Henry, Joseph. American physiologist	1797	1878
Henry, Matthew. Eng. divine and commentator	1672	1714
Henry, Morris Henry. Eng. phys. in America	1835	1885
Henry, Patrick. Am. statesman and orator	1736	1799
Henry, Philip. Eng. Nonconformist divine	1631	1696
Henry, Pierre François. Fr. lawyer and author	1759	1833
Henry, Robert. Scottish divine	1718	1790
Henry, Robert. American educator	1792	1856
Henry, Robert Pryor. American lawyer	1788	1828
Henry, Thomas Charlton. Am. author and cl.	1790	1827
Henry, William. Am. statesman and inventor	1729	1786
Henry, William. American manufacturer	1757	1827
Henry, William Alexander. Canadian jurist	1816	1881
Henry, William Wirt. Am. lawyer and orator	1831	1897
Henryson or Henderson, Robert. Scottish poet	1764	1808?
Hensel, Louise. German poetess	1798	1876
Henselt, Adolf. German pianist	1814	1884
Henshaw, Daniel. Am. journalist and lawyer	1782	1863
Henshaw, David. Am. political writer, states'n	1791	1852
Henshaw, John Prentiss K. Am. P. E. clergyman	1792	1862
Henshaw, Joshua Sidney. Am. author, educator	1811	1859
Hensler, Eliza. Am. singer. "Countess of Edla."	1855	1885
Henslow, John Stevens. English botanist	1796	1861
Hensman, John, Rev. of Clifton. A divine	1787	1864
Henson, Josiah. American negro clergyman	1757	1881
Henson, Poindexter S. Am. edu. clergyman	1831	1881
Henty, George A. Eng. journalist and author	1832	1881
Hentz, Caroline L. born Whiting. Am. authoress	1800	1856
Hentz, Caroline Therese. American authoress	1838	1883
Hentz, Ficholas Marcellus. Fr. educator in Am.	1707	1856
Hentz, Julia L. American poetess	1829	1879
Hepburn, James B. Scot. ling. and orient. in Italy	1573	1620
Hepburn, James Curtis. Am. medical miss.	1815	1885
Hepburn, John. Prior of St. Andrews	1480	1520
Hepburn, Robert. Scot. piscellanous writer	1640	1700
Hephæstion. General of Alexander	B. c.	328
Hepworth, George Hughes. American journalist	1853	1883
Heraclitus. <i>The Naturalist</i> . Greek philosopher. fl. B. c.	500	475?
Heraclius. Emperor of the East (610—641)	575?	649
Heraldus, Desiderius. <i>Dilecti Heraldus</i> . Fr. wr.	1791	1863
Herapath, John. English author and publisher	1791	1863
Herapath, William. English chemist	1786	1863
Herauld, André. French scientist and author	1662	1724
Herauld de Séchelles, Marie Jean. Fr. revoln.	1760	1794
Herbart, Johann Friedrich. Ger. philosopher	1776	1841
Herbelot, d. Barthélemy. French orientalist	1625	1695
Herbermann, Charles Geo. Prus. edu. in Am.	1840	1880
Herbert, Edward. English author	1581	1648
Herbert of Lea, Eliz., Baroness. Eng. phil. in Am.	1825	1885
Herbert, George. English poet	1593	1633
Herbert, Henry William. <i>Frank Forester</i> . Am. au.	1807	1858
Herbert, Mary, Count's of Pembroke. Poet and w'r	1601	1633
Herbert, Sidney, Lord of Lea. Eng. statesman	1810	1861
Herbert, Thomas Sir. English royalist	1610	1682
Herbert, William, Earl of Pembroke. Poet	1550	1630
Herbert, William, of Cheshunt. Typog. antiquary	1718	1795
Herbert, William Rev. English author	1778	1847
Herbette, Andre Paul. Spanish iconographer	1739	1817
Herbin, Augustus Francis J. French orientalist	1783	1806
Herbinus, John. Polish divine and nat. philos.	1633	1676
Herbst, John. Ger. Moravian bishop in America	1735	1812
Herbst, John Andrew. German musical writer	1588	1660
Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alex. Port. seb	1796?	1877
Herder von, Johann G. Ger. philo., pr. and wr.	1744	1803
Herdonana, Antonio Modesto. Mex. R. C. cl.	1709	1758
Heredia, José Maria. Cuban poet	1803	1830
Hereford, Frank. American lawyer and senator	1825	1885
Hereward. Eng. Partisan Captain at Conquest	1072	1072
Hergenrother, Josef. German eccl. historian	1822	1882
Héricault, d. Charles Jos. de Ricault. Fr. writer	1823	1883
Hericourt, de Louis. French jurist	1687	1752
Hering, Constantine. Ger. phys and anth. in Am	1800	1880
Heriot, George. Scottish philanthropist	1563	1624
Heriot, George. English statesman in Canada	1766	1844
Herissant, Louis A. P. French phys. and nat.	1745	1796
Heritier de Brutelle, Charles Louis P. Fr. bot.	1746	1800
Heritier de Villandon, Mary Jane P. Writer	1664	1734
Heritier de Villandon, Nicholas P. Fr. poet	1630?	1680
Herkimer, Nicholas. American general	1715?	1777
Herkomer, Hubert. German artist in England	1849	1889
Herleims, David. German astrologer	1558	1636
Herman, John G. Prus. Moravian bishop in Am.	1789	1854
Hermann or Herman. German hero	B. c. 16	A. d. 21
Hermann, James. Swiss mathem. nat. philos.	1678	1733
Hermann, Johann G. J. Ger. philologist, critic	1772	1848
Hermann, John. Physician and naturalist	1738	1800
Hermann, Paul. German botanist	1646	1695
Hermannus, <i>Contractus</i> , of Suabia. Mus. writer	1013	1054
Hemant, Godfrey. Dr. of the Sorbonne. Theol.	1617	1690
Hermas. Christian writer	fl. 1st c	



	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Hermelin, Samuel G., Baron. Swed. mineral....	1744	1820	Heusinger, Jakob Friedrich. Ger. philologist....	1719	1778
Hermes, Georg. German theologian.....	1775	1831	Heustis, Jabez W., Br.-Am. physician in Am....	1784	1841
Hermilly, d', Vaquette. French historian.....	1710	1778	Heustis, James F., Am. physician and surgeon....	1829	.....
Hermocrates. Syracusan statesman, general....	B. C. 406?	.....	Heuzey, Leon. French archaeologist.....	1831	.....
Hermolaus Barbarus. Ven. sch'l'r. See BARBARO	1454	1495	Revelin's, Johannes. Polish astronomer.....	1611	1787
Hermstaedt, Nicholas P., Dutch miss., author....	1521	1589	Revin, Prudent. French surgical writer.....	1715	1789
Hernandez, Francisco. Sp. phys. and naturalist fl. 16th c.	.....	1859	Hewat, Alexander. Scottish historian in Am....	1745	1829
Hernandez, Joseph Marion, Am. soldier, Cong....	.....	1859	Hewes, George R. T. One of the Boston tea-party	1731	1849
Hernandez, Vicente. Spanish missionary.....	1480	1543	Hewes, Joseph. Signer of Dec. of Independence.	1730	1779
Herdon, Mary, Eliza. American authoress.....	1820	.....	Hewett, Edward Osborne. Eng. eng. in Canada....	1835	.....
Herdon, William Lewis. American naval officer	1813	1857	Hewitt, Henry Stewart. Am. surg. and soldier....	1825	1873
Herod Agrippa I., <i>Great</i> . Tetrarch of Abilene....	.....	44	Hewitt, Nathaniel. American clergyman.....	1788	1867
Herod Agrippa II., <i>son</i> . King of Chalcis.....	31	100	Hewitt, Nathaniel Augustus. Am. auth., R. C. cl.	1820	.....
Herod Antipas. Tetrach of Gal.; deposed A. D. 39	.....	aft. 39	Hewitt, Abram Stevens. Am. manuf. and states..	1822	.....
Herod the Great. King of the Jews.....	B. C. 60	A. D. 2	Hewitt, Charles Nathaniel. Am. physician.....	1836	.....
Herod Philip, <i>son</i> . Tetrarch.....	A. D. 34	.....	Hewitt, Edward Crawford. American educator....	1828	.....
Herodes Atticus. Embellisher of Athens.....	104?	180?	Hewitt, Mary Elizabeth. American authoress....	1818	.....
Herodian. Greek writer on Roman history.....	.....	fl. 3d c.	Hewitt, Waterman Thomas. Am. edu. and anth..	1846	.....
Herodotus. <i>Father of history</i> . Greek his.....	B. C. 484?	420?	Hewson, Addinell. Am. physician and author....	1828	.....
Hérod, Louis Joseph F. French opera composer	1791	1833	Hewson, Thomas Tickell. Eng. physician in Am.	1773	1848
Heron or Hero. Greek math. and mechanician fl. B. C. 3d c.	.....	.....	Hewson, William. English anatomist.....	1739	1774
Heron, Matilda. Irish actress in America.....	1830	1877	Hexamer, William. American army officer....	1825	1870
Herophilus. Greek anatomist.....	fl. B. C. 280?	.....	Hexham, John, Prior of.....	fl. 1170	.....
Herran, Jeronimo. Jesuit missionary, author....	.....	.....	Hexham, Rd., Prior of.....	fl. 1138	.....
Herrera, Bartolome. Per. R. C. bish., states'm....	1808	1864	Hey, John, D. D. Norrisian Prof. of Div. Camb....	1734	1815
Herrera, de, Ferdinand. Spanish poet.....	1516?	1595	Hey, Wm., F.R.S., Surg., friend of Wilberforce....	1736	1819
Herrera, de, Fernando. Spanish poet.....	1534	1597	Hey, William. English jurist in Canada.....	.....	1797
Herrera, de, Francis. Spanish painter.....	1622	1685	Heyden, van der, Jan. Dutch painter.....	1637	1712
Herrera, de, Francisco. Spanish painter.....	1576	1656	Heyden, von, Frederick A. Ger. nov. and poet....	1798	1851
Herrera, de, José Joaquin. President of Mexico	1792	1854	Heyer, Christian Frederick. Ger. missionary....	1783	1873
Herrera, Nicolas. Uruguayan statesman.....	1780	1832	Heylen, Peter, D. D. English historical writer....	1600	1662
Herrera y Cabrera. Cuban educator, journalist.	1792	1856	Heylli, Antoine Edm. Poinso. Fr. littérateur....	1833	.....
Herrera y Tordesillas, de, Antonio. Spanish hist	1549	1625	Heyne, Christian Gottlob. German philologist....	1729	1812
Herrgott, John James. Ger. diplom. and hist....	1694	1762	Heyse, Karl Wilhelm Ludwig. Ger. philologist....	1797	1855
Herrick, Anson. Am. statesman and journalist....	1812	1868	Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. German author....	1830	.....
Herrick, Edward C. Am. scientist and states'm.	1811	1862	Heyward, Thomas, Jr. Am. signer of dec. of Ind	1746	1809
Herrick, John K. Am. educator and clergyman....	1822	.....	Heywood, Charles. Am. officer of marines....	1839	.....
Herrick, Joshua. American statesman.....	1793	1874	Heywood, Eliza, Mrs. English romancist.....	1693	1756
Herrick, Lucius Carroll. American physician....	1840	.....	Heywood, Jasper. English poet.....	1535	1598
Herrick, Robert. English poet.....	1391	1674	Heywood, John. English dramatic poet.....	.....	1565
Herrick, Samuel Edward. Am. author and cl....	1841	.....	Heywood, John Healy. Am. Unit. clergyman....	1818	1880
Herrick, Sophie McIvaine B. Am. journalist....	1837	.....	Heywood, Levi. American inventor.....	1800	1882
Herrick, Stephen S. Am. phys., surg., author....	1833	.....	Heywood, Oliver. Eng. nonconformist divine....	1629	1702
Herring, Elbert. American jurist.....	1777	1876	Heywood, Thomas. Actor and writer.....	Eliz.-Chas. I.	.....
Herring, Frederick William. American artist....	1821	.....	Heywood, Thomas. Eng. actor and dramatist....	.....	1650?
Herring, James. English artist in America....	1794	1867	Heywood, Walter. American merchant.....	1804	.....
Herring, John Frederick. English painter.....	1795	1865	Hiacomes. American Indian preacher.....	1610	1690
Herring, Thomas. Abp. Canterbury (1747-57)....	1693	1757	Hibbard, Ellery Albee. American jurist.....	1826	.....
Herrman, Augustine. Bohemian colonist.....	1605	1686	Hibbard, Freeborn Garretson. Am. author, cl....	1811	.....
Herrman, Ephraim A. Bohemian statesman....	.....	1735	Hibcock, John Howard. Am. librarian, author....	1832	.....
Herrman, Ephraim G. Bohemian statesman....	1652	1689	Hickenlooper, Andrew. Am. engineer, soldier....	1837	.....
Herron, Francis. Am. Presbyterian clergyman....	1774	1860	Hickes, George. Eng. philologist and author....	1642	1715
Herron, Francis Jay. Am. soldier and lawyer....	1837	.....	Hickes, John. English nonconformist.....	.....	1685
Herschel, Caroline L. <i>Sister Sir Wm.</i> Astronomer	1750	1848	Hickey, Thomas. American conspirator.....	.....	1776
Herschel, John F. W., Sir. Astronomer, philos....	1792	1871	Hickman, Henry. Eng. ejected noncon. divine....	.....	1692
Herschel, William, Sir. Ger. astronomer in Eng.	1778	1822	Hickman, John. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1810	1875
Herschell, Farrer. English statesman.....	1837	.....	Hickman, Robert S. <i>Beau Hickman</i> . American....	1813	1873
Hersent or Hersan, Charles. Opponent Richelieu	.....	1660	Hickman, William. American Baptist clergyman	1747	1830
Hersey, Abner. American physician.....	1722	1787	Hickok, Laurens P. American metaphysician....	1798	1888
Hersey, Ezekiel. Am. physician, philanthropist.	1709	1770	Hicks-Beach, Michael Ed., Sir. Eng. statesman....	1837	.....
Hersey, Samuel Freeman. Am. states'm philan	1812	1875	Hicks Pasha, Edward. British soldier.....	.....	1833
Hertel de Rouville, Francis. Canadian soldier..	1643	1722	Hicks, Elias. American Quaker preacher.....	1743	1830
Hertius, John Nicholas. Ger. historical writer..	1651	1710	Hicks, George Edgar. English painter.....	1824	.....
Hertz, Hendrik. Danish poet.....	1798	1870	Hicks, John. American journalist.....	1750	.....
Hertzberg, von, Ewald Frederick. Prus. states.	1725	1785	Hicks, Thomas. American artist.....	1823	1890
Hertzen or Hertze, Alexander. Rus. Rev. auth.	1812	1870	Hicks, Thomas Holliday. American statesman..	1798	1865
Hervas y Panduro, Lorenzo. Span. philologist..	1735	1809	Hicks, Whitehead. American lawyer, statesman	1728	1780
Hervé, Aimé Marie Edouard. French journalist.	1835	.....	Hidalgo, Ignacio Xavier. Mex. R. C. clergyman..	1698	1759
Herve, pseud. of Florimond Ronger. Fr. compos'r	.....	.....	Hidalgo y Costilla, Mignel. Mexican rev.....	1753	1811
Herve, James. English divine.....	1713	1758	Hiero I. Tyrant of Syracuse (B. C. 478-467)....	B. C. 467	.....
Hervey, John, Lord. English writer.....	1696	1743	Hiero II. King of Syracuse (B. C. 270-216)....	208, 216	B. C.
Hervey, Thomas Kibble. English author.....	1799	1859	Hierocles. Neoplatonist.....	fl. 450?	.....
Herwart, John George. German critic.....	1554	1622	Hieronimus, or Jerome St. Christian writer....	345?	420
Herwarth von Bittenfeld, Karl E. Prus. general	1796	1884	Hiester, Daniel. Am. soldier and Congressman..	1747	1804
Herwegh, Georg. German poet and politician....	1817	1875	Hiester, Isaac Ellmaker. American lawyer....	1720	1871
Héry, de, Thierry. French surgeon.....	1505?	1599	Hiester, John. American Congressman.....	1746	1831
Herz, Henri. Ger. pianist and com. in France....	1806	1888	Hiester, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman....	1746	1831
Herz, Henrietta. Ger. beauty and wit.....	1764	1847	Hiester, William. American Congressman....	1749	1833
Herzog, Johann Jakob. German theologian....	1805	1882	Hifferman, Paul. Irish dramatic poet.....	1719	1777
Heshusius, Tilemanus. Anti-Calvanist theol....	1526	1588	Higbee, Elnathan Elisha. American educator....	1830	.....
Hesiod. Greek epic poet.....	fl. B. C. 800?	.....	Higden, Ralph. English historian.....	.....	1367?
Hess, Charles Ernst C. German engraver.....	1755	1828	Higgins or Higin. John. Eng. div. schoolmaster	1544?	1605?
Hess, George. German sculptor in America....	1832	.....	Higgins, Matthew James. English journalist....	1812	1868
Hess, Johann Jakob. Swiss Protestant theologian	1741	1823	Higginson, Francis. English clergyman.....	1588	1630
Hess, von, Heinrich H. J., Baron. Austrian gen.	1788	1870	Higginson, Francis John. American naval officer	1813	.....
Hess, von, Heinrich Maria. Ger. historical ptr..	1798	1863	Higginson, Henry Lee. Am. banker and soldier..	1834	.....
Hess, von, Peter. <i>Brother of H. M.</i> Ger. painter.	1792	1871	Higginson, Stephen. Am. merchant and author..	1743	1828
Hesse, William, Prince of. Astronomer.....	1545	1597	Higginson, Stephen. Am. mer., philanthropist..	1770	1834
Hessels or Hesselus, John, of Louvain. Theol....	1522	1566	Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. American auth	1823	.....
Hesyclus. Alexandrian grammarian.....	fl. 380?	.....	Higgon, Bevil. English historical writer, poet....	1670	1735
Hetzler, Louis. German Socinian.....	.....	1540	Higgon, Thomas, Sir. Eng. politician, writer....	1624	1691
Heugh, Hugh, D. D. Scottish divine.....	1782	1846	Higmore, Joseph. Eng. portrait, his. painter....	1692	1780
Heuglin, von, Theodor, Baron. German traveler	1824	1876	Higmore, Nathaniel. English anatomist.....	1613	1684
Heunert, Karl. German painter.....	1808	1876	Hignaihue. Arancauan Cacique.....	1576	1616
Hearnus, John. Medical writer at Leyden.....	1543	1601	Hilarion, St. Found. of monastic life in Palestine	292?	371
Heusch, van, Abraham. Painter.....	1650	1712	Hilariuse, Joseph, Ger. antiq. and medalist....	1737	1798
Heusch, van, Jacob. Painter.....	1657	1701	Hilary, Bishop of Rome (461-67).....	.....	467
Heusch, van, William. Landscape ptr. of Utrecht	1630?	1700?	Hilary or Hilarius, St. It. writ., bp. of Poitiers..	300?	367
Heude, Philippus Willem. Dutch author.....	1778	1839	Hilary or Hilarius, Saint. Bishop of Arles.....	406?	449

	BORN	DIED
Hilbernaz, Francisco de Faria. Braz. philan.	1669	1731
Hilda, St. Abbess of Whitby.		680
Hildebrand, Bruno. German statesman.	1512	1573
Hildebrand, Saint. See GREGORY VII.		
Hildebrandt, Ferdinand Theodor. Ger. painter	1804	1874
Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riche. Am. Bibliog.		1855
Hildeburn, Mary Jane. M. <i>Rosau</i> . Am. authoress	1821	1882
Hildegard, St. Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.		1098
Hildesley, Mark. Bishop of Man.		1698
Hildreth, Eugenius A. Am. physician and author	1821	1885
Hildreth, Ezekiel. Am. educator and author.	1784	1856
Hildreth, Hosea. Am. educator and clergyman		1782
Hildreth, Richard. American historian.	1807	1865
Hildreth, Samuel P. Am. physician and author.		1783
Hilgard, Eugene W. Bavarian chemist, geolo. in Am	1833	
Hilgard, Julius E. Baravian scientist, writer.		1825
Hilgard, Theodore C. Ger. phys. scientist in Am.	1828	
Hilgard, Theodore E. Ger. viticulturist in Am.		1790
Hill, Aaron. English poet and dramatic writer.	1685	1750
Hill, Ambrose Powell. Confederate general.		1865
Hill, Benjamin D. Eng. author and R. C. clerg.	1842	
Hill, Benjamin H. Am. statesman and orator.		1823
Hill, Daniel Harvey. Am. educator and author.	1821	
Hill, David Bennett. American statesman.		1844
Hill, David Jayne. Am. educator and author.	1850	
Hill, David Octavius. Scotch landscape painter.	1802	1870
Hill, Francis Mulligan. Am. miss. and educator.	1807	1884
Hill, Geo. D. D. Prin. St. Andr. Lead. in gen. assem	1750	1819
Hill, George. Am. poet and public officer.	1796	1871
Hill, George Handel. <i>Yankee Hill</i> . Am. actor		1809
Hill, George W. Nova Scotian P. E. clergyman	1824	
Hill, George William. Am. astron. and author.		1858
Hill, Henry Barker. Am. chemist and author.	1849	
Hill, Isaac. Am. statesman and journalist.	1788	1851
Hill, John. American statesman.	1821	1884
Hill, John McClary. American journalist.	1821	
Hill, John, Sir. English physician and writer.	1716	1775
Hill, Joseph. English divine and lexicographer.	1625	1707
Hill, Joshua. American statesman.	1812	
Hill, Mark Langdon. American statesman.	1772	1842
Hill, Nathaniel Parker. Am. senator and geol.	1821	
Hill, Nicholas. American lawyer.	1806	1859
Hill, Octavia. English social reformer.	1838	
Hill, Richard. Am. merchant and statesman.	1729	
Hill, Richard, Sir. M. F. Eng. controversial writer	1733	1808
Hill, Robert. Eng. self-taught genius.	1699	1777
Hill, Rowland, Rev. English Methodist preacher	1744	1833
Hill, Rowland, Sir. Eng. au. of cheap-postage sys	1795	1879
Hill, Theophilus Hunter. Am. lawyer and poet.	1836	
Hill, Thomas Ford. Eng. antiquary and philol.		1795
Hill, Thomas. Am. cl. Pres. Harvard University	1818	
Hill, Thomas. English artist in America.	1829	
Hill, Uriah C. American musician.	1802	1875
Hill, Walter Henry. Am. edu., R. C. cl. and author	1822	
Hill, Whitmill. American statesman.	1743	1797
Hill, William. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1769	1852
Hillard, Francis. Am. law'r, auth. legal text books	1806	1878
Hillard, George S. Am. lawyer, orator and author	1808	1879
Hillegas, Michael. Am. mer. and U. S. treasurer.	1728	1804
Hillel. <i>Elder. He Zaken and Peltio</i> . Jew. Rabbi. B. C. 112? A. D. 8?		300?
Hiller. <i>Younger. Nasi</i> . Jewish Rabbi.		300?
Hiller, Alfred. Am. educator and clergyman.	1831	
Hiller, von, Ferdinand. German composer.	1811	1885
Hillern, von, Bertha. Ger. art., pedestrian in Am	1857	
Hillern, von, Wilhelmine. German novelist.	1836	
Hillhouse, Augustus Lucas. Am. hymn writer.	1791	1859
Hillhouse, James. Irish Lutheran clergyman.	1687	1740
Hillhouse, James. American lawyer and Senator	1754	1832
Hillhouse, James A. Am. lawyer and educator.	1730	1775
Hillhouse, James Abraham. American poet.	1789	1841
Hillhouse, William. American jurist and soldier	1728	1816
Hilliard D' Auberteuil, Michel R. French author	1751	1785
Hilliard, Francis. American jurist and author	1808	1878
Hilliard, Henry Washington. American lawyer	1808	
Hilliard, Nicholas. Eng. goldsmith, portrait paint.	1547	1619
Hilliard, William Henry. American artist.	1836	
Hillier, George. Eng. antiquarian and historian.	1816	1866
Hillis, David. American statesman and soldier.	1789	1845
Hills, George. English Anglican bishop.		1816
Hills, George M. Am. author and clergyman.	1825	
Hillsborough, Wills III. Earl of. Eng. statesm'n	1718	1793
Hillyer, Asa. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1763	1840
Hillyer, Jnnius. American jurist.	1807	1886
Hillyer, William Stillman. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1831	1874
Hilprecht, He. mann V. Ger. educator and auth.	1859	
Hilson, Ellen Augusta. Eng. actress in America.	1891	1837
Hilson, Thomas. English actor in America.	1784	1834
Hilton, John. English musical composer.		1655?
Hilton, Walter. Monk of Sneen.		f. 15th c.
Hilton, William. English historical painter.	1786	1839
Himes, Charles Francis. Am. edu. and author.	1858	
Himilco. Carthaginian general.		f. B. C. 408
Himilco. Carthaginian navigator.		f. 5th c. B. C.
Himmel, Frederick Henry. German composer.	1765	1814
Hinchcliffe, John. Bishop of Peterborough.	1731	1794
Hinckeldey, von, Chas. L. F. Prus. min. of police	1803	1856
Hinckley, John, D. D. English divine.		1617
Hinckley, Thomas. Eng. statesman in America.	1618	1706
Hinckley, Thomas Hewes. American artist.		1813

	BORN	DIED
Hincks, Edward. Irish clergyman.	1792	1866
Hincks, Francis, Sir. Canadian statesman.	1807	1885
Hincks, William. Irish educator in Canada.	1801	1871
Hincmar. French prelate. Abp. of Rheims.		806? 882
Hind, Henry Youle. Eng. geologist, author in Can	1823	
Hind, John Russell. English astronomer.		1823
Hindman, William. American statesman.	1743	1822
Hinds, James. Am. lawyer and Congressman.	1833	1868
Hinkley, Holmes. Am. inventor, manufacturer.	1793	1866
Hinman, Benjamin. Am. soldier, statesman.	1720	1810
Hinman, Clarke Titus. American educator.	1817	1854
Hinman, Elisha. American naval officer.	1754	1807
Hinman, Joel. American jurist.	1802	1870
Hinman, Royal Ralph. Am. statesman, author.	1785	1868
Hinrichs, Gustavus D. Ger. chemist, auth. in Am	1836	
Hinsdale, Burke A. Am. educator and author.	1837	
Hintenach, Andrew. Ger. R. C. prelate in Am.	1844	
Hinton, Isaac Taylor. Eng. clergyman in Am.	1799	1847
Hinton, John Howard. Eng. cl. and author.	1791	1873
Hipparchus. Bithynian founder scientific astron.	f. B. C. 150?	
Hipparchus. Sob of Pislstratus of Athens.		B. C. 514
Hippeau, Edmond Gabriel. Fr. educationist.	1849	
Hippel, von, Theodor Gottlieb. Ger. author.	1741	1796
Hippesley, John Coxse, Sir. Eng. political writer		1825
Hippouau, Celestin. French author.		1803
Hippocrates. <i>F. of Med.</i> Greek physician.	B. C. 468	397?
Hippolytus, Saint. Greek bishop and martyr.		A. D. 230?
Hippoxax. Greek lyric poet.		f. 6th c. B. C.
Hire, de la, Gabriel Philip. French painter.	1677	1719
Hire, de la, Lawrence. French painter.	1606	1656
Hire, de la, Philip. French mathematician.	1640	1718
Hirsch, Samuel. Prus. rabbi and author in Am.	1815	
Hirst, Henry Beck. American poet.	1813	1874
Hiscock, Frank. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1834	
Hiscock, Alfred. Am. Senator and inventor.	1813	1874
Hiscock, Charles Henry. Am. geol. author.	1836	
Hiscock, David. American poet.	1773	1832
Hiscock, Edw. Am. geol. Pres. of Amherst Col.	1793	1864
Hiscock, Edward. Am. educator and author.	1828	
Hiscock, Enoch. Am. clergyman and author.	1744	1803
Hiscock, James Ripley W. Am. author.	1857	
Hiscock, Peter. American jurist.	1781	1853
Hiscock, Phineas W. American statesman.	1831	1881
Hiscock, Robert B. American naval officer.	1808	1888
Hiscock, Roswell Dwight. Am. cl. and author	1817	1887
Hiscock, Samuel Austin. Am. philanthropist.	1784	1873
Hittorf, Jacques Ignace. French architect.	1792	1867
Hitz, John. Swiss dip. and min. in America.	1820	1864
Hitzig, Ferdinand. German Biblical critic.	1807	1875
Hjorn, Oscar. Swedish naturalist and author.	1741	1792
Hoadley, Benjamin. English prelate.	1671	1701
Hoadley, Benjamin, M. D. <i>son</i> . Dramatic writer.	1706	1757
Hoadley, George. American jurist.	1826	
Hoadley, John Chapman. Am. civil engineer.	1818	1886
Hoadley, John, LL. D., Rev. Dramatist.	1711	1776
Hoadley, Loammil. Am. clergyman and author	1790	1883
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood. American jurist.	1816	
Hoar, George F. American lawyer and Senator.	1826	
Hoar, Jonathan. American soldier and governor	1720	1771
Hoar, Leonard. American educator.	1629	1675
Hoar, Samuel. American statesman.	1788	1856
Hoare, Prince, F. S. A. Eng. dramatic writer.	1755	1834
Hoare, Richard Colt, Sir. Eng. topographer.	1758	1838
Hoare, William, R. A. English painter.	1707	1792
Hobart, Aaron. American lawyer, Congressman.	1787	1858
Hobart, Augustus C. Eng. nav. officer in Turkey	1822	1886
Hobart, John Henry. American P. E. bishop.	1775	1830
Hobart, John Henry. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1817	
Hobart, John Sloss. American jurist.	1738	1805
Hobart Pasha, Hon. Aug. H.-H. mar'l Turkey.	1822	1886
Hobart, Peter. Eng. educator, cl. in America.	1604	1678
Hobbes, Thomas. English philosopher.	1588	1679
Hobbie, Selah R. American lawyer, statesman.	1797	1854
Hobby, William. American minister, author.	1707	1765
Hobhouse, Benjamin, Sir. English statesman.	1757	1831
Hobhouse, John C. L'd Broughton. Eng. statesm'n	1786	1869
Hoblyn, Robert, M. P. Book collector.	1710?	1756
Hobson, Archibald A. Am. cl. and educator.	1823	1886
Hobson, Edward H. Am. merchant and soldier.	1825	
Hobson, Hugh L. Am. physician, inventor.	1796	1873
Hobson, Hugh L. Am. surgeon and author.	1836	1881
Hoccleve or Occeleve, Thomas. English poet.		1370? 1454?
Hoche, Lazare. Fr. gen. Life by Rousselin.	1798	1768
Hochstetter, Andrew A. Prot. divine. Tubingen	1688	1717
Hodge, Charles. Am. theologian and professor.	1797	1878
Hodge, George B. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1828	
Hodge, James Thatcher. American geologist.	1816	1871
Hodge, Samuel. Am. edu. and Presby. clergyman	1829	
Hodges, Edward. Eng. musician in America.	1796	1876
Hodges, Nathaniel, M. D. English writer.	1630?	1684
Hodges, Silas Henry. Am. lawyer and public offi.	1804	1875
Hodges, William, R. A. English painter.	1744	1797
Hodgins, John George. Irish edu. and au. in Can.	1821	
Hodgins, Thomas. Irish lawyer and w'r in Can.	1835	
Hodgkinson, Eaton. English physicist.	1789	1861
Hodgkinson, John. English actor in America.	1766	1805
Hodgson, Francis. Scholar and poet.	1780	1852
Hodgson, Francis. English cl. and author in Am.	1805	1877
Hodgson, John, Rev. English historian.		1845

	BORN	DIED
Hodgson, Robert, D. D. Dean of Carlisle.....	1844	
Hodgson, Robert, Sir. Canadian jurist.....	1798	1880
Hodson, William Stephens Raikes. Eng. soldier	1821	1858
Hody, Humphrey. English historian.....	1659	1706
Hoe, Matthias de H. Ger. controversial divine....	1580	1645
Hoe, Richard March. American inventor.....	1812	1886
Hoe, Robert. English manufacturer in America	1781	1833
Hoe, Robert. American manufacturer.....	1815	1884
Hoe, Robert. Am. president of the Grolier Club.	1839	
Hoeck, van den, Jan. Flemish painter.....	1611	1651
Hoecke, Christian. R. C. miss. to the Indians....	1811	1851
Hoefer, Jean Chrétien F. Ger. writer in France..	1811	1878
Hoeltz, Louis Henry Christopher. German poet.	1748	1776
Hoeltzlinus, Jeremiah. Ger. philol. at Leyden.	1641	
Hoertzlinus, Jeremiah. Ger. philol. at Leyden.	1641	
Hoerberg, Peter. Swedish ptr. Life by self, 1817.	1746	1819
Hoerschelius, David. Ger. schol. and coll. of MSS.	1556	1617
Ho, Gerard. Dutch historical painter.....	1648	1733
Hoeven, van der, Jan. Dutch naturalist.....	1801	1868
Hoey, Josephine. English actress in America....	1824	
Hof, Andreas. Tyrolese patriot.....	1767	1810
Hof, Henry Kuhn. American naval officer.....	1809	1878
Hofbauer, Joseph H. I. Fr. painter and architect	1839	
Hofbauer, Beckman Verplauck. Am. naval officer	1789	1834
Hoffman, Charles Fenno. American author.....	1806	1884
Hoffman, Charles F. Am. P. E. clergyman, hon.	1834	
Hoffman, David. American lawyer and writer....	1784	1854
Hoffman, David Bancroft. Am. phys., statesman.	1827	
Hoffman, Eugene A. Am. cl. and benefactor.....	1829	
Hoffman, Francis Benedict. Fr. dramatic poet....	1760	1828
Hoffman, John James, of Basle. Lexicographer....	1635	1706
Hoffman, John N. Am. clergyman and author.....	1804	1857
Hoffman, John Thompson. American statesman	1828	1888
Hoffman, Michael. American statesman.....	1788	1848
Hoffman, Murray. American jurist and author..	1791	1878
Hoffman, Ogen. Am. lawyer and naval officer....	1736	1856
Hoffman, Richard H. English musician in Am.	1831	
Hoffman, Sarah. American philanthropist.....	1742	
Hoffman, Wickham. American diplomatist.....	1821	
Hoffmann, Christian Godfrey. German jurist....	1602	1735
Hoffmann, Christopher Louis. Ger. med. writer	1721	1807
Hoffmann, Ernest Theod. Wm German writer....	1776	1822
Hoffmann, Frederick. German physician.....	1660	1742
Hoffmann, Gaspar. German medical writer.....	1572	1648
Hoffmann, John Maurice. Medical writer.....	1653	1727
Hoffmann, Maurice. Anatomist and botanist....	1622	1698
Hoffmannsegg, Johann C., Ct. Ger. botanist....	1766	1849
Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August H. Ger. poet	1798	1874
Hoffmanowa, Clementina. Polish authoress....	1798	1845
Hoffard, Martin L. Am. educator, hymn writer..	1825	
Hofland, Barbara, born Wreaks. Eng. authoress.	1770	1844
Hofland, Thomas Christopher. Landscape ptr....	1777	1843
Hofman, August Wilhelm. German chemist.....	1818	
Hofmann, Daniel. German divine.....	1538	1621
Hogan, John. Irish sculptor.....	1800?	1828
Hogan, John. Irish statesman, and author in Am	1805	
Hogan, John Joseph. Irish R. C. bish. in Am.	1829	
Hogan, John S. Irish journalist in Canada.....	1815	1859
Hogan, William. American pioneer and lawyer.	1792	1875
Hogarth, William. English painter and engraver	1697	1764
Hoge, James. American Presbyterian clergyman	1784	1863
Hoge, John. American soldier and statesman....	1760	1824
Hoge, Moses. American educator and clergyman	1752	1820
Hoge, Moses Drury. Am. clergyman and orator..	1819	
Hoge, Samuel D. Am. clergyman and educator....	1791	1826
Hoge, Solomen L. Am. soldier and Congressman	1837	
Hoge, William. American Congressman.....	1762	1814
Hoge, William James. Am. clergyman and author	1821	1864
Hogeboom, Henry. American jurist.....	1808	1872
Hogg, James. <i>The Ettrick Shepherd</i> . Scottish poet	1772	1835
Hohenlohe. A princely family of Germany.		
Hohenlohe, Alexander L. Prince of Med. empiric	1794	1849
Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Frederick L. Prince of	1746	1817
Hohenlohe-Schillings, von, Clodwig C. V., Prince	1819	
Hohenstaufen. A princely family of Germany.		
Hohenzollern. A princely family of Germany.		
Hoit, Albert Gallatin. American artist.....	1809	1856
Holbach, von or d', Paul H. T., Baron. Fr. philos	1723	1789
Holbein, Hans. <i>The Elder</i> . German painter.....	1400	1523
Holbein, Hans. <i>The Younger</i> . German painter....	1497	1543
Holbein, Sigmund. German painter.....	—	1540
Holberg, von, Ludvig, Baron. Dan. hist., dram.	1684	1754
Holbrook, Alfred. American educator.....	1816	
Holbrook, Amos. American physician.....	1754	1842
Holbrook, James. Am. jour. and spec. agt. P. O. Dept	1812	1864
Holbrook, John Edwards. American naturalist..	1794	1871
Holbrook, Silas Pinekeny. American author....	1796	1835
Holcombe, Amasa. Am. manuf. and c. engineer.	1788	1875
Holcombe, Henry. Am. clergyman and edu.....	1762	1826
Holcombe, Hosea. American clergyman.....	1780	1841
Holcombe, James Philemon. Am. author and edu	1820	1873
Holcombe, William Frederic. Am. phys. and bio	1812	1872
Holcombe, William Henry. Am. phys. and au.	1825	
Holcroft, Thomas. Eng. dramatist and translator	1745	1809
Holden, Charles Frederick. Am. naturalist.....	1851	
Holden, Edward Singleton. Am. astronomer....	1846	
Holder, Oliver. American hymn writer.....	1765	1831
Holden, William Woods. Am. journ. and states.	1818	
Holder, Joseph Bassett. Am. phys. and zoologist	1824	1888
Holdick, Joseph. Eng. educator and clergymen.	1804	

	BORN	DIED
Holdsworth, Richard. A learned Eng. divine....	1590	1649
Hole, Matthew. D. D. Rect. Exeter Col., Oxford.	1640?	1730
Hole, Richard, Rev. English poet.....	1750?	1803
Hole-in-the-day. Am. Chippewa chief.....	1827	1868
Holguin, Carlos. South Am. journalist, statesman	1822	1865
Holguin, Diego Gonzales. Sp. miss. and author.	1560	1620
Holinshead or Hollynshead, Raphael. Eng. chron.	.....	1580?
Holkar, Jesvunt Rao. Mahratta chief.....	.....	1811
Holkar, Mulhar Rao. Mahratta chief.....	.....	1766
Holl, Elias. German architect.....	1573	1636
Holl, Francis X. German Jesuit.....	1720	1784
Holl, Frank. English artist.....	1845	1888
Holland, Edwin Clinton. Am. poet and essayist.	1793	1824
Holland, Elizabeth Vassall, Lady.....	1770	1845
Holland, Frederic May. American author.....	1836	
Holland, Frederick West. Am. cl. and author....	1811	
Holland, George. English actor in Am.....	1791	1871
Holland, Henry, Sir. English physician.....	1788	1873
Holland, Henry Fox, First Lord. Eng. statesman	1705	1774
Holland, Henry Richard V. F., Baron. Eng. states.	1773	1840
Holland, Hugh. English poet.....	h. 1604	
Holland, Josiah Gilbert. <i>Tim. Tit.</i> Am. author	1819	1881
Holland, Nathaniel Dance, Sir. Painter.....	1734	1811
Holland, Philemon. English translator.....	1551	1636
Holland, Samuel. Can. soldier and surveyor gen	1801	
Hollander, Peter. Swedish governor.....	1600	
Hollar, Vaclar. Bohemian engraver.....	1607	1677
Hollerius or Houllier, James. Fr. medical w'r.	.....	1562
Holles, Denzil, Lord. English statesman.....	1597	1680
Holley, Alexander Lyman. Am. metallurgist....	1832	1882
Holley, Horace. Am. educator and clergyman....	1781	1827
Holley, Marietta. American humorous writer..	.....	
Holley, Mary Austin. Am. authoress.....	.....	1846
Holley, Myron. American reformer.....	1779	1841
Holley, Orville Luther. Am. lawyer and editor.	1791	1867
Holliday, Ben. Am. pioneer and expressman....	1819	1881
Hollingsworth, Levi. Am. mer. and pub. officer.	1739	1824
Hollins, George Nichols. Am. naval officer....	1799	1878
Hollis, Thomas. Eng. ben. of Harvard University	1659	1731
Hollis, Thomas. Eng. philanthropist in Am....	1720	1774
Hollister, Gideon Hiram. American author.....	1817	1881
Hollman, Samuel Christian. Ger. philosopher..	1696	1787
Holloway, David P. Am. editor and statesman..	1809	1883
Holloway, James M. Am. phys. and educator....	1834	
Holloway, Laura C. Am. authoress, journalist.	1848	
Holls, George C. German educator in America..	1824	1886
Holly, James T. A. American P. E. bishop.....	1829	
Holm, John C. Swedish cl. and trans. in America	1601	1683
Holm, Thomas Campanius. Swedish historian....	1678	1857
Holman, James. Lt. of Eng. <i>The Blind Traveller</i> .	1787	1857
Holman, Jesse Lynch. Am. clergyman and jurist	1784	1842
Holman, Joseph Geo. English actor in America	1764	1817
Holman, William Steele. American statesman....	1822	
Holme, John. English poet in America.....	.....	1701
Holme, Thomas. Irish civil eng., states. in Am.	1625	1695
Holmes, Abiel. Am. clergyman and lecturer.....	1763	1837
Holmes, Andrew F. Spanish phys., nat. in Am....	1797	1860
Holmes, David. American statesman.....	1822	
Holmes, David. Am. clergyman and educator....	1810	1873
Holmes, Gabriel. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1769	1829
Holmes, George. English antiquary.....	1662	1749
Holmes, George F. S. Am. educ. and anth. in Am	1820	
Holmes, Isaac Edward. Am. statesman, author..	1796	1667
Holmes, John. American statesman.....	1773	1843
Holmes, John. Scottish statesman in Canada....	1789	1870
Holmes, John. Am. educ. and author in Canada	1799	1852
Holmes, John McC. Am. clergyman and author..	1834	
Holmes, Mary Jane. American authoress.....	.....	1678
Holmes, Nathaniel, Dr. Eng. ejected noncon....	.....	1814
Holmes, Nathaniel. Am. jurist and author.....	.....	1814
Holmes, Oliver W. <i>Son of Ahab</i> . Am. sol. and law	.....	1809
Holmes, Oliver W. Am. phys., poet and essayist.	.....	1841
Holmes, Robert. Divine and poet.....	1749	1805
Holmes, Robert H. Nova Sco. jour. and states'n.	1843	
Holmes, William H. Am. geologist and artist....	1846	
Holroyd, John B., Lord Sheffield. Eng. writer ..	1741	1821
Holst, Hans Peder. Danish poet.....	1811	
Holst, von, Hermann E., Russian-Ger. historian	1841	
Holstenius or Holste, Lucas. German scholar..	1596	1661
Holt, Francis Ludlow, Q. C. English law writer..	.....	1844
Holt, John. American journalist.....	1721	1784
Holt, John, Sir. Lord chief justice of England..	1642	1709
Holt, John S. Am. lawyer, soldier and author..	1826	1886
Holt, Joseph. American statesman.....	1807	
Holton, Luther H. Can. statesman and merchant	1817	1886
Holton, Samuel. Am. statesman and physician.	1738	1816
Holtz or Hoelty, Ludwig H. C. German poet....	1748	1776
Holtzendorff, von, Franz. German jurist.....	1829	
Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius. Ger. theologian....	1832	
Holub, Emile. German traveler.....	1847	
Holwell, John Zephaniah. Governor of Bengal..	1711	1798
Holyday, Barten, Rev. English divine.....	1593	1661
Holyoke, George Jacob. English reformer.....	1817	
Holyoke, Edward. Am. educator, clergyman....	1689	1769
Holyoke, Edward A. Am. physician and writer..	1728	1829
Holyoke, Samuel. American musical composer..	1772	1820
Holywood, John. Mathem. in Univ. of Paris....	.....	1256
Holzer, John Evangelist. German fresco painter	1709	1740
Homann, Joan B. Ger. geogr. and map engraver.	1663?	1724

	BORN	DIED
Homans, Charles Dudley. American physician.	1826	1886
Homans, John. Am. physician and historian.	1793	1868
Homburg, Wilhelm. Ger. chemist, physician.	1652	1715
Horne, Daniel Dunslas. British spiritualist.	1855	1886
Horne, David. Scottish divine	17 James I.	
Horne, Everard, Sir. Scottish surgeon.	1756	1832
Horne, Henry, Lord Kames. Scot. philos., jurist.	1696	1782
Horne or Horne, John. Scottish dramatist.	1721	1808
Homer. Epic poet of Greece	fl. about 1600?	B. C.
Homer, Henry, Rev. Eng. clas. scholar, editor.	1752	1791
Homer, Jonathan. Am. cl. and Biblical scholar.	1839	1845
Homer, Wm. Bradford. Am. Cong. clergyman.	1817	1841
Homer, Winslow. Am. artist.	1836	
Homes, Henry Augustus. Am. miss. and author.	1812	1887
Homes, Mary Sophie Shaw. M. Mag. Am. poetess.	1830	
Homes, William. Irish cl. and educator in Am.	1663	1746
Homilius, Godfrey A. of Bresden. Organ, comp.	1714	1785
Hommel, Charles Ferdinand. Civilian, of Leipzig.	1722	1781
Homond, P. Charles Francis. French instructor.	1727	1794
Hompesch, de, Ferd. Last G. M. of K. of Malta.	1744	1805
Hondekoeter, Gilles, of Utrecht. Landscape painter.	1583	1620?
Hondekoeter, Gysbrecht, son. Bird painter.	1613	1665
Hondekoeter, Melchior, son. Painter.	1636	1695
Hondius, or Hondt, Abraham. Dutch painter.	1638	1691
Hondius, Josse. Flemish engraver.	1546	1611
Hone, George Paul. Lawyer and writer at Coburg.	1662	1747
Hone, Nathaniel. Irish enamel painter.	1784	
Hone, Philip. Am. merchant and public officer.	1781	1851
Hone, William. English author.	1773	1812
Honegger, Johann J. Ger. his. and writer on art.	1825	1072
Honestis, de, Petrus. Peter Dominant. Cardinal.	988?	
Honeywood, Saint John. Am. lawyer and poet.	1763	1798
Honorius. Archbishop of Canterbury (627-53)	423	493
Honorius, Flavius. Roman emperor of the West.	284	368
Honorius I. Pope (632-8)		
Honorius II. Pope (1224-34). Lambert.	1230	
Honorius III. Pope (1216-27). Gratianus Sabell.	1227	
Honorius IV. Pope (1285-87). James Sabell.	1287	
Honthelm, de, John Nich. of Trèves. (His. Trèves)	1701	1790
Honthorst, Gerard. Dutch painter.	1592	1660
Honthorst, William, brother. Painter.	1604	1683
Hood, Alex. Adm. Lord Bridport, br. Vis. Hood.	1814	
Hood, Edwin Paxton. Eng. preacher and author.	1820	1885
Hood, James Walker. American A. M. E. bishop.	1831	
Hood, George. American musical author.	1815	1869
Hood, Robin. Ontlaw	Richard I. or Hen. II.	1177
Hood, Samuel, Sir. Vice Adm. Cousin of Vis. Hood.	1814	
Hood, Samuel. Viscount, Admiral.	1724	1816
Hood, Samuel. Irish law, and author in America.	1800	1875
Hood, Thomas. Eng. mathematician.	fl. 1690	
Hood, Thomas. Eng. poet, wit and mis. writer.	1798	1845
Hooft, or Hooft, Pieter Cornelis. Dutch poet.	1581	1647
Hooge, van, Peter. Dutch painter.	1643?	1708
Hoogeveen, Henry. Dutch philologist.	1712	1791
Hoogstraten, van, David. Dutch poet and critic.	1658	1724
Hoogstraten, van, James. Inquis. Oppon't Luth.	1527	
Hoogstraten, van, Samuel. Painter.	1627	1668
Hoogstraten, van, Theodore, or Dirk. P'tr of Art.	1596	1640
Hoogue, de, Romain. Dutch engraver, designer.	1687	1763
Hoogvliet, Arnold. Dutch poet.	1746	1827
Hook, James. English musical composer.	1627	1791
Hook, James, Dr. son. Deon. of Wore. Polem. writ.	1771	1828
Hook, James Clarke. English painter.	1819	
Hook, Theodore Edward. English author.	1788	1841
Hooker, Nathaniel. English historian.	1690?	1763
Hooker, Robt. M. D. English math.	1665	1702
Hooker, Robert. Eng. math and inventor.	1665	1703
Hooker, William. Eng. cl. and author in Am.	1661	1678
Hooker, Charles. Am. physician and writer.	1779	1863
Hooker, Charles E. Am. lawyer, public officer.	1825	
Hooker, Edward. American naval officer.	1822	
Hooker, Edward William. American clergyman.	1794	1875
Hooker, Herman. Am. author and benefactor.	1804	1865
Hooker, Horace. American author.	1793	1864
Hooker, Isabella Beecher. Am. philanthropist.	1822	
Hooker, John. English antiquary.	1524	1601
Hooker, Joseph. American general.	1814	1879
Hooker, Joseph Dalton, Sir. English botanist.	1817	
Hooker, Richard. English divine.	1554	1600
Hooker, Samuel. American clergyman.	1632	1697
Hooker, Thomas, Rev. One of the found. of Conn.	1586	1647
Hooker, William Jackson, Sir. English botanist.	1785	1865
Hooker, Worthington. Am. phys. and author.	1806	1867
Hoole, Charles. Translator of Terence.	1610	1666
Hoole, John. Eng. translator and dramatist.	1727	1803
Hooper, Edward. Am. engraver and artist.	1829	1870
Hooper, Edward J. Eng. agri., editor in Am.	1805	
Hooper, George. Bishop of Bath and Wells.	1640	1727
Hooper, John. English reformer and martyr.	1495	1555
Hooper, John. English botanist in America.	1802	1869
Hooper, Johnson J. Am. law. auth., public offi.	1815	1863
Hooper, Lucy. American poetess.	1816	1841
Hooper, Lucy Hamilton. Am. poetess and jour.	1835	
Hooper, Robert Lettice. American jurist.	1739	
Hooper, Samuel. Am. merchant and statesman.	1808	1875
Hooper, William. Scottish clergyman in Am.	1702	1767
Hooper, William. Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1742	1790
Hooper, William H. Am. merchant, statesman.	1813	
Hoopes, Josiah. Am. botanist and journalist.	1832	

	BORN	DIED
Toornbeck, John. Dutch writer.	1617	1666
Hoorne, van, John. Dutch anat. and physician.	1621	1670
Hoost, van, Peter Cornelius. Dutch historian.	1581	1647
Hope, Frederick William, Rev. Eng. naturalist.	1797?	1862
Hope, Henry, Sir, K. C. B. Admiral.	1787	1863
Hope, James. Scottish artist in America.	1818	
Hope, James Barron. Am. poet and journalist.	1827	1887
Hope, John, M. D. Eng. Naturalist.	1725	1786
Hope, Matthew Boyd. Am. evangelist, educator.	1812	1859
Hope, Thomas, Sir. Scottish lawyer.	1702	1646
Hope, Thomas. English writer on art.	1770?	1831
Hope, Thomas Charles. Scottish chemist.	1766	1814
Hope-Scott, James. English politician.	1812	1873
Hopital, de l', Michel. Chateaufort of France.	1565	1573
Hopital, de l', William F. A. Fr. mathematician.	1661	1704
Hopkins, Albert. Am. astronomer and educator.	1807	1872
Hopkins, Arthur F. American jurist.	1796	1866
Hopkins, Charles T. Am. journalist and organist.	1826	
Hopkins, Charles. Eng. dia. poet. Trans. of Ovid.	1664	1699
Hopkins, Charles J. Am. organist and author.	1836	
Hopkins, Daniel. Am. clergyman and educator.	1734	1814
Hopkins, Edward. Eng. states. Gov. of Conn.	1690	1657
Hopkins, Edward A. American diplomatist.	1822	
Hopkins, Erasmus. Am. clergyman and author.	1810	1872
Hopkins, Esck. First commodore of Am. navy.	1718	1802
Hopkins, Ezekiel. Bishop of Londonderry.	1633	1690
Hopkins, Frederic Vincent. Am. phys., geologist.	1839	
Hopkins, John. English poet.	1675	1700
Hopkins, John Burroughs. Am. naval officer.		
Hopkins, John Henry, Jr. P. E. bp., artist in Am.	1792	1868
Hopkins, John Henry. Am. clergyman and auth.	1820	
Hopkins, Johns. American philanthropist.	1765	1873
Hopkins, Josiah. Am. clergyman and author.	1786	1862
Hopkins, Lemuel. American physician and poet.	1750	1801
Hopkins, Louis Payson. American authoress.	1812	1862
Hopkins, Mark. Am. divine. Pres. Williams col.	1802	1887
Hopkins, Moses Aaron. Am. evang. con. general.	1846	1886
Hopkins, Samuel. F. d. of Hopkinsian sc. of theol.	1721	1803
Hopkins, Samuel. Am. soldier and Congressman.	1750	1819
Hopkins, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.	1807	1887
Hopkins, Samuel Miles. Am. jurist and writer.	1772	1837
Hopkins, Samuel Miles. Am. Presbyterian cl.	1813	
Hopkins, Stephen. Am. states. Sign. of Dec. Ind.	1707	1785
Hopkins, Theodore Weld. Am. cl. and educator.	1841	
Hopkins, William, D. D. English antiquary.	1647	1700
Hopkins, William, Rev. English Arian writer.	1706	1786
Hopkins, Wm. Fenn. American educator.	1802	1859
Hopkinson, Francis. Author, signer Dec. of Ind.	1787	1791
Hopkinson, Joseph, son of F. Am. jurist and au.	1770	1842
Hopkinson, Thos. Eng. law. and pub. officer in Am.	1709	1751
Hopper, Isaac Tatem. Am. Quaker philanthropist.	1771	1852
Hopper, Thomas. Architect.	1753?	1856
Hoppin, Augustus. American artist.	1828	
Hoppin, James Mason. Am. edu. cl. and author.	1820	
Hoppin, Thomas Frederick. Am. art. and sculpt.	1816	
Hoppin, Wm. Jones. Am. diplomatist and writer.	1813	
Hoppner, John, R. A. Painter and writer.	1759	1810
Hopson, Winthrop Hartly. Am. clergyman.	1823	
Hopton, Arthur. English mathematician.	1589?	1614
Hopton, Susanna. English religious writer.	1627	1709
Hooquit, Henry L. Irish humanitarian in Am.	1816	
Horace or Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Lat. poet. B. C. 65	8	
Horan, Edward John. Canadian R. C. bishop.	1817	1875
Horan, Mary Austin. Irish Sup. S. of M. in Am.	1820	1874
Horden, John. English Anglican bishop.	1828	
Horman, William. Eng. divine and botanist.	1470?	1535
Hormayr, von, Joseph. B Tyrolese hist. pat'ot.	1781	1848
Hormisdas. Pope (514-23)		523
Horn, Charles Edw. Eng. vocalist and composer.	1776	1848
Horn, Edward Traill. Am. cl. and liturgist.	1850	
Horn, Gustaf Count. Swedish general.	1592	1657
Horn, Philip M., Count. Dutch statesman.	1522	1568
Horn, van de or van. Dutch pirate.	1655	1685
Hornaday, Wm. T. Am. naturalist, taxidermist.	1854	
Hornblower, Joseph C. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1777	1864
Hornblower, Josiah. Eng. eng. and stats. in Am.	1729	1809
Hornblower, William Henry. Am. clergyman.	1820	1883
Horne, Antoine. French missionary in S. Am.	1608	1697
Horne, Charles Edward. Eng. musical composer.	1786	1849
Horne, George. Hornius. Dutch historian.	1620	1670
Horne, George. Bishop of Norwich.	1730	1732
Horne, Richard Hengist. English author.	1803	1884
Horne, Thomas H. English divine and author.	1750	1862
Horneck, Anthony, Dr. English divine.	1641	1686
Hornemaun, Frederick C. African traveler.	1772?	1800
Horner, Francis. British statesman.	1775	1817
Horner, Leonard. English geological writer.	1752?	1864
Horner, Wm. E. Am. physician and anatomist.	1790	1853
Horne Tooke. See TOOKE, John Horne.		
Horr, Asa. American physician and scientist.	1817	
Horrebow, Christian. Writer on Parallax.	1679	1764
Horrebow, Peter. Danish astronomer.	1619?	1641
Horricks or Horrox, Jeremiah. Astronomer.	1743	1834
Horry, Elias. American benefactor.	1743	
Horry, Peter. American soldier and author.	1777	1842
Horsely, Outerbridge. Am. lawyer and author.	1773	1859
Horsfield, Thomas. Am. naturalist and author.	1773	1859
Horsfield, Thos. W. F.S.A., Rev. Eng. historian.	1807	
Horsford, Eben N. Am. chemist, educationist.	1818	



	BORN	DIED
Horsford, Mary L'Hommedieu G. Am. authoress	1824	1855
Horsley, Charles E. Eng., mus., and comp. in Am	1821	1876
Horsley, John. English antiquary	1685	1732
Horsley, Samuel. Bishop of St. Asaph	1733	1806
Horsmanden, Daniel. Eng. jurist in America	1691	1778
Horstius, Gregory. Physician	1578	1636
Horstius, James. Ger. physician and botanist	1537	1600
Horte, Josiah. Archbishop of Tuam	1751	1817
Hortense, Queen of Holland	1783	1837
Hortensius, Lambert. Dutch philol., poet., hist.	1501	1575?
Hortensius, Martin. Dutch astronomer	1665	1639
Hortensius, Quintus. Rom. advo'te and orat'r. B.C.	114	50
Hortigosa, Peter de. Span. R. C. bishop in Mex.	1546	1626
Horton, Azariah Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1715	1777
Horton, George Firman. American phys. and bot.	1806	1886
Horton, Samuel Dana. American publicist	1814	1884
Horton, Valentine Baxter. Mann'r and states'm'n	1862	1888
Horvat, Stephen. Hungarian writer	1784	1846
Horvath, Michael. Hungarian historian	1809	1878
Horwitz, Alex. E. Am. physician and inventor	1805	1871
Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan. Am. physician	1822	1822
Hosack, David. Am. physician and author	1769	1855
Hosford, Oramel. Am. cl. and educator	1830	1830
Hoshea. Last king of Israel (B. C. 730-721)	721	721
Hosius, Stanislaus. Polish cardinal	1504	1579
Hosken, Robert. American engraver	1842	1842
Hoskins, George Gilbert. Am. statesman	1824	1824
Hoskins, John. English lawyer and poet	1566	1638
Hoskins, John. British portrait painter	1664	1664
Hoskins, Nathan. Am. lawyer and author	1795	1869
Hosmer, George. American lawyer	1781	1861
Hosmer, George W. Am. clergyman, educator	1801	1881
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue. American sculptor	1820	1820
Hosmer, James Kendall. Am. educator, author	1824	1824
Hosmer, Jean. American actress	1842	1842
Hosmer, Margaret. Am. educator and novelist	1830	1830
Hosmer, Stephen Titus. American jurist	1824	1824
Hosmer, Timothy. American surgeon	1710	1820
Hosmer, Titus. American lawyer and statesman	1736	1780
Hosmer, William H. C. Am. lawyer and poet	1814	1877
Hospinian, Rodolph. Swiss Protestant divine	1547	1626
Hospitalier, Edouard. French electrician	1852	1852
Hosch, Sidronius. Flemish Jesuit. Latin poet	1596	1693
Hosset or Osset, Gillis. Dutch colonist in Am.	1691	1691
Host, Jens Kragh. Danish historian	1772	1844
Hoste, John P. French mathematician	1652	1700
Hoste, Paul P. French mathematician	1652	1700
Hostot, Louis. Am. R. C. clergyman in Rome	1848	1884
Hostus, Matthew. German antiquary	1569	1887
Hotchkiss, Benjamin B. Am. inventor manuf'r.	1826	1885
Hotchkiss, James Harvey. American clergyman	1781	1851
Hotchkiss, Velona R. Am. cl. and educator	1815	1882
Hotman, Francois. French lawyer	1524	1590
Hottinger, John Henry. Swiss Prot. div., orient.	1620	1647
Hottinger, John James. Son of J. H. Swiss hist.	1652	1735
Houard de la Mothe, Anthony. Legal antiquary	1725	1803
Houbigant, Charles F. French theologian	1686	1783
Houbraken, Arnold. Dutch Painter	1660	1719
Houbraken, Jacob, son. Engraver	1698	1750
Houchard, John Nicholas. Fr. Rep. general	1740	1793
Houdan, du, Luc. French hydrographer	1814	1846
Houde, Frederick. Can. statesman and journalist	1847	1847
Houdetot, de, Francois Lauriot. Fr. adventurer	1617	1659
Houdin, Robert. Fr. conjurer and writer	1865	1871
Houdon, Jean Antoine. French sculptor	1740	1828
Houel, Jules. French mathematician	1823	1885
Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Am. hist. writer	1822	1885
Hough, George W. Am. astronomer and inventor	1836	1836
Hough, Jacob B. Am. physician and chemist	1829	1829
Hough, John. Pres. of Magdalen College	1651	1743
Hough, John S. Am. physician and inventor	1845	1845
Houghton, Douglas. American naturalist	1869	1845
Houghton, Henry Clark. Am. phys. and educator	1857	1857
Houghton, Henry Oscar. Am. publisher	1822	1822
Houghton, George F. Am. jurist and editor	1820	1870
Houghton, George W. Am. author and editor	1850	1850
Houghton, Major. African explorer	1760? aft.	1793
Houghton, Richard Mon. M. Lord. Eng. author	1809	1885
Houghton, Sherman O. Am. law. and Congressman	1828	1828
Houllieres, Antoinette du Ligier. French poetess	1634?	1694
Houllier, James. <i>Hollerius</i> . Fr. medical writer	1562	1562
House, James Alford. American inventor	1833	1833
House, Royal Earl. American inventor	1814	1814
Houseman, Cornelius. Flemish painter	1643	1727
Houseman, James. English painter	1656	1696
Houssaye, Arsene. French author	1815	1815
Houston, David Crawford. Am. sol. and engin.	1855	1855
Houston, George Smith. Am. law. and statesm.	1811	1879
Houston, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1744	1796
Houston, Sam. Pres. of Texas and Am. general	1798	1863
Houston, William. Eng. physician and botanist	1699?	1733
Houston, Wm. Churchill. Am. law. and statesm.	1740	1788
Houtman, Cornelis. Dutch statesm. and nav.	1548?	1602?
Hoveden, de, Roger. English historian	1170	1200
Hovenden, Thomas. Irish artist in America	1840	1840
Hovey, Alvah. Am. clergyman and educator	1820	1820
Hovey, Alvin Peterson. Am. sol. and statesman	1821	1821
Hovey, Charles Edward. Am. edu. and soldier	1827	1827
Hovey, Charles Mason. Am. hortie. and author	1810	1887

	BORN	DIED
How, Samuel Blanchard. Clergyman and author	1790	1868
How, William. English physician and botanist	1619	1656
Howard, Benjamin. Am. soldier and statesman	1760	1814
Howard, Benjamin Chew. Am. sol. and statesm	1791	1882
Howard, Blanche Willis. Am. auth., ed. in Ger.	1847	1847
Howard, Bronson. Am. journalist and dramatist	1842	1842
Howard, Catherine. Queen of Henry VIII.	1520?	1542
Howard, Charles. Lord H. of Effingham, admiral	1536	1621
Howard, Charles, Earle of Carlisle. Diplomatist	1629	1686
Howard, Edward, Sir. Lord High Admiral	1513	1513
Howard, Edward, Lieut. R. N. Naval novelist	1811	1811
Howard, Frances, Countess of Essex	1594	1632
Howard, Francis. Eng. governor in America	1630	1694
Howard, George Edmund. Eng. w'r. and dram'st	1725?	1786
Howard, Geo. W. F. Earl of Carlisle. Eng. states.	1862	1864
Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey. English poet	1516	1547
Howard, Henry, Earl Northampton. Schol., w'r.	1530?	1614
Howard, Henry, R. A. British painter	1769	1847
Howard, Henry. Irish physician in Canada	1815	1815
Howard, Jacob M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1871
Howard, John. English philanthropist	1726	1790
Howard, John Eager. Am. Rev. sol. and states.	1752	1827
Howard, John George. Eng. architect in Canada	1863	1863
Howard, John Purple. American philanthropist	1814	1885
Howard, Luke. English meteorologist	1771?	1864
Howard, Oliver Otis. American general	1830	1830
Howard, Philipp, Earl of Arundel	1557	1595
Howard, Philipp Thomas. Cardinal	1694	1694
Howard, Robert, Sir. English historian	1626	1698
Howard, Samuel. English musical composer	1783	1783
Howard, Simeon. Am. clergyman and educator	1733	1804
Howard, Thomas, fourth duke of Norfolk	1572	1572
Howard, Thos., Earl of Surrey. Nav'l and mil. com	1473	1554
Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey	1592	1646
Howard, Volney E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1805
Howard, William A. Am. marine officer	1807	1871
Howard, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	1880
Howard, Wm. W. Eng. cl. and educator in Am.	1817	1871
Howarth, Ellen Clementine. American poetess	1827	1827
Howe, Charles. English religious writer	1661	1715
Howe, Edgar Watson. Am. author and journalist	1854	1854
Howe, Elias. Am. inventor of the sew. machine	1819	1867
Howe, Fisher. Am. author and philanthropist	1798	1871
Howe, George A. Viscount. Eng. soldier in Am.	1724	1758
Howe, Henry. American-hisorian	1816	1816
Howe, Henry Marion. Am. mining engineer	1848	1848
Howe, John. Eng. cl. chap. to Oliver Cromwell	1630	1705
Howe, John. Nova Scotian statesman, journalist	1813	1843
Howe, John Badlan. Am. author and statesman	1813	1882
Howe, John Ireland. Am. phys. and inventor	1793	1876
Howe, Joseph. Gov. N. S. Journalist and states.	1804	1873
Howe, Julia B. It. educator and author in Am.	1844	1856
Howe, Julia Ward. Am. poetess and reformer	1819	1819
Howe, Mark A. De W. Am. P. E. bishop, author	1869	1869
Howe, Maud. American authoress	1855	1855
Howe, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman and author	1764	1837
Howe, Richard, Earl. British admiral	1725	1799
Howe, Samuel Gridley. American philanthropist	1801	1876
Howe, Timothy Otis. Am. jurist and statesman	1816	1883
Howe, William, Viscount. Eng. general in Am.	1729	1814
Howe, William. Nova Scotian statesman	1786	1843
Howe, Wm. Bell White. Am. P. E. bishop	1823	1823
Howell, Arthur. Am. Quaker preacher	1718	1816
Howell, George Rogers. American historian	1833	1833
Howell, James. British author	1595?	1666
Howell, James R. Am. editor and statesman	1816	1880
Howell, Jeremiah Brown. Am. lawyer and Sen.	1772	1822
Howell, John Adams. Am. naval officer and inv.	1840	1840
Howell, John Cumming. Am. naval officer	1819	1819
Howell, Richard. Am. soldier and statesman	1753	1802
Howell, Robert Boyce C. Am. cl. and author	1801	1868
Howell, William, Dr. Eng. historical writer	1630?	1683
Howells, David. Am. educator and statesman	1747	1826
Howells, William, Rev. of Long Acre Chapel	1778	1832
Howells, William Dean. American author	1837	1837
Howitt, Mary, born Botham. Eng. authoress	1798	1888
Howitt, William. English author	1795	1879
Howland, George Wm. Irish statesman in Canada	1835	1835
Howland, Alfred Cornelius. American artist	1838	1838
Howland, Benjamin. American statesman	1756	1821
Howland, George. Am. educator and author	1821	1821
Howland, John. Am. historian and educator	1757	1854
Howland, Robert S. American P. E. clergyman	1820	1887
Howland, William P., Sir. Am. statesman in Can	1811	1811
Howley, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman	1740	1790
Howley, William. Archbp. of Canterb'y (1828-48)	1765	1848
Hows, John A. American artist and journalist	1831	1874
Hows, John William S. Eng. educ. and journalist	1797	1871
Howson, John Saul. English clergyman	1816	1885
Hoxie, Joseph. American statesman	1795	1870
Hoxie, Vinnie Ream. American sculptor	1846	1846
Hoyle, Edmund. English writer on games	1672	1769
Hoynes, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	1883
Hoyt, Albert H. Am. lawyer and editor	1826	1826
Hoyt, Benjamin Thomas. American educator	1820	1867
Hoyt, Elizabeth O. Am. educator and poetess	1834	1834
Hoyt, Epaphras. Am. historian and soldier	1765	1850
Hoyt, Francis S. Am. educator and author	1822	1822
Hoyt, Henry M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	1830

	BORN	DIED
Hoyt, John Wesley. Am. educator and statesman	1831	1862
Hoyt, Joseph Gibson. Am. educator and author	18-7	1862
Hoyt, Ralph. Am. P. E. clergyman and poet	1806	1878
Hozier, d., Peter. Historian and genealogist	1592	1660
Hrotsvitha. Ger. nun and Latin poetess.	fl. 10th c.	
Huarte, John. Spanish writer	1530?	1600?
Huayna, Capac. Peruvian Inca	1400	1533
Huayna, Huascar. Peruvian Inca	1490	1533
Hubald, St. Amand, of. Poet and musical writer	840	930
Hubald, William. Am. P. E. clergyman	1740	1802
Hubbard, Bela. Am. P. E. clergyman	1739	1812
Hubbard, Bela. American geologist and author	1814	
Hubbard, Bela. American geologist and statesman	1806	
Hubbard, David. Am. lawyer and pioneer	1802	1886
Hubbard, Gordon S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1784	1857
Hubbard, Henry. Am. educator and author	1759	1819
Hubbard, John. Am. physician and statesman	1794	1869
Hubbard, John. American jurist	1768	1849
Hubbard, Jonathan Stillman. Am. astron., author	1823	1863
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick. Am. sol. and states.	1836	
Hubbard, Oliver Bayson. Am. ed. and scientist	1809	
Hubbard, Richard Dudley. Am. law. and states	1818	1884
Hubbard, Richard William. American artist	1810	
Hubbard, Samuel. American jurist	1785	1847
Hubbard, Samuel Dickinson. Am. manuf. states.	1799	1855
Hubbard, Thomas. Am. phys. and statesman	1776	1838
Hubbard, Thomas Hill. Am. lawyer and states	1780	1857
Hubbard, William. Am. clergyman and historian	1621	1704
Hubbell, Jay Abel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1829	
Hubbell, Martha Stone. American authoress	1814	1856
Hubbell, William. Am. pioneer and soldier	1750	1845
Hubbell, Francis. Swiss naturalist.	1750	1831
Huber, Johann Nepomuk. German theologian	1830	1879
Huber, Johann Rodolphe. Swiss painter	1668	1748
Huber, John. Genevese painter and profile cutter	1722	1790
Huber, John James. Swiss anatomist and bot.	1707	1778
Huber, Mary. Swiss philosophical writer	1694	1759
Huber, Michael. French writer and translator	1727	1804
Huber, Peter. Swiss naturalist	1777	1840
Huber, Theresa. German novelist	1764	1829
Huber, Ulrich. Dutch <i>savant</i>	1636	1694
Hubert, Mathieu. French preacher	1640	1717
Huble, Adam. Am. statesman and soldier	1740	1798
Hübner, John Andrew. Prus. Moravian bishop	1737	1809
Hübner, von Joseph Alex. Baron. Austrian dip.	1811	
Hübner, Karl W. Ger. painter of <i>genre</i> pictures	1814	1879
Hübner, Rudolf Julius Benno. Ger. painter	1806	1882
Huc, Evariste Régis, Abbé. Fr. miss. to China	1813	1860
Huchtenburg, van, John. Dutch battle painter	1646	1733
Hudde, Andreas. Dutch pioneer	1600	1663
Hudde, John. Dutch statesman, mathematician	1633	1704
Huddleston, Robert. Scottish antiquary	1776	1826
Hudson, Charles. Am. Universal cl. and states	1795	1881
Hudson, Erasmus Darwin. Am. phys., inventor	1805	1880
Hudson, Erasmus Darwin. Am. phys., author	1843	1887
Hudson, Frederick. Am. journalist	1819	1875
Hudson, Henry. Eng. navigator and explorer	1611	
Hudson, Henry N. Am. essayist; Shak. scholar	1814	1886
Hudson, Jeffrey. Dward at the court of Charles I	1611	1682
Hudson, John, D.D. of St. Mary Hall. Clas. ed.	1662	1719
Hudson, Thomas. Eng. portrait painter	1701	1779
Hudson, William. English botanist	1730	1793
Hudson, William Leverreth. Am. naval officer	1794	1862
Huebsch, Adolph. Hungarian rabbi	1830	1884
Huebschmann, Fran. Ger. phys. states. in Am.	1817	1880
Hueffel, Christian G. Ger. Moravian bp., scient	1762	1842
Huerta, de la, Vicente Garcia. Sp. poet and critic	1730	1787
Huet, de Navarre. French governor in Cayenne	1611	1658
Huet, Pierre Daniel, Bp. of Avranches. Fr. scholar	1630	1721
Hufeland, Christoph. Wilhelm. Ger. physician	1762	1836
Hug, John Leonard. Ger. Bib. schol. and writer	1765	1846
Hugel, von, Karl Alex. Anselm. Ger. trav., nat.	1796	1870
Huger, Alfred. American statesman	1788	1872
Huger, Benjamin. Am. statesman and soldier	1746	1779
Huger, Daniel. French Refugee	1651	1711
Huger, Daniel. American statesman	1741	1799
Huger, Daniel Elliot. Am. jurist and statesman	1779	1854
Huger, Francis Kintoch. Am. soldier and states'n	1773	1855
Huger, Isaac. Am. Revolutionary general	1742	1797
Huger, Thomas Bee. American naval officer.	1820	1862
Huggins, William. English astronomer	1824	
Hugh the Great. Duke of France	956	
Hugh Capet. King of France (987-96), son of preced.	939?	996
Hugh de Cluni. Abbot of Cluni. son of preced.	1024	1109
Hugh de Flavigny. Abbot	1065 aft.	1115
Hugh de Fleury. Chronicler	1190?	
Hugh de St. Cher. Cardinal. Bib. commentator	1263	
Hugh de St. Victor. Divine	1098	1141?
Hughes, Aaron K. American naval officer	1822	
Hughes, Christopher. American diplomatist	1786	1849
Hughes, Francis Wade. Am. lawyer and states'n	1817	1885
Hughes, George W. Am. engineer and soldier	1806	1870
Hughes, Hugh Price, Rev. Eng. M. E. minister.	1847	
Hughes, Jabez. Eng. scholar and classical trans	1685	1731
Hughes, James L. Canadian educator and author	1846	
Hughes, John. English poet and essayist	1677	1720
Hughes, John, D.D. American R. C. prelate	1797	1864
Hughes, Robert Ball. American sculptor	1806	1868
Hughes, Robert Wm. American jurist and editor	1821	

	BORN	DIED
Hughes, Thomas. English author	1823	
Hugo, Gustav Wilhelm. German jurist	1764	1844
Hugo, Herman. Jesuit. Latin poet	1588	1629
Hugo, Victor M., Vicome. Fr. poet, romance w'r	1802	1885
Hugtenburgh, van, John. Dutch painter	1646	1733
Huguet-Lafour, Louis A. Canadian naturalist.	1830	
Huhne, Bernhard. German navigator	1547	1611
Huidekoper, Frederic. Am. educator, author	1817	
Huidekoper, Harm Jan. Ger. ed., philan. in Am.	1776	1854
Huitzilhuhtl. Name of two Aztec kings	1414	
Huldric, John James. Swiss divine	1683	1731
Hulett, Alta M. American female lawyer	1854	1877
Hulin or Hulin, Pierre A., Comte. Fr. general.	1768	1841
Hull, Amos Girard. Am. statesman and author	1815	
Hull, Asbury. American statesman	1797	1866
Hull, Edward. Eng. dir. of geol. survey of Ireld.	1829	
Hull, Henry. American physician	1798	1881
Hull, Hope. American M. E. clergyman	1763	1818
Hull, Isaac. American commodore	1773	1843
Hull, John. Eng. goldsmith public officer in Am.	1624	1683
Hull, Joseph Bartine. American naval officer	1802	1890
Hull, Thomas. Eng. dramatic writer and actor.	1728	1808
Hull, William. American Revolutionary officer.	1753	1825
Hull, William H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1820	1877
Hullah, John Pyke. Eng. musical composer	1813	1884
Hulse, John, Rev. Founder of Hulsean Prize	1800	
Hulse, John B. A., Rev. Founder of Hulsean Lect	1777	
Hulsemann, John. Lutheran theol. at Leipsic	1602	1661
Hulsius, Anthony. Theol. at Leyden	1615	1685
Hulsius, Henry. Theol. at Doniburg	1624	1723
Hulst, Peter van der. Dutch painter	1652	1708
Humayun. Mogul Em. Emperor of Hindostan	1508	1556
Humbert, Cardinal. Theologian	1063?	
Humbert, Joseph Amable. Fr. Rev. general	1755	1823
Humbert I (St. Umberto). King of Italy	1844	
Humboldt, von, Friedrich H. A., Baron. Ger. nat	1769	1859
Humboldt, von, Karl W., Baron. Ger. philol.	1707	1885
Hume, David. Scottish historian and philos.	1711	1776
Hume, Joseph. English politician	1777	1855
Hume, Patrick, Sir. Scottish com. on Milton	fl.	1695
Humfrey, John. English colonist in America	1600	1661
Hummel, Johann N. Ger. pianist, composer	1778	1837
Humming-Bird. American Indian chief	1742	1827
Humphrey, Elizabeth R. American artist	1850	
Humphrey, Heman, D.D. Am. divine, writer	1779	1861
Humphrey, Herman L. Am. lawyer, statesman	1830	
Humphrey, James. American editor	1747	1810
Humphrey, Lawrence, Dr. Eng. divine, biograp.	1577	1590
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson. Am. soldier	1810	1883
Humphreys, Charles. American statesman	1712	1786
Humphreys, Clement. American diplomatist	1777	1803
Humphreys, David. Am. soldier and poet	1752	1818
Humphreys, Edward Rupert. English educator	1820	
Humphreys, Hector. Am. P. E. clergyman, edu.	1797	1857
Humphreys, James. English lawyer	1830	
Humphreys, Joshua. Am. naval constructor	1751	1838
Humphreys, Milton Wylie. Am. educator, editor	1844	
Humphreys, Samuel. Eng. naval contractor	1778	1846
Humphreys, Thomas B. Eng. statesman in Can.	1851	
Humphries, John. English musical composer	1730	
Humphry, Ozias, R. A. Miniature painter	1743	1810
Humpton, Richard. English soldier in America	1733	1804
Hun, Edward Reynolds. Am. physician and auth	1842	1880
Hunault, Francis Joseph. Anat. and physician	1701	1742
Hunneric, King of the Vandals in Africa (477-84)	484	
Hunneus, George. Chilian educ't. and statesman	1831	
Hungerford, John Pratt. Am. sol. and statesman	1760	1833
Hungerford, William. Am. lawyer and states'n	1786	1873
Hunniades, John Corvinus. Hungarian general	1400?	1456
Hunnis, William. English poetical writer	fl. 17.	Eliz.
Hunnus, Giles. Lutheran w'r. against Calvinists	1550	1603
Hunt, Benjamin Faneuil. Am. Pr. and statesman	1792	1857
Hunt, Charles Sedgewick. Am. nav. offi. and journ.	1842	1876
Hunt, Edward Bisswell. Am. sol. and engineer	1822	1863
Hunt, Ezra Mundy. Am. phys., edu. and author	1830	
Hunt, Freeman. American editor and author	1804	1858
Hunt, Harriot Kezia. Am. phys. and lecturer	1805	1875
Hunt, Henry Jackson. Am. soldier and author	1819	
Hunt, Isaac. West Indian lawyer and author	1751	1809
Hunt, James Henry Leigh. Eng. poet and essayist	1784	1859
Hunt, Jedediah. American author	1815	
Hunt, Jeremiah, D. D. Eng. dissenting divine	1678	1744
Hunt, John Wesley. American eminent lawyer	1834	
Hunt, Randall. American architect	1828	
Hunt, Richard Morris. English scientist	1807	1887
Hunt, Robert. English scientist	1838	
Hunt, Robert Wolston. American metallurgist.	1810	1876
Hunt, Samuel. Am. Congreg. cl. and author	1810	1876
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield. Am. edu. and author	1844	
Hunt, Thomas. Hebrew professor at Oxford	1696	1774
Hunt, Thomas. Am. physician and educator	1808	1867
Hunt, Thomas Poage. Am. cl. and lecturer	1794	1876
Hunt, Thomas Sterry. Am. chemist and geologist	1826	
Hunt, Timothy Atwater. Am. naval officer	1805	1884
Hunt, Ward. American jurist	1810	1886
Hunt, Washington. Am. lawyer and statesman	1811	1867
Hunt, William. American surgeon	1825	
Hunt, William Henry. Eng. p'r in water colors.	1790	1864
Hunt, William Henry. Am. jurist and Sec. of navy	1824	1884

	BORN	DIED
Hunt, William Holman. English painter.	1827	1827
Hunt, William Morris. American painter.	1824	1879
Hunter, Andrew. Am. clergyman and educator.	1752	1823
Hunter, Anne Home, Mrs. English poetess.	1741	1821
Hunter, Charles. American naval officer.	1813	1873
Hunter, Christopher. Eng. phys. and antiquary.	1675	1757
Hunter, Henry. Scot. preacher, biographer.	1741	1802
Hunter, Humphrey, Rev. American patriot.	1755	1827
Hunter, John. Scotch anatomist and surgeon.	1728	1794
Hunter, John. Scottish admiral.	1738	1821
Hunter, John. Scottish classic.	1747	1837
Hunter, John. American senator.	1860	1894
Hunter, John Dunn. American adventurer.	1798	1827
Hunter, John H. Irish edu. and author in Canada.	1839	1887
Hunter, John Ward. American Congressman.	1807	1887
Hunter, Joseph. Eng. clergyman and author.	1783	1861
Hunter, Lewis B. American naval surgeon.	1804	1887
Hunter, Martin, Sir. Eng. soldier in America.	1757	1846
Hunter, Morton Craig. Am. soldier, statesman.	1825	1893
Hunter, Peter. English soldier in Canada.	1746	1805
Hunter, Robert. West Ind. sold., gov. in Am.	1751	1734
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro. Am. states'm.	1809	1887
Hunter, William. Scotch anatomist, physician.	1718	1783
Hunter, William. Scottish surgeon, orientalist.	1815	1815
Hunter, William. Am. lawyer, statesman, orator.	1774	1849
Hunter, William. Am. lawyer and diplomatist.	1805	1886
Hunter, William Wilson, Sir. Brit. statistician.	1840	1894
Huntingdon, Henry of. English historian.	off.	1154
Huntingdon, Selina, Ct. Pat. of Eng. Calvin. Meth.	1707	1791
Huntingford, George I. Bishop of Hereford.	1748	1832
Huntington, Andrew. American lawyer.	1745	1824
Huntington, Benjamin. American jurist.	1736	1800
Huntington, Collis Potter. Am. railroad builder.	1821	1894
Huntington, Daniel. Am. Cong. cl. educator.	1788	1858
Huntington, Daniel. American painter.	1816	1886
Huntington, Ebenezer. Am. soldier, statesman.	1754	1834
Huntington, Elisha. Am. physician, statesman.	1796	1805
Huntington, Elisha Mills. American jurist.	1806	1862
Huntington, Frederick Dan. Am. P. E. bishop.	1819	1876
Huntington, Jabez. Am. soldier, statesman.	1719	1786
Huntington, Jabez W. Am. jurist, statesman.	1788	1847
Huntington, Jedediah. Am. sol., public officer.	1743	1818
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent. Am. edu. author.	1819	1862
Huntington, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author.	1755	1794
Huntington, Joshua. American cl. and educator.	1786	1819
Huntington, Lucius S. Can. lawyer, statesman.	1827	1886
Huntington, Robt. Bishop of Raphoe.	1636	1701
Huntington, Samuel. Signer of Decl. of Ind.	1732	1798
Huntington, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1765	1817
Huntington, Susan Mansfield. Am. authoress.	1791	1823
Huntington, Wm. Henry. Am. philan. in Paris.	1820	1885
Huntington, William Reed. Am. cl. and author.	1838	1888
Huntley, Elias Dewitt. Am. cl. and educator.	1840	1888
Hunt, Eppa. American soldier and statesman.	1823	1883
Hunt, Logan. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1806	1880
Huntsman, Benj. Sheffield inventor of cast steel.	1704	1776
Hunyadi, Janos. Hungarian general.	1400?	1456
Huon de Penanster, Chas. II. Fr. hot. and auth.	1727	1771
Hupp, John Cox. American phys. and author.	1819	1893
Huppazoli, Francesco. Ital. trav. and centena'm.	1587	1702
Hurd, Frank Hunt. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1841	1893
Hurd, John Codman. American author.	1816	1893
Hurd, Nathaniel. American engraver.	1730	1777
Hurd, Richard. Bishop of Worcester, author.	1720	1808
Hurdis, James, D. D. English poet.	1763	1801
Hure, Charles. French Jansenist.	1639	1717
Hurlbut, Stephen A. Am. soldier and statesman.	1815	1882
Hurlbut, Wm. Henry. Am. U. cl. and journalist.	1827	1882
Hurtado de Mendoza, Andres. Viceroy of Peru.	1500	1561
Hurtado de Mendoza, Garcia. Spanish marquis.	1531	1610
Husbands, Herman. Am. Quaker, statesman.	1795	1875
Huske, Ellis. Am. journalist and statesman.	1700	1755
Huske, John. American statesman.	1721	1773
Huskisson, William. Eng. states'm'n and financr.	1770	1830
Huss, John. Bohemian religious reformer.	1373	1415
Huss, Magnus. Swedish naturalist and author.	1752	1799
Hussein or Houssein Pasha. Last Dey of Algiers.	1773?	1838
Hussey, Curtis Grubb. American manufacturer.	1802	1882
Hussey, Giles. English painter.	1710	1788
Hussey, Richard, Sir. British admiral.	1776	1842
Husson, Aristides. French sculptor.	1803?	1864
Husson, Francois. French architect and writer.	1828	1828
Husted, James Wm. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1833	1883
Hutcheson, Francis. Irish metaphysician.	1694	1747
Hutchins, Thomas. Am. geog. genl. and author.	1730	1789
Hutchinson, Aaron. Am. clergyman and author.	1722	1800
Hutchinson, Abby. American contralto.	1829	1893
Hutchinson, Anne. Am. religious enthusiast.	1590?	1643
Hutchinson, Edward. Eng. soldier in America.	1613	1675
Hutchinson, James. American phys. and chem.	1752	1793
Hutchinson, John. English philosopher.	1674	1737
Hutchinson, John. American singer.	1821	1881
Hutchinson, John Hely. Ir. lawyer and states.	1715	1794
Hutchinson, John Hely, Earl Donoughmore, gen.	1757	1832
Hutchinson, John Russell. Am. cl. and edu.	1807	1878
Hutchinson, Joseph Chrisman. Am. phys. auth.	1822	1887
Hutchinson, Lucy, Lady. English authoress.	1620	1659
Hutchinson, Thomas. Gov. of province of Mass.	1711	1780
Hutson, Richard. Am. jurist and statesman.	1747	1793

	BORN	DIED
Hutten, von, Philip. German adventurer.	1488	1546
Hutten, von, Ulrich. Ger. poet and theologian.	1488	1525
Hutter, Edwin W. Am. Luth. cl., and journalist.	1813	1873
Hutter, Elias. German Polyglottist.	1553 aft.	1602
Hutter, Leonard, brother. Prot. controversialist.	1563	1616
Hutton, Abraham B. American educator.	1798	1870
Hutton, Charles. English mathematician.	1737	1823
Hutton, James. Scottish geologist.	1736	1797
Hutton, Lawrence. American journalist.	1843	1893
Hutton, Mathew. Bishop of Bangor.	1758	1815
Hutton, Matthew. Archbishop of York.	1529	1606
Hutton, Wm. Eng. topographical historian.	1723	1815
Huxham, John, M.D. Eng. medical writer.	1694	1768
Huxley, Thomas H. English naturalist.	1825	1895
Huygens or Huyghens, Christian. Dutch phil.	1629	1695
Huyghens, Constantine. Dutch stats. lat. poet.	1596	1687
Huyghens, Gomarus. Dutch theologian.	1631	1702
Huysum, van, Jacob. Dutch painter.	1680	1740
Huysum, van, John. Dutch paint. of flowers, etc.	1682	1749
Huysum, van, Justus. <i>The Old</i> . Dutch painter.	1659	1716
Huysum, van, Justus. <i>The Young</i> . Dutch paint.	1684	1706
Hyacinthe, Pere. See LOYSON, Charles.		
Hyatt, Alpheus. American naturalist.	1838	1898
Hyatt, John Wesley. American inventor.	1857	1897
Hyde, Abnan. American clergyman and educator.	1768	1833
Hyde, Edward. 1st Earl Clarendon, L'd Chanc.	1608	1674
Hyde, Edward. American governor.	1650	1712
Hyde, Edward Wyllys. Am. scientist and edu.	1843	1893
Hyde, Frederick. Am. phys., educator, author.	1809	1893
Hyde, Henry, 2nd E'l of Clarendon. L'd Lt. of Ir.	1638	1709
Hyde, James Nevins. Am. surgeon and educator.	1840	1893
Hyde, John William, Baron. French politician.	1776	1857
Hyde, Lavins. Am. clergyman and author.	1789	1865
Hyde, Lawrence, K. G., first Earl of Rochester.	1711	1711
Hyde, Nancy Maria. Am. artist and educator.	1792	1816
Hyde, Nicholas, Sir. Lord chief justice.	1572?	1631
Hyde, Thomas. Eng. divine and orientalist.	1636	1703
Hyde, William DeW. Am. Con. cl. and educator.	1858	1893
Hyder Ali. Sultan of Mysore.	1728	1782
Hyer, George. Am. journalist and statesman.	1819	1872
Hyginus. Bishop of Rome (138-42).	142	142
Hyginus, Caius Julius. Roman writer.	<i>fl. A. D.</i>	Augustus.
Hyndford, John C., third Earl of Scot. diplom.	1701	1767
Hyneman, Leon. Am. author and editor.	1805	1879
Hypatia, of Alexandria. Math., Neoplatonist.	370?	415
Hyperides, Athenian orator.	390?	367?
Hyperius, Gerard Andrew, of Ypres. Theolog.	1511	1564
Hyrceanus I., John. H. Priest, Prince of the Jews.	1107	B. C. 106
Hyrceanus II., H. Priest and King of the Jews.	1107	B. C. 6
Hyrtl, Johann. Austrian anatomist.	1811	1893
Hywell ap Morgan Mawr. Prince of Glamorgan.	983	1043
Hywell ap Owain Gwynedd. Fr. N. Wales. Poet.	1171	1171

I

Ibanez, Adolfo. Chilean statesm. and diplomatist.	1829	1893
Ibarra, de, Francisco. Spanish explorer.	1572	1572
Ibarra, Joachim. Spanish printer.	1725	1785
Ibarra, Jose. Mexican artist.	1688	1756
Ibercourt, de', Henry Louis. Fr. sol. and explorer.	1771	1818
Iberville, d', P. le M. S. Can. officer. Foun. of La.	1661	1706
Ibn Khaldun, or Khaldoun. Arabian historian.	1332	1406
Ibn Roshd. See AVERROES.		
Ibn Sina. See AVICENNA.		
Ibn Zohr. See AVENZOAR.		
Ibrahim Bey. Mameluke chief.	1736	1817
Ibsen, Henrik. Norwegian poet and dramatist.	1828	1896
Ibycus. Greek lyric poet.	<i>fl. B. C.</i>	540
Icart, Pierre Nicolas. French colonist.	1594	1633
Icazbalceta, Joaquin Garcia. Mexican author.	1825	1885
Icadesleigh, Stafford Hen. N., Earl of. Eng. states	1818	1887
Iddings, Joseph Paxton. American scientist.	1857	1893
Ide, George B. American clergyman and author.	1804	1872
Ideler, Christian Ludwig. Prussian astronomer.	1766	1846
Ietersdorf, von, Kalasten G. Ger. monk, author.	1669	1769
Ietzeler, Christopher. Swiss architect and math	1734	1791
Iff, van, Simon. Dutch phys., botanist, explorer.	1605	1651
Iffland, August Wilhelm. German dramatist.	1759	1814
Iglesias, Angel. Mexican physician.	1829	1870
Iglesias, José Maria. Mexican statesman.	1823	1893
Iglesias, Miguel. Peruvian soldier and statesman	1822	1893
Ignacio, José de J. M. Ger. Jesuit and hierologist	1721	1780
Ignarra, Nicholas. Italian antiquary.	1728	1808
Ignatieff, Nicolai P. Ru. diplomatist and soldier	1832	1893
Ignatius, Saint. <i>Theophorus</i> . Bishop of Antioch.	1071	1071
Ignatius, Saint. Patriarch of Constantinople.	798	878
Ignatius Loyola. See LOYOLA.	1491	1556
Igné-Chivre, l', Barthelemy. Jes. in S. Am., author	1677	1746
Igolino, Giuseppe. Italian scientist.	1759	1833
Iguain, Jose Felix. Peruvian soldier, statesman	1800	1851
Ihering, van, Mauritijs. Dutch navigator, writer	1580	1635
Ihmoff, John (or James) Wm. Ger. genealogist.	1651	1728
Ihre, John. Swedish scholar and antiquary.	1707	1780
Ildefonso, Saint. Bishop of Toledo.	607	669
Iles, Malvern Wells. Am. metallurgist, author.	1852	1893
Ilave, Jacob. Eng. printer and writer.	1710	1763
Ilatopa or Illa Tupac. Peruvian statesman.	1542	1542
Illescas, Gonsalvo. Spanish historian.	1580	1580



	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Illiers, Henry Louis. Fr. soldier and author	1790	1794	Innocent X. Pope (1641-55). <i>John Baptist Panflis</i>	1572	1655
Illigen, André. French pirate	1628	1670	Innocent XI. Pope. <i>Benedetto Odescalchi</i>	1611	1689
Illovy, Bernhart. Bohemian rabbi in Am.	1814	1871	Innocent XII. Pope (1691-1700). <i>Anth. Pignatelli</i>	1615	1700
Illyricus, M. Flacius or Fraucowitz. Ger. theol.	1520	1575	Innocent XIII. Pope (1721-24). <i>Michael Angelo C.</i>	1656	1724
Imoni, Immanuel. Finnish physician	1797	1856	Inskip, John Swanell. Am. M. E. cl., orator.	1816	1884
Imad-Al-Katib, Mohammed. Pers. hist. and poet	1125	1201	Intarian de Ayala, John. Spanish ecclesiastic.	1595	1730
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L. Baron. Fr. mem.	1834	1790	Inveges, Augustine. Sicilian hist. and antiquary.	1595	1677
Imbert, Bartholomew. Poet of Nismes.	1747	1720	Inwood, Charles Frederick. Architect.	1748	1840
Imbert, John. Fr. advocate and law writer.	1522?	1599?	Inwood, Henry W. Architect.	1742	1843
Imbert, Joseph Gabriel. French painter	1654	1740	Inwood, William. Architect and surveyor.	1771	1813
Imecourt, d', Antoine. Sp. colonist and soldier.	1508	1550	Iolo Gotch. Welsh Barb with Owen Glendower.	fl. 1400?	
Imeretzinski, Alexander (on. Rus. general.	1837		Iphicrates. Athenian general.	419? 348? B. C.	
Imfrevile-Baudry, d', Louis. Comte. W. Ind. col.	1731	1780	Iraill, Augustin Simon. French writer.	1719	1794
Imhoff, Gustav Melchior. Brazilian explorer.	1593	1651	Iredell, James. American jurist.	1750	1809
Imhoff, Gustav Melchior. Brazilian explorer.	1750		Iredell, James. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1788	1694
Inlay, Gilbert. American soldier and author.	1796	1840	Ireland, John. Dean of Westminster.	1562	1842
Immernann, Charles L. Ger. poet and novelist.	1480?	1550?	Ireland, John. English writer.		1805
Imola, da, Innocent. <i>Francesco</i> . Italian painter	1602	1644?	Ireland, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1827	
Imperiali, John. Italian physician	1565	1623	Ireland, John. Irish R. C. bishop and Col. in Am.	1838	
Imperiali, John Baptist. Ital. phys. and poet.	1651	1757	Ireland, Joseph Norton. Am. author and merch.	1817	
Imperiali, Joseph R. Genoese Cardinal	1651	1728	Ireland, Josias Alex. Am. physician and edu.	1824	
Ina. King of Wessex (689-728).	689	728	Ireland, Samuel. Eng. writer and publisher.	1750?	1800
Inama, Francis. Austrian Jesuit and writer.	1719		Ireland, Samuel William Henry. Novelist.	1777	1855
Inchbald, Elizabeth, born Simpson. Eng. nov.	1753	1821	Irenæus, St. Greek bishop of Lyons.	130? 202?	
Inchoffer, Melchior. German Jesuit	1584	1648	Irene. Empress of Constantinople.	1040	1051
Inclodon, Benjamin Charles. English vocalist	1764	1826	Ireton, Henry. Son-in-law of O. Cromwell. Eng gen	1620	1685
Indart, José Rivera. Argentine journalist.	1810	1845	Iriarte, Ignacio. Spanish painter.	1702	1771
Inez de Castro. Queen of Portugal		1355	Iriarte, de, Juan. Spanish scholar.	1750	1791
Infante, Hermenegildo. Missionary friar.	1478	1494	Iriarte, de, Thomas. <i>Nephew of Juan</i> . Span. poet	1750	1791
Infante, José Miguel. Chilean statesman	1843		Irigoyen, de, Bernardo. Argen. lawyer and states.	1823	
Ingalls, John James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1851	Irisarri, de, Antonio José. S. Am. diplomatist.	1886	1868
Ingalls, William. Am. physician and educator.	1867		Irisarri, Hermojones. Chilean statesman, author	1819	
Inge, Samuel W. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1450	1500	Irisorri, Hermojones. Danish admiral.	1802	1888
Ingegno, L'. See L'INGEGNO. Painter.	1430		Irminger, Carl Ludwig C. Danish jurist.	aft. 1118	
Ingelton, Jean. English poetess.	1789	1862	Irnerius or Warnerius. Italian jurist.	1832	
Ingenmann, Bernhard severin. Dan. poet, auth.	1791	1759	Irons, Martin. Scotch labor-agitator in America	1800	1862
Ingenhous, Jean Simon. Dutch phys., author.	1798	1860	Irvin, James. American manufacturer.	1778	1842
Ingersoll, Charles Anthony. American jurist.	1782	1862	Irvin, William. American jurist.	1805	1865
Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Am. pol. and states.	1821		Irvin, William. Am. physician and manufacturer	1789	
Ingersoll, Charles Robert. Am. statesman.	1819	1859	Irvine, Andrew. Revolutionary army officer.	1786	
Ingersoll, Colin Moore. American statesman.	1817		Irvine, Christopher. American pioneer.	1826	
Ingersoll, Edward. Am. naturalist and author	1722	1781	Irvine, George. Canadian lawyer and statesman.	1735	1819
Ingersoll, Ernest. Am. stamp-agent and writer.	1749	1822	Irvine, James. Eng. soldier and statesm. in Can	1766	1829
Ingersoll, Jared. <i>Author of C. J.</i> Am. jurist.	1786	1868	Irvine, James. Eng. soldier and statesm. in Can	1741	1804
Ingersoll, Joseph Reed. Am. lawyer and states.	1788	1872	Irvine, William. Irish phys. and soldier in Am.	1750	1820
Ingersoll, Ralph Isaacs. Am. lawyer, agnostic	1833		Irvine, William. American pioneer.	1775	1868
Ingersoll, Robert Green. Am. lawyer, agnostic	1797	1863	Irving, Ebenezer. Am. mer. Bro. Wash. Irving	1792	1834
Ingham, Charles Cromwell. Irish artist in Am.	1793	1881	Irving, Edward. Scottish preacher.	1838	
Ingham, Samuel. American jurist	1879	1860	Irving, Henry. English actor.	1797	1856
Ingham, Samuel. Delucenna. Am. statesman	1651	1709	Irving, Jacob Emilius. Am. sol. and states. in Can	1825	1877
Inghen, van, William. Dutch his. painter.	1772	1846	Irving, John Beamain. Am. genre artist.	1778	1829
Inghirami, Cavallero. <i>Fedra</i> . Ital. scholar, orator	1823	1880	Irving, John Treat. Am. lawyer and author.	1812	1858
Inghirami, Tommaso. <i>Fedra</i> . Ital. scholar, orator	1750	1516	Irving, John Treat. Am. lawyer and author.	1678	1721
Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. English critic.	1734	1816	Irving, Mary Katie. English adventuress.	1714	1796
Inglis, Charles. Irish P. E. bishop in America	1823	1880	Irving, Paulus Emilius. Scot. sol. and statesm.	1751	1828
Inglis, David. Scot. cl. and author in America.	1795	1825	Irving, Paulus Emilius. Sir. Irish soldier.	1771	1838
Inglis, Henry David. Scot. tourist and writer.	1777	1820	Irving, Peter. Am. journalist and author.	1803	1876
Inglis, James, Sir. Scottish officer and poet	1773	1834	Irving, Pierre Monroe. Am. lawyer and author.	1847	
Inglis, John, D. D. Scottish divine.	1813	1878	Irving, Roland Duer. American geologist.	1809	1880
Inglis, John P. E. bishop in Nova Scotia	1814	1862	Irving, Theodore. Am. P. E. cl., educ., author.	1783	1859
Inglis, John A. American jurist	1729	1813	Irving, Washington. American author.	1766	1821
Inglis, John Karpely Wilnot, Sir. Eng. maj. gen.	1786	1855	Irving, William, brother. Writer.	1748	1817
Inglis, Mary. Am. heroine in Kentucky	1802		Irwin, Ecles. Writer on Eastern subjects.	1750	1818
Inglis, Robert Harry, Sir. English politician.	1793	1854	Irwin, Jared. American soldier and statesman.	1832	
Ingram, Duncan Nathaniel. Am. naval officer	1793	1854	Irwin, John. American naval officer.	1825	
Ingram, Edward D. Am. lawyer, bibliophile.	1809	1866	Irwin, John. Am. physician and educator.	1740	1800
Ingram, Joseph Holt. Am. divine and author.	1843		Irwin, Matthew. Irish sol. and philan. in Am.	1756	1812
Ingram, Prentiss. Am. soldier and author.	1849		Irwin, Nathaniel. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1785	1870
Ingram, John H. English writer.	1727	1804	Irwin, Thomas. American jurist.	1827	1886
Ingram, Robert, Rev. English Biblical writer.	1510	1580	Irwin, William. Am. educator and statesman.	1896	1716 B. C.
Ingrande, José Domingo. Span. historic lecturer	1780	1807	Isaac. Patriarch.		
Ingrassias, John Philip of Palermo. Physician.	1683	1738	Isaac I. Emperor of the East (1057-59) <i>Comnenus</i>	1001	
Ingres, Auguste Jean Dominique. Fr. painter.	1090	1167	Isaac II. Emperor of the East (1185-1204). <i>Angeles</i>	1134	1204
Ingumberti, de, Dominic Joseph Mary. Writer	1790	1857	Isaacs, Samuel Myer. Dutch Rabbi, orator in Am	1804	1878
Ingulf, or Ingulf. Eng. monk. Ab. Croyland	1730	1789	Isaacs, Henry. English chronologist.	1581	1654
Inhambupe, Antonio L. P. da C. Maro. Braz. states	1845		Isaacson, Sp. Isabel I. Qu. of Castile and Leon.	1451	1504
Ingó. Abad y Laserra. Spanish missionary.	1844		Isabella II. Ex-queen of Spain	1830	
Injalbert, Jean Antoine. French sculptor.	1854		Isabelle of France. Qu. of Eng. Wife of Edw. II	1390	1358
Inman, George. Am. soldier and hist. writer	1801	1816	Isabeby, Eugene Louis Gabriel. French painter.	1804	1886
Inman, George. French artist in America	1805	1850	Isabeby, Jean Baptiste. Fr. miniature painter.	1767	1855
Inman, Henry. American painter	1828		Isaëus. Athenian orator.	fl. 420 348 B. C.	
Inman, John. Am. journalist and writer.	1797	1874	Isaiah. Hebrew prophet.	fl. 760 710 B. C.	
Inman, John O'Brien. Am. genre artist.	1798	1874	Isambert, François André. French lawyer	1742	1857
Inman, William. American naval officer	1826		Isambert, Henry. French soldier and author.	1799	1800
Innes, Cosmo. Scottish antiquary, historian	1752	1816	Iscanus, Josephus. English Latin poet.	1724	1224
Innes, George M. Eng. P. E. cl. and sold. in Can.	1692	1747	Iselin, Isaac. German philosopher.	1728	1782
Innes, Harry. American jurist.	1825		Iselin, Jacob C. Swiss explorer and historian.	1753	1811
Inness, Thomas. Scottish historian	1825		Iselin, James Christopher. Swiss his. writer.	1681	1877
Inness, George. Am. landscape painter.	1090?	1143	Isert, Paul E. Danish explorer and author	1857	1789
Innocent I. of Albano. Pope (402-17).	1161?	1216	Isfandiyyar. Persian hero.	fl. 6th C. B. C.	
Innocent II. Pope (1130-43). <i>Gregorio Papst</i>	1225	1276	Isham, Jirah. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1910	1773 B. C.
Innocent III. Pope. <i>Giovanni Lotario Conti</i>	1225	1276	Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hazar	fl. 800?	
Innocent IV. Pope (1243-54). <i>Sinduladade Fieschi</i>	1225	1276	Isidore. <i>Mercator</i> , or <i>Preceptor</i> . Auth. of <i>Doctrinals</i>	570? 636	
Innocent V. Pope (1268). <i>Peter de Cham</i>	1225	1268	Isidore, St. of Pelusium. Monk and scholar.	1703	1781
Innocent VI. Pope (1352-62). <i>Stephen Albert</i>	1225	1268	Isida de, José F. Spanish Jesuit and satirist.	1508	1565
Innocent VII. Pope (1404-6). <i>Cosmo di Migliorati</i>	1225	1268	Isles, Andres Chevalier des. French colonist.	1830	
Innocent VIII. Pope (1484-92). <i>John Baptist Cibo</i>	1225	1268	Isma'il, Pasha. Ex-Khedive of Egypt.	1751	1830
Innocent IX. Pope (1591). <i>John Anthony F.</i>	1225	1268	Isnard, Maximin. French political orator.	1599	1640
			Isoart, Louis. Burgundian Jesuit missionary.		

	BORN	DIED
Isocrates. Athenian orator.....	C. 436	338
Israels, Josef. Dutch painter.....	1824	.....
Issertieux, Duncombe G. Y. Comte d'. Fr. sold'r	1653	1719
Isthuani, Nicolas. Hungarian phys. and author	1742	1806
Isturiz, de, Francisco Xavier. Span. statesman.	1790	1871
Itaberahy, Joaquin Jose R. T. Braz. statesman.	1802	1873
Itamaraca, Antonio P. M. M. Braz. statesman.	1802	1868
Itaparica, de, Manoel S. R. Braz. poet and nov.	1704	1770
Itard, Jean E. M. G. French surgeon.....	1775	1838
Itauma, Candido B. M. Viscount of. Braz. phys.	1812	1872
Ittenbach, Frauz. German painter.....	1813	1879
Ittigius, Thomas. Lutheran theol. and scholar.	1643	1710
Iturbide, de, Augustin. Emperor of Mexico.....	1783	1824
Iturri, Francisco Javier. S. Am. Jesuit miss.	1738	1860
Iturriaga, de, Mannel M. Mex. Jesuit and edu.	1728	1840
Iturrizalaga, de, Antonio. Spanish navigator.	1656	1728
Iturrigaray, de, Jose. Spanish viceroy of Mexico	1760	1815
Ivan, III, Vasilievitch. Czar of Russia.....	1458	1505
Ivan IV, Vasilievitch. <i>The Terrible</i> . Czar of Russia	1529	1584
Ivan III, or V. (1682-89). <i>Altoritch</i> .....	1696	1696
Ivan, IV or VI. (1740-41). Of Brunswick, Bevern.	1730	1764
Ivanof, Feodor Feodorovitch. Rus. dramatist....	1777	1816
Iverson, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1758	1873
Ives, Charles Linnens. Am. phys. and educator.	1831	.....
Ives, Eli. Am. phys., educator and botanist.....	1779	1881
Ives, Ivo or Yves, St. Bp. of Chartres (1093-1115).	1025	1115
Ives, John. English antiquary.....	1751	1176
Ives, Levi. Am. physician and journalist.....	1750	1826
Ives, Levi Silliman. Am. cl., edu. and author....	1797	1867
Ives, Thomas Poynton. American naval officer....	1831	1865
Iveteaux, de, Nicholas Vanquelin, S. Fr. poet....	1559	1649
Iverson, Henry. Scottish publisher in America....	1808	1884
Ivory, James. Scottish mathematician.....	1765	1842
Iwert, Sebald. Dutch explorer and navigator....	1558	1603
Ixtlilxochahuia. Toltec king.....	794	825
Ixtlilxochitl I. Texcocan king.....	1419	.....
Ixtlilxochitl II. Texcocan king.....	1500	1550
Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva. Mex. historian....	1570	1649
Izaacke, Richard. Historian of Exeter.....	1624	1700
Izard, George. American soldier and governor....	1777	1828
Izard, James F. American soldier.....	1811	1836
Izard, Ralph. American naval officer.....	.....	1804
Izard, Ralph. American statesman.....	1742	1804
Izeouatl or Izicatl. Emperor of Mexico.....	.....	1456
Izicatl II. (1433-45). Founder of Mex. empire....	.....	1445

J

Jaaphar-ebn-Tophail. Arabian philosopher.....	1188	.....
Jablonowsky, von, Jos. Alex. Pol. prince, schol.	1711	1777
Jablonsky, Charles Gust. Prussian eutonomist....	1756	1787
Jablonsky, Daniel Ernest. Ger. Protest. divine....	1660	1741
Jablonsky, John Theodore. Prussian scholar....	1654	1731
Jablonsky, Paul E. Prus. theo. and Egyptologist	1693	1757
Jacaaia-ben-Joseph. Portuguese rabbi.....	.....	1589
Jacetus, Francis de Cataceis. Ital. Plat. philos.	1466	1522
Jacker, Edward. German ermdite and R.C. miss.	1830	1887
Jackson, Abner. Am. clergyman and educator....	1811	1874
Jackson, Andrew. Seventh President of the U. S.	1767	1845
Jackson, Arthur. English commentator.....	1593	1666
Jackson, Charles. American jurist and author....	1775	1855
Jackson, Charles Davis. Am. cl. and educator....	1811	1871
Jackson, Charles Loring. Am. chem. and edu....	1847	.....
Jackson, Claiborne Fox. Am. sol. and statesm'n	1807	1862
Jackson, Cyril, D. D. Eminent English divine....	1746	1819
Jackson, David. Am. phys. and Congressman....	1747	1801
Jackson, Edward Payson. Turkish author in Am.	1840	.....
Jackson, Francis. American reformer.....	1789	1861
Jackson, George. Eng. statesman in Canada.....	1800	1885
Jackson, Hannah. American Quaker preacher....	1748	1792
Jackson, Henry. Eng. educator and diplomatist	1778	1840
Jackson, Henry. American Baptist clergyman....	1798	1863
Jackson, Henry R. Am. lawyer and diplomatist.	1820	.....
Jackson, Howell Edmunds. American jurist.....	1832	.....
Jackson, Isaac W. Am. edu. and horticulturist....	1805	1877
Jackson, James. Eng. soldier and stats. in Am.	1757	1806
Jackson, James. American jurist and soldier....	1819	1887
Jackson, James C. Am. author and journalist....	1811	.....
Jackson, James S. American soldier and lawyer	1823	1862
Jackson, Jouathau. Am. statesman and author....	1743	1810
Jackson, John. Rev. English chronologist.....	1686	1763
Jackson, John, R. A. English portrait painter....	1778	1831
Jackson, John Davis. American physician.....	1824	1875
Jackson, John George. Am. jurist and surveyor.	1774	1825
Jackson, John King. Am. lawyer and soldier....	1828	1866
Jackso, Joseph. English letter-founder.....	1733	1792
Jackson, Joseph Cook. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1835	.....
Jackson, Mercy B. Am. physician and author....	1802	1877
Jackson, Mortimer M. Am. jurist, diplomatist....	1814	.....
Jackson, Patrick T. Am. merchant, manufact....	1780	1847
Jackson, Rachel. Wife of Pres. Andrew Jackson.	1767	1828
Jackson, Richard H. Irish soldier in America....	1830	.....
Jackson, Robert M. D. English writer on fevers.	1751	1827
Jackson, Robert M. S. Am. physician, scientist.	1815	1865
Jackson, Samuel. Am. physician, educator.....	1787	1872
Jackson, Sheldon. Am. Pres. miss. and editor....	1834	.....
Jackson, Thos. Dean of Peterborough.....	1579	1640
Jackson, Thomas J. Confederate general.....	1824	1863

	BORN	DIED
Jackson, William. English musical composer....	1730	1803
Jackson, William. Am. D. R. clergyman.....	1782	1813
Jackson, William. Am. Quaker preacher.....	1746	1834
Jackson, William. Greek prof., bishop of Oxford	1750	1815
Jackson, William. Eug. sold., statesman in Am.	1759	1828
Jackson, William. American statesman.....	1783	1855
Jackson, William L. Am. lawyer and soldier....	1825	.....
Jackson, William W. West Indian P. E. bishop....	1810	.....
Jacob. Patriarch.....	1836	1689 B.C.
Jacob, of Edessa. Fdr. of Jacobite Churches....	.....	578
Jacob, of Nisibis.....	.....	550 or 328
Jacob, Edwin. Eng. clergyman, edu. in Canada....	1794	1868
Jacob, Giles. Eng. law writer and biographer....	1686	1714
Jacob, Henry. Independent divine.....	1561	1626
Jacob, Henry, son. Philologist and orientalist....	1607	1652
Jacob, John. Inventor and printer in Persia....	fl.	1650
Jacob, John. Commander of the Scinde Horse....	1813	1858
Jacob, Louis L. Fr. naval officer, signal inv....	1768	1854
Jacob, Richard Taylor. Am. soldier, statesman	1825	.....
Jacobæus, Oliger. Danish phys. and Latin poet	1650	1701
Jacobazzi, Dominic. Cardinal.....	1443	1527
Jacobi, Abraham. American physician, author....	1830	.....
Jacobi, Charles G. J. German mathematician....	1804	1851
Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich. Ger. metaphysician	1743	1819
Jacobi, Johann Georg. <i>Brother of F. H.</i> Ger. poet	1740	1814
Jacobi, Mary Annam. Eng. phys. and author....	1842	.....
Jacobi, Maximilian. German physician.....	1775	1858
Jacobi, von, Moritz Hermann. Ger. physicist....	1801	1875
Jacobs, Christian F. W. Ger. philol., tale writer.	1764	1847
Jacobs, Ferris. American lawyer and soldier....	1836	1881
Jacobs, Friedrich. German author.....	1764	1847
Jacobs, George. West Indian rabbi in America.	1834	.....
Jacobs, Henry Erster. Am. cl., edu. and author....	1844	.....
Jacobs, John Adamson. Am. educator and sol....	1830	.....
Jacobs, Jurien. Swiss painter.....	1610	1664
Jacobs, Lucas. <i>Lucas van Leyden</i> . Dutch painter	1494	1533
Jacobs, Melancthon, D. D. Luth. cl., prof. and auth.	1806	1871
Jacobs, Michael. Am. clergyman and author.....	1808	1871
Jacobs, Michael William. American lawyer....	1850	.....
Jacobs, Orange. American jurist.....	1829	.....
Jacobs, Sarah Sprague. American authoress....	1813	.....
Jacobsen, Simon. Dutch mariner and colonist....	1624	1679
Jacobson, Christian. Dutch explorer and author	1828	1896
Jacobson, John Charles G. Prus. technologist....	1726	1789
Jacobson, John C. Danish Moravian bp., edu....	1735	1870
Jacobus, Melancthon Williams. Am. cl. and edu	1816	1876
Jacoby, Johann. German publicist.....	1805	1877
Jacoby, Ludwig Sigismund. Ger. cl. and editor....	1813	1874
Jacomb, Thomas. Ejected Nonconform. divine....	1622	1867
Jacome, Diego. Portuguese Jesuit missionary....	.....	1665
Jacopone da Todi. Italian poet. ( <i>Spiri. Canticles</i> )	.....	1306
Jacotot, Jean Joseph. French educationist.....	1770	1840
Jacquand, Claudius. French painter.....	1805	1878
Jacquard, Joseph Marie. French inventor.....	1732	1834
Jacquemot, Isaac. French Protestant theologian.	1647	1708
Jacquemart, Albert. French author.....	1808	1875
Jacquemart, Jules. French artist.....	1837	1880
Jacquemont, Victor. French naturalist.....	1801	1832
Jacques, D. H. Am. physician and author.....	1825	1877
Jacques, Frère. <i>Baulot</i> . French lithotomist....	1651	1720
Jacquet, Jules. French engraver.....	1841	.....
Jacquet, Louis. French essayist.....	1732	1793
Jacquier, Francis. Jesuit. Editor of Newton....	1711	1788
Jacquin, von, Nicolas Joseph. Austrian botanist	1727	1817
Jadlot, Nicholas. French medical writer.....	1736	1793
Jaeger, John Wolfgang. Ger. Lutheran divine....	1647	1720
Jaell, Alfred. German pianist and composer....	1832	1882
Jaenbert. Archbishop of Canterbury (766-90)....	.....	790
Jaffrey, George. American jurist.....	1682	1719
Jaggar, Thomas A. American P. E. bishop....	1829	.....
Jago, Richard. English poet.....	1715	1781
Jahn, Friedrich. German patriot.....	1778	1852
Jahn, Johann. Ger. orientalist and theologian....	1750	1816
Jahn, Otto. German philologist.....	1813	1869
Jahr, Georges Henri G. Ger.-Fr. homeo. phys....	1801	1875
Jaillot, Hubert Alexis. French geographer.....	1640	1712
Jaillot, né Renou, John Baptist Michael.....	1710	1780
Jakob, von, Ludwig Heinrich. Ger. author.....	1759	1827
Jalabert, Charles François. French painter....	1819	.....
Jamblichus. Syrian Neoplatonic philosopher. fl.	325?	.....
James, St. <i>The Elder</i> . Apostle.....	.....	44?
James, St. <i>The Less</i> . Apostle.....	.....	62?
James I. King of Aragon. <i>The Conqueror</i> .....	1206	1276
James II. King of Aragon. <i>The Just</i> .....	1261	1327
James I. King of Scotland. Assassinated.....	1394?	1437
James II. King of Scotland.....	1430	1460
James III. King of Scotland.....	1452	1488
James IV. King of Scotland. Fell at Flodden....	1472	1515
James V. King of Scotland. Father of Mary....	1512	1542
James I. King of England. VI of Scotland....	1566	1625
James II. King of England. VII of Scotland....	1633	1701
James, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and senator....	1768	1825
James, Charles Tillinghast. Am. Sen. and manu.	1794	1862
James, Edmund James. Am. polit econ. author	1855	.....
James, Edwin. Am. bot., geol. and physician....	1797	1861
James, George Payne Rainsford. Eng. novelist....	1801	1860
James, Henry. Eng. engineer and inventor.....	1803	1877
James, Henry. American theologian.....	1811	1882
James, Henry. <i>Son of preceding</i> . Am. novelist....	1843	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
James, Henry, Sir. Eng. engineer and inventor	1806	1877	Jarvis, William. Am. navigator and diplomatist	1770	1859
James, Henry, Sir, Q. C. M. P. Eng. politician	1828	.....	Jasmin, Jacques. Fr. Provençal poet	1798	1864
James, Henry Ammon. American lawyer	1854	.....	Jason. Tyrant of Thera	B. C.	370
James, John Angell. Eng. dissenting divine	1785	1859	Jasper, William. <i>Sergant Jasper</i> . Brave Am. sold	1750	1779
James, John Thomas. Bishop of Calcutta	1786	1829	Jastrow, Marens Mordecai. Polish-Am. rabbi	1829	.....
James, Joseph Francis. Am. scientist and edu.	1857	.....	Jaubert, Edward E. Fr. Jesuit and historian	1629	1698
James, Maria. Welsh poet in America	1793	1868	Jaubert, Pierre Amédée E. P. French orientalist	1779	1847
James, Richard. Scholar, antiquary and divine	1592	1638	Jaucourt, de, Louis Chevalier. Fr. philosopher	1704	1779
James, Robert. Eng. phys., in. of James' powder	1703	1776	Jault, Augustus F. Fr. med. writer and trans.	1700	1757
James, Thomas. English navigator and author	1590	.....	Jaureguay y Aguilar. Spanish poet and painter	1566	1650
James, Thomas. English clergyman in America	1592	1678	Jaureguiboi. Carabibbean Cacique	.....	1514
James, Thomas, D. D. Collector of MSS.	1571	1629	Jauriquy, Aguilar D. S. Am. Jesuit, historian	1705	1758
James, Thomas, D. D. Master of Rugby	.....	1804	Jay, Anthony. French publicist	1770	1854
James, Thomas, Rev. Antiq. and miscel. writer	.....	1863	Jay, le, Guy Michael. French orientalist	1588	1674
James, Thomas Chalkley. Am. phys. and writer	1766	1835	Jay, James, Sir. American writer	1732	1815
James, Thomas L. Am. P. M. Gen. ed. and banker	1831	.....	Jay, John. First chief justice of United States	1745	1829
James, Thomas P. Am. bot., scientist and author	1803	1882	Jay, John. <i>Son of William</i> . Am. diplomatist	1817	.....
James, William. English naval historian	.....	1827	Jay, John Clarkson. Am. phys. and conchologist	1808	.....
James, William. English railway projector	1770	1857	Jay, Peter Augustus. Am. lawyer and statesman	1776	1843
James, William. Am. scientist and educator	1842	.....	Jay, William, Rev. English dissenting divine	1769	1853
James Francis Edward Stuart. Son of James II.	1688	1765	Jay, William, Am. jurist and philanthropist	1781	1858
James de Vitry. Cardinal	1230?	1291	Jayadeva. Hindoo poet	.....	12th c.
James de Voragine. Archbishop of Genoa	1230?	1291	Jayne, David. American phys. and druggist	1791	1866
Jameson, Anna, born Murphy. Irish authoress	1797	1860	Jayne, Horace. American scientist and author	1859	.....
Jameson, Charles Davis. Am. sol. and statesman	1827	1862	Jazkoff, Nicholas. Russian poet	1805?	1847
Jameson, David. Am. soldier and statesman	1752	1839	Jeacocke, Caleb. English writer and orator	.....	1780?
Jameson, John. Am. soldier and public officer	1752	1839	Jeaffreson, John Cordy. English author	1831	.....
Jameson, John Alex. Am. jurist and journalist	1824	.....	Jeannes, Henry, Rev. English divine	1611	1662
Jameson, Patrick Henry. Am. phys. and writer	1824	.....	Jean, Jacques. See ROTSEAU	1712	1788
Jameson, Robert. Scottish naturalist	1774	1854	Jean, Paul. See RICHTER	.....	.....
Jameson, William. Am. naval officer	1791	1873	Jeanne d'Albret or Joan. Queen of Navarre	1528	1572
Jamesone, George. Scottish portrait painter	1586	1644	Jeanne d'Arc. See JOAN OF ARC.	.....	.....
Jamet, Peter Charles. French writer	1701	1770?	Jeanin, Peter. French statesman	1540	1622
Jami or Djami. Persian poet	1414	1492	Jeanon, Philippe Augustus. French painter	1709	1877
Jamieson, John, D. D. Scot. theol. and philol.	1759	1838	Jaurat, Edmo Sebastian. Fr. mathematician	1724	1803
Jamjyn, Amadis. French poet	1530?	1585?	Jebb, John. Eng. divine and physician	1736	1786
Janauschek, Fanny. Bohemian tragic actress	1829	.....	Jebb, John. Bishop of Limerick	1775	1833
Jane I. Queen of Naples (1343-82)	1327	1382	Jebb, Joshua, Sir, K. C. B. Gen. Sur.-Gen. of Pris.	1793?	1863
Jane II. Queen of Naples. (1414-35)	1370	1435	Jebb, Richard Claverhouse. Brit. class. scholar	1841	.....
Jane d'Albret. Queen of Navarre	1528	1572	Jebb, Samuel, M. D. English classical writer	.....	1772
James, Edmund Storer. Am. M. E. bishop	1807	1876	Jeffers, William N. Am. naval officer and author	1824	1883
James, Edward Houghton. Am. physician	1820	.....	Jefferson, Joseph. English actor in America	1774	1832
James, Edwin L. Am. cl. and author	1807	1875	Jefferson, Joseph. American actor	1804	1842
Janet, Paul. French author	1823	.....	Jefferson, Joseph. American actor	1829	.....
Janeway, Edward G. Am. physician, educator	1841	.....	Jefferson, Martha Wayles. Wife of Pres Jefferson	1748	1782
Janeway, Jacob J. Am. clergyman and author	1774	1858	Jefferson, Thomas. Auth. Dec. Ind., 3d pres. U. S.	1743	826
Janeway, James. English ejected Nonconf	1636	1674	Jeffrey, Francis. Scottish lawyer, critic, essayist	1773	1850
Janicon, Francis M. Fr. polit. w'r in Holland	1674?	1730	Jeffrey, John. Archdeacon of Norwich. Divine	1647	1720
Janin, Jules Celestin. French physicist	1818	1886	Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner Grilith. Am. author	.....	1828
Janin, Jules Gabriel. French dramatic critic	1804	1874	Jeffreys, George, Lord. Infamous Eng. judge	1640	1689
Jannet, Samuel M. Am. Quaker preacher, auth.	1801	1880	Jeffreys, George. English poet	.....	1678 1755
Jannet, Thomas. English Quaker in America	1634	1696	Jeffries, Benjamin Joy. Am. phys. and optician	1833	.....
Jannsens, Francis. Dutch R. C. bishop in Am.	1847	.....	Jeffries, John. Am. physician and aeronaut	1745	1819
Janozki, John Daniel Andrew. Polish writer	1720	1786	Jehanghir. Mogul emperor of India (1605-27)	.....	1627
Jans, Anneke. Dutch woman in New Amsterdam	1600	1663	Jehohabaz, son of Jehu, king of Israel	.....	B. C. 840
Jansen or Jansenius, Cornelius. Dutch theol.	1585	1638	Jehohabaz, son of Josiah, king of Judah	.....	aft. B. C. 610
Jansen, Olaus. Danish naturalist	1714	1778	Jehoiachin, Jeconiah, or Coniah	.....	—aft. 599 B. C.
Jansenius, Cornelius. Bishop of Ghent	1510	1576	Jehoiakim. King of Judah	.....	599 B. C.
Jansenius, Cornelius. Author of Jansenism	1585	1638	Jehoram or Joram, son of Ahab, k. of Israel	.....	B. C. 884
Jansenius, James, of Louvain. Commentator	1547	1625	Jehoram or Joram. King of Judah	.....	B. C. 885?
Janson, Kristopher. Norwegian cl. and author	1841	.....	Jehoshaphat. King of Judah	.....	—889? B. C.
Janson, Nicolas. Fr. printer. Inv. Roman type	.....	1481?	Jehu. King of Israel	.....	B. C. 856
Janssen, John. Prussian R. C. bishop in Am.	1835	.....	Jejeebhoy, Jamsettee, Sir. Benefactor of Bombay	1783	1859
Janssens, Abraham. Flemish historical painter	1575	1632	Jekyll, Joseph, Sir. Lawyer and statesman	1664	1738
Janssens or Johnson, Cornelius. Portrait painter	1590	1665	Jelf, Richard William. Eng. author and teacher	1798	1871
Janssens, Victor Honorius. Dutch his. painter	1664	1739	Jellachich, Joseph. Com.-in-chief of the Croats	1801	1859
Januarius, Saint. Patron saint of Naples	272	305	Jemison, Robert. American legislator	1802	1871
Janvier, Aristide. Fr. watchmaker, inventor	1751	1835	Jenckes, Joseph. English inventor in America	1602	1683
Janvier, Levi. Am. missionary and translator	1816	1864	Jenckes, Joseph. English manufacturer in Am.	1632	1716
Japix, Gysbert. Frisian poet	1603	.....	Jenckes, Joseph. Am. land surveyor, statesman	1656	1740
Jaquez, Christoval. Portuguese explore	.....	1555	Jenckes, Thomas Allen. Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	1875
Jarauta, Cenobio. Spanish insurgent in Mexico	.....	1848	Jenghis Khan. See GENGHIS KHAN.	.....	.....
Jarava, Manuel. Chilean missionary and hist.	1621	1673	Jenifer, Daniel. American statesman	1723	1790
Jaray, Louis de C. Sp. soldier, gov. of Paraguay	.....	1640	Jenifer, Daniel. Am. statesman and diplomatist	1791	1855
Jarchi, Solomon B. I. Rabbi and commentator	1104	1180	Jenschius, Paul. Dutch writer	1558	1647
Jardine, George. Scottish professor of logic	1743	1827	Jenkin, Henry C. F. Eng. engineer and elect.	1833	1885
Jardine, Robert. Am. missionary and writer	1840	.....	Jenkin, Robert. Nonjuror	1656	1727
Jardins, des, Charles François. Fr. naval officer	1729	1791	Jenkins, Albert G. Am. soldier, agriculturist	1830	1864
Jardins, des, Marie Catherine II. Fr. authoress	1740	1683	Jenkins, Anna Almy. Am. Quaker preach., phil.	1790	1849
Jardyn, du, Karel, or Charles. Dutch painter	1640	1678	Jenkins, Charles Jones. American jurist	1805	1883
Jarnac, de, Gaston L. Fr. soldier and educator	1758	1818	Jenkins, David. Famous Eng. judge, royalist	1586	1667
Jarnagin, Spencer. Am. lawyer and statesman	1793	1851	Jenkins, Edward. Hindu author, states'n in Can	1838	.....
Jarnowick, Giovanni Marie. Palermitan violinist	1745	1804	Jenkins, Henry. English Centenarian	1501	1670
Jarque, Francisco. S. Am. missionary and edu.	1636	1691	Jenkins, John. English musical composer	1592	1678
Jariatt, Dererex. Am. clergyman and author	1732	1801	Jenkins, John. Am. surveyor and educator	1728	1784
Jarrie, de, Louis Etienne Chev. West Ind. Rev.	1757	1791	Jenkins, John. Am. pioneer, surveyor, soldier	1751	1827
Jarrige, Peter. French Jesuit	1605	1660	Jenkins, John S. American lawyer and author	1818	1852
Jarry, du, Lawrence Jullard. Fr. poet and divine	1658	1730	Jenkins, John T. Canadian phys., statesman	1829	.....
Jarry, Nicholas. French calligraphist	1620?	.....	Jenkins, Leoline, Sir. Welsh statesman	1623	1685
Jars, Gabriel. French metallurgist	1732	1769	Jenkins, Thornton A. American naval officer	1811	.....
Jarves, James Jackson. American art critic	1818	1888	Jenkinson, Anthony. Eng. traveler in Asia	.....	1584
Jarvis, Abraham. American P. E. bishop	1739	1813	Jenkinson, Charles, first Earl Liverpool, states'n	1727	1808
Jarvis, Charles. Am. physician and statesman	1748	1807	Jenkinson, Robert B., second Earl Liverpool	1770	1828
Jarvis, Edward. Am. physician and statistician	1803	1884	Jenks, Benjamin. Eng. religious writer	1646	1724
Jarvis, John. Irish painter on glass	1749	1804	Jenks, Edward Watrous. Am. phys. and author	1833	.....
Jarvis, John Wesley. Eng. artist in America	1780	1840	Jenks, Henry Fitch. Am. U. cl. and historian	1842	.....
Jarvis, Russell. Am. lawyer and journalist	1791	1853	Jenks, John W. P. Am. naturalist and educator	1819	.....
Jarvis, Samuel Farmer. Am. divine and author	1786	1851	Jenks, Joseph Wm. Am. educator and linguist	1808	1884
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan. Am. lawyer, statesman	1836	.....	Jenks, Phebe. American artist	.....	1847

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Jenks, William. Am. clergyman and author.	1776	1866	John VIII. Pope.	840?	882
Jenkyns, William. Nonconformist divine.	1612	1685	John X. Pope. <i>Giovanni Conci</i> .	884?	928
Jennens, Charles. Eng. com. words for Handel.	1773		John XII. Pope. <i>Claudian Conti</i> .	967?	964
Jenner, Edward. Eng. phys. Dis. of vaccination.	1749	1823	John XXII. Pope. <i>Jaques d'Esse</i> .	1242	1324
Jenner, William. English miser.	1701	1797	John XXIII. Pope. <i>Baltassar Cossa</i> .	1360?	1419
Jenner, William, Sir. English physician.	1815		John. King of England. [ <i>Magna Charta</i> ].	1166	1216
Jenness, Benning W. Am. mer. and statesman.	1806	1879	John. Duke of Burgundy. Assassinated.	1571	1419
Jennings, David, D.D. English Dissent. divine.	1691	1762	John. <i>Johann Baptist Joseph</i> . Archduke of Aust.	1782	1859
Jennings, Francis. English hymnologist in Am.	1808		John. King of Saxony.	1801	1873
Jennings, Henry C. Eng. antiqury and virtuoso	1731	1819	John I., <i>Port. João</i> . <i>The Great</i> . King of Portugal	1357	1433
Jennings, Jonathan. American statesman.	1776	1834	John II. <i>Fr. Jean, Le Bon, or The Good</i> . K. of Fr.	1319	1364
Jennings, Sam'l. Eng. Quaker pre. stats., Am.	1708		John II., or Casimir V. King of Poland.	1669	1672
Jennings, Samuel K. Am. clergyman and phys.	1771	1854	John III., or Sobieski. <i>Johu Sobaski</i> . K. of Pol.	1624?	1696
Jennings, Thomas R. Am. phys. and anatomist.	1805	1874	John of Austria, <i>Don</i> . Spanish general.	1547?	1578
Jennison, Samuel. Am. antiquary and biographer	1788	1860	John of Gaunt. Son of Edward III. of England.	1340	1399
Jensen, Jan A. D. Danish mariner and explorer.	1849		John of Leyden. Duteh fanatic.	1510?	1536
Jenson or Jansson, Nieh. Fr. printer, type founder	1481?		John of Salisbury. Eng. scholastic philosopher	1120?	1180
Jenyns, Soame. English poet and writer.	1504	1787	Johnes, Thomas. Translator of <i>Froissart</i> .	1748	1816
Jepson, Richard. Irish dramatic poet.	1736	1803	Johns, James Arnold McG. W. Indian author.	1830	
Jerdan, William, F.S.A. English journalist	1782	1869	Johns, John. Am. P. E. bishop and educator.	1796	1876
Jeremiah. Hebrew prophet	b. 678	570 B.C.	Johns, Kensey. Am. jurist.	1759	1848
Jeremie. French soldier and author	1660	1714	Johns, Kensey. American jurist.	1791	1857
Jeremie, John, Sir. Colonial judge.	1795	1841	Johnson, Alex. B. Eng. banker, author in Am.	1786	1867
Jerez, de, Fraucisco. Spanish historian.	1504	1570	Johnson, Alexander Smith. Am. jurist.	1817	1878
Jerningham, Edward. English poet.	1727	1812	Johnson, Andrew. Seventeenth Pres. of the U. S.	1808	1875
Jeroboam. <i>Son of Nebat</i> . First king of Israel.	—B.C.	953	Johnson, Andrew Wallace. Am. naval officer.	1826	1887
Jeroboam. <i>Son of Joash</i> . King of Israel.	—B.C.	784	Johnson, Artemus Nixon. Am. mus. journalist.	1817	
Jerome, Irene Elizabeth. American artist.	1858		Johnson, Benjamin Pierce. Am. agric. and author	1793	1869
Jerome, Saint. Latin father of the church.	340?	420	Johnson, Bradley Tyler. Am. lawyer, statesman	1829	
Jerome of Prague. Bohemian religious reformer	1378?	1416	Johnson, Bushrod Rust. Am. soldier and edu.	1817	1880
Jerram, Charles, Rev. Life by J. Jarram, 1855.	1770	1853	Johnson, Cave. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1793	1866
Jerrold, Douglas W. English humorist, author.	1803	1857	Johnson, Chapman. Am. lawyer and orator.	1779	1849
Jerrold, William Blanchard. English author.	1826	1884	Johnson, Charles. English dramatic writer.	1673	1748
Jervas, Charles. Irish portrait painter.	1675?	1739	Johnson, Daniel. English pirate.	1629	1675
Jervis, John, Earl of St. Vineut. Eng. admiral.	1734	1823	Johnson, David. American jurist.	1782	1855
Jervis, John Bloomfield. American engineer.	1795	1885	Johnson, David. American artist.	1827	
Jesi, Samuel. Italian engraver.	1789	1853	Johnson, Eastman. American painter.	1824	
Jesse, Edward. English naturalist and author.	1780	1838	Johnson, Edward. Eng. statesman and historian.	1599	1672
Jessel, George, Sir. English jurist.	1824	1883	Johnson, Edward. Historian of New England.	1600?	1672
Jessy, Henry. Eng. ejected noncon. divine	1663		Johnson, Eliza McCauley. Wife of Pres. Johnson	1810	1876
Jessopp, Augustus. Eng. clergyman and author.	1824		Johnson, Evan Malbone. Am. cl. and philan.	1791	1865
Jessup, Henry Harris. Am. Presbyterian miss.	1832		Johnson, Frank Grant. Am. physician and inv.	1835	
Jessup, Morris K. Am. banker, philanthropist.	1830		Johnson, George Henry Martin. Mohawk chief.	1816	1884
Jessup, Samuel. Am. missionary and printer.	1833		Johnson, Henry, Sir. Irish soldier in America	1748	1835
Jessup, William. American jurist	1797	1868	Johnson, Henry. Am. lawyer and statesman	1783	1864
Jesup, Thomas Sidney. American major general	1788	1860	Johnson, Herman Merrills. Am. edu. and author	1815	1868
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell. Am. clergyman and author	1802	1880	Johnson, Herriek. Am. clergyman and author.	1832	
Jeffroy, R. V. French gen. and medal engraver.	1749	1826	Johnson, Herschel Vespasian. Am. law, states.	1812	1886
Jeune, Francis, D. D. Eng. prelate and reformer.	1800?	1862	Johnson, Miss Hester. <i>Stella</i> . Friend of Swift.	1684	1727
Jeune, le John. French oratorian divine	1592	1678	Johnson, Horace Chauncey. American arti-t.	1820	
Jevons, William Stanley. Eng. pol. economist.	1835	1882	Johnson, Isaac. Eng. colonist and benefactor.	1630	
Jewell, Harvey. American lawyer and statesman	1820	1881	Johnson, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1774	1826
Jewell, James Stewart. Am. phys. and editor.	1837	1887	Johnson, James. American jurist.	1811	
Jewell, John. Bishop of Salisbury.	1522	1571	Johnson, James A. Eng. mus. and choir master.	1820	1883
Jewell, Marshall. Am. states. and diplomatist.	1825	1882	Johnson, John, Rev. Eng. nonjuring divine	1662	1725
Jewett, Charles Coffin. Am. bibliographer.	1816	1888	Johnson, John, Sir. Am. lov. gen. in Rev. war.	1742	1830
Jewett, George Baker. Am. inventor and author.	1818	1866	Johnson, John Barent. Am. D. Ref. clergyman.	1769	1803
Jewett, Hugh J. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1812		Johnson, John Creer. Eng. law, states. in Can.	1818	1868
Jewett, Isaac Appleton. Am. lawyer and author.	1808	1853	Johnson, John Milton. Am. phys. and educator.	1812	1886
Jewett, John Puachard. Am. pub. and manuf.	1814	1884	Johnson, John Smoke. Mohawk chief.	1732	1886
Jewett, Luther. Am. cl., phys. and statesman.	1772	1860	Johnson, John T. Am. statesman and evangelist	1758	1856
Jewett, Milo Parker. Am. educator and author.	1808	1882	Johnson, Joseph. Am. physieian and educator	1776	1862
Jewett, Sarah Orne. American authoress.	1849		Johnson, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman	1785	1877
Jewett, Susan W. Am. poet and journalist.			Johnson, Joseph Taber. Am. phys. and educator	1843	
Jewett, Theodore Herman. Am. phys. and author	1815	1878	Johnson, Lawrence. Eng. type-founder in Am.	1801	1860
Jewett, Thomas L. Am. lawyer. R. R. manager	1810	1875	Johnson, Madison C. Am. lawyer and statesman	1806	1886
Jewsbury, Maria Jane, Mrs. Fletcher. Eng. writer	1800	1833	Johnson, Martin. Eng. landscape painter.	1685?	
Jezed I. Fifth Caliph.	683		Johnson, Mary Ann. Am. prison matron, lecturer	1808	1872
Jicotencal or Xicotencatl. Tlascalcan warrior.	1486	1521	Johnson, Maurice. English antiquary.	1687	1755
Jimenez, Jesus. Central American statesman.	1820		Johnson, Nathaniel, Sir. Eng. pioneer silk-cult.	1713	
Jimenez, Perez Manuel. Spanish R. C. bishop.	1720	1781	Johnson, Oliver. Am. journalist and lecturer.	1809	1889
Joachim. <i>Prophet</i> . Abbot of Fiore. L. by Gervaise	1150	1202	Johnson, Ovid Frazer. Am. law, political writer	1807	1854
Joachim, George. Swiss math. and astronomer.	1514	1576	Johnson, Philip Carrigain. Am. naval officer.	1828	1887
Joachim, John Frederick. Ger. hist. and medal't	1713	1767	Johnson, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman	1796	1876
Joachim, Joseph. German violinist.	1831		Johnson, Richard. Eng. grammarian.	1720	
Joan. Queen of Naples. See JANE.			Johnson, Rich. M. Col. Ninth Vice-Pres. of U. S	1781	1850
Joan of Arc. <i>Fr. Jeanne d'Arc</i> . Fr. heroine.	1412	1431	Johnson, Richard W. Am. soldier and author	1827	
Joanes, or Juanes, J. Bapt. Spanish painter.	1523	1579	Johnson, Robert. American governor.	1682	1735
Joanna I. Queen of Naples.	1327	1382	Johnson, Robert Ward. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1814	1879
Joanna or Juana. Q. of Sp. wife Archd. Philip.	1469	1555	Johnson, Rossiter. Am. editor and author.	1840	
Joash or Jehoash. Son of Ahaziah, K. of Judah.	B. c. 838		Johnson, Rowland. Am. Quaker preacher, ref'm'r	1816	1886
Joash or Jehoash, son of Jehoabaz, K. of Israel.	B. c. 823		Johnson, Samuel, Rev. Eng. prof. controv. w'r.	1649	1703
Jobert, Louis. Fr. Jesuit.	1687	1719	Johnson, Samuel. Am. educator, clergyman.	1696	1772
Jobert de Lamballe, Antoine Joseph. Fr. surg.	1709	1867	Johnson, Samuel. Eng. dramatist and humorist	1705?	1773
Jocher, Christian Theophilus. Ger. author.	1694	1758	Johnson, Samuel. Eng. lexicographer, mis. w'r.	1709	1784
Jocundus, Francis John. See GROCOND.	1450?	1521?	Johnson, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author	1822	1882
Joddrell, Richard Paul. English writer.	1745	1831	Johnson, Samuel Frost. American artist.	1835	
Jode, de, Arnold. Flemish engraver.	1636		Johnson, Samuel R. Am. clergyman, educator.	1802	1873
Jode, de, Peter. Flemish engraver.	1570	1634	Johnson, Samuel W. Am. chemist and author.	1830	
Jode, de, Peter, son. Engraver.	1602		Johnson, Thomas. English botanist.	1651	1641
Jodelle, Etienne. Sieur de Lymodin. Fr. dram't	1532	1573	Johnson, Thomas. of Etouh and Brentford. (Cl. ed	1567?	1590?
Joelier or Joelier, Christian T. See <i>Jöcher</i> .	1694	1758	Johnson, W. A. B. African missionary.	1787	1823
Joel. Hebrew Prophet.	b. B. c. 800?		Johnson, Waldo Porter. Am. lawyer, statesman	1817	1885
Joffrey, Geoffroi or Jouffroy. Cardinal.	1412	1473	Johnson, Walter Rogers. American physicist.	1794	1872
Joffrid. Abbot of Crov'd. Pro. of learn. at Camb	1120?		Johnson, William, Sir. Irish gen. colonist in Am	1715	1774
Jogues, Isaac. French Jesuit missionary in Am.	1607	1646	Johnson, William. Am. law reporter, author	1770	1848
Johannes Secundus, Jan N. E. Dutch poet	1511	1536	Johnson, William. American jurist.	1771	1824
John, Eugénie. Pseudonym, <i>E. Marlitt</i> . Ger. nov	1825	1887	Johnson, William B. Am. cl. and educator.	1782	1862
John I., Saint. Pope.	470?	526	Johnson, William L. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1769	1803

	BORN	DIED
Johnson, William Samuel, Am. jurist and orator	1727	1819
Johnson, Woolsey, American physician	1842	1887
Johnston, Albert Sidney, Confederate general	1803	1862
Johnston, Alexander, Am. historical writer	1849	1889
Johnston, Alexander Keith, Scottish geographer	1804	1871
Johnston, Amos Randall, Am. states. and journ.	1810	1879
Johnston, Arthur, Scotch phys., latin poet	1587	1641
Johnston, Charles, Irish writer	1822	1800?
Johnston, Christopher, Am. phys. and artist	1822	1822
Johnstor, David Clappoole, Am. eng. and actor	1797	1805
Johuston, Gabriel, Colonial gov. of S. Carolina	1699	1752
Johnston, George, Scottish naturalist	1798	1855
Johnston, Hugh, Canadian M. E. clergyman	1840	1840
Johnston, James F. W., Scot. chem. agriculturist	1796	1855
Johnston, James Steptoe, Am. sol., P. E. bishop	1847	1847
Johnston, John, American artist	1752	1818
Johnston, John, Irish adventurer and pioneer	1763	1834
Johnston, John, Irish Indian agent in America	1775	1861
Johnston, John, Am. educator and scientist	1806	1879
Johnston, John Taylor, Am. lawyer, RR. pres.	1820	1820
Johnston, John Warfield, Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	1889
Johnston, Joseph E., Confederate general	1809	1891
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, Am. lawyer, states'm	1784	1833
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard, Am. soldier, journ.	1833	1833
Johnston, Peter, American soldier and lawyer	1763	1841
Johnston, Richard M., Am. lawyer and author	1822	1822
Johnston, Samuel, Scotch law., states. in Am.	1733	1816
Johnston, Samuel, American inventor	1825	1825
Johnston, William F., Am. lawyer, statesman	1808	1872
Johnston, William P., Am. educator and author	1831	1831
Johnstone, Archibald, of Warriston, Presby. lead	1663	1663
Johnstone, Bryce, Dr. Scottish divine	1747	1805
Johnstone, de, Chevalier, Jacobite	1720	1800?
Johnstone, George, Scotch naval officer, diplom.	1787	1787
Johnstone, George, M.P., Captain Royal Navy	1787	1787
Johnstone, James, M.D., of Worcester, Med. w'r	1730	1802
Johnstone, Job, American jurist	1793	1862
Johnstone, John, M.D., of Birmingham, Med. w'r	1768	1836
Johnstone, John H., Comic actor and vocalist	1750	1828
Johnnot, James, Am. educator and author	1823	1823
Joinville, de, François F. P. L. Prince, Fr. sold.	1818	1818
Joinville, de, Jean, Sire, French chronicler	1221	1319
Jokai, Maurus, Hungarian novelist	1825	1825
Joliet, Louis, One of the discoverers of the Miss.	1645	1700
Jolivet, de, John B. M., Conut, Fr. statistical w'r	1754	1818
Joly, Claude, French political writer	1607	1700
Joly, Francis Anthony, French comic writer	1672	1753
Joly, Henry G., Fr. statesman, lawyer in Canada	1829	1829
Joly, Marie Elizabeth, French actress	1762	1796
Jomard, Edmé François, Fr. geogr. and archaeol.	1777	1862
Jomelli, Nicolo, Italian composer	1714	1774
Jomini, Antoine H., Baron, Fr. w'r on art of war	1779	1869
Jonah, Hebrew prophet	fl. B. C. 862	862
Jonas, Arnerim, His. and antiquary of Iceland	1568	1648
Jonas, Benjamin F., Am. soldier and statesman	1834	1834
Jonas, Justus, German Protestant reformer	1493	1555
Jonckbloet, Gustav Josef Andrews, Dutch auth.	1817	1817
Jones, Alexander, Am. inventor and author	1802	1863
Jones, Alexander H., Am. editor and statesman	1822	1822
Jones, Alfred, English engraver in America	1819	1819
Jones, Alfred Gilpin, Nov. Scotian states. in Can.	1824	1824
Jones, Allen, American soldier and statesman	1739	1798
Jones, Amanda T., Am. editress and author	1835	1835
Jones, Anson, American soldier and diplomatist	1798	1858
Jones, Catlin, Am. pioneer and Quaker preacher	1750	1829
Jones, Charles A., Am. lawyer and author	1812	1851
Jones, Charles Colcock, Am. clergyman and edu	1801	1863
Jones, Charles W., Irish law. and statesm. in Am.	1834	1834
Jones, David, American jurist	1699	1775
Jones, David, Welsh poet and coll. of Welsh MSS	1752	1782?
Jones, David, American Baptist clergyman	1736	1820
Jones, David Ford, Canadian statesman	1818	1818
Jones, David S., American lawyer	1777	1848
Jones, Edward, Welsh musician	1751?	1821
Jones, Ernest, Eng. journalist and orator	1819	1869
Jones, George, Am. educator and author	1800	1870
Jones, George, Proprietor of New York Times	1811	1891
Jones, George Wallace, Am. states'm and diplo.	1804	1804
Jones, Griffith, Rev., Welsh philanthropist	1684	1761
Jones, Griffith, W'r of juvenile books and journ.	1721	1786
Jones, Henry, Irish dramatic poet	1720?	1770
Jones, Henry B., M.D., English medical writer	1814	1873
Jones, Horatio Gates, Am. cl. and educator	1777	1853
Jones, Horatio Gates, Am. statesman and author	1822	1822
Jones, Hugh, Eng. cl. and edu. in America	1669	1760
Jones, Hugh Bolton, American artist	1848	1848
Jones, Inigo, English architect	1572?	1652
Jones, Jacob, American naval officer	1768	1850
Jones, James, Am. physician and educator	1807	1873
Jones, James Athearn, Am. journalist and author	1790	1853
Jones, James Chamberlain, American statesman	1809	1859
Jones, James K., American lawyer and statesman	1839	1839
Jones, Jeremiah, English Dissenting divine	1693	1724
Jones, Joel, American jurist and author	1795	1860
Jones, John, English medical writer	aff.	1579
Jones, John, Eng. Benedictine in Sp. Bibl. w'r	1575	1636
Jones, John, American surgeon	1729	1791
Jones, John, LL.D., Unit. minister, philologist	1765?	1827
Jones, John, Eng. vocalist, educator and author	1796	1861

	BORN	DIED
Jones, John Divine, American benefactor	1814	1814
Jones, John Gale, English political orator	1711	1838
Jones, John Glancy, Am. lawyer and statesman	1811	1877
Jones, John Marshall, Am. soldier and educator	1820	1864
Jones, John Mather, Welsh journalist, pioneer	1826	1871
Jones, John Paul, Am. naval officer, born in Scot	1747	1793
Jones, John Percival, Welsh statesman in Am.	1830	1830
Jones, John Pringle, English jurist in America	1812	1874
Jones, John R., American journalist and author	1810	1810
Jones, John Richter, Am. lawyer and soldier	1803?	1863
Jones, John Sillis, Am. soldier and statesman	1836	1836
Jones, John Taylor, Am. Baptist missionary	1802	1851
Jones, John W., Am. physician and statesman	1806	1872
Jones, John Winston, American Congressman	1791	1848
Jones, Joseph, Mem. of Continental Congress	1727	1805
Jones, Joseph, Am. physician and author	1833	1833
Jones, Joseph Huntington, Am. cl. and author	1797	1868
Jones, Joseph Seawell, American author	1811	1855
Jones, Joseph Stevens, Am. phys. and playwright	1811	1877
Jones, Leonard, Am. lawyer and author	1832	1832
Jones, Leslie G., Colonel, Eng. political writer	1779	1839
Jones, Llewellyn, English P. E. bishop	1840	1840
Jones, Melinda Mrs., American actress	1815	1875
Jones, Noble Wimberly, Eng. phys. statesman	1724	1805
Jones, Owen, Welsh antiquary	1740	1814
Jones, Owen, British architect	1809	1874
Jones, Patrick H., Irish lawyer, soldier in Am.	1830	1830
Jones, Rebecca, Am. Quaker preacher	1739	1818
Jones, Rice, Welsh poet	1716	1801
Jones, Richard, Welsh divine	1652	1652?
Jones, Samuel, Am. lawyer and public officer	1734	1818
Jones, Samuel, Welsh Baptist cl. in America	1735	1814
Jones, Samuel, American jurist	1769	1833
Jones, Samuel, Am. soldier and educator	1820	1887
Jones, Samuel Porter, Sam Jones, Am. revivalist	1847	1847
Jones, Samuel William, Am. jurist and mayor	1791	1855
Jones, Seaborn, American lawyer	1788	1874
Jones, Sibil, American Quaker preacher	1808	1873
Jones, Thomas, American jurist	1781	1792
Jones, Thomas R., Eng. comparative anatomist	1810	1880
Jones, Walter, Am. physician and scholar	1745	1815
Jones, Walter Restored, Am. marine underwriter	1793	1855
Jones, William, Mathematician	1680	1749
Jones, William, Rev. Eng. Hutchinsonian divine	1726	1802
Jones, William, Sir, Eng. orientalist	1746	1794
Jones, William, American statesman	1754	1821
Jones, William, Am. naval officer, statesman	1760	1855
Jones, William Alfred, American author	1817	1817
Jones, William Palmer, Am. phys. and journalist	1819	1819
Jones, Willie, American statesman	1781	1801
Jong de, Ludolph, Dutch painter	1616	1697
Jonin, Gilhert, French Jesuit and poet	1596	1658
Jonson, Ben., English dramatist	1574?	1637
Jonston, Arthur, Scottish latin poet	1587	1641
Jonston, John, Polish writer	1603	1675
Jordaens, Jakob, Flemish painter	1593	1678
Jordaens, Mauritius, Dutch phys. and author	1762	1824
Jordaens, Melchior, Dutch phys. and author	1741	1829
Jordan, Ambrose L., Am. lawyer, statesman	1791	1865
Jordan, Camille, Fr. religious and polit. writer	1771	1821
Jordan, Chas. Stephen, Prussian writer	1705	1735
Jordan, Conrad N., Assistant treasurer of U. S.	1830	1830
Jordan, Cornelia Jane Matthews, Am. poetess	1830	1830
Jordan, David Starr, Am. nat. and pub. officer	1851	1851
Jordan, Dorothy Bland, Mrs., Irish actress	1762	1816
Jordan, Edward, W. Indian editor and states.	1801	1869
Jordan, John, Am. banker and antiquarian	1808	1808
Jordan, John Christopher, Bohemian scholar	1805	1740
Jordan, John Woolf, Am. antiquarian, author	1840	1840
Jordan, Joseph, American Quaker preacher	1693	1742
Jordan, Richard, American Quaker preacher	1756	1826
Jordan, Robert, American Quaker preacher	1695	1735
Jordan, Wilhelm, German poet	1819	1819
Jordano, Luca, Neapolitan painter	1632	1705
Jorden, Edward, M. D., Eng. medical writer	1569	1632
Jörg, Joseph Edmund, Bavarian auth. and poi.	1819	1819
Jorganson, Jorgen, Danish adventurer	1779	1830?
Jordanes or Jordanes, Gothic historian	4th c.	4th c.
Jose, de, Santa Theresa, Port. Jesuit and author	1658	1736
Joselyn, Henry, American statesman	1745	1745
Josepa Meir, French rabbi and historical writer	1496	1554
Joseph, Jewish patriarch	1745	1635 B.C.
Joseph I., Emperor of Germany (1705-11)	1678	1711
Joseph II., Emperor of Germany	1741	1790
Joseph Emanuel, King of Portugal	1714	1777
Joseph of Exeter, Latin poet	11th c.	11th c.
Joseph of Paris, Francis Leclere du Tremblay	1577	1638
Josephine, Emp. of France, wife of Napoleon I.	1763	1814
Josephine, Ex-queen of Sweden	1807	1876
Josephus, Flavius, Jewish historian	37?	100?
Joshua, Leader of Israelites	ab. 1538	1427 B.C.
Josiah, King of Judah	648	610 B.C.
Josika, Miklos, Baron, Hungarian novelist	1796	1865
Josquin Deprez, Jodocus Pratensis, Mus. com.	1450?	1450?
Jost, Isaac Markus, Ger. his. of the Israelites	1793	1860
Jotham, King of Judah	783	742 B.C.
Joubert, Antoine Henry, Sp. Jesuit and edu.	1601	1674
Joubert, Barthélemy Catherine, French general	1769	1799
Joubert, Francis, of Montpellier, Jansenist divine	1682	1763



	BORN	DIED
Joubert, Joseph. French essayist.....	1754	1824
Jouett, Lawrence. French medical writer.....	1529	1583
Jouett, George Payne. Am. soldier and sculptor.....	1813	1862
Jouett, James Edward. American naval officer.....	1828	
Jouett, Matthew Harris. American artist.....	1788	1827
Jouffroy d'Arbaux, de, Claude F. Marq. Fr. mechan.....	1751	1862
Jouffroy, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit, miss. and author.....	1631	1685
Jouffroy de, John Joffredus. French cardinal.....	1112	1473
Jouffroy, Théodore Simon. Fr. eclectic philos.....	1796	1842
Jouin, Louis. Prussian Jesuit and educator.....	1818	
Joule, James Prescott. English physicist.....	1818	1889
Jouls, Niels. Swedish scientist and author.....	1729	1793
Jourdain, Amable Louis Mary M. B. Fr. orient.....	1788	1818
Jourdain, Antoine Jacques L. French physician.....	1788	1859
Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. Comte. Marsh'l of Fr.....	1762	1833
Journet, Frances. French actress.....		1722
Jousse, Daniel. French lawyer.....	1704	1781
Jouvencel, de, Paul. Fr. author and politician.....	1818	
Jouvenci, de, Joseph. Jesuit. French writer.....	1643	1719
Jouvenet, John. French painter.....	1644	1717
Jouy, de, Victor Joseph Etienne. French author.....	1764	1846
Jovanovitch, Vladimir. Serbian polit'n, author.....	1833	
Jovellanos, de, Gaspar Melchior. Spanish poet.....	1744	1811
Jovian or Jovianus, Flavius C. Roman emperor.....	331	364
Jovianin, of Milan. Monk and writer.....	oft. 412	
Jovius or Giovio, Paul. Italian historian.....	1483	1552
Jowett, Benjamin. Eng. classical scholar.....	1817	
Jowett, William, Rev. Missionary.....	1787?	1855
Joy, Charles Arad. American scientist.....	1823	1891
Joy, Henry. Irish judge.....	1767	1838
Joy, James F. Am. lawyer and R. R. manager.....	1810	
Joy, Joye or Gee, John. Reformer.....	1492?	1553
Joy, Sylvanus. Am. phys. and manufacturer.....	1833	
Joyce, Charles H. Eng. lawyer and statesman.....	1830	
Joyce, Jeremiah. Compiler.....	1764	1816
Joyce, Robert D. Irish physician and poet.....	1836	1883
Joyeuse, de, Anne, Duke. Admiral of France.....	1561	1587
Joyeuse, de, Francis. Cardinal, statesman.....	1562	1615
Joyner, William, or Lyde. Writer.....	1622	1706
Joynes, Edward S. Am. educator and author.....	1834	
Joynes, Levin S. Am. physician and educator.....	1819	1881
Juana. Queen of Spain, wife of Archduke Philip.....	1479	1555
Juanes, de, Juan B., or Joannes. Sp. painter.....	1523	1579
Juan y Santacilla, Jorge. Spanish explorer.....	1712	1774
Juarez, Benito Pablo. President of Mexico.....	1806	1872
Juarez or Quarez, Juan. Spanish missionary.....		1528
Juarez-Celman, Miguel. Cordova lawyer, states.....	1844	
Juarrez, José D. Paraguayan edu., historian.....	1801	1837
Juarros, Domingo. C. American historian.....	1752	1826
Juba I. King of Numidia; defeated at Thapsus.....	B. C.	46
Juba II., son. King of Mauritania and Numidia.....	A. D.	19?
Jubinal, Michel L. A. Fr. politician, author.....	1810	1875
Juda, Leo. German Protestant reformer.....	1482	1542
Judah Haik. Jewish rabbi. Phys., grammarian.....	fl.	1040
Judas Levikadosh. Compiler of the Mishna.....	123	190
Judas Levita or Ha-Levi. Rabbi. Poet, gram.....	1080?	1140
Judas Maccabaeus. Am. Jewish patriot.....	B. C.	160
Judd, David W. Am. journalist and statesman.....	1838	1888
Judd, Garritt Parulee. Am. phys. and statesman.....	1803	1873
Judd, Norman Buel. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1815	1878
Judd, Orange. Am. agric. editor and benefactor.....	1822	
Judd, Sylvester. Am. antiquarian.....	1789	1860
Judd, Sylvester. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1813	1853
Judd, Willard. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1804	1840
Jude, Saint. Thaddeus or Lebbaeus. Apostle.....	1st c.	
Judson, Adoniram. Am. Baptist missionary.....	1788	1850
Judson, Andrew T. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1784	1853
Judson, Ann Haseltine. American authoress.....	1789	1826
Judson, E. Z. C. <i>Ned Bullfinch</i> . Am. nav. officer w'r.....	1822	1886
Judson, Edward. Burmese cl. and edu. in Am.....	1844	
Judson, Emily. <i>Fanny Forester</i> . Am. authoress.....	1817	1854
Judson, Sarah Hall B. Am. missionary, author.....	1803	1845
Juel, Nicholas. Danish admiral.....	1629	1697
Juglaris, Louis. Italian Jesuit and panegyrist.....	1607	1653
Jugler, Lorenz. German educator and author.....	1692	1764
Jugurtha. Numidian King.....	B. C. 150?	104
Jukes, Joseph Beete. English geologist.....	1811	1869
Julia. Daughter of Caesar, wife of Pompey.....	83? 54 B.C.	
Julia. Daughter of Augustus, wife of Marcellus. B. C. A. D. 11		
Julia, daughter. Wife of Æmilius Paulus.....		28
Julia. Daughter of Germanicus and Agrippina.....	18 aft. 41	
Julia. Daughter of Drusus and Livia.....		59
Julia Domna. Wife of Septimius Severus.....	158?	217
Julian, Flavius Claudius Julianus. Roman emp.....	331	363
Julian, George W. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1817	
Julian, Isaac Hoover. American journalist.....	1823	
Julian, St. Abp. of Toledo. W'r against the Jews.....		690
Julien, Alexis Anastay. Am. geol. and scientist.....	1840	
Julien, Pierre. French sculptor.....	1731	1804
Julien, Simon. Swiss painter.....	1736	1799
Julien, Stanislas. French orientalist.....	1799	1873
Julio, E. B. D. Fahrino. American artist.....	1843	1879
Julius I. Pope (37-52). <i>Saint Gullio</i> .....		352
Julius II. Pope (1503-13). <i>Giuliano della Rovere</i> .....	1441	1513
Julius III. Pope (1550-55). <i>John Maria del Monte</i> .....	1487	1555
Jullien, Louis Antoine. French musician.....	1812	1860
Jumonville, de, Coulon. Fr. officer in Canada.....	1725?	175?
Juncker, Christian. German medalist and writer.....	1663	1714
Juncker, Henry Damian. Fr. R. C. bishop, edu.....	1810	1868

	BORN	DIED
Juncker, Theodore John. Ger. medical writer.....	1680	1759
Junctin or Giuntini, Francis, of Florence.....	1522	1590
Juneau, Laurent S. Am. pioneer in Wisconsin.....	1793	1856
Jung, Joachim. Ger. philosopher and botanist.....	1587	1657
Jung-Silling, Johann H. German mystic author.....	1740	1817
Junge or Jungius, Joachim, of Hamburg. Philos.....	1587	1657
Junger, Ægidius. Prussian R. C. bishop.....		1883
Jungermann, Louis. Fr. botanist, naturalist.....	1572	1653
Jungkuhn, Franz Wilhelm. German naturalist.....	1812	1864
Jungmann, Bernhardt. Ger. botanist, chemist.....	1671	1747
Jungmann, John George. Ger. Mor. miss. in Am.....	1720	1808
Jungmann, Josef Jakob. Bohemian philologist.....	1773	1847
Junipero, Miguel José Serra. Sp. missionary.....	1713	1784
Junius. Eng. w'r, tho't to be Sir Philip Francis.....	1769	1772
Junius, de, Adrian. Dutch phys. and philologist.....	1511	1575
Junius, Francisus. Fr. Protestant theologian.....	1545	1602
Junius, Francisus. German-English philologist.....	1589	1677
Junker, Wilhelm. African traveler.....		1840
Junkin, David X. Am. Presby. cl. and educator.....	1808	1880
Junkin, George. Am. Presby. cl. and auth. ....	1790	1863
Junot, Andoche. Duc d'Abrantès. Marshal of Fr.....	1771	1813
Junta, Philip. Printer at Geneva.....	1450	1519
Junta, Thomas. Venetian physician.....	fl.	1554
Juret, Francis. French critic and poet.....	1553	1629
Jurien de la Gravière, Fr. vice-admiral, writer.....	1812	
Jurieu, Pierre. French Protestant divine.....	1637	1713
Jurin, James. Physician and mathematician.....	1684	1750
Jusserand, Jean Jules. French author.....		1855
Jussieu, Adrien. Son of A. L. French botanist.....	1797	1853
Jussieu, de, Anthouy. Botanist and physician.....	1686	1758
Jussieu, Antoine Laurent. French botanist.....	1748	1836
Jussieu, Bernard. <i>Uncle of A. L.</i> French botanist.....	1699	1776
Jussieu, de, Joseph. Nat., phys., eng., traveler.....	1704	1779
Jussieu, Laurent P. <i>Cous. of Adrien</i> . Fr. botanist.....	1792	1866
Just, John. Philologist and natural philosopher.....	1797?	1852
Juste, Théodore. Belgian historian.....	1818	1888
Justel, Christopher. Eccles. antiq. and canonist.....	1580	1649
Justel, Henry, LL.D. Royal librarian in Eng.....	1620	1693
Justi, John Henry Theophilus. Ger. mineralogist.....	1705?	1771
Justi, Karl Wilhelm. Ger. theologian and author.....	1767	1846
Justin or Justinus. Latin historian.....	fl. 3d or 4th c.	
Justin I. or Justinus, Flavius A. Byzantine emp.....	450	527
Justin II. <i>The Younger</i> . Byzantine emperor.....		578
Justin Martyr. Church father in Palestine.....	105?	167
Justinian I. or Justinianus, Flavius A. Byz. emp.....	483	565
Justinian II. <i>Son of Constantine III.</i> (685-711).....	689	711
Justiniani, Augustin. Orientalist.....	1670	1536
Justiniani, Bernard.....	1408	1489
Justiniani, Fabian.....	1588	1627
Justiniani, Lawrence. Pat. of Venice. Dev. w'r.....	1380	1465
Justus. Archbishop of Canterbury (624-27).....		627
Justus, of Padua. Painter.....	fl.	1367
Juvara or Ivara, Philip. Sicilian architect.....	1685	1735
Juvara, Tommaso Aloysio. Italian artist.....	1809	1875
Juvenal. Roman satirist.....	38	120
Juvenal des Ursins. Abp. of Rheims. Histor'n.....	1388	1473
Juvenius, Calus Vettius A. Christian Latin poet.....	fl.	332?

K

Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm. Danish poet.....	1818	
Kaas, Nikolaus. Danish statesman and regent.....	1535	1594
Ka'b or Kaa'b, Ibn-Zahir. Arabian poet.....	oft. 631	
Kaczkowski, Sigismund. Polish novelist.....		1826
Kacser, George R. Am. lawyer and reformer.....		1845
Kahnis, Karl Friedrich August. Ger. theologian.....		1814
Kain, John Joseph. Am. R. C. bishop.....		1841
Kalakaua, David. King of the Hawaiian Islands.....	1836	1891
Kalakaua, Emma K. Q. dow. of Hawaiian Isl.....	1836	1885
Kalakaua, Lydia K. L. Queen of the Hawaii Isl.....	1838	
Kalbfleisch, Martin. Dutch chem., states. in Am.....	1804	1873
Kaler, James Otis. Am. journalist.....		1848
Kalidasa. Kall Dás. <i>Shak. of India</i> . Hindu poet fl. B. C. 50?		
Kalisch, David. German humorist.....	1820	1872
Kalisch, Isidor. Prus. rabbi, schol. and au. in Am.....	1816	1886
Kalisch, Marcus. Ger. theologian.....	1828	1885
Kalkbrenner, Friedrich. Ger. pianist, composer.....	1788	1849
Kalm, Peter. Swedish naturalist.....	1715	1779
Kalnoky, Gustav, Count. Austrian diplomatist.....		1852
Kalohothakes, Martha Hooper B. Am. missionary.....	1830	1871
Kamehameha I. King of the Hawaiian Islands.....	1753	1819
Kamehameha II, Liholilo. King of Hawaiian Isl.....	1797	1825
Kamehameha III., K. King of Hawaiian Islands.....	1814	1854
Kamehameha IV., A. L. King of Hawaiian Isl.....	1843	1863
Kamehameha V., Lot. King of Hawaiian Islands.....	1830	1872
Kames, Henry H. Lord. Scottish judge and writer.....	1696	1782
Kampen, van, Nikolaas Godfried. Dutch his.....	1776	1839
Kamper, Engelbrecht. Ger. bot. and traveler.....	1651	1716
Kanaris, Constantine. Gr. naval hero and states.....	1790	1877
Kane, Elias Kent. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1796	1835
Kane, Elisha K. Am. Artic ex. <i>Son of John K.</i> .....	1820	1857
Kane, George P. Am. merchant, public officer.....	1817	1878
Kane, John Kintzing. American jurist.....	1795	1858
Kane, Paul. Canadian artist and author.....	1810	1871
Kane, Robert John, Sir. Irish chemist.....		1810 1890
Kane, Thomas L. American lawyer and soldier.....	1822	1883
Kannegiesser, Sigismund. German explorer.....	1706	1759
Kant, Immanuel. German metaphysician.....	1724	1804

BORN DIED

Kantemir. See CANTEMIR.	
Kapnist, Wassil Wassilowitsch. Russian poet.	1756 1825
Kaplan. Wife of Kalkama. K. of Hawaiian Is.	1824 1888
Kapp, Friedrich. Prus. lawyer and author in Am.	1821 1884
Karajitch, Vuk Stefanowitch. Serbian scholar.	1787 1864
Karamzin or Karazin, Nikolai M. Ru. historian.	1765 1826
Karavelfor, Petko. Bulgarian politician.	1840
Karr, John Baptiste Alphonse. French author.	1808 1890
Karsch, Anna L. <i>The Germana stipulae</i> . Ger. poetess.	1722 1791
Karsten, Hermann. Ger. botanist and traveler.	1817
Karsten, Karl Johann B. Prussian mineralogist.	1782 1853
Kasson, John Adams. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1822
Kastner, Abraham G. Ger. mathematician, poet.	1719 1800
Kate, Ten, Jan J. L. Dutch poet and translator.	1819
Kater, Henry. English mathematician.	1777 1835
Katko, Mikhail Nighirowitch. Ru. politician.	1820 1887
Katona, Istvan. Hungarian historian.	1732 1811
Katze, Walter. Eng. civil eng. in America.	1830
Kaunmann, Maria Angelica. Swiss painter.	1741 1807
Kaufmann, Constantine P. Russian general.	1818 1882
Kaufmann, Theodor. Ger. artist, soldier in Am.	1814
Kaubach, Charles E. Nova Scotian statesman.	1864
Kaubach, Henry A. N. Nova Scotian statesman.	1830
Kaulbach, von Wilhelm. German painter.	1805 1874
Kautz, von Wenzel A., Prince. Austrian dip.	1711 1794
Kautz, Albert. American naval officer.	1839
Kavanaugh, Edward. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1795 1844
Kavanaugh, Julia. British authoress.	1824 1877
Kavanaugh, Benjamin T. Am. physician, author.	1805 1888
Kavanaugh, Hubbard H. Am. M. E. bishop, edu.	1802 1884
Kaye, John William, Sir. English historian.	1814 1876
Kazinczy, Ferencz. Hungarian author.	1759 1831
Keagy, John M. Am. physician and educator.	1795 1887
Keal, Charles John. <i>Son of Edmund</i> . Eng. actor.	1811 1868
Kean, Edmund. English tragedian.	1787 1833
Kean, Ellen. <i>Ellen Tern</i> . English actress.	1805 1880
Kean, John. American statesman.	1756 1795
Keane, John, first baron. British general.	1781 1814
Keane, John J. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1839
Kearny, Lawrence. American commodore.	1789 1868
Kearny, Philip. American major general.	1815 1862
Kearny, Stephen W. American brigadier general.	1794 1818
Kearsley, John. Eng. phys., archit., auth. in Am.	1681 1772
Keary, Annie. Irish novelist.	1825 1879
Keating, John M. American physician and auth.	1852
Keating, William H. Am. scientist and edu.	1799 1844
Keating, William Valentine. Am. phys. and edu.	1823
Keats, John. English poet.	1796 1821
Keayne, Robert. Eng. soldier and philan. in Am.	1595 1656
Keble, John. English divine and poet.	1732 1866
Kedney, John Steinfurt. Am. P. E. cl., edu., auth.	1819
Keefe, Samuel. Canadian civil engineer.	1811
Keeler, Ralph. Am. adventurer and journalist.	1810 1873
Keeley, Robert. English comedian.	1794 1869
Keely, John Worrall. American inventor.	1837
Keen, George or Joran Kyn. Swed. sol., col. in Am.	1620 1690
Keen, Gregory B. Am. clergyman and author.	1844
Keen, Matthias. Swedish statesman in Am.	1607 1714
Keen, Morris L. American inventor.	1820 1883
Keen, William W. Am. phys., educator, author.	1837
Keenan, Henry Francis. Am. journalist, novelist.	1849
Keene, Laura. American actress.	1820 1873
Keener, John Christian. Am. M. E. bishop.	1819
Keep, Henry. American financier.	1818 1869
Keep, John. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1781 1870
Keese, John. American auctioneer and lecturer.	1805 1856
Keese, William Linu. American author.	1835
Kehr, Gustav H. Ger. bot., educator, author.	1581 1639
Keifer, Joseph W. Am. law., soldier, statesman.	1836
Keightley, Thomas. British author.	1789 1872
Keil, Karl August Gottlieb. German theologian.	1754 1818
Keill, John. Scottish math. and nat. philosopher.	1671 1721
Keim, Theodor. German theologian.	1825 1878
Keisar, van, Mauritius. Dutch phys. agri., author.	1653 1725
Keiser, Reinhard. German musical composer.	1673 1759
Keith, Alexander. Scottish author.	1791 1880
Keith, Alexander. Scottish statesman in Canada.	1795 1873
Keith, Charles Penrose. Am. lawyer and his.	1854
Keith, Geo., Earl. Marshal of Scot. and Prus. dip.	1685 1778
Keith, George Keith-Elphinstone. Vis. Brit. ad.	1746 1823
Keith, Isaac Stockton. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1755 1813
Keith, James. Scottish clergyman in America.	1643 1719
Keith, James. <i>Brother of George</i> . Prus. field mar.	1696 1758
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon. Am. lawyer, states.	1824 1864
Keith, Renel. American P. E. clergyman.	1792 1842
Keith, William, Sir, Bart. Eng. statesm. in Am.	1680 1749
Kellar, Christian Arnold. Swiss ex., edu., and au.	1711 1790
Kellar, Ezra. American Lutheran clergyman.	1812 1848
Keller, Gerard. Dutch journalist and novelist.	1829
Keller, Joseph E. Bav. Jesuit, edn. and linguist.	1827 1886
Keller, von, Joseph. German engraver.	1811 1873
Kellerman, de, F. C. Duke of Valmy. Mar. of Fr.	1735 1820
Kellett, Henry, Sir. English naval officer.	1807 1875
Kelley, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1787 1859
Kelley, Benjamin Franklin. American soldier.	1807
Kelley, Hall Jackson. Am. Colonist and educator.	1790 1874
Kelley, William Darrah. Am. Congressman.	1814 1830
Kellogg, Albert. Am. physician and botanist.	1813 1887
Kellogg, Clara Louise. American singer.	1842

BORN DIED

Kellogg, Edward. American financier.	1790 1858
Kellogg, Elijah. Am. Cong. cl., lect. and author.	1813
Kellogg, Francis W. Am. soldier and statesman.	1810 1878
Kellogg, George. Am. educator and inventor.	1812
Kellogg, Samuel Henry. Am. P. cl. and translator.	1839
Kellogg, William. American jurist.	1814
Kellogg, William Pitt. Am. soldier and statesman.	1811
Kellum, John. American architect.	1751
Kelly, James Edward. Am. sculptor.	1755
Kelly, James Kerr. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1819
Kelly, James Madison. Am. law. and statesman.	1795 1849
Kelly, John. American lawyer and historian.	1786 1860
Kelly, John. American statesman.	1821 1886
Kelly, Jonathan F. Am. author and lecturer.	1815 1854
Kelly, Patrick. Irish R. C. bishop and educator.	1801 1829
Kelly, Robert. Am. educator and philanthropist.	1808 1856
Kelly, Robert M. Am. soldier, jour., pub. officer.	1836
Kelly, William. Am. lawyer and Senator.	1770 1832
Kelly, William. American philanthropist.	1807 1872
Kelly, William. Am. inventor and manufacturer.	1811 1888
Kelpins, John. German mystic philosopher.	1673 1708
Kelsieff, Basil Ivanowitch. Russian rev. writer.	1835 1872
Kelso, Thomas. Irish R. R. director, man. in Am.	1784 1878
Kelton, John C. American soldier, inventor.	1828
Kemeys, Edward. American sculptor.	1843
Kemble, Charles. English actor.	1775 1854
Kemhle, Frances Anne. English actress.	1809
Kemble, Gouverneur. Am. manuf., diplomatist.	1786 1875
Kemble, John M. Eng. Anglo-Saxon scholar.	1807 1857
Kemble, John P. Eng. trag. Bro. of Mrs. Siddons.	1757 1823
Kemeny, Sigmund, Baron. Hungarian author.	1816 1875
Kemp, James. Scot. P. E. bp., edu., auth. in Am.	1764 1827
Kemp, John. Scottish educator in America.	1763 1812
Kemp, William M. Am. physician and author.	1814 1886
Kempelen, von, Wolfgang, Baron. Hung. mech.	1734 1804
Kemper, Jackson. American P. E. bishop.	1789 1870
Kemper, James L. American soldier, statesman.	1823
Kemper, Reuben. American soldier, adventurer.	1770 1826
Kemper, Sophia Cornelia. Sister of Bp. Kemper.	1777 1879
Kempis, a, Thomas. Ger. abbot of Mt. St. Agnes.	1379 1471
Kempster, Walter. Eng. soldier, phys. in Am.	1842
Kempt, James, Sir. Scot. soldier and statesman.	1765 1855
Ken, Thomas. English prelate. Bp. of Bath.	1637 1710
Kendal, Margaret. English actress.	1849
Kendall, Amos. Am. journalist and politician.	1789 1869
Kendall, George Wilkins. American journalist.	1807 1827
Kendall, Bion Freeman. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1827 1863
Kendall, Edward Hale. American architect.	1842
Kendrick, Asabel Clark. Am. scholar, author.	1809
Kendrick, Clark. Am. Baptist cl. and educator.	1775 1824
Kendrick, Henry Lane. Am. soldier and edu.	1811 1891
Kendrick, James Ryland. Am. Bapt. cl., author.	1821
Kendrick, John. American navigator.	1745 1800
Kendrick, Nathaniel. Am. Bapt. cl. and edu.	1777 1848
Kendrick, Peter Richard. Irish R. C. Abp. in Am.	1806
Kenly, John Reese. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1822
Kenna, John Edward. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1848
Kennaday, John. Am. M. E. cl. and orator.	1800 1863
Kennan, George. Am. traveler and author.	1845
Kennedy, Alfred L. Am. phys., lecturer, soldier.	1818
Kennedy, Archibald. Scotch publicist in Am.	1763
Kennedy, Benjamin Hall. Eng. classical scholar.	1804 1889
Kennedy, Crammond. Scot. sold., lect. an. in Am.	1842
Kennedy, John Alexander. Am. public officer.	1803 1873
Kennedy, John P. Am. statesman and author.	1795 1870
Kennedy, Joseph Camp G. Am. statistician.	1813 1887
Kennedy, Samuel. Scot. Presby. cl., edu. in Am.	1720 1787
Kennedy, William. Scot. dip., author in Am.	1799 1849
Kennedy, William Mergs. Am. M. E. clergyman.	1773 1840
Kennedy, William Nassau. Canadian soldier.	1839 1865
Kennedy, William S. Am. Congreg. cl., author.	1822 1861
Kenner, Duncan F. Am. statesman, millionaire.	1813 1887
Kennicott, Benjamin. English Biblical critic.	1718 1783
Kenny, Edward, Sir. Irish statesman in Canada.	1800
Kerrick, Francis Patrick. Am. R. C. prelate.	1797 1863
Kensett, John Frederick. American artist.	1816 1872
Kent, Edward A., Duke of. Father of Qu. Victoria.	1767 1830
Kent, Aratus Am. Presby. clergyman, benefactor.	1794 1869
Kent, Edward. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1802 1877
Kent, James. American jurist.	1763 1847
Kent, Joseph. Am. physician and statesman.	1779 1837
Kent, Moss. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1682 1748
Kent, Wm. Fd. of Eng. style of landscape gard.	1802 1861
Kent, William. Am. lawyer and educator.	1755 1836
Kenton, Simon, General. American pioneer.	1733 1802
Kenyon, Lloyd, Lord. British jurist.	1733 1858
Kenyon, James Benjamin. Am. M. E. cl. and poet.	1817 1862
Kenyon, William Ashbury. American poet.	1817 1870
Keogh, James. Ir. R. C. cl., edu., jour. in Am.	1834 1850
Keokuk. <i>Wabash Exp.</i> . Chief of Sacs and Foxes.	1780 1848
Keppart, Ezekiel Bering. Am. bp. of the U. B.	1834
Keppert, Johann. German astronomer.	1571 1631
Kepler, Augustus. Viscount. Eng. admiral.	1725 1786
Kepler, George. 3d Earl of Albemarle. Eng. sol.	1724 1772
Keppel, Henry, Sir. British admiral.	1809
Ker, Henry. American traveler.	1785
Ker, John. British bibliographer.	1740 1804
Keratry, de, Auguste Hilarion. French author.	1769 1859
Keratry, de, Charles A., Chevalier. Fr. sol. in Am.	1753 1794



	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Kératry, de, Emile, Comte. Fr. sol., politician.	1832	....	King, Cyrus. American lawyer and statesman.	1772	1817
Kerckhove, Lorenz W. Dutch nat. and author.	1785	1839	King, Dan. Am. phys., inv., statesman and author.	1791	1864
Kerfoot, John B. Irish P. E. bp. and edu. in Am.	1816	1881	King, Daniel Putnam. American statesman.	1801	1866
Kergorlay, Yves Gny. French soldier.	1756	1795	King, David. American physician.	1774	1830
Kerguelen-Trémarec, de, Yves J. Fr. navigator.	1744	1797	King, David. American phys., bibliologist, writer.	1812	1882
Kerleric, de, Louis B. Fr. nav. off., gov. in Am.	1701	1770	King, David B. American lawyer and educator.	1848	....
Kernan, Francis. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1816	....	King, Edward. American jurist.	1794	1873
Kerner, Andreas Justinus. German lyric poet.	1786	1862	King, Edward. American lawyer.	1795	1836
Kerney, Martin Joseph. Am. edu., au. and ed.	1819	1861	King, Edward. American author.	1848	....
Kernot, Henry. Eng. bibliographer in America.	1806	1874	King, Frederic G. Eng. physician, lecturer in Am.	1801	1829
Keroualle, de, Elol F. L. W. Indian statesman.	1772	1851	King, Gamaliel. American architect.	1790	1869
Kerr, James. Scottish jurist in Canada.	1761	1846	King, Henry Lord Page. American soldier.	1851	1862
Kerr, John. Am. Baptist cl. and statesman.	1782	1842	King, Horatio. American journalist, P. M. Gen.	1811	....
Kerr, John. American jurist.	1879	....	King, Horatio C. American lawyer, sold'r, author.	1837	....
Kerr, John Leeds. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1809	1878	King, James Gore. Am. statesman and banker.	1791	1853
Kerr, Joseph. American Senator.	....	....	King, John. English evangelist in America.	1750	1830
Kerr, Michael Crawford. Am. lawyer and states.	1827	1876	King, John Alsop. American statesman.	1788	1867
Kerr, Washington C. Am. geologist and edu.	1827	1885	King, John C. Scottish sculptor in America.	1806	1882
Kersaint, de, Armand G. S. Count. Fr. mariner.	1742	1793	King, John Glen. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1787	1857
Kershaw, Joseph B. Am. lawyer states, soldier.	1822	....	King, John H. American soldier.	1818	....
Kerverscau, de, Antoine N., Baron. Fr. soldier.	1751	1802	King, John Pendleton. Am. lawyer and statesm.	1799	1888
Kerviler, René P. Fr. archaeol., bibliographer.	1842	....	King, Jonas. Am. edu., miss. and myr. in Greece.	1792	1869
Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph M. B. C. Belg. states	1817	....	King, Joshua Ingersoll. American Senator.	1801	1887
Kessels, Matthias. Dutch sculptor.	1781	1836	King, Louise Woodward. American benefactress.	1850	1878
Ketcham, John H. American soldier, statesman.	1831	....	King, Mary. Am. wife of Rufus King, statesman.	1769	1819
Ketcham, Leander Smith. American jurist.	1818	1870	King, Mitchell. Scot. law. and edu. in America.	1783	1862
Ketchum, Annie Chambers. Am. edu. authoress.	1824	....	King, Peter. English jurist and Lord Chancellor.	1669	1794
Ketchum, William Scott. American soldier.	1813	1871	King, Preston. American lawyer and statesman.	1806	1865
Ketchum, Winthrop W. Am. edu. lawyer, states	1850	1879	King, Richard John. Eng. author and antiq.	1859	....
Kettell, Samuel. Am. editor, auth. and linguist.	1806	1855	King, Rufus. American statesman.	1755	1827
Kettler, von, Wilhelm Emanuel. German prelate.	1811	1877	King, Rufus. American soldier and journalist.	1814	1876
Kewley, John. Eng. clergyman in America.	1770	1816	King, Rufus H. American banker.	1784	1867
Key, David McKendree. Am. law. and statesman.	1824	....	King, Samuel. American artist.	1749	1820
Key, Francis Scott. Am. poet.	1780	1843	King, Samuel, Jr. Am. East India merchant.	....	....
Key, John Ross. Am. artist.	1837	....	King, Samuel Archer. American aeronaut.	1828	....
Key, Philip. Am. statesman and agriculturist.	1750	1820	King, Thomas Butler. American statesman.	1804	1864
Key, Philip Barton. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1757	1815	King, Thomas D. Am. soldier and statesman.	1779	1854
Key, Philip Barton. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1804	1854	King, Thomas Starr. Am. divine and author.	1824	1863
Key, Thomas Hewitt. Eng. philologist.	1799	1875	King, William. Am. statesman; first gov. of Maine.	1738	1882
Key, Thomas Marshall. Am. law. and statesman.	1819	1869	King, William Rufus. Vice pres. of the U. S.	1786	1853
Keyes, Edward L. Am. physician and educator.	1843	....	King, William Sterling. Am. soldier, statesman.	1818	1882
Keyes, Emerson Willard. Am. lawyer, educator.	1828	....	Kingdom, John M. Am. dramatic writer.	....	1876
Keyl, Ernst G. W. Ger. Lutheran cl. in Am.	1804	1873	Kingdon, Hollingsworth T. Eng. P. E. bp. in Can.	1837	....
Keys, Erasmus D. Am. soldier, vinticulturist.	1810	....	Kinglake Alexander William. Eng. historian.	1811	....
Keyser, Ephraim. American sculptor.	1850	....	Kingsborough, Edward K. M. Viscount. Eng. arch.	1795	1837
Keyser, de, Nicaise. Belgian painter.	1813	1887	Kingsbury, Cyrus. Am. Presbyterian missionary.	1786	1870
Keyser, Peter Direk. Am. mineralog. surg., lec.	1835	....	Kingsbury, Jacob. Am. soldier.	1755	1837
Khanikoff, de, Nicholas. Russian orientalist.	1819	1878	Kingsley, Calvin. Am. M. E. bishop and educator.	1812	1870
Khusro I, Malik. Sassanide king of Persia.	579	....	Kingsley, Charles Rev. English author.	1819	1875
Khusro II, Parviz. King of Persia.	628	....	Kingsley, Henry. English author.	1824	1876
Kidd, William. Scotch navigator and Am. pirate.	1650?	1701	Kingsley, James Luce. American Latin scholar.	1778	1852
Kidd, William. English naturalist.	1803	1867	Kingsley, William Charles. American contractor.	1833	1885
Kidder, Daniel Parish. Am. M. E. cl. edu. and ed.	1815	....	Kingston, Elizabeth C. Dutchess of, Eng. beauty.	1720	1788
Kidder, Frederic. Am. antiquarian and author.	1804	1885	Kingston, William H. G. English writer for boys.	1814	1880
Kiddle, Henry. Eng. edu. and author in Am.	1824	....	Kinkel, Johann Gottfried. German author.	1815	1882
Kiddoo, Joseph B. American soldier.	1840	1880	Kinloch, Cleland. American statesman.	1759	1823
Kidderlen, William Lud g. J. Ger. dip., ed. in Am.	1813	1877	Kinloch, Francis. Am. soldier and statesman.	1755	1826
Kidwell, Zedekiah. Am. phys., lawyer, statesm.	1814	1873	Kinloch, Robert A. Am. physician and inventor.	1826	....
Kiefer, Herman. Ger. phys. and diplo. in Am.	1825	....	Kinne, Aaron. Am. Cong. clergyman and author.	1745	1824
Kiefer, Moses. American D. Ref. cl. and educator.	1814	....	Kinnersley, Ebenezer. Eng. elect. and lect. Am.	1711	1778
Kieft, Wilhelm. Dutch governor in America.	1600	1647	Kinney, Coates. Am. law. jour., stats. and poet.	1826	....
Kielland, Alexander L. Norwegian author.	1849	....	Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine. Am. author.	1810	....
Kielmeyer, von, Karl Friedrich. Ger. naturalist.	1765	1844	Kinney, John Fitch. American jurist.	1816	....
Kien Lung or Kien Loung. Emperor of China.	1710	1799	Kinney, Jonathan Kendrick. Am. law. and sol.	1843	....
Kiepert, Heinrich. German geographer.	1818	....	Kinney, William Burnet. Am. jour. and diplom.	1799	1380
Kiernan, James L. Am. sur., educ., diplomatist.	1837	1869	Kinnison, David. Am. statesman and soldier.	1795	1851
Kilbourne, James. Am. P. E. cl., pio., states'm.	1770	1850	Kinsella, Thomas. Irish jour. and pub. off. in Am.	1832	1884
Kilbourne, John. Am. educator and publisher.	1787	1831	Kinsey, James. American jurist.	1731	1803
Kilbourne, Payne K. Am. author and journalist.	1815	1859	Kinsey, John. American jurist.	1693	1750
Kilburn, Charles L. American soldier.	1819	....	Kinzie, John. Can. First white settler in Chicago.	1763	1828
Kilian, Lukas. German engraver.	1579	1637	Kinzie, John Harris. Canadian pioneer.	1803	1865
Killen, William. Irish jurist in America.	1722	1805	Kinzie, Juliette Augusta. American authoress.	1806	1870
Killigrew, Anne. Eng. poetess and artist.	1660	1685	Kip, Leonard. American lawyer and author.	1826	....
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson. American general.	1836	1881	Kip, William Ingraham. American P. E. bishop.	1811	....
Kilty, Augustus H. Am. naval officer.	1807	1879	Kipling, Rudyard. English author.	1865	....
Kimball, Edgar A. Am. journalist and soldier.	1821	1863	Kippis Andrew. Eng. dissenting min. and biog.	1725	1795
Kimball, Gilman. Am. surgeon and educator.	1801	....	Kirby, Edmund. American soldier.	1840	1863
Kimball, Harriet McEwen. American poet.	1834	....	Kirby, Ephraim. American soldier and jurist.	1757	1804
Kimball, Heber Chase. Am. Mormon leader.	1801	1868	Kirby, J. Hudson. American actor.	1819	1848
Kimball, Increase. American inventor.	1777	1856	Kirby, Reynold Marvin. Am. soldier.	1790	1842
Kimball, James P. Am. geol., metallurgist.	1836	....	Kirby, William. Eng. entomologist.	1759	1850
Kimball, James W. American author.	1812	1885	Kirby, William. Eng. journalist, author in Can.	1817	....
Kimball, Joseph H. American author and editor.	1813	1838	Kircher, Athanasius. Ger. Egyptologist, philos.	1602	1680
Kimball, Richard Burleigh. American author.	1816	....	Kirchhoff, Charles W. H. Am. min. engin r. editor.	1853	....
Kimball, Sumner I. Am. supt. life-sav. service.	1834	....	Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert. Ger. physicist.	1824	1887
Kimberly, John W., earl of. Eng. statesman.	1826	....	Kirchhoff, Johann William Adolf. Ger. philologist.	1826	....
Kimberly, Lewis A. American naval officer.	1830	....	Kirchmaier, Georg Kasper. Ger. chemist.	1635	1700
Kimchi or Kimhi, David. Fr. Hebrew scholar.	....	1240	Kirk, Edward Norris. Am. cl. and author.	1802	1874
Kincaid, Charles Easton. American journalist.	1855	....	Kirk, Ellen Warner Olney. Am. authoress.	1842	....
Kincaid, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1791	1863	Kirk, John Foster. Am. author and editor.	1824	....
Kinc, Johann Friedrich. German writer.	1768	1843	Kirkaldy, William, Sir. Scot. soldier. Hanged.	1518	1570
Kindler, Albert. German printer.	1833	1873	Kirkbide, Thomas Story. Am. phys. writer.	1809	1833
King, Alonso. Am. Baptist clergyman and author.	1796	1835	Kirke, David, Sir. English colonial adventurer.	1596	1636
King, Austin A. American lawyer and statesman.	1801	1870	Kirkland, Caroline M., born Stansbury. Am. auth.	1801	1864
King, Benjamin F. American lawyer and soldier.	1830	1868	Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Am. educator, authoress.	....	....
King, Charles. Am. educator, journalist and stat.	1789	1867	Kirkland, John Thornton. Pres. Harv. College.	1730	1840
King, Charles. American soldier and educator.	1844	....	Kirkland, Joseph. American soldier and author.	1830	....
King, Charles B. Am. artist and benefactor.	1785	1862	Kirkland, Samuel. Am. cl. Foun. of Ham. Col.	1741	1808
King, Clarence. American geologist.	1842	....	Kirkland, Thomas. Irish educator, lec., author.	1835	....

	BORN	DIED
Kirkland, William. Am. edu., editor and author	1800	1846
Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. Am. R. R. officer	1842	1842
Kirkpatrick, Andrew. American jurist	1756	1851
Kirkpatrick, George Airey. Can. lawyer, statesman	1841	1841
Kirkpatrick, Jane Bayard. Am. authoress	1772	1851
Kirkpatrick, John Lyeon. Presby. cl. and edu.	1813	1885
Kirkpatrick, Littleton. American lawyer	1797	1859
Kirksten, Peter. German phys. and orientalist	1577	1640
Kirkwood, Daniel. American mathematician	1814	1814
Kirkwood, James Pugh. Scot. civil eng. in Am.	1807	1877
Kirkwood, Robert. Scottish clergyman in Am.	1793	1866
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan. Gov. Iowa. U. S. Sen.	1813	1813
Kirtland, Jared Potter. Am. phys. scienc. edu.	1793	1877
Kirwan, Richard. Irish chemist and geologist	1750	1812
Kisfaludy, Károly. Hungarian dramatist	1790	1831
Kisfaludy, Sándor. Bro. of Károly. Hung. poet	1772	1844
Kiss, August. Prussian sculptor	1802	1865
Kissam, Richard Sharpe. Am. phys. and lith.	1763	1822
Kitchell, Aaron. American statesman	1744	1820
Kitchin, Geo. Wm. Eng. div. Dean of Winchester	1777	1827
Kitchiner, Wm. English physician	1777	1827
Kitching, John Benj. Am. merchant and banker	1813	1887
Kitto, John. English Biblical writer	1804	1854
Kittredge, Jonathan. Am. jurist and temp. lec.	1793	1864
Kittredge, Thomas. Am. surgeon and statesman	1746	1818
Kjöeping, Olaus. Swedish explorer and surg.	1741	1809
Klaczko, Julian. Polish author	1826	1826
Klapka, György. Hungarian general	1820	1820
Klaproth, Martin Heinrich. Ger. phys. chemist	1743	1817
Klaproth, von, Heinrich Julius. Ger. orientalist	1783	1855
Kleber, Jean Baptiste. French general	1753	1800
Klein, Gustav Frederic. Ger. miss. and historian	1708	1771
Klein, Jakob Theodor. German naturalist	1685	1752
Klein, Johan Adam. German painter	1792	1795
Klein, Julius Leopold. Ger. dram. and lit. his.	1804	1876
Kleist, von, Ewald Christian. Ger. poet	1715	1759
Kleist, von, Heinrich. Ger. poet and novelist	1776	1811
Klengel, Johann Christian. Ger. painter	1751	1824
Klenze, von, Leo. Ger. architect	1784	1864
Klingenstierna, Samuel. Swed. mathematician	1698	1765
Klinger, von, Fried. M. Ger. dram. nov., soldier	1753	1831
Klingsohr, John Augustus. Ger. clergyman in Am.	1746	1798
Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. German poet	1724	1803
Klotz, Christian Adolph. Ger. scholar and critic	1758	1771
Kluber, Josef Ludwig. Ger. jurist and politician	1762	1837
Kluber, Melchior. Ger. chaplain and explorer	1713	1764
Kluburg, Minna. Ger. poetess in America	1811	1878
Kmetz, George. Hungarian and Turkish general	1810	1865
Knapp, Francis. Eng. musical composer, poet	1672	1735
Knapp, Georg Christian. German theologian	1753	1825
Knapp, Jacob. <i>Elder Knapp</i> . Am. Ep. revivalist	1709	1874
Knapp, Jacob Herman. Prus. surg. lect. and au.	1832	1832
Knapp, Ludwig Friedrich. German chemist	1814	1814
Knapp, Mathias. Gr. explorer and scientist	1752	1814
Knapp, Samuel L. Am. lawyer, soldier, author	1783	1838
Knaus, Ludwig. German author	1829	1829
Kneass, Strickland. American civil engineer	1821	1884
Knebel, von, Karl Ludwig. German author	1744	1834
Kneeland, Abner. American journalist	1774	1844
Kneeland, Samuel. Am. phys. and naturalist	1821	1821
Kneller, Godfrey, Sir. Ger. portrait ptr. in Eng.	1646	1723
Knickerbacker, David Buel. Am. P. E. cl. and ed.	1823	1823
Knickerbocker, Herman. Am. law. and statesm.	1782	1845
Knickerbocker, Johannes. Am. sol. and statesm.	1749	1827
Knight, Daniel Ridgeway. American artist	1845	1845
Knight, Edward C. Am. R. pres. and statesm.	1813	1813
Knight, Edw. H. Eng. mechanical expert in Am.	1824	1883
Knight, Cyrus Frederic. American P. E. bishop.	1821	1821
Knight, Charles. English editor and author	1791	1873
Knight, Frederick. American educator, poet	1791	1849
Knight, Henry Coeswell. American poet	1788	1835
Knight, James. Am. physician and inventor	1810	1887
Knight, Jonathan. Am. surgeon and educator	1789	1864
Knight, Schemiah Rice. American statesman	1780	1854
Knight, Richard Payne. English antiquary	1750	1824
Knight, Sarah. American educator	1666	1727
Knight, Thomas A. <i>Brother R. P.</i> Eng. veg. phys	1758	1838
Knipperdolling, Bernhard. German fanatic	1586	1586
Knobel, Karl August. German theologian	1807	1863
Knollys, Hansard. Eng. Baptist cl. in Am.	1598	1691
Knortz, Karl. Prussian author	1841	1841
Knott, James Proctor. Am. Con. Gov. of Ky.	1830	1830
Knowles, James. Eng. architect and editor	1831	1831
Knowles, James Davis. Am. Baptist cl. and editor	1798	1828
Knowles, James Sheridan. Irish dramatist	1784	1862
Knowles, Lucius James. American inventor	1819	1884
Knowlton, Helen Mary. American artist	1832	1832
Knowlton, Miles Justin. American Bap. miss.	1825	1874
Knowlton, Paul H. Am. statesman in Can.	1787	1863
Knox, George W. Am. miss. and educ. in Japan	1874	1874
Knox, Henry. Am. Revolutionary general	1750	1806
Knox, Hugh. Irish educ., clergyman in Am.	1733	1790
Knox, James Am. lawyer and philanthropist	1807	1876
Knox, John. Scottish religious reformer	1505	1572
Knox, John. Am. Reformed Dutch clergyman	1790	1858
Knox, John J. Am. bank pres. sol., statesman	1791	1876
Knox, John Jay. Am. compt'r of the currency	1828	1892
Knox, Samuel R. American naval officer	1811	1833
Knox, Thomas W. Am. traveler and journalist	1835	1835

	BORN	DIED
Knox, William. Irish statesman in America	1732	1810
Knut. See CANUTE.		
Knyphausen, von, William. Baron. Ger. general	1716	1800
Knyphausen, Dodo Heury. Baron. Ger. general	1730	1789
Kobell, von, Franz. Ger. mineralogist and poet	1803	1882
Koch, Alibert. German physician	1840	1840
Koch, H. A. German classical scholar	1829	1876
Koch, Karl Heinrich Emanuel. Ger. uatralist	1809	1879
Kock, de, Charles Paul. Fr. novelist and dram.	1794	1871
Kock, de, Henri. <i>Son of Charles Paul</i> . Fr. nov.	1821	1821
Koehler or Kohler, Alex. D. Ger. botanist in Am.	1762	1828
Koehler, Johann David. German writer	1684	1755
Koehler, John Daniel. Ger. Moravian bishop	1737	1805
Koehler, Robert. German artist in America	1850	1850
Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. German author in Am.	1837	1837
Koekkoek, Bernard Cornelis. Dutch landscape pr.	1803	1862
Koenig, George Augustus. Ger. chem. and min.	1845	1845
Koenig, Juan R. S. Am. scientist and inventor	1623	1709
Koepen, Adolphus Louis. Dan. edu., lee. in Am.	1804	1873
Koerle, B. German painter	1823	1875
Koerner, Gustav. Ger. jurist and soldier in Am.	1809	1809
Kohl, Johann Georg. German author	1808	1878
Kohlmann, Anthony. Fr. Jesuit and edu. in Am.	1771	1838
Kohne, Frederick. Prussian philanthropist in Am.	1757	1829
Kolbe, Adolf Wilhelm Hermann. Ger. chemist	1818	1884
Kolcsey, Ferencz. Hung. poet, orator and critic	1790	1838
Kollar, Jan. Hungarian poet and scholar	1793	1852
Kölliker, Rudolf Albrecht. Swiss physiologist	1817	1817
Kollock, Henry. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1778	1819
Kollock, Mary. American artist and educator	1840	1840
Kollock, Shepard. Am. journalist and statesman	1750	1839
Kollock, Shepard K. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1795	1865
Komarof, Alexandre V. Russian general	1832	1832
Kondarank, "Kat." Indian chief in Canada	1701	1701
Konig, Friedrich. Ger. inv. of steam print. press	1775	1833
Konigsmark, von, Maria Aurora. Countess	1682	1728
Konschak, Ferdinand, Count. Hung. Jesuit auth	1703	1760
Kopernik. See COPERNICUS.		
Koppen, Friedrich. German philosopher	1775	1858
Koquethagachtou, "White Eyes" Indian chief	1771	1778
Korner, Karl Theodor. German poet	1791	1813
Kosciusko, Thaddeus. Polish patriot	1746	1817
Kosgarten, Johann G. L. German orientalist	1792	1862
Kossuth, Louis ( <i>Hung. Lajos</i> ). Hung. statesman	1806	1866
Koster, Henry. English explorer and colonist	1793	1820
Koster, Lourens Janszoon. See COSTER.		
Kotzebue, von, August Friedrich F. Ger. dram.	1761	1819
Kotzebue, von, Otto. Russian navigator	1787	1846
Kublai Khan. See KUBLAI-KHAN.		
Kouns, Nathan C. Am. lawyer, author, soldier	1833	1833
Kountz, John S. American soldier	1846	1846
Kraas, Karl Nicolaus. Ger. writer on agricult.	1810	1875
Kraft, Henry, Ph. D. German chemist	1801	1868
Kraft-Ebing, de, Richard, Baron. Ger. phys.	1840	1840
Kraitsir, Charles. Hun. educator and lecturer	1804	1860
Kranach, von. See CRANACH, VON.		
Krapotkin, Peter A. Prince. Russian anarchist	1842	1842
Krasicki, Ignacy. Polish prelate and writer	1735	1801
Krasinski, Waleryan, Count. Polish author	1780	1855
Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Polish author	1812	1887
Kraus, Christian Jacob. German economist	1753	1807
Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich. Ger. philos.	1781	1832
Krautbauer, Francis X. Bav. R. C. hp. and edu.	1824	1824
Krauth, Charles Porterfield. Am. divine, author	1823	1883
Krauth, Charles Philip. Am. cl. and col. pres.	1777	1867
Krebs, John Michael, D. D. Am. Pres. clergyman	1804	1867
Krehbiel, Henry Edward. Am. musical critic	1854	1854
Kreling von, Dr. August. Painter and sculptor	1819	1876
Kremer, Joseph. German philosopher	1808	1875
Kreutzer, Rudolph. German violinist and com.	1766	1831
Kriegk, Georg Ludwig. German historian	1800	1800
Krimmel, John Lewis. Ger. artist in America	1787	1821
Kroeger, Adolph Ernst. Ger. jour., trans. in Am.	1837	1882
Kroestrupp, Otto Christian. Dan. Mor. cl. in Am.	1714	1785
Krohn, Joseph Hyacinthe. French mariner	1766	1823
Krotel, Gotlob F. Ger. Luth. clerg. in America	1826	1826
Krudener, de, Julie de V., Baroness. Rus. mystic	1764	1824
Krug, Anna Charlotte. German authoress	1805	1877
Krug, Wilhelm T. German philosopher	1770	1842
Kruger, K. W. German classical scholar	1796	1876
Krummacher, Friedrich A. Ger. fabulist, theol.	1786	1845
Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. author	1796	1868
Krummacher, Gottfried Daniel. Ger. preacher	1774	1837
Krumitz, Johann Georg. Ger. encyclopedist	1728	1796
Krupp, Alfred. Ger. manuf. of steel guns, etc.	1810	1887
Krusenstern, von, Adam J. Rus. navigator	1770	1846
Kryloff or Kriloff, Ivan A. Russian fabulist	1768	1844
Kryn. " <i>The Great Mohawk</i> ." Indian chief	1690	1690
Kublai-Khan. Found. of Mongol dyn'y of China	1206	1206
Kuonen, Abraham. Dutch prof., writer on Bible	1828	1828
Kugler, Frau Theodor. Ger. writer on art	1808	1858
Kuh, Emil. German poet and critic	1828	1876
Kuhn, Adalbert. German philologist	1812	1881
Kuhn, Adam. American physician and educator	1741	1817
Kuhn or Kino, Eusebius F. Aust. miss. in Mex.	1650	1711
Kuhne, Ferdinand G. German novelist	1806	1806
Kuhner, Raphael. German philologist	1802	1878
Kullak, Theodor. German musician	1818	1882
Kung, Prince. Chinese statesman	1833	1833

	BORN	DIED
Kunkel, John Christian. Am. law and statesman.....	1816	1870
Kunth, Karl Sigismund. German botanist.....	1788	1850
Kuntze, Edward J. Pruss. sculptor in America.....	1826	1870
Kunz, George Frederick. Am. mineralogist.....	1856	.....
Kunze, John Christopher. Ger. Luth. cl. and edu. ....	1744	1807
Kunze, Richard E. Ger. phys. and writer in Am. ....	1838	.....
Kurtz, Benjamin. Am. Luth. cl. and journalist.....	1795	1865
Kurtz, Johann H. Ger. theol. and church his. ....	1809	.....
Kurtz, John D. Am. Lutheran clergyman.....	1763	1856
Kurtz, John D. Am. soldier and civil engineer.....	1822	1877
Kurtz, John Nicholas. Ger. edu. and Lutheran cl. ....	1720	1794
Kurtz, Heinrich. German author, born in Paris.....	1805	1873
Kutzoff, Mikhail. Pr. of Smolenskoi. Ru. gen. ....	1745	1813
Kutzing, Friedrich T. German naturalist.....	1807	.....
Kuyf. SEE CUYF.		
Kuypers, Warmuldus. Dutch clergyman in Am. ....	1732	1797
Kyan, John H. English inventor in America.....	1775	1850
Kyrle, John. English philanthropist.....	1664	1754

L

Laar, van, Pieter. <i>Il Bamboccio</i> . Dutch painter. ....	1582	1642
LaBadie, de, Jean. French mystic.....	1610	1674
LaBagh, Isaac P. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1804	1879
LaBagh, Peter. American clergyman.....	1773	1858
Labarbinais le Gentil, Etienne M. Fr. explorer.....	1685	1731
Labaree, Benjamin. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1801	1883
Labat, Jean Baptist. French missionary.....	1663	1738
Labat, Leon. French physician.....	1803	1847
Labe, Louise. <i>La belle Cordiere</i> . French poetess.....	1526	1566
La Bedolliere, de, Emile Gigault. French author.....	1814	1883
La Bedoyere, de, Charles H. Count. Fr. general.....	1786	1815
Labege, Charles J. Can. statesman, journalist.....	1827	1874
Labezares, de, Guido. Spanish adventurer.....	1510	1580
Labiche, Eugène Marin. French dramatist.....	1815	1888
La Billardiere, de, Jacques J. H. Fr. naturalist.....	1755	1834
Lablache, Luigi. Italian singer.....	1794	1858
Laborde, de, Alex. L. J., Count. Fr. pol., author.....	1774	1842
Laborde, Leon E. S. J., Count. French art writer.....	1807	1869
La Borde, Maximilian. Am. physician and editor.....	1804	1873
Labouchere, Henry, Baron Taunton. Eng. states. ....	1798	1869
Labouchere, Henry M. P. Eng. Radical journalist.....	1831	.....
Laboulaye, Ed. R. L. Fr. jurist and hist. writer.....	1811	1883
Labourdonnaix, de, Bertrand F. M. Fr. naval off. ....	1699	1753?
Labra, de, Rafael M. Cuban statesman, author.....	1841	.....
Labrie, James. Can. educator and statesman.....	1783	1831
Labrousse, Pierre François Henri. Fr. architect.....	1801	1875
La Bruere, de, Pierre Boucher. Can. journalist.....	1837	.....
La Bruyere. SEE BRUYERE, DE LA, JEAN.		
La Caille, de, Nicolas Louis. Fr. astronomer.....	1713	1762
Lacapede, de, Bernard G. E., Count. Fr. nat.....	1756	1825
La Cerda. Famous Spanish family (1269-1425).		
Lacerda y Almeida, de, Fran. J. Braz. explorer.....	1750	1798
Lacey, John. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1755	1814
Lacey, Wm. Britannian. Am. cl. and educator.....	1781	1866
La Chaise d'Aix, de, François, P. French Jesuit.....	1624	1709
Lachmann, Karl. Ger. critic and philologist.....	1793	1851
Lachner, Franz. German musical composer.....	1804	.....
Laclede, Pierre Liguette. French pioneer in Am.....	1724	1778
Laclos, de, Pierre A. F. C. Fr. rev. and author.....	1741	1809
Lacocq, Abner. American statesman.....	1770	1837
Lacordaire, Jean B. H. Fr. divine and orator.....	1802	1861
Lacordaire, Jean Theodor. Fr. journ., author.....	1801	1870
La Corne de, Pierre Chevalier. French soldier.....	.....	.....
Lacoste, Alexander. Canadian statesman.....	1842	.....
Lacoste, de, Etienne P., Baron. Fr. statesman.....	1730	1820
Lacour, Auguste. West Indian magistrate.....	1795	1866
Lacretelle, de, Jean C. D. French historian.....	1766	1855
Lacretelle, de, Pierre L. Fr. jurist and writer.....	1751	1824
Lacroix, de, Joseph F. P., Viscount. Fr. soldier.....	1774	1841
Lacroix, Paul. P. L. <i>Jacob, Bibliophile</i> . Fr. author.....	1806	1884
Lacroix, Sylvestre François. Fr. mathematician.....	1765	1843
Lacrosse, Jean B. R., Baron. Fr. naval officer.....	1765	1829
Lacruz, de, Juana Iuzc. Mexican poetess.....	1651	1695
Lactantius, Lucius C. F. Father of Latin church.....	260?	325?
Lacunza, José Maria. Mexican statesman, poet.....	1809	1869
Lacunza, Manuel S. American Jesuit and author.....	1731	1801
Ladd, Catharine. American educator and author.....	.....	.....
Ladd, George Trumbull. Am. cl. and educator.....	1842	.....
Ladd, Joseph Brown. Am. physician and author.....	1764	1786
Ladd, William. American navigator.....	1778	1841
Ladislav or Ladislaus II. King of Poland.....	1350?	1434
Ladreyt, Casimir. French educator in America.....	1797	1877
Ladvoct, Jean Baptiste. Fr. Hebraist and writer.....	1709	1765
Laemlein, Alexandre. Bavarian-French painter.....	1813	.....
Laennec, René. <i>Théodore Hyacinthe</i> . Fr. phys.....	1781	1826
Laet, Jan. Flemish geographer.....	.....	1649
La Farge, John. American artist.....	1835	.....
La Farge, Marie Cappelle. Supposed Fr. poisoner.....	1816	1852
La Farina, Giuseppe. Italian historian.....	1815	1863
Lafayette, George Wash. Fr. soldier and states.....	1779	1849
Lafayette, de, Marie J. P., Marq. Fr. gen. Am. Rev.....	1757	1834
Lafitte, Jacques. Fr. banker and politician.....	1767	1844
Laftau, Joseph François. Fr. Jesuit missionary.....	1670	1740
Lafitte, Jean. Fr. corsair of the Gulf of Mexico.....	1780?	1826
Laflamme, Toussaint A. R. Can. statesman.....	1827	.....
Lafleche, Louis François R. Can. R. C. bishop.....	1818	.....
Lafond de, Lurcy Gabriel. Fr. explorer and auth.....	1802	1876

	BORN	DIED
Lafont, Pierre Cheri. French actor.....	1801	1873
La Fontaine, de, Jean. Fr. fabulist and poet.....	1621	1695
Lafontaine, Louis H., Sir. Bart. Can. states.....	1807	1864
Lafonte, Annet. Fr. R. C. cl. and educator.....	1812	1875
Laforey, Francis, Sir, Bart. Am. navy. off. in Eng.....	1760	1835
Lafosse, de, Charles. French historical painter.....	1636	1716
Lafragua, Jose M. Mex. educator, statesman.....	1813	1875
La Fuente or Lafuente, Modesto. Sp. historian.....	1806	.....
La Fuente y, Alcantara M. Spanish historian.....	1817	1850
Lagos, Manoel F. Brazilian lecturer and author.....	1816	1867
Lagrandiere, de, Charles M. W. In. naval officer.....	1729	1812
La Grange, de, Joseph L., Comte. Fr. geom., astr.....	1736	1813
Lagraviere, de, Joseph de Chancel. French poet.....	1677?	1758
La Guerra, de, Jurien P. R. Fr. nvl. off., auth.....	1772	1849
La Guerra, de, Pablo D. Californian jurist.....	.....	1874
La Hailandiere, Celest. R. L. G. de. Fr. R. C. bp.....	1798	1882
La Harpe, de, Jean François. Fr. dramatist.....	1739	1803
Labire, de, Philippe. French geometer.....	1667	1715
La Hontan, de, Armand L. de D. Fr. exp. in Am.....	1647	1715
Laidlie, Archibald. Scotch D. Ref. cl. in Am.....	1727	1779
Laighton, Albert. American poet.....	1829	1857
Laine, Joseph H. J., Viscount. Fr. statesman.....	1767	1835
Laing, Alexander Gordon. Scot. trav. in Africa.....	1794	1826
Laing, David. Scotch antiquarian and bibliog.....	1792	1878
Laing, Malcolm. Scottish historian.....	1762	1818
Laird, Alexander. Scottish statesman in Canada.....	1798	1873
Laird, David. Can. statesman and editor.....	1853	.....
Laisant, Charles Anne. French politician.....	1841	.....
Lajetchnikoff, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian novelist.....	.....	1850?
Lajoie, Antoine Gerin. Can. lawyer and author.....	1824	1879
Lakanel, Joseph. French educator in America.....	1762	1845
Lake, Gerard, Viscount. Brit. general in India.....	1744	1808
Lakey, Emily Jane. Am. educator and artist.....	1837	.....
Lalande, de, Joseph J. L. French astronomer.....	1732	1807
La Landelle, de, Guillaume J. G. S. Am. author.....	1812	.....
Lallemand, Charles F. A., Baron. French general.....	1774	1839
Lallemant, Claude François. Fr. phys. and surg.....	1790	1854
Lallemant, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada.....	1610	1669
Lallemant, Jérôme. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada.....	1563	1673
Lally, Thomas A., Count. Fr. general in India.....	1702	1766
Lally-Tollendal, de, T. G., Marq. Fr. politician.....	1751	1836
Lalor, Teresa. R. C. mother superior in America.....	1766	1846
La Loutre, de, Louis Jos. Fr. R. C. cl. in America.....	1690	1770
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. Am. jurist.....	1797	1834
Lamar, Lucius Q. C. Justice U. S. Sup. Court.....	1825	.....
Lamar, Mirabeau Bounaparte. Am. sol. and diplom.....	1798	1859
Lamarck, de, Jean B. P. A. de M. Fr. naturalist.....	1744	1829
La Mardelle, de, Guillaume F. W. Indian jurist.....	1732	1813
La Marmora, de, Alfonso, Marq. It. gen., statesm.....	1804	1878
Lamar-Picquot, N. French naturalist in Am.....	1785	1835
Lamarque, Maximilien, Count. Fr. gen. and pol.....	1770	1832
Lamartine, de, Alphonse M. L. Fr. au. pol. and or.....	1790	1869
Lamas, Andres. South American historian.....	1817	.....
Lamb, Charles. English essayist and humorist.....	1775	1834
Lamb, Edward. American actor.....	1828	1887
Lamb, Isaac Waxan. Am. inventor and manufac'r.....	1840	.....
Lamb, John. American soldier and statesman.....	1735	1800
Lamb, Martha Joanna R. N. American historian.....	1829	.....
Lamb, Roger. Irish soldier and author.....	1756	1839
Lamballe, de, Marie Thérèse Louise. Princess.....	1749	1792
Lambarde, William. English author.....	1536	1691
Lambdin, Alfred Cochran. Am. phys. and journ.....	1846	.....
Lambdin, George Cochran. American artist.....	1830	.....
Lambdin, James R. American artist.....	1807	.....
Lamber, Juliette. See ADAM, Edmond, Mme.		
Lambert, Daniel. Eng. giant who weighed 739 lbs.....	1469	1809
Lambert, François. French religious reformer.....	1787	1850
Lambert, Johann Heinrich. Ger. physicist.....	1728	1777
Lambert, John. Eng. parliamentary general.....	1620	1692
Lambert, John. American statesman.....	1748	1823
Lambert, John, Sir. British general.....	1772	1847
Lambert, John. Eng. traveler and historian.....	1775	.....
Lambert, Léon Albert. French actor.....	1847	.....
Lamberville, James. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Can.....	.....	1706
Lamberville, de, John. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Can.....	.....	.....
Lamennais, de, Hugues F. R., Abbé. Fr. writer.....	1782	1854
Lameth, de, Alexandre. French revolutionist.....	1760	1829
Lameth, Charles M. F. Fr. soldier in America.....	1757	1832
Lameth, Count Theodore. Fr. soldier, writer.....	1756	1854
La Mettrie, de, Julien Offray. Fr. philosopher.....	1709	1751
Lamm, Emile. French dentist and inventor.....	1834	1873
Lamoignon, de, Chrétien F. French statesman.....	1644	1709
Lamorcieri, de, Christophe L. L. J. Fr. gen.....	1806	1865
La Motte-Foque, de, Friedrich H. K. Ger. poet.....	1777	1843
La Mountain, John. American aeronaut.....	1830	1873
Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Felix. French nat.....	1779	1825
Lampadius, Wilhelm A. German metallurgist.....	1772	1842
Lamson, Alvan. Am. clergyman and author.....	1792	1864
Lamson, Daniel Lowell. Am. phys. and inventor.....	1834	.....
Lamy, John Baptist. R. C. archbishop.....	1814	.....
Lancaster, James, Sir. English navigator.....	1539?	1620
Lancaster, Joseph. English educationalist.....	1775	1838
Lancaster, Lydia. Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.....	1684	1761
Lancastro y Ahreu M. V. S. Am. adventures.....	1682	1730
Lance, George. English painter.....	1802	1864
Lance, William. American adventurer.....	1862	1790
Lancelot, Dom Claude. French grammarian.....	1616?	1695
Lancisi, Giovanni M. Italian scholar, physician.....	1654	1720
Landa, de, Diego. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	1524	1579

	BORN	DIED
Landen, John. English mathematician.....	1719	1790
Lander, Frederick W. Am. civil eng. and explor	1821	1862
Lander, Jean Margaret D. Eng. actress in Am.....	1829	.....
Lander, Louisa. American sculptor.....	1826	.....
Lander, Richard. English traveler in Africa.....	1801	1834
Lander, Sarah West. American authoress.....	1819	1872
Landers, Franklin. Am. merchant, congressman	1825	.....
Landi, Giulio. Conte. Italian comic writer.....	1500	1580
Landini or Landino, Christoforo. Italian savant	1424	1504
Landivar, Raphael. Cent. Am. Jesuit and author	1731	1795
Lando or Orlando, de, Francisco M. Sp. gov. P. R	1480	1529
Landolpae, John Francis. French navigator.....	1747	1825
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. English poetess.....	1801	1838
Landol, Walter Savage. English author.....	1775	1864
Landreth, Olin Henry. Am. engineer, astron.....	1852	.....
Landry, August C. P. Robert. Canadian author.....	1846	.....
Landry, Pierre A. Canadian lawyer, statesman.....	1846	.....
Landseer, Charles. English painter.....	1799	1879
Landseer, Edwin H. Sir. English animal painter	1802	1873
Lane, Amos. American lawyer, statesman.....	1778	1849
Lane, Ebenezer. American jurist.....	1793	1866
Lane, Edward William. English orientalist.....	1801	1876
Lane, George. American M. E. clergyman.....	1781	1859
Lane, George Washington. American educator.....	1815	1848
Lane, Henry Smith. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1811	1881
Lane, James Henry. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1814	1866
Lane, Joel. Am. statesman and philanthropist.....	1710	1795
Lane, John. American Methodist pioneer.....	1789	1855
Lane, Jonathan H. Am. mathematician, astron.....	1819	1880
Lane, Lafayette. American lawyer, statesman.....	1842	.....
Lane, Ralph, Sir. Colonial governor of Virginia.....	1550	1601
Langfranc. Archbishop of Canterbury. Wr. theol.	1065?	1089
Langfroy, Pierre. French historian.....	1828	1877
Lang, Andrew. Eng. poet and essayist.....	1844	.....
Lang, Gavin. Scotch cl. and educ. in Can.....	1825	.....
Lang, Heinrich. German theologian.....	1826	1876
Lang, John Dunmore. Australian cl., statesman.....	1799	1878
Lang, Louis. German artist in American.....	1812	.....
Langbein, August Friedrich E. German author.....	1757	1835
Langdell, Christopher C. Am. lawyer and educ.	1826	.....
Langdon, John. American statesman.....	1730	1819
Langdon, Leander W. American inventor.....	1833	1875
Langdon, Oliver Monroe. American physician.....	1817	1878
Langdon, Samuel. Am. clergyman, statesman.....	1723	1797
Langdon, William C. Am. clergyman, author.....	1831	.....
Langdon, Woodbury. American statesman.....	1739	1805
Lange, Albert. German political agitator.....	1801	1869
Lange, Johann Peter. German theologian.....	1802	1884
Langelier, François C. S. Canadian statesman.....	1838	.....
Langerfeldt, Theodore O. Ger. architectural art.	1841	.....
Langevin, Edmund C. H. Can. R. C. bishop.....	1824	.....
Langevin, Edward Joseph. Can. public officer.....	1833	.....
Langevin, Hector Louis, Sir. Can. statesman.....	1826	.....
Langevin, Jean Pierre F. La F. Can. R. C. bishop	1821	.....
Langborne, John. English poet and translator.....	1725	1779
Langlade, de, Charles Michelde. Fr. sold. in Am.	1729	1800
Langland or Langley, William. Eng. monk.....	fl. 14th c.	.....
Langley, John W. Am. scientist and educator.....	1841	.....
Langley, Samuel Pierpont. Am. astronomer.....	1834	.....
Langlois, Victor. French orientalist.....	1820	1869
Langmuir, John W. Odhurn. Scot. official in Can.	1835	.....
Langsdorff, de, George H. Baron. Ger. explorer	1771	1852
Langston, John M. Am. lawyer and diplomatist.....	1829	.....
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine. Am. cl. apianian	1810	.....
Langton, Stephen. Eng. prel. archbp. Canterbury	1166	1228
Langtry, Lillie. English actress.....	1832	.....
Languet, Hubert. French political writer.....	1518	1581
Lanier, Sidney. American poet.....	1842	1881
Lanigan, George Thomas. Can. tel. oper. journ.	1845	1886
Lanjuinais, Jean Benis. French statesman.....	1753	1827
Lankester, Edwin. Eng. phys. and naturalist.....	1814	1874
Lankester, Edwin Ray. <i>Son of Edwin.</i> Eng. zool	1847	.....
Lanman, Charles. Am. journalist and author.....	1819	.....
Lanman, Charles James. Am. lawyer, pub. officer	1795	1870
Lanman, James Henry. Am. lawyer and author.....	1812	1887
Lanman, Joseph. American naval officer.....	1811	1874
Lannes, Jean, Duke of Montebello. Marshal of Fr	1769	1809
La Noue, de, François. <i>Boss of Fr.</i> Fr. soldier	1531	1591
Lansdowne, Henry P. F. Third Marq. Eng. states	1780	1865
Lansdowne, Wm P. first marq. of. Brit. statesn	1757	1805
Lansil, Walter F. American artist.....	1846	.....
Lansing, Dirck Cornelius. Am. cl. and educator.	1785	1857
Lansing, John. American jurist.....	1784	1829
Lansing, Nicholas. American clergyman.....	1748	1835
Lanters, Paul. Belgian painter in water colors	1806	1876
Lantier, de, Etienne François. French author.....	1734	1826
Lanza, Giovanni. Italian statesman.....	1815	1882
Lanzi, Luigi. It. antiquary and writer on art.....	1732	1810
Lao-tse or Lao-Tsen. Chinese philosopher.....	—B.C. 565?	.....
La Peltrie, de, Marie M. Fr. educator in Canada	1603	1671
La Perouse, de, Jean F. de G. Count. Fr. navy.....	1741	1788
Lapham, Elbridge G. Am. statesman, engineer.....	1814	1890
Lapham, Increase A. Am. physician, naturalist.....	1811	1875
Lapham, William B. Am. physician and editor.....	1828	.....
Laplace, de, Pierre S. Marquis. Fr. astronomer	1794	1827
Lapponberg, Johann Martin. German historian	1719	1865
Laprade, de, Pierre Marin V. R. French writer.....	1812	1883
La Puerta, Luis. Peruvian statesman.....	1811	.....
La Ravardiere, de, Daniel de la F. S. Fr. expl.	1570	1631

	BORN	DIED
Larcom, Lucy. American poetess.....	1826	.....
Lardner, Dionysius. British scientific writer.....	1793	1859
Lardner, James L. American naval officer.....	1802	1881
Lareau, Edmond. Can. statesman and author.....	1848	.....
La Ribourde, de, Gabriel. Fr. missionary in Am	1610	1680
Larimer, William. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1809	1875
La Rive, de, Charles Gaspard. Swiss chemist.....	1770	1834
La Riviere, Alphonse A. C. Canadian statesman.....	1842	.....
Lariviere, Pierre Charles. French painter.....	1798	1876
Larned, Augusta. American authoress.....	1825	.....
Larned, or Learned, Ebenezer. Am. sol., statesm	1728	1801
Larned, Edwin Channing. Am. law. and statesm	1820	1884
Larned, Ellen Douglas. American historian.....	1825	.....
Larned, Jasper Gay Eaton. Am. law. and genl.	1819	1870
Larned, Simon. American statesman and soldier	1753	1817
Larned, Sylvester. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1796	1820
Larned, William Augustus. Am. edu. and writer	1806	1862
Laroche, Benj. Fr. transl. Shakespeare and Byron	1798	1852
La Roche, Rene. West Indian physician.....	1755	1819
La Roche, Rene. Am. physician and author.....	1795	1872
La Rochefoucauld, de, F. Fr. writer, moralist.....	1613	1680
La Rochefoucauld, L. de, F. A. F. Fr. philos.....	1747	1827
La Rochejaquelein, de, H. du V. Ct. Fr. Ven. chief	1772	1794
Larochejaquelein, de, Henri du V. Fr. Senator.....	1804	1867
Larose, John Jacob. Am. Ger. Ref. clergyman.....	1755	1844
Larousse, Pierre A. Fr. grammarian, lexicog.....	1817	1875
Larabee, Chas. H. Am. jurist and civil engineer	1820	1883
Larabee, William. American statesman.....	1832	.....
Larabee, William Clark. Educator and author.....	1802	1859
Larremore, Richard L. Am. jurist and educator	1830	.....
Larrey, Dominique Jean, Baron. French surgeon	1766	1842
Larrey, Félix Hippolyte, Baron. French surgeon	1808	.....
La Salle, Jean Baptiste. French priest.....	1651	1719
La Salle, de, Robert Cavalier, Sieur. Fr. explorer	1633	1687
Lartigue, James. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1777	1840
Lasca II. <i>Antonio Francesco Grazzini.</i> Italian poet	1503	1583
Lascaris, Andreas J. <i>Rhynacenus.</i> Greek phil.	1348	1535
Las Casas, de, Bartolome. See CASAS, DE LAS.	.....	.....
Las Cases, de, Emmanuel A. D. Count. Fr. w.r.....	1766	1842
Lascki, Jan. Polish Protestant theologian.....	1499	1560
Las, de, Heras Juan G. S. Am. soldier and states	1780	1866
Laso de la Vega, Jose Silvester. Chilean states.....	1779	1842
Lasker, Eduard. Prussian statesman.....	1829	1884
Lassalle, Ferdinand. Ger. socialist. Jewish parents	1825	1864
Lassen, Christian. Norwegian orientalist.....	1800	1876
Lasserre, Charles L. C. West Ind. naval officer.....	1762	1826
Lasso, di, Orlando. Belgian composer.....	1520	1594
Lastarria, Jose Victorino. Chilean edu., author.....	1812	.....
Lastra, de la, Francisco. Chilean statesman.....	1777	1852
Latane, James A. American R. E. bishop.....	1831	.....
Latham, John. English ornithologist.....	1740	1837
Latham, Milton Scott. Am. statesman, banker.....	1827	1882
Latham, Robert G. Eng. philol., ethnol., phys.....	1812	1888
Lathrop, Francis. Artist in America.....	1819	.....
Lathrop, George P. Hawaiian author in Am.....	1851	.....
Lathrop, John. American educator, clergyman.....	1740	1816
Lathrop, John. American educator and author.....	1772	1820
Lathrop, John Hiram. American educator.....	1799	1866
Lathrop, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author.....	1731	1820
Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne. Am. authoress, artist	1851	.....
Latimer, Charles. American engineer, inventor.....	1827	1888
Latimer, George. American statesman.....	1750	1825
Latimer, Hugh. English reformer and martyr.....	1472?	1555
Latimer, James E. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1826	1884
Latimer, William K. American naval officer.....	1794	1873
Latorre, Juan Jose. Chilean naval officer.....	1843	.....
Latour, Isidore. French dramatic author.....	1808?	1877
Latour d'Auvergne, de, Thérôphile M. C. Fr. sol.	1743	1800
Latreille, Pierre A. French entomologist.....	1762	1838
Latrobe, Benjamin H. Eng. arch. and eng. in Am	1764	1820
Latrobe, Benj. H. Am. lawyer, civil engineer.....	1807	1878
Latrobe, Charles H. American civil engineer.....	1833	.....
Latrobe, Charles J. Eng. trav., author in Am.....	1801	1875
Latrobe, Ferdinand C. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1803	.....
Latrobe, John H. B. Am. lawyer and author.....	1821	1865
Latta, Alexander Bonner. American inventor.....	1732	1801
Latta, James. Irish clergyman and educator.....	1804	1852
Latta, Samuel A. Am. clergyman, physician.....	1752	1819
Lattimer, Henry. Am. physician, statesman.....	1828	.....
Lattimore, Samuel Allan. Am. chemist, educator	1828	.....
Latto, Thomas C. Scot. jur. and author in Am.....	1818	.....
Latude, de, Henri Masers. Fr. prisoner of state.	1725	1805
Laube, Heinrich. German poet and novelist.....	1806	1884
Laud, William. Archbp. of Canterbury. Executed	1573	1645
Lauder, Robert Scott. Scotch genre painter.....	1803	1869
Lauder, William. Scotch literary imposter.....	1710	1771
Lauderdale, James M. Earl of. Scottish statesn	1759	1839
Lauderdale, John M. Duke of. Cabal min. in Eng.	1616	1682
Laudonniere, de, René G. Fr. ex. of Flo. fl. 1662 d. aft.	1586	.....
Laughlin, James. Irish philanthropist in America	1806	1882
Laughlin, James Lawrence. Am. edu. and author	1850	.....
Laughlin, Auguste Ernest. French astronomer.....	1812	1872
Laughlin, Robert Eberhard. Rn. sculptor in Am.....	1806	1870
Launitz, van der, Nikolaus Karl. Ger. sculptor.	1795	1859
Launreux, French. Eng. poet and lawyer.....	.....	1809
Laurence, Henry. American statesman.....	1724	1792
Laurens, John. Am. officer in the Rev. war.....	1756	1822
Laurentie, Pierre S. Fr. author and journalist.....	1793	1876
Laurie, James. Scotch manu. and eng. in Am.....	1811	1875

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Laurie, James. Scotch cl. and gov. officer in Am	1778	1853	Lebas, Philippe F. Partisan of Robespierre.....	1765	1794
Laurie, Thomas. Scotch missionary in America	1821	.....	Lebay, Theodore Con. Fr. col. officer and author.	1795	1819
Laurier, Wilfrid. Canadian statesman.....	1841	.....	Leblond, Jean Baptiste. Fr. nat., author in Am....	1747	1815
Lauriston, de Jacques A. Marshal of France.....	1768	1828	Lebeau, Charles. French historian and poet.....	1701	1778
Laussat, Antony. American lawyer and writer.....	1806	1833	Lebeuf, Edmond. French general.....	1809	1888
Lautaro or Latur. Aruacanian chief.....	1537	1556	Lebon, Joseph. French revolutionist.....	1765	1795
Lauzanne de Vaux-Roussel, Augustin T.....	1805	1877	Leborgne de Boigne, Claude P. J. Fr. colonist....	1764	1822
Lauzun, de, Antouin N. de C. Duc. Fr. adven.....	1633	1723	Lebrix or Lebrija. See NEBRISSENSIS.		
Lauzun, de, Jean. Fr. governor of New France.....	1582	.....	Lebrun, Chas. F. D'ke of Piaccenza. Fr. states, w'r	1739	1824
Laval, de, Antony J. French Jesuit in America.....	.....	1758	Lebrun, Marie L. E. Mme. b. <i>Vierge</i> . Fr. painter	1755	1842
Lavallette, de, Antoine. French Jesuit.....	1707	.....	Lebrun, Pierre Antoine. Fr. poet and dramatist.	1785	1873
Lavallette, de, Antoine M. C. Ct. Fr. P. M. Genl.	1769	1830	Lebrun, Ponce D. E. <i>Lib. Pindare</i> . Fr. lyric poet	1729	1807
La Valette, Elic A. F. American naval officer.....	1790	1862	Le Caron, Joseph. Fr. missionary in Canada.....	.....	1622
Laval-Montmorency, de, F. X. 1st R.C. bp. Quebec	1623	1708	Lechford, Thomas. Eng. lawyer, author in Am.	1590	1644
Lavater, Johann Kaspar. Swiss physiognomist....	1741	1801	Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. Brit. auth.....	1808	.....
Laveleye, de, Emile L. V. Belgian economist.....	1822	.....	Le Clear, Thomas. American artist.....	1818	1882
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. French chemist.....	1743	1794	Le Clerc, Jean. Swiss Protestant theologian.....	1657	1736
Lavardiere, Charles H. Can. edu. and journalist	1826	1873	Le Clerc. French adventurer in America.....	1750	1817
Lavallee, Peter J. Fr. R. C. bp. and edu. in Am.	1820	1867	Leclercq, Chretien. Fr. missionary in Canada....	1630	1695
Law, Andrew. American musical composer.....	1718	1821	Lecocq, Charles. French musician.....	1832	.....
Law, George. Am. civil engineer and statesman.	1806	1881	Le Conte, John. American physicist.....	1818	1891
Law, John. American jurist.....	1796	1873	Le Conte, John Eatton. American scien., author	1784	1860
Law, John, of Lauriston. Scotch financier in Fr.	1671	1729	Le Conte, John Lawrence. American entomologist	1825	1883
Law, Jonathan. American jurist.....	1674	1750	Le Conte, Joseph. Am. phys. and geologist.....	1823	.....
Law, Lyman. American lawyer and statesman....	1770	1791	Le Conte, Lewis. American scientist.....	1782	1838
Law, Richard. American jurist.....	1733	1806	Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie. French poet....	1820	.....
Law, William. Eng. divine, mystic and writer....	1686	1761	Lecoq, Henri. French naturalist.....	1862	1871
Lawes, John Bennett. Sir. Eng. agr. experimenter.	1814	.....	Lecouvreur, Adrienne. French actress.....	1692	1730
Lawler, Joab. Am. clergyman and statesman.....	1796	1838	Ledebour, von, Karl Friedrich. Ger. botanist....	1785	1851
Lawrence, John. American jurist and statesman	1750	1810	Lederer, John. Traveler and author in America	.....	1882
Lawrence, Abbott. Am. mer. and philanthropist	1792	1855	Ledlie, James Hewitt. Am. soldier and engineer	1832	1842
Lawrence, Amos. Am. mer. and philanthropist.	1786	1852	Ledo, Joaquim Gonçalves. Brazilian statesman....	1771	1877
Lawrence, Amos Adams. Am. mer. and states....	1814	1886	Ledochowski, Miecislav Malka. Polish prelate....	1822	.....
Lawrence, Charles. English soldier and states....	.....	1760	Ledru, Andre Pierre. Fr. nat. and educator.....	1761	1825
Lawrence, Charles Brush. American jurist.....	1820	1883	Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre A. French socialist....	1808	1874
Lawrence, Cornelius Van Wyck. Am. statesman	1791	1861	Ledyard, John. American traveler.....	1751	1789
Lawrence, Eugene. American lawyer and auth.	1823	.....	Lee, Albert Lindley. Am. lawyer and soldier....	1834	.....
Lawrence, George Alfred. English novelist.....	1827	1876	Lee, Alfred. American P. E. bishop and author....	1807	1887
Lawrence, George W. Am. phys. and writer.....	1823	.....	Lee, Andrew. Am. Congregational clergyman....	1745	1832
Lawrence, James. American naval captain.....	1781	1813	Lee, Ann. Founder of the Shakers in America....	1736	1784
Lawrence, John L. M. Baron. Gov. gen. of India	1811	1879	Lee, Arthur. <i>Bio. R. H. and F. L.</i> Am. dip.....	1740	1792
Lawrence, Jonathan. American lawyer, author	1833	.....	Lee, Benjamin. Eng. naval officer in America....	1765	1828
Lawrence, Joseph W. Can. antiquarian, author.	1818	.....	Lee, Benjamin. American physician and writer....	1833	.....
Lawrence, Saint. Roman Christian martyr.....	.....	258	Lee, Benjamin F. Am. clergyman and educator....	1841	.....
Lawrence, Thomas, Sir. English portrait painter	1769	1830	Lee, Charles. American major gen. born in Eng	1731	1872
Lawrence, William, Sir. Bart. English surgeon....	1783	1867	Lee, Charles. American attorney-general.....	1758	1815
Lawrence, William. American jurist and writer	1819	.....	Lee, Charles Alfred. Am. phys. and educator....	1801	1872
Lawrence, William Beach. American jurist.....	1800	1881	Lee, Chauncy. Am. clergy. and musical composer	1718	1842
Lawrence, William R. Am. phys., philanthropist	1812	1885	Lee, Day Kellogg. Am. universalist clergyman....	1816	1869
Lawrie, Alexander. American artist.....	1828	.....	Lee, Francis L. Signer of the Dec. of Independ....	1731	1797
Lawson, Alexander. Scotch engraver in America	1772	1846	Lee, Francis L. American soldier.....	1823	1886
Lawson, Cecil. English artist.....	1851	1882	Lee, Frederic Rich'd. English landscape painter	1798	1879
Lawson, George. Scotch scientist, edu. in Can....	1827	.....	Lee, George Washington Custis. Am. soldier.....	1832	.....
Lawson, James. Scotch merchant, author in Am.	1799	1880	Lee, Gideon. Am. merchant and statesman.....	1778	1841
Lawson, John. Scotch surveyor, hist. in Am.....	1712	1864	Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer. Am. authoress....	1780	1865
Lawson, Leonidas M. Am. phys. and author.....	1812	1864	Lee, Harriet. English novelist.....	1756	1815
Lawson, Louise. American artist.....	1861	.....	Lee, Henry. Am. gen. and governor of Virginia..	1756	1818
Lawson, Osear A. American engraver.....	1813	1854	Lee, Henry. Am. surveyor and statesman.....	1758	1846
Lay, Benjamin. Eng. humanitarian in America....	1681	1760	Lee, Henry. American economist.....	1782	1867
Lay, Henry Champlin. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1823	1885	Lee, Henry. American soldier and author.....	1787	1837
Lay, John L. American inventor.....	1832	.....	Lee, Henry. American soldier and banker.....	1817	.....
Lay, Oliver Ingraham. American artist.....	1843	.....	Lee, Henry Washington. Am. P. E. bishop, edu.	1815	1874
Layard, Austen H. Sir. Eng. trav. and diplom....	1817	.....	Lee, Hezekiah G. American educator, clergyman	1795	1858
Laycock, Thomas. British phys. and author.....	1812	1876	Lee, James. Scotch merchant in America.....	1795	1874
Lazarus, Emma. Am. poetess of Jewish origin....	1819	1887	Lee, Jesse. American missionary.....	1755	1816
Lazarus, Moritz. German philosopher.....	1821	.....	Lee, John. English physicist.....	1783	1866
Lazzano, Francis X. Mex. educator and author	1792	1762	Lee, John. English physicist.....	1755	1816
Lazzano, William Rane. Am. scientist, lecturer	1850	.....	Lee, Leroy Madison. Am. clergyman, editor.....	1868	1882
Lazzarini, Giovanni A. It. painter and writer....	1712	1801?	Lee, Luther. American clergyman and editor.....	1860	.....
Lea, Henry Charles. American author.....	1825	.....	Lee, Mary Elizabeth. American authoress.....	1813	1819
Lea, Isaac. American naturalist.....	1792	1886	Lee, Mary Randolph Custis. Wife of Robert E....	1866	1873
Lea, John M. American jurist.....	1818	.....	Lee, Nathaniel. English dramatist.....	1652?	1692
Lea, Luke. American soldier and statesman.....	1782	1851	Lee, Richard. English statesman in America....	1590?/t	1660
Lea, Mathew Carey. Am. chemist and author.....	1823	.....	Lee, Richard H. Am. orator, states, and patriot..	1732	1794
Lea, Thomas Gibson. American botanist.....	1785	1844	Lee, Richard H. American educator and author.	1794	1865
Leach, DeWitt C. Am. journalist and statesman.	1822	.....	Lee, Robert. Scotch clergyman.....	1804	1868
Leach, Frank Willing. Am. lawyer and writer....	1855	.....	Lee, Robert Edward. American Confederate gen	1807	1870
Leach, James Madison. American statesman....	1821	.....	Lee, Samuel. English clergyman in America....	1625	1891
Leach, Josiah Granville. Am. statesman, lawyer	1812	.....	Lee, Samuel. English orientalist.....	1783	1852
Leach, Lawrence. Eng. colonist and public officer	1589	1662	Lee, Samuel Phillips. American naval officer....	1812	.....
Leach, Shepard. American manufacturer.....	1778	1832	Lee, Thomas. American statesman.....	.....	1750
Leach, William Elford. English naturalist.....	1790	1836	Lee, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1769	1839
Leach, Wm. Turnbull. Scot. cl. and edu. in Can.	1805	1886	Lee, Thomas Ludwell. Am. lawyer and states'n..	1730	1777
Leacock, Hamble James. W. Ind. miss. and edu.	1795	1856	Lee, Thomas Sim. American statesman.....	1741	1819
Leake, Walter. Am. lawyer, states'n and soldier	1760	1825	Lee, William. American diplomatist.....	1737	1795
Leake, William Martin. Eng. trav. and archael..	1777	1860	Lee, Wm. Henry Fitzhugh. American soldier....	1837	.....
Leaming, Jeremiah. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1717	1804	Lee, Wm. Little. Am. ch'f justice of Hawaiian Is.	1821	1857
Leaming, Thomas. American statesman.....	1748	1797	Leech, Daniel D. T. Am. edu. and govt. officer..	1810	1869
Leandro, Do, Sacramento. Braz. scien., author.	1762	1809	Leech, John. Eng. artist and caricaturist.....	1817	1864
Lear, Tobias. American diplomatist.....	1762	1816	Leech, Samuel Van Derlip. Am. cl. and writer....	1837	.....
Learned William Law. Am. jurist and author....	1821	.....	Leeds, Daniel. Eng. statesman and author in Am	1652	1720
Leathes, Stanley. English clergyman.....	1830	.....	Leeds, John. Am. statesman and astronomer....	1705	1780
Leavenworth, Abner Johnson. Am. cl. and edu.	1803	1869	Leeger, Isaac. Prussian rabbi and author in Am.	1806	1868
Leavenworth, Elias Warner. Am. lawyer, states'n	1803	1887	Leete, William. Eng. lawyer and governor in Am	1603	1683
Leavenworth, Henry. Am. lawyer and soldier....	1783	1834	Leeuwenhoek, van. Dutch naturalist.....	1632	1723
Leavitt, Dudley. Am. jour. and almanac-maker	1772	1851	Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. Irish novelist.....	1814	1873
Leavitt, Humphrey Howe. American jurist.....	1796	1873	Lefebvre, Francois J., Duke of Dantzig. Mar. of Fr	1755	1820
Leavitt, John McDowell. Am. cl. and educator	1864	.....	Lefebvre-Desnoettes, Charles, Comt. Fr. gen.	1773	1822
Leavitt, Joshua. Am. journalist and reformer ..	1794	1873	Lefevre, Andre. French writer and poet.....	1834	1873
			Lefevre, George J. S. Eng. statesman and writer	1832	.....



	BORN	DIED
Lefèvre d'Étapes, Jacques. Fr. theologian	1455	1537
Lefevre, Peter Paul. R. C. bishop in America	1804	1869
Leferts, George M. Am. physician and writer	1846	.....
Lefferts, Marshall. Am. engineer and soldier	1821	1876
Leffingwell, Charles W. Am. educator and cl.	1840	.....
Lefftwich, Joel. American soldier and statesman	1759	1848
Le Flo, Adolphe Charles Emmanuel. Fr. general	1804	1847
Lefort, François. Swiss-Russian general	1656	1699
Lefuel, Hector Martin. French architect	1810	.....
Legaré, Hugh Swinton. Am. states and scholar	1789	1843
Legaspi, de, Miguel Lopez. Spanish statesman	1524	1572
Legendre, Adrien Marie. French geometer	1752	1833
Legendre, Napoleon Narcisse Gabriel. Can. anth	1841	.....
Legge, James. A Scotch sinologue	1815	.....
Legge, William, second earl of Dartmouth	1731	1801
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer. Am. edu. and sol.	1831	.....
Leggett, William. American author	1802	1839
Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid. French dramatist	1807	.....
Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste. Fr. poet	1764	1812
Legrand du saulle, Henri. French physician	1830	1886
Legrand, Jacques Guillaume. Fr. architect	1744	1807
Legros, Alphonse. French artist	1837	.....
Lehmann, Johann Gottlob. Ger. mineralogist	1767	.....
Leib, Michael. Am. physician and statesman	1759	1822
Leibnitz, von, Gott. W. Baron. Ger. phil. math.	1646	1716
Leicester, Robert D. Earl. Fav. of Q. Elizabeth	1531?	1588
Leichhardt, Ludwig. Ger. explorer in Australia	1813	1848
Leidy, Joseph. Am. naturalist and physiologist	1823	1891
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins. Am. law., states.	1781	1849
Leigh, Edward, Sir. Eng. theol., crit. and philol.	1602	1671
Leighton, Wm. Am. manufacturer and author	1833	.....
Leighton, Frederick, Sir. English painter	1830	.....
Leiper, George Gray. American statesman	1786	1868
Leisler, Jacob. Insur. governor of New York	1691	.....
Leitch, Wm. Scot. clergyman and scientist	1814	1864
Leite Ferreira de Mello, José B. Braz. statesman	1785	1844
Leith, James, Sir. Scottish soldier in Barbadoes	1763	1816
Leiva, de, Andres Diaz Venero. Sp. statesman	1523	1585
Lejeune, Henry. English painter	1820	.....
Lejeune, Louis F. Baron. Fr. gen. and painter	1776	1848
Le Jeune, Paul. Fr. Jesuit missionary in Canada	1592	1664
Lekain, Henri Louis Cain. Fr. tragic actor	1728	1778
Leland, Aaron. Am. clergyman and statesman	1761	1833
Leland, Charles Godfrey. American author	1824	.....
Leland, Henry. American artist	1850	1877
Leland, Henry Perry. Am. soldier and author	1828	1868
Leland, John. Eng. antiquary and linguist	1506?	1552
Leland, John. American Baptist clergyman	1754	1841
Lelwel, Joachim. Polish historian	1786	1861
Lely, Peter, Sir. Dutch portrait painter in Eng.	1618	1680
Le Lyonnet Charles. French statistician	1767	1826
Le Maire, James. Dutch navigator	1565	1616
Lemaire, Nicolas Eloi. Fr. classical scholar	1767	1832
Lemaître, Antoine. French advocate and writer	1608	1658
Lemaître, Frédéric. French actor	1798?	1876
Lemay, Leon Pamphile. Canadian author	1837	.....
Lembke, Francis C. Moravian clergyman in Am.	1704	1785
Lemcke, Henry. Ger. R. C. missionary in Am.	1794	1882
Leme, Antonio P. da S. P. Brazilian geographer	1756	1807
Le Mercier, Andrew. Fr. cl., humanitarian in Am	1692	1763
Le Mercier, Francis. Fr. missionary in Canada	1690	.....
Lemercler, Louis Jean Néponcène. Fr. dram.	1771	1840
Lémery, Nicolas. French chemist	1645	1715
Le Molne, James MacPherson. Canadian author	1825	.....
Lemoine, Jean Emile. French publicist	1815	.....
Lemon, Mark. Eng. journalist and humorist	1809	1870
Lemmens, John Nicolas. Dutch R. C. bishop	1830	.....
Lenmon, John Gill. Am. soldier and botanist	1832	.....
Lenmon, Sarah A. P. Am. botanist and artist	1836	.....
Le Monnier, Pierre C. French astronomer	1715	1799
Lemos, de, Mesa Manoel. Port. jurist in Brazil	1670	1744
Le Moyne. Canadian family. Am. colonizers	1626	.....
Le Moyne, Antoine. Sieur de C. Can. Fr. col.	1683	1747
Le Moyne, Charles. Founder of Le Moyne family	1626	1683
Le Moyne, Charles, Baron Longueuil. Can. Fr. col	1656	1729
Le Moyne, Francis J. Am. phys., philanthropist	1798	1879
Le Moyne, François. French historical painter	1688	1737
Le Moyne, Jacques. Sieur de Ste. H. Can. Fr. ex.	1659	1690
Le Moyne, Joseph. Sieur de Sérieny. Fr. col. La.	1668	1734
Le Moyne, Paul. A Canadian French colonizer	1663	1704
Le Moyne, Paul Joseph C. de L. Can. soldier	1701	1778
Le Moyne, Samville. First Colonial gov. of La.	1671?	1701
Le Moyne, Simon. Fr. missionary in Canada	1604	1665
Lempereur, Jeannot. Haytian revolutionist	1763	1791
Lempira. Central American Cacique	.....	1537
Lemprière or Lemprière, John. English scholar	1760?	1824
Lemau, Nikolaus. German poet	1802	1850
Le Enclos, de, Ninon. Fascinating French lady	1616	1675
Lenfant, Jacques. Fr. Protestant divine and hist	1661	1728
L'Enfant, Peter Charles. Fr. sol. and eng. in Am.	1755	1825
Lenep, van, Jacobus. Dutch novelist	1802	1868
Lennox, Charlotte, born Ramsay. Am. novelist	1720	1804
Lenoir, Marie Alexandre. Fr. archaeologist	1761	1839
Lenoir, William. Am. soldier and statesman	1751	1839
Lenormant, Charles. Fr. archaeologist and hist.	1802	1859
Lenormant, François. Fr. archaeologist	1837	1883
Le Nôtre, André. Fr. architect, garden designer	1613	1700
Lenox, James. American philanthropist	1800	1880
Lenox, Robert Lenox Kennedy. Am. banker	1822	1887

	BORN	DIED
Lente, Frederick D. Am. physician, educator	1823	1883
Leo I., Saint. <i>The Great</i> . Pope	390?	461
Leo III., Saint. Pope	750?	816
Leo IV., Pope. Defended Rome against Saracens	800?	855
Leo X., Pope. <i>Giorganni de' Medici</i>	1475	1521
Leo XIII., Pope. <i>Vincenzo Gioacchino Pecci</i>	1810	.....
Leo I., <i>Flavius</i> . Byzantine emperor	400?	474
Leo III., <i>Flavius</i> . Byzantine emperor	680?	741
Leo V., <i>Flavius</i> . Byzantine emperor	.....	820
Leo Africa' nus. Originally Al-Hassan Ibn Moh'd	1485?	1552
Leo, Heinrich. German historian	1799	1878
Leo, Leonardo. Italian musical composer	1694	1742
Leon, de, Alonzo. Spanish explorer	1640	.....
Leon, de, Luis Ponce. Spanish lyric poet	1528	1591
Leonard, Abel. American P. E. bishop	1848	.....
Leonard, Agnes. American authoress	1842	.....
Leonard, Daniel. American jurist	1740	1829
Leonard, George. American jurist	1698	1778
Leonard, John E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1843	1878
Leonard, Levi Washburn. American clergyman	1783	1864
Leonard, Nicholas G. West Indian author	1744	1793
Leonard, William A. American P. E. clergyman	1848	.....
Leonardo da Pisa or Leonardo Bonacci. It. math.	1170	.....
Leonardo da Vinci. See VINCI.	.....	.....
Leonhard, von, Karl Casar. German geologist	1779	1862
Leonhardi, Hermann Karl. German philosopher	1809	1875
Leoni, Leone. Ital. sculptor, engraver of medals	.....	1592
Leonidas. Heroic king of Sparta	.....	B. C. 480
Leonowens, Anna H. C. Welsh educator in Am.	1834	.....
Leopardi, Giacomo, Count. Italian poet	1798	1837
Leopold I., <i>The Great</i> . Emperor of Germany	1640	1705
Leopold II., Emperor of Germany	1747	1792
Leopold I., <i>Georges Christian Frédéric</i> . K. of Belgians	1780	1865
Leopold II., King of the Belgians	1835	.....
Leopold II., Grand duke of Tus. archduke Aust.	1797	1870
Leopold I., Prince of Anhalt-Dessau. Prus. gen.	1676	1747
Leopold, Karl Gustaf. Swedish poet	1756	1829
Lepaute, Jean André. French horologist	1709	1789
Le Pays, de, R., Sieur Plessis-Villeneuve. Fr. poet	1636	1690
Leprohon, Rosanna Eleanora. Can. authoress	1832	1879
Lepsius, Karl Richard. German Egyptologist	1810	1884
Leray, Francis Xavier. Fr. archbishop in Am.	1825	1887
Lerdan, Nicolas Etienne. W. Indian phys., states	1761	1836
Lerdo de Tejada, Miguel. Mexican statesman	1814	1861
Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastian. Pres. of Mexico	1825	.....
Lermonoff, Mikhail Ivanovitch. Russian poet	1812	1841
Leroux, Pierre. Fr. socialist and writer	1798	1871
Leroy, Julien. Fr. horologist and writer	1686	1759
Leroy, Julien David. French architect	1728	1803
Leroy, William Edgar. American naval officer	1817	.....
Leroy de Saint Arnaud, Louis A. Fr. sen., jurist	1802	1873
Lery, de, Jean. Burgundian clergyman	1534	1611
Lery, de, Viscomte. Can. mil. engineer in France	1754	1824
Le Sage, Alain René. French novelist	1668	1747
Lescallier, Daniel. Fr. diplomatist in America	1743	1822
Lescan, Agnes François. Fr. naval officer in Am.	1728	1794
Lescarbot, Marc. Fr. author and traveler	1590	1630
Lescot, Pierre. French architect	1510	1572
Lescure, de, Louis Marie. Marq. Fr. Vend. chief	1766	1793
Lesdiguières, de, Fran. de Bonne. Duke. Fr. gen	1543	1626
Lesieur-Desaulniers, Isaac. Can. edu. author	1811	1868
Lesley, John Peter. American geologist	1819	.....
Leslie, Alexander. Earl of Leven. Scottish gen.	1590	1661
Leslie, Charles Robert. Eng. artist in America	1794	1859
Leslie, Eliza. American authoress	1787	1858
Leslie, Frank. Eng. engraver and pub. in Am.	1821	1880
Leslie, George Dunlop. English painter	1835	.....
Leslie, James. Scot. soldier and statesman in Can	1786	1873
Leslie, Preston H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1819	.....
Lespes, Napoléon. French author	1805	1875
Léspinasse or L'Espinasse, de. See ESPINASSE, DE L'	.....	.....
Lesquereux, Leo. Swiss scientist and author	1806	.....
Lesseps, de, Ferdinand, Viscount. Fr. diplomatist	1805	.....
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. German author	1729	1781
Lessing, Karl F. <i>Grandnephew of G. E.</i> Ger. paint'r	1808	1880
Leslie, James. Scottish journalist in Canada	1802	1885
Lester, Charles Edwards. Am. diplomat and auth	1815	.....
Lester, Charles S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1824	.....
L'Estrange, Roger, Sir. English political writer	1616	1704
Lesueur, Estache. French painter	1617	1655
Le Sueur, Jean François. Fr. musical composer	1760	1837
Letcher, John. Am. statesman and governor	1818	1884
Letcher, Robert Perkins. Am. statesman, diplo.	1788	1861
Lethère, Guillaume Guillon. West Indian artist	1760	1832
Létronne, Antoine Jean. Fr. archaeologist, critic	1787	1848
Leuckart, Karl Georg F. R. German zoologist	1823	.....
Leusden, Jan. Dutch orientalist	1624	1699
Leutsch, von, Ernest L. Ger. classical scholar	1808	1887
Leutze, Emanuel. American historical painter	1816	1868
Le Van, William Barnet. Am. engineer, inventor	1829	.....
Léveque, Jean Charles. French philosopher	1818	.....
Lever, Charles James. Irish novelist	1806	1872
Leverett, Frederick P. American scholar	1803	1836
Leverett, John, Sir. Colonial gov. of Mass.	1616	1679
Leverett, John. Am. statesman and scholar	1662	1724
Leveridge, John. American lawyer and soldier	1792	1886
Le Verrier, Urbain Jean Joseph. Fr. astronomer	1811	1877
Le Vert, Octavia W. Am. authoress, public reader	1810	1872
Lévesque, Pierre C. Fr. historian and translator	1736	1811

	BORN	DIED
Levi, Leone. British economist.....	1821	1888
Levin, Lewis C. American lawyer and statesman.....	1808	1860
Levings, Noah. Am. clergyman and orator.....	1796	1849
Levis, de, François, Duc. Marshal of France.....	1720	1788
Levizac, de, Jean P. V. L. Abbé. Fr. grammarian.....	.....	1813
Levy, Emile. French painter.....	1826	.....
Levy, Michel. French publisher.....	1821	1875
Levy, Uriah Phillips. Am. naval officer.....	1795	1862
Lewald, Fanny, born Stahr. German novelist.....	1811	1889
Lewald, Johann Karl August. German author.....	1792	1871
Lewes, George Henry, Eng. philos. writer.....	1817	1878
Lewes, Mary Ann E. <i>George Eliot</i> . Eng. novelist.....	1819	1880
Lewestam, Fryderyk H. Pol. journ. and author.....	1817	1879
Lewin, Raphael De Cordova. W. Ind. rabbi in Am.....	1844	1886
Lewis, Abram H. Am. 7th day Bap. clergyman.....	1836	.....
Lewis, Alonzo. American educator and poet.....	1794	1861
Lewis, Andrew. Irish sol. and statesm. in Am.....	1720	1781
Lewis, Charlton Thomas, Am. edu. and lawyer.....	1834	.....
Lewis, Dio. Am. physician educator and author.....	1823	1886
Lewis, Dixon H. American lawyer, statesman.....	1802	1848
Lewis, Edmonia. American sculptor.....	1845	.....
Lewis, Edmund Darch. American artist.....	1837	.....
Lewis, Edward Parke C. Am. soldier, diplomat.....	1837	.....
Lewis, Elisha Joseph. American physician.....	1820	.....
Lewis, Ellis. American jurist.....	1798	1871
Lewis, Enoch. Am. mathematician and author.....	1776	1856
Lewis, Estelle Anna B. R. American authoress.....	1824	1880
Lewis, Fielding. American patriot.....	1726	.....
Lewis, Francis. Signer of Decl. of Independence.....	1713	1803
Lewis, George C., Sir. Eng. statesman, writer.....	1806	1863
Lewis, Harriet, Mrs. American authoress.....	1841	1878
Lewis, Henry Carvill. Am. geologist, educator.....	1863	.....
Lewis, Ida. <i>Mrs. W. H. Wilson</i> . Am. heroine.....	1841	.....
Lewis, Isaac. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1773	1834
Lewis, John Francis. American statesman.....	1818	.....
Lewis, John Frederick. British artist.....	1805	1876
Lewis, John Travers. Irish P. E. bishop in Can.....	1825	.....
Lewis, Joshua, American jurist.....	1774	1833
Lewis, Lawrence. Am. journalist and writer.....	1857	.....
Lewis, Matthew G. Eng. novelist and dram.....	1775	1818
Lewis, Meriwether. Am. ex. in the Northwest.....	1774	1809
Lewis, Morgan. American general and jurist.....	1754	1844
Lewis, Samuel. Am. educator and statesman.....	1799	1854
Lewis, Taylor. American scholar and author.....	1802	1877
Lewis, Thomas. Irish legislator in America.....	1718	1790
Lewis, William Berkeley. American statesman.....	1784	1866
Lewis, Wm. David. Am. pub. officer and trans.....	1792	1881
Lewis, Winslow. American sailor and inventor.....	1770	1850
Lewis, Winslow. Am. surgeon and statesman.....	1790	1875
Lewis, Zachariah. Am. educator and journalist.....	1773	1840
Leyburn, John. American clergyman and editor.....	1814	.....
Leyden, John. Scottish poet and orientalist.....	1775	1811
Leyden, van, Lucas. Dutch painter.....	1494	1553
Leydt, Johannes. Dutch clergyman and writer.....	1718	1833
Leyboldt, Frederick. Ger. bibliographer in Am.....	1835	1884
Leys, Jean Auguste Henri. Belgian painter.....	1815	1869
Lherminier, Felix Louis. Fr. naturalist, author.....	1779	1883
Lhermitte, Jean M. A., Baron. Fr. naval officer.....	1766	1826
L'Hommedieu, Ezra. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1734	1811
L'hopital, Charles François. Fr. educator.....	1727	1794
L'hopital, Michel. Chancellor of France.....	1504	1573
L'Hospital, de, Guellane, F. A. Fr. geometrician.....	1661	1704
Liberi, Karl. Polish pol. and philosophic wr.....	1806	1877
Liberi, Pietro. Cavaliere. Italian painter.....	1605	1687
Liberius, Saint. Pope.....	300?	366
Libramento, do, Joaquin F. Braz. philanthropist.....	1761	1829
Libri-Carrucci, Guillaume B. L. T. It.-Fr. math.....	1803	1869
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. Ger. physicist.....	1742	1799
Lichtenstein, Martin Heinrich Karl. Ger. nat.....	1780	1857
Lichtwer, Magnus Gottfried. Ger. poet, fabulist.....	1719	1783
Lick, James. American philanthropist.....	1796	1876
Liddell, Duncan. Scot. phys. and mathematician.....	1561	1613
Liddell, Henry George. English scholar.....	.....	1811
Liddon, Henry Parry. English clergyman.....	1829	1890
Lie, Jonas Lauritz E. Norwegian novelist.....	1833	.....
Lieber, Francis. Am. publicist, born in Prussia.....	1800	1872
Lieber, Guido Norman. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1837	.....
Lieber, Oscar Montgomery. American geologist.....	1830	1862
Liebig, von, Justus, Baron. German chemist.....	1803	1873
Liebknecht, Wilhelm Philipp M. Ger. socialist.....	1826	.....
Liebrecht, Felix. Ger. linguist and folklorist.....	1812	1890
Lieven, Dorothea, born von Benkenдорff. Princess.....	1784	1857
Light, Alexander L. Eng. engineer in Canada.....	1822	.....
Light, George Washington. Am. journalist.....	1809	1868
Lightburn, Joseph A. J. Am. soldier, statesman.....	1824	.....
Lightfoot, John. Eng. theologian, Hebraist.....	1602	1675
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber. English clergyman.....	1828	.....
Ligier, Pierre. French tragedian.....	1797	1872
Ligne, de, Karl J., Prince. Aust. gen. and author.....	1735	1814
Lignonier, John Earl. English field marshal.....	1678	1770
Liguori, da, Alfonso M., St. Italian bishop.....	1696	1787
Lilburne, John. English political agitator.....	1618	1657
Lilienthal, Max. Bavarian edu. and rabbi in Am.....	1815	1882
Lille, John. Scottish clergyman and translator.....	1812	1867
Lillo, Eusebio. Chilian statesman and poet.....	1826	.....
Lilly or Lyly, John. English dramatist.....	1553?	1600?
Lilly, Samuel. Am. physician and statesman.....	1815	1880
Lilly, William. English astrologer.....	1602	1681
Lilly, William S. Philosophical, historical writer.....	1840	.....

	BORN	DIED
Lily or Lilly, William. English schoolmaster.....	1468	1523
Limborch, van, Philippus. Dutch theologian.....	1633	1712
Lima, Francisco. Portuguese R. C. bishop.....	.....	1701
Lima, Joao de Brito. Brazilian poet.....	1671	1747
Lima, de, José I. R. A. Brazilian revolutionist.....	1770	1817
Lima, de, José I. A. Brazilian soldier and writer.....	1796	1869
Lima, de, Manoel. Brazilian Jesuit and explorer.....	1865	1750
Linares, José Maria. Bolivian statesman.....	1810	1861
Linan y Cisneros, de, Melchor. Sp. archbishop.....	1629	1708
L'Incarnation, de, Marie, Mother. Fr. nnn. Can.....	1599	1672
Lincoln, Abraham. Sixteenth President of U. S.....	1809	1865
Lincoln, Benjamin. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1733	1810
Lincoln, David Francis. American physician.....	1841	.....
Lincoln, Enoch. American lawyer and statesman.....	1788	1829
Lincoln, Heman. Am. clergyman and journalist.....	1821	.....
Lincoln, James Sullivan. American artist.....	1811	1887
Lincoln, Jane E. <i>Kate Crampell</i> . Am. authoress.....	1829	.....
Lincoln, John Larkin. American educator.....	.....	1817
Lincoln, Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1749	1820
Lincoln, Levi. <i>Son of Prec. Am. law., statesm'n</i> .....	1782	1868
Lincoln, William. Am. antiquarian, journalist.....	1801	1843
Lincocyan. Araucanian Toqui.....	1519	1560
Lind, Jenny. <i>Mrs Otto Goldschmidt</i> . Swed. vocal.....	1821	1887
Lindau, Paul. German author.....	1839	.....
Lindblad, Adolf Fredrik. Swedish composer.....	1801	1878
Linde, Samuel Bogumil. Polish lexicographer.....	1771	1847
Lindenau, von, Bernhard A. Ger astronomer.....	1779	1854
Linderman, Henry R., Dr. Supt of U. S. Mint.....	1825	1879
Lindley, John. English botanist.....	1799	1865
Lindsay, David, Sir. Scottish poet.....	1490	1555?
Lindsay, James B. Scottish Linguist.....	1800	1862
Lindsay, John S. American P. E. clergyman.....	1842	.....
Lindsey, Charles. Eng. author, editor in Can.....	1820	.....
Lindsey, Daniel W. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1835	.....
Lindsey, William. American soldier, jurist.....	1835	.....
Lindsley, John B. Am. physician and educator.....	1822	.....
Lindsley, Nathaniel L. Am. philologist, educator.....	1816	1868
Linen, James. Scot. book-binder and poet in Am.....	1808	1873
Ling, Peter Henrik. Swedish poet.....	1776	1839
Lingard, John. English historian.....	1771	1851
Lingelbach, Jan. Flemish painter.....	1625	1687
Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri. Fr. adv. and w.r.....	1736	1791
Lining, John. Scottish physician in America.....	1708	1760
Link, Harvey. Am. surveyor and statesman.....	1824	.....
Linn, Archibald L. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1802	1857
Linn, James. American lawyer and statesman.....	1750	1820
Linn, John Blair. Am. clergyman and author.....	1777	1804
Linn, John Blair. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1831	.....
Linn, Lewis Fields. Am. phys. and statesman.....	1795	1843
Linn, William. American pioneer.....	.....	1781
Linn, William. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1752	1808
Linn, William. American lawyer and writer.....	1790	1807
Linnæus, Carolus. ( <i>Swed. Linné, von.</i> ) Swed. bot.....	1707	1778
Linnell, John. English painter.....	1797	1882
Linsley, James Harvey. American naturalist.....	1787	1843
Linsley, Joel Hervey. Am. lawyer and el.....	1790	1868
Linsly, Jared. American physician.....	1803	1887
Lintner, Joseph Albert. Am. mer., entomologist.....	1822	.....
Linton, Eliza Lynn. English authoress.....	1822	.....
Linton, William James. Eng.-Am. engraver.....	1812	.....
Lippard, George. American author.....	1822	1854
Lippi, Fra Filippo. Italian painter.....	1400	1469
Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger. Am. publisher.....	1816	1886
Lippincott, Sara J. <i>Grace Greenwood</i> . Am. auth.....	1823	.....
Lippincott, James Starr. Am. agr. and inventor.....	1819	1885
Lippincott, William Henry. American artist.....	1849	.....
Lippitt, Christopher. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1744	1824
Lipscomb, Abner Smith. American jurist.....	1789	1857
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate. Am. cl. and edn.....	1816	.....
Lipsius, Richard Adelbert. German theologian.....	1830	.....
Lipsius, Justus. Flemish critic and philologist.....	1547	1606
Lira, Maximo Rafael. Chilian publicist.....	1845	.....
Lisboa, Balthazar. Brazilian lawyer, statesman.....	1761	1840
Lisboa, Bento da Silva. Braz. statesman, author.....	1793	1864
Lisboa, Joav Francisco. Brazilian journalist.....	1812	1863
Lisboa, Jose Antonio. S. Am. states'n, financier.....	1777	1850
Lisboa, Jose da Silva. Brazilian educator.....	1756	1835
Lisboa, Serra Joav D. Brazilian statesman, poet.....	1818	1855
Lissov, Christian L. German satiric author.....	1701	1760
Lissgar, John Young, Baron. British statesman.....	1807	1876
Lisle, de, Guillaume. See DELISLE.	.....	.....
Lispensard, Leonard. Am. merchant, pub. officer.....	1716	1790
List, Friedrich. German political economist.....	1789	1846
Lista-y-Aragon, Don A. Sp. math., poet, pl. w.r.....	1775	1848
Lister Joseph, Sir. English surgeon.....	1827	.....
Lister, Martin. Eng. naturalist and physician.....	1638	1711
Liszt, Franz, Abbé. Hung. pianist and composer.....	1811	1886
Lithgow, William. Scottish traveler.....	1583	1640
Litta, Pompeo. Count. Italian historian.....	1781	1852
Littell, Eliakim. American journalist.....	1797	1870
Littell, John Stockton. Am. author and editor.....	1806	1875
Littell, William. Am. lawyer and author.....	1780	1825
Little, Charles Coffin. American publisher.....	1799	1869
Little Crow. Chief of the Sioux.....	.....	1863
Little, George. Am. naval officer and writer.....	1754	1809
Little, Henry D. American journalist and poet.....	1803	1833
Little, James Laurence. Am. surgeon and lecturer.....	1836	1885
Little, Peter. American mechanic and statesman.....	1775	1830
Little, Robbins. Trustee of Astor Library.....	1832	.....



	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Little, Sophia L. Am. poetess and humanitarian	1799		Lohde, George Dr. German naturalist		1875
Little Turtle. American Indian chief		1812	Loher, von, Franz. German historian	1818	
Littledale, Richard F. Eng. divine and writer	1833		Lohr, Emil. German landscape painter	1809	1876
Littlejohn, Abrana N. Am. P. E. bp. and author	1824		Lola Montez, Maria D. P. G. Con. Landsfield. Adv	1820?	1861
Littlejohn, DeWitt C. Am. soldier and statesman	1818		Lolbiniere, de, Enstace G. M. C. Can. statesman	1821	
Littlepage, Lewis. American diplomatist	1762	1862	Lomax, John Taylor. Am. jurist and author	1781	1862
Littleton, Edw. Lord. Eng. judge and statesman	1589	1645	Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo. It. paint. w'r on art.	1538	1600
Littleton or Lyttleton, Thos. Sir. Eng. jurist	1120?	1187	Lombard. Fr. missionary and author		after 1744
Littre, Maximilien Paul Emile. Fr. philologist	1807	1881	Lombard, Peter. Italian theologian	1100	1164
Litrow, von, Joseph Johann. Ger. astronomer	1781	1840	Lombardi, Alfonso. Italian sculptor	1487	1536
Litrow, Karl Ludwig. Ger. astron. and author	1811	1877	Lomenie, de, Louis Léonard. French author	1818	1878
Livermore, Abel Abbot. Am. Unit. cl. and edu.	1811		Lomonosoff, Mikhail. Russian poet and gram	1711	1765
Livermore, Arthur. American jurist	1776	1833	Londonderry, Chas. Wm. S. V. Marq. of. Bt. gen	1778	1854
Livermore, Edw. St. Loc. Am. law. and statesm.	1762	1832	Long, Charles Chaille. Am. exp. and diplomat	1842	
Livermore, George. Am. antiquarian and author	1809	1865	Long, Clement. Am. clergyman and lecturer	1806	1861
Livermore, Mary A., born Rice. Am. reformer	1821		Long, Crawford W. Am. physician and writer	1815	1878
Livermore, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1732	1803	Long, Edward. Eng. author and jur. in Jamaica.	1734	1813
Livermore, Samuel. Am. lawyer and author	1786	1853	Long, Edwin. English artist	1839	1891
Liverpool, Charles J., 1st earl of. British statesm	1727	1808	Long, George. English classical scholar	1800	1879
Liverpool, Robert J. J., 2d earl of. British states	1750	1828	Long, John Collins. American naval officer	1795	1865
Livingston, Edward. Am. statesman and jurist	1751	1836	Long, John Davis. Gov. of Mass. Rep. in Congress	1838	
Livingston, Henry B. Am. exp. soldier, states.	1737	1823	Long, Pierce. American soldier and statesman	1739	1879
Livingston, Henry W. Am. lawyer and states	1768	1810	Long, Robert C. Am. architect and writer	1819	1849
Livingston, John Henry. American clergyman	1746	1825	Long, Roger. English astronomer	1680?	1770
Livingston, John Wm. American naval officer	1804	1885	Long, Stephen Harriman. American engineer	1781	1864
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh. Am. states. merch	1710	1792	Longacre, James Barton. American engraver	1794	1869
Livingston, Philip. Am. states. Son of Robert	1686	1749	Longet, Francois Achille. French physician	1811	1871
Livingston, Phillip. Am. states. Sig'r Dec. of Ind.	1716	1778	Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth. American artist	1845	
Livingston, Robert. Scotch statesman in Am.	1651	1725	Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. American poet	1807	1882
Livingston, Robert R. American statesman	1718	1775	Longfellow, Samuel. Am. cl. and author	1819	
Livingston, Robert K. American statesman	1746	1813	Longfellow, Stephen. Am. statesman, writer	1777	1849
Livingston, Walter. American statesman	1740	1797	Longhi, Giuseppe. Italian engraver	1766	1831
Livingston, William. Am. lawyer, statesman	1723	1790	Longinos, Jose. Spanish naturalist, explorer	1750	1803
Livingston, David. Scotch explorer in Africa	1817	1873	Longinus, Dionysius C. Greek philos. critic	210	273
Livius, Peter. English jurist in Canada	1727	1795	Longland, William. See LANGLEND.		
Livy, Titus Livius. Roman historian	B.C. 59	A.D. 18	Longley, Charles Thos. Abp. of Canterbury	1794	1868
Llewellyn I., Prince of Wales	1190?	1249	Longman, William. British publisher		1877
Llorente, Juan Antonio. Spanish historian	1756	1823	Longnecker, Henry Clay. Am. law. and soldier	1820	1871
Lloyd, David. Welsh jurist in America	1656	1731	Longomontanus, Christiern S. Dan. astronomer	1562	1647
Lloyd, Edward. American statesman	1739	1834	Longperier, de, Adrien. French archaeologist	1816	1882
Lloyd, James. American physician	1728	1810	Longstreet, Augustus B. Am. cl. and author	1790	1870
Lloyd, James. American statesman	1769	1831	Longstreet, James. Confed. lieutenant general	1821	
Lloyd, Henry. Brit. officer and writer on tactics	1729	1783	Longstreet, William. American inventor	1760	1814
Lloyd, Henry. Am. lawyer, gov. of Maryland	1852		Longstreth, Mors Fisher. Am. phys. and astron	1819	
Lloyd, Thomas. Welsh Quak. phys. states, in Am	1610	1694	Longueil, de, Christophe. French Latin scholar	1490	1522
Loayza, de, Jeronimo. Sp. R. C. bishop in Lima	1590	1575	Longneville, de, Anne G. de B. C. Fr. pol. agitator	1619	1679
Lobau, de, Georges Mouton, Count. Fr. marshal	1770	1828	Longworth, Nicholas. Am. horticulturist	1782	1863
Lobeck, Justus F. Ger. naturalist in Chili		1869	Longworthy, John. Can. lawyer and statesman	1814	1885
Lobeck, Christian A. Ger. phil. and antiquary	1781	1860	Longyear, John Wesley. American jurist	1820	1875
Lobeira, de, Vasco. Portuguese author	1580?	1403	Loennrot or Loennrot, Elias. Finnish philologist	1802	1884
Lobel, Mathieu. Flemish botanist	1538	1616	Lonsdale, John, Rev. Eng. prelate and scholar	1788	1867
Lobo, Francisco Rodriguez. Portuguese poet		1632	Loos, van. See VAN LOOS.		
Lobo, Martin. Mexican clergyman and engineer	1580	1642	Loomis, Al red Lobbens. Am. phys. and author	1831	
Lochman, Augustus Herman. Am. clergyman	1802		Loomis, Alphaxed. Am. educator and jurist	1798	1885
Lochman, John George. Am. l. clergyman	1773	1826	Loomis, Dwight. American jurist	1821	
Lochrane, Osborne Augustus. Irish jurist in Am		1887	Loomis, Elias. Am. physicist and mathematician	1811	1889
Locke, David Ross. <i>Patrum V. Nashy.</i> Am. satirist	1833	1888	Loomis, Justin Rudolph. Am. edu. and author	1810	
Locke, Jane Ermina. American authoress	1805	1859	Loomis, Lafayette Charles. Am. edu. and author	1821	
Locke, John. Eng. philosopher and theologian	1632	1704	Loomis, Silas Laurence. Am. phys. and author	1822	
Locke, John. American scientist and inventor	1792	1856	Loop, Henry Augustus. American artist	1831	
Locke, Matthew. Am. soldier and statesman	1730	1801	Loop, Jennette Sheperd. American artist	1840	
Locke, Richard Adams. American journalist	1800	1871	Loos, Charles Louis. Ger. edu. and jour. in Am.	1823	
Locke, Samuel. Am. educator and clergyman	1732	1778	Loos, van, Girard. Dutch author	1765	1761
Locker, Frederick. English author		1821	Lootens, Louis. Belgian R. C. bishop	1825	
Lockhart, John Gibson. Scot. writer and critic	1794	1854	Lope de Vega Carpio. See VEGA CARPIO, DE.		
Lockwood, Belva Ann B. Am. educator, lecturer	1850		Lopes, Catano. Brazilian phys. and historian	1780	1860
Lockwood, Henry Hays. Am. soldier, educator	1814		Lopez, Carlos Antonio. President of Paraguay	1790	1862
Lockwood, Homer. Nichols. Am. topographer	1833		Lopez, Francisco Solano. President of Paraguay	1827	1870
Lockwood, James Booth. Am. Arctic explorer	1852	1884	Lopez, Juan Francisco. Mex. jurist and author	1699	1778
Lockwood, Samuel. Eng. cl. and edu. in Am.	1819		Lopez y Planes, Vicente. Argentine states. poet	1784	1856
Lockyer, Joseph Norman. English astronomer	1835		Loquillo or Luquillo. West Indian Cacicque	1478	1525
Lodge, Giles Henry. Am. phys. and translator	1805		Lorain, Lorenzo. Am. engineer and inventor	1831	1882
Lodge, Henry Cabot. American author	1850		Loranger, Louis Onesime. Canadian jurist	1837	
Lodge, Thomas. English poet	1556	1625	Loranger, Thomas J. J. Can. jurist and editor	1823	1885
Loefling, Peter. Swedish botanist in America	1729	1756	Loras, Mathias. Fr. R. C. bishop in America	1792	1858
Loewenstern, Isidore. Viennese traveler	1807	1856	Lord, Benjamin. Am. Congregational clergyman	1694	1784
Loewenthal, Isidor. Polish miss. and edn. in Am	1826	1864	Lord, Charles Baclius. American jurist	1810	1868
Logan. <i>Tah-gah-jute.</i> American Indian chief	1725?	1770	Lord, Daniel. American lawyer	1795	1868
Logan, Benjamin. Early pioneer of Kentucky	1752	1802	Lord, Daniel Minor. American clergyman	1800	1861
Logan, Celia. Am. journalist and dramatist	1839		Lord, David Nevins. Am. theologian and author	1792	1880
Logan, Cornelius A. Am. dram. actor, and editor	1806	1853	Lord, Eleazer. Am. philanthropist and author	1788	1871
Logan, Cornelius A. Am. phys. and diplomat		1836	Lord, James Cooper. Am. manu. and benefactor	1825	1869
Logan, Eliza. American actress	1829	1872	Lord, John. Am. clergyman and historian	1810	
Logan, George. American statesman and writer	1753	1821	Lord, John Chase. Am. lawyer and clergyman	1805	1877
Logan, George. American surgeon and writer	1778	1861	Lord, J. K. English naturalist and author	1817	1872
Logan, James. Author. sec. of Wm. Penn in Penn	1674	1751	Lord, John King. American clergyman	1819	1849
Logan, James V. Am. clergyman and benefactor	1835		Lord, Nathan. Am. clergyman and educator	1793	1870
Logan, John. American soldier and statesman			Lord, Otis Phillips. American jurist	1812	1884
Logan, John. Scottish author	1748	1788	Lord, Scott. American lawyer and statesman	1820	1885
Logan, John Alexander. Am. general, statesman	1826	1886	Lord, William W. Am. clergyman and educator	1819	
Logan, John Henry. Am. physician and educator	1822	1885	Lord, Willis. Am. clergyman and educator	1809	
Logan, John Wesley. American A. M. E. bishop	1810	1872	Lorenzana y Butron, F.A. Sp. archbishop	1722	1804
Logan, Olive. American dramatist and actress	1841		Loguet, Louis M. P. Haytian soldier, statesman	1825	1876
Logan, Stephen Trigg. American jurist	1800	1880	Lorillard, Jacob. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1774	1838
Logan, Thomas M. Am. phys. and meteorologist	1808		Lorimer, George Claud. Scotch cl., and author	1838	
Logan, William. American lawyer	1718	1776	Loring, Charles G. Am. lawyer and orator	1794	1868
Logan, William. American jurist	1776	1822	Loring, Ellis Gray. American lawyer	1803	1858
Logan, William Edmond, Sir. Can. geologist	1798	1875	Loring, Frederick Wadsworth. Am. journalist	1848	1871
			Loring, George B., M. D. Am. states. aud agric.	1817	

	BORN	DIED
Loring, Israel. American clergyman and writer.	1682	1772
Loring, James S. Am. bookseller and author.	1749	1884
Loring, Joshua. American naval officer.	1716	1781
Loring, Joshua. Am. commissary of prisoners.	1737	1789
Lorinser, Karl Ignaz. German physician.	1796	1836
Lorm, Hieronymus. <i>Henri Landseman</i> . Ger. auth.	1821	.....
Lorne, John Geo. E. H. S. C. Marq. Gov.-gen. Can.	1845	.....
Lorrain, Claude. See CLAUDE LORRAIN.		
Lorraine. See GUISE, DE.		
Lorraine, de, Charles. French statesman.	1525	1574
Lorraine, Narcisse Zephirin. Can. R. C. bishop.	1842	.....
Losada, de, Diego. Spanish adventurer.	1519	1569
Losada or Lozada, Manuel Mexican bandit.	1825	1873
Loskiel, George Henry. Ru. Moravian bishop.	1740	1814
Los Santos, de, Thomas. Argentine R. C. cl.	1826	1868
Lossing, Benson John. Am. hist. and engraver.	1813	1891
Loss, Lewis Homir. American clergyman.	1803	1865
Lothaire I. Emperor of the West.	705	835
Lothaire II. or III. Emperor of Germany.	1075	1157
Lothrop, Charles Henry. Am. surgeon, inventor.	1831	.....
Lothrop, George Van Ness. Am. statesman, diplo.	1817	.....
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. Am. authoress.	1844	.....
Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Am. cl. and writer.	1804	1886
Lothrop, Thomas. Eng. sol. and statesman.	1675	1675
Lotich, Peter. German poet.	1528	1560
Lott, John A. American jurist.	1805	1878
Lottenschild, Mathias. Ger. Jesuit and exp.	1729	1782
Lotter, Frederic August. Ger. botanist, author.	1741	1806
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann. Ger. philosopher.	1817	1881
Loud, Marguerite St. Leon. American poetess.	1860	.....
Loudon, Gideon E. Baron. Aus. field marshal.	1716	1790
Loudon, John C. Scot. horticulturist, botanist.	1783	1843
Loudoun, John C., fourth earl of, Brit. gen. in Am.	1705	1782
Lough, John Graham. English sculptor.	1804	1876
Loughborough, James Moore. Am. sold'r. lawy'r.	1833	1876
Loughborough, Mary Webster. Am. authoress.	1836	1887
Loughlin, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1816	.....
Louis, Antoine. French surgeon.	1723	1795
Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre. French phys.	1787	1872
Louis I. Emp. of the West, and King of France.	778	840
Louis VI. <i>Le Gros or The Fat</i> . King of France.	1078	1137
Louis IX. or Saint Louis. King of France.	1215	1270
Louis XI. King of France. Estab. post-offices Fr.	1423	1483
Louis XII. King of France.	1462	1515
Louis XIII. King of France. Richelieu prime min.	1601	1643
Louis XIV. King of France.	1638	1715
Louis XV. K. of France. Lost Can. and other col.	1710	1774
Louis XVI. King of France. Guillotined.	1754	1793
Louis XVII. King of France. Dauphin.	1755	1795
Louis XVIII. King of France. <i>Monsieur</i> .	1755	1824
Louis I. <i>Karl August Ludwig</i> . King of Bavaria.	1786	1868
Louis IV. <i>The Bavarian</i> . Emperor of Germany.	1286?	1347
Louis Napoleon. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon III.		
Louis Philippe. King of the French.	1773	1850
L'Ouverture. See TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE.		
Louvet, de, Couvray Jean B. Fr. revolutionist.	1760	1797
Lovais, de, F. M. L. Marquis. Fr. statesman.	1639	1691
Lovat, Simon F. Lord. Scot. Jacobite conspirat'r.	1667?	1747
Love, Smoloff Palace. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1826	.....
Lovejoy, Elijah P. Am. abol., murdered by a mob.	1802	1837
Lovelace, Ada Augusta. Only child of Lord Byron.	1815	1852
Lovelace, Francis. Eng. Colonial governor in Am.	1660	.....
Lovelace, Richard. English poet.	1618	1658
Lovell, Frederick Solon. Am. law. and soldier.	1814	1878
Lovell, James. Am. educator and statesman.	1737	1814
Lovell, John. American educator.	1710	1778
Lovell, Joseph. Am. surgeon-general.	1788	1836
Lover, Samuel. Irish author.	1797	1868
Lovering, Joseph. Am. scientist and author.	1813	.....
Lovewell, John. Eng. sol. and centenarian in Am.	1644	1754
Lovewell, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and judge.	1713	1792
Low, Abiel Abbot. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1811	.....
Low, Frederich Ferdinand. Am. states., diplomat.	1828	.....
Low, Isaac. American merchant and statesman.	1735	1791
Low, Nicholas. Am. merchant and statesman.	1730	1826
Low, Sampson, Jr. English publish and author.	1823	1871
Low, Samuel. American poet.	1705	.....
Low, Seth. Am. merch., pres. of Columbia college.	1850	.....
Low, Will Hicok. American artist.	1853	.....
Lowe, David Pearley. Am. jurist and soldier.	1823	.....
Lowe, Hudson, Sir. Brit. gen., gov. of St. Helena.	1769	1844
Lowe, James. Inventor of the screw propeller.	1866	.....
Lowe, Johann Karl Gottfried. German composer.	1796	1869
Lowe, John. Scottish educator and poet in Am.	1750	1798
Lowe, John Williamson. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1809	1861
Lowe, Ludwig. German divine and traveler.	1809	.....
Lowe, Martha Ann. American poetess.	1829	.....
Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrook. Eng. states'm.	1811	.....
Lowe, Sophie. German singer.	1811	1866
Lowe, Thaddeus S. C. Am. aeronaut, inventor.	1832	.....
Lowe, William W. Am. soldier and engineer.	1831	.....
Lowell, Anna Cabot. American authoress.	1819	1874
Lowell, Charles. American clergyman, writer.	1782	1867
Lowell, Edward J. American lawyer and author.	1845	.....
Lowell, Francis Cabot. American manufacturer.	1775	1817
Lowell, James Russell. American poet.	1819	1891
Lowell, John. American soldier and statesman.	1743	1802
Lowell, John. American lawyer and writer.	1769	1840
Loweli, John. Founder of Lowell Inst., Boston.	1799	1836

	BORN	DIED
Lowell, John. American jurist.	1824	.....
Lowell, Josephine Shaw. Am. philanthropist.	1843	.....
Lowell, Maria White. American poetess.	1821	1853
Lowell, Robert T. S. M. D. American miss., auth.	1816	.....
Lowenthal, John Jacob. Hun.-Amer. chess player.	1810	1876
Lower, Richard. English anatomist.	1651	1691
Lowndes, Charles. American naval officer.	1798	1885
Lowndes, Rawlius. American lawyer, statesman.	1722	1800
Lowndes, Thomas. American merchant, states.	1765	1843
Lowndes, William Jones. American statesman.	1782	1822
Lowndes, William T. English bibliographer.	1809	1843
Lowrie, John C. American clergy. and author.	1808	.....
Lowrie, John M. Am. clergyman and author.	1817	1867
Lowrie, Jonathan R. Am. lawyer and botanist.	1823	1885
Lowrie, Reuben. American miss. and trans-lator.	1827	1860
Lowrie, Samuel T. Am. clergyman and writer.	1855	.....
Lowrie, Walter. Scottish states., reformer in Am.	1784	1868
Lowrie, Walter Hoge. American jurist and writer.	1807	1876
Lowrie, Walter M. Am. missionary and author.	1819	1847
Lowry, George. American Cherokee chief.	1770	1832
Lowry, Robert. Am. cl. and musical composer.	1826	.....
Lowther, George. English pirate.	.....	1722
Loy, Matthias. Am. clergyman and educator.	1828	.....
Loyola, de, Saint I. Sp. founder Society of Jesus.	1491	1556
Loyson, Charles. <i>Pere Hyacinthe</i> . Fr. pulpit orator.	1827	.....
Loza, Jose M. Bolivian lawyer and diplomatic agt.	1799	1862
Lozano, Francisco R. Peruvian astron., navigator.	1607	1677
Lozier, Charlotte I. Am. physician and lecturer.	1844	1870
Lozier, Clarence Sophie. American physician.	1812	1888
Luaces, Joaquin Lorenzo. Cuban author.	1835	1867
Lubbock, Elletu Frances. Wife of Sir John L.	1855	1879
Lubbock, Francis Richard. Am. sold., states'm.	1815	.....
Lubbock, John. Sr. Eng. statesman, naturalist.	1824	.....
Lubbock, John William, Sir. English astron.	1803	1865
Luhke, Wilhelm. German art. historian.	1826	.....
Lucan. Roman poet.	.....	59
Lucan, George C. B., third Earl of. Brit. general.	1810	1888
Lucas, Charles Jean Marie. French reformer.	1802	1874
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1836	.....
Lucas, George W. Am. musician and educator.	1800	1880
Lucas, John. English painter.	1807	1874
Lucas, John B. C. French jurist in America.	1772	1842
Lucas, Robert. American soldier, statesman.	1781	1833
Lucas, Thomas John. Am. soldier and statesman.	1826	.....
Lucas, Pauline. German vocalist.	.....	1842
Lucas, Stephen Bleeker. American rear admiral.	1827	.....
Lucian. Greek satirical author.	.....	200?
Lucilius, Caius. Latin satiric poet.	B.C. 149	B.C. 103
Lucio, Rafael. Mexican physician and educator.	1819	1886
Lücke, Gottfried C. F. German theologian.	1792	1855
Luckey, Samuel. Am. clergyman and editor.	1791	1869
Lucretia. Roman woman, illustrious for virtue.	B.C. 510	.....
Lucretius. <i>Titus Lucretius Carus</i> . Rom. poet. B.C. 95	B.C. 95	B.C. 52
Lucullus, Lucius L. Roman con. and gen. B.C. 119	B.C. 119	B.C. 57
Ludden, Patrick A. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1838	.....
Ludwig, Hermann E. Ger. law. and auth. in Am.	1809	1856
Ludlam, Reuban. Am. physician and educator.	1831	.....
Ludlow, Edmund. Eng. Commonwealth leader.	1620	1693
Ludlow, Fitz Hngh. American author.	1836	1870
Ludlow, George Duncan. American jurist.	1754	1808
Ludlow, James Reily. American jurist.	1825	1886
Ludlow, John. Am. clergyman and lecturer.	1793	1857
Ludlow, Noah Miller. American actor.	.....	1795
Ludlow, Roger. English statesman in America.	1590	1665.
Ludwick, Christopher. Ger. sold., philan. in Am.	1720	1801
Ludwig III. Grand Duke of Hesse.	1806	1877
Ludwig, Christian Gottlieb. German botanist.	1709	1773
Ludwig, Karl Friedrich W. Ger. physiologist.	1816	.....
Luers, John Henry. Westphalian R. C. bishop.	1819	1871
Luft, Hans. <i>The Bible Printer</i> . German printer.	1495	1584
Lugue, de, Fernando. Sp. edn. and explorer.	1484	1531
Luni or Lovini, Bernardino. Italian painter.	1570?	1530
Luitprand. Lombard historian.	900?	972?
Lukenbach, Abraham. Am. miss. and writer.	1777	1854
Lukens, Henry Clay. American journalist.	1838	.....
Lukin, Lionel. Eng. inventor of the lifeboat.	1742	1834
Lull, Edward Phelps. Am. naval officer, and edu.	1836	1887
Lulli or Lully, Jean Baptiste. It.-Fr. composer.	1675	1701
Lully, Raymond. Spanish philosopher.	1225	1315
Lumpkin, John Henry. American jurist.	1812	1860
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry. American jurist.	1799	1867
Lumpkin, Wilson. American statesman.	1783	1860
Lunallilo I. King of the Sandwich Islands.	1805	1874
Luna y Arellano, de, Tristan. Spanish explorer.	1519	1571
Lundy, Benjamin. American abolitionist.	1759	1839
Lundy, John Patterson. Am. cl. and writer.	1823	.....
Lungren, Charles Marshall. Am. scien., journ.	1833	.....
Lungren, Ferdinand Harvey. American artist.	1857	.....
Lungren, Samnel Smith. Am. phys. and writer.	1827	.....
Lunt, George. American statesman and author.	1803	1885
Lunt, William Parsons. Am. cl. and author.	1805	1837
Lupton, Nathaniel T. Am. chemist and edu.	1820	.....
Lushington, Stephen. Eng. pol., abolitionist.	1782	1873
Lusignan, Juan B. A. Cao. lawyer and journ.	1813	.....
Lusk, William Thompson. Am. phys. and author.	1858	.....
Luther, Martin. Leader of Ger. Reformation.	1483	1546
Lütke, Fedor Petrovitch. Russian traveler.	1797	1882
Lutolf, Alois Prof. Swiss historian.	1824	1879
Lutz, Nicholas. Ger. sol. and statesman in Am.	1740	1807

	BORN	DIED
Luxembourg, de, François Henry, Marshal of Fr.	1628	1665
Luyneux, de, Honoré Théodoric, Fr. archaeologist	1802	1867
Luz-Cabellero, José de la, Cub. edu. and author	1809	1862
Luzán, Ignacio, Spanish poet and critic	1702	1754
Luzerner, Charles Aloisius, Ital. phys., surg.	1805	1848
Luzerne, de la, Anne César, Fr. diplomatist	1741	1791
Lyall, James, Scot. inventor and manuf. in Am.	1836	1845
Lybrand, Joseph, American M. E. clergyman	1763	1845
Lycurgus, Spartan lawgiver		B. C. 9th c?
Lydgate, John, English poet	1653	1647?
Lydius, Johannes, Dutch Ref. clergyman in Am.	1709	1791
Lydius, John Henry, Bel. in trad., ling. in Am.	1693	1791
Lyell, Charles, Sir, British geologist	1797	1857
Lyell, Thomas, American P. E. clergyman	1775	1848
Lyle, John, American clergyman and educator	1769	1825
Lyle, William, Scottish poet in America	1822	1822
Lyman, Benjamin Smith, Am. engineer and w'r.	1835	1835
Lyman, Chester Smith, Am. inventor, astron.	1814	1890
Lyman, Daniel Wanton, Am. states., philan.	1844	1886
Lyman, David Belden, American missionary	1863	1884
Lyman, Hannah Willard, American educator	1816	1871
Lyman, Henry, Am. missionary in Sumatra	1808	1834
Lyman, Henry Munson, Phys. and auth. in Am.	1835	1835
Lyman, Joseph, American Con'l clergyman	1749	1828
Lyman, Joseph, American artist	1843	1843
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell, Am. agr. and journ.	1829	1872
Lyman, Laura Elizabeth Baker, Am. journalist	1831	1831
Lyman, Sarah Joiner, American educator	1805	1885
Lyman, Theodore, Am. naturalist and author	1833	1833
Lyman, Theodore, Jr., Am. statesman, philan.	1792	1849
Lyman, Theodore Benedict, Am. P. E. bishop	1815	1815
Lyman, William, Am. statesman and diplomat	1753	1811
Lymburner, Adam, Scot. merch., states in Can.	1746	1836
Lynch, Charles, Jr., American governor	1853	1853
Lynch, James D., Am. educator and author	1836	1836
Lynch, John J., Irish R. C. Archbishop in Canada	1816	1888
Lynch, John Roy, American statesman	1847	1847
Lynch, Patricio, Chilean naval officer	1825	1886
Lynch, Patrick N., Irish R. C. bp., edu. in Am.	1817	1882
Lynch, Thomas, American statesman	1729	1776
Lynch, Thomas, Jr., Am. soldier and statesman	1749	1779
Lynch, William F., Am. naval officer, explorer	1801	1865
Lynch, William W., Can. statesman and editor	1845	1845
Lynde, Benjamin, American jurist	1656	1745
Lynde, Benjamin, Jr., American jurist	1700	1781
Lynde, William P., Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	1885
Lyndhurst, John S. C., Barou, L. ehanc. of Eug.	1772	1863
Lyndon, Josiah, American statesman	1704	1778
Lyon, Asa, Am. clergyman and statesman	1763	1841
Lyon, Caleb, Am. statesman and diplomat	1822	1876
Lyon, Chiffentoun, American statesman	1786	1812
Lyon, George F., Eng. naval officer and author	1795	1832
Lyon, John Christian, Ger. cl. and author	1802	1868
Lyon, Lucius, American statesman	1800	1851
Lyon, Mary, Am. edu. Founder Mt. Holyoke Sem	1797	1849
Lyon, Matthew, Irish soldier and statesman in Am.	1746	1822
Lyon, Nathaniel, American general	1818	1861
Lyns, Albert B., Hawaiian chem. edu. and w'r.	1841	1841
Lyns, Edmund, Baron, British admiral	1790	1858
Lyns, James G., Eng. cl., edu. and poet in Am.	1808	1868
Lyns, Richard B. P., Viscount Eng. diplomatist	1817	1887
Lysander, Spartan statesman and general		B. C. 395
Lysias, Athenian orator		B. C. 458
Lysimachus, Gr. general and king of Thrace		B. C. 360?
Lysons, Daniel, Sir, English general	1816	1816
Lytie, William Haines, Am. sol. law. and poet.	1826	1863
Lyttleton, George, Baron, Eng. statesman and an	1769	1773
Lyttleton, William H., Baron, Eng. states. in Am.	1720	1808
Lytton, Lord, See BULWER-LYTTON.		

## M

Maanen, van, Corelis Felix, Dutch statesman	1769	1843
Mahery, Charles Frederic, Am. chemist, edu.	1830	1830
Mabillon, Jean, French Benedictine and author	1632	1707
Mably, de, Gabriel Bonnot, Abbé, Fr. publicist	1709	1785
Mabuse, de, Jan, Flemish painter	1496	1562
Macadam, John Loudon, Scot. improver of roads	1756	1836
McAdoo, Mary F. Floyd, American authoress	1832	1832
McAdoo, Robert Gibbs, American jurist	1820	1820
McAfee, Robert Breckenridge, Am. dipl., author	1784	1849
Macalester, Charles, Scottish merc., nav. in Am.	1765	1832
Macalester, Chas. Jr., Am. merchant, philan.	1798	1873
MacAlister, Miles David, Am. soldier, engineer	1833	1866
MacAlister, Matthew Hall, Am. jurist, writer	1800	1865
McAllister, Ward, N. Y. lawyer and social leader	1855	1855
McAlpine, William Jarvis, Civil engineer	1812	1890
McAnally, David Rice, Am. cl. and author	1810	1810
MacArdell, James, English mezzotint engraver	1710?	1765
MacArthur, Arthur, Scottish-American jurist	1824	1824
MacArthur, Charles Lafayette, Am. Journ., sen	1772	1839
MacArthur, Duncan, Am. sol. and gov. of Ohio	1772	1809
Macartney, George, Earl of, Irish diplomatist	1737	1791
Macaulay, Catherine, English authoress	1790	1850
Macaulay, Thomas B., Lord, English historian	1757	1841
MacAuley, Catherine E., Irish philanthropist	1787	1841
McAuley, Jeremiah, Ref. thief, city miss., N.Y.	1829	1884

	BORN	DIED
Macawlay, James B., Sir, Can. soldier, jurist	1793	1859
Macbeth, King of Scotland		1037
MacBride, James, American phys. and botanist	1784	1817
MacBride, James Henry, Am. soldier and lawyer	1815	1862
McCabe, Edward, Irish cardinal	1816	1885
McCabe, James Dabney, Am. cl. and journ.	1808	1875
McCabe, James Dabney, American author	1812	1883
McCabe, John Collins, American cl. and poet	1810	1875
McCabe, William Gordon, Am. edu. and author	1841	1841
McCaffrey, John, Am. R. C. cl. and author	1806	1882
McCagg, Ezra B., Am. lawyer and writer	1825	1825
McCaine, Alexander, Jr. clergyman in America	1775	1856
McCall, Edward R., American naval officer	1770	1853
McCall, Geo. Archibald, Brig-Gen. U. S. Vols.	1802	1868
McCall, Hugh, Am. soldier and writer	1793	1824
McCall, John Cadwalder, American poet	1763	1846
McCall, Peter, Am. lawyer and educator	1809	1880
McCalla, Daniel, Am. clergyman and educator	1748	1809
McCalla, William Latta, Am. Presby. cl.	1788	1859
McCallum, Daniel C., Scottish-American engineer	1815	1878
McCallum, Lachlan, Scottish-Canadian states.	1888	1888
McCalmont, Alfred B., Am. lawyer and soldier	1825	1874
McCandless, Wilson, American jurist	1810	1882
McCann, William Penn, American naval officer	1830	1830
McCarroll, James, Irish inventor and poet	1814	1814
McCartee, Jessie Graham, American poetess	1796	1855
McCartee, Robert, Am. clergyman and lawyer	1791	1865
McCarthy, Denis Florence, Irish poet	1817	1882
McCarthy, Justin, English journalist, auth., M. P.	1830	1830
McCartney, Washington, American educator	1812	1886
McCarty, William Monroe, Am. jurist, soldier	1816	1816
McCaul, John, Irish edu. and journ. in Canada	1807	1807
McCauley, Charles Adam II., Am. soldier, writer	1847	1847
McCauley, Charles Stewart, Am. naval officer	1793	1869
McCauley, Edward Yorke, Am. naval officer	1826	1826
McCaw, James Brown, American surgeon	1772	1846
McCawley, Charles Grymes, Am. marine officer	1827	1827
MacCheyne, Robert Murray, Scottish divine	1813	1843
Macchiavelli, See MACHIAVELLI.		
McClellan, Abner Reid, Canadian statesman	1831	1831
McClellan, Carswell, Am. civil engineer, soldier	1835	1835
McClellan, Ely, Am. physician and author	1834	1834
McClellan, George, American surgeon, educator	1796	1847
McClellan, George Brinton, American general	1826	1885
McClellan, Henry Brainerd, Am. sold., educator	1840	1840
McClellan, John II. B., Am. surgeon, writer	1823	1874
McClellan, Samuel, Am. soldier, statesman	1730	1807
McClellan, Samuel, Am. physician, educator	1800	1853
McClelland, Alexander, Am. cl. and educator	1796	1864
McClelland, James H., Am. surgeon, educator	1845	1845
McClelland, Milo Adams, Am. phys. and writer	1837	1837
McClelland, Robert, Am. lawyer, statesman	1807	1880
McClenachan, Charles T., Am. lawyer, author	1829	1829
McClernand, John A., Am. lawyer, statesman	1812	1812
McClintock, Samuel, Am. Congreg. clergyman	1732	1804
McClintock, Francis L., Sir, Irish arctic expl.	1819	1819
McClintock, John, Am. Meth. cl. and author	1814	1870
McCloskey, John, First American cardinal	1810	1885
McCloskey, John, Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1817	1880
McCloskey, William G., Am. R. C. bp. and edu.	1823	1823
McCluney, William J., American naval officer	1796	1864
McClung, Alexander K., Am. lawyer, diplomat	1812	1855
McClung, John A., Am. clergyman and lawyer	1804	1859
McClure, Alexander K., Am. journalist, statesman	1828	1828
McClure, Alexander W., Am. clergyman, author	1808	1865
McClure, David, Am. Congregational clergyman	1748	1820
McClure, Robert J. L. M., Sir, Br. arctic navigat	1807	1873
McClurg, Alexander C., Am. publisher, soldier	1835	1835
McClurg, James, Am. statesman and writer	1747	1825
McClurg, Joseph W., Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	1818
McCole, Evan, Scotch poet in Canada	1808	1808
McCole, Mary Jemima, Eng. edu. and poetess	1847	1847
McCollestre, Sullivan, Am. cl. and educator	1826	1826
McConaughy, David, Am. Presby. clergyman	1775	1852
McConnel, John Ludlum, Am. law. and author	1826	1862
McCook, Alexander McDowell, Am. sol. and edu.	1831	1831
McCook, Anson Geo., Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	1835
McCook, Edward M., Am. lawyer and diplomat	1833	1833
McCook, Edwin S., Am. soldier and governor	1837	1873
McCook, George W., Am. lawyer and statesman	1821	1877
McCook, Henry Christopher, Am. naturalist	1837	1837
McCook, John, American physician and surgeon	1806	1865
McCook, John James, Am. soldier and lawyer	1845	1845
McCook, Robert L., Am. soldier and lawyer	1827	1862
McCook, Roderick Sheldon, Am. naval officer	1839	1886
McCook, John James, Am. clergyman and writer	1843	1843
McCord, David James, Am. statesman, writer	1797	1855
McCord, George Herbert, American artist	1848	1848
McCord, John, Irish pioneer in Canada	1711	1793
McCord, John S., Irish jurist, scientist in Can.	1801	1865
McCord, Louisa Susannah, Am. benev. poetess	1810	1880
McCormick, Cyrus Hall, Am. reaping-mach. inv	1809	1884
McCormick, Richard Cunningham, Am. author	1832	1832
McCosh, James, Scotch-Am. metaphysician	1804	1886
McCoskey, Samuel Allen, Am. P. E. bp., lawyer	1804	1886
McCoy, Isaac, American Baptist clergyman	1781	1846
McCrae, William, Canadian statesman	1810	1810
McCrary, George W., Am. judge and rep. in Cong	1835	1835
McCrea, Jane, Am. woman killed by Indians	1753	1777

	BORN	DIED
McCreery, Thomas Clay. American Senator.....	1817	
MacCrie, Thomas. Scottish divine and author.....	1772	1835
McCullagh, James. Irish philosopher.....	1809	1847
McCullagh, John. Scottish missionary in Am.....	1811	
McCulloch, Horatio. Scotch landscape painter.....	1806	1867
McCulloch, Hugh. American statesman.....	1808	
McCulloch, John. British geologist.....	1773	1835
McCulloch, John Ramsay. Scottish economist.....	1779	1864
McCullough, John Edward. Irish actor in Am.....	1837	1885
McCully, Jonathan. Canadian jurist.....	1809	1877
McCurdy, Charles Johnson. American jurist.....	1797	1891
McCurdy, James F. Can. educator, translator.....	1847	
McDaniel, Edward D. Am. phys. and inventor.....	1822	
McDaniel, Henry D. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1837	
McDill, Alexander S. Am. phys., statesman.....	1822	1875
McDill, James Wilson. American jurist.....	1834	
Macdonald, Andrew Archibald. Can. statesman.....	1829	
Macdonald, Donald. Scotch loyalist.....	1712	1784
Macdonald, Donald A. Canadian statesman.....	1817	
Macdonald, Flora. Scotch heroine.....	1720	1790
Macdonald, George. Scottish author.....	1824	
Macdonald, Herbert S. Can. jurist and lecturer.....	1842	
Macdonald, Hugh. Nova Scotian jurist.....	1827	
Macdonald, Jacques E. J. A. Marshal of France.....	1765	1840
Macdonald, James Madison. Am. cl. and writer.....	1812	1876
Macdonald, James Wilson Alex. Am. sculptor.....	1824	
Macdonald, John. Am. states. and benef. in Can.....	1787	1860
Macdonald, John. Scot. states. and benef. in Can.....	1824	
Macdonald, John Alexander, Sir. Can. statesman.....	1815	1891
Macdonald, John S. Can. lawyer and statesman.....	1812	1872
Macdonald, Lawrence. Scottish sculptor.....	1798	1878
Macdonald, Moses. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1814	1869
McDonald, Alexander. Am. statesman, soldier.....	1832	
McDonald, Charles James. American jurist.....	1793	1860
McDonald, Daniel. Can. R. C. cl. and educator.....	1822	1885
McDonald, Donald. Am. states. civ. eng. in Can.....	1816	1879
McDonald, James. Am. physician and writer.....	1803	1849
McDonald, James. Nova Scotian jurist.....	1828	
McDonald, Joseph Ewing. Am. law. U. S. Sen.....	1819	
McDonald, Ronald. Nova Sco. R. C. bp. and edu.....	1855	
Macdonell, Alex. Scot. R. C. bp. soldier in Can.....	1762	1840
Macdonell, Allan. Can. lawyer and explorer.....	1808	
Macdonnell, James. English journalist.....	1842	1879
Macdonell, Miles. Scottish colonist in Canada.....	1767	1828
McDonogh, John. Am. merchant, philanthropist.....	1779	1850
Macdonough, Thomas. American commodore.....	1783	1825
McDougal, Clinton D. Scot. sold., stat'n in Am.....	1839	
McDougal, David. American naval officer.....	1809	1882
Macdougall, John Lorn. Canadian statesman.....	1828	
Macdougall, Joseph Easton. Canadian jurist.....	1846	
MacDougall, Pat. L., Sir. Scot. sol., stat'n in Can.....	1819	
Macdougall, William. Canadian statesman.....	1822	
McDougall, Alexander. American general.....	1731	1786
McDougall, Charles. Am. surgeon and soldier.....	1804	1885
McDougall, James Alex. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1817	1867
McDowell, Charles. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1743	1815
McDowell, Ephraim. American surgeon, writer.....	1771	1830
McDowell, Irvin. American general.....	1818	1885
McDowell, James. American statesman.....	1796	1851
McDowell, John. Am. clergyman and author.....	1780	1863
McDowell, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1756	
McDowell, Joseph J. American statesman.....	1800	1877
McDowell, Katherine Sherwood. Am. authoress.....	1853	1883
McDowell, Patrick. Irish sculptor.....	1709	1870
McDowell, Samuel. American jurist.....	1735	1817
McDowell, Silas. American scientist and author.....	1795	1879
McDowell, William Adair. Am. phys. and writer.....	1795	1853
McDuffie, George. American sen. Gov. of S. C.....	1788	1851
Mace, Frances Parker Loughton. Am. poetess.....	1836	
MacEachern, Bernard A. Scot. R.C. bish. in Can.....	1780	1835
Macedo, de, Joaquim M. Braz. edn. and poet.....	1820	
Macedo, de, Jozé Agostinho. Portuguese poet.....	1770	1831
Macedo, de, Sergio T. Braz. diplomat, journalist.....	1809	1865
McElligott, James N. Am. educator and author.....	1812	1866
McElrath, Thomas. Am. lawyer and author.....	1782	1877
McEntee, Jervis. American artist.....	1828	
McFadden, Obadiah B. American jurist.....	1817	1875
McFarland, Francis P. Am. R. C. bp. and edu.....	1819	1874
Macfarlane, Alexander. Nova Scotian lawyer.....	1818	
Macfarlane, Robert. Scot. dyer, editor in Am.....	1815	1883
Macfarren, George Alexander. Eng. composer.....	1813	1887
McFerrin, Andersen Purdy. Am. M. E. clergy.....	1818	
McFerrin, James. Am. soldier and clergyman.....	1784	1840
McFerrin, John Berry. Am. M. E. clergyman.....	1807	1887
MacGahan, Jannarius Aloysius. Am. journalist.....	1844	1878
McGarvey, John William. Am. cl. and author.....	1829	
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. Irish-Am. journalist.....	1825	1868
McGee, W. J. American scientist and author.....	1853	
MacGeorge, Robert Jackson. Scot. cl., author.....	1811	
MacGeoghegan, James. Irish historian.....	1701	1764
McGill, Alexander T. Am. clergyman, author.....	1807	
McGill, Alexander Taggart. American jurist.....	1843	
McGill, George McCulloch. Am. surgeon, soldier.....	1828	1867
McGill, James. Scottish philanthropist in Can.....	1744	1813
McGill, John. Scottish statesman in Canada.....	1732	1824
McGill, John. Am. R. C. bishop and author.....	1809	1872
McGill, Peter. Scottish statesman in Canada.....	1789	1860
McGillivray, William. Scot. ornithologist.....	1805	1852
McGillivray, Alexander. Indian chief.....	1740	1793

	BORN	DIED
McGirth, Daniel. American scout.....	1805	1789
McGlynn, Edward. Am. cl. and labor agitator.....	1837	
McGraw, John. Am. merchant and benefactor.....	1815	1877
McGready, James. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1758	1817
McGreggor, David. Am. Pres. clergyman.....	1710	1877
MacGreggor, James. Irish clergyman in Am.....	1677	1729
MacGreggor, John. British statesman.....	1797	1857
MacGregor, John. British author and canonist.....	1825	
McGrigor, James, Sir. Surgeon and writer.....	1772	1858
McGroarty, Stephen Joseph. Irish sol., lawyer.....	1830	1870
McGuiffey, William H. Am. cl. and educator.....	1800	1873
McGuire, Hunter Holmes. Am. phys. and edu.....	1835	
MacHale, John. Irish archbishop.....	1791	1881
Macheboeuf, Joseph. Fr. R.C. bishop in America.....	1812	
Machen, Willis Benson. American statesman.....	1810	
McHenry, James. Irish statesman in America.....	1753	1816
McHenry, James. Irish diplo. and phys. in Am.....	1785	1845
McHenry, James. Irish merch. and ben. in Am.....	1817	
MacIavelli, Niccolò. Florentine statesman.....	1469	1527
MacIn, Thomas. Eng. engineer, surveyor in Am.....	1744	1816
MacInray, Robert. Scot. P. E. bishop in Can.....	1882	
McIlhenney, Charles Morgan. American artist.....	1858	
McIlvaine, Chas. Pettit. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1799	1873
McIlvaine, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1768	1826
McIlvaine, Joshua H. Am. Presby. cl., lecturer.....	1815	
McIlvaine, Richard. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1834	
MacInnes, Donald. Scot. mer. and states. in Can.....	1824	
McInnes, Thos. Robert. N. S. phys., states. in Can.....	1810	
McIntosh, James McKay. Am. naval officer.....	1792	1860
McIntosh, Lachlan. Scottish soldier and states.....	1725	1806
McIntosh, Maria J. "Aunt Kitty." Am. authoress.....	1803	1878
McIntosh, William. Am. Indian chief.....	1775	1825
McIntyre, Alexander F. Canadian lawyer.....	1847	
McIntyre, Daniel E. Scotch phys. and soldier.....	1812	
McIntyre, Peter. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1818	
McIntyre, Peter Adolphus. Can. phys., statesman.....	1810	
MacK, John Martin. Ger. Morav. bishop in Am.....	1775	1848
MacK, Alexander. Scotch journalist.....	1808	1849
MacK, Charles. Scotch poet.....	1814	1889
MacK, John W. Irish capitalist, benef. in Am.....	1831	
MacK, Robert. Canadian jurist.....	1816	1888
MacK, Donald. N. Scotian ship-builder in Am.....	1810	1880
McKay, James. Canadian legislator.....	1815	1879
McKay-Smith, Alex. Am. P. E. archd., poet.....	1830	
McKean, Joseph. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1778	1818
McKean, Joseph Borden. American jurist.....	1764	1826
McKean, Samuel. American statesman.....	1790	1840
McKean, Thomas. Am. patriot and jurist.....	1734	1817
McKean, William Wister. Am. naval officer.....	1800	1865
McKeen, George Colin. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1826	
McKeen, Joseph. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1757	1807
McKeever, Harriet Burn. Am. edu. and author'ss.....	1807	1886
McKeever, Isaac. American naval officer.....	1793	1856
McKellar, Thomas. Am. type-fdr. and poet.....	1812	
McKellar, Archibald. Scotch states'n in Canada.....	1816	
McKendree, William. American M. E. bishop.....	1757	1835
McKennon, Thos. McKean T. Am. law. and states.....	1794	1852
McKenney, Thos. L. Am. Supt. of Ind. affairs.....	1785	1859
Mackenzie, Alex., Sir. Scot. explorer in N. Am.....	1755	1820
Mackenzie, Alex. Scot. build'r and states. in Can.....	1822	
Mackenzie, Alexander. Am. cl. and lecturer.....	1830	
Mackenzie, Alex. Slidell. Am. nal. off. and au.....	1805	1848
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Am. naval officer.....	1842	1867
Mackenzie, Charles K. Scot. diplom. and jonr.....	1788	1862
Mackenzie, Donald. Scottish fur-trader in Am.....	1783	1851
Mackenzie, G. H. Scot. sol., champ. chess. player.....	1827	
Mackenzie, Henry. Scottish novelist.....	1745	1831
Mackenzie, Hettie. American actress.....	1810	1845
Mackenzie, Kenneth. Scottish jurist in Canada.....	1804	1883
Mackenzie, Morell, Sir. English physician.....	1837	1892
Mackenzie, Robert S. Brit. and Am. journalist.....	1809	1880
Mackenzie, William. Am. bibliog. and benefac.....	1758	1828
Mackenzie, William L. Leader of Can. insurgents.....	1795	1861
McKeon, John. American lawyer.....	1808	1883
Mackey, Albert G. Am. writer on Freemasonry.....	1807	1881
Mackey, John, M.D. Am. educator and author.....	1765	1831
Mackie, John Milton. American author.....	1813	
Mackie, Josias. Irish Presby. clergyman in Am.....	1716	
McKim, Charles Follen. American architect.....	1847	
McKim, James M. Am. cl. and anti-slavery lect.....	1810	1874
McKinley, John. American jurist.....	1780	1852
McKinley, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1814	
McKinley, John. Am. phys. and statesman.....	1724	1866
McKinney, Mordecai. American states'n, auth.....	1796	1867
McKinnon, Colin F. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1810	1879
McKinstry, James Paterson. Am. naval officer.....	1807	1873
MacKintosh, Charles Herbert. Eng. journ. in Can.....	1843	
MacKintosh, James, Sir. Brit. statesman and hist.....	1765	1832
MacKnight, James. Scottish divine.....	1721	1800
McKnight, Alexander. Scot. cl. and educator.....	1823	
McKnight, Charles. Am. phys. and author.....	1840	
McKnight, Harvey Washington. Am. Luth. cl.....	1843	
McLachlan, Alexander. Scot. lect., poet in Can.....	1818	
McLanahan, James Xavier. Am. lawyer, states.....	1800	1861
McLanburgh, Florence. American authoress.....	1850	
McLane, Allan. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1746	1829
McLane, Louis. American statesman.....	1786	1857
McLane, Robert M. Am. lawyer and diplomat.....	1815	
MacLaren, John James. Canadian lawyer.....	1842	

	BORN	DIED
McLaren, Donald Campbell. American clerg.	1794	1882
McLaren, Robert Neil. Am. soldier, statesman.	1828	1886
McLaren, William Edward. Am. P. E. bishop.	1861	
McLaughlin, Edward Augustus. Am. poet.	1798	1861
McLaughlin, Colin. Scottish mathematician.	1698	1746
MacLay, Archibald. Scottish cl. in America.	1776	1860
MacLay, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1741	1811
MacLay, William. Am. states. and surveyor.	1737	1804
MacLay, William Brown. Am. statesman.	1812	1882
MacLay, William Plunkett. Am. statesman.	1774	1842
MacLay, Wm. Walter. Am. naval officer, civ. eng.	1846	
MacLean, Archibald. Canadian jurist.	1791	1865
MacLean, John. Scot-Am. chemist and educator.	1771	1814
MacLean, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1785	1861
MacLean, John. American educator.	1800	1886
MacLean, Daniel Veech. Am. educator and cl.	1801	1869
MacLean, John. Am. mer. and philanthropist.	1761	1823
MacLean, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1791	1830
MacLean, John. Scot. P. E. bp., educator in Can.	1828	
MacLean, Nathaniel Collins. Am. soldier, lawyer	1815	
MacLean, Sarah Pratt. American author.	1858	
MacLean, William. American statesman.	1859	
McLellan, Archibald W. N. S. statesman in Can.	1824	
McLellan, Isaac. American lawyer and poet.	1806	
McLene, James. American statesman.	1730	1806
McLene, Jeremiah. American statesman.	1767	1837
McLennan, John Ferguson. Scot. social philos.	1827	1881
MacLeod, Norman. Scotch clergyman and author	1812	1872
MacLeod, Alex. Am. clergyman and educator.	1774	1833
MacLeod, James Farquharson. Can. law., soldier.	1836	
MacLeod, John. Scotch explorer, trader in Can.	1788	1819
MacLeod, John Niel. Am. clergyman and educator	1806	1874
MacLeod, Malcolm. Canadian jurist.	1821	
MacLeod, Xavier Donald. Am. clergyman, edu.	1821	1865
MacLise, Daniel. Irish historical painter.	1811	1870
Macloskie, George. Irish scientist and educator	1834	
MacLure, William. Scotch geologist in America.	1763	1840
MacMahon, Bernard. Irish-American horticult.	1775	1816
MacMahon, Marie Ed. P. M. Pres. Fr. Republic.	1808	
MacMahon, John Van L. Am. lawyer, statesman	1800	1871
MacMahon, Lawrence Stephen. N. S. R. C. Bishop	1835	
MacMahon, Martin T. Can. lawyer and soldier.	1838	
McMaster, Donald. Can. member of Parliament	1836	
McMaster, Erasmus Darwin. Am. cl. and edu.	1806	1866
McMaster, Gilbert. Irish-American cl. and phys	1778	1854
McMaster, James Alphonus. Am. journalist.	1820	1886
McMaster, John Bach. American historian.	1852	
McMichael, Clayton. Am. soldier and journalist.	1844	
McMichael, William. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1841	
McMicken, Gilbert. Scot. states., inven in Can.	1815	
McMillan, Ilush. Scotch divine.	1815	
McMillan, James. Can. capitalist, philanthropist	1838	
McMillan, John. Am. missionary, educator.	1752	1833
McMillan, Samuel James R. American jurist.	1826	
McMillen, William L. American soldier, statesman	1829	
McMullen, John. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop, edu.	1853	1883
McMurdie, Henry. Eng. R. C. clerg., educator.	1822	1880
McMurray, William. Irish-Can. P. E. clergyman	1810	
McMurrich, John. Scot.-Can. merch., statesman	1804	1883
McMurtrie, Henry. American phys. and author.	1793	1865
McMurtrie, Richard C. Am. law., pub. off., w.r.	1819	
McMurtrie, William. Am. chemist, scientist.	1851	
MacNab, Allan N. Sir. Canadian statesman.	1798	
MacNair, Alexander. First governor of Miss. uri.	1784	1826
MacNair, Antoine Reilhe. Am. naval officer.	1839	
MacNair, Frederiek Vallette. Am. naval officer.	1839	
McNamara, John. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am.	1824	1885
McNaughton, James. Scot. phys. and lecturer.	1796	1874
Macnee, Daniel, Sir. Scotch portrait painter.	1806	1882
Macneil, Hector. Scotch poet.	1746	
McNeill, William Gibbs. Am. civil engineer.	1800	1853
McNevin, William J. Irish phys. and edu. in Am	1763	
McNierney, Francis. American R. C. bishop.	1828	
McNish, George. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1660	1722
McNutt, Alex. Gallatin. Am. law. and statesman.	1801	1848
Macomb, Alex. Irish-American merchant.	1748	1832
Macomb, Alexander. American general.	1782	1841
Macomb, William Henry. Am. naval officer.	1818	1872
Macomber, Eleanor. Am. missionary in India.	1801	1840
Macon, Nathaniel. American statesman.	1737	1837
Macpheters, William M. Am. phys. and editor.	1815	
Macpherson, David L. Sir. Scotch states. in Can	1818	
Macpherson, James. Scotch poet.	1738	1796
McPherson, James Birdseye. Am. general.	1830	1864
McPherson, Edward. Am. journ. and politician.	1830	
McPherson, John Roderic. American Senator.	1833	
McPherson, William. Am. law. and benefactor.	1813	1872
McQuade, James. Am. army so. wri er.	1820	1885
MhQuaid, Bernard John. Amer. R. C. bishop.	1808	1867
McQueen, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1808	1867
McQueen, Thomas. Scot. Journ. in Canada.	1793	1861
McQuillen, John Hugh. Am. en. ta. wri ter.	1816	1879
McRae, John J. American stat. am.	1816	1868
Macready, William Charles. Eng. comedian.	1793	1873
McRee, Griffith John. Am. lawyer and historian.	1820	1872
McRee, William. Am. soldier and engineer.	1717	1833
McRoberts, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1800	1843
Macrobius. Roman author.	5th c.	A. D.
McSherry, James. Am. lawyer and author.	1819	1869

	BORN	DIED
McSherry, Richard. Am. physician, educator.	1817	1885
McSparran, James. Irish cl., wri ter in Am.	1680	1757
McTavish, Donald. Scot. explorer in Canada.	1755	1815
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons. Am. M. E. bp.	1824	
MacVeagh, Wayne. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1833	
MacVicar, Donald H. Scot. educ., lec. in Can.	1831	
MacVicar, Malcolm. Am. educator, inventor.	1829	
McViekar, John. D. D. Am. professor., author.	1787	1868
McVickar, William A. American P. E. clergym.	1827	1877
McVicker, James H. Am. actor and theat. mang	1822	
McWhorter, Alexander. Am. Pres. clergyman.	1724	1807
McWhorter, Alexander. Am. clergyman, educ.	1832	1880
McWillie, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1795	1869
Macy, Josiah. Am. navigator and merchant.	1785	1872
Macy, William H. Am. merchant and banker.	1805	1887
Macy, William starbuck. American artist.	1853	
Madden, Frederick, Sir. English antiquary.	1801	1873
Madden, Richard Robert. Irish author.	1798	1886
Madison, Dorothy Payne. Wife of Pres. Madison.	1772	1849
Madison, James. Am. P. E. bishop.	1749	1812
Madison, James. Fourth pres. of United States.	1751	1836
Madler, Johann Heinrich. German astronomer.	1794	1874
Madoc, or Madog. Legendary Welsh prince.	1170	
Madockawando. American Indian chief.	1650	
Madoz y Ibanez, Pascual. Sp. pol. and author.	1806	1870
Madvig, Johann Nikolai. Dan. statesman, philol	1804	1886
Mæcenas, Caius Cilius. Roman statesman E. C.	70? B. C.	8
Maelzi, John Nepomuk. German inventor.	1772	1838
Maerlant, van, Jakob. Flemish poet.	1285	1300
Maes, Camillus Paul. Belgian R. C. bishop.	1846	
Maes, Nicholas. Dutch painter.	1632	1693
Maffei, Andrea. Italian author.	1802	1885
Maffei, Francesco Scipione. Italian author.	1675	1755
Maffitt, John Newland. American revivalist.	1795	1850
Maffitt, John Newland. American naval officer.	1819	1886
Magalhaens, de, Domingo J. G. Brazilian poet.	1811	
Magalhaens, de, Gaudayo P. Port. historian.	1540	
Magaw, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator.	1740	1812
Magellan, Fernando. Portuguese navigator.	1470	1521
Magendie, Francois. French physiologist.	1783	1855
Magee, William Connor. Archbishop of York.	1821	1891
Magens, Joachim M. West Indian author.	1715	1783
Maggi, Carlo Maria. Italian poet.	1630	1699
Magie, David. American clergyman and author.	1735	1865
Magill, Edward H. Am. educator and author.	1825	
Magill, Mary Tucker. Am. educator, authoress.	1832	
Magini, Giovanni Paolo. Italian violin maker.	H. 1600	
Maginn, William. <i>Morgan Odoherly</i> . Irish author	1793	1842
Maginnis, John Sharp. Am. clergyman, educator	1805	1852
Magliabecchi, Antonio. Italian scholar.	1633	1714
Magnan, Bernard Pierre. Marshal of France.	1701	1865
Magne, Pierre. French imperialist.	1806	1878
Magnol, Pierre. French Lotanist.	1668	1715
Magnus, Eduard. German painter.	1709	1872
Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. German chemist.	1802	1870
Magnus, Olaus. Swedish bishop and historian.	1490?	1568
Magnusson or Magnussen, Finn. Iceland. archel	1781	1847
Magoffin, Beriah. American statesman, archel	1815	1885
Magoffin, Elias L. Am. clergyman, lecturer.	1810	1886
Magoon, William. Irish artist in America.	1838	
Magrath, William. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1775	1822
Magruder, Allen Bowie. U. S. officer, con. maj.-gen.	1810	1871
Magruder, John B. U. S. officer, con. maj.-gen.	1854	
Maguire, Julia. American authoress.	1815?	1872
Maguire, John Francis. Irish author.	1767	1854
Maguire, Thomas. Nov. Sec. R. C. cl. in Canada.	1817	1864
Magyar, Laszlo. Hungarian traveler in Africa.	1817	1864
Mahaafy, John Pentland. Brit. divine and auth.	1839	
Mahan, Asa. American clergyman and author.	1809	
Mahan, Dennis Hart. American engineer.	1802	1871
Mahan, Frederiek A. Am. engineer, educator.	1847	
Mahan, Milo. American theologian.	1819	1870
Mahmoud or Mahmud. Conqueror in India.	967	1030
Mahmoud or Mahmud II. Sultan of Delhi.	1246	1266
Mahmoud or Mahmud I. Sultan of Turkey.	1696	1754
Mahmoud or Mahmud II. Sultan of Turkey.	1785	1839
Mahn, Karl A. F. German philologist.	1802	
Mahomet. See MOHAMMED		
Mahon, Lord. See STANHOPE, Philip Henry.		
Mahone, William. Am. engineer and statesman.	1826	
Mahony, Francis. <i>Father Prout</i> . Irish journalist.	1804	1866
Mai, Angelo, Cardinal. It. librarian and scholar	1781	1854
Maietta, János Nepomuk, Count. Hung. historian	1786	1855
Maitlet, de, Benoit. French author.	1656	1738
Maimbourg, Louis. French historian.	1620	1686
Maimonides, Moses. Spanish Jewish rabbi.	1135	1204
Main, Robert, Rev. English astronomer.	1808	1878
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir. Eng. jurist.	1822	1888
Maine de Biran, M. F. Pierre Gonthier, Fr. meta.	1766	1824
Maintenon, de, Fran. Marquis. Cons., Louis XIV	1635	1719
Mair, Charles. Canadian poet.	1840	
Mair, Hugh. Scot. Pres. clergyman in America.	1797	1854
Maisonneuve, Jules Germain F. Fr. surgeon.	1810	
Maistrail, Desire Marie. Fr. naval officer.	1764	1842
Maistrail, Ernest Tranquille. Fr. naval officer.	1763	1815
Maistre, de, Joseph Marie, Count. It. statesman	1751	1821
Maistre, de, Xavier, Count. French novelist.	1763	1852
Maitin, Jose Antonio. Venezuelan poet.	1798	1874
Maitland, Peregrine, Sir. Eng. sol. and states.	1777	1854
Maitland, Richard, Sir. of Lethington. Scot. poet	1496	1586



	BORN	DIED
Maitland, Samuel Rofey. Eng. cl. and author.	1792	1866
Maittaire, Michel. Fr. philologist and bibliog.	1668	1747
Major, George. German theologian	1362	1574
Major, John Richardson. Eng. cl. and author.	1797	1876
Makart, Hans. Austrian painter	1840	1884
Makemie, Francis. Irish cl. and author in Am.	1665	1708
Makin, Thomas. Am. educator and poet	1665	1733
Makkaree Al. Arabian historian	1585	1631
Makreeze Al. Arabian author	1360	1442
Malan, Solomon Cesar. Eng. cl. and linguist	1812	1852
Malaver, Antonio E. Arg. author and educator	1835	1885
Malbone, Edward Greene. American artist	1777	1867
Malbone, Francis. American senator	1757	1809
Malcolm III. <i>Canmore</i> . King of Scotland	1057	1093
Malcolm, James Peller. Am. artist and engraver	1767	1815
Malcolm, John, Sir. Brit. general and historian	1769	1833
Malcom, Howard. American Baptist divine	1799	1879
Malcom, Thomas Shields. American clergyman	1821	1886
Malcom, Antoni. Polish poet	1793	1826
Malcondado, Diego. Spanish adventurer	1564	1564
Male, Job. Eng. banker, philanthropist in Am.	1808	1808
Malebranche, de, Nicholas. Fr. philosopher	1638	1715
Malesherbes, de, Christian G. de L. Fr. states'm	1721	1794
Malherbe, de, Francois. French poet	1555	1628
Malibran, Maria Felicitia. French vocalist	1808	1836
Malik Shah. Sejjook conqueror	1062	1092
Malincourt, Hector Charles. West Indian poet	1703	1760
Malitourne, M. French author	1795	1866
Mallalien, Willard Francis. Am. M. E. bishop	1818	1818
Mallary, Charles Dutton. Am. cl. and writer	1801	1864
Mallary, Rollin Carolus. Am. lawyer and states	1784	1831
Mallefille, Félicien. French dramatist	1812	1868
Mallery, Garrick. American jurist	1784	1866
Mallery, Garrick, Jr. Am. lawyer, ethnologist	1831	1831
Mallet, Charles Auguste. French philosopher	1807	1875
Mallet or Malloch, David. Scottish poet	1760	1765
Mallet, John William. Jr. chemist, edu. in Am.	1822	1822
Mallet, Paul Henri. Swiss hist. of Denmark	1730	1807
Mallet, Robert. Irish seismologist	1810	1881
Mallian, de, Julien. West Indian author	1805	1851
Mallock, William Murrell. English author	1819	1819
Mallory, George Scovill. Am. edu. and editor	1838	1838
Mallory, Stephen Russell. W. Ind. law, states.	1813	1873
Malmesbury, James H. H., earl of. Eng. states.	1807	1889
Malmesbury, William of. Eng. historian	1095	1143
Malmstroem or Malstrom, B. E. Swed. poet, wr	1816	1865
Malone, Edmond. Ir. Shakespearean scholar	1711	1812
Malot, François Paul. French author	1770	1832
Malot, Hector Henri. French author	1830	1830
Malouet, Pierre Victor, Baron. Fr. dip. auth	1740	1814
Malpighi, Marcello. Italian anatomist	1628	1694
Malby, Isaac. Am. soldier and author	1767	1819
Malte-Brun, Conrad. Danish geographer	1773	1826
Malthus, Thomas Robert. English economist	1766	1834
Maltzan, von, Heinrich, K. E. H. Ger. traveler	1826	1874
Malus, Etienne Louis. French physicist	1775	1812
Malzel, Johann N. German mechanician	1772	1838
Mamberton or Memberton, Henry. Indian chief	1506	1611
Mambre, Zenobius. Fr. miss. in America	1645	1687
Mamiani, della Rovere T., Count. It. philosopher	1799	1885
Mamoon, Ali. Seventh Abbasside caliph	786	833 A.D.
Mance, Jeanne. Fr. philanthropist in Canada	1666	1673
Manchester, Edward M., Earl of. Eng. statesman	1602	1671
Mancini, Hortensia, Duchess of M. Ital. beauty	1646	1699
Mancini, Pasquale Stanislaus. It. statesman	1820	1820
Manco, Capac. Peruvian Inca	1107	1107
Manco Inca Yupanqui. Peruvian Inca	1516	1544
Mander, van, Carel. Flemish painter	1548	1606
Manderson, Charles F. Am. lawyer and statesm.	1857	1857
Mandeville, de, Bernard. Dutch author in Eng.	1670	1733
Mandeville, Henry American educator	1804	1858
Mandeville, John, Sir. English traveler	1300	1372
Mandrillon, Joseph. French author	1743	1794
Maneiro, Juan Luis. Mexican jurist and author	1744	1802
Manes. Founder of the sect of Manicheans	240	274
Manetho. Egyptian historian	fl. B. C. 263.	263.
Manetti, Giannozzo. Florentine orator	1396	1459
Manfred. King of the two Sicilies	1234	1235
Manfredi, Eustachio. Italian geom., astronomer	1674	1739
Mangan, James Clarence. Irish poet	1803	1849
Mangles, James. British traveler	1867	1867
Mangore. Caciq of the Timbus	1480	1532
Mangum, Willie P. Am. lawyer and statesman	1792	1861
Manigault, Gabriel. Am patriot, philanthropist	1701	1781
Manigault, Gabriel E. Am. phys. and lecturer	1823	1823
Manin, Daniele. Italian patriot and statesman	1804	1857
Manley, Henry De Il. American naval officer	1839	1839
Manley, Mary de la Riviere. English authoress	1672	1724
Manly, Basil. American Baptist clergyman	1798	1868
Manly, Basil. American Baptist clergyman	1825	1825
Manly, Charles. American lawyer and states'm	1795	1871
Manly, John. American naval commander	1731	1793
Manly, Matthias Evans. American jurist	1801	1881
Mann, Abijah. American statesman	1803	1868
Mann, Ambrose Dudley. American diplomat	1801	1801
Mann, Cyrus. American clergyman	1785	1859
Mann, Horace. American educationist	1796	1809
Mann, James. American physician	1739	1852
Mann, Mary Tyler. American authoress	1806	1887

	BORN	DIED
Mann, William Benson. Am. lawyer, statesman	1816	1816
Mann, William J. Am. clergyman and educator	1819	1819
Manning, Daniel. Am. banker. Sec. of Treasury	1831	1887
Manning, Henry Edward. Eng. cardinal, author	1808	1892
Manning, Jacob Merrill. Am. cl. and lecturer	1824	1882
Manning, James. Am. clergyman and educator	1758	1791
Manning, John Lawrence. American statesman	1816	1816
Manning, Randolph. American jurist	1804	1864
Manning, Richard L. Am. lawyer, state-man	1789	1836
Manning, Robert. American pomologist	1784	1842
Manning, Thomas. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1803	1887
Manning, William. English colonist in Am	1646	1692
Manning, William Oke. Eng. merch't and writer	1809	1878
Manoel. See EMANUEL.		
Manoel de Nescimento, Francisco. Port. poet	1734	1819
Manogue, Patrick. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1831	1831
Manrique, Jose Angel. Colombian poet	1777	1829
Manross, Newton Spaulding. Am. eng., sold'r	1825	1862
Mansard, François. French architect	1658	1692
Mansard, Jules H. <i>Neveu of F.</i> French archi.	1645	1708
Mansel, Henry L. French metaphysician	1820	1871
Mansfeld, von, Peter Ernst, Count. Ger. general	1802	1826
Mansfeld, Charles B. English chemist	1819	1855
Mansfield, Edward Deering. Am. lawyer, author	1801	1880
Mansfield, Jared. Am. mathematician, educator	1759	1830
Mansfield, John B. Am. journalist and author	1826	1886
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno. Am. general	1803	1862
Mansfield, Richard. Am. P. E. clergyman	1723	1820
Mansfield, Wm. Murray, Earl of. English jurist	1705	1793
Manship, Andrew. Am. clergyman and author	1824	1824
Manso, Alonzo. Spanish R. C. bishop	1440	1540
Manson, Mahlon D. Am. soldier and statesman	1820	1820
Mansoor, Al. Second Abbasside caliph	713	775
Mansur, Al. See AL-MANSUR.		
Mantegazza, Paolo. Italian anthropologist	1831	1831
Mantegna, Andrea. Italian painter	1431	1517
Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Eng. geol. and writer	1790	1852
Mantella, Luis Felipe. Cuban educator in Am.	1803	1878
Manteuffel, von, Edwin Hans Karl. Ger. general	1800	1885
Manuy, Dominic. Am. K. C. bishop	1823	1885
Manuel, Jacques Antoine. Fr. politician, orator	1775	1827
Manuel I. <i>Comnenus</i> . Byzantine emperor	1120	1180
Manuel II. <i>Paleologus</i> . Byzantine emperor	1350	1425
Manutius, Aldus. ( <i>Ital. Manuzio</i> ). It. printer	1449	1515
Manzano, Juan Francisco. Cuban poet	1797	1854
Manzo, Jose. Mexican artist and scientist	1789	1840
Manzoni, Alessandro, Count. Italian writer	1784	1833
Map or Mapes, Walter or Calenius. Wel-h schol.	1210	1210
Mapes, Charles Victor. Am. agricultural chemist	1836	1836
Mapes, James J. Am. chem., civ. eng., inventor	1806	1866
Mapes, Walter. English poet and romancer	1150	1210
Maquet, Auguste. French novelist	1813	1887
Mar, John E., eleventh earl of. Scot. Jacobite	1675	1732
Mar, del, Juan Manuel. Peruvian statesman	1766	1862
Marat, Jean Paul. French revolutionist	1743	1793
Maratti, Carlo. Italian painter	1625	1713
Marbeau, Jean Bapt. Frauc. Fr. philanthropist	1798	1875
Marble, Anna Warren. American actress	1815	1815
Marble, Danford. American actor	1807	1849
Marble, Manton. American journalist	1835	1835
Marbois de Barbe, François. French statesman	1745	1837
Marcadet, Etienne E. French statesman	1773	1833
Marcéau, François S. des G. French general	1739	1796
Marcel, Jean Joseph. French orientalist	1776	1854
Marcello, Benedetto. Italian musical composer	1686	1739
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. Roman general, B. C.	267	208
Marcet, Alexandre. Swiss-Engli-h chemist	1770	1822
Marcet, Jane H. <i>Wife of A. B. C.</i> Swiss Eng. auth.	1785	1858
March, Alden. American surgeon and writer	1795	1869
March, Charles W. Am. statesman, journalist	1815	1864
March, Daniel. American clergyman, author	1816	1816
March, Francis Andrew. American philologist	1825	1825
Marchais, des, Etienne R. Chev. Fr. nav. auth.	1683	1728
Marchal, Nicholas. Dutch traveler and author	1731	1802
Marchand, Etienne. W. Ind. navigator, author	1755	1793
Marchand, Felix Gabriel. Can. states'm, author	1832	1832
Marchand, John Bonnet. Am. naval officer	1808	1875
Marchant, Dalton Edward. American artist	1806	1887
Marchant, Henry. Mem. of the Cont. Congress	1741	1796
Marchesi, Pompeo. Italian sculptor	1789	1858
Marchetti, Alessandro. Italian poet	1633	1714
Marchetti, Filippo. Italian composer	1855	1855
Marchi, Father. Italian archeologist	1860	1860
Marco Polo. See POLO, MARCO.		
Marcou, Jules. French-American geologist	1824	1824
Marcoux, Joseph. Can. missionary and author	1770	1855
Marcus Aurelius. See ANTONINUS.		
Marcy, Erastus Edgerton. Am. physician, author	1815	1815
Marcy, Oliver. Am. educator and author	1820	1820
Marcy, Randolph Barnes. Am. soldier and author	1812	1887
Marcy, William Learned. American statesman	1789	1857
Mardochee Abi Serur. Rabb. native of Morocco	1820	1820
Marechal, Ambrose. Fr. K. C. archbp., educator	1768	1828
Marechal, Charles Laurent. French painter	1762	1802
Marengo, Leopoldo, Count. Italian writer	1831	1831
Maret, Gabriel. Fr. mist. and writer in Canada	1749	1715
Maret, Henri Louis Charles. French theologian	1805	1884
Maret, Hugues B., Duke of Bassano. Fr. states'm	1763	1809
Maretzek, Max. Austrian musical composer	1821	1821

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Marey, Etienne Jules.	French physiologist.....	1830	.....	Marshall, Humphrey.	American botanist.....	1722	1801
Margaret, of Anjou.	Qu. of Henry VI. of Eng.....	1429	1482	Marshall, Humphrey.	American politician.....	.....	1841
Margaret of Austria.	Regent of the Netherlands.....	1480	1530	Marshall, Humphrey.	American politician.....	1812	1874
Margaret of Denmark.	Qu. of Norway, Den., Swed.....	1433	1412	Marshall, James Markham.	Am. lawy'r, states'm.....	1764	1848
Margaret of Navarre.	Qu. of Navarre, and author.....	1432	1549	Marshall, James W.	Am. discov. of gold in Cal.....	1812	1885
Margaret of Scotland.	Queen and patron saint.....	1046	1093	Marshall, John.	American jurist and statesman.....	1755	1835
Margaret of Valois.	Queen of France.....	1552	1615	Marshall, John Jay.	American jurist.....	1753	1846
Marggraf, Andreas Sigismund.	German chemist.....	1709	1782	Marshall, Josiah.	American merchant.....	1771	1848
Marggraf, George.	Ger. historian and botanist.....	1610	1644	Marshall, Louis.	American educator.....	1773	1866
Margil of Jesus, Anthony.	Sp.-Am. R. C. clergy.....	1635	1726	Marshall, Martin.	American lawyer, statesman.....	1777	1853
Margry, Pierre.	French historian.....	1818	.....	Marshall, Nelly Nichol.	American authoress.....	1845	.....
Marguerites, de, Julie.	(Mrs. Riv.) Am. auth.....	1815	1866	Marshall, Nicholas T.	American phys., educator.....	1810	1858
Marheineke, Philip Konrad.	German theologian.....	1780	1846	Marshall, Orasmus Holmes.	American historian.....	1813	1884
Maria.	Ex-queen of Saxony.....	1805	1877	Marshall, Thomas.	Am. patriot, surveyor-gen.....	1730	1802
Maria.	Grand Duchess of Russia.....	1819	1876	Marshall, Thomas.	American sold., statesman.....	1793	1865
Maria Christina.	Queen dowager of Spain.....	1806	1878	Marshall, Thomas Alexander.	Am. jurist.....	1794	1871
Maria II. da Gloria.	Queen of Portugal.....	1819	1853	Marshall, Thomas Alexander.	Am. jurist.....	1812	.....
Maria de las Mercedes.	Queen of Spain.....	1800	1878	Marshall, Thomas F.	American statesman.....	1801	1864
Maria Theresa.	Emp. of Ger. Qu. of Hungary.....	1717	1780	Marshall, Thornton F.	American statesman.....	1819	.....
Mariana, de, Juan.	Spanish historian.....	1537	1624	Marshall, William.	Am. Baptist clergyman.....	1735	1809
Marianna of Jesus.	S. American R. C. saint.....	1618	1645	Marshall, William.	American surgeon.....	1827	.....
Marie, Charles F. M.	French geometricalian.....	1819	.....	Marshall, William C.	Scottish sculptor.....	1813	.....
Marie, Louise Alexandrine.	Princess of Prussia.....	1808	1877	Marshall, William Champe.	Am. statesman.....	1807	1873
Marie Amelle de Bourbon.	Wife of L's Philippe.....	1782	1866	Marshall, William Edgar.	American artist.....	1837	.....
Marie Antoinette.	Wife of Louis XVI. of France.....	1755	1793	Marshall, William Humphrey.	English botanist.....	1745	1814
Marie de Medicis.	Queen of France.....	1573	1642	Marshall, William Rainey.	Am. statesman.....	1825	.....
Marie-Joseph I.	John Nepomcene. K'g of Sax.....	1801	1873	Marshman, Joshua.	Eng. Baptist missionary.....	1767	1837
Marie Louisa.	Empress of France.....	1791	1847	Marsigli, Luigi F.	Count. Italian naturalist.....	1658	1730
Mariette, Auguste E.	Fr. Egyptologist.....	1821	1881	Marston, Gilman.	American statesman.....	1811	1890
Marin, Jose Gaspar.	Chilian law. and educator.....	1772	1839	Marston, John.	English poet.....	1570?	1634
Marina or Marintzin.	Mex. advn. interp.....after	1550	.....	Marston, John.	American naval officer.....	1795	1858
Marinho, Jose Antonio.	Braz. edu. and author.....	1803	1853	Marston, Philip B.	Eng. poet, novelist, essayist.....	1850	.....
Marini or Marino, Giambattista.	Italian poet.....	1569	1625	Marston, Westland.	Eng. poet and dramatist.....	1820	1890
Marinoni, Giovanni G.	Italian mathematician.....	1676	1755	Martens, Frederic.	Ger. physician and writer.....	1635	1699
Marino, Giuseppe.	Italian singer.....	1812	1883	Martens, Thierry or Dietrich.	Flemish printer.....	1502	1534
Marion, Francis.	Am. Revolutionary general.....	1752	1795	Martensen, Hans Lassen.	Danish theologian.....	1808	1884
Mariotte, Edme.	French physicist.....	1629	1684	Martia, Benjamin Constant.	French writer.....	1822	.....
Mariscal, Ignacio.	Mexican jurist and diplomat.....	.....	.....	Martial.	Latin poet.....	43	1041
Marius, Caius.	Roman general and consul. n. c.....	157	86	Martignac, de, Jean Baptiste S. G.	Fr. states.....	1776	1832
Mariwau, de, Pierre Car. de Chamblain.	Fr. auth.....	1688	1763	Martigny, Joseph A. Abbé.	Fr. archaeologist.....	1808	.....
Markam, Jared Clark.	American architect.....	1816	.....	Martin I.	Became pope in 649.....	.....	655
Markham, Clements Robert.	Eng. geographer.....	1850	.....	Martin II.	Became pope in 882.....	.....	884
Markham, William.	Eng. colonial gov. in Am.....	1635	1704	Martin IV.	Became pope in 1281.....	.....	1285
Markoe, Abram.	W. Indian capitalist in Am.....	1729	1806	Martin V.	Became pope in 1417.....	.....	1431
Markoe, Peter.	W. Indian author in America.....	1753	1792	Martin, Adam.	Bavarian clergyman in America.....	1835	.....
Markoe, Thomas Washers.	Am. surg. and edu.....	1819	.....	Martin, Alexander.	Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1740	1807
Marks, Elias.	Am. physician and translator.....	1790	1856	Martin, Anguste Marie.	Fr. R. C. bishop in Am.....	1820	1875
Marks, William.	American statesman.....	1778	1858	Martin, Benjamin Nicholas.	Am. cl. and edu.....	1816	1882
Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of.	Eng. gen.....	1650	1722	Martin, Bon Louis Henri.	French historian.....	1810	1883
Marlitt.	See John, Eugene.....	.....	.....	Martin, Charles Cyril.	Am. civil engineer.....	1831	.....
Marlowe, Christopher or Kit.	Eng. dramatist.....	1565	1593	Martin, George.	American jurist.....	1815	1867
Marmaduke, John Sappington.	Am. sol., gov.....	1833	1887	Martin, Felix.	French Jesuit in Canada.....	1804	.....
Marmaduke, Meredith Miles.	Am. statesman.....	1791	1864	Martin, Francois Xavier.	Fr. jur. and hist. in Am.....	1764	1846
Marmette, Joseph.	Canadian author.....	1841	.....	Martin, John.	English painter.....	1789	1854
Marmier, Xavier.	French author.....	1809	.....	Martin, Henry Austin.	Eng. phys. and writer.....	1824	1884
Marmol, Jose.	Argentine author.....	1818	1871	Martin, Henry Newell.	American biologist.....	1848	.....
Marmont, de, Auguste F. L. V.	Marshal of Fr.....	1771	1852	Martin, Homer Dodge.	American artist.....	1836	.....
Marmontel, Jean Francois.	Fr. author.....	1723	1799	Martin, James.	Am. clergyman and writer.....	1796	1846
Marmora, della, Alfonso Ferrero.	Ital. general.....	1804	1878	Martin, James Green.	Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1819	1874
Marnix, van, Philip.	See Sainte-Aldegonde, de.....	.....	.....	Martin, James Stewart.	Am. soldier and states.....	1826	.....
Marochetti, Carlo, Baron.	Sardinian sculptor.....	1805	1868	Martin, John.	English painter.....	1789	1854
Marot, Adolphe Gaston.	Fr. dramatic author.....	1847	.....	Martin, John Alex.	Am. journ. and statesman.....	1839	.....
Marot, Clement.	French poet.....	1495	1544	Martin, John Hill.	Am. lawyer and journalist.....	1823	.....
Marquand, Allan.	Am. educator and author.....	1853	.....	Martin, John Mason.	Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1337	.....
Marquand, Frederick.	Am. mer. and philan.....	1799	1882	Martin, John N.	Bav. cl. and Colonist in Am.....	1725	1795
Marquand, Henry Gordon.	Am. bank. and philan.....	1819	.....	Martin, Joseph Hamilton.	Am. cl. and writer.....	1825	1887
Marquette, Jacques.	Fr. explorer of the Miss.....	1673	1675	Martin, Joshua Lanier.	Am. jurist and governor.....	1799	1856
Marquez, Leonardo.	Mexican general.....	1820?	.....	Martin, Josiah.	W. Indian states. and gov. in Am.....	1737	1786
Marquez, Pedro Jose.	Mex. Jesuit and author.....	1714	1820	Martin, Luther.	American lawyer.....	1748	1826
Marques, Thomas.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1753	1827	Martin, Margaret M.	Scot. au. and edu. in Am.....	1807	.....
Marracci, Ludovico.	Italian orientalist.....	1612	1700	Martin, Robert Nicols.	Am. jurist and edu.....	1798	1870
Marrast, Armand.	Fr. statesman and journalist.....	1801	1852	Martin, Theodore, Sir.	British author.....	1816	.....
Marroquin, Francisco.	Spanish R. C. bishop.....	1563	1563	Martin, Thomas Mower.	Eng. artist in Canada.....	1838	.....
Marroquin, José Manuel.	Bogota author.....	1827	.....	Martin, Wm. Alex. P.	Am. miss. in China.....	1827	.....
Marryat, Florence.	Eng. author and actress.....	1837	.....	Martin, William Dobbin.	American jurist.....	1789	1833
Marryat, Frederick.	Eng. naval officer and nov.....	1792	1848	Martin, William Stockton.	Am. publisher.....	1798	1861
Marryat, Samuel F.	Son of Frederick. Eng. auth.....	1826	1855	Martindale, Edward Simon.	Flemish author.....	1739	1796
Marshall, von, Friedrich W. Ger. cl. in Am.....	.....	1721	1802	Martindale, Henry Clinton.	Am. statesman.....	1780	1860
Marsden, William.	British orientalist.....	1754	1836	Martindale, John Henry.	Am. lawyer and sol.....	1815	1881
Marsellus, Nicholas John.	American clergyman.....	1792	1876	Martineau, Harriet.	English authoress.....	1802	1876
Marsh, Caroline Crane.	American authoress.....	1816	.....	Martineau, James.	Eng. Unitarian divine.....	1805	.....
Marsh, Charles.	American lawyer, statesman.....	1765	1819	Martinez, Domingo Jose.	Braz. law. insurgent.....	1780	1817
Marsh, Dexter.	American paleontologist.....	1806	1853	Martinez, Enrique.	Mexican engineer.....	1570	1632
Marsh, George Perkins.	American philologist.....	1801	1882	Martinez, Pedro.	Sp. missionary and explorer.....	1523	1565
Marsh, James.	American theologian, scholar.....	1794	1842	Martinez Compos, Arsenio.	Spanish gen., states.....	1734	.....
Marsh, John.	American clergyman and author.....	1788	1864	Martinez de Aldunate, Jose A.	Chilian bishop.....	1830	1811
Marsh, Luther Rawson.	Am. lawyer and orator.....	1813	.....	Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco.	Sp. states., poet.....	1789	1862
Marsh, Othniel Charles.	American naturalist.....	1831	.....	Martinez de Rozas, Juan.	Argentine statesman.....	1759	1813
Marsh, Samuel.	Am. clergyman and author.....	1796	1874	Martinez y Corres, Cristobal.	Cuban mus. comp.....	1823	1842
Marsh, Sylvester.	American civil engineer.....	1803	1884	Martini, Giambattista.	Italian composer.....	1706	1784
Marshall, Alexander Keith.	American lawyer.....	1770	1825	Martini, Johann Paul Egidius.	Ger. mus. com.....	1741	1816
Marshall, Andrew.	Am. Baptist clergyman.....	1755	1856	Martini, Vicente.	Spanish musical composer.....	1754	1810
Marshall, Charles.	American pharmacist.....	1744	1825	Martius, von, Karl F. P.	German botanist.....	1794	1868
Marshall, Charles.	Am. lawyer and educator.....	1830	.....	Marty, Martin.	Swiss R. C. bishop.....	1834	.....
Marshall, Charles Alex.	Am. soldier, statesman.....	1809	.....	Marty, Henry.	English missionary.....	1781	1812
Marshall, Charles Henry.	Am. nav., shipbuilder.....	1792	1865	Martyn, Sarah Towne.	American authoress.....	1805	1879
Marshall, Christopher.	Irish chem. and patriot.....	1709	1797	Martyn, William C.	Am. clergyman and author.....	1841	.....
Marshall, Edward C.	Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1820	.....	Marum, von, Martin.	Dutch physieist.....	1750	1837
Marshall, Edward Chaucey.	Am. inv., author.....	1824	.....	Marure, Alejandro.	Guatemalan geographer.....	1803	1866



	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
<b>Marvell, Andrew.</b> English author.....	1620	1678	<b>Mathews, Charles James.</b> English actor.....	1803	1878
<b>Marvin, Dudley.</b> American lawyer, statesman....	1786	1856	<b>Mathews, Cornelius.</b> Am. lawyer, journalist.....	1817	.....
<b>Marvin, Enoch M.</b> American M. E. bishop.....	1823	1877	<b>Mathews, George.</b> Am. soldier and statesman....	1739	1812
<b>Marvin, Joseph Dana.</b> American naval officer....	1839	1877	<b>Mathews, George.</b> American jurist.....	1774	1836
<b>Marx, Karl.</b> Ger. socialist and journalist in Eng	1818	1883	<b>Mathews, James McFarlane.</b> Am. cl. and edu....	1785	1870
<b>Mary I.</b> <i>Bloody Mary.</i> Queen of England.....	1516	1558	<b>Mathews, John.</b> American jurist.....	1774	1802
<b>Mary II.</b> Wife of William III. of England.....	1662	1695	<b>Mathews, Vincent.</b> Am. lawyer and statesman....	1766	1846
<b>Mary de Medicis.</b> See MARIE DE MEDICIS.			<b>Mathews, William.</b> American author.....	1818	.....
<b>Mary Stuart.</b> Queen of Scots. Beheaded.....	1542	1587	<b>Mathewson, Elisha.</b> American statesman.....	1767	1853
<b>Marzials, Theophile.</b> English song writer.....	1830	.....	<b>Matile, George Auguste.</b> Swiss jurist.....	1807	1881
<b>Masaccio.</b> <i>Tommaso Gaddi.</i> Italian painter.....	1192	1428?	<b>Matis, Francis Xavier.</b> Colombian naturalist....	1774	1851
<b>Masanello.</b> Neapolitan insurgent chief.....	1623	1647	<b>Matsys or Metsys, Quentin.</b> See MASSYS		
<b>Mascagni, Paolo.</b> Italian anatomist.....	1752	1815	<b>Matta, Guillermo.</b> Chilean statesman and poet....	1820	.....
<b>Mascaron, de, Jules.</b> Fr. preacher and author....	1634	1703	<b>Matta, Mannel Antonio.</b> Chilean statesman....	1826	.....
<b>Mascerene, Jean Paul.</b> Fr. sol. and gov. in N. S.	1684	1700?	<b>Mattack, Timothy.</b> American patriot.....	1750	1829
<b>Maseres, Francis.</b> English author.....	1751	1824	<b>Mattacks, John.</b> American jurist.....	1777	1847
<b>Masham, Abigail Hill.</b> Favorite of Queen Anne.	1686	1734	<b>Mattei, Marins.</b> Roman Catholic cardinal.....	1792	1870
<b>Masinissa.</b> King of Numidia..... B.C. 240? 148			<b>Matteis, de or Mattei, Palo.</b> Italian painter....	1662	1728
<b>Maskell, William.</b> English archaeologist.....	1814	.....	<b>Matter, Jacques.</b> French philosopher, historian....	1791	1864
<b>Maskelyne, Nevil.</b> English astronomer.....	1732	1811	<b>Matteon, Joel Aldrich.</b> American statesman....	1808	1886
<b>Mas-Latrie, de, Jacques M. J. L.</b> Fr. his., archaeol	1815	.....	<b>Matteon, Thompkins Harrison.</b> Amer. artist....	1813	1884
<b>Mason, Armistead T.</b> Am. soldier and statesman....	1787	1819	<b>Matteucci, Carlo.</b> Italian author.....	1811	1868
<b>Mason, Caroline Atherton.</b> American poetess....	1825	.....	<b>Matthew Paris or Matthew of Paris.</b> Eng. his....	1195	1259
<b>Mason, Charles.</b> English astronomer.....	1730	1787	<b>Matthews, Brander.</b> Am. lawyer and author....	1852	.....
<b>Mason, Charles.</b> American jurist.....	1804	1882	<b>Matthews, John.</b> Am. clergyman and writer....	1772	1848
<b>Mason, David Hastings.</b> American journalist....	1828	.....	<b>Matthews, Stanley.</b> Am. sen. judge Sup. Ct. U.S.	1824	1889
<b>Mason, Ebenezer Porter.</b> American astronomer.	1819	1840	<b>Matthias.</b> Emperor of Germany.....	1557	1619
<b>Mason, Edward Gay.</b> American historian.....	1839	.....	<b>Matthias, Robert.</b> Am. religious impostor.....	1790	1840
<b>Mason, Emily Virginia.</b> American authoress....	1815	.....	<b>Matthison, von, Friedrich.</b> German poet.....	1761	1831
<b>Mason, Erskine.</b> Am. clergyman and educator....	1805	1851	<b>Mattoon, Hiram.</b> Am. M. E. clergyman.....	1811	1868
<b>Mason, Erskine.</b> American surgeon.....	1837	1882	<b>Mattoon, Ebenezer.</b> Am. soldier and statesman....	1755	1843
<b>Mason, Francis.</b> Am. missionary to Calcutta.....	1739	1874	<b>Mattoon, Stephen.</b> Am. clergyman and educator.	1836	.....
<b>Mason, George.</b> American statesman.....	1725	1792	<b>Mattos, de, Euzebio.</b> Brazilian Jesuit and author.	1629	1699
<b>Mason, George Champlin.</b> American architect....	1820	.....	<b>Mattos, de, Gregorio.</b> Brazilian lawyer and poet.	1613	1696
<b>Mason, George Hemming.</b> English painter.....	1818	1872	<b>Maturin, Charles Robert.</b> Irish novelist.....	1782	1824
<b>Mason, James Louis.</b> Am. soldier and engineer....	1817	1853	<b>Maturin, Edward.</b> Jr. educator, novelist in Am..	1812	1881
<b>Mason, James Murray.</b> American statesman....	1798	1871	<b>Matz, Nicholas.</b> R. C. bishop in America.....	1850	.....
<b>Mason, Jeremiah.</b> American lawyer and states.	1768	1848	<b>Matzner, Joseph.</b> German poet.....	1813	1876
<b>Mason, John, Captain.</b> Founder New Hampshire	1685	1635	<b>Matzner, Eduard A. F.</b> German philologist....	1805	.....
<b>Mason, John, Captain.</b> Conqueror of Pequots....	1600	1672	<b>Mauch, Karl.</b> German explorer.....	1837	1876
<b>Mason, John.</b> Scotch clergyman and educator....	1734	1792	<b>Maud.</b> Empress of Germany, Queen of England.	1102?	1167
<b>Mason, John Mitchell.</b> Am. divine and orator....	1770	1829	<b>Maudsley, Henry.</b> English physiologist.....	1855	.....
<b>Mason, John Thomson.</b> Am. lawyer and states....	1764	1824	<b>Mauduit, Israel.</b> English political writer in Am.	1708	1787
<b>Mason, John Young.</b> American statesman.....	1739	1859	<b>Mauder, Samuel.</b> English compiler.....	1790?	1849
<b>Mason, Jonathan.</b> American statesman.....	1752	1831	<b>Maupassant, de, Henri René A. G.</b> Fr. novelist.	1850	.....
<b>Mason, Lowell.</b> American musical composer....	1792	1872	<b>Maupertuis, de, Pierre Louis M.</b> Fr. astronomer.	1698	1759
<b>Mason, Melancthon Wells.</b> Am. inventor.....	1805	1875	<b>Maurepas, de, Jean F. P.</b> Count. Fr. statesman.	1701	1781
<b>Mason, Otis Tufton.</b> Am. ethnologist and writer.	1838	.....	<b>Maurer, von, Georg Ludwig.</b> German jurist....	1790	1872
<b>Mason, Richard Sharp.</b> W. Ind. cl. and educator.	1795	1875	<b>Maurice.</b> Elector of Saxony.....	1521	1583
<b>Mason, Stevens T.</b> Am. soldier and statesman....	1760	1803	<b>Maurice, Antoine.</b> French theo. and orientalist.	1677	1756
<b>Mason, Stevens Thomson.</b> Am. law., gov. of Mich	1811	1843	<b>Maurice, John F. D.</b> Eng. clergyman and author.	1805	1872
<b>Mason, Theodore Lewis.</b> American physician....	1803	1882	<b>Maurice of Nassau.</b> Prince of Orange, D. warrior	1567	1625
<b>Mason, Thomson.</b> American lawyer.....	1733	1785	<b>Mauricius, Flavius Tiberius.</b> Byzantine emperor	539?	602
<b>Mason, William.</b> Am. pianist and author.....	1829	.....	<b>Maury, Ann.</b> English authoress.....	1808	1876
<b>Mason, William Powell.</b> American lawyer.....	1791	1867	<b>Maury, Dabney H.</b> Am. soldier and diplomat....	1822	.....
<b>Masoodee.</b> Arabian historian..... 890? 956?			<b>Maury, Francis F.</b> Am. surgeon and lecturer....	1819	1879
<b>Maspero, Gaston Camille C.</b> Fr. Egyptologist....	1846	.....	<b>Maury, Jean Siffrein.</b> Fr. cardinal and orator....	1746	1817
<b>Massarani, Tullio.</b> Italian writer.....	1826	.....	<b>Maury, John Minor.</b> American naval officer....	1795	1833
<b>Massasolit.</b> Sachem of the Wampanongs.....	1580?	1660	<b>Maury, Louis Ferdinand A.</b> Fr. archaeologist....	1817	.....
<b>Masse, Victor.</b> French composer.....	1822	1884	<b>Maury, Matthew Fontaine.</b> Am. hydrographer....	1806	1873
<b>Massena, André.</b> Prince d'E. Marsh'l Napoleon I	1758	1817	<b>Maury, Sarah Mylton.</b> Eng. authoress in Am....	1803	1849
<b>Massenet, Jules Emile F.</b> French musician.....	1842	.....	<b>Maverick, Peter.</b> American engraver.....	1780	1831
<b>Massey, Eyre Lord C.</b> Irish soldier in England..	1719	1804	<b>Maverick, Samuel.</b> Eng. Colonist in America....	1692	1670
<b>Massey, Gerald.</b> English poet.....	1828	.....	<b>Mavrocordatos, Alexander.</b> Greek statesman....	1630?	1709
<b>Massey, Hart Almerin.</b> Can. manufacturer.....	1823	.....	<b>Mavrocordatos, Alexander.</b> Greek statesman....	1791	1865
<b>Massie, James William.</b> Irish clergyman, author.	1799	1869	<b>Mawe, John.</b> Eng. mineralogist and author....	1761	1829
<b>Massie, Nathaniel.</b> American statesman.....	1763	1813	<b>Maxcy, Jonathan.</b> Am. clergyman, educator....	1768	1820
<b>Massillon, Jean Baptiste.</b> Fr. pulpit orator....	1663	1742	<b>Maxcy, Virgil.</b> Am. lawyer and diplomat....	1785	1844
<b>Massinger, Philip.</b> English dramatist.....	1584	1640	<b>Maxentius.</b> Roman emperor..... —312 A.D.		
<b>Masson, Antoine.</b> French engraver.....	1636	1700	<b>Maximian.</b> Roman emperor..... —310 A.D.		
<b>Masson, David.</b> Scottish critic and scholar....	1822	.....	<b>Maximilian, Alexander P.</b> Ger. naturalist.....	1782	1867
<b>Masson, Louis François Roderique.</b> Can. states'n	1833	.....	<b>Maximilian I.</b> Emperor of Germany.....	1459	1519
<b>Matsys or Matsys or Metsys, Queu.</b> Flem. p'nter	1466	1530	<b>Maximilian II.</b> Emperor of Germany.....	1527	1576
<b>Mastin, Claudius Henry.</b> Am. surgeon, inventor.	1826	.....	<b>Maximilian.</b> Emperor of Mexico.....	1832	1867
<b>Mastrilli, Nichols.</b> It. Jesuit and author.....	1570	1653	<b>Maximilian, Charlotte M. A.</b> Wife of the above.	1840	.....
<b>Matasdi, Abul-Hassan.</b> Arab historian..... 890? 956?			<b>Maximin.</b> Emperor of Rome..... 173-138 A.D.		
<b>Matamoros, Mariano.</b> Mexican priest and soldier.	1814	.....	<b>Maxtla, or Maxtlaton.</b> King of the Tepeacacs..	.....	1430
<b>Matejko, Jean Aloys.</b> Polish painter.....	1838	.....	<b>Maxwell, Augustus Emmet.</b> American jurist....	1820	.....
<b>Materna, Amalie.</b> Austrian vocalist.....	1817	.....	<b>Maxwell, Caroline E. S.</b> Eng. authoress.....	1808	1877
<b>Mather, Cotton.</b> American theologian.....	1663	1728	<b>Maxwell, Geo. Troupe.</b> Am. physician, inventor.	1827	.....
<b>Mather, Eleazer.</b> American clergyman.....	1687	1669	<b>Maxwell, Hugh.</b> Scotch-American lawyer....	1787	1873
<b>Mather, Fred.</b> American soldier and piscicultur	1833	.....	<b>Maxwell, James Clerk.</b> English physicist....	1831	1879
<b>Mather, Frederic Gregory.</b> Am. journ., lawyer..	1841	.....	<b>Maxwell, Sidney Denise.</b> American statistician.	1831	.....
<b>Mather, Increase.</b> Am. divine. Pres. Harvard Col	1639	1723	<b>Maxwell, William.</b> Am. lawyer and benefactor..	1784	1857
<b>Mather, Moses.</b> Am. clergyman and patriot.....	1719	1806	<b>Maxwell, William Henry.</b> Irish journalist in Am	1852	.....
<b>Mather, Nathaniel.</b> Eng. clergyman and lecturer.	1630	1697	<b>Maxwell, William Stirling, Sir.</b> Eng. historian....	1818	1873
<b>Mather, Richard.</b> Eng. clergyman in America....	1596	1669	<b>May, Caroline.</b> Eng. authoress and artist in Am.	1820	.....
<b>Mather, Richard Henry.</b> Am. edu. and lecturer.	1835	1890	<b>May, Edward H.</b> English artist in America.....	1824	1887
<b>Mather, Samuel.</b> Eng. cl. and edu. in America..	1626	1671	<b>May, Frederick.</b> American phys. and educator....	1773	1847
<b>Mather, Samnel.</b> American clergyman.....	1650	1728	<b>May, Henry.</b> American statesman.....	1816	1866
<b>Mather, Samuel.</b> American clergyman, author....	1674	.....	<b>May, John.</b> American soldier and statesman....	1748	1812
<b>Mather, Samuel.</b> American clergyman, author....	1706	1785	<b>May, John Wilder.</b> American jurist and writer....	1819	1883
<b>Mather, Samuel Holmes.</b> American financier....	1813	.....	<b>May, Samuel Joseph.</b> Am. clerg. and abolitionist	1797	1871
<b>Mather, William Williams.</b> Am. scien., invent.	1704	1859	<b>May, Samuel P.</b> English educator in Canada....	1828	.....
<b>Mathers, Helen Buckingham.</b> English novelist....	1852	.....	<b>May, Thomas E.</b> Baron Farnborough, Eng. hist.	1815	1886
<b>Matheson, George.</b> Scotch divine.....	1842	.....	<b>May, William.</b> United States naval officer....	1815	1861
<b>Matheson, Roderick.</b> Scotch statesman in Can.	1792	1872	<b>Mayall, Thomas Jefferson.</b> American inventor....	1826	1888
<b>Mathew, Theo.</b> <i>Apostle of Temperance.</i> Ir. priest	1790	1856	<b>Mayenne, de, Charles de L. Duc.</b> Fr. general....	1554	1611
<b>Mathews, Charles.</b> English comedian.....	1776	1835	<b>Mayer, Alired Marshall.</b> American physicist....	1836	.....

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Mayer, Brantz.	American author.	1809	1879	Meigs, John F.	American phys. and author.	1818	1882
Mayer, Constant.	French artist in America.	1832	.....	Meigs, John Rodgers.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1842	1864
Mayer, Frank Blukwell.	American artist.	1827	.....	Meigs, Josiah.	Am. educator and scientist.	1757	1822
Mayer, Johann Tobias.	Ger. astron. and math.	1723	1782	Meigs, Return Jonathan, Col.	Am. Rev. soldier.	1734	1823
Mayer, Julius Kobert.	German physicist.	1814	1878	Meigs, Return Jona.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1763	1825
Mayer, Karl.	German musician.	1790	1862	Meilhac, Henri.	French dramatic author.	.....	.....
Mayer, Philip Frederick.	Am. Lutheran clerg.	1781	1858	Melieur, Jean Baptiste.	Can. editor and author.	1795	1878
Mayer, Simon.	German composer.	1763	1815	Meinke, Johann Albrecht.	F. A. Ger. scholar.	1791	1870
Mayes, Joel Bryan.	Cherokee chief.	1813	.....	Meinhold, Johannes W.	Ger. divine and writer.	1797	1851
Maynew, Augustus Septimus.	English writer.	1812	1876	Meissner, Alfred.	German poet.	.....	.....
Mayhew, Experience.	Am. missionary, writer.	1673	1758	Meissner, August Gottlieb.	Ger. dramatist.	1758	1807
Mayhew, Henry.	English author and journalist.	1812	1887	Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest.	Fr. painter.	1813	1891
Mayhew, John.	American missionary.	.....	1689	Mejia, Ignacio.	Mexican statesman.	.....	1814
Mayhew, Jonathan.	Am. clergyman and patriot.	1720	1766	Mejia, Thomas.	Mexican soldier. Executed.	.....	1815
Mayhew, Mathew.	Gov. of Martha's vineyard.	.....	1710	Mekhtar, Peter.	Armenian monk.	.....	1876
Mayhew, Thomas.	Eng. missionary in America.	1592	1682	Melancthon, Philipp.	Ger. Lutheran reformer.	1497	1560
Mayhew, Thos.	First minister Martha's vineyard.	1621	1657	Melbourne, Wm. Lamb.	second vis. Eng. statesm'n.	1779	1848
Mayhew, Thomas.	American jurist.	.....	.....	Melcher, Joseph.	Austrian R. C. bishop.	1807	1873
Mayhew, Zecharia.	American missionary.	1717	1806	Melchthal, von der, Arnold.	Legend. Swiss pat.	.....	1807
Maynadier, Henry E.	Brev. Major-Gen. U. S. A.	1830	1868	Melendez y Valdez, Juan Antonio.	Sp. poet.	1754	1817
Maynard, Edward.	Am. dentist and inventor.	1813	.....	Melctrus, Saint.	Bishop of Antioch.	310? 380	.....
Maynard, George Willoughby.	Am. artist.	1863	.....	Melgar, Mariano.	Peruvian poet.	1791	1815
Maynard, Horace.	American statesman.	1814	1882	Meli, Giovanni.	Sicilian poet.	1740	1815
Mayne, Richard, Sir.	1st Eng. com. of police.	1796	1868	Melikoff, Louis.	Russian general.	.....	1826
Maynwarding, Arthur.	Eng. pol. misc. writer.	1668	1712	Melinc, James Florant.	Am. diplomat, author.	1811	1873
Mayo, Amory Dwight.	Am. divine and edu.	1823	.....	Melish, John.	Scottish traveler and author.	1771	1822
Mayo, John.	American statesman.	1757	1780	Mell, Patrick Hues.	Am. clergyman and author.	1814	1888
Mayo, Joseph.	American lawyer.	1795	1872	Mellan, Claude.	Fr. designer and engraver.	1853	1688
Mayo, Robert.	American author.	1784	1861	Mellan, Greenville.	Am. lawyer and poet.	1799	1841
Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgarton.	Am. authoress.	1819	1848	Mellen, Henry.	American lawyer and poet.	1757	1809
Mayo, William.	Eng. civil engineer in America.	1685	1714	Mellen, John.	American Unitarian clergyman.	1722	1807
Mayo, William Starbuck.	Am. physician, author.	1812	.....	Mellan, Gustaf Henrik.	Swedish novelist.	1813	1876
Mayobanex, Cnelique of the Ciguanyes of Hayti.	.....	1498	.....	Mello, de, Antonio J.	Brazilian R. C. bishop.	1791	1861
Mayorda, de, Martin.	Viceroy of Mexico.	1783	.....	Melloni, Macedonio.	Italian physicist.	.....	1801
Mazade, de, Charles.	French writer.	1821	.....	Melm th, William.	Eng. writer, classical trans.	1710	1739
Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal.	Minister of France.	1602	1661	Melo, de, Francisco M.	Port. au. (wrote in Sp.).	1611	1666
Mazella, Camillus.	It. educator and cardinal.	1833	.....	Mel'shirmer, Frederick W.	Ger. cl. and educator.	1749	1814
Mazepa, Ivan S.	Hetman of the Cossacks.	1644	1709	Melvil-Bloncourt, Sainte S.	W. Indian reformer.	1825	.....
Mazerolle, Alexis Joseph.	French painter.	1834	1889	Melville, Andrew.	Scottish religious reformer.	1545	1622
Maziel, Juan Baltasar.	Argentine jesuit, author.	1727	1788	Melville, George Wallace.	American engineer.	1841	.....
Mazzel, Philip.	Italian physician and statesman.	1740	1846	Melville, George Whyte.	English novelist.	.....	1820? 1878
Mazzini, Giuseppe.	It. patriot and revolutionist.	1808	1872	Melville, Henry Dundas.	See HUNDAS, Henry.	.....	.....
Mazzuola, Girolamo Francesco Maria.	It. painter.	1504	1540	Melville, Herman.	Am. traveler and velist.	1819	.....
Mc. See under Mac.	.....	.....	.....	Melville, Robert.	Scottish antiquar.	.....	1723 1309
Meacham, James.	Am. clergyman and statesman.	1810	1855	Memberton, Henry.	Micmac Sagamo e.	1510	1611
Mead, Charles Marsh.	Am. clergyman, educator.	1836	.....	Membre, Zephobe.	French missi nar. in Am.	1645	1687
Mead, Edwin Donk.	Am. lecturer and author.	1819	.....	Memline, Memling or Hemling.	Hans. Flem. p'r	1430? 1492	.....
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith.	American sculptor.	1825	.....	Memminger, Charles G.	Ger-Am. politician.	1803	1888
Mead, William Rutherford.	American architect.	1816	.....	Mena, de, Carlos.	Mexican linguist.	1560	1633
Meade, George.	American merchant.	1741	1808	Mena, de, Juan.	Spanish poet.	.....	1412 1456
Meade, George Gordon.	American general.	1815	1872	Menacho, de, Juan Perez.	Peruvian author.	1465	1616
Meade, Richard Kidder, Colonel.	Am. soldier.	1715	1805	Menage, Gilles.	Fr. scholar, critic and writer.	1613	1692
Meade, Richard Kidder, Jr.	American diplomat.	1795	1862	Menard, Michel B.	Can. pioneer in America.	1805	1856
Meade, Richard Worsam.	American diplomat.	1778	1828	Menard, Pierre.	Canadian statesman.	1767	1845
Meade, Richard Worsam.	Sp. naval officer in Am.	1807	1870	Menard, René.	French painter and writer.	1827	1887
Meade, Richard Worsam.	Am. naval officer.	1857	.....	Mencius or Meng-tse.	Chinese philosopher.	.....	.....
Meade, William.	Am. F. E. bishop and author.	1789	1862	Mendana de Neyra, Alvaro.	Spanish navigator.	1511	1596
Meadows, Kenny.	English artist.	1787	1874	Mendelssohn, Moses.	German philosopher.	1729	1786
Meagher, Thomas F.	Irish rev. and Am. general.	1823	1867	Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob L. F.	Ger. comp.	1809	1847
Means, Alexander.	Am. clergyman and physician.	1801	1883	Mendell, George.	Am. phys. and benefactor.	1814	1874
Means, John Huch.	Am. statesman and soldier.	1812	1862	Mendenhall, Thomas C.	Am. physicist, writer.	1841	.....
Meares, John.	English navigator.	1746	1801	Mendes, Catulle.	French poet and novelist.	.....	1815
Mears, John W.	Am. clergyman and statesman.	1825	1884	Mendes, Manoel O.	Braz. statesman and author.	1799	1864
Mease, James.	American physician and author.	1771	1861	Mendes, Pedro.	Portuguese clerg. and writer.	1558	1643
Mease, Matthew.	Irish naval officer in Am.	.....	1787	Mendes, Valentim.	S. Amer. Jesuit, author.	1689	1747
Mebane, Alexander.	American statesman.	1744	1795	Mendive, de, Rafael Maria.	Cuban author.	1821	1886
Mechain, Pierre F. A.	French astronomer.	1741	1804	Mendonca, de, Augusto Nello.	Braz. nav. officer.	1834	1868
Mechin, John Joseph.	English rural economist.	1800	1880	Mendoza, de, Antonio.	Ct. of T. Sp. Vice. of Mex.	1480	1552
Mechitar, Peter.	Armenian reformer.	1676	1749	Mendoza, de, Diego Hurtado.	Spanish author.	1503	1575
Meckel, Johann Friedrich.	German anatomist.	1714	1774	Mendoza, de, Isigo Lopez Marquis.	Spanish poet.	1398	1458
Meckel, Johann Friedrich.	German anatomist.	1781	1833	Mendoza, Juan.	Mexican clergyman and author.	1540	1619
Meckay, Samuel.	Am. statesman and editor.	1801	1864	Mendoza, de, Juan Suarez.	Span. jurist, author.	.....	1681
Medberry, Rebecca B.	American authoress.	1808	1868	Mendoza, de, Pedro Gonzales.	Spanish prelate.	1428	1495
Medhurst, Walter H.	Eng. miss., Chinese schol'r.	1796	1857	Menees, Thomas.	American phys. and statesm'n.	1823	.....
Medici, de, Alessandro.	First Duke of Florence.	1510	1537	Menendez de Aviles, Pedro.	Span. col. of Florida.	1519	1571
Medici, de, Cosmo.	First grand Duke of Tuscany.	1519	1574	Menendez-Pelayo, Marcelino.	Span. politician.	1857	.....
Medici, de, Cosmo I.	Chf. of the Florentine Rep.	1389	1464	Mengs, Anton Raphael.	Ger. painter and writer.	1728	1779
Medici, de, Lorenzo L.	Prince of Florence.	1448	1492	Meng-Tse.	See MENCIVS.	.....	.....
Medici, de.	See CATHERINE DE' MEDICI.	.....	.....	Menier, Joseph H.	Fr. missionary and author.	1550	1671
Medill, Joseph.	Can. journalist, statesm. in Am.	1823	.....	Menken, Adah Isaacs.	American actress.	1835	1868
Medill, William.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1805	1865	Menno Symons.	Dutch religious reformer.	1492	1561
Medina, Antonio.	Cuban educator and author.	1824	1884	Menshikoff, Alex D.	Prince. Russian statesman.	1670? 1729	.....
Meding, Oskar.	Gregor Samarar.	Ger. novelist.	1829	Menshikoff, Alexander S.	Prince. Ru. general.	1759	1869
Medley, John.	Eng. P. E. bishop and author.	1804	.....	Mentelle, Francois S.	Fr. explorer and writer.	1731	1799
Meegan, Thomas.	American botanist.	1826	.....	Menzel, Adolf Friedrich.	Ger. historical painter.	1815	.....
Meek, Alexander B.	Am. jurist and author.	1814	1865	Menzel, Karl Adolf.	German historian.	1784	1855
Meek, Fielding Bradford.	Am. paleontologist.	1817	1876	Menzel, Wolfgang.	German author and critic.	1798	1873
Meeker, Joseph Rusling.	American artist.	1827	.....	Mercadante, Saverio.	Italian composer.	1788	1870
Meeker, Moses.	Am. pioneer and statesman.	1790	1865	Mercado, José Maria.	Mexican patriot.	.....	1770
Meeks, Eugene.	American artist.	1843	.....	Mercado, Tomas.	Sp. clergyman and author.	.....	1591
Mees, Carl Leo.	Am. chemist and physicist.	1853	.....	Mercator, Gerard.	Flemish geographer.	1512	1594
Megepelenis, Johannes.	Dutch cl. in Am.	1603	1670	Mercer, Ann Jane.	American philanthropist.	.....	1817
Megepelenis, Samuel.	Dutch cl. in America.	1634	1700	Mercer, Charles Fenton.	Am. soldier, statesman.	1728	1858
Meheub Ali.	Pasha or viceroy of Egypt.	1769	1849	Mercer, Hugh.	American Revolutionary general.	1747	1793
Melhu, Etienne Henri.	French composer.	1763	1847	Mercer, James.	American statesman.	.....	1769
Meigs, Henry.	Am. con. and philanthropist.	1811	1877	Mercer, Jesse.	American cl. and philanthropist.	1759	1821
Meigs, Charles D.	American phys. and author.	1792	1869	Mercer, John Francis.	American statesman.	.....	1792
Meigs, Montgomery C.	American general.	1816	1892	Mercer, Margaret.	Am. benefactor, educator.	.....	1836
Meigs, James A.	Am. physician and lecturer.	1829	1879	MERCHANT, Clarke.	American naval officer.	.....	.....

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Mercier, Honore.	Canadian statesman.....	1840		Michel, Jaques L. <i>Le Basque</i> .	Fr. buccaneer.....	1620	1677
Mercier, Louis C. A.	Fr. engineer and author.....	1744	1812	Michel, William M.	American physician.....	1822	....
Mercier, Louis S.	French poet and critic.....	1740	1814	Michelet, Jules.	French historian.....	1798	1874
Mercur, Ulysses.	American jurist.....	1818	1887	Michelet, Karl Ludwig.	German philosopher.....	1801	1876
Meredith, George.	Eng. novelist and poet.....	1828	....	Micheli, Piero Antonio.	Italian botanist.....	1679	1737
Meredith, Louisa A.	English authress.....	1812	....	Mi-helm, Henry E.	West Indian historian.....	1726	1795
Meredith, Owen.	See BULLWER-LYTON, EDW. R.			Michelis, Friedri h.	German theologian.....	1815	....
Meredith, Samuel.	Am. financier and philanth.	1740	1817	Michelit, Jules.	Fr. historian and essayist.....	1798	1874
Meredith, William Collis, Sir.	Irish jurist.....	1812	....	Mi-hell J h.	English physicist.....	1725	1793
Meredith, William Morris.	Am. law., p. litician.....	1799	1873	Mi l lson A ber A.	Polish phys. and educator.....	1852	....
Meredith, William R.	Can. lawyer, statesman.....	1840	....	Mi' i, Pe S.	Scott. Am. engineer, educator.....	1830	....
Meriam, Ebenezer.	American scientist.....	1794	1871	Mi hier	Rapier. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1827	1881
Meriam, Maria Sibylla.	Swiss artist, naturalist.....	1647	1717	Mickiewi r, Adam.	Polish poet.....	1798	1855
Merimee, Prosper.	French novelist, historian.....	1803	1870	Mic'le, Wil lam Julius.	Scottish poet.....	1734	1788
Merino, Ignacio.	Peruvian artist.....	1819	....	Mi kluchko Macclay, Nikolas.	Russian explorer.....	1846	....
Merivale, Charles.	English historian.....	1808	....	Middleswarth, Ner.	Am. soldier and statesman.....	1780	1865
Merivale, Hermann.	Eng. publicist and professor	1806	1874	Middleton, Arthur.	Signer of the Dec. of Indeep.....	1742	1787
Meriwether, David.	American statesman.....	1800	....	Middleton, Arthur.	American statesman.....	1681	1737
Meriwether, Lee.	American author.....	1862	....	Middleton, Arthur.	American diplomatist.....	1795	1853
Merklin, Leon Charles.	Am. merchant, linguist.....	1749	1797	Middleton, Christopher.	English navigator.....	....	1770
Merle d' Aubigne, Jean Henri.	Swiss historian.....	1794	1872	Middleton, Conyers.	Eng. theol. controver'st.....	1683	1750
Merlin.	<i>Merlin Ambrosius</i> . Brit. seer and magician	d. 450?	....	Middleton, Edward.	English Colonist in Am.....	....	1685
Merlin de Douai, Phil. Antoine, Ct.	Fr. jurist.....	1754	1838	Middleton, Edward.	American naval officer.....	1810	1883
Merriam, Charles.	Am. pub. and philanthropist	1806	87	Middleton, Frederick D.	Sir. Irish soldier.....	1825	....
Merriam, George.	American publisher.....	1803	1880	Middleton, Henry.	American statesman.....	1717	1784
Merrick, James.	English poet.....	1720	1779	Middleton, Henry.	French author in America.....	1797	1876
Merrick, James L.	Am. missionary, philanthrop	1803	1866	Middleton, John Izard.	American auth r.....	1785	1849
Merrick, Pliny.	Am. jurist and benefactor.....	1794	1867	Middleton, John Izard.	American statesman.....	1800	1877
Merrick, Richard Thomas.	Am. statesman.....	1826	1885	Middleton, Peter.	Scottish physician, educator.....	....	1781
Merrick, Samuel Vaughan.	Am. manufacturer.....	1801	1870	Middleton, Thomas.	English dramatist.....	1570?	1627
Merrick, William Duhurst.	Am. statesman.....	1793	1857	Middleton, William.	American statesman.....	1710	....
Merrick, William Matthews.	American jurist.....	1818	....	Midhat Pasha.	Turkish statesman.....	1822	1884
Merrill, Ayres Phillips.	American physician.....	1793	1873	Miege, John Baptist.	Savoyard Jesuit in Am.....	1815	1884
Merrill, Daniel.	Am. clergyman and statesman.....	1765	1833	Miel, Jan.	Flemish painter.....	1399	1664
Merrill, David.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1798	1850	Mieris, van, Frans.	Dutch painter.....	1665	1681
Merrill, James.	American lawyer and statesman	1790	1841	Mieroslavski, Ludwik.	Polish revolutionist.....	1814	1878
Merrill, Selah.	Am. Evangelist and dipl. mat.....	1837	....	Miers, John.	Eng. explorer and botanist.....	1789	1879
Merrill, Stephen M.	American M. E. bishop.....	1825	....	Miffin Thomas.	American patriot and general.....	1744	1800
Merrill, Thomas A.	Am. clergyman and educator	1780	1855	Miffin, Warner.	American reformer.....	1745	1798
Merrill, William E.	Am. engineer and educator.....	1837	....	Mignard, Pierre.	French painter.....	1610	1695
Merriman, Augustus S.	American jurist.....	1830	....	Migne, Jacques Paul, Abbé.	French editor.....	1800	1875
Merriman, Mansfield.	American civil engineer.....	1848	....	Mignet, Francois Auguste Marie.	French hist.....	1796	1884
Merritt, Anna Lea.	American artist.....	1844	....	Mignet, Louis Remy.	American artist.....	1831	1870
Merritt, Edwin A.	Am. statesman and diplomat.....	1828	....	Miguel, Dom Maria Evaristo.	Portuguese prince.....	1862	1866
Merritt, Timothy.	American M. E. clergyman.....	1775	1845	Mijares, Jacobo.	Mexican Jesuit and educator.....	1695	1751
Merritt, William.	Eng. nav., statesman in Am.....	1640	1708	Miklosich, von, Franz.	Slavic philologist, auth.....	1813	1891
Merry, Ann.	English actress in America.....	1769	1808	Milanes, José Jacinto.	Cuban poet.....	1814	1863
Mersenne, Marin.	French philosopher.....	1588	1648	Mila y Fontanals, Manuels.	Spanish writer.....	1818	1884
Merslakof, Alexis Theo.	Russian writer.....	1778	1830	Milan I.	King of Servia.....	1854	....
Mervine, William.	American naval officer.....	1790	1868	Milbert, Jacques Gerard.	Fr. art. and naturalist.....	1766	1840
Mery, Gaston.	Am. explorer and author.....	1793	1844	Milburn, Wm. Henry.	<i>Blind Preacher</i> . Am. divine.....	1823	....
Mery, Joseph.	French author and novelist.....	1798	1866	Miles, George Henry.	Am. lawyer and author.....	1824	1871
Meyon, Charles.	French etcher.....	1821	1868	Miles, Henry Adolphus.	American cl. and auth.....	1809	....
Meslin, Etienne Edw.	Fr. explorer and author.....	1751	1812	Miles, James Browning.	Am. Congl. clergyman.....	1822	1875
Mesmer, Friedrich A.	Ger. orig. of mesmerism.....	1734	1815	Miles, James Warley.	Am. cl. and writer.....	1818	1876
Mesnard, Henry Etienne.	Fr. adventurer.....	1603	1666	Miles, Nelson Appleton.	American general.....	1830	....
Messquita, de Salvador.	Brazilian poet.....	1646	....	Miles, Pliny.	Am. traveler and author.....	1818	1865
Messein, de, Charles F. B.	Can. R. C. bishop.....	1741	1794	Miles, Richard Pius.	American R. C. bi-shop.....	1791	1860
Messer, Asa.	Am. clergyman and educator.....	1769	1836	Millet, Peter.	French Jesuit missionary in Can.....	1725	1708
Messier, Charles.	French astronomer.....	1730	1817	Milizia, Francesco.	Italian architect.....	1725	1798
Messinger, Robert Hincley.	American poet.....	1811	1874	Mill, James.	Brit. philos. and political economist.....	1732	1798
Messler, Abraham.	Am. clergyman and author.....	1800	1882	Mill, John S.	8. of J. Eng. philos. and political economist.....	1806	1873
Metastasio, Pietro Antonio D. B.	Italian poet.....	1698	1782	Millais, John Everett, Sir.	English painter.....	1829	....
Metcalf, Lettius Sutton.	American editor.....	1837	....	Millar, John.	Scottish jurist and author.....	1735	1801
Metcalf, Mason Jerome.	American inventor.....	1807	1883	Millar, David.	Am. clergyman and editor.....	1794	1873
Metcalf, Ralph.	American statesman.....	1728	1858	Millard, Harrison.	Am. soldier and musician.....	1829	....
Metcalf, Richard.	Am. Congregational clergy.....	1829	1881	Millard, Louis Aimé.	French musical composer.....	....	1871
Metcalf, Theron.	American jurist and writer.....	1781	1875	Millard, Moise.	French journalist and banker.....	1813	1871
Metcalfe, Charles T. Baron.	Indian statesman.....	1785	1846	Milledge, John.	Am. statesman and benefactor.....	1757	1818
Metcalfe, Henry.	Am. educator and inventor.....	1847	....	Milledoler, Philip.	Am. clergyman and educator.....	1755	1852
Metcalfe, Samuel L.	Am. physician and author.....	1798	1856	Miller, Alfred Jacob.	American artist.....	1810	1874
Metcalfe, Thomas.	Am. soldier and statesman.....	1780	1855	Miller, Charles Henry.	American artist.....	1842	....
Metternich, von, Clem W. N. L., Prince.	Aust.....	1773	1859	Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner.	<i>Joaquin</i> . Am. poet.....	1841	....
Metzru or Metsu, Gabriel.	Dutch genre painter.....	1615	1668	Miller, Edward.	Am. physician and writer.....	1760	1812
Meulen, van der.	See VAN DER MEULEN.			Miller, Elishu Spencer.	Am. lawyer and writer.....	1817	1879
Meung, de, Jehan.	French romancer.....	1280	....	Miller, Ezra.	Am. engineer and inventor.....	1812	....
Meusel, Johann G.	Ger. bibliographer, historian.....	1743	1820	Miller, Henry.	Am. physician and writer.....	1800	1874
Meyer, Hans Heinrich.	German writer on art.....	1760	1832	Miller, Homer Martin V.	Am. cl. and physician.....	1814	....
Meyer, Hermanns.	Ger. cl. and educator in Am.....	1733	1791	Miller, Hugh.	Scottish geologist and writer.....	1802	1856
Meyer, Johann Georg.	German painter.....	1813	1886	Miller, Jacob Welsh.	Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1800	1862
Meyer, Karl Heinrich Leo.	Ger. philologist.....	1830	....	Miller, James.	Am. soldier and statesman.....	1776	1851
Meyer, Marie P. H.	French Paleogeographer.....	1840	....	Miller, James Ferguson.	American naval officer.....	1805	1868
Meyer, Endolph Hermann.	German writer.....	1839	....	Miller, John.	American Presbyterian clergyman.....	1722	1791
Meyer, von, George H.	Ger. anat. and physiol.....	1815	....	Miller, John.	Am. soldier and statesman.....	1780	1846
Meyerbeer, Giacomo.	German composer.....	1791	1864	Miller, John.	American clergyman and author.....	1819	....
Meyerheim, Eduard Friedrich.	Ger. painter.....	1808	1879	Miller, John F.	American soldier, statesman.....	1831	1886
Meynell, Alice.	German poetess.....	1848?	....	Miller, John Henry.	German publisher in Am.....	1762	1782
Mezzeray, de, François Eudes.	French historian.....	1610	1683	Miller, Jonathan P.	Am. reformer, benefactor.....	1797	1847
Mezzofanti, Giuseppe Gaspare.	Italian linguist.....	1774	1849	Miller, Joseph.	English comedian.....	1684?	1738
Miantonomo.	Sachem of the Narragausetts.....	....	1643	Miller, Joseph N.	American naval officer.....	1856	....
Miantonomo, Canonchet.	<i>Son of the Sachem</i> .....	....	1676	Miller, Madison.	American soldier and Senator.....	1811	....
Michael Angelo Buonarroti.	Ital. paint., sculp.....	1475	1564	Miller, Nathan.	American statesman.....	1750? off.	1787
Michaelis, Johann David.	Ger. Biblical critic.....	1717	1791	Miller, Samuel.	American Presby. clergyman.....	1769	1850
Michaud, Joseph F.	Fr. historian and journalist.....	1767	1839	Miller, Samuel.	Am. Presby. clerg. and lawyer.....	1816	1883
Michaux, André.	French botanist and traveler.....	1746	1802	Miller, Samuel Freeman.	American jurist.....	1816	1890
Michaux, François A.	French botanist.....	1770	1855	Miller, Stephen.	American soldier, statesman.....	1816	1881
Michel, Clémence Louise.	French Revolutionist.....	1833	....	Miller, Stephen D.	American statesman.....	1787	1838
Michel, Diéudonne G. L.	Fr. miss. in Canada.....	1605	1669	Miller, Stephen F.	American lawyer, journalist.....	1810	1867
Michel, Fraucisque X.	French archaeologist.....	1809	1887	Miller, Theodore.	American jurist.....	1816	....

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Miller, Tobias Ham, Rev.	<i>Uncle Toby</i> , Journalist	1822	1870	Mitchell, John	Am. clergyman and author	1794	1870
Miller, Warner	Am. soldier and statesman	1828	1870	Mitchell, John	Eng. physician and botanist	1768	1870
Miller, William	Am. prophet of the Millerites	1782	1849	Mitchell, John H.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	1851
Miller, William	Eng. soldier and state-man	1795	1861	Mitchell, John I.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1828	1858
Miller, William	Scottish engraver	1796	1882	Mitchell, John K.	Am. physician and author	1788	1858
Miller, William	Scottish minor poet	1819	1872	Mitchell, Jonathan	Eng. clergyman and writer	1624	1668
Miller, William	Nova Scotian statesman	1835	1883	Mitchell, Lucy Meyers	Persian archaeologist	1845	1888
Miller, William Allen	English chemist	1817	1870	Mitchell, Margaret Julia	American actress	1832	1882
Miller, William H.	Eng. phys. and mineralogist	1801	1880	Mitchell, Maria, Miss	American astronomer	1818	1889
Miller, William H.	Am. lawyer, Cabinet officer	1840	1882	Mitchell, Nahum	Am. jurist and musical com.	1769	1853
Millet, Aimé	French sculptor	1819	1882	Mitchell, Peter	Can. statesman and author	1824	1882
Millet, Baudouin Henry	Flemish adventurer	1583	1651	Mitchell, Robert B.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	1882
Millet, Francis Davis	American artist	1846	1882	Mitchell, S. Augustus	Author of school books	1792	1868
Millet, Jean François	French painter	1819	1875	Mitchell, Samuel A.	Am. geographer and author	1792	1868
Millet, Pierre	French missionary in Canada	1631	1711	Mitchell, Samuel Thos.	American educator	1851	1882
Milligan, Robert	Irish clergyman and writer	1814	1875	Mitchell, Silas Weir	Am. phys. and physiologist	1829	1882
Millin, Aubin Louis	French archaeologist	1759	1818	Mitchell, Stephen Mix	American jurist	1743	1835
Mills, Abraham	Am. educator and journalist	1796	1867	Mitchell, William	American astronomer	1791	1868
Mills, Clark	American sculptor	1815	1883	Mitchell, William	American astronomer	1793	1867
Mills, Darius O.	Am. banker and philanthropist	1825	1882	Mitchell, William	Eng. actor, manager in Am.	1798	1856
Mills, Elijah Hunt	American statesman	1776	1829	Mitchell, William	American jurist	1801	1886
Mills, Robert	American architect	1781	1855	Mitchell, Samuel Latham	Am. phys., naturalist	1764	1831
Mills, Roger Q.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	1882	Mitford, Mary Russell	English authoress	1786	1855
Mills, Samuel John	American clergyman	1743	1833	Mitford, William	English historian	1744	1827
Mills, Samuel John	Am. missionary, writer	1783	1818	Mithridates VI.	<i>The Great</i> , King of Pontus, B.C.	135? - 63	67
Mills, Sebastian B.	Eng. pian., mus. comp. in Am.	1839	1882	Mitron, Francis	Fr. R. C. clergyman in Am.	1753	1818
Mills, Thomas W.	Can. physician and lecturer	1847	1882	Mitre, Bartolomé	Argentine statesman	1821	1882
Millman, Henry H.	Eng. poet and historian	1791	1868	Mitscherlich, Ellard	German chemist	1794	1863
Millman, Robert	Bi-hop of Calcutta, Author	1816	1876	Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton	Ger. jurist	1787	1807
Millmore, Joseph	Irish sculptor in America	1842	1886	Mivart, Saint George	English naturalist	1827	1882
Millmore, Martin	Irish-American sculptor	1844	1883	Moak, Nathaniel C.	Am. lawyer and author	1833	1882
Milne, David, Sir	Scottish naval officer	1763	1845	Moaweeyah	Omeyyade caliph	610	680 A. D.
Milne, Robert S., Sir	Eng. sol., gov. in Can.	1746	1836	Moberly, George	English bishop and scholar	1803	1885
Milne-Edwards, Henri	French naturalist	1800	1885	Mobius, August Ferdinand	Ger. mathematician	1790	1868
Milner, Isaac	English scholar and author	1751	1820	Mocino, José	Mexican naturalist and writer	1780	1819
Milner, Joseph	<i>Brother of Ismay</i> , Eng. ch. hist.	1744	1797	Moquard, Constant	Priv. sec. Louis Napoleon	1791	1864
Milnes, Richard Monckton	See Houghton, Lord			Modjeska, Helena	Polish actress	1844	1882
Milnor, James	Am. clergyman and statesman	1773	1844	Moe, Jørgen	Norwegian bishop and poet	1813	1882
Miltenberger, George W.	Am. phys. and writer	1819	1882	Moeller, Louis Charles	American artist	1856	1882
Miltiades	Athenian general and statesman	d. B. C.	500?	Moffat, Edward Stewart	Am. mining engineer	1844	1882
Milton, John	English poet	1608	1674	Moffat, James Clement	Scotch edu. and author	1811	1890
Mina, Francisco Javier	Spanish revolutionist	1789	1817	Moffat, James David	American clergyman	1846	1882
Minard, Abel	American philanthropist	1814	1871	Moffat, Robert	Scottish missionary	1795	1883
Mind, Gottfried	<i>Epoch of Cats</i> , Swiss painter	1768	1814	Moffitt, John M.	Eng. sculptor in America	1837	1887
Miner, Alonzo A.	Am. divine, tem. reformer	1814	1882	Mofras, de, Eugene D.	Fr. explorer and author	1810	1851
Miner, Charles	American journalist and author	1779	1865	Mogila, Peter	Russian author	1897	1646
Miner, Myrtila	Am. educator, philanthropist	1815	1864	Mohammed	Founder of the Moham. religion	571	632
Miner, Thomas	American physician and writer	1777	1841	Mohammed II.	<i>The Great</i> , Turkish sultan	1430	1481
Mines, Flavel Scott	Am. clergyman and writer	1811	1852	Mohammed IV.	Turkish sultan	1642	1693
Mines, Flavel Scott	W. Ind. clerg. and editor	1843	1878	Mohammed Ali	See MEHEMET ALI		
Mines, John Flavel	French author and soldier	1835	1882	Mohammed, ibn, Ali Es-S.	Fr. Muss. brotherhood	1792	1882
Minghetti, Marco	Italian statesman	1818	1886	Mohammed, Kasim	See FERISHTAH		
Minjé, Claude Etienne	French inventor	1810	1879	Mohl, von, Hugo	German botanist	1805	1872
Minifie, William	Eng. author, architect in Am.	1805	1880	Mohl, von, Julius	<i>Bro. of Hugo</i> , Ger. orientalist	1800	1876
Minor, Charles	American R. R. manager	1810	1866	Mohl, von, Moritz	German politician	1802	1888
Minor, John Barbee	Am. lawyer and author	1813	1882	Mohl, von, Robert	German jurist	1799	1875
Minor, Lucian	Am. lawyer and writer	1802	1858	Mohler, Johann Adam	German theologian	1796	1879
Minor, Robert Crannell	American artist	1810	1882	Mohr, Karl Friedrich	Ger. physicist	1806	1879
Minor, Virginia Louisa	American reformer	1824	1882	Mohs, Friedrich	German mineralogist	1773	1859
Minot, Charles Sedgwick	American scientist	1852	1882	Moigno, Francois X. M.	French scientist	1804	1884
Minot, Francis	American physician and writer	1821	1882	Moir, David Macbeth	Scottish author	1798	1851
Minot, George	American lawyer and editor	1817	1856	Moise, Penina	American poetess	1797	1880
Minot, George Richards	Am. jurist and writer	1758	1802	Molvre, de, Abraham	French math-matician	1667	1754
Minto, Walter	Scot. mathematician, educator	1753	1796	Mokanna, Al-Hakem	Ibn-Atta, Molesem impostor	780?	780?
Minturn, Robert Bowne	American merchant	1805	1856	Molay, de, Jacques	G. M. of the Templars	1314	1314
Minuit or Minnewit, Peter	1st gov. N. Netherland	1580?	1641	Molbeck, Christian	Danish author	1783	1857
Mirabeau, de, Boniface R.	Vicomte, Fr. soldier	1754	1792	Moldenke, Charles Edward	Prussian author	1860	1882
Mirabeau, de, Gabriel H. R.	Count, Fr. orator	1749	1791	Moldenke, Edward Frederick	Prus. cl. edu.	1836	1882
Miramón, Miguel	Mexican general. Executed	1830	1867	Moles, Louis Mathieu	Count, French statesman	1781	1855
Miranda, Francisco	Spanish-American patriot	1750?	1816	Moleschott, Jacob	German physiologist	1822	1882
Miranda, Francisco	Venezuelan revolutionist	1759	1816	Molesworth, William N.	Eng. cl. and author	1816	1890
Miranda, de, Pedro	Spanish monk	1510	1560	Moliere	<i>Jean Baptiste Poquelin</i> , Fr. dramatist	1622	1673
Miranda-Ribeiro, José C.	Brazilian statesman	1792	1856	Molina, de, Alonso	Spanish mis. and author	1510	1854
Mirandola, Giovanni P.	Count, Italian scholar	1463	1494	Molina, Felipe	Cent. American diplomat	1812	1855
Mirbel, de, Chas. F.	Brisséau, French botanist	1776	1854	Molina, Juan Ignacio	Chilian Jesuit and author	1740	1829
Mirecourt, de, Eugène	<i>Chas. J. B. Jougnot</i> , Fr. w'r	1812	1880	Molina, Luis	Spanish Jesuit and theologian	1535	1601
Mireil, Jules Cesar	Canadian soldier and poet	1699	1763	Molina, Pedro	Cent. Am. statesman phys. poet.	1777	1850
Mires, Jules	French adventurer and journalist	1809	1871	Molinari, de, Gustave	Belgian economist	1833	1882
Mirkhound	Persian historian	1433	1498	Molineux, Edward L.	Eng. sol., writer in Am.	1827	1696
Miessy, de, Edouard T. B.	Count, Fr. naval off.	1754	1832	Molinós, de, Miquel	Spanish mystic	1627	1696
Missroon, John Stony	American naval officer	1810	1865	Moller, Henry	Ger. Luth. cl. edu. in Am.	1749	1829
Mistral, Frédéric	Provençal poet	1830	1882	Mollhansen, Baldwin	Ger. traveler and author	1825	1882
Mitchel, Charles Barton	Am. phys., statesman	1815	1864	Molly, Captain	American heroine	1756	1789
Mitchel, John	Irish revolutionist	1815	1875	Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo	Italian writer	1851	1882
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight	Am. astronomer	1809	1862	Molson, John	Eng. capitalist in Canada	1764	1836
Mitchell, Alexander	Scot. financier in America	1817	1887	Molson, John	Can. banker and statesman	1787	1860
Mitchell, Alfred	Am. Congregational clergyman	1790	1831	Molson, William	Canadian banker	1793	1875
Mitchell, David	Am. statesman and soldier	1742	1818	Moltke, von, Helmuth K. B.	Et. Ct. Prus. field mar	1800	1891
Mitchell, David Bradie	Scot. lawyer and states	1766	1827	Molyn, Peter	See TEMPESTA		
Mitchell, Donald Grant	<i>De Mornay</i> , Am. author	1822	1882	Molyneux, Richard	English jesuit in America	1696	1766
Mitchell, Edward	Irish clergyman in America	1769	1834	Molyneux, William	Irish mathematician	1656	1698
Mitchell, Edward	English sculptor	1831	1872	Mombberger	German artist in Am.	1829	1882
Mitchell, Edward Coppee	Am. lawyer, author	1836	1887	Mombert, Jacob Isador	German author	1829	1882
Mitchell, Edward Cushing	Am. edu. and author	1829	1882	Mommsen, C. M.	Theodore, German historian	1817	1882
Mitchell, Elisha	Am. educator and surveyor	1793	1857	Mompsen, Roger	English jurist in America	1715	1882
Mitchell, Henry	Am. hydrographer and edu.	1830	1882	Monbodo, James Burnet, Lord	Scottish jurist	1714	1799
Mitchell, Hineley Gilbert	Am. cl. and edu.	1846	1882	Monck, Charles S.	Viscount, Irish stat. in Can.	1819	1882
Mitchell, James C.	American jurist	1790	1843	Monckhoven, von, Désiré	Belgian savant	1831	1882
Mitchell, James Lyndale	Am. jurist and writer	1834	1882	Monckton, Robert	British general in America	1782	1882

	BORN	DIED
Moncreiff, Henry Wellwood, Sir. Scottish divine	1750	1827
Mondelet, Charles Joseph E. Canadian jurist.	1801	1877
Mondésir, Charles S. Am. naturalist and author	1750	1817
Monell, Claudius L. American jurist.	1815	1876
Monette, John W. Am. statesman and author.	1803	1851
Monfort, Francis C. Am. clergyman and editor	1844	.....
Monfort, Joseph G. Am. clergyman and journalist	1810	.....
Monge, Gaspard, Comte de Pémse. Fr. geometer	1746	1818
Monis, Judah. Italian educator and author	1683	1764
Monk, George, Duke of Althamarle. Eng. general	1608	1690
Monk, Maria. Religious impostor in Canada.	1817	1850
Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of. Eng. rebel.	1649	1685
Monnais, Edouard. French dramatic author.	1798	1868
Monnard, Charles. Swiss author.	1790	1865
Monnier, Henri. French author and artist.	1799	1877
Monnier, Marc. French littérateur.	1829	1885
Monnoyer, Jeau Baptiste. Fr. fruit, flower paint	1635	1699
Monod, Adolphe. French Protestant divine.	1800	1856
Monod, Theodore. Fr. clergyman in America.	1836	.....
Monro, Alexander. Eminent British anatomist.	1697	1767
Monroe, Andrew. American M. E. clergyman	1792	1871
Monroe, Elizabeth K. Wife of Pres. Monroe.	1768	1830
Monroe, James. Fifth pres. of United States.	1758	1831
Monroe, James. American soldier.	1799	1870
Monroe, James. American statesman.	1821	.....
Monroe, Samuel Yorke. American M. E. clerg	1816	1867
Monroy, Antonio. Mexican monk, educator.	1634	1715
Mons, van, Jean B. Belgian chemist, horticult	1765	1842
Monselot, Charles. French novelist.	1825	1888
Monserrat, de, Joaquin, Marq. Viceroy of Mex.	1710	1770
Monstrelet, de, Enguerrand. Fr. chronicler	1300?	1453
Montagne, Jean F. Camille. French physician.	1784	1866
Montagu, Basil. English lawyer.	1770	1851
Montagu, Charles. See HALIFAX, C. M., Earl of.	.....	.....
Montagu, Elizabeth, born Robinson. Eng. auth.	1720	1800
Montagu, George. English naval officer	1750	1829
Montagu, Mary Wortley, Lady. Eng. authoress.	1690	1762
Montague, Henry J. English actor	1841	1878
Montague, Robert L. American jurist.	1819	1880
Montague, William Lewis. Am. edu. and author.	1831	.....
Montaigne, de, Anatole de C. Fr. bibliographer	1824	.....
Montaigne, de, Michel E. Seigneur. Fr. philos.	1533	1592
Montaigne, de, Nogaret C. S. W. Ind. naturalist	1667	1742
Montalembert, de, Charles F., Comte. Fr. states	1810	1870
Montalembert, de, Marc R., Marq. Fr. mil. cog.	1714	1800
Montalvan, de, Juan Perez. Spanish dramatist.	1602	1638
Montcalm, Louis Joseph. French general	1712	1759
Montcalm, Paul F. J. French naval officer	1756	1812
Montecagudo, Bernardo. Argentine statesman	1787	1825
Montecuccoli, de, Raimond, Count. Aust. gen.	1609	1680
Montefiore, Joshua. Eng. lawyer, auth. in Am.	1762	1843
Montefiore, Moses, Sir. English Jewish philan.	1784	1885
Montégut, Emile. French littérateur.	1826	.....
Montell, Nicolas Antoine. West. Ind. botanist.	1771	1833
Monteiro, Caudido Borges. Braz. phys., educator	1812	1872
Montejo, Francisco. Spanish statesman.	1592	.....
Montemayor, de, Jorge. Port. poet and novelist	1520	1661
Montenegro, de, Alfonso. Spanish monk.	1526	1553
Montépin, de, Xavier, Count. Fr. nov. and dram	1826	.....
Montero, Lizardo. Peruvian naval officer	1832	.....
Montes, de, Oca Ignacio. Mexican R. C. bishop	1810	.....
Montesinos, Fernando. Spanish historian	1593	1655
Montespan, de, Françoise. Mistress of L's XIV	1641	1707
Montesquieu, de, Chas., Baron. Fr. jur., philos.	1689	1755
Monteverde, Claudio. Italian composer	1568	1643
Montez, Lola. Irish adventuress in America	1822	1861
Montezuma II. Last Aztec emperor of Mexico	1466	1520
Montfaucon, de, Bernard. Fr. critic, antiquary	1655	1741
Montfort, de, Simon. French crusader	1150?	1218
Montfort, de, Simon, Earl of Leicester. <i>Scot of pres.</i>	1206?	1265
Montgolfier, Jacques Etienne. French scientist.	1745	1799
Montgolfier, Joseph Michel. Inv. of the balloon	1740	1810
Montgomery, George W. Sp. diplomat, author.	1804	1841
Montgomery, Henry Eglington. Am. P. E. cl	1820	1874
Montgomery, James. Scotch poet and journalist	1771	1854
Montgomery, James. American pioneer.	1814	1871
Montgomery, John. Irish statesman in America	1722	1808
Montgomery, John Berrien. Am. naval officer.	1794	1873
Montgomery, Joseph. Am. cl. and statesman	1733	1794
Montgomery, Martin Van B. Am. soldier, jurist.	1840	.....
Montgomery, Richard. Am. gen. Fell at Quebec	1736	1775
Montgomery, Robert. English poet.	1807	1855
Montgomery, Robert, Sir. Scot. colonist in Am.	1680	1731
Montgomery, William. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1819	1870
Montgomery, William B. Am. miss. and trans.	1790	1834
Montholon, de, Charles T., Marquis. Fr. gen.	1782	1853
Monthyon, de, J. B. R. Augier. Fr. philanthrop.	1733	1820
Monti, Luigi. Sicilian diplomat and author.	1830	.....
Monti, Vincenzo. Italian poet.	1753	1828
Montigny, de, Francis J. Fr. missionary in Can	1661	1725
Montmagny, de, Charles J. H. Can. governor	.....	1649
Montmorency, de, Anne, first duc. Fr. Const.	1492	1567
Montmorency, de, Henri II., last dnc. Fr. marsh	1595	1632
Montoya, de, Antonia R. Peruv. Jesuit, author	1585	1652
Montpensier, de, Anne M. L. d'O., Duch. Fr. prin	1627	1693
Montpensier, de, Antoine M. P. L., Duc. Fr. prin	1824	1890
Montrose, James G., Marquis of. Scot. Royalist.	1612	1650
Montruell, Desire A. F. Fr. explorer, botanist	1709	1760
Monts, de, Pierre du G., Sieur. Fr. col. of Acadia	1560?	1611

	BORN	DIED
Montt, Manuel. Chilian statesman.	1809	1881
Montucla, Jean Etienne. French mathematician	1725	1799
Montufar, Lorenzo C. Am. statesman, scientist.	1823	.....
Montyon, de, Antoine J. B. R. A. Bar. Fr. philan.	1733	1820
Moar, George. American editor and author.	1850	.....
Moodie, John W. D. Canadian soldier and author	1797	1869
Moody, Susanna. Eng. authoress in Canada.	1803	1885
Moody, Dwight Lyman. American evangelist.	1837	.....
Moody, Granville. Am. clergyman and soldier.	1812	1887
Moody, John. American spy.	1759	1781
Moody, Joshua. Welsh Congregational clergyman	1633	1697
Moody, Paul. American mechanic and inventor.	1779	1831
Moody, Samuel. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1676	1747
Mooney, Edward Lndlow. American artist.	1813	1887
Mooravief, Mikhail. Russian general.	1793	1866
Moore, Wyman B. S. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1814	1869
Moore, Alfred. American jurist and soldier.	1755	1810
Moore, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1783	1837
Moore, Andrew. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1752	1821
Moore, Andrew Barry. Am. jurist and governor.	1806	1873
Moore, Bartholomew F. Am. states., and benefr	1801	1878
Moore, Benjamin. American P. E. bishop.	1748	1816
Moore, Charles L. American diplomat and poet	1854	.....
Moore, Clara J. Am. philanthropist, authoress.	1824	.....
Moore, Clement C. Am. professor and poet.	1779	1863
Moore, David. American P. E. clergyman.	1787	1856
Moore, David A. Am. physician and author.	1814	.....
Moore, Dunlop. Irish Presby. cl. and translator.	1830	.....
Moore, Edward Mott. Am. surgeon and lecturer	1814	.....
Moore, Edwin Ward. American naval officer.	1811	1865
Moore, Erasmus Darwin. American journalist.	1802	.....
Moore, Frank. American editor.	1828	.....
Moore, Gabriel. American lawyer and statesman	1790	1844
Moore, George. English philanthropist.	1807	1876
Moore, George Henry. Am. librarian and author	1823	.....
Moore, Harry Humphrey. American artist.	1844	.....
Moore, Henry, Sir. W. Ind. stats. and gov. in Am	1713	1769
Moore, Henry Eaton. Am. musical composer	1803	1831
Moore, Horatio Newton. American author.	1814	1859
Moore, Jacob B. Am. phys., musical composer	1772	1813
Moore, James. Irish governor in America.	1640	1729
Moore, James W. American scientist, educator.	1844	.....
Moore, Jesse Hale. Am. soldier and diplomat.	1817	1883
Moore, John. Eng. jurist in America.	1658	1732
Moore, John. Am. merchant and statesman.	1686	1749
Moore, John. Scottish physician and author.	1729	1802
Moore, John, Sir. <i>Son of pres.</i> Scotch general.	1761	1809
Moore, John. American surgeon.	1826	.....
Moore, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1805	.....
Moore, John Weeks. Am. bus. jour. and author	1767	.....
Moore, Martin. Am. clergyman and journalist.	1790	1866
Moore, Maurice. American jurist.	1755	1777
Moore, Nathaniel F. Am. lawyer and educator.	1782	1852
Moore, Richard Channing. Am. phys., P. E. bp.	1762	1841
Moore, Samuel. American statesman.	1796	1875
Moore, Thomas. Irish poet.	1780	1852
Moore, Thomas Patrick. Am. states. and soldier	1797	1853
Moore, Thomas Vernon. Am. cl. and writer.	1818	1871
Moore, William. American jurist	1699	1783
Moore, William. American statesman.	1735	1793
Moore, William. Am. physician and writer.	1754	1824
Moore, William Eves. Am. clergyman and auth.	1823	.....
Moore, Zephaniah Swift. Am. cl. and educator.	1770	1823
Moorhead, James Kennedy. American states.	1806	1884
Moquihuix. King of Tlalcoloco.	1420	1470
Moquin-Tandon, Horace B. A. Fr. botanist.	1804	1863
Mora, Francis. Spanish R. C. bishop.	1827	.....
Mora, Jose Joaquin. Span. lawyer and author	1784	1848
Moraes, de, L. Silva Antonio. Braz. lexicog.	1756	1825
Moraes, Sabato. Italian rabbi and educator.	1824	.....
Morales, de, Ambrosio. Spanish historian	1513	1591
Morales, Juan B. Mexican author.	1788	1856
Morales, Pedro. Spanish clergyman	1537	1614
Morales, de, Luis. <i>El Divino</i> . Spanish painter	1509	1586
Morales, de, Sebastian A. Cuban trav. and bot.	1823	.....
Morales-Lemus, Jose. Cuban lawyer and patriot	1808	1870
Moran, Benjamin. Am. diplomatist and writer.	1820	1886
Moran, Edward. American artist.	1829	.....
Moran, Leon. American artist.	1863	.....
Moran, Mary Nimmo. Scottish artist.	1842	.....
Moran, Percy. American artist.	1862	.....
Moran, Peter. American artist.	1842	.....
Moran, Thomas. American artist.	1837	.....
Morand, Sauveur Françoise. French surgeon.	1697	1773
Morandi-Manzolini, Anna. It. anat. and mod.	1716	1774
Moranville, John Francis. Fr. miss. in Am	1760	1824
Morard, de, Galle J. B. French naval officer.	1741	1809
Morata, Olympia Fulvia. Italian authoress	1526	1555
Moratin, de, Leandro Fernandez. Sp. dramatist	1760	1828
Morand, Diéodonne G. C. II. Swiss missionary.	1503	1572
Moray, Earl of. See MURRAY, Earl of.	.....	.....
Morazan, Francisco. Last pres. of rep. of C. Am.	1799	1842
Mordeant, Charles. See PETERBOROUGH, Earl of.	.....	.....
Mordecai, Alfred. Am. soldier and engineer.	1801	1887
More, Hannah. English authoress.	1745	1833
More, Henry. English philosopher.	1614	1687
More, Nicholas. English Colonist.	.....	1689
More, Thomas, Sir. Eng. wit and statesman.	1480	1535
Moreau-Christopa, Louis M. Fr. pris. refr., law	1799	1883



	BORN	DIED
Morean, Hégésippe. French poet.....	1810	1838
Moreau, Jean Victor. French general.....	1763	1813
Moreau, Louis Zepherin. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1824	.....
Morehead, Charles S. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1802	1868
Morehead, James T. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1797	1854
Morehead, John M. Am. statesman and governor.....	1796	1866
Morehouse, George R. Am. physician, writer.....	1829	.....
Morél, Frédéric. Fr. printer, Greek scholar.....	1558	1630
Moréll, de, Santa C. P. A. W. Ind. R. C. bishop.....	1694	1768
Moréll, George. American jurist.....	1786	1845
Moréll, Thomas. English philologist.....	1703	1782
Moréll, André, Abbe. Fr. political economist.....	1737	1812
Moréll, José María. Mexican revolutionist.....	1780	1815
Morelos, Francisco. Argentine explorer, writer.....	1827	.....
Moreno, Manuel. Argentine diplomat, writer.....	1781	1857
Moreno, Mariano. Argentine lawyer, statesman.....	1748	1811
Moréri, Louis. Fr. com'r "Gr'd Diet. Historique".....	1643	1680
Moréri, Louis. Agustín. Spanish dramatist.....	1618	1669
Moretó y Cavaña, Agustín. See BONVICINO.		
Moretto da Brescia, Il. See BONVICINO.		
Moréy, Samuel. Am. Jean inventor.....	1762	1843
Morfit, Campbell. Am. chemist and writer.....	1820	.....
Morfit, Clarence. Am. chemist and author.....	1828	.....
Morford, Henry. Am. editor and author.....	1828	1881
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista. Ital. path. anat.....	1682	1771
Morgagn, Abel. Welsh cl. and author in Am.....	1673	1722
Morgan, Abel. American Baptist clergyman.....	1713	1785
Morgan, Charles. Am. merchant and benefactor.....	1795	1878
Morgan, Charles W. American naval officer.....	1790	1853
Morgan, Christopher. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1808	1877
Morgan, Daniel. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1736	1802
Morgan, Edward Barber. Am. statesman, philan.....	1804	1881
Morgan, Edwin Dennison. Am. mer. Gov. N. Y.....	1811	1883
Morgan, Edwin Wright. Am. sold. and educator.....	1814	1869
Morgan, Enoch. Welsh clergyman in America.....	1676	1740
Morgan, Geo. W. Am. sold. and rep. in Congress.....	1820	.....
Morgan, George Was' boume. Eng. orga'st in Am.....	1822	.....
Morgan, Helen Clarissa. American educator.....	1815	.....
Morgan, Henry. Sir. Welsh Buccaneer.....	1637	1690
Morgan, Henry. American clergyman, lecturer.....	1825	1884
Morgan, Henry James. Can. statesman, author.....	1812	.....
Morgan, James Appleton. American author.....	1850	.....
Morgan, John. American physician and writer.....	1725	1789
Morgan, John H. American partisan general.....	1826	1864
Morgan, John Pierpont. American banker.....	1837	.....
Morgan, John Tyler. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1824	.....
Morgan, Joseph. American D. Ref. clergyman.....	1674	1740
Morgan, Julius S. Am. banker, philanthro.....	1813	1890
Morgan, Lewis Henry. American anthro.....	1818	1881
Morgan, Mathews S. Eng.-Am. artist, theat. mang.....	1829	1890
Morgan, Mand. American harpist.....	1861	.....
Morgan, Philip H. American jurist, diplomat.....	1825	.....
Morgan, Sydney, Lady. D'n O'wenson. Ir. auth'ess.....	1782	1859
Morgan, Wm. Am. mech. Freemason. Abducted.....	1775	1826
Morgan, William. English artist in America.....	1817	.....
Morgan, William F. American P. E. clergyman.....	1777	1888
Morghen, Raffaele. Italian engraver.....	1608	1633
Morhof, Daniel George. German author.....	1639	1701
Moriarty, James J. Irish R. C. cl. and author.....	1343	1887
Moriarty, Patrick J. Jr. R. C. miss. writ. in Am.....	1804	1873
Moribechea, Melchior D. Brazilian miner.....	1689	1741
Morier, James. Eng. traveler and romancer.....	1780	1849
Morike, Eduard. German poet.....	1804	1873
Morin, Alexandre E. W. Indian historian.....	1776	1831
Morin, Augustin N. Canadian jurist.....	1803	1863
Morin, Frédéric. French author.....	1823	.....
Morin, Jean. French Biblical critic.....	1391	1659
Morirra, Luiz da Cunha. Braz. naval officer.....	1777	1827
Morison, James Cotter. English author.....	1331	1886
Morison, John Hopkins. Am. cl. and author.....	1808	.....
Morison, Nathaniel Holmes. American educator.....	1815	.....
Morison, Robert Brown. Am. phys. and writer.....	1851	.....
Morland, George. English painter.....	1763	1804
Morland, Samuel, Sir. Eng. mech. and inventor.....	1625	1695
Morley, Edward Williams. American chemist.....	1838	.....
Morley, Henry. English author.....	1822	.....
Morley, John. English writer and statesman.....	1838	.....
Morley, Thomas. English composer.....	1694	1664
Morlot, Francis N. M. Abp. of Paris. Theol. w.r.....	1795	1812
Mornay, de, Philippe. French Protestant chief.....	1549	1623
Morny de, Chas. A. L. J. Duc. Fr. statesman.....	1811	1865
Moro, Attoni. Dutch portrait painter.....	1512	1581
Morphy, Paul Charles. Am. chess-player.....	1837	1884
Morrell, Benjamin. American navigator.....	1793	1839
Morrell, Thomas. Am. clergyman and soldier.....	1747	1808
Morrey or Murrey, H. Eng. statesman in Am.....	1659	1716
Morrice, David L. Scotch-Canadian philanthropist.....	1829	.....
Morril, David L. Am. physician and statesman.....	1772	1841
Morrill, Anson Peaslee. American statesman.....	1803	1887
Morrill, Justin S. Am. agriculturist and states'n.....	1810	1883
Morrill, Lot Myrick. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1792	1861
Morrin, Joseph. Scot. phys. and benef. in Can.....	1732	1861
Morris, Alexander. Can. lawyer and statesman.....	1826	.....
Morris, Anthony. Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.....	1654	1721
Morris, Anthony. Eng. mer. and states'n in Am.....	1682	1763
Morris, Anthony. Am. statesman and diplomat.....	1766	1860
Morris, Benjamin Wistar. American P. E. bishop.....	1819	1795
Morris, Cadwalader. Am. soldier and bank officer.....	1741	1795
Morris, Caspar. American phys. lec. and author.....	1805	1884
Morris, Charles. American commodore.....	1784	1856

	BORN	DIED
Morris, Charles d'Urban. Eng. edu. auth. in Am.....	1827	1886
Morris, Clara. American actress.....	1846	.....
Morris, Edmund. Am. journalist and inventor.....	1804	1874
Morris, Edward Dafydd. Am. clergyman, edu.....	1825	.....
Morris, Edward Joy. Am. diplomatist, author.....	1815	1881
Morris, George P. Am. poet and journalist.....	1802	1864
Morris, George Sylvester. American philosopher.....	1840	.....
Morris, George Upham. Am. naval officer.....	1830	1875
Morris, Gouverneur. American statesman.....	1752	1816
Morris, Henry W. American naval officer.....	1806	1863
Morris, Herbert Wm. Welsh. cl. auth. in Am.....	1818	.....
Morris, Isaac Newton. American statesman.....	1812	1879
Morris, Ja. ob. American statesman and sold'r.....	1755	1844
Morris, James C. Am. phys. inventor, author.....	1831	.....
Morris, Jonathan D. American statesman.....	1804	1875
Morris, John. American jurist.....	1739	1785
Morris, John Gottlieb. Am. Lutheran clergyman.....	1803	.....
Morris, Lewis. American jurist.....	1671	1746
Morris, Lewis. Signer of Decl. of Independence.....	1726	1798
Morris, Lewis. English poet.....	1855	.....
Morris, Mary Phillipse, wife of Roger.....	1730	1825
Morris, Philip Richard. English painter.....	1858	.....
Morris, Phineas P. Am. lawyer and author.....	1817	.....
Morris, Richard. English philologist.....	1833	.....
Morris, Richard Valentine. Am. naval officer.....	.....	.....
Morris, Robert. Am. states. Signer Decl. Indepen.....	1734	1815
Morris, Robert. American jurist.....	1745	1815
Morris, Robert. American author.....	1818	1888
Morris, Robert Hunter. American jurist.....	1700	1764
Morris, Samuel. American Presby. clergyman.....	1700	1764
Morris, Samuel. American statesman.....	1711	1782
Morris, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1734	1812
Morris, Samuel C. Am. soldier and patriot.....	1743	1820
Morris, Samuel Wells. American jurist.....	1786	1847
Morris, Sarah. American Quaker preacher.....	1704	1775
Morris, Thomas. American statesman.....	1776	1844
Morris, Thomas Asbury. Am. M. E. bishop.....	1794	1874
Morris, William. Scot. Cap. statesman.....	1789	1868
Morris, William. English poet.....	1834	.....
Morris, William Hopkins. Am. soldier, inventor.....	1822	.....
Morrison, Angus. Scottish statesman in Canada.....	1819	.....
Morrison, Charles Robert. Am. jurist, soldier.....	1809	.....
Morrison, George Washington. Am. statesman.....	1755	1823
Morrison, James. Am. soldier, army contractor.....	1811	.....
Morrison, James Frank. American electrician.....	1846	1885
Morrison, Joseph Curran. Irish jurist in Canada.....	1843	.....
Morrison, Leonard A. Am. states'n, historian.....	1782	1834
Morrison, Robert. English orientalist.....	1808	1886
Morrison, Thos. F. N. Scotian states' in Canada.....	1785	1806
Morrison, William. Canadian explorer.....	1825	.....
Morrison, William Ralls. American Congressman.....	1771	1852
Morrow, Jeremiah. American statesman.....	1804	1850
Morrow, Thomas Vaughn. American physician.....	1793	1865
Morse, Almer. Am. clergyman and generalist.....	1840	.....
Morse, David Appleton. American physician.....	1838	.....
Morse, Edward Sylvester. American naturalist.....	1848	.....
Morse, Harmon Northrup. Am. chemist and w.....	1836	1874
Morse, Henry Bagg. Am. soldier and jurist.....	1826	1885
Morse, Henry Dutton. Am. diamond-cut., scienc.....	1809	1866
Morse, Isaac Edwards. Am. lawyer and states.....	1761	1826
Morse, Jedidiah. American geographer.....	1840	.....
Morse, John Torrey. Am. lawyer and author.....	1795	1863
Morse, Richard Cary. Am. cl. and journalist.....	1791	1872
Morse, Samuel F. B. Am. artist and inventor.....	1794	1871
Morse, Sidney E. Am. E. R. V. Fr. naval offi.....	1757	1783
Mortemart, de, Vict. H. E. C. J. Duke of Treviso.....	1768	1855
Mortier, Edouard A. Fr. naturalist and writer.....	1801	1852
Mortier, Edward L. Fr. naturalist and writer.....	1821	.....
Mortillet, de, Gabriel. Fr. archæol. politician.....	1824	1930
Mortimer, Roger. Earl of March.....	1802	1878
Mortimer, Mrs. English authoress.....	1820	1869
Morton, Alexander. Scottish inventor in Am.....	1626	1693
Morton, Charles. Eng. clergyman, educator.....	1585	1623
Morton or Mount, George. Eng. pilgrim, author.....	1836	.....
Morton, Henry. Am. physicist and benefactor.....	1807	.....
Morton, Henry J. American P. E. clergyman.....	1794	1874
Morton, Jackson. American statesman.....	1530	1581
Morton, James D. Earl of. Regent of Scotland.....	1829	1864
Morton, James St. C. Am. engineer and writer.....	1410	1500
Morton, John. English prelate and statesman.....	1724	1777
Morton, John. Signer of the Decl. of Independ.....	1824	.....
Morton, Levi P. Am. banker, Vice Pres. U.S.....	1784	1864
Morton, Marcus. American jurist.....	1819	.....
Morton, Marcus, Jr. American jurist.....	1613	1685
Morton, Nathaniel. American historian.....	1823	1877
Morton, Oliver Perry. American statesman.....	1760	1786
Morton, Robert. American diarist.....	1799	1851
Morton, Samuel George. Am. naturalist, ethno.....	1759	1846
Morton, Sarah W. A. American authoress.....	1590	1646
Morton, Thomas. Eng. adventurer in America.....	1764	1838
Morton, Thomas. English dramatist.....	1835	.....
Morton, Thomas George. Am. surgeon and auth.....	1819	1868
Morton, William T. G. Am. dentist, physician.....	1815	.....
Morwitz, Edward. Prus. pub. and invent. in Am.....	1833	.....
Mosbourg, Conte de. See AGAR, J. A. M.		
Mosby, John Singleton. Confederate colonel.....	1791	1841
Mosby, Mary Webster. American authoress.....	1794	1870
Moscheles, Ignaz. Ger. pianist and composer.....	1505	1561
Moscoso, de, Luis Alvarado. Span. adventurer.....		

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Moseley, Benjamin.	Eng. physician in Jamaica.	1739	1819	Mullany, Patrick Francis.	Ir. edu. and writer.	1847	.....
Moseley, Henry.	English scientific writer.	1801	1872	Mullen, Tobias.	Irish R. C. bishop in American.	1818	.....
Moseley, Henry Notridge.	English naturalist.	1844	.....	Muller, Charles Louis.	French painter.	1815	.....
Moseley, William D.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1795	1863	Muller, Ednard.	German anthropol.	1864	1875
Mosenthal, Joseph.	Ger.-Amer. musician, comp.	1854	.....	Muller, Friedrich.	Ger. comparative philologist.	1834	.....
Mosenthal, von, Salomon H.	German dramatist.	1821	1877	Muller, Friedrich Max.	Ger.-Eng. Sanskrit schol.	1823	.....
Moser, George Michael.	Swiss-English enameler.	1707	1783	Muller, George.	English philanthropist.	1805	.....
Moser, Johann Jakob.	German jurist.	1701	1785	Muller, Gerhard Friedrich.	Russian historian.	1705	1783
Moses, Thomas Freeman.	Am. phys. and writer.	1836	.....	Muller, Hermann.	German biologist.	1829	1883
Moses of Chorene.	Armenian historian.	.....	489? A.D.	Muller, Jerome.	Ger. scholar and writer.	1785	1861
Mosheim, von, Johann Lorenz.	Ger. eccles. hist.	1694?	1755	Muller, Johann.	Ger. physiologist and anatomist.	1801	1858
Mosher, Jacob S.	Am. physician and educator.	1844	1883	Muller, Johann Heinrich Jakob.	Ger. physicist.	1809	1875
Mosler, Henry.	American artist.	.....	1811	Muller, Julius.	German theologian.	1801	1878
Mosquera, Ruy Garcia.	Spanish adventurer.	1501	1555	Muller, Karl Ottfried.	Ger. archaeologist.	1737	1840
Mosquera, de, Tomas C.	Colombian statesman.	1748	1878	Muller, Nikolaus.	German poet in America.	1809	1875
Moss, John Calvin.	American inventor.	.....	1838	Muller, Otto Frederik.	Danish naturalist.	1730	1784
Moss, Lemuel.	American educator and author.	1829	.....	Muller, Sophie.	German tragic actress.	1803	1880
Moss, Thomas.	Canadian jurist.	1836	1881	Muller, Wilhelm.	German poet.	1794	1827
Mota, de la, Alonso.	Mexican R. C. bishop.	1550	1625	Muller, von, Johann Gotthard.	Ger. engraver.	1747	1809
Mota-Padilla, de la, Matias.	Mexican historian.	1688	1776	Muller, von, Johannes.	Swiss historian.	1752	1809
Motherwell, William.	Scott. poet and journalist.	1797	1835	Muller, von Königswinter, Wolkang.	Ger. poet.	1816	1873
Motley, John Lothrop.	American historian.	1814	1877	Mullett, James.	American jurist.	1844	1858
Motolinia or Benavente, de, Toribio.	Sp. miss.	1568	.....	Mullinger, James Bass.	Eng. auth., lect. on his.	1854	.....
Mott, Alexander B.	Am. surgeon and educator.	1826	.....	Mulloock, John T.	Irish R. C. bishop and writer.	1806	1869
Mott, George S.	American clergyman and author.	1829	.....	Muloany, Charles Pelham.	Irish ed., auth. in Can.	1835	1885
Mott, Henry A.	American chemist, author.	1852	.....	Mulooh, Dinah Maria.	Mrs. Crabbe. Eng. auth.	1726	.....
Mott, James.	Am. educator and merchant.	.....	1788 1868	Mulooh, William.	Canadian lawyer, statesman.	.....	.....
Mott, Lucretia, born Coffin.	Am. social reformer.	1793	1880	Mulready, William.	British painter.	.....	1766
Mott, Valentine.	American surgeon.	1785	1865	Munch, Peder Andreas.	Norwegian historian.	1810	1863
Mott, Valentine.	American physician.	1852	.....	Munchausen, von, Hier. K. F., Baron.	Ger. sold'r.	1720	1797
Mott, William F.	Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1785	1867	Munch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J., Baron.	Ger. dra.	1806	1871
Motte, Rebecca Brewton.	American heroine.	1739	1815	Munck, Salomon.	Semitic scholar, orientalist.	1807	1867
Motlac, Vincent Marie.	French naval officer.	1740	1836	Munde, Paul F.	Saxon phys., inventor in Am.	1846	.....
Mould, Jacob Wrey.	Eng. architect in America.	1822	1886	Mundt, Klara.	Ger. novelist, wife of Theodor.	1814	1873
Moulton, Jeremiah.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1688	1765	Mundt, Theodor.	German author.	1803	1861
Moulton, Joseph White.	American historian.	1789	1875	Munecas, Idefonso de las.	Bolivian patriot.	1776	1816
Moulton, Louis C., born Chandler.	Am. poet.	.....	1835	Munford, William.	American author.	1775	1825
Moultrie, James.	Am. phys. and scientist.	1793	1869	Munger, Theodore T.	Am. clergyman and author.	1830	.....
Moultrie, John.	English poet.	.....	1799 1874	Munk, Hans.	Danish navigator and author.	1859	1628
Moultrie, William.	Am. Revolutionary general.	1731	1805	Munkacsy, Mikhail.	Hungarian painter.	.....	1844
Mounet-Sully, Jean.	French actor.	.....	1841	Munn, George F.	American artist.	.....	1852
Mounier, Jean Joseph.	French statesman.	1758	1806	Munoz-Cabrera, Ramon.	Bolivian journalist.	1819	1869
Mount, William Sidney.	American artist.	1807	1848	Munoz-Gamero, Benjamin.	Chilian naval officer.	1820	1851
Mount-Shepard, Alonzo.	Am. portrait-painter.	1804	1868	Munoz, Juan Bautista.	Spanish historian.	1745	1799
Mountain, Armine S. H.	Can. sol. and linguist.	1797	1834	Munro, Henry.	Scottish-American clergyman.	1730	1801
Mountain, Armine W.	Can. P. E. clergyman.	1823	1885	Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone.	British scholar.	1819	1885
Mountain, George J.	Eng. bishop in Canada.	1789	1863	Munro, Peter Jay.	American jurist.	.....	1767 1833
Mountain, Jacob.	Eng. bishop and states. in Can.	1750	1825	Munroe, Charles Edward.	American chemist.	1849	.....
Mountcastle, Clara H.	Can. edu. and authoress.	1837	.....	Munroe, Nathan.	Am. Cong. clergyman, author.	1804	1866
Moutford, William.	English cl. author in Am.	1816	1885	Munsell, Joel.	American printer and author.	1808	1880
Mouraille, Theodore Gustave.	French explorer.	1594	1651	Munson, Enneas.	Am. physian and educator.	1734	1826
Mousseau, Joseph A.	Can. statesman, writer.	1838	.....	Munson, James E.	Am. photographer, inventor.	1835	.....
Mouton, Alexander.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1804	1885	Müntz, Engène.	French art historian.	.....	1845
Movers, Franz Karl.	German orientalist.	1806	1856	Munzinger, Werner.	Swiss explorer.	.....	1832 1875
Mowat, John Bower.	Canadian educator.	.....	1825	Murad.	See AMURATH.	.....	.....
Mowat, Oliver.	Canadian statesman.	.....	1820	Murat, Joachim.	French king of Naples.	.....	1771 1815
Mowatt, Anna Cora.	Am. authoress and actress.	1819	1870	Murat, Napoleon Achille.	Fr. states., auth. in Am.	1801	1847
Mowry, Sylvester.	Am. surveyor and writer.	1820	1871	Murat, Napoleon L. C. J. F.	Italian diplomat.	1803	1878
Moya de Contreras, Pedro.	Spanish archbishop.	1529	1591	Murat, Theodore.	Fr. novelist and historian.	1808	1866
Moyse, Charles Ebenezer.	Eng. educator in Can.	1852	.....	Muratori, Ludovico A.	Italian archaeologist.	1672	1750
Moyart, Wolfgang A.	Ger. musical composer.	1756	1791	Muravieff Karski, Nikolai N.	Russian general.	1794	1866
Mozier, Joseph.	American sculptor.	1812	1870	Murchison, Charles.	British phys. and author.	1830	1879
Mozley, James Bowling.	English divine.	1743	1878	Murchison, Roderick I. Sir.	British geologist.	1792	1871
Mozley, Thomas.	Eng. clergyman and writer.	1806	.....	Murdoch, James Edward.	Am. actor and elocu.	1811	.....
Mrak, Ignatius.	Austrian R. C. bishop.	.....	1810	Murdoch, William.	Scottch author in Canada.	1823	1887
Mücke, Heinrich Karl Anton.	German painter.	1806	.....	Murdoch, George.	American statesman.	1742	1805
Mudge, Benjamin F.	Am. lawyer and scientist.	1817	1879	Murdoch, James.	Am. clergyman and translator.	1776	1866
Mudge, Enoch.	Am. clergyman and author.	1776	1850	Murdoch, John Nelson.	Am. cl. and editor.	1820	.....
Mudge, Enoch Redington.	Am. merch. and ben.	1812	1881	Murdoch, William.	Scottch patriot in America.	1720	1775
Mudge, John.	Eng. optician and mechanician.	1721	1793	Mure, William.	Scottch critic and scholar.	1799	1860
Mudge, Thomas Hicks.	American educator.	1815	1862	Muret, Marc Antoine.	French humanist.	1526	1585
Mudge, Zachariah Atwell.	Am. cl. and author.	1813	.....	Murfree, Mary Noailles.	American authoress.	1850	.....
Mudie, Robert.	Scottish naturalist and author.	1777	1842	Murger, Henry.	French novelist.	1822	1861
Muenster, Paul.	Moravian clergyman in Am.	1716	1792	Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban.	Spanish painter.	1617	1682
Mugge or Muegge, Theodore.	Ger. nov., editor.	1806	1861	Murillo-Toro, Manuel.	Colombian statesman.	1815	1880
Mugleton, Ludowick.	English fanatic.	1609	1697	Murner, Thomas.	German satirist.	1475	1537
Muhammad.	See MUHAMMAD.	.....	.....	Murphy, Archibald D.	American jurist.	1777	1857
Muhlbach, Luise.	Mrs. Theo. Mundt. Ger. novelist.	1814	1873	Murphy, Arthur.	Irish dramatist.	1727	1805
Muhlberg, Francis S.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1793	1832	Murphy, Blanche E. M. A. N.	Eng. author in Am.	1850	1881
Muhlberg, Fred. A. C.	Am. Luth. cl., states'm.	1750	1801	Murphy, Edward.	Irish reformer in Canada.	1818	.....
Muhlberg, Frederic A.	Am. educator, writer.	1818	.....	Murphy, Henry Cruise.	American statesman.	1810	1882
Muhlberg, Gotthilf H. E.	American botanist.	1753	1815	Murphy, John.	Am. governor and statesman.	1786	1841
Muhlberg, Henry A.	Am. Luth. cl., diplomat.	1782	1814	Murphy, John.	Irish publisher in America.	1812	1880
Muhlberg, Henry Melchior.	Am. Luth. divine.	1711	1807	Murphy, John Francis.	Am. landscape painter.	1858	.....
Muhlberg, John Peter Gabriel.	Am. general.	1746	1807	Murphy, John K.	American general.	1796	1876
Muhlberg, William Augustus.	Am. cl., poet.	1796	1877	Murphy, John McLeod.	Am. civil engineer.	1827	1871
Muir, James.	Scottish Pres. cl. and educator.	1757	1820	Murphy, Robert.	Irish mathematician.	1806	1843
Muir, John.	Scottish author.	1810	1882	Murphy, Thomas.	Irish cl. and writer in Am.	1823	.....
Muir, William, Sir.	Arabic scholar.	1819	.....	Murray, Alexander.	American naval officer.	1755	1821
Muir, Samuel C.	American physician.	1785	1832	Murray, Alexander.	Scottish philologist.	1773	1813
Mukhtar-Pasha, Ghazi A.	Turkish general.	.....	1837	Murray, Alexander.	Scott. geologist, w'r in Can.	1811	1855
Mulcaster, William Howe, Sir.	Eng. naval offi.	1785	1837	Murray, David.	American educator.	.....	1830
Mulder, Gerard J.	Dutch doctor and chemist.	1802	1880	Murray, Eli H.	Am. soldier and governor.	1844	.....
Mulford, Elisha.	Am. clergyman and author.	1833	1885	Murray, Estace C. Grenville.	English author.	1819	1881
Mulgrave, Constantine Henry.	Eng. statesman.	1797	1863	Murray, Hannah L.	Am. translator and poetess.	1777	1836
Mulgrave, Constantine J. P., Lord.	Eng. arc. nav.	1744	1792	Murray, James.	Scottish soldier gov. in Can.	1712	1794
Mulgrave, George A. C. P.	English statesman.	1819	.....	Murray, James A. H.	English philologist.	1837	.....
Mullhall, Michael G.	English author.	.....	1836	Murray, John.	Scottish soldier in America.	1731	1798
Mullany, James Robert M.	Am. naval officer.	1818	1887				



	BORN	DIED
Murray, John. Founder of Universalism in Am.	1741	1815
Murray, John. Irish clerg. and patriot in Am.	1742	1793
Murray, John C. Scottish educator in Canada.	1836	.....
Murray, John O'K. Irish historian in America.	1847	1885
Murray, Judith Sargent. American authoress.	1751	1820
Murray, Lindley. American grammarian.	1745	1826
Murray, Nicholas. Irish clergyman, author.	1802	1861
Murray, Robert. American surgeon.	1822	.....
Murray, William Henry H. Am. clergyman.	1840	.....
Murray, William Vans. American diplomat.	1762	1806
Murska, de, Ilma. Austrian singer.	1843?	.....
Musaus, Johann Karl August. German writer	1735	1787
Musculus, Wolfgang. German reformer	1497	1563
Musgrave, Anthony, Sir. Gov. of Newfoundland	1828	.....
Musgrave, George Washington. Am. clergyman.	1804	1882
Musgrave, Thomas, Sir. English soldier.	1738	1812
Musket, David. Scottish metallurgist.	1772	1847
Muspratt, James Sheridan. Irish chemist, phys.	1821	1871
Mussenbroek, van, Pieter. Dutch math.	1692	1761
Musset, de, Louis Charles Alfred. French poet.	1810	1857
Mussey, Reuben Dimond. American surgeon.	1780	1866
Mussey, William Heberdon. Am. surg. and beu.	1818	.....
Mustapha, Fazyl Pash. Turkish statesman	1830	1875
Mustapha I. Sultan of Turkey.	1591	1623
Mustapha II. Sultan of Turkey.	1664	1703
Mustapha III. Sultan of Turkey.	1717	1774
Mustapha IV. Sultan of Turkey.	.....	1808
Mutis, Jose Celestino. Spanish botanist.	1732	1808
Mutter, Thomas Dent. Am. phys. and author.	1811	1859
Muziano, Girolamo. Italian painter.	1528	1592
Muzzev, Artemas Bowers. Am. clergyman, author	1802	.....
Myer, Albert J. Am. chief signal officer	1828	1880
Myers, Peter Hamilton. American author.	1812	1873
Myers, Sarah Ann. Am. educator and authoress.	1800	1878
Myles, John. Welsh clergyman in America	1621	1683
Myles, Samuel. American P. E. clergyman	1664	1728
Mytens, Daniel. <i>The Elder</i> . Du. painter in Eng.	1590	1656?

N

Naar, David. West Indian journalist	1800	1880
Nabis. Tyrant of Sparta.	B.C.	192
Nachman, Moses Ben. Spanish rabbi.	1194	.....
Nachtigal, Gustav. German traveler in Africa	1834	1885
Nack, James. American poet	1809	1879
Naculantus, James. Italian theologian	.....	1569
Nadab. King of Israel.	B.C.	953
Nadailac, de, Jean F. A. du P., Marq. Fr. arch.	1818	.....
Nadal, Bernard Harrison. Am. M. E. clergyman.	1812	1870
Nadal, Erhman Syue. American author.	1843	.....
Nadeshdin, Nicolai Ivanovitch. Russian author.	1804	1836
Nadir Shah or Nadir Kuli Khan. King of Persia	1687	1747
Nævius, Cneius. Roman poet.	B.C.	271? 202?
Nägeli, von, Karl Wilhelm. German botanist.	1817	1876
Nagot, Francis C. Fr. Jesuit and author in Am.	1734	1817
Nagy Sandor, Joseph. Hungarian general	1804	1849
Nahl, John Augustus. Prussian sculptor.	1710	1781
Nahum. Hebrew prophet.	.....	fl. seventh c. B.C.
Nairn, William Murray. Lord. Scottish Jacobite	1657	1725
Nairne, Carolina O. Baroness. Scottish poetess.	1765	1845
Nairne, Charles Murray. Scot. educator in Am.	1808	1882
Nakahama, Manjoro. Jap. nav. and interpreter.	1821	.....
Nakhimoff, Nicolavitch. Russian poet	1782	1814
Naldi, Sebastian. Italian singer.	1821	1819
Nana Sahib. <i>Dhondoo Pant</i> . Leader Sepoy mutiny	1818	1859?
Nancrede, Joseph G. Am. physician and writer.	1793	1857
Nanek or Nanuk. Founder of the Sikh Sect.	1469	1539
Nani, John Baptist. Venetian statesman.	1616	1678
Nanni or Nannius, Peter. Dutch critic and philol	1500	1557
Nannini, Agnolo. Italian writer	1493	.....
Nansen, Fridtjof. Norwegian natur., explorer	1861	.....
Nantel, Antonin. Can. R. C. clergyman, writer	1839	.....
Nantel, Guillaume A. Can. statesman, editor	1852	.....
Nanteuil, Robert. Fr. painter and engraver.	1623	1678
Napier, Charles, Sir. British admiral	1786	1860
Napier, Charles James, Sir. British general.	1782	1853
Napier, Henry Edward. Eng. nat. off., author.	1789	1853
Napier, John. Laird of M. Scot. inv. of logarithm.	1550	1617
Napier, Maevy. Editor of <i>Edinburgh Review</i> .	1776	1847
Napier, Robert. Scottish eng. and shipbuilder.	1791	1876
Napier, William F. P., Sir. Brit. gen. and author	1785	1860
Napier of Magdala, Robert C. N. Baron. Br. gen	1810	1890
Napoleon Bonaparte. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon.	.....	.....
Napoleon III. Charles L. N. B. Emp. of France.	1808	1873
Naquet, Alfred J. Fr. chemist and politician.	1834	.....
Narbonne, Charles Henry. Canadian buccaneer.	1627	1681
Narbonne, Peter Remi. Canadian insurgent.	1806	1839
Narbonne-Lara, Louis, Count of. Fr. statesman	1756	1813
Narborough, John, Sir. English navigator	1637	1688?
Nardi, James. Italian historian	1476	1556?
Nares, Edmund. Rev. Professor at Oxford	1762	1841
Nares, George Strong, Sir. Eng. mar., explorer.	1831	.....
Nares, James. English musical composer	1715	1783
Nares, Robert. Eng. critic and theologian	1753	1829
Nares, Antonio. Colombian patriot	1765	1823
Narjoux, Felix. French architect	1835	.....
Narjes. Byzantine general and statesman.	473?	568
Narzewitch, Adam Stanislaw. Pol. hist., poet.	1733	1796

	BORN	DIED
Narvaez, de, Pamilo. Spanish warrior in Am.	1470?	1529
Narvaez, de, Ramon Maria. Spanish statesman.	1800	1868
Nasby, Petroleum V. See LOCKE, DAVID ROSS.	.....	.....
Nascher, Friedrich Wilhelm. Eng. nat., author.	1702	1764
Nash, Ahner. Am. statesman and governor.	1716	1786
Nash, Daniel. American P. E. clergyman.	1763	1836
Nash, Frederick. American jurist	1781	1858
Nash, Richard. English fop and gambler.	1674	1761
Nash, Simeon. Am. jurist and author	1804	1879
Nash, Stephen Payne. American lawyer.	1821	.....
Nash, Thomas. English dramatist	1564	1600
Nash, Thomas. Eng. miscellaneous writer.	.....	1648
Nash, Treadway Russell. Dr. Eng. historian.	1726	1811
Nasimben, Pedro. Venetian Jesuit and author.	1703	1755
Nasini, Joseph Nicholas. Italian hist. painter.	1600?	1736
Nasir Khosroo. Persian poet.	1064	1088
Nasmitn, David. Scotch philanthropist.	1799	1839
Nasmitn, James, D. D. Diviue and antiquary.	1740	1808
Nasmyth, Alexander. Scottish painter	1758	1840
Nasmyth, James. British inventor.	1808	1890
Nasmyth, Peter. British landscape painter.	1786	1831
Nason, Elias. American Congl. cl. and author	1811	1887
Nason, Henry Bradford. Am. chemist and writer	1829	.....
Nasr-ed-Din. Shah of Persia.	1821	.....
Nassau, Maurice of. Prince of Orange.	1567	1625
Nast, Thomas. German-American caricaturist.	1840	.....
Nast, William. German M. E. cl. and author.	1807	.....
Natalis, Michael, of Liège. Engraver.	1609?	1670
Nattier, John Mark. French artist.	1685	1766
Nattier, Lawrence. Eng. of Intaglio at Petersh.	1740	1793
Natwidade, de, Jose. Brazilian R. C. cl., wr.	1669	1715
Nau, Jacques Jean D. French buccaneer.	1634	1671
Naubert, Christiane B. E. German authoress.	1756	1819
Naudain, Arnold. Am. physician and statesman	1790	1872
Naude or Naudæus, Gabriel. French writer.	1600	1653
Naude, Philip. French mathematician at Berlin	1654	1729
Naudet, Joseph. French historian.	1786	1878
Naudet, Thomas C. French landscape painter.	1774	1810
Naumann, Johann G. German composer.	1741	1801
Naumann, John F. German oruithologist.	1780	1857
Naumann, John T. German composer.	1741	1801
Naumann, Karl F. German mineralogist.	1797	1873
Naunant, Robert, Sir. English statesman.	1563	1635
Navagero or Naugerius, Andrew. It. orat., poet	1483	1529
Navagero, Bernard. Cardinal venetian, statesman	1507	1565
Navailles, Charles. French pilot.	1270	1330
Navarrete, Domingo F. Sp. R. C. bp., author.	1610	1689
Navarrete, de, John F. X. Spanish painter	1524?	1577
Navarrete, de, Manuel Maria. Mexican poet.	1768	1809
Navarrete, de, Martin F. Spanish historian	1705	1844
Navarro y Prado, Antonio. Sp. naval officer.	1527	1598
Navez, Francois Joseph. Belgian painter.	1787	1869
Naville, Jules Ernst. Swiss philosopher.	1816	.....
Nawawee Arabian author.	1233	1277
Nazrez, Willis. Canadian M. E. bishop.	1820	1875
Nead, Benjamin Matthias. American author.	1847	.....
Neagle, John. American portrait painter.	1796	1865
Neal, Daniel. English Puritan historian.	1678	1743
Neal, David Dolloff. American artist.	1837	.....
Neal, John. Am. poet and miscellaneous writer.	1793	1876
Neal, Joseph Clay. American humorist.	1807	1847
Neale, John Mason. English diviue and author.	1818	1866
Neale, Leonard. American R. C. archbishop.	1746	1817
Neale, Rollin Heber. Am. Baptist clergyman	1808	1879
Neander, August. Ger. ecclesiastical historian.	1789	1850
Neander, Christopher Frederick. German poet.	1724	1802
Neander, Michael. Ger. phys. and mathematician	1529	1581
Neander, Michael, of Biedt.	1525	1595
Nearchus. Greek admiral.	.....	fourth c. B.C.
Neubinger, Andrew. Am. physician and writer.	1819	1886
Neubinger, George W. Am. phys. and statesman.	1824	1868
Neubinger, Robert. Am. phys. and pharmacist	1828	1888
Neubrissensis, Antonius. Spanish scholar.	1444	1522
Nebuchadnezzar. Chaldean king of Babylon.	- B.C.	561
Neck, van, John. Dutch painter.	1635	1714
Neckar, Professor. Swiss naturalist in Skye.	.....	1862
Necker, Jacques. French financier.	1732	1804
Necker, Noel Joseph. Dutch botanist	1729	1795
Neckere, de, Leo R. Belg. R. C. bp., edu. in Am.	1800	1833
Neckham, Alexander. Eng. abbot, scholar, poet.	.....	1227
Necochea, Eugenio. Chilian soldier statesman.	1797	1867
Nee, Isidore Charles S. West Indian botanist.	1784	1837
Needham, John Turberville. R. C. divine, nat.	1713	1781
Needham or Nedham, Marchamont. Polit. writer	1620	1678
Neef or Neefs, Peter. Dutch ptr. of architecture.	1570	1651
Neele, Henry. Poet and miscellaneous writer.	1798	1828
Neely, Henry Adams. American P. E. bishop.	1830	.....
Neer, van der, Arnold. Dutch landscape painter	1619	1683
Neer, van der, Egdon H. Hist., portrait painter.	1643	1703
Nearcassel, de, John. Dutch bishop.	1626	1686
Nees von Esenbeck, Christian G. Ger. hotanist.	1776	1858
Neff, Felix. Swiss pastor	1798	1829
Negley, James S. American soldier, statesman	1826	.....
Negreiros, de, Andre V. Brazilian patriot.	.....	1681
Negrelli, von, Aloys. Austrian engineer.	1799	1858
Negrier, Jules Cesar A. Fr. miss. and writer.	1516	1571
Nehemiah. Governor of Judea.	fl. n.c.	444
Neher, Michel. German painter.	.....	1798
Nehlig, Victor. French artist in America.	1830	.....

	HORN	DIED
Neill, Edward D. American clergyman, historian	1823	1880
Neill, John. American physician and author	1819	1880
Neill, Thomas Hewson. <i>Bacon Neill</i> . Am. sold'r	1826	1880
Neill, William. Am. Presby. cl. and editor	1778	1865
Neilson, John. American soldier and statesman	1743	1833
Neilson, John. Scot. journalist, states'n in Can.	1776	1848
Neilson, Lillian Adelaide. English actress	1850	1880
Neilson, William G. Am. metallurgical engineer	1842	1887
Neilson, William Hude. Am. broker, reformer	1816	1887
Neisser, George. Moravian clergyman	1713	1784
Nekrassoff, Nicolai A. Russ. poet and nihilist	1821	1877
Nélaton, Auguste. French surgeon	1807	1827
Nélaton, Hector M. L. S. Am. explorer, writer	1775	1829
Neledinski-Meletzki, Youri or George. Russ. w'r	1752	1880
Neligan, William. Irish R. C. cl. edu. in Am.	1816	1874
Nell, William Cooper. American author	1709	1783
Neller, George Christopher. Ger. archaeologist	1709	1783
Nelles, Samuel S. Canadian educator, author	1823	1887
Nelson, Charles A. Am. educator and author	1839	1889
Nelson, Charles Eugene. Can. physician, author	1837	1887
Nelson, Daniel Thurber. Am. phys. and inventor	1839	1889
Nelson, David. Am. Pres. clergyman	1793	1844
Nelson, Henry Addison. Am. Pres. clergyman	1820	1889
Nelson, Horatio. Lord. Eng. admiral	1758	1805
Nelson, Hugh. Am. statesman and diplomat	1768	1836
Nelson, Hugh. Irish statesman in Canada	1830	1889
Nelson, John. American patriot	1660	1721
Nelson, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1791	1860
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell. American jurist	1826	1889
Nelson, Robert. English writer	1656	1715
Nelson, Robert. American educator and patriot	1743	1818
Nelson, Robert. Can. surgeon and insurgent	1794	1873
Nelson, Roger. American soldier and statesman	1735	1815
Nelson, Samuel. American jurist	1892	1873
Nelson, Samuel Kelsey. Am. Presby. clergyman	1787	1827
Nelson, Thomas. Scotch merchant in American	1677	1745
Nelson, Thomas. American statesman	1738	1789
Nelson, Thomas Amos R. Am. states. and jurist	1812	1873
Nelson, Thomas Henry. Am. law. and diplomat	1824	1889
Nelson, William. American statesman	1711	1772
Nelson, William. American lawyer and patriot	1760	1813
Nelson, Wolfred. Canadian phys. and insurgent	1792	1863
Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius O. Latin poet	fl. 283	283
Nemesius. Bishop of Emesa. Philosopher	fl. 400?	400?
Nemours, de, Louis Chas. P. R. d'O. Fr. prince	1814	1889
Nemours, de, Mary de Longueville. Duchess	1625	1707
Nenguire, Nicolao. Paraguayan magistrate	1720	1773
Nennius. Abbot of Bangor. Historian	fl. 620?	620?
Nepper or Napier. Inv. of logarithms. See NAPIER	1550	1617
Nepomuk, Saint John. Patron saint of Bohemia	1320	1383
Nepos, Cornelius. Roman historian	first c. B. C.	49
Nepos, Flavius Julius. Emperor of the West	480	480
Neraz, Jean Claude. French R. C. bishop	1829	1889
Neri, de, Filippo. Saint. Italian priest	1515	1595
Neri, Pompeo. Italian political economist	1707	1776
Nerinckx, Charles. Belgian R. C. clergyman	1761	1824
Nerli, Philip. Italian historian	1485	1556
Nero, Lucius Domitius. Roman emperor	37	68
Neruda, Jean. Bohemian writer	1834	1884
Neruda, Wilhelmine. Austrian lady violinist	1840	1884
Nerva, Marcus Cocceius. Roman emperor	37	98
Nesbit, Alexander. Scottish antiquary	1672	1725
Nesbitt, John M. Irish merch. financier in Am.	1728	1802
Nesle, — de. Fr. poetical and prose writer	1767	1825
Nesmith, James W. Can. jurist, states. in Am.	1820	1885
Nesmith, John. Am. manuf. inv. and states	1793	1869
Nesmond, de, Georges H. E. Flem. explor. auth.	1793	1852
Nesmond, Louis François. W. Ind. administrator	1779	1827
Nesse, Christopher. Nonconformist divine	1621	1705
Nesselrode, von, Karl R. Count. Russ. diplomat	1780	1862
Nestor. Earliest Russian chronicler	1056?	1146?
Nestorius. Syrian bishop	400?	440?
Netscher, Kaspar. German painter	1639	1684
Netscher, Theodore, son. Painter	1661	1732
Netter, Thomas. Eng. Carmelite. Theologian	1367?	1430
Nettleblatt, de, Christian, Baron. Swed. writer	1696	1776
Nettleblatt, Daniel. German jurist	1719	1791
Nettleship, Henry. English classical scholar	1829	1889
Nettleton, Asahel. American divine	1783	1844
Netzahualcoyotl. King of Acolhuacan	1403	1470
Netzahualpilli. King of Texcoco	1462	1516
Neubauer, Ernest Fred. Ger. theol., antiquarian	1641?	1684
Neuendorff, Adolph H. A. M. Ger. mus. in Am.	1813	1883
Neuhof, Theodor S., Baron. Ger. adventurer	1686	1756
Neukirch, Benjamin. German poet	1665	1729
Neukomm, von, Sigismund, Chev. Ger. compos.	1778	1858
Neumann, Gaspar. German chemist	1682	1737
Neumann, John George. Ger. Lutheran divine	1661	1709
Neumann, John N. Bohem. R. C. bishop in Am.	1811	1860
Neumann, Joseph. Belgian Jesuit in America	1647	1732
Neumann, Karl Friedrich. Ger. orientalist	1793?	1870
Neumann, Karl Gottfried. Ger. mathematician	1842	1889
Neuville, de, Alphonse Marie. French painter	1836	1885
Neuville, de la, Chevalier. French soldier in Am.	1740	1800
Neuville, Jean Nicolas. French geog., author	1741	1825
Neu-voied, Alex. M. Prince of. Ger. nat. scientist	1782	1867
Nevada. <i>Emma Wozom</i> . American singer	1860	1860
Nève, Félix Jean Baptiste J. Belgian orientalist	1816	1867
Neville, Alexander. English poet	1544	1614

	BORN	DIED
Neville, Henry. English writer	1620	1694
Neville, Thomas. Dean of Canterbury	1501	1615
Neville, John. Am. soldier and statesman	1731	1803
Neville, Morgan. American author and editor	1786	1839
Neville, Presley. Am. soldier and statesman	1756	1818
Nevin, Alfred. American clergyman and author	1816	1889
Nevin, Blanche. American sculptress	1841	1889
Nevin, David R. B. Am. lawyer and journalist	1828	1889
Nevin, Edwin Henry. Am. clergyman and author	1814	1889
Nevin, John Williamson. American theologian	1803	1886
Nevin, Robert J. Am. P. E. clergyman and soldier	1839	1889
Nevin, William G. Am. journalist and author	1844	1889
Nevin, William W. American soldier and editor	1836	1889
Nevins, William. Am. Presby. cl. and writer	1797	1835
New, Anthony. American statesman	1747	1833
New, John Chalfant. Am. financier and journalist	1831	1881
Newberry, John Strong. American geologist	1822	1882
Newberry, John S. Am. lawyer and philanthropist	1826	1887
Newberry, Walter Loomis. Am. merch. philan.	1804	1868
Newburgh, William of. Historian	1136	1208
Newcastle, Henry P. C. Duke of. Statesman	1785	1851
Newcastle, Henry P. C. Duke of. Eng. states'n	1811	1864
Newcastle, Margaret Cavendish. Duchess of	1673	1768
Newcastle, Thomas H. P. Duke of. Eng. states'n	1693	1768
Newcastle, Thomas P. Duke of. Eng. soldier	1752	1795
Newcastle, William C. Duke of. Eng. general	1592	1676
Newcomb, Harvey. Am. clergyman and writer	1808	1863
Newcomb, Simon. American astronomer	1835	1885
Newcome, Henry Rev. Eng. divine and author	1713	1713
Newcome, Peter, Rev. Eng. divine and author	1656	1728
Newcome, William. Archbishop of Armagh	1729	1800
Newcomen, Matthew. Eng. nonconform't divine	fl. 1766	1766
Newcomen, Thomas. English inventor	fl. 1700	1700
Newdigate, Roger, Sir. F'd'rof Prize at Oxford	1719	1896
Newell, Harriet Atwood. Am. missionary	1793	1812
Newell, Hugh. Irish artist and educator in Am.	1830	1889
Newell, McFadden A. Ir. edu. and auth. in Am.	1824	1889
Newell, Robert H., Rev. Eng. ed'r of Goldsmith	1780	1852
Newell, Robert H. <i>Orpheus C. Kerr</i> . Am. author	1836	1889
Newell, Samuel. American missionary	1785	1821
Newell, William Augustus. Am. phys., states'n	1819	1889
Newland, Peter. Dutch mathematician	1764	1794
Newman, Daniel. Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1851
Newman, Francis. English statesman	1660	1889
Newman, Francis William. English author	1805	1889
Newman, Henry R. American artist	1833	1889
Newman, John, Rev. English translator	1719	1889
Newman, John H., Cardinal. Eng. theol. author	1801	1890
Newman, John P. Am. M. E. bishop and author	1826	1889
Newman, Samuel. Eng. clergyman and author	1602	1663
Newman, Samuel Phillips. Am. educator author	1796	1842
Newman, Wm., D. D. Eng. Baptist minister	1772	1835
Newman, William H. Am. surgeon and inventor	1820	1883
Newport, Chr. Com. exp. to settle Va.	1563? aft	1610
Newport, George. English naturalist	1803	1854
Newsam, Albert. American artist	1809	1864
Newsham, Joseph P. Eng. lawyer, editor in Am.	1837	1889
Newton, Ann Mary, Mrs. English artist	1833	1866
Newton, Charles T. English archaeologist	1816	1889
Newton, Gilbert S. Nova Scotian artist in Eng	1797	1835
Newton, Henry, LL.D. Eng. dip. and Latin poet	1715	1775
Newton, Henry. American mining engineer	1845	1877
Newton, Huber Anson. American astronomer	1830	1889
Newton, Isaac, Sir. English philos. and math	1642	1727
Newton, Isaac. American naval architect	1794	1858
Newton, Isaac, Jr. American civil engineer	1857	1884
Newton, Isaac. Am. Commissioner of agriculture	1800	1867
Newton, John, D.D. Eng. math. and divine	1622	1678
Newton, John, Rev. English author	1725	1807
Newton, John. American military engineer	1823	1889
Newton, John Thomas. American naval officer	1793	1887
Newton, Reginald Heber. Am. cl. and author	1840	1889
Newton, Richard. Canon of Christ ch., Oxford	1676?	1753
Newton, Richard. Eng. P. E. cl. and auth. in Am	1813	1887
Newton, Robert D. D. Scottish clergyman	1780	1854
Newton, Robert Crittenden. Am. lawyer, soldier	1840	1887
Newton, Robert Safford. Am. surg. and editor	1818	1881
Newton, Robert Safford. Am. phys. and editor	1855	1889
Newton, Roger. American jurist	1685	1771
Newton, Thomas. Eng. divine and Latin poet	1607	1607
Newton, Thomas. Eng. lawyer in American	1661	1721
Newton, Thomas. Bishop of Bristol	1704	1782
Newton, William. English historian	1744	1889
Newton, William Wilberforce. American P. E. cl.	1843	1889
Ney, Joseph Napoleon. Prince of the Moskva	1803	1857
Ney, Michel, Duke of Elchingen. Marshal of Fr	1769	1815
Neyra, Domingo. Spanish-American cl. and edu	1689	1848
Nibby, Anthony. Roman archaeologist	1792	1839
Niblo, William. Irish philanthropist in Am	1789	1875
Niboyer, Baudoin S. Am. sold. states'n, author	1779	1834
Nicaise, Claude. French scholar	1623	1701
Nicander. Greek poet and grammarian. fl. second c. B. C.	180	180
Nicander, Karl August. Swedish poet; executed	1799	1839
Niccoli, Niccolò. Florentine restorer of learning	1363	1437
Niccolini, Giovanni Battista. Italian poet	1785	1861
Niccolò da Pisa. Italian sculptor and architect	1206	1277
Nicephorus. Patriarch of Constantinople	758	828
Nicephorus I. Emp. of the East (802-11). <i>Logotheta</i>	811	811

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Nicephorus II.	Byzantine emp. (963-69).	Phocas	912?	969	Niel, Adolphe.	Mar'l of France, minister of war.	1802 1869
Nicephorus III.	Byzant. emp. (1078-81).	Botaniates	abt. 1081		Niel, Frederic G. A. F.	West Ind. geographer.	1729 1791
Nicephorus Callistus.	Monk of Constantinople.	fl.	1450?		Niemcewicz, Julian Ursin.	Polish author.	1757 1841
Nicephorus Gregoras.	Byzantine historian.	1295?	1392?		Niemeyer, August H.	Ger. relig., educa. writer.	1754 1828
Niceron, Jean Pierre.	French biographer.	1685	1758		Niemeyer, de, Conrad Jacob.	Braz. engineer.	1788 1862
Nicetas, Acominatius.	Byzantine historian.		1216?		Niemeyer, John H.	German artist in America.	1809
Nichol, John.	English author.	1833			Niepee, Joseph Nicéphore.	French chemist.	1765 1853
Nichol, John P., LL.D.	Prof. of astron. at Glasgow	1804	1859		Niepee de Saint-Victor, Claude F. A.	Fr. chem.	1805 1870
Nicholas I.	Emperor of Russia	1795	1855		Nieremberg, John Eusebio.	Spanish Jesuit.	1500 1658
Nicholas II.	Pope. <i>The Great and Saint.</i>	800?	867		Nieritz, Karl Gustav.	German writer.	1795 1876
Nicholas III.	Pope (1058-61)	Gerard	1061		Nieto, Jose A.	Mexican naturalist.	1810 1873
Nicholas III.	Pope (1277-80).	John Cajetan	1280		Nieuwandt, van der, William.	Dutch painter.	1584 1635
Nicholas IV.	Pope (1288-92.)	Jerome of Ascoli	1292		Nieuport, Charles Francis F.	Dutch math.	1764 1827
Nicholas V.	Pope. <i>Tommaso Parentino II.</i>	1398	1455		Nieuwentyt, Bernardus.	Dutch philosopher.	1646 1718
Nicholas, George.	Am. statesman and soldier	1755	1799		Nieuwhof, Johann J.	Ger. nav. and author.	1610 1672
Nicholas, John.	American jurist	1761	1819		Nieuwand, Peter.	Dutch poet, philosopher.	1764 1794
Nicholas, Philip N.	Am. jurist and editor	1773	1819		Nifo or Niphaz, Augustinus.	Italian philosopher.	1453? 1588
Nicholas, Robert Carter.	American statesman.	1775	1780		Niger, Pescennius.	Prætor to Rom. Emp. (193-94).	194
Nicholas, Robert Carter.	Am. states., diplomat.	1793	1857		Nightingale, Florence.	English philanthropist.	1820
Nicholas, Saint.	Bishop. Guardian of children		340?		Nightingale, Joseph.	Unitarian minister, writer	1775 1824
Nicholas, Samuel Smith.	American jurist	1796	1869		Nikitine, Barbe Genevieve.	Russian author.	1842 1884
Nicholas, Wilson Curry.	American statesman.	1796	1820		Nikon.	Russian patriarch. Theologian.	1605 1681
Nicholls, Francis Tillon.	Am. law, statesman.	1834			Niles, Hezekiah.	American journalist.	1777 1838
Nicholls, Frank M. D.	English medical writer.	1639	1778		Niles, John Milton.	Am. jurist and P. M. general	1757 1856
Nicholls, George, Sir.	English publicist.	1780	1865		Niles, Nathaniel.	Am. cl., jurist and writer.	1741 1828
Nicholls, William.	English divine.	1664	1712?		Niles, Nathaniel.	American lawyer.	1885
Nichols, Charles Henry.	Am. div. and physician	1829			Niles, Samuel.	Am. clergyman and author.	1674 1762
Nichols, Clarinda H.	Am. journ. and reformer	1810	1885		Niles, Samuel.	American jurist.	1711 1804
Nichols, Edward Tatnall.	Am. naval officer	1828	1886		Niles, Samuel.	American Cong. clergyman.	1744 1814
Nichols, Edward W.	American painter	1829	1871		Niles, William Woodruff.	Am. P. E. bp., editor.	1832
Nichols, George.	Am. editor and proof reader	1809	1882		Nilsson, Christine.	Swed. <i>Bonanz</i> swed. singer	1845
Nichols, George W.	Am. art and musical writer	1837	1885		Nilsson, Sven.	Swedish naturalist.	1873
Nichols, Ichabod.	Am. clergyman and author	1784	1859		Ninde, William Xavier.	Am. M. E. bishop.	1822
Nichols, James.	English printer and writer	1801			Nindemann, William F. C.	Ger. explorer, writer	1850
Nichols, James R.	American chemist and writer	1819	1888		Nino, Andres.	Spanish navigator.	1475 1520
Nichols, John.	English editor and publisher	1745	1826		Nino Pedro Alonso.	<i>The Negro</i> . Span. traveler	1468 1506
Nichols, John B.	Eng. printer and archeologist.	1807?	1863		Nipher, Francis Eugene.	Am. physicist, author	1847
Nichols, John Gough.	English antiquary	1806	1873		Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz.	Ger. hist.	1838
Nichols, William Ripley.	American chemist	1847	1886		Nisard, Jean M. N. Désiré.	French author.	1806 1883
Nichols, Mary Sargeant G.	Am. lecturer, writer.	1810			Nisbet, or Nesbitt, Alexander.	Eng. antiquary.	1672 1725
Nichols, Moses.	Am. physician and soldier	1759	1790		Nisbet, Charles.	Scot. cl., edu. and writer.	1726 1804
Nichols, Rebecca S. R.	Am. editress, authoress.	1820			Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides.	Am. jurist, states'm.	1808 1871
Nicholson, Alfred O. P.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1808	1876		Nithard, Count of Pontieu.	Historian.	790? 850?
Nicholson, Francis, Sir.	Eng. statesman in Am.	1728			Nithisdale, Wm. M., Fifth E. of.	Scot. Jacobite.	1702 1744
Nicholson, Henry Alleyne.	English scientist	1814			Nitschmann, David.	Moravian bishop in Am.	1696 1772
Nicholson, James.	American naval officer	1737	1804		Nitschmann, John.	Moravian bishop	1703 1772
Nicholson, James B.	Am. bookbinder, lecturer.	1821	1887		Nitzsch, Friedrich August Berthold.	Ger. divine	1832
Nicholson, James William A.	Am. naval officer.	1821	1887		Nitzsch, Gregor Wilhelm.	Ger. philol., author.	1790 1861
Nicholson, John.	English dramatic writer.	1822			Nitzsch, Karl Immanuel.	German divine.	1878 1863
Nicholson, John.	Eng. brig.-gen.; fell at Delhi.	1822	1857		Nitzsch, Karl Ludwig.	<i>Father of G. W.</i> Ger. theol	1751 1831
Nicholson, John B.	American naval officer	1783	1846		Nitzsch, Karl Wilhelm.	German historian.	1818
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper.	American jurist	1770	1817		Nivelles de la Chaussée, Peter Claude.	Dramatist	1662 1754
Nicholson, Samuel.	American naval officer	1743	1813		Nivert, Désiré A. C.	Fr. misc. and author in Can	1605 1661
Nicholson, William.	Eng. chemist and nat. phil.	1758	1815		Nixon, John.	Divine, poet, and nat. philosopher.	1777
Nicholson, Wm. Carmichael.	Am. naval officer.	1800	1872		Nixon, John Thompson.	American jurist.	1820
Nicholson, William Rufus.	Am. Ref. Epis. cl., auth	1822			Niza, de, Morcos.	Italian missionary writer.	1542
Nicias.	Athenian general in Sicily		B.C. 413		Niza, de, Tadeo.	Mex. missionary and historian	1500 1561
Nicias.	Athenian painter		B.C. 320		Nizam al Mulk.	Persian gen. and statesman.	1648? 1741
Nickerson, Frank Stillman.	American soldier	1826			Nizamee.	Persian poet.	1411 1503
Nicklin, Philip Holbrook.	American author.	1786	1842		Nizami or Nidhami.	Persian poet.	1150
Nicol, William.	Scottish physicist	1768?	1851		Noah, Mordecai Manuel.	Am.-Jewish author.	1785 1851
Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich.	German author	1733	1811		Noailles, de, Adrien M., Duc.	Mr. of Fr. states.	1678 1766
Nicolai, John, of Paris.	Theol., editor of Aquinas	1592?	1673		Noailles, de, Francis.	Ambass. in Eng. 1596.	1519 1658
Nicolai, Karl Otto Ehrenfried.	Ger. composer.	1810	1849		Noailles, de, Louis Anth.	Card. Abp. of Paris.	1651 1729
Nicolas, Nicholas Harris, Sr.	Eng. antiquary	1709	1848		Noailles, de, Louis M., Viscount.	Fr. statesman	1756 1804
Nicolas of Cusa.	Bishop of Brixen. Theologian.	1401	1454		Nobili, John.	Italian Jesuit in America.	1812 1856
Nicolas of Lyra.	Biblical commentator.		1310		Nobili, Leopoldo.	Italian physicist.	1784 1834
Nicolaus Myrseus.	Greek medical writer		B. 1240-80?		Noble, Anette Lucile.	American authoress.	1844
Nicolay, John G.	Bavarian editor and diplomat	1832			Noble, Auguste Emile.	French explorer.	1771 1827
Nicolay, Louis Henry.	Baron. German poet.	1737	1820		Noble, Edward.	Eng. hydrographer and writer.	1784
Nicole, Claude.	French poet	1611	1685		Noble, James.	American senator.	1790 1834
Nicole, Francis.	French mathematician.	1638	1758		Noble, John Willcock.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1831
Nicole, François Leon Etienne.	Haityan poet.	1731	1773		Noble, Louis Legrand.	Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1813 1882
Nicole, Peter.	Jansenist of Port Royal	1625	1695		Noble, Mark.	Rev. Eng. historian, antiquary.	1827
Nicole, Pierre.	French novelist	1625	1695		Noble, Matthew.	English sculptor.	1820 1876
Nicoll, Robert.	Scottish poet. Ed. Leeds Times.	1814	1837		Noble, Patrick.	Am. lawyer and governor.	1787 1840
Nicollet, Jean Nicholas.	Fr. astron. and geol.	1786	1843		Noble, Samuel.	Clergyman and author.	1779 1855
Nicolini, John Baptist.	Italian sculptor	1782	1861		Noble, Thomas.	Journalist, novelist, poet.	1837
Nicolls, Richard, Col.	First Eng. gov. of N. Y.	1624	1672		Noboa, Diego.	S. American statesman.	1789 1870
Nicolls, Mathias.	English jurist in America.	1630	1687		Nohoa, de, Manuel Vasquez.	Chilian statesman.	1783 1855
Nicolls, William.	English jurist in America.	1657	1723		Nobrega, de, Manoel.	Port. Jesuit and writer.	1517 1570
Nicolls, William.	English lawyer and statesman	1702	1768		Noda, Tranquilino.	Cuban surveyor and author.	1808 1867
Nicolls, William.	English lawyer and statesman	1715	1780		Nodier, Charles.	French author.	1783? 1844
Nicolo del Abbate.	Italian painter	1512	1572		Noehden, George H.	Gram. medalist in Eng.	1770 1826
Nicolo Isouard.	French dramatic writer.	1777	1818		Noel, Baptist W.	English dissenting divine.	1799 1873
Nicolosio, John Baptist.	Sicilian geographer	1610	1670		Noel, François Joseph Michel.	Fr. grammarian	1755? 1841
Nicolson, Samuel.	American inventor	1791	1868		Noel, Nicolas.	French physician and author.	1746 1832
Nicolson, William.	Archb. of Cashel. Antiquary	1655	1727		Noel-Fearn.	See CHRISTMAS, HENRY.	
Nicomedes I.	King of Bithynia. Fd. Nicomedia.		B.C. 250?		Nogaret, de, Stanislas H. L.	French colonist.	1682 1759
Nicomedes II.	K. Bithynia (B.C. 149-91.)		B.C. 91		Nogarola, Isotta.	of Verona. Scholar	1430? 1466
Nicomedes III.	K. Bithynia (B.C. 91-74.)		B.C. 74		Nogarola, Louis.	Italian scholar and divine.	1509? 1555
Nicon or Nikon.	Patriarch of Russia. Historian	1605	1681		Noggerath, Jacob.	German geologist.	1788 1877
Nicot, John.	Fr. statesman. Introduced tobacco	1530	1600		Nogre, de, Vincent.	Fr. administrator, writer.	1629 1694
Nicuesa, Diogede.	Spanish adventurer	1464	1511		Noirclerc, de, Albert P. C.	Can. admin. writer.	1721 1779
Nicum, John.	German Luth. clergyman in Am.	1851			Noir, le, Juan.	Fr. Jansenist writer.	1622 1692
Nidhard, John E.	Cardinal. Spanish statesman	1608	1681		Noire, Louis.	German philosopher.	1829 1889
Niebuhr, Barthold George.	German historian.	1776	1831		Nolan, Samuel B. B.	American inventor.	1808 1875
Niebuhr, Carsten.	Traveler and biographer	1733	1851		Noldeke, Theodore.	German orientalist.	1836 1875
Niebuhr, Sigismund.	Ger. navigator and writer.	1631	1699		Noldius, Christian.	Dan. div. and biblical writer	1626 1688

	BORN	DIED
Nolin, Denis. French Biblical critic.....	1648	1710
Nollekens, Francis J. Antwerp painter in Lon.....	1688	1748
Nollekens, Joseph. English sculptor.....	1737	1823
Nollet, Jean Antoine, Abbé. French physicist.....	1700	1770
Nolte, Vincent. Italian mer. and author in Am.....	1779	1852?
Nomz, John. Dutch poet.....	1738	1806
Nonnus or Nunez, Peter. Port. mathem., phys.....	1492?	1577
Nonnus. Greek poet.....	fl. 410?	
Nonnus or Nunez. Greek physician.....	fl. 950?	
Woodt, Geraert. Dutch jurist.....	1647	1725
Noor-ed-Deen. Sultan of Syria and Egypt.....	1117	1173
Noort, van, Adam. Flemish painter.....	1557	1621
Noort, van, Olivier. Dutch navigator.....	1568	1621
Norbert, St. Founder of Prémontré Order.....	1092?	1153
Nordau, Max Simon. Austrian author.....	1819	
Nordberg, Johan or George. Swedish divine, hist.....	1677	1744
Norden, Frederick Louis. Danish traveler.....	1708	1742
Nordenflicht, de, Chederig Charl. Swed. poet.....	1719	1793
Nordenskjöld, Adolf Erik. Swedish navigator.....	1832	
Nordheimer, Isaac. Ger. educator and author.....	1809	1842
Nordhoff, Charles. American author.....	1830	
Nores, de, Jason. It. philos. and political writer.....	1590	
Nores, de, Simon. Dutch naval officer.....	1581	1613
Norfolk, Charles II., Duke of. Politician.....	1746	1815
Norfolk, Thomas II., E. of Surrey. Third Duke of.....	1473	1554
Norgate, Edward. Windsor Herald. Illuminator.....	1650	
Noris, Henry. Italian cardinal.....	1631	1704
Norman, Benj. M. Am. author, philanthropist.....	1809	1860
Normanby, Constantine H. P., Mar. of. Eng. stat.....	1797	1863
Normand, Jacques E. Fr. communist, writer.....	1809	1867
Normandy, Alphonse, Dr. Eng. chem., writer.....	1812	1864
Norquay, John. Canadian statesman.....	1841	
Norris, Edward. Eng. cl., political writer in Am.....	1589	1610
Norris, Edwin. English ethnologist.....	1795	1872
Norris, George W. Am. surgeon and writer.....	1808	1875
Norris, Isaac. English statesman in America.....	1671	1735
Norris, Isaac. American statesman.....	1701	1766
Norris, James, of Devizes. Miser.....	1835	
Norris, John. English platonist and author.....	1658	1711
Norris, John. American statesman, benefactor.....	1748	1808
Norris, John, Sir. English admiral.....	1719	
Norris, John Pilkington. English divine.....	1823	
Norris, Moses. American statesman.....	1799	1855
Norris, Thaddeus. American angler and author.....	1841	1877
Norris, William F. Am. physician and writer.....	1829	
North, Christopher. See WILSON, JOHN.		
North, Dudley. Third Lord. Courtier and writer.....	1581	1666
North, Dudley, Lord, son of preceding.....	1604	1677
North, Dudley, Sir. English economist.....	1641	1691
North, Edward, Lord. Lawyer.....	1496?	1564
North, Edward. American educator.....	1820	
North, Eliza. Am. physician and writer.....	1771	1843
North, Francis, Baron Guilford. Eng. jurist.....	1637	1685
North, Fred., second earl of Guilford. Eng. states.....	1732	1792
North, George, Rev. Antiquary.....	1710	1772
North, John, D.D. Master of Trinity College.....	1645	1683
North, Roger, Lord. Eng. statesman, soldier.....	1531?	1600
North, Roger. Eng. attorney-general.....	1650?	1731
North, Simeon. American educator and author.....	1802	1881
North, William. American soldier and states.....	1755	1836
Northbrook, Francis P. D., Lord. Eng. statesman.....	1796	1866
Northbrook, Thos. B., Earl of. Eng. statesman.....	1826	
Northcote, James. English painter and author.....	1746	1831
Northcote, Stafford Henry, Sir. Eng. statesman.....	1818	1887
Northen, Adolf. German painter.....	1828	1876
Northend, Charles. American educator, author.....	1814	
Northend, William Dummer. Am. Sen. writer.....	1823	
Northrop, Cyrus. Am. educator and lecturer.....	1851	
Northrop, Harry Pinckney. Am. R. C. bishop.....	1842	
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger. Am. sold., com. gen.....	1811	
Northrup, Ansel Judd. American jurist, author.....	1823	
Northrup, George W. American cl. and educator.....	1826	
Northrup, Jeremiah. Canadian statesman.....	1815	
Northumberland, Algernon P., Eng. peer, vice-ad.....	1792	1865
Northumberland, Henry P., Father of Hotspur.....	1436	1408
Northumberland, John D., Duke of. Beheaded.....	1502	1553
Norton, Andrews. American divine and critic.....	1786	1853
Norton, Asahel S. American Congregational cl.....	1765	1853
Norton, Augustus T. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1808	1884
Norton, Caroline E. S., English authoress.....	1808	1877
Norton, Chapple. English soldier.....	1746	1818
Norton, Charles E. Am. author and critic.....	1827	
Norton, Charles L. Am. soldier and author.....	1837	1859
Norton, Daniel S. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1829	1870
Norton, Frank H. Am. journalist and author.....	1836	
Norton, George H. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1824	
Norton, Herman. Am. clergyman and author.....	1799	1850
Norton, John. American clergyman and author.....	1606	1663
Norton, John. American clergyman and author.....	1651	1716
Norton, John. American clergyman and writer.....	1716	1778
Norton, John Nicholas. Am. P. E. cl. author.....	1820	1881
Norton, John Pitken. Am. chemist and writer.....	1822	1862
Norton, Lewis Mills. Am. chemist and writer.....	1855	
Norton, Sidney Augustus. Am. educator, author.....	1835	
Norton, Thomas Herbert. American chemist.....	1851	
Norton, William Augustus. Am. civil engineer.....	1810	1883
Norvell, John. American editor and statesman.....	1880	1850
Norwood, Thomas Mason. American statesman.....	1830	
Nostradamus, de, Michel. French astrologer.....	1503	1566

	BORN	DIED
Nott, Abraham. Ato. Congregational clergyman.....	1796	1756
Nott, Abraham. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1768	1830
Nott, Eliphalet. American instructor.....	1773	1866
Nott, Henry Junius. Am. essayist and lecturer.....	1797	1837
Nott, Josiah Clark. American ethnologist.....	1804	1873
Nott, Richard Menns. Am. Baptist clergyman.....	1831	1880
Nott, Samuel. American Cong. cl. and edu.....	1754	1852
Nott, Samuel. Am. missionary and writer.....	1758	1809
Nottingham, Henegau, first earl. Ld. chan. of Eng.....	1621	1682
None, de la, Francois. French commander.....	1532	1593
None, de la, Charles Edw. Fr. explorer, author.....	1621	1691
Noureddin. See NOOR-ED-DULEN.		
Nourissin, Jean Félix. French philosopher.....	1825	
Nourrisson, Guy Leon. French colonist.....	1575	1629
Nourse, Amos. Am. physician and statesman.....	1791	1877
Nourse, James Duncom. Am. journalist.....	1817	1854
Nourse, Joseph Everett. Am. cl. and author.....	1819	
Nová, de, Juan. Spanish navigator.....	1620	
Novakovitch, Stefan. Serbian author, politician.....	1842	
Novalis. See HAUDEBERG, VON.		
Novatian. Priest at Rome.....	fl. 3rd. c.	
Novell, Increase. English colonist.....	1590	1655
Novell, Samuel. American treasurer of Harvard.....	1634	1688
Novella. Learned and beautiful Italian lady.....	1312	1366
Novello, Vincent. Eng. composer and organist.....	1781	1861
Novorre, Jean Georges. Fr. ballet-master.....	1727	1810
Novikoff, Nikolai Ivanovitch. Russian author.....	1744	1818
Noy, William. English lawyer.....	1577	1634
Noyes, Edward F. Am. lawyer and diplomat.....	1832	1890
Noyes, Eli. American missionary and editor.....	1814	1854
Noyes, George Rapall. American biblical scholar.....	1798	1868
Noyes, James. English clergyman in America.....	1668	1656
Noyes, James. Am. clergyman and physician.....	1647	1717
Noyes, James Oscar. American journalist.....	1829	1872
Noyes, John H. Am. communist in Onepda, N.Y.....	1811	1886
Noyes, Stephen Butterick. American librarian.....	1823	1885
Noyes, William Curtis. American jurist.....	1805	1864
Nubar Pasha. Egyptian statesman.....	1825	
Nugent, George, Sir. English soldier.....	1757	1849
Nugent, George. American philanthropist.....	1809	1883
Nugent, George G., Lord. Eng. stats. and author.....	1788	1850
Nutter, Charles Louis Etienne. Fr. dramatist.....	1828	
Nunes, Leonardo. Portuguese miss. and author.....	1499	1554
Núñez, Alvar. Spanish explorer.....	1598	1559
Núñez, Cast. Mendez. Spanish naval officer.....	1830	1880
Núñez, Fernando de Cuzman. Spanish humanist.....	1470?	1533
Núñez, Ignacio. Argentine journ. and author.....	1793	1846
Núñez, de, Miranda Antonio. Mex. Jesuit, edu.....	1638	1695
Núñez, Pedro. (Dot NOUNS.) Port. mathem.....	1492	1577
Núñez, Pedroso Francisco. Spanish adventurer.....	1500	
Núñez, Rafael. President of Colombia.....	1825	
Núñez, Vela Blasco. First viceroy of Peru.....	1546	
Núñez y Arce, Gaspar. Spanish poet.....	1834	
Nurse, Rebecca. English reputed witch.....	1621	1692
Nutt, Cyrus. American educator.....	1814	1875
Nutt, George W. M. <i>Commodore</i> . Am. dwarf.....	1844	1881
Nuttall, Enos. English Colonial bishop.....	1842	
Nuttall, Thomas. Anglo-American naturalist.....	1786	1850
Nyerup, Nasmus. Danish hist. and antiquary.....	1759	1829
Nye, Edgar Wilson. <i>Bull Nye</i> . Am. humorist.....	1850	
Nye, James Warren. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1814	1876



Oakeley, Frederick. English divine.....	1802	1880
Oakeley, Herbert Stanley, Sir. English musician.....	1830	
Oakes, Thomas. Am. physician and statesman.....	1644	1719
Oakes, Urian. English clergyman in America.....	1681	1681
Oakey, Emily Sullivan. American author.....	1829	1883
Oakley, Henry Augustus. Am. financier, author.....	1827	
Oakley, Thomas Jackson. American jurist.....	1783	1857
Oakes, Titus. Contriver of the sham "Fojish plot".....	1620,	1705
Obando, Jose Maria. Col. soldier and statesman.....	1791	1861
O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis. Irish P. E. clergyman.....	1748	1823
Ober, Frederic Albion. American author.....	1849	
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa. American poetess.....	1841	
Oberlin, Jean Frederic. Fr.-Ger. philanthropist.....	1740	1826
Oberlin, Jeremiah James. German antiquary.....	1735	1866
Obookiah, Henry. Hawaiian miss. author in Am.....	1792	1818
Obrecht, Ulric. French juris consult.....	1646	1701
O'Brien, Milosch. Prince and sold'r Servia.....	1760	1860
Obrien, Cornelius. Canadian archbishop.....	1843	
O'Brien, Fitz James. Irish American author.....	1829	1863
O'Brien, Hugh. Irish journalist in America.....	1827	
O'Brien, Jeremiah. American patriot.....	1740	1818
O'Brien, John. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1829	1879
O'Brien, John Paul Jones. American soldier.....	1817	1850
O'Brien, Lucius Richard. Canadian artist.....	1832	
O'Brien, Richard. Am. seaman, diplomatic agt.....	1758	1824
O'Brien, William. Irish political leader.....	1852	
O'Brien, William Shoney. Irish capitalist in Am.....	1825	1878
O'Brien, William Smith. Irish patriot.....	1803	1864
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey. Irish hist. in Am.....	1797	1880
Ocampo, de, Gonzalo. Spanish archbishop.....	1572	1626
Ocampo, Melchor. Mexican statesman.....	1815	1861
Ocamo or Oekham, William of. Eng. schol. philos.....	1280?	1347
Occam, Samson. Am. Indian Pres. clergyman.....	1723	1792
Ochino, Bernardino. Italian reformer.....	1487	1564

	BORN	DIED
Ochoa y Acuna, Antonio. Mexican poet.	1783	1833
Ochterlony, David, Sir, Lt. Am. m. gen. in India	1758	1825
O'Connell, Daniel. Irish statesman.	1775	1847
O'Connell, Eugene. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1818	.....
O'Connell, Jeremiah J. Irish R. C. clergy. in Am.	1821	.....
O'Connor, Arthur. Irish rebel	1763	1852
O'Connor, Feargus Edward. Irish chartist.	1796	1855
O'Connor, James. Irish R. C. cl. in America.	1823	.....
O'Connor, John. Am. statesman in Canada.	1821	1887
O'Connor, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1810	1872
O'Connor, Richard, Sir. Irish sailor in Canada.	1782	1855
O'Connor, Thomas. Power. Irish author.	1818	.....
O'Connor, William D. Am. editor and author.	1836	.....
O'Connor, Charles. American lawyer	1804	1884
O'Connor, John Francis X. Am. Jesuit, cl. author.	1852	.....
O'Connor or O'Connor, Thomas. Irish jur. in Am.	1770	1855
Oconostota. Head King of the Cherokees.	.....	.....
Ocavia. Wife of Mark Antony	B.C. 70?	B. C. 11
O'Curry, Eugene. Irish antiquarian.	1796	1862
O'dell, Jackson. American soldier.	1792	1849
O'dell, Jacob. American soldier.	1796	1846
O'dell, John. American soldier.	1756	1835
O'dell, Jonathan. Am. P. E. cl. states. in Can.	1757	1818
O'dell, Moses Fowler. American statesman.	1818	1866
O'dell, William Franklin. American surveyor.	1774	1844
O'dell, William H. Can. jurist and statesman.	1811	.....
Oedenheimer, William Henry. Am. P. E. bishop.	1817	1879
Odescalchi, Marc A. Philanthropist of Rome	1620	1670
Odevaere, Josephus Dionysius. Flemish painter	1778	1830
Odilou-Barrot, Camille H. French statesman.	1791	1873
Odin, John Mary. French archbishop in America	1801	1870
Odiorne, Thomas. American poet	1769	1854
Odling, William. English chemist	1829	.....
Odocer. King of Italy. Executed	447	493
O'Donnell, James Louis. Irish R. C. bishop	1737	1811
O'Donnell, Daniel Kane. Am. journalist and poet	1838	1871
O'Donnell, Leopold. Marshal of Spain	1809	1867
O'Donohoe, John. Irish lawyer and stats. in Can.	1824	.....
O'Donoju, Juan. Spanish viceroy of Mexico	1821	.....
O'Donovan, John. Irish archaeologist	1808	1861
O'Donovan, William Rudolf. Am. sculptor.	1841	.....
Oelampadius, Johannes. Ger. reformer.	1482	1531
Oeder, Georg Ludwig. German botanist	1728	1791
Oelckers, Theodor. Ger. scholar, author, radical	1816	1869
Oelenschlaeger, Adam Gottlob. Danish poet	1778	1850
Oersted, Anders Sandoe. Danish jurist	1778	1860
Oersted, Anders Sandoe. Dan. nat. and author.	1816	1872
Oersted, Hans Christian. Danish physicist.	1777	1851
Oertel, Johannes Adam. Bavarian artist in Am.	1823	.....
Oertel, Philipp F. W. German novelist.	1798	1867
Oeser, Adam F. Ger. painter and modeler	1717	1799
Oettinger, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. theologian	1702	1782
Oettinger, Eduard Maria. Ger. novelist	1808	1872
O'Fallon, John. Am. philanthropist.	1791	1865
O'Farrell, Michael J. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1832	.....
Offenbach, Jacques. Fr. comp. of comic operas	1819	1880
Officer, Thomas S. Am. miniature painter	1860	.....
Officer, Morris. American Lutheran missionary	1823	1874
O'Flanagan, James Roderick. Irish author	1814	.....
Oftringen, von, Heinrich. German minstrel	fl.	1200?
O'Gaban y Guerra, Juan B. Cuban R. C. clergy	1782	1838
Ogden, Aaron. American soldier	1736	1839
Ogden, Abraham. American lawyer	1713	1798
Ogden, David. American jurist	1767	1800
Ogden, Elias Bailey Dayton. American jurist	1799	1865
Ogden, Francis Barber. American inventor	1783	1857
Ogden, Jacob. American physician	1721	1780
Ogden, John Cosens. American P. E. clergyman.	1749	1800
Ogden, Robert. American patriot.	1716	1787
Ogden, Thomas Ludlow. American lawyer	1773	1844
Ogden, Uzal. American missionary	1711	1822
Ogden, Wesley. American jurist.	1818	.....
Ogden, William Butler. First mayor of Chicago	1805	1877
Oge, Jacques Vincent. Haytian insurgent	1750	1791
Oggiono, d'. Marco. Italian painter	1470?	1519
Ogilby, Frederick. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am.	1813	1878
Ogilby, John. Scottish poet and geographer.	1600	1676
Ogilby, John David. Irish clergyman in Am.	1810	1851
Ogilvie, Clinton. American artist.	1838	.....
Ogilvie, John. American P. E. clergyman	1722	1774
Ogilvie, John. Scottish poet	1733	1814
Ogilvie, John. Scottish lexicographer.	1797	1867
Ogilvie, Robert Ammely. British statesman.	1807	1879
Oglesby, Richard James. Am. sen., Gov. of Ill.	1824	.....
Oglethorpe, James E. Brit. gen. found of Georgia	1688	1785
O'Gorman, James M. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1809	1874
O'Hara, Theodore. Am. lawyer and poet.	1820	1867
O'Hara, William. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1816	.....
O'Higgins, don, Bernardo. Chilean dictator	1780	1846
O'hlmüller, Daniel Joseph. German architect	1791	1839
Ohm, Georg Simon. German electrician.	1789	1854
Ohm, Martin. German mathematician.	1792	1872
Ohmüller, Franz Joseph. German botanist.	1797	1872
Ohnet, Georges. Fr. novelist and dramatist	1848	.....
Ojouhaton, Teresa. Indian convert, missionary.	1627	.....
Ojeda, de, Alonso. Spanish adv. with Columbus.	1465	1515
Ojeda, de, Diego. S. American friar and poet.	1560	1619
O'Keefe, John. Irish dramatist	1717	1833
O'Kelley, James. M. E. clergyman in America	1735	1826

	BORN	DIED
Oken, Lorenz. German naturalist.	1779	1851
Olaf or Olaus, Saint. Viking and king of Norway.	995	1030
Olavide, Pablo A. J. Peruvian statesman, author	1725	1803
Olbers, Heinrich W. M. German astronomer.	1758	1840
Olcott, Simeon. American jurist	1755	1815
Oldcastle, John, Lord Cobham. Eng. ref., martyr	1360?	1417
Olden, Charles Smith. American statesman.	1799	1876
Oldenburg, Henry. German writer in England	1626?	1678
Oldendorf, Christian G. A. Ger. miss., author.	1721	1787
Oldfield, Anne. Celebrated English actress.	1683	1730
Oldham, John. English pilgrim in America.	1600	1636
Oldham, John. English satirical poet.	1653	1685
Oldmixon, John. English historian.	1675	1742
Olds, Gamaliel Smith. Am. clergyman and writer	1777	1848
Oleary, William. English biographer.	1696	1761
Olearius or Olischlager, Adam. Ger. traveler.	1599?	1671
O'Leary, Cornelius M. Ir. edu., writer in Am.	1840	.....
O'Leid, Cristobal. Spanish adventurer.	1492	1552
Olier, Jean J. Fily of the summary of St. Sulpice	1608	1657
Olin, Abram Baldwin. American jurist.	1808	1879
Olin, Gideon. American statesman.	1740	1832
Olin, Henry. American jurist.	1767	1837
Olin, Julia Matilda. American authoress.	1814	1879
Olin, Stephen. American Methodist divine.	1797	1851
Olinda, Pedro de Arango L. Marq. of Braz. states	1737	1870
Oliphaunt, Laurence. Eng. traveler and author.	1493	1888
Oliphaunt, Margaret, born Wilson. Eng. novelist.	1820	.....
Oliphaunt, Thomas L. K. English author	1831	.....
Oliva, Anello. Italian missionary and writer.	1593	1642
Oliva, de, Fernan Perez. Spanish author.	1497	1530
Olivares, Miguel de. Chilean Jesuit and hist.	1675	1763
Olivarez, Gaspar de Guzman, Duke. Sp. states	1557	1645
Oliveira, Candido Baptista de. Brazilian states	1801	1865
Oliveira, Manoel Antonio Vital de. Braz. nav. off.	1829	1867
Oliveira, de, Manoel Botelho. Brazilian poet.	1636	1711
Oliver, Andrew. Lieut. gov. of Massachusetts.	1706	1774
Oliver, Andrew. Am. jurist and scientist.	1731	1798
Oliver, Andrew. American P. E. cl. and educator	1824	.....
Oliver, Benjamin Lynde. American author.	1788	1818
Oliver, Daniel. Am. phys., educator and writer.	1787	1842
Oliver, Fitch Edward. Am. phys., musical writer	1819	.....
Oliver, Grace Atkinson. American authoress.	1814	.....
Oliver, Henry Kemble. Am. musician, composer	1800	1885
Oliver, James Edward. Am. scientist and author	1829	.....
Oliver, Paul Ambrose. Eng. manuf. inv. in Am.	1830	.....
Oliver, Peter. American jurist and writer.	1713	1791
Oliver, Peter. American author	1822	1855
Oliver, Robert. American soldier and statesman	1738	1810
Oliver, Thomas. W. Indian statesman in Am.	1734	1815
Oliver, William Sandford. Am. official in Canada	1748	1813
Olivet, d', Joseph Thoulier, Abbé. French critic.	1682	1763
Olivier, Guillaume Antoine. Fr. entomologist.	1756	1814
Ollendorff, Henry Godfrey. Ger. edu., gram.	1803	1865
Ollier, Edmund. English author.	1826	1886
Ollivier, Emile. French advocate and orator	1825	.....
Ollmedo, Jose Joaquin. S. Am. states. and poet.	1781	1847
Olmos, de, Francisco Andres. Span. miss., auth.	.....	1571
Olmstead, Alexander Fisher. Am. chemist	1822	1853
Olmstead, James Munson. Am. Pres. cl. author	1794	1870
Olmstead, John Wesley. Am. cl. and editor.	1816	.....
Olmsted, Denison. Am. natural philosopher.	1791	1859
Olmsted, Francis Allyn. Am. phys. and author.	1819	1844
Olmsted, Frederick L. Am. landscape gardner.	1822	.....
Olney, Edward. American educator.	1827	1887
Olney, Jesse. American geographer.	1798	1872
Olotoraca, Indian Cacique	1548	1573
Olozaga, Don Salustiano. Spanish statesman.	1803	1873
Olshausen, Hermann. Ger. Protestant theol.	1796	1839
Olshausen, Justus. German orientalist	1800	1882
Olsen, William W. Am. P. E. cl. and educator.	1827	.....
Olsson, Olof. Swedish Luth. cl. and editor in Am.	1841	.....
O'Mahony, John F. Irish Fenian leader in Am.	1816	1877
Omalino d'Halley, Jean Baptiste J. Belg. geol.	1783	1875
Omar I. Second Arab caliph	582	644
Omar II. Eighth Omeiyad caliph.	A. D.	720
Omar Khayyam. Persian poet.	1025?	1122
Omar Pasha. Michael Lattas, Austrian-Turk-gen.	1805?	1871
O'Meara, Barry Edward. Irish surg. in St. Helena	1786	1826
Ona, de, Pedro. Chilean poet.	1560	1620
Oncken, Johann Gerhard. Ger. Baptist preacher	1800	1884
Oncken, Wilhelm. German author.	1838	.....
Ondegardo, Polo. Spanish historian.	1500	1570
Onderdonk, Benjamin T. Am. P. E. bp. and w'r	1791	1861
Onderdonk, Henry. American historian	1804	1886
Onderdonk, Henry U. Am. P. E. bp. and poet.	1789	1858
O'Neill, John Belton. American jurist and w'r.	1793	1863
O'Neil, Elizabeth. Irish actress.	1791	1872
O'Neil, Henry. English painter.	1818?	1880
O'Neill, John. Irish sold. and lecturer in Am.	1834	1873
O'Neill, Shan. Irish chief.	.....	1567
Onesime, Charles Stanislas de Mon. Fr. miss., w'r	1641	1699
Onis, de, Luis. Spanish diplomatist.	1769	1830
Onslow, Arthur. Speaker Bt. House Com. 33 yrs.	1691	1768
Oort, van, Adam. See NOORT, VAN, Adam.	.....	.....
Oost, van, Jacob. The Elder. Flemish painter	1600	1671
Oost, van, Jacob. The Younger. Flemish painter	1657?	1713
Oosterzee, van, Jan Jakob. Dutch theologian.	1817	1882
Opie, Amelia, born Alderson. Eng. authoress	1769	1853
Opie, John. Husband of A. Eng. historic painter	1761	1807



	BORN	DIED
Opitz, Martin. Von Boberfeld. German poet.....	1597	1639
Oppelt, Gustave-Louis. Belgian author.....	1817	.....
Oppert, Jules. Ger. orientalist in Paris.....	1825	.....
Oppirt, d', Chas. E. Fr. magistrate and writer.....	1739	1819
Oppoomer, Carolus W. Dutch philosopher.....	1821	.....
Orange, William. Prince of. F'dr of Dutch rep.....	1533	1584
Orbigny, d', Alcide Dessalines. Fr. naturalist.....	1802	1857
Orbigny, d', Chas. Dessalines. French savant.....	1806	1876
Orcagna. Italian artist.....	1310?	1376?
Orchardson, William Quiller. Scottish painter.....	1835	.....
Ord, Edward Otho Cresap. American soldier.....	1818	1883
Ord, George. Am. naturalist, writer, benefactor.....	1781	1866
Ordaz, de, Diego. Spanish adventurer.....	1485	1544
Ordericus Vitalis. Eng. priest and historian.....	1075	1145?
Ordenez, Diego. Spanish author.....	1491	1608
Ordenez y, Cevallos Pedro. Sp. traveler, author.....	.....	1620
Ordway, John Morse. Am. chem., edu., writer.....	1823	.....
Ore, de, Luis J. Peruvian R. C. bishop, author.....	.....	1628
O'Regan, Anthony. Irish R. C. bishop, edu., ben.....	.....	1866
O'Reilly, Alexander. Count. Irish soldier in Sp.....	1730	1794
O'Reilly, Bernard. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.....	1803	1856
O'Reilly, Bernard. Irish R. C. cl., author in Am.....	1823	.....
O'Reilly, Henry. Irish journalist in America.....	1806	1886
O'Reilly, James. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1830	1887
O'Reilly, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1797	1862
O'Reilly, John B. Irish-Am. journalist, poet.....	1844	1890
O'Reilly, Miles. See HALPINE, Charles G.	.....	.....
O'Reilly, Patrick T. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.....	1833	.....
Orelie, Antoine I. K. of Arau, and Pat. Fr. adv.....	1820	1878
O'Rell, Max. Irish author in France.....	.....	1884
Orellana, Francisco. Sp. disc. of the Amazon.....	1500	1545
Orelli, Johann Kaspar. Swiss philologist.....	1787	1849
Orense, José Maria de A. Marquis. Sp. states'mn.....	1702	.....
Orfila, Mateo José B. French chemist.....	1787	1853
Orfag, Francisco. Cuban auth., poet, translator.....	1813	1873
Oriani, Barnaba. Italian astronomer.....	1752	1832
Oribasius. Greek physician and medical writer.....	325	400
Origen. Christian writer of Alexandria.....	184	253
Orlando, Giuseppe A. d'. Ital. Jesuit and author.....	1709	1781
Orleans, d', Ferdinand P. L. C. H. Duc. Fr. Pr. ....	1810	1842
Orleans, François E. F. L. M., Prince de Joinville.....	1818	.....
Orleans, d', Jean B. G. Duc. French Prince.....	1608	1660
Orleans, Louis A. P., Count of Paris. Fr. au. in Am.....	1838	.....
Orleans, d', Louis P., King of the French.....	1773	1850
Orleans, d', Louis P. J. Duc. <i>Philippé Églibé</i> .....	1747	1793
Orleans, d', Philippe II. Duc. Regent of France.....	1747	1723
Orleans, Pierre P. J. M. French naval officer.....	1815	.....
Orleans, Robert P. L. E. F. Duke of Chantress.....	1840	.....
Orleans, The Maid of. See JOAN OF ARC	.....	.....
Orioff, Alexei, Count. Russian admiral.....	1737	1808
Orioff, Alexei, Count. Russian gen. and diplom.....	1786	1861
Orioff, Nicolai, Prince. Russian diplomatist.....	1827	1885
Orme, Robert. English historian in India.....	1728	1801
Ormond, d', Cesar V. French Jesuit and author.....	1689	1741
Ormond, James B., first Duke of. Ld. lieut. of Ir.....	1610	1688
Ormond, John B., Marquis of. Writer.....	1808	1854
Ormsby, Stephen. American statesman.....	1765	1816
Ormsby, Waterman L. Am. eng., inventor, w'r.....	1809	1883
Orne, Azor. American patriot.....	1731	1796
Oro, de, Justo de S. M. Argentine bp., states'mn.....	1771	1836
O'Rourke, Patrick H. Irish soldier in America.....	1857	1863
Orosz or Oros, Ladislus. Hungarian Jesuit, auth.....	.....	1697
Orozco y Bertra, Fernando. Mex. phys., ed., au.....	1822	1851
Orozco y Bertra, Manuel. Mex. law, edu., hist.....	1816	1881
Orr, Benjamin. American lawyer and statesman.....	1772	1828
Orr, Hugh. Scot. inv., manuf., Senator in Am.....	1717	1798
Orr, Isaac. Am. miss., edu., inventor, and writer.....	1793	1841
Orr, James Lawrence. Am. law., editor, states'mn.....	1822	1873
Orr, John. American soldier and statesman.....	1747	1822
Orr, John William. Irish engr., journalist in Am.....	1815	1887
Orr, Robert. Am. inventor and manufacturer.....	.....	1830
ORRY, Louis Victor. Fr. miss. and author in Can.....	1612	1691
Orsay, d', Alfred G. G., Count. French gallant.....	1801	1852
Orsini. Famous Italian family in the Middle Ages.....	.....	.....
Orsini, Felice. Italian revolutionist.....	1819	1858
Orsted or Oersted. See OERSTED.	.....	.....
Ortega y Montanes, Juan. Mex. archbp., writer.....	1627	1708
Ortelius or Oertel, Abraham. Ger. geographer.....	1527	1598
Orth, Godlove Stoner. Am. statesman, diplomat.....	1817	1882
Ortiz, John F. R. C. clergyman in New Mexico.....	1798	1858
Ortiz, Tomas. S. Am. R. C. bishop and author.....	1538	.....
Orton, Azariah Giles. Am. Pres. cl., sch., author.....	1789	1864
Orton, Edward. American geologist and writer.....	1829	.....
Orton, James. American naturalist.....	.....	1877
Orton, Jason Rockwood. Am. phys. and author.....	1806	1867
Orton, Reginald. Surg. and writer on med. subj.....	1819	1862
Orton, Wm. Cub. publisr, pub officer in Am.....	1826	1878
Orrillers, Louis Guillonet. Fr. naval officer.....	1708	1792
Osebeck, Peter. Swedish explorer and author.....	1723	1805
Oshorn, Ethan. American Pres. clergyman.....	1758	1858
Osborn, Henry Stafford. Am. edu., cartog., auth.....	1823	.....
Osborn, John. American physician and poet.....	.....	1753
Osborn, John Churchill. Am. physician and edu.....	1766	1819
Osborn, Laughton. Am. artist, musician, poet.....	1809	1873
Osborn, Samuel. Irish clergyman in America.....	1690	1785
Osborn, Selleck. Am. journalist, soldier and poet.....	1783	1826
Osborn, Sherard. British admiral.....	1821	1875
Osborn, Thomas W. Am. lawyer, states., soldier.....	1836	.....
Osborne, Thomas O. Am. soldier and diplomat.....	1832	.....

	BORN	DIED
Oscanyan Hatchik. Turk. linguist, editor, auth.....	1818	.....
Oscar I. King of Sweden and Norway.....	1799	1859
Oscar II. King of Sweden and Norway.....	1829	.....
Osecola. Chief of the Seminoles.....	1804	1838
Osculati, Gaetano. It. naturalist, traveler, writer.....	1808	.....
Osgood, David. American clergyman.....	1747	1822
Osgood, Emma Aline. American singer.....	1852	.....
Osgood, Frances Sargent. American poetess.....	1811	1850
Osgood, Helen Louise G. American army nurse.....	1825	1868
Osgood, Howard. Am. Baptist cl. and educator.....	1831	.....
Osgood, Kate Putnam. American authoress.....	1841	.....
Osgood, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1748	1813
Osgood, Samuel. American critic and divine.....	1812	1880
Osgood, Thaddens. Am. miss., philanthropist.....	1775	1852
Osgoode, William. Eng. jurist in Canada.....	1734	1824
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur Wm. Edgar. Bt. poet.....	1816	1881
O'Shaughnessy, Wm. Brooke. Sir. Ir. electrician.....	1809	.....
O'Shea, John Augustus. Ir. soldier and author.....	1810	.....
Osiander, Andreas. Ger. divine and scholar.....	1438	1552
Ostler, William. Canadian phys. and edu., writer.....	1819	.....
Osman I. Founder of the Ottoman empire.....	1259	1326
Osman-Digma. Soudan adventurer.....	1832	.....
Osman-Pasha. Turkish general.....	1822	.....
Osmond, Antoine-Eustache. French bishop.....	1751	1823
Osmond, Desire G. R. V. d'. Fr. explorer and auth.....	1763	1819
Osmond, Marie Joseph E. V. d'. French soldier.....	1756	1839
Osmond, René-Eustache Marquis de. Fr. diplo.....	1751	1838
Osmun, Thomas Embury. American author.....	1826	.....
Ossorio, Jeronymo. Portuguese historian.....	1506	1580
Ossina, Manuel. Colombian educator, statesman.....	1803	1885
Ossian. Mythical Celtic bard.....	.....	fl. 2d or 3d c.
Ossoli, Countess. See FULLER, Sarah Margaret.....	.....	.....
Ossorio, Juan Bautista. Cuban patriot, martyr.....	1839	1871
Ossory, James Butler, Earl of. Eng. commander.....	1654	1680
Ostaade, van, Pet. Dutch navigator.....	1670	1711
Ostade, van, Adriaen J. Dutch painter.....	1610	1685
Ostade, van, Isaac. Dutch painter.....	1621	1649
Osterhaus, Peter J. Ger. dip., soldier in Am.....	1820	.....
Osterwald, Jean F. Swiss Protestant divine.....	1623	1747
Ostrander, Henry. Am. reformed clergyman.....	1761	1872
Ostrovski, Alexander N. Russian dramatist.....	1825	1886
Osuna, Pedro T. y Giron. Duke of, Vic. of Naples.....	1755	1824
Oswald, Eleazar. English soldier in America.....	1755	1795
Oswald, Felix L. Belgian-American writer.....	1845	.....
Oswald, Richard. Scottish diplomat.....	1765	1784
Otero, Rafael. Cuban author.....	1827	1876
Otey, James Hervey. Am. P. E. bp. and educator.....	1809	1863
Otfrid. German monk and metrical writer.....	fl. 9th c.	.....
Othman or Osman. Founder of the Ottoman em.....	1259	1326
Othman Ibn Affan. The third Moham. caliph.....	574	656
Otho, Marcus Salvius. Roman emperor.....	32	69
Otho I. Emperor of Germany.....	912	973
Otho II. Emperor of Germany.....	955	983
Otho III. Emperor of Germany.....	980	1002
Otho IV. Emperor of Germany.....	1174?	1218
Otho I. King of Greece.....	1815	1867
Otis, Bass. American artist.....	1784	1861
Otis, Elisha Graves. American inventor.....	1811	1861
Otis, Eliza Henderson. American authoress.....	1796	1873
Otis, Elwell Stephen. American soldier.....	.....	1838
Otis, Fessenden N. Am. phys. lect., inv., author.....	1825	.....
Otis, George Alexander. Am. surgeon, author.....	1840	1881
Otis, Harrison Gray. American statesman.....	1765	1848
Otis, James. American orator and patriot.....	1725	1783
Ott, Isaac. American physician and writer.....	1847	.....
Ottendorfer, Oswald M. Jour. statesman in Am.....	1826	.....
Otter, William D. Canadian soldier and writer.....	1843	.....
Otterbein, Philip W. German-Am. preacher.....	1726	1813
Ottigny, d', Charles. French soldier.....	1824	1865
Ottley, William Young. English artist.....	1771	1836
Otto, Charles. W. Indian physician and author.....	1795	1879
Otto, John C. American physician and writer.....	1774	1844
Otto, William Tod. American jurist and educator.....	1817	.....
Ottoni, Theophilo B. Am. jurist, statesman.....	1807	1869
Ottis, John Martin P. Am. clergyman and author.....	1848	.....
Otway, Thomas. English dramatic poet.....	1651	1685
Oudin, Christian J. W. Indian missionary.....	1861	1841
Oudiné, Eugène A. Fr. sculptor and engraver.....	1810	1887
Oudinot, Nicolas C., Duc de Reggio. Fr. mars.....	1767	1847
Oudry, Jean B. French animal painter.....	1686	1765
Quimet, Gideon. Canadian statesman.....	1823	.....
Quimet, Joseph Alderic. Canadian statesman.....	1818	.....
Ouray. Indian chief.....	1820	1880
Oureouhare. Cayuga chief.....	.....	1697
Ourslac, Jean Nicolas. American artist.....	1789	1821
Ouseley, Frederick A. G., Sir. Eng. cl. and mus.....	1825	1889
Ouseley, William, Viscount. British orientalist.....	1771	1842
Ouseley, William Gore. Sir. Eng. diplomatist.....	1791	1866
Outerbridge, Albert A. Burm. law. and ed. in Am.....	1841	.....
Outram, James, Sir. English general in India.....	1803	1863
Ouvrier, Leon Francois. W. Ind. sci. and author.....	1767	1826
Ouvrier, Pierre Gustave. Fr. his. and edu.....	1765	1822
Ovalle, de, Alfonso. Chilean Jesuit and author.....	1601	1651
Ovando, Nicolas. Sp. governor of Hispaniola.....	1460	1518
Overall, William Henry. Eng. lib. and author.....	1829	.....
Overbeck, Friedrich. German painter.....	1789	1869
Overbury, Thomas, Sir. Eng. poet and philos.....	1581	1613
Overman, Frederick. Ger. min. eng., au. in Am.....	1810	1852
Overton, John. American jurist.....	1766	1833

	BORN	DIED
Overweg, Adolf. German traveler in Africa.....	1822	1852
Ovid. <i>Publius Ovidius Naso</i> . Roman poet...B. C. 43 A. D. 17		
Oviedo, Juan Antonio. Sp. Amer. Jesuit and an.	1670	1737
Oviedo y Valdes, de, Gonzalo F. Sp. chronicler.	1478	1537
Owen, Abraham. American soldier and surveyor	1749	1811
Owen, David Dale. Scotch wool and writer in Am	1807	1860
Owen, Gorouwy. Welsh colonialist and poet....	1722	1770
Owen, Griffith. Welsh colonialist and physician....	1717	1771
Owen, James. American publisher.....	1784	1863
Owen, John. American publisher and author.....	1805	1882
Owen, John Jason. Am. Pres. cl. and educator.....	1803	1869
Owen, Joseph. Am. missionary and educator.....	1814	1870
Owen, Joshua Thomas. Welsh law., edu. in Am.....	1821	1887
Owen, Richard, Sir. English anat., zoologist.....	1804	.....
Owen, Richard. Scot. geologist, author in Am.....	1810	.....
Owen, Robert. British social reformer.....	1771	1858
Owen, Robert Dale. <i>Son of Robert</i> . Am. author.....	1800	1877
Owens, John Edward. Eng. actor in America.....	1824	1886
Owsley, William. American jurist.....	1782	1862
Oxenbridge, John. Eng. cl. and author in Am.....	1609	1674
Oxenden, Ashton. Eng. P. E. bp., author in Can.	1808	.....
Oxenford, John. British dramatic author.....	1812	1877
Oxenstiern, Str. <i>Oxenstierna</i> , Axel, Ct. Sw. stat.	1583	1654
Oxley, James Macdonald. Can. lawyer, author.....	1815	.....
Ozanam, Antoine Fr�deric. Fr. author scholar.....	1814	1883

P

Pabst, Hermann, Ph.D. German historian.....	1870	.....
Paca, William. Signer of Decl. of Independence.....	1740	1799
Pacchia, Girolamo. Italian painter.....	1477	1540?
Pacchierotti, Gasparo. Italian singer.....	1744	1821
Pacchioni, Antonio. Italian anatomist.....	1665	1726
Pacheco, Francisco. Sp. painter, writer on art.....	1571	1654
Pachomius, Saint. Egypt. found'r monastic com.	292	348
Pacini, Giovanni. Sicilian musical composer.....	1796	1867
Pacinotti, Antonio. Italian physician.....	1841	.....
Pacioli, Luca. <i>Luca di Borgo</i> . It. mathematician	1450?	1510?
Packard, Alpheus S. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1798	1884
Packard, Alpheus S. Am. naturalist and author.....	1830	.....
Packard, Frederick A. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1794	1867
Packard, Hezekiah. Am. clergyman and educator	1761	1849
Packard, Jasper. Am. soldier and journalist.....	1832	.....
Packard, John Hooker. Am. surgeon and author	1822	.....
Packard, Joseph. American educator and writer	1812	.....
Packard, Lewis R. Am. educator and writer.....	1836	1884
Packard, Silas Sadler. Am. educator and author	1826	.....
Packer, Asa. American capitalist.....	1806	1879
Packer, William F. Am. statesman and editor.....	1807	1870
Pacuvius, Marcus. Roman tragic poet.....	219	129 B.C.
Paddock, Algernon Sidney. American statesman	1830	.....
Paddock, Benjamin Henry. Am. P. E. bp., writer	1828	.....
Paddock, John Adams. American P. E. bishop.....	1825	.....
Padilla, Diego Francisco. Colombian patriot.....	1754	1829
Padilla, Francisco. Brazilion soldier.....	1627	.....
Padilla, de Juan. Spanish missionary.....	1539	.....
Padilla, Juan Jose. C. Am. scientist and author.	1750	.....
Padilla, Juan Lopez. Spanish patriot.....	1490?	1522
Padilla y, de, Estrada Jose A. Mexican archbp.	1696	1760
Paer, Ferdinando. Italian musical composer.....	1771	1839
Paez, Francisco. Spanish Jesuit miss. in Africa.....	1564	1622?
Paez, Jos� Antonio. Venez. rev. commander.....	1780	1873
Pagan, de, Blaise Frau�ois, Count. Fr. mil. eng.	1604	1665
Paganini, Nicolo. Italian violinist.....	1784	1840
Page, Charles Grafton. Am. physicist, writer.....	1812	1868
Page, David Perkins. Am. educator and author.....	1810	1848
Page, Emily Rebecca. American poetess.....	1834	1862
Page, Hugh Nelson. Am. naval officer.....	1788	1871
Page, James. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1795	1875
Page, John. English merchant and statesman.....	1627	1692
Page, John. American statesman.....	1787	1865
Page, Mann. American land-holder.....	1691	1730
Page, Mann. American statesman.....	1749	.....
Page, Matthew. American statesman.....	1639	1703
Page, Richard C. M. Am. phys. and writer.....	1841	.....
Page, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1764	1840
Page, Samuel D. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1840	.....
Page, Thomas J. Am. naval officer, surveyor.....	1808	.....
Page, Thomas N. Am. lawyer and author.....	1853	.....
Page, William. American painter.....	1811	1885
Page, William B. Am. surgeon and writer.....	1817	1877
Pages, de, Pierre M. F. Vis. Fr. explorer, writer	1748	1793
Paget, Augustus Berkeley. Sir. Eng. diplomatist	1823	.....
Paget, James, Sir. Eng. sur. and physiologist.....	1814	.....
Paige, Alonzo Christopher. American jurist.....	1797	1868
Paige, Lucius R. American cl. and author.....	1802	.....
Pailleur, Edouard. French dramatist.....	1834	.....
Paillet, Alphonse G. V. French advocate.....	1796	1855
Pain, Olivier. French publicist.....	1845	.....
Paine, Byron. American jurist.....	1827	1871
Paine, Charles Jackson. Am. sol and yachtist.....	1833	.....
Paine, Eleazer A. American soldier.....	1815	1882
Paine, Elijah. American jurist.....	1757	1842
Paine, Elijah. Am. jurist and author.....	1796	1853
Paine, Halbert Eleazer. Am. lawyer and states.....	1826	.....
Paine, Henry William. Am. lawyer and lecturer	1810	.....
Paine, Horace Marshfield. Am. phys. author.....	1827	.....
Paine, John Alsop. Am. arch�ol. and writer.....	1840	.....

	BORN	DIED
Paine, John Knowles. American musician.....	1839	.....
Paine, Martyn. Am. physician, political writer.....	1794	1877
Paine, Robert. Am. M. E. bishop and author.....	1799	1882
Paine, Robert Treat. Am. law, sign. of Dec. of Ind.	1731	1814
Paine, Robert Treat. <i>Son of pre.</i> Am. author.....	1773	1811
Paine, Thomas. Am. political, deistical writer.....	1737	1809
Paine, Timothy O. Am. New Church cl., author.....	1824	.....
Paine, William. American physician.....	1750	1833
Paine, William. American physician and editor.....	1821	.....
Painter, Gualielm. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1743	1819
Paistello, Giovanni. Italian musical composer.....	1741	1816
Paixhans, Henri Joseph. Fr. general, inventor.....	1783	1854
Pajou, Augustin. French sculptor.....	1730	1809
Pakenham, Edward Michael, Sir. Brit. general.	1778	1815
Palacio, de, Diego Garcia. Sp. soldier, author.....	1530	1580
Palacky, Frantisek. Bohemian historian.....	1798	1876
Paladin, Archimandrite. Russian orientalist.....	1879	.....
Palafox, Sp. Palafox y Melzi, Jos�, D. of Saragossa	1780	1847
Palafox y Mendoza, Juan. Mex. abb., author.....	1640	1656
Palaprat, Jean de Bigot. French poet.....	1650	1721
Palestrina, da, Gio. Pietro A. Ital. composer.....	1524	1594
Paley, Frederick Athorp. Eng. classical scholar	1816	1888
Paley, William. English theologian and moralist	1743	1805
Palfrey, Francis Wintthrop. Am. law, and author	1831	.....
Palfrey, John Curver. Am. soldier and engineer	1823	.....
Palfrey, John Gorham. Am. divine and his.....	1796	1881
Palfrey, Sara Hammond. American authoress.....	1823	.....
Palfrey, Warwick. American journalist.....	1877	1888
Palfrey, William. American patriot.....	1741	1790
Palgrave, Francis, Sir. English historian.....	1788	1861
Palgrave, Francis T. <i>Son of F.</i> Eng. art critic.....	1824	.....
Palgrave, William Gifford. English author.....	1826	1888
Palikao, de, Charles G. Count. French general.	1796	1878
Palisot, de, Ambrose M. F. J. E. Fr. naturalist.....	1752	1820
Palissy, Bernard. French potter and enamele.....	1510?	1590
Palladio, Andrea. Italian architect.....	1518	1580
Pallavicino, Pietro Storza. Italian historian.....	1607	1667
Pallen, Montrose Anderson. Am. phys. and inv.....	1836	.....
Palleske, Emil. German actor and poet.....	1823	1880
Palliser, John. Irish explorer in Canada.....	1817	.....
Palliser, William, Sir. British inventor.....	1830	1882
Palm, van der, Johannes Henricus. Dutch hist.	1765	1840
Palma, Jacopo. <i>The Elder</i> . Italian painter.....	1480	1528
Palma, Jacopo. <i>The Younger</i> . Italian painter.....	1544	1628
Palma y Romay, Ramon. Cuban edu., author.....	1812	1860
Palmblad, Vilhelm Fredrik. Swedish author.....	1788	1852
Palmer, Albert Gallatin. Am. cl. and author.....	1813	1891
Palmer, Albert M. Am. librarian, theatre-man.....	1898	.....
Palmer, Alonzo Benj. Am. phys. and writer.....	1815	1887
Palmer, Anthony. Eng. colonial gov. in Am.....	.....	1749
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan. American Pres. cl.....	1818	.....
Palmer, Courtlandt. Am. merch. and R. C. pres.	1800	1874
Palmer, Courtlandt. Am. Pres. 19th Cen. Club.....	1843	1888
Palmer, Edward. American reformer.....	1802	1886
Palmer, Edward Henry. English Egyptologist.....	1840	1882
Palmer, Elihu. American author.....	1764	1806
Palmer, Erastus Dow. American sculptor.....	1817	.....
Palmer, Frank Wayland. Am. jour., statesman.	1827	.....
Palmer, George Washington. Am. lawy'r, states.	1835	1887
Palmer, Henrietta Lee. American author.....	1834	.....
Palmer, Horatio. Am. musical conductor, w'r.....	1834	.....
Palmer, Innis Newton. American soldier.....	1824	.....
Palmer, James Croxall. American surg. and exp	1811	1883
Palmer, James Shedd. American naval officer.	1810	1867
Palmer, John. Projector of mail coaches in Eng.	1742	1818
Palmer, John McCauley. Am. sold., statesman.....	1817	.....
Palmer, John Williamson. Am. phys. and author	1825	.....
Palmer, Joseph. American patriot.....	1718	1788
Palmer, Joseph. Am. physician and writer.....	1796	1871
Palmer, Minnie. American actress.....	1865	.....
Palmer, Phoebe. Am. evangelist and editress.....	1807	1874
Palmer, Ray. Am. divine and hymnologist.....	1808	1887
Palmer, Samuel. English etcher and painter.....	1805	1881
Palmer, Thomas Witherell. Am. mer. and states	1830	.....
Palmer, Walter Launt. American artist.....	1854	.....
Palmer, William Adams. American jurist.....	1791	1860
Palmer, William H. Eng. musician, magician.....	1828	1878
Palmer, William Pitt. Am. educator and poet.....	1805	1884
Palmer, von, Christian. German theologian.....	1811	1875
Palmerston, Henry J. T., Viscount. Eng. states.....	1784	1865
Palomino de Velasco, Acislo A. Spanish painter	1653	1726
Paludan-M�ller, Friedrich. Danish poet.....	1809	1877
Pamphilus, Saint. Syrian Christian martyr.....	240?	300
Panas, Panaghotis. Greek poet and publicist.....	1833	.....
Panat, de, Charles L. E. C. Fr. naval officer.....	1762	1834
Panckoucke, Charles Joseph. French editor.....	1736	1799
Pancoast, Joseph. Am. surgeon and writer.....	1805	1882
Pancoast, Seth. Am. physician and writer.....	1823	.....
Pancoast, William H. Am. surgeon, educator.....	1835	.....
Panet, Charles Eugene. Canadian lawyer.....	1880	.....
Pangalos, M. Varnavas. Modern greek patriot.....	1855	.....
Panini. Sanskrit philologist and grammarian. f. 4th c? B. C.		
Panizzi, Antony, Sir. Ital. lib. Briti-h Museum.....	1797	1879
Paoli, di, Pasquale. Corsican patriot.....	1726	1807
Pape-Carpantier, Marie. Fr. ped. and writer.....	1815	1878
Papillon, Fernand. French physiologist.....	1847	1872
Papin, Denis. French physicist.....	1647	1714
Papineau, Louis Joseph. Canadian politician.....	1789	1871
Paponot, Felix N. G. French architect.....	1835	.....



		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Pappenheim, von, Gottfried H., Count.	Ger. gen	1594	1632	Parra, de la, Antonio.	Portuguese nat., author.		
Paquet, Anselme Homere.	Can. phys., states.	1830		Parra, Francisco.	Sp. missionary and author.	1500	1560
Paracelsus, Arcolnis.	Swiss alchemist, phys.	1492	1541	Parreno, Jose Julian.	Cuban Jesuit and author	1728	1785
Paradise, John.	American artist.	1783	1834	Parrhasius.	Greek painter.		H. B. C. 400
Paradise, John Wesley.	American engraver.	1809	1862	Parris, Albin Keith.	American jurist.	1788	1857
Parana, Honoria H. C. L. Marq.	Braz. states.	1801	1856	Parris, Samuel.	English clergyman in America.	1653	1720
Paranagua, Francisco V. B. Marq.	Braz. states.	1759	1846	Parrish, Edward.	Am. pharmacist and writer.	1822	1872
Pardee, Ario.	Am. eng., ben. of Lafayette Col.	1810		Parrish, Isaac.	Am. physician and writer.	1811	1852
Pardo, Manuel.	President of Peru.	1814	1878	Parrish, John.	Am. Quaker preacher and writer.	1729	1807
Pardoe, Julia.	English authoress.	1806	1862	Parrish, Joseph.	American physician and writer	1779	1840
Paré, Ambroise.	Father of French Surgery.	1509	1590	Parrish, Joseph.	Am. physician and writer.	1818	
Paredes, Ignacio.	Mexican Jesuit.	1703	1770	Parrish, Stephen.	American artist.	1846	
Paredes, Jose G.	Statesman, scientist of Peru	1779	1839	Parrott, Enoch Greenleaf.	Am. naval officer.	1814	1879
Paredes y Arrillaga, Mariano.	Pres. of Mexico	1797	1849	Parrott, John Francis.	American statesman.	1768	1855
Pareja, Antonio.	Spanish naval officer	1760	1813	Parrott, Robert Parker.	American inventor.	1804	1877
Pareja, Francisco.	Span. miss. and educator		1628	Parry, Caleb.	American soldier.	1735	1776
Pareja, Jose.	Spanish naval officer.	1812	1865	Parry, Thomas.	Eng. bishop, author in W. Indies	1795	1870
Pareja, de, Juan.	Spanish artist	1606	1670	Parry, William Edward.	Sir. Eng. Arctic nav.	1790	1855
Parent, Etienne.	Canadian journalist, lecturer.	1801	1871	Parschall, Nathaniel.	American editor.	1804	1866
Parepa-Rosa.	See ROSA, Ephrosyne Parepa.			Parseval-Deschenes, Alexander F.	Fr. sailor	1790	1860
Paret, Thomas Duncan.	American inventor.	1837		Parsons, Anson Virgil.	American jurist.	1739	1882
Paret, William.	American P. E. bishop	1826		Parsons, Charles.	Eng. artist in America.	1821	
Parini, Giuseppe.	Italian poet.	1729	1799	Parsons, Charles Carroll.	Am. P. E. cl. and edu.	1828	1878
Paris, Alexis Paulin.	French author.	1800	1881	Parsons, Charles William.	Am. phys., author.	1823	
Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.	French scholar	1839		Parsons, David.	Am. clergyman and benefactor.	1749	1823
Paris, John Ayrton.	English phys. and chemist.	1785	1856	Parsons, Enoch.	American financier.	1776	1846
Paris, de, Louis P. d'O., Comte.	French prince.	1838		Parsons, Henry Petts.	Asiatic chem. and editor.	1855	1855
Parisel, Francis, Dr.	French communist.	1840	1877	Parsons, Jonathan.	Am. clergyman and author.	1705	1776
Parish, Elijah.	American clergyman and author	1762	1825	Parsons, Levi.	Am. jurist and philanthropist.	1822	1878
Parish, Woodbine, Sir.	English diplomat	1796	1882	Parsons, Lewis Baldwin.	American benefactor	1798	1855
Park, Calvin.	Am. clergyman and educator	1774	1847	Parsons, Lewis Baldwin.	American soldier.	1818	
Park, Edwards Amasa.	American theologian.	1808		Parsons, Mosby Monroe.	American soldier.	1819	1865
Park, James.	American manufacturer	1820	1883	Parsons, Robert.	English Jesuit theologian.	1848	1610
Park, John.	Am. surgeon, educator, journalist.	1875	1852	Parsons, Samuel Holden.	American soldier.	1737	1789
Park, Mungo.	Scottish explorer in Africa	1771	1806	Parsons, Theophilus.	American jurist.	1750	1813
Park, Roswell.	Am. engineer and author	1807	1869	Parsons, Theophilus.	American jurist, writer	1797	1882
Park, Trenor William.	Am. lawyer and philan.	1823	1882	Parsons, Thomas William.	American poet.	1819	
Parke, Benjamin.	Am. jurist and soldier.	1777	1835	Parsons, Usher.	Am. surgeon and author.	1788	1868
Parke, John.	American soldier and poet.	1754	1789	Parsons, William.	English surveyor in America		1757
Parke, John Grubb.	American soldier.	1827		Parton, Arthur.	American artist.	1842	
Parke, Joseph.	American clergyman.	1705	1777	Parton, Henry Woodbridge.	American artist.	1858	
Parke, Thomas.	American physician	1749	1835	Parton, James.	American biographer.	1822	
Parker, Amasa Junnius.	Am. jurist and writer	1807	1890	Parton, Sara P. Willis.	American authoress.	1811	1872
Parker, Cortlandt.	American lawyer.	1818		Partridge, Alden.	Am. educator and surveyor	1785	1854
Parker, Daniel.	American soldier.	1782	1846	Partridge, George.	American statesman.	1740	1828
Parker, Edward Griffin.	Am. lawyer and writer	1825	1868	Partridge, Oliver.	American statesman.	1712	1792
Parker, Edward Latwycke.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1785	1850	Paruta, Paolo.	Italian historian.	1540	1598
Parker, Ely Samuel.	Indian e. engin. and soldier	1828		Parvin, Theodore Sutton.	Am. edu., statesman.	1817	
Parker, Foxhall Alexander.	Am. naval officer.	1821	1879	Parvin, Theophilus.	Argentine phys., educator.	1829	
Parker, Francis Wayland.	Am. soldier and edu.	1837		Pascal, Blaise.	French philosopher, math.	1623	1662
Parker, Helen Fitch.	Am. authoress.	1827	1874	Pascal, Jean Antoine H. E.	Fr. administrator	1828	1888
Parker, Henry.	American president of Georgia.	1690	1777	Pascalis-Onviero, Felix.	Fr. phys., auth. in Am.	1750	1840
Parker, Henry Webster.	Am. cl. and writer.	1824		Paschal, George W.	Am. sold., jurist, edu., w. r.	1812	1878
Parker, Hyde, Sir.	British admiral	1739	1807	Paschall, Edwin.	Am. journalist and educator.	1799	1869
Parker, Isaac.	American jurist and educator.	1768	1830	Pasco, Samuel.	Eng. law., sold., states. in Am.	1854	
Parker, James.	American statesman	1776	1868	Pasdeloup, Jules Etienne.	French musician.	1819	1887
Parker, James Cuttor Dunn.	Am. mus. and an.	1828		Paskevitch, Ivan F.	Prince of Warsaw. Rus. gen.	1783	1856
Parker, Joel.	American jurist	1735	1875	Pasquier, Etienne.	French advocate, historian	1529	1615
Parker, Joel.	Am. Presby. clergyman and editor	1739	1873	Pasquier, de, Etienne Denis, Duc.	Fr. statesman	1767	1862
Parker, John.	Am. lawyer, soldier and statesman	1816	1888	Pass or Passe, van de, Crispin.	Dutch des., eng.	1500?	1635?
Parker, John.	American statesman	1719	1822	Passaconaway.	American Indian chief	1580	
Parker, John Adams.	American artist.	1829		Passaglia, Carlo.	Italian theologian	1812	1887
Parker, John Henry.	English archaeologist	1806	1884	Passavant, Johann David.	German art historian	1787	1861
Parker, Leonard M.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1789	1854	Passavant, William Alfred.	Am. Luth. clergyman	1821	
Parker, Linus.	American M. E. bp. and editor.	1829	1885	Passmore, Joseph C.	Am. P. E. cl., law., edu.	1818	1866
Parker, Matthew.	Archbishop of Canterbury.	1504	1575	Pastow, Franz L. K. F.	German philologist.	1786	1833
Parker, Nahum.	American statesman	1740	1839	Pasta, Giuditto.	Italian-Jewish singer.	1798	1865
Parker, Pernelia Jane Marsh.	Am. authoress.	1836		Pasteur, Louis.	French chemist.	1822	
Parker, Peter, Sir.	British admiral	1716	1811	Pastorius, Francis D.	Ger. colonist in America.	1651	1719
Parker, Peter, Sir. Bart.	Eng. naval officer in Am	1786	1814	Patch, Samuel.	American Athlete.	1807	1829
Parker, Peter.	Am. missionary and diplomat	1804	1888	Pater, Walter H.	English writer and critic.	1839	
Parker, Richard Elliott.	American jurist	1783	1840	Pateron, John.	American soldier.	1744	1808
Parker, Richard Green.	American educator.	1798	1869	Pateron, John.	Am. mathematician and writer.	1801	1883
Parker, Samuel.	American P. E. bishop	1744	1804	Pateron, William.	Founder of Bank of Eng.	1658?	1719
Parker, Samuel.	Am. clergyman and lecturer.	1779	1866	Pateron, William.	Scottish colonist.	1665	1749
Parker, Theodore.	Am. theologian and scholar	1810	1860	Pateron, William.	American jurist.	1745	1806
Parker, Thomas.	Eng. clergyman, author in Am.	1595	1677	Patillo, Henry.	Am-Scottish clergyman.	1726	1801
Parker, Thomas.	American soldier.	1753	1820	Patkul, Johann Reinhold.	Livonian patriot.	1668?	1707
Parker, Willard.	Am. surgeon and writer.	1800	1884	Patmore, Coventry Kearsy Dighton.	Eng. poet.	1823	
Parker, William.	Sir. Eng. admiral, statesman.	1781	1867	Paton, Joseph Noel.	Sir. British painter.	1821	
Parker, William H.	American naval officer.	1826		Patria, Henri J. G.	French scholar	1798	1876
Parkhurst, Charles H.	Am. elerg., educ., author	1842		Patrick, Marsena R.	American soldier.	1811	1888
Parkinson, Richard.	Eng. agri., auth. in Am.	1748	1815	Patrick, Saint.	Apostle, patron saint of Ireland.	373	466?
Parkinson, William.	Am. Bap. cl. and writer	1774	1848	Patten, George W.	Am. soldier and author	1808	1882
Parkman, Ebenzer.	American clergyman.	1703	1789	Patten, John.	American soldier and statesman	1746	1801
Parkman, Francis.	Am. cl. and benefactor	1788	1852	Patten, William.	Am. Cong. clergyman.	1763	1829
Parkman, Francis.	American historian.	1823		Patten, William S.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1800	1873
Parkman, George.	Am. physician and writer.	1791	1849	Patterson, Carlile Pollock.	Supt. of Coast sur.	1816	1881
Parlatore, Filippo.	Italian naturalist.	1816	1877	Patterson, Christopher Stuart.	Am. law., author	1842	
Parmelee, Theodore N.	Am. journalist, writer.	1804	1874	Patterson, Daniel Tod.	American naval officer.	1786	1837
Parmentier, Auguste Henry.	Fr. historian in Am	1752	1816	Patterson, David Trotter.	American jurist.	1819	
Parmentier, Jehan.	Fr. nav., exp. of Indian sea.	1494	1530	Patterson, Francis Engle.	American soldier	1827	1862
Parmigiano, II. See MAZZOLA.				Patterson, George.	Canadian cl. and author.	1824	
Parnell, Charles Stewart.	Irish statesman	1846	1891	Patterson, James Willis.	Am. edu. and states.	1823	
Parnell, Thomas.	British poet.	1679	1717	Patterson, John C.	English missionary	1827	1871
Parry, de, Evariste Désiré de F., Chev.	Fr. poet.	1753	1814	Patterson, John James.	Am. sold. and statesman	1830	
Parr, Catharine.	Queen of England.	1513?	1548	Patterson, Joseph.	American banker	1808	1887
Parr, Samuel.	English critic and scholar.	1747	1825	Patterson, Morris.	Am. coal-dealer and philan.	1809	1878
Parr, Thomas.	Old Parr English centenarian.	1483	1643	Patterson, Robert.	Irish edu. and direct. of Mint	1743	1824

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Patterson, Robert. American pioneer	1753	1827	Peabody, Oliver William B. Am. clergyman	1799	1848
Patterson, Robert. Irish soldier in America	1792	1881	Peabody, William Bourne O. Am. cl. and editor	1847	.....
Patterson, Robert. American lawyer, author	1819	.....	Peacock, Thomas Brower. Am. journalist, poet	1852	.....
Patterson, Robert. Irish Presby. cl. in Am.	1829	.....	Peacock, Thomas Love. English poet and novelist	1785	1866
Patterson, Robert Hogarth. Scottish philosopher	1821	.....	Peale, Anna Claypoole. American artist	1791	1878
Patterson, Robert Maskell. Am. phys. and edu.	1787	1854	Peale, Charles Wilson. Am. painter, naturalist	1741	1827
Patterson, Robert Mayne. Am. cl. and author	1832	.....	Peale, James. American artist	1779	1876
Patterson, Thomas H. American naval officer	1820	.....	Peale, Raphaelle. American artist	1774	1825
Patti, Adelina M. C. Operatic singer	1843	.....	Peale, Rembrandt. Son of Chas. W. Am. painter	1778	1860
Patti, Carlo. Spanish violinist in America	1842	1873	Peale, Sarah M. American artist	1800	1885
Patti, Carlotta. Italian vocalist in America	1840	1889	Peale, Titian R. American artist and author	1880	1885
Pattie, James Ohio. American adventurer	1804	.....	Pearce, Charles Sprague. American artist	1851	.....
Pattie, Sylvester. American pioneer	1782	1828	Pearce, Cromwell. American soldier	1772	1852
Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow. English nurse	1822	1878	Pearce, Dutee J. Am. lawyer and statesman	1789	1849
Pattison, Granville S. Scot. edu. and w r in Am	1791	1851	Pearce, James H. American lawyer and statesman	1805	1862
Pattison, James. English soldier in America	1724	1803	Pearce, Zachary. Eng. bishop and commentator	1660	1774
Pattison, Mark. English author	1813	1884	Pearse, John B. American chemist	1842	.....
Pattison, Robert Emory. Am. lawyer, statesman	1800	1871	Pearson, Alfred L. Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	.....
Pattison, Robert Everett. Am. cl. and author	1822	.....	Pearson, Eliphalet. American educator	1752	1826
Pattison, Thomas. American naval officer	1825	1888	Pearson, George F. American naval officer	1796	1867
Patton, Alfred Spenser. Eng. cl. and writer	1845	.....	Pearson, John. Bp. of Chester. Eng. theologian	1613	1686
Patton, Francis Landey. American educator	1812	.....	Pearson, John J. American jurist	1800	1888
Patton, Jacob Harris. American author	1821	.....	Pearson, Jonathan. Am. educator and author	1813	.....
Patton, James. Can. lawyer and statesman	1796	1878	Pearson, Richard M. Am. jurist and educator	1805	1878
Patton, John Mercer. Am. phys. and jurist	1755	1814	Pearsons, Daniel K. Am. physician, philanthropist	1820	.....
Patton, Robert. Irish patriot in America	1704	1830	Pease, Alfred H. Am. musician and composer	1838	1882
Patton, Robert Bridges. American educator	1778	1879	Pease, Calvin. Am. clergyman and educator	1813	1863
Patton, William. Am. clergyman and author	1728	1879	Pease, Henry R. Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	.....
Patton, William Weston. Am. cl. and author	1821	.....	Pease, Joseph Ives. Am. engraver and inventor	1809	1883
Paul I. Became pope in 757	.....	757	Pease, Phineas. American soldier	1826	.....
Paul II. Became pope in 1044	1418	1471	Peaselee, Edmund R. Am. phys. and educator	1814	1878
Paul I. Petrovitch. Emp. of Rus. Assassinated	1754	1801	Pecci, Gioacchino. Pope Leo XIII	1810	.....
Paul III. Pope. Alessandro Pisano	1463	1549	Peck, James. Am. musician and composer	1830	.....
Paul IV. Pope. Giovanni Pietro Caraffa	1476	1559	Peck, Ashel. American jurist	1803	1879
Paul V. Pope. Camillo Borghese	1552	1621	Peck, Clarissa C. American philanthropist	1817	1884
Paul, Augustus Chouteau. American soldier	1842	.....	Peck, Ebenezer. American jurist	1805	1881
Paul, Frederick Wm. Duke of Wurt. Ger. nat.	1737	1840	Peck, Edwin J. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1806	1876
Paul, Gabriel Rene. American soldier	1813	1886	Peck, Ferdinand W. American philanthropist	1848	.....
Paul, Henry Martyn. Am. astronomer, writer	1851	.....	Peck, George. Am. clergyman and author	1757	1876
Paul, Howard. American author and actor	1845	.....	Peck, George Washington. American journalist	1817	1859
Paul, Isabelle F. Eng. actress and vocal. in Am.	1845	1879	Peck, George Wesley. Am. clergyman and author	1849	.....
Paul, Jose Jesus. Venezuelan statesman	1825	1870	Peck, Henry E. Am. clergyman and diplomat	1821	1867
Paul, Saint. <i>Saint</i> . Apostle of the Gentiles	100	65	Peck, John James. American soldier	1821	1878
Paul, de, Vincent. See VINCENT DE PAUL.	.....	.....	Peck, John Mason. Am. Baptist divine, author	1789	1858
Paul Veronese. See CAGLIARI, PAOLO.	.....	.....	Peck, Jesse Truesdell. Am. Methodist bishop	1811	1883
Paula, Saint Francis of. See FRANCIS DE PAULA.	.....	.....	Peck, Luther Wesley. Am. clergyman and poet	1825	.....
Paulding, Hiram. American rear admiral	1757	1878	Peck, William Dandridge. American naturalist	1763	1822
Paulding, James Kirce. Am. auth., politician	1779	1860	Peck, William Farley. Am. statesman, author	1840	.....
Paulding, John. One of captors of Major Andre	1758	1818	Peck, William Guy. Am. math. and author	1820	.....
Paulding, Leonard. American naval officer	1826	1867	Peck, William Henry. Am. educator and author	1830	.....
Paulding, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1854	Peckham, Rufus Wheeler. American jurist	1809	1873
Pauli, Georg Reinhold. German historian	1823	1882	Peckham, Stephen Farnum. Am. chem., writer	1833	.....
Paulin, William. American aeronaut	1812	1871	Peckham, Wheeler Hazard. American lawyer	1833	.....
Paulin-inca. Peruvian prince	1510	1550	Pecquet, Jean. French anatomist, discoverer	1622	1674
Paulus, Heinrich E. G. German theologian	1761	1851	Pedder, James. Am. agriculturist and author	1775	1859
Paulus, Lucius Emilius. Roman general. B. C.	228	160	Pedley, Charles. Eng. clerg., author in Canada	1821	1872
Pausanias. Greek traveler	.....	.....	Pedriaris-Davila. First Sp. gov. of S. America	1460	1530
Pausch, George. Hessian soldier	1740	1796	Pedro I. Emperor of Brazil	1798	1834
Pauther, Jean P. G. French Chinese scholar	1801	1873	Pedro II. Son of <i>preced.</i> Last emperor of Brazil	1825	1891
Pauw, van, Ferdinand. Belgian painter	1830	.....	Peebles, Mary Louise. American authoress	1833	.....
Pauwels, Ferdinand. Belgian painter	1830	.....	Peel, Robert, Baronet. Eng. cotton manufacturer	1750	1830
Pavy, Theodore Marie. Fr. explorer and writer	1841	.....	Peel, Robert, Sir. Son of <i>preced.</i> Eng. statesman	1788	1850
Pavy, Octave Pierre. Am. explorer, naturalist	1844	1884	Peel, Robert, Baronet. Son of <i>preced.</i> Eng. statesman	1822	.....
Paxon, Edward M. American jurist and writer	1824	.....	Peele, George. English dramatist	1552	1598
Paxon, Charles. Eng. comm'r. of customs in Am	1704	1788	Peele, John Thomas. English artist in America	1822	.....
Paxton, Elisha Franklin. American soldier	1828	1863	Peers, Benjamin Orrs. Am. cl., edu. and editor	1800	1842
Paxton, John R. Am. clergyman and soldier	1843	.....	Peet, Dudley. American physician and writer	1830	1862
Paxton, Joseph. Sir. Eng. architect, horticulturist	1803	1865	Peet, Edward. American educator	1826	1862
Paxton, Joseph. American manufacturer	1786	1861	Peet, Harvey Prindle. Am. educator and author	1794	1873
Paxton, Joseph R. Am. lawyer and dramatist	1827	1867	Peet, Isaac Lewis. Am. educator and writer	1824	.....
Payan, Eliseo. Colombian statesman	1825	.....	Peet, Stephen. Am. missionary and author	1795	1855
Payan, Anselme. French chemist	1735	1871	Peet, Stephen Dennison. Am. cl. and editor	1830	.....
Payer, Julius. Austrian explorer	1842	1883	Pegram, Robert Baker. American naval officer	1841	.....
Payn, James. English novelist	1830	.....	Pegram, William Johnson. American soldier	1841	1865
Payne, Charles Henry. Am. M. E. cl. and author	1830	.....	Peirce, Benjamin. American statesman	1778	1831
Payne, Daniel A. Am. A. M. E. bishop and author	1811	.....	Peirce, Benjamin. American mathematician	1809	1880
Payne, Devall. Am. statesman and surveyor	1764	1830	Peirce, Benjamin Osgood. Am. physicist, author	1814	.....
Payne, Edward Dugan. American naval officer	1836	.....	Peirce, Bradford Kinney. Am. cl. and author	1819	.....
Payne, Henry B. American jurist and Senator	1810	.....	Peirce, Charles H. Am. physician and chemist	1814	1855
Payne, John. American P. E. bi-shop	1815	1874	Peirce, Charles Sanders. Am. physicist and writer	1839	.....
Payne, John. English poet	1842	.....	Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver. Am. soldier, author	1822	.....
Payne, John Howard. American dramatist	1792	1852	Peirce, James Mills. Am. mathematician, author	1834	.....
Payne, Joseph. British educator	1808	1876	Peirce, Thomas. American poet	1786	1850
Payne, William Harold. Am. educator, author	1836	.....	Peirce, William. Ship-master, author in W. Ind.	1815	1887
Payne, William Wallace. Am. edu. and journ	1837	.....	Peirce, William Shannon. American jurist	1802	1862
Payson, Edward. Am. Congregational cl.	1783	1827	Pearson, Lydia Jane Wheeler. Am. authoress	1748	1792
Payson, Phillips. American cl. and writer	1736	1801	Peixotto, Ignacio J. A. Brazilian patriot	1824	.....
Payson, Seth. American clergyman and writer	1758	1820	Peixotto, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1824	.....
Paz, Jose Maria. Argentine soldier	1789	1854	Peixotto, Daniel L. M. Dutch physician in Am.	1800	1843
Paz, Soldan Jarioño Felipe. Peruvian statesman	1821	.....	Pelage, Magloire. West Indian soldier	1760	1840
Paz, Soldan Mateo. Peruvian law. and author	1814	1860	Pelagius. Founder of Pelagianism	.....	400
Peabody, Andrew Preston. Am. theologian	1811	.....	Pelby, Rosalie. French American actress	1793	1857
Peabody, Charles Augustus. Am. jurist, statesman	1814	.....	Pelby, William. American actor	1793	1850
Peabody, Elisabeth Palmer. Am. teach., philan	1804	.....	Pelham, Henry, Sir. English statesman	1694	1754
Peabody, Ephraim. American cl. and writer	1807	1856	Pelham, Herbert. English colonist	1602	1673
Peabody, Everett. Am. author and editor	1831	1862	Pelham, Peter. English artist in America	.....	1751
Peabody, George. Am. bank. in London, philan	1795	1860	Pellessier, Aimable Jean Jacques. Fr. marshal	1794	1864
Peabody, Joseph. Am. Revolutionary privateer	1757	1844	Pellegrini, Pellegrino. Italian artist	1527	1600?
Peabody, Nathaniel. American soldier, statesman	1741	1833	Pellepart, Pierre. Fr. Jesuit miss. and author	1606	1667

	BORN	DIED
Pelletan, Pierre Clement Eugene. Fr. author.....	1813	1884
Pelletier, Bertrand. French chemist.....	1761	1797
Pelletier, Charles A. P. Canadian statesman.....	1837	
Pelletier, Pierre Joseph. French chemist.....	1788	1842
Pellican, Conrad. German reformer.....	1478	1556
Pellicer, Anthony D. American R. C. bishop.....	1825	1880
Pellico, Silvio. Italian writer and patriot.....	1788	1854
Pellissier, Pierre Augustin. Fr. prof. and writer.....	1819	
Pelopidas. Theban general.....	B. C.	364
Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Congregational cl.....	1731	
Pelouze, Louis Henry. American soldier.....	1841	1878
Pelouze, Théophile Jules. French chemist.....	1807	1867
Pemberton, Ebenezer. American clergyman.....	1671	1717
Pemberton, Ebenezer. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1704	1779
Pemberton, Israel. American merchant.....	1685	1754
Pemberton, Israel. American philanthropist.....	1715	1779
Pemberton, James. American merchant.....	1723	1808
Pemberton, John. Am Quaker preacher, author.....	1727	1795
Pemberton, John Clifford. American soldier.....	1814	1881
Pemberton, Phineas. English colouist.....	1650	1702
Pemberton, Thomas. American historian.....	1728	1807
Pena y Pena, Manuel de la. President of Mexico.....	1789	1850
Pender, William Dorsey. American soldier.....	1834	1863
Pender, William D. Confederate general.....		1863
Pendergrast, Austin. American naval officer.....	1829	1873
Pendergrast, Garrett Jesse. Am. naval officer.....	1802	1862
Pendleton, Edmund. American statesman.....	1721	1803
Pendleton, Edmund M. Am. chemist, physician.....	1815	1884
Pendleton, George Hunt. Am. statesman.....	1825	
Pendleton, Henry. American jurist.....	1759	1789
Pendleton, James M. Am. clergyman, author.....	1811	
Pendleton, Nathaniel. American jurist.....	1756	1821
Pendleton, Nathaniel G. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1793	1861
Pendleton, William N. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1809	1883
Penhallow, Samuel. Eng. historian in America.....	1665	1726
Penick, Charles C. Am. P. E. bishop and author.....	1843	
Penieres, de, Jean Augustin. Fr. states., writer.....	1762	1820
Penington, Edward. American author.....	1667	1711
Penington, Edward. Am. statesman and author.....	1726	1796
Penington, Henry. American lawyer.....	1807	1858
Penington, John. American bibliographer.....	1799	1867
Penington, Meta Roberts. American authoress.....	1837	1883
Penn, Granville. English author.....	1761	1841
Penn, Hannah. Second wife of William.....		1733
Penn, John. Quaker descendant of William.....	1700	1746
Penn, John. Eng. Lieut. governor of Pennsylvania.....	1729	1785
Penn, John. Am. signer of Decl. of Independence.....	1741	1788
Penn, John. English governor and author in Am.....	1760	1834
Penn, Richard. Proprietary and titular gov. in Am.....	1710	1771
Penn, Richard. Eng. Lieut. gov. of Pennsylvania.....	1735	1811
Penn, Richard. English author.....		1863
Penn, Thomas. Eng. descendant of William.....	1702	1775
Penn, William. Eng. Quaker. Founder of Penna.....	1611	1718
Penn, William. <i>Elderst son of William</i> .....	1676	1720
Penn, William. American Quaker.....	1703	1747
Penn, William. Eng. writer in America.....	1776	1845
Pennant, Thomas. Eng. naturalist, antiquary.....	1726	1798
Pennell, Henry C. Eng. scientist and author.....	1837	
Pennethorne, James, Sir. English architect.....		1871
Pennington, Aaron S. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1800	1869
Pennington, Alexander C. M. Am. law., soldier.....	1810	1867
Pennington, Samuel. Am. editor and statesman.....	1765	1835
Pennington, Samuel II. Am. physician, writer.....	1806	
Pennington, William. American statesman.....	1796	1862
Pennington, William S. American jurist.....	1757	1826
Pennock, Alexander M. American naval officer.....	1813	1876
Pennock, Barclay. Am. traveler and author.....	1821	1859
Pennock, Casper W. Am. phys. and writer.....	1739	1867
Penny, Virginia. American authoress.....		1826
Pennybacker, Isaac S. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1807	1847
Pennybacker, Elijah F. American lawyer.....	1801	1888
Pennybacker, Galusha. American soldier.....	1811	
Pennybacker, Samuel W. Am. lawyer and writer.....	1813	
Penrose, Boies. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1860	
Penrose, Charles B. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1798	1857
Penrose, Richard A. T. Am. phys. and educator.....	1827	
Penrose, William Henry. American soldier.....	1832	
Pentecost, George F. Am. evangelist and author.....	1843	
Peon y Contreras, Jose. Mexican poet.....	1843	
Pepin. <i>The Short</i> . King of the Franks.....	714?	768
Pepper, George. Am. physician and writer.....	1841	1872
Pepper, Geo. Dana Boardman. Am. Bap. cl.....	1833	
Pepper, William. Am. physician and writer.....	1810	1864
Pepper, William. Am. physician and author.....	1843	
Pepperell, William., Sir. American general.....	1696	1759
Pepusch, Johann Christoph. Ger. composer.....	1667	1752
Pepys, Samuel. English writer.....	1632	1703
Peralta, Barnuevo Pedro. Peruvian author.....	1663	1743
Peralta, de, Gaston, Marq. de F. Viceroy of Mex.....	1520	1580
Perce, Elbert. American author and inventor.....	1831	1869
Perceval, John. Earl of Egmont. Irish colonist.....	1680	1748
Perceval, Spencer. Prime minister of England.....	1762	1812
Perche, Napoleon Joseph. Fr. Archbishop in Am.....	1805	1883
Percheron, Etienne. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada.....	1613	1675
Percier, Charles. French architect.....	1764	1808
Percival, James Gates. Am. poet and geologist.....	1795	1856
Percival, John. American naval officer.....	1779	1862
Percy, George. English governor in America.....	1586	1632
Percy, Henry. <i>Hotspur</i> . Slain at Shrewsbury.....	1364	1403

	BORN	DIED
Percy, Hugh. Duke of Northum. Eng. sold'r Am.....	1742	1817
Percy, Thomas. English bishop.....	1720	1811
Percy, William. Eng. cl. and author in Am.....	1744	1819
Pereira, Antonio. Brazilian missionary.....	1641	1702
Pereira, Jonathan. English physician.....	1804	1853
Pereira, Jose Clemente. Port. states'n in Brazil.....	1787	1854
Pereira, Nuno Marquis. Brazilian theologian.....	1652	1718
Pereira, da, Silva Joav Manoel. Braz. author.....	1818	
Pereire, Isaac. Founder of Crédit Mobilier.....	1806	1880
Pereire, Jacob E., brother. Fdr. Crédit Mobilier.....	1800	1875
Perez, Antonio. Spanish statesman.....	1539	1611
Perez, José Joaquin. President of Chili.....	1801	
Perez, José Joaquin. West Indian author.....	1845	
Perez, Pedro Ildefonso. Mexican poet.....	1826	1869
Perez, Santiago. Colombian states'n, diplomat.....	1830	
Perez, de, Zambrano Luisa. Cuban authoress.....	1837	
Perez Galdos, Benito. Spanish novelist.....	1845	
Pergolesi, Giovanni B. Italian composer.....	1710	1736
Perham, Sidney. American statesman.....	1819	
Pericles. Athenian statesman.....	B. C.	495?
Perier or Casimir-Perier, Auguste C. V. L. Fr. st.....	1811	1876
Perier, Casimir. Fr. financier and statesman.....	1777	1832
Périer, Paul P. J. <i>Casimir</i> . French politician.....	1847	
Perinchief, Octavins. W. Indian clerg. in Am.....	1829	1877
Perit, Pelatiah. Am. merchant and benefactor.....	1785	1864
Perizonius, Jacobus. Dutch philologist.....	1651	1715
Perkins, Charles C. American art critic.....	1823	1886
Perkins, Elisha. American physician.....	1741	1799
Perkins, Frederic B. Am. librarian and author.....	1828	
Perkins, George H. American naval officer.....	1836	
Perkins, George H. Am. naturalist and writer.....	1844	
Perkins, George R. American mathematician.....	1812	1876
Perkins, Granville. American artist.....	1830	
Perkins, Henry S. Am. musical composer.....	1833	
Perkins, Jacob. Am. mechanician and inventor.....	1766	1849
Perkins, James Breek. American author.....	1847	
Perkins, James H. Am. editor and author.....	1810	1849
Perkins, Jonathan C. Am. jurist and author.....	1809	1877
Perkins, Joseph. American capitalist.....	1819	1885
Perkins, Julius Edson. Am. vocalist and comm.....	1845	1875
Perkins, Justin. Am. missionary in Persia.....	1805	1869
Perkins, Maurice. Am. chemist and author.....	1836	
Perkins, Nathan. Am. Cong. clergyman.....	1749	1838
Perkins, Samuel. American author.....	1767	1850
Perkins, Samuel E. Am. jurist and educator.....	1811	1879
Perkins, Simon. American pioneer.....	1771	1844
Perkins, Thomas H. Am. states. philanthropist.....	1764	1854
Perkins, William O. Am. musical composer.....	1831	
Perley, Henry Fulton. Canadian engineer.....	1831	
Perley, Ira. American jurist.....	1799	1874
Perot, Thomas Morris. American chemist.....	1828	
Perouse, La. See LA PEROUSE, DE.		
Perraud, J. J. French sculptor.....	1821	1876
Perrault, Charles. French author.....	1628	1703
Perrault, Claude. <i>Brother of Charles</i> . Fr. arch.....	1613	1658
Perrault, Francis J. Canadian author.....	1750	1844
Perrein, Jean. Fr. naturalist, writer in Am.....	1750	1805
Perrens, François Toumou. French historian.....	1822	
Perret, Jacques. Fr. missionary and author.....	1595	1674
Perrin, Abner Monroe. American soldier.....	1829	1864
Perrin, Eloi Philibert. French colonist.....	1674	1713
Perrin, Pierre. Reputed first writer of Fr. operas.....	1620	1680
Perrinet, Charles G. W. Ind. phys. and author.....	1791	1849
Perrone, Giovanni. Italian theologian.....	1794	1876
Perronet, Jean Rodolphe. Fr. civil engineer.....	1708	1794
Perrout, Georges. French archaeologist.....	1832	
Perrout, Nicolas. French explorer.....	1821	1697
Perrout, Pierre. <i>Pierre Franc</i> . Fr. buccaneer.....	1632	1681
Perroutet, Gustave Samuel. Fr. explorer, author.....	1793	1867
Perry, Alexander James. American soldier.....	1828	
Perry, Amos. American diplomat and author.....	1812	
Perry, Arthur L. Am. economist and author.....	1830	
Perry, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1805	1886
Perry, Christopher Raymond. Am. naval officer.....	1761	1818
Perry, Edward A. Am. lawyer and governor.....	1833	
Perry, Eli. American philanthropist.....	1799	1881
Perry, Enoch Wood. American artist.....	1831	
Perry, Horatio Justus. American diplomatist.....	1824	
Perry, Matthew C. <i>Bro. of O. H.</i> Am. commodore.....	1791	1858
Perry, Nora. American authoress.....	1841	
Perry, Oliver Hazard. American commodore.....	1785	1819
Perry, Sarah Alexander. Irish patriot in Am.....	1768	1830
Perry, Stephen J. English priest and physician.....	1833	
Perry, Thomas Sergeant. American author.....	1845	
Perry, William. American physician.....	1788	1887
Perry, William Hayne. Am. lawyer and statesm.....	1867	
Perry, William Stevens. Am. P. E. bp. and au.....	1832	
Persiani, Giuseppe. Italian musical composer.....	1801	1869
Persico, Ignatius. Italian R. C. bishop.....	1823	
Persigny, de, Jean G. V. F. Duc. Fr. statesm.....	1808	1872
Persius Flaccus, Anlus. Roman satirical poet.....	34	62
Person, Thomas. American patriot.....	1740	1779
Person, Christian H. Dutch botanist.....	1770?	1836
Perroz, Jean François. French chemist.....	1805	1868
Perthes, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. publisher.....	1772	1843
Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilian. Ger. naturalist.....	1804	1884
Pertz, Georg Heinrich. German historian.....	1795	1876
Peruzzo, II. <i>Pietro Vannucci</i> . Italian painter.....	1446	1523
Peruzzi, Baldassarre da Siena. Italian architect.....	1480	1536

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Pesado, Jose Joaquin. Mex. statesm. and author.	1801	1861	Phelps, Guy Rowland. American capitalist.	1802	1869
Peschau, Ferdinand Wm. E. Ger. Luth. cl. and au.	1849		Phelps, John. American merchant and soldier.	1821	1886
Peschel, Oskar Ferdinand. German geographer.	1826	1875	Phelps, John Smith. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1814	1885
Pessao, Jose Elloy. Brazilian soldier, educator.	1792	1841	Phelps, John Wolcott. American soldier.	1815	1885
Pestalozzi, Johann H. Swiss educationist.	1748	1827	Phelps, Noah. American patriot.	1710	1809
Petau, Denis. French chronologist.	1583	1651	Phelps, Noah A. Am. statesman and writer.	1788	1872
Peter I. Alexeyevitch. Czar of Russia.	1672	1725	Phelps, Oliver. Am. merchant and statesman.	1749	1809
Peter the Hermit. Preacher of the first crusade.	1050?	1115	Phelps, Royal. American merchant.	1793	1855
Peter, Robert. English chemist and author.	1805		Phelps, Samuel Shethar. American jurist.	1786	1836
Peter, Sarah. American philanthropist.	1800	1877	Phelps, Sylvanus D. Am. clergyman and author.	1822	
Peter Martyr or Vermigli, Pietro. It. theol.	1500	1562	Phelps, Thomas Stowell. Am. naval officer.	1816	
Peterborough, Charles M., earl of. Brit. gen.	1662	1735	Phelps, William. English colonist in America.	1509	1672
Peterkin, George W. Am. P. E. bishop, writer.	1841		Phelps, William F. Am. educator and author.	1822	
Petermann, August H. German geographer.	1822	1878	Phelps, William W. Am. Mormon elder, author.	1792	1872
Petermann, Julius Heinrich. Ger. orientalist.	1806	1876	Phelps, William W. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1839	
Peters, Absalom. American clerg. and writer.	1793	1869	Phidias. Famous Greek sculptor.	B. C. 500?	432?
Peters, Adolf. German mathematician and poet.	1803	1876	Philarete, Basil Drozdoff. Russian prelate.	1782	1867
Peters, Christian Friedrich August. Ger. astron.	1806	1880	Philbrick, John D. Am. educator and author.	1818	1886
Peters, Christian Henry F. Ger.-Am. astron.	1813	1890	Philes, George Philip. Am. bibliographer.	1828	
Peters, Edward Dyer. American metallurgist.	1849		Philip. <i>Kan. Philip</i> . Indian chief of New Eng.	1616	
Peters, George N. H. Am. Luth. cl. and writer.	1825		Philip II. King of Macedon.	B. C. 382	
Peters, Hugh. English preacher and politician.	1599	1660	Philip II. or Philip Augustus. King of France.	1165	1226
Peters, John Charles. Am. physician, author.	1819		Philip IV. <i>The Fair</i> . King of France.	1268	1314
Peters, John Thompson. American jurist.	1765	1834	Philip VI. of Valois. King of France.	1293	1350
Peters, Richard. Eng. P. E. clergyman in Am.	1704	1776	Philip II. King of Spain.	1507	1598
Peters, Richard. Am. lawyer and writer.	1780	1848	Philip IV. King of Spain.	1605	1665
Peters, Sannel. American clergyman, author.	1735	1826	Philip V. First of the House of Bourbon. K. Sp.	1683	1746
Peters, Samuel Jarvis. Can. merch. bank pres.	1801	1853	Philip Neri, Saint. See NEEL, DE'		
Peters, Wilhelm Karl H. German naturalist.	1815	1883	Philip the Bold. Duke of Burgundy.	1342	1404
Peters, Wilhelm Karl L. German zoologist.	1815	1884	Philip the Good. Duke of Burgundy.	1396	1467
Peters, William C. Eng. mus. composer in Am.	1805	1866	Philippoteaux, Felix Emmanuel H. Fr. painter.	1815	
Petersen, Johan E. C. Dan. sol. and artist in Am.	1839	1874	Philippoteaux, Paul. French painter.	1846	
Petersen, Niels Matthias. Dan. philol., historian.	1791	1862	Philippovich, Jos. Baron de Phillip's. Aust. gen.	1818	1889
Petersilea, Carlyle. Am. musician and inventor.	1844		Philips, Ambrose. English poet and dramatist.	1671	1749
Peterson, Arthur. Am. naval officer and poet.	1831		Philips, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.	1823	
Peterson, Charles J. Am. publisher and author.	1819	1887	Philips, Frederick. Dutch proprietor in Am.	1626	1702
Peterson, Hannah M. B. Am. astron. authoress.	1811	1870	Philipse, Frederick. American statesman.	1690	1751
Peterson, Henry. Am. publisher and author.	1818		Philipse, Frederick. Am. statesman, benefactor.	1746	1785
Peterson, Robert E. Am. physician and author.	1812		Phillimore, John George. English jurist.	1809	1865
Peterson, Sarah Webb. Editress and poetess.	1820		Phillimore, Robert Joseph. Baronet. Eng. jurist.	1810	1885
Peterson, Theophilus B. American publisher.	1821		Phillip, John. R. A. English genre painter.	1817	1867
Petigru, James Louis. American lawyer.	1789	1863	Phillips, Adelaide. Anglo-American singer.	1833	1882
Pétion, Alex. First pres. of Republic of Hayti.	1770	1818	Phillips, Barnet. Am. piscalogist and writer.	1828	
Pétion de Villeneuve. Jérôme. Fr. rev.	1753	1794	Phillips, George. Eng.-Am. clergyman, writer.	1593	1644
Petit, Jean Louis. French surgeon.	1674	1750	Phillips, George S. Eng. journ., author in Am.	1818	
Petitot, Jean. Genevese enamel painter.	1607	1691	Phillips, Henry M. American lawyer.	1811	1884
Petőfi, Sándor. Hun. patriot and lyric poet.	1822	1849?	Phillips, James. Eng. Am. clergyman, educator.	1792	1867
Petrarch ( <i>Raf. Petrarca</i> ), Francesco. Ital. poet.	1304	1374	Phillips, John. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1719	1795
Petri, Bernhard. German agricultural writer.	1767	1854	Phillips, John. First mayor of Boston, Mass.	1770	1823
Petrie, George. Irish archaeologist.	1789	1866	Phillips, John. British geologist.	1800	1874
Petrie, W. M. Flinders. English Egyptologist.	1853		Phillips, Lawrence B. Eng. horologist, painter.	1842	
Pettee, Otis. American inventor.	1795	1853	Phillips, Morris. English journalist in Am.	1834	
Pettee, William Henry. Am. mining engineer.	1818		Phillips, Philip. Am. vocalist and composer.	1834	
Pettenkofer, Von, Max. German chemist.	1818	1899	Phillips, Samuel. Am. clergyman and writer.	1690	1771
Pettie, John. Scotch painter.	1847		Phillips, Samuel, Jr. American statesman.	1751	1802
Pettigrew, Charles. American P. E. clergyman.	1748	1807	Phillips, Stephen C. Am. states. and philan.	1801	1857
Pettigrew, Ebenezer. American statesman.	1783	1848	Phillips, Watts. English dramatist.	1829	1874
Pettigrew, James J. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1780	1863	Phillips, Wendell. American orator and reformer.	1811	1884
Pettingill, Amos. Am. clergyman and author.	1780	1830	Phillips, Willard. Am. lawyer and writer.	1784	1873
Pettingill, John H. Am. clergyman and author.	1815	1887	Phillips, William. English soldier in America.	1731	1781
Pettit, Charles. American patriot.	1736	1806	Phillips, William. Am. statesman and benefactor.	1750	1827
Pettit, John. American jurist and statesman.	1807	1877	Phillips, William. Eng. mineralogist, geologist.	1773	1838
Pettit, Thos. McKean. American jurist, writer.	1797	1853	Phillips, William Wirt. American clergyman.	1796	1865
Petty, William, Sir. Eng. political economist.	1623	1687	Philocemen. Greek general and statesman.	B. C. 252?	183
Peucer, Kaspar. Ger. phys. and mathematician.	1525	1602	Phin, John. Scottish-Am. scien. and educator.	1832	
Peucker, von, Eduard. German general.	1791	1876	Phin, Spencer. American statesman.	1685	1757
Peurbach, Johann. German astronomer.	1423	1461	Phips or Phipps, William, Sir. Gov. of Mass.	1651	1695
Peutinger, Konrad. German antiquarian author.	1465	1547	Phocion. Athenian statesman and general.	B. C. 402	317
Peyer, Johann Konrad. Swiss anatomist.	1653	1712	Phœbus, William. American clergyman.	1754	1831
Peyrat, Napoléon. French poet and historian.	1809		Phœnix, Stephen Whitney. Am. antiq. and w'r.	1839	1881
Peyri, Antonio. Spanish miss. in America.	1765 aft.	1832	Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople.	816	891
Peyronnet, de, Charles Ignace, Comte. Fr. states.	1778	1854	Physick, Philip Syng. Am. physician, surgeon.	1768	1837
Peyronnet, de, Charles Ignace, Comte. Fr. states.	1803	1878	Plar, Manuel Carlos. W. Indian soldier.	1782	1817
Peyton, Babie. American lawyer and diplomat.	1802	1876	Platt, Abram S. Am. soldier and statesman.	1821	
Peyton, Ephraim Geoffrey. American law. and states.	1778	1847	Platt, Donn. American jurist and author.	1819	
Peyton, John Howe. American law. and states.	1778	1847	Platt, Jacob Wykoff. American lawyer.	1801	1857
Peyton, John Lewis. Am. lawyer and author.	1824		Platt, John Hooper. American merchant.	1781	1822
Pezet, Juan Antonio. Peruvian soldier, president.	1806		Platt, John James. American poet.	1895	
Pfaff, Christop Matthaus. Ger. Prot. theologian.	1686	1760	Platt, Louise Kirby. Am. authoress in America.	1826	1864
Pfeiffer, Carl. German architect in America.	1834	1888	Platt, Sarah Morgan Bryan. American poetess.	1836	
Pfeiffer, Ida, Madame. German traveler.	1797	1858	Piazz, Giuseppe. Italian astronomer.	1746	1826
Pfeiffer, Ludwig Georg. Ger. phys. and author.	1805	1877	Picard, George Henry. Am. phys. and author.	1850	
Pfeiffer, Moransky, Gustavus. Bohemian poet.	1834	1875	Picard, Jean. French astronomer.	1620	1682
Pfeiffer, Casimir. Swiss lawyer and writer.	1794	1874	Picard, Jean Germain. French author.	1836	
Phelan, James. Am. Congressman and author.	1856		Picard, Louis Benoît. Fr. dramatist.	1769	1828
Phelan, James. American jurist and statesman.	1820	1873	Picard, Louis François. French dramatist.	1769	1828
Phelan, John Dennis. Am. jurist and educator.	1809	1879	Picard, Louis Joseph Ernest. French statesman.	1821	1877
Phelan, Michael. Irish billiard-player in America.	1816	1871	Piccini or Piccinni, Ncoilo. Neapolitan composer.	1728	1800
Phelps, Abner. American physician and writer.	1779	1873	Piccolomini, Alessandro. Ital. prelate and philos.	1508	1578
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln. Am. teacher.	1793	1884	Piccolomini, Ottavio. Aus. gen. of Italian origin.	1599	1656
Phelps, Amos Augustus. Am. cl. and author.	1805	1847	Pichardo y Tapia, Esteban. Cuban author.	1761	1804
Phelps, Anson Greene. Am. merch. and philan.	1781	1853	Pichard, Charles. French general.	1823	1874
Phelps, Austin. American divine.	1821	1890	Pichler, Aloys. German author.	1823	1843
Phelps, Charles Edward. Am. jurist and soldier.	1833		Pichler, von, Karoline. German novelist.	1796	1877
Phelps, Edward John. Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1822		Pichot, Amédée. French author and translator.	1796	1847
Phelps, Elisha. American statesman.	1779	1847	Pick, Bernhard. Prus. cl. and author in America.	1842	
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. American writer.	1815	1852	Picken, Andrew B. Scot. artist and poet in Can.	1801	1849
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. American novelist.	1844		Picken, Joanna B. Scottish poetess in Canada.	1798	1849
Phelps, Geo. Dwight. American philanthropist.	1803	1872	Pickens, Andrew. Am. Revolutionary general.	1739	1817
Phelps, Geo. May. Am. invento, manufacturer.	1820	1888			

	BORN	DIED
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson. Am. states'n, diplo	1805	1869
Pickens, Israel. Am. jurist and statesman	1780	1827
Pickering, Charles. Am. naturalist and author	1805	1878
Pickering, Charles Whipple. Am. naval officer	1815	1888
Pickering, Edward Charles. Am. astron., author	1846	
Pickering, Henry. American poet	1781	1831
Pickering, John. American jurist	1757	1805
Pickering, John. Am. philologist, jurist	1777	1846
Pickering, Octavius. Am. naturalist and writer	1791	1868
Pickering, Timothy. Am. Revolutionary states	1745	1829
Pickering, William H. Am. astronomer, writer	1858	
Pickersgill, British painter	1782	1875
Pickersgill, Frederick R. Eng. historical painter	1820	
Pickett, George Edward. American general	1825	1875
Pickett, James C. Am. soldier and statesman	1793	1872
Picknell, William Lamb. American artist	1854	
Pico della Mirandola. See MIRANDOLA.		
Picot, Auguste Emile. Fr. philol., bibliographer	1844	
Picot, Georges Marié Rend. Fr. historian	1838	
Picot, Michel Joseph Pierre. French writer	1770	1841
Picou, Henry Pierre. French painter	1824	
Picquet, François. Fr. missionary in America	1808	1781
Pictet, François Jules. Swiss naturalist	1792	1872
Pictet, Marc Auguste. Swiss physicist	1752	1825
Picton, John Moore White. Am. surgeon and edu	1804	1858
Picton, Thomas. Am. soldier and journalist	1829	
Pictou, James Allanson. Sir. Eng. archaeologist	1806	1888
Pierce, Byron Root. American soldier	1829	
Pierce, Edward Lillie. American author	1829	
Pierce, Franklin. Fourteenth president of U. S.	1804	1869
Pierce, Frederick Clifton. American author	1856	
Pierce, George E. Am. clergyman and educator	1794	1871
Pierce, George Foster. American N. E. bishop	1811	1884
Pierce, Henry Lillie. American statesman	1825	
Pierce, Henry N. Am. P. E. hishop and author	1820	
Pierce, John. Am. clergyman and antiquary	1773	1849
Pierce, John D. Am. clergyman and educator	1797	1882
Pierce, Lovick. Am. clergyman and educator	1787	1870
Pierce, William. American statesman	1740	1806
Pierce, Willow S. Am. pioneer and educator	1819	1888
Piero, Heinrich August. German publisher	1794	1850
Piero de Franceschi. Italian painter	1413	1492
Pierola, de, Nicolas. Peruvian sold., statesman	1839	
Pierola, de, Nicolas. Peruvian naturalist	1798	1857
Pierpont, John. American poet	1785	1866
Pierpont, Edwards. American jurist, writer	1817	1892
Pierpont, Henry Evelyn. American surveyor	1808	1888
Pierpont, Hezekiah Beers. American merchant	1768	1838
Pierpont, or Pierpont, James. Am. clergyman	1659	1717
Pierpont, William C. Am. scientist, philan.	1803	1885
Pierron, Pierre Alexis. French Hellenist	1814	1878
Pierpont, Edward. Am. traveler, diplomat	1860	1885
Pierson, Abraham. Am. divine. First pres. Y. Col	1641	1707
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox. Am. cl. and educator	1817	
Pigafetta, Francisco A. Italian navigator	1491	1535
Pigalle, Jean Baptiste. French sculptor	1714	1785
Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume	1753	1835
Piggot, Robert. Am. P. E. cl. and engraver	1795	1887
Pignotti, Lorenzo. Italian poet and historian	1739	1812
Pigot, Robert. Sir. Bart. English soldier	1729	1796
Pijnaker or Pynaker, Adam. Dutch land, paint	1621	1673
Pike, Albert. American poet	1809	1891
Pike, Austin Franklin. American statesman	1819	1886
Pike, Francis West Atherton. Am. authoress	1819	
Pike, Frederick Augustus. Am. statesman	1817	1886
Pike, James Sheperd. Am. journ. and diplomat	1811	1882
Pike, Mary Hayden Green. Am. authoress	1825	
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. Am. brigadier gen.	1779	1813
Pilat, Ignatz Anton. Aust. land-gard. in Am	1820	1870
Pilate de Rozier, Jean François. Fr. aeronaut.	1756	1785
Pilcher, Elijah Homes. Am. cl. and educator	1810	1887
Pile, William A. Am. clergyman and diplomat	1839	
Pillians, James. Prof. of Edinburgh University	1778	1864
Pilling, James Constantine. Am. philologist	1846	
Pillow, Gideon Johnson. American soldier	1806	1878
Pillsbury, Amos. Am. prison superintendent	1805	1873
Pillsbury, Parker. American reformer	1809	
Pilmore, Joseph. Eng. clergyman and benefactor	1739	1825
Piloly, von, Karl Theodor. German painter	1826	1886
Pilpay or Bidpay. Hindu fabulist	unknown	
Pim, Bedford C. Trevelyan. Eng. Arctic explorer	1826	1886
Pimentel, Manoel. Spanish geographer	1650	1719
Pina, Ramon. Cuban author	1819	1861
Pinat, Louis Alphonse. Fr. linguist, explorer	1852	
Pinchback, Pinckney B. S. American statesman	1837	
Pincheira, Jose Antonio. Chilean guerilla	1801	1850
Pinckney, Charles. American statesman	1758	1824
Pinckney, Charles C. Am. Rev. officer and states	1746	1825
Pinckney, Henry L. Am. statesman and writer	1794	1863
Pinckney, Richard Shubrick. U. S. naval officer	1797	1854
Pinckney, Thomas. Bro. of C. C. Am gen. and dip	1750	1828
Pindar. Greek lyric poet	B. C. 522	422
Pindar, John Hothersall. Eng. colonial author	1794	1868
Pindar, Susan. American authoress	1820	
Pindemonte, Ippolito. Italian poet	1753	1828
Pine, Robert Edge. English artist in America	1788	
Pineda, Juan de. Spanish soldier	1520	1606
Pinel, Jacques. French buccancer	1640	1693
Pinel, Philippe. Fr. physician for the insane	1745	1826

	BORN	DIED
Pinelli, Bartolommeo. Ptr. and etcher at Rome	1790	1835
Pinelli, Luigi Pompeo. Italian poet	1840	
Pineyro, Enrique. Cuban author and journalist	1839	
Pingre, Alexandre Gul. French astronomer	1711	1796
Pingree, Samuel E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	
Pinkerton, Allan. Scottish detective in Am	1819	1884
Pinkerton, John. Scottish author	1758	1826
Pinkham, William C. Canadian P. E. bishop	1844	
Pinkney, Edward C. Eng. lawyer, poet in Am	1802	1828
Pinkney, Frederick. American journalist	1804	1872
Pinkney, Ninian. Am. traveler and author	1776	1825
Pinkney, Ninian. American surgeon, orator	1811	1877
Pinkney, William. Am. lawyer, orator, diplomat	1764	1822
Pinkney, William. American P. E. bishop	1810	1883
Pinney, Norman. Am. clergyman and author	1800	1862
Pinsker, Sincha. Austrian-Jewish scholar	1801	1883
Pinsonneault, Peter A. Can. R. C. bishop	1815	1883
Pinsuti, Ciro. Italian composer	1829	
Pintard, John. Am. editor and philanthropist	1759	1844
Pintard, Lewis. American merchant	1762	1818
Pinto, Alexandre A. de R. S. It. geographical w'r	1846	
Pinto, Anibal. Chilean president	1824	1884
Pinto, Bento Teixeira. Brazilian poet	1610	1640
Pinto, Fernando Mendez. Port. author of travels	1509	1582
Pinto, Francisco Antonio. Chilean statesman	1785	1858
Pinzon, Arias Martin. Spanish navigator	1465	1510
Pinzon, Francisco Martin. Spanish pilot	1462	1500
Pinzon, Martin A. Spanish nav. with Columbus	1441	1493
Pinzon, Vicente Y. Spanish nav. with Columbus	1460?	1524?
Piombo del Sebastiano. Luciano. Ital. painter	1485	1547
Piorry, Pierre Adolphe. French physician	1794	1879
Piozzi, Mrs. Hester. Mrs. Thrale. Eng. authoress	1739	1821
Piper, Richard Upton. American physician	1818	
Piranesi, Giambattista. Italian engraver	1720	1778
Piris, Francisco. Port. missionary and author	1520	1586
Piron, Alexis. French dramatist and poet	1689	1773
Piron, Andrea. Italian painter	1702	1767
Pisano, Giovanni. Ital. architect and sculptor	1250	1339
Pisano, Nicola. Italian sculptor	1226	1273
Pisaref, Dimitry. Ru. philosopher, essayist	1840	1868
Pisistratus. Athenian ruler or tyrant	B. C. 612	527
Piskaret, Simon. Canadian Algonquin chief	1602	1646
Pistorius, Willem. Dutch naturalist, physician	1596	1681
Pistorius, Herman Alexander. German poet	1811	1877
Pitcairn, Major J. Eng. officer killed at B. Hill	1740?	1775
Pitchee, Nathaniel. Am. statesman, governor	1777	1836
Pitchee, Thomas Gamble. American soldier	1824	
Pitchee, Zina. American physician and author	1797	1872
Pitchlynn, Peter F. American Choctaw chief	1806	1881
Pithou, Pierre. French jurist and author	1539	1596
Pitkin, Frederick Walker. Am. lawyer, states'n	1837	1886
Pitkin, George. American soldier	1709	1806
Pitkin, John. American statesman	1707	1790
Pitkin, Joseph. Am. statesman and soldier	1696	1762
Pitkin, Timothy. Am. clergyman and educator	1727	1812
Pitkin, Timothy. Am. lawyer and author	1766	1847
Pitkin, William. Eng. educator and statesman	1635	1694
Pitkin, William. American jurist	1664	1723
Pitkin, William. American statesman	1694	1769
Pitkin, William. American jurist and soldier	1725	1789
Pitman, Benn. Eng. stenog., author in Am	1822	
Pitman, Isaac. Eng. inventor of phonography	1813	
Pitman, Marie J. American authoress	1850	
Pitou, Louis Ange. French author	1769	1828
Pitra, Jean Baptiste. French cardinal	1812	1889
Pitt, William, first earl of Chatham. Eng. states	1708	1778
Pitt, William. English statesman and orator	1759	1806
Pittenger, William. Am. soldier and author	1840	
Pitts, Edmund Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman	1839	
Pitts, James. American merchant and patriot	1712	1775
Pitts, John. American statesman	1738	1815
Pitts, Leudall. American patriot	1737	1787
Pitts, Thomas. American soldier	1776	1836
Pitzer, Alexander White. Am. cl. and educator	1834	
Pius I. (Ital. Pio.) Saint. Pope	90?	157
Pius II. Pope. Eneo Sylvio Piccolomini	1405	1464
Pius IV. Pope. Gianangelo de' Medici	1499	1565
Pius V. Pope. Saint. Michele Ghislieri	1504	1572
Pius VI. Pope. Gianangelo Braschi	1717	1799
Pius VII. Pope. Greg. Barnaba Luigi Chiaramonti	1742	1823
Pius IX. Pope. Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti	1792	1878
Ply Margall, Francisco. Spanish politician	1824	
Pizarro, Francisco. Conqueror of Peru	1496	1541
Pizarro, Gonzalo. Spanish soldier and explorer	1506	1548
Pizarro, Hernando. Spanish soldier	1474	1578
Pizarro, Juan. Spanish soldier	1500	1536
Pizzi, Italo. Italian orientalist	1849	
Placide, Henry. American actor	1799	1870
Placide, Thomas. American actor	1808	1877
Plaidst, Harris Merrill. Am. lawyer and editor	1828	
Planché, James Robinson. English dramatist	1796	1880
Planché, Jean Baptiste Gustave. French critic	1808	1857
Planck, Gottlieb. German theologian	1751	1833
Planeganet. A dynasty of English kings	1154	1485
Planer, Johann Jacob. German botanist	1743	1789
Planquette, Robert. French composer	1850	
Plassmann, Ernst. Am. artist and educator	1823	1877
Plateau, Joseph Antoine F. Belgian physicist	1801	1883
Platel, Félix, Baron. French writer	1833	1888



	BORN	DIED
Plater, George, American statesman	1736	1792
Plato, Greek philosopher	427	347
Platon, Matvei I., Count, Hetman of the Cossacks	1757	1818
Platt, Charles Adams, American artist	1861	
Platt, Franklin, American geologist	1814	
Platt, Jonas, American jurist	1769	1834
Platt, Orville Hitchcock, Am. lawyer, statesman	1827	
Platt, Thomas Collier, American statesman	1833	
Platt, William Henry, Am. cl. and lawyer	1821	
Platt, Zephaniah, Am. lawyer and statesman	1740	1807
Platt, Zephaniah, American jurist	1796	1871
Plautus, Marcus, Roman dramatist	B. C. 254	184
Playfair, John, Scotch mathe. and physicist	1748	1819
Playfair, Lyon, Sir, English chemist	1819	
Plaza, Manuel, Peruvian missionary, explorer	1772	1845
Plaza, Nicanor, Chilian sculptor	1844	
Pleasant, James, Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1839
Pleasants, John Hampden, Am. journalist	1797	1846
Pleasanton, Alfred, American general	1824	
Pleasanton, Augustus James, American soldier	1808	
Plee, Auguste, French botanist and author	1787	1825
Plessis, Francis Xavier, Canadian clergyman	1694	
Plessis, Joseph Octave, Can. R. C. bishop	1763	1825
Pleyel Ignaz, German musical composer	1757	1831
Pliny, Roman naturalist and author	23	79
Pliny, Latin author and orator	62?	110
Plitt, Gustav Leopold, German divine	1836	1880
Plotinus, Egyptian Neoplatonic philosopher	206?	270?
Plowden, Edmund, English judge, law writer	1518?	1585
Pluche, Noel A., Abbé, Fr. naturalist, author	1688	1761
Plucker, Jules, Ger mathe. and physician	1801	1868
Plumb, Edward Lee, American diplomatist	1827	
Plumb, Joseph, American pioneer	1791	1870
Plumb, Josiah Burr, Am. statesman in Canada	1816	1888
Plumb, Preston B., Am. statesman and soldier	1837	1391
Plumer, William, Am. statesman and author	1759	1850
Plumer, William Swan, Am. cl. and educator	1802	1880
Plumier, Charles, French botanist	1646	1706
Plumley, Benjamin Rush, Am. soldier, author	1816	1887
Plummer, Joseph B., American soldier	1820	1862
Plumptre, Edward Hayes, Eng. cl. and professor	1821	
Plumsted, Clement, Eng. statesman, philan.	1680	1745
Plumsted, William, Am. statesman	1708	1765
Plunkett, Wm Conyngham, Lord, Irish lawyer	1764	1854
Plutarch, Greek biographer and moralist	50	120?
Plympton, George W., Am. civ. engineer, edu	1827	
Plympton, Joseph, American soldier	1787	1860
Pocahontas, Daughter of Indian chf. Powhatan	1595?	1617
Pocchetti, Bernardino Barbattelli, Italian painter	1542?	1612
Pocci, Count Franz, Ger. poet, artist, composer	1808	1876
Poccock, Edward, Eng. Arabic, Hebrew scholar	1604	1691
Poccocke, Richard, Eng. bishop and traveler	1701	1765
Podiebrad, George, See GEORGE PODIEBRAD.		
Poe, Edgar Allan, American poet	1809	1849
Poe, Orlando M., Am. engineer and soldier	1832	
Poepfig, Eduard, German naturalist, author	1797	1868
Poerio, Carlo, Baron, Neapolitan statesman	1803	1867
Poey, Felipe, Cuban zoologist	1802	
Poey y Aloy, Felipe, Cuban naturalist	1799	
Poggendorff, Johann C., Ger. natural philos.	1796	1877
Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni F., Italian philol.	1380	1459
Pogodin, Mikhail, Russian historian	1850	1875
Pohl, Johann E., Austrian botanist and author	1784	1834
Poindexter, George, Am. lawyer and politician	1779	1853
Poinsett, Joel Roberts, American statesman	1779	1851
Poinsot, Louis, French geometer	1777	1859
Poirier, Pascal, Can. statesman and author	1852	
Poirson, Auguste S. J. C., French historian	1795	1871
Poisson, Modest Jules A., Can. lawyer author	1849	
Poisson, Siméon Denis, Fr. mathematician	1781	1840
Poissonnier Desperrieres, Pierre I., Fr. phys.	1720	1798
Poitevin, Auguste, French sculptor	1818	1873
Poitevin, Prosper, French writer lexicographer	1810	1884
Poland, John Scroggs, American soldier	1836	
Poland, Luke Potter, American jurist	1815	1887
Pole, Reginald, English cardinal	1590	1558
Pole, William, English author	1814	
Polejaev, Alexander P., Russian poet	1810	1838
Polette, Antoine, Canadian jurist	1807	1887
Polevoi, Nikolai Alexievitch, Russian author	1796	1846
Polhemus, Abraham, American clergyman	1812	1857
Poli, Giuseppe S., It. naturalist and philologist	1746	1825
Pollignac, de, Jules A. A. M., Prince	1780	1847
Pollignac, de, Melchior, Fr. cardinal, diplomat	1661	1742
Politian, Angelus, or Poliziano, Angelo, It. poet	1454	1494
Polk, James K., Eleventh president of the U. S.	1795	1849
Polk, Leonidas, Bishop and Confederate general	1806	1864
Polk, Lucius Eugene, American soldier	1833	
Polk, Thomas, American patriot	1732	1793
Polk, Thomas G., American law. and statesman	1790	1869
Polk, Trusten, American lawyer and statesman	1811	1876
Polk, William, American patriot	1758	1834
Polk, William Hawkins, Am. law. and diplom.	1815	1862
Polk, William M., Am. physician and educator	1844	
Polko, Elise, German author	1823	
Follard, Edward A., Am. journalist and author	1828	1872
Follard, Henry Rives, American journalist	1823	1868
Follard, Josephine, American authoress	1840	
Polnitz, von, Karl L., Baron, Ger. memoirist	1692	1775

	BORN	DIED
Pollock, Frederick, Eng. writer on jurisprudence	1845	1889
Pollock, George, Sir, British field marshal	1786	1872
Pollock, James, American statesman	1810	1890
Pollock, Oliver, Irish merchant in America	1737	1823
Pollock, Walter Herries, Eng. historical writer	1850	
Pollok, Robert, Scottish poet	1798	1827
Polo, Marco, Venetian traveler	1262?	1324?
Polverel, Etienne, French revolutionist	1749	1795
Polybius, Greek historian	B. C. 210	128
Polycarp, Saint, Bishop of Smyrna and martyr		802
Polyclletus, Greek sculptor and architect	B. C. 480?	480?
Polygnotus, Greek painter	B. C. 480?	480?
Pombal, de, Sebastião, Marquis, Port. statesman	1699	1782
Pombo, de, Manuel, Colombian patriot	1769	1829
Pomeroy, Benjamin, American clergyman	1704	1784
Pomeroy, John Norton, Am. lawyer and author	1828	1885
Pomeroy, Marens Mills, American journalist	1833	
Pomeroy, Samuel Clark, American statesman	1816	1891
Pomeroy, Seth, American soldier	1706	1777
Pomeroy, Theodore M., Am. lawyer, statesman	1824	
Pompadour, de, Jeanne A. P., Mist. of Louis XV.	1721	1764
Pompei, Girolamo, It. Hellenist and translator	1731	1783
Pompey, <i>Uncius Pompeius Magnus</i> , Rom. gen. B. C.	106	48
Pomroy, Rebecca K., Am. nurse war of Rebellion	1817	1884
Ponce, Pedro, Sp. Benedictine, Teach'r deaf mutes	1520	1584
Ponce de Leon, Juan, Sp. discoverer of Florida	1490	1521
Ponce de Leon, Luis, See LEON, P.		
Poncelet, Jean Victor, Fr. math. and engineer	1788	1867
Ponchartrain, de, Louis P., Comte, Fr. minister	1643	1727
Pond, Enoch, American theologian and author	1791	1882
Pond, Frederick E., Am. sportsman, and author	1856	
Pond, George Edward, American journalist	1837	
Pond, John, English astronomer royal	1767	1836
Pond, Samuel W., Am. clergyman and author	1808	
Pond, William Adams, Am. music publisher	1824	1885
Poniatowski, Joseph M. X. F. J., French Senator	1816	1873
Poniatowski, Jozef A., Polish prince, mar. of Fr.	1762	1813
Poniatowski, Stanislas A., See STANISLAS AUGUSTUS.		
Ponroy, Pierre Gabriel Arthur, French author	1816	1876
Pons, Jean Louis, French astronomer	1761	1831
Ponsard, François, French dramatic poet	1814	1867
Ponson du Terrail, de, Pierre A., Vis. Fr. nov.	1829	1871
Pontano, Gioy. Gioviano, It. statesman, author	1426	1503
Pontanon, American Indian chief	1525	1570
Ponte da, Giovanni, Italian architect	1512	1597
Ponte da, Lorenzo, Italian poet	1748	1838
Ponte da, Lorenzo L., Italian author	1805	1840
Poutedera, Giulio, Italian botanist	1688	1757
Pontiac, Chief of the Ottawa Indians	1720?	1769
Pontmartin, de, Armand A. J. M., Fr. crt. writer	1811	1890
Pontoppidan, Erik, Danish hist. and antiquary	1698	1764
Pontormo, da, <i>Jacopo C.</i> Florentine painter	1494	1558
Pook, Samuel Hart, Am. naval constructor	1827	
Pook, Samuel Moore, Am. naval constructor	1804	1878
Pool, John, American statesman	1826	1884
Poole, Edward S., Eng. linguist and orientalist	1831	1867
Poole, Fitch, American journalist	1803	1873
Poole, John, English dramatist	1787?	1872
Poole, Matthew, English commentator	1624	1679
Poole, Paul F., English historical painter	1810	1879
Poole, Reginald Stuart, English Egyptologist	1832	
Poole, Stanley L., English orientalist	1854	
Poole, William Frederick, American librarian	1821	
Pooley, James Henry, Eng. phys., editor in Am	1839	
Poor, Charles Henry, American naval officer	1808	1882
Poor, Daniel, American missionary	1789	1855
Poor, Daniel Warren, Ceylonian cl. in America	1818	
Poor, Enoch, American soldier	1736	1789
Poor, John Alfred, American journalist	1808	1871
Poore, Benjamin Perley, American journalist	1820	1887
Pooshkin, Alexander, Russian poet	1799	1847
Pope, Albert Augustus, Am. manufacturer	1843	
Pope, Alexander, English poet	1688	1744
Pope, Charles Alexander, American surgeon	1818	1870
Pope, Franklin Leonard, Am. electrical eng.	1840	
Pope, James Colledge, Canadian statesman	1826	1886
Pops, John, American statesman	1770	1845
Pope, John, American naval officer	1798	1876
Pope, John, American general	1822	
Pope, John Henry, Canadian statesman	1824	
Pope, John Hunter, Am. phys. and author	1845	
Pope, Nathaniel, American jurist	1784	1850
Pope, Richard, Canadian author	1827	
Popham, George, English colonist	1550	1648
Popham, John, Sir, English statesman	1531	1607
Popkin, John Snelling, Am. cl. and writer	1771	1852
Poppig, Eduard Friedrich, Ger. trav. and nat.	1798	1868
Porcher, Francis Peyre, Am. phys. and botanist	1825	
Porcenne, II, Giovanni Antonio, It. painter	1483	1539
Poret de Blasseville, B. Ernest, French author	1799	1882
Porphyry, Gr. philosopher and antichristian w'r	284	304
Porpora, Nicolo, Italian composer	1688	1767
Porrez, de, Martin, Peruv. Dominican and phys.	1579	1639
Porro, Francis, Franciscan in Rome	1802	
Porson, Richard, Eng. Greek scholar and critic	1759	1806
Porta, della, Giacomo, It. architect and sculptor	1595	1660
Porta, della, Giambattista, Italian physicist	1538	1616
Portaels, Jean François, Belgian painter	1818	
Portal, Antoine, Baron, Fr. anatom. and phys.	1742	1822

	BORN	DIED
Portalis, Jean Etienne M. Fr. jurist, statesman	1745	1807
Portalis, Joseph Marie, Count. Fr. statesman	1778	1838
Porter, Albert G. American statesman	1824	
Porter, Alexander. Irish jurist in America	1796	1844
Porter, Andrew. American soldier	1743	1813
Porter, Anna Maria. English novelist	1780	1832
Porter, Augustus Steele. American statesman	1798	1872
Porter, David. American commodore	1780	1843
Porter, David Dixon. <i>Son of David</i> . Am. admiral	1813	
Porter, David H. American naval officer	1804	1828
Porter, David R. Am. manufacturer, statesman	1788	1867
Porter, Ebenezer. American educator, author	1772	1834
Porter, Eliphalet. Am. Congregational clergyman	1758	1833
Porter, Fitz John. <i>Nephew of David</i> . Am. general	1822	
Porter, George Bryan. Am. lawyer and statesman	1791	1834
Porter, George W. Am. soldier and inventor	1806	1856
Porter, Henry Ogden. American naval officer	1823	1872
Porter, James. Am. clergyman and author	1808	1888
Porter, James Davis. Am. lawyer and statesman	1828	
Porter, James Madison. Am. jurist and lecturer	1793	1862
Porter, Jane. English novelist	1776	1850
Porter, John Addison. Am. chemist and writer	1822	1866
Porter, John Addison. American journalist	1856	
Porter, Joshua. Am. physician and soldier	1730	1825
Porter, Lydia Ann Emerson. Am. authoress	1816	
Porter, Moses. American soldier	1755	1822
Porter, Noah. Am. Congregational clergyman	1781	1866
Porter, Noah. Am. metaphys'n. Pres. Yale Col.	1811	1892
Porter, Peter Augustus. American soldier	1827	1864
Porter, Peter Buel. American soldier	1773	1844
Porter, Robert Ker., Sir. English painter	1775	1842
Porter, Rufus. American inventor	1792	1884
Porter, Samuel. Irish clergyman in America	1790	1825
Porter, Samuel. American educator	1810	
Porter, Sarah. American educator	1813	
Porter, Theodorick Henry. American soldier	1817	1846
Porter, Thomas. American jurist	1734	1833
Porter, Thomas Conrad. American botanist	1822	
Porter, William A. Am. jurist and author	1821	1886
Porter, William D. Am. naval officer	1809	1864
Porter, William Trotter. American journalist	1809	1858
Porterfield, Charles. American soldier	1750	1780
Porterfield, Robert. American soldier	1752	1243
Porteus, Beilby. English bi-shop and author	1731	1808
Portier, Michel. Fr. R. C. bi-shop in America	1795	1859
Porus. King of India	B.C.	317
Pory, John. English pioneer and writer	1580 before	1635
Posada, de, Herrera José. Spanish politician	1815	1885
Posadas, Gervasio Antonio. Argentine statesman	1757	1832
Posey, Carnot. American soldier	1818	1863
Posey, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	1750	1818
Posidonius. Greek Stoic philosopher	B.C.	136
Post, Alfred Charles. Am. surgeon and educator	1806	1886
Post, Christian Frederick. Prussian missionary	1710	1785
Post, Isaac. Am. philanthropist and spiritualist	1798	1872
Post, Joseph. American philanthropist	1803	1888
Post, Minturn. American physician	1808	1869
Post, Philip Sidney. American soldier	1833	
Post, Truman Marcellus. Am. cl. and author	1810	1886
Post, Wright. Am. surgeon and educator	1776	1828
Postel, Guillaume. Fr. orientalist, visionary	1510	1581
Postell, Benjamin. American soldier	1760	1801
Potemkin, Gregori A. Prince. Ru. field marsh'l	1736	1791
Potgieter, Everhard Johana. Dutch poet	1808	1875
Pothier, Robert Joseph. French jurist	1699	1772
Potocki, Stanislas K., Count. Polish statesman	1757	1821
Pott, August F. German philologist	1802	1887
Pott, Percival. English surgical writer	1713	1788
Potter, Alonzo. Am. Protestant Episcopal bi-shop	1800	1865
Potter, Chandler E. Am. lawyer and author	1807	1868
Potter, Cipriani. Eng. composer and pianist	1792	1871
Potter, Clarkson N. Am. lawyer and statesman	1825	1882
Potter, Edward E. American naval officer	1833	
Potter, Edward Elmer. American soldier	1824	
Potter, Edward T. American architect	1831	
Potter, Eliphalet N. Am. clerg. and educator	1836	
Potter, Elisha R. American lawyer, statesman	1744	1835
Potter, Elisha R. Am. jurist and author	1811	1882
Potter, Hazard A. Am. physician and surgeon	1810	1869
Potter, Henry. American jurist and writer	1765	1857
Potter, Henry Codman. Am. P. E. bi-shop	1835	
Potter, Horatio. American P. E. bi-shop	1802	1887
Potter, Israel Ralph. Am. patriot and author	1714	1826
Potter, James. Irish-Am. revolutionary soldier	1729	1789
Potter, John. Eng. archbishop and scholar	1674	1747
Potter, John Fox. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	
Potter, John S. American actor and manager	1809	1869
Potter, Joseph Adams. American soldier	1816	1888
Potter, Joseph Haydn. American soldier	1822	
Potter, Nathaniel. Am. physician and writer	1770	1843
Potter, Paulus. Dutch painter of cattle, landsc.	1625	1654
Potter, Platt. American jurist and writer	1800	
Potter, Robert B. Am. soldier and lawyer	1829	1887
Potter, Samuel John. American statesman	1739	1804
Potter, Thomas J. American R. R. manager	1840	1888
Potter, William Bleecker. Am. mining engineer	1846	
Potter, de, Louis J. Antoine. Belg. revolutionist	1786	1859
Potts, Benjamin F. Am. soldier and statesman	1836	1887
Potts, George. American clergyman and author	1802	1864

	BORN	DIED
Potts, James Henry. Am. clergyman and author	1848	1848
Potts, John. Irish M. E. clergyman in Canada	1838	
Potts, Jonathan. American surgeon	1745	1781
Potts, Richard. American jurist	1753	1801
Potts, Stacy Gardner. Am. lawyer and author	1799	1865
Potts, William Stephens. Am. Presby. clergyman	1802	1852
Potvin, Charles. Belgian poet	1818	
Pouchet, Félix A. Fr. naturalist and physiologist	1800	1872
Pougin, Arthur François A. P. P. Fr. art critic	1834	
Pouilat, Claude S. M. Naturalist and philosopher	1868	
Pouillet, Claude Servais Mathias. Fr. physicist	1791	1868
Poujoulat, Jean Joseph François. Fr. historian	1808	1880
Pousson, Zachariah. Am. publisher and librarian	1761	1844
Pounds, John. English philanthropist	1765	1839
Pourchot, Edme. French philosopher	1651	1734
Pourtales, de, Louis F. Swiss naturalist in Am	1824	1880
Poussin, Guillaume T. L. Fr. soldier, auth. in Am	1795	1850
Poussin, Nicholas. French historical painter	1594	1665
Poveda, Francisco. Cuban poet	1796	1881
Powderly, T. V. Am. genl. M. W. Knights of Labor	1849	
Powell, Aaron Maey. Am. reformer and editor	1832	
Powell, Baden. English philosopher	1796	1860
Powell, Henry Watson. English soldier in Am	1733	1814
Powell, John Hays. Am. diplomat and writer	1786	1856
Powell, John Wesley. American geologist	1824	
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead. Am. law., statesman	1812	1867
Powell, Levin. American soldier	1738	1810
Powell, Levin Myne. American naval officer	1800	1885
Powell, Samuel. Am. statesman benefactor	1739	1793
Powell, Thomas. Eng. author and dram. in Am	1809	1877
Powell, Walker. Canadian statesman	1828	
Powell, William Byrd. Am. phys. and author	1799	1867
Powell, William H. Welsh-Am. manuf. soldier	1825	
Powell, William Henry. American artist	1823	1879
Power, Frederick B. Am. chemist and writer	1853	
Power, Lawrence G. N. S. statesman in Canada	1841	
Power, Michael. Canadian R. C. bi-shop	1804	1818
Power, Tyrone. Irish actor	1795	1841
Powers, Edward. Am. civil engineer and writer	1830	
Powers, Eliza H. American philanthropist	1802	1887
Powers, Grant. Am. clergyman and author	1784	1841
Powers, Hiram. American sculptor	1805	1873
Powers, Horatio N. Am. clergyman and author	1826	
Powers, Preston. Italian sculptor in America	1843	
Powhatan. Indian sachem in Virginia	1550?	1618
Pownall, Thomas. Eng. antiquary and col. gov.	1720	1805
Poyas, Catharine Gendron. American poetess	1813	1882
Poydras, Julien. American philanthropist	1811	1824
Poynings, Edward., Sir. Irish author	1592	
Poynter, Edward John. English artist	1836	
Pozzo di Borgo, Carlo Andrea, Count. Rus. diplo.	1764	1842
Pradier, Jean Jacques. French sculptor	1792	1852
Prado, Mariano Ignacio. President of Peru	1826	
Pradt, de, Dominique Dufour, Abbé. Fr. diplo.	1759	1837
Præd, Winthrop Macworth. Eng. lawyer, poet	1802	1839
Pram, Christian Henriksen. Danish poet	1756	1822
Praslin, de, César Gabriel, Ct. de C. D. Fr. states	1712	1785
Prat, Augustin A. Chilian naval officer	1848	1879
Prati, Giovanni. Italian lyric poet	1815	1884
Pratorius, Michael. German author	1571	1621
Pratt, Benjamin. American jurist	1710	1763
Pratt, Calvin Edward. American jurist	1828	
Pratt, Charles. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1830	1891
Pratt, Daniel. American erratic lecturer	1809	1887
Pratt, Daniel Darwin. Am. law. and statesman	1813	1877
Pratt, Daniel Johnson. American author	1827	1884
Pratt, Enoch. American clergyman and author	1781	1860
Pratt, Enoch. American philanthropist	1808	
Pratt, George W. Am. statesman and soldier	1830	1861
Pratt, John Bennett. Rev. Scotch antiquarian	1791	1869
Pratt, Matthew. American artist	1734	1805
Pratt, Orson. American Mormon apostle	1811	1881
Pratt, Parley Parker. Am. Mormon apostle	1807	1857
Pratt, Peter. American lawyer and writer	1730	
Pratt, Phineas. Anglo-Am. pioneer and bist.	1590	1680
Pratt, Robert M. American artist	1811	1880
Pratt, Samuel Wheeler. Am. cl. and author	1838	
Pratt, Thomas Geo. Am. lawyer and statesman	1804	1869
Pratt, Zadock. Am. statesman and soldier	1790	1871
Praxiteles. Greek sculptor	B. 360 B.C.	
Pray, Isaac Clark. American author and actor	1813	1869
Pray, Lewis Glover. Am. philan. and author	1793	1882
Pray, Publius R. R. Am. jurist and writer	1795	1840
Preble, Edward. American commodore	1761	1807
Preble, George Henry. American naval officer	1816	1885
Preble, Harriet. Eng. translator in America	1795	1854
Preble, Jedediah. American jurist and soldier	1767	1784
Preble, William Pitt. Am. jurist and diplomat	1783	1857
Preller, Friedrich. German painter	1804	1878
Preller, Ludwig. German scholar	1809	1861
Prence, Thomas. English statesman in Am.	1601	1673
Prentice, George Denison. Am. journalist, poet.	1802	1870
Prentiss, Benjamin M. American soldier	1819	
Prentiss, Charles. American author	1774	1820
Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson. American authoress	1818	1878
Prentiss, George Aldrich. Am. naval officer	1809	1868
Prentiss, George Lewis. Am. clergyman, writer	1816	
Prentiss, John Holmes. American Congressman	1784	1861
Prentiss, Samuel. American physician	1759	1818



	BORN	DIED
Prentiss, Samuel. American jurist . . . . .	1782	1857
Prentiss, Sergeant Smith. Am. lawyer and orator	1808	1850
Prentiss, Theodore. American statesman . . . . .	1815	.....
Prescott, Albert Benjamin. Am. chem. author . . . . .	1832	.....
Prescott, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and author . . . . .	1687	1777
Prescott, George B. Am. electrician and writer. 1830	1830	.....
Prescott, Mary Newmarch. American authoress. 1849	1849	.....
Prescott, Oliver. American benefactor . . . . .	1731	1804
Prescott, Oliver. Am. physician and statesman . . . . .	1762	1827
Prescott, Richard. English soldier in America . . . . .	1725	1788
Prescott, Robert. English-American soldier. . . . .	1725	1816
Prescott, William, Col. American Rev. officer. . . . .	1726	1795
Prescott, William. American jurist. . . . .	1762	1844
Prescott, William. Am. physician, mineralogist . . . . .	1788	1875
Prescott, Wm. H. <i>Gideon of Wm.</i> Am. historian. . . . .	1796	1829
Pressense, de. Edmund D. Fr. Prot. theologian . . . . .	1824	1891
Presstman, Stephen W. Am. P. E. clergyman . . . . .	1794	1843
Preston, Ann. Am. physician and authoress . . . . .	1813	1872
Preston, Charles F. Am. missionary in China. . . . .	1829	1877
Preston, David. American philanthropist . . . . .	1826	1887
Preston, Francis. American statesman. . . . .	1765	1835
Preston, Harriet Waters. American authoress. . . . .	1843	.....
Preston, Isaac T. American jurist . . . . .	1793	1852
Preston, James Patton. American statesman . . . . .	1774	1843
Preston, John S. Am. statesman and benefactor . . . . .	1809	1881
Preston, Jonas. Am. physician, philanthropist . . . . .	1764	1836
Preston, Margaret Junkin. Am. poetess. . . . .	1825	.....
Preston, Samuel. American statesman. . . . .	1665	1743
Preston, Thomas Lewis. Am. manufacturer. . . . .	1812	.....
Preston, Thomas S. Am. clergyman and author. . . . .	1824	.....
Preston, William. Irish soldier in America . . . . .	1729	1783
Preston, William. Am. statesman and diplomat. . . . .	1806	1887
Preston, William B. Am. lawyer and diplomat . . . . .	1805	1862
Prestrich, Joseph. English geologist . . . . .	1812	.....
Preti, Mattia. <i>Il Colabrese.</i> Italian painter . . . . .	1613	1699
Preuss, Johann David E. German historian . . . . .	1785	1868
Prevost, Augustine. Swiss soldier in America . . . . .	1725	1786
Prevost, Charles Mallet. American soldier . . . . .	1818	1887
Prevost, George, Sir. English general . . . . .	1767	1816
Prevost, Louis Constant. French geologist . . . . .	1787	1856
Prevost, Pierre. Swiss natural philosopher . . . . .	1751	1839
Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine Francois. Fr. author . . . . .	1697	1763
Prevost-Paradol, Lucien A. Fr. orator, diplo. . . . .	1829	1870
Preyer, Johann Wilhelm. German painter . . . . .	1803	.....
Price, Bonamy. English economist . . . . .	1807	1888
Price, Bruce. American architect and writer . . . . .	1845	.....
Price, David E. Can. statesman and diplomat . . . . .	1826	1883
Price, Eli Kirk. American statesman and writer . . . . .	1797	1884
Price, Hiram. Am. statesman and benefactor . . . . .	1814	.....
Price, Richard. British divine, writer on finance . . . . .	1723	1791
Price, Rodman McCamley. American statesman . . . . .	1816	.....
Price, Roger. Eng. P. E. clergyman in America . . . . .	1696	1762
Price, Samuel. American statesman. . . . .	1805	1884
Price, Sterling. American Confederate general . . . . .	1809	1867
Price, Theophilus T. Am. physician and author . . . . .	1828	.....
Price, Thomas L. Am. statesman and capitalist. . . . .	1809	1870
Prichard, James Cowles. English ethnologist. . . . .	1786	1848
Prideaux, Humphrey. Eng. divine and historian . . . . .	1648	1721
Prideaux, John. English soldier in Canada. . . . .	1718	1759
Priest, Josiah. American author . . . . .	1750	1801
Priessnitz, Vincenz. Ger. orig. of the water cure . . . . .	1750	1851
Priestley, Joseph. English chemist, physicist. . . . .	1733	1804
Prim, Juan, Count of Reus. Sp. general, statesman . . . . .	1814	1870
Primatecchio, Francesco. Italian painter . . . . .	1504	1570
Prime, Benjamin Young. Am. physician, author . . . . .	1733	1791
Prime, Ebenezer. American clergyman . . . . .	1700	1779
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin. Am. el. and author . . . . .	1814	.....
Prime, Frederick. American geologist . . . . .	1846	.....
Prime, Frederick E. Italian engineer . . . . .	1829	.....
Prime, Nathaniel Scudder. American clergyman . . . . .	1783	1856
Prime, Rufus. Am. merchant and linguist . . . . .	1805	1885
Prime, Samuel Brekens. Am. divine and editor . . . . .	1812	1885
Prime, William Cowper. American journalist . . . . .	1825	.....
Prince, Henry. American soldier . . . . .	1811	.....
Prince, Jean Charles. Canadian R. C. bishop . . . . .	1804	1860
Prince, John. American clergyman and inventor . . . . .	1751	1836
Prince, Nathan. Am. missionary and writer . . . . .	1696	1754
Prince, Oliver H. Am. lawyer and statesman . . . . .	1787	1857
Prince, Thomas. Am. divine and historian . . . . .	1787	1852
Prince, Thomas. American editor . . . . .	1722	1748
Prince, William. Am. horticulturist and author. . . . .	1745	1822
Prince, William R. Am. horticulturist, writer. . . . .	1795	1869
Pring, Daniel. Eng. naval officer in Am. . . . .	1780	1847
Pringle, Benjamin. American jurist . . . . .	1807	1843
Pringle, John J. American lawyer . . . . .	1753	1843
Pringle, Thomas. Scottish poet . . . . .	1789	1834
Pringsheim, Nathaniel. Ger. Hebrew botanist. . . . .	1823	.....
Prinsop, James. English orientalist . . . . .	1800	1840
Pringleau, Sannel. Am. jurist and statesman. . . . .	1784	1840
Prior, Matthew. English poet. . . . .	1664	1721
Priscian. Roman grammarian . . . . .	n. 500?	.....
Privard, Andrew. English naturalist . . . . .	1882	.....
Privat-Deschanel, Augustine. Fr. physician. . . . .	1821	1883
Prjevalski, Nicolai N. Russian officer and explo. . . . .	1839	1888
Proccacini, Giulio Cesare. Bolognese painter. . . . .	1548	1626
Proclida, di, Giovanni. Sicilian conspirator. . . . .	1225	1302?
Proclus. Greek Neoplatonic philosopher . . . . .	412	485
Procop, Andrew. <i>The Great.</i> Leader of Hussites . . . . .	1434	.....
Procopius. Byzantine historian. . . . .	500	565

	BORN	DIED
Procter, Adelaide A. <i>Daug. of B. W.</i> Eng. poetess . . . . .	1825	1864
Procter, Bryan W. <i>Barry Cornwall.</i> Eng. poet. . . . .	1787	1874
Proctor, Edna Dean. American poetess. . . . .	1858	.....
Proctor, Henry A. Welsh soldier in America. . . . .	1787	1859
Proctor, Lucien B. Am. lawyer and author. . . . .	1826	.....
Proctor, Redfield. Am. lawyer and Sec. of War. . . . .	1831	.....
Proctor, Richard Anthony. Eng. astronomer. . . . .	1837	1888
Proctor, Thomas. Irish soldier in America. . . . .	1789	1806
Prony, de, Gaspard C.F.M.R. B.N. Fr. eng. math. . . . .	1755	1839
Propertius, sextus Aurelius. Roman poet B.C. 52 <i>aft.</i> B.C. 12	.....	.....
Prossi, Thomas. Italian poet and author . . . . .	1789	1854
Protogoras. Greek philosopher and sophist. . . . .	B.C. 480?	419?
Protet, Augustus Leopold. French admiral. . . . .	1809	1862
Proth, Mario. French publicist. . . . .	1832	.....
Protogenes. Painter of Rhodes. . . . .	B.C. 360	300
Protonotari, Francesco. It. economist, author. . . . .	1836	.....
Proud, Robert. Eng. educator, historian in Am. . . . .	1729	1813
Proudhon, Alexander M. Am. cl., and educator . . . . .	1770	1843
Proudfit, David Law. American soldier and poet . . . . .	1842	.....
Proudfit, John W. Am. clergyman and writer. . . . .	1803	1870
Proudhon, Jean Baptiste Victor. French jurist. . . . .	1758	1838
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. French socialist. . . . .	1809	1865
Prout, Father. See MAHONY, FRANCIS.	.....	.....
Prout, Samuel. Eng. painter in water colors. . . . .	1783	1852
Prout, Skinner. British water-color artist. . . . .	1806	1876
Prout, William. Eng. chemist and physician. . . . .	1786	1850
Provencher, Jean Norbert. Canadian R. C. bp. . . . .	1787	1853
Provoost, Samuel. First P. E. bishop in N. Y. . . . .	1742	1815
Prudhomme, Sully. See SULLY-PRUDHOMME.	.....	.....
Prud' hon, Pierre Paul. French painter. . . . .	1758	1823
Prutz, Robert Ernest. Ger. poet, hist., novelist. . . . .	1816	1872
Pruyn, John Van S. L. Am. lawyer, statesman. . . . .	1811	1877
Pruyn, Robert H. Am. diplomat and benefactor . . . . .	1815	1882
Pryne, William. Eng. Puritan political writer. . . . .	1600	1669
Pryor, Roger A. Am. statesman and soldier. . . . .	1828	.....
Ptolemy I. Soter. King of Egypt. . . . .	B.C. 367?	285
Ptolemy II. <i>Philadelphus.</i> King of Egypt. B.C. 309	.....	247
Ptolemy, Claudius. Greek-Egyptian astronomer. fl. 2d c.	.....	.....
Puccitta, Vincenzo. Italian composer. . . . .	1778	1861
Puckler-Muskau, von, Hermann L. H. Ger. trav . . . . .	1785	1871
Puente, Juan Eligio. Spanish author. . . . .	1720	1780
Puerta, Cristobal Martinez. Sp. missionary. . . . .	1580	1623
Pueyrredon, de, Juan Martin. Argen. statesman . . . . .	1775	1840
Puefendorf, Samuel. Baron. Ger. publicist, jurist . . . . .	1632	1694
Puffer, Reuben. Am. Congregational clergyman. . . . .	1756	1829
Puget, Pierre. French sculptor. . . . .	1622	1694
Pughe, William Owen. Welsh philologist. . . . .	1759	1835
Pugh, Eliza Lofton. American authoress. . . . .	1841	.....
Pugh, Ellis W. Quaker preacher and author. . . . .	1656	1718
Pugh, Evan. Am. chemist and educator. . . . .	1828	1864
Pugh, James Lawrence. Am. lawyer and statesman . . . . .	1820	.....
Pugh, George Ellis. American statesman . . . . .	1822	1876
Pugin, Augustin Welby N. English architect. . . . .	1812	1852
Pujol, de, Alexander Denis Abel. Fr. painter. . . . .	1787	1861
Pulaski, Casimir. Count. Pol. patriot. . . . .	1748	1779
Pulci, Luigi. Florentine poet. . . . .	1431	1487
Puleston, John H. Sir. Welsh banker in Am. . . . .	1830	.....
Pullan, Johann Gottfried. German painter. . . . .	1609	1875
Pulitzer, Joseph. Hungarian journ. in America. . . . .	1847	.....
Pullman, George Mortimer. American inventor. . . . .	1821	.....
Pullman, James M. Am. clergyman and editor . . . . .	1836	.....
Pulsifer, David. American antiquarian. . . . .	1802	.....
Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel. Hung. patriot, author. . . . .	1814	.....
Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath. Eng. statesman . . . . .	1682	1764
Pulti, Joseph Hippolyt. Ger. phys. author in Am . . . . .	1811	1884
Pultock, Robert. English author. . . . .	n. 1750	.....
Pumacahua, Mateo. Peruvian insurgent. . . . .	1760	1815
Pumpelly, Mary H. Welles. American poetess. . . . .	1803	1879
Pumpelly, Raphael. American geologist. . . . .	1837	.....
Punchard, George. Am. clergyman and author . . . . .	1806	1880
Punshon, William M. English Wesleyan preach. . . . .	1824	1881
Purcell, Henry. English musical composer . . . . .	1698	1695
Purcell, John B. Irish R. C. archbishop in Am. . . . .	1800	1883
Purchas, Samuel. English compiler of travels. . . . .	1578	1628?
Purdon, John. Am. statesman and writer. . . . .	1784	1835
Purdue, John. Am. merchant, philanthropist. . . . .	1801	1876
Purkinje, Jan Evangelista. Bohemian physiol. . . . .	1787	1869
Purman, William P. Am. jurist, statesman . . . . .	1840	.....
Purple, Edwin Higgins. Am. lawyer, author. . . . .	1831	1879
Purple, Norman Rutgens. Am. jurist and author . . . . .	1808	1863
Purple, Samuel S. Am. physician and author. . . . .	1822	.....
Pursh, Frederick. Ru. American botanist. . . . .	1774	1820
Purvier, Anthony. English scholar . . . . .	1702?	1777
purviance, Hugh Young. Am. naval officer. . . . .	1799	1883
Purvis, Robert. Am. abolitionist and benefactor . . . . .	1810	.....
Pusey, Edward Bouverie. English clergyman. . . . .	1800	1882
Pusey, Caleb. Eng. colonist and author in Am. . . . .	1650	1727
Pushkin, Alexander S. Russian poet. . . . .	1799	1837
Pushtatahaw. Choctaw chief. . . . .	1765	1834
Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gaus. German poet . . . . .	1821	.....
Putnam, Am. Revolutionary general. . . . .	1718	1790
Putnam, Albigeus Waldo. American author. . . . .	1799	1869
Putnam, Frederick Ward. American naturalist. . . . .	1839	.....
Putnam, George. Eng. pub. and writer in Am. . . . .	1844	.....
Putnam, George Palmer. American publisher. . . . .	1814	1872
Putnam, Haldimand S. Am. soldier and surveyor . . . . .	1835	1863
Putnam, Henry. American jurist. . . . .	1778	1822
Putnam, James. American jurist. . . . .	1725	1789
Putnam, James O. Am. lawyer and diplomat. . . . .	1818	.....

	BORN	DIED
Putnam, John Phelps. Am. jurist and editor	1817	1882
Putnam, Katherine H. Am. author, benefactress	1792	1869
Putnam, Mary T. S. Lowell. American authoress	1810	.....
Putnam, Rufus. Am. gen., pioneer settler of Ohio	1738	1824
Putnam, Sallie A. Brock. American authoress	1845	.....
Putnam, Samuel. American jurist	1768	1853
Putnam, William Lowell. American soldier	1840	1861
Puttenham, George. English author	1533?	1600?
Putter, Johann Stephan. German publicist	1725	1807
Puttkamer, de, Robert V. German statesman	1828	.....
Puymaigre, de, Théodore J. B. Count. Fr. auth.	1816	.....
Pyat, Félix. Fr. political agitator and dramatist	1810	1889
Pye, Henry James. English poet-laureate	1745	1813
Pye, John. English engraver	1782	1874
Pyle, Howard. American artist and author	1853	.....
Pym, John. English patriot and orator	1582	1643
Pynaker, Adam. See PINAKER.		
Pyncheon, Charles. American surgeon	1719	1783
Pyncheon, John. English statesman in America	1621	1703
Pyncheon, Thomas Ruggles. American physician	1760	1796
Pyncheon, Thomas Ruggles. American educator	1824	.....
Pynchon, William. English theologian	1590	1662
Pynchon, William. Am. lawyer and author	1723	1789
Pyne, James B. English landscape painter	1800	1870
Pyne, William Henry. Eng. painter and author	1770	1843
Pypin, Alexandrovitch N. Russian author	1853	.....
Pyrraeus, John Christopher. Ger. miss., author	1713	1779
Pyrrho. Greek philosopher and skeptic	B.C. 376	288
Pyrrhus. King of Epirus	B.C. 318?	272
Pythagoras. Greek philosopher	B.C. 580?	500?

Q

Quackenbos, George Payne. Am. educationist	1826	1881
Quackenbos, John Dmcan. American author	1848	.....
Quackenbush, Stephen P. Am. naval officer	1823	1890
Quadrio, Francesco S. Italian Jesuit author	1695	1756
Quain, Jones. Eng. anatomist, born in Ireland	1795	1851
Quain, Richard. English physician	1816	1887
Quandt, Johann G. German aesthetician	1787	1859
Quantin, Albert M. J. French publisher	1850	.....
Quarles, Francis. English poet	1592	1644
Quarter, William. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop, edu.	1806	1848
Quartley, Arthur. French artist in America	1839	1886
Quartley, Frederick Wm. Eng. engraver, artist	1808	1874
Quasdanovich, Sigismund M. Hungarian expl.	1742	1796
Quatrefages Bréau, de, Jean Louis A. Fr. nat. s.	1810	.....
Quatremerre, Etienne M. French orientalist	1782	1857
Quatremerre de Quincey, Antoine C. Fr. arch.	1755	1849
Quay, Matthew S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1833	.....
Queen, Walter W. American naval officer	1824	.....
Queipo, Manuel A. Sp. clergyman and author	1760	1820
Queipo, Vicente V. Sp. statesman and scientist	1804	.....
Queiros, de, Pedro Fernandez. Port. navigator	1500?	1614
Quekett, John Thomas. Eng. micro., naturalist	1815	1861
Quentin, Charles H. Fr. jurist, miss., writer	1651	1683
Querard, Joseph Marie. French bibliographer	1797	1865
Querard, Louis François. West Indian poet	1706	1749
Querin, Angelo Maria. Cardinal. It. scholar	1680	1755
Quesada, Manuel. Gen.-in-chief Cuban pat. forces	1830	1886
Quesada, Vicente Gaspar. Argentine law., auth.	1830	.....
Quesada, de, Gonzalo Jimenez. Spain adventurer	1495	1797
Quesnay, François. French economist	1694	1774
Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules. Fr. mag., auth.	1837	.....
Quesnel, Diendonne Gabriel L. S. Am. bot., auth.	1719	1801
Quesnel, Joseph. French author	1749	1809
Quesnel, Pasquier. French Jansenist	1634	1719
Quet, Jean Antoine. French physicist	1810	1884
Quetelet, Lambert A. J. Belgian statistician	1796	1874
Quevedo y Villegas, de, Francisco G. Spain, auth.	1580	1645
Quicherat, Joseph Jules E. Fr. archaeologist	1814	1882
Quicherat, Louis. French lexicographer	1799	1882
Quick, Charles William. Am. P. E. cl. and journ.	1822	.....
Quickenborne, Charles. Belgian Jesuit in Am.	1788	1857
Quillinan, Edward. British poet	1791	1851
Quin, James. English actor	1693	1766
Quinault, Philippe. Fr. dramatic poet	1655	1688
Quinby, George W. Am. clergyman and journ.	1810	1884
Quinby, Isaac F. Am. soldier and educator	1821	.....
Quincy, Abraham A. Am. merchant and journ.	1767	1840
Quincy, Edmund. English emigrant	1602	1635
Quincy, Edmund. Eng. statesman and soldier	1627	1698
Quincy, Edmund. English statesman and jurist	1689	1767
Quincy, Edmund. Eng. merchant and writer	1703	1788
Quincy, Edmund. American author	1808	1877
Quincy, Eliza Susan. Wife of Josiah. Authoress	1773	1850
Quincy, Eliza Susan. Am. writer and benefactor	1798	1884
Quincy, John. English statesman	1689	1767
Quincy, Josiah. Am. merchant and statesman	1709	1784
Quincy, Josiah, Jr. American patriot and orator	1744	1775
Quincy, J. Son of prec. Am. statesman, scholar	1772	1864
Quincy, Josiah. Am. lawyer and statesman	1793	1875
Quincy, Josiah, Jr. American author	1802	1882
Quincy, Josiah Phillips. American author	1829	.....
Quincy, Samuel M. Am. lawyer and journalist	1833	.....
Quinet, Edgar. French philosopher and author	1803	1875
Quinlan, John. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1826	1883
Quinn, James C. Irish Presby. clergym. in Can.	1845	.....

	BORN	DIED
Quinn, William. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1821	1887
Quint, Alonzo Hall. Am. clergyman and author	1828	.....
Quintana, Agustin. Mex. miss. and author	1660	1734
Quintana, Manuel José. Spanish poet, patriot	1772	1851
Quintard, Charles Todd. American P. E. bishop	1824	.....
Quintilian. Roman rhetorician and critic	.....	42? 118?
Quintus Curtius, Rufus. Roman historian	.....	fl. 2d. c.
Quiroga, José. Spanish Jesuit and explorer	1707	1784
Quiros, Lorenzo. Spanish painter	1717	1789
Quiros, de, Agustin. Spain. missionary, writer	1566	1622
Quitman, Frederick Henry. Am. cl. and writer	1760	1832
Quitman, John Anthony. Am. gen. and politician	1799	1858
Quost, Ernest. French painter	1843	.....
Quoy, Jean René Constant. French naturalist	1790	1869

R

Raabe, Wilhelm. German author	1831	.....
Raaf, Anton. German tenor singer	1714	1797
Rabanus, Maurus. German theologian	776?	856
Rabaud, Charles Hector. French historian	1711	1764
Rabelais, François. French satirist	1495	1553
Rabourdin, Henry Etienne. French historian	1711	1764
Rabun, William. American statesman	1771	1819
Rabusson, Henri. French novelist	1850	.....
Rachel, Elizabeth. French tragic actress	1821	1858
Rachel, Joachim. German satirical poet	1618	1669
Racine, Antoine. Can. R. C. bishop, journ., edu.	1822	.....
Racine, Jean. French dramatic poet	1639	1699
Racine, Louis. Son of Jean. French poet	1692	1763
Racinet, Albert Charles A. French designer	1825	.....
Rada, de, Juan. Spanish educator and insurgent	.....	1542
Radcliffe, Ann. English novelist	1764	1823
Radcliffe, John. English physician	1650	1715
Radcliffe, Thomas. Irish sol. and states. in Can.	1794	1841
Radde, Gustave F. R. Ger. traveler, naturalist	1831	.....
Raddi, Giuseppe. Italian botanist	1770	1829
Rademacher, Joseph. American R. C. bishop	1840	.....
Radetzky, Joseph, Count. Austrian general	1764	1858
Radford, William. American naval officer	1808	1890
Radiguet, Maximilien René. French explorer	1816	.....
Radowitz, von, Joseph Maria. Pruss. statesman	1797	1853
Rae, John. Scotch explorer	.....	1813
Rae, Luzerne. American journalist and poet	1811	1854
Raeburn, Henry, Sir. Scottish portrait painter	1756	1823
Raff, George Wertz. American jurist and author	1825	1888
Rafælie. See RAPHAEL.		
Raféneau-Deille, Alyre H. Fr. phys. and botan.	1778	1850
Raffles, Thomas Stamford, Sir. Eng. naturalist	1781	1826
Rafinesque, Constantine. Fr. botanist in Am.	1784	1842
Rain, Carl Christian. Danish archaeologist	1795	1861
Raglan, Fitzroy J. H. S., Baron. Eng. general	1788	1855
Ragnar Lodbrok. Scandinavian sea king	.....	fl. 9th c.
Ragozin, Zenaide Alexievna. Russian author	1835	1895
Ragueneau, Paul. French Jesuit missionary	1665	1680
Raguet, Condy. Am. merchant and diplomat	1784	1842
Rahbek, Knud Lyne. Danish author and critic	1760	1830
Raikos, Robert. Eng. founder of Sunday schools	1735	1811
Raimondi, Marc Antonio. Italian engraver	1482?	1534
Rainaldi, Carlo. Italian architect	1611	1691
Rainey, Joseph H. Am. barber and statesman	1832	1887
Rains, Canon, Rev. English antiquarian	1804	1875
Rains, Gabriel James. American soldier	1803	1881
Rains, George. Am. inventor, educator and writer	1817	.....
Rains, James Edward. Am. soldier and lawyer	1833	1862
Rains, John. American pioceer	1750	1821
Rainsford, William S. Irish-Amer. cl. and writer	1850	.....
Rajna, Pio. Italian author	.....	.....
Rakoczy, Franz Leopold. Prince of Transylvania	1676	1735
Raleigh, Walter, Sir. Eng. statesm. and courtier	1552	1618
Rall or Rahl, Johan Gottlieb. Hessian soldier	1720	1776
Ralph, James. American author	1695	1762
Ralston, Robert. American philanthropist	1761	1836
Ralston, Samuel. Irish-American clergyman	1756	1851
Ralston, Thomas Neely. Am. cl. and author	1806	.....
Ralston, William C. American capitalist	1826	1875
Ralston, William Ralston Shedden. Eng. author	1828	1889
Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas. French historian	1842	.....
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney. Am. educator	1816	.....
Ramburg, von, Arthur Freiher. German artist	1809	1875
Rambouillet, de, Catherine. Fr. social leader	1588	1665
Rame, Alfred Francis. French archaeologist	1826	.....
Rameau, Jean Philippe. Fr. musician, composer	1683	1764
Ramee, Daniel. Fr. architect	.....	1806
Ramee, de la, Stanislas H. Fr. phys., botanist	1747	1803
Ramet, Nicolas. Fr. traveler and philologist	1673	1735
Ramirez, Alejandro. Cuban financier	1777	1821
Ramirez, Francisco. Mex. R. C. bishop, states'm	1823	1869
Ramirez, Ignacio. El Migmorante. Mex. philos.	1818	1879
Rammohun Roy, Rajah. Hindu reformer	1780	1833
Ramorino, Girolamo. Sardinian general	1792	1849
Ramos, Arizpe M. Mex. lawyer and diplomat	1775	1843
Ramsay, Allan. Scottish poet	1685	1758
Ramsay, Andrew Crombie. British geologist	1814	.....
Ramsay, David. Am. physician and historian	1749	1815
Ramsay, Edward B. Scottish cl. and writer	1793	1873
Ramsay, Francis M. American naval officer	1835	.....
Ramsay, George Douglas. American soldier	1802	1862

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Ramsay, Thomas K. Scot. Can. jur., auth. in Can.	1826	1886	Rau, Heribert. German novelist.	1813	1876
Ramsay, William. Scottish scholar.	1806	1865	Rauch, Christian. German sculptor.	1777	1857
Ramsden, Jesse. Eng. optician, mechanician.	1735	1800	Rauch, Frederick Augustus. Ger. theol. in Am.	1806	1841
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson. American soldier	1837	1864	Rauch, John Henry. Am. phys. and writer.	1828	.....
Ramsey, Alexander. Am. Sen. and Sec'y of War.	1815	.....	Raudon, Jacques Louis C. A. Fr. sol. and statesman	1795	1871
Ramsey, Alexander. Eng. amnt., writer in Am.	1754	1729	Raue, Chas. Godlove. Saxon phys. and an. in Am	1829	.....
Ramsey, James G. McG. Am. historian, author	1793	1884	Raum, Green Berry. Am. soldier and writer.	1827	.....
Ramus, Peter. French philosopher.	1513	1572	Raumer, von, Friedrich. German historian.	1781	1873
Ramusio, Giambattista. Italian writer	1483	1537	Raumer, von, Rudolph. German philologist.	1815	1876
Ranavalô, Manjaka III. Queen of Madagascar	1626	1700	Rauschenbusch, Augustus. Ger. cl., ed. in Am.	1816	.....
Rancé, de, Armand J. le Bonhillier. Fr. trappist	1626	1700	Ravallac, Francois. French regicide.	1578	1610
Rand, Asa. Am. clergyman and author.	1783	1871	Ravenel, Henry William. Am. botan. writer	1814	1887
Rand, Benjamin H. Am. educator and author	1827	1883	Ravenscroft, John Stark. Am. P. E. bishop	1772	1830
Rand, Benjamin H. Am. physician and author	1782	1863	Ravignan, de, Gustave F. X. D. Fr. Jesuit orator	1795	1898
Rand, Edward Sprague. American statesman	1782	1863	Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, Marq. Brit. general	1754	1826
Rand, Edward S. American lawyer and author	1743	1822	Rawle, Francis. Eng. colonist in America	1660	1727
Rand, Isaac. Am. physician and writer	1743	1822	Rawle, Francis. American lawyer and writer	1846	.....
Rand, Marion Howard. American poetess.	1824	1849	Rawle, Henry. American civil engineer.	1833	.....
Rand, Silas Tertius. Canadian clergyman.	1819	.....	Rawle, William. American jurist.	1759	1836
Rand, Theodore Dehon. American mineralogist.	1836	.....	Rawle, William. American lawyer and writer	1788	1858
Rand, Theodore Harding. Nova Scotian educator	1816	.....	Rawle, William Henry. American lawyer	1823	.....
Rand, William W. Am. clergyman and author	1819	1872	Rawle-Brooke, William. Am. lawyer and author	1843	.....
Randall, Alexander W. Am. statesman and dip.	1819	1872	Rawlins, Moses. American soldier.	1740	1808
Randall, David A. Am. clergyman and author	1813	1884	Rawlins, John Aaron. American soldier.	1831	1869
Randall, George Maxwell. Am. P. E. bishop	1810	1873	Rawlinson, George. English orientalist.	1815	.....
Randall, Henry Stephens. Am. lawyer, author.	1811	1876	Rawlinson, Henry C. Sir. Eng. sol. and diplom.	1870	.....
Randall, John Wilt. American scientist, poet	1813	.....	Rawson, Albert Leighton. Am. trav. author	1829	.....
Randall, Robert R. Am. nav., philanthropist.	1740	1801	Rawson, Edward. Eng. colon. sec., author in Am	1675	1693
Randall, Samuel Jackson. American Congressman	1828	1890	Rawson, Grindall. Am. clergyman and author	1659	1715
Randall, Samuel S. American lawyer, and author	1809	1881	Rawson, Rebecca. American heroine	1656	.....
Randolph, Alfred Macell. Am. P. E. bishop.	1836	.....	Ray, Isaac. American alienist.	1807	1881
Randolph, Beverly. American statesman	1775	1797	Ray, James B. Am. lawyer and governor	1794	1848
Randolph, Edmund. American statesman	1820	1861	Ray or Wray, John. English naturalist.	1628	1705
Randolph, Edmund Jennings. Am. statesman	1753	1813	Ray, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1876	1888
Randolph, Edward. Eng. agent in America	1620	1694	Ray, Joseph. American mathematician.	1807	1855
Randolph, George Wythe. Am. law. and soldier	1818	1878	Rayet, Olivier. French archaeologist	1847	1887
Randolph, Isham. Am. statesman and scientist	1687	1742	Rayleigh, John Wm. S. Lord. Eng. math.	1842	.....
Randolph, Jacob. Am. physician and writer.	1796	1856	Raymond IV. Count of Toulouse. Fr. crusader	1045?	1105
Randolph, James Fitz. Am. journ. and states	1791	1871	Raymond VI. Count of Tou. Albigen's leader.	1156	1223
Randolph, John, Sir. Am. lawyer and states	1693	1757	Raymond, Benjamin Wright. Am. merchant.	1801	1883
Randolph, John. American lawyer	1727	1784	Raymond, George L. Am. educator and author.	1839	.....
Randolph, John, of Roanoke. American orator.	1773	1833	Raymond, James. American statesman.	1796	1858
Randolph, Nathaniel Archer. Am. phys., writer.	1858	1887	Raymond, John Howard. American educator.	1814	1878
Randolph, Peyton. President first Am. Congress	1721	1775	Raymond, John T. American actor	1836	1887
Randolph, Peyton. American legal writer	1779	1828	Raymond, Henry Jarvis. American journalist	1820	1869
Randolph, Richard. American statesman	1691	1748	Raymond, Miner. Am. clergyman and educator	1811	.....
Randolph, Sarah N. Am. educator and author	1839	.....	Raymond, Robert Raikes. Am. edu. and jour.	1819	.....
Randolph, Theodore F. Am. statesman, inventor	1816	1883	Raymond, Rossiter W. Am. mining engineer.	1840	.....
Randolph, Thomas. English poet	1665	1634	Raynal, Guillaume T. F. Abbé. Fr. historian.	1713	1796
Randolph, Thomas J. Am. statesman, financier	1792	1875	Rayner, Kenneth. Am. jurist and statesman.	1808	1884
Randolph, Thomas Mann. American statesman.	1741	1793	Raynolds, William Franklin. American soldier	1820	.....
Randolph, Thomas Mann, Jr. Gov. of Virginia	1768	1828	Raynouard, Francois Juste M. Fr. miscel. writer	1761	1836
Randolph, William. English colonist	1650	1711	Rayon, Ignacio Lopez. Mexican patriot	1773	1827
Randolph, William. American statesman	1681	.....	Rayon, Ramon. Mexican governor.	1775	1839
Rangabé, Alexander Rizos. Gr. wr., diplomatist	1810	.....	Rea, John. American statesman.	1755	1829
Rangel, Ignacio. Spanish missionary, author.	1549	.....	Rea, John Patterson. Am. jurist and journalist	1840	.....
Ranke, von, Leopold. German historian	1795	1886	Read, Abner. American naval officer.	1821	1863
Rankin, David Nevill. Am. physician, writer	1834	.....	Read, Charles. Am. jurist and soldier.	1715	1780
Rankin, John. Am. clergyman and abolitionist	1793	1886	Read, Collinson. Am. statesman and writer.	1751	1815
Rankin, John Chambers. Am. cl., missionary	1816	.....	Read, Daniel. American musical composer.	1757	1841
Rankin, Thomas. Scot. M. E. clergyman in Am	1738	1810	Read, Daniel. American educator.	1803	1878
Rankine, William J. M. British engineer	1820	1872	Read, Daniel. American educator.	1733	1798
Rankley, Alfred. English painter	1820	1872	Read, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independence	1757	1862
Rannev, Rufus Percival. American statesman	1813	.....	Read, George Campbell. Irish naval officer.	1802	1887
Rannev, William. American soldier and artist.	1813	1857	Read, Hollis. Am. missionary and author	1746	1778
Ransier, Alouze Jacob. American statesman	1836	1882	Read, Isaac. Am. soldier and statesman	1752	1815
Ransom, George Marcellus. American nav. officer	1820	.....	Read, Jacob. Am. jurist, soldier and statesman.	1716	1793
Ransom, Robert. American soldier	1830	.....	Read, James. American jurist and statesman.	1673	1749
Ransom, Thomas E. Greenfield. Am. general	1834	1864	Read, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1688	1756
Ransom, Truman Bishop. Am. soldier, educator	1802	1847	Read, John. Irish soldier.	1797	1874
Ransonner, Jean J. Burgundian Jesuit miss.	1600	1640	Read, John Meredith. Am. jurist and statesman.	1837	.....
Rantoul, Robert. American statesman.	1778	1858	Read, John Meredith. American diplomatist.	1759	1849
Rantoul, Robert, Jr. American statesman	1805	1852	Read, Nathan. American inventor.	1836	1865
Rantoul, Robert Samuel. Am. states., antiq.	1832	.....	Read, Theodore. American lawyer and soldier.	1740	1788
Raoul-Rochette. See ROCHETTE.	.....	.....	Read, Thomas. American naval officer.	1745	1817
Rapallo, Charles Anthony. American jurist.	1823	1887	Read, Thomas. American surveyor, statesman.	1746	1823
Raphael Sanzio. It. Raffaell. Italian painter.	1483	1520	Read, Thomas. Am. clergyman and patriot.	1822	1872
Raphaël, Morris Jakob. Swed. American rabbi	1798	1868	Read, Thomas Buchanan. Am. poet and artist.	1814	1884
Rapin, Nicolas. French poet.	1540?	1608	Reade, Charles. English novelist.	1828	.....
Rapin, René. French Jesuit Latin poet	1621	1687	Reade, John. Irish journalist in Canada.	1800	1870
Rapin, de, Paul, Sieur de Thoyras. Fr. historian	1661	1725	Reade, John Edmund. English poet.	1838	1873
Rapoport, Solomon J. Austrian rabbi, scholar	1790	1867	Reade, William Winwood. Brit. exdorer, author	1789	1871
Rapp, George. German-American religiousist.	1770	1847	Ready, Samuel. American philanthropist.	1818	.....
Rapp, Jean, Count. French general	1772	1821	Reagan, John Henninger. Am. Jesuit states'm	1818	.....
Rappe, Louis Amadeus. Fr. R. C. bishop in Am	1801	1877	Realf, Richard. Anglo-American poet.	1831	1878
Rappoldi, Eduard. Austrian composer	1839	.....	Reamv. Thaddeus Ashurg. Am. phys. and inven.	1829	.....
Rarey, John S. American equestrian.	1828	1866	Reaumur, de, René Antoine F. French savant.	1683	1757
Rask, Rasmus C. Dan. orientalist and philologist	1787	1832	Reber, Franz. German writer on art	1834	.....
Rasle, Sébastien. Fr. Jesuit miss. to Abenaki Ind	1658	1724	Récamière, Jeanne F. J. A. B. French lady.	1777	1849
Raspail, François V. Fr. chemist, revolutionist	1794	1878	Reclus, Elie Armand E. French naval officer.	1843	.....
Raspe, Gustav K. H. Ger. edu. and classicist.	1811	1887	Reclus, Elie Michel. French geographer	1827	.....
Rassam, Hormuzd. Chaldaean archeologist.	1826	.....	Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. Fr. geographer	1830	.....
Rathbone, Henry Reed. American soldier.	1837	.....	Reddall, Henry Frederick. English author.	1852	.....
Rathbone, Jared L. Am. soldier and diplomat.	1844	.....	Redding, Benjamin B. N. Scotian pioneer, scien	1824	1882
Rathbone, John F. Am. manuf. and benefactor.	1821	.....	Redding, Cyrus. English journalist.	1785	1870
Rattazzi, Marie S. W. Prin. of Solms. Fr. auth.	1853	.....	Redfield, Amasa Angell. American legal writer.	1837	.....
Rattazzi, Urbano. Italian statesman	1808	1873	Redfield, Isaac Fletcher. American jurist.	1804	1876
Rattray, Wm. J. Eng. journalist, author in Can.	1885	1883	Redfield, John Howard. American scientist	1815	.....
Rau, Charles. Ger. archeologist in America.	1826	1887	Redfield, Justus Starr. American diplomat.	1810	1888
			Redfield, William C. American scientist.	1789	1857

	BORN	DIED
Redgrave, Richard. English painter.	1804	1888
Redgrave, Samuel. British art historian.	1804	1876
Redi, Francesco. Italian poet and naturalist.	1626	1697
Red Jacket or Sa-go-y-watha. Chief of Senecas	1752	1830
Redman, John. American physician.	1732	1830
Redpath, James. Scot.-Amer. journ. and abol.	1833	1898
Redway, Jacques W. Am. geographer and author	1849	1891
Redwood, Abraham. W. Ind. philan. in Am.	1769	1788
Reed, Andrew. Eng. philan. and author in Am.	1788	1862
Reed, Caleb. American lawyer and journalist.	1797	1834
Reed, Caroline Hallup. American educator	1821	...
Reed, David. Am. clergyman and journalist.	1790	1870
Reed, Edward James, Sir. Eng. naval engineer.	1830	...
Reed, Henry. American scholar and author.	1808	1854
Reed, Horatio Blake. Am. soldier and e. engin.	1837	1888
Reed, Hugh. American soldier and author	1850	...
Reed, James. American soldier	1724	1807
Reed, John. American clergyman and statesman	1751	1831
Reed, John. German mine-owner in America.	1760	1848
Reed, John. American P. E. clergyman.	1777	1845
Reed, John. American educator and statesman.	1781	1860
Reed, John. American Senator and author.	1786	1850
Reed, Joseph. American patriot and statesman.	1741	1785
Reed, Joseph. American lawyer and legal writer	1772	1846
Reed, Rebecca T. Am. escaped nun and author.	1813	...
Reed, Sampson. American journalist and author	1800	1880
Reed, Thomas B. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1829	...
Reed, Thomas B. Am. lawyer and Congressman	1839	...
Reed, William. Am. Congressman, philanthropist	1777	1837
Reed, William B. Am. lawyer and diplomat.	1806	1876
Reeder, Andrew H. First governor of Kansas.	1807	1864
Reeder, Charles. Am. manufac. and author.	1817	...
Rees, Abraham. English encyclopedist	1743	1825
Rees, John K. Am. scientist and author.	1841	...
Reese, Chauncey B. Am. soldier and engineer	1837	1870
Reese, David M. Am. physician and author.	1800	1861
Reese, John J. Am. physician and author.	1818	...
Reese, Levi H. Am. clergyman and author.	1806	1851
Reese, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator	1742	1794
Reese, William B. American jurist, educator.	1793	1860
Reeve, Isaac Van Duzen. American soldier.	1813	...
Reeve, Henry. English writer and journalist.	1813	...
Reeve, Tapping. American jurist, legal writer	1744	1823
Reeves, John. English jurist and legal writer.	1752	1829
Reeves, Marian Cathouin Legare. Am. author.	1854	...
Reeves, Sims. Eng. oratorio tenor singer.	1821	...
Régamey, Félix. French artist	1844	...
Regiomontanus. Johann Müller. Ger. astron.	1436	1476
Regis, de Jean Baptiste. French geographer	1665	1737
Regnard, Jean François. French comic poet.	1655	1709
Regnault, Alexandre Georges Henri. Fr. painter	1843	1871
Regnault, Elias. French historian.	1801	1868
Regnault, Henri Victor. French physicist.	1810	1878
Regnier, Jacques Auguste A. Fr. philologist.	1801	1884
Regnier, Mathurin. French poet.	1573	1613
Regulus, Marcus Atilius. Roman general.	a.c.	250?
Rehan, Ada. Irish actress in America	1859	...
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton. American artist.	1848	...
Reich, Jacques. Hungarian artist in America	1852	...
Reicha, Anton. German musical writer	1770	1836
Reichel, Charles G. Silesian Moravian bp. in Am.	1751	1825
Reichel, Levin Theo. Am. Moravian bp., author	1812	1878
Reichel, William C. Am. educator and author.	1824	1876
Reichenbach, Heinrich Gott. L. Ger. naturalist	1793	1879
Reichenbach, von, Karl. Baron. German chemist	1788	1869
Reichstadt, Duke of. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon II.	...	...
Reid, David Boswell. Scottish chemist, author.	1805	1863
Reid, David Settle. American lawyer, statesman	1813	...
Reid, George. American soldier.	1733	1815
Reid, Hugh Thompson. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1811	1874
Reid, John. Scottish soldier in America.	1722	1807
Reid, John Morrison. Am. cl. and journalist.	1820	...
Reid, Mayne. Irish American novelist.	1818	1883
Reid, Robert R. Am. jurist and statesman.	1789	1841
Reid, Samuel C. Am. nav. offic'r. Design. U.S. flag	1783	1861
Reid, Sam. Chester. Am. lawyer and author.	1818	...
Reid, Thomas. Scottish mental philosopher.	1710	1796
Reid, Thomas Wemyss. English author.	1842	...
Reid, Whitelaw. American journalist.	1837	...
Reid, William, Sir. British meteorologist.	1791	1858
Reid, William. Scottish cl. and journ. in Canada	1816	...
Reid, William James. American cl. and author.	1834	...
Reifferscheid, Karl Wilhelm A. Ger. philologist	1835	1887
Reil, Johann Christian. German anatomist.	1759	1813
Reilly, James W. American soldier	1842	...
Reilly, John. Eng. lawyer and author in America	1752	1810
Reilly, William McClellan. Am. Ger. Ref. cl.	1837	...
Reimarus, Hermann Samuel. German scholar	1694	1768
Reimensnyder, Judus Benj. Am. cl., author	1841	...
Reina, Maldonado Pedro. Peruvian R. C. bishop	1661	...
Reinach, Salomon. French philologist.	1858	...
Reinagel, Hugh. American artist.	1790	1834
Reinesius, Thomas. Ger. phys. and philologist.	1587	1667
Reinhart, Benjamin F. American artist	1829	1855
Reinhart, Charles Stanley. American artist.	1844	...
Reinhart, Karl August. Ger. painter and writer	1818	1877
Reinhold, Karl Leonhard. Ger. philosopher.	1758	1825
Reinisch, Leo. Austrian Egyptologist.	1832	...
Reinke, Amadeus A. Am. Moravian bishop	1822	...

	BORN	DIED
Reinke, Samuel. Am. Moravian bishop.	1791	1875
Reis, Francisco Sotero dos. Braz. journ. and edu.	1800	1871
Reis, Philipp. German physicist	1834	1874
Reiske, Johann Jakob. Ger. Arabic scholar.	1716	1774
Reissiger, Karl Gottlieb. German composer.	1798	1859
Reissmann, August. Ger. historian of music.	1825	...
Reiland, Adrian. Dutch orientalist	1676	1718
Reif, Samuel. Am. journalist and author.	1776	1823
Rembrandt van Ryn. Dutch painter	1606	1669
Remington, Philo. American inventor of rifle.	1816	...
Remington, Joseph Price. Am. pharm. and w'r.	1847	...
Remington, Stephen. American cl. and author.	1803	1869
Remsen, Ira. American chemist and author.	1846	...
Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel. French orientalist	1788	1832
Rémusat, de, François M. C. Count. Fr. philos.	1797	1875
Rémusat, de, Paul L. E. Fr. auth., politician	1831	...
Remy of Remi. Saint. Bishop of Rheims.	437	533
Remy, Jules. Fr. traveler and author.	1826	...
Remy, Paul Edmond. French author.	1711	1784
Renan, Joseph Ernest. Fr. orientalist.	1823	1891
Renard, Gustave H. Fr. explorer and author.	1673	1741
Renaud, Pierre François. Flemish missionary.	1641	1763
Renaud, Cesar Auguste. West Indian poet.	1701	1754
Rendel, James Meadows. English engineer.	1809	1886
René of Anjou. Titular king of Sicily	1409	1480
Rengo, Luis. Mexican missionary and author	1520	1580
Rennell, James. English geographer	1742	1830
Rennie, George. English engineer.	1791	1866
Rennie, John. British engineer and architect	1761	1821
Reno, Jesse L. American general	1825	1862
Reno, Marcus A. American soldier.	1835	1889
Renouard, Anthony A. French bibliographer	1765	1853
Renouard, George C. Rev. English orientalist	1780	1867
Renouf, Peter Le Page. English orientalist.	1824	...
Reunschle, Karl Gustav. German geographer.	1812	1875
Reushaw, William B. American naval officer	1816	1863
Renwick, Edward S. Am. engineer, inventor	1823	...
Renwick, Henry Brevoort. American engineer	1817	...
Renwick, James. American physicist.	1790	1863
Renwick, James. American architect.	1818	...
Requier, Augustus J. Am. lawyer and author	1825	1887
Résal, Amé Henri. French engineer.	1828	...
Reshid Pasha, Mustapha M. Turkish statesman.	1802	1858
Restrepo, Jose M. Colombian statesman	1780	1869
Rethel, Alfred. German historical painter.	1816	1859
Retz de, Jean F. P. de Gondi, Car. Fr. prelate	1614	1679
Retzzius, Anders Johan. Swedish botanist.	1742	1821
Retzsch, Friedrich A. M. German painter.	1779	1857
Reuchlin, Johann. Ger. philol. and Hebraist.	1455	1522
Reuleaux, Franz. German technologist.	1829	...
Reuling, George. German phys., writer in Am.	1839	...
Reumont, von, Alfred. German writer	1808	1887
Reuss, Edmond. French Protestant theologian.	1801	1891
Reuter, Heinrich L. C. Fritz. Ger. poet and nov.	1810	1874
Reuter, Paul Jules, Baron. Ger.-Eng. telegraph't	1815	...
Revel, Giovanni Pietri. Waldensian cl. bishop	1810	1871
Revels, Hiram R. Am. clergyman, educator.	1822	...
Revere, Edward H. R. Am. physician, surgeon	1827	1862
Revere, Joseph Warren. American soldier.	1812	1880
Revere, Paul. American engraver and patriot	1735	1818
Revere, Paul Joseph. American soldier.	1832	1863
Révillé, Albert. French theologian	1826	...
Revillout. French Egyptologist.	1845	...
Revoil, Benedict Henry. French author	1816	...
Rexford, Eben Eugene. American poet.	1848	...
Rey, Anthony. Fr. Jesuit, educator in America.	1807	1846
Rey, Jean. French manufacturer and writer.	1773	1849
Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis. French author.	1799	1879
Reynaud, Antoiné A. L. Baron. Fr. math.	1777	1844
Reynolds, Alexander W. American soldier.	1817	1876
Reynolds, Daniel H. Am. soldier and Senator.	1832	...
Reynolds, Elmer R. Am. ethnologist, author.	1846	...
Reynolds, Ignatius A. Am. R. C. bp., educator.	1798	1855
Reynolds, John. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1700	1776
Reynolds, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1789	1865
Reynolds, John Fulton. American general.	1820	1863
Reynolds, John Parker. American agriculturist	1820	...
Reynolds, Joseph Jones. American soldier.	1822	...
Reynolds, Joseph S. Am. soldier, statesman.	1839	...
Reynolds, Joshua, Sir. English portrait painter	1723	1792
Reynolds, William. American naval officer.	1815	1879
Reynolds, William M. Am. cl. and educator.	1812	1876
Reynoso, Alvaro. Cuban scientist and author.	1820	...
Reze, Frederick. Ger. R. C. bishop in America	1797	1871
Rhazes or Rasis. Arabian physician.	852?	932?
Rhees, Morgan John. Welsh cl. and colo. in Am.	1760	1804
Rhees, William Jones. Am. cl. and inventor.	1830	...
Rhett, Robert Barwell. American statesman.	1800	1875
Rhett, Thomas Grimke. American soldier	1825	1878
Rhind, Alexander C. American naval officer.	1821	...
Rhine, Alice Hyneman. American authoress.	1840	...
Rhoades, Mosheim. Am. Lutheran clergyman.	1817	...
Rhoads, Samuel. American statesman.	1811	1784
Rhoads, Albert. American diplomat and author.	1840	...
Rhys, John. Welsh philologist.	1848	...
Riall, Phineas, Sir. English soldier	1769	1851
Ribalta, Francisco. Spanish painter	1551	1628
Ribault or Ribaut, Jean. French navigator.	1520?	1565?
Ribbeck, Johann Karl Otto. Ger. philologist.	1827	...

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Ribera, José. <i>Il Spagnoletto.</i> Spanish painter	1588	1656	Richter, Henry Joseph. Ger. R. C. bp., edu. in Am.	1828	.....
Ribot, Theodule. French philosopher	1839	.....	Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich. German author	1763	1825
Ricardo, David. English political economist	1772	1823	Rickman, Thomas. Eng. architect and writer	1770	1841
Ricasoli, Bettino. Baron. Italian statesman	1809	1880	Rickoff, Andrew Jackson. Am. edu. and author	1824	.....
Ricaud, James B. Am. jurist and statesman	1808	1866	Ricord, Alexander. Am. physician and writer	1798	1876
Ricaud, Antonio. Colombian soldier	1792	1814	Ricord, Elizabeth. Am. edu. and philanthropist	1788	1865
Ricaurte, Antonio. Bp. of Pistoia. Italian reformer	1741	1810	Ricord, Frederick Wm. W. Indian jurist, author	1819	.....
Ricci, Scipione. Italian painter	1660	1734	Ricord, Jean Baptiste. Fr. physician and author	1777	1837
Ricci, Sebastiano. Italian painter	1494	1567	Ricord, Philippe. French physician	1800	1889
Riccioni, Giovanni Battista. Italian astronomer	1598	1671	Riddell, John Leonard. Am. phys. inventor, w'r	1807	1867
Rice, Alexander Hamilton. American statesman	1818	.....	Riddle, Albert Gallatin. American lawyer	1816	.....
Rice, Allen T. American statesman and lawyer	1828	.....	Riddle, George. American elocutionist	1853	.....
Rice, Benjamin Holt. Am. Presby. clergyman	1782	1856	Riddle, George Reade. Am. law. and statesman	1817	1867
Rice, Daniel. American showman and orator	1822	.....	Riddle, Matthew Brown. Am. D. R. cl., author	1836	.....
Rice, David. American clergyman and author	1733	1816	Riddleberger, Harrison H. Am. lawyer, states.	1814	1890
Rice, Edwin W. Am. clergyman and journalist	1831	.....	Riding, William Henry. English author	1853	.....
Rice, Elliot Warren. Am. lawyer and soldier	1835	1887	Rider, George Thomas. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1829	.....
Rice, George Edward. American lawyer and poet	1822	1861	Ridgway, Henry Bascom. Am. cl. and author	1830	.....
Rice, Harvey. American poet and statesman	1809	.....	Ridge, John. Indian chief	.....	.....
Rice, Henry Mower. American statesman	1816	.....	Ridge, John R. Journalist and poet in California	.....	1867
Rice, Isaac L. Bavarian lawyer, author in Am.	1850	.....	Ridge Major. Cherokee chief	1771	1839
Rice, James. English novelist	1844	1882	Ridgeley, Charles Goodwin. Am. naval officer	1762	1829
Rice, James Clay. Am. lawyer and soldier	1829	1864	Ridgeley, Charles. Am. physician and statesman	1758	1785
Rice, John Holt. Am. Presby. clergyman, writer	1777	1831	Ridgeley, Daniel Boone. American naval officer	1813	1868
Rice, Samuel Allen. Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	1864	Ridgeley, Henry Moore. Am. lawyer and statesm	1778	1847
Rice, Thomas D. American actor	1808	1860	Ridgeley, James Lot. Am. statesman and author	1807	1881
Rice, Victor Moreau. Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	1869	Ridgeley, Nicholas. Am. jurist and statesman	1762	1830
Rice, William. N. Am. scientist and educator	1845	.....	Ridley, Nicholas. Eng. reformer and martyr	1500?	1555
Rich, Charles Alonzo. American architect	1855	.....	Ridpath, John Clark. American educator	1840	.....
Rich, Claudius J. Eng. orientalist and traveler	1787	1821	Riedesel, Frederica C. L. Wife of the following	1746	1808
Rich, Edmund, Saint. Abp. of Canterbury	1190?	1242	Riedesel, von, Friedrich A. Ger. general in Am.	1738	1800
Rich, Isaac. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1801	1872	Riedinger, Johann. Ger. artist and engraver	1695	1767
Rich, Obadiah. Am. bibliophile and diplomat	1777	1850	Riel, Louis. Canadian insurgent	1844	1885
Richard I. King of England	1157	1199	Riemann, Georg F. B. German mathematician	1826	1866
Richard II. King of England	1366	1400	Rienzi, Niccolò Gabriini. Roman patriot	1313	1381
Richard III. Last king of Eng. of Plantag't line	1452	1485	Rietschel, Ernst F. A. German sculptor	1804	1861
Richard, of Cirencester. Eng. monk, historian	1401	.....	Rigaud, Antoine, Baron. Fr. engin., edu. in Am.	1758	1820
Richard, Gabriel. Fr. R. C. cl. and edu. in Am.	1767	1832	Rigaud, Benoit Joseph Andre. Haytian soldier	1761	1811
Richard, Louis Claude Marie. French botanist	1754	1821	Rigaud, Hyacinthe François H. French painter	1659	1743
Richard, Louis F. West Ind. physician, author	1757	1806	Rigdon, Sidney. American Mormon elder	1793	1876
Richards, Albert N. Can. lawyer and statesman	1822	.....	Riggs, Elias. American missionary	1810	.....
Richards, Benjamin Wood. American statesman	1797	1851	Riggs, George Washington. American banker	1812	1881
Richards, Charles H. Am. clergyman and author	1839	.....	Riggs, Stephen R. Am. missionary and author	1820	1883
Richards, Cornelia H. American authoress	1822	.....	Righetti, Carlo. Ital. publicist, dramatic author	1820	.....
Richards, Cyrus Smith. American educator	1808	1885	Richter, Chester Newell. American missionary	1824	1856
Richards, Ellen H. Am. chemist and author	1842	.....	Riker, James. American educator and historian	1822	.....
Richards, George. Am. journalist and author	.....	1814	Riker, John Lafayette. American soldier	.....	1862
Richards, Helen Dorothy Whiton. Am. authoress	.....	.....	Riker, Richard. American lawyer	.....	1773 1842
Richards, James. Am. clergyman and educator	1767	1843	Riker, Bennett. American soldier	.....	1787 1833
Richards, John W. Am. clergyman and author	1803	1864	Riley, Charles Valentine. Am. entomologist	1843	.....
Richards, Marie T. Am. educator and authoress	1821	.....	Riley, Henry Chauncey. Chilian P. E. bishop	1835	.....
Richards, Matthias Henry. Am. clerg. writer	1841	.....	Riley, Henry Chauncey. Chilian P. E. bishop	1835	.....
Richards, Robert H. Am. metallurgist, writer	1814	.....	Riley, Henry H. American statesman, journalist	1813	1888
Richards, Thomas Addison. Eng.-Am. painter	1820	.....	Riley, H. T. Eng. historical and critical writer	1818	1878
Richards, William Buell. Sir. Canadian jurist	1815	1889	Riley, James. American mariner	1777	1840
Richards, William Carey. Eng. cl., auth. in Am.	1818	.....	Riley, James Whitcomb. Am. actor and poet	1822	.....
Richards, William Trost. American artist	1823	.....	Riley, John C. American physician and author	1828	1878
Richardson, Albert Deane. American journalist	1843	1869	Riley, John C. American physician and author	1816	1879
Richardson, Benjamin Ward. Eng. physiologist	1825	.....	Rimmer, William. English sculptor, pupil of Canova	.....	1873
Richardson, Charles. English lexicographer	1775	1865	Rinaldi, Riinaldo. It. sculptor	1695	1760
Richardson, Charles Francis. American author	1851	.....	Rinaldini, Benito. Spanish Jesuit missionary	1541	1601
Richardson, Edmund. American merch., benef.	1818	1886	Rincon, del, Antonio. Spanish painter	1446	1500
Richardson, Edward. American mariner	1789	1876	Rincon, del, Antonio. Spanish painter	1825	1874
Richardson, Edward. English sculptor	1812	1869	Rinehart, William Henry. American naval officer	1802	1867
Richardson, Henry Hobson. American architect	1818	1886	Ringgold, Cadwalader. American soldier	1814	1864
Richardson, Israel Bush. American soldier	1815	1862	Ringgold, George Hay. American statesman	1770	1839
Richardson, James. American clerg. and writer	1817	1863	Ringgold, Samuel. Am. soldier and inventor	1800	1846
Richardson, John. Sir. Scottish naturalist	1787	1865	Ringgold, Samuel. Danish naturalist	1819	.....
Richardson, John. Canadian soldier and author	1797	1803	Rink, Henrik Johan. Danish naturalist	1819	.....
Richardson, John F. Am. educator and author	1808	1868	Rio, del, Antonio. Spanish explorer and author	1745	1789
Richardson, John P. Am. lawyer, statesman	1801	1864	Rio, del, Beigo. Spanish Jesuit missionary	1580	1644
Richardson, John S. Am. jurist and statesman	1777	1830	Riordan, Patrick Wm. Irish-Am. R. C. bi-hop	1811	.....
Richardson, Joseph. Am. clergyman, statesman	1778	1871	Riordan, Patrick Wm. American major general	1782	1839
Richardson, Nathaniel S. Am. P. E. clergyman	1810	1883	Ripley, Eleazar W. American clergyman and writer	1751	1841
Richardson, Richard. Am. patriot, sol., states'n	1704	1780	Ripley, George. Am. journalist and mis. writer	1802	1880
Richardson, Samuel. English novelist	1689	1761	Ripley, Henry Jones. Am. clergyman, author	1798	1875
Richardson, William A. Am. lawyer, statesman	1811	1875	Ripley, Henry Jones. Am. clergyman, author	1798	1875
Richardson, William A. Am. jurist, legal writer	1821	.....	Ripley, James Wolfe. American soldier	1794	1870
Richardson, William M. Am. jurist, legal writer	1774	1838	Ripley, Roswell Sabine. Am. soldier, author	1823	1887
Riche, George E. Am. educator and lawyer	1833	.....	Ripon, Frederick J. R. Earl of. Eng. statesman	1782	1859
Riche, Jean Baptiste. Haytian President	1780	1847	Ripon, George F. S. R. Marq. of. Eng. statesman	1827	.....
Richebourg, Emile. French author	1833	.....	Ripon, Johan Claesson. Swedish colon. governor	1600	.....
Richel, Nicolas A. Haytian naturalist	1745	1799	Rising, Willard B. Am. chemist and educator	1839	.....
Richelieu, de, A. J. Duplessis. Fr. cardinal	1585	1642	Rising, Samuel Doty. Am. physician and writer	1845	.....
Richepanse, Antoine. French soldier	1770	1799	Risso, Antonio. Italian naturalist	1777	1845
Richery, Joseph de. French naval officer	1757	1776	Ristori, Adelaide. Italian actress	1821	.....
Richert, Jules Cesar. West Indian author	1697	1776	Ritch, John Warren. Am. architect and journ.	1822	.....
Richey, Matthew. Irish M. E. cl., educator in Can.	1803	1883	Ritchie, Alexander Hay. Scotch artist in Am.	1822	.....
Richings, Peter. English actor in America	1797	1871	Ritchie, Anna C. Mowatt. Am. actress, author	1819	1870
Richmond, Charles L., Duke of. British general	1735	1806	Ritchie, Anna Isabella. English author	1837	.....
Richmond, Dean. Am. capitalist and statesman	1804	1866	Ritchie, David. Eng. revenue officer in America	1836	1874
Richmond, James Cook. Am. P. E. cl. and auth.	1808	1866	Ritchie, John W. Can. jurist and statesman	1808	.....
Richmond, Legh. Eng. divine and author	1772	1827	Ritchie, Robert. American naval officer	1798	1870
Richmond, Sarah A. A. Am. philanthropist	1821	1866	Ritchie, Thomas. American journalist	1778	1854
Richmond, William. Am. P. E. clergyman	1797	1858	Ritchie, Wm. J. Sir. Can. jurist and statesman	1813	.....
Richter, Ernst F. E. German musician	1808	1879	Ritner, Joseph. American statesman	1780	1869
Richter, Engen. German politician	1838	.....	Ritschl, Albrecht. German theologian	1822	.....
Richter, Gustav. German painter	1823	1884	Ritschl, Friedrich. German classical scholar	1806	1876
Richter, Hans. German musician	1843	.....	Ritson, Joseph. English antiquary	1752	1803
			Rittenhouse, David. Am. astronomer and math	1732	1796
			Rittenhouse, Wm. Dutch Mennonite mtr. in Am.	1644	1708
			Ritter, Abraham. American soldier and author	1792	1860



	BORN	DIED
Ritter, August Heinrich. German philosopher.	1791	1869
Ritter, Frédéric L. French-Am. music'n, author.	1834	1891
Ritter, Henry. Canadian artist.	1816	1853
Ritter, Karl. German geographer.	1779	1859
Ritzema, Johannes. D. Ref. clergym. and author	1710	1795
Riva, Agnero Jose. Peruvian president.	1783	1858
Riva, Palacio Mariano. Mexican statesman.	1803	1880
Rivadavia, Bernardino. Pres. Argentine Repub.	1780	1845
Rivarol, Antoine. French satirist.	1753	1804
Rivera, Jose Fructuoso. President of Uruguay.	1799	1857
Rivero, de, Mariano Eduardo. Peruvian scien.	1814	1882
Rivers, Richard Henderson. Am. M. E. cl. auth.	1822	1880
Rivers, William James. Am. edu. and author.	1830	1880
Rives, Alfred Laudon. Fr. engineer in America.	1863	1863
Rives, Amelie. American authoress.	1795	1864
Rives, John Cook. Am. journalist and philan.	1802	1882
Rives, Judith Page Walker. American author.	1793	1868
Rives, William Cabell. American statesman.	1793	1868
Rizzio, David. Italian favorite of Mary Stuart.	1540?	1566
Riviere, Briton. English painter.	1840	1840
Rivington, James. Eng. journalist in America.	1724	1802
Roach, Isaac. American soldier and mayor.	1786	1848
Roach, John. Jr. Iron-worker, ship-build, in Am	1815	1887
Roane, John Selden. Am. soldier, statesman.	1817	1867
Roane, Spencer. Am. jurist and statesman.	1762	1822
Roane, William Harrison. American statesman.	1788	1845
Robb, James. American banker and statesman.	1814	1881
Robb, James Burch. Am. lawyer, legal writer.	1817	1876
Robb, James Hampden. Am. banker, statesman.	1846	1846
Robbia, della, Luca. Florentine sculptor.	1388?	1463
Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah. Am. cl. and soldier.	1740	1813
Robbins, Ashur. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1757	1845
Robbins, Chandler. Am. cl., educator, author.	1738	1799
Robbins, Chandler. Am. clergyman and author.	1810	1882
Robbins, Francis Le Baron. Am. Presby. clerg.	1830	1830
Robbins, Horace Walcott. American artist.	1842	1842
Robbins, Rensselaer D. C. Am. linguist, edu.	1811	1882
Robbins, Royal. American Cong. cl. and author.	1788	1861
Robbins, Thomas. Am. Cong. cl. ben. and auth.	1777	1856
Roberdeau, Daniel. West Indian soldier.	1727	1795
Roberdeau, Isaac. American soldier.	1763	1829
Robert I. <i>Robert Bruce</i> . King of Scotland.	1274	1329
Robert II. King of Scot'd. 1st of house of Stuart	1316	1390
Robert, Ann Maria. Am. philan. Wife of C. R.	1802	1888
Robert, Christopher R. Am. merchant, philan.	1802	1878
Robert, Henry M. Am. engineer, sold'r, edu., auth.	1837	1837
Robert, Joseph T. Am. Baptist cl. and educator.	1807	1884
Robert of Gloucester. Early English writer.	fl. 1290	1290
Roberts, Anna Smith. American poetess.	1827	1858
Roberts, Benjamin S. Am. sold'r, inventor, mfr.	1811	1875
Roberts, Charles G. D. Canadian edu. and poet.	1860	1860
Roberts, David. British painter.	1796	1864
Roberts, Edmund Quincy. Am. diplomat, author	1781	1836
Roberts, Ellis Henry. Am. statesman and author	1827	1833
Roberts, George Brooke. Am. civil engineer.	1833	1833
Roberts, George Litch. American lawyer.	1836	1836
Roberts, George Washington. American soldier	1833	1862
Roberts, Howard. American sculptor.	1843	1843
Roberts, James Booth. American actor.	1818	1818
Roberts, Job. American agriculturist, author.	1757	1851
Roberts, John Wright. Am. A. M. E. bishop.	1815	1875
Roberts, Jonathan. American statesman.	1771	1854
Roberts, Jonathan M. American metaphysician.	1821	1888
Roberts, Joseph. Am. soldier and educator.	1814	1814
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins. First pres. of Liberia.	1809	1876
Roberts, Marshall Owen. Am. mer. and states.	1814	1880
Roberts, Oran Milo. Am. jurist, states. and edu.	1815	1815
Roberts, Robert Ellis. Am. merchant and anth.	1809	1888
Roberts, Robert Richford. Am. M. E. bishop.	1778	1843
Roberts, Samuel. American jurist.	1763	1830
Roberts, Solomon White. Am. civil eng., author	1811	1882
Roberts, Thomas Paschall. Am. civil engineer.	1843	1843
Roberts, Wm. Welsh Presby. cl. edu., auth. in Am	1809	1809
Roberts, Wm. Chas. Welsh-Am. cl. and author.	1832	1832
Roberts, William Milnor. Am. civil engineer.	1810	1881
Robertson, Alexander. Scotch artist, edu. in Am	1768	1841
Robertson, Anthony Lispenard. Am. jurist.	1808	1868
Robertson, Archibald. Scotch artist, auth. in Am	1765	1835
Robertson, Charles Franklin. Am. P. E. bishop.	1835	1886
Robertson, Charlotte Reeves. American pioneer	1751	1843
Robertson, Edward White. Am. lawyer, states'n	1823	1887
Robertson, Frederick Wm. Eng. preacher, lect.	1816	1853
Robertson, George. Am. statesman and author.	1790	1874
Robertson, James. Scot. royal gov. of N. York.	1710	1788
Robertson, James. Am. pioneer in Tennessee.	1742	1814
Robertson, James Burton. British scholar.	1800	1877
Robertson, James Cragie. Brit. cl., ecclcs. hist.	1813	1882
Robertson, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1787	1873
Robertson, John Parish. Scotch author in Am.	1793	1843
Robertson, John Ross. Canadian journalist.	1841	1841
Robertson, Joseph. Scottish antiquarian.	1811	1866
Robertson, Joseph Gibb. Scot. states'n in Can.	1820	1820
Robertson, Robert Henderson. Am. architect.	1849	1849
Robertson, Samuel M. Am. statesman, soldier.	1823	1887
Robertson, Thomas Bolling. Am. statesman.	1773	1828
Robertson, Thomas James. American statesman	1823	1823
Robertson, Thomas William. Eng. actor, author	1829	1871
Robertson, William. Scottish historian.	1721	1793
Robertson, Wyndham. Am. statesman, author.	1803	1883

	BORN	DIED
Roberval, de la, Jean, Sieur de. Fr. nobleman.	1500?	1547
Robespierre, de, Maximilien M. Fr. revolution't	1758	1794
Robeson, George M. Am. lawyer, sec'y of navy.	1827	1827
Robidoux, Joseph Emery. Can. lawyer and edu.	1844	1844
Robie, Thomas. American physician and author	1689	1729
Robin, Charles Philippe. French histologist.	1821	1885
Robin, Claude G. Fr. cl. and author in America	1750	1829
Robin, Jean. French botanist.	1550	1629
Robin Hood. Legendary English outlaw.	1170	1170
Robins, Benjamin. Eng. math. Fdr. sci. gunnery	1707	1751
Robins, Henry E. Am. Bapt. cl. and educator.	1827	1827
Robins, Thomas. Am. merchant and banker.	1797	1882
Robinson, Agnes Mary F. Eng. novelist and poet	1857	1857
Robinson, Annie Douglas. American authoress.	1842	1842
Robinson, Beverly. American soldier.	1723	1792
Robinson, Beverly. American soldier.	1755	1816
Robinson, Charles. Am. phys. jour., statesman.	1818	1818
Robinson, Charles S. Am. cl. and hymn writer.	1829	1829
Robinson, Christopher. American soldier.	1760	1798
Robinson, Christopher B. Canadian journalist.	1837	1837
Robinson, Conway. Am. jurist, states., legal wr.	1805	1881
Robinson, David. Am. soldier and statesman.	1754	1843
Robinson, Edward. Am. philologist, bibl. critic.	1794	1863
Robinson, Ezekiel G. Am. clergyman, author.	1815	1815
Robinson, Fayette. American author.	1815	1815
Robinson, Frederick P. Sir. American soldier.	1763	1852
Robinson, George D. Am. lawyer and statesman	1834	1834
Robinson, Harriet Hanson. Am. authoress, jour	1825	1825
Robinson, Henry Crabbe. Eng. lawyer and author	1775	1867
Robinson, Horatio N. Am. mathematician, edu.	1806	1867
Robinson, James S. Am. soldier and statesman.	1827	1827
Robinson, John. Eng. Puritan divine and author	1755	1625
Robinson, John. Am. soldier, bank president.	1761	1828
Robinson, John. Am. Pres. clergyman, educator	1768	1843
Robinson, John B. Sir, bart. Can. law., states'n	1791	1863
Robinson, John Beverly. Can. law., statesman.	1820	1820
Robinson, John Cleveland. American soldier.	1817	1817
Robinson, John Henry. English line engraver.	1796	1871
Robinson, John M. American jurist, statesman.	1793	1843
Robinson, John Staniford. Am. law., statesman	1804	1860
Robinson, Jonathan. American law, statesman.	1756	1819
Robinson, Lucius. American lawyer, statesman	1810	1810
Robinson, Matthew. Baron Rokeby. Eng. st. an	1713	1800
Robinson, Merritt M. Am. lawyer, legal writer.	1810	1850
Robinson, Morris. American soldier.	1759	1815
Robinson, Moses. American jurist, statesman.	1741	1813
Robinson, Philip S. <i>Phil. Robinson</i> . Eng. journalist	1849	1849
Robinson, Samuel. American soldier, pioneer.	1797	1767
Robinson, Samuel. American soldier.	1738	1813
Robinson, Sarah Tappan D. American authoress.	1827	1827
Robinson, Solomon. American author.	1803	1880
Robinson, Stillman W. Am. civ. engin'r, author.	1838	1838
Robinson, Stuart. American divine.	1816	1881
Robinson, Ther. A. L. von Jakob. Ger. auth. in Am.	1797	1869
Robinson, Thomas, D. D. Canon of Rochester.	1790	1873
Robinson, Wm. E. Irish-Am. journalist, statesm.	1814	1814
Robinson, William H., Sir. American soldier.	1766	1836
Robinson, Wm. S. <i>Warrington</i> . Am. journalist.	1818	1876
Robison, John. Scottish natural philosopher.	1739	1805
Robitaille, Theodore. Can. phys. and statesman	1834	1834
Robles, Pezuela Manuel. Mexican soldier.	1810	1862
Rob Roy. <i>Robert Macgregor</i> . Scot. freebooter.	1660?	1738?
Roby, Henry John. English educationist.	1830	1830
Rocafuerte, Vicente. South Am. statesman.	1783	1847
Rochambeau, de, Jean B. D. French general.	1725	1807
Roche, de la, Alexander. Fr. soldier, colonizer.	1594	1667
Roche, James J. Jr. Am. journalist and author.	1847	1847
Roche, Regina Maria. English novelist.	1764	1845
Rochefort, de, Cesar. French author.	1630	1691
Rochefort, Victor Henry. French journalist.	1830	1830
Rochefort-Lucay, de, Victor H. Fr. journalist.	1831	1831
Rochefoucauld. See LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, DE.		
Rochetjaquelein. See LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, DE.		
Rochester, John Wilmot Earl. English courtier	1647?	1680
Rochester, Nathaniel. American pioneer.	1752	1831
Rochester, Thomas F. Am. physician and author	1823	1887
Rochester, William Beatty. American soldier.	1826	1826
Rochette, Désiré Raoul. Fr. archaeologist.	1789	1854
Rockingham, Charles W. W. Marq. Eng. states	1730	1782
Rockwell, Alphonso D. Am. phys. and author.	1840	1840
Rockwell, Charles. Am. clergyman and author	1806	1882
Rockwell, James O. American poet and jour'n.	1808	1831
Rockwell, Joel Edson. Am. cl. and author.	1816	1882
Rockwell, John A. Am. jurist and statesman.	1803	1861
Rockwell, Julius. Am. jurist and statesman.	1805	1888
Rockwood, Charles G. Am. mathe. scientist	1843	1843
Rockwood, George G. American photographer.	1832	1832
Rodbertus, Johann Karl. German statesman.	1805	1876
Roddey, Philip Dale. American soldier.	1818	1818
Rodenbough, Theophilus F. Am. sold., author.	1838	1838
Roderic. Last king of the Visigoths of Spain.	711	711
Rodes, Robert Emmett. Am. soldier, educator.	1829	1864
Rodgers, Christopher R. P. Am. rear-admiral.	1819	1819
Rodgers, George Washington. Am. commodore.	1787	1832
Rodgers, George W. Commander in U. S. navy.	1822	1863
Rodgers, John. American Presby. clergyman.	1727	1811
Rodgers, John. American commodore.	1771	1838
Rodgers, John. <i>Sea of preceding</i> . Am. rear adm.	1812	1882
Rodman, Isaac Pease. American soldier.	1822	1862

	BORN	DIED	BORN	DIED
Rodman, Thomas J. Brevet Brig.-Gen., U. S. A.	1815	1871	Rondthaler, Edward. Am. Moravian clergyman	1817 1855
Rodney, Caesar. Signer of Declaration of Indep.	1728	1784	Ronge, Johannes. German Catholic schismatic	1813 1887
Rodney, Caesar Augustus. Am. law. states., sold	1772	1824	Ronne, Ludwig M. P. German jurist	1804
Rodney, George Brydges, Lord. Brit. admiral	1718	1792	Ronsard, de, Pierre. French poet	1524 1585
Rodney, Daniel. American statesman	1764	1846	Rood, Ogden Nicholas. Am. poetist and edn.	1831
Rodney, Thomas. Am. statesman and soldier	1744	1811	Rooke, George, Sir. British admiral	1650 1709
Rodriguez, Alfonso. Spanish religious author	1526	1617	Roon, von, Albrecht Theodor Emil. Ger. gen.	1803 1879
Rodriguez, Cayetano José. Argentine cl. poet	1761	1823	Roorbach, Orville Augustus. Am. publisher	1803 1861
Rodriguez, Diego. Mex. mathematician, author	1597	1668	Roos, William Charles. Miniature painter	1794 1860
Rodriguez, Manuel. Chilian patriot	1786	1818	Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. J. Am. phys. and edn.	1838
Rodriguez, Manuel Domingo. Argentine states'n	1780	1840	Roosevelt, Cornelius Van S. Am. mer., philan.	1794 1871
Roe, Azel Stevens. American author	1798	1886	Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis. American inventor	1849 1886
Roe, Edward Payson. American novelist	1828	1888	Roosevelt, James Henry. Am. philanthropist	1800 1863
Roe, Francis Asbury. American naval officer	1823		Roosevelt, James John. Am. jurist, statesman	1795 1875
Roe, Henry. Can. P. E. clergyman and author	1829		Roosevelt, Nicholas J. American inventor	1767 1854
Roebing, John A. Ger.-Am. civil engineer	1806	1869	Roosevelt, Robert B. Am. statesman, diplomat	1829
Roebing, Washington A. <i>Son of J. A.</i> Am. civ. eng.	1847		Roosevelt, Theodore. Am. mer., philanthropist	1831 1878
Roebuck, John Arthur. British politician	1801	1879	Roosevelt, Theodore. Am. statesman, author	1858
Roelker, Bernard. German lawyer in America	1816	1888	Root, David. Am. Presby. cl. and philanthropist	1790 1873
Roemer, Jean. Eng. edu. and author in Am.	1815		Root, Elihu. American lawyer	1845
Roger, Juan. Spanish Jesuit missionary	1540	1618	Root, Erasmus. American lawyer and statesman	1773 1846
Roger II. First king of Sicily	1097	1154	Root, Frederic W. Am. musician and composer	1846
Rogers, Charles. Scotch author and antiquary	1825		Root, George F. American musical composer	1820
Rogers, Ebenezer Platt. Am. cl. and author	1817	1881	Root, Jesse. American jurist and statesman	1757 1822
Rogers, Ezekiel. Eng. cl. and ben.-factor in Am.	1590	1660	Ropes, John Codman. American author	1836
Rogers, Franklin Whiting. American artist	1834		Rosa, Euphrosyne Parepa. Smer.	1836 1874
Rogers, George Clarke. American soldier	1838		Rosa, Salvatore. Italian painter	1615 1673
Rogers, Henry. English author	1807	1877	Rosa of Lima, Santa. Peruvian nun	1586 1617
Rogers, Henry Darwin. <i>Bro. of W. B.</i> Am. geol.	1808	1865	Rosas, de, Juan Manuel. Argentine dictator	1793 1877
Rogers, Henry J. American inventor and author	1811	1879	Rosati, Joseph. Italian R. C. bishop in America	1789 1843
Rogers, Horatio. American lawyer and orator	1826		Rosbrugh, John. Scottish cl. and soldier in Am.	1714 1777
Rogers, James. Irish R. C. bp. and edn. in Am.	1826		Roscher, Wilhelm. German economist	1817
Rogers, James Blythe. <i>Bro. of W. B.</i> Am. chemist	1803	1852	Roscio, Juan German. Venezuelan statesman	1769 1821
Rogers, James F. T. English political economist	1824	1890	Roscher, Wilhelm. German political economist	1817
Rogers, James H. Am. electrician and inventor	1850		Roscoe, Henry Enfield, Sir. English chemist	1833
Rogers, James W. Am. clergyman and author	1822		Roscoe, Thomas. English author and poet	1791 1871
Rogers, John. English divine and martyr	1560	1555	Roscoe, William. English historian	1753 1831
Rogers, John. English educator in America	1631	1884	Roscommon, Wentworth P. Earl of. Eng. poet.	1663? 1684
Rogers, John. Am. foun. sect "Roscrenes." auth.	1648	1721	Rose, Aquilla. English poet in America	1695 1723
Rogers, John. American statesman	1789		Rose, Chauncey. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1794 1817
Rogers, John. American sculptor	1829		Rose, Ernestine L. L. P. Polish reformer in Am.	1810
Rogers, Moses. Am. pioneer steam navigator	1780	1822	Rose, George. English author	1817 1882
Rogers, Nathaniel. Eng. Cong. clergyman in Am.	1598	1655	Rose, George Maclean. Scot. publisher in Can.	1829
Rogers, Nathaniel. American artist	1788	1814	Rose, Gustav. Ger. mineralogist, crystallograph.	1798 1873
Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody. Am. lawyer, journ.	1794	1846	Rose, Heinrich. <i>Author of Gaster.</i> Ger. chemist	1795 1864
Rogers, Randolph. American sculptor	1835	1892	Rose, Henry John. English author	1801 1873
Rogers, Robert. American soldier	1727	1800	Rose, Hugh Henry. Lord. British general	1803 1885
Rogers, Robert Empey. Am. chemist and phy's	1813	1884	Rose, Hugh James. English divine and author	1795 1838
Rogers, Samuel. English poet	1763	1855	Rose, John, Sir. Scottish statesman in Canada	1820
Rogers, Thomas J. Irish-Am. statesman, journ.	1871	1892	Rose, Thomas Ellywood. American soldier	1850
Rogers, William. Am. Baptist cl. and educator	1731	1824	Roseberry, Archibald P. Princeps. Brit. states.	1847
Rogers, William Augustus. Am. seten., writer	1832		Rosebrugh, Abner M. Can. phys. educator	1855
Rogers, William Barton. American physicist	1801	1882	Rosecrans, Sylvester H. Am. American bishop	1827 1878
Rogers, Woodes. English navigator	1665	1762	Rosecrans, William Starke. American general	1819
Rogert, Peter Mark. Eng. physiologist and author	1779	1869	Roselius, Christian. Ger.-Am. jurist, philan.	1803 1873
Rohan, de, Louis. R. E. Prince. Fr. cardinal	1754	1804	Rosellini, Ippolito. Italian Egyptologist	1800 1843
Rohlfis, Gerhard. German traveler	1832		Rosen, Friedrich August. German orientalist	1805 1837
Rojas, Juan Ramon. Argentine poet	1784	1824	Rosengarten, Joseph G. Am. law. orator and w'r	1835
Rokitansky, Karl. Austrian pathologist	1804	1878	Rosenkranz, Johann K. F. Ger. philosopher	1805 1879
Roland, Marie J. Philon. Fr. Girondist lady	1754	1793	Rosenmuller, Ernest F. K. Ger. Biblical critic	1768 1835
Roland de la Platière, Jean M. Fr. statesman	1731	1793	Rosenmuller, Johann C. German anatomist	1771 1820
Rolander, Daniel. Sw. nat., educator and author	1720	1774	Rosenthal, Louis. American author	1856
Rolle, William J. Am. Shakespearean editor	1827		Rosenthal, Max. Polish artist in America	1833
Rollé, Albert Philippe. French painter	1817		Rosier, James. English explorer	1575 1635
Rolle, Dennis. English colonist in America	1730	1797	Rosini, Giovanni. Italian author	1776 1855
Rollin, Ambroise Lucien. West Indian historian	1692	1749	Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. It. philosopher	1797 1853
Rollin, Charles. French historian	1661	1742	Rosny, de, Léon. French orientalist	1837
Rollo or Hrolf. Ng. viking. First duke Normandy	860	952	Ross, Alexander. English soldier in America	1742 1827
Rollinat, Andre. French historian	1711	1793	Ross, Alexander. Scottish edu. and author in Am.	1783 1856
Rollins, Alice W. Am. educator and authoress	1817		Ross, Alexander Coffman. American merchant	1812 1883
Rollins, Daniel G. American lawyer	1812		Ross, Alexander Milton. Canadian naturalist	1832
Rollins, Edward H. Am. states'n and R. R. pres	1824		Ross, David. American statesman	1750
Rollins, Ellen Chapman. American authoress	1831	1881	Ross, Edmund Gibson. Am. statesm. and journ.	1826
Rollins, James S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	1888	Ross, Frederick Augustus. Am. Presb. clergyman	1796 1823
Rolph, John. English physician in Canada	1792	1870	Ross, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independence	1730 1779
Rolph, John A. Artist and landscape engraver	1778	1862	Ross, George William. Can. states'n, educator	1841
Rolph, Thomas. Canadian phys. and author	1820	1883	Ross, James. American lawyer and statesman	1762 1847
Romaine, William. English divine	1714	1795	Ross, James. Canadian educator	1811
Roman, Andrew B. American statesman	1785	1866	Ross, James. Can. educator, lawyer, journalist	1835 1871
Romanes, George John. Eng. psychol., zoologist	1848		Ross, James Clark, Sir. British Arctic nav.	1800 1862
Romanoff, Mikhail F. Founder reign'g Ru. dyn.	1596	1645	Ross, John. American lawyer	1714 1776
Romaus, Bernard. Dutch engineer and author	1720	1784	Ross, John. Scottish merchant in America	1726 1800
Romay, Tomas. Cuban phys., educator, author	1769	1849	Ross, John, Sir. British Arctic navigator	1777 1856
Romer, Miss. English operatic singer	1816	1868	Ross, John, Sir. English soldier in America	1829
Romer, Olaus. Danish astronomer	1644	1710	Ross, John, or Koowes-koowe. H'd Cherokee ehf.	1790 1866
Romero, Matias. Mexican statesman	1837		Ross, John. Irish statesman, journalist in Can.	1818 1871
Romeyn, James. Am. Dutch Ref. clergyman	1597	1859	Ross, John Jones. Can. physician and statesman	1832
Romeyn, James Van C. Am. Dutch Ref. clerg.	1765	1840	Ross, Lawrence Sullivan. American soldier	1838
Romeyn, Jeremiah. Am. Dutch Ref. cl. edu	1768	1818	Ross, Leonard Fulton. Am. soldier, statesman	1823
Romeyn, John B. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1777	1825	Ross, Robert. English major general in America	1770 1814
Romeyn, Nicholas. Am. phys. and educator	1756	1817	Ross-Church, Florence, b. Maryat. Eng. author	1837
Romeyn, Theodorie. Called <i>Direk.</i> Am. theolo.	1744	1804	Rosse, William P. Third Earl of. Eng. astron.	1800 1867
Romeyn, Theodore B. Am. Dutch Ref. clergym'n	1827	1885	Rosser, Leonidas. Am. M. E. cl. and author	1815
Romilly, Samuel, Sir. Eng. lawyer, statesman	1757	1818	Rosser, Thomas L. Am. soldier and engineer	1836
Romney, George. English painter	1734	1802	Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Italian poetess	1830
Ronayne, Maurice. Irish-Am. Jesuit, educator	1828		Rossetti, Dante G. English painter and poet	1828 1882
Ronckendorff, William. American naval officer	1812		Rossetti, William M. Italian critic and writer	1829
Rondeau, José. Argentine soldier	1773	1834	Rossi, Ernesto. Italian actor	1829
Rondelet, Guillaume. French savant	1507	1566	Rossi, Pellegrino. Count. Italian statesman	1787 1848



		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Rossi, de, Giovanni B.	Italian archeologist	1822		Ruggles, Daniel	American soldier	1810	
Rossini, Gioachino A.	Italian composer	1792	1868	Ruggles, Charles H.	Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1865
Rossiter, Thomas P.	American painter	1818	1871	Ruggles, Edward	American physician, artist	1817	1867
Rost, Pierre Adolph	Am. jurist and statesman	1797	1868	Ruggles, George David	American soldier	1823	
Rost, Reinhold	English orientalist	1822		Ruggles, John	Am. jurist and statesman	1790	1874
Rostoptchin, Feodor, Count	Russian general	1765	1826	Ruggles, Samuel B.	Am. lawyer and diplomat	1800	1881
Rotch, Arthur	American architect	1850		Ruggles, Timothy	Am. jurist, statesman, soldier	1711	1795
Rotch, Charity R.	American philanthropist	1766	1824	Ruggles, William	Am. educ. and benefactor	1787	1877
Roth, John	Moravian miss. and linguist in Am.	1726	1791	Ruhmkorff, Heinrich D.	German mechanician	1803	1877
Roth, von, Rudolph	German orientalist	1821		Ruhnkun, David	German philologist	1723	1798
Rothe, Richard	German divine	1799	1867	Ruinart, Thierri	French martyrologist	1657	1709
Rothermel, Peter Frederick	American painter	1817		Ruisch or Ruysch, Frederic	Dutch anatomist	1678	1731
Rothrock, Joseph T.	Am. physician and educator	1839		Rullison, Nelson S.	Am. P. E. bishop	1842	
Rothschild, Anselm, Baron	Financier	1773	1855	Rumford, Benj. T., Count	Am. natural philos.	1763	1814
Rothschild, James, Baron	Banker	1792	1868	Rumford, Sarah, Countess of Rumford	Am. phi	1774	1852
Rothschild, Lionel, Baronde R.	Eng. bank. M. P.	1808	1879	Rumingau	Peruvian soldier	1804	1877
Rothschild, Mayer A.	Jewish banker Frankfurt	1743	1812	Rumphius, Georg Everhard	German botanist	1687	1706
Rothschild, Nathan Mayer	Financier in London	1777	1836	Rumple, Jethro	Am. Presby. cl. and author	1827	
Rothschild, de, Nathaniel M.	1st Lord Rothschild	1840		Rumsey, Benjamin	Confidential Congressman	1739	
Rotours, Jean Julian A. B.	Fr. colonial gov	1773	1844	Rumsey, James	American inventor	1743	1792
Rotischer, Dr. N. T.	German writer	1802	1871	Rumsey, Julian Sidney	American merchant	1823	1886
Rotteck, von, Karl	Ger. historian and states	1775	1840	Rundt, Charles Godfrey	German missionary	1713	1764
Rottermund, de, Baron	Fr. geologist in Canada	1813	1858	Runeberg, Johan L.	Finnish poet and scholar	1804	1877
Rottmann, Karl	German painter	1798	1850	Runjeet Singh	Maharajah and fr. of Sikh emp.	1790	1839
Rouarie, de la, Marquis	See ARMAND, Charles, Count.			Runkle, Cornelius A.	American lawyer	1862	1888
Roubiliac, Louis Francois	French sculptor	1695	1762	Runkle, John D.	Am. math. mathematician, educator	1822	
Rougemont, de, Frederic Constant	Swiss divine	1828	1875	Runkle, Lucia Isabella	American anti. class.	1824	
Rouget de l'Isle, Claude Joseph	Fr. poet, mus.	1760	1836	Rupert, Prince	German warrior	1619	1682
Rouher, Eugene	French statesman	1814	1884	Lupp, Israel Daniel	American teacher	1804	1878
Roumanille, Joseph	Provençal poet	1818		Ruppell, Wilhelm P. L. S.	German traveler	1794	1884
Roumfort, Augustus Louis	French soldier	1796	1878	Rurik	Founder of the Russian empire	879	
Round, William M. F.	Am. prison ref. and author	1845		Ruschenberger, William S. W.	Am. naturalist	1807	
rouquette, Adrien	Am. Ind. miss. and author	1813	1887	Rush, Benj.	Am. physician. Signer of Dec. of Ind.	1745	1813
Rouquette, Francois D.	Am. lawyer and author	1810		Rush, Christopher	Am. A. M. E. Zion bishop	1777	1873
Rous, Francis	English Puritan writer	1579	1659	Rush, Jacob	American jurist and author	1746	1820
Rous, Henry John	Briti-h admiral and sportsm	1795	1877	Rush, James	Am. physician, philanthropist	1786	1869
Rous, John	American naval officer	1760		Rush, Phoebe Ann	American. Wife of James	1797	1857
Rousseau, Jean Baptiste	French lyric poet	1670	1741	Rush, Richard	Am. statesman and diplomatist	1780	1859
Rousseau, Jean J.	Fr. philos. w. r. born in Geneva	1712	1778	Rush, William	American sculptor	1766	1833
Rousseau, Lovell H.	Am. law., sol. and statesm.	1818	1869	Rusk, Jeremiah McLain	Am. soldier, statesman	1830	
Rousseau, Pierre Etienne T.	Fr. landscape painter	1812	1867	Rusk, Thomas J.	American general, statesman	1802	1857
Roussel, Gabriel Edmund	French explorer	1717	1781	Ruskin, John	English artistic	1819	
Roussel, Napoleon	French Protestant divine	1805	1878	Russ, Horace P.	American inventor	1821	1863
Roussel, Camille Felix Michel	Fr. historian	1821		Russ, John D.	Am. physician and philanthropist	1801	1881
Roustam, or Roustem or Rustum	Persian hero. f. b. c. 600			Russell, Alexander J.	Scot. surveyor, eng. in Can.	1807	
Routh, Edward John	English scientist	1841		Russell, Archibald	Scot. edu., philan. in Am.	1811	1871
Routh, Martin Joseph	Eng. scholar and divine	1755	1834	Russell, Benjamin	Am. statesman, journalist	1761	1845
Routh, Randolph J. Sr.	Eng. states. in Am.	1787	1858	Russell, Henry	Eng. vocalist, composer in Am.	1816	
Roux, Joseph P.	Fr. surgeon and pathologist	1780	1854	Russell, Israel Cook	Am. g. ol. edu. and author	1852	
Roux, de, Rochelle Jean B. G.	Fr. his., dip. in Am	1762	1842	Russell, John, Earl	English statesman	1792	1878
Rowan, John	Am. jurist, statesman and diplom	1773	1833	Russell, John Henry	Am. naval officer	1827	
Rowan, Stephen Clegg	American rear admiral	1808	1890	Russell, Jonathan	Am. diplo., states., writer	1771	1832
Rowan, William, Sir	Irish soldier in Canada	1789	1879	Russell, Noadiah	American cl. and educator	1659	1713
Rowe, Nicholas	English dramatist	1673	1778	Russell, Peter	Eng. administrator in Canada	1755	1825
Rowland, Henry Augustus	Am. cl. and author	1804	1859	Russell, Richard	English colonist and states	1612	1674
Rowland, Henry A.	Am. civil engineer, writer	1848		Russell, William	Am. clergyman and educator	1690	1761
Rowley, Thomas Algeo	Am. soldier and lawyer	1808		Russell, William	Scottish historian	1741	1793
Rowley, William	English dramatist	f. 17th c.		Russell, William	Am. edu. and elocutionist	1798	1873
Rowley, William Reuben	American soldier	1824	1886	Russell, William, Lord	English patriot	1639	1683
Rowlen, Susanna	English novelist	1762	1824	Russell, William H.	War cor. of London Times	1821	
Rowse, Samuel Worcester	American artist	1822		Rustow, Wilhelm	German military writer	1821	1878
Rowson, Charlotte	English actress in America	1779	1855	Ruter, Martin	American clergyman and author	1785	1838
Roxburgh, William	Scottish botanist	1759	1815	Rutgers, Henry, Colonel	Am. patr. and philan.	1745	1830
Royal, Joseph	Can. statesman and author	1837		Rutherford, John	Am. soldier and statesman	1792	1866
Royall, Anne	American journalist and author	1769	1834	Rutherford, John Coles	Am. lawyer, states	1825	1866
Royall, Isaac	Am. soldier and benefactor	1720	1781	Rutherford, Thomas	Scot-Am merch., bene.	1766	1852
Royall, William Bedford	American soldier	1825		Rutherford, Daniel	Scottish physician	1749	1819
Royce, Homer Elihu	Am. jurist, statesman	1820		Rutherford, Friend S.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1820	1864
Royce, Josiah	American author	1855		Rutherford, Griffith	Irish sol., statesm. in Am.	1731	1800
Royce, Stephen	Am. jurist and statesman	1787	1868	Rutherford, John	Am. lawyer and statesman	1760	1840
Roye, Edward J.	Am. merch., pres. of Liberia	1815	1872	Rutherford, Lewis M.	Am. lawyer, scientist	1816	
Royer-Collard, Pierre Paul	French statesman	1763	1845	Rutledge, Edward	Signer of the Dec. of Ind.	1749	1800
Roze, Pierre Gustave	French naval officer	1812	1882	Rutledge, Edward	Am. clergyman, educator	1797	1823
Ruben, Christoph	German painter	1805	1875	Rutledge, Francis H.	American P. E. bishop	1799	1866
Rubens, Peter Paul	Flemish painter	1577	1640	Rutledge, Hugh	Am. jurist and statesman	1741	1811
Rubinstein, Anton G.	Russian comp., pianist	1829		Rutledge, John	Am. statesman and jurist	1739	1800
Rucker, Daniel Henry	American soldier	1812		Rutledge, John	American statesman	1766	1819
Ruckert, Friedrich	Ger. orientalist and poet	1784	1866	Ruttenber, Edward M.	American antiquary	1824	
Ruckert, Heinrich	German historian	1823	1875	Ruxton, George F. A.	Eng. traveler and author	1820	1848
Rudbeck, Olaus	Swedish botanist	1630	1702	Ruysdael, Jacob	Dutch landsc., marine painter	1630?	1681
Rudberg, Fredrik	Swedish physicist	1800	1839	Ruyter, de, Michel A.	Dutch admiral	1607	1679
Rudd, John Churchhill	Am. P. E. clerg. journ.	1779	1848	Ruz, Joaquin	Mexican linguist and author	1772	1850
Rude, Francis	French sculptor	1784	1855	Ryall, Thomas Henry	Eng. historical engraver	1711	1867
Rudolph of Hapsburg	Emperor of Germany	1218	1291	Ryan, Abram Joseph	Irish-American poet	1839	1886
Rudolph, Michael	American soldier	1754		Ryan, Edward George	Irish jurist, states. in Am.	1810	1880
Rudolphi, Karl Asmund	Swedish physiologist	1771	1832	Ryan, George Parker	American naval officer	1842	1877
Rudolf, van, Cornelis	South American artist	1760	1813	Ryan, James	Irish R. C. bishop in America	1848	
Ruff, Charles Frederick	Am. lawyer, soldier	1818	1885	Ryan, Patrick	Irish R. C. archbishop in Am.	1831	
Ruffin, Edmund	Am. agriculturist, statesman	1794	1865	Ryan, Stephen V.	American R. C. bishop	1825	
Ruffin, George Lewis	Am. jurist, statesman	1834	1886	Ryan, William Albert C.	American soldier	1843	1873
Ruffin, Thomas	Am. jurist and statesman	1787		Ryan, William Thomas	Can. journ. and author	1839	
Ruffini, Giovanni D.	Lorenzo Bononi. Ital. pat.	1807	1881	Rydberg, Abraham Victor	Swedish author	1829	
Ruge, Arnold	Ger. publicist and journalist	1802	1880	Ryder, Albert Plekham	American artist	1847	
Rugendas, Georg Philipp	German painter	1666	1742	Ryder, James	Irish educator in America	1800	1860
Rugendas, Johann M.	German artist	1802	1858	Ryder, Platt Powell	American artist	1821	
Ruger, Thomas H.	Am. soldier and engineer	1833		Ryder, William Henry	American clergyman	1822	1888
Ruger, William C.	Am. jurist and statesman	1824		Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton	Can. educationist	1805	1882
Ruggles, Benjamin	Am. statesman and jurist	1783	1857	Ryerson, John	Canadian M. E. preacher	1800	1878

	BORN	DIED
Ryerson, Martin. American philanthropist	1818	1887
Ryland, Joseph H. Eng. el. and author in Am.	1826	.....
Ryland, Robert. Am. clergyman and educator.	1805	.....
Ryle, John Charles. English bishop and writer.	1816	.....
Rymer, Thomas. English antiquary	1639?	1713
Rysbrack, Mich.-bael. Flemish sculptor	1694?	1770
Rysbrack, Peter. Flemish painter	1657	1716

S

Saa de Miranda. Portuguese poet	1495?	1558
Saad-ed Deen, Mohammed. Turkish historian	1536	1599
Saadi. See SA'ADI.		
Saadia Ben J. Saadias-Gaon. Jewish writer	892	942
Saavedra, Guzman Antonio. Mexican poet	1559	1620
Saavedra, de, Angel. Spanish poet	1791	1865
Saavedra y Fajardo, Diego. Spanish diplomatist	1584	1648
Sabatier, Savi. Jewish impostor	1626	1676
Sabatier, Louis Auguste. Fr. Protestant theo.	1839	.....
Sabbellus. African bishop and antitrinitarian.		f. 250?
Sabin, Dwight M. Am. statesman and mill owner	1814	.....
Sabin, Elijah Robinson. Am. M. E. clergyman	1776	1818
Sabin, Joseph. English bibliophile in America	1821	1881
Sabine, Edward, Sir. British physicist	1788	1883
Sabine, Lorenzo. American author	1803	1877
Sacchini, Antonio Maria Gasparo. It. composer	1755?	1786
Sacher-Masoch, von, Leopold R. Aust. author	1836	.....
Sacheverell, Henry. Eng. divine and politician.	1672?	1724
Sachs, Hans. German cobbler and poet	1194	1577
Sack, Karl Heinrich. German theologian	1790	1875
Sacket, Delos Bennet. American soldier	1822	1885
Sackett, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1812	.....
Sackville, George. Eng. general and statesman	1716	1785
Sackville, See DOB-ER, Earl of.		
Saco, Jose Antonio. Cuban educator and author	1797	1879
Sacy, de, A. I. Sylvestre. French orientalist	1758	1838
Sacy, de, Samuel Ustazade S. Fr. polit. writer	1801	1879
Sa'di, Shakh Mashhad-uddin S. S. Persian poet	1175?	1292
Sadler, Michael Thomas. English publicist	1780	1835
Sadler, Ralph, Sir. English statesman	1507	1587
Sadlier, Anna Theresa. Canadian author	1854	.....
Sadlier, Louise. German painter.	1780	1866
Sadlier, Mary Anne, born Madden. Am. auth'ess	1820	.....
Sadoletto, Jacopo. Ital. cardinal and author.	1477	1547
Sadtler, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and educator	1823	.....
Sadtler, Samuel Phillip. Am. chemist and writer	1847	.....
Sa'd-uddin, Muhammad Effendi. Turkish hist.	1536	1599
Saffold, Reuben. Am. jurist and statesman	1788	1847
Safford, James M. Am. geologist and writer	1822	.....
Safford, Truman Henry. Am. math. and astron	1836	.....
Safford, William H. Am. jurist and statesman.	1821	.....
Sagasta, Praxedes Mateo. Spanish statesman	1827	.....
Sage, Gardner Avery. Am. surveyor and philan.	1813	1882
Sage, Henry W. Am. lumber dealer and philan.	1814	.....
Sage, Russell. Am. Congressman and financier.	1816	.....
Sagean, Mathieu. Canadian explorer	1655	1710
Sager, Abram. Am. physician, educator, geolo.	1810	1877
Sagon, Francois. French poet		sixteenth c.
Sagra, Ramon de la. Spanish botanist, economist	1798	1871
Sahagun, de, Bernardino. Spanish R. C. miss'y	1499	1590
Saint Anthony. See ANTHONY, SAINT.		
Saint-Arnaud, de, Arnaud J. A. L. Fr. marshal	1801	1875
Saint-Aubin, de, Augustin. French engraver	1736	1807
Saint Castin, de, Jean V. de l'A. Bar. Fr. col'n'st	1650	1712
Saint Clair, Arthur. American general	1734	1818
Saint Come, John F. B. French miss'y from Can.	1658	1707
Saint-Cyr. See GOUVION SAINT-CYR.		
St. Cyr, John M. I. Fr. R. C. missionary in Am.	1804	1883
Sainte-Aldegonde, de, Phil. van M. Flem. states.	1548	1598
Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. French literary critic.	1805	1869
Sainte-Claire-Deville, Charles. Fr. geologist	1814	1876
Sainte-Claire-Deville, Henri E. French chemist	1818	1881
Sainte-Croix, Gaetax X. G. de P. French soldier	1708	1762
Sainte-Croix, de, Guillaume E. J. Fr. scholar	1746	1809
Sainte-Croix, de, Louis M. P. E. de R. W. I. agric.	1809	.....
Saint-Evremond, de, C. de M. de S. D. S. Fr. wit	1613	1703
Saint Gaudens, Augustus. Irish sculptor in Am.	1848	.....
Saint Gaudens, Louis. American sculptor	1854	.....
St. George, Thomas Blish, Sir. English soldier.	1765	1837
Saint-Georges, de, Jules H. V. Dram. author	1801	1875
Saint-Germain, de, Count. Adventurer in Paris	1730?	1784
Saint-Hilaire. See GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE.		
Saint-Hilaire, de, Auguste. French writer	1837	1889
Saint-Hilaire, de, Augustin F. C. P. Fr. botanist	1799	1853
Saintin, Jules Emile. French artist in America	1829	.....
Saintine, Joseph X. Boniface. French author	1797	1865
Saint John, Bayle. English author	1827	1859
Saint John, Isaac Monroe. American engineer.	1827	1880
Saint John, James Augustus. Eng. trav. author	1801	1875
Saint John, Percy B. English author	1821	.....
Saint John, Pierce. Am. sol. law. and states'm'n	1833	.....
Saint-Just, de, Louis Antoine. Fr. revolutionist	1767	1794
Saint-Just, de, Luc Letelliere. Can. statesman	1820	1881
Saint-Lambert, de, Jean C. F. Marq. Fr. poet.	1716	1803
Saint-Leger, Barry, Col. Brit. officer in Am.	1737	1789
Saint-Leonards, Edward B. S. Baron. Eng. jur.	1781	1875
Saint-Luc, de, La Corne. Fr. sold. states in Can	1712	1784
Saint-Lusson, de, Simon P. D. S. Fr. o'ill. in Can	.....	.....

	BORN	DIED
Saint-Martin, Antoine Jean. Fr. orientalist	1791	1862
Saint-Martin, de, Louis C. Marq. Fr. metaphys	1743	1803
Saint-Memin, de, Charles B. J. F. Fr. art. in Am	1770	1852
Saint-Ours, Charles L. R. Can. states., soldier.	1753	1834
Saint-Ours, Francis Xavier. Can. soldier.....	1714	1759
Saint-Ours, de, Jean Baptiste. Can. soldier.....	1668	1747
Saint-Pierre, de, C. I. C. Abbé. Fr. pol. econo.	1658	1743
Saint-Pierre, de, Jacques H. B. French author.	1737	1814
Saint-Priest, de, Alexis G. Count. Fr. historian	1805	1851
Saint-Real, de, Joseph R. V. Canadian jurist....	1787	1847
Saint-Real, de, Cesar Y. Abbé. Savoyard hist.	1639	1692
Saint-Saens, Charles Camille. French musician	1835	.....
Saint-Simon, de, Claude H. Count. Fr. socialist	1760	1825
Saint-Simon, de, Louis de R. Duc. Fr. memoirist	1675	1755
Saint-Victor, de, Paul. French author.....	1821	.....
Saisset, Emile E. French philosophical writer.	1814	1863
Sajous, Charles E. Fr. phys., edu., lect. and w'r.	1852	.....
Sala, George Augustus Henry. Eng. litterateur	1828	.....
Saladin. Sultan of Egypt and Syria.....	1137	1194?
Salas, Mariano. Mexican soldier.....	1797	1867
Salaverry, de, Felipe Santiago. Peruvian soldier	1806	1836
Salazar De Espinosa, de, Juan. Sp. sold'r. stats	.....	1566
Salazar, de, Diego. Spanish soldier.....	.....	1521
Salazar, José Maria. Colombian poet.....	1785	1828
Salcedo, Francisco. Mex. monk, educator, author	1550	.....
Saldanha Oliveira e Daun, João C. D. of. Prt. stat	1791	1876
Sale, George. English orientalist.....	1680	1736
Sale, Robert Henry, Sir. British general.....	1782	1845
Sales, Francis. French educator and author	1771	1854
Sales, de, Laterrriere P. Can. surgeon, polit. w'r.	1789	1834
Sales, Laterrriere M. P. Can. surgeon and states	1792	.....
Salfi, Francesco. Italian author.....	1759	1832
Saleri, Antonio. Italian musical composer.....	1750	1825
Salinas y Cordoba, de, Buenaventura. Per. R. C. cl	.....	1653
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. Am. philologist.	1814	.....
Salisbury, Evelyn. <i>Wife of E. E.</i> Am. authoress	1823	.....
Salisbury, James Henry. Am. phys. lecturer.....	1823	.....
Salisbury, Robert A. T. G. Ceell. Eng. statesman.	1830	.....
Salisbury, Sylvester. Eng. soldier in America	.....	1680
Salles, de, Eusebe Francois. Count. Fr. oriental't	1797	1873
Sallust. Roman historian.....	B. C. 86	85
Salm-Salm, Agnes. Am. actress, philanthropist.	1842	1881
Salm-Salm, Felix. Prince. Prussian soldier.....	1828	1870
Salmassius, Claudius. French scholar.....	1658	1658
Salmon, George. Eng. divine, mathematical w'r	1819	.....
Salnave, Sylvain. Haytian soldier.....	1826	1870
Salomon, Frederick. Prus. sold., surveyor in Am	1740	1785
Salomon, Haym. Prussian financier.....	1745	1815
Salomon, Johann P. Ger. violinist and composer	1820	1888
Salomon, Louis E. Felleite. President of Hayti.	1825	.....
Salpointe, Jean B. Fr. R. C. abb., edu. in Am....	1785	1827
Salt, Henry. English antiquary.....	1803	1876
Salt, Titus, Sir. English manufacturer.....	1723	1789
Salter, Richard. Am. clergyman, benefactor.....	1804	1875
Salter, William. English painter.....	1794	1869
Salter, William D. American naval officer.....	1738	1796
Saltonstall, Dudley. American naval officer	1666	1724
Saltonstall, Gurdon. Am. Pres. cl. and governor	1754	1782
Saltonstall, Leverett. American soldier.....	1783	1845
Saltonstall, Leverett. Am. lawyer and compiler	1825	.....
Saltonstall, Nathaniel. American councillor.....	1639	1707?
Saltonstall, Nathaniel. American physician.....	1746	1815
Saltonstall, Richard, Sir. Puritan in Mass. colo.	1586	1658
Saltonstall, Richard. Eng. pio. and states. in Am.	1610	1694
Saltonstall, Richard. American jurist.....	1703	1756
Saltonstall, Richard. American soldier.....	1782	1786
Saltonstall, Wm. W. Am. assignee in bankruptcy	1793	1862
Saltoun, Alex. G. F. Lord. Def. of Hougoumont	1785	1853
Saltus, Edgar. American author.....	1858	.....
Salvandy, Narcise A., Comte. French author....	1795	1856
Salvador, Joseph. French historian.....	1796	1873
Salvatierra, de, Juan Maria. It. R. C. miss.....	1648	1717
Salvator Rosa. See ROSA, SALVATOR.		
Salvert, du, Perier. French col. governor in Am.	1690	.....
Salviati, Francesco R. <i>Cocco Rossi.</i> It. painter....	1510	1568
Salvini, Tommaso. Italian tragedian.....	1830	.....
Salzmann, Joseph. Aus. R. C. cl. jour. in Am....	1819	1874
Samoset. First Indian who visited the Pilgrims in 1621.	.....	.....
Sample, Robert Fleming. Am. cl. and author.....	1829	.....
Sampson, Deborah. Am. heroine and authoress.	1760	1827
Sampson, Ezra. Am. journalist and author.....	1749	1823
Sampson, Francis Smith. Am. evan. educator....	1814	1854
Sampson, John Patterson. Am. cl. and journalist	1837	.....
Sampson, William. Irish lawyer, author in Am.	1764	1836
Sampson, William Thomas. Am. naval officer....	1840	.....
Sampson, George W. Am. clergyman, educator....	1819	.....
Samuels, Adelaide F. Am. educator and author.	1845	.....
Samuels, Edward Augustus. Am. naturalist.....	1836	.....
Samuels, Samuel. Am. navigator and author....	1825	.....
Samuels, Susan B. C. Am. educator and author.	1848	.....
Sanborn, Charles Henry. Am. phys., statesman	1822	.....
Sanborn, Edwin D. Am. educator, statesman....	1808	1886
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Am. journalist....	1831	.....
Sanborn, John Ben. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1826	.....
Sanborn, John Sewell. Am. jurist, states. in Can	1819	1877
Sanborn, Katherine A. Am. educator and author	1839	.....
Sanches, Afonso. Portuguese navigator.....	1430	1486
Sanchez, Francisco. Spanish scholar.....	1523	1601

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Sanchez, Labrador J.	Span. Jesuit, missionary	1717	1799	Sarpi, Paolo	Italian philosopher and historian	1552	1625
Sancroft, William	Eng. prelate, Archbp. Cant.	1616	1693	Sarrasin, Michel	Fr. scientist, author in Can.	1659	1754
Sancris, de, Francesco	Italian author	1818	1883	Sars, Georg Ossian	Norwegian zoologist	1827	1869
Sand, George	See DUDEVANT			Sars, Michael	Norwegian zoologist	1805	1869
Sand, Karl L.	German student, political fanatic	1795	1820	Sarsfield, Patrick	Irish patriot and soldier	1841	1693
Sandby, Paul	English painter	1732	1809	Sartain, Emily	American engraver and artist	1841	1808
Sandeau, Léonard Sylvain Jules	Fr. novelist	1811	1883	Sartain, John	Am. engraver, born in London	1830	1843
Sandeman, Robert	Scottish divine	1718	1771	Sartain, Samuel	American engraver	1830	1843
Sanders, Daniel C.	Am. Cong. cl. and educator	1768	1850	Sartain, William	Am. engraver and artist	1843	1851
Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins	American authoress	1762	1851	Sarto, del, Andrea	Andrea d' Agnolo, Flor. p't'r.	1487	1531
Sanders, John	American soldier and engineer	1810	1858	Sartori, Lewis Constant	Am. naval officer	1812	1816
Sanders, William Price	American soldier	1833	1863	Sartoris, Adelaide	Eng. author and singer	1816	1879
Sanderson, John Philip	American soldier	1818	1864	Sartwell, Henry Parker	American botanist	1792	1867
Sanderson, Joseph	Irish Pres. cl. in America	1823	1854	Sarzac, de, Gustave C. E. C.	Fr. diplo. and exp.	1836	1868
Sandford, Edward	Am. jurist and statesman	1809	1854	Sa' Salvador, de, Gorneas	Brazilian governor	1794	1688
Sandford, Lewis H.	Am. jurist, legal writer	1807	1852	Sa' Simao, de, Pereira	Braz. Jesuit and author	1701	1769
Sandhurst, William Rose M.	British general	1819	1876	Sasnett, William J.	Am. cl. edn. and writer	1820	1865
Sandiford, Ralph	Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.	1693	1733	Sassoon or Allummapees	Indian chief	1820	1747
Sandoval, de, Alfonso	Sp. Jesuit philan.	1652	1652	Sassacus	American Pequot chief	1560	1637
Sandoval, de, Gonzalo	Spanish soldier	1496	1528	Sathas, Constantin	Greek writer	1841	1841
Sandoval, de, Prudencio	Spanish historian	1560	1621	Satterlee, Henry Yates	Am. P. E. clergyman	1843	1880
Sandoval Silva y Mendoza, Gaspar de	Mex. vic	1640	1887	Satterlee, Richard Sherwood	Am. surg., soldier	1788	1800
Sands, Alexander H.	Am. Bapt. cl. lawyer, auth.	1828	1887	Sauganash, The	Ind. name of Capt. B. Caldwell	1780	1841
Sands, Benjamin Franklin	Am. naval officer	1811	1883	Saulcy, de, Louis F. J.	Fr. archeol.	1807	1880
Sands, David	American Quaker preacher	1745	1818	Saulsbury, Eli	Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	1820
Sands, Henry Berton	Am. surg., edn. and writer	1830	1888	Saulsbury, Willard	Am. lawyer and statesman	1820	1820
Sands, Joshua Ratoon	American naval officer	1795	1883	Saunders, Alvin	Am. merchant and statesman	1817	1875
Sands, Robert Charles	Am. author and jour.	1799	1832	Saunders, Charles, Sir	Scotch nav. off. in Can.	1705	1775
Sandys, Edwin	English theol. Abp. of York	1519	1588	Saunders, Ephraim D.	Am. cl., edu. and benef.	1808	1872
Sandys, George	Son of Edwin. English poet	1577	1643	Saunders, Frederick	English author	1807	1884
Sanford, Charles W.	Am. soldier and lawyer	1796	1878	Saunders, John	American jurist and soldier	1754	1834
Sanford, David	American Congregational cl.	1737	1810	Saunders, Prince	Am. edu., atty.-gen. of Hayti	1775	1840
Sanford, Edward	Am. journalist and writer	1805	1876	Saunders, Romulus M.	Am. jurist and states	1791	1867
Sanford, Ezekiel	American author	1796	1822	Saunderson, Nicholas	English mathematician	1682	1739
Sanford, Henry Shelton	American diplomatist	1823	1891	Sauppe, Hermann	German scholar	1809	1869
Sanford, John Langton	British historian	1824	1877	Saurin, Jacques	French Protestant preacher	1677	1730
Sanford, Joseph	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1797	1831	Saussure, de, Henri	Swiss naturalist	1829	1829
Sanford, Nathan	Am. lawyer and statesman	1777	1838	Saussure, de, Horace Bénédic	Swiss naturalist	1740	1799
Sanford, Thaddeus	Am. journ. and bank pres.	1791	1867	Sauveur, Baudoin	Flemish nat. and author	1779	1832
Sanfuentes, Salvador	Chilian edu. and poet	1817	1860	Sauveur, Joseph	French mathematician	1653	1716
San Gallo, da, Antonio Picconi	It. architect	1482	1546	Saux, Sophie	French genre painter	1829	1829
San Gallo, da, Giuliano	Italian architect	1443	1517	Savage, Edward	American artist	1761	1817
Sanger, George Partridge	American lawyer	1819	1890	Savage, Edward H.	Am. chief of police	1812	1812
Sanger, William W.	American phys. and author	1819	1872	Savage, James	American antiquary	1784	1883
Sangster, Charles	Canadian journalist, poet	1822	1822	Savage, John	American jurist and statesman	1779	1863
Sangster, John Herbert	Can. phys., edu. auth.	1831	1838	Savage, John	Irish-American author	1828	1828
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth	American author	1838	1838	Savage, John H.	Am. lawyer, soldier, statesman	1815	1815
Sankey, Ira David	American evangelist	1840	1840	Savage, Minot J.	Am. clergyman and author	1841	1841
San Martin, de, José	South American leader	1778	1850	Savage, Richard	English poet	1698	1743
San Martin, de, Tomas	Spanish miss. bishop	1482	1554	Savary, A. J. M. René	Fr. gen. and diplomatist	1774	1833
San Michell, Michele	Italian architect	1484	1559	Savary, Jacques	French financier	1622	1690
San Miguel, de, Evariste, Duke	Spanish general	1785	1862	Savigny, von, Friedrich Karl	German jurist	1779	1861
Sannazaro, Jacopo	Neapolitan poet	1458	1530	Savile, Henry, Sir	Eng. math., class. scholar	1549	1622
San Roman, de, Miguel	Peruvian soldier	1802	1863	Savonarola, Girolamo M. F. M.	Ital. relig. ref.	1452	1498
Sanson, Nicolas	French geographer	1600	1667	Sawtelle, Charles Greene	American soldier	1824	1824
Sansovino, Jacopo Tatti	Italian architect	1479	1570	Sawtelle, Henry A.	Am. Baptist cl. and journalist	1832	1885
Sant, James	English painter	1820	1820	Sawyer, Caroline M.	American authoress	1812	1812
Santa Ana, de, Antonio Lopez	Pres. of Mexico	1735	1876	Sawyer, Frederick A.	Am. educator, statesman	1822	1822
Santa Cecilia, Pedro	Cubian author	1829	1829	Sawyer, Frederick Wm.	Am. lawyer, bk'r. auth.	1810	1875
Santa Cruz, Andrés	President of Bolivia	1794	1895	Sawyer, Horace B.	American naval officer	1797	1860
Santa Cruz, M. de las M. Coun. Merlin	Cub. aut	1789	1852	Sawyer, Leicester A.	Am. Presb. cl. and author	1807	1807
Santa Cruz, Raimundo	S. Am. miss. and author	1620	1662	Sawyer, Lemuel	American statesman, author	1777	1852
Santa Maria, Domingo	S. Am. states. jurist	1825	1825	Sawyer, Lorenzo	American jurist	1820	1820
Santana, Pedro	W. Ind. pres. Santo Domingo	1801	1864	Sawyer, Philetus	Am. states., philanthropist	1816	1816
Santander, Francisco de Paula	Pres. N. Granada	1792	1840	Sawyer, Sylvanus	American inventor	1822	1822
Santerre, Antoine Joseph	French revolutionist	1753	1809	Sawyer, Thomas J.	Am. Univ. cl. and author	1804	1804
Santeuil, de, Jean	French priest and poet	1630	1697	Sawyer, William K.	Eng. author and poet	1828	1876
Santillana, de, Marquis	See MENDOZA, DE			Saxe, Hermann M., Count of	Marshal of France	1696	1750
Santorini, Giovanni D.	Italian anatomist	1681	1736	Saxe, John Godfrey	Am. humorous poet	1816	1887
Saphir, Moritz	German Hebrew author	1794	1858	Saxe-weimar-eisenach, Carl B. Ger.	sold'r in Am	1792	1862
Sappho	Greek lyric poetess	1761	600?	Saxton, Joseph	American inventor	1799	1873
Saraiva, Matheus	Braz. philanthropist, author	1590	1670	Saxton, Luther Calvin	American impostor	1806	1866
Saravia, Francisco	Spanish missionary	1530	1630	Saxton, Rufus	American surveyor and soldier	1824	1824
Saravia, de, Melchor B.	Span. governor of Chili	1579	1579	Say, Benjamin	Am. physician, philan, writer	1756	1813
Sarcey, Francisque	French critic	1828	1890?	Say, Jean B.	French political economist	1769	1832
Sardanapalus	King of Assyria	1831	1831	Say, Jean Baptiste Léon	French statesman	1826	1826
Sardou, Victorien	French dramatist	1831	1831	Say, Thomas	Am. merchant and philanthropist	1709	1796
Sargeant, Nathaniel P.	Am. jurist, statesman	1731	1791	Say, Thomas	American naturalist	1787	1894
Sargent, Aaron A.	Am. journ., lawyer, diplomat	1827	1887	Sayce, Archibald H.	Eng. divine and philologist	1846	1846
Sargent, Charles Sprague	Am. arboriculturist	1841	1841	Saylor, Milton	American lawyer and statesman	1831	1831
Sargent, Charles	Am. horticulturist	1813	1880	Sayles, John	Am. edu., jurist, soldier, author	1825	1825
Sargent, Epes	American author	1820	1820	Sayre, David A.	Am. merchant, philanthropist	1798	1870
Sargent, Fitzwilliam	Am. surgeon and author	1770	1845	Sayre, Lewis A.	Am. surgeon, educator, author	1820	1820
Sargent, Henry	American artist and inventor	1810	1882	Sayre, Stephen	Am. merchant, banker, patriot	1754	1818
Sargent, Henry Winthrop	Am. horticulturist	1810	1882	Sayres, Edward Smith	American diplomat	1799	1877
Sargent, Horace Binney	American soldier	1821	1821	Scävola, Henry	Eng. P. E. cl., edu., au. in Can	1813	1813
Sargent, James	Am. inventor and manufact.	1824	1824	Scævola, Caius Mucius	Legendary Rom. hero fl. B.C. 6th. c.	1827	1827
Sargent, John O.	Am. lawyer and journalist	1811	1811	Scales, Alfred M.	Am. lawyer, soldier, statesman	1847	1847
Sargent, John Singer	Italian artist	1856	1856	Scaliger, Joseph Justus	Fr. philo. and chronol.	1540	1609
Sargent, Lucius M.	American writer of tales	1786	1867	Scaliger, Julius Cesar	Ital. Latin poet, philo.	1484	1558
Sargent, Lucius M.	Am. soldier and surgeon	1826	1864	Callan, Thomas	Ir. R. C. bp., edu. in Canada	1770	1820
Sargent, Nathan	Am. jurist, journalist, author	1794	1875	Scammell, Alexander	Am. soldier and surveyor	1746	1781
Sargent, Paul D.	Am. soldier and jurist	1745	1828	Scammon, Charles M.	Am. navigator and author	1825	1825
Sargent, Winthrop	American soldier	1753	1820	Scammon, Eliakim Parker	Am. sold., edu., diplo	1816	1816
Saripolos, Nicolas Jean	Greek politician	1817	1887	Scammon, Jonathan V.	Am. law. ven. legal w'r	1812	1890
Sarmiento, Domingo F.	Pres. of Argent. Repub.	1811	1888	Scanderbeg	George Castriota, Albanian chief	1402	1466
Sarmiento, Gamba P. de	Galician nav. colon't	1590	1590	Scanlan, Lawrence	Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1843	1843
Sarmiento, Valladares J.	Count, Viceroy of Mex.	1650	1717	Scannell, Richard	Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1844	1844
Sarmiento, de, Sotomayor G.	Vic. of Mex., Peru	1590	1655	Scarborough, John	Irish P. E. bishop in Am.	1831	1831

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Scarborough, Wm. Saunders. Am. edu. and auth.	1852		Schoolcraft, Lawrence. Am. soldier, and manuf.	1760	1840
Scarlatti, Alessandro. Neapolitan composer.	1659	1725	Schoolcraft, Mary Howard. American authress	.....	.....
Scarpa, Antonio. Italian anatomist.	1747	1832	Schoonmaker, Cornelius. American statesman.	1745	1796
Scarron, Paul. French comic writer.	1610	1660	Schoonmaker, Augustus. Am. law., statesman.	1828	.....
Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea. Swiss writer.	1837	.....	Schoonmaker, Marius. American statesman.	1811	.....
Scarth, William Bain. Scotch states. in Canada.	1837	.....	Schoonmaker, Martinus. Am. Dutch R. cl.	1737	1824
Scates, Walter Bennett. Am. jurist and soldier.	1808	1887	Schoppenhauer, Arthur. German philosopher.	1788	1860
Scattergood, Thos. Am. Quaker preach, tanner.	1754	1814	Schoppin, John Daniel. German historian.	1694	1771
Schaaf, Carl. Ger. orientalist, lexicographer.	1646	1729	Schott, Charles A. Ger. civ. engineer in Am.	1826	.....
Schadow, Johann Gottfried. German sculptor.	1764	1850	Schouler, James. Am. lawyer and historian.	1839	.....
Schadow-Godenhous, von, Fried. W. Gr. painter.	1789	1862	Schouler, William. Scot. jur. and states in Am.	1814	1872
Schaeffer, Charles F. Am. Luth. cl. and educator.	1807	1879	Schouten, Willem Cornelis. Dutch navigator.	1567	1625
Schaeffer, Charles W. Am. Luth. cl., educator.	1813	.....	Schouvaloff. See SHOVALOFF.		
Schaeffer, David F. Am. Luth. cl. and educator.	1787	1837	Schouw, Joachim Fredric. Danish botanist.	1789	1852
Schaeffer, Frederick C. Am. Luth. cl., educator.	1792	1832	Schrader, Eberhard. German Assyriologist.	1836	.....
Schaeffer, Frederick D. German Luth. cl. in Am.	1760	1836	Schreiber, Charlotte E. Guest. English author.	1812	1879
Schaeffer, Wilson. Brigadier-General U. S. Vols.	.....	1870	Schreiber, Collingwood. Eng. engineer in Can.	1831	.....
Schaff, Philip. Swiss theologian, author in Am.	1819	.....	Schrevelius, Cornelius. Dutch philologist.	1608	1664
Schamyl or Shamyl. Prophet war. of Caucasus.	1796	1871	Schreyer, Adolph. German painter.	1828	.....
Schanck, John S. Am. physician and educator.	1817	.....	Schrivver, Edmund. American soldier.	1812	.....
Schank, John. Scottish naval officer, inventor.	1740	1823	Schroder, Friedrich U. L. German tragedian.	1744	1816
Scharf, John L. Am. soldier, lawyer and jur.	1843	.....	Schroeder, John F. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1800	1857
Schauffer, William G. Ger. missionary, author.	1798	1883	Schroter, Christopher G. Ger. in. of pianoforte.	1699	1782
Schebosa, John Joseph. American missionary.	1721	1788	Schubert, Franz Peter. German composer.	1797	1828
Scheele, Carl W. German chemist in Sweden.	1742	1786	Schuette, Conrad H. L. Ger.-Am. cl. and educat'r	1843	.....
Scheerer, Theodor. Ger. chemist and geologist.	1813	.....	Schulte, von, Johann F. German theologian.	1827	.....
Scheerer, Theodor. Ger. poet and novelist.	1826	1886	Schultens, Albrecht. Dutch orientalist.	1686	1750
Scheffel, Joseph V. Dutch painter in Paris.	1795	1858	Schultz, John C. Can. phys. and statesman.	1840	.....
Scheffer, Ary. Dutch painter in Paris.	1820	.....	Schulz, Ernst Konrad F. German poet.	1789	1817
Schneider, Christoph. German mathematician.	1575	1650	Schulze, Franz Eitlard. German zoologist.	1840	.....
Schnele de Vere, Maximilian. Ger.-Am. author.	1812	1884	Schulze-Delitzsch Hermann. Ger. economist.	1808	1883
Schell, Augustus. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1735	1803	Schumacher, Heinrich C. Danish astronomer.	1780	1850
Scheller, Immanuel, Johann G. Ger. lexicog.	1775	1854	Schumann, Robert. German musical composer.	1810	1856
Schelling, von, Friedrich W. J. Ger. philosopher	1826	1881	Schureman, James. Am. soldier and statesman.	1757	1824
Schem, Alexander J. Prus. educat. auth. in Am.	1807	1882	Schurman, Jacob G. Can. educator and author.	1854	.....
Schenck, James Findlay. American naval officer	1825	1885	Schurz, Carl. German-American states. orator.	1829	.....
Schenck, Noah Hunt. Am. P. E. cl. and lawyer	1809	1890	Schussele, Christian. Alsatian artist, edu. in Am	1824	1879
Schenck, Robert Cumming. American statesman.	1819	.....	Schuyler, Aaron. American edu. and author.	1828	.....
Schenck, William Edward. Am. Presby. cl., auth	1813	1885	Schuyler, Anthony. Am. P. E. cl. and lawyer.	1816	.....
Schenkel, Daniel. German-Swiss theologian.	1815	1889	Schuyler, Catherine Van R. Wife of Philip John.	.....	1803
Scherer, Edmond Henri Adolphe. French critic.	1831	.....	Schuyler, Eugene. American author and diplo.	1840	1890
Schereschewsky, Sam'l. J. Lith. P. E. bp. in Am.	1821	.....	Schuyler, George Lee. Am. yachtsman, genealo.	1811	1856
Scherzer, von, Karl, Chevalier. Ger. traveler.	1821	.....	Schuyler, George W. Am. merchant, statesman.	1810	1888
Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio. It. astronomer	1835	.....	Schuyler, Louis Sandford. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1852	1878
Schieffelin, Bradhurst. Am. merch, statesman.	1824	.....	Schuyler, Montgomery. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1814	.....
Schieffelin, Samuel Bradhurst. Am. author.	1811	.....	Schuyler, Montgomery. Am. journ. and architect	1843	.....
Schiller, von, Johann Christoph F. Ger. poet.	1759	1805	Schuyler, Peter. Am. sold. 1st mayor of Albany	1657	1724
Schilling, Johann. German sculptor	1828	.....	Schuyler, Peter. American soldier.	1710	1762
Schimmelin, Alexander O. Dutch nav. hist.	1645	1707	Schuyler, Peter. American general, statesman.	1733	1804
Schimmelpennig, Alex. Prus. sold. au. in Am.	1824	1865	Schuyler, Philip John. Am. general, statesman.	1792	1850
Schinkel, Karl Friedrich. German architect.	1781	1841	Schwab, Gustav. German poet.	1810	1882
Schlagintweit, Adolf. German explorer.	1829	1857	Schwann, Theodor. German physiologist.	1810	1882
Schlagintweit, Hermann. German explorer	1826	1882	Schwannthaler, Ludwig Michael. Ger. sculptor.	1802	1848
Schlagintweit, Robert. German geographer.	1833	1885	Schwartz, Jacob. American librarian and writer	1846	.....
Schlatter, Michael. Swiss, missionary in Can.	1716	1790	Schwartz, Marie Sophie. Swedish novelist.	1819	.....
Schlegel, von, August W. Ger. critic and philol.	1767	1845	Schwarz, Berthold. Ger. monk, alchemist. <i>d. fourteenth c.</i>	1771	1820
Schlegel, von, Karl W. F. Ger. philos. and critic	1772	1829	Schwarzenberg, von, Karl P. Austrian marshal	1771	1820
Schleicher, August. Ger. comparative philologist	1821	1868	Schwatka, Frederick. American explorer.	1849	.....
Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. German botanist.	1804	1881	Schwetler, Albert Friedrich K. F. Ger. historian	1819	1857
Schleiermacher, Friedrich E. D. Ger. theologian	1768	1834	Schweigger, Johann Salomon C. Ger. physicist.	1779	1857
Schley, William. Am. jurist and statesman.	1786	1858	Schweinfurth, Georg August. German explorer.	1856	.....
Schley, Winfield Scott. Am. naval officer, author	1839	.....	Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander. Am. bishop.	1825	1887
Schlemann, Heinrich. German archaeologist.	1822	1890	Schweinitz, Emil A. Am. bishop and educator.	1816	1879
Schlosser, Friedrich C. German historian.	1776	1861	Schweinitz, von, Lewis David. American botanist	1780	1854
Schlozer, von, August Ludwig. Ger. historian.	1735	1809	Schweitzer, von, J. E., Dr. Ger. socialist, poet.	1834	1875
Schmauss, Johann Jakob. German jurist.	1690	1757	Schwenckfeld, von, Kasper. Prussian soldier	1684	1757
Schmid, Leopold. German Catholic divine.	1808	1869	Schwerin, von, Kurt C. Count. Prussian soldier	1817	1877
Schmid, Theodor. German philologist.	1798	1877	Scialoja, Antonio. It. states'n. polit. economist.	1817	1877
Schmidel, Ulrich. Bavarian historian.	1511	1570	Scina, Domenico. Sicilian math. and physicist.	1765	1867
Schmidt, Frederick A. Ger. Lutheran cl. in Am.	1837	.....	Scippius, Caspar. German classical scholar.	1576	1649
Schmidt, Heinrich Julian. German author.	1818	1886	Scipio Africanus Major. Publius C. Rom. gen. B.C. 255	184	
Schmidt, Henry I. Am. Lutheran cl. and edu.	1806	.....	Scipio Emilianus Africanus Minor. Pub. C. B.C. 185	129	
Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf. German historian.	1812	1887	Slater, Philip Lutley. Eng. Italian ornithologist.	1829	.....
Schmitz, Leonhard. Ger. philol. in Edinburgh.	1807	.....	Slater, Philip Lutley. Eng. Italian jurist.	1798	1878
Schmolk, Benjamin. German hymn-writer.	1672	1737	Slapis, Frederigo. Count. Italian jurist.	1798	1878
Schmucker, Beale M. Am. Lutheran clergyman.	1827	.....	Sclopis de Salerano, Paola F. Count. It. jurist.	1798	1878
Schmucker, John G. Ger. Luth. cl., auth. in Am	1771	1854	Sclopis de Salerano, Paola F. Count. It. jurist.	1798	1878
Schmucker, Samuel M. Am. Luth. cl. and author	1823	1863	Scolland, Glenn William. Am. jurist, statesman.	1817	.....
Schmucker, Samuel S. Am. Luth. cl. and author	1799	1873	Scolland, Glenn William. American poet.	1861	.....
Schnaase, Karl. German art-historian.	1798	1875	Scollard, Clinton. American navigator.	1760	1829
Schneck, Benjamin S. Am. Dutch R. cl., journ.	1806	1874	Scoresby, William. <i>Son of pre.</i> Eng. Arctic exp.	1789	1857
Schneider, George. Bav. journ. and dip. in Am.	1823	.....	Scott, Andrew. Scottish poet in America.	1757	1859
Schneider, Johann Gottlob. German Hellenist.	1750	1822	Scott, Andrew. American soldier.	1733	1813
Schnorr von Karolsfeld, Julius V. H. Ger. print	1794	1872	Scott, Charles. American jurist and author.	1811	1861
Schodde, George H. Am. Luth. cl., linguist, edu.	1844	.....	Scott, Charles. American slave.	1810	1857
Schoelcher, Victor. French pol. and writer.	1804	.....	Scott, Dred. American slave.	1810	1857
Schoepf, Albin F. Hun. soldier and edu. in Am.	1822	1886	Scott, George Gilbert, Sir. British architect.	1811	1878
Schofer, Arnold. German historian.	1819	1883	Scott, Gustavus. Am. lawyer and statesman.	.....	1801
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo. Am. engraver and artist	1818	.....	Scott, Gustavus Hall. American naval officer.	1812	1882
Schoffer, Peter. Ger. printer. Partner of Faust.	1430?	1502	Scott, Henry Lee. American soldier and author.	1814	1886
Schofield, John McAllister. American general.	1831	.....	Scott, Irving Murray. Am. mech. eng. and inv.	1817	.....
Scholten, Johannes Hendrik. Dutch theologian.	1811	1888	Scott, James. Scottish poet in America.	1806	1887
Schomann, Georg Friedrich. Ger. phil. and arch	1793	1879	Scott, John. Am. M. E. cl., journ. and author.	1820	.....
Schomburgk, Robert H., Sir. Ger.-Eng. traveler	1804	1865	Scott, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1824	.....
Schomburgk, Robert H., Sir. Ger.-Eng. traveler	1804	1865	Scott, John Morin. American statesman.	1720	1784
Schon. See SCHONGAUER.			Scott, John Morin. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1789	1858
Schonbein, Christian Friedrich. Ger. chemist.	1799	1868	Scott, John Rudolph. American actor.	1809	1856
Schongauer, Martin. Ger. painter betw. 1445 and 1450	1450-1488		Scott, Julian. American artist.	1846	.....
Schoolcraft, Henry R. Am. trav. and ethnologist	1793	1864	Scott, Levi. American M. E. bishop.	1802	1882
			Scott, Martin. American soldier.	1788	1847
			Scott, Orange. American clergyman and author.	1800	1837
			Scott, Richard. English colonist in America.	1607	1681
			Scott, Richard Kingstou. American soldier.	1826	.....



	BORN	DIED
Scott, Richard William. Can. law. and statesman.	1825	.....
Scott, Robert Nicholson. American soldier.	1828	1887
Scott, Thomas. English Biblical commentator.	1747	1821
Scott, Thomas. Can. journalist and statesman.	1841	.....
Scott, Thomas Alexander. Am. R. R. manager.	1824	1881
Scott, Thomas Fielding. American P. E. bishop.	1807	1867
Scott, Walter, Sir. Scottish novelist and poet.	1771	1832
Scott, Walter. Scotch religions leader in Am.	1796	1861
Scott, Wm. Anderson. American cl. and edu.	1813	1885
Scott, William Bell. Scottish poet, painter, w.r.	1811	.....
Scott, William Cowper. Am. clergyman, author.	1817	1854
Scott, William Lawrence. American statesman.	1828	.....
Scott, Winfield. American lieutenant general.	1786	1866
Scottow, Joshua. English colonist in America.	1615	1698
Scoullie, James Brown. Am. clergyman, author.	1820	.....
Scouville, Joseph A. American journ. and author.	1811	1864
Scranton, George Whitefield. Am. manu. states	1811	1861
Scranton, Joseph Hand. American capitalist.	1813	1872
Screven, William. English Baptist cl. in America.	1629	1713
Scribe, Augustin Eugène. French dramatist.	1791	1860
Scribner, Charles. American publisher.	1821	1871
Scribner, John Blair. American publisher.	1851	1879
Scrivener, Frederick H. A. Eng. Biblical critic.	1813	.....
Scudder, David Coit. American missionary.	1835	1862
Scudder, Henry Joel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1825	1886
Scudder, Henry Martin. Pres. cl. and physician.	1822	.....
Scudder, Horace Elisha. American author.	1858	.....
Scudder, Jared W. <i>Son of John</i> . Missionary.	1830	.....
Scudder, John. Am. miss. at Ceylon and Madras.	1793	1855
Scudder, Nathaniel. Am. phys. soldier, states'm.	1733	1781
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. American naturalist.	1837	.....
Scudder, Silas D. <i>Son of John</i> . Medical miss.	1803	1877
Scudder, Vida D. <i>Daughter of David Coit</i> . Authoress.	1861	.....
Scudéry, de, Madeleine, Mlle. French authoress.	1607	1701
Scull, Nicholas. Am. surveyor and cartographer.	1700	.....
Seabra, de, Vicente Coelho. Brazil. chem. auth.	1766	1804
Seabury, Samuel. Am. P. E. cl. and educator.	1706	1764
Seabury, Samuel. Am. first bp. of Conn., phys.	1729	1796
Seabury, Samuel. Am. P. E. clergyman, author.	1801	1872
Seabury, William Jones. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1837	.....
Seaman, Ezra Champion. Am. lawyer and author.	1805	1880
Seaman, Valentine. Am. physician and author.	1770	1817
Searing, Laura C. Am. journalist and author.	1840	.....
Searle, Arthur. Eng. astronomer and edu. in Am.	1837	.....
Searle, George M. Eng. scientist and edu. in Am.	1839	.....
Searle, James. Am. member Continental Cong.	1730	1797
Sears, Barnas. Am. Bapt. clergyman and scholar.	1802	1880
Sears, Edmund Hamilton. American clergyman.	1810	1876
Sears, Edward I. Irish edu., journalist, author.	1824	1876
Sears, Isaac. American patriot.	1729	1786
Sears, Robert. Canadian publisher.	1810	.....
Seaton, William Winston. American journalist.	1785	1866
Seawell, Washington. American soldier.	1802	1888
Sebastian, Dom. King of Portugal. Warrior.	1534	1578
Sebastian, Saint. Roman Christian martyr.	252	288
Sebastian, William K. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1814	1865
Sébillot, Paul. French painter and writer.	1846	.....
Secchi, Pietro Angelo. Italian astronomer.	1818	1878
Secomb, John. Am. clergyman and author.	1708	1793
Secomb, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author.	1706	1760
Seckendorf, von, Friedrich H., Count. Ger. com'r.	1673	1763
Seckendorf, von, Veit Ludwig. German scholar.	1626	1692
Seddon, James A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1815	1880
Sedgwick, Adam. Rev. English geologist.	1786	1873
Sedgwick, Arthur G. Am. lawyer and journalist.	1844	.....
Sedgwick, Catherine Maria. American author.	1789	1867
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. American author.	1785	1831
Sedgwick, John. American general.	1813	1864
Sedgwick, John. American jurist.	1829	.....
Sedgwick, Robert. Eng. soldier, iron-ldr in Am.	1590	1656
Sedgwick, Susan Ridley. American authoress.	1789	1867
Sedgwick, Theodore. Am. jurist and statesman.	1746	1813
Sedgwick, Theodore. Am. lawyer and author.	1811	1859
Sedley, Henry. Am. civil engineer and author.	1835	.....
Seebeck, Thomas Johann. German physician.	1770	1831
Seeley, John Robert. English author.	1834	.....
Seeley, William H. Welsh actor and mana. in Am.	1806	1872
Seeley, Julius Hawley. Am. div. Pres. Amherst.	1824	.....
Seeley, Laurens Clark. Am. clergyman and edu.	1837	.....
Seeman, Berthold. Ger. trav. and nat. in Am.	1825	1871
Sefton, John. English actor in America.	1805	1868
Segar, Joseph E. American statesman.	1804	1885
Seghers, Charles John. Belgian R. C. archbishop.	1839	1886
Séguier, Pierre. Fr. states. and patron of learn'g.	1588	1672
Seignin, Arthur E. S. Eng. actor and singer in Am.	1809	1852
Séguin, Edouard. Fr. phys. and inventor in Am.	1812	1880
Séguin, de, Louis Philippe. Comte. Fr. historian.	1753	1850
Séguir, de, Philippe P. Comte. <i>Son of L. P.</i> Fr. his	1780	1873
Segura, Juan Bautista. Sp. Jesuit missionary.	.....	1571
Seguro, de, Sebastian. Spanish soldier.	1740	1789
Seidel, Nathaniel. Silesian bishop in America.	1718	1782
Seidenbush, Robert. Bavarian R. C. hp. in Am.	1830	.....
Seid, Johann Gabriel. Aus. poet, archaeologist.	1805	1875
Seipe, Theodore Lorenzo. Am. cl. and educator.	1842	.....
Seiss, Joseph Augustus. Am. clergyman, author.	1823	.....
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of. Eng. lawyer.	1812	.....
Selby, Prideaux John. English naturalist.	1789	1867
Selden, John. Eng. statesman and political w.r.	1584	1654
Selden, Samuel Lee. American jurist.	1800	1876

	BORN	DIED
Seleucus I. Nicator. First king of Syria.	B. C. 354	281
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. Am. naval officer.	.....	1804
Selfridge, Thomas O. Jr. American naval officer.	1837	.....
Selim III. Sultan of Turkey.	.....	1761 1808
Selkirk, Alex. Scot. sail. Left on Juan Fernandez.	1676	1723
Selkirk, Edward. Am. P. E. clergyman, author.	1809	.....
Selkirk, Thomas D. Earl of. Scot. colon' in Can.	1771	1820
Sellar, William Young. Eng. Greek, Latin schol.	1825	.....
Sellers, Coleman. American scientist, inventor.	1827	.....
Sellers, William. Am. machinist and inventor.	1824	.....
Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf. Swedish artist in Am.	1819	.....
Selwin, William. Eng. clergyman and author.	1806	1875
Selwyn, Alfred R. C. English geologist in Can.	1824	.....
Selwyn, George Augustus. Eng. missionary bp.	1809	1878
Selyns, Henricus. Dutch Reform. D. cl. and auth.	1636	1701
Semiramis. Queen of Assyria.	B. C. 1200?	.....
Semler, Johann Salomo. German theologian.	1725	1791
Semmes, Alexander Aldebaran. Am. naval officer.	1825	1885
Semmes, Alexander J. Am. surgeon and author.	1828	.....
Semmes, Raphael. Confederate naval officer.	1809	1877
Semple, James. American lawyer and diplomat.	1798	1866
Semple, Robert. Gov. Hudson Bay Co. auth.	1766	1816
Semple, Robert Baylor. Am. clergyman, author.	1769	1831
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Roman stoic phil. B. C.	32 A. D. 65	.....
Seneca, Louis Adelaar. Canadian statesman.	1829	1887
Senefelder, Aloys. Ger. inventor of lithography.	1771	1834
Sener James B. American jurist and statesman.	1837	.....
Seney, George Ingraham. Am. philanthropist.	1826	.....
Seney, Jos-bua. Member of Continental Congress.	1750	1799
Senior, Nassau William. Eng. political econo.	1790	1864
Sennacherib. King of Assyria.	B. C. 702	.....
Senter, Isaac. American surgeon and author.	1755	1792
Septenville, de, Charles E. L. Baron. Fr. author.	1835	.....
Sepulveda, de, Juan Ginez. Spanish historian.	1490	1573
Se-quo-yah. See GLEES, George.	.....	.....
Sergeant, Erastus. American phys. and soldier.	1742	1814
Sergeant, John. Am. missionary and educator.	1710	1749
Sergeant, John. Am. Congregational missionary.	1747	1824
Sergeant, John. American jurist and statesman.	1779	1832
Sergeant, Jonathan D. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1746	1793
Sergeant, Thomas. American jurist.	1782	1800
Seroff, Alexander Nikolaievitch. Musical comp.	1821	1871
Serpa-Pinto, Alex. A. da R. Port. exp. of Africa.	1846	.....
Serra, Angel. Mex. missionary and author.	1640	1769
Serrano, Francisco. Spanish statesman.	1810	1885
Serrall, Edward Wellman. Am. civil eng., writer.	1826	.....
Serres, Etienne Renand A. French physiologist.	1787	1868
Serret, Joseph Alfred. French mathematician.	1819	1885
Sertorius, Quintus. Roman general.	B. C. 121?	72
Servetus, Michael. Spanish theo. and author.	1509	1553
Servien, Claude. Flemish missionary.	1493	1549
Servoss, Thomas Lowery. Am. merch., navigator.	1786	1866
Sesostris. King of Egypt.	B. C. 2900?	.....
Sestini, Domenico. Italian antiquary.	1750	1832
Seton, Elizabeth A. Foundr's Sists' Char. in U. S.	1774	1821
Seton, Robert. Italian R. C. cl. in America.	1829	.....
Seton, Samuel Waddington. Am. edu., banker.	1789	1869
Seton, William. American soldier and author.	1835	.....
Settle, Thomas. American jurist, statesman.	1791	1857
Settle, Thomas. American jurist, statesman.	1831	.....
Seuseman, Gottlob. Moravian missionary in Am.	1742	1805
Seuseman, Joachim. German missionary.	1772	1872
Sever, Anne Eliz. P. Am. philanthropist.	1810	1879
Severance, Luther. Am. journalist, diplomat.	1797	1855
Severus, Lucius Septimius. Roman emperor.	146	211
Sevier, Ambrose H. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1801	1848
Sevier, John. American pioneer.	1745	1815
Séviigné, de, Marie de R.-C. Marq'se. Fr. writer.	1626	1696
Sevilla, Jose. Peruvian philanthropist in Am.	1820	1888
Sewall, David. American jurist and patriot.	1735	1825
Sewall, John S. Am. clergyman and educator.	1830	.....
Sewall, Jonathan. American jurist and patriot.	1728	1796
Sewall, Jonathan. Can. jurist and legal writer.	1766	1839
Sewall, Jonathan M. Am. lawyer and poet.	1748	1808
Sewall, Joseph. Am. clergyman and benefactor.	1688	1769
Sewall, Jotham. American evangelist.	1760	1850
Sewall, Rufus King. Am. lawyer and author.	1814	.....
Sewall, Samuel. American jurist.	1652	1730
Sewall, Samuel. Am. engineer and inventor.	1724	1815
Sewall, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1757	1814
Sewall, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.	1785	1868
Sewall, Stephen. American jurist.	1704	1760
Sewall, Stephen. Am. edu. statesman, author.	1734	1804
Sewall, Thomas. Am. phys. educator, author.	1786	1845
Seward, Anna. English authoress.	1747	1809
Seward, Augustus Henry. American soldier.	1826	1876
Seward, Clarence A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1828	.....
Seward, Frederick W. Am. lawyer and states.	1830	.....
Seward, George F. Am. diplomatist and author.	1810	.....
Seward, Theodore F. Am. musician, educator.	1835	.....
Seward, William Henry. American statesman.	1801	1872
Seward, William Henry. American soldier.	1839	.....
Sewell, Edmund W. Canadian P. E. clergyman.	1800	.....
Sewell, William Grant. Canadian journalist.	1829	1862
Sewell, William Joyce. Ir. sol. and states. in Am.	1835	.....
Seybert, Adam. Am. chem., states., philanthrop	1773	1825
Seydlitz, von, Friedrich W. Prussian general.	1721	1773
Seyffarth, Gustav. Ger. archeol. and cl. in Am.	1796	1885
Seyffert, Anton. Bo m. Moravian missionary.	1712	1785

	BORN	DIED
Seymour, Charles B. Eng. journ., auth., in Am.	1829	1869
Seymour, Edward W. American statesman	1832	
Seymour, George F. Am. bishop and educator	1829	
Seymour, Henry. Am. merchant and statesman	1780	1837
Seymour, Hezekiah C. American civil engineer	1812	1853
Seymour, Horatio. American jurist, statesman	1778	1857
Seymour, Horatio. American lawyer, politician	1810	1886
Seymour, Mary H. American authoress	1855	
Seymour, Moses. American statesman, soldier	1742	1826
Seymour, Origen S. Am. jurist and statesman	1804	1881
Seymour, Thomas H. Am. jurist, states., diplo.	1808	1868
Seymour, Truman. American soldier	1824	
Sforza, Francesco. Duke of Milan. Ital. warrior	1401	1466
Sforza, Giacomuzzo A. Ital. warrior, condottiere	1369	1424
Sforza, Ludovico M. <i>Son of F.</i> Duke of Milan	1451	1508
Shackelford, James M. Am. lawyer and soldier	1827	
Shafer, Heleu Almira. American educator	1839	
Shaffner, Tahafero P. Am. lawyer, inventor	1839	
Shaffer, James McC. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	
Shafter, Oscar Lovell. American jurist	1812	1873
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C. Earl of. Eng. states	1621	1683
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C. Earl of. Eng. phil.	1671	1713
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C. Earl of. Eng. phil.	1801	1885
Shairp, John C. <i>Principal Shairp.</i> Eng. writer	1819	1885
Shakespeare, Edward O. American physician	1846	
Shakespeare, William. English poet, dramatist	1564	1616
Shaler, Alexander. American soldier	1827	
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Am. geologist	1841	
Shaler, William. Am. diplomatist and author	1778	1833
Shamyl, "The warrior-prophet of the Caucasus"	1797	1871
Shanahan, Jeremiah Francis. Am. R. C. bishop	1834	1881
Shank, David. American soldier	1837	
Shanks, William Franklin G. Am. journalist	1837	
Shanly, Charles Dawson. Ir. journalist in Am.	1811	1875
Shannon, Wilson. American states, and diplo.	1802	1877
Shapleigh, Frank Henry. American artist	1842	
Shapley, Rufus Edmonds. Am. lawyer, author	1840	
Sharkey, William Lewis. Am. lawyer, statesman	1797	1873
Sharon, William. American capitalist	1821	1885
Sharp, Daniel. Eng. Baptist cl., author in Am.	1783	1833
Sharp, Granville. Eng. philan. and abolitionist	1734	1813
Sharp, Jacob. American capitalist	1817	1888
Sharpe, George Henry. American lawyer, sold.	1828	1818
Sharpe, William. American lawyer, statesman	1742	
Sharpless, James. English artist in America	1751	1811
Sharps, Christian. American inventor	1811	1874
Sharswood, George. Am. jurist and legal writer	1810	1883
Sharswood, William. American author	1836	
Shattuck, Aaron Draper. Am. artist and invent	1832	
Shattuck, George Cheyne. Am. phys. and philan.	1783	1854
Shattuck, Lemuel. Am. statesman and author	1793	1859
Shaubena. American Ottawa chief	1775	1859
Shaver, George Frederick. American inventor	1853	
Shaw, Albert. American journalist and author	1857	
Shaw, Albert Duane. American diplomatist	1841	
Shaw, Annie Cornelia. American artist	1852	
Shaw, Charles. American jurist and author	1782	1828
Shaw, Henry. Eng.-Am. merchant and philan.	1800	
Shaw, Henry W. <i>Josh Billings.</i> Am. humorist	1818	1885
Shaw, James Boylan. Am. Presby. clergyman	1808	
Shaw, John. Irish naval officer in America	1773	1823
Shaw, John. American surgeon and poet	1778	1809
Shaw, Lemuel. American jurist	1781	1861
Shaw, Oliver. American singer and composer	1776	1819
Shaw, Robert Gould. Am. merch. and benefac.	1776	1833
Shaw, Robert Gould. American soldier	1837	1863
Shaw, Samuel. American merchant and diplomat	1754	1794
Shaw, Thompson Darrah. Am. naval officer	1801	1874
Shaw, William Smith. Am. lawyer and benefac.	1778	1826
Shays, Daniel. Leader in Shays' rebellion	1747	1825
Shea, George. Irish jurist and author in Am.	1826	
Shea, John Augustus. Irish author in America	1802	1845
Shea, John Dawson Gilmory. Am. historian	1824	1892
Sheafe, James. American statesman	1755	1829
Sheaffer, Peter Wenrick. Am. sury., mlu. engin'r	1819	
Shearman, Thomas G. Eng.-Am. law., legal w'r.	1834	
Shecut, John L. E. W. American author	1770	1836
Shedd, Joel Herbert. Am. civil engineer, writer	1834	
Shedd, William W. G. T. Am. clergyman, educator	1820	
Shedde, Archer, Sir. Irish painter	1769	1850
Shnee, Martin Archer. Am. Luth. cl., jour., author	1821	
Shneeleigh, Mathias. Am. lawyer and statesman	1700	1830
Shneff, Daniel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1793	1822
Shneff, Joseph E. Am. merch., benefactor	1793	1822
Shneff, William P. Am. lawyer, statesman	1819	
Shnegogue, James Henry. American artist	1810	1879
Shel, Richard Lalor. Irish statesman, orator	1791	1851
Shelburne, Earl of. See LANDS-DOWNE. William Petty		
Shelby, Evan. Welsh pioneer, soldier in Am.	1720	1794
Shelby, Isaac. American surveyor, statesman	1750	1826
Sheldon, Alexander. Am. statesman, physician	1766	1836
Sheldon, David Newton. Am. Baptist clergyman	1807	
Sheldon, Edward Austin. American educator	1823	
Sheldon, George William. Am. educator, author	1843	
Sheldon, Henry Clay. Am. educator and author	1845	
Sheldon, Lionel Allen. Am. jurist, statesman	1829	
Sheldon, Mary D. Am. educator, authoress	1850	
Shellabarger, Samuel. Am. lawyer and diplom.	1817	
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. English poet	1792	1822
Shelton, Frederick Wm. Am. cl. and author	1814	1881

	BORN	DIED
Shelton, William. American P. E. clergyman	1778	1833
Shenstone, William. English pastoral poet	1711	1763
Shenton, Henry Crawford. British line engraver	1803	1866
Shepard, Charles Upham. American physicist	1804	1886
Shepard, Charles Upham. American chemist	1842	
Shepard, Elliott Fitch. Am. law. and journalist	1843	
Shepard, Irving. Am. educator and soldier	1816	
Shepard, Isaac F. American educator and diplo	1739	1815
Shepard, Samuel. Am. clergyman and physician	1605	1849
Shepard, Thomas. Eng. P. E. cl. and author	1737	1817
Shepard, William. Am. soldier and statesman	1835	1869
Shepherd, Nathaniel. Am. educator and author	1815	
Shepherd, Oliver Lathrop. American soldier	1815	
Shepley, Ether. American jurist and statesman	1789	1877
Shepley, Geo. Forster. American jurist, soldier	1819	1878
Shepley, John. American lawyer and statesman	1787	1857
Sheppard, Furman. American lawyer and auth.	1823	
Sheppard, John Hannibal. Eng. law. and author	1789	1873
Sheppard, Moses. American philanthropist	1771	1857
Sheppard, Nathan. American educator, author	1834	1888
Sheraton, James P. Canadian P. E. clergyman	1841	
Sherbourne, John H. American author	1794	1850
Sherbrooke, John Coape, Sir. Eng. states, in Can	1760	1830
Sherburne, Andrew. American cl. and sailor	1765	1831
Sherburne, John Samuel. Am. jurist and states	1757	1830
Sheridan, Philip Henry. American general	1831	1888
Sheridan, Richard B. B. Irish dramatist and pol	1751	1816
Sherif Pasha. Egyptian statesman	1819	
Sherlock, William. English theologian, author	1641	1707
Sherman, Buren Robinson. Am. jurist, states.	1836	
Sherman, Henry. Am. lawyer and author	1808	1879
Sherman, John. Eng.-Am. clergyman	1613	1685
Sherman, John. Am. clergyman and author	1772	1828
Sherman, John. American statesman	1823	
Sherman, Roger. Signer of the Decl. of Indep.	1721	1793
Sherman, Roger M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1773	1844
Sherman, Thomas West. American soldier	1813	1879
Sherman, William Tecumseh. American general	1820	1891
Sherwin, Jacob. German donor in America	1756	1827
Sherwin, Thomas. American educator	1799	1869
Sherwood, Adiel. Am. clergyman, educator	1791	1879
Sherwood, James M. Am. cl. and journalist	1814	
Sherwood, John D. Am. soldier and author	1818	
Sherwood, Mary E. Am. public reader, authoress	1830	
Sherwood, Mary Martha. English authoress	1775	1851
Sherwood, William Hall. Am. pianist, composer	1854	
Shew, Joel. American physician and author	1816	1855
Shields, Charles W. Am. clergyman, educator	1825	
Shields, James. Irish-Am. jurist and statesman	1810	1879
Shields, Mary. American philanthropist	1820	1880
Shields, Patrick Henry. American jurist	1773	1848
Shilder-Shuldner, Juri I. Russian general	1800	1879
Shillaber, Benj. P. <i>Mrs. Partington.</i> Am. hum. w'r	1814	1890
Shimeall, Richard C. Am. clergyman and author	1803	1874
Shindler, Mary Stanley B. P. Am. authoress	1810	
Shinn, Asa. American preacher and author	1781	1853
Shinn, George W. Am. clergyman and author	1839	
Shipman, George E. Am. phys., philanthropist	1820	
Shipp, Albert M. American educator and author	1819	
Shipp, Bernard. American author	1813	
Shippin, Edward. Eng.-Am. states, jurist, bene	1639	1712
Shippin, Edward. Am. merchant and patriot	1703	1781
Shippin, Edward. American jurist	1729	1806
Shippin, Edward. American lawyer and edu.	1821	
Shippin, Edward. American surgeon and writer	1826	
Shippin, Joseph. American scientist	1679	1741
Shippin, Joseph. American soldier	1732	1810
Shippin, William. Am. statesman, benefactor	1712	1801
Shippin, William. Am. physician and educator	1736	1808
Shippin, William. American soldier	1745	1777
Shiras, Alexander Eakin. Am. soldier and edu.	1812	1875
Shirlaw, Walter. Scot.-Am. artist and educator	1838	
Shirley, James. English dramatist	1594?	1696
Shirley, John M. Am. lawyer and legal writer	1831	1897
Shirley, Paul. Am. naval officer	1820	1876
Shirley, William. Colonial governor of Mass.	1693	1771
Shishkoff, Alex. Semenovitch. Russian author	1754	1841
Shober, Gottlieb. Am. cl., lawyer and author	1756	1838
Shock, William H. Am. naval officer and inv.	1821	
Shoemaker, George W. American inventor	1861	
Shoemaker, William L. American poet	1822	
Sholes, Charles C. Am. journalist and statesman	1816	1867
Sholes, Christopher L. Am. statesman and journ	1819	
Short, Charles. American educator and author	1821	1886
Short, Charles Wilkins. Am. botanist and phys.	1794	1868
Short, William. American diplomatist	1750	1849
Shortall, John G. Irish-Am. journalist, zoöphilist	1838	
Shorter, James Alexandra. Am. A. M. E. bishop	1817	
Shorter, John Gill. American jurist, statesman	1818	1872
Shoup, Francis A. Am. P. E. clergyman, lawyer	1834	
Shouvaloff, Peter A. Count. Ru. diplomatist	1828	1880
Shovel, Cloudesley, Sir. English admiral	1650	1707
Shreve, Henry M. American navigator, inventor	1785	1854
Shreve, Samuel H. American engineer, author	1829	1884
Shreve, Thomas H. American journalist, author	1808	1853
Shrewsbury, Charles T. Duke of. Eng. statesm.	1660	1718
Shubrick, Edward Rutledge. Am. naval officer	1794	1844
Shubrick, Irvin. American naval officer	1794	1844
Shubrick, John Templar. American naval officer	1788	1815

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Shubrick, Thomas Branford. Am. naval officer.	1825	1847	Simpson, Michael. American soldier.	1740	1813
Shubrick, William Branford. Am. rear admiral.	1790	1874	Simpson, Stephen. American soldier, journalist.	1789	1864
Shuck, Jehu Lewis. Am. Baptist missionary.	1812	1863	Simpson, Thomas. English mathematician.	1710	1761
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson. American naval officer.	1822		Simpson, Thomas. Scottish explorer.	1808	1840
Shultz, Henry Augustus. S. Am. Moravian bishop	1806	1885	Simrock, Karl. German poet.	1802	1876
Shultz, Theodore. Prussian missionary.	1770	1850	Sims, Alexander D. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1803	1848
Shums-uddin Muhammad. See HAFIZ.			Sims, Charles N. Am. M. E. clergyman, educator.	1855	
Shumway, Henry Cotton. American artist.	1807	1884	Sims, Clifford S. Am. statesman and diplomat.	1839	
Shunt, Francis Rawn. Am. lawyer and statesman	1788	1848	Sims, Edward Dromgoole. American educator.	1805	1845
Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton. Am. clergyman.	1862		Sims, George Robert. English dramatist.	1847	
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Am. genealogist	1810	1874	Sims, Harry M. American surgeon and author.	1851	
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse. American artist.	1836		Sims, Henry Augustus. American architect.	1832	1875
Shute, Samuel. English colonial governor.	1633		Sims, James Marion. American surgeon.	1813	1883
Shute, Samuel Moore. Am. clergyman, educator	1792	1791	Sims, James Peacock. American architect.	1849	1882
Sibbel, Alexander. <i>Fray Domingo</i> . Ger. antiquary.	1749		Sims, Winfield Scott. American inventor.	1844	
Sibley, George C. Am. explorer, philanthropist.	1782	1863	Simson, Robert. Scottish mathematician.	1687	1768
Sibley, Henry Hastings. Am. pioneer, statesman	1811		Simson, Sampson. Am. philanthropist and benefactor.	1780	1857
Sibley, Henry Hopkins. Am. soldier and inventor	1816	1886	Sinclair, Carrie Bell. American poetess.	1859	
Sibley, Hiram. Am. financier and benefactor.	1807	1888	Sinclair, Catherine. Scottish authoress.	1800	1874
Sibley, John Langdon. Lih. Harvard University.	1804	1885	Sinclair, John, Sir. Scot. agricult. and statistician	1754	1885
Sibley, Mark Hopkins. Am. jurist and statesman.	1796	1852	Sinclair, Peter. Scottish statesman in Canada.	1825	
Sibley, Solomon. Am. jurist and statesman.	1769	1846	Singer, Isaac Merritt. American inventor.	1811	1875
Sieard, Roch A. C. French teacher of deaf mutes.	1742	1822	Singerly, William M. American journalist.	1832	
Sieckel, Horatio G. Am. inventor, manufacturer.	1817	1890	Sinnickson, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.	1817	
Sieckingen, von, Franz. Ger. gen., Luth. reformer	1481	1523	Simoni, de, Jean C. L. S. Swiss historian.	1773	1842
Sieckles, Daniel E. Am. general and politician.	1823		Sistiaga, Sebastian. Mexican Jesuit missionary.	1690	1756
Scotte, Louis V. Can. jurist and statesman.	1812		Sitgreaves, John. Am. jurist and statesman.	1740	1862
Siddons, Sarah, born Kemble. Eng. tragic actress	1755	1831	Sitgreaves, Lorenzo. American soldier.	1811	1888
Sidell, William H. Am. surveyor and soldier.	1810	1873	Sitgreaves, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1764	1824
Sidney, Algernon. English republican patriot.	1622?	1683	Sitjar, Buenaventura. Sp.-Am. R. C. miss in Am	1739	1808
Sidney or Sydney, Philip, Sir. Eng. statesman.	1554	1586	Sitting Bull. Sioux chief.	1837	1890
Sidonius Apollinaris. See APOLLINARIUS SIDONIUS.			Sixtus IV. Pope. <i>Francesco d'A. della R.</i>	1414	1484
Siebold, von, Philipp Franz. German naturalist.	1796	1866	Sixtus V. Pope. <i>Felice Perretti.</i>	1521	1590
Siegen, von, Ludwig. German artist.	1610?	1690?	Skeat, James. Eng. manuf., statesman in Can.	1817	1884
Siegfried. Semi-fabulous hero of Norse legends.	<i>Unknown.</i>		Skeat, Walter William. Eng. etymologist.	1835	
Siemens, Ernst Werner. German inventor.	1816		Skelton, John. English poet.	1460?	1529
Siemens, Karl Wilhelm. Ger. invent. in London.	1823	1883	Skemando. Oneida chief.	1706	1816
Siemering, Rudolph. German sculptor.	1835		Skene, Alexander J. C. Scot. phys. inven. in Am	1837	
Sieyes, Emmanuel J., Comte. Fr. revolutionist.	1748	1836	Skene, Andrew Motz. Eng. nav. and inventor.	1800	1849
Sigel, Albert. Ger.-Am. journalist and poet.	1827	1884	Skene, Andrew Philip. Soldier. <i>Son of Philip.</i>	1753	1826
Sigel, Franz. Ger.-Am. soldier and educator.	1824		Skene, Philip, Colonel. Brit. officer in America.	1725	1810
Sigismund. Emperor of Germany.	1368	1437	Skene, Philip O. Eng. sold., eng., edu. in Can.	1790	1837
Signay, Joseph. Canadian R. C. archbishop.	1778	1850	Skene, William Forbes. Scottish historian.	1809	
Sigogne, Mande. French clergyman in Canada.	1850		Skey, Frederick. English medical writer.	1800	1872
Sigourney, Lydia H. H., Mrs. Am. authoress.	1791	1865	Skilton, Julius A. Am. phys., diplomat, author.	1833	
Siguenza y Gongora, Carlos. Mex. historian.	1645	1700	Skinner, Charles R. Am. statesman, educator.	1844	
Sikks, William Wirt. American author.	1836	1883	Skinner, Cortlandt. American soldier.	1728	1799
Silhouette, de, Etienne. French financier.	1709	1767	Skinner, Ezekiel. Am. clergyman, physician.	1777	1855
Silkman, James Bailey. American lawyer.	1819	1888	Skinner, Frederick Gustavus. American soldier.	1814	
Sill, Edward Rowland. American educator.	1841	1887	Skinner, George Ure. Scottish botanist.	1805	1867
Sill, John Mahelon B. Am. educ. and author.	1831		Skinner, James A. Scot. sol. and statesm. in Can.	1826	
Sill, Joshua W. Am. soldier and educator.	1831	1862	Skinner, John. American soldier.	1750	1827
Sillery, de, Noel B. French-Can. missionary.	1577	1640	Skinner, John Stuart. American journalist.	1738	1851
Silliman, Benjamin. American physicist.	1779	1864	Skinner, Mark. American jurist and educator.	1813	1867
Silliman, Benjamin D. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1805		Skinner, Otis A. Am. clergyman and journalist.	1807	1881
Silliman, Benjamin, Jr. American physicist.	1816	1885	Skinner, Richard. American jurist, statesman.	1778	1833
Silliman, Ely. American financier and author.	1807	1884	Skinner, Thomas H. Am. clergyman, educator.	1791	1871
Silliman, Gold Selleck. American jurist, soldier	1732	1790	Skobelev, Mikhail Dimitriyevich. Russiau soldier	1843	1882
Silliman, Gold Selleck, Jr. Am. law., post-mast.	1777	1868	Slack, Elijah. American educator.	1784	1866
Silliman, Justus Mitchell. Am. mining engineer	1842		Slack, James R. American jurist and soldier.	1818	1881
Silloway, Thomas William. Am. architect, auth	1828		Slade, Daniel Denison. Am. physician, educator	1823	
Silsbee, Joshua S. American actor.	1815	1855	Slade, William. Am. law., statesman, legal writer.	1786	1859
Silsbee, Nathaniel. American statesman.	1773	1850	Slafter, Edmund Farwell. American author.	1816	
Silva, Francis Augustus. American artist.	1835	1886	Slater, John Fox. Am. manufacturer, philan.	1815	1884
Silva, Jose Laurencio. Venezuelan soldier.	1792	1873	Slater, Samuel. English manufacturer in Am.	1768	1835
Silver, Thomas. American inventor.	1813	1888	Slaughter, Gabriel. Am. soldier and statesman.	1767	1820
Silvestre, de, Augustin F., Baron. Fr. rural econ	1762	1851	Slaughter, Philip. American clergyman.	1808	
Simcoe, John Graves. Eng. soldier, gov. of Can.	1752	1806	Slaughter, William B. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1798	1879
Simcon Stylites. Syrian ascetic.	390?	459	Sleeper, John Sherburne. Am. journalist, author	1794	1878
Simoni, Giovanni. Italian cardinal.	1816	1892	Sleidan, Johann. German historian.	1566	1556
Simitiere, du, Pierre Eugene. Swiss art. in Am.	1784		Sleifeusand, Xavier. German engraver.	1809	1876
Simkins, Arthur. American jurist, statesman.	1750	1826	Slemmer, Adam J. American soldier.	1828	1868
Simkins, Eldred. American lawyer, statesman.	1779	1832	Slenker, Elmira Drake. American authoress.	1827	
Simmons, Franklin. American sculptor.	1842		Slicer, Henry. American M. E. clergyman.	1801	1874
Simmons, George Frederick. Am. clergyman.	1814	1855	Slidell, John. Am. lawyer, Confederate politician	1793	1871
Simmons, James. Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1821		Sloan, Samuel. American architect.	1815	1884
Simmons, James Fowler. American statesman.	1795	1864	Sloan, Samuel. Irish-American statesman.	1817	
Simmons, Joseph E. American banker, educator	1795	1864	Sloane, Hans, Sir. Brit. physician and naturalist	1660	1752
Simmons, William Hayne. American author.	1785		Sloane, James R. W. Am. clergyman, educator.	1833	1886
Simmons, William J. Am. clergyman and author	1849		Sloane, John. American soldier and statesman.	1779	1856
Simms, Jephtha Root. Am. author and lecturer.	1807	1883	Sloane, Rush Richard. Am. jurist, abolitionist.	1828	
Simms, William Gilmore. Am. novelist.	1806	1870	Sloane, Thomas O'Connor. Am. chemist and journ	1851	
Simon, Jules. Fr. philosopher.	1814		Sloane, William Milligan. American educator.	1850	
Simonides, of Ceos. Greek lyric poet.	B. C. 556?	467	Sloat, John Drake. American naval officer.	1780	1867
Simonson, John Smith. Am. soldier, statesman.	1796	1881	Slocum, Frances. Am. captive among the Indians	1773	1851
Simontson, James William. American journalist.	1823	1882	Slocum, Henry Wadsworth. American general.	1827	
Simpson, Alexander. Scotch author and diplom.	1811		Slocumb, Ezekiel. American soldier.	1750	1840
Simpson, Edmund. Eng. actor and man. in Am.	1784	1848	Slocumb, Jesse. American statesman.	1780	1820
Simpson, Edward. Am. naval officer and author	1824		Slogh, John P. American jurist and statesman.	1829	1867
Simpson, George, Sir. Scotch traveler in Am.	1796	1860	Sluter, George Ludewig. Ger. cl. and author.	1837	
Simpson, George Semmes. Am. pioneer and w'r	1818	1885	Small, Henry Beaumont. Eng.-Amer. nat. and edu	1831	
Simpson, Henry. Am. statesman and author.	1790	1868	Small, John. Scotch soldier in America.	1726	1786
Simpson, James, Sir. Eng. general in the Crimea	1791	1868	Smalley, Eugene Virgil. Am. journ., author.	1841	
Simpson, James Hervey. Am. sol. and engineer.	1813	1883	Smalley, George Washburn. Am. law., journ.	1833	
Simpson, James Young, Sir. Scottish physician.	1811	1870	Smalley, John. American clergyman, author.	1754	1820
Simpson, John. Scot. banker and states. in Can.	1812	1885	Smalls, Robert. American pilot and statesman.	1839	
Simpson, Josiah. American surgeon.	1815	1874	Smallwood, Chas. Eng.-Can. meteor. educator.	1812	1873
Simpson, Marcus de Lafayette. Am. soldier.	1824		Smallwood, William. Am. soldier, statesman.	1782	1892
Simpson, Matthew. Am. bishop M. E. Church.	1811	1884	Smarius, Cornelius F. Dutch R. C. cl. in Am.	1823	1879



		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Smart, Benjamin H.	English lexicographer	1787	1872	Smith, James Milton.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1823	1890
Smead, Wesley.	Am. phys., banker, philanthrop.	1800	1871	Smith, James Wheaton.	Am. clergyman, author.	1823	
Smeaton, John.	English civil engineer	1724	1792	Smith, James Y.	Am. manufacturer, statesman	1809	1876
Smedes, Susan D.	Am. educator and authoress	1840		Smith, Jeremiah.	Am. jurist and statesman	1759	1842
Smiles, Samuel.	Scottish author	1816		Smith, Jerome Van C.	Am. phys., journalist	1800	1879
Smilie, John.	Irish statesman in America	1741	1812	Smith, Jesse C.	American soldier	1808	1888
Smillie, George Henry.	American artist	1840		Smith, Job Lewis.	American physician, author	1827	
Smillie, James.	Scottish engraver in Canada	1807	1885	Smith, John.	Capt. Eng. adventurer. Foun. Va.	1579	1662
Smillie, James D.	Am. engraver and artist	1833		Smith, John.	American provincial councillor	1722	1771
Smillie, Nellie Sheldon Jacobs.	American artist	1854		Smith, John.	American clergyman, statesman	1735	1816
Smillie, William C.	Scottish engraver in Can.	1813		Smith, John.	American soldier and statesman	1752	1816
Smillie, William M.	American engraver	1835	1888	Smith, John.	American educator and author	1752	1809
Smirke, Robert, Sir.	English architect	1780	1867	Smith, John.	American lawyer and statesman	1789	1858
Smith, Adam.	Scottish political economist	1723	1790	Smith, John Augustine.	Am. physician, writer	1782	1865
Smith, Alan Penneman.	Am. phys., educator	1840		Smith, John Blair.	Am. clergyman, educator	1756	1799
Smith, Albert.	Eng. novelist and humorist	1816	1860	Smith, John Cotton.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1765	1845
Smith, Albert James, Sir.	Canadian statesman	1824		Smith, John Cotton.	Am. statesman, diplomat	1810	1879
Smith, Alexander.	Scottish poet	1830	1867	Smith, John Cotton.	Am. P. E. clerg. and author	1825	1882
Smith, Alford Baker.	Am. soldier and educator	1825		Smith, John Hyatt.	Am. clergyman, statesman	1824	1886
Smith, Andrew Jackson.	American soldier	1815		Smith, John Jay.	Am. journalist and author	1784	1881
Smith, Archibald C.	Am. naval architect, lec.	1837		Smith, John L.	Am. mineralogist and chemist	1818	1883
Smith, Asa Dodge.	Am. clergyman and educator	1804	1877	Smith, John Spear.	Am. statesman and diplomat	1790	1866
Smith, Ashbel.	Am. statesman and diplomat	1805	1886	Smith, John Speed.	Am. soldier and statesman	1592	1851
Smith, Augustus William.	Am. edu., astronomer	1802	1866	Smith, John Talbot.	Am. R. C. cl. and author	1855	
Smith, Azariah.	Am. missionary and writer	1817	1851	Smith, Jonathan B.	Mem. of the Con. Congress	1742	1812
Smith, Benjamin.	Am. statesman and benefactor	1750	1829	Smith, Joseph.	American naval officer	1790	1877
Smith, Benjamin B.	Am. P. E. bp., journalist	1794	1884	Smith, Joseph.	Am. clergyman and author	1796	1868
Smith, Benjamin F.	Brevet Brig.-Gen. U. S. A.	1831	1868	Smith, Joseph.	Founder of the Mormon Church	1805	1844
Smith, Benjamin Mosby.	Am. cl. and educator	1811		Smith, Joseph L.	American jurist and soldier	1776	1846
Smith, Buckingham.	Am. states. and diplomat	1810	1871	Smith, Joseph L. K.	Am. soldier and engineer	1836	1862
Smith, Caleb Blood.	Am. jurist and statesman	1808	1864	Smith, Joseph Mather.	Am. phys. and author	1789	1866
Smith, Charles.	American jurist	1765	1836	Smith, Joseph Rowe.	American soldier	1802	1868
Smith, Charles.	Am. journalist and bookseller	1768	1808	Smith, Joshua.	American Presby. clergyman	1704	1781
Smith, Charles Adam.	Am. clergyman, journ.	1809	1879	Smith, Joshua Hett.	American lawyer	1736	1818
Smith, Charles Emory.	Am. journalist, states	1842		Smith, Josiah T.	Am. Baptist clergyman and w'r	1815	
Smith, Charles Ferguson.	American soldier	1805	1862	Smith, Judson.	American clergyman and edu.	1837	
Smith, Charles Henry.	Am. states'n, hum. w'r	1826		Smith, Julia Evalina.	Am. reformer, linguist	1792	
Smith, Charles Henry.	American soldier	1827		Smith, Junius.	American lawyer	1780	1853
Smith, Charles Perrin.	Am. statesman, genealog't	1819	1883	Smith, Justin Almerin.	Am. Baptist cl., journ.	1819	
Smith, Charles Shaler.	American engineer	1836	1886	Smith, Lloyd P.	Am. journ., compiler, librarian	1822	1886
Smith, Clement L.	Am. educator and author	1844		Smith, Lucius Edwin.	Am. clergyman and edu.	1822	
Smith, Cotton Mather.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1731	1806	Smith, Luella Bowd.	Am. edu. and authoress	1847	
Smith, Dalazon.	Am. journalist and statesman	1816	1860	Smith, Margaret B.	Am. philan. and authoress	1778	1844
Smith, Daniel.	Am. statesman and author	1740	1818	Smith, Martin Luther.	American soldier	1819	1866
Smith, Daniel.	Am. M. E. cl., benefactor, author	1806	1852	Smith, Mary L. R.	American authoress	1842	
Smith, Daniel B.	American chemist, educator	1792	1883	Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.	Am. edu. and au.	1840	
Smith, David M.	American inventor	1809	1881	Smith, Matthew H.	Am. clergyman and author	1816	1879
Smith, Donald Alex., Sir.	Scot.-Can. statesman	1821		Smith, Melancton.	Am. Continental Congressm.	1724	1793
Smith, Edmund K.	Am. soldier and educator	1824		Smith, Melancton.	American soldier	1780	1818
Smith, Edward Delafield.	American lawyer	1826	1878	Smith, Melancton.	American naval officer	1810	
Smith, Edward P.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1827	1876	Smith, Meriwether.	American statesman	1730	1790
Smith, Ell. Am.	missionary, printer and author	1801	1857	Smith, Morgan Lewis.	Am. soldier and diplomat	1822	1874
Smith, Elias.	Am. Cong. cl., jour. and author	1769	1846	Smith, Nathan.	Am. physician and inventor	1762	1828
Smith, Elihu H.	Am. physician and author	1771	1798	Smith, Nathan.	American statesman	1769	1835
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes.	Am. pastor and author	1805		Smith, Nathan R.	Am. surgeon and author	1797	1877
Smith, Ephraim Kirby.	American soldier	1807	1847	Smith, Nathaniel.	American statesman	1762	1822
Smith, Erasmus Darwin.	American jurist	1806	1883	Smith, Oliver.	Am. statesman, philanthropist	1766	1845
Smith, Erasmus P.	Am. lawyer and journalist	1814	1882	Smith, Oliver H.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1794	1859
Smith, Erminnie Adelle.	American scientist	1836	1886	Smith, Perry.	American jurist and statesman	1783	1852
Smith, Ethan.	American clergyman and author	1762	1849	Smith, Persifer Frazer.	American soldier	1798	1858
Smith, Eugene A.	Am. scientist and educator	1841		Smith, Persifer F.	Am. lawyer and legal writer	1808	1882
Smith, Ezekiel E.	American educator, diplomat	1852		Smith, Peter.	American Indian trader	1768	1837
Smith, Francis G.	American educator, author	1818	1878	Smith, Preston.	American soldier	1823	1863
Smith, Francis H.	American soldier, educator	1812		Smith, Richard.	Am. member of Cont. Congress	1735	1803
Smith, Francis Osmond J.	American statesman	1806	1876	Smith, Richard.	Irish journalist in America	1823	
Smith, Frank.	Irish statesman in Canada	1822		Smith, Richard P.	Am. lawyer, jour. and author	1799	1854
Smith, Frank Hill.	American artist	1842		Smith, Richard P.	American lawyer and soldier	1837	1887
Smith, George, D. D.	English preacher	1800	1868	Smith, Richard S.	Am. engineer and author	1813	1877
Smith, George.	Am. phys., statesman, scientist	1804	1882	Smith, Robert.	Irish Presbyterian clergyman	1723	1793
Smith, George.	Scottish banker in America	1808		Smith, Robert.	Eng. P. E. bishop, educ. in Am.	1732	1801
Smith, George.	English orientalist	1840	1876	Smith, Robert.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1757	1842
Smith, George Barnett.	English writer	1841		Smith, Roswell.	Am. lawyer and publisher	1829	
Smith, George W.	Am. antiquarian and author	1800	1876	Smith, Russell.	Scottish artist in America	1812	
Smith, George Williamson.	Am. cl. and educator	1836		Smith, Samuel.	American soldier and mayor	1752	1839
Smith, Gerrit.	Am. philan. and statesman	1797	1874	Smith, Samuel.	American historian	1720	1776
Smith, Giles Alexander.	American soldier	1829	1876	Smith, Samuel Emerson.	American jurist	1788	1860
Smith, Goldwin.	Eng. prof. of mod. his., author	1823		Smith, Samuel Francis.	American divine, poet	1808	
Smith, Green Clay.	American cl. and statesman	1832		Smith, Samuel Harrison.	American journalist	1772	1845
Smith, Gustavus Woodson.	Am. soldier and eng.	1822		Smith, Samuel J.	Am. poet and benefactor	1771	1836
Smith, Hamilton L.	Am. scientist and author	1819		Smith, Samuel S.	Am. clergyman and educator	1750	1818
Smith, Henry.	Majnr. Eng. antiq. and botanist	1793	1868	Smith, Samuel W.	American R. K. president	1800	
Smith, Henry, Sir.	Eng. lawyer, states'n in Can.	1812	1868	Smith, Sarah L.	Am. missionary and educator	1702	1886
Smith, Henry.	American police commissioner	1820	1874	Smith, Sarah Lonisa H.	American poetess	1811	1832
Smith, Henry Boynton.	Am. cl. and educator	1815	1876	Smith, Seba.	American author	1792	1868
Smith, Henry H.	Am. surgeon and author	1815		Smith, Sidney.	Canadian statesman and lawyer	1823	
Smith, Hezekiah.	Am. cl. and educationist	1737	1805	Smith, Sidney I.	Am. scientist and educator	1843	
Smith, Hezekiah Bradley.	Am. inventor and ben	1816	1887	Smith, Solomon F.	Am. actor and statesman	1801	1869
Smith, Hezekiah W.	Scottish engraver in Am.	1828		Smith, Stephen.	Am. phys. and educator	1823	
Smith, Horace.	English miscellaneous writer	1779	1849	Smith, Susan M.	Am. authoress. Wife of John	1765	1845
Smith, Horace Wemyss.	American author	1825		Smith, Sydney Rev.	English divine, essayist, wit	1771	1845
Smith, Irisarri Antonio.	South American artist	1832	1877	Smith, Theophilus W.	Am. jurist and statesman	1784	
Smith, Isaac.	Am. banker and consul-general	1736	1807	Smith, Thomas.	Am. clergyman and historian	1702	1785
Smith, Isaac.	American lawyer	1813		Smith, Thomas.	Scot. statesman and jurist in Am.	1745	1809
Smith, Israel.	American lawyer and statesman	1759	1810	Smith, Thomas Church H.	American soldier	1820	
Smith, James.	Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1730	1806	Smith, Thomas Kilby.	Scottish soldier	1800	1887
Smith, James.	American statesman and author	1737	1812	Smith, Thomas Lochlan.	Scottish artist in Am.	1835	1884
Smith, James.	English miscellaneous writer	1775	1839	Smith, Thomas Mather.	Am. P. E. cl. and edu.	1727	1864
Smith, James.	Scottish geologist and author	1782	1867	Smith, Toulmin.	English publicist and scholar	1816	1869
Smith, James.	Canadian jurist	1808		Smith, Truman.	American jurist and statesman	1791	1884

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Smith, William.	Eng. jurist in America	1697	1769	Souder, Casper.	American journalist	1819	1868
Smith, William.	Scot. Am. cl. and educator	1727	1803	Soulabie, Louis F.	Fr. Jesuit miss., explorer	1587	1656
Smith, William.	American jurist and historian	1288	1793	Soule, Caroline Augusta.	Am. journalist, author	1824	.....
Smith, William.	American statesman	1730	1814	Soule, George.	American educator and author	1834	.....
Smith, William.	Scot.-Am. clergyman, educator	1754	1821	Soule, Joshua.	American M. E. bishop	1781	1867
Smith, William.	American statesman	1762	1840	Soulé, Pierre.	Am. politician, born in France	1802	1870
Smith, William.	American statesman, historian	1769	1847	Soule, Richard.	Am. civil eng., lexicographer	1812	1877
Smith, William.	English geologist	1769	1889	Soulouque, Faustin Elie.	Emperor of Hayti	1782	1856
Smith, William.	Am. statesman and soldier	1796	1887	Soult, Nicolas J. de D.	Duke of Dalmatia, Fr. mar	1769	1851
Smith, William.	American naval officer	1803	1873	Soupe, Marie Joseph.	French physician, author	1788	1794
Smith, William.	English classical scholar	1813	.....	South, James, Sir.	English astronomer	1785	1867
Smith, William Andrew.	Am. cl. and educator	1802	1870	South, Robert.	English divine and author	1633	1716
Smith, William E.	Scot. states'n, philan. in Am.	1824	.....	Southampton, Henry W.	Earl of Eng. states'n	1573	1624
Smith, William Ernst.	Am. min. eng., statesman	1852	1888	Southard, Henry.	Am. patriot and statesman	1749	1842
Smith, William Farrar.	American soldier	1824	.....	Southard, Samuel L.	Am. jurist and statesman	1787	1842
Smith, William Langhton.	Am. states'n, diplo't	1758	1821	Southcott, Joanna.	English religious fanatic	1750	1814
Smith, William Moore.	Am. lawyer and author	1759	1821	Southey, Robert.	Eng. poet and miscel. writer	1774	1843
Smith, William Nathan H.	Am. jurist, statesman	1812	.....	Southgate, Horatio.	Am. Prat. Episcopal bishop	1812	.....
Smith, William R.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1787	1868	Southwick, Solomon.	Am. journ. and statesman	1773	1839
Smith, William R.	Am. jurist, states'n, author	1813	.....	Southworth, Constant.	Dutch colonist in Am.	1614	1685
Smith, William Robertson.	Scot. Biblical scholar	1846	.....	Southworth, Emma D. E.	born Nevitte, Am. nov	1818	.....
Smith, William Sidney, Sir.	English admiral	1764	1840	Southworth, Nathaniel.	American artist	1806	1858
Smith, William Sooy.	Am. soldier, civil engineer	1830	.....	Soutman, Cornelius.	S. Am. exp. and botanist	1686	1751
Smith, William Stephens.	Am. states'n, soldier	1755	1816	Souvestre, Emile.	French author	1808	1854
Smith, William Waugh.	Am. edu. and soldier	1845	.....	Souza, Pero Lopes.	Portuguese explorer	1500	1539
Smith, Worthington.	Am. clergyman and edu.	1795	1856	Souza, de, Thome.	Port. gov.-general of Brazil	.....	1560
Smith, Wyndham.	The Assassin. Son of Sydney S.	.....	1872	Sowards, Joseph.	American scout	1840	1863
Smith, Zachariah F.	Am. educationist and author	1827	.....	Sower, Charles Gilbert.	American publisher	1821	.....
Smith, Zanthus.	American artist	1839	.....	Sower, Christopher.	German printer in America	1693	1758
Smithson, James Lewis Macie.	English physicist	1754	1829	Sower, Christopher.	Son of Christopher	1754	1799
Smollett, Tobias George.	British novelist	1721	1771	Sower, Christopher.	Ger. Dunkard cl. in Am.	1721	1784
Smock, John Conover.	Am. geologist and edu.	1842	.....	Sowerby, James de Carle.	English naturalist	1787	1871
Smybert or Smibert, John.	Scotch artist in Am.	1664	1751	Sowerby, James.	English artist and naturalist	1757	1822
Smybert or Smibert, Nathaniel.	Am. artist	1734	1786	Soyer, Alexis.	French cook	1800?	1858
Smyth, Alexander.	Irish-Am. law. and states.	1765	1830	Spada, Lionello.	Italian painter	1576	1622
Smyth, Andrew W.	Irish-Am. phys., author	1833	.....	Spaath, Adolph.	Ger. cl. and educator in Amer	1839	.....
Smyth, Clement.	Irish-Am. R. C. bishop	1810	1865	Spaight, Richard Dobbs.	American statesman	1758	1802
Smyth, Egbert Coffin.	American clergyman	1829	.....	Spaight, Richard Dobbs.	American statesman	1796	1850
Smyth, Newman.	Am. clergyman	1843	.....	Spagnoletto, José Ribera.	Spanish painter	1588	1656
Smyth, Thomas.	Irish-Am. clergyman, author	1808	1883	Spalding, Benedict J.	Am. R. C. cl., educator	1812	1868
Smyth, William.	Am. educator and author	1797	1868	Spalding, George B.	Am. clergyman, journalist	1835	.....
Snead, Thomas L.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	.....	Spalding, Henry H.	Am. miss'y, educationalist	1804	1874
Sneed, John Louis T.	American jurist, states	1820	.....	Spalding, James R.	Am. lawyer and journalist	1821	1872
Snell, Thomas.	Am. clergyman and author	1774	1862	Spalding, John F.	Am. P. E. bishop and author	1828	.....
Snell, Willebrord.	Dutch mathematician	1591	1626	Spalding, John L.	Am. R. C. bishop and author	1840	.....
Snelling, Henry Hunt.	Am. journ., photographer	1817	.....	Spalding, Lyman.	American physician	1775	1821
Snelling, Josiah.	American soldier	1782	1829	Spalding, Martin J.	American R. C. prelate	1810	1872
Snelling, William Joseph.	Am. journ., author	1804	1848	Spalding, Rufus P.	Am. jurist and statesman	1798	1886
Sneathen, Nicholas.	Am. evangelist and author	1769	1845	Spalding, Simon.	American soldier	1742	1814
Snider, Denton Jaques.	Am. educator, author	1841	.....	Spalding, Solomon.	Author "Book of Mormon"	1761	1816
Snodgrass, William Davis.	Am. cl. and author	1796	1885	Spallanzani, Lazzaro.	Italian anatomist	1729	1799
Snorre Sturluson.	Icelandic poet, historian	1178	1241	Spangenberg, Aug. G.	Pr.ldr. Morav. Ch. Am.	1704	1792
Snow, Caleb Hopkins.	Am. physician and author	1796	1835	Sparhawk, Frances Campbell.	Am. authoress	1838	.....
Snow, Marshall Solomon.	Am. edu. and author	1842	.....	Sparkman, James Trueslow.	Am. reformer	1842	.....
Snow, William D.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	.....	Sparks, Jared.	Am. historian and biographer	1789	1866
Snow, William P.	English explorer and author	1817	.....	Sparks, Wm. H.	Am. lawyer, statesman, author	1800	1882
Snowden, Archibald L.	Am. numismatist, invent	1837	.....	Sparrow, William.	Am. clergyman, educator	1801	1874
Snowden, James Ross.	Am. law., numis., states	1810	1878	Spaulding, Edward.	American inventor	1824	.....
Snyder, Christopher.	First martyr of the Rev.	1755	1770	Spaulding, Elbridge G.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1809	.....
Snyder, Christopher.	Flemish painter	1579	1657	Spaulding, Levi.	Am. missionary, educator	1791	1873
Snyder, Simon.	American statesman	1759	1819	Spaulding, Nathan W.	Am. inventor, manufac.	1829	.....
Soane, John, Sir.	English architect	1752	1836	Spear, Charles.	Am. clergyman, philanthropist	1801	1863
Sobieski.	See JOHN III. (King of Poland).	.....	.....	Spear, Ellis.	Am. law., commis'r of patents	1834	1855
Socinus, Faustus.	Italian religious reformer	1540?	1604	Spear, Samuel P.	American soldier	1815	1875
Socrates.	Athenian philosopher	B.C. 470?	399	Spear, Samuel T.	Am. clergyman and author	1819	1891
Soljourner Truth.	American lecturer	1775	1883	Speece, Conrad.	Am. clergyman and author	1776	1836
Solana, de, Alonzo.	Spanish miss. and author	1530	.....	Speed, James.	American jurist and statesman	1812	1887
Solander, Daniel Charles.	Swedish naturalist	1736	1782	Speed, John G.	Am. civil engineer, journalist	1852	.....
Solano, Juan.	Spanish R. C. bishop	1504	1580	Speed, Joshua Fry.	Am. merchant, statesman	1814	1882
Solarr, de, Mercedes Marin.	Chilian poetess	1804	1866	Speer, William.	Am. physician and missionary	1822	.....
Solchaga, Miguel.	Mexican R. C. cl., educator	1674	1718	Speight, Jesse.	American statesman	1795	1847
Soley, James Russell.	Am. educator and author	1850	.....	Speir, Samuel F.	Am. surgeon and inventor	1838	.....
Sollis y Rivadeneyra, de, Antonio.	Sp. his., dra.	1610	1686	Speke, John Hanning.	Eng. explorer of Africa	1827	1894
Solon.	Athenian sage and lawgiver	B.C. 638?	558	Spelman, Henry, Sir.	Eng. historian, antiquary	1562	1641
Solorzano y Pereira, Juan de.	Spanish jurist	1575	1654	Spelman, Henry.	English colonist in America	1600	1622
Solyman or Sulaiman.	Ottoman sultan	1494?	1566	Spence, B. E.	English sculptor	1806	1866
Somerby, Frederic T.	Am. journalist and author	1814	1871	Spence, John.	Scotch phys. and writer in Am.	1766	1829
Somerby, Horatio Gates.	American geologist	1805	1876	Spence, John S.	Am. phys. and statesman	1788	1840
Somers, John, Lord.	English statesman	1651	1716	Spence, Robert Traill.	Am. naval officer	1785	1827
Somers, Richard.	American naval officer	1778	1802	Spencer, Ambrose.	Am. jurist and statesman	1765	1848
Somerset, Edward S., Duke of.	Eng. statesman	1500?	1552	Spencer, Aubrey George.	Eng. colon. bp. in Am.	1785	1872
Somerville, Mary, Mrs.	Scot. ast. and physicist	1789	1872	Spencer, Bella Z.	English authoress in America	1840	1867
Somerville, William C.	Am. diplomat and author	1790	1826	Spencer, Cornelia P.	American authoress	1825	.....
Sommering, von, Samuel T.	Ger. anat. and phys	1755	1830	Spencer, Elihu.	American clergyman	1721	1784
Sommers, Charles. G.	Eng.-Am. cl. and author	1793	1868	Spencer, Francis E.	Am. jurist and statesman	1834	.....
Sonnini de Manoncourt.	Charles N. S. Fr. nat.	1750?	1812	Spencer, Frederick R.	American artist	1806	1875
Sonntag, George.	American soldier	1786	1841	Spencer, George Eliphaz.	Am. lawyer, states	1836	.....
Sonntag, William Louis.	American artist	1822	.....	Spencer, Herbert.	English philosopher	1820	.....
Sontag, Henriette.	Countess Rossi, Ger. vocalist	1806	1854	Spencer, Ichabod Smith.	Am. cl. and educator	1798	1854
Sonthoux, Léger Felicite.	French commissioner	1763	1813	Spencer, James Bradley.	Am. sold., statesman	1781	1848
Sophocles.	Greek tragic poet	B.C. 495?	406	Spencer, James Clark.	American jurist	1826	.....
Sophocles Evangelinus A.	Grecian educator in A	1807	1883	Spencer, Jesse Ames.	Am. P. E. clerg. author	1816	.....
Sopwith, Thomas.	Eng. geol. and min'ng eng.	1803	1879	Spencer, John Canfield.	American statesman	1788	1855
Sorin, Edward.	French R. C. missionary in Am.	1814	.....	Spencer, Joseph William.	Can. geol., educator	1850	.....
Sotheran, Charles.	Eng. bibl. and journalst in A	1847	.....	Spencer, Pitman Curtius.	American surgeon	1790	1861
Sothern, Edward Askew.	American actor	1830	1881	Spencer, Platt R.	Am. fr. of business colleges	1800	1864
Soto, Marco Aurelio.	President of Honduras	1846	.....	Spencer, Sara Andrews.	Am. reformer, authoress	1837	.....
Soubise, de, Benjamin de R., Seigneur.	Hug. sold	1585	1642	Spencer, Theodore.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1800	1870
Soublette, Carlos.	Venezuelian states., soldier	1790	1870				

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Spencer, Thomas.	Am. physician and author.	1798	1857	Stanton, Henry.	American soldier.	1796	1856
Spencer, William A.	American naval officer.	1798	1884	Stanton, Henry B.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1805	1887
Spencer, William Loring.	American author.	1835	1705	Stanton, Henry Thompson.	Am. inv. and poet.	1834	1807
Spener, Philip Jakob.	German theologian.	1685	1705	Stanton, Joseph.	American soldier and states'n.	1739	1807
Spenser, Edmund.	English poet.	1552	1599	Stanton, Oscar Fitzalan.	Am. naval officer.	1834	1807
Spicer, William F.	Am. naval officer and poet.	1820	1878	Stanton, Richard Henry.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1834	1807
Spiegel, Friedrich.	German orientalist.	1820	1844	Stanton, Robert Livingston.	Am. cl. and edu.	1840	1888
Spieker, George F.	Am. Lutheran cl., educator.	1844	1829	Stanton, Stiles Trumbull.	Am. states'n, journ.	1849	1888
Spielbergen, van, Georg.	Dutch navigator.	1557	1621	Stanton, Theodore.	American journalist.	1851	1888
Spielhagen, Friedrich.	German novelist.	1829	1829	Stanwix, John.	British general in America.	1690	1765
Spiers, Alex. Ph. D.	Fr. philologist, professor.	1807	1869	Staples, Waller Redd.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1826	1868
Spies, August V. T.	Ger. anarchist in America.	1855	1887	Staples, William Read.	Am. jurist and historian.	1798	1868
Spieß, Heinrich.	German painter.	1831	1875	Starbuck, Calvin W.	Am. journ. and benefactor.	1822	1870
Spinner, Francis Elias.	American financier.	1802	1890	Starin, John Henry.	American steamboat owner.	1827	1870
Spinola, Francis B.	Am. soldier, statesman.	1821	1821	Stark, Andrew.	Scot. cl. and author in America.	1790	1849
Spinoza, Baruch or Benedict.	Dutch philosopher.	1632	1677	Stark, Benjamin.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1820	1820
Spire or Speier, von, Georg.	Ger. gov. of Venez.	1496	1540	Stark, John.	American Revolutionary general.	1728	1822
Spitzka, Edward Charles.	American physician.	1852	1852	Stark, William.	American soldier.	1724	1823
Spoford, Ainsworth R.	American librarian.	1825	1825	Stark, William.	Am. lawyer and naturalist.	1820	1873
Spofoord, Harriet E.	born Prescott. Am. auth'rs.	1835	1835	Starkey, Thomas Alfred.	Am. P. E. bishop.	1824	1824
Spofoord, Henry Martyn.	American jurist.	1821	1880	Starkweather, Henry H.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1826	1876
Spohr, Ludwig.	German musical composer.	1784	1859	Starkweather, John C.	Am. soldier and lawyer.	1830	1830
Spontini, Gasparo Luigi P.	Italian composer.	1774	1851	Starling, Lyne.	American philanthropist.	1784	1848
Spooner, Alden J.	Am. lawyer and historian.	1810	1881	Starnes, Henry.	Canadian statesman.	1816	1816
Spooner, John Coit.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1843	1843	Starr, Alfred A.	Am. inventor and lecturer.	1820	1820
Spooner, Lysander.	Am. lawyer and author.	1808	1887	Starr, Eliza Allan.	American authoress.	1824	1824
Spooner, Shearshub.	Am. dentist and author.	1809	1859	Starr, Frederick.	N.S. dairy'm'n and author in Am.	1821	1821
Spotswood, Alexander.	African gov. of Vir.	1676	1740	Starrs, William.	Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1807	1873
Spotts, James H.	American naval officer.	1822	1882	Staughton, William.	Eng. clergyman in America.	1770	1829
Sprague, Alired White.	Hawaiian edu., author.	1821	1821	Staunton, Howard.	Eng. editor of Shakespeare.	1810	1874
Sprague, Charles.	American poet.	1791	1875	Staunton, William.	Eng. clergyman in America.	1803	1803
Sprague, Charles Ezra.	Am. inventor, author.	1842	1842	Stearns, Asabel.	Am. lawyer and educator.	1774	1859
Sprague, Charles James.	Am. botanist and poet.	1823	1823	Stearns, Charles.	Am. Unit. cl. and author.	1753	1826
Sprague, John T.	American soldier and author.	1810	1878	Stearns, Charles W.	Am. physician and author.	1818	1887
Sprague, John W.	American soldier and banker.	1817	1817	Stearns, Elton Sperry.	American educator.	1821	1887
Sprague, Peleg.	Am. statesman, legal writer.	1793	1880	Stearns, Edward Josiah.	Am. cl. and author.	1800	1800
Sprague, William.	Am. statesman and banker.	1799	1856	Stearns, George Luther.	Am. merch. and journ.	1809	1867
Sprague, William.	Governor of Rhode Island.	1830	1830	Stearns, John.	American physician and Senator.	1770	1848
Sprague, William B.	Am. clergyman and author.	1795	1876	Stearns, John Glazier.	Am. Bap. cl. and author.	1795	1874
Spranger, Daniel G.	Dutch-Hebrew colonist.	1610	1664	Stearns, John Newton.	American journalist.	1829	1829
Sprat, Thomas.	English prelate and writer.	1636	1713	Stearns, John William.	American educator.	1840	1840
Spread, Henry P.	Irish-Am. artist and educator.	1844	1844	Stearns, Jonathan.	French-Am. Presb. clerg.	1808	1808
Sprecher, Samuel.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1810	1810	Stearns, Joseph Barker.	Am. electrical engineer.	1831	1831
Sprenger, Aloys.	Swiss orientalist.	1813	1813	Stearns, Junius Brutus.	American artist.	1810	1885
Spring, Edward A.	Am. sculptor and educator.	1837	1837	Stearns, Oakman S.	Am. Bpt. cl. and educator.	1817	1817
Spring, Gardiner.	Am. clergyman and author.	1785	1873	Stearns, Ozora Pierson.	Am. soldier, educator.	1831	1831
Spring, Robert.	English forger in America.	1813	1876	Stearns, Samuel.	Am. physician and author.	1747	1819
Spring, Samuel.	American clergyman and soldier.	1746	1819	Stearns, Samuel Horatio.	American clergyman.	1801	1887
Springer, Rebecca Ruter.	American authoress.	1832	1832	Stearns, Sarah Burger.	American reformer.	1836	1836
Springer, Reuben Ryan.	Am. philanthropist.	1800	1884	Stearns, William Augustus.	Am. clergyman.	1805	1876
Springer, Wm. McKendree.	Am. lawyer, states.	1836	1836	Stearns, William French.	American merchant.	1834	1874
Sproull, Thomas.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1803	1803	Stebbins, Emma.	American artist and sculptor.	1815	1882
Spruance Presley.	American statesman.	1785	1863	Stedman, Charles.	Eng. soldier and auth. in Am.	1745	1812
Spry, William.	Eng. jurist in Nova Scotia.	1772	1772	Stedman, Edmund Clarence.	Am. poet, essayist.	1833	1833
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.	Eng. Baptist preach.	1834	1892	Stedman, John Gabriel.	Scot. soldier, author.	1797	1797
Spurzeim, Johann Gaspar.	Ger. phys., phren.	1776	1832	Steedman, Charles.	American naval officer.	1811	1890
Squier, Ephraim George.	American archaeologist.	1821	1888	Steedman, James B.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1818	1888
Squier, Miles Powell.	Am. clergyman, author.	1792	1866	Steel, William.	Scot. merch., abolitionist in Am.	1809	1881
Stacy, James.	Am. Presb. clergyman, author.	1830	1830	Steele, James.	American manufacturer, soldier.	1765	1845
Staden, Hans.	German navigator and author.	1520	1565	Steele, Joel Dorman.	American educator.	1836	1886
Stael-Holstein, de, Anne L., Bar.	Fr. authoress.	1766	1817	Steele, John.	American soldier.	1755	1805
Staempfli, Jakob.	Swiss statesman.	1820	1879	Steele, John.	American soldier and statesman.	1758	1827
Stafford, William Howard.	Vise. Eng. statesman.	1612	1680	Steele, John.	American statesman.	1764	1815
Stager, Anson.	Am. supt. of telegraphs, soldier.	1825	1885	Steele, Richard, Sir.	English essayist.	1671	1729
Stahel, Julius.	Hung. sold. in Am., Am. diplomat.	1825	1825	Steele, William.	American Revolutionary soldier.	1762	1851
Stahl, George Ernst.	German chemist.	1660	1734	Steele, William.	American soldier.	1819	1885
Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor.	German scholar.	1805	1876	Steen, Jan.	Dutch painter.	1626	1679
Staigg, Richard Morrell.	English artist in Am.	1817	1881	Stendam, Jacob.	Dutch poet in America.	1616	1616
Stainer, John.	English musician.	1840	1889	Steenstra, Peter H.	Dutch clergyman and edu.	1833	1833
Stall, Sylvanus.	Am. Luth. clerg. and author.	1847	1847	Steenwyk, van, Hendrik.	The Elder, Fl. painter.	1550	1604
Stallo, John B.	German lawyer, phil. in Am.	1823	1823	Steers, George.	American naval constructor.	1821	1856
Stanbery, Henry.	American attorney-general.	1803	1881	Steevens, George.	English editor.	1736	1800
Standish, Miles.	Capt. Mil. lead. at Plym'h, Mass.	1584	1656	Steffens, Heinrich.	Norwegian philosopher.	1773	1845
Stanfield, William C.	English marine painter.	1793	1867	Steiger, Ernst.	Saxon pub. and bookseller in Am.	1832	1832
Stanford, Leland.	Gov. of Cal. Found. of Univ.	1824	1824	Stein, Conrad.	German historian and educator.	1701	1762
Stanhope, Charles, Third earl.	English invent.	1753	1816	Stein, Lorenz.	Ger. jurist and political economist.	1815	1815
Stanhope, Hester Lucy Lady.	Eng. Eng. woman.	1776	1859	Stein, von, Heinrich F. K., Baron.	Prus. states'n.	1757	1831
Stanhope, James, First earl.	English statesman.	1673	1721	Steinbel, Roger Nelson.	American naval officer.	1810	1810
Stanhope, Philip H., Fifth earl.	Eng. states., hist.	1805	1875	Steiner, Lewis H.	Am. phys., edu. and Senator.	1827	1827
Stanislas Augustus.	King of Poland.	1732	1798	Steinhauer, Henry B.	Can. cl. and translator.	1804	1883
Stanislas I.	King of Poland.	1677	1766	Steinhefer, Juan.	Ger. Jesuit, phys., botanist.	1650	1716
Stanley.	See DERBY.			Steinitz, William.	Boh. chess player, jour. in Am.	1836	1836
Stanley, Anthony D.	Am. mathematician, edu.	1810	1853	Steinway, Albert.	German soldier in America.	1840	1871
Stanley, Arthur P. Eng. cl.	Dean of Westminster.	1815	1881	Steinway, Henry E.	Ger. piano manfr. in Am.	1797	1871
Stanley, Frederick A., Lord.	Eng. gov. of Can.	1841	1841	Steinwieser, von, Adolph W. A. P.	Ger. sol. in Am.	1822	1877
Stanley, Henry Morton.	Am. explorer in Africa.	1840	1840	Steno, Nicolas.	Danish anatomist.	1688	1687
Stanley of Alderly, Edward J.	Eng. statesman.	1802	1869	Stephen, K.	of Eng. Last of Anglo-Norman line.	1103	1104
Stanly, Edward.	American statesman.	1811	1872	Stephen I., Saint.	King of Hungary.	979	1058
Stanly, Fabius.	American naval officer.	1815	1882	Stephen, Adam.	American soldier.	1750	1791
Stannard, George Jerrison.	American soldier.	1820	1886	Stephen, A. J.	Lawyer and writer.	1788	1864
Stansbury, Arthur J.	American author.	1781	1845	Stephen Bathori.	King of Poland.	1532	1586
Stansbury, Howard.	Am. surveyor, engineer.	1806	1883	Stephen, James.	English publicist.	1759	1832
Stansbury, Joseph.	Eng. merchant in America.	1750	1809	Stephen, James F., Sir.	English politician.	1829	1829
Stansbury, Philip.	Am. pedestrian and author.	1802	1870	Stephen, Leslie.	English writer.	1832	1832
Stansel, Valentine.	Moravian jurist, educator.	1621	1705	Stephens, or Stephanus.	Fr. pr. See ERIENNE.		
Stanton, Edward McDermasters.	Am. statesman.	1814	1869	Stephens, Abednego.	Am. P. E. cl., educator.	1812	1841
Stanton, Elizabeth Caday.	American reformer.	1815	1815	Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.	Am. statesman.	1812	1883
Stanton, Daniel.	American Quaker preacher.	1708	1770	Stephens, Ann Sophia.	American authoress.	1813	1886
Stanton, Frederic P.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1814	1814	Stephens, Daniel.	Am. P. E. cl. and educator.	1778	1850

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED		
Stephens, Harriet M.	Am. actress, authoress	1823	1858	Stiles, William Henry	Am. diplomat, soldier	1808	1865
Stephens, Henry Louis	Am. book illustrator	1824	1882	Still, William	Am. philanthropist and author	1821	.....
Stephens, John Lloyd	Am. traveler and author	1805	1852	Stille, Alfred	Am. physician, medical writer	1813	.....
Stephens, Linton	Am. jurist and statesman	1823	1872	Stille, Charles Jeweay	American historian	1819	.....
Stephens, William	Eng. colonial pres. in Am.	1671	1753	Stillé, Moreton	Am. physician and lecturer	1822	1855
Stephenson, George	English engineer	1781	1848	Stillman, Samuel	Am. mech. engineer	1655	1699
Stephenson, Matthew	American statesman	1756	1894	Stillman, Thomas Bliss	Am. clergy, philanthropist	1788	1807
Stephenson, Robert	English engineer	1803	1859	Stillman, William J.	Am. artist and diplomat	1828	.....
Stevett, Andrew	American naval officer	1760	1807	Stilwell, Silas M.	Am. lawyer, statesman, writer	1800	1881
Sterett, Isaac Sears	American naval officer	1801	1863	Stimpson, William	American naturalist	1832	1872
Sterling, John	British critic and essayist	1806	1844	Stimson, Alexander L.	Am. lawyer and author	1816	.....
Sterling, Richard	Irish educator in America	1812	1883	Stimson, Frederic Jesup	American author	1855	.....
Sternberg, George Miller	Am. surg. and inv.	1838	.....	Stimson, John Ward	Am. artist and educator	1850	.....
Sterne, Laurence	Eng. divine and hum. writer	1713	1768	Stirling, James Hutchinson	Scotch critic	1830	.....
Sterne, Simon	Am. lawyer, political economist	1839	.....	Stirling-Maxwell, William, Sir	Scottish author	1818	1878
Stetefeldt, Carl A.	Ger. mining eng., inv. in Am.	1838	.....	Stirling, William	Am. P. E. clergyman, historian	1689	1755
Stetson, Charles Augustus	Am. hotel prop.	1810	1888	Stobo, Robert	Scottish soldier in America	1797	1770
Steuart, George H.	American soldier	1828	.....	Stockbridge, Francis Brown	American states'm	1826	.....
Steuart, Richard Sprigg	American physician	1797	1876	Stockbridge, Henry	Am. statesman and author	1822	.....
Steuben, Frederick W. Baron	Prus.-Am. gen.	1730	1794	Stockbridge, Levi	Am. agriculturist, educator	1820	.....
Stevens, Aaron Fletcher	Am. lawyer, states'm.	1819	1887	Stockton, Alfred A.	Can. lawyer and editor	1842	.....
Stevens, Abel	American author	1815	.....	Stockton, Francis R.	Am. story writer	1854	.....
Stevens, Alexander H.	Am. surgeon, educator	1789	1769	Stockton, John Dreau	American journalist	1836	1877
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin	Am. bibliographer	1833	.....	Stockton, John Potter	Am. states., diplomat	1826	.....
Stevens, Charles Ellis	Am. P. E. clergyman	1833	.....	Stockton, Richard	Signer of the Dec. of Ind.	1760	1821
Stevens, Ebenezer	American soldier	1751	1823	Stockton, Richard	Am. lawyer and statesman	1764	1828
Stevens, Edward	American soldier, senator	1745	1820	Stockton, Robert F.	American commodore	1795	1866
Stevens, Edwin Augustus	Bro. of E. L. Am. inv.	1795	1868	Stockton, Thomas H.	Am. clergyman, journalist	1808	1868
Stevens, Enos	American loyalist	1730	1808	Stoddard, Amos	American soldier and author	1762	1813
Stevens, Enos	American educator and inventor	1816	1877	Stoddard, Anthony	Am. lawyer and physician	1678	1760
Stevens, George Barker	Am. Presby. cl., edu.	1854	.....	Stoddard, Charles W.	Am. journalist, author	1843	.....
Stevens, Henry	American antiquary	1791	1867	Stoddard, David T.	Am. missionary and author	1818	1857
Stevens, Henry	American bibliographer	1819	1886	Stoddard, Elizabeth B.	Am. authoress	1823	.....
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls	American general	1818	1862	Stoddard, John	American statesman	1681	1748
Stevens, James A.	American steamboat owner	1790	1873	Stoddard, John F.	Am. educator and author	1825	1873
Stevens, James G.	Scotch jur., legal w'r in Can.	1832	.....	Stoddard, Joshua C.	Am. inventor, apiarist	1814	.....
Stevens, John	Am. mem. of the Con. Congress	1708	1792	Stoddard, Richard Henry	American poet	1825	.....
Stevens, John	American engineer and inventor	1748	1828	Stoddard, Solomon	Am. clergyman and author	1643	1729
Stevens, John	Am. educator and journalist	1798	1877	Stoddard, Solomon	American educator	1800	1847
Stevens, John Austin	American banker	1795	1874	Stoddard, William Osborn	Am. jour., inventor	1835	.....
Stevens, John Austin	Am. lib., hist., journalist	1827	.....	Stoddert, Benj. Am.	soldier and cabinet officer	1751	1813
Stevens, John Cox	American yachtman	1785	1857	Stoeckel, Gustave J.	Ger. mus. composer in Am.	1819	.....
Stevens, Paul	Belgian journalist, author in Can.	1830	1882	Stoever, Martin L.	Am. educator and journalist	1820	1870
Stevens, Phineas	American soldier	1707	1756	Stokes, Anthouy	Eng. journalist, author in Am.	1736	1799
Stevens, Simon	American soldier	1737	.....	Stokes, George Gabriel	British mathematician	1819	.....
Stevens, Thaddeus	Am. statesman and abol.	1792	1868	Stokes, James H.	American soldier	1814	.....
Stevens, Thaddeus Morrel	American physician	1820	1885	Stokes, Montford	American statesman	1760	1842
Stevens, Thomas	English bicyclist and author	1855	.....	Stolberg, von, Friedrich L.	Count. German poet	1750	1819
Stevens, Thomas Holdup	Am. naval officer	1795	1841	Stolbrand, Carlos J. M.	Swedish soldier in Am.	1821	.....
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, Jr.	Am. naval officer	1819	.....	Stone, Amasa	Am. architect and philanthropist	1818	1883
Stevens, Walter Husted	Am. sol. and engineer	1827	1867	Stone, Andrew Leete	Am. clergyman and author	1815	.....
Stevens, Walter Le Conte	Am. physicist, edu.	1847	.....	Stone, Barton Warren	Am. clergyman, author	1772	1844
Stevens, William Bacon	Am. P. E. bp. and phys.	1815	1887	Stone, Charles Pomeroy	American soldier	1824	1887
Stevenson, Alex. A. Scot.	print., states. in Can.	1829	.....	Stone, Collins	Am. clergyman and educator	1812	1870
Stevenson, Andrew	Am. statesm. and diplomat	1784	1857	Stone, David	American statesman	1770	1818
Stevenson, James	Am. explorer and ethnol.	1840	1888	Stone, David Marvin	Am. journ. and author	1817	.....
Stevenson, John D.	Am. statesman and soldier	1821	.....	Stone, Ebenezer W.	Am. soldier and author	1801	1880
Stevenson, Robert	Scot. engin. of lighthouses	1770	1850	Stone, Edwin Martin	Am. clergyman, author	1805	1883
Stevenson, Robert Livingston	Am. inventor	1784	1856	Stone, Horatio	American sculptor	1875	.....
Stevenson, Robert Louis	Scotch author	1850	.....	Stone, James K.	Am. R. C. clergyman and edu.	1840	.....
Stevenson, Sarah Hackett	Am. phys. and auth.	1843	.....	Stone, James Samuel	Eng. P. E. cl. and author	1852	.....
Stevenson, Thomas Greely	American soldier	1836	1864	Stone, John Augustus	Am. dramatist and actor	1801	1834
Steward, Isabella T., Mrs.	Eng. novelist, poetess	1807	1867	Stone, John Hoskins	Am. soldier, statesman	1745	1804
Steward, Theophilus Gould	Am. A. M. E. cl.	1843	.....	Stone, John Osgood	Am. physician and writer	1813	1876
Stewardson, Thomas	Am. physician and author	1807	1878	Stone, John Seely	Am. P. E. cl. and author	1795	1882
Stewart, Alexander	English soldier	1740	1794	Stone, Lucy	Am. advocate of woman's rights	1818	.....
Stewart, Alexander	Canadian jurist	1794	1868	Stone, Melville Elijah	Am. manuf. and journ.	1848	.....
Stewart, Alexander P.	Am. soldier, educator	1821	.....	Stone, Michael Jenifer	Am. jurist and statesm.	1750	1812
Stewart, Alexander Turney	American merchant	1803	1876	Stone, Ormoud	Am. astronomer and educator	1847	.....
Stewart, Alvan	American lawyer and reformer	1790	1849	Stone, Samuel	Eng. clergyman in America	1602	1663
Stewart, Austin	American statesman, author	1793	1860	Stone, Thomas	Signer of the Decla. of Indepnd	1743	1787
Stewart, Balfour	British physicist	1828	.....	Stone, Thomas Treadwell	American clergyman	1801	.....
Stewart, Charles	Irish soldier and statesman	1729	1800	Stone, Warren	Am. physician and educator	1808	1872
Stewart, Charles	American rear admiral	1778	1809	Stone, Warren, Jr.	Am. physician and educator	1843	1883
Stewart, Charles J.	Scottish P. E. bishop in Can.	1775	1837	Stone, William	Eng. colonial governor in Am.	1603	1695
Stewart, Charles S.	Am. missionary and author	1795	1870	Stone, William Leete	Am. journalist, biograp'r	1792	1844
Stewart, Charles S.	Am. soldier and engineer	1823	.....	Stone, William Leete, Jr.	American author	1835	.....
Stewart, David	Am. lawyer and statesman	1800	1858	Stone, William Murray	American P. E. bishop	1779	1858
Stewart, Dugald	Scottish metaphisician	1753	1828	Stone, William Oliver	American artist	1830	1875
Stewart, Electra M. S.	American authoress	1817	.....	Stoneman, George	Am. soldier and governor	1822	.....
Stewart, Ferdinand C.	Am. phys. and inventor	1815	.....	Storch, von, Heinrich F. Ru.	polit. economist	1766	1835
Stewart, George	Am. journalist, author in Can.	1848	.....	Storer, Bellamy	American jurist and statesman	1798	1875
Stewart, Gideon T.	Am. statesman, journalist	1824	.....	Storer, Clement	American physician, statesm.	1760	1830
Stewart, Jacob H.	Am. phys. and statesman	1829	1884	Storer, David H.	American physician, author	1804	.....
Stewart, James	American phys. and author	1799	1864	Storer, Francis H.	American chemist, educator	1832	.....
Stewart, John	Scottish statesman in Canada	1773	1858	Storer, George W.	American naval officer	1780	1864
Stewart, McLeod	Canadian lawyer, financier	1847	.....	Storer, Horatio R.	Son of D. H. Am. surgeon	1829	.....
Stewart, Robert Mercellus	American states'm	1815	1871	Storey, Wilbur Fisk	American journalist	1819	1884
Stewart, Thomas McC.	Am. lawyer educator	1854	.....	Stork, Charles A.	Am. clergyman and educator	1838	1883
Stewart, Virgil Adam	American author	1809	.....	Stork, Charles A. G.	Ger. Luth. clergyman in Am.	1764	1831
Stewart, William	American soldier	1756	1796	Stork, Theophilus	Am. Luth. clergyman, author	1814	1874
Stewart, William	Scottish statesman in Can.	1802	1836	Storm, Theodor Woldsen	German poet	1817	1888
Stewart, William Morris	Am. law. statesman	1827	.....	Stormonth, James	Scotch philologist, lexicog.	1825	1882
Stickney, John	Am. musical composer	1828	.....	Storr, Charles E.	Am. clergyman and educator	1794	1833
Stifter, Adalbert	German novelist and painter	1806	1868	Storrs, Emery Alexander	American lawyer	1825	1885
Stifter, Ezra	Am. theologian, Pres. Yale Col.	1737	1795	Storrs, Henry R.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1787	1837
Stiles, Henry Reed	Am. physician and author	1852	.....	Storrs, Richard Salter	Am. cl. and educator	1787	1873
Stiles, Israel Newton	Am. lawyer and soldier	1833	.....	Storrs, Richard Salter	American clergyman	1821	.....
Stiles, Joseph Clay	Am. clergyman and author	1795	1875				



BORN		DIED		BORN		DIED	
Storrs, William Lucius. Am. jurist, statesman.	1795	1861		Stuart, James Ewell B. Confederate general.	1833	1864	
Storry, George Henry. American artist	1835			Stuart, James F. E. See JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD STUART.			
Story, Isaac. Am. lawyer, journalist and author	1774	1806		Stuart, Jane. American artist.	1810	1888	
Story, Joseph. American jurist	1779	1845		Stuart, John. Eng. supt. of Indian affairs in Am.	1700	1759	
Story, William Wetmore. Am. sculptor, poet.	1819			Stuart, John. Am. P. E. missionary.	1740	1811	
Stoughton, Edwin Henry. American soldier.	1838	1868		Stuart, John. American soldier in England.	1761	1815	
Stoughton, Edwin Wallace. Am. law, diplomat.	1818	1882		Stuart, John Todd. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1807	1885	
Stoughton, Israel. Eng. soldier, benefactor.	1645			Stuart, Louise, Lady. Last of the Stuarts.	1776	1875	
Stoughton, William. Eng. statesman in Am.	1632	1701		Stuart, Moses. Am. theologian and philologist.	1780	1852	
Stoughton, William Lewis. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1827	1888		Stuart, Philip. Am. soldier and statesman.	1760	1830	
Stow, Baron. Am. Bapt. clergyman and author.	1801	1869		Stuart, Robert L. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1806	1882	
Stowe, Calvin Ellis. American cl. and author.	1802	1886		Stuart, William. Irish-Am. theatrical manager.	1821	1886	
Stowe, Harriet E. Beecher. Am. authoress.	1811			Stubbs, William. English divine and historian.	1825		
Stowell, Charles Henry. Am. microscop., edu.	1850			Stuckenberg, John H. W. Ger. Luth. cl. in Am.	1835		
Stowell, Louisa Maria Reed. Am. microscop., w'r	1850			Stueber, Henry. American author.	1770	1792	
Stowell, William Scott, Baron. English judge.	1745	1836		Stukeley, William. English antiquary.	1687	1765	
Strabo. Greek geographer.	B. C. 66?	A. D. 24?		Stung Serpent. Chief of the Natchez Indians.	1725		
Strachan, John. Scotch P. E. bp. and edu. in Can.	1778	1867		Sturge, Joseph. Eng. philanthropist and author.	1793	1859	
Stradella, Alessandro. Italian mus. composer.	1646	1678		Sturgeon, Daniel. Am. statesman, physician.	1789	1878	
Stradivarius, Antonio. It. violin m'r of Cremona	1670	1728		Sturgeon, William. Eng. electrician inventor.	1783	1850	
Strafford, Thomas W., Earl of. Statesman	1593	1641		Sturges, Jonathan. American statesman.	1740	1819	
Strain, Isaac G. American naval officer	1821	1857		Sturges, Jonathan. Am. mer., philanthropist.	1802	1874	
Strakosch, Maurice. Moravian mus. in America	1825	1887		Sturgis, Frederic R. Phys. and edu. in Am.	1844		
Strakosch, Max. Moravian opera. mang' in Am.	1835			Sturgis, Russell. Am. merchant and diplomat.	1831		
Stranahan, James Samuel T. Am. states., capital	1808			Sturgis, Samuel Davis. American soldier.	1822		
Strandberg, C. W. A. Swedish poet.	1818	1877		Sturm, Daniel. Alsatian phys., author in Am.	1761	1814	
Strange, Robert, Sir. Scottish engraver	1721	1792		Sturm, Jacques. Alsatian natur. auth. in Paris.	1743	1802	
Strange, Robert. American jurist and states.	1796	1854		Sturm, Jacques C. F. Swiss mathematician.	1803	1855	
Strange, Thomas B. Illinois soldier in Canada.	1831			Sturm, Johann. German classical scholar.	1807	1889	
Stratford de Redcliffe, Strat'f'd C., Vis. Eng. dip	1786	1880		Sturt, Charles, Sir. Eng. exp. of New So. Wales	1796	1869	
Stratton, Charles C. Am. cl. and educationist.	1833			Sturtevant, Edward L. Am. agric. and jour.	1842		
Stratton, Charles S. <i>Tom Thumb</i> . Am. dwarf.	1838	1883		Sturtevant, Julian Monson. Am. educator.	1805	1886	
Stratton, Henry Dwight. American educator.	1824	1867		Stuyvesant, Peter Gerard. American lawyer.	1778	1847	
Stratton, Mercy Lavinia B. Wife C. S. Am. dwarf.	1841			Stuyvesant, Petrus. Last Dutch gov. of N. Neth.	1602	1826	
Strauss, Oscar Solomon. Bavarian merch. in Am.	1850			Suard, Nicolas. Haytian patriot.	1740	1791	
Strauss, David F. Ger. rationalistic theologian	1808	1874		Suarez, José Bernardo. Chilian author.	1822		
Strauss, Edward. Viennese musical composer.	1835			Suarez, Juan. Andalusian colonist.	1540	1588	
Strauss, Johann. Viennese musical composer.	1804	1849		Suarez, Lorenzo. Mex. missionary and author.	1560	1627	
Strauss, Johann. Viennese musical composer.	1825			Suarez, Peralta Juan. Mexican author.	1540		
Strauss, Joseph. Viennese musical composer.	1827	1870		Suarez y, Romero Anselmo. Cuban edu., author.	1818	1882	
Strawbridge, Robert. Irish M. E. evan't in Am.	1781			Suchet, Louis G. Duke of Albufera. Mar. of Fr.	1770	1826	
Straznicky, Edward R. Austrian librarian in Am.	1820	1876		Suchet, Pierre Joseph. Haytian historian.	1754	1793	
Street, Alfred Billings. American poet.	1811	1881		Suckley, George. Am. physician and writer.	1830	1869	
Street, Augustus Russell. American benefactor.	1791	1866		Suckley, Thomas Holy. American philanthropist	1809	1888	
Street, George Edmund. English architect	1824	1881		Suckling, John, Sir. English poet and courtier.	1609	1642?	
Street, Whiting. American philanthropist	1790	1878		Sucre, Etienne Henry. Canadian artist.	1703	1745	
Strickland, Agnes. English historical writer	1796	1874		Suddards, William. Eng. P. E. cl., journ. in Am.	1805		
Strickland, Samuel. Eng. soldier, auth. in Can.	1809	1867		Sudds, William F. Eng. musical comp. in Am.	1843		
Strickland, William. American architect.	1787	1854		Sue, Marie Joseph Eugene. French novelist.	1801	1857	
Strickland, William Peter. Am. cl. and author.	1809	1884		Suetonius, Tranquillus, Caius. Roman hist.	72?	140?	
Stringer, Samuel. American physician	1734	1817		Sulla, Peder Frederik. Danish historian.	1728	1798	
Stringham, James S. Am. physician, educator.	1775	1817		Sulla, Lucius Cornelius (Pellix). Roman dic. B.C.	138	78	
Stringham, Silas Horton. Am. rear admiral.	1798	1876		Sullivan, Alexander. American lawyer.	1847		
Strobel, William Daniel. Am. Luth. clergyman.	1808	1884		Sullivan, Algernon Sydney. American lawyer.	1826	1887	
Strodtman, Adolf, Dr. Ger. poet and translator.	1828	1879		Sullivan, Arthur Seymour, Sir. Eng. composer.	1842		
Strong, Augustus Hopkins. Am. cl. and edu.	1836			Sullivan, Edward. Irish P. E. bishop in Canada	1835		
Strong, Caleb. American statesman	1745	1819		Sullivan, George. American statesman.	1771	1838	
Strong, George Crockett. Am. sol. and author.	1832	1863		Sullivan, James. American statesman.	1744	1808	
Strong, George Templeton. American lawyer.	1820	1875		Sullivan, Jeremiah. Am. jurist and statesman.	1734	1870	
Strong, James. American scholar and author.	1824			Sullivan, Jeremiah C. American soldier.	1830		
Strong, James Hooker. American naval officer.	1814	1882		Sullivan, John. Am. Revolutionary general.	1740	1795	
Strong, Oliver Smith. Am. philan. and statesm.	1806	1874		Sullivan, John L. Am. eng., phys. and inventor.	1767	1865	
Strong, Paschal Neilson. Am. D. Ref. clergyman	1793	1825		Sullivan, John T. S. Am. lawyer and author.	1813	1883	
Strong, Samuel Henry. Eng. jurist and educator	1825			Sullivan, Michael. Irish-Can. physician and edu	1838		
Strong, Selah. American statesman and jurist.	1737	1815		Sullivan, Peter J. Irish sold. in Am. and Am. dip	1821	1883	
Strong, Selah Brewster. Am. jurist and statesm.	1792	1872		Sullivan, Thomas Russell. Am. cl. and educator	1799	1862	
Strong, Theodore. Am. mathematician and edu.	1790	1869		Sullivan, William. Am. statesman and author.	1774	1839	
Strong, Thomas M. Am. D. Ref. cl., author	1779	1861		Sullivant, Michael Lucas. Am. agriculturist.	1807	1879	
Strong, Titus. Am. P. E. clergyman and edu.	1787	1855		Sullivant, William Starling. American botanist.	1803	1873	
Strong, William K. Brigadier-Gen., U. S. Vols.	1805	1867		Sully, Alfred. American soldier.	1821	1879	
Strother, David H. Am. artist and writer.	1816	1888		Sully, Maximilien de B. French statesman.	1560	1641	
Stroud, George McD. Am. jurist and author.	1795	1875		Sully, Thomas. American painter.	1783	1872	
Strozzii, Filippo. Florentine statesman	1488	1538		Sully-Prudhomme, René Francois A. Fr. poet.	1839		
Struensee, Karl. German navigator.	1535	1630		Sulte, Benjamin. Canadian author.	1841		
Struensee, von, Gustave. Novelist	1803	1875		Sumarokoff, Alexei. Russian dramatist.	1727	1777	
Struensee, von, Johann F., Count. Dan. states'n	1737	1772		Summers, Thomas O. Eng. M. E. cl., au. in Am.	1812		
Strutt, Joseph. Eng. antiquary and engraver.	1742	1802		Sumner, Charles. Am. statesman and orator.	1811	1874	
Struve, Amalie. Wife of Gustav von. Authoress	1802			Sumner, Charles A. Am. states., stenographer.	1835		
Struve, Otto Wilhelm. Russian astronomer.	1819			Sumner, George. Am. phys., botanist, educator.	1793	1863	
Struve, von, Friedrich G. W. Ger. astronomer.	1793	1864		Sumner, George. Am. political economist.	1817	1855	
Struve, von, Gustav. Bavarian agitator and au	1805	1870		Sumner, Edwin Vose. American general.	1797	1863	
Strzyker, William. English soldier.	1838			Sumner, Increase. Am. jurist, statesman.	1746	1799	
Strype, John. English clergyman, biographer.	1643	1737		Sumner, Jethro. American soldier.	1750	1790	
Stuart, Alexander. American philanthropist	1810	1879		Sumner, John. American soldier.	1735	1787	
Stuart, Alexander H. H. Am. jurist, statesman.	1807			Sumner, William Graham. Am. political econ.	1849		
Stuart, Ambrose P. S. Am. edu. and writer.	1807			Sumner, William H. Am. statesman, author.	1780	1861	
Stuart, Andrew. Can. lawyer, statesman, writer	1785	1840		Sumter, Thomas. American Rev. general.	1736	1832	
Stuart, Arabella. Cousin to James I. of England.	1575?	1615		Sutherland, Charles S., Earl of. Eng. statesman	1675	1722	
Stuart, Charles. West Ind. edu. and author.	1783	1865		Sutherland, Le Roy. American author.	1802	1885	
Stuart, Charles E. See CHARLES EDWARD STUART.				Sutherland, Robert S., Earl of. English states'n	1642	1702	
Stuart, Charles E. American statesman.	1810	1887		Sutherland, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1821	1886	
Stuart, George. American educator and author.	1834			Suplee, Thomas D. Am. educator and author.	1846		
Stuart, George Hay. Am. merchant and philan.	1816	1890		Surajah Dowlah. Hindoo prince.	1757		
Stuart, George Okill. Am. P. E. cl. in Canada.	1776	1862		Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. English poet.	1516?	1547	
Stuart, Gilbert Charles. American painter.	1755	1828		Suaini, Isabella Hincley, Mrs. Am. vocalist.	1862		
Stuart, Hamilton. Am. journ. and statesman.	1813			Sutherland, Alexander. Canadian M. E. clergy'n	1833		
Stuart, Isaac William. Am. educator and author	1809	1861		Sutherland, George G. L. G., Duke of. Brit. peer	1758	1833	
Stuart, James. Scottish traveler and author.	1776	1849		Sutherland, Joel B. Am. jurist and statesman.	1791	1861	
Stuart, James, Sir, Bart. Am. jurist and statesm	1780	1853					

		BORN	DIED	T			BORN	DIED
Sutcliffe, Albert.	American poet	1830	1830		Tabaraud, Marthieu M.	Fr. divine and author	1744	1832
Sutro, Adolph H. J.	Ger. mining engineer in Am.	1830	1830		Tabaret, Joseph Henry.	Fr. educator in Canada	1828	1886
Sutter, John Augustus.	German pioneer	1803	1880		Taboada, Antonio.	Argentine soldier	1815	1855
Suvoroff, Alexei V. Count.	Ru. field marshal	1729	1800		Tabor, Horace Austin W.	Am. states., capitalist	1830	1885
Suydam, James A.	Am. artist and benefactor	1819	1865		Tache, Alexander A.	Can. R. C. abb. and author	1823	1885
Suydam, John H.	Am. clergyman and author	1832	1882		Tache, Etienne Paschal, Sir.	Can. states. author	1795	1865
Suzor, Louis T.	Canadian soldier and author	1834	1866		Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.	Roman historian	55? after 117?	117?
Swain, David Gaskill.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1834	1866		Tacon, Miguel.	Colombian author and statesman	1777	1855
Swain, Charles.	English poet	1803	1874		Tadolini, Giovanni.	Italian musical composer	1793	1872
Swain, David Lowry.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1801	1868		Tafel, Johann Friedrich L.	Ger. edu., author	1800	1800
Swain, James Barrett.	Am. journ., soldier, author	1820	1820		Tafel, Rudolph L.	Ger. edu. and author in Am.	1831	1831
Swain, Wm. M.	Fd. <i>Philic. Pub. Ledger, Balt. Star</i>	1809	1868		Taft, Alphonso.	Am. statesman and diplomat	1810	1891
Swainson, William.	English naturalist	1789	1855		Taft, Lorado.	Am. sculptor and educator	1860	1885
Swammerdam, Jan.	Dutch naturalist	1637	1680		Taggart, Samuel.	Am. clergyman and statesman	1754	1825
Swan, James.	Scottish soldier and patriot in Am	1764	1831		Tagliabue, Giuseppe.	Italian instrument-maker	1812	1878
Swan, Joseph Rockwell.	Am. jurist and writer	1802	1884		Tagliacozzi.	See TALLACOTIUS.		
Swan, Joseph Wilson.	English electrician	1828	1828		Taglioni, Marie.	Swedish opera dancer	1804	1884
Swan, Timothy.	Am. musical composer	1758	1842		Taillandier, René Gaspar d'É.	Fr. philos., critic	1817	1879
Swan, William Draper.	Am. educator, author	1809	1864		Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.	French author	1828	1882
Swank, James Moore.	Am. statistician, journ.	1832	1883		Tait, Archibald Campbell.	British archbishop	1811	1882
Swann, Thomas.	Am. R. R. president, statesman	1805	1883		Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam.	English artist in Am.	1819	1819
Swartwout, Samuel.	American soldier	1783	1856		Tait, Charles.	American jurist and statesman	1768	1835
Swartwout, Samuel.	American naval officer	1804	1867		Tait, John Robinson.	American artist	1834	1834
Swartz, Joel.	American clergyman, educator	1778	1838		Tait, Peter Guthrie.	Scottish physicist	1831	1831
Swartz, Olaus.	Swedish botanist and educator	1818	1818		Talamantes, Melchor.	Peruvian geographer	1750	1809
Swatane or Shikellimy.	Oneida chief	1748	1884		Talavera y Garces, Mariano.	Venez. R. C. bp.	1777	1861
Swayne, Noah Haynes.	American jurist	1804	1884		Talbot, Catherine.	English writer	1720	1770
Swayne, Wager.	American lawyer and soldier	1834	1834		Talbot, Ethelbert.	American P. E. bishop	1848	1848
Sweet, Margaret Jane Mussey.	American author	1823	1823		Talbot, Isham.	American statesman	1773	1837
Sweatman, Arthur.	Eng. P. E. bishop in Canada	1834	1834		Talbot, John.	Eng. colonial P. E. bishop in Am.	1645	1727
Svedenborg, Emanuel.	Swedish theosophist	1688	1772		Talbot, John Gunnel.	American naval officer	1844	1870
Sweeny, John.	Irish R. C. bp., educat. in Canada	1821	1821		Talbot, Joseph Cruikshank.	Am. P. E. bishop	1816	1883
Sweeny, Thomas William.	Irish soldier	1820	1820		Talbot, Silas.	American soldier and naval officer	1751	1813
Sweet, Alexander E.	Am. journalist and lawyer	1841	1841		Talbot, Thomas.	Am. statesman and benefactor	1818	1886
Sweet, Benjamin Jeffrey.	American soldier	1832	1874		Talbot, William Henry Fox.	Eng. dis. of photog.	1800	1877
Sweet, Eluathau.	American civil engineer	1837	1837		Talcott, Andrew.	American engineer	1797	1883
Sweet, Homer De L.	American engineer, writer	1826	1826		Talcott, George.	American soldier	1786	1862
Sweetser, Charles Humphreys.	Am. journalist	1841	1871		Talcott, George Henry.	American soldier	1811	1854
Sweetser, Henry Edward.	Am. journalist	1837	1870		Talcott, John.	English colonist in America	1600	1660
Sweetser, Moses Foster.	American author	1848	1848		Talcott, John.	English soldier in America	1630	1688
Sweetser, William.	Am. phys. and educator	1797	1875		Talcott, Joseph.	American governor	1669	1741
Sweney, John R.	Am. mus. com. and educator	1837	1837		Talcott, Mancel.	American philanthropist	1817	1878
Swenson, Carl Aaron.	Am. Lutheran clergyman	1837	1837		Talcott, Mary H.	Am. philan. <i>Wife of Mancel</i>	1820	1888
Swetchine, Anne Sophie.	French authoress	1782	1857		Talcott, Samuel.	American soldier	1634	1691
Sweet, John A.	Am. phys. educ. and journalist	1808	1854		Talcott, Sebastian Visscher.	Am. engineer	1812	1812
Sweet, Josiah.	Am. P. E. cl. educ. and author	1814	1814		Talford, Thomas Noon, Sir.	English tragic poet	1795	1821
Sweet, Leonard.	American lawyer and statesman	1825	1825		Tallacotius, Gasparo.	Italian surgeon	1546	1594
Sweet, Samuel.	American lawyer and author	1782	1866		Tallafiero, Benjamin.	American Rev. officer	1750	1821
Sweet, William.	American educator and author	1825	1884		Tallafiero, John.	American statesman	1768	1853
Sweyn.	King of Denmark and England	1014?	1014?		Tallafiero, William Booth.	American soldier	1822	1822
Swift, Benjamin.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1781	1847		Tallard, de, Camille d'Hostun, Duc.	Fr. marshal	1652	1728
Swift, Ebenezer.	American surgeon	1819	1885		Talleyrand-Périgord, de, Charles M.	Fr. states.	1754	1838
Swift, Elisha Pope.	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1792	1865		Tallien, Jean Lambert.	French revolutionist	1769	1820
Swift, John White.	Am. merchant and soldier	1750	1819		Tallmadge, Benjamin.	American soldier	1754	1835
Swift, Jonathan.	British author	1667	1745		Tallmadge, Frederick A.	Am. jurist, politician	1792	1869
Swift, Jonathan Williams.	Am. naval officer	1808	1877		Tallmadge, James.	Am. jurist and statesman	1778	1853
Swift, Joseph Gardner.	Am. soldier and engineer	1783	1865		Talma, François Joseph.	French tragedian	1763	1826
Swift, Lewis.	Am. astronomer and inventor	1820	1820		Tallmage, Thomas deWitt.	American divine	1832	1832
Swift, Robert.	Am. conchologist and benefactor	1799	1872		Talon, Edouard.	Flemish administrator, author	1759	1819
Swift, Samuel.	American jurist and historian	1782	1875		Talon, Jean-Baptiste.	French administrator	1625	1691
Swift, William Henry.	American engineer	1800	1879		Talon, Pierre.	Canadian explorer	1700	1700
Swift, Zephaniah.	Am. jurist and statesman	1759	1823		Talton, Augustus.	First colored R. C. pt in U. S.	1854	1854
Swinburne, Algernon Charles.	English poet	1837	1837		Tamburini, Pietro.	Italian theologian	1737	1827
Swinburne, John.	Am. physician, statesman	1820	1820		Tamerlane.	Amir, <i>Tamer</i> , Asiatic conqueror	1266	1405
Swinburne, Louis Judson.	American author	1825	1887		Tancred.	Norman leader in the first crusade	1080?	1112
Swing, David.	American clergyman	1830	1830		Taney, Roger Brooke.	American jurist	1777	1864
Swinhoe, Robert.	British naturalist in Am.	1836	1877		Tanguay, Ciprian.	Canadian R. C. clergyman	1819	1819
Swinton, John.	Scottish journalist in Am.	1836	1836		Tannahill, Robert.	Scottish poet	1774	1810
Swinton, William.	Scottish-American author	1833	1833		Tannahill, Adamson.	American Congressman	1752	1817
Swisshelm, Jane G. C.	American reformer	1815	1884		Tannahill, Wilkins.	American journalist	1787	1858
Sword, James Brade.	American artist	1839	1839		Tanner, Benjamin.	American engraver	1775	1848
Swords, Robert S.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1816	1881		Tanner, Benjamin T.	American A. M. E. bishop	1835	1835
Swords, Thomas.	American soldier	1806	1886		Tanner, Henry S.	American geographer	1786	1858
Sybel, von, Heinrich.	German historian	1817	1817		Tanner, Henry S.	American physician, faster	1830	1830
Sydenham, Chas. E. P. T., Baron.	Eng. Gov.-gen.	1799	1841		Tapia, de, Eugenio.	Spanish jurist	1785	1860
Sydenham, Thomas.	English physician	1625	1689		Tapin, Richard.	Flemish physician and author	1515	1590
Sykes, George.	American soldier	1822	1880		Tapin, Arthur.	Am. mer. and philanthropist	1786	1865
Sykes, James.	American physician, statesman	1761	1822		Tappan, Benjamin.	Am. jurist and statesman	1773	1857
Sylvester, Herbert M.	American artist, author	1849	1849		Tappan, Benjamin.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1788	1863
Sylvester, James J.	English mathematician	1814	1814		Tappan, Eli Todd.	American educator	1824	1824
Sylvester, Nathaniel B.	American law., hist.	1825	1825		Tappan, Henry Philip.	Am. divine and writer	1805	1881
Sylvie, Edouard.	French explorer, naturalist	1670	1739		Tappan, John.	American philanthropist	1781	1871
Sylvius, Franciscus.	German anatomist	1614	1672		Tappan, Lewis.	Am. merchant and journalist	1788	1873
Syme, James.	Scottish surgeon	1799	1870		Tappan, Mason Wear.	Am. lawyer and states'n.	1817	1886
Symington, Andrew James.	Scottish author	1825	1825		Tappan, William Brigham.	American poet	1794	1849
Symington, W.	Scottish theological writer	1745	1862		Taraval, Sigismond.	Italian historian	1700	1700
Symmes, John Cleves.	Am. jurist, statesman	1742	1814		Tarbell, John Adams.	Am. physician and journ.	1810	1884
Symmes, John Cleves.	Am. lecturer, author	1780	1829		Tarbell, Joseph.	American naval officer	1780	1815
Symmes, Peyton S.	Am. pioneer, educationist	1793	1861		Tarbox, Increase Nileas.	Am. cl. and author	1815	1888
Symmes, Thomas.	American P. E. clergyman	1678	1725		Tardival, Julius Paul.	Am. journ., author in Can	1851	1851
Symmes, Zechariah.	Eng. P. E. cl. in America	1589	1671		Tarleton, Bannastre.	Eng. officer in America	1754	1832
Symonds, John Addington.	English author	1840	1840		Tarnow, Fanny.	German novelist	1783	1862
Symonds, William Law.	Am. clerg. and author	1833	1862		Tarnowski, Jan Amos.	Polish general	1478	1561
Syngé, Millington H.	English eng. and author	1820	1820		Tarquin the Proud.	Seventh and last Kg. Rome.	B. C. 495?	
Sypher, Josiah R.	Am. law., journalist, author	1832	1832		Tartaglia, Nicholò.	Italian mathematician	1504	1550
Szabad, Emeric.	Hungarian soldier, author	1822	1822		Tartini, Giuseppe.	Italian violinist	1692	1779
Száchenyi, István S.	Count. Hungarian states'n	1792	1860		Taschenberg, Ernst Ludwig.	Ger. entomologist	1818	1818
Szemeré, Bartholomew.	Hungarian patriot	1812	1865					
Szigligeti, Joseph.	Hungarian dramatist	1814	1878					

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Tascher, Joseph G. Chev. W. Ind. sold'r. writer.	1735	1790	Taylor, Virgil C. Am. organist, musical com.	1817	
Taschereau, Elzear A. Can. cardinal and edu.	1820		Taylor, Waller. Am. jurist and statesman.	1786	1826
Taschereau, Henri Elzear. Canadian jurist.	1836		Taylor, Walter Herron. Am. banker and soldier.	1828	
Taschereau, Henri Thomas. Canadian jurist.	1841		Taylor, William. Am. M. E. miss., bp., author.	1821	
Taschereau, Jean Thomas. Canadian jurist.	1841		Taylor, William Bower. Am. physicist, author.	1821	
Taschereau, Jules Antoine. Fr. biog. and editor.	1801	1874	Taylor, William Mackergo. Scot.-Amer. divine.	1829	
Tastiro, Louis Fitzgerald. Irish author in Am.	1808	1868	Taylor, William Rogers. American naval officer.	1811	
Tastman, Abel Janssen. Dutch navigator.	1600?	1659	Taylor, William Vigneron. Am. naval officer.	1781	1858
Tasse, Joseph. Can. journalist and statesman.	1848		Tazewell, Zachary, General. 12th President of U. S.	1784	1850
Tassemacher, Peter. Dutch D. Ref. cl. in Am.	1650	1659	Tazewell, Henry. Am. jurist and statesman.	1753	1799
Tassin, Charles. South American artist.	1751	1812	Tazewell, Littleton Waller. Am. law. and states	1774	1860
Tasso, Torquato. Italian poet	1544	1585	Tchernyshevsky, Nikolai. Russian novelist.	1828	
Tassoni, Alessandro. Italian poet and critic.	1565	1635	Teall, Francis. Am. proof-reader and editor.	1822	
Tastera, de, Jacques. Fr. R. C. miss. and author.	1480	1544	Tecumseh. American Indian (Shawnee) chief.	1782?	1813
Tate, Nahum. British poet.	1652	1715	Teedyuscung. Delaware chief.	1700	1763
Tatham, William. Eng. eng. compil. au. in Am.	1752	1819	Tefft, Benjamin Franklin. American clergyman.	1813	1885
Tatnall, Henry Lee. American merchant, artist.	1829	1885	Tefft, Thomas Alexander. American architect.	1826	1859
Tattam, Henry, D. D. English theologian.	1796	1868	Tegakouita, Catharine. Indian convert.	1666	1680
Tattnall, Josiah. American naval officer.	1762	1803	Tegethoff, von, Wilhelm. Austrian admiral.	1827	1871
Tattnall, Josiah. American naval officer.	1796	1871	Tegner, Esaias. Swedish poet.	1752	1846
Tauchnitz, Christian B. Baron. Ger. publisher.	1816		Teignmouth, John S. Lord. Eng. gov.-gen. India	1751	1834
Tauchnitz, Karl Christoph T. Ger. publisher.	1761	1836	Telesi, Ladislaus. Hungarian patriot.	1811	1861
Tauler, Johann. German mystic.	1290	1361	Telfair, Edward. Scottish statesman in America	1755	1807
Tausig, Karl. German pianist and composer.	1841	1871	Telford, Thomas. Scottish engineer.	1757	1834
Tauste, Francisco. Spanish missionary.	1630		Tell, Wilhelm. Legendary Swiss hero.		b. 1307
Tavares-Bastos, Aureliano C. Braz. patriot.	1840	1875	Teller, Henry M. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1880	
Tavernier, Jean Baptist. French traveler.	1605	1689	Tellez, Balthazar. Portuguese Jesuit historian.	1595	1675
Tay, Charles H. Brev. Brig.-Gen., U. S. Vols.	1836	1871	Tellez, Gabriel. Spanish dramatist.	1570?	1648
Taylor, Frederick. English painter.	1804		Tellier, Remigius J. French Jesuit in Canada.	1796	1866
Taylor, Alexander Smith. Am. ethnologist.	1817	1876	Tellkamp, Johann L. Ger. educator in America.	1808	1876
Taylor, Alfred. American naval officer.	1810	1891	Temminck, C. J. Dutch naturalist.	1770?	1858
Taylor, Alfred. American cl. and journalist.	1831		Tempesta or Peter Moly. Dutch storm painter.	1667	1701
Taylor, Archibald A. E. American Pres. cl.	1834		Temple, Daniel. Am. missionary and author.	1789	1851
Taylor, Bayard. Am. traveler and author.	1825	1878	Temple, Jackson. American jurist.	1827	
Taylor, Benjamin Cook. American clergyman.	1801	1881	Temple, William, Sir. English statesman.	1628	1699
Taylor, Benjamin F. Am. lecturer and author.	1819	1887	Temple, William Grenville. Am. naval officer.	1824	
Taylor, Brook. English mathematician.	1685	1731	Ten Broeck, Abraham. Am. soldier, statesman.	1734	1810
Taylor, Bushrod Bust. American naval officer.	1832	1883	Tenerani, Pietro. Italian sculptor.	1789	1869
Taylor, Charles. Am. M. E. miss. and author.	1819		Ten Eyck, Abraham S. Am. naval officer.	1785	1844
Taylor, Charles Fayette. Am. surg. inventor.	1827		Ten Eyck, Henry James. Am. journalist.	1856	1887
Taylor, Christopher. Eng. Quak. preacher in Am.	1620	1686	Ten Eyck, John Conover. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1814	1879
Taylor, Edward. Eng. clerg., phys. in Am.	1642	1729	Teniers, David. The Younger. Flemish artist.	1610	1694
Taylor, Edward T. Am. clerg. and missionary.	1793	1871	Tennant, William. Scottish poet and philologist.	1785	1848
Taylor, Elisha E. L. Am. Baptist clergyman.	1815	1874	Tennemann, Wilhelm G. Ger. hist. of philosophy	1761	1819
Taylor, Elizabeth. Daughter of Zachary.	1826		Tennent, Gilbert. Am. Presbyterian preacher.	1703	1764
Taylor, Fitch Waterman. Am. clerg. and author.	1803	1865	Tennent, James Emerson, Sir. British author.	1804	1869
Taylor, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1716	1781	Tennent, John. Irish Presby. cl. in America.	1706	1732
Taylor, George B. Am. clerg. and author.	1832		Tennent, William. Irish Presb. cl. in America.	1763	1746
Taylor, George H. Am. phys. and inventor.	1821		Tennent, William. Am. Presbyterian preacher.	1705	1777
Taylor, George L. Am. clergyman and author.	1835		Tenney, Samuel. Am. physician and statesman.	1748	1816
Taylor, George W. American soldier.	1808	1862	Tenney, Sanborn. Am. naturalist and author.	1827	1877
Taylor, Henry, Sir. English poet and dramatist.	1800	1886	Tenney, Sarah. American authoress.	1839	1876
Taylor, Isaac. Eng. auth. and div. Canon York.	1829		Tenney, Tabitha. American authoress.	1762	1837
Taylor, Isaac, Jr. Eng. theolo., philo. writer.	1787	1865	Tenney, William Jewett. Am. jurist and author.	1814	1883
Taylor, Isaac. Eng. author and philosopher.	1834?		Tenniel, John. English artist.	1820	
Taylor, Isaac E. Am. physician and author.	1812		Tenny, Sanborn, Prof. Am. author of text books	1827	1877
Taylor, Jacob. Am. mathematician, educator.		1726	Tenny, Sarah M. Brownson. American authoress	1839	1876
Taylor, James. American prisoner and soldier.	1769	1848	Tennyson, Alfred. English poet laureate.	1809	
Taylor, James B. Eng. clergy. and author in Am.	1819	1871	Terburg, Gerard. Flemish painter.	1698	1681
Taylor, James Brainerd. American missionary.	1801	1829	Terence. Pub. <i>Tarentius Afer</i> . Rom. comic poet. b. C. 193?	155	
Taylor, James M. Am. clergyman and educator.	1848		Terhune, Edward Payson. Am. Pres. clergyman.	1825	
Taylor, James Wickes. Am. lawyer, diplomat.	1819		Terhune, Mary V. <i>Marion Harland</i> . Am. authoress	1830?	
Taylor, Jane. English authoress.	1783	1824	Ternant, de, Jean B. Chev. Fr. soldier in Am.	1750	1816
Taylor, Jeremy. English bishop and author.	1613	1667	Ternaux, Henri. <i>Ternaux-Campanus</i> . Fr. author.	1807	1864
Taylor, John. <i>The Water Poet</i> . English poet.	1580	1654	Ternay, de, Charles Louis d'A. C. Fr. nav. officer	1722	1808
Taylor, John. English jurist.	1703	1766	Terpander. Greek musician.		b. b. C. 680?
Taylor, John. American statesman.	1750	1824	Terrazas de, Francisco. Mexican poet.	1520	1575
Taylor, John. American clergyman and author.	1752	1833	Terrill, William. Am. physician and statesman.	1778	1855
Taylor, John. American statesman.	1770	1832	Terrill, James Barbour. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1838	1864
Taylor, John. Eng. pres. of Mormon ch. in Am.	1808	1887	Terrill, William Rufus. American soldier.	1834	1862
Taylor, John G. English author in America.	1823	1851	Terry, Adrian Russell. Am. physician, educator	1808	1864
Taylor, John Louis. English jurist in America.	1793	1829	Terry, Alfred Howe. American general.	1827	1890
Taylor, John McLean. American soldier.	1828	1875	Terry, Eli. Am. inventor and manufacturer.	1772	1852
Taylor, John W. Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1805	1878	Terry, Ellen, Miss. English actress.	1848	
Taylor, John W. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1784	1854	Terry, Henry Dwight. American soldier.	1812	1869
Taylor, Joseph Hancock. American soldier.	1826	1885	Terry, John Orville. Am. agriculturist and poet	1796	1869
Taylor, Joseph Panuel. American soldier.	1796	1864	Terry, Luther. American artist.	1813	
Taylor, Lachlan. Scottish Meth. cl. in Canada.	1815	1881	Terry, Milton Spencer. Am. M. E. cl. and edu.	1840	
Taylor, Margaret. Wife of Zachary.	1790	1852	Terry, William. American lawyer and statesman	1824	1888
Taylor, Marie Hansen. German translator.	1829		Terry, William R. Am. soldier and Senator.	1827	
Taylor, Marshall William. Am. cl., educator.	1846	1887	Tersteegen, Gerhard. German poet and mystic.	1697	1769
Taylor, Mary Cecilia. American actress.	1827	1866	Tertullian. Early Latin church father. 150? bpt. 220 and 240		
Taylor, Meadows. English novelist.	1808	1876	Teschemacher, Jas. E. Eng. mer. scien. in Am.	1790	1853
Taylor, Moses. Am. merchant and benefactor.	1806		Tessier, Jules. Canadian lawyer and statesman.	1852	
Taylor, Nathaniel W. Am. clergyman, educator.	1786	1858	Tessier, Ulric Joseph. Can. jurist and statesman	1817	
Taylor, Nelson. Am. statesman and soldier.	1821		Teste, Lucien A. Swiss geologist and author.	1765	1817
Taylor, Oliver Alden. Am. clergyman, author.	1801	1851	Tetu, Louis D. H. Canadian R. C. clergyman.	1849	
Taylor, Oliver Swaine. Am. phys., evangelist.	1784	1885	Tetzels, Johann. Ger. monk. Vender of indul.	1460?	1519
Taylor, Richard. American soldier.	1826	1879	Tetzotzomoc. King of Alzapotzaleo.		1427
Taylor, Richard C. Eng. geolo., author in Am.	1789	1851	Teuffel, Wilhelm S. German philologist.	1820	1878
Taylor, Robert B. Am. jurist and statesman.	1774	1834	Tewfik Pasha. Khedive of Egypt.	1852	1892
Taylor, Robert Wm. Eng. surg., edu. in America	1842		Texier, Chas. Félix Marie. French archaeologist.	1802	1871
Taylor, Rufus. Am. clergyman and author.	1811		Thaarup, Thomas. Danish poet.	1749	1821
Taylor, Samuel Harvey. Am. edu. and journ.	1807	1871	Thacher, George. Am. jurist and statesman.	1754	1844
Taylor, Samuel Priestly. Eng. organist in Am.	1779	1874	Thacher, James. Am. physician and author.	1754	1824
Taylor, Stephen Wm. Am. educator and author.	1791	1856	Thacher, John M. Am. law., commissioner of pat.	1836	
Taylor, Thomas. English scholar.	1758	1835	Thacher, Oxenbridge. Am. lawyer and author.	1720	1765
Taylor, Thomas House. American clergyman.	1799	1867	Thacher, Peter. Am. cl., educator and author.	1651	1727
Taylor, Tom. English dramatist.	1817	1880	Thacher, Peter. American cl. and educator.	1677	1738



	BORN	DIED
Thacher, Peter. Am. clergyman and patriot.....	1752	1802
Thacher, Samuel Cooper. Am. cl. and author.....	1785	1818
Thacher, Thomas. Am. cl. and physician.....	1620	1678
Thacher, Thomas. American clergyman.....	1756	1812
Thacher, Thomas Antony. Am. edu., writer.....	1815	1886
Thackeray, Anne I. <i>Mrs. Ritchie Daugh. of W. M.</i>	1838	
Thackeray, William Makepeace. Eng. novelist.....	1811	1863
Thalberg, Sigismond. Swiss pianist.....	1812	1871
Thales. Greek sage and philosopher.....	B.C. 636	548
Tharin, Robert S. S. American lawyer.....	1830	
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey. American author.....	1809	1840
Thatcher, Henry Knox. Am. naval officer.....	1806	1880
Thaxter, Adam W. Am. journalist, dramatist.....	1832	1864
Thaxter, Celia. American poetess.....	1836	
Thayer, Abbott Henderson. American artist.....	1849	
Thayer, Alexander W. Am. diplomat, author.....	1817	
Thayer, Eli. Am. educator, statesman, inventor.....	1819	
Thayer, Elihu. Am. Congregational clergyman.....	1747	1812
Thayer, Eugene. Am. musical director, organist.....	1838	
Thayer, John. Am. R. C. clergyman and author.....	1755	1815
Thayer, John M. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1820	
Thayer, Joseph H. Am. clergyman and author.....	1828	
Thayer, Martin Russell. Am. jurist and author.....	1819	
Thayer, Nathaniel. Am. Unitarian clergyman.....	1769	1840
Thayer, Nathaniel. American philanthropist.....	1808	1883
Thayer, Simeon. American soldier.....	1737	1800
Thayer, Sylvauns. Am. engineer and philan.....	1785	1872
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin. Am. cl. and author.....	1812	1886
Thayer, William Makepeace. Am. cl. and author.....	1820	
Theaker, Thomas Clarke. Am. commr. of patents.....	1812	1883
Thebaud, Augustine. Fr. R. C. cl. and his. in Am.....	1807	1885
Theiner, Augustin. Ger. Cath. div. and ch. his.....	1804	1874
Thekakisqui. Iriquois chief.....	1756	1802
Theller, Edward Alexander. Can. journ. in Am.....	1810	1859
Thellwall, John. English writer and elocutionist.....	1764	1834
Themistocles. Athenian gen. and statesman. B. C.	514	449?
Thenard, Arnold P. E. French chemist.....	1820	1884
Thenard, Lewis J. French chemist.....	1777	1857
Theobald, Lewis. English playwright.....	1688	1741
Theocritus. Greek pastoral poet.....	d. 270?	
Theodora. Emp. of the East. <i>Wife of Justinian.</i>		548
Theodore. King of Abyssinia.....	1818?	1868
Theodoret. Syrian theol. and eccles. historian.....	387?	457?
Theodoric. <i>The Great.</i> King of the Ostrogoths.....	455?	526
Theodorus, of Cyrene. Greek philosopher.....	d. 310	B.C.
Theodosius I., Flavian. <i>The Great.</i> Roman emp.	346?	395
Theodechoren, Joseph. Indian convert.....	1652	
Theophrastus. Greek philosopher.....	B. C. 372?	287?
Theotocopuli, Dominico. Paint. in Venice, Sp.....	1548?	1625
Theresa, Saint. Spanish nun and mystic.....	1515	1582
Theroinne de Méricourt. French revolutionist.....	1762	1817
Thery, Augustin Francois. French writer.....	1796	1878
Thesiger. See CHELMSFORD.		
Theuriet, André. French poet.....	1833	
Thevenau, Charles Etienne. W. Indian natur.....	1758	1820
Thévenard, A. J. Marie. Count. Fr. naval officer.....	1753	1815
Thévenot, Nicolas Melchisedech. Fr. orientalist.....	1620?	1692
Thévenot, de, Jean. French traveler and author.....	1633	1667
Thévet, André. French historian.....	1502	1590
Thibaud, Pierre. Fr. educator and historian.....	1739	1804
Thibaudeau, Antoine Claire. Count. Fr. revoln.	1765	1854
Thibaudin, Gaston Louis. French botanist.....	1727	1796
Thibaut or Theobald. French troubadour.....	1201	1253
Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. German jurist.....	1772	1840
Thiboust, Lambert. French dramatist.....	1826	1867
Thienpont, Emanuel. Belgian R. C. cl. in Amer.....	1803	1873
Thierry, Amédée Simon D. French historian.....	1797	1872
Thierry, Jacques Nicolas A. French historian.....	1795	1856
Thiers, Louis A. French statesman, historian.....	1797	1877
Thiersch, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. philologist.....	1784	1860
Thiery, de, Menonville N. J. Fr. law, botanist.....	1739	1780
Thirlwall, Connop. English bishop, historian.....	1797	1875
Thoburn, James M. Am. M. E. miss. bp., author.....	1836	
Tholuck, Friedrich August G. Ger. theologian.....	1799	1877
Thom, George. American soldier and engineer.....	1819	
Thom, James. Scottish sculptor.....	1799	1850
Thom, James Crawford. American artist.....	1835	
Thom, William. Scottish poet.....	1799	1848
Thomas, Abel C. Am. clergyman and author.....	1807	1880
Thomas, Amos R. American physician, writer.....	1826	
Thomas, Antoine Léonard. French writer.....	1732	1785
Thomas, Benjamin F. Am. jurist, legal writer.....	1813	1878
Thomas, Charles. American soldier.....	1800	1878
Thomas, Charles Louis A. French composer.....	1811	
Thomas, Cyrus. American ethnologist.....	1825	
Thomas, David. Am. eng. and agriculturist.....	1776	1859
Thomas, David. Welsh manufacturer in Am.....	1794	1882
Thomas, Ebenezer S. Am. journalist, author.....	1780	1844
Thomas, Edith Matilda. American poetess.....	1854	
Thomas, Edward Harper. American clerg.....	1811	1869
Thomas, Elisha Smith. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1834	
Thomas, Francis. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1796	1876
Thomas, Frederick W. Am. journalist, author.....	1811	1866
Thomas, George Henry. American major gen'l.....	1816	1870
Thomas, George H. Eng. artist and designer.....	1824	1868
Thomas, Henry Goddard. American soldier.....	1837	
Thomas, Isaac. American scout.....	1735	1819
Thomas, Isiah. Am. printer and journalist.....	1749	1831
Thomas, James. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1785	1845

	BORN	DIED
Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1777	1853
Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Am. cl. and educator.....	1832	
Thomas, John. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1725	1776
Thomas, John. Eng. f'dr of a sect, auth. in Am.....	1805	1871
Thomas, John Addison. Am. soldier and edu.....	1811	1858
Thomas, John J. Am. agricul. and botanist.....	1810	
Thomas, John K. Welsh musical comp. and edu.....	1830	
Thomas, Joseph. Am. physician and biographer.....	1811	1891
Thomas, Lewis Faulke. Am. journ. and poet.....	1815	1868
Thomas, Lorenzo. American soldier.....	1804	1875
Thomas, M. Louise P. Wife, Abel C. Am. philan.....	1830	
Thomas, Martha McCannon. Am. authoress.....	1823	
Thomas, Mary von Erden. American authoress.....	1825	
Thomas, Philemon. American soldier.....	1764	1847
Thomas, Philip Evan. American merchant.....	1776	1861
Thomas, Philip Francis. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1810	1890
Thomas, Robert Bailey. American editor.....	1766	1846
Thomas, Robert Harper. American journalist.....	1834	
Thomas, Seth. American manufacturer.....	1816	1888
Thomas, Stephen. American soldier.....	1809	
Thomas, Theodore. German-American musician.....	1835	
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard. Am. phys. edu.....	1861	
Thomas, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1755	1824
Thomas, William W. Am. diplomat and author.....	1839	
Thomasius, Christian. German philosopher.....	1655	1728
Thomasius, Gottfried. German theologian.....	1802	1873
Thomas, William Henry. American author.....	1824	
Thompson, Albert. American artist.....	1853	
Thompson, Alexander Ramsay. Am. soldier.....	1794	1837
Thompson, Alexander Ramsay. Am. Pres. cl.....	1822	
Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth. Am. artist.....	1840	
Thompson, Augustus Charles. Am. Cong. cl.....	1812	
Thompson, Cephas. American artist.....	1775	1856
Thompson, Cephas Giovanni. Am. artist.....	1809	1888
Thompson, Charles C. B. Am. naval officer.....	1766	1832
Thompson, Charles Lemuel. Am. Pres. cl.....	1839	
Thompson, Charles Oliver. Am. edu., surveyor.....	1836	1885
Thompson, Daniel Pierce. American novelist.....	1793	1868
Thompson, David. English explorer.....	1770	1857
Thompson, David. Canadian merchant, statesm.....	1836	
Thompson, Edward M. English editor, librarian.....	1840	
Thompson, Edward R. American naval officer.....	1808	1879
Thompson, Edwin. American reformer.....	1699	1888
Thompson, Egbert. American naval officer.....	1820	1881
Thompson, Elizabeth. American philanthropist.....	1821	
Thompson, Eliz. S. <i>Mrs. H. F. Butler.</i> Eng. paint.	1835?	
Thompson, George. English reformer.....	1804	1878
Thompson, George W. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1866	1888
Thompson, Henry Sir. English surgeon.....	1820	
Thompson, Hugh M. Irish P. E. bishop in Am.....	1830	
Thompson, Jacob. American lawyer, statesman.....	1810	1885
Thompson, James. American jurist, statesman.....	1806	1874
Thompson, Jerome. American artist.....	1814	1886
Thompson, John. American political writer.....	1777	1799
Thompson, John B. Am. statesman and lawyer.....	1810	1874
Thompson, John Leverett. Am. lawyer, soldier.....	1835	1888
Thompson, John Reuben. Am. journalist, author.....	1823	1873
Thompson, John S. D. Sir. Nova Scotian jurist.....	1841	
Thompson, Jonathan. American merchant.....	1773	1846
Thompson, Joseph Parrish. Am. divine, author.....	1819	1879
Thompson, Joseph Peter. Am. bishop and phys.....	1818	
Thompson, Launt. Am. sculptor, born in Ireland.....	1833	
Thompson, Lewis O. Norwegian Presb. cl. in Am.....	1839	1887
Thompson, Maurice. American author.....	1844	
Thompson, Merryweather J. Am. sold. inventor.....	1826	1876
Thompson, Mortimer. American humorous wr.....	1835	1875
Thompson, Richard W. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1869	
Thompson, Robert Ellis. Jr. Ref. Presb. cl. in Am.....	1844	
Thompson, Smith. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1768	1843
Thompson, Thomas. American philanthropist.....	1788	1869
Thompson, Thomas W. American statesman.....	1766	1821
Thompson, Waddy. Am. statesm. and diplomat.....	1798	1868
Thompson, William. Irish soldier in America.....	1725	1781
Thompson, William Tappan. Am. journ. author.....	1812	1882
Thompson, Zadoc. Am. scientist and author.....	1796	1856
Thoms, William John. English antiquary.....	1803	1885
Thomsen, Wilhelm Ludwig P. Dan. physiologist.....	1812	
Thomson, Alexander. Am. jurist and statesm.....	1788	1848
Thomson, Anthony Todd. Scottish physician.....	1778	1849
Thomson, Charles. Am. patriot, born in Ireland.....	1729	1824
Thomson, Charles West. Am. cl. and poet.....	1798	1879
Thomson, Charles Weyville, Sir. Scotch biologist.....	1830	1882
Thomson, Edward. Eng. M. E. bishop and edu.....	1810	1870
Thomson, Elihu. Eng. chemist, electrician, inv.....	1853	
Thomson, Frank. Am. railway superintendent.....	1841	
Thomson, Frederick. Am. miss. and translator.....	1809	1847
Thomson, James. Scottish poet.....	1700	1748
Thomson, James. Irish physicist.....	1815?	
Thomson, James. English poet.....	1834	1882
Thomson, James Bates. Am. edu. and author.....	1808	1883
Thomson, John E. Am. civil engineer, R. R. pres.....	1808	1874
Thomson, John Renshaw. Am. statesman, dip.....	1800	1862
Thomson, Mortimer. American humorist.....	1832	1875
Thomson, Samuel. Am. physician and author.....	1769	1843
Thomson, Samuel Harrison. Am. edu., author.....	1813	1882
Thomson, Thomas. Scottish chemist.....	1773	1852
Thomson, William. American soldier.....	1727	1796
Thomson, William Sir. Brit. physicist, math.....	1824	
Thomson, William. American surgeon.....	1833	

	BORN	DIED
Thomson, William McC. Am. miss. and author.	1806	1806
Thorburn, Grant. Scot. merch. philan. in Am.	1778	1863
Thorburn, James. Canadian phys. and writer.	1830	1830
Thorburn, John. Scottish educator in Canada.	1830	1830
Thoreau, Henry David. Am. author and philos.	1817	1862
Thorn, Frank Manly. Am. supt. of Coast Survey.	1836	1836
Thornborough, Edward, Sir. Eng. naval officer.	1758	1834
Thornburgh, Thomas T. American soldier.	1843	1879
Thornbury, George Walter. English author.	1828	1876
Thornbrike, George Quincy. American artist.	1825	1886
Thornbrike, Israel. Am. statesman and benefact.	1757	1832
Thorne, Charles R. American actor.	1840	1883
Thornhill, James, Sir. English painter.	1676	1734
Thornthwaite, Anthony. American soldier.	1748	1828
Thornton, Edward, Sir. English diplomatist.	1819	1819
Thornton, Eliza B. American poetess.	1795	1854
Thornton, Gustavus B. Am. phys. and sanitarian.	1835	1835
Thornton, James. American naval officer.	1826	1875
Thornton, James B. Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1806	1867
Thornton, Jessy Quinn. American jurist.	1810	1888
Thornton, John Wingate. Am. hist. genealogist.	1818	1878
Thornton, Matthew. Irish jurist, signer Dec. Ind.	1714	1803
Thornton, Thomas. English editor and author.	1787	1866
Thornton, Thomas C. Am. clergyman and author.	1794	1860
Thornton, William. W. Indian scientist.	1827	1827
Thornton, William, Sir. Eng. soldier in America.	1775	1840
Thornton, William A. American soldier.	1803	1866
Thornwell, James Henley. Am. cl. and edu.	1811	1862
Thorpe, Benjamin. English philologist.	1808	1870
Thorpe, Rose H. American journalist, poetess.	1850	1850
Thorpe, Thomas B. Am. journalist, author, artist.	1815	1878
Thorvald, Eriasson. Scandinavian navigator.	1850	1004
Thorwaldsen, Albert B. Danish sculptor.	1770	1844
Thou, de, Jacques A. Fr. statesman, historian.	1553	1617
Thouvenel, Edouard Antoine. French diplomat.	1818	1866
Thrasher, John S. Am. merchant, journalist.	1817	1879
Thrasylbulus. Greek patriot, military leader.	B. C.	390
Thring, Edward. Eng. divinc and educationalist.	1821	1821
Throckmorton, James W. Am. soldier, states.	1825	1825
Throgmorton, Nicholas, Sir. English statesman.	1513	1571
Throop, Enos T. Am. statesman and diplomat.	1784	1874
Throop, Montgomery H. Am. law., legal writer.	1827	1827
Thruston, Charles M. Am. clergyman, soldier.	1738	1812
Thruston, Charles M. Am. soldier and banker.	1789	1873
Thruston, Gates P. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1835	1835
Thucydides. Athenian historian.	B. C.	400?
Thulden, van, Theodoor. Dutch painter.	1607	1676
Thumell, von, Moritz August. German author.	1738	1817
Thunberg, Carl Peter. Swedish botanist.	1743	1828
Thurloe, John. English statesman.	1616	1668
Thurlow, Edward, Lord. Lord chanc. of Eng.	1732	1806
Thurman, Allen Granber. American statesman.	1813	1813
Thursby, Emma Cecilia. American vocalist.	1857	1857
Thurston, Asa. American miss. and translator.	1787	1868
Thurston, Buckner. American jurist, Senator.	1763	1845
Thurston, John Mellen. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1847	1847
Thurston, Laura M. Am. educator, poetess.	1812	1842
Thurston, Lucy Goodale. Wife of Asa.	1795	1876
Thurston, Robert Henry. Am. mechau engineer.	1820	1820
Thurston, Robert L. Am. mechanical engineer.	1800	1874
Thury, Pierre. French missionary.	1650	1699
Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Am. jour. historian.	1833	1833
Thwing, Charles Franklin. Am. cl. and author.	1833	1833
Tibaldi, Pellegrino. Italian artist.	1527	1598?
Tibbitts, George. Am. statesman and writer.	1763	1849
Tibbitts, William Badger. American soldier.	1837	1880
Tiberius. Emperor of Rome.	B. C.	42 A. D. 37
Tichenor, Isaac. Am. jurist and statesman.	1754	1838
Tickell, Thomas. English poet and essayist.	1686	1740
Ticknor, Caleb B. Am. physician and author.	1805	1840
Ticknor, Eliza. American educator.	1757	1821
Ticknor, George. Am. author. <i>Hts. of Sp. Itly.</i>	1791	1871
Ticknor, George. Am. lawyer and journalist.	1822	1866
Ticknor, William Davis. Am. publisher.	1810	1864
Tidball, John Caldwell. American soldier.	1825	1825
Tidemand, Adolf. Norwegian painter.	1814	1876
Tiebout, Cornelius. American engraver.	1777	1830
Tieck, Ludwig. German poet and novelist.	1773	1853
Tiedemann, Dietrich H. Ger. historian of philos.	1748	1803
Tiedge, Christoph August. German poet.	1732	1841
Tien-Te. Chinese insurgent leader.	1813	1864
Tiernan, Luke. Irish merchant in America.	1737	1839
Tietjens, Therese. German soprano singer.	1831	1877
Tiffany, Alexander R. Can. jurist, states'n in Am.	1736	1868
Tiffany, Charles Louis. American jeweler.	1812	1812
Tiffany, Louis Comfort. American artist.	1848	1848
Tiffany, Osmond. American author.	1823	1823
Tiffin, Edward. Eng. phys. and statesman in Am.	1766	1829
Tighe, Mary, born Blachford. Irish poetess.	1772	1810
Tildemann, Frederick. Ger. phys. and anatomist.	1781	1861
Tilden, Samnel J. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1813	1886
Tilghman, Edward. American lawyer.	1850	1815
Tilghman, James. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1716	1793
Tilghman, Lloyd. American soldier.	1816	1868
Tilghman, Matthew. Am. patriot, statesman.	1718	1790
Tilghman, Richard L. American naval officer.	1810	1867
Tilghman, Tench. American soldier.	1744	1786
Tilghman, Tench. American soldier.	1810	1874
Tilghman, William. American jurist.	1756	1827

	BORN	DIED
Tillemont, de, Louis S. le Neain. Fr. historian.	1637	1686
Tilley, Samuel L. Sir. Canadian statesman.	1818	1818
Tillinghast, Joseph Leonard. Am. law., states.	1790	1844
Tillinghast, Nicholas. Am. edu. and soldier.	1804	1856
Tillinghast, Pardon. Eng. cl. and benefactor.	1622	1718
Tillinghast, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman.	1742	1821
Tillman, Samuel D. Am. lawyer, scientist.	1815	1875
Tillotson, John. Eng. theo. Abp. of Canterbury.	1650	1694
Tillston, Davis. American soldier.	1820	1820
Tilly, von, Johann T. Count. Ger. general.	1559	1632
Tilton, James. Am. sold. and medical writer.	1745	1822
Tilton, John Rollin. American artist.	1833	1888
Tilton, Theodore. Am. journalist and author.	1835	1835
Timbs, John. Eng. journalist and compiler.	1801	1875
Timby, Theodore Ruggles. American inventor.	1822	1822
Timm, Henry C. Ger. mus. and composer in Am.	1811	1811
Timoleon. Greek statesman and general.	B. C.	400?
Timoleon, Gulielmo Brutus Iclius. It. mathe.	1803	1869
Timon, John. American R. C. bishop.	1797	1867
Timour or Timur. See TAMERLANE.		
Timrod, Henry. American poet.	1829	1867
Tims, Thomas Dillon. Irish financier in Can.	1826	1826
Tincker, Mary Agnes. American novelist.	1833	1833
Tindal, Matthew. English theological writer.	1656	1733
Tindale, William. English reformer.	1480?	1556
Tingey, Thomas. English naval officer in Am.	1750	1829
Tinker, Reuben. Am. Presb. cl. and missionary.	1739	1854
Tintoretto, Il. Italian painter.	1519	1594
Tipaldo, Emilio Amedeo. It. scholar and hist.	1798	1798
Tippoo Sahib. Sultan of Mysore, India.	1740	1799
Tipton, John. American soldier and Senator.	1786	1830
Tipton, Thomas W. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1817	1817
Tiraboschi, Girolamo. It. Jesuit and author.	1721	1794
Tischbein, Johann H. W. Ger. historical painter.	1751	1829
Tischendorf, von, Lohgebot F. C. Ger. philol.	1815	1874
Tisserand, Francois Felix. French astronomer.	1845	1845
Tissot, Pierre Francois. Fr. journ. and politician.	1768	1854
Tissot, Simon Andre. Swiss physician.	1728	1797
Tiszta, Koloman. Hungarian statesman.	1830	1830
Titcomb, Jonathan. American soldier.	1728	1817
Titian or Tiziano Vecellio. Venetian painter.	1477	1576
Titiens or Titiens, Therese. German vocalist.	1834	1877
Tittsinn, Isaac. Dutch orientalist.	1740	1812
Tittmann, Johann A. H. German Biblical critic.	1773	1831
Titus. Roman emperor.	40	81
Tobar, Juan. Mexican Jesuit.	1543	1623
Tobin, John. English dramatist.	1770	1804
Tobler, Titus. Swiss orientalist.	1806	1877
Tocornal y Grez, Manuel A. Chilian statesman.	1817	1867
Tockeville, de, Alexis C. H. C. Fr. publicist.	1805	1859
Tod, David. Am. statesman and diplomatist.	1805	1868
Tod, George. Am. jurist, statesman and soldier.	1773	1841
Todd, Alfred. English legal writer in Canada.	1821	1874
Todd, Alpheus. English author in Canada.	1821	1854
Todd, Charles Burr. Am. educator and author.	1849	1849
Todd, Charles S. Am. lawyer, soldier, diplomat.	1791	1871
Todd, David Peck. Am. astronomer and writer.	1855	1855
Todd, Eli. Am. phys., supt. of retreat for insane.	1769	1833
Todd, Henry J. Eng. archd., biog., and editor.	1763	1845
Todd, James Heuthorne. Irish archaeologist.	1805	1869
Todd, John. American lawyer and soldier.	1750	1782
Todd, John. American clergyman and author.	1800	1873
Todd, John B. S. Am. soldier and statesman.	1814	1872
Todd, Robert Bentley. Brit. physiol. and anat.	1809	1860
Todd, Thomas. American jurist.	1765	1826
Todhunter, Isaac. English mathematician.	1820	1884
Toelben, Franz Eduard. Russian military eng.	1818	1884
Toebbe, Augustus M. Ger. R. C. bishop in Am.	1829	1884
Toicot, Nicholas. French Jesuit and author.	1611	1680
Toland, John. Irish deist.	1669	1722
Toldy, Franz. Hungarian author.	1805	1875
Toledo, Antonio S. de, Mar. de M. V'roy of Mex.	1553	1583
Toledo, de, Francisco. Viceroy of Peru.	1520	1583
Toledo, de, Garcia. Spanish missionary.	1510	1583
Toledo, de, Pedro. Spanish viceroy of Naples.	1484	1553
Tollens, Hendrik. Dutch poet.	1780	1856
Tolon, Miguel T. Am. author and dramatist.	1820	1868
Toloquyauhtzin. Mexican king.	1469	1469
Tolsa, Manuel. Spanish architect and sculptor.	1750	1810
Tolstoi, Alexis, Count. Russian poet, novelist.	1817	1875
Tolstoi, Leo N., Count. Russian nov., socialist.	1828	1882
Tom. "Blind Tom." Am. musical prodigy.	1849	1849
Tomes, Robert. American physician and dip.	1817	1882
Tomlinson, Gideon. American lawyer, states.	1780	1854
Tommaseo, Nicolo. Italian statesman, scholar.	1802	1874
To-mo-chi-chi. American Indian chief.	1642	1739
Tompkins, Charles H. American soldier.	1820	1820
Tompkins, Daniel D. Am. statesm., V. Pres. U. S.	1774	1825
Tompkins, Daniel D. Am. soldier.	1799	1863
Tompson Benjamin. American educator.	1642	1714
Tompson Edward. American clergyman.	1665	1705
Tompson William. Eng. clergyman in America.	1598	1666
Tone, Theobald Wolfe. Irish revolutionist.	1763	1798
Tone, William T. W. Irish sold., auth. in Am.	1791	1828
Toner, Joseph M. American physician.	1825	1825
Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth. Eng. authoress.	1792	1846
Tonstall, Cuthbert. English prelate.	1475	1559
Tonti, Lorenzo. Italian banker in France.	fl. 1653	1653
Tonty or Tonti, de. Italian explorer.	1650	1704

BORN		DIED	
Tonyn, Patrick. Eng. soldier in America.....	1725	1804	
Tooke, John Horne. Eng. politician, philologist.....	1736	1812	
Toole, John Lawrence. English comedian.....	1830		
Toombs, Robert. Am. polit., Confed. general.....	1810	1885	
Topete, Juan Bautista. Span. naval officer.....	1821		
Töpffer, Rodolphe. Swiss novelist.....	1799	1846	
Toplady, Augustus Montague. Eng. hymn-writer	1740	1778	
Topp, Alexander. Scot.-Can. Presby. clergyman.....	1815	1879	
Toppan, Robert Noxon. Am. lawyer, author.....	1836		
Toral, de, Francisco. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	1502	1571	
Torbert, Alfred Thomas A. Am. soldier and dip.	1833	1880	
Tordenskjold, Peder Wessel. Danish admiral.....	1691	1720	
Torelli, Giuseppe. Italian mathematician.....	1721	1781	
Toreño, de, Don J. M. Q. de L. Sp. states., hist.	1786	1843	
Toræus or Tormo'dus. Icelandic schol. antiq	1636	1719	
Torices, Manuel Rodriguez. Colombian patriot.....	1788	1816	
Torlonia, Alessandro. Prince. Italian banker.....	1800	1886	
Tornos, Manuel Alberto. Am. diplomatic sec'y.....	1862		
Toro, Fernin. Venezuelan statesman.....	1807	1865	
Torquemada, de, Juan. Span. theol. cardinal.....	1388	1468	
Torquemada, de, Juan. Spanish historian.....	1550	1625	
Torquemada, de, Tomas. Span. inquisitor gen.....	1420	1498	
Torrance, Frederick Wm. Canadian jurist.....	1823		
Torre, della, Giovanni Maria. Italian physicist	1712	1782	
Torrrens, William T. M. Irish author.....	1813		
Torres, Calcedo José Maria. S. Am. diplo., anth.	1830		
Torres, Camilo. Colombian states., and jurist.....	1766	1816	
Torrey, Bradford. Am. journ. and ornithologist	1843		
Torrey, Charles Turner. American reformer.....	1813	1846	
Torrey, John. American botanist and chemist.....	1796	1873	
Torrey, Joseph. Am. Cong. cl. and educator.....	1797	1867	
Torrey, Mary Cutler. American authoress.....	1831		
Torrey, Samuel. English clergyman in America	1631	1707	
Torrey, William. English colonist in America.....	1590	1675	
Torricelli, Evangelista. Italian physicist.....	1608	1647	
Torrigiano, Pietro. Italian sculptor.....	1472	1522	
Torrubia, José. Sp. missionary and author.....	1768		
Torstenson, Lennart, Count of Ortala. Swed. gen	1603	1651	
Tortila, <i>properly</i> Baduila. King of Ostrogoths.....	552		
Tott, de, François, Baron. Fr. officer in Turkey.....	1733	1793	
Totten, Benjamin J. West Indian naval officer.....	1806	1877	
Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. Am. edu., inventor	1851		
Totten, George Muirson. Am. civil engineer.....	1809	1884	
Totten, James. American soldier.....	1818	1871	
Totten, Joseph Gilbert. American soldier.....	1788	1864	
Totten, Silas. American clergyman and author.....	1804	1873	
Toucey, Isaac. American lawyer, statesman.....	1796	1869	
Touchar, Louis Charles. Am. naval officer.....	1741	1782	
Toulmin, Henry. Eng. jurist and statesman.....	1767	1823	
Toulmin, Joshua. English Unitarian divine.....	1740	1815	
Tourgée, Alphon Winegar. Am. law. and novelist	1858		
Tourgé, Ebon. Am. musical edu. and journ.....	1824	1861	
Tournefort, de, Joseph Pitton. French botanist	1656	1708	
Touro, Judah. Am. jurist and philanthropist.....	1776	1854	
Toucey, Sinclair. Am. journalist and news-agent	1818	1887	
Toussaint, Anna Louise G. Dutch novelist.....	1812		
Toussaint, Déneddou G. Austrian botanist.....	1717	1799	
Toussaint L'Ouverture, François D. Haytian gen	1745	1803	
Tower, Fayette Bartholomew. Am. c. engineer.....	1817	1857	
Tower, Zealous Bates. Am. soldier and engineer	1819		
Towle, George Makepeace. Am. law. and diplom	1843		
Towler, John. Eng. edu. and author in Am.....	1811		
Towles, Catherine Webb. Am. edu. and journ.....	1823		
Town, Thiel. American architect, author.....	1784	1844	
Town, Salem. American educator and author.....	1779	1864	
Towns, George W. B. Am. lawyer and statesman	1801	1854	
Townsend, Alexander. American lawyer.....	1784	1825	
Townsend, Chauncey H. Rev. Eng. schol., auth.	1800	1868	
Townsend, Edward D. Am. soldier and author.....	1817		
Townsend, Eliza. American poetess.....	1789	1854	
Townsend, Frederick. American soldier.....	1825		
Townsend, George A. Am. journalist and author	1841		
Townsend, Howard. Am. physician and author.....	1823	1867	
Townsend, John Kirk. American ornithologist.....	1809	1851	
Townsend, Luther T. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1838		
Townsend, Martin I. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1810		
Townsend, Mary Ashley. American authoress.....	1836		
Townsend, Penn. Am. statesman and jurist.....	1651	1727	
Townsend, Rauldolph Wanton. Am. lawyer.....	1812		
Townsend, Robert. American naval officer.....	1819	1866	
Townsend, Thomas S. American compiler.....	1829		
Townsend, Virginia Frances. American author	1836		
Townshend, Charles, Second vis. Eng. statesman	1676	1738	
Townshend, Charles. English statesman.....	1725	1767	
Townshend, Norton S. Am. edu. and physician.....	1815		
Townshend, Richard W. Am. lawyer and states'm	1840		
Towson, Nathan. American soldier.....	1784	1854	
Toy, Crawford Howell. Am. educator and author	1836		
Tracy, Albert Haller. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1793	1859	
Tracy, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1830		
Tracy, Charles. American lawyer.....	1810	1885	
Tracy, Charles Chapin. American missionary.....	1838		
Tracy, Ira. Am. missionary. Cong. clergyman.....	1806	1875	
Tracy, Joseph. Am. Cong. cl. and journalist.....	1794	1874	
Tracy, Phineas Lyman. Am. jurist and states.....	1786	1876	
Tracy, Roger Sherman. Am. phys., sanitarian.....	1841		
Tracy, Uriah. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1755	1807	
Tradesant, John. Eng. traveler, naturalist.....	1640?		
Tradesant, John. English botanist.....	1608	1662	

BORN		DIED	
Trafton, Adeline. American authoress.....	1845		
Trafton, Mark. Am. clergyman and author.....	1810		
Trall, Catharine Parr S. Eng. authoress in Can.	1802		
Train, Arthur Savage. Am. Baptist clergyman.....	1812	1872	
Train, Charles. Am. clergyman and statesman.....	1783	1849	
Train, Charles Russell. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1817		
Train, George Francis. Am. anthor. lecturer.....	1829		
Trajan. Roman emperor.....	53	117	
Trall, Russell Thacher. American hydropathist.....	1812	1877	
Trask, George. American clergyman.....	1769	1875	
Trask, William Blake. Am. antiquary, genealog.....	1812		
Trautwine, John Cresson. Am. civil engineer.....	1810	1883	
Travis, Joseph. Am. M. E. clergyman.....	1786	1858	
Travis, William B. American lawyer and soldier	1811	1886	
Treadwell, Daniel. American inventor.....	1791	1872	
Treadwell, John. American jurist, statesman.....	1745	1823	
Treadwell, John G. Am. phys., philanthropist.....	1705	1856	
Treadwell, Seymour B. Am. reformer, author.....	1795	1867	
Treat, John Harvey. Am. philan. and author.....	1829		
Treat, Joseph. American soldier.....	1775	1853	
Treat, Robert. English statesman in America.....	1622	1710	
Treat, Samuel. American clergyman.....	1648	1717	
Treat, Samnel. American jurist and educator.....	1815		
Treat, Samuel Hubbel. Am. jurist and compiler	1811	1887	
Tredgold, Thomas. English civil engineer.....	1788	1839	
Tredwell, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1742	1822	
Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux. Eng. Biblical schol	1813	1875	
Trego, William Henry. American expressman.....	1837		
Trejo, de, Hernando. Spanish adventurer.....	1510	1555	
Trejo, de, Rafael. Sp. adventurer and historian.....	1540		
Trelawny, Edward John. English author.....	1732	1881	
Tremain, Henry Edwin. American soldier.....	1840		
Tremain, Lyman. American lawyer, statesman.....	1819	1878	
Trench, Richard C. Archbp. of Dub. Brit. anthor	1807	1886	
Trenchard, Edward. American naval officer.....	1784	1824	
Trenchard, Edward. American artist.....	1850		
Trenchard, Stephen D. American naval officer.....	1818		
Trenck, von der, Franz, Baron. Aus. general.....	1711	1749	
Trenck, von der, Friedrich, Baron. Prus. officer	1726	1794	
Trendelenburg, Friedrich A. Ger. philosopher.....	1802	1872	
Trenholm, George A. Am. mer. and statesman.....	1806	1876	
Trentowski, Ferdinand B. Polish philosopher.....	1808	1869	
Treschow, Neils. Norwegian philo-opher.....	1751	1833	
Trescot, William H. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1822		
Tressler, David Loy. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1819	1880	
Trevelyan, George Otto, Sir. Eng. biographer.....	1828		
Trevelyan, Walter C. Eng. geologist, reformer.....	1797	1879	
Trevet, John. American naval officer.....	1747	1823	
Trevet, Russell. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1817	1865	
Trevet, Samuel R. American naval officer.....	1751	1832	
Trevet, Samuel R. American surgeon.....	1783	1822	
Trevithick, Richard. Eng. engineer, inventor.....	1771	1835	
Trevor, John, Sir. Eng. statesman, diplomatist.....	1626	1672	
Tribolo, di, Niccolò Pericoli. Italian sculptor.....	1500?	1550	
Tricupis, Spiridon. Greek hist., diplomatist.....	1791	1873	
Trimble, Allen. American statesman.....	1783	1870	
Trimble, David. Am. states., manufacturer.....	1782	1842	
Trimble, Isaac R. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1802	1888	
Trimble, Robert. Am. jurist and educator.....	1777	1828	
Trimble, William A. Am. lawyer, states., soldier	1786	1821	
Trippie, John. American naval officer.....	1810		
Trist, Nicholas Philip. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1800	1874	
Tristram, Henry Baker. Eng. divine, author.....	1822		
Trithem, Frederick Henry. Swiss philologist.....	1820	1854	
Trochu, Louis Jules. French general.....	1815		
Trohus, Gustavus U. Swedish portrait painter.....	1804	1875	
Trollope, Anthony. <i>Son of Frances</i> . Eng. novelist.....	1815	1882	
Trollope, Frances, born Milton. Eng. authoress.....	1780?	1863	
Trollope, Henry, Sir. English naval officer.....	1756	1839	
Trollope, Thomas A. <i>Son of Frances</i> . Eng. w'r.....	1810		
Tromp, van, Cornelis. Dutch admiral.....	1629	1691	
Troost, Gerard. Dutch chemist, geolo. in Am.....	1776	1850	
Troplong, Raymond T. French jurist.....	1795	1869	
Trossau, Armand. French physician.....	1802	1867	
Trotter, Nicholas. Eng. jurist and author in Am.	1663	1740	
Trotter, George. American soldier.....	1779	1818	
Trotter, James Fisher. American jur. statesman	1802	1866	
Trotter, Newbold Hough. American artist.....	1827		
Trotzendorf, Valentin Friedland. Ger. educator	1490	1556	
Troubat, Francis Joseph. Am. law. and legal w'r	1802	1868	
Troude, Aimable Gilles. French naval officer.....	1762	1824	
Troup, George McIntosh. Am. lawyer and states	1780	1856	
Troup, Robert. American soldier and jurist.....	1757	1832	
Trousdale, William. Am. soldier and diplomat.....	1790	1872	
Trouve, Claude. French missionary in Canada.....	1642		
Trow, James. Welsh. edu. and statesm. in Can.	1827		
Trow, John Fowler. Am. print. and pub. direct.....	1810	1886	
Trowbridge, Edmund. American jurist.....	1709	1792	
Trowbridge, John. Am. scient., edu. and invent	1843		
Trowbridge, John Townsend. Am. nov. and poet	1827		
Trowbridge, William Pettit. Am. engin., author.....	1828		
Troyon, Constant. French painter.....	1813	1865	
Trudel, François Xavier A. Can. lawyer, journ.....	1838		
True, Charles K. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1809	1878	
Truguet, Laurent J. F., Comte. Fr. naval officer	1752	1839	
Truman, Benjamin C. Am. soldier and author.....	1835		
Trumbull, Benjamin. Am. divine and historian.....	1735	1820	
Trumbull, Gurdon. American artist.....	1841		
Trumbull, Henry Clay. American clergyman.....	1830		

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Trumbull, James Hammond. Am. philologist.....	1821		Turner, Charles Yardley. American artist.....	1850	
Trumbull, John. American painter.....	1756	1843	Turner, Daniel. American naval officer.....	1794	1850
Trumbull, John. American satirical poet.....	1750	1831	Turner, Daniel. Am. statesman, educator.....	1796	1860
Trumbull, Jonathan. American patriot.....	1710	1785	Turner, Dawson. English botanist.....	1775	1858
Trumbull, Jonathan. American Rev. statesman.....	1740	1809	Turner, Douglas Kellogg. Am. clergyman, auth. ....	1823	
Trumbull, Joseph. American statesman.....	1737	1778	Turner, Edward. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1778	1860
Trumbull, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1782	1861	Turner, Edward. British chemist.....	1797	1837
Trumbull, Lyman. American statesman.....	1813		Turner, Henry McN. Am. A. M. E. bp., states'n ..	1833	
Truro, Thomas Wilde. Lord. Eng. law, judge.....	1782	1835	Turner, James. American statesman.....	1766	1824
Trusdell, Charles Gregory. Am. M. E. clergyman ..	1826		Turner, John W. American soldier.....	1833	
Trutch, Joseph Wm. Eng. eng., states. in Can.....	1826		Turner, Joseph M. W. English landsc. painter.....	1774	1851
Truxton, William Talbot. Am. naval officer.....	1824	1887	Turner, Nat. American insurgent.....	1800	1831
Truxton, Thomas. American commodore.....	1755	1822	Turner, Peter. American naval officer.....	1803	1871
Tryon, George W. American conchologist.....	1838	1888	Turner, Philip. American surgeon.....	1740	1815
Tryon, Dwight W. Am. artist and educator.....	1849		Turner, Samuel H. American Biblical critic.....	1790	1861
Tryon, William. British col. governor in Am.....	1725	1788	Turner, Sharon. English historian.....	1768	1847
Tschirnhausen, von, Ehren. W. Count. Ger. phil ..	1651	1708	Turner, Thomas. American naval officer.....	1808	1883
Tschudi, Zégidius. Father of Swiss history.....	1545	1571	Turner, William W. American philologist.....	1810	1859
Tseng, Chitche. Chinese statesman, author.....	1818	1890	Turney, Hopkins L. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1797	1857
Tubman, Harriet. Am. slave, philanthropist.....	1821		Turpie, David. American jurist and statesman.....	1829	
Tuck, Joseph Henry. American inventor.....	1812		Turpin, Louis Georges F. French naval officer.....	1790	1848
Tucker, Abraham. English metaphysician.....	1705	1774	Turpin, Pierre J. F. Fr. botanist, author in Am.....	1775	1840
Tucker, Edward. English botanist.....	1810	1868	Turretini, Fraçois. Swiss theologian.....	1623	1687
Tucker, George. Bermudian lawyer statesman.....	1775	1861	Turretini, Jean Alphonse. Swiss theologian.....	1671	1737
Tucker, St. George. American jurist and poet.....	1732	1828	Tursellinus, Horatius. Italian Jesuit scholar.....	1545	1599
Tucker, Henry. American lawyer and educator.....	1780	1848	Tusser, Thomas. English poet.....	1515?	1840?
Tucker, Henry H. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1819		Tuthill, Louisa Cornelia. American authoress.....	1798	1879
Tucker, John. American clergyman.....	1719	1792	Tuttle, Charles Wesley. Am. naturalist, educator.....	1844	
Tucker, John Randolph. American naval officer ..	1812	1883	Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester. American astronomer.....	1829	1881
Tucker, John R. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1823		Tuttle, Emma Rood. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1837	
Tucker, Joshua T. Am. clergyman, journalist.....	1812		Tuttle, Emma Rood. Am. reformer and author.....	1839	
Tucker, Josiah. Welsh cl., political economist.....	1711	1799	Tuttle, Herbert. Am. journalist and author.....	1846	
Tucker, Luther. American journalist.....	1802	1873	Tuttle, Horace Parnell. Am. nav. off. and astron ..	1839	
Tucker, Mary Eliza. Am. journalist, authoress.....	1838		Tuttle, Hudson. American author.....	1836	
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverly. Am. jurist, author.....	1784	1851	Tuttle, James Madison. American soldier.....	1823	
Tucker, Nathaniel B. Am. journalist, diplomat.....	1820		Tuttle, Joseph Farrand. Am. cl. and educator.....	1832	
Tucker, Pomeroy. Am. journalist and author.....	1802	1870	Tutwiler, Henry. Am. edu. and astronomer.....	1807	1884
Tucker, Samuel. American naval officer.....	1747	1833	Twachtman, John Henry. American artist.....	1853	
Tucker, Sarah. American Quaker preacher.....	1779	1840	Tweed, William Marey. American politician.....	1823	1878
Tucker, Thomas T. Mem. of Continental Cong's ..	1745	1828	Tweedale, William. Scot.-Am. c. engin., soldier.....	1823	
Tucker, Tilghman M. Am. lawyer and statesman ..	1859		Twisten, August Detlev Christian. Ger. theol.....	1789	1876
Tucker, William J. Am. cl. and educator.....	1839		Twisten, Karl. German statesman and author.....	1820	1870
Tucker, Willis Gaylord. Am. educator, jour'nst.....	1849		Twibill, George W. American artist.....	1806	1836
Tuckerman, Arthur Lyman. American arch.....	1861		Twichell, Ginery. American statesman.....	1811	1883
Tuckerman, Bayard. American author.....	1855		Twiggs, David Emanuel. American general.....	1790	1862
Tuckerman, Charles Keating. Am. dip., author.....	1821		Twiggs, Levi. American soldier.....	1793	1847
Tuckerman, Edward. Am. botanist, author.....	1817	1886	Twining, Alvin Tabor. American P. E. clergyman.....	1811	1882
Tuckerman, Frederick G. Am. lawyer, author.....	1821	1877	Twining, Alexauder C. Am. educator, writer.....	1801	1884
Tuckerman, Henry Theod. Am. essay., art crit. ....	1813	1871	Twining, Kingsley. Am. clergyman, journalist.....	1832	
Tuckerman, Joseph. Am. cl., philanthropist.....	1778	1840	Twiss, Travers, Sir. English jurist.....	1810	
Tuckerman, Samuel P. Am. musician, comp.....	1819		Tyard, de, Pontus. French bishop and poet.....	1521	1605
Tuckerman, Stephen Salisbury. Am. artist.....	1830		Tychsen, Olaus Gerhard. German orientalist.....	1734	1815
Tudor, William. American lawyer, statesman.....	1750	1819	Tychsen, Thomas Christian. German philologist.....	1758	1834
Tudor, William. American author.....	1779	1830	Tydings, Richard. Am. clergyman and author.....	1783	1865
Tufts, Charles. American benefactor.....	1781	1876	Tyler, Bennet. American clergyman and author.....	1783	1858
Tufts, Cotton. American physician.....	1734	1815	Tyler, Charles Humphrey. American soldier.....	1826	1865
Tufts, John. American clergyman, author.....	1689	1750	Tyler, Daniel. American soldier and engineer.....	1799	1882
Tufts, Quincy. American philanthropist.....	1791	1872	Tyler, Edward R. Am. clergyman, journalist.....	1800	1848
Tuigg, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1820		Tyler, Erastus B. American soldier.....	1822	
Tulane, Paul. Am. merchant and philanthropist ..	1801	1887	Tyler, John. Tenth President of United States.....	1790	1862
Tull, Jethro. English agricultural writer.....	1680?	1740	Tyler, Julia G. Second wife of President John.....	1820	
Tulloch, John. Scottish theologian and author.....	1823	1886	Tyler, Letitia Christian. Wife of President John ..	1790	1842
Tully, John. Eng. astrologer in America.....	1638	1701	Tyler, Lyon G. Pres. of Wm. and Mary College.....	1853	
Tully, William. American physician and edu.....	1785	1859	Tyler, Moses Coit. Am. educator and author.....	1835	
Unstall, Cuthbert. Eng. bishop and statesman.....	1474	1559	Tyler, Ransom Hebbard. Am. lawy'r and author.....	1813	1881
Umeyer, Michael. American geologist.....	1808	1857	Tyler, Robert. Am. lawyer, journ. and poet.....	1818	1877
Uppey, Benjamin. American soldier and jurist.....	1738	1792	Tyler, Robert Ogden. American soldier.....	1831	1874
Uppey, Charles. N. Scotian Bapt. cl. and auth. ....	1794	1881	Tyler, Royall. Am. jurist and dramatist.....	1757	1826
Uppey, Charles Sir. Canadian statesman.....	1821		Tyler, Samuel. American lawyer and author.....	1809	1878
Uppey, Charles Hibbert. Nova Scotian states'n ..	1855		Tyler, Watt. English rebel.....	1831	
Uppey, Henry Allen. Am. Bapt. cl. and author.....	1828		Tyler, William Seymour. American linguist.....	1810	
Uppey, Martin Farquhar. English author.....	1810	1889	Tyler, William. American R. C. bishop.....	1806	1849
Turcotte, Henry Rene A. Can. lawyer, statesman ..	1846		Tylor, Edward Burnett. English anthropologist.....	1832	
Turcotte, Joseph E. Canadian statesman.....	1808	1864	Tyndale, Hector. Am. sold. and col. of pottery.....	1521	1880
Turell, Ebenezer. Am. clergyman and author.....	1702	1778	Tyndale or Tindal, William. Eng. ref., martyr.....	1484	1536
Turenne, de, Henri de la Tour d'A. V. Mar. Fr.....	1611	1675	Tyndall, John. British physicist.....	1820	
Turgeneff, Alexei. Russian historian.....	1784	1845	Tyner, James Noble. American statesman.....	1826	
Turgeneff, Ivan Sergeyevitch. Russian novelist.....	1818	1883	Tyng, Dudley Atkins. Am. lawyer and editor.....	1760	1829
Turgeon, Pierre Flavien. Can. R. C. archbishop.....	1787	1867	Tyng, Dudley Atkins. American cl. and author.....	1825	1858
Turgot, Anne R. J. French statesman.....	1727	1781	Tyng, Edward. American naval officer.....	1683	1755
Turini, Giovanni. Italian sculp., edu. in Am.....	1841		Tyng, Stephen H. Am. P. E. cl. and author.....	1800	1885
Turnbull, Charles N. American engineer.....	1832	1874	Tyng, Stephen H. Am. clergyman and author.....	1839	
Turnbull, Charles Smith. Am. phys., writer.....	1847		Tyrwhitt, Thomas. Eng. philologist, antiquary.....	1730	1786
Turnbull, John. Scottish clergyman.....	1775	1867	Tyson, Edward. Eng. physician and anatomist.....	1649	1708
Turnbull, Lawrence. Scot.-Am. chem., physician ..	1821		Tyson, Elisha. American abolitionist.....	1749	1824
Turnbull, Robert. Scot.-Am. cl. and author.....	1809	1877	Tyson, James. Am. physician and educator.....	1841	
Turnbull, Robert J. Am. lawyer, political w'r.....	1775	1833	Tyson, Job Roberts. Am. lawyer and educator.....	1803	1858
Turnbull, William. American engineer.....	1800	1857	Tyson, Philip T. Am. chemist and geologist.....	1799	1877
Turnbull, William P. Scot.-Am. ornithologist.....	1830	1871	Tytler, Alexander F. Scottish jurist, historian.....	1747	1813
Turnehus, Adrianus. French scholar.....	1512	1594	Tytler, James. Scottish author in America.....	1747	1805
Turner, Charles Coche. American naval officer.....	1805	1861	Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Scottish historian.....	1791	1849
Turner, Charles Tennyson, Rev. English poet.....	1879		Tzetzes, Joannes. Byzantine poet and scholar.....	1195?	1240?
			Tzschirner, Heinrich G. German theologian.....	1778	1840



U

	BORN	DIED
Ubicini, Jean Henri A. French author.....	1818	1884
Uccello, Paolo. Florentine painter.....	1300?	1472
Udall, Nicholas. English teacher, dramatist.....	1506	1556
Ueberweg, Friedrich. German philosopher.....	1826	1871
Uechtritz, von, Friedrich. German poet.....	180.	1875
Uffenbach, von, Bernard. Ger. Jesuit missionary.....	1691	1759
Uffenbach, von, Zacharias C. German scholar.....	1683	1735
Ugarte, Juan. Mexican Jesuit missionary.....	1662	1730
Ugoni, Camillo. Italian author.....	1784	1856
Uhl, Friedrich. German novelist.....	1825	.....
Uhland, Johann Ludwig. German lyric poet.....	1787	1862
Uhland, Maximilian. Ger. R. C. missionary.....	1475	1538
Uhle, Albrecht Bernhard. Saxon artist in Am.....	1847	.....
Uhler, Philip Reese. Am. naturalist, translator.....	1835	.....
Ujfalvy, Károly E. Hungarian orient'ist, author.....	1842	.....
Ule, Otsu Eduard Vincenz. German naturalist.....	1820	1876
Ulfilas. Bishop of the Goths.....	311?	381
Ulmann, Daniel. American soldier and lawyer.....	1810	.....
Ulmann, Karl Heinrich. German theologian.....	1796	1865
Uloa, de, Antonio. Span. math., naval officer.....	1716	1795
Uloa, de, Francisco. Span. disc. of California.....	fl.	1540
Ulrich, Titus. German poet.....	1813	.....
Ulpian. Roman jurist.....	228	.....
Ulphilas, Herman. German naturalist and auth.....	1702	.....
Ulrich, Charles Frederick. American artist.....	1858	.....
Ulrich, Titus. German poet.....	1813	.....
Ulrici, Hermann. German philosopher and critic.....	1806	1884
Umberto, King. See HUMBERT.		
Umbreit, Friedrich William K. Ger. theologian.....	1795	1966
Umschelden, Franz. Ger. edu., journ. in Am.....	182.	1874
Unangst, Elias. Am. Luth. missionary, trans.....	1824	.....
Unanue, José H. Peruviau phys. and author.....	1758	1833
Uncas. Sachem of the Mohegans in Connecticut.....	1588	1682
Underhill, Edward F. Am. steuographer, anth.....	1830	.....
Underhill, John. Eng. colonist in America.....	1672	.....
Underwood, Adin Ballou. American soldier.....	1828	1888
Underwood, Francis Henry. American author.....	1825	.....
Underwood, John C. Am. eng., states., journ.....	1840	.....
Underwood, John Curtiss. American jurist.....	1808	1873
Underwood, John W. H. Am. jurist, statesman.....	1816	1888
Underwood, Joseph R. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1791	1876
Underwood, Lucius Marcns. American botanist.....	1853	.....
Underwood, Warner L. American statesman.....	1808	.....
Underwood, William H. Am. jurist and soldier.....	1779	1859
Unger, Franz. Austrian paleontologist.....	1800	1870
Urdike, Wilkins. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1784	1807
Urfold, George. Eng. P. E. bishop in America.....	1796	1872
Upham, Albert Gookin. Am. phys. and general.....	1819	1847
Upham, Charles Wentworth. American author.....	1802	1875
Upham, Francis William. Am. edu. and author.....	1817	.....
Upham, James. Am. elegyman and journalist.....	1815	.....
Upham, Joshua. American jurist.....	1741	1808
Upham, Nathaniel Gookin. American jurist.....	1801	1869
Upham, Thomas Cogswell. Am. metaphysician.....	1799	1872
Upham, Timothy. Am. merchant and soldier.....	1783	1835
Upham, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1792	1853
Upjohn, Richard. English-American architect.....	1802	1878
Upjohn, Richard M. Son of R. Eng.-Am. architect.....	1790	1844
Upshur, Abel Parker. American statesman.....	1779	1852
Upshur, George Parker. American naval officer.....	1823	.....
Upshur, John Henry. American naval officer.....	1828	.....
Upshur, Mary Jane Stith. American authoress.....	1823	.....
Upson, Ansel Judd. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1812	1877
Upton, Charles H. Am. statesman, diplomat.....	1816	.....
Upton, Edward Peirce. American jurist.....	1839	1881
Upton, Emory. American soldier.....	1814	1876
Upton, Francis H. Am. lawyer and legal writer.....	1804	1874
Upton, George B. Am. manuf., philanthropist.....	1834	.....
Upton, George P. American journ. and author.....	1837	.....
Upton, Jacob K. American lawyer and writer.....	1813	1879
Upton, James. Am. merchant, philanthropist.....	1784	1842
Upton, Samuel. Am. merchant and journalist.....	1843	.....
Upton, Sara Carr. American translator.....	1811	1860
Upton, Wheelock S. Am. lawyer and compiler.....	1817	.....
Upton, William W. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1853	.....
Urban, Win-low. Am. astronomer and educator.....	1042?	1099
Urban II. Pope. <i>Orthon de Châtillon</i> .....	1309	1370
Urban V. Pope. <i>Guillaume de Grimoard</i> .....	1318	1389
Urban VI. Pope. <i>Bartolommeo Prignano</i> .....	1368	1404
Urban VIII. Pope. <i>Maffeo Barberini</i> .....	1568	1648
Urdaneta, Andres. Spanish navigator.....	1499	1668
Urdaneta, Francisco. South American soldier.....	1791	1861
Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuelan soldier.....	1789	1815
Ure, Andrew. Scottish chemist.....	1778	1857
Ure, Robert. Scottish Presb. cl. in Canada.....	1823	.....
Ure, Gabriel Jules. W. Indian navigator, author.....	1795	1833
Uricchio, Ezequiel. Colombian scien., author.....	1834	.....
Urichart, David. Scottish writer and politician.....	1805	1877
Urizuza, de, Juste José. Argentine gen., states.....	1800	1870
Ursinus, Fulvius. It. classical scholar, antiquary.....	1529	1600
Urtiaga, Pedro. Mexican missionary.....	1650	1730
Urtiaga, Pedro. Eng. printer in America.....	1615	1676
Usher, Hezekiah. American merchant.....	1639	1679
Usher or Ussher, James. Irish prel. and author.....	1580	1656
Usser, John. American soldier and statesman.....	1648	1726
Ussher, John Palmer. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1816	1889

V

	BORN	DIED
Ussher, Brandam B. Ir. Ref. Episc. bp. in Can.....	1845	.....
Ussieux, Jacques Gerard des. Fr. naval officer.....	1719	1781
Ussing, Tage Algreen. Danish jurist.....	1797	1872
Uwins, Thomas. English painter.....	1783	1857
Uz, Johann Peter. German lyric poet.....	1720	1796
Vaart, van der, Jan. Dutch painter.....	1647	1721
Vaccaro, Andrea. Italian painter.....	1598	1670
Vacherot, Etienne. French philosopher.....	1809	.....
Vacquerie, Auguste. French dramatist and poet.....	1819	.....
Vahl, Martin. Norwegian naturalist.....	1749	1804
Vail, Alfred. American inventor.....	1807	1839
Vail, George. American statesman and diplomat.....	1809	1875
Vail, Stephen. American manufacturer.....	1780	1864
Vail, Stephen Montford. Am. clergyman and edu.....	1818	1880
Vail, Thomas Hubbard. Am. P. E. bp. and author.....	1812	.....
Vail, William Berrian. Canadian statesman.....	1823	.....
Vail, Joseph. American clergyman and writer.....	1750	1838
Vaillant, Anguste Nicolas. French naval officer.....	1793	1868
Vaillant, Le, François. Fr. ornithol. and trav.....	1754	1824
Vaillant, Jean Baptiste P. Fr. marshal, Senator.....	1773	1872
Vaillant, Sébastien. French b. tanist.....	1669	1732
Valades, Diego. Mexican missionary and author.....	1520	1590
Valckenaer, Lodewijk C. Dutch philol. and crit.....	1715	1785
Valdemar. See WALDEMAR.		
Valdes, Antonio Jose. Cuban historian.....	1770	1824
Valdes, Geronim. Spanish soldier.....	1781	1857
Valdes, Jose Manuel. Peruvian phys. and poet.....	1780	1840
Valdes, Juan. Spanish reformer in Italy.....	1495?	1540
Valdes y Sierra, Geronimo. Sp. R. C. bp. in Cuba.....	1646	1729
Valdevieira, Miguel. P. tuguese soldier.....	1480	1540
Valdez. See MELENDEZ Y VALDEZ.		
Valdivia, de, Luis. Spanish miss. and author.....	1561	1642
Valdivia, de, Pedro. Don. Span cong'r of Chili.....	1510?	1559
Valdivieso, de, Antonio. Span. R. C. bp., miss.....	1502	1535
Valdivieso y Zanartu, Rafael V. Chilean abp.....	1804	1878
Vale, Gilbert. Eng. edu. and author in America.....	1788	1866
Vale, Gilbert. Eng. edu. and author.....	1466	1533
Valencia, de, Martin. Span. miss. and author.....	1750	1819
Valenciennes, Pierre H. Fr. landscape painter.....	1750	1813
Valentin, Gabriel G. German physiologist.....	1808	1889
Valentin, Louis. Fr. phys. and medical writer.....	1738	1829
Valentin, David Thomas. American historian.....	1801	1869
Valentine, Edward Virginus. Am. sculptor.....	1838	.....
Valentine, Milton. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1825	.....
Valentine, Saint. Ecclesiastical martyr at Rome.....	270	.....
Valentinian, or Valentinianus I, F. Rom. em.....	A. D 321	375
Valentinian II. Roman emperor.....	A. D 351	357
Valentinian III. Roman emperor.....	A. D 410	492
Valenzuela, Crisanto. Colcm. lawyer, patriot.....	1777	1816
Valerian. Roman emperor.....	260	.....
Valerianos, Apostolos. <i>Juan de Fuca</i> . Greek nav.....	1531	1602
Valette, de la, Jean P. Grand master of Malta.....	1494	1568
Valla, Lorenzo. Italian philologist.....	1407	1457
Valladigham, Clement Laird. Am. politician.....	1820	1871
Valle, della, Pietro. Italian traveler.....	1586	1653
Vallieri, de la, Françoise L. de la B. L. B., Duchess.....	1644	1710
Vallieri, Antonio. Italian naturalist.....	1661	1730
Valmiki. Hindu poet, date unknown.....	.....	.....
Valois, de, Charles. French antiquary.....	1671	1747
Valpy, Abraham John. Classical edit r.....	.....	1854
Valpy, Richard. English classical scholar.....	1754	1836
Valsalva, Antonio Maria. Italian anatomist.....	1666	1723
Valverde, Vicente. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	1490	1543
Vambé*** Arminius. Hunn. trav. and orientalist.....	1832	.....
Van Amburgh, Isaac. American showman.....	1815?	1865
Van Arsdale, John. Am. Revolutionary soldier.....	1756	1836
Vanasse, Verteufeul F. Can. journ., statesman.....	1849	.....
Vanbrugh, John, Sir. English dramatist.....	1666?	1726
Van Brunt, Gershom Jacques. Am. naval officer.....	1798	1863
Van Brunt, Henry. American architect.....	1832	.....
Van Bunschooten, Elias. D. cl. and benefactor.....	1738	1815
Van Buren, Abraham. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1807	1873
Van Buren, Angelica. Am., wife of Abraham.....	1820	1878
Van Buren, Hannah. Wife of Pres. M. Van Buren.....	1782	1819
Van Buren, James L. Am. soldier, signal officer.....	1837	1866
Van Buren, John. American lawyer, politician.....	1819	1866
Van Buren, John Dash. Am. lawyer merchant.....	1811	1885
Van Buren, John Dash. Am. eng., edu., lawyer.....	1838	.....
Van Buren, Lawrence. American soldier.....	1783	1868
Van Buren, Martin. Eighth president of the U. S.....	1782	1862
Van Buren, William H. Am. surgeon, educator.....	1810	1883
Vance, Joseph. American statesman.....	1786	1852
Vance, Zebulon Baird. Am. lawy'r, states., sold'r.....	1830	.....
Van Cleve, Horatio P. American soldier.....	1809	1891
Van Cortlandt, Aug. Clerk of com. cl. of N. Y.....	1728	1824
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus. Am. merch., statesman.....	1658	1739
Van Cortlandt, Oloff S. Dutch-Am. sold., merch.....	1600	1684
Van Cortlandt, Philip. American merchant.....	1683	1746
Van Cortlandt, Philip. Am. s. ldier, statesman.....	1749	1831
Van Cortlandt, Pierre. First Jent. gov. of N. Y.....	1721	1814
Van Cortlandt, Pierre. Am. scldier, statesman.....	1762	1848
Vancouver, George. English navigator.....	1758?	1798
Van Curler, Arendt. Dutch pioneer in Am.....	1600	1667
Van Dam, Rip. American colonial governor.....	1662	.....
Vandamme, Dominique. Count. French gen.....	1770	1830

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Vandenhoff, George	English actor, eloc. in Am.	1820	Varela, Juan Cruz	South Am. journalist, author	1794 1839
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	American capitalist	1794 1877	Varela, Louis V.	South Am. jour. and author	1845
Vanderbilt, Cornelius	American financier	1843	Varela, Mariano	South American journalist	1834
Vanderbilt, William	American financier	1821 1885	Varela, Pedro	South American statesman	1834
Van der Goes, Hugo	Flemish painter	1405? 1482	Varela, Rufino	South American soldier	1801 1840
Van der Helst, Bartholomeus	Dutch port. paint.	1611? 1670	Varela y Morales, F. C. B. R. C. cl., auth. in Am	1788 1853	
Vanderheyden, Dirk	Owner of site of Troy, N. Y.	1680 1738	Varela y Ulloa, José	Spanish naval officer	1748 1794
Vanderlyn, John	American painter	1776 1852	Varen, Bernhard	Dutch geographer	1610 1660
Van der Meer, Jan	<i>The Elder</i> . Dutch painter	1628 1691	Vargas, José M.	Spanish phys. pres. Venezuela	1786 1854
Van der Meer, Jan	<i>The Younger</i> . Dutch painter	1656 1705	Vargas, de, Luis	Spanish painter	1502 1568
Van der Meulen, Adam Frans	Flemish painter	1632 1690	Vargas-Machuca, Bernardo	Span. sol., author	1550 1620
Van der Neer, Aert or Aernout	Dutch painter	1606 1677	Vargas y Ponce, J. J.	Spanish cartographer	1755 1821
Vanderpoel, Aaron	Am. jurist and statesman	1799 1871	Varick, Richard	American lawyer and soldier	1773 1831
Vanderpoel, Ann P.	Eng. philanthropist in Am.	1815 1870	Varick, Theodore R.	Am. surg., medical writer	1825 1887
Vandervater, George Roe	Am. P. E. clergyman	1854	Varignon, Pierre	French mathematician	1654 1722
Van der Veer, Albert	Am. surgeon and educator	1841	Varlet, Domingue M.	French R. C. missionary	1678 1742
Van Derveer, Ferdinand	Am. soldier and jurist	1823	Varley, John	English painter	1778 1842
Vandervelde, Adriaan	Dutch painter	1639 1672	Varnhagen, de, Francisco A.	Brazilian author	1816
Vandervelde, Willem	<i>The Elder</i> . Dutch painter	1610 1686	Varnhagen, von Ense, Karl A.	German writer	1778 1858
Vandervelde, Willem	<i>The Younger</i> . Dutch paint.	1633 1707	Varnum, James M.	Am. jurist, sol., statesman	1748 1789
Vanderwerff, Adriaan	Dutch painter	1659 1722	Varnum, Joseph B.	Am. soldier and statesman	1750 1821
Van Dorn, Earl	American general	1821 1863	Varnum, Joseph B.	Am. soldier and statesman	1818 1874
Vandyke, Anthony, Sir	Flemish portrait paint.	1599 1641	Varoli, Costanzo	Ital. anatomist. <i>Pons Varolii</i>	1543? 1575
Van Dyke, Henry	Dutch pioneer in America	1688	Varona, Enrique J.	Cuban statesman, author	1849
Van Dyke, Henry II.	Am. financier, journalist	1809 1888	Varrick, James	American A. M. E. Zion bishop	1760 1836
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson	Am. clergyman	1822 1891	Varric, Marcus T.	Roman scholar and writer. B.C. 116	28
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.	Am. cl., journalist	1852	Vasari, Giorgio	Italian biographer of artists	1512 1574
Van Dyke, John	Am. jurist and statesman	1807 1878	Vasco da Gama	See GAMA, DA.	
Van Dyke, John C.	Am. lawyer, writer on art.	1856	Vasconcellos, Simon	Port. Jesuit and historian	1599 1670
Van Dyke, Joseph S.	Am. Presb. cl. and author	1832	Vasey, George	American botanist	1822
Van Dyke, Nicholas	Am. lawyer and statesman	1738 1789	Vasquez, Francisco	Central Am. R. C. miss.	1600 1660
Van Dyke, Nicholas	Am. lawyer and statesman	1769 1826	Vasquez, Francisco Pablo	Mexican R. C. bishop	1769 1847
Van Dyke, Theodore S.	Am. lawyer, naturalist	1842	Vasquez de Coronado	See CORONADO, DE.	
Vane, Henry, Sir	English republican statesman	1612 1662	Vassar, John Ellison	American evangelist	1813 1878
Van Elten, Hendrick D. K.	Dutch artist in Am.	1829	Vassar, John Guy	Am. manuf. and benefactor	1811 1888
Van Erpen, Thomas	See ERPENIUS.		Vassar, Matthew	American philanthropist	1792 1868
Van Eyck	See EYCK, VAN.		Vassar, Thomas Edwin	Am. Baptist clergyman	1834
Van Eycken, John	Dutch painter	1854	Vater, Johann Severin	Ger. philol. and theolog.	1771 1826
Van Helmont	See HELMONT, VAN.		Vattel, de, Emmeric	Swiss publicist	1714 1767
Vanini, Lucilio	Italian philosopher	1584 1619	Vattemare, Alexandre	Fr. ventriloquist in Am.	1796 1864
Van Koughnet, Philip	Can. soldier, statesman	1789 1873	Vauban, de, Sébastien L. Marquis	Fr. marshal	1633 1707
Van Koughnet, Philip M.	Scott.-Can. statesman	1823 1869	Vaucanson, de, Jacques	French mechanician	1700 1782
Vanloo, Charles André	French painter	1705 1765	Vaucher, Jean Pierre	Swiss botanist	1763? 1841
Vanloo, Jean B.	<i>Brother of C. A.</i> French painter	1684 1745	Vaudreuil, de, Philippe de R. M.	Fr. gov. g'l Can	1460 1725
Van Mons	See MONS, VAN.		Vaudreuil, de, Pierre F. de R. M.	Last Fr. gov. Can	1698 1765
Van Ness, John P.	American statesman, soldier	1770 1847	Vaugelas, de, Claude Favre	Fr. grammarian	1585 1650
Van Ness, Marcia Burns	Am. philanthropist	1782 1832	Vaugeron, von, Karl Adolph	Ger. juriscounsil.	1808 1870
Van Nest, Abraham R.	Am. clergyman, author	1823	Vaughan, Alfred	English poet and critic	1823 1857
Van Nest, Cornelius P.	Am. jurist, statesman	1782 1852	Vaughan, Benjamin	W. Indian poli. economist	1751 1835
Van Nest, Rynier	American clergyman	1739 1776	Vaughan, Charles	Eng. merchant in America	1759 1839
Van Nest, William P.	Am. jurist and author	1778 1826	Vaughan, Charles John	English divine	1816
Van Nest, William W.	American jurist	1776 1823	Vaughan, Daniel	Ir. scientist and author in Am	1821 1879
Vanni, Cavaliere Francesco	Italian painter	1565? 1609	Vaughan, Henry	British poet	1621 1695
Van Norman, Daniel C.	Canadian educator	1815 1886	Vaughan, John, Sir	British general in America	1738 1795
Vannucci, Pietro	See PERRUGINO, IL.		Vaughan, John	Am. physician and scientist	1775 1807
Van Oosterzee, Jan Jacob	Dutch theologian	1807	Vaughan, John Athorp	Am. cl. and educator	1795 1865
Van Oostade	See OOSTADE, VAN.		Vaughan, Robert	English divine and author	1795 1868
Van Rensselaer, Cortlandt	American divine	1808 1860	Vaughan, Thos. Alchemist	<i>Twin brother of Henry</i>	1621 1665
Van Rensselaer, Henry	American soldier	1810 1864	Vaughan, William, Sir	Welsh poet in America	1577 1640
Van Rensselaer, Henry Killian	Am. soldier	1734 1836	Vaughan, William	American soldier	1703 1746
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah	American statesman	1741 1810	Vaulabelle, de, Achille T.	Fr. historian, journ.	1799 1879
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah	Dutch col. in Am.	1632 1674	Vauquelin, Louis Nicolas	French chemist	1763 1829
Van Rensselaer, Killian	Dutch colonist	1395 1644	Vautier, Benjamin	Swiss painter	1829
Van Rensselaer, Killian	Am. sec. d. of manor	1662 1719	Vaux, Calvert	English landscape arch. in Am.	1824
Van Rensselaer, Killian K.	Am. law., states.	1763 1845	Vaux, Roberts	American philanthropist	1786 1856
Van Rensselaer, Mariana G.	Am. authoress	1851	Vaux, William S.	American scientist, benefactor	1811 1882
Van Rensselaer, M.	Am. clergyman, educator	1819	Vaux, William S. W.	English orientalist	1818 1885
Van Rensselaer, Nicholas	American soldier	1754 1845	Vaux, de, Noel de Jourda	Marshal of France	1705 1788
Van Rensselaer, Philip S.	Mayor Albany, N. Y.	1767 1824	Vawter, John	Am. cl., pioneer and statesman	1782 1862
Van Rensselaer, Robert	American soldier	1741 1802	Veatch, James Clifford	Am. lawyer, soldier	1819
Van Rensselaer, Solomon	American general	1774 1852	Vecchi, dei, Giovanni	See DEI VECCHI.	
Van Rensselaer, Stephen	American statesman	1765 1839	Vedder, Alexander M.	American physician	1814 1878
Van Santvoord, Cornelius	American clerg.	1816	Vedder, Elihn	American artist	1836
Van Santvoord, George	Am. lawyer, author	1819 1863	Vega, Garcilaso de la	See GARCILASO DE LA VEGA.	
Van Santvoord, Staats	American clergyman	1790 1882	Vega, de, Feliciano	Peruvian R. C. bishop, jur.	1580 1640
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger	American lawyer	1802 1887	Vega Carpio, de, Lope Felix	Sp. poet, dramatist	1562 1685
Van Schaack, Peter	American lawyer, educator	1747 1832	Vega, von, Georg Baron	German math.	1754 1802
Van Schaack, Gozen	American soldier	1737 1787	Veise, Karl Eduard	German historian	1802 1870
Van Schalk, Petrus	Belgian painter	1806 1870	Veigl, Franz Xavier	Aust. Jesuit miss. in Am.	1723 1798
Vansittart, Henry	English naval officer	1779 1844	Veit, Philipp	German painter	1793 1877
Van Twiller, Wouter	Dutch gov. of N. Nether.	1580	Veitch, John	Scottish metaphysician	1829
Van Utrecht, Adriaan	Flemish painter	1599 1651	Veitch, William	Scottish Hellenist	1795 1855
Vanuxem, Lardner	Am. geologist	1793 1848	Velasco, Luis V.	Spanish naval officer	1710 1762
Van Valkenburg, Robert B.	Am. states, dip.	1821 1888	Velasco, de, José Miguel	Bolivian sold. pres.	1790 1859
Van Vechten, Abraham	Am. lawyer, statesman	1762 1837	Velasco, de, Juan	S. Am. Jesuit, educator, hist.	1747 1819
Vanvitelli, Luigi	Italian architect	1700 1773	Velasco, de, Luis	Count, Span. viceroy of Mex.	1500 1564
Van Vleck, Jacob	Am. Morav. bishop, educator	1751 1831	Velasquez de Silva y Diego Rod.	Sp. painter	1599 1660
Van Vleck, John Monroe	American educator	1833	Velez-Herrera, Ramon	Cuban poet	1808 1887
Van Vleck, William Henry	Am. Morvian hp.	1790 1853	Velloso, Jayme A.	Brazilian physician, botanist	1639 1712
Van Vliet, Stewart	American soldier	1815	Velpéan, Alfred Arnaud L. M.	French surgeon	1795 1867
Van Wary, Isaac	One of the captors of André	1760 1828	Venable, Abraham B.	American statesman	1760 1811
Van Winkle, Peter G.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1808 1872	Venable, Abraham W.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1799 1876
Van Wyck, Charles H.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1824	Venable, Charles S.	American mathematician	1827
Van Zandt, Marie	American vocalist	1861	Venable, Frank P.	Am. chem., educator, author	1856
Vapereau, Louis Gnstave	French biographer	1819	Venable, William Henry	American author	1836
Varchi, Benedetto	Italian historian and poet	1502 1565	Vendôme, de, Louis Joseph, Duc.	Fr. general	1654 1712
Varela, Florencio	Argentine lawyer, journalist	1807 1848	Venedey, Jakob	German politician and author	1805 1871
Varela, Hector F.	South Am. jour. and author	1832	Venegas, Miguel	Mexican author	1680 1764
Varela, Juan C.	South Am. antiquarian, author	1843	Veneziano, Agostino	<i>Agostino de' Musi</i> . It. engra	1490? 1540?

	BORN	DIED
Venn, Henry. English theologian.....	1725	1797
Vennor, Henry George. Canadian meteorologist.	1840	1884
Ventura, de Raulica, Gioacchino. It. pulpit or.	1802	1861
Vera, Augusto. Italian philosopher.....	1817	1885
Verazano, Giovanni. It. navigator and explorer	1480	1527
Verbeck, Guido Fridolin. Dutch missionary.....	1830	1880
Verboeckhoven, Eugene Joseph. Belgian painter	1798	1881
Ver Bryck, Cornelius. American artist.....	1813	1844
Verdi, Giuseppe. Italian musical composer.....	1814	1874
Verdi, Tullio Suzzara. It. educator and physician	1829	.....
Verdin, von, Karl. Silesian miss. and author.....	1620	1697
Verdugo, Vicente. Peruv. Jesuit and historian.....	1690	1775
Vere, de, Aubrey, Sir. Irish poet.....	1788	1846
Vere, de, Edward. 17th earl Oxford. Eng. poet.....	1540?	1604
Vere, de, Thomas. Eng. poet and miscel. writer.....	1814	.....
Verschagin, Vassili. Russian painter.....	1842	.....
Vergennes, de, Charles G., Count. Fr. statesman	1717	1787
Vergil. See VIRGIL.		
Vergil, Polydore. Italian historian in England.....	1470?	1555
Vergniaud, Pierre Victorin. Fr. revolutionist.....	1759	1793
Verhuel, Carel Hendrik. Dutch admiral.....	1760	1845
Verhulen, Jacobus. Dutch Jesuit miss., historian	1709	1777
Vermilye, Ashbel Green. Am. Presby. clergyman	1822	.....
Vermilye, Robert G. Am. educa. Presby. clergy.	1813	1875
Vermilye, Thomas E. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1806	.....
Verne, Jules. French author.....	1828	.....
Vernet, Antoine C. H. French painter.....	1758	1836
Vernet, Claude Joseph. French marine painter.....	1714	1789
Vernet, Emile Jean H. French painter.....	1789	1863
Vernon, Edward. English admiral.....	1689	1757
Vernon, Jane M. F. English actress in America.....	1796	1869
Véron, Louis Désiré. French journalist.....	1798	1867
Veronese, Paul. See CAGLIARI, PAOLO.		
Verot, Augustine. Fr. R. C. bp., edn. in America.	1804	1876
Verplanck, Daniel C. Am. statesman and jurist.....	1761	1864
Verplanck, Gulian C. American author.....	1786	1870
Verrazano, Giovanni. Florentine navigator.....	1486	1527
Verreau, Hospice-Anthelme J. B. Can. educator.	1828	.....
Verren, Antoine. Fr. clergyman educator in Am.	1801	1874
Verri, Pietro. Italian political economist.....	1728	1797
Verrill, Addison Emory. American naturalist.....	1839	.....
Versteegan, Richard. English antiquary.....	.....	1635?
Vertin, John. Curulouai R. C. bishop.....	1844	.....
Vertot, de, René Aubert. French historian.....	1655	1735
Vertue, George. English engraver.....	1685	1756
Very, Jones. American poet and educator.....	1813	1880
Very, Lydia Louisa A. Am. educator and poetess	1823	.....
Vesalinas, Andreas. Flemish anatomist.....	1514	1564
Vesey, Denmark. African conspirator in Am.....	1822	.....
Vesey, William. American P. E. clergyman.....	1674	1746
Vespasian. Roman emperor.....	9	79
Vespucci, Amerigo. Italian navigator.....	1451	1512
Vest, George Graham. Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	.....
Vestris, Gaetano A. B. Italian dancer.....	1729	1808
Vestris, Lucia E. Mrs. Matthews. Eng. actress.....	1797	1854
Vetch, James. Scottish engineer.....	1789	1869
Vetch, Samuel. Scottish col. governor in Am.....	1668	1732
Vethake, Henry. South American educator.....	1792	1866
Vetromile, Eugene. It. missionary. author in Am	1819	1980
Veuillot, Desire. French explorer and author.....	1653	1732
Veuillot, Louis. French journalist and author.....	1813	1883.
Veytia, Mariano. Mexican historian.....	1718	1779
Vezin, Hermann. German actor.....	1829	.....
Viale, Agostinho. Brazilian explorer.....	1620	1667
Viana, de, Francisco. Spau. miss. and author.....	1590	1609
Viardot, Louis. French author.....	1800	1883
Viardot, Pauline. Wife of L. French actress.....	1821	.....
Vibert Jean Georges. French painter.....	1840	.....
Vicat, Louis Joseph. French engineer.....	1786	1861
Vicente, Gil. Portuguese dramatist.....	1470?	1536?
Vick, James. Eng. horticulturist in America.....	1818	1882
Vickers, George. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1801	1879
Vico, Giovanni Battista. Italian philosopher.....	1668	1743
Vicoq d' Azyr, Félix. French atomist.....	1748	1795
Victor Amadeus II. Duke of Savoy.....	1666	1732
Victor Emanuel I. King of Sardinia.....	1759	1824
Victor Emanuel II. of Sardinia, first king Italy	1820	1878
Victor, Claude Perrin, Duke of Belluno. Mar. Fr	1764	1841
Victor, Frances Aurette. American authoress.....	1826	.....
Victor, Metta Victoria. Am. authoress, journalist	1831	1886
Victor, Orville Jas. Am. journ. and historian.....	1827	.....
Victoria. Queen of Great Britain.....	1819	.....
Victoria, Guadalupe. Mexican president.....	1789	1843
Victoria, Tomas. Spanish missionary.....	.....	1600
Victoria, de Pedro. Spanish Jesuit and author.....	.....	1831
Vicuña, Benjamin Vicuña M. Chilean historian.	1831	1886
Vicuña, Manuel. Chilean archbishop, statesman.	1778	1843
Vicuña, Pedro Felix. Chilean journalist.....	1806	1874
Vida, Marco Girolamo. Italian Latin poet.....	1483?	1566
Vidal, Alexander. English statesman in Canada.	1819	.....
Vidal, François. French economist.....	1814	1872
Vidaurre, de, Manuel L. Peruvian statesman.....	1773	1841
Vidaurre, Santiago. Mexican soldier.....	1803	1867
Vidocq, Eugène F. French convict and detective	1775	1857
Vieira, Antonio. Portugese author and priest.....	1608	1697
Vieira, Joao Fernandes. Brazilian patriot.....	1600	1650
Viel, Etienne B. A. American Jesuit and author.....	1736	1821
Viel-Castel, de, Louis, Comte. Fr. statesman.....	1800	.....
Viele, Arnaud C. Dutch colonist in America.....	1620	1700

	BORN	DIED
Viele, Ebert Ludovickus. American engineer.....	1825	.....
Viele, John Ludovickus. Am. jurist, statesman.....	1788	1832
Vien, Joseph Marie. Fr. historical painter.....	1717	1809
Viennot, Jean P. G. French politician and auth'r	1776	1868
Vieta, Francis. French mathematician.....	1640	1693
Vieuxsens, de, Raimond. French anatomist.....	1641	1715
Vieuxtemps, Henri. Belgian violinist.....	1819	1881
Viger, Denis B. Canadian lawyer and statesman	1874	1881
Viger, James. Can. archaeologist, antiquarian.....	1787	1858
Vigfusson, Gudbrand. Icelandic writer.....	1830	1889
Vigier, George. Cuban traveler and author.....	1710	1779
Vignan, Nicolas. French soldier.....	1630	.....
Vignaud, Jeau Henry. Am. journalist, author.....	1820	.....
Vignola, da, Giacomo Barozzio. Ital. architect.....	1508?	1573
Vignoles, des, Alphonse. Fr. chronologist.....	1619	1744
Vigny, de, Alfred V., Comte. Fr. poet, novelist.....	1789	1863
Villain XIV, Charles, Vicomte. Belgian statesman	1803	1878
Villas, William F. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1840	.....
Villaneuva, de, Joaquin Lorenzo. Sp. statesman	1757	1837
Villani, Giovanni. Italian historian.....	1290?	1348
Villard, Henry. German financier in America.....	1855	.....
Villari, Pasquale. Italian historian.....	1827	.....
Villarroel, de, Gaspar. Peruv. R. C. bp., author.....	1587	1671
Villars, Charles. French surgeon and author.....	1760	1814
Villars, de, Claude L. H., Duc. Marshal of France	1653	1754
Villars, Dominique. French botanist.....	1745	1814
Villaverde, Cirilo. Cuban journalist and author	1812	.....
Villefranche, de, Charles Pierre. Am. historian	1756	1800
Villegas Coras, José Antonio. Mexican sculptor	1713	1785
Villegas, de, Estéban Manuel. Sp. lyric poet.....	1596	1669
Villegaignon, de, Nicolas D. Fr. naval officer.....	1510	1571
Villehardouin, de, Geoffroy. French historian.....	1165?	1213?
Villele, de, Jean B. G. M. S. J. Fr. statesman.....	1773	1854
Villemain, Abel François. Fr. his., educationist.	1790	1870
Villena, de, Enrique de A., Don, Marq. Sp. schol	1384?	1464
Villeneuve, Mathieu G. T. French author.....	1762	1846
Villeneuve, de, Pierre C. J. B. S. French admiral	1763	1806
Villepique, John Bordenave. American soldier.....	1830	1862
Villere, Gabriel. American soldier.....	1785	1832
Villere, Jacques. American soldier, statesman.....	1761	1831
Villermé, Louis René. French economist.....	1782	1863
Villermet, de, Jules G. F. French explorer.....	1802	1859
Villeroi, de, François, Duc. Marshal of France.....	1644	1750
Villers, de, Charles E. D. French philosopher.....	1764	1815
Villiers, Charles Pelham. English politician.....	1802	.....
Villiers, George. See BUCKINGHAM, Duke of.		
Villiers, Jean Pierre. Fr. missionary and author	.....	1672
Villoison, de, Jean B. G. d'Ansse. Fr. scholar.....	1750	1805
Villon, François. French poet.....	1431	1485?
Villmar, August Friedrich C. German author.....	1800	1868
Vilmot, Charles Stanislas. French author.....	1749	1794
Vin Moysse, Van. Flemish buccaneer.....	1627	1678
Vinci, Samuel. Eng. mathematician, astronomer	.....	1821
Vincennes, de, Jeau. Founder of Vincennes, Ind	1658	1736
Vincenzo, Albert Oliver. American soldier.....	1842	1882
Vincent, Boyd. American P. E. bishop.....	1845	.....
Vincent, Charles E. H. Eng. politician, author.....	1849	.....
Vincent, Francis. Eng. journalist in America.....	1822	1884
Vincent, Frank. American traveler, author.....	1848	.....
Vincent, John. English soldier.....	1765	1845
Vincent, John Heyl. American M. E. bishop.....	1832	.....
Vincent, Marvin R. Am. clergyman and educator	1834	.....
Vincent, Mary Anne. Eng. actress in America.....	1818	1887
Vincent, Philip. Eng. el. and traveler in Am.....	1600	1638
Vincent, Strong. American soldier and lawyer.....	1837	1863
Vincent, Thomas McCurdy. American soldier.....	1832	.....
Vincent William. English classical scholar.....	1739	1815
Vincent de Paul, Saint. French R. C. reformer.....	1576	1660
Vinci, da, Leonardo. Florentine painter.....	1452	1519
Vincke, von, Ernst Friedrich G. Prussian orator	1811	1875
Vines, Richard. Eng. physician, colonist in Am.....	1585	1651
Vinet, Alexandre R. Swiss theologian. author.....	1797	1847
Vingut, Francisco J. Cuban edu. author in Am.....	1823	.....
Vingut, Gertrude. American authoress.....	1830	.....
Vining, John. American statesman.....	1758	1802
Vinje, Aasmund Olafsen. Norwegian poet.....	1818	1870
Vinton, Alexander H. American divine.....	1807	1881
Vinton, Arthur Dudley. Am. lawyer, journalist.....	1832	.....
Vinton, Calesta H. American missionary.....	1809	1864
Vinton, David Hammond. American soldier.....	1803	1875
Vinton, Francis. American soldier, clergyman.....	1809	1872
Vinton, Francis Laurens. Am. engineer, author	1835	1879
Vinton, Frederic. American bibliographer.....	1817	.....
Vinton, Frederic Porter. American artist.....	1846	.....
Vinton, John Adams. Am. cl. and genealogist.....	1801	1877
Vinton, John Rogers. American soldier.....	1801	1847
Vinton, Justus Hatch. American missionary.....	1806	1858
Vinton, Samuel Finley. American statesman.....	1792	1862
Viollet-Leduc, Eugène E. French architect.....	1814	1879
Viotti, Giovanni Battista. Italian violinist.....	1753	1824
Virchow, Rudolf. German pathologist.....	1821	.....
Viret, Pierre. Swiss Protestant reformer.....	1511	1571
Virey, Julien Joseph. French physician.....	1775	1846
Virgil. Publius Virgilius Maro. Roman poet..... B. C. 70	.....	19
Virville, de, Vallet. Fr. archaeologist, author.....	1815	1868
Virost, Claude Francis. French missionary.....	1721	1789
Vischer, Cornelis. Dutch engraver.....	1610	1665
Vischer, Friedrich Theodor. German author.....	1807	1887
Vischer Peter. German sculptor and founder.....	1460?	1560



	BORN	DIED
Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Italian archaeologist.	1751	1818
Visconti I, Matteo. <i>The Great</i> . Lord of Milan.	1250	1322
Vitellius, Annius. Emperor of Rome.	15	69
Vitet, Ludovic. French jour., historian, publicist	1802	1873
Vitruvius. <i>Marcus V. Pollio</i> . Roman architect.	1st c.	B.C.
Vittorino da Feltre. Italian educationist.	1379	1447
Vives, Juan Luis. Span. scholar and writer.	1462	1540
Viviani, Vincenzo. Italian mathematician	1622	1708
Vivlende, Saint Martin Louis. Fr. geographer.	1802	
Vizcaino, Sebastian. Spanish navigator.	1550?	1615
Vladimir or Wladimir. Grand duke of Russia.	1016	1015
Vodges, Israel. Am. soldier and educator.	1816	
Vodges, William. Am. law. educator, author.	1802	1886
Voet, Gishert. Dutch divine and scholar.	1588	1676
Vogel, Eduard. German traveler in Africa.	1829	1856
Vogler, Georg Joseph. German composer	1749	1814
Vogt, Karl. German naturalist, physiologist	1817	
Vogue, de, Charles J. M., Count. Fr. archaeologist	1829	
Vogue, de, Jean Pierre. Flemish adventurer	1570	1630
Voigt, Gottfried. German author.	1644	1682
Voigt, Johannes. German historian	1786	1863
Voisin, Pierre Joseph. Fr. naturalist, author.	1759	1821
Voiture, Nicolas Auguste. Chilian expl., author.	1764	1821
Voiture, Vincent. French poet.	1598	1648
Volk, Leonard Wells. American sculptor	1828	
Volk, Stephen A. D. American artist.	1856	
Volkhart, Wilhelm. German historical painter.	1815	1876
Vollmann, Alfred W. German physiologist	1801	1877
Vollmer, Alexander Joseph. German philologist	1803	1876
Vollmering, Joseph. Westphalian artist in Am.	1810	1887
Volney, de, Constantin F. de C. Fr. author, infidel	1757	1820
Volta, Alessandro, Count. Italian physicist.	1745	1827
Voltaire, de, Francois Marie Aronct. Fr. author.	1694	1778
Voltterra, da, Daniele. <i>Ricciarelli</i> . Ital. painter.	1509	1560?
Vondel, van den, Joost. Dutch poet.	1587	1679
Von der Decken, Charles Claus, Baron. Ger. ex.	1833	1865
Von Roon, Albrecht T. E., Count. Prussian Gen.	1803	1879
Von Schrader, Alexander. Ger. soldier in Am.	1821	1867
Voorhees, Daniel W. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1827	
Voorhees, Philip Falkerson. Am. naval officer.	1792	1862
Voorhies, John S. Am. publisher, bookseller.	1809	1865
Vorontsof, Mikhail. Prince. Russian general.	1782	1856
Vorosmarty, Mihaly. Hungarian poet.	1800	1855
Vorstius, Conrad. German Protestant divine.	1569	1622
Vose, George Leonard. Am. civil engineer	1831	
Vose, Joseph. American soldier.	1738	1816
Voss, Johann Heinrich. Ger. poet and philologist	1751	1826
Vossius, Gerard Jan. German-Dutch philologist	1577	1649
Vossius, Isaac. Dutch scholar	1618	1688
Vostey or Votey, G. H., Count de. Haytlen hist.	1768	1831
Vouet, Simon. French painter.	1590	1649
Voysey, Charles. Eng. rationalistic preacher.	1828	
Vredenburgh, Peter. American jurist.	1805	1873
Vroom, Garret Dorset Wall. Am. lawyer, mayor	1813	
Vroom, Peter Dumont. American statesman.	1791	1873
Vroom, Peter Dumont. American soldier	1842	
Vuillefroy, de, Dominique Felix. Fr. painter.	1811	
Vulpus, Christian August. German writer	1762	1827
Vyazemsky, Prince Peter Andrievich. Rus. poet.	1792	1879

W

Waagen, Gustave Friedrich. Ger. art critic.	1794	1868
Wace, Henry. English divine and author.	1836	
Wace, Robert Master. Anglo-Norman poet.	1112?	1184?
Wach, Wilhelm. German painter	1787	1845
Wachler, J. F. Louis. German historian.	1767	1838
Wachsmuth, Ernst Wilhelm G. Ger. author	1784	1866
Wachsmuth, Kurt. Ger. philologist	1837	
Wachter, Johann Georg. Ger. scholar, archaeol.	1673	1757
Wächter, von, Karl Georg. Ger. jurist.	1797	1880
Wackerhagen, Augustus. Am. cl. and educator	1774	1865
Waddel, James. Irish Presb. cl. and edu. in Am.	1739	1805
Waddell, Alfred Moore. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1834	
Waddell, Hugh. Irish soldier in America	1734	1773
Waddell, Hugh. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1799	1878
Waddell, James. American blind preacher.	1739	1805
Waddell, James Iredell. American naval officer.	1824	1886
Waddell, James Pleasants. American educator	1801	1867
Waddell, Moses. Am. clergyman and educator	1770	1840
Waddington, George. English divine.	1793	1869
Waddington, William H. Fr. archaeol. states'n.	1826	
Wade, Benjamin Franklin. American Senator.	1800	1878
Wade, Melancthon S. Am. merch. and soldier.	1802	1868
Wadham, Nicholas. F'dr of college at Oxford.		1610?
Wadhams, Edgar Philip. American R. C. bishop	1817	
Wading or Wadding, Luke. Irish Cord. at Rome.	1588	1657
Wading, Peter. Irish Jesuit, Latin poet, writer.	1580	1644
Waddington, Wm. of Eng. writ. in French	fl. 1500?	
Wadleigh, Bainbridge. Am. lawyer and states'n	1831	
Wadstrom, Charles B. Swed. trav. and philan.	1746	1799
Wadsworth, Alexander S. Am. naval officer.	1790	1851
Wadsworth, Benjamin. Am. edu. and clergyman	1669	1757
Wadsworth, Charles. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1814	1882
Wadsworth, Henry. American naval officer.	1783	1804
Wadsworth, James. American soldier	1730	1817
Wadsworth, James. American philanthropist	1768	1844
Wadsworth, James Samuel. American general.	1807	1864

	BORN	DIED
Wadsworth, Jeremiah. American statesman.	1743	1804
Wadsworth, Marshman E. Am. scientist and edu	1847	
Wadsworth, Peleg. American soldier.	1748	1829
Wadsworth, William. American soldier.	1732	1833
Waefer, Lionel. Welsh surgeon and author.	1640	1705
Waga, Theodore. Polish historian.	1739	1801
Wagenaar, John. Dutch historian	1709	1773
Wagenseil, John C. German scholar, polemic.	1633	1705
Waggaman, George A. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1782	1843
Wagner, Daniel Christian. German navigator.	1501	1552
Wagner, Hermann. German geographer	1841	
Wagner, John. American surgeon and writer.	1841	
Wagner, Richard. German composer.	1813	1883
Wagner, Rudolph. German physiologist.	1805	1864
Wagner, Rudolph Johannes. German chemist.	1823	1880
Wagner, Webster. Am. inventor and statesman.	1817	1882
Wagner, Wilhelm. German philologist.	1843	1880
Wagner, William. Am. scientist, philanthropist.	1796	1885
Wagstaff, Thomas. English nonjuring bishop	1645	1712
Wagstaff, William. Eng. phys., humorous writer	1685	1725
Wahlenberg, George. German botanist.	1784	1814
Wailly, de, Charles. French architect.	1729	1798
Wailly, de, Noel Francis. French grammarian.	1724	1801
Wainwright, Jonathan M. Eng. P. E. bp., author	1793	1854
Wainwright, Jonathan M. Am. naval officer.	1821	1863
Wainwright, Jonathan M., Jr. Am. naval officer.	1849	1870
Wainwright, Richard. American naval officer.	1817	1862
Wait, Benjamin. Canadian patriot.	1813	
Wait, Samuel. American clergyman, educator.	1789	1867
Wait, William. Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1821	1880
Waite, Carlos Adolphus. American soldier.	1800	1866
Waite, Catherine Van V. Can. editress, pub.	1829	
Waite, Charles Burlingame. American jurist.	1824	
Waite, Henry Matson. Am. jurist, statesman.	1787	1869
Waite, Henry Randall. Am. journ., clergyman.	1845	
Waite, Morrison Remick. Chief Justice of U. S.	1816	1888
Waithman, Robert, M. P. Eng. alderman.	1765	1833
Wake, Isaac, Sir. English political writer.	1575?	1632
Wake, William. Abp. of Canterbury (1716-37).	1657	1737
Wakefield, Edward. Eng. political economist.	1768?	1854
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. Eng. political econ.	1796	1868
Wakefield, Gilbert. Eng. divine and scholar.	1756	1801
Wakefield, Nancy A. W. Priest. Am. poetess.	1836	1-70
Wakefield, Priscilla, Mrs. Eng. wr. of juv. wks.	1750	1832
Wakefield, Robert. Hebrew professor at Oxford.		1537
Wakeley, Joseph B. Am. clergyman, author.	1804	1876
Wakley, Thomas. English surgeon and editor.	1795	1862
Walæus, Anthony. Dutch Protestant divine.	1573	1639
Walæus, John. Dutch anatomist	1604	1649
Walafriidus. German monk, divine and poet.	807	849
Walbaum, John Julius. Ger. phys., naturalist.	1724	1799
Walbridge, Arthur D. Am. law., musical comp.	1843	1872
Walbridge, Hiram. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1821	1870
Walch, Christian Wilhelm F. Ger. historian.	1726	1784
Walch, John George. German divine, scholar	1693	1775
Walckenaer, Charles Athanasie, Baron. Fr. auth.	1771	1852
Walcot, Charles M., Jr. Am. actor and actor.	1815	1868
Walcot, Charles M., Jr. American actor		1840
Walcott, Charles Doolittle. Am. scientist, writer	1850	
Waldeck, Christian A., Prince of. Austrian gen.	1744	1798
Waldeck, de, Jean F. French explorer, scientist	1766	1875
Waldegrave, James, Second Earl of. Statesman.	1715	1763
Waldemar I. King of Denmark.	1131	1181
Waldemar II. (1202-41). <i>The Victorious</i> .	1170	1241
Waldemar III or IV. (1326-73) called <i>Atterdag</i> .		1375
Walden, John M. American Methodist bishop.	1831	
Waldensis, Thomas. Eng. Carmelite statesman.	1367?	1430
Waldsee, von, Mary, Countess. Am. philanth.	1837	
Waldis, Burchard. German fabulist.		1554
Waldo, Albigeance. American surgeon, writer.	1750	1794
Waldo, Daniel. American soldier, clergyman.	1762	1864
Waldo, Francis. American statesman, loyalist.	1723	1784
Waldo, Leonard. American astronomer, scientist	1853	
Waldo, Peter, of Lyons. Reformer		1179
Waldo, Samuel. American soldier.	1696	1759
Waldo, Samuel, Jr. American jurist, statesman.	1721	1770
Waldo, Samuel Lovett. American artist.	1783	1861
Waldo, Samuel Putnam. American author.	1780	1826
Waldron, Edmund Q. S. Am. educator. R. C. cl.	1812	1888
Waldron, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier.	1615	1689
Waldron, Richard, Jr. Am. statesman, jurist.	1694	1753
Waldseemüller, Martin. German geographer 1470? aft.		1522
Waldstein, Charles. American archaeologist.	1856	
Wales, James Albert. American caricaturist.	1852	1886
Wales, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1783	1863
Wales, Philip S. Am. surgeon and author.	1837	
Wales, Salem Howe. American journalist.	1825	
Wales, Samuel. Am. educator and clergyman.	1748	1794
Wales, William. Eng. astronomer and author.	1734	1798
Walewski, Alexandre F. J. C. Count. Fr. states.	1810	1868
Walford, Cornelius. Eng. lawyer and publicist.	1727	1885
Walke, Henry. American naval officer.		1808
Walkem, George A. Irish jurist, states. in Can.	1824	
Walkem, Richard Thos. Ir.-Can. lawyer and edu	1840	
Walker, Abraham Joseph. American jurist.	1818	1872
Walker, Alexander. Am. journalist and jurist.	1819	
Walker, Amasa. American political economist.	1799	1871
Walker, Benj. Eng. soldier and states. in Am.	1753	1813
Walker, Charles Manning. American journalist.	1834	

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Walker, Cornelius	Am. P. E. cl. and educator	1819	.....	Waln, Robert	Am. merchant and statesman	1765	1836
Walker, Francis Amasa	Am. edu. and pol. econ.	1810	.....	Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford	Eng. anth., wit	1717	1797
Walker, Freeman	Am. lawyer and statesman	1780	1827	Walpole, Robert, Earl of Orford	Eng. statesman	1676	1745
Walker, George	Puritan divine	1581	1651	Walpole, Spencer Horatio	English politician	1806	.....
Walker, George	Defender and bishop of Derry	.....	1690	Walsh, Benjamin D.	Eng. entomologist in Am.	1808	1869
Walker, Geo., F. R. S.	Dissenting divine, mathe.	1734?	1807	Walsh, John	Irish R. C. bishop in Canada	.....	1830
Walker, George	Am. lawyer and statesman	1768	1819	Walsh, John Edward, LL.D.	Jurist and author	1816	1869
Walker, George	American lawyer and diplomat	1824	1888	Walsh, John Johnson	American missionary	1820	1884
Walker, Geo. W.	of Hobart Town, Quaker min.	1800	1859	Walsh, Michael	Irish educator and author	1763	1840
Walker, Gilbert C.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	1885	Walsh, Michael	Irish statesman and journalist	1810	1859
Walker, Henderson	Am. jurist and statesman	1660	1704	Walsh, Robert	Am. author and journalist	1784	1859
Walker, Hendoven, Sir	English naval officer	1660	1726	Walsh, William	Irish R. C. abp. in Canada	1804	1858
Walker, Isaac P.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1813	1872	Walsh, William Shepard	Fr. com., auth. in Am	1851	.....
Walker, James	Am. cl. Pres. Harvard college	1794	1874	Walsingham, Francis, Sir	English statesman	1535	1590
Walker, James Barr	Am. journalist, clergyman	1805	1887	Walzer, Johann Gottlieb	German anatomist	1752?	1818
Walker, James Bradford	Richmond, American cl	1821	.....	Walzer, John	Founder of <i>The London Times</i>	1739	1812
Walker, James Daniel	Am. lawyer, statesman	1839	.....	Walzer, George William	Am. organ., composer	1851	.....
Walker, James Murdock	Am. lawyer, statesman	1813	1854	Walzer, Nehemiah	Irish clergyman and author	1663	1750
Walker, James Perkins	Am. journ., publisher	1829	1868	Walzer, Thomas	Am. clergyman and author	1696	1725
Walker, Jesse	American missionary	1760	1805?	Walzer, Thomas	English botanist in America	1745	1800
Walker, John, Rev., of Exeter	.....	.....	1730?	Walzer, Thomas Ustick	American architect	1804	1887
Walker, John	English lexicographer	1732	1807	Walzer, William	American P. E. clergyman	1737	1800
Walker, John	American statesman	1714	1809	Walzer, William Bieker	American author	1796	1822
Walker, John G.	American naval officer	1835	.....	Walzer, William Henry	Am. organist, author	1825	.....
Walker, John Williams	Am. lawyer and states	1779	1823	Walzer, William Joseph	Eng. author in Am.	.....	1846
Walker, Jonathan	American abolitionist	1799	1878	Walters, William T.	Am. merchant benefactor	1820	.....
Walker, Joseph Burbuu	Am. agriculturist	1822	1844	Waltheil, Edward Cary	Am. lawyer, statesman	1831	.....
Walker, Joseph Cooper	Irish writer	1766?	1810	Walther, Carl F. W.	Lutheran theologian	1811	1887
Walker, Joseph Reddeford	American guide	1798	1876	Walther, Michael	German divine	1593	1662
Walker, Katherine Kent C.	Am. authoress	1840	.....	Walther von der Vogelweide	Ger. minnesinger	1170?	1228?
Walker, Leroy Pope	Am. jurist and statesman	1817	1884	Walton, Elijah	English painter	1836	1880
Walker, Obadiah, Rev. K. C.	Master Uni. Col. Ox	1616	1699	Walton, George	Signer of the Dec. of Ind.	1740	1804
Walker, Robert	Portrait painter	.....	1660?	Walton, George E.	American physician, author	1839	.....
Walker, Robert James	Am. econo. and states'n	1801	1869	Walton, Isaac	English writer	1593	1683?
Walker, Robert John	American statesman	1804	1869	Walton, William	English author	1784	1857
Walker, Samuel, Rev., of Truro	Divine	1714	1761	Walton, William C.	American clergyman	1793	1834
Walker, Sears Cook	Am. math. and astronomer	1805	1853	Walworth, Clarence A.	Am. R. C. clergyman	1820	.....
Walker, Thomas	Actor and dramatist	1698	1743	Walworth, Ellen H.	Am. educator and author	1832	.....
Walker, Thomas	Am. phys. and pioneer	1715	1794	Walworth, Ellen Hardin	American author	1858	.....
Walker, Thos.	Magistrate and humorist	1784	1836	Walworth, Jeannette R. H.	American authoress	1837	.....
Walker, Timothy	Am. Calvinist clergyman	1705	1782	Walworth, John	American pioneer	1765	1812
Walker, Timothy	American jurist and states'n	1737	1882	Walworth, Julianna M.	Wife of John	1769	1853
Walker, Timothy	American jurist and author	1806	1856	Walworth, Mansfield T.	Am. lawyer, novelist	1820	1873
Walker, William	Scottish engraver	.....	1867	Walworth, Reuben Hyde	American jurist	1788	1867
Walker, William	Scottish statesman in Canada	1793	1863	Walworth, Reubena H.	American authoress	1867	.....
Walker, William	Am. lawyer and adventurer	1824	1860	Wanamaker, John	Am. merchant and philan	1837	.....
Walker, William David	Am. P. E. bishop	1839	.....	Wangenheim, von, F. T. A.	Baron. Ger. nat.	1747	1806
Walker, William H. T.	American soldier	1816	1864	Wanton, Joseph	American statesman	1705	1780
Walker, William Johnson	Am. phys. philan.	1790	1865	Wappaus, Johann Eduard	Ger. geographer	1812	1879
Walker, William McCreary	Am. naval officer	1813	1866	Wappers, Gustave, Baron	Belgian painter	1803	1874
Walker, William S.	American naval officer	1793	1863	Warbeck, Perkin	Pret. to crown of Eng. Hanged	.....	1497?
Walker, William Sydney	British poet	1795	1846	Warburton, Eliot Bartholomew G.	Irish author	1810	1852
Walker-Martinez, Carlos	Chilian poet, diplo.	1842	.....	Warburton, George	Irish author in Canada	1812	1857
Wall, Garret D.	Am. juror and statesman	1783	1850	Warburton, William	Eng. prelate, bp. and author	1698	1779
Wall, James Walter	Am. lawyer statesman	1820	1872	Ward, Aaron	American lawyer and statesman	1790	1867
Wall, Martin, M. D.	Professor at Oxford	1744	1824	Ward, Adolphus Wm.	Eng. w'r on his. and lit.	1837	.....
Wallace, Alfred R.	English naturalist	.....	1822	Ward, Anna Ludia	American compiler	1850	.....
Wallace, David	Am. lawyer and statesman	1799	1859	Ward, Artemas	Am. Revolutionary general	1727	1800
Wallace, D. Mackenzie	Scottish author	.....	1841	Ward, Artemas	American jurist and statesman	1762	1847
Wallace, Horace Bunney	American lawyer	1817	1852	Ward, Artemus (pseudo)	See BROWN, Chas. F.	.....	.....
Wallace, James, Sir	Eng. naval officer in Am.	1803	1803	Ward, Christopher L.	Am. lawyer and publisher	1807	1870
Wallace, James H.	Scottish soldier in Canada	1807	1854	Ward, Durbin	American lawyer and statesman	1819	1886
Wallace, John B.	Am. lawyer and legal writer	1778	1837	Ward, Edward Matthew	British painter	1816	1879
Wallace, John W.	Am. lawyer and author	1815	1884	Ward, Elijah	American statesman	1816	1882
Wallace, Lewis	American general, author	.....	1827	Ward, Emily Elizabeth	English artist	1805	.....
Wallace, William, Sir	Scottish hero and patriot	1270?	1305	Ward, Ferdinand de Willon	Am. missionary	1812	.....
Wallace, William	Scottish mathematician	1768	1843	Ward, Frederick T.	Am. merch., sold. in China	1831	1863
Wallace, William	Scott.-Can. jour., statesman	1820	.....	Ward, Genevieve	Am. vocalist and actress	1833	.....
Wallace, William A.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1827	.....	Ward, Henry	American statesman	1732	1797
Wallace, William H. L.	Am. soldier	1821	1862	Ward, Henry Augustus	Am. palaeontologist	1854	.....
Wallace, William James	American jurist	1839	.....	Ward, Henry George, Sir	Eng. diplomat, author	1796	1800
Wallace, William R.	Am. lawyer and poet	1819	1881	Ward, Horatio	Am. banker and benefactor	1810	1868
Wallace, William V.	Irish musical composer	1815	1865	Ward, James Harman	Am. naval officer	1806	1861
Wallack, James W.	English-American actor	1794	1864	Ward, James Warner	Am. edu. journalist, poet	1817	.....
Wallack, John Lester	American actor	1819	1888	Ward, John	Eng. P. E. clergyman in America	1806	1693
Wallbridge, Lewis	Canadian jurist	1816	.....	Ward, John	American soldier and author	1838	.....
Wallen, Henry Davies	American soldier	1819	1886	Ward, John Elliott	Am. statesman, diplomat	1814	.....
Wallenstein, von, Albrecht W. E.	Austrian gen.	1583	1634	Ward, John Henry Hobart	American soldier	1823	.....
Waller, Edmund	English poet	1605	1687	Ward, John Quincy Adams	American sculptor	1830	.....
Waller, Elwyn	Am. chemist and writer	1846	.....	Ward, Julia Rush	American poetess	1796	1824
Waller, Frank	American artist	.....	1842	Ward, Julius H.	Am. P. E. clergyman, journalist	1837	.....
Waller, John	Am. Baptist preacher	1811	1802	Ward, Lester Frank	American scientist	1841	.....
Waller, John Francis	Irish poet	.....	1810	Ward, Lewis	American physician and banker	1771	1861
Waller, John L.	American jour. and clergyman	1869	1854	Ward, Margus L.	Am. statesman, philanthropist	1812	1884
Waller, Thomas McDonald	Am. states., dip.	1840	.....	Ward, Mary Augusta	English novelist	1851	.....
Waller, William, Sir	Eng. Par. general	1507	1668	Ward, Matt Flourney	American author	1826	1862
Walerton, Charles Louis A.	Fr. botanist	1721	1788	Ward, Matthias	American statesman	1800	1861
Walley, John	English soldier in Canada	1644	1712	Ward, Nancy	Indian prophetess	1740	.....
Walley, Johann O. off.	Swedish poet	1779	1839	Ward, Nathaniel	Eng. P. E. clergyman, author	1578	.....
Walling, Henry Francis	Am. cartographer	1825	1888	Ward, Nathaniel B.	Eng. surgeon and botanist	.....	1865
Wallis, Gustav	Prussian botanist	1830	1878	Ward, Richard	American colonial governor	1689	1763
Wallis, John	English mathematician	1616	1703	Ward, Richard H.	Am. physician, microscopist	1837	.....
Wallis, Robert	English landscape engraver	1814	1878	Ward, Robert Plumer	Eng. author and publicist	1765	1846
Wallis, Samuel	English navigator	1720	1795	Ward, Samuel	American statesman	1725	1776
Wallis, Severn Teackle	Am. lawyer, journalist	1816	.....	Ward, Samuel	American soldier	1756	1832
Wallner, Franz	German actor	1810	1876	Ward, Samuel	Am. banker and benefactor	1786	1839
Wallon, Henri Alexandre	French author	1812	.....	Ward, Samnel	American banker and poet	1814	1874
Wallon, Louis F.	Fr. Jesuit missionary, author	1670	1725	Ward, Thomas	Am. poet and musical composer	1807	1873
Walmsley, Charles	Eng. benedic. monk, schol	1721	1797	Ward, Thomas	American A. M. E. bishop	1823	.....

BORN		DIED		BORN		DIED	
Ward, Thomas Humphrey. English writer.....	1845	.....	1845	Waterhouse, Benjamin. Am. physician, author.	1754	1846	1846
Ward, William George. English theologian.....	1812	1882	1882	Waterlo, Anthonie, D. printer, eng., 1609 or 1610	after	1676	1676
Ward, William Greene. Am. banker and soldier.....	1832	.....	1832	Waterman, Elijah. Am. educator, clergyman.....	1769	1825	1825
Ward, William Hayes. Am. Assyriologist.....	1835	.....	1835	Waterman, Marcus. American artist.....	1854	.....	1854
Ward, William Thomas. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1808	1878	1878	Waterman, Robert Whitney. American states.....	1826	1891	1891
Warden, David Bailie. Irish-Am. diploma, auth.	1773	1845	1845	Waterman, Sigismund. Bavarian med. w'r in Am.	1819	.....	1819
Warden, Robert Bruce. Am. jurist and author.....	1824	.....	1824	Waterman, Thomas Glashy. Am. jurist states'm'n	1788	1862	1862
Warder, John Aston. American pomologist.....	1812	1883	1883	Waterman, Thomas W. Am. lawyer, legal writer	1821	.....	1821
Warder, Robert Bowne. Am. chemist, educator.	1848	.....	1848	Waters, Henry Fitz-Gilbert. Am. genealogist.....	1833	.....	1833
Wardlaw, Ralph. Scottish theologian.....	1779	1853	1853	Waters, Nicholas Baker. American physician.....	1764	1796	1796
Ware, Ashur. American statesman and jurist.....	1782	1873	1873	Waters, Robert. Scottish edu., author in Am.....	1855	.....	1855
Ware, Henry. Am. cl. and prof. of divinity.....	1764	1845	1845	Waterston, Robert Cassie. Am. Unitarian clerg.	1812	.....	1812
Ware, Henry, Jr. American clergyman.....	1794	1843	1843	Waterton, Charles. English naturalist and trav.	1782	1865	1865
Ware, Mary. American physician, educator.....	1795	1864	1864	Watie, Stand. American soldier.....	1815	1877	1877
Ware, John Fothergill W. Am. Unitarian cl.....	1818	1881	1881	Watkins, Louis Douglas. American soldier.....	1855	1868	1868
Ware, Katherine Augusta. American poetess.....	1797	1843	1843	Watkins, Samuel. American benefactor.....	1794	1880	1880
Ware, Mary Greene C. American authoress.....	1818	.....	1818	Watkins, Tobias. American surgeon, journalist.....	1780	1855	1855
Ware, Mary Lovell Pickard. Am. philanthropist	1798	1849	1849	Watkins, William B. Am. clergyman, philologist	1834	.....	1834
Ware, Nathaniel A. Am. educator, lawyer, auth.	1789	1854	1854	Watkinson, David. Eng. philanthropist in Amer.	1778	1857	1857
Ware, Nicholas. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1769	1824	1824	Watmough, James H. American naval officer.....	1822	.....	1822
Ware, William. American author.....	1797	1852	1852	Watmough, John Goddard. American soldier.....	1793	1861	1861
Ware, William Robert. American architect.....	1832	.....	1832	Watmough, Pendleton G. American naval officer	1828	.....	1828
Wareham, William. Eng. arch. and statesman.....	1532	.....	1532	Watson, Alfred A. Am. lawyer and P. E. bishop.	1818	.....	1818
Warfield, Catherine Ann. American authoress.....	1816	1877	1877	Watson, Benjamin F. American lawyer, soldier.....	1826	.....	1826
Warfield, Ellenor Percy W. L. Am. authoress.....	1820	1849	1849	Watson, Beriah A. Am. surgeon, medical writer.	1836	.....	1836
Waring, Edward. English mathematician.....	1736	1798	1798	Watson, Brook, Sir. English commissary.....	1735	1807	1807
Waring, George E. Am. agricul., sanitarian.....	1833	.....	1833	Watson, Ebenezer. American journalist.....	1744	1777	1777
Waring, Geo. E. American author and engineer	1833	.....	1833	Watson, Elkanah. American agriculturist.....	1758	1842	1842
Warner, Adoniram Judson. Am. soldier, states'n	1834	.....	1834	Watson, Henry Clay. Am. journalist and author	1831	1869	1869
Warner, Anna Bartlett. American authoress.....	1820	.....	1820	Watson, Henry Cood. Eng. mus. crit., com. in Am.	1816	1875	1875
Warner, Charles Dudley. American author.....	1829	.....	1829	Watson, James Craig. American astronomer.....	1838	1880	1880
Warner, Hiram. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1802	1881	1881	Watson, James Madison. Am. law. edu. and auth.	1827	.....	1827
Warner, Olin Levi. American sculptor.....	1844	.....	1844	Watson, James Muir. American naval officer.....	1808	1873	1873
Warner, Seth, Colonel. Am. Revolutionary officer	1743	1784	1784	Watson, James V. Eng. M. E. cl., author in Am.	1814	1856	1856
Warner, Susau. American novelist.....	1819	1885	1885	Watson, John. Irish phys. edu., author in Am.....	1807	1868	1868
Warner, Willard. American merchant, states'n.	1826	.....	1826	Watson, John Fanning. American author.....	1779	1860	1860
Warner, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1840	.....	1840	Watson, John Tadwell. English soldier.....	1748	1826	1826
Warner, Zebedee. Am. clergyman and author	1833	.....	1833	Watson, John Whitaker. American poet.....	1824	.....	1824
Warrner, Auguste Humbert. Fr. schol., author	1810	1875	1875	Watson, Paul Barron. Am. lawyer and author.....	1861	.....	1861
Warren, Cyrus M. Am. chem., educator, inventor	1824	.....	1824	Watson, Richard. Eng. prelate, bp. and author.	1737	1816	1816
Warren, Edward. American physician.....	1804	.....	1804	Watson, Sereno. American botanist.....	1826	1892	1892
Warren, Fitz-Henry. Am. statesman, diplomat.	1816	1878	1878	Watson, Walker. Scottish song writer.....	1854	.....	1854
Warren, George W. Am. organist, mus. composer	1828	.....	1828	Watson, William. Am. educator and author.....	1834	.....	1834
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble. American general	1830	1882	1882	Watson, William Henry. Am. phys. and author.	1829	.....	1829
Warren, Henry. British author and painter.....	1798	.....	1798	Watson, William K. Am. lawyer and politician.	1799	1864	1864
Warren, Henry White. Am. educator, M. E. bp.	1831	.....	1831	Watson, Winslow Cossou. American author.....	1803	.....	1803
Warren, Ira. Can. journalist and author.....	1806	1864	1864	Watt, James. Scottish inventor.....	1736	1819	1819
Warren, Israel Perkins. Am. edu. and clergyman	1814	.....	1814	Watteau, Antoine. French painter.....	1684	1721	1721
Warren, James Am. Revolutionary leader.....	1726	1808	1808	Watteau, Bondoin Louis. Fr. exp. and author.....	1570	1627	1627
Warren, Jeremiah Mason. Am. surgeon and w'r.	1810?	1867	1867	Watters, John. American naval officer.....	1831	1874	1874
Warren, John. American physician.....	1753	1815	1815	Watters, William. American M. E. clergyman.....	1751	1829	1829
Warren, John Borlase, Sir. English admiral.....	1754	1822	1822	Watterson, Harvey McGee. Am. journ., lawyer.	1811	.....	1811
Warren, John Collins. Am. phys. and anatomist	1778	1856	1856	Watterson, Henry. American journalist.....	1840	.....	1840
Warren, John Collins. Am. phys. edu. and auth.	1812	.....	1812	Watterson, John Ambrose. American R. C. bp.	1842	.....	1842
Warren, Jonathan Mason. Am. phys. and surg.	1811	1867	1867	Watterson, George. Am. lawyer and author.....	1783	1854	1854
Warren, Joseph, Gen. Am. physician and patriot	1741	1773	1773	Watts, David. American lawyer.....	1764	1819	1819
Warren, Joseph Am. journalist and educator.....	1829	1876	1876	Watts, Frederick. Welsh soldier in America.....	1719	1795	1795
Warren, Josiah. American reformer.....	1799	1874	1874	Watts, Frederick. American jurist.....	1801	.....	1801
Warren, Lott. American statesman and jurist.....	1797	1861	1861	Watts, George Frederick. English painter.....	1820	.....	1820
Warren, Minnie. American dwarf.....	1849	1878	1878	Watts, Henry Miller. American lawyer and dip.	1805	.....	1805
Warren, Nathan Boughton. Am. architect, anth.	1805	.....	1805	Watts, Isaac. Eng. dissenting minister and poet.	1674	1748	1748
Warren, Peter, Sir. British admiral.....	1703	1752	1752	Watts, John. American loyalist.....	1715	1789	1789
Warren, Samuel. English author.....	1807	1877	1877	Watts, John, Jr. American statesman.....	1749	1836	1836
Warren, Samuel Edward. Am. edu. and author.	1831	.....	1831	Watts, Robert. Am. physician and educator.....	1812	1867	1867
Warren, Samuel Prowse. Canadian organist.....	1841	.....	1841	Watts, Robert. Irish cl. and educator in Am.....	1820	.....	1820
Warren, William. English actor.....	1767	1832	1832	Watts, Stephen. American educator and lawyer.	1743	1788	1788
Warren, William, Jr. American comedian.....	1812	1888	1888	Watts, Thomas. English linguist and author.....	1811	1869	1869
Warren, William. Am. Cong. cl. and educator	1806	1879	1879	Watts, Thomas Hill. American lawyer and states	1819	.....	1819
Warren, William Fairfield. Am. educationist.....	1833	.....	1833	Waugh, Beverly. American M. E. bishop.....	1789	1858	1858
Warriner, Francis. Am. edu. and clergyman.....	1805	1866	1866	Waugh, Edwin. English writer.....	1818	1890	1890
Warrington, Lewis. American naval officer.....	1782	1851	1851	Waul, Thomas N. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1815	.....	1815
Warton, Joseph. English poet and critic.....	1722	1800	1800	Wauters, Emile. Belgian painter.....	1846	.....	1846
Warton, Thomas. Eng. poet laureate and critic	1728	1790	1790	Way, Andrew John Henry. American artist.....	1826	1868	1868
Warwick, John D. Earl of, Duke of Northum'land	1420?	1471	1471	Wayland, Francis. Am. divine and moral philo.	1796	1865	1865
Warwick, Richard Neville. Earl of. Eng. warrior	1400?	1471	1471	Wayland, Francis. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1826	.....	1826
Washburn, Emory. Am. jurist, states'n, author.	1800	1877	1877	Wayland, George Brevitt. American artist.....	1854	.....	1854
Washburn, Cadwallader C. Am. lawyer, philan.	1818	1882	1882	Wayland, Heman L. Am. educator and clerg.....	1830	.....	1830
Washburn, Charles Ames. Am. journ., dip., inv.	1822	.....	1822	Wayman, Alexander W. Am. A. M. E. hp., author	1821	.....	1821
Washburn, Edward Abel. Am. Cong. clergyman	1819	1881	1881	Wayne, Anthony. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1745	1796	1796
Washburn, George. American missionary.....	1833	.....	1833	Wayne, Henry C. Am. soldier and author.....	1815	1863	1863
Washburn, Henry S. Am. statesman, journalist.	1813	.....	1813	Wayne, Isaac. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1770	1852	1852
Washburn, Israel. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1813	1883	1883	Wayne, James M. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1790	1867	1867
Washburn, Peter Thacher. Am. lawyer, states'n	1814	1870	1870	Wayne, William. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1828	.....	1828
Washburn, William B. Am. statesman, philan.	1820	1887	1887	Wead, Charles Kasson. Am. scientist and author	1848	.....	1848
Washburn, William D. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1831	.....	1831	Weakey, Robert. Am. pioneer and statesman.....	1764	1845	1845
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Am. statesman.....	1816	1887	1887	Weare, Mesbech. American jurist and statesman	1713	1786	1786
Washington, Booker T. American educator.....	1856	.....	1856	Weathersford, William. American Indian chief.	1770	1824	1824
Washington, Bushrod. Am. jurist and states.....	1762	1829	1829	Weaver, Aaron Ward. American naval officer.....	1832	.....	1832
Washington, George, Gen. First pres. of the U. S.	1732	1799	1799	Weaver, George Sumner. Am. lawyer, clergyman	1818	.....	1818
Washington, John Augustine. Am. soldier.....	1821	1861	1861	Weaver, James B. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1853	.....	1853
Washington, John Marshall. American soldier.....	1797	1853	1853	Weaver, Jonathan. American bishop.....	1824	.....	1824
Washington, Lewis William. American planter.	1825	1871	1871	Weaver, William Augustus. Am. naval officer.....	1797	1846	1846
Washington, Martha. Wife of President George.....	1732	1802	1802	Webb, Alexander Stewart. American general.....	1855	.....	1855
Washington, William. Am. soldier and states.....	1752	1810	1810	Webb, Charles. American soldier.....	1774	1794	1794
Washington, W. D. American painter.....	1870	.....	1870	Webb, Charles Henry. Am. journalist, author.....	1834	.....	1834
Wasson, David Atwood. American clergyman.....	1823	1887	1887	Webb, George James. Eng. organist, edu. in Am.	1803	1887	1887
Watelet, Claude Henri. French artist, writer.....	1718	1786	1786	Webb, Henry Livingston. Am. states'n, soldier.	1795	1876	1876
Waterbury, David. American soldier.....	1722	1801	1801	Webb, James. American jurist and statesman.....	1792	1866	1866
Waterbury, Jared Bell. Am. cl. and author.....	1799	1876	1876	Webb, James Watson. American journalist.....	1802	1884	1884

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Webb, John, Rev.	Eng. musical comp and antiq.	1776	1869	Wells, Charles J.	English author	1806?	1879
Webb, John Russell	Am. educator and author	1824	1887	Wells, Charlotte Fowler	Am. phrenologist, edu.	1814	.....
Webb, Samuel Blatchley	Am. soldier	1753	1907	Wells, Clark Henry	American naval officer	1822	1888
Webb, Thomas	Eng. M. E. evangelist in Am.	1724	1796	Wells, Darius	Inventor of wood type	1800	1875
Webb, Thomas Smith	Am. Mæsonic author, mus	1771	1819	Wells, David Ames	American economist	1828	.....
Webb, Thomas T.	American naval officer	1806	1853	Wells, Erastus	American statesman	1823	.....
Webb, William B.	American lawyer, legal writer	1825	.....	Wells, Henry	Am. expressman and benefactor	1805	1878
Webb, William Henry	American ship-builder	1816	.....	Wells, Henry Horatio	Am. lawyer, statesman	1823	.....
Webber, Charles W.	American journalist, author	1819	1856	Wells, Horace	American dentist	1815	1848
Webster, Samuel	American educator, author	1759	1810	Wells, John	American lawyer	1770	1823
Webber, Samuel, Jr.	Am. phys. educator, poet	1797	1880	Wells, John Sullivan	Am. lawyer and statesman	1803	1860
Weber, Albrecht F.	German Sanskrit scholar	1825	.....	Wells, Robert	Scot. book-seller and journalist	1728	1794
Weber, August	German landscape painter	1817	.....	Wells, Samuel	American jurist and statesman	1801	1868
Weber, Ernst Heinrich	German physiologist	1705	1873	Wells, Samuel Roberts	American phrenologist	1820	1875
Weber, Georg	German historian	1808	1888	Wells, Walter	American educator and author	1830	1881
Weber, Gustav C. E.	Prussian phys., jour. in Am.	1828	.....	Wells, William	American soldier	1770	1812
Weber, Max	German soldier in America	1824	.....	Wells, William	American soldier	1837	.....
Weber, Paul	German artist in America	1823	.....	Wells, William Charles	Am. surgeon, and scien.	1757	1817
Weber, von, Carl M. F. E., Baron	Ger. mus. com	1786	1826	Wells, William Harvey	Am. edu. and author	1812	1885
Webster, Albert Falvey	American author	1843	1876	Wells, William Hill	American statesman	1760	1829
Webster, Augusta	English poet	1840	.....	Wells, William Vincent	Am. diplo. and author	1826	.....
Webster, Daniel	American statesman, orator	1782	1852	Wellstood, James	American engraver	1855	1880
Webster, Ebenezer	Am. pioneer and statesman	1739	1806	Wellstood, John Geikie	Scot. engraver in Am.	1813	.....
Webster, Ezekiel	American lawyer, statesman	1780	1828	Wellstood, William	Scot. engraver in America	1819	.....
Webster, Fletcher	American lawyer, statesman	1813	1862	Welsh, Alfred Hix	Am. educator and author	1850	.....
Webster, Harrison Edwin	American educator	1841	.....	Welsh, John	American financier and diplomat	1805	1886
Webster, Horace	American educator	1791	1871	Welsh, Thomas	American soldier	1824	1863
Webster, James	English soldier in America	1743	1781	Welsh, William	Am. journalist and philan.	1810	1878
Webster, John	English dramatist	fl. 17th c.	.....	Welsler, Bartholomew Prince	German banker	1875	1859
Webster, John Adams	American naval officer	1785	1886	Welton, Richard	Eng. nonjuring bishop in Am.	1675	1726
Webster, John Adams	Am. revenue officer	1823	1875	Wemyss, Francis C.	Eng. theatrical man. in Am.	1797	1859
Webster, John White	Am. chemist and educator	1793	1850	Wemyss, Francis W. C.	Earl of E. Eng. politician	1818	.....
Webster, Joseph	Am. soldier and engineer	1811	1876	Wenceslaus	Emperor of Germany	1361	1419
Webster, Joseph Philbrick	Am. mus. and com	1820	1875	Wendell, John Lansing	Am. law. and legal w'r.	1785	1861
Webster, Nathan B.	Am. educator and inventor	1821	.....	Wentworth, Benning	Gov. of New Hampshire	1696	1770
Webster, Noah	American lexicographer	1758	1843	Wentworth, John	American statesman	1671	1730
Webster, Pelatiah	Am. political econ. author	1725	1795	Wentworth, John	American jurist	1719	1781
Webster, Richard	Am. clergyman and author	1811	1856	Wentworth, John, Sir	Am. jurist, Gov. of N. H.	1737	1820
Webster, Warren	American surgeon and author	1835	.....	Wentworth, John	Am. lawyer and statesman	1745	1817
Wedderburn, Alex., Earl of Rosslyn	Brit. states	1733	1805	Wentworth, John	Am. lawyer and legal writer	1768	1816
Wedgewood, Josiah	English potter	1739	1795	Wentworth, John	American journalist	1815	1888
Weed, Edwin	Am. soldier	1837	.....	Wentworth, Joshua	American soldier	1743	1809
Weed, Stephen Hinsdale	American soldier	1834	1863	Wentworth, Tappan	Am. lawyer, statesman	1802	1875
Weed, Thulow	American journalist	1797	1882	Wentworth, William	English colonist in Am.	1615	1697
Weedon, George	American soldier	1790	1790	Werder, Beed	American naval officer	1818	1886
Weekes, Henry	British sculptor	1807	1877	Werder, von, August	German general	1808	1887
Weekes, Edwin Lord	American artist	1849	.....	Werat, John	American patriot and statesman	1750	1788
Weeks, John M.	American inventor and author	1788	1858	Wergeland, Henrik Arnold	Norwegian poet	1808	1845
Weeks, Robert Kelly	American lawyer, poet	1840	1876	Werner, Abraham Gottlob	German geologist	1750	1817
Weeks, William R.	Am. clergyman and author	1783	1848	Werner, Friedrich Ludw. Z.	German dramatist	1768	1823
Weems, Mason Locke	American historian	1760	1825	Wernwag, Lewis	Ger. civ. eng. inven. in Am.	1769	1843
Weennix, Jan Baptist	Dutch painter	1621	1660	Wertmuller, Adolph U.	Swedish artist in Am.	1751	1811
Weidmeyer, John W.	American entomologist	1819	.....	Wesley, Charles	English preacher, hymn writer	1708	1788
Weidner, Revere F.	Am. clergyman, educator	1851	.....	Wesley, John	English founder of Methodism	1703	1791
Weightman, Richard H.	Am. soldier, statesman	1818	1861	Wessells, Henry Walton	American soldier	1809	.....
Weightman, Roger C.	Am. printer and librarian	1796	1876	West, Benjamin	American astronomer, author	1730	1813
Weill, Gustav	German orientalist	1808	1889	West, Benjamin	American painter in England	1738	1820
Weilen, Joseph	German poet	1830	.....	West, Benjamin	American lawyer, statesman	1746	1817
Weir, Harrison W.	Eng. art w'r on nat. history	1824	.....	West, Charles W.	American merch. benefactor	1810	1884
Weir, John Ferguson	American artist	1841	.....	West, George	Eng. manufacturer, journalist	1823	.....
Weir, Julian Alden	American artist	1852	.....	West, Joseph Rodman	Am. soldier, Senator	1822	.....
Weir, Robert Walter	American painter	1803	1889	West, Lionel Sackville	English dip. in America	1827	.....
Weisbach, Julius	Mathematician	1806	1871	West, Mary Allen	Am. educator, journalist	1857	.....
Weishaupt, Adam	Ger. canonist and humanit'n.	1748	1830	West, Nathaniel	Irish Presby. clergyman in Am	1794	1864
Weiss, or Weltzius, George M.	Ger. cl. in Am.	1697	1762	West, Samuel	American Unitarian clergyman	1730	1807
Weiss, John	American clergyman and author	1818	1879	West, Stephen	Am. Cong. clerg. and author	1735	1819
Weiss, Lewis	Jurist and legal writer in America	1717	1796	West, William	American P. E. clergyman	1739	1791
Weiss, Susan Archer T.	American authoress	1835	.....	West, William Edward	American artist	1788	1857
Weisse, John A.	French edu. and phys. in Am.	1810	1888	Westall, Richard	Eng. painter in water colors	1765	1836
Weitzel, Godfrey	American soldier	1835	1884	Westcott, Brooke Foss	English theologian	1825	.....
Welby, Amelia B. Coppuck	American poetess	1819	1852	Westcott, James D.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1802	1880
Welch, Adonijah S.	Am. Senator and author	1821	.....	Westcott, James Diamant	Am. soldier, jurist	1839	.....
Welch, Bartholomew Trow	Am. Baptist cl.	1794	1870	Westcott, Thompson	Am. lawyer, journalist	1820	1888
Welch, John	Am. jurist, inventor and author	1805	.....	Westerlo, Eilardus	D. Ref. clergyman in Am.	1738	1790
Welch, Johnson	Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1809	1837	Westerlo, Rensselaer	American Congressman	1775	1851
Welch, Moses Cook	Am. educator and clergyman	1825	.....	Westerman, Antoine	German philologist	1806	1870
Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb	Ger. archaeologist	1784	1868	Westermann, Hans	Alsatian explorer, author	1660	1721
Welcker, Karl T.	German publicist and professor	1790	1869	Western, Pauline Lucille	American actress	1843	1877
Weid, Angelina E. Grimke	American reformer	1805	.....	Westmacott, Richard R.	English sculptor	1798	1872
Weid, Charles R.	Eng. traveler and author in Am.	1818	1869	Weston, Edward	English electrician	1850	.....
Weid, Horatio H.	Am. journalist and clergyman	1811	1888	Weston, Henry Griggs	Am. clerg. and educator	1820	.....
Weid, Isaac	Irish traveler and author in Am.	1784	1856	Weston, Mary Catharine N.	Am. authoress	1822	1882
Weid, Lewis	American educator	1749	1853	Weston, Sullivan Hardy	Am. P. E. clergyman	1816	1887
Weid, Theodore D.	Am. abolitionist, educator	1803	.....	Weston, Thomas	English adventurer	1575	1624
Weide, Thomas	English P. E. clergyman in Am.	1590	1662	Westwood, John Obadiah	English entomologist	1805	.....
Weidon, Charles W.	Can. lawyer and statesman	1830	.....	Wetherall, George Augustus	Sir. Eng. soldier	1788	1868
Weidon, Richard C.	Can. lawyer and educator	1849	.....	Wetherill, Charles M.	Am. chemist and author	1825	1871
Wellboon, Marshall J.	Am. jurist and clergyman	1808	1874	Wetherill, Samuel	Am. Quaker preacher	1736	1816
Weller, George	Am. P. E. clergyman, journalist	1790	1841	Wetherill, Samuel	American inventor, soldier	1821	.....
Weller, John B.	Am. statesman and soldier	1812	1875	Wetmore, James	Am. Congregational clergyman	1695	1760
Welles, Edward Randolph	Am. edu., P. E. bp.	1830	1888	Wetmore, Prosper M.	Am. merchant and author	1798	1876
Welles, Gideon	Secretary of the Navy, U. S.	1802	1878	Weymer, Marguerite Georges	Fr. tragedienne	1786	1867
Welles, Noah	Am. educator and clergyman	1718	1776	Whalley, Edward	Eng. regicide in America	1620	1678
Welles, Thomas	Eng. colonel governor in Am.	1598	1660	Wharey, James	American clergyman, educator	1789	1842
Wellesley, Richard C., Marq.	British statesman	1760	1842	Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth	Am. authoress	1845	.....
Wellhausen, Julius	German Biblical critic	1844	.....	Wharton, Charles H. A.	Am. clergyman and author	1748	1823
Welling, James Clarke	American educator	1825	.....	Wharton, Francis	Am. theologian and jurist	1820	1889
Wellington, Arthur Mellen	Am. civil eng., auth.	1847	.....	Wharton, Franklin	American soldier	1767	1818
Wellington, Arthur W.	First duke of Brit. gen.	1769	1852	Wharton, Gabriel C.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1839	1887



BORN DIED

Wharton, Henry. English cl., ecclesiastical w.r.	1664	1695
Wharton, Jesse. American lawyer and statesman	1769	1833
Wharton, Joseph. American merchant	1767	1776
Wharton, Joseph. American patriot	1733	1816
Wharton, Joseph. Am. manufacturer and edu.	1826	.....
Wharton, Philip, Duke of. Eng. orator and poet.	1698	1731
Wharton, Philip Fishbourne. American artist.	1841	1889
Wharton, Robert. Am. statesman and soldier.	1757	1854
Wharton, Samuel. Am. merch. and statesman	1732	1800
Wharton, Thomas. English anatomist.	1610?	1673
Wharton, Thomas, Marquis of. Eng. statesman	1640?	1715
Wharton, Thomas. American governor	1735	1778
Wharton, Thomas Isaac. Am. lawyer, legal writer	1791	1856
Wharton, Thomas Isaac. American author	1859	.....
Whatcoat, Richard. Eng. M. E. bishop in Am.	1736	1806
Whately, Richard. Abp. of Dublin and author.	1787	1863
Wheat, John Thomas. Am. P. E. clergyman	1800	1888
Wheatley, Chas. M. Eng. mineralogist in Am.	1822	1882
Wheatley, Phillis. Am. negro poetess, born Afr.	1753	1784
Wheatley, Sarah. Canadian actress in America.	1790	1854
Wheatley, William. American actor	1816	1876
Wheaton, Frank. American soldier.	1833	.....
Wheaton, Henry. Am. publicist, diplomatist.	1785	1848
Wheaton, Nathaniel S. Am. P. E. cl., education.	1792	1862
Wheaton, Robert. American author.	1826	1851
Wheatstone, Charles, Sir. English physicist.	1802	1875
Whedon, Daniel D. Am. M. E. clergyman, author	1808	1885
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter. Am. jo. realist.	1835	.....
Wheeler, Charles S. American scholar, author.	1816	1843
Wheeler, David H. Am. diplomat and author.	1829	.....
Wheeler, Dora. American artist.	1858	.....
Wheeler, George M. American surveyor, scientist	1842	.....
Wheeler, John H. Am. diplomat and historian.	1806	1882
Wheeler, Joseph. Am. sol., lawyer and statesman	1836	.....
Wheeler, Junius Brutus. Am. sol and engineer	1830	1886
Wheeler, Nathaniel. Am. inv., manuif. and states	1826	.....
Wheeler, Orlando Belina. American astronomer	1835	.....
Wheeler, Samuel. American blacksmith.	1742	1820
Wheeler, Thomas. English soldier in America.	1620	1686
Wheeler, William Adolphus. Am. lexicographer.	1833	1874
Wheeler, William Almon. 19th Vice-Pres. of U.S	1819	1887
Wheelock, Charles. Am. soldier and benefactor.	1812	1865
Wheelock, Eleazar. 1st vice pres. of Dartmouth C.	1711	1779
Wheelock, John. Am. soldier and educator.	1754	1817
Wheelock, Joseph A. Nova Scotian journ. in Am.	1831	.....
Wheelock, Julia Susan. Am. hospital nurse.	1833	.....
Wheelock, Merrill G. Am. artist, ar.itect, w.r.	1866	.....
Wheelright, John. Anglo-Am. cl. Fd. of Exeter.	1592	1679
Wheelwright, John Tyler. Am. law. and author.	1856	.....
Wheelwright, William. Am. capitalist, diplomat	1798	1873
Wheildon, William W. Am. journalist author.	1805	.....
Whelan, Charles. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1745	1809
Whelan, James. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1823	1878
Whelan, Peter. Irish missionary in America.	1800	1871
Whelan, Richard V. Am. R. C. bishop, educator.	1809	1874
Whelpley, James D. Am. physician, journalist.	1817	1872
Whelpley, Philip M. Am. Presby. clergyman.	1792	1824
Whelpley, Samuel. Am. Presby. cl. and author.	1766	1817
Whewell, William. Eng. philosopher, scholar.	1794	1866
Whipple, Abraham. American naval officer	1733	1819
Whipple, Amiel Weeks. American soldier.	1818	1863
Whipple, John Adams. American inventor.	1822	.....
Whipple, Edwin P. American essayist and critic	1819	1886
Whipple, Henry Benjamin. Am. P. E. bishop.	1822	.....
Whipple,quire. Am. civil engineer, inventor.	1804	1888
Whipple, William Denison. American soldier.	1823	.....
Whistler, George W. Am. engineer. Am. engineer.	1800	1849
Whistler, George W. Am. engineer. R. R. supt.	1822	1869
Whistler, James A. McNeill. American artist.	1834	.....
Whistler, John. Irish soldier in America.	1756	.....
Whistler, Joseph N. G. American soldier.	1822	.....
Whistler, William. American soldier	1780	1863
Whiston, William. English divine mathematician	1667	1752
Whittaker, Alexander. Eng. P. E. clergyman in Am	1585	.....
Whittaker, Daniel Kimball. Am. lawyer, jour.	1801	1881
Whittaker, Ephr. Am. Presb. cl. and author.	1826	.....
Whittaker, Lily C. American poetess.	1856	.....
Whittaker, Mary Scrimgeour. American authoress	1820	.....
Whittaker, Nathaniel. American Presb. clergyman	1732	1795
Whittaker, Ozi William. Am. P. E. bishop	1830	.....
Whittaker, Walter C. Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	1887
Whitcher, Frances Miriam. American authoress.	1811	1852
Whitcomb, James. American lawyer statesman	1795	1852
Whitcomb, John. American soldier	1720	1812
White, Albert Smith. Am. jurist and statesman.	1803	1864
White, Alexander. American statesman.	1738	1804
White, Alexander. Scottish merch., florist in Am.	1814	1872
White, Alexander. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1816	.....
White, Andrew. Eng. Jesuit and author	1579	1656
White, Andrew Dickson. American educator	1832	.....
White, Anthony Walton. American soldier	1750	1803
White, Charles. American Presb. clergyman.	1795	1861
White, Charles Abiathar. American geologist	1826	.....
White, Charles Ignatius. Am. R. C. cl. and journ	1807	1877
White, Daniel Appleton. Am. statesman, author.	1776	1861
White, David Nye. Am. journ. and statesman	1805	1888
White, Edward Brickell. Am. soldier and arch.	1806	1882
White, Edward Douglas. Am. jurist, statesman.	1845	.....
White, Edwin. American artist	1817	1877

BORN DIED

White, Emerson Elbridge. Am. edu. and author.	1829	.....
White, Emory Calvin. Am. trav. and ethnologist	1858	.....
White, Francis J. American soldier.	1842	1875
White, George Leonard. American educator.	1858	.....
White, George Savage. Eng. P. E. cl. and author.	1784	1839
White, Harry. Am. lawyer, soldier and states.	1854	.....
White, Henry. Am. Cong. clergyman, author.	1790	1858
White, Henry Clay. Am. educator and chemist.	1850	.....
White, Henry Kirke. English poet	1785	1806
White, Horace. Am. journalist and author.	1854	.....
White, Hugh. American soldier.	1787	1822
White, Hugh Lauson. Am. jurist and statesman.	1773	1840
White, Israel Charles. Am. geologist and writer.	1848	.....
White, James. Am. pioneer and statesman.	1737	1815
White, John. Eng. P. E. clergyman and colonist.	1575	1648
White, John. Welsh lawyer and statesman	1830	1845
White, John. American clergyman and author.	1677	1760
White, John. English soldier in America.	.....	1780
White, John. American jurist and statesman.	1805	1845
White, John Blake. Am. artist and diplomatist.	1781	1859
White, John Silas. Am. educator and author.	1847	.....
White, Jobu Williams. Am. educator and author	1849	.....
White, Joseph Blauco. Eng. author, born in Spain	1775	1841
White, Joseph M. American lawyer and statesman	1781	1839
White, Julius. American soldier.	1816	1890
White, Octavius A. Am. phys. inventor and writer	1826	.....
White, Peregrine. First white child born in N. Eng	1620	1704
White, Phillips. American statesman	1730	1783
White, Pliny Holton. Am. lawyer and statesman	1822	1869
White, Richard. Can. journalist, philanthropist.	1834	.....
White, Richard Grant. American author.	1821	1885
White, Robert Gray. American jurist, statesman.	1807	1875
White, Samuel. American statesman.	1770	1809
White, Stamford. American architect.	1853	.....
White, Stephen Van C. Am. lawyer and banker.	1831	.....
White, Thomas. Can. journalist and statesman.	1830	1888
White, William. Am. P. E. bishop and author.	1748	1836
White, William. English official in Canada.	1830	.....
White, William C. Am. lawyer and dramatist.	1777	1818
White, William N. American horticulturist.	1819	1867
Whiteaves, Joseph F. Eng. naturalist in Canada.	1835	.....
Whitehead, George. Eng. Methodist preacher.	1714	1770
Whitehead, Cortlandt. American P. E. bishop.	1842	.....
Whitehead, William. English poet.	1715	1785
Whitehead, William Adeo. American historian.	1810	1884
Whitehill, Robert. American statesman.	1738	1813
Whitehorne, James. American artist.	1803	1888
Whitehouse, Henry John. Am. P. E. bishop.	1803	1874
Whitehouse, James H. Eng. designer, engraver.	1833	.....
Whiteley, Richard H. Irish statesman in Am.	1830	.....
Whiteley, Robert Henry Kirkwood. Am. soldier.	1809	.....
Whitelocke, Bulstrode. English statesman.	1605	1676
Whitelocke, John. English soldier.	1757	.....
Whiteside, Jenkin. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1782	1822
Whiteside, Peter. English patriot in America.	1752	1823
Whitfield, Henry. Eng. P. E. cl. and col. in Am.	1597	1651
Whitfield, James. Eng. R. C. abp. in America.	1770	1834
Whitfield, Robert Parr. American paleontologist	1828	.....
Whitgift, John. English archbishop.	1530	1604
Whiting, Daniel Powers. American soldier.	1808	.....
Whiting, George E. Am. organist, composer.	1842	.....
Whiting, Henry. American soldier and author.	1790	1851
Whiting, John. American soldier	1706	1786
Whiting, Nathan. American soldier.	1724	1771
Whiting, Samuel. Eng. Puritan cl. in America.	1597	1679
Whiting, William. Am. statesman and author.	1813	1873
Whiting, William B. American naval officer.	1813	1883
Whiting, William Danforth. Am. naval officer.	1823	.....
Whiting, William Henry Chase. Am. soldier.	1825	1865
Whitman, Bernard. Am. Unitarian clergyman.	1796	1834
Whitman, Ezekiel. Am. jurist and statesman.	1776	1866
Whitman, Jason. Am. clergyman and author.	1799	1843
Whitman, Marcus. Am. physician and pioneer.	1802	1847
Whitman, Sarah Helen. American poet.	1803	1878
Whitman, Walt. American poet.	1819	1892
Whitmarsh, Caroline Snowden. Am. authoress.	1827	.....
Whitmer, David. American Mormon elder	1805	1888
Whitmore, Edward. Eng. soldier in America.	1691	1761
Whitmore, William Henry. Am. genal. and inv.	1836	.....
Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train. Am. authoress.	1824	.....
Whitney, Anne. American poetess and sculptress	1821	.....
Whitney, Asa. American merchant.	1797	1872
Whitney, Asa. American inventor, philanthropist	1791	1874
Whitney, Eli. American inventor of cotton gin.	1765	1825
Whitney, Frederick A. Am. Unitarian cl.	1812	1880
Whitney, James A. American lawyer and author	1819	.....
Whitney, Josiah Dwight. American geologist.	1819	.....
Whitney, Louisa Goddard. English authoress.	1819	1882
Whitney, Myron W. American vocalist	1836	.....
Whitney, Peter. Am. clergyman and author.	1744	1816
Whitney, Thomas R. Am. jour., states. author.	1804	1868
Whitney, William Collins. Am. lawyer, states.	1841	.....
Whitney, William D. Am. com. philologist.	1827	.....
Whiton, James Morris. Clergyman and educator	1853	.....
Whiton, John Milton. Am. clergyman and author	1785	1856
Whitton, Mary Bartlett. Am. educator, authoress	1857	.....
Whitsitt, William Heth. Am. clergyman, edu.	1841	.....
Whittaker, Frederick. Eng. soldier, author in Am	1838	.....
Whittaker, Henry. Welsh legal writer in Am.	1808	1881

		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Whittaker, James.	English Shaker elder in Am.	1751	1787	Wilkins, Lewis Morris.	Can. jurist, statesman	1801	1885
Whittemore, Amos.	American inventor	1759	1828	Wilkinson, William.	Am. jurist and statesman	1779	1865
Whittemore, Don Juan.	Am. civ. eng. and inv.	1830	.....	Wilkinson, James.	American general	1757	1825
Whittemore, Thomas.	Am. clerg. and author	1800	1861	Wilkinson, James John G.	Eng. physician, author	1812	.....
Whitthorne, Washington C.	Am. law., states'n	1825	.....	Wilkinson, Jennima.	American religious impostor	1753	1819
Whittier, Elizabeth H.	American poetess	1815	1864	Wilkinson, Jesse.	American naval officer	1790	1861
Whittier, John Greenleaf.	American poet	1807	.....	Wilkinson, John.	American naval officer	1821	.....
Whittingham, William R.	Am. P. E. bishop	1805	1879	Wilkinson, John Garduer, Sir.	Eng. Egyptologist	1797	1875
Whittington, Richard, Sir.	Lord mayor of Lou. B.	1333	1419	Wilkinson, Morton Smith.	American statesman	1819	.....
Whittle, Francis McNece.	Am. P. E. bishop	1823	.....	Wilkinson, William Cleaver.	Am. clergyman	1833	.....
Whittlesey, Abigail G.	Am. educator, journalist	1788	1858	Willan, Robert.	English physician	1757	1812
Whittlesey, Charles.	Am. geologist, engineer	1808	1886	Willanmetz, Jean B. P. Count.	Fr. naval officer	1763	1845
Whittlesey, Elisha.	American lawyer, statesman	1783	1863	Willard, Abijah.	American soldier	1722	1789
Whittlesey, Frederick.	Am. jurist, statesman	1729	1851	Willard, Emma Hart.	American educationist	1787	1870
Whittlesey, Joseph H.	Am. soldier, educator	1821	1886	Willard, Frances Elizabeth.	Am. temp. reformer	1839	.....
Whittlesey, Sarah J. C.	American authoress	1825	.....	Willard, John.	American jurist	1792	1862
Whittridge, Worthington.	American artist	1820	.....	Willard, John D.	Am. jurist and benefactor	1799	1864
Wymper, Edward.	English traveler and artist	1840	.....	Willard, Josiah.	American jurist	1681	1756
Wythe, William P.	American lawyer, statesman	1824	.....	Willard, Joseph.	Am. Cong. clergyman	1788	1804
Wythe-Melville, George John.	English novelist	1821	1878	Willard, Joseph.	American lawyer and author	1798	1865
Wiberg, Andreas.	Swedish cl., author in Am.	1816	1887	Willard, Samuel.	American clergyman	1640	1707
Wickersham, John Pyle.	American educator	1825	.....	Willard, Samuel.	Am. merchant and clergyman	1705	1741
Wickes, Lambert.	American naval officer	1735	1778	Willard, Samuel.	American clergyman, author	1775	1859
Wickes, Stephen.	American physician, author	1813	.....	Willard, Sidney.	Am. educator and author	1780	1856
Wickes, Thomas.	Am. clergyman and author	1814	1870	Willard, Sidney.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1831	1862
Wickham, John.	American lawyer	1763	1839	Willard, Simon.	Eng. pioneer and states. in Am.	1705	1676
Wickham, Williams C.	Am. soldier, statesman	1820	1888	Willard, Simon.	American watch-maker	1765	1874
Wickliffe.	See WYCLIFF.	.....	.....	Willard, Solomon.	American architect	1783	1862
Wickliffe, Charles A.	Am. lawyer and statesman	1788	1869	Willard, Sylvester David.	Am. phys. and author	1825	1865
Wicksteed, Gustavus Wm.	Eng. lawyer in Can.	1799	.....	Willcox, Albert Oliver.	American merchant	1810	.....
Widdifield, John Henry.	Can. physician, states.	1812	.....	Willcox, Orlando Bolivar.	American soldier	1823	.....
Widmer, Christopher.	Eng. phys., states. in Can.	1780	1858	Willc, Johann Georg.	German engraver	1715	1808
Wieland, Christoph Martin.	German poet	1733	1813	Willekin, Jacobus.	Dutch naval officer	1571	1638
Wiertz, Antoine Joseph.	Belgian painter	1806	1865	Willems, Jan Frans.	Flemish philologist, historian	1793	1846
Wierzbicki, Felix P.	Polish phys., metal. in Am.	1861	.....	Willet, Joseph Edgerton.	American educator	1826	.....
Wieselgren, Peter.	Swed. philan. and author	1800	1877	Willett, Marinus.	American soldier	1740	1830
Wiesfall, Louis Frezevant.	Am. lawyer and states	1816	1874	Willett, Thomas.	English merchant in America	1611	1674
Wigger, Winand Michael.	Am. R. C. bishop	1841	.....	Willett, Thomas.	American soldier	1646	.....
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone.	Can. meteorologist	1839	.....	Willett, William Marinus.	Am. edu. and author	1808	.....
Wiggins, Susan Anna G.	Wife of Ezekiel Stone	1846	.....	Willetts, Deborah.	American grammarian	1789	1880
Wigglesworth, Edward.	Am. edu. and author	1693	1765	Willetts, Jacob.	American educator	1755	1860
Wigglesworth, Edward.	Am. educator and auth.	1732	1794	Willey, Waitman.	American statesman	1811	.....
Wigglesworth, Edward.	American soldier	1742	1826	William I.	Conqueror. King of England	1027	1067
Wigglesworth, Edward.	Am. lawyer and author	1804	1876	William II.	Rufus. King of England	1066	1100
Wigglesworth, Michael.	Eng. cl. and phys. in Am.	1681	1705	William III.	King of Great Britain	1650	1702
Wight, Moses.	American artist	1827	.....	William IV.	King of Great Britain	1765	1837
Wight, Orlando W.	Am. author and translator	1824	1888	William I.	King of the Netherlands	1772	1843
Wight, Peter Bonnett.	American architect	1838	.....	William II.	King of the Netherlands	1752	1849
Wightman, Valentine.	Am. Baptist clergyman	1681	1747	William III.	King of the Netherlands	1817	1890
Wightman, William May.	Am. M. E. bishop	1808	1882	William I.	Emperor of Germany	1797	1888
Wikoń, Henry.	Am. lawyer and author	1813	1884	William of Nassau.	See ORANGE, Wm., Prince of.	.....	.....
Wilberforce, William.	English philanthropist	1759	1833	William of Wykeham.	See WYKEHAM.	.....	.....
Wilbour, Anne Toppin.	Am. edia. journ., author	1817	1864	Williams, Abraham Pease.	American statesman	1832	.....
Wilbour, Charles Edwin.	Am. Egyptol., linguist.	1823	.....	Williams, Arthur Starkey.	Am. law. and diplom	1810	1878
Wilbour, Charlotte B.	Am. founder S. Cross club	1830	.....	Williams, Arthur Trefusis Henage.	Can. soldier	1837	1885
Wilbroad, Willibrod.	Saint, Apostle of Frisians	657?	738	Williams, Barney.	Bayard Fletcher. Irish actor	1823	1876
Wilbur, Charles Toppin.	Am. phys. and educator	1825	.....	Williams, Benjamin.	American soldier, states	1754	1814
Wilbur, Hervey.	Am. clergyman and author	1827	1852	Williams, Betsey.	American benefactress	1789	1871
Wilbur, Hervey B.	Am. physician, philanthropist	1820	1883	Williams, Catherine R.	American authoress	1787	1872
Wilbur, John.	American Quaker preacher	1774	1836	Williams, Channing Moore.	Am. P. E. miss. bp.	1829	.....
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus.	American soldier	1826	1890	Williams, Charles K.	Am. jurist, statesman	1782	1858
Wilcox, Carlos.	American clergyman and poet	1794	1827	Williams, Charles L.	American lawyer	1821	1861
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.	American authoress	1845	.....	Williams, David.	American patriot	1754	1831
Wilcox, Leonard.	Am. jurist and statesman	1799	1850	Williams, David R.	Am. lawyer and soldier	1776	1830
Wilcox, Phineas B.	American lawyer and author	1798	1863	Williams, Edward P.	American naval officer	1833	1870
Wild, Edward Augustus.	American soldier	1825	.....	Williams, Edwin.	American author	1797	1854
Wild, Joseph.	Eng. cl. and author in Canada	1824	.....	Williams, Eleazar.	American clergyman	1688	1742
Wilde, Richard H.	Irish lawyer, states'n in Am.	1789	1847	Williams, Eleazar.	American clergyman	1787	1858
Wilde, Samuel S.	Am. jurist and statesman	1771	1855	Williams, Eliphalet Scott.	Am. clergyman	1757	1845
Wilder, Alexander.	Am. phys., edu., journalist	1823	.....	Williams, Elisha.	Am. lawyer and clergyman	1694	1755
Wilder, Burt Green.	American naturalist	1841	.....	Williams, Elisha.	American lawyer	1773	1833
Wilder, Daniel Webster.	Am. lawyer, journalist	1832	.....	Williams, Elkanah.	American physician	1822	1888
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney.	Am. merch., states.	1798	1886	Williams, Ephraim, Col.	Fr. of Wms. Col., Mass.	1715	1755
Wilder, Samson Vryling Stoddard.	Am. merch.	1780	1865	Williams, Henry S.	Am. geologist and scientist	1847	.....
Wildermuth, Otilie.	German authoress	1817	1877	Williams, Henry W.	Am. phys., edu. author	1821	.....
Wildes, George Dudley.	Am. P. E. cl., educator	1819	.....	Williams, George B.	American financier	1841	.....
Wildes, Thos.	Founder of Odd Fellows in Am.	1783	1861	Williams, George Henry.	Am. jurist, statesman	1823	.....
Wiles, Irving Ramsay.	American artist	1861	.....	Williams, George W.	Am. sol., diplomat, author	1849	.....
Wiles, Lemuel Maynard.	American artist	1826	.....	Williams, James.	American soldier	1740	1750
Wiley, Calvin Henderson.	Am. cl. and educator	1819	1887	Williams, James Douglas.	American statesman	1808	1880
Wiley, Harvey Washington.	Am. chemist, edu.	1844	.....	Williams, James W.	Eng. P. E. bp., edu. in Can.	1825	.....
Wiley, Isaac W.	Am. M. E. bishop and educator	1825	1884	Williams, Jared W.	American lawyer, statesman	1796	1864
Wilfred or Wilfrid, Saint.	English bishop	634?	700	Williams, Jesse L.	American civil engineer	1807	1886
Wilhelm, Karl.	Ger. com., "Die Wacht am Rhein"	1828	1873	Williams, John.	American divine	1644	1729
Wilhelmj, August.	German violinist	1845	.....	Williams, John.	American jurist and statesman	.....	1799
Wilhorst, de, Cora.	American vocalist	1835	.....	Williams, John.	Eng. jour., dram. author in Am.	1765	1818
Wilkes, Charles.	American rear-admiral	1798	1877	Williams, John.	Am. lawyer, soldier, diplomat	1778	1837
Wilkes, George.	American journalist	1820	1885	Williams, John.	English missionary	1796	1839
Wilkes, Henry.	Eng. cl. and educator in Can.	1805	1886	Williams, John.	Am. P. E. bishop and author	1817	.....
Wilkes, John.	English political agitator	1727	1797	Williams, John Ethurbuld.	Welsh cl. in Canada	1817	.....
Wilkeson, Bayard.	American soldier	1844	1863	Williams, John Foster.	American naval officer	1743	1814
Wilkeson, Frank.	American journalist	1845	.....	Williams, John Joseph.	Am. R. C. archbishop	1822	.....
Wilkeson, Samuel.	Am. manufacturer and jurist	1781	1848	Williams, John Mason.	American jurist, author	1780	1868
Wilkeson, Samuel.	American journalist	1817	.....	Williams, John S.	American lawyer and soldier	1825	.....
Wilkie, David, Sir.	Scottish painter	1785	1841	Williams, John Stuart.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1820	.....
Wilkie, Francis Bangs.	American journalist	1832	.....	Williams, John W. M.	Am. Baptist clergyman	1820	.....
Wilkins, Charles, Sir.	English Sanskrit scholar	1749	1835	Williams, Jonathan.	Am. soldier and engineer	1750	1815
Wilkins, Isaac.	American P. E. clergyman	1742	1830	Williams, Joseph Hartwell.	Am. lawyer, states'n	1814	.....
Wilkins, John.	American pioneer	1733	1809	Williams, Joseph Lanier.	American statesmen	1800	.....

	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Williams, Lewis. American statesman.....	1786	1842	Wilson, James F. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1828	.....
Williams, Maria P. Am. actress, wife of Barney..	1828	.....	Wilson, James Grant. Scotch soldier, ed. in Am.	1832	.....
Williams, Marmaduke. Am. jurist and statesman	1772	1850	Wilson, James Harrison. Am. soldier, engineer..	1837	.....
Williams, Mary Bushnell. American authoress...	1826	.....	Wilson, James Jeffersou. American statesman...	1775	1824
Williams, Monier. English Sanskrit scholar.....	1819	.....	Wilson, James Patriot. Am. lawyer and Pres. cl	1769	1830
Williams, Nelson Grosvenor. Am. soldier.....	1823	.....	Wilson, John. Eng. P. E. clergyman and author....	1588	1667
Williams, Otho Holland. American soldier.....	1749	.....	Wilson, John. <i>Christopher North</i> . Scottish author	1785	1854
Williams, Peter. Am. colored P. E. clergyman....	1780	1840	Wilson, John. Scottish-Am. printer, author.....	1802	1868
Williams, Reuel. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1783	1862	Wilson, John Allston. American civil engineer..	1837	.....
Williams, Robert. Eng. M. E. evangelist in Am..	1745	1775	Wilson, John Grover. American clergyman.....	1810	1885
Williams, Robert. Am. lawyer and governor....	1765	.....	Wilson, John Henry. Can. phys., edu., statesman	1833	.....
Williams, Robert. American lawyer, statesman...	1773	1820	Wilson, John L. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1784	1849
Williams, Robert. American soldier, educator...	1829	.....	Wilson, John L. Am. missionary and author.....	1809	1886
Williams, Roger. Founder of Rhode Island.....	1599	1683	Wilson, John Laird. Scot. journ., author in Am..	1832	.....
Williams, Rowland. English clergyman, author..	1817	1870	Wilson, Joseph M. Am. civil eng. and architect..	1838	.....
Williams, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator	1743	1817	Wilson, Matthew. Am. clergyman, physician....	1731	1790
Williams, Samuel. Am. pioneer, educationist...	1786	1859	Wilson, Matthew. English artist in America....	1814	.....
Williams, Samuel Porter. American clergyman...	1779	1826	Wilson, Oliver M. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1836	.....
Williams, Samuel W. American Chinese scholar..	1812	1884	Wilson, Oregon. American painter.....	.....	1873
Williams, Seth. American soldier.....	1822	1866	Wilson, Peter. Scottish edu. and states. in Am...	1746	1825
Williams, Solomon. American clergyman.....	1700	1776	Wilson, Richard. English painter.....	1714	1782
Williams, Stephen. American clergyman.....	1693	1782	Wilson, Samuel F. Am. lawyer and journalist...	1805	1870
Williams, Stephen West. Am. physician, author..	1790	1835	Wilson, Stephen B. American naval officer.....	1796	1863
Williams, Thomas. Am. physician and jurist....	1718	1775	Wilson, Theodore D. Am. naval constructor.....	1840	.....
Williams, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator	1779	1876	Wilson, Thomas. Eng. missionary in America....	1761	1824
Williams, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1806	.....	Wilson, Thomas. Am. journalist and author....	1768	1828
Williams, Thomas. American soldier.....	1815	1862	Wilson, Thomas. Am. merchant, philanthropist..	1789	1879
Williams, Thomas H. American statesman.....	1795	.....	Wilson, Thomas. Irish jurist, states. in Am....	1827	.....
Williams, Thomas Hill. Am. lawyer and states..	1780	1840	Wilson, Thomas B. Am. phys. and naturalist....	1807	1865
Williams, Thomas Lanier. Am. jurist and states.	1786	1856	Wilson, William. Scot-Am. phys. agriculturist...	1755	1828
Williams, Thomas Scott. Am. jurist, statesman..	1777	1861	Wilson, William. English botanist and author...	1800	1871
Williams, William. American clergyman.....	1665	1741	Wilson, William. Scottish poet, pub. in Am....	1801	1860
Williams, William. Signer of the Dec. of Ind....	1731	1811	Wilson, William Dexter. Am. scholar and author	1816	.....
Williams, William, Sir. Eng. soldier in Canada	1776	1832	Wilson, William L. Am. educator and statesman	1843	.....
Williams, William. American publisher, philan..	1787	1850	Wilson, Woodrow. Am. educator and author....	1856	.....
Williams, William George. American engineer...	1801	1826	Wilstach, John. A. Am. lawyer and author....	1824	.....
Williams, William R. American Bapt. clergyman	1804	1885	Wilstach, Joseph W. Am. lawyer and author....	1857	.....
Williams-Rebolledo, Juan. Chilian naval officer	1826	.....	Wiman, Erastus. Can. journalist and capitalist..	1834	.....
Williamson, Hugh. Am. physician and scholar..	1735	1819	Wimmer, Boniface. Bav. R. C. arch-abbot in Am.	1809	1887
Williamson, Isaac Dowd. American clergyman...	1807	1876	Wimpffen-Berneburg, Alexander S. Fr. explorer	1748	1819
Williamson, Isaac Halstead. Am. jurist states..	1769	1844	Wimpffen, de, Emmanuel Félix. French general	1811	1884
Williamson, Isaiah V. American philanthropist.	1803	1889	Winans, Ross. American inventor.....	1796	1877
Williamson, James. Scottish cl., edu. in Can	1806	.....	Winans, Thomas De Kay. Am. engineer, inventor	1820	1878
Williamson, James A. American soldier.....	1829	.....	Winans, William. American M. E. clergyman....	1788	1857
Williamson, John. Scottish artist in America...	1826	1885	Winchell, Alexander. American geologist.....	1824	1891
Williamson, Peter. Scottish author.....	1709	.....	Winchell, James Manning. Am. Bp. clergyman...	1791	2020
Williamson, Robert S. Am. soldier, engineer....	1824	1883	Winchell, Newton H. Am. geologist and edu....	1839	.....
Williamson, Walter. Am. physician, educator...	1811	1870	Winchester, Elhanan. Am. Bp. cl. and author...	1751	1797
Williamson, William D. Am. statesman, histor..	1779	1846	Winchester, James. American soldier.....	1752	1826
Willich, August. Prussian soldier in America..	1810	1878	Winchester, Oliver F. Am. manuf., benefactor..	1810	1886
Willing, Thomas. Am. jurist, banker, philanthro.	1731	1821	Winchester, Samuel G. Am. lawyer, clergyman...	1805	1841
Willis, Anson. American jurist and statesman...	1802	1874	Winkelmann, Johann J. Ger. archaeologist....	1717	1768
Willis, Michael. Scottish clergyman, educator...	1799	1879	Windham, William. English orator, statesman...	1750	1810
Willis, Nathaniel. American journalist.....	1780	1870	Windhorst, Ludwig. German statesman.....	1812	.....
Willis, Nathaniel P. American poet, journalist..	1806	1897	Winder, John Henry. American soldier.....	1800	1865
Willis, Richard S. Am. journalist and author...	1819	.....	Winder, Levin. American soldier and statesman.	1756	1819
Willis, Robert. English physician and author...	1799	1878	Winder, William H. Am. lawyer and soldier....	1778	1824
Willis, Robert, Rev. British author.....	1800	1875	Windom, William. Am. Senator. Sec'y of Treas.	1827	1891
Willis, Thomas. English physician.....	1622	1675	Winds, William. American soldier.....	1727	1789
Willis, William. American lawyer, historian....	1794	1870	Windship, George Barker. Am. athlete, inv....	1834	1836
Williston, Ebenezer B. Am. educator and author	1801	1837	Winebrenner, John. American clergyman.....	1797	1860
Williston, Samuel. American philanthropist...	1795	1874	Winer, Geo. Benedict. Ger. Biblical scholar....	1789	1858
Williston, Seth. American clergyman, author....	1770	1851	Wines, Enoch Cohh. American educator, philan.	1806	1879
Willoughby, Hugh, Sir. English arctic navigator	1554	.....	Wines, Frederick H. Am. Presby. clergyman....	1838	.....
Wills, James. Eng. mer., philanthropist in Am..	1760	1830	Wing, Conway Phelps. Am. Pres. clergyman....	1809	.....
Willson, David Burt. Am. R. Presb. cl. and edu.	1842	1864	Wingate, Charles F. Am. Journ., sanitary eng..	1847	.....
Willson, Elizabeth Conwell. Am. poetess.....	1837	1867	Wingate, George Wood. Am. lawyer, educator..	1840	.....
Willson, Forcelythe. Am. journalist and poet...	1809	1866	Wingate, Paine. Am. clergyman and statesman...	1739	1838
Willson, James McLeod. Am. R. Presby. clerg..	1809	1866	Wingfield, Edwin M. Eng. merch., colon. in Am.	1857	.....
Willson, James Renwick. Am. cl., educator....	1780	1853	Wingfield, John H. D. Am. edu., P. E. bishop...	1833	.....
Willson, Marcus. Am. educator and author....	1813	.....	Winkler, Edwin T. American Baptist clergyman	1823	1883
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett. Am. artist and edu..	1835	.....	Winkley, Henry. Am. merch., philanthropist...	1808	1888
Wilmarth, Seth. American inventor.....	1810	1886	Winlock, Joseph. American astron., educator...	1826	1875
Wilmer, Joseph Pere Bell. Am. P. E. bishop....	1812	1878	Winsler, Henry J. American journalist, diplomat	1833	.....
Wilmer, Lambert A. Am. journalist and author..	1805	1863	Winslow, Anna Green. American author.....	1759	1779
Wilmer, Richard Hooker. Am. P. E. bishop....	1816	.....	Winslow, Benjamin D. American P. E. clerg....	1815	1839
Wilmer, William Holland. Am. P. E. cl. and edu	1782	1827	Winslow, Catherine W. C. European traveler...	1799	1837
Wilmot, David. American statesman.....	1814	1868	Winslow, Charles F. Am. physician, diplomat...	1811	.....
Wilmot, Lemuel Allan. Can. jurist and statesman	1809	1878	Winslow, Charles Lathrop C. <i>Son of Miron</i> ....	1821	1832
Wilmot, Robert Duncan. Canadian statesman...	1809	.....	Winslow, Edward. Gov. of Plymouth colony...	1545	1655
Wilmot, Samuel. Canadian pisciculturist.....	1822	.....	Winslow, Edward. Loyalist in Nova Scotia....	1714	1784
Wilmshurst, Zavarr. Eng. Journ., author in Am.	1824	1887	Winslow, Edward. Canadian statesman.....	1746	1815
Wilson, Adam, Sir. Scot. jurist, states. in Can	1814	.....	Winslow, Edward Francis. American soldier....	1837	.....
Wilson, Adolphus Waters. Am. M. E. bishop....	1834	.....	Winslow, Forbes Benignus. English physician...	1810	1874
Wilson, Alexander. Scot. ornithologist in Am..	1766	1813	Winslow, Gordon. Am. clergyman, philanthro...	1803	1864
Wilson, Allen Benjamin. American inventor....	1824	1888	Winslow, Harriet Lathrop. American educator..	1796	1833
Wilson, Augustus J. Evans. American novelist...	1835	.....	Winslow, Hubbard. Am. clergyman and author...	1799	1864
Wilson, Bird. Am. lawyer, P. E. cl. and author...	1777	1859	Winslow, James. American banker.....	1816	1874
Wilson, David, Sir. Can. scientist, and zoologist.	1816	.....	Winslow, James. Danish explorer.....	1738	1794
Wilson, David. Am. lawyer, statesman, author...	1818	1887	Winslow, Jens Olaus. American soldier.....	1703	1774
Wilson, Ephraim K. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1821	.....	Winslow, John. American soldier.....	1753	1819
Wilson, Franklin. Am. Baptist cl., benefactor..	1822	.....	Winslow, John A. American rear admiral....	1811	1873
Wilson, George. Scot. chemist and physician...	1818	1859	Winslow, John Flack. American manufacturer..	1810	.....
Wilson, George F. Am. manufac. edu., and bene	1818	1883	Winslow, Josiah. American Colonial governor...	1623	1680
Wilson, George Henry. American musical writer	1854	.....	Winslow, Joshua. American soldier in Canada..	1727	1801
Wilson, Henry. Eighteenth vice-pres. of the U. S.	1812	1875	Winslow, Miron. <i>Brother of Hubbard</i> . Am. miss.	1769	1864
Wilson, Henry Parke C. Am. phys. and inventor.	1827	.....	Winslow, Stephen Noyes. American journalist...	1826	.....
Wilson, Horace Hayman. English orientalist...	1786	1860	Winslow, Warren. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1810	1861
Wilson, James. Am. jurist. Signer of Dec. of Ind	1742	1798	Winslow, William Copley. Am. archaeologist...	1846	.....



		BORN	DIED			BORN	DIED
Winsor, Justin.	Am. librarian and historian.	1831	1891	Wood, George.	American author.	1799	1870
Winston, John Anthony.	American statesman.	1812	1871	Wood, George Bacon.	Am. phys., medical writer.	1797	1870
Winston, Joseph.	Am. soldier and statesman.	1746	1815	Wood, Horatio C.	Am. phys., edu. and author.	1841	1881
Winter, William.	Am. journalist and author.	1836	1886	Wood, Isaac.	American physician.	1793	1868
Winther, Christien.	Danish poet and novelist.	1796	1876	Wood, James.	American statesman.	1770	1818
Winthrop, Benjamin Robert.	Am. capitalist.	1804	1879	Wood, James.	Am. clergyman and educator.	1799	1867
Winthrop, Frederick.	American soldier.	1839	1835	Wood, James Frederic.	American R. C. archbishop	1813	1888
Winthrop, James.	Am. jurist and author.	1752	1821	Wood, James R.	American surgeon and author.	1816	1882
Winthrop, John.	Governor of Massachusetts col.	1588	1649	Wood, Jean M.	Am. philanthropist and poetess.	1754	1822
Winthrop, John.	Son of preced. Gov. of Conn. col.	1606	1676	Wood, John.	Scottish journ. and author in Am.	1775	1820
Winthrop, John.	American soldier.	1639	1707	Wood, John.	Am. pioneer, statesman, soldier.	1798	1880
Winthrop, John.	American physicist.	1714	1779	Wood, John George.	English naturalist.	1827	1880
Winthrop, Laura.	American authoress.	1825	1890	Wood, Joseph.	American patriot.	1719	1861
Winthrop, Robert Charles.	Am. statesman, orator.	1809	1880	Wood, Reuben.	Am. statesman and diplomat.	1792	1864
Winthrop, Theodore.	American author.	1828	1861	Wood, Robert.	British archæologist.	1716	1771
Winthrop, Thomas L.	Am. mer. and statesman.	1760	1841	Wood, Samuel Casey.	Can. merchant, statesman.	1830	1890
Winthrop, Wait Still.	Am. jurist and physician.	1643	1717	Wood, Silas.	American lawyer and statesman.	1769	1847
Winthrop, William Woolsey.	American soldier.	1831	1890	Wood, Thomas John.	American soldier.	1823	1890
Wirt, Elizabeth Washington.	American authoress	1784	1857	Wood, Thomas Waterman.	American artist.	1823	1890
Wirt, William.	Am. lawyer and author.	1772	1894	Wood, Walter Abbott.	American inventor.	1815	1890
Wise, Daniel.	Eng. M. E. cl. and author in Am.	1813	1813	Wood, William.	Eng. colonist and auth. in Am.	1580	1659
Wise, George Douglas.	Am. lawyer, statesman.	1831	1890	Wood, William.	American publisher.	1797	1877
Wise, Henry Alexander.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1806	1876	Wood, William B.	Canadian actor in America.	1779	1861
Wise, Henry Augustus.	American naval officer.	1819	1869	Wood, William Maxwell.	Am. surgeon and auth.	1809	1880
Wise, Isaac Mayer.	Bohemian Rabbi in America.	1819	1819	Wood, William M.	Am. naval officer, inventor.	1850	1890
Wise, John.	American Cong. clergyman.	1652	1725	Wood, William W. W.	Am. naval engineer.	1818	1882
Wise, John.	American aeronaut.	1808	1849	Woodberry, George Edward.	Am. educator, auth.	1855	1890
Wise, John Sergeant.	Brazilian lawyer, states'n.	1846	1890	Woodbridge, Abby Dwight.	Am. edu. and poetess	1808	1866
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick S.	English cardinal.	1802	1865	Woodbridge, Benjamin.	Eng. clergyman in Am.	1622	1864
Wisner, David Friedrich.	Swiss mineralogist.	1802	1878	Woodbridge, Benjamin.	American merchant.	1709	1728
Wishart, George.	Scottish martyr.	1500	1546	Woodbridge, Frederick E.	Am. lawyer, states'n.	1819	1881
Wislicenus, Gustav A.	German theologian.	1803	1875	Woodbridge, John.	Eng. P. E. cl. and edu. in Am.	1614	1691
Wisner, Benjamin B.	Am. educator, clergyman.	1794	1835	Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill.	Am. Dut. Ref. cl.	1819	1890
Wisner, Henry.	American patriot.	1725	1790	Woodbridge, Timothy.	Eng. clergyman in Am.	1656	1729
Wisner, Moses.	Am. lawyer and statesman.	1818	1863	Woodbridge, Timothy.	Am. Presb. clergyman.	1784	1862
Wisner, William.	Am. lawyer and clergyman.	1782	1871	Woodbridge, William.	Am. lawyer and states'n.	1780	1861
Wisner, William C.	American Pres. clergyman.	1808	1880	Woodbridge, William C.	Am. edn. and author.	1794	1846
Wisser, John Philip.	American soldier.	1852	1890	Woodbury, Augustus.	American cl. and author.	1825	1890
Wissler, Jacques.	German engraver in America.	1803	1887	Woodbury, Charles Levi.	Am. lawyer, legal w'r.	1820	1890
Wistar, Caspar.	Am. phys., edu. and author.	1761	1818	Woodbury, Daniel Phineas.	American soldier.	1812	1864
Wistar, Isaac Jones.	Am. lawyer and soldier.	1827	1890	Woodbury, Isaac B.	Am. educator and compiler.	1789	1858
Wistar, Richard.	American merchant.	1756	1821	Woodbury, Levi.	Am. jurist and statesman.	1789	1861
Wister, Aunis Lee.	American translator.	1830	1890	Woodford, Stewart L.	American lawyer, states.	1735	1780
Wiswall, Ichabod.	Eng. educator and clergyman	1638	1700	Woodhouse, James.	American chemist, author.	1770	1809
Wither, George.	English poet.	1588	1667	Woodhull, John.	American clergyman.	1744	1824
Witherell, Benjamin F. H.	Am. Jurist, statesman	1797	1867	Woodhull, Maxwell.	American naval officer	1813	1863
Witherell, James.	Am. soldier, jurist, statesman	1759	1838	Woodhull, Nathaniel.	American soldier.	1722	1776
Withers, Frederick Clarke.	Eng. architect in Am.	1823	1890	Woodhull, Richard.	English colonist in America	1620	1690
Withers, Jones Mitchell.	Am. lawyer, statesman	1814	1890	Woodhull, William.	Am. clergyman, statesman.	1741	1824
Withers, Robert Enoch.	Am. phys., statesman.	1821	1890	Woodman, Clarence E.	Am. R. C. cl., scientist.	1852	1890
Witherspoon, John.	Am. divine and patriot.	1722	1794	Woodman, John Smith.	American educator.	1819	1871
Witherspoon, Thomas Dwight.	Am. cl. author.	1836	1890	Woodruff, George.	American jurist.	1807	1887
Wilmington, Leonard.	Am. Cong. cl. and author.	1789	1890	Woodruff, Hiram.	American horse trainer.	1817	1867
Withrow, William Henry.	Canadian author.	1859	1890	Woodruff, Israel C.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1835	1878
Witsen, Willem Jacobus.	Dutch physician.	1739	1808	Woodruff, Lewis B.	Am. lawyer and judge.	1810	1875
Witte, Nicolas.	Flemish missionary.	1505	1565	Woodruff, Wilford.	Am. pres. of Mormon church.	1807	1890
Witzkind or Wittkind.	The Great Saxon war.	807	807	Woods, Alva.	American educator.	1794	1887
Witzleben, von, Karl August F.	Ger. novelist.	1773	1839	Woods, Andrew Salter.	American jurist.	1803	1863
Wladimir.	See VLADIMIR.			Woods, Charles Robert.	American soldier.	1827	1885
Woert, Jan Jacobus Sebald.	Dutch navigator.	1550	1612	Woods, John Rodes.	American physician.	1815	1885
Wohler, Frederick.	German chemist.	1809	1882	Woods, Leonard.	Am. clergyman and author.	1774	1854
Wolcott, Erastus.	American soldier and jurist.	1732	1793	Woods, Leonard, Jr.	Pres. of Bowdoin College.	1807	1878
Wolcott, John.	Peter Binder. Eng. satiric poet.	1758	1819	Woods, Robert Stuart.	Canadian jurist.	1819	1890
Wolcott, Oliver.	Gov. of Conn., sign. Decl. Inde.	1736	1797	Woods, William.	American Baptist clergyman	1738	1819
Wolcott, Oliver.	Son of preced. Am. statesman	1760	1833	Woods, William Burnham.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1824	1887
Wolcott, Roger.	American Colonial governor.	1679	1767	Woodville, Richard Caton.	American artist.	1825	1855
Wolf, Friedrich August.	Ger. scholar and critic.	1759	1824	Woodward, Annie A. W. M.	Am. translator.	1841	1890
Wolf, George.	American statesman.	1777	1840	Woodward, Ashbel.	American phys., author.	1804	1885
Wolf, Simon.	Bavarian lawyer in America.	1836	1890	Woodward, Augustus B.	American jurist, patriot	1775	1827
Wolfe, Catharine L.	American philanthropist.	1823	1887	Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke.	Eng. author.	1816	1869
Wolfe, Charles.	Irish poet.	1791	1823	Woodward, Calvin Milton.	American educator	1837	1890
Wolfe, James.	English general killed at Quebec.	1727	1759	Woodward, George W.	Am. jurist, statesman.	1809	1875
Wolfe, John David.	American merchant.	1792	1872	Woodward, Joseph Fabrier.	Am. surgeon, edu.	1833	1884
Wolff, Albert.	German sculptor.	1814	1890	Woodward, Samuel.	American physician.	1750	1825
Wolff, Albert.	Ger. dramatic critic in France.	1855	1891	Woodward, Samuel Bayard.	American phys.	1787	1850
Wolff, Bernard C.	Am. Ger. Reform, clergyman.	1794	1870	Woodworth, Francis C.	American author.	1812	1859
Wolff, Emil.	German sculptor.	1802	1879	Woodworth, John.	American jurist, statesman.	1768	1858
Wolff, Joseph.	English missionary.	1795	1862	Woodworth, John Maynard.	Am. phys., educator	1837	1879
Wolff, Wilhelm.	German sculptor.	1816	1890	Woodworth, Selim E.	American naval officer.	1815	1871
Wollaston, William Hyde.	English physicist.	1766	1828	Woodworth, Samuel.	American poet.	1785	1842
Wolle, Francis.	American botanist and author.	1817	1890	Wool, John Ellis.	American general.	1784	1869
Wolle, Peter.	West Ind. Moravian bishop in Am.	1792	1871	Woolf, Solomon.	American educator and author.	1841	1890
Wollenweber, Louis August.	Ger. author in Am.	1807	1888	Woollett, William.	English engraver.	1735	1785
Wolley, Charles.	Eng. clergyman in America.	1652	1890	Woolman, John.	American Quaker preacher.	1720	1772
Wollstonecraft, Mary.	English authoress.	1759	1797	Woolner, Thomas.	English sculptor.	1825	1890
Wolowski, L. F. M. Raymond.	French economist	1810	1876	Woolsey, Melancthon Brooks.	Am. naval officer.	1827	1874
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph.	Sir. British general.	1823	1890	Woolsey, Melancthon Taylor.	Am. naval officer.	1782	1888
Wolsey, Thomas.	English cardinal.	1471	1530	Woolsey, Theodore D.	Am. scholar, pres. Yale Col	1801	1869
Wolzogen, von, Karoline.	German authoress.	1763	1847	Woolson, Abba Louise Gould.	Am. authoress.	1828	1890
Wood, Alphonso.	Am. botanist, edu., author.	1810	1881	Woolson, Constance Fenimore.	Am. author.	1848	1890
Wood, Charles.	American Presby. clergyman.	1851	1890	Wooster, Charles Whiting.	Am. naval officer.	1785	1848
Wood, Charlotte Matilda.	Eng. actress in Am.	1826	1890	Wooster, David.	American Revolutionary general	1710	1777
Wood, DeVolson.	American engineer and author.	1822	1890	Wooster, David.	American physician.	1825	1890
Wood, Edmund Burke.	Can. statesman, jurist.	1820	1882	Worcester, Edward S.	Marq. of Eng. inventor.	1601	1667
Wood, Eleazer Derby.	Am. soldier and engineer.	1783	1814	Worcester, John.	Am. New Church clergyman.	1834	1890
Wood, Eliza Logan, Mrs.	American actress.	1830	1872	Worcester, Joseph Emerson.	Am. lexicographer.	1784	1866
Wood, Ellen.	English novelist.	1820	1887	Worcester, Noah.	American clergyman.	1738	1837
Wood, Fernando.	American statesman.	1812	1881	Worcester, Noah.	Am. physician and educator.	1812	1847
Wood, George.	American lawyer.	1789	1860	Worcester, Samuel.	Am. Cong. clergyman.	1770	1801

	BORN	DIED
Worcester, Samuel Melancthon. Am. clergyman	1801	1866
Worcester, Thomas. Am. Cong. clergyman	1768	1831
Worcester, Thomas. Am. Swedenborgian clerg.	1795	1878
Worden, John Lorimer. American naval officer	1818	1818
Wordsworth, William. English poet	1770	1850
Work, Henry C. Am. musical composer, inventor	1832	1884
Workman, Thomas. Irish merchant in Canada	1813	1813
Worman, James H. Prussian edu., author in Am.	1865	1865
Wormeley, Ariana Randolph. English dramatist	1845	1845
Wormeley, Kath'ne P. Mrs. Am. trans. of Balzac	1832	1832
Wormeley, Mary E. English authoress in Am.	1822	1822
Wornley, Theodore G. Am. chem., edu., author	1826	1826
Woronicz, John P. Polish pulpit orator and poet	1756	1829
Worsley, Philip S., Rev. Eng. poet, translator	1766	1866
Worth, Jonathan. American lawyer, statesman	1802	1869
Worth, Thomas. American caricaturist	1834	1834
Worth, William Jenkins. American general	1794	1849
Worthen, Amos Henry. American geologist	1813	1888
Worthing, William E. Am. civil engineer, author	1819	1819
Worthington, Erastus. American lawyer	1779	1842
Worthington, George. American P. E. bishop	1848	1848
Worthington, Henry R. American inventor	1817	1880
Worthington, Thomas. American statesman	1773	1827
Wotton, Henry, Sir. Eng. diplomat and author	1568	1639
Wouwerman, Phillip. Dutch painter	1674	1668
Wragg, William. American lawyer	1714	1777
Wrangel, von, Charles M. Swed. Luth. cl. in Am	1730	1786
Wrangel, von, P. H. E., Count. Prus. mil. off.	1784	1877
Wrangel, von, Karl G., Count. Swedish admiral	1613	1676
Wrangell, von, Ferdinand P. Russian explorer	1797	1870
Wratislaw, Albert H. Eng. writer and divine	1821	1821
Wraxall, Charles Laeelles. Eng. author	1828	1865
Wraxall, Nathaniel W., Baronet. English author	1751	1831
Wren, Christopher, Sir. English architect	1632	1723
Wright, Adam H. Can. physician and educator	1846	1846
Wright, Alexander. Son of Sir James	1751	1751
Wright, Alonzo. Canadian soldier and statesman	1825	1825
Wright, Arthur W. Am. physicist and scientist	1826	1872
Wright, Arthur W. Am. physicist and scientist	1836	1836
Wright, Asher. Am. missionary and author	1805	1875
Wright, Benjamin. American engineer	1770	1842
Wright, Benjamin. American soldier	1784	1860
Wright, Benjamin Hall. American engineer	1801	1881
Wright, Carroll D. Am. lawyer and statistician	1840	1840
Wright, Charles B. Am. financier and benefac.	1822	1822
Wright, Chauncey. Am. math. and educator	1808	1875
Wright, Crafts James. American soldier	1808	1883
Wright, Elizar. Am. reformer and inventor	1804	1885
Wright, Fauny. Scot. reformer and author in Am	1795	1852
Wright, Frances. <i>Mur. D'Armsmont</i> , Scot. ref.	1795	1853
Wright, George. American soldier	1803	1865
Wright, George F. Am. geologist, educator	1828	1828
Wright, George G. Am. jurist and statesman	1820	1820
Wright, Harrison. Am. lawyer and scientist	1850	1885
Wright, Hendrick B. Am. lawyer, statesman	1808	1881
Wright, Henry Clarke. Am. reformer, author	1797	1870
Wright, Horatio G. Am. soldier and engineer	1820	1820
Wright, James, Sir, Bart. Am. jurist, statesman	1714	1785
Wright, Joel T. English P. E. clergyman in Can	1834	1834
Wright, John C. Am. jurist and statesman	1783	1861
Wright, John S. Am. manufacturer, journalist	1815	1874
Wright, John Vines. Am. jurist and statesman	1828	1828
Wright, Joseph. American artist	1756	1793
Wright, Joseph Albert. Am. statesman diplomat	1810	1867
Wright, Joseph Jefferson B. Am. army surgeon	1800	1878
Wright, Julia McNair. American authoress	1840	1840
Wright, Luther. American educator	1796	1870
Wright, Marcus Joseph. American soldier	1831	1831
Wright, Milton. American bishop	1828	1828
Wright, Rebecca McPherson. American spy	1848	1848
Wright, Robert. American lawyer and states	1765	1826
Wright, Robert E. American lawyer and author	1810	1810
Wright, Robert Wm. Am. jurist, inventor, author	1816	1885
Wright, Rufus. American artist	1822	1822
Wright, Silas. American statesman	1795	1847
Wright, Thomas. Eng. antiquary. Born in Wales	1810	1877
Wright, Thomas Lee. Am. phys. and lecturer	1825	1825
Wright, William. Am. manuf. and statesman	1794	1866
Wright, William. Irish journalist in America	1824	1866
Wright, William. Brit. orientalist. Born in India	1830	1889
Wright, William B. American jurist	1807	1868
Wright, William Bull. Am. phys. and educator	1840	1880
Wright, William James. Am. cl. and educator	1831	1831
Wright, William Henry. Am. soldier, engineer	1814	1845
Wrisberg, Heinrich August. Ger. anatomist	1739	1808
Wrotesley, John, Baron. English astronomer	1798	1867
Wunderlich, Karl August. German physician	1815	1877
Wurmser, Dagobert Sigismund. Austrian gen.	1721	1797
Wurtele, Jonathan S. C. Canadian jurist	1823	1823
Wurtz, Charles Adolphe. French chemist	1817	1884
Wurtz, Henry. Am. chemist and educator	1828	1828
Wutke, Heinrich. German historian	1818	1876
Wyant, Alexander H. American artist	1836	1836
Wyatt, Francis, Sir. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am.	1575	1644
Wyatt, James. English architect	1743	1813
Wyatt, Matthew Disby, Sir. English architect	1820	1877
Wyatt, Richard James. English sculptor	1795	1850
Wyatt, Thomas, Sir. Eng. courtier, states. poet	1563	1542
Wyatt, William Edward. N. Scotian clergyman	1789	1864

	BORN	DIED
Wycherley, William. English dramatist	1640?	1715
Wyckoff, William Cornelius. Am. journalist	1832	1888
Wyckoff, William H. Am. clergyman and edu	1807	1877
Wycliffe, de, John. English reformer	1324	1384
Wyeth, John Allan. Am. surgeon and educator	1845	1845
Wykeham, William of. Eng. bishop, statesman	1334	1404
Wylie, Andrew. American P. E. clergyman	1789	1851
Wylie, Robert. American artist in France	1839	1877
Wylie, Samuel B. Irish Ref. Presb. cl. in Am.	1773	1852
Wylie, Theodore W. J. Am. Ref. Presb. clergyman	1818	1818
Wylie, Theophilus A. Am. educator, Ref. Pres. cl.	1810	1810
Wyllly, William. American jurist	1757	1828
Wylllys, George. Eng. Colonial governor in Am.	1550	1645
Wylllys, George. American Colonial secretary	1719	1796
Wylllys, Samuel. Eng. magistrate in America	1632	1709
Wylllys, Samuel. American soldier	1739	1823
Wyman, Jeffries. American anatomist	1814	1874
Wyman, Morrill. Am. phys. and educator	1812	1812
Wyman, Robert Harris. American naval officer	1822	1882
Wyman, Thomas White. American naval officer	1793	1854
Wyndham, William, Sir. English statesman	1687	1740
Wynkoop, Henry. Member of Continental Cong.	1757	1812
Wynn, Richard. Am. soldier and statesman	1750	1813
Wynne, James. American physician	1814	1817
Wynns, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	1764	1825
Wyshoff, Isaac Newton. Am. cl. and educator	1792	1869
Wyss, Johann Rudolf. Swiss author	1781	1830
Wythe, George. Am. jurist. Sen. Dec. of Indpen	1726	1806
Wythe, Joseph Henry. Eng. phys. and M. E. cl.	1822	1822
Wytenbach, Daniel. Swiss philologist	1746	1820

X

Xanthippe. Wife of Socrates	8th cen.	B.C.
Xavier, Francis, Saint. Spanish missionary	1506	1552
Xavier de Menezes, Francisco. Port. ecc. auth	1673	1748
Xenocrates. Greek philosopher	B.C.	396 314
Xenophanes. Greek philosopher and poet	B.C.	638? 520?
Xenophon. Athenian historian and general	B.C.	452? 355?
Xeres, de, Francisco. Sp. historian with Pizarro	1504?	1570?
Xerxes. <i>Xerxes the Great</i> . King of Persia	B.C.	465
Xerxes II. King of Persia. <i>Ass'd by Sordianus</i>	B.C.	425
Ximenes, de, Augustine M., Marq. French poet	1726	1817
Ximenes, Francis. Sp. cardinal and statesman	1436	1517
Ximenes, Francis. Sp. friar, mission'y to Mexico	1600?	1602?
Ximenes, Francis. Spanish painter	1538	1668
Ximenes, Francis-co. Spanish clergyman	1600	1680
Ximenes, Leonardo. Sicilian astronomer	1716	1786
Ximenes, Roderick. Archbishop of Toledo	1247	1247
Ximenes de Carmona, Francis. Sp. naturalist	fl.	1616
Ximenes de Quesada, Gonzalo. Sp. conqueror	1579	1579
Ximenez, Francis-co. Spanish missionary	1537	1537
Ximeno, Vincent, of Valencia. Biographer	1703	1703
Xiphilinus, John. Patriarch of Constantinople	1005?	1075
Xiphilinus, John. Epitomizer of Dion Cassius	fl.	1100
Xiuhtemoc II. 8th K. of Culhuacan, 2d of Mexico	.....	.....
Xiuhlatzin. Queen of Tollan	.....	.....
Xochitl. Queen of Tollan	.....	.....
Xolotl. Founder of Mex. dynasty of Tenayucan	.....	.....
Xuarez, Gaspar. Jesuit. Botanist	1731	1804
Xuarez, Pedro. Indian Cacique and author	.....	.....
Xylander, William. <i>Holzmann</i> . German scholar	1532	1576

Y

Yakoob Ooshbegee. Ruler of Cashgar	1820	1877
Yalden, Thomas. Eng. poet and divine	1671	1736
Yale, Cyrus. American clergyman	1786	1854
Yale, Elibu. Patron of Yale college	1649	1721
Yale, Elisha. Am. clergyman and author	1780	1853
Yale, Leroy Milton. Am. phys. and educator	1841	1841
Yale, Linus. American inventor	1821	1868
Yancey, Bartlett. Am. lawyer and statesman	1780	1828
Yancey, William Lowndes. American politician	1814	1863
Yandell, David Wendell. Am. phys. and edu.	1826	1826
Yandell, Lunford Pitts. Am. phys. and educator	1805	1878
Yandez, Placido. Bolivian soldier	1820	1861
Yanguas, Manuel. Spanish missionary	1620	1689
Yard, Edward Madison. Am. naval officer	1809	1809
Yarrell, William. British naturalist	1784	1856
Yarrington, Andrew. Eng. ironmaster, soldier	1616	1667
Yarrow, Henry Cregy. Am. phys. and naturalist	1840	1840
Yart, Anthony. French writer	1710	1791
Yates, Abraham. Mem. of Continental congress	1724	1796
Yates, Arthur Reid. American naval officer	1833	1833
Yates, Austin Andrew. Am. jurist and states	1836	1836
Yates, Edmund Hodzson. English novelist	1831	1831
Yates, John Barentse. Am. jurist, states. soldier	1784	1836
Yates, John Barentse. American engineer	1833	1833
Yates, John Van Ness. Am. lawyer and states	1779	1839
Yates, Peter W. American statesman	.....	.....
Yates, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	1873
Yates, Robert. American jurist and statesman	1778	1801
Yates, William. Am. surgeon and philanthropist	1767	1857
Yates, William. Eng. missionary at Serampore	1792	1845
Yeaman, George Helm. Am. jurist and states	1829	1829
Yeaman, John, Sir. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am.	1605	1676

BORN DIED

Z

BORN DIED

Yeames, William Frederick. English artist.....	1835	.....
Yeardley, George, Sir. Governor of Virginia.....	1580	1627
Yeates, Catharine. American benefactor.....	1783	1866
Yeates, Jasper. Eng. jurist and statesman in America.....	1720	.....
Yeates, Jasper. American jurist and statesman.....	1745	1817
Yell, Archibald. American jurist and statesman.....	1797	1847
Yelland, Raymond D. English artist in Am.....	1848	.....
Yelverton, Henry, Sir. English judge.....	1566	1630
Yeo, James. Canadian statesman.....	1832	.....
Yeo, James Lucas, Sir. Eng. naval officer.....	1782	1819
Yeomans, Edward Dorr. American clergyman.....	1829	1868
Yeomans, John W. Am. cl. and educator.....	1860	1863
Yepez, Anthony. Spanish Benedictine.....	.....	1621
Yepez, d', Diego. Spanish historical writer.....	1559	1613
Yerger, George Shall. American lawyer.....	1801	1860
Yewell, George Henry. American artist.....	1830	.....
Yezdeferd III. King of Persia.....	A. D. 652	.....
Yoakum, Henderson K. Am. lawyer, Senator.....	1810	1856
Yoder, Jacob. American pioneer.....	1758	1832
Yonge, Charles Duke. Eng. philologist, author.....	1811	.....
Yonge, Charlotte Mary. English novelist.....	1823	.....
Yorck, von Warthenburg, John, Ct. Prus. fd. mar.....	1759	1830
York, Edmund P. F'st Duke of.....	1402	.....
York, Edward, son, Second Duke of.....	1415	.....
York, Richard, nephew. Claimant of Crown.....	1460	.....
York, Richard, Duke of. Son of Edward IV.....	1483	.....
York and Albany, Edward Augustus, Duke of.....	1767	1767
York and Albany, Ernest Augustus, Duke of.....	1728	.....
York, Charles. English statesman.....	1722	1770
Yorke, Joseph S., Sir, M. P. Admiral, politician.....	1768	1831
You, Dominique. Haytian soldier.....	1775	1830
Youatt, William. Eng. veterinary surgeon.....	1777	1847
Youmans, Edward Livingston. Am. chemist.....	1821	1887
Youmans, Elize Ann. Am. botanist and author.....	1826	.....
Youmans, Letitia Creighton. Canadian reformer.....	1827	.....
Youmans, William Jay. Am. scientist and journ.....	1838	.....
Young, Alexander. American Unitarian cl.....	1800	1854
Young, Alexander. American lawyer, author.....	1836	.....
Young, Alfred. Eng. R. C. clergyman in America.....	1831	.....
Young, Allen William, Sir. English explorer.....	1830	.....
Young, Andrew White. Am. edu., journ., author.....	1802	1877
Young, Aretus William, Sir. English soldier.....	1778	1855
Young, Arthur. English agriculturist.....	1741	1820
Young, Augustus. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1785	1857
Young, Brigham. Mormon high-priest.....	1801	1877
Young, Charles. Scot. jurist, statesman in Canada.....	1812	.....
Young, Charles Augustus. American astron.....	1824	.....
Young, David. American M. E. clergyman.....	1776	1839
Young, Edward. English poet.....	1684	1765
Young, George Paxton. Canadian educator.....	1818	.....
Young, James. Canadian statesman.....	1835	.....
Young, James Rankin. Am. journalist, soldier.....	1847	.....
Young, John. Am. governor of Hawaii.....	1755	1835
Young, John. Scottish agricultural writer.....	1773	1837
Young, John. American lawyer and statesman.....	1802	1882
Young, John, Sir. Brit.-Ind. statesman in Can.....	1807	1876
Young, John. Scottish statesman in Canada.....	1811	1878
Young, John Clarke. Am. educator and cl.....	1803	1837
Young, John Freeman. American P. E. bishop.....	1820	1885
Young, John Russell. Am. journalist, diplomat.....	1841	.....
Young, Jonathan. American naval officer.....	1825	1885
Young, Josue Marie. American R. C. bishop.....	1808	1866
Young, Loyal. Am. clergyman and author.....	1806	.....
Young, Matthew. Irish bishop and physicist.....	1750	1800
Young, Peter, Sir. Scottish diplomat and writer.....	1544	1628
Young, Pierce M. B. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1839	.....
Young, Richard Montgomery. Am. statesman.....	1796	1852
Young, Thomas. Puritan divine.....	1587?	1655
Young, Thomas. English physicist.....	1773	1829
Young, Thomas John. American clergyman.....	1803	1852
Young, Thomas L. Irish soldier, statesman in Am.....	1832	1888
Young, William, Sir. Eug. pol. and miscel. w.r.....	1750	1815
Young, William, Sir. Scottish statesman in Can.....	1799	1887
Young, William. Eng. journ. and author in Am.....	1809	1888
Young, William H. H. Am. soldier and hene.....	1819	.....
Yonsouf-ben-Taschin. King of Morocco.....	.....	1106
Ypres, de, Charles. Flemish painter.....	1510	1563
Ypsilanti, Alexander. Greek patriot.....	1792	1828
Ypsilanti, Demetrius. Greek patriot.....	1793	1832
Yriarte. See IRIARTE.	.....	.....
Yriarte, Bernard. Spanish statesman.....	1734?	1814
Yriarte, Domingo. Spanish diplomatist.....	1746	1795
Yriarte, Ignatius. Spanish landscape painter.....	1635	1685
Yriarte, de, John. Span. linguist and archaeol.....	1702	1771
Yriarte, de, Thomas. Spanish poet.....	1750	1791
Ysabeau, Alexander C. Fr. army officer, author.....	1820	1889
Ysabeau, Alphonse Paul. French naval officer.....	1811	1848
Ysambert, Gustave. Fr. naval officer.....	1867	1711
Ysambert, Jules. Fr. admin. and soldier in Am.....	1739	1795
Ysoart, Sigismund. Flemish mariner, author.....	1604	1652
Yule, Henry, Sir. Eng. army officer and author.....	1820	1889
Yulee, David Levy. W. Indian statesman in Am.....	1811	1886
Yung Wing. Chinese diplomat in America.....	1828	.....
Yvan, Melchior. French traveler.....	1863	1873
Yver, de Chazelles, Jean P. French navigator.....	1709	1786
Yves, Bishop of Chartres. Ecclesiastical writer.....	1035	1115
Yves, Saint. French monk and jurist.....	1253	1303
Yvon, Adolphe. French painter.....	1817	.....

Zabarella, Francesco. Italian cardinal.....	1369	1417
Zabriskie, Abraham O. American law., Senator.....	1807	1873
Zaccias, Paul. Italian medical writer.....	1584	1659
Zach, von, Anthony, Baron. Austrian general.....	1744	1826
Zach, von, Franz Yaver, Baron. Ger. astronom'r.....	1754	1832
Zachariae, Heinrich Albert. German jurist.....	1506	1875
Zachariae, Just. Friederick W. Ger. comic poet.....	1723	1777
Zachariae, von, Ligenthal, Chas. S. Ger. jurist.....	1769	1843
Zachariah, son of Jeroboam II. K. of Israel.....	B. C. 808	771
Zacharias. Pope (741-52). Successor to Gregory III.....	.....	752
Zachaw, Frederick W. German mus. composer.....	1663	1721
Zachos, John C. Turkish educator and cl. in Am.....	1820	.....
Zachtleevin, Cornelius. Dutch painter.....	1612	.....
Zachtleevin, Herman. Dutch painter.....	1609	1685
Zacutus Lusitanus. Portuguese medical writer.....	1575	1642
Zagoskin, Mikhail N. Russian soldier.....	1789	1852
Zahn, Johann K. W. German architect.....	1800	1871
Zahrtmann, Christian C. Danish admiral.....	1794?	1853
Zajoncsek, Joseph. Polish prince and general.....	1752	1826
Zakrzewska, Maria E. Prus. physician in Am.....	1829	.....
Zaldivar, Mendoza Vincente. Mexican soldier.....	1565	1625
Zaldivar, Rafael. Central American statesman.....	1830	.....
Zaleski, Bogdan Joseph. Polish poet.....	1802	1886
Zaleucus. Loerian legislator.....	.....	fl. B. C. 500?
Zalinski, Edmund Louis G. Polish soldier, inv.....	1849	.....
Zaluski, Andrew C. Polish statesman, writer.....	1850?	1711
Zaluski, Jozef Andrzej. Polish bibliophile.....	1702	1774
Zamacois, Eduardo. Spanish painter.....	1842	1871
Zamacois, Fernando. Count. It. aeronaut.....	1756	1812
Zambeccari, Francis. Cuban scientist, author.....	1817	1866
Zambrana, Ramon. Cuban scientist, author.....	1716	1792
Zamojski or Zamoyski, Andrzej, Ct. Pol. states.....	1541	1605
Zamojski, Jan. Polish commander.....	1626	1665
Zamojski, Jan. Colombian historian.....	1660	1725
Zamora, de, Christobal. Spanish missionary.....	1500	1566
Zampieri. See DOMENICHINO.	.....	.....
Zanchi, Basil. Italian Latin poet.....	1501?	1558
Zanchi, Girolamo. Italian religious reformer.....	1516	1590
Zane, Ebenezer. American pioneer.....	1747	1811
Zane, Elizabeth. American heroine.....	1759	1847
Zane, John Jerome. It. phys., nat. philos.....	1662	1729
Zanouli, James. Phys. and botanist of Bologna.....	1615	1682
Zanotti, Francis M. C. Italian math. and philos.....	1692	1777
Zanzalus, Jacob. Syrian monk.....	.....	578
Zapata, Mendoza Juan V. Mexican author.....	.....	.....
Zapata y Sandoval, Juan. Mex. R. C. bp. edu.....	1545	1630
Zapp, Georg Wilhelm. German antiquary.....	1747	1810
Zapola, Jose. Chilean musician and composer.....	1802	1885
Zapolya. Hungarian soldier.....	.....	1499
Zappi, John Baptist Felix. It. lawyer and poet.....	1667	1719
Zaragoza, Ignacio. Mexican soldier.....	1829	1862
Zarate, de, Agostin. Spanish historian.....	1493	1560?
Zarate, Geronimo. Mexican historian.....	.....	.....
Zarate, Miguel. Spanish edu. and missionary.....	.....	1583
Zarate, de, Pedro Ortiz. Spanish judge.....	1490	1545
Zarco, Francisco. Mexican journalist.....	1829	1869
Zarco, Giulio. Italian missionary.....	1490	1549
Zarco, Joao Gonzalez. Portuguese navigator.....	.....	fl. 1419
Zarino, Joseph. Italian composer.....	1520	1599
Zauner, Franz. German sculptor.....	1746	1822
Zavola, de, Lorenzo. Mexican states., author.....	1788	1836
Zazius or Zasius, Ulrich. German jurist.....	1461	1535
Zea, Don F. A. South American statesman.....	1770	1822
Zecariah. Prophet of Judah.....	.....	fl. B. C. 520?
Zedekiah, son of Josiah. K of Judah.....	B. C. 618	586
Zedlitz, von, Joseph Christian. German poet.....	1790	1862
Zeeman, Reinigius. Dutch marine painter.....	1612	.....
Zegedin, Stephen. Protestant ref. in Hungary.....	1505	1572
Zegers, Hercules. Dutch landscape painter.....	1629	1675
Zeller, Martin. German topographer.....	1589	1661
Zeisberger, David. Moravian missionary.....	1721	1808
Zell, Bernhard. Flemish explorer.....	1715	1779
Zell, Karl. German scholar.....	1793	1873
Zeller, Bethold. French historian.....	1848	.....
Zeller, Eduard. German divine.....	1814	.....
Zeller, Jules Sylvain. French historian.....	1820	.....
Zellotti, Battista. Italian painter.....	1552	1592
Zelter, Karl F. German musical composer.....	1758	1832
Zendejas, Miguel Geronimo. Mexican artist.....	1724	1816
Zender, Joachim D. L. Fr. Cong. clergy. in Am.....	1805	.....
Zendrini, Bernard. Italian mathematician.....	1679	1747
Zenger, John Peter. Ger. publisher in America.....	1680	1746
Zenia, Juan Clementi. Cuban author in America.....	1834	1871
Zeno. Greek Stoic philosopher.....	.....	B. C. 358? 260?
Zeno, of Elea. Greek philosopher.....	.....	B. C. 490? .....
Zeno. The Isaurian. Emperor of the East.....	.....	426? 491
Zeno, Antonio. Bro. and companion of Nicolò.....	1336?	1405?
Zeno, Apostolo. Italian poet.....	1668	1759
Zeno, Carlo. Grand admiral of Venice.....	1394?	1418
Zeno, Nicolò. Venetian navigator.....	1540?	1591?
Zeno, Nicolò. Biographer of the Zeni.....	1515	1565
Zenobia, Septimia. Queen of Palmyra.....	.....	of. 274
Zenodotus. Greek grammarian.....	.....	Third c. B. C.
Zenon de Rouvrey, Charles A. French author.....	1698	1759
Zenteno, Jose Ignacio. Chilean statesm., soldier.....	1785	1847
Zepeda, Francisco. Spanish missionary.....	1525	1602
Zephirin, Antoine. Spanish pilot.....	1475	1520

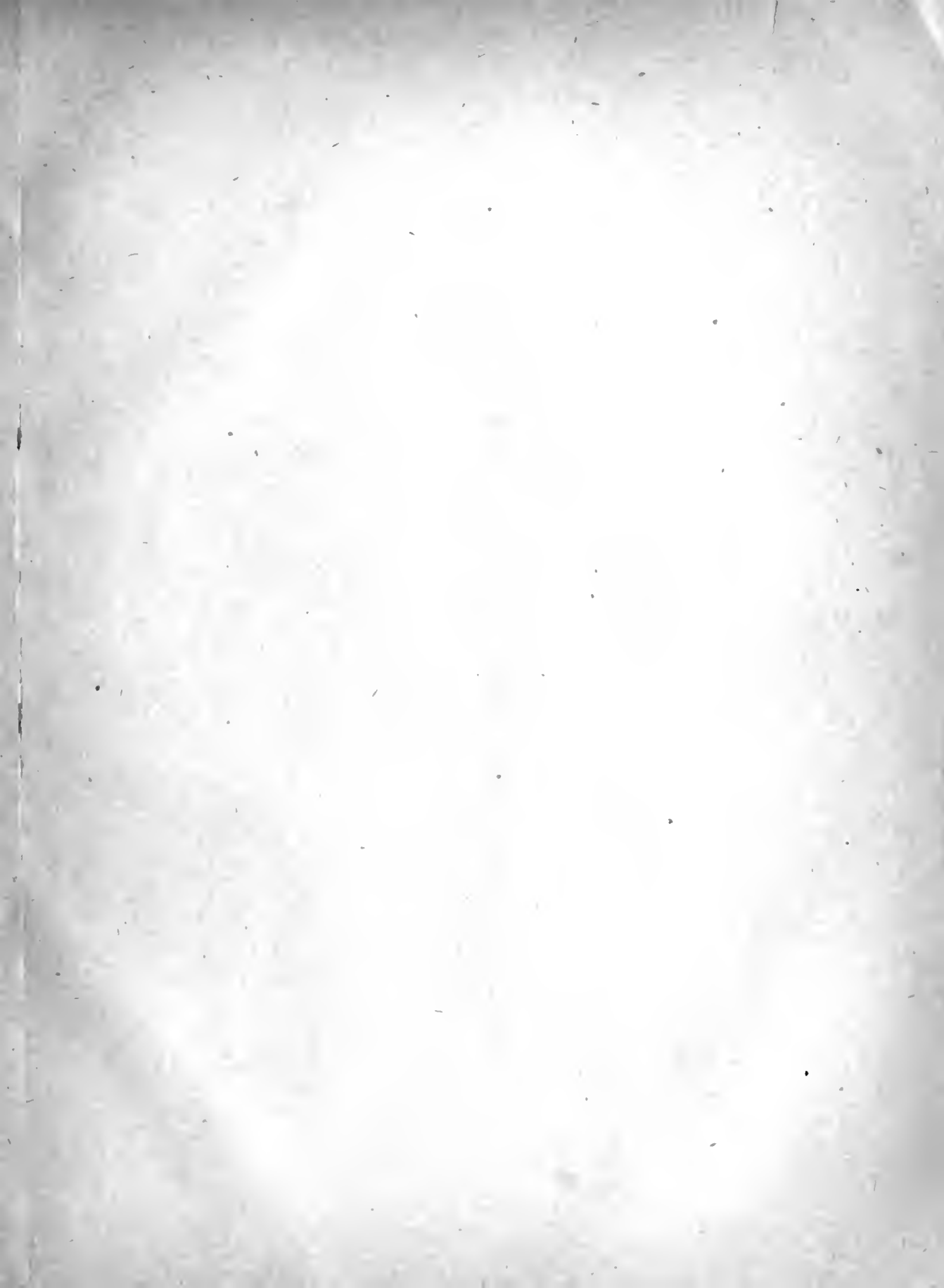
	BORN	DIED		BORN	DIED
Zephyrinus, Bishop of Rome (197-217).....	.....	217	Zonar, John, Byzantine historian, theologian..	fl.	1120?
Zerbi, Gabriel, of Verona, Anatomist.....	.....	1565	Zonca, Victor, It. math. ( <i>Novo Teatro di Machini</i> )	1580?	.....
Zerrahn, Carl, German musician in America....	1826	.....	Zook, Samuel Kosciuzko, American soldier.....	1823	1863
Zetterstedt, Johann Wilhelm, Swed. naturalist..	1785	1874	Zoppi, Heinrich Matheus, German jurist.....	1567	1577
Zenner, Charles, Saxon organist and com. in Am.	1795	1857	Zorilla, Manuel Ruiz, Spanish statesman.....	1834	.....
Zeuxis, Greek painter.....	B. C. 464?	396	Zoroaster, Persian religious teacher.....	date	unknown.
Zhukofsky, Vasilii Andreevich, Russian poet... 1783	1852	.....	Zorrilla, Francisco, Spanish admuistrator....	1480	1546
Ziani, Sebastian, Doge; Embellisher of Venice..	1179	.....	Zorrilla y Moral José, Spanish poet.....	1817	.....
Ziegenbalg, Bartholomew, Ger. Prot. missionary	1683	1719	Zosimus, Greek historian of Rome.....	fl.	400?
Ziegler, Barnard, Ger. theol. of the Reformation	1496	1552	Zosimus, Pope (417-18), <i>Successor to Innocent I.</i>	.....	418
Ziegler, Friedrich Wilhelm, German actor....	1753	1827	Zouch, Richard, LL. D., Jurist at Oxford.....	1590?	1660
Ziegler, Gaspar, German jurist.....	1621	1694	Zouch, Thomas, D. D., Divine and biographer...	1737	1815
Ziegler, Henry, Am. Luth. clergyman and author	1816	.....	Zoust or Zoest, Gerard, Ger. Por. painter in Lon	1637	1681
Ziegler, James, German mathematician, divine..	1480	1549	Zrinyi, Nicholas, Count, Hungarian general....	1518	1566
Ziem, Félix, French painter.....	1821	.....	Zrinyi, Nicholas, Hungarian poet.....	fl.	17th c.
Zier, Victor Casimir, French painter.....	1822	.....	Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel, Ger. author	1771	1848
Ziethen, John E. C., Count, Prus. field marshal	1770	1818	Zsedenyi, von, Eduard, Hungarian statesman...	1803	1879
Ziethen, von, Hans Joachim, Prussian general..	1699	1786	Zuazo, Alonso, Spanish jurist.....	1466	1527
Zilliox, James, Am. R. C. prelate and educator.	1849	.....	Zubly, John Joachim, Swiss Presb. clergyman....	1725	1781
Zimmermann, Albert, German painter.....	1809	.....	Zuccarelli, Francesco, Italian painter.....	1762	1788
Zimmermann, von, Clemens, German painter....	1788	1869	Zuccaro, Federico, Italian painter.....	1543?	1600
Zimmermann, von, Johann G., Swiss philos....	1728	1795	Zuccaro or Zuccherò, Thaddeus, brother, Painter	1529	1566
Zimmermann, Eberhard A. W., Ger. naturalist..	1743	1815	Zucchi, Anthony, Italian painter.....	1726	1795
Zimmermann, Ernest, German theologian.....	1786	1832	Zuinglius, Swiss reformer, See Zwingli.....	1484	1531
Zimmermann, Karl, German theologian.....	1803	1877	Zukertort, J. H., Ger.-Russian chess player...	1842	1883
Zimmermann, Matthias, Pro. divine at Meisseu	1623	1689	Zuloaga, Felix, Mexican president.....	1814	1876
Zimmermann, Wilhelm, German poet, historian	1807	1878	Zumala-Carreguy, Thomas, Spanish Carlist gen.	1789	1835
Zimmeru, Helen, German-English authoress....	1846	.....	Zumarraga, de, Juan, First R. C. bishop of Mex	1468	1548
Zimri, King of Israel (929).....	B. C. 929	929	Zumaya, Manuel, Mex. cl. and musician.....	1670	1740
Zincke, Christian Frederick, Ger. ptr. in enamel	1684?	1767	Zumbo, Gaetano Julius, Sicilian modeler in wax	1656	1701
Zingarelli, Nicholas Anthony, It. mus. composer	1732	1837	Zumpt, August Wilhelm, German Latinist.....	1815	1877
Zingg, Adrian, Swiss draughtsman, engraver...	1734	1816	Zumpt, Karl Timotheus, German philologist....	1792	1849
Zinn, John Godfrey, Ger. anatomist, botanist..	1727	1759	Zundel, John, Ger. organ. and mus. comp. in Am	1816	1887
Zinzendorf, von, Nikolaus L., Count, Ger. miss.	1700	1760	Zunz, Leopold, German-Hebrew scholar.....	1794	1886
Ziska, Jan, Bohemian general.....	1380?	1423	Zurbaran, Francisco, Spanish painter of Seville	1598	1662
Zizim or Djem, Turkish prince.....	1459	1495	Zurita or Zorita, Alonso, Spanish statesman....	1500	1570
Zobeidah, <i>Wife of Haroun-at-Raschid</i> .....	753?	831	Zurita, Geronimo, Spanish historian.....	1512	1580
Zobell, Benjamin, German artist.....	1762	1831	Zurita, Pedro, Mexican Jesuit and author.....	1690	1759
Zoe, <i>Carbinopsisina</i> , Emp. of the East, <i>Wife Leo VI</i>	.....	913	Zurlo, Joseph, Count, Italian statesman.....	1739	1795
Zoe, Empress of the East, <i>Wife of Romanus III.</i>	982?	1050	Zurlo, Beat-Fidèle A. J. D., Swiss off., w'r....	1759	1828
Zoega, George, Danish archeologist.....	1755	1809	Zwicker, Daniel, German syncretist.....	1612	1678
Zoest, Gerard, See Zotsr.....	1755	1809	Zwinger, Theodore, Swiss physician.....	1533	1588
Zofany, John, E. A., Ger. portrait ptr. in Eng...	1735	1810	Zwinger, Theodore, Jun., Swiss physician.....	1638	1724
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild, American artist....	1849	.....	Zwingli, Ulrich or Huldreich, Swiss ref., patriot.	1484	1531
Zola, Emile, French novelist.....	fl. 366?	B. C.	Zwirner, Ernest Frederick, German architect..	1802	1861
Zollhofer, Felix K., Confederate general.....	1812	1862	Zwniga, See ENCELIA Y ZUSIGA.....	.....	.....
Zollkofer, Georg Joachim, Swiss divine.....	1730	1788	Zwniga y Ontiveros, Felipe, Mexican author... 1780	1780	1780
Zölling, Theophil, German poet.....	1849	.....	Zypæus, Francis, Dutch jurist.....	1578	1650
Zollner, Johann Karl F., German physicist....	1834	1863	Zypæus, Henry, <i>Brother</i> , Abbot.....	1577	1633
			Zyll, van, Otho, Dutch Jesuit and poet.....	1588	1654

END OF AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS, VOL. XXV.















PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

AE                    The encyclopædia britannica  
5                     9th ed.  
E363  
1892  
Index

**For use in  
the Library  
ONLY**

Robarts



